



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>









## **FEATURES**

Weights and measures	<i>p. xiv</i>
Guide to tabular presentation	<i>p. xv</i>
Recent trends	<i>p. xvii</i>
Explanations and source references <i>In each section</i>	
Source notes <i>Below each table</i>	
Metropolitan area concepts and components	<i>p. 894</i>
Reliability of data	<i>p. 905</i>
Guide to sources of statistics	<i>p. 924</i>
Guide to State abstracts	<i>p. 964</i>
Index to State data	<i>p. 968</i>
Characteristics of Congressional Districts and elections to House of Representatives	<i>p. 970</i>
Index by subject	<i>p. 977</i>



National Data Book  
and Guide to Sources

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES 1984

104th Edition



U.S. Department  
of Commerce  
Malcolm Baldrige,  
Secretary  
Clarence J. Brown,  
Deputy Secretary

BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS  
C.L. Kincannon,  
Deputy Director

19 88 1265T2 53 005 XL e n 2199



## **BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director**

**Stephen R. Tupper, Assistant Director for Communications**

**Data User Services Division**

**Michael G. Garland, Chief**

**Paul T. Zeisset, Assistant Chief  
for Statistical Reports**

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

**104th Annual Edition**

**Glenn W. King**, Chief, Statistical Compendia Staff, was responsible for general supervision and compilation of this volume. **Lars B. Johanson** was responsible for technical supervision and coordination. Assisting in the research and analytical phases of assigned sections and in the developmental aspects of new tables were **Rosemary E. Clark** and **Edward C. Jagers**, who was also responsible for content and preparation of graphic charts. **Geraldine W. Blackburn** and **Barbara L. Hatchl** provided primary editorial assistance. Other editorial assistance was rendered by **Paullne G. Oden**, **Jane E. Hart**, **Dolores M. Roberson**, and **Barbara A. Tucker**. **Marjorie M. Sproesser** and **Ellen M. Yates** provided clerical support.

The cooperation of many contributors to this volume is gratefully acknowledged. The source note below each table credits the various government and private agencies which have collaborated in furnishing information for the **Statistical Abstract**. In a few instances, contributors have requested that their data be designated as subject to copyright restrictions, as indicated in the source notes to the tables affected. Permission to use copyright material should be obtained directly from the copyright owner.

**December 1983**

**Library of Congress Card No. 4-18089**

---

#### **SUGGESTED CITATION**

**U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1984*  
(104th edition.) Washington, D.C., 1983**

---

**For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office,  
Washington, D.C. 20402, Tel. (202) 783-3238, or any U.S. Department of  
Commerce district office.**



## Preface

The *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, published since 1878, is the standard summary of statistics on the social, political, and economic organization of the United States. It is designed to serve as a convenient volume for statistical reference and as a guide to other statistical publications and sources. The latter function is served by the introductory text to each section, the source note appearing below each table, and Appendix IV, which comprises the Guide to Sources of Statistics and the Guide to State Statistical Abstracts.

This volume includes a selection of data from many statistical publications, both governmental and private. Publications cited as sources usually contain additional statistical detail and more comprehensive discussions of definitions and concepts than can be presented here. Data not available in publications issued by the contributing agency but obtained from unpublished records are identified in the source notes as "unpublished data." More information on the subjects covered in tables so noted may generally be obtained from the source.

Except as indicated, figures are for the United States as presently constituted. Although emphasis in the *Statistical Abstract* is given primarily to national data, many tables present data for regions and individual States and a smaller number for metropolitan areas and cities. Appendix II, Metropolitan Area Concepts and Components, presents explanatory text, a complete current listing and population data from the 1980 census for the new official metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's), the primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's), and the consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). Table 23 in section 1 presents selected population characteristics for all MSA's. Statistics for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and for outlying areas of the United States are included in many State tables and are supplemented by information in section 32. Additional information for States, cities, counties, metropolitan areas, and other small units, as well as more historical data, are available in various supplements to the *Abstract* (see inside back cover).

USA Statistics in Brief, 1984, the pocket-size loose insert in front of the book, is available separately. Price information can be obtained from, and orders sent to, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Customer Services Branch—DUSD, Washington, D.C. 20233. A 25 percent discount will be allowed on orders of 100 copies or more sent to the same address.

**Changes in this edition.**—A new appendix, Appendix VI, presents selected statistical items for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. Data on population characteristics, educational attainment, money income and housing are shown from the *1980 Census of Population and Housing, Volume 4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress* series. Also included are results from the 1982 elections to the House of Representatives.

Statistics in this edition are generally for the most recent year or period available by October 1983. Each year more than 1,600 tables and charts are reviewed and evaluated; new tables and charts of current interest are added, continuing series are updated, and less timely data are condensed or eliminated. Text notes and appendixes are revised as appropriate.

In all, there are 97 new tables, distributed among 26 of the 33 sections. In addition, graphic charts have been revised or updated and many sections have undergone tabular rearrangement and format changes designed to improve the organization of subject matter. Of the tables included in the 1982-83 edition, 110 were omitted from this issue. The omissions represent primarily tables for which comparable details appear in other tables or for which no recent data are available, or tables for which the subject matter shown was considered relatively less important in the light of the space required for presentation.

Inserted in this edition is the fifth user questionnaire survey that has been taken periodically to enable us to obtain your suggestions on various aspects of the *Abstract*. Your input will enable us to keep the *Abstract* useful to you as a data user. If the questionnaire is no longer in this publication, you may obtain one by writing U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Compendia Staff, DUSD, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Among the new tables relating to people and their concerns are:

Population projections by State, p. 15  
 Refugees by country of birth, citizenship, and State of residence, p. 94  
 Nursing and related care facilities, p. 118  
 Student use of computers in schools, p. 156  
 Postsecondary students who applied for financial aid, p. 167  
 Law enforcement officers assaulted and type of weapon used, p. 182  
 Coin-operated amusement games and home entertainment devices, p. 237

Beneficiaries and benefits of public employee retirement systems, p. 383  
 Child care arrangements used by employed mothers for youngest child under 5 years old, p. 397  
 Work disability status, by occupation, industry, and pension coverage, p. 437  
 Money income of families, p. 466

Government and economic activities are reflected in new tables on:

Natural gas consumption, expenditures, and average prices, p. 578  
 Indices of financial stress in agriculture, by farm region, p. 660  
 Land utilized and reclaimed by the mining industry, p. 718  
 Employment related to manufactured exports, by major economic sector, p. 777  
 Retail sales, by type of store and State, p. 804

State government revenues from severance taxes, p. 292  
 Tax index, by type of tax, p. 326  
 Budget authority of the Department of Defense, by major mission, p. 344  
 Gross product of U.S. parent companies and foreign affiliates, p. 550  
 Energy expenditures and average fuel prices, by source and end-use sector, p. 575

**Historical statistics.**—Specific headnote references in this *Abstract* link many tables to earlier data shown in *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*, (See Appendix I, pp. 891–893.)

**State and metropolitan area statistics.**—Appendix V identifies tables in this *Abstract* for which comparable or more detailed State data appear in the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982*. (See p. 968)

**Statistical reliability and responsibility.**—The contents of this volume were taken from many sources. All data from either censuses and surveys or from administrative records are subject to error arising from a number of factors: Sampling variability (for statistics based on samples), reporting errors in the data for individual units, incomplete coverage, nonresponse, imputations, and processing error. (See also Appendix III, pp. 905–923.) The Bureau of the Census cannot accept the responsibility for the accuracy or limitations of the data presented here, other than for those which it collects. The responsibility for selection of the material and for proper presentation, however, rests with the Bureau.

**For additional information on data presented.**—Please consult the source publications available in local libraries or write to the agencies indicated in the source notes. Write to the Bureau of the Census only if it is cited as the source.

**Suggestions and comments.**—Users of the *Statistical Abstract* and its supplements (see inside back cover) are urged to make their data needs known for consideration in planning future editions. Suggestions and comments for improving coverage and presentation of data should be sent to the Director, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

# Contents

[Numbers following subjects are page numbers]

	Page
<i>Fig. 1. Map of the U.S., showing census divisions and regions.....</i>	Inside front cover
<i>Weights and measures.....</i>	xiv
<i>Guide to tabular presentation.....</i>	xv
<i>Recent trends.....</i>	xvii
 <b>Sec. 1. POPULATION.....</b>	 <b>1</b>
<i>Fig. 1.1. Metropolitan area population.....</i>	5
<i>Fig. 1.2. Components of population change.....</i>	5
 Population and area.....	6
Population: Center.....	7
Outlying areas.....	8
Components of change: U.S.....	9
States: Distribution, change.....	10
Migration, mobility.....	15
Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan.....	18
Race, sex, age.....	31
Spanish origin.....	40
Nativity, ancestry.....	42
Marital status.....	43
Households and families.....	48
Institutions.....	56
Religious bodies; associations.....	57
 <b>Sec. 2. VITAL STATISTICS.....</b>	 <b>60</b>
<i>Figs. 2.1, 2.2. Birth and death rates; Marriages and divorces.....</i>	60
 Vital statistics summary.....	63
Births, rates, fertility.....	63
Legal abortions.....	71
Life expectancy.....	73
Deaths, rates, causes.....	80
Marriages and divorces.....	84
 <b>Sec. 3. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION.....</b>	 <b>87</b>
<i>Fig. 3.1. Immigrants, by continent.....</i>	89
 Immigrant admissions.....	90
Refugees.....	94
Aliens, foreign laborers.....	95
Nonimmigrants.....	97
Naturalization.....	98
 <b>Sec. 4. HEALTH AND NUTRITION.....</b>	 <b>100</b>
<i>Figs. 4.1, 4.2. National health expenditures; Indexes of medical care prices.....</i>	100
 Health expenditures.....	102
Private health insurance.....	107
Physicians, dentists, nurses.....	109
Hospitals, nursing homes.....	112
Mental patients.....	119
Determinants and measures of health.....	121
Health aids, drug use.....	126
Average heights and weights.....	128
Food consumption, nutrition.....	129
Federal food programs.....	131
 <b>Sec. 5. EDUCATION.....</b>	 <b>133</b>
<i>Figs. 5.1, 5.2. Educational attainment; School enrollment.....</i>	135
 Public and private schools.....	136
School enrollment.....	140
School years completed; illiteracy.....	146
Minority groups.....	149
Teachers, employment, salaries.....	151
Public school finances.....	152
Bilingual programs, special education.....	155
Media centers, computers in use.....	156
School retention rates, graduates.....	158
Aptitude test scores.....	158
School dropouts and graduates.....	160
Higher education: Enrollment.....	161
Higher education: Charges, assistance.....	166
Degrees conferred.....	168
Vocational training.....	171
Work/training acts, adult education.....	172

		Page
<b>Sec. 6. LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND PRISONS</b>		<b>173</b>
<i>Figs. 6.1, 6.2. Crime rates; Persons arrested</i>		175
Crimes and crime rates	176	
Victimization rates; homicides	180	
Weapons	181	
Officers killed; child abuse	182	
Arrests	183	
Police and firefighters, salaries	187	
Legal services, prosecutions	187	
Supreme Court, U.S. appeals and district courts		188
Juvenile cases, jails		193
Correctional institutions, prisoners		195
Prisoners executed		197
Property insurance; fires		198
<b>Sec. 7. GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENT</b>		<b>199</b>
<i>Fig. 7.1. Territorial expansion</i>		201
<i>Fig. 7.2. Hazardous waste sites</i>		212
<i>Fig. 7.3. U.S. Weather Zone Map</i>		227
Land and water areas	202	
Public domain; land ownership	204	
Indian lands; urban land	205	
Elevations	206	
Coastline	207	
Rivers; water use and quality	208	
Air quality	210	
Pesticides; endangered species		213
Pollution abatement; environmental control outlays		214
Temperature: average, high, low		217
Precipitation		222
Sunshine		225
Heating degree days		228
<b>Sec. 8. PARKS AND RECREATION</b>		<b>230</b>
<i>Figs. 8.1, 8.2. Expenditures for recreation; Foreign travel</i>		230
National parks, forests	233	
State recreation areas, parks	234	
Recreation expenditures; books	235	
Leisure time activities	238	
Selected recreational activities		240
Spectator sports		241
Arts and humanities		242
Travel: Domestic and foreign		244
<b>Sec. 9. ELECTIONS</b>		<b>246</b>
<i>Fig. 9.1. Popular vote cast for President</i>		246
<i>Fig. 9.2. Voter participation in Presidential elections</i>		246
Vote for President	248	
Vote for Senators	252	
Congressional apportionment	253	
Vote for Representatives	254	
Congress: Characteristics	256	
Vote for Governors	259	
Composition of State legislatures		260
Black and women elected officials		261
Voting-age population		263
Voter registration and participation		264
Campaign finances		267
<b>Sec. 10. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT</b>		<b>269</b>
<i>Fig. 10.1. State and local government finances</i>		270
<i>Fig. 10.2. State and local government taxes</i>		271
<i>Fig. 10.3. Governmental employment and payroll</i>		271
Governmental units, finances	272	
Revenue and expenditures	274	
Federal aid	278	
State and local finances	280	
State government finances	267	
State government taxes	291	
Local governments; number, type		294
County, municipal, township finances		295
Assessed property; local revenue		296
City government finances		297
Employment and payrolls		303

		Page
<b>Sec. 11. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT .....</b>		<b>311</b>
<i>Fig. 11.1. The Government of the United States.....</i>		<i>313</i>
<i>Figs. 11.2, 11.3. Federal budget receipts and outlays; Budget receipts by source.....</i>		<i>314</i>
Budget receipts, outlays, debt .....	315	
Trust funds .....	317	
Revenue losses .....	321	
Credit market funds, loans .....	323	
Public debt, Federal securities.....	324	
Individual income tax .....		326
Corporation income tax .....		332
Employment and payrolls .....		333
Federal land and buildings.....		339
<b>Sec. 12. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS AFFAIRS.....</b>		<b>342</b>
<i>Figs. 12.1, 12.2. National defense outlays; Worldwide military expenditures.....</i>		<i>342</i>
U.S. defense and veterans outlays.....	343	
Defense industries.....	345	
Defense procurement, employment.....	346	
Defense contracts, payrolls .....	347	
World military expenditures.....	348	
Military sales and assistance .....	349	
Military forces.....		351
Desertion, AWA, discharges .....		355
Military pay .....		356
Military reserves, National Guard .....		357
Veterans, characteristics .....		359
Veterans benefits .....		360
<b>Sec. 13. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND HUMAN SERVICES.....</b>		<b>364</b>
<i>Figs. 13.1, 13.2. Social Security benefit payments; Social welfare expenditures .....</i>		<i>364</i>
Social welfare expenditures .....	367	
Cash; noncash benefits .....	371	
Social insurance coverage .....	374	
Social Security (OASDHI) program .....	377	
Pensions and retirements.....	383	
Employee-benefit plans .....	385	
Medicare.....	385	
Medicaid .....	387	
Black lung benefit program.....	388	
Workers' compensation.....		389
Unemployment insurance.....		390
Work disability, vocational rehabilitation....		392
Public aid.....		393
Orphans.....		396
Child support, alimony; child care .....		397
Head Start; Scouts.....		398
Philanthropy, Red Cross.....		399
Foundations .....		400
<b>Sec. 14. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS .....</b>		<b>401</b>
<i>Fig. 14.1. Earnings and compensation .....</i>		<i>403</i>
<i>Fig. 14.2. Trends in the labor force .....</i>		<i>404</i>
<i>Fig. 14.3. Compensation, productivity, and unit labor cost.....</i>		<i>404</i>
Employment status.....	405	
Labor force participation, status.....	407	
Labor force characteristics.....	408	
Female labor force.....	413	
Occupations .....	416	
Unemployment.....	422	
Industry, hours, earnings .....	425	
Output indexes.....		430
Employee compensation .....		431
Earnings: Hourly and weekly.....		432
Work disability, employee benefits.....		437
Federal minimum wage rates.....		438
Labor organizations.....		440
Occupational injury rates.....		442
<b>Sec. 15. INCOME, EXPENDITURES, AND WEALTH.....</b>		<b>444</b>
<i>Figs. 15.1, 15.2. Money income of families; Persons below poverty level .....</i>		<i>444</i>
<i>Fig. 15.3. Major measures of production and income .....</i>		<i>446</i>
<i>Fig. 15.4. Gross national product.....</i>		<i>448</i>
Gross national product .....	448	
International economic indicators .....	452	
Personal consumption expenditures.....	452	
National income.....	453	
Personal income.....	455	
Saving and investment .....		458
Household income .....		459
Family income.....		463
Poverty status .....		471
Personal wealth.....		479

		Page	
<b>Sec. 16. PRICES .....</b>		<b>482</b>	
<i>Figs. 16.1, 16.2. Producer price indexes; Consumer price indexes.....</i>		<i>482</i>	
Purchasing power of the dollar.....	484	Consumer price indexes..... 493	
Major measures of price change.....	485	Food prices ..... 497	
Producer price indexes.....	487	Rent, fuel, and utility prices..... 499	
Export and import commodity prices .....	491		
<b>Sec. 17. BANKING, FINANCE, AND INSURANCE.....</b>		<b>501</b>	
<i>Figs. 17.1, 17.2. Consumer credit; Money market rates .....</i>		<i>503</i>	
Flow of funds accounts .....	504	Consumer credit..... 518	
Federal Reserve System.....	508	Money stock, circulation..... 519	
Banking structure .....	509	Money stock measures and components . 520	
Commercial banks.....	510	Money market rates .....	521
Savings and loan associations .....	513	Bonds and stocks.....	522
Credit unions, finance companies, credit agencies .....	515	N.Y. Stock Exchange.....	524
Foreign lending, mortgage activity .....	516	Life, property, and health insurance .....	525
<b>Sec. 18. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE.....</b>		<b>529</b>	
<i>Figs. 18.1, 18.2. Corporate profits and private domestic investment; Cyclical indicators.....</i>		<i>531</i>	
Business receipts and net income .....	532	Capital expenditures .....	543
Firms: Women-owned, minority owned.....	534	Business cyclical indicators .....	544
New incorporations and failures.....	535	Corporate sales, assets, net income .....	545
Bankruptcy cases.....	536	Corporate profits.....	548
Corporate finances.....	537	Multinational companies .....	550
Corporate tax returns.....	539	Foreign-owned U.S. firms.....	551
Fixed private capital.....	541	Patents, trademarks, fees and royalties....	552
<b>Sec. 19. COMMUNICATIONS .....</b>		<b>553</b>	
<i>Figs. 19.1, 19.2. Operating revenues; Advertising expenditures .....</i>		<i>555</i>	
Postal service .....	554	Publishing industry; newspapers .....	564
Telephone and telegraph.....	558	Copyrights .....	566
Radio and television .....	561	Advertising.....	567
<b>Sec. 20. ENERGY.....</b>		<b>570</b>	
<i>Figs. 20.1, 20.2. Energy production, consumption, and imports; Fuel resources .....</i>		<i>570</i>	
Horsepower, fuels, electricity.....	572	Electric energy.....	581
Energy production and consumption .....	573	Gas utilities.....	587
Energy expenditures .....	575	Water power; solar energy; nuclear power .....	589
Energy development and trade .....	580		
Energy companies.....	581		
<b>Sec. 21. SCIENCE.....</b>		<b>591</b>	
<i>Figs. 21.1, 21.2. Funds used for R &amp; D; Scientists and engineers.....</i>		<i>592</i>	
R and D funds, outlays.....	593	Graduate students, doctorates .....	600
Scientists and engineers .....	598	Space program budget, spacecraft.....	601



# Contents

xi

Page

<b>Sec. 22. TRANSPORTATION—LAND .....</b>	<b>603</b>		
<i>Figs. 22.1, Freight traffic .....</i>	<i>604</i>		
Transport: Revenues, outlays .....	606	Motor vehicle production .....	617
Large companies; intercity traffic .....	607	Travel; gasoline; costs .....	619
Fuel consumption; accidents .....	608	Transportation to work .....	622
Highway mileage .....	610	Motor carriers; bus lines .....	625
Highway finances .....	611	Railroads .....	626
Motor vehicles; registrations .....	613	Petroleum, natural gas pipelines .....	629
Motor vehicle accidents .....	615		
<b>Sec. 23. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER .....</b>	<b>630</b>		
<i>Figs. 23.1, 23.2. Domestic scheduled air carriers; Airline cost indexes .....</i>	<i>630</i>		
Air carrier finances .....	632	Aircraft employment; earnings .....	637
Air carrier operations, service .....	633	Waterborne tonnage, value .....	641
Civil aviation, airports .....	635	Merchant vessels, shipbuilding .....	643
Cost indexes; regional airlines .....	636	Employment; tanker casualties .....	644
<b>Sec. 24. AGRICULTURE .....</b>	<b>646</b>		
<i>Figs. 24.1, 24.2. Changes in farming; Farm income and expenses .....</i>	<i>646</i>		
Farm population .....	649	Farm input .....	670
Farm characteristics .....	651	Productivity .....	671
Farm characteristics, by States .....	655	Foreign trade, foreign assistance .....	673
Irrigation, land usage and ownership .....	656	Crop summaries .....	675
Real estate values .....	658	Rice, potatoes, peanuts .....	681
Farm balance sheet, gross product .....	659	Cotton, tobacco, sugar .....	682
Farm income, expenses .....	661	Fruits, vegetables .....	684
Farm cooperatives; food industry .....	667	Canned and frozen foods .....	685
Food and alcohol expenditures .....	668	Livestock; meats .....	686
<b>Sec. 25. FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS .....</b>	<b>690</b>		
<i>Fig. 25.1, 25.2. Timber products; newsprint .....</i>	<i>690</i>		
National forest system, forest land .....	692	Lumber production, consumption .....	697
Forest lands; wildfires .....	694	Wood; pulpwood, newsprint .....	698
Timber products, consumption .....	695	Logs; plywood .....	699
<b>Sec. 26. FISHERIES .....</b>	<b>700</b>		
<i>Fig. 26.1, 26.2. Catch of fish; fishery products .....</i>	<i>700</i>		
<i>Fig. 26.3. Fisheries .....</i>	<i>701</i>		
Quantity and value of catch .....	702	Catch, value, prices .....	704
Fisheries .....	702	Processed fishery products .....	708
Fishery products .....	703	Imports, exports .....	709
<b>Sec. 27. MINING AND MINERAL PRODUCTS .....</b>	<b>710</b>		
<i>Figs. 27.1, 27.2. Crude petroleum and natural gas; U.S. minerals, percent of world .....</i>	<i>710</i>		
Mineral summary .....	712	Potash, sulfur, lead .....	730
Production and value .....	714	Iron, gold and silver .....	731
Strategic and critical materials .....	719	Copper, molybdenum, cobalt .....	732
Imports and exports .....	720	Nickel, tin, tungsten, uranium .....	733
Petroleum, natural gas, coal .....	722	Zinc, bauxite, aluminum .....	734
Cement, sand and gravel, lime, phosphate rock .....	729	Magnesium, platinum, titanium .....	735

		Page
<b>Sec. 28. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING</b> .....		<b>736</b>
<i>Figs. 28.1, 28.2. One-family houses sold; new construction</i> .....		<b>736</b>
Construction industries .....	738	
Price, wage, and cost indexes.....	739	
Value of new construction.....	740	
Construction contracts.....	742	
New housing units.....	743	
Existing homes; mobile homes; housing product.....	746	
Housing unit characteristics.....	748	
Occupied housing units .....		750
Occupant characteristics.....		753
Heating, fuels.....		754
Public housing, vacancies .....		757
Home buyers, mortgages .....		758
Mortgages and home loans .....		759
Nonresidential buildings.....		760
<b>Sec. 29. MANUFACTURES</b> .....		<b>761</b>
<i>Figs. 29.1, 29.2. Manufactures summary, Capital in manufacturing establishments</i> .....		<b>763</b>
National income originating.....	762	
Manufactures—summary.....	764	
Industrial production indexes .....	765	
Manufacturing capacity.....	765	
Summary, by State.....	766	
Summary, by industry.....	768	
Capital in manufacturing.....	775	
Exports and related employment .....	776	
Fuels and energy used .....	780	
Beverage industry.....	782	
Tobacco; natural fibers.....		783
Man-made fibers, wool .....		784
Clothing, footwear .....		785
Chemicals.....		786
Petroleum, rubber, plastics products .....		787
Iron, steel .....		788
Aluminum and machine tools.....		790
Machinery, electronics industry .....		791
Home appliances.....		794
<b>Sec. 30. DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICES</b> .....		<b>795</b>
<i>Figs. 30.1, 30.2. National income components; Retail sales</i> .....		<b>797</b>
Trade and services summary.....	796	
Retail trade.....	799	
Department stores sales, inventories .....	801	
Franchising.....	806	
Wholesale trade .....		807
Selected service industries .....		809
Hotels and motels .....		810
Tax-exempt and taxable industries .....		813
<b>Sec. 31. FOREIGN COMMERCE AND AID</b> .....		<b>814</b>
<i>Figs. 31.1, 31.2. Foreign aid; foreign investments in U.S.</i> .....		<b>814</b>
<i>Fig. 31.3. U.S. international transaction balances</i> .....		<b>817</b>
International transactions .....	818	
International investments .....	821	
Foreign assistance .....	825	
Exports and imports, indexes .....	831	
Commodity exports and imports, by major areas .....	833	
Exports and imports, by countries.....		834
Exports and imports, by commodity groups .....		838
Value of free and dutiable imports.....		841
<b>Sec. 32. OUTLYING AREAS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES</b> .....		<b>842</b>
<i>Fig. 32.1. Outlying areas map</i> .....		<b>842</b>
Population .....	844	
Vital statistics, schools .....	846	
Puerto Rico: Population, education, labor force, income, banking.....	848	
Puerto Rico: Business, industry.....		850
Puerto Rico: Construction, crops, trade ....		851
Guam and Virgin Islands: Economics.....		851

Contents

xiii  
Page

<b>Sec. 33. COMPARATIVE INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS .....</b>	<b>852</b>
<i>Fig. 33.1. World population.....</i>	<i>852</i>
<b>World summary.....</b>	<b>855</b>
<b>Population and area.....</b>	<b>855</b>
<b>Population projections .....</b>	<b>860</b>
<b>Vital statistics.....</b>	<b>861</b>
<b>Infant mortality, health .....</b>	<b>862</b>
<b>Illiteracy, education .....</b>	<b>863</b>
<b>Gross national product .....</b>	<b>865</b>
<b>Gross domestic product .....</b>	<b>866</b>
<b>OECD countries, foreign trade.....</b>	<b>869</b>
<b>Tax revenues .....</b>	<b>870</b>
<b>Consumer price indexes.....</b>	<b>871</b>
<b>Labor force and unemployment .....</b>	<b>872</b>
<b>Manufacturing indexes.....</b>	<b>873</b>
<b>Steel, iron ore production.....</b>	<b>874</b>
<b>Energy.....</b>	<b>875</b>
<b>Agriculture .....</b>	<b>877</b>
<b>Transportation.....</b>	<b>879</b>
<b>National defense .....</b>	<b>883</b>
<b>Finance, foreign exchange.....</b>	<b>886</b>
<b>Public debt .....</b>	<b>889</b>
<b>Aid to developing countries.....</b>	<b>890</b>
<b>APPENDIX I. Index to tables having <i>Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970</i> series.....</b>	<b>891</b>
<b>APPENDIX II. Metropolitan area concepts and components.....</b>	<b>894</b>
Population of metropolitan statistical areas.....	898
<b>APPENDIX III. Statistical methodology and reliability .....</b>	<b>905</b>
<b>APPENDIX IV. Guide to sources of statistics.....</b>	<b>924</b>
Guide to State statistical abstracts.....	964
<b>APPENDIX V. Index to tables having <i>State and Metropolitan Area Data Book</i> series.....</b>	<b>968</b>
<b>APPENDIX VI. Selected characteristics of Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress and elections to House of Representatives .....</b>	<b>970</b>
<b>INDEX .....</b>	<b>977</b>

APPROXIMATE CONVERSIONS

[For information regarding conversion, call or write the Office of Metric Programs, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230 (202-377-0944)]

Customary		Metric		Metric		Customary	
Inches (in)	x	25.4	= millimeters	Millimeters (mm)	x	.04	= inch
Feet (ft)	x	.3	= meter	Meters (m)	x	3.3	= feet
Yards (yd)	x	.9	= meter	Meters (m)	x	1.1	= yards
Miles (mi)	x	1.6	= kilometers	Kilometers (km)	x	.6	= mile
Square inches (in <sup>2</sup> )	x	6.5	= sq centimeters	Sq centimeters (cm <sup>2</sup> )	x	.2	= sq inch
Square feet (ft <sup>2</sup> )	x	.1	= sq meter	Square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )	x	10.8	= sq feet
Square yards (yd <sup>2</sup> )	x	.8	= sq meter	Square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )	x	1.2	= sq yards
Acres	x	.4	= hectare	Hectares (ha)	x	2.5	= acres
Cubic feet (ft <sup>3</sup> )	x	.03	= cu meter	Cu meters (m <sup>3</sup> )	x	35.3	= cu feet
Cord (cd)	x	3.6	= cu meter	Liters (l)	x	1.1	= quarts (lq)
Quarts (lq) (qt)	x	.9	= liter	Cu meters (m <sup>3</sup> )	x	284.2	= gallons
Gallons (gal)	x	.004	= cu meters	Grams (g)	x	.04	= ounce (avdp)
Ounces (avdp) (oz)	x	28.4	= grams	Kilograms (kg)	x	2.2	= pounds (advp)
Pounds (avdp) (lb)	x	.5	= kilogram	Kilowatts (kW)	x	1.3	= horsepower
Horsepower (hp)	x	.7	= kilowatt	Degrees Celsius	x	9/5 + 32	= degrees Fahrenheit
Degrees Fahrenheit (-32)	x	5/9	= degrees Celsius				

UNITS OF LENGTH AND AREA

Customary		Metric		Metric		Customary	
Inch (in)		= 25.4 millimeters		Millimeter (mm)	=	.001 meter	= .039 inch
Foot (ft)	= 12 in	= .305 meter		Centimeter (cm)	=	.01 meter	= .394 inch
Yard (yd)	= 36 in or 3 ft	= .914 meter		Decimeter (dm)	=	.1 meter	= 3.937 inches
Mile (mi)	= 5,280 ft	= 1.609 kilometers		Meter (m)			= 3.281 feet
In <sup>2</sup> (sq in)		= 6.452 cm <sup>2</sup>		Kilometer (km)	= 1,000 meters		= .621 mile
Ft <sup>2</sup> (sq ft)	= 144 sq in	= .093 m <sup>2</sup>		Sq millimeter (mm <sup>2</sup> )	= .000001 m <sup>2</sup>		= .002 sq in
Yd <sup>2</sup> (sq yd)	= 1,296 sq in or 9 sq ft	= .836 m <sup>2</sup>		Sq centimeter (cm <sup>2</sup> )	= .0001 m <sup>2</sup>		= .155 sq in
Acre	= 43,560 sq ft	= .405 ha		Sq decimeter (dm <sup>2</sup> )	= .01 m <sup>2</sup>		= 15.5 sq in
Mile <sup>2</sup> (sq mi)	= 640 acres	= 2.59 km <sup>2</sup>		Sq meter (m <sup>2</sup> )			= 10.764 sq ft
				Hectare (ha)	= 10,000 m <sup>2</sup>		= 2.471 acres
				Sq kilometer (km <sup>2</sup> )	= 1,000,000 m <sup>2</sup>		= .386 sq mi

UNITS OF WEIGHT (OR MASS)

Customary		Metric		Metric		Customary	
		Avoirdupois <sup>1</sup>					
Grain		= .065 gram		Gram (g)		= .035 oz avdp	
Ounce (oz avdp)	= 437.5 grains or 16 drams	= 28.350 grams		Dekagram (dag)	= 10 g	= .032 oz troy	
Pound (lb avdp)	= 7,000 grains or 16 ounces	= .454 kilogram		Hectogram (hg)	= 10g	= .353 oz avdp or .322 oz troy	
Hundredweight (cwt)	= 100 pounds	= 45.359 kg				= 3.527 oz avdp or 3.215 oz troy	
Ton, short (tn)	= 2,000 pounds	= .907 metric ton					
Ton, long	= 2,240 pounds	= 1.016 metric tons		Kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 g	= 2.205 lb avdp or 2.679 lb troy	
	Troy <sup>2</sup>			Metric ton	= 1,000 kg	= 1.102 short tons or .984 long ton	
Ounce (oz troy) <sup>3</sup>	= 480 grains	= 31.104 grams					
Pound (lb troy)	= 5,760 grains or 12 ounces	= .373 kilogram					

<sup>1</sup> For weighing ordinary commodities.    <sup>2</sup> For weighing precious metals, jewels, etc.    <sup>3</sup> Also known as fine ounces.

UNITS OF CAPACITY

Customary		Metric		Customary		Metric	
Liquid				Dry			
Fluid ounce (fl oz)		= 29.573 ml		Pint (pt)		= .551 dm <sup>3</sup>	
Pint (pt)	= 16 fl oz	= .473 liter		Quart (qt)	= 2 pints	= 1.101 dm <sup>3</sup>	
Quart (qt)	= 32 fl oz or 2 pt	= .946 liter		Peck (pk)	= 8 quarts	= 8.810 dm <sup>3</sup>	
Gallon (gal)	= 8 pt or 4 qt	= 3.785 liters		Bushel (bu)	= 32 quarts	= 35.238 dm <sup>3</sup>	
Metric		Customary		Customary		Metric	
Milliliter (ml)	= .001 liter			= .034 fl oz (liquid)	= .002 pt (dry)		
Liter (l)				= 1.057 qt (liquid)	= .908 qt (dry)		
Hectoliter (hl)	= 100 liters			= 26.418 gal (liquid)	= 2.838 qt (dry)		

The following symbols used in the tables throughout this book, are explained in condensed form in footnotes to the tables where they appear:

- Represents zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown.
- B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of derived figure.
- D Figure withheld to avoid disclosure of information pertaining to a specific organization or individual.
- NA Data not enumerated, tabulated, or otherwise available separately.
- NS Percent change irrelevant or insignificant.
- S Figure does not meet publication standards for reasons other than that covered by symbol B, above.
- X Figure not applicable because column heading and stub line make an entry impossible, absurd, or meaningless.
- Z Entry would amount to less than half the unit of measure shown.

In many tables, details will not add to the totals shown because of rounding.

Example of table structure:

Table Number and Title { NO. 58. MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS, SEX AND AGE: 1982

Unit indicator {In thousands, except percent. As of March. See headnote table 56 }

Footnote indicator	HOUSEHOLDER AND MARITAL STATUS	Total <sup>1</sup>	MALE					FEMALE				
			Total <sup>1</sup>	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr and over	Total <sup>1</sup>	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr and over
Parallel rule	Total persons	176,186	83,868	10,383	32,484	26,888	16,310	92,318	10,716	39,510	32,338	14,890
	Householder <sup>2</sup>	83,527	58,870	3,774	26,258	19,174	9,500	24,557	1,888	8,387	6,277	7,813
	Single	10,272	5,286	1,350	2,807	660	320	5,005	1,274	2,376	587	651
	Married, spouse present	49,830	47,527	2,882	20,955	16,581	7,518	2,103	205	1,008	808	258
	Widowed	10,754	1,564	46	431	1,106	9,189	8	392	2,509	6,281	494
	Divorced	8,827	3,172	61	1,778	1,064	275	5,855	185	3,111	1,853	494
	Not householder <sup>2</sup>	92,659	24,998	6,609	6,236	784	6,811	67,871	8,847	26,211	18,958	7,108
	Single	26,393	19,645	6,108	3,554	407	130	16,747	4,451	1,880	358	234
	Married, spouse present	50,958	2,787	299	1,306	727	265	48,191	3,793	22,282	15,880	5,494
	Widowed	1,803	277	1	11	81	172	1,827	8	57	298	1,263
	Divorced	2,677	1,432	73	920	372	56	1,244	180	685	275	75
Stub	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
	Total persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Householder <sup>2</sup>	47.4	70.2	38.4	80.8	81.5	82.1	26.6	17.4	21.0	27.0	52.4
	Single	5.8	6.3	12.0	8.8	3.1	3.1	5.4	11.9	7.1	3.6	4.0
	Married, spouse present	28.2	56.8	22.0	84.5	79.0	73.8	2.3	1.8	3.0	3.6	1.7
	Widowed	6.1	1.9	—	1	2.1	10.7	8.8	1	1.2	10.8	42.0
	Divorced	5.0	3.8	6	5.5	5.1	2.7	6.1	1.8	9.3	8.0	3.2
	Not householder <sup>2</sup>	52.6	29.8	61.6	19.2	18.5	7.9	73.4	82.6	75.0	73.0	47.8
	Single	20.1	23.4	58.9	10.8	1.9	1.3	17.1	41.5	5.6	1.5	1.8
	Married, spouse present	28.9	3.3	2.9	4.0	3.5	3.7	52.3	35.4	68.2	68.3	36.8
	Widowed	1.1	3	—	—	4	1.7	1.8	1	2	1.3	8.5
	Divorced	1.5	1.7	7	2.8	1.8	5	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.2	6

Footnotes: — Represents zero or rounds to zero.  
<sup>1</sup> Includes 15-19 year-olds.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes other marital status not shown separately.

Source of tables 56-58: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-20, No. 280 and earlier reports.

Headnotes immediately below table titles provide information important for correct interpretation or evaluation of the table as a whole or for a major segment of it.

Footnotes below the bottom rule of tables give information relating to specific items or figures within the table.

Unit indicators ("In thousands," "In millions of dollars," etc.) are usually given in boldface type as the first elements of the headnote. In tables where several units are used, the unit indicators are generally given in the stub or unit column or in the column headings.

Parallel vertical rules are used to the right of a total column to indicate—

- (1) that the components which follow add to the total (e.g., tables 1, 8, 35, etc.);
- (2) in the case of derived figures, that the underlying data are additive to their total (e.g., table 35 for ratios, table 52 for percentages, table 86 for rates and table 89 for medians).

Heavy vertical rules are used—

- (1) in tables where the stub is continued into one or more additional columns across the table to separate each segment of stub and its accompanying data columns from the continued segments (e.g., tables 2, 25, 49, etc.);
- (2) to set off independent sections of a table (e.g., tables 1, 3, 5, etc.).

**Averages.** An average is a single number or value that is often used to represent the “typical value” of a group of numbers. It is regarded as a measure of “location” or “central tendency” of a group of numbers.

The *arithmetic mean* is the type of average used most frequently. It is derived by summing the individual item values of a particular group and dividing the total by the number of items. The arithmetic mean is often referred to as simply the “mean” or “average.”

The *median* of a group of numbers is the middle number or value when each item in the group is arranged according to size (lowest to highest or vice versa); it generally has the same number of items above it as below it. If there is an even number of items in the group, the median is taken to be the average of the two middle items.

*Per capita* (or per person) quantities. A per capita figure represents an average computed for every person in a specified group (or population). It is derived by taking the total for an item (such as income, taxes, or retail sales) and dividing it by the number of persons in the specified population.

**Index numbers.** An index number is a measure of difference or change, usually expressed as a percent, relating one quantity (the variable) of a specified kind to another quantity of the same kind. Index numbers are widely used to express changes in prices over periods of time but may also be used to express differences between related subjects for a single point in time.

To compute a price index, a base year or period is selected. The base year price (of the commodity or service) is then designated as the base or reference price to which the prices for other years or periods are related. Many price indexes use the year 1967 as the base year; in tables, this is shown as “1967 = 100.” A method of expressing the price relationship is:

Price of a set of one or more items for related year

Price of the same set of items for base year

The result multiplied by 100 provides the index number. When 100 is subtracted from the index number, the result equals the percent change in price from the base year.

**Average annual percent change.** Unless otherwise stated in the *Abstract* (as in Section 1, Population), average annual percent change is computed by use of a *compound interest formula*. This formula assumes that the rate of change is constant throughout a specified compounding period (one year for average annual rates of change). The formula is similar to that used to compute the balance of a savings account which receives compound interest. According to this formula, at the end of a compounding period the amount of accrued change (e.g., school enrollment or bank interest) is added to the amount which existed at the beginning of the period. As a result, over time (e.g., with each year or quarter), the same rate of change is applied to a larger and larger figure.

The *exponential formula*, which is based on continuous compounding, is often used to measure population change. It is preferred by population experts because they view population and population-related subjects as changing without interruption, ever ongoing. Both exponential and compound interest formulas assume a constant rate of change. The former, however, applies the amount of change continuously to the base rather than at the end of each compounding period.

When the average annual rates are small (e.g., less than 5 percent), both formulas give virtually the same results. For an explanation of these two formulas as they relate to population, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Methods and Materials of Demography*, vol. 2, 3d printing (rev.), 1975, pp. 372–381.

**Current and constant dollars.** Statistics in some tables in a number of sections are expressed in both current and constant dollars (see, for example, table 735, Section 15). Current dollar figures reflect actual prices or costs prevailing during the specified year(s). Constant dollar figures are estimates representing an effort to remove the effects of price changes from statistical series reported in dollar terms. In general, constant dollar series are derived by dividing current dollar estimates by the appropriate price index for the appropriate period (for example, the Consumer Price Index). The result is a series as it would presumably exist if prices were the same throughout, as in the base year—in other words as if the dollar had constant purchasing power. Any changes in this constant dollar series would reflect only changes in real volume of output, income, expenditures, or other measure.

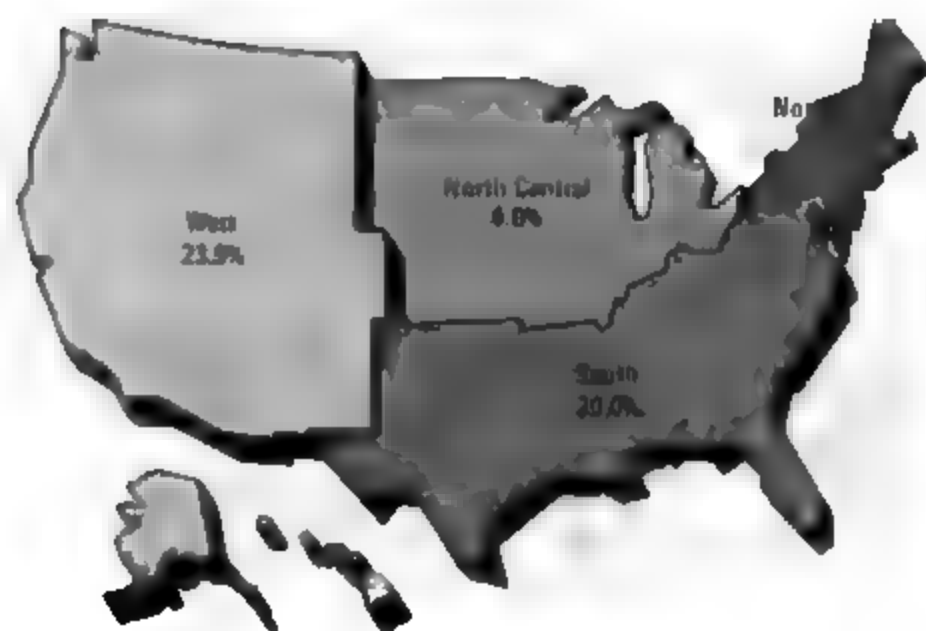




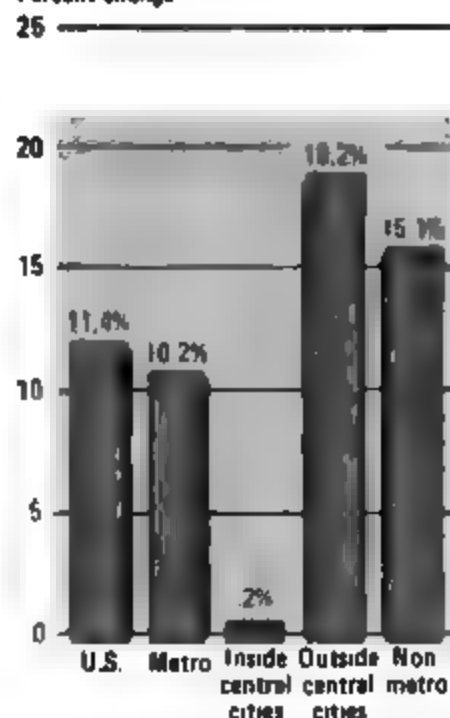
# Recent Trends

## Population

Resident Population —  
Percent Change:  
1970 to 1980



Metropolitan/Nonmetropolitan  
Population: 1970 to 1980  
Percent change

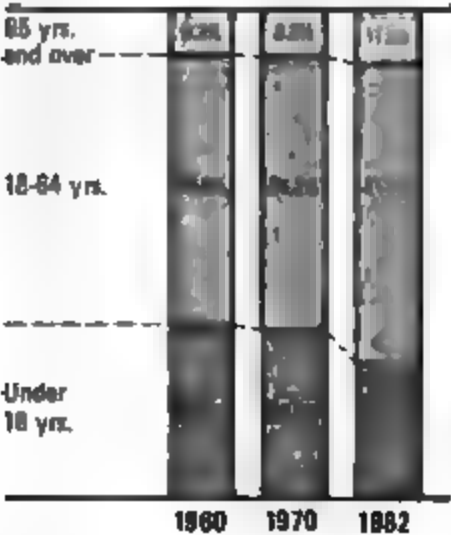


Subject	Unit of measure	1960	1970	1980	Percent change	
					1960-70	1970-80
Resident population, total . . . . .	Millions	179.3	203.3	226.5	13.4	11.4
Northeast . . . . .	Millions	44.7	49.1	49.1	9.8	.2
North Central . . . . .	Millions	51.6	56.6	58.9	9.6	4.0
South . . . . .	Millions	55.0	62.8	75.4	14.3	20.0
West . . . . .	Millions	28.1	34.8	43.2	24.2	23.9
In metropolitan areas (315 SMSA's) <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	Millions	131.3	153.7	169.4	17.1	10.2
Central cities . . . . .	Millions	(NA)	67.9	68.8	(NA)	.2
Outside central cities . . . . .	Millions	(NA)	85.8	101.5	(NA)	18.2
In nonmetropolitan areas . . . . .	Millions	48.0	49.6	57.1	3.3	15.1
Urban . . . . .	Millions	125.3	148.3	167.1	19.2	11.9
Percent of total . . . . .	Percent	69.9	73.5	73.7	(NS)	(NS)
Rural . . . . .	Millions	54.1	53.9	59.5	-.3	10.4
White . . . . .	Millions	158.8	178.1	194.8	12.1	9.4
Black . . . . .	Millions	18.9	22.6	26.6	18.7	17.9
Persons of Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	Millions	(NA)	8.1	14.6	(NA)	81.0
Native population . . . . .	Millions	189.6	193.6	212.6	14.2	9.8
Percent born in other States . . . . .	Percent	26.4	26.2	31.0	(NS)	(NS)
Foreign born . . . . .	Millions	9.7	9.6	14.0	-1.2	45.1

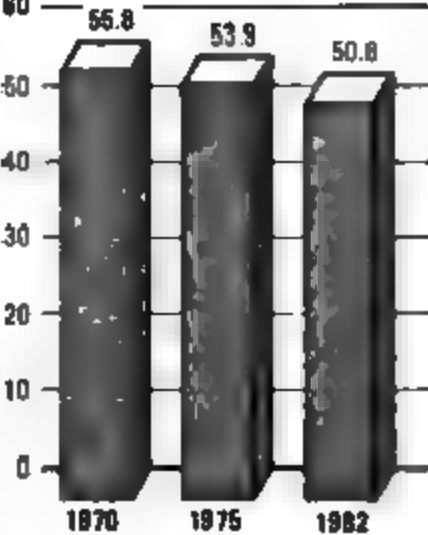
NA Not available. NS Not significant. <sup>1</sup> Standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined, June 30, 1981.  
<sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Population

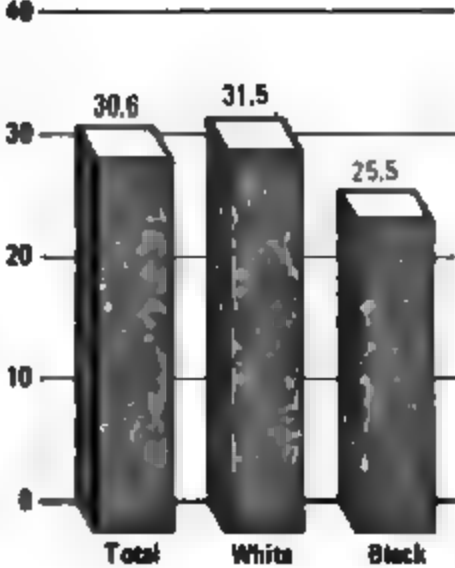
Resident Population — Age Distribution Percent



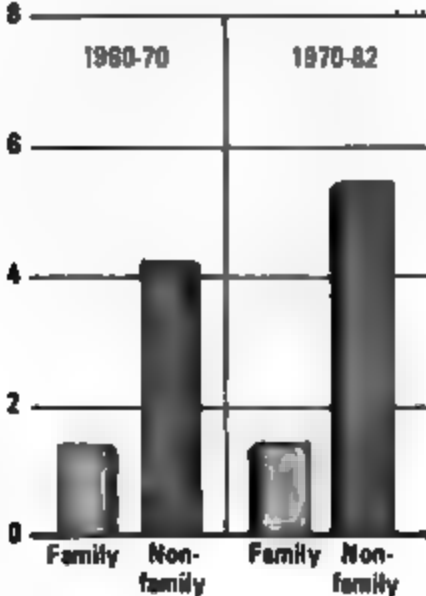
Percent of Families with Children<sup>1</sup> Percent



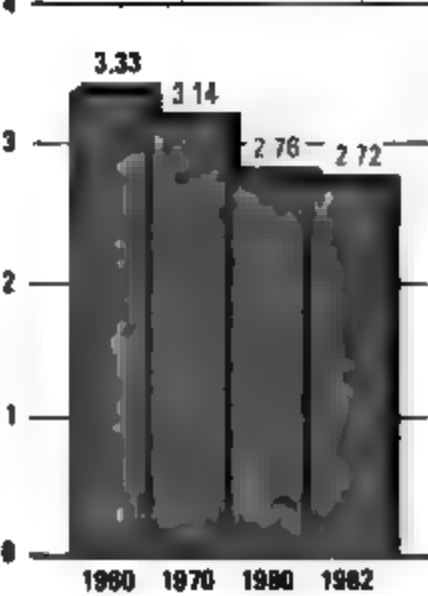
Median Age: 1982 Year



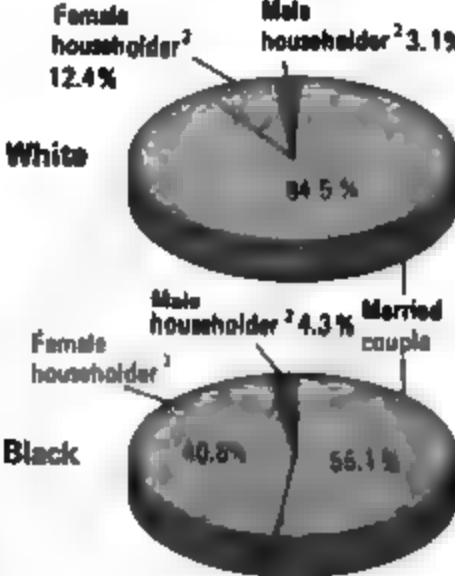
Households Annual percent change



Persons per Household Percent



Family Characteristics. 1982

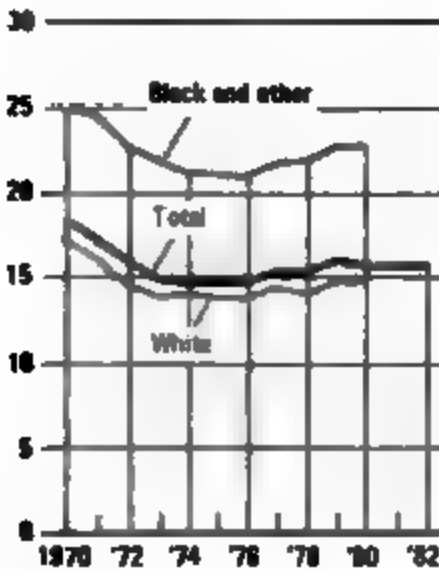


Subject	Unit of measure	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	Average annual percent change		
							1960-70	1970-75	1975-82
Resident population, total	Millions	179.3	203.2	215.5	228.5	231.5	1.3	1.2	1.0
Under 18 years	Millions	64.2	69.7	67.2	63.8	62.8	.8	-.7	-1.0
18-64 years	Millions	98.6	113.6	126.6	137.2	141.9	1.4	1.9	1.8
65 years and over	Millions	16.6	20.8	22.7	25.6	26.8	1.9	2.5	2.4
Median age	Years	28.5	28.8	28.7	30.8	30.6	-.5	.5	.9
Households, total	Millions	52.8	63.4	71.1	80.8	83.6	1.9	2.3	2.3
Persons per household	Number	3.33	3.14	2.94	2.76	2.72	-.6	-1.3	-1.1
Family households	Millions	44.8	51.5	56.6	59.6	61.0	1.4	1.5	1.4
Percent with children <sup>1</sup>	Percent	(NA)	56	54	52	51	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Married couples	Millions	39.3	44.7	47.0	49.1	48.6	1.3	1.0	.8
Percent with children <sup>2</sup>	Percent	(NA)	57	54	51	49	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	Millions	4.4	5.5	7.1	8.7	9.4	2.2	5.3	4.0
Percent with children <sup>1</sup>	Percent	(NA)	52	60	63	62	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Nonfamily households	Millions	7.9	11.9	15.6	21.2	22.6	4.2	5.4	5.4
One-person households	Millions	6.9	10.9	13.9	18.3	19.4	4.6	5.1	4.8

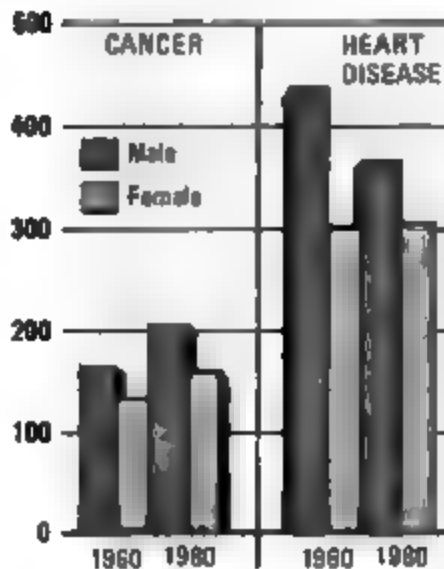
NA Not available. NS Not significant. <sup>1</sup> Own children under 18 years old. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present.

# Vital Statistics and Health

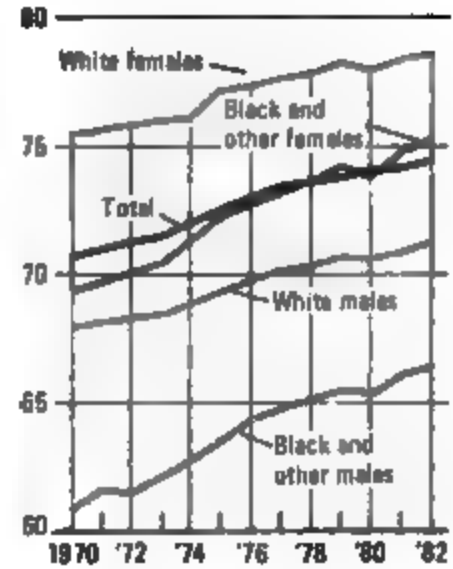
**Birth Rate, by Race**  
Rate per 1,000 population



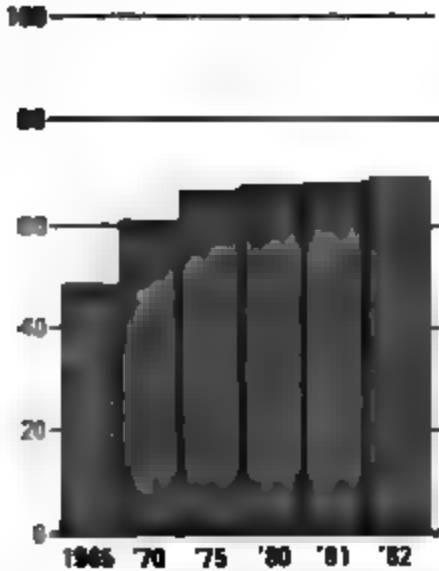
**Death Rates, by Cause**  
Rate per 100,000 population



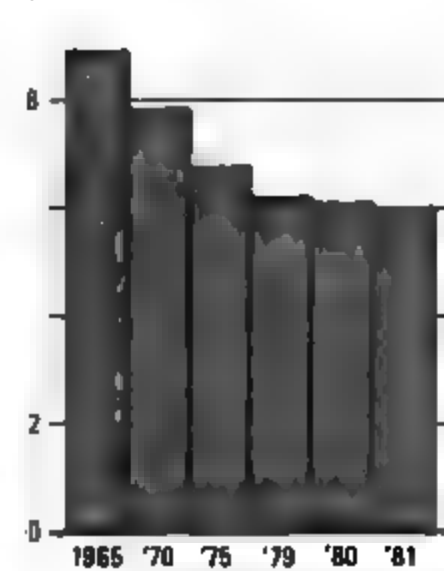
**Life Expectancy at Birth**  
Years



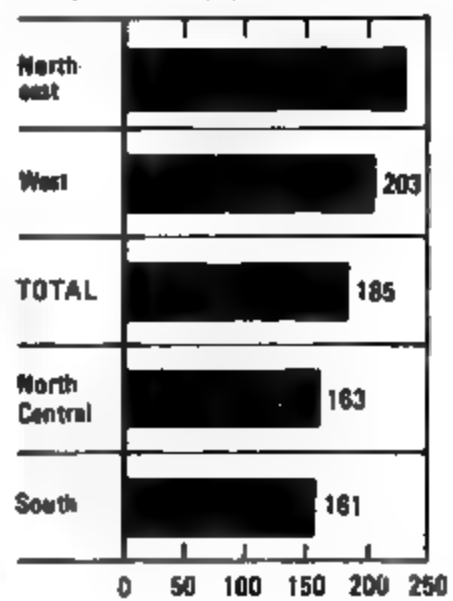
**Third Party Payments as Percent of Personal Health Care Expenditures**  
Percent



**Hospital Beds**  
Rate per 1,000 population



**Physicians, by Region: 1981**  
Rate per 100,000 population



Subject	Unit of measure	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	Average annual percent change		
							1960-70	1970-75	1975-82
Births	1,000	4,258	3,731	3,144	3,612	3,704	-1.3	-3.4	2.4
Deaths	1,000	1,712	1,921	1,893	1,990	1,986	1.2	-.3	.7
Birth rate per 1,000 population	Rate	23.7	18.4	14.6	15.9	16.0	-2.5	-4.3	1.3
White	Rate	22.7	17.4	13.8	14.9	(NA)	-2.6	-4.5	1.6
Black	Rate	31.9	25.3	20.7	22.1	(NA)	-2.3	-3.9	1.3
Death rate per 100,000 population	Rate	955	945	879	878	858	-.1	-1.4	.3
Heart disease	Rate	369	362	332	336	(NA)	-.2	-1.7	1.2
Cancer	Rate	149	163	170	184	(NA)	.9	.8	1.6
Marriage rate per 1,000 population	Rate	8.5	10.6	10.9	10.6	10.8	2.2	-1.2	1.1
Divorce rate per 1,000 population	Rate	2.2	3.5	4.8	5.2	5.1	4.8	6.5	.9
Life expectancy at birth, Male	Years	66.6	67.1	68.8	70.0	70.8	1	.5	.4
Female	Years	73.1	74.8	76.6	77.5	78.2	2	.5	.3
Personal health care expenditures <sup>2</sup>	\$Bil.	23.7	65.1	116.8	219.4	266.9	10.7	12.4	13.7
Third party payments	Percent	45.1	60.1	66.6	67.1	68.5	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Hospital beds per 1,000 population	Rate	9.3	7.9	6.8	6.0	5.0	-1.6	-3.0	-2.1
Physicians, active, non-Federal	1,000	(NA)	279	335	414	421	(NA)	3.7	3.9
Rate per 100,000 population	Rate	(NA)	138	157	185	185	(NA)	2.5	2.8

NA Not available. NS Not significant. <sup>1</sup> Change, 1975-80.

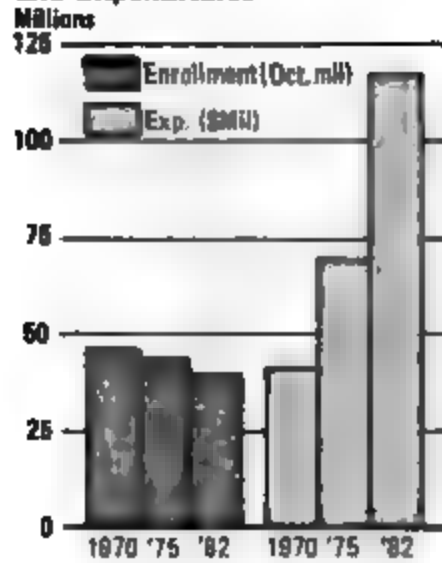
<sup>2</sup> Excludes research, construction, public health activities and net cost of insurance

<sup>3</sup> 1981 data

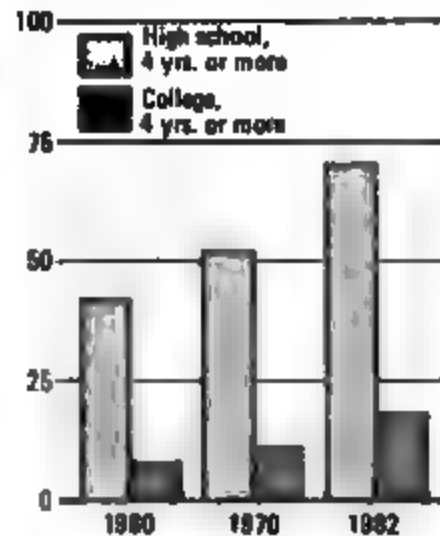
<sup>4</sup> Change, 1975-81

# Education and Law Enforcement

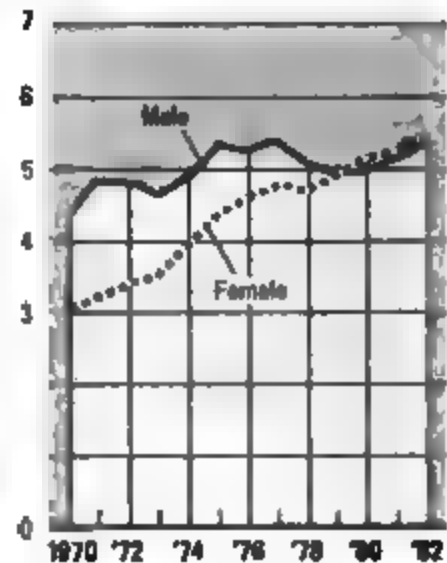
**Public School Enrollment and Expenditures<sup>1</sup>**



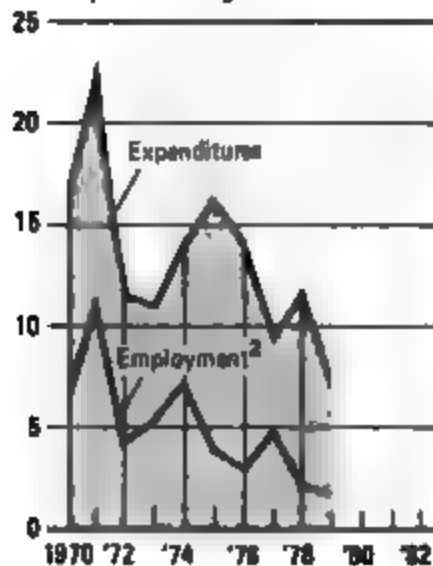
**Educational Attainment (Persons 25 yrs. old and over)**



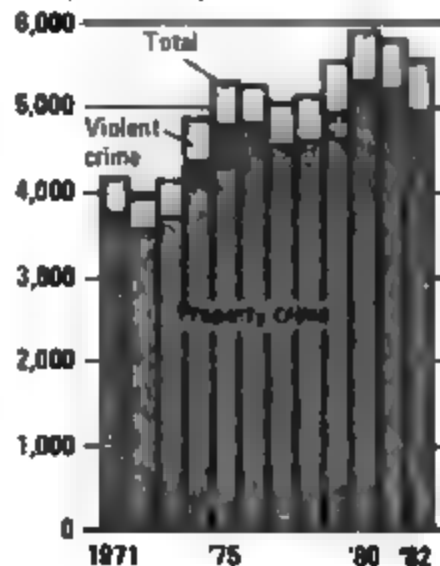
**College Enrollment by Sex**



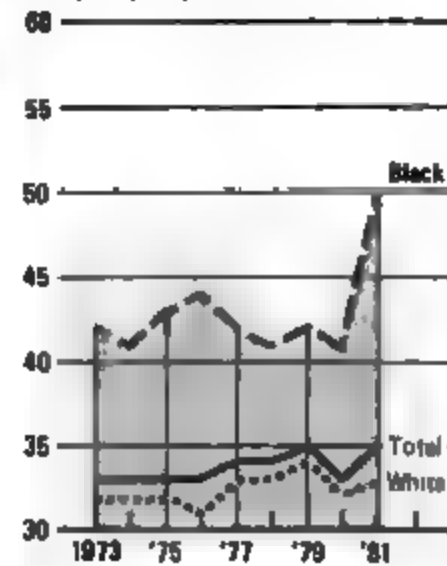
**Criminal Justice Employment and Expenditures**



**Crime Rate**



**Victimization Rates of Crimes Against Persons**



Subject	Unit of measure	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	Average annual percent change		
							1960-70	1970-75	1975-82
School enrollment (Oct.)	Millions	46.3	60.4	61.0	57.3	57.8	2.7	.2	.7
Elem. and secondary, public.	Millions	38.7	48.2	44.5	(NA)	40.1	2.3	-7	-1.5
Elem. and secondary, private	Millions	5.9	5.7	5.0	(NA)	4.7	-3	-2.4	-9
School expenditures <sup>3</sup>	\$bil.	26.6	71.0	121.6	188.5	215.4	10.1	11.4	8.5
Elem. and secondary, public.	\$bil.	13.7	41.0	70.9	102.9	117.6	11.6	11.6	7.5
College enrollment (Oct.)	Millions	3.6	7.4	9.7	10.2	10.9	7.5	5.5	1.7
Percent female.	Percent	35.9	40.6	44.9	50.6	50.6	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Educational attainment <sup>4</sup>									
High school, 4 yrs. or more	Percent	41.1	55.2	62.5	68.6	71.0	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
College, 4 yrs. or more	Percent	7.7	11.8	13.9	17.0	17.7	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Crimes, number	1,000	3,384	8,086	11,257	13,295	12,857	9.1	6.8	1.9
Crime rate per 100,000 persons	Rate	1,887	3,985	5,282	5,900	5,653	7.8	5.8	.7
Violent (against persons)	Rate	1,011	3,084	4,482	5,081	5,555	8.5	5.8	2.0
Property	Rate	1,728	3,621	4,800	5,319	4,998	7.7	5.8	.6
Criminal justice employment <sup>2</sup>	1,000	(NA)	775	1,051	<sup>b</sup> 1,178	(NA)	(NA)	6.3	<sup>b</sup> 2.9
Criminal justice expenditures	\$bil.	3,349	8,571	17,249	<sup>b</sup> 26,028	(NA)	9.9	15.8	<sup>b</sup> 10.8
Criminal victimization rate <sup>7</sup>	Rate	(NA)	(NA)	33	33	<sup>b</sup> 35	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>b</sup> 1.8

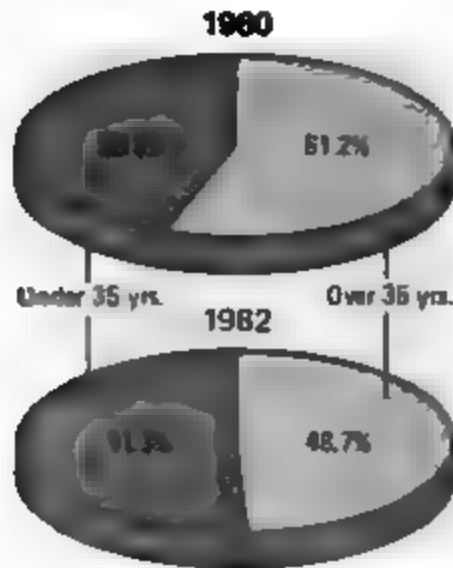
NA Not available. NS Not significant. <sup>1</sup> Kindergarten through 12th grade. <sup>2</sup> Full-time equivalent.

<sup>3</sup> For school year ending in June the following year. <sup>4</sup> Persons 25 years old and over. <sup>5</sup> 1979 data. <sup>6</sup> Change, 1975-79.

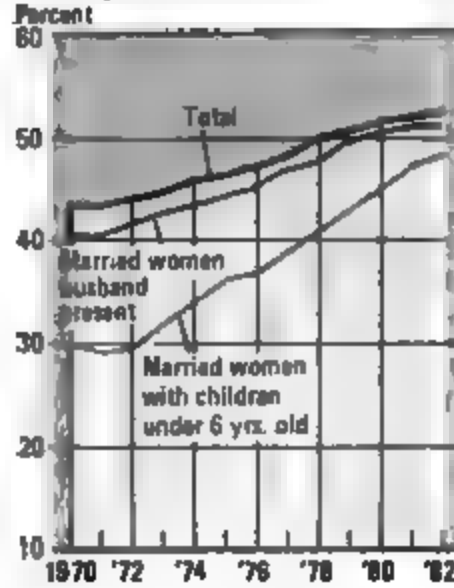
<sup>7</sup> Rate per 1,000 persons 12 years old and over. <sup>8</sup> 1981 data. <sup>9</sup> Change 1975-81.

# Labor Force and Income

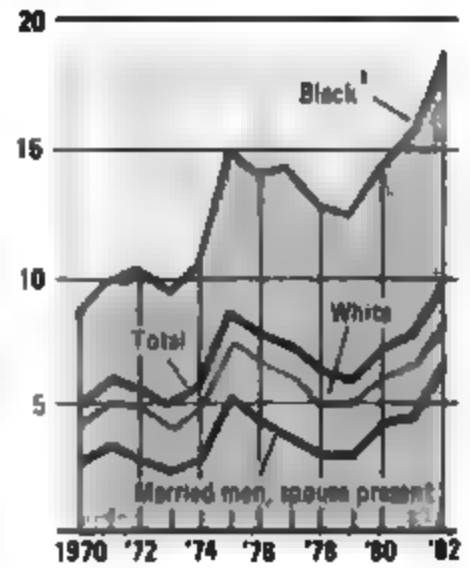
**Labor Force — Age Composition**



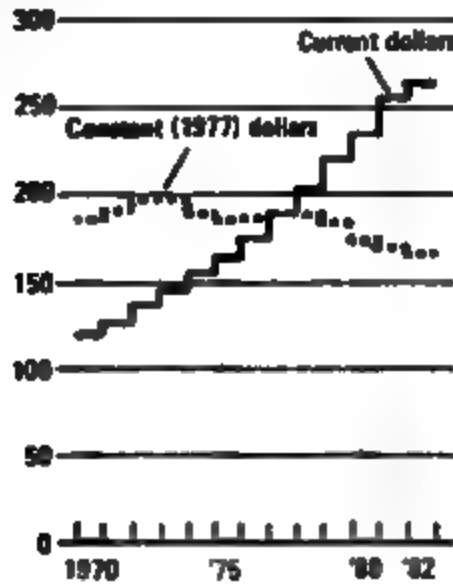
**Female Labor Force — Participation Rate**



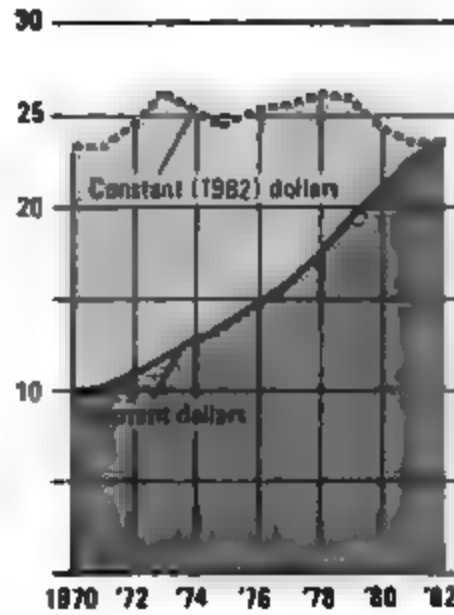
**Unemployment Rate**  
Percent



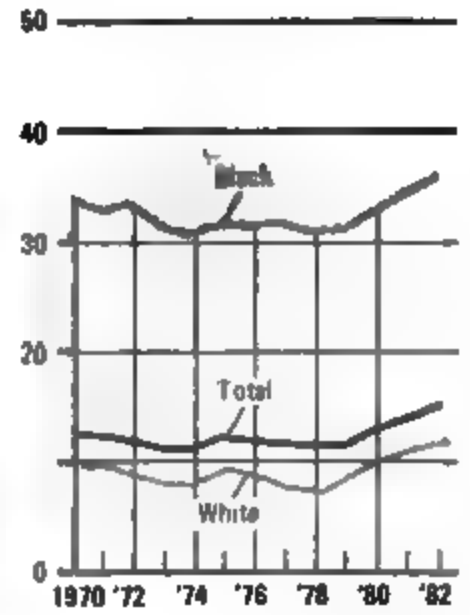
**Gross Weekly Earnings — Private Nonagricultural**  
Dollars



**Median Family Income**  
\$ Thousands



**Poverty Rate for Persons**  
Percent



Subject	Unit of measure	1980	1970	1975	1980	1982	Average annual percent change		
							1980-70	1970-75	1975-82
Total labor force	Millions	71.5	64.9	95.5	106.5	111.9	1.7	2.4	2.3
Unemployed	Millions	3.9	4.1	7.9	7.6	10.7	.6	14.1	4.3
Rate	Percent	5.4	4.8	8.3	7.0	9.6	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Civilian labor force	Millions	69.6	62.8	93.8	106.9	110.2	1.7	2.5	2.3
Percent under 35 yrs.	Percent	37.3	42.2	48.6	51.0	50.6	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Female participation rate	Percent	37.7	43.3	46.3	51.5	52.6	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Married wife, husband present	Percent	30.5	40.8	44.4	50.1	51.2	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Gross weekly earnings <sup>2</sup>	Dollars	81	120	164	235	267	4.0	6.4	7.3
Constant (1977) dollars	Dollars	165	187	181	173	168	1.3	-.3	-1.3
Median family income:									
Current dollars	Dollars	5,620	9,867	13,719	21,823	23,433	5.8	6.8	8.0
Constant (1982) dollars	Dollars	18,317	24,528	24,684	24,628	23,433	3.8	.1	-.7
Persons in poverty	Millions	39.9	25.4	25.9	29.3	34.4	-4.4	.4	4.1
Poverty rate	Percent	22.2	12.8	12.3	13.8	15.0	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
White	Percent	17.8	8.9	9.7	18.2	12.0	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Black <sup>3</sup>	Percent	55.9	33.5	31.3	32.5	35.6	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)

(NS) Not significant.

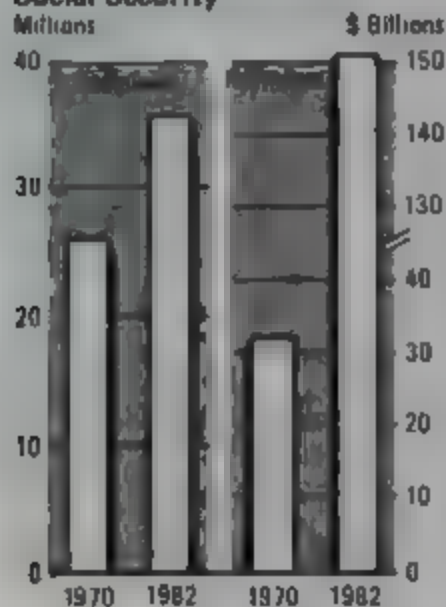
<sup>1</sup> Black and other for 1970 and 1971.

<sup>2</sup> Private nonagricultural.

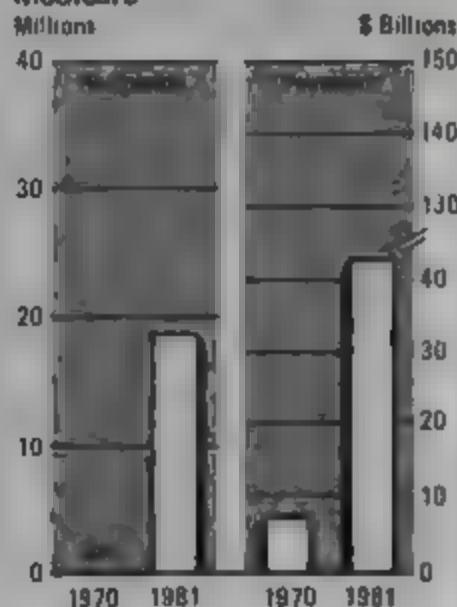
<sup>3</sup> 1980, Black and other

# Federal Income Security Programs

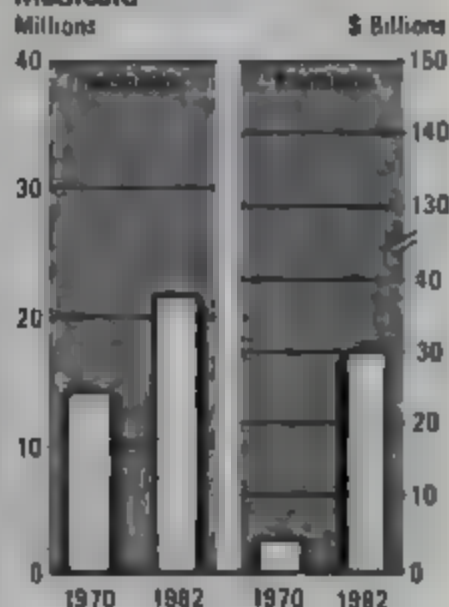
Social Security



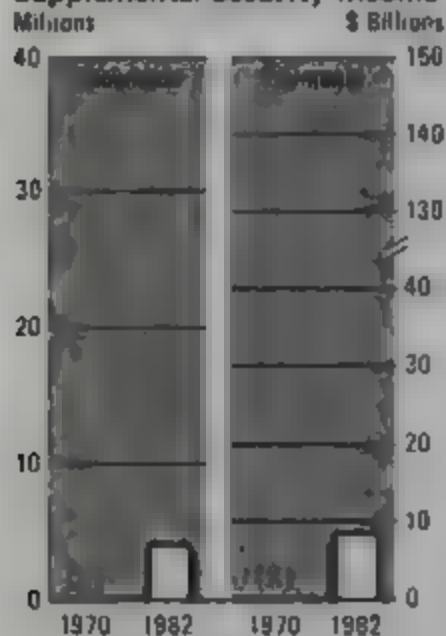
Medicare



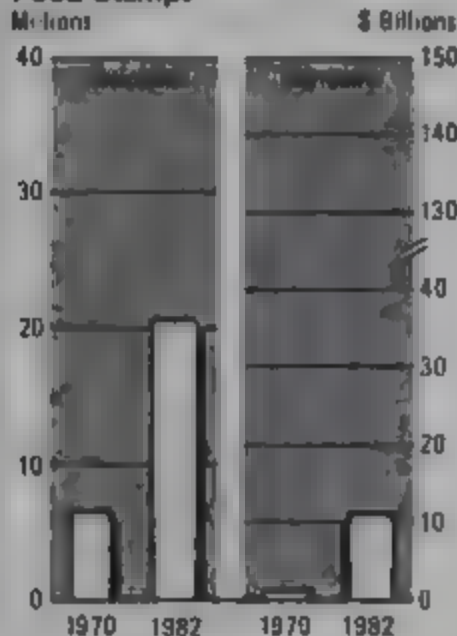
Medicaid



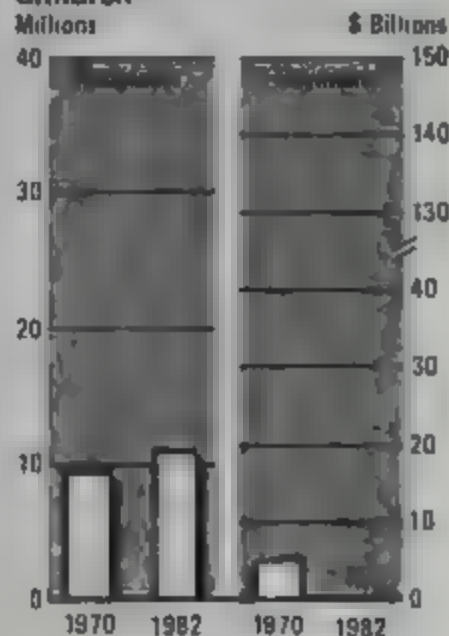
Supplemental Security Income



Food Stamps



Aid to Families with Dependent Children



Subject	Unit of measure	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	Average annual percent change		
							1960-70	1970-75	1975-82
Social security—									
Recipients	Millions	14.8	26.2	32.1	35.6	35.8	5.9	4.1	1.6
Payments	\$Bil	11	32	67	120	156	11.0	16.0	12.9
Medicare—									
Recipients <sup>1</sup>	Millions	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 9.4	13.0	18.0	<sup>3</sup> 18.7	(X)	<sup>4</sup> 8.4	<sup>5</sup> 8.3
Payments	\$Bil	(X)	7.1	15.6	35.7	<sup>3</sup> 43.5	(X)	17.0	<sup>5</sup> 18.6
Medicaid—									
Recipients	Millions	(X)	14.5	22.2	21.6	21.9	(X)	8.9	-2
Payments	\$Bil	(X)	4.8	12.3	23.3	29.9	(X)	20.7	13.5
Supplemental Security Income—									
Recipients <sup>6</sup>	Millions	(X)	(X)	4.3	4.1	3.9	(X)	(X)	-1.6
Payments	\$Bil	(X)	(X)	5.9	7.9	9.0	(X)	(X)	6.2
Food stamps—									
Recipients	Millions	(X)	8.5	19.2	22.0	20.3	(X)	24.3	8
Payments <sup>7</sup>	\$Bil	(X)	6	4.4	8.7	10.2	(X)	51.5	12.6
Aid to families with dependent children									
Recipients	Millions	3.1	9.7	11.4	11.1	10.5	12.1	3.4	1.2
Payments	\$Bil	1.0	4.9	9.2	12.5	<sup>3</sup> 13.0	17.1	13.7	<sup>5</sup> 5.9

NA Not available

(X) Not applicable

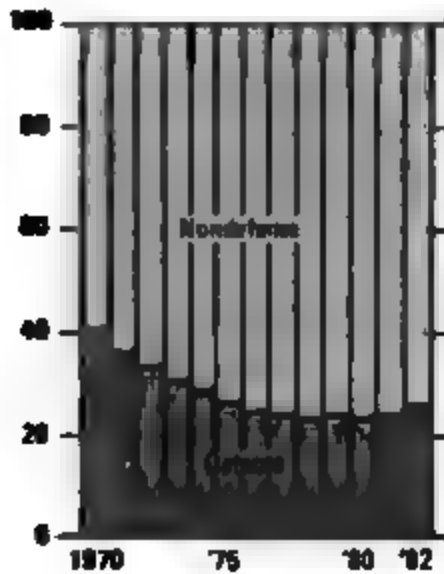
Represents persons served

<sup>1</sup> 1971 data<sup>2</sup> 1981 data<sup>3</sup> Change, 1971-75<sup>4</sup> Change, 1975-81<sup>5</sup> Federally administered payments only<sup>6</sup> Federal costs

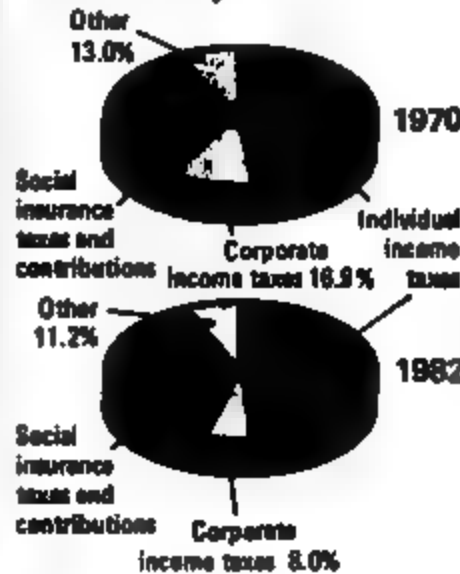


# Government, Defense, and Elections

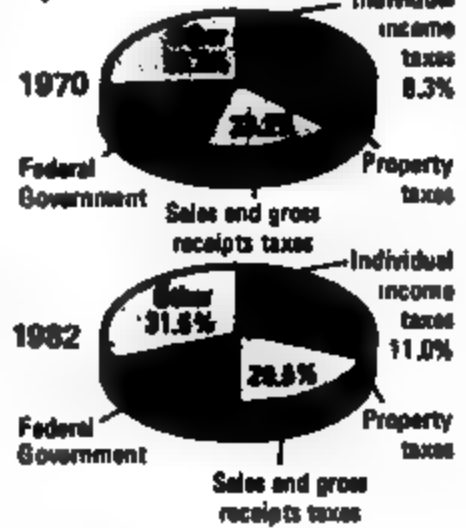
**Federal Outlays**  
Percent



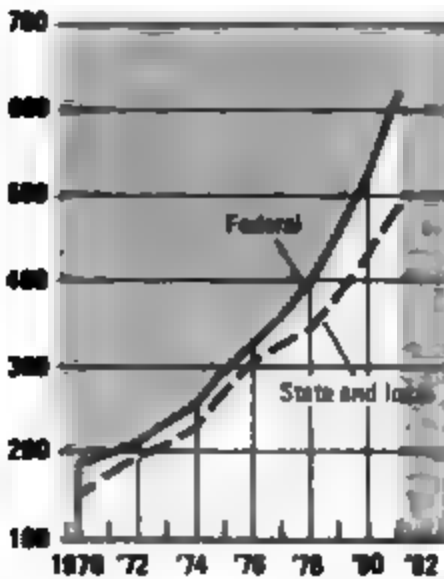
**Federal Receipts -- Percent Distribution by Source**



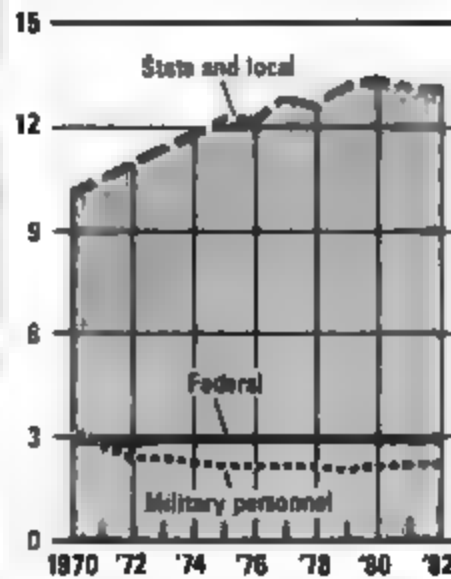
**State and Local General Revenue Percent Distribution by Source**



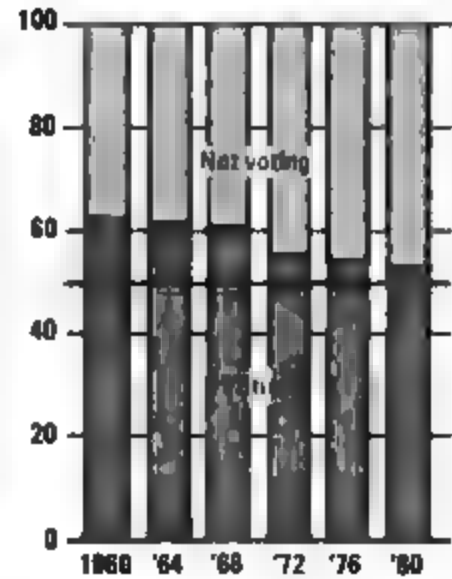
**Governmental Direct Expenditures**  
\$ Billions



**Governmental Employment and Military Personnel**  
Millions



**Voter Participation in Presidential Elections**  
Percent



Subject	Unit of measure	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	Average annual percent change		
							1960-70	1970-75	1975-82
Federal outlays	\$B.	92.2	196.7	324.2	576.7	725.3	7.8	10.6	12.2
Defense	Percent	49.0	40.2	26.4	23.6	25.8	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Nondefense	Percent	51.0	59.8	73.6	76.6	74.2	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Federal receipts	\$B.	92.6	192.8	279.1	517.1	626.8	7.6	7.7	12.3
Social security taxes	Percent	16.9	23.0	30.3	30.5	32.9	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Corporation taxes	Percent	23.2	17.0	14.6	12.5	7.6	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Federal debt outstanding	\$B.	290.9	382.6	544.1	914.3	1,134.2	2.8	7.3	11.1
State and local gov't direct expenditures	\$B.	61.0	148.1	268.2	432.3	521.0	9.3	12.6	10.0
State and local general revenue	\$B.	60.6	130.8	228.2	382.3	456.0	10.0	11.8	10.4
Percent Federal	Percent	13.8	16.7	20.6	21.7	19.0	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Percent from property taxes	Percent	32.5	28.0	22.6	17.9	18.0	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
State and local debt outstanding	\$B.	70.8	143.6	219.9	335.6	399.3	7.5	8.9	8.8
Federal civilian employment	1,000	2,421	2,881	2,890	2,896	2,862	1.9	.3	-.2
State and local employment	1,000	6,387	10,147	12,084	13,315	13,071	4.7	3.6	1.1
Military personnel	1,000	2,478	3,008	2,128	2,061	2,019	2.2	-7.0	-1
Voter participation in Presidential elections <sup>1</sup>	Percent	62.6	<sup>2</sup> 65.2	<sup>3</sup> 53.6	52.6	(X)	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)

NS Not significant. X Not applicable.

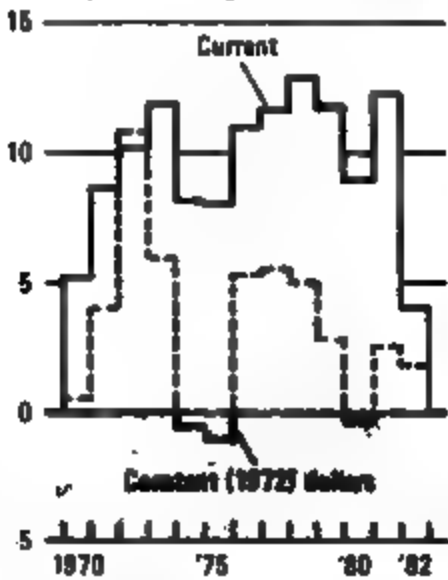
<sup>1</sup> Percent of voting-age population casting votes for President.

<sup>2</sup> 1972 data.

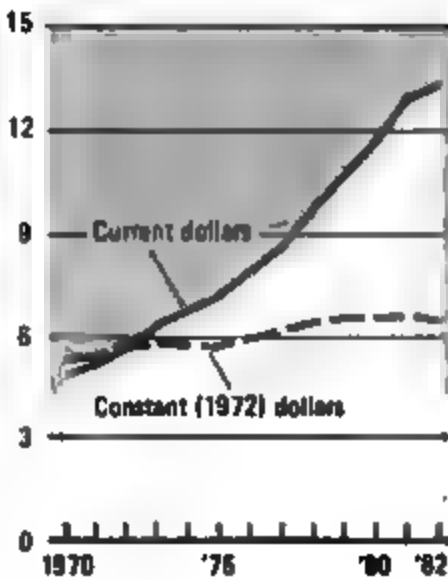
<sup>3</sup> 1976 data.

# Income and Prices

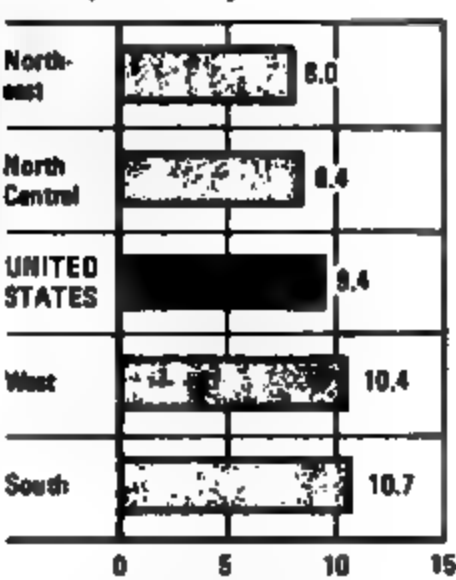
Gross National Product (GNP)  
Annual percent change



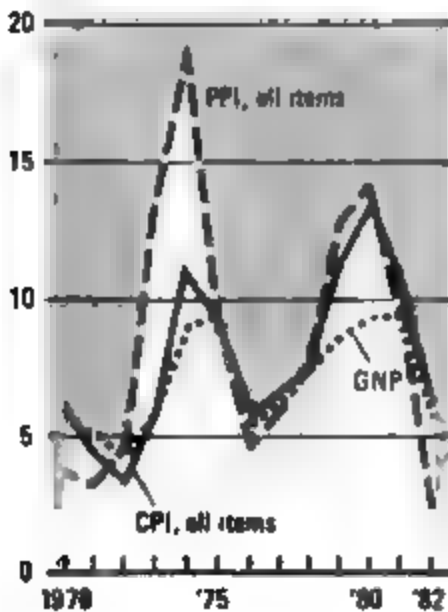
GNP per Capita  
\$ Thousands



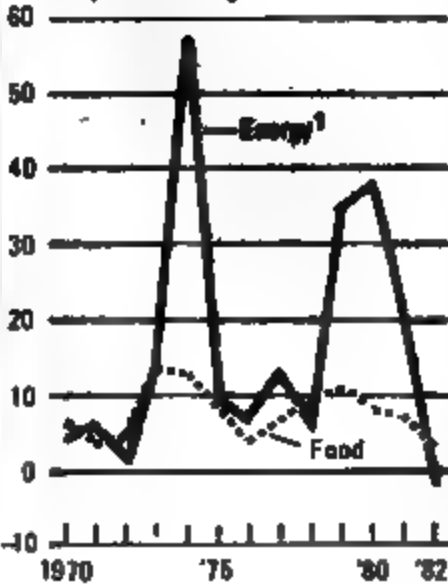
Personal Income: 1970 to 1982  
Annual percent change



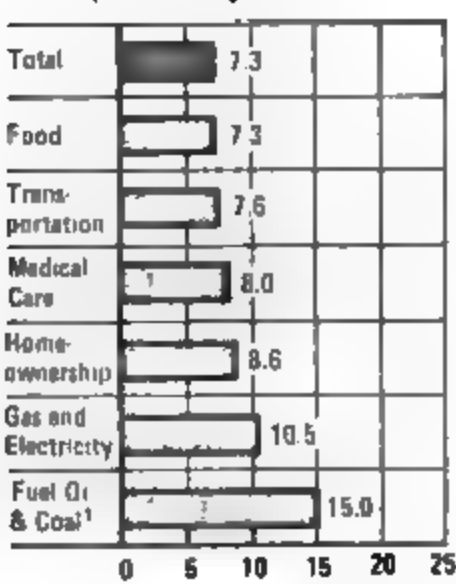
Price Indexes  
Annual percent change



Energy and Food  
Consumer Price Indexes  
Annual percent change



Consumer Price Indexes  
1970 to 1982  
Annual percent change



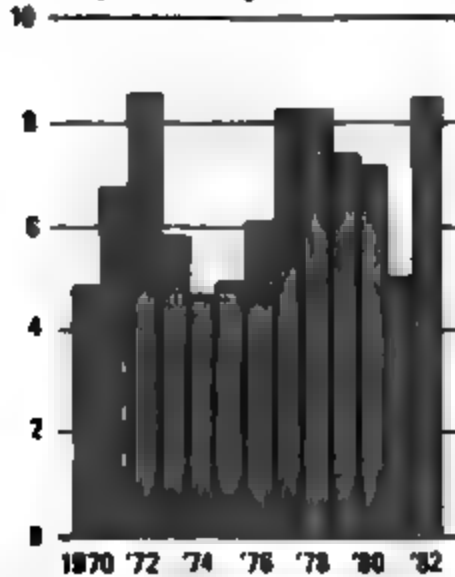
Subject	Unit of measure	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	Average annual percent change		
							1960-70	1970-75	1975-82
Gross national product (GNP)	\$Bil.	507	903	1,549	2,632	3,073	7.0	9.3	10.3
National income	\$Bil.	416	811	1,239	2,117	2,450	8.9	8.9	10.2
Personal income	\$Bil.	402	811	1,265	2,165	2,578	7.3	9.3	10.7
Disposable personal income	\$Bil.	352	695	1,086	1,828	2,177	7.0	8.5	10.3
Personal saving	\$Bil.	20	58	94	110	125	11.0	11.1	4.2
GNP constant (1972) dollars	\$Bil.	685	1,030	1,232	1,475	1,485	4.2	3.7	2.7
Per capita	\$1,000	3.8	5.0	5.7	6.5	6.4	2.9	2.6	1.7
GNP implicit price deflator, index	1972=100	73.9	96.4	125.8	170.4	206.9	2.7	5.5	7.4
Producer price index (PPI)	1967=100	94.9	110.1	174.9	268.8	299.3	1.5	9.6	8.0
Consumer price index (CPI)		68.7	116.3	161.2	246.8	289.1	2.8	6.8	8.7
Food		88.0	114.9	175.4	254.8	285.7	2.7	9.8	7.2
Energy <sup>1</sup>		88.2	110.1	235.3	556.0	667.9	2.1	18.4	16.1
Medical Care		78.1	110.1	168.6	220.1	320.7	4.3	6.9	10.0
Transportation		89.6	112.7	190.8	249.7	291.5	2.3	6.0	9.9
Rent		91.7	110.1	137.3	191.6	229.1	1.9	4.5	7.2

<sup>1</sup>oil, coal, and bottled gas.

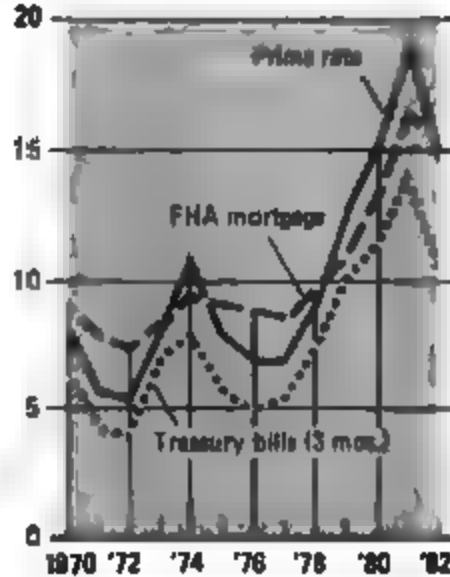
# Business and Finance

**Money Supply (M1-A)**

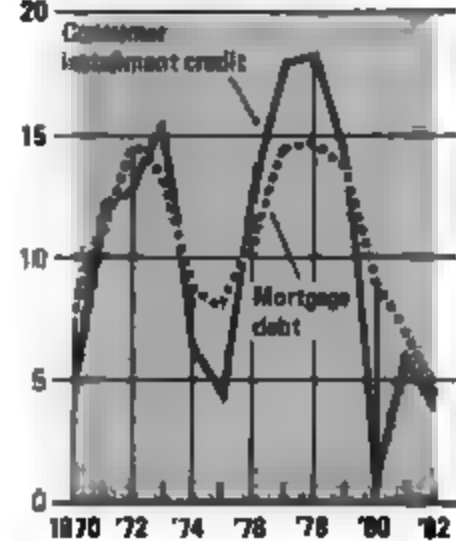
Annual percent change


**Interest Rates**

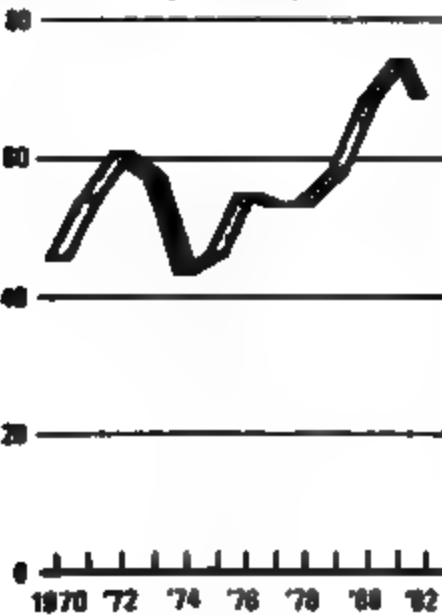
Percent


**Consumer Installment Credit and Mortgage Debt**

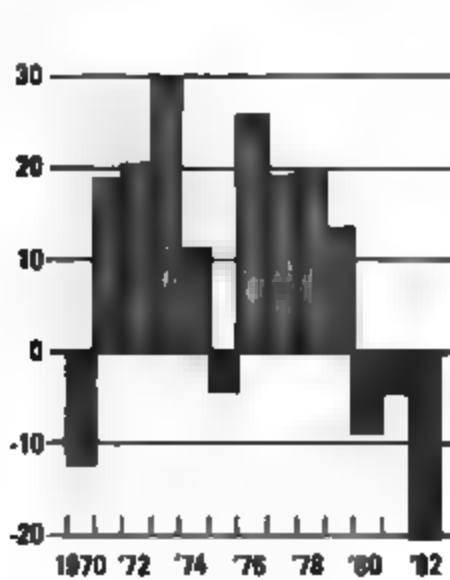
Annual percent change


**Common Stock Price Index (NYSE)**

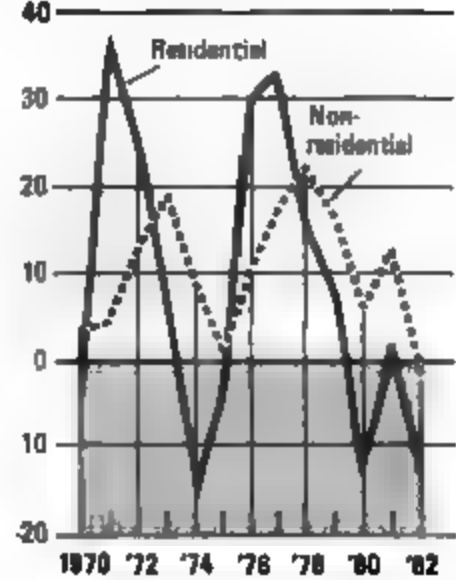
Index (Dec. 31, 1965 = 50)


**Corporate Profits After Taxes**

Annual percent change


**Gross Private Domestic Investment**

Annual percent change

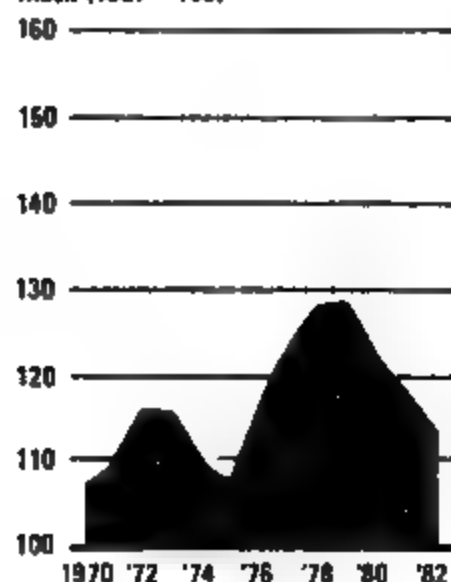


Subject	Unit of measure	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	Average annual percent change		
							1960-70	1970-75	1975-82
Money supply (M1-A)	\$Bil.	142	217	291	414	476	4.3	6.0	7.4
<b>Interest rates</b>									
Prime rate charged by banks	Percent	4.8	7.9	7.9	15.3	14.9	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Treasury bills, 3-month	Percent	2.9	6.4	5.8	11.4	10.6	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Commercial paper	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	6.3	12.7	11.9	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Home mortgage, conventional (new)	Percent	(NA)	8.5	9.1	14.0	15.8	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Consumer installment credit	\$Bil.	45	106	172	314	345	9.9	10.3	10.6
Mortgage debt outstanding	\$Bil.	208	474	806	1,472	1,652	8.6	11.2	10.8
NYSE common stock index	Dec. 31, 1965=50	30.0	45.7	45.7	68.1	68.9	4.3	-	6.0
Dow Jones industrial (30 stocks)	Index	618	753	803	891	884	2.0	1.3	1.4
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>									
Residential, fixed	\$Bil.	24.6	37.1	55.3	102.9	90.8	4.3	8.3	7.3
Nonresidential, fixed	\$Bil.	48.5	103.9	157.7	308.8	348.3	7.9	8.7	12.0

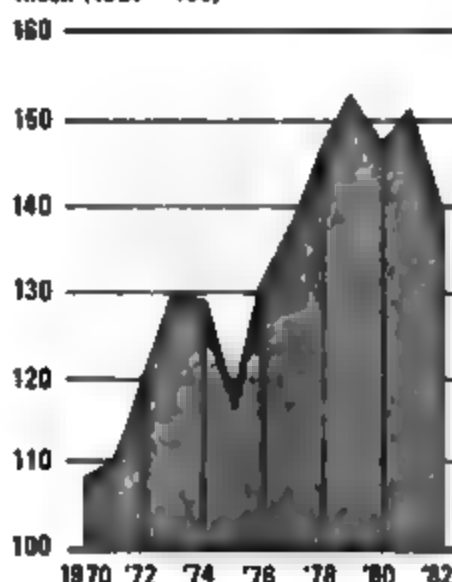
— Represents zero. NA Not available. NS Not significant.

# Commerce

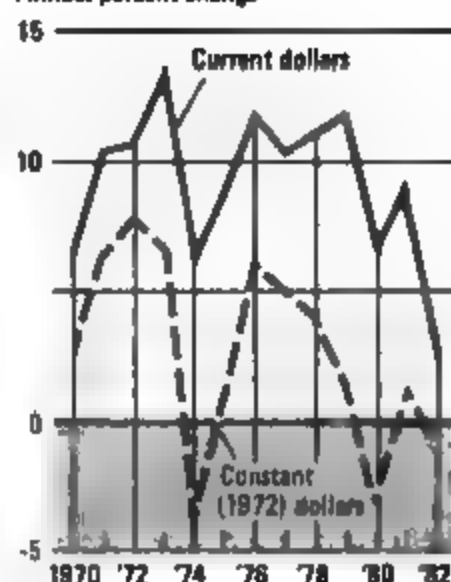
**Net Business Formation**  
Index (1967 = 100)



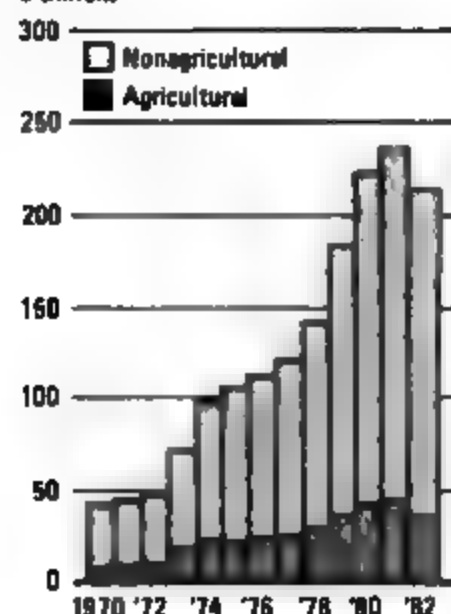
**Industrial Production**  
Index (1967 = 100)



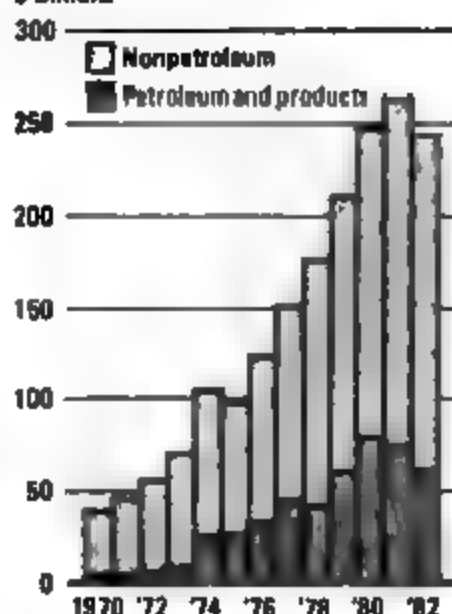
**Retail Sales**  
Annual percent change



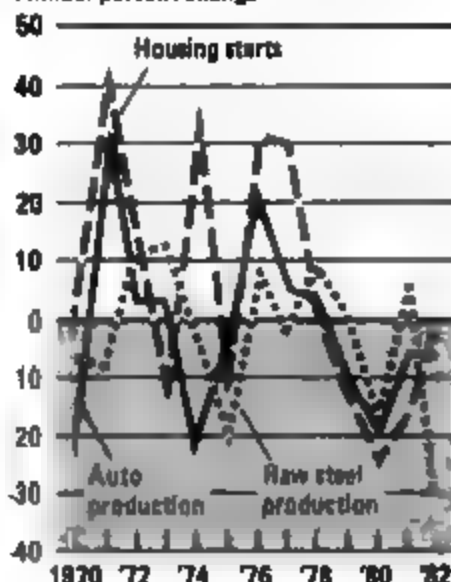
**Exports**  
\$ Billions



**Imports**  
\$ Billions



**Auto and Steel Production and Housing Starts**  
Annual percent change



Subject	Unit of measure	1969	1970	1975	1980	1982	Average annual percent change		
							1969-70	1970-75	1975-82
New business incorporations	1,000	183	284	328	534	<sup>1</sup> 582	3.7	4.3	<sup>2</sup> 18.1
Business failure rate per 10,000 concerns	Rate	57	44	43	42	<sup>1</sup> 61	-2.6	-5	<sup>2</sup> 6.0
Business new capital expenditures	\$Bil.	48.6	105.6	157.7	295.6	316.4	8.1	8.4	-20.5
Net business formation	1967=100	94.6	106.4	107.5	122.4	113.0	1.2	.2	.7
Industrial production index	1967=100	86.2	107.8	117.8	147.8	138.6	5.0	1.8	2.4
Relation of output to capacity (manu.)	Percent	80	79	73	79	70	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Manu. and trade sales avg. monthly	\$Bil.	61	107	182	327	344	5.6	11.2	9.5
Retail trade sales, current dollars	\$Bil.	219.5	368.4	588.1	962.8	1,075.7	5.3	9.8	9.0
Constant (1972) dollars	\$Bil.	(NA)	391.1	461.5	535.7	536.9	(NA)	3.4	2.2
Domestic exports, total	\$Bil.	20.4	42.8	106.6	216.7	207.2	7.6	20.1	10.9
Agricultural	\$Bil.	4.0	7.3	21.9	41.2	36.6	4.3	24.7	7.6
General imports, total	\$Bil.	15.1	40.0	98.6	244.9	244.0	10.2	19.7	14.2
Petroleum and products	\$Bil.	1.6	2.8	24.6	77.6	59.4	6.0	55.1	13.3
Automobile production	Mil. units	(NA)	7.1	7.0	6.6	6.6	(NA)	-.3	-2.7
Raw steel production	Mil. sh. tons	99.3	131.5	116.6	111.8	74.6	2.0	-2.4	-6.2
Housing starts	Mil. units	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.3	-4.4	-1.3

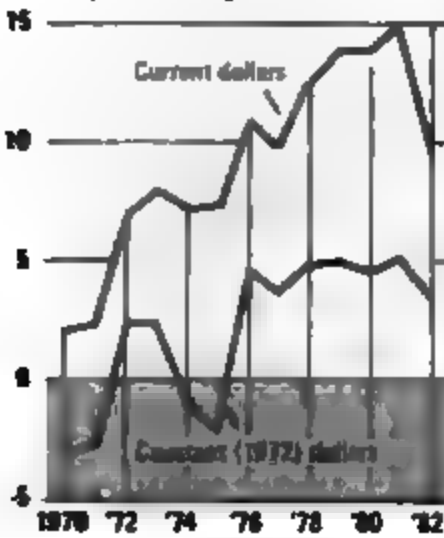
NA Not available.

NS Not significant

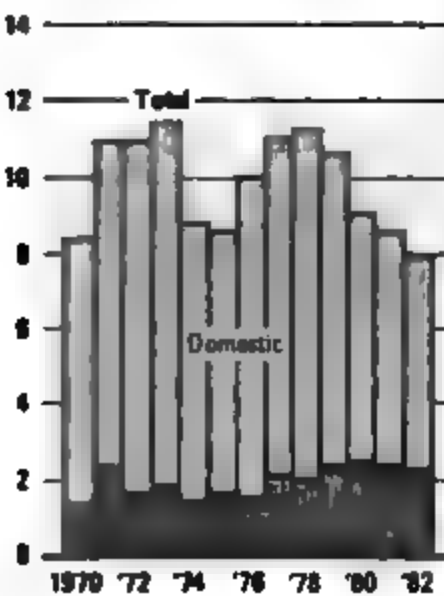
<sup>1</sup> 1981 data.<sup>2</sup> Change, 1975-81

# Science, Communications & Transportation

**Research and Development Outlays**  
Annual percent change



**New Auto Sales**  
Million units

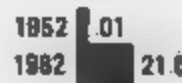


**Media**

Percent of households with TV sets



Cable TV (Mil. subscribers)

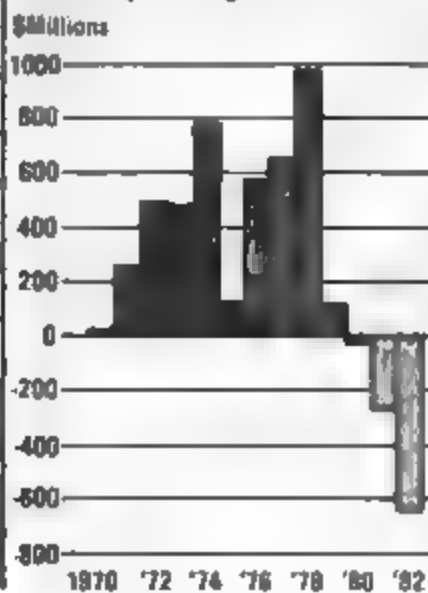


Newspapers\* (Millions)

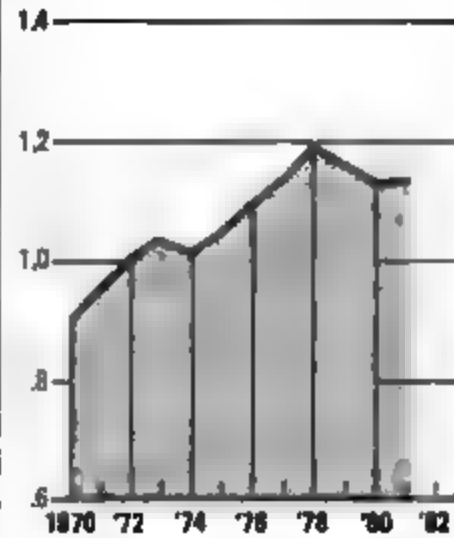


\*Daily circulation

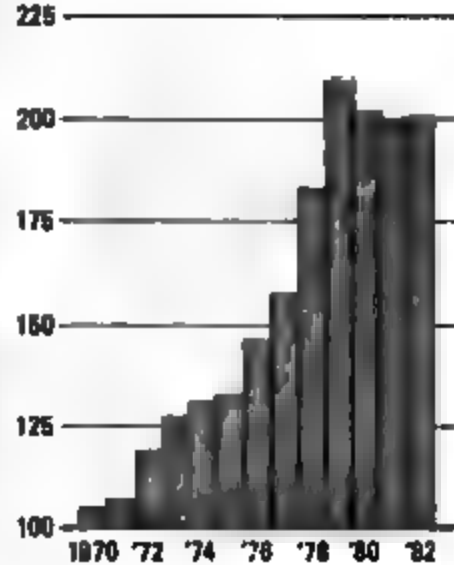
**Passenger/Cargo Air Carriers<sup>b</sup>**  
— Net Operating Income



**Passenger Cars — Vehicle Miles Traveled<sup>1</sup>**  
Billions of miles



**Air Carrier — Domestic Revenue Passenger-Miles Flown**  
Billions of passenger-miles



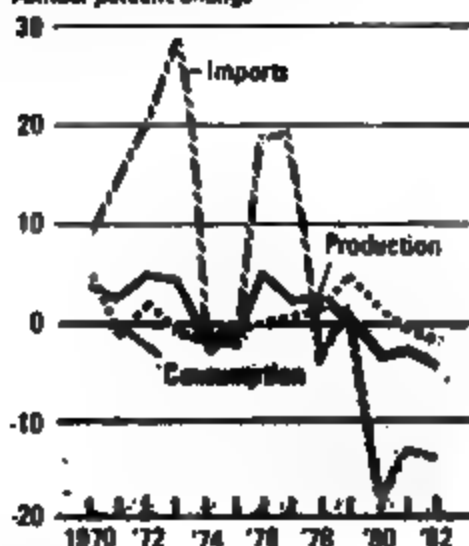
Subject	Unit of measure	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	Average annual percent change		
							1960-70	1970-75	1975-82
R and D outlays: Current dollars . . . . .	\$Billions	13.6	26.1	35.2	62.2	79.0	6.8	6.1	12.2
Constant (1972) dollars . . . . .	\$Billions	19.6	28.6	28.2	35.1	38.0	3.8	-3	4.4
Percent of GNP . . . . .	Percent	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.6	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Daily newspaper circulation . . . . .	Millions	58.0	62.1	60.7	62.2	62.5	.5	-.5	.4
Households with TV sets . . . . .	Millions	46.8	58.5	68.5	78.3	81.5	2.5	3.2	2.5
Cable TV subscribers . . . . .	Millions	.7	4.5	9.8	10.0	21.0	20.5	18.8	11.5
Passenger cars: Registration <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	Millions	81.7	89.2	106.7	121.0	124.6	3.8	3.7	2.3
Vehicle miles traveled . . . . .	Billions	588	801	1,051	1,138	<sup>2</sup> 1,132	4.4	3.1	<sup>3</sup> 1.3
Fuel consumed, avg. per vehicle . . . . .	Gallons	777	830	790	711	<sup>2</sup> 697	.7	-1.0	<sup>3</sup> -2.1
New automobile retail sales . . . . .	Millions	6.6	8.4	8.6	9.8	8.0	2.4	.8	-1.1
Domestic sales . . . . .	Millions	6.1	7.1	7.1	6.6	6.8	1.5	-.2	-2.9
Import sales . . . . .	Millions	.6	1.3	1.6	2.4	2.2	9.9	4.3	4.9
Railroads: Passengers carried . . . . .	Millions	326	284	269	300	(NA)	-1.4	-1.1	<sup>4</sup> 2.2
Revenue-ton originatd . . . . .	Millions	1,241	1,406	1,395	1,492	1,269	1.8	-1.2	-1.3
Air carriers: Revenue-passenger miles flown <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	Billions	30.6	104.1	131.7	200.6	200.5	13.0	4.8	6.9
Net operating income or loss <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	\$Millions	38	3	129	-6	-736	(X)	(X)	(X)

NA Not available NS Not significant X Not applicable <sup>1</sup> Includes taxis. <sup>2</sup> 1981 data <sup>3</sup> Change, 1975-81

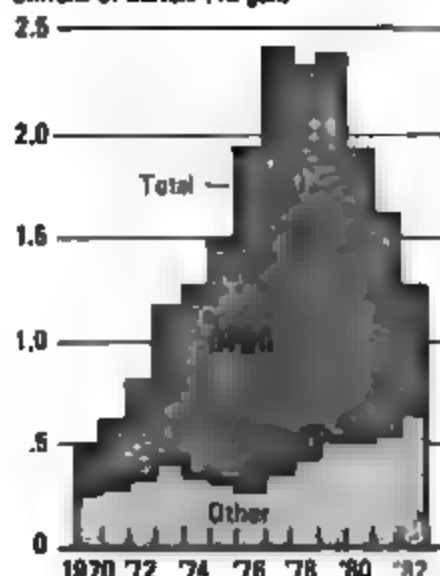
<sup>4</sup> Change, 1975-80 <sup>5</sup> Certificated route carriers.

# Energy and Agriculture

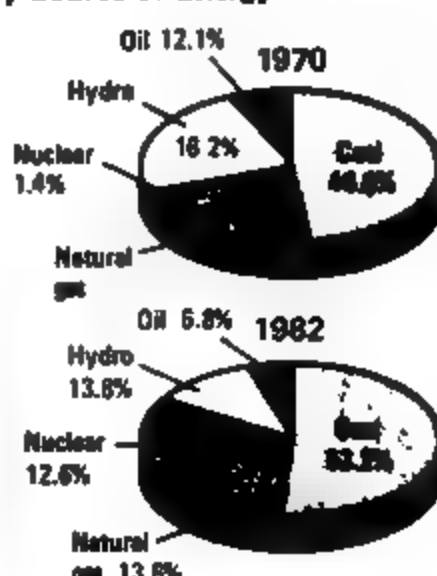
**Energy Production, Consumption, and Imports**  
Annual percent change



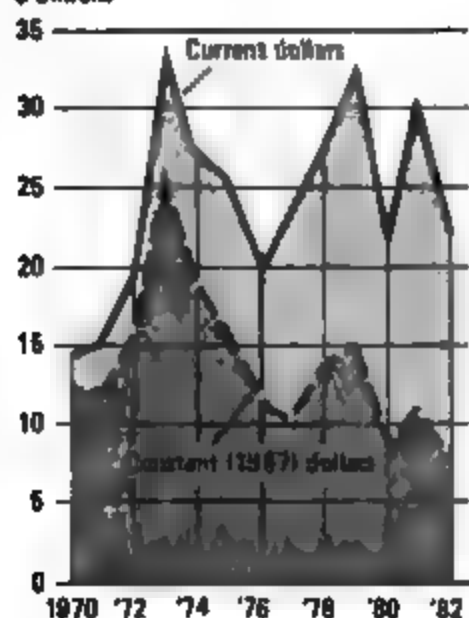
**Crude Oil Imports into the U.S.**  
Billions of barrels (42 gal.)



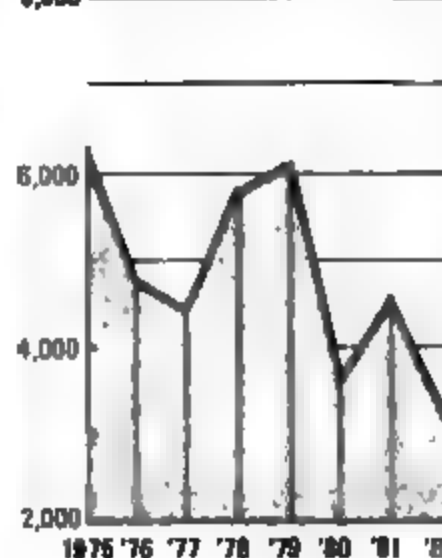
**Electric Energy Production, by Source of Energy**



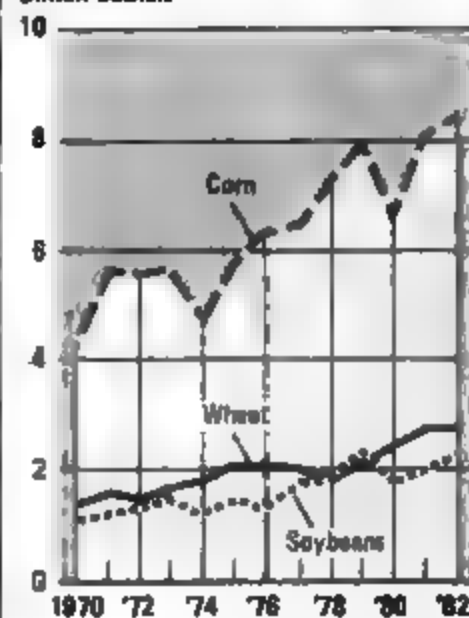
**Net Farm Income**  
\$ Billions



**Net Income from Farming per Farm**  
In Constant (1987) Dollars  
\$,000

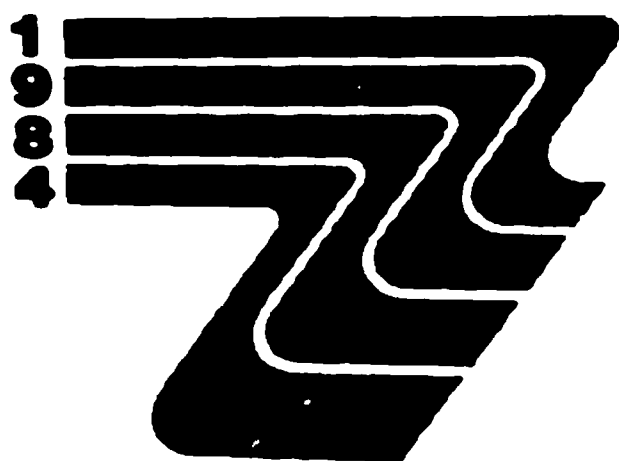


**Crop Production**  
Billion bushels



Subject	Unit of measure	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	Average annual percent change		
							1960-70	1970-75	1975-82
Energy consumption	Quad. Btu	44.1	66.8	70.7	76.0	70.9	4.2	1.1	(2)
Energy production	Quad. Btu	41.8	62.5	69.1	64.8	63.6	4.1	-.6	.8
Energy imports	Quad. Btu	4.2	8.4	14.1	18.0	12.0	7.2	18.9	-2.3
Fossil fuel prices per mil. Btu's	Dollars	.28	.32	.82	2.85	2.77	1.2	20.7	18.9
Crude oil production	Mil. bbl.	2,576	3,517	3,057	3,148	3,165	3.2	-2.8	.6
Imports	Mil. bbl.	372	483	1,498	1,926	1,283	2.7	25.4	-2.4
Electric utility production	Bil. kWh.	842	1,840	2,003	2,288	2,241	6.9	4.1	1.6
Nuclear	Bil. kWh.	1	22	173	251	283	36.2	51.1	7.3
Farms, number <sup>1</sup>	Millions	4.0	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	-2.9	(X)	-.7
Land in farms (acres) <sup>1</sup>	Millions	1,178	1,102	1,069	1,042	1,039	-6	(X)	-.3
Net farm income, Current dollars	\$Bil.	11.5	14.4	25.6	21.5	22.1	2.3	12.2	-2.1
Constant (1987) dollars	\$Bil.	13.0	12.4	15.9	8.7	7.6	-.5	5.1	-10.0
Corn production	Bil. bu.	3.9	4.2	5.0	6.6	8.4	.6	7.1	5.4
Wheat production	Bil. bu.	1.4	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.8	(-2)	9.6	4.2
Soybean production	Bil. bu.	.6	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.3	7.3	6.6	5.7
Meat production	Bil. lb.	28.2	36.2	36.8	39.0	37.6	2.5	.3	.3

X Not applicable. Z Less than .06 percent. <sup>1</sup> 1960 and 1970 based on 1969 census definition, 1975-82 based on 1974 definition.



## Section 1

# Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of relevant publications, see the Guide to Sources in Appendix IV.

**Decennial censuses.**—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects.

The census of population is a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1980 census, two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in areas estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the complete census count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Three different census counts for the resident population in 1970 are shown in the tables: 203,211,926; 203,235,298; and 203,302,031. The first is the initial tabulated count, the second is the official count, and the third contains the latest revisions. Breakdowns of the revised count of 203,302,031 are not available for demographic characteristics and may not be available for some levels of geography.

The complete count data from the 1980 census shown in this edition are, where possible, consistent with figures published in the 1980 census final reports, series PC80-1-A (U.S. population: 226,545,805). In some cases the data are consistent with figures published in the 1980 census advance reports, series PHC80-V, (U.S. population: 226,504,825).

Reassessment of the evaluation studies of the 1970 census indicates a total net underenumeration of about 4.7 million persons in 1970, compared with 5.1 million in 1980. Among the persons who were not counted in 1970, about 2.9 million were White and about 1.9 million were Black. The overall rate of net underenumeration in 1970 was about 2.2 percent, compared with 2.7 percent in 1960 and 3.3 percent in 1950. Comparable estimates of net underenumeration for 1980 have not been completely developed. However, preliminary results indicate that overall coverage probably improved in the 1980 census and that the number of Blacks not counted dropped to between 1.3 and 1.5 million. Census data presented here have not been adjusted for underenumeration. See *Estimates of Coverage of Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis*, PHC(E)-4, February 1974 for a discussion of the 1950, 1960, and original 1970 estimates and *Coverage of the National Population by Age, Sex, and Race in the 1980 Census: Preliminary Estimates by Demographic Analysis* (Current Population Reports, series P-23, No. 115) for the revised 1970 and preliminary 1980 coverage estimates.

**Current Population Survey (CPS).**—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is drawn from about 600 areas comprising approximately 1,100 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 71,000 housing units or other living quarters are assigned for interview at any time, of which about 60,000 are occupied by households eligible for interview; of these, in turn, about 4 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.



While the primary purpose of CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of Current Population Reports, which cover population characteristics (series P-20), consumer income (series P-60), special studies (series P-23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the 1980 CPS will not agree with the counts from the 1980 census because the CPS and the 1980 census used different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups and the Spanish origin population. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for 1980 and later, (for education data, 1981 and later), which reflect 1980 census-based population controls to those for 1971 through 1979 (for education, to 1980), which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980-based population controls resulted in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for 1980 and later will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population and these differences could be disproportionately greater for subpopulation groups than for the total population.

**Population estimates and projections.**—National population estimates are derived by using decennial census data as benchmarks and data available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (National Center for Health Statistics); immigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); Armed Forces (Department of Defense); net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Office of Personnel Management and Department of Defense). Estimates for States and smaller areas are based on data series such as births and deaths, school statistics from State departments of education and parochial school systems, labor force data, and Federal income tax returns. Current population estimates and projections for the 1970's and later are consistent with counts shown in 1980 census *Advance Reports*, series PHC80-V.

The estimate of the net migration component shown for intercensal periods for States is a residual value which includes the "error of closure," the unexplained difference between the estimated population at the end of the decade and the census count for that date. The error of closure at the national level was quite small during the 1950's (3,000) and 1960's (379,000). However, for the 1970's it amounts to almost 5 million of the 9 million "net migration." Consequently, the migration estimates for the 1970's should be used with considerable caution.

National population projections indicate the approximate future level and characteristics of the population under given assumptions as to future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. The method used to develop the projections involves preparation of projections of each of the components of population change—births, deaths, and net immigration—and the combination of these with July 1 estimates of the current population. Projections for States incorporate further assumptions about the redistribution of population as a consequence of internal migration.

Population estimates and projections are published in the P-25 and P-26 series of Current Population Reports. These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

**Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's), Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSA's) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSA's).**—The general concept of an MSA is one of a large population nucleus together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of social and economic integration with that nucleus. CMSA's are large metropolitan complexes within which individual components, designated as PMSA's, have been defined. MSA's, CMSA's, and PMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget as a standard for Federal agencies in the preparation and publication of statistics relating to metropolitan areas. The new terms MSA, CMSA, and PMSA went into effect June 30, 1983, replacing the previous terms SMSA (standard metropolitan statistical area) and SCSA (standard consolidated statistical area). The entire territory of the United States is classified as metropolitan (inside MSA's or CMSA's) or nonmetropolitan (outside MSA's or CMSA's). MSA's, CMSA's, and PMSA's are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. To summarize data for New England that are available only by counties, New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) have been defined as a convenience for data users. From time to time, new metropolitan areas are created and the boundaries of others change. As a result, data for metropolitan areas over time may not be comparable and the analysis of historical trends must be made cautiously. For descriptive details, tables showing changes in metropolitan area definitions, and a listing of area titles and components of each metropolitan area, see Appendix II.



**Urban and rural.**—According to the 1980 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities (places with low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (b) census designated places (previously termed unincorporated) of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area consists of a central city or a central core, together with contiguous closely settled territory, that combined have a total population of at least 50,000.

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. To improve its measure of the urban population, the Bureau of the Census in 1950 adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for unincorporated places. The 1950 definition has continued substantially unchanged, except for minor modifications in 1960, the introduction of the extended city concept in 1970, and changes in the criteria for defining urbanized areas for 1980 so as to permit such areas to be defined around smaller centers. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

**Residence.**—In determining residence, the Bureau of the Census counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually eats and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

**Race.**—In the 1980 census, 15 groups were listed in the race item on the 1980 census questionnaire: White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, and Other. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification by respondents, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify.

In 1980, if persons of mixed racial parentage could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the mother, then the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding figures from previous censuses. The lack of comparability is due to changes in the way some respondents reported their race as well as changes in 1980 census procedures related to the racial classification. (For a fuller explanation, see *1980 Census of Population, Volume 1, General Population Characteristics* (PC80-1-B).)

Estimates of the population by race for April 1, 1980 (shown in tables 32 and 33) are modified counts and are not comparable to the 1980 census race categories. These estimates were computed using 1980 census data by race which had been modified to be consistent with the race categories used in the reporting of vital statistics by the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears in *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 917.

In the Current Population Survey (CPS) and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as 1) White, 2) Black, 3) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo, or 4) Asian or Pacific Islander. The procedures for classifying persons of mixed races who could not provide a single response to the race question are generally similar to those used in the 1980 census. For comments on comparability of 1980 CPS and census data, see section above on Current Population Survey.

**Spanish origin.**—In the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census collected data on the Spanish origin population in the United States by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Other Spanish/Hispanic origin. The 1980 figures on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with 1970 census data on Spanish origin because of factors such as overall improvements in the 1980 census and improved question design. Also, it should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

In the Current Population Survey (CPS), information on persons of Spanish origin was gathered by using a self-identification question. Persons classified themselves in one of the Spanish origin

categories in response to the question: "What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?" Persons of Spanish origin in the CPS were persons who reported themselves as Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish origin.

**Ancestry.**—Information on ancestry (ethnicity) was collected in the 1980 Census of Population. The ancestry question was open-ended (that is, no prelisted categories were provided) and was worded "What is this person's ancestry?" Persons were asked to report their ancestry group(s) based on self-identification. Ancestry refers to the nationality group, lineage, descent, or the country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group(s) regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Responses to the ancestry question reflect ethnic group(s) with which persons identified but did not necessarily indicate the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

**Nativity.**—The native population consists of all persons born in the U.S., Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. It also includes persons born at sea or in a foreign country who have at least one American parent. All others are classified as "foreign born."

**Mobility status.**—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house at the end of the period from that in which they were living at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the U.S. at the beginning of the period; that is, in Puerto Rico, an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the U.S., or a foreign country.

**Living arrangements.**—Living arrangements may be in households or in group quarters. A "household" comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. See text, section 28, Construction and Housing, for definition of "housing unit."

All persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or rest homes; or they may be residents in college dormitories, military barracks, rooming houses, etc. (see table 77).

**Householder.**—Beginning in 1980, the terms "householder" and "family householder" have been used in the presentation of data that had previously been presented with the designations "head of household" and "head of family". The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the household head (householder) in married-couple households.

**Family.**—The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household.

**Subfamily.**—Subfamilies are divided into "related" and "unrelated" subfamilies. A related subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never married children under 18 years old living in a household and related to, but not including, the person or couple who maintains the household. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families. An unrelated subfamily comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees who are related to each other but not to the person or couple who maintains the household in which they live.

**Married couple.**—A "married couple" is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

**Unrelated individuals.**—"Unrelated individuals" refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be a nonfamily householder who lives alone or with nonrelatives only or a secondary individual such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee who is not related to any other persons in the household. Persons in group quarters, except inmates of institutions, are classified as secondary individuals.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.



No. 1. POPULATION AND AREA: 1790 TO 1980

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Total area figures for 1790-1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of States and counties for the 1980 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses. For additional area data, see tables 5 and 339.]

CENSUS DATE	RESIDENT POPULATION				AREA (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Gross	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
CONTERMINOUS U.S. <sup>1</sup>							
1790 (Aug. 2).....	3,929,214	4.5	(x)	(x)	891,364	884,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4).....	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	884,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6).....	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,881,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7).....	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1).....	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1).....	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1).....	23,191,676	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1).....	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.8	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1).....	<sup>a</sup> 39,818,449	<sup>a</sup> 13.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1).....	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1).....	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1).....	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,881	20.7	3,021,295	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15).....	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,021,295	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1).....	105,710,820	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,021,295	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1).....	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,021,295	2,977,126	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1).....	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,021,295	2,977,126	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1).....	150,697,381	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,021,295	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1).....	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,021,295	2,968,054	54,207
UNITED STATES							
1950 (Apr. 1).....	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1950 (Apr. 1).....	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1).....	<sup>a</sup> 203,302,031	<sup>a</sup> 57.4	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	<sup>a</sup> 3,540,023	<sup>a</sup> 78,444
1980 (Apr. 1).....	226,545,805	64.0	23,243,774	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,269	79,481

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup> Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,556,371 (13.0 per square mile). <sup>3</sup> Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1920 to 1980*, vol. I; and other reports and unpublished data. See also *Areas of the United States, 1940*, and *Area Measurement Reports*, series GE-20, No. 1.

No. 2. POPULATION: 1900 TO 1983

[In millions, except percent. Estimates as of July 1. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. See text, p. 2, for basis of estimates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 6-8]

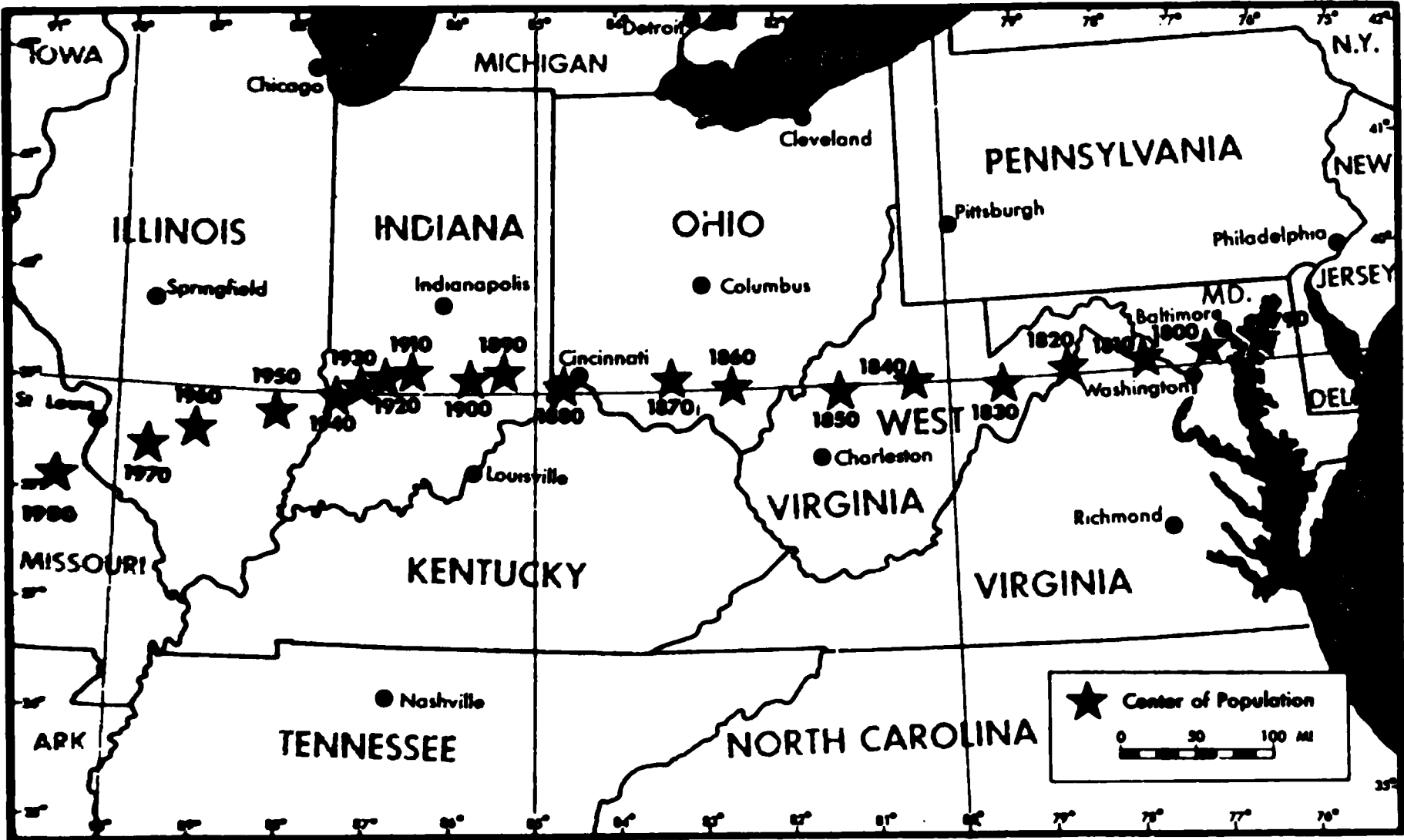
YEAR	Resi- dent popu- lation	YEAR	Resi- dent popu- lation	YEAR	TOTAL		Resi- dent popu- lation	Civi- lian popu- lation	YEAR	TOTAL		Resi- dent popu- lation	Civi- lian popu- lation
					Popu- lation	Per- cent change				Popu- lation	Per- cent change		
1900	76.1	1920	106.5	1940	132.6	1.3	132.5	132.1	1962	166.6	1.5	165.8	163.7
1901	77.6	1921	106.5	1941	133.9	1.0	133.7	132.1	1963	169.2	1.4	168.5	166.5
1902	79.2	1922	110.1	1942	135.4	1.1	134.6	131.4	1964	191.9	1.4	191.1	189.1
1903	80.6	1923	112.0	1943	137.3	1.4	135.1	128.0	1965	194.3	1.3	193.5	191.6
1904	82.2	1924	114.1	1944	138.9	1.2	133.9	127.2	1966	196.6	1.2	195.6	193.4
1905	83.8	1925	115.8	1945	140.5	1.1	133.4	126.1	1967	198.7	1.1	197.5	195.3
1906	85.4	1926	117.4	1946	141.9	1.0	140.7	136.9	1968	200.7	1.0	199.4	197.1
1907	87.0	1927	119.0	1947	144.7	1.9	144.1	143.1	1969	202.7	1.0	201.4	199.1
1908	88.7	1928	120.5	1948	147.2	1.7	146.7	145.7	1970	205.1	1.2	204.0	201.9
1909	90.5	1929	121.8	1949	149.8	1.7	149.3	148.2	1971	207.7	1.3	206.8	204.9
1910	92.4	1930	123.1	1950	152.3	1.7	151.9	150.8	1972	209.9	1.1	209.3	207.5
1911	93.9	1931	124.1	1951	154.9	1.7	154.0	151.6	1973	211.9	1.0	211.4	209.6
1912	95.3	1932	124.8	1952	157.6	1.7	156.4	153.9	1974	213.9	.9	213.3	211.6
1913	97.2	1933	125.6	1953	160.2	1.7	159.0	156.6	1975	216.0	1.0	215.5	213.8
1914	99.1	1934	126.4	1954	163.0	1.8	161.9	159.7	1976	218.0	1.0	217.6	215.9
1915	100.5	1935	127.3	1955	165.9	1.8	165.1	163.0	1977	220.2	1.0	219.8	218.1
1916	102.0	1936	128.1	1956	168.9	1.8	166.1	166.1	1978	222.6	1.1	222.1	220.5
1917	103.3	1937	128.8	1957	172.0	1.6	171.2	169.1	1979	225.1	1.1	224.6	223.0
1918	103.2	1938	129.8	1958	174.9	1.7	174.1	172.2	1980	227.7	1.2	227.2	225.6
1919	104.5	1939	130.9	1959	177.8	1.7	177.1	175.3	1981	229.8	.9	229.3	227.6
				1960	180.7	1.6	180.0	178.1	1982	232.1	1.0	231.5	229.9
				1961	183.7	1.7	183.0	181.1	1983	234.2	.9	233.7	232.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 602 and 936.

No. 3. CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1980

["Center of population" is that point at which an imaginary flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

YEAR <sup>1</sup>	North latitude	West longitude	Approximate location
1790 (Aug. 2)	39 16 30	76 11 12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1850 (June 1)	38 59 0	81 19 0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.
1900 (June 1)	39 9 36	85 48 54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1950 (Apr. 1)	38 50 21	88 9 33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960 (Apr. 1)	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton Co. about 6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill.
1970 (Apr. 1)	38 27 47	89 42 22	5.3 miles east-southeast of the Mascoutah City Hall in St. Clair County, Ill.
1980 (Apr. 1)	38 8 13	90 34 26	¼ mile west of De Soto in Jefferson County, Mo.



<sup>1</sup> For dates of admissions of the States and changes in areal definition, see "State Origins and Boundaries," *United States Summary, U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. 1. For year of admission to statehood, see table 338.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1*

No. 4. U.S. POPULATION LIVING ABROAD: 1968 TO 1981

[In thousands. As of June 30, except as noted. Based on reports from U.S. consulates and data from the Dept. of Defense and Office of Personnel Management. Data for 1980 were not collected]

ITEM AND AREA	1968	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1981 <sup>1</sup>
Total <sup>2</sup>	2,513	2,454	2,189	2,089	2,196	2,166	2,293	2,406	2,466	2,687
Private citizens	812	966	1,193	1,156	1,248	1,305	1,410	1,523	1,559	1,733
Federal civilian employees	55	40	34	39	39	38	46	45	44	23
Military forces <sup>3</sup>	1,241	1,071	585	519	517	464	483	494	458	502
Civilian and military dependents	405	377	377	384	392	359	354	344	405	429
Canada	171	237	281	239	243	280	265	269	257	307
Mexico	79	90	105	106	129	131	163	213	208	292
Europe	534	550	683	683	727	712	768	792	869	848
United Kingdom	68	72	107	102	100	109	125	137	136	125
Italy	65	70	84	89	121	91	99	105	110	100
Germany, F.R.	218	205	236	246	248	247	259	254	321	332
Other	488	507	535	551	579	579	614	639	673	738

<sup>1</sup> As of December 31. <sup>2</sup> Population by area excludes military forces. <sup>3</sup> Includes members of the Peace Corps.  
<sup>4</sup> Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual. Beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Data are unclassified approximations.

Source: Except as noted. U.S. Dept of State, unpublished data.



No. 5. POPULATION AND AREA—UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1960 TO 1980

[For area of individual States, see table 338. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 9–22 and J 1–2]

AREA	RESIDENT POPULATION				Gross area (land and water), 1980 (sq. mi.)
	1960 (April 1)	1970 (April 1)	1980 (April 1)	Percent change, 1970–80	
Total.....	183,285,009	208,086,557	231,106,727	11.1	3,623,461
United States .....	179,323,175	203,302,031	226,545,805	11.4	3,616,770
Puerto Rico <sup>1</sup> .....	2,349,544	2,712,033	3,196,520	17.9	3,515
Outlying areas.....	<sup>2</sup> 237,869	<sup>2</sup> 314,657	368,856	17.2	1,176
Territories <sup>3</sup> .....	<sup>4</sup> 123,151	<sup>4</sup> 179,519	235,927	31.4	459
Guam.....	67,044	64,996	105,979	24.7	209
Virgin Islands of the U.S.....	32,099	62,468	96,569	54.6	132
American Samoa .....	20,051	27,159	32,297	18.9	77
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands <sup>5</sup> .....	<sup>6</sup> 62,434	81,300	<sup>7</sup> 116,149	42.9	<sup>8</sup> 533
Northern Mariana Islands <sup>9</sup> .....	<sup>9</sup> 8,290	9,840	16,780	74.1	184
U.S. population abroad <sup>9</sup> .....	1,374,421	1,737,836	995,546	(x)	(x)
Federal employees.....	647,730	1,114,224	562,962	–49.5	(x)
Armed Forces.....	609,720	<sup>10</sup> 1,057,776	<sup>10</sup> 515,408	–51.3	(x)
Civilians.....	38,010	56,448	<sup>11</sup> 47,554	–15.8	(x)
Dependents of Federal employees.....	506,393	371,366	<sup>10</sup> 432,584	16.5	(x)
Crews of merchant vessels.....	32,464	15,910	(NA)	(x)	(x)
Other citizens.....	<sup>12</sup> 187,834	<sup>12</sup> 236,336	(NA)	(x)	(x)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. <sup>2</sup> Includes population of Canal Zone (1960, 42,122; 1970, 44,196) and, for 1950 only, Corn Islands (1,872), not shown separately. Due to treaty of 1978 with Republic of Panama, U.S. jurisdiction over Canal Zone ended Oct. 1, 1979. Lease of Corn Islands from Republic of Nicaragua was terminated in 1971. <sup>3</sup> Includes Midway, Wake, Canton and Enderbury Islands, and Johnston Atoll, not shown separately; see section 32. Jurisdiction over Canton and Enderbury Islands was relinquished to Kiribati in 1979, pending approval by the U.S. Senate, but the islands were included in the 1980 census. Area data also include uninhabited areas of Navassa, Baker, Howland, Jarvis, and Palmyra. <sup>4</sup> Includes population of Swan Islands (1960, 28; 1970, 22), not shown separately. Pursuant to treaty in 1972, jurisdiction of the Swan Islands was transferred to Honduras. <sup>5</sup> Administered by United States since July 18, 1947, under United Nations Trusteeship system. Northern Mariana Islands is legally part of Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, but both are recognized as separate entities for census purposes. <sup>6</sup> Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. <sup>7</sup> Census conducted on September 15, 1980. <sup>8</sup> Comprises land area only. <sup>9</sup> Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of their own households. <sup>10</sup> Based partially on tabulations provided by Department of Defense. <sup>11</sup> Based on data supplied by U.S. Office of Personnel Management. <sup>12</sup> Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, and *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A (PC80-1-A).

No. 6. PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1983 TO 2025

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See text, p. 2 for explanation of methodology. For the series shown the following assumptions were made about fertility (ultimate lifetime births per woman), mortality (life expectancy in 2050), and immigration (yearly net immigration). Lowest series: 1.6 births per woman, 76.7 years, and 250,000 net immigration. Middle series: 1.9 births per woman, 79.6 years, and 450,000 net immigration. Highest series: 2.3 births per woman, 83.3 years, and 750,000 net immigration. Zero migration series: 1.9 births per woman and 79.6 years]

YEAR	Lowest series (series 19)	Middle series (series 14)	High- est series (series 9)	Zero migra- tion series	YEAR	Lowest series (series 19)	Middle series (series 14)	High- est series (series 9)	Zero migra- tion series
1983.....	233,675	234,193	234,940	233,283	1994.....	250,520	257,790	266,072	251,163
1984.....	235,544	236,413	237,820	235,032	1995.....	251,550	259,631	266,834	252,434
1985.....	237,366	238,648	240,364	236,788	1996.....	252,499	261,406	271,565	253,632
1986.....	239,133	240,692	243,164	238,537	1997.....	253,376	263,121	274,271	254,766
1987.....	240,637	243,133	246,010	240,277	1998.....	254,188	264,784	276,962	255,840
1988.....	242,472	245,362	248,868	241,994	1999.....	254,938	266,404	279,648	256,867
					2000.....	255,638	267,990	282,339	257,854
1989.....	244,030	247,566	251,785	243,676	2005.....	258,542	275,649	296,204	262,442
1990.....	245,507	249,731	254,686	245,310	2010.....	260,669	283,141	311,061	266,736
1991.....	248,897	251,844	257,574	248,883	2015.....	261,842	290,240	326,557	270,515
1992.....	248,196	253,896	260,440	248,387	2020.....	261,605	296,339	341,907	273,193
1993.....	249,403	255,879	263,274	249,814	2025.....	259,673	301,022	356,601	274,364

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 922, and unpublished data.

### NO. 7. ESTIMATED COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1940 TO 1982, AND PROJECTIONS BY RACE, 1983 TO 2000

(Projections are for middle series (series 14), see headnote, table 8 for explanation of assumptions. See text, p. 2 for explanation of methodology. For explanation of annual average percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation)

YEAR OR PERIOD	TOTAL (Jan. 1-Dec. 31)						RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION				
	Population at start of period (1,000)	Net increase <sup>1</sup>		Natural increase		Net civilian immigration (1,000)	Net growth rate <sup>2</sup>	Natural increase			Net civilian immigration rate
		Total (1,000)	Per-cent <sup>3</sup>	Births <sup>4</sup> (1,000)	Deaths <sup>4</sup> (1,000)			Total	Birth rate <sup>5</sup>	Death rate <sup>6</sup>	
ALL RACES <sup>7</sup>											
1940	132,054	1,221	.9	2,570	1,432	77	8.2	8.6	19.4	10.8	.6
1945	139,767	1,462	1.1	2,873	1,548	162	10.4	9.4	20.5	11.0	1.2
1950	151,135	2,466	1.7	3,645	1,466	299	16.3	14.3	23.9	9.6	2.0
1955	164,586	2,925	1.8	4,128	1,537	337	17.6	15.6	24.9	9.3	2.0
1960	179,386	2,901	1.6	4,307	1,706	327	16.1	14.4	23.8	9.5	1.6
1965	193,223	2,315	1.2	3,801	1,630	373	11.9	10.1	19.6	9.4	1.9
1970	203,849	2,617	1.3	3,739	1,927	438	12.8	8.9	18.2	9.4	2.1
1975	214,831	2,165	1.0	3,144	1,894	449	10.0	5.8	14.6	8.8	2.1
1976	217,095	2,084	1.0	3,168	1,910	353	8.6	5.6	14.5	8.8	1.6
1977	219,179	2,298	1.0	3,327	1,900	394	10.4	6.5	15.1	8.6	1.8
1978	221,477	2,403	1.1	3,333	1,928	608	10.8	6.3	15.0	8.7	2.3
1979	223,860	2,564	1.1	3,488	1,908	499	11.4	6.9	15.4	8.5	2.2
1980	226,444	2,433	1.1	3,612	1,984	654	10.7	7.2	15.9	8.7	2.9
1981	228,878	2,181	1.0	3,646	1,967	520	9.5	7.2	15.9	8.6	2.3
1982	231,058	2,208	1.0	3,713	1,985	480	9.5	7.4	16.0	8.6	2.1
Projections:											
1983	233,095	2,208	.9	3,741	1,983	450	8.4	7.5	16.0	8.5	1.9
1984	235,303	2,228	.9	3,787	2,010	450	8.4	7.5	16.0	8.5	1.9
1985	237,531	2,236	.9	3,825	2,038	450	8.4	7.5	16.0	8.5	1.9
1986	239,770	2,242	.9	3,854	2,062	450	8.3	7.4	16.0	8.6	1.9
1987	242,012	2,235	.9	3,873	2,087	450	8.2	7.3	15.9	8.6	1.9
1988	244,248	2,217	.9	3,879	2,112	450	8.0	7.2	15.8	8.8	1.8
1989	246,484	2,185	.9	3,871	2,136	450	8.0	7.0	15.8	8.8	1.8
1990	248,649	2,139	.8	3,849	2,180	450	8.8	6.8	15.4	8.6	1.8
1995	258,711	1,808	.7	3,828	2,270	450	7.0	5.2	14.0	8.7	1.7
2000	267,197	1,572	.6	3,495	2,373	450	5.9	4.2	13.0	8.9	1.7
WHITE											
Projections:											
1983	199,315	1,561	.8	3,014	1,724	271	7.8	6.4	15.1	8.6	1.4
1984	200,876	1,573	.8	3,049	1,747	271	7.8	6.5	15.1	8.7	1.3
1985	202,449	1,577	.8	3,077	1,770	271	7.8	6.4	15.1	8.7	1.3
1986	204,026	1,575	.8	3,097	1,793	271	7.7	6.4	15.1	8.8	1.3
1987	205,601	1,564	.8	3,108	1,815	271	7.6	6.3	15.1	8.8	1.3
1988	207,164	1,543	.7	3,109	1,837	271	7.4	6.1	15.0	8.8	1.3
1989	208,707	1,511	.7	3,098	1,857	271	7.2	5.9	14.8	8.9	1.3
1990	210,218	1,469	.7	3,075	1,877	271	7.0	5.7	14.6	8.9	1.3
BLACK											
Projections:											
1983	27,962	454	1.6	628	230	56	16.1	14.1	22.3	8.2	2.0
1984	28,416	460	1.6	636	232	56	16.1	14.1	22.2	8.1	2.0
1985	28,876	465	1.6	643	234	56	16.0	14.0	22.1	8.0	1.9
1986	29,340	468	1.6	649	237	56	15.8	13.9	21.9	8.0	1.9
1987	29,808	470	1.6	653	238	56	15.7	13.8	21.7	7.9	1.9
1988	30,279	471	1.6	656	241	56	15.4	13.6	21.5	7.9	1.8
1989	30,749	469	1.5	656	243	56	15.1	13.3	21.2	7.9	1.8
1990	31,218	465	1.5	654	245	56	14.8	13.0	20.8	7.8	1.8
ANNUAL AVERAGES											
ALL RACES <sup>8</sup>											
1940-1944	132,054	1,543	1.1	2,872	1,468	114	11.4	10.4	21.2	10.8	.8
1945-1949	139,767	2,274	1.6	3,491	1,464	231	15.7	14.0	24.1	10.1	1.6
1950-1954	151,135	2,690	1.7	3,902	1,500	285	17.1	15.2	24.8	9.5	1.8
1955-1959	164,586	2,980	1.7	4,259	1,614	316	17.2	15.4	24.8	9.4	1.8
1960-1964	179,386	2,787	1.5	4,210	1,757	346	14.9	13.2	22.6	9.4	1.9
1965-1969	193,223	2,125	1.1	3,628	1,868	419	10.7	8.7	18.3	9.6	2.1
1970-1974	203,849	2,126	1.1	3,370	1,946	359	10.6	6.6	16.1	9.2	1.7
1975-1979	214,831	2,303	1.0	3,288	1,908	441	10.4	6.3	14.9	8.7	2.0
1980-1982	226,444	2,274	1.0	3,657	1,986	551	9.9	7.3	15.9	8.6	2.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes overseas admissions into, less discharges from, Armed Forces and includes for 1940-1980 "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Percent of population at beginning of period. <sup>3</sup> Adjusted for underregistration prior to April 1, 1970. <sup>4</sup> Prior to April 1, 1980, adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths. <sup>5</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 802, 922, 939, and unpublished data.

### NO. 8. RESIDENT POPULATION AND POPULATION DENSITY IN COUNTIES WITHIN 50 MILES OF COASTAL SHORELINES: 1940 TO 1980

[As of April 1 and based on census data. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers 611 counties and independent cities which are entirely or substantially within 50 miles of U.S. coastal shorelines. Great Lakes region includes St. Lawrence River]

YEAR	Conter- minous U.S. total	COUNTIES IN COASTAL REGIONS					Balance of conter- minous U.S.
		Total	Atlantic	Pacific	Great Lakes	Gulf of Mexico	
Land area, 1970 (1,000 sq. mi.)	2,964	466	122	118	134	94	2,496
POPULATION							
1940 (mil.)	131.7	60.5	28.9	7.5	18.9	4.2	71.2
1950 (mil.)	150.7	73.5	34.6	11.5	21.8	5.6	77.2
1960 (mil.)	178.5	92.7	41.7	16.8	26.4	7.8	85.7
1970 (mil.)	202.2	108.5	48.2	21.5	29.3	9.5	93.8
1980 (mil.)	225.2	118.4	50.7	25.4	29.8	12.6	106.7
1940 (percent)	100	46	23	6	14	3	54
1950 (percent)	100	49	23	6	15	4	51
1960 (percent)	100	52	23	9	15	4	48
1970 (percent)	100	54	24	11	15	5	46
1980 (percent)	100	53	23	11	13	6	47
Population per square mile:							
1940	44.4	129.2	244.4	64.1	140.9	44.6	28.5
1950	50.6	157.2	263.3	97.6	162.9	59.8	30.9
1960	60.2	198.3	341.6	142.7	197.3	83.1	34.3
1970	66.2	232.0	394.4	182.5	219.1	101.1	37.6
1980 <sup>1</sup>	76.0	253.3	414.9	215.8	222.4	134.1	42.8

<sup>1</sup> Based on 1970 land area.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

### NO. 9. POPULATION, BY SIZE-CLASS OF STATES: 1970 TO 1982

[As of April, except 1982 as of July. Includes District of Columbia. Gross area comprises land and water]

POPULATION SIZE-CLASS	1970			1980					1982		
	Number of States	Population		Number of States	Population		Gross area		Number of States	Population	
		Total (1,000)	Percent of total		Total (1,000)	Percent of total	Total (1,000 sq. mi.)	Percent of total		Total (1,000)	Percent of total
Total .....	51	203,302	100.0	51	226,546	100.0	3,819	100.0	51	231,534	100.0
Over 10 million. ....	8	82,980	40.8	8	89,543	39.5	616	17.1	7	102,183	44.1
5 million-10 million .....	8	36,813	19.1	8	54,292	24.0	322	8.9	7	44,948	19.4
3 million-5 million .....	12	46,746	23.0	12	47,654	21.0	577	15.9	13	51,580	22.3
2 million-3 million .....	7	16,743	8.2	7	16,326	8.1	555	15.3	8	15,664	6.8
1 million-2 million .....	6	9,005	4.4	5	7,406	3.3	341	9.4	5	7,579	3.3
Under 1 million. ....	14	9,016	4.4	13	9,323	4.1	1,206	33.3	13	9,800	4.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A (PC 80-1-A); and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 927.

### NO. 10. U.S. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY REGION AND DIVISION: 1950 TO 1982

[As of April 1, except 1975, 1981, and 1982, as of July 1. For composition of divisions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION AND DIVISION	POPULATION (millions)							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1981	1982		1950	1960	1970	1975	1981	1982	
United States	151	179	203	216	227	229	232	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northeast	39	45	49	49	49	49	49	26.1	24.9	24.1	22.9	21.7	21.5	21.4
New England	9	11	12	12	12	12	12	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4
Middle Atlantic	30	34	37	37	37	37	37	19.9	19.1	18.3	17.3	16.2	16.1	16.0
North Central	44	52	57	58	59	59	59	29.4	28.8	27.6	26.6	26.0	25.7	25.5
East North Central	30	36	40	41	42	42	42	20.1	20.2	19.8	19.1	18.4	18.2	18.0
West North Central	14	16	16	17	17	17	17	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.5
South	47	55	62	70	75	77	78	31.2	30.7	30.9	32.3	33.3	33.5	33.7
South Atlantic	21	26	31	34	37	38	38	14.0	14.5	15.1	16.0	16.3	16.4	16.5
East South Central	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	7.6	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.4
West South Central	15	17	19	21	24	24	25	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.9	10.5	10.6	10.8
West	20	28	35	39	43	44	45	13.3	15.6	17.1	17.9	19.1	19.3	19.4
Mountain	5	7	8	10	11	12	12	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.2
Pacific	15	21	27	29	32	32	33	10.0	11.8	13.1	13.3	14.0	14.2	14.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A (PC 80-1-A); *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 927; and unpublished data.



# Resident Population

11

## NO. 11. RESIDENT POPULATION—STATES: 1970 TO 1982

(Estimates as of July 1. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See p. 2 for basis of estimates. For explanation of methodology, contact source.)

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	1970 <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	1975 (1,000)	1976 (1,000)	1977 (1,000)	1978 (1,000)	1979 (1,000)	1980 <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	1981 (1,000)	1982, pre1		
									Rank order	Total (1,000)	Per sq. mi. of land area <sup>3</sup>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>203,810</b>	<b>215,465</b>	<b>217,563</b>	<b>219,790</b>	<b>222,085</b>	<b>224,567</b>	<b>227,156</b>	<b>229,346</b>	(x)	<b>221,534</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Regions:</b>											
<b>North</b>	49,127	49,445	49,414	49,333	49,244	49,226	49,199	49,342	(x)	49,450	78
<b>South</b>	56,858	57,848	58,050	58,303	58,538	58,708	58,907	58,956	(x)	58,827	80
<b>West</b>	83,054	89,584	70,702	71,841	73,003	74,312	75,695	76,856	(x)	76,136	26
<b>Mid. Eng.</b>	34,972	38,585	39,397	40,284	41,311	42,322	43,356	44,195	(x)	45,015	108
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	11,871	12,176	12,207	12,257	12,303	12,346	12,387	12,448	(x)	12,483	37
<b>N.H.</b>	997	1,073	1,090	1,105	1,115	1,125	1,126	1,131	36	1,133	106
<b>Vt.</b>	742	830	847	872	894	912	923	937	42	951	56
<b>Mass.</b>	446	480	485	492	498	506	512	515	48	516	739
<b>R.I.</b>	5,897	5,762	5,749	5,744	5,743	5,748	5,743	5,774	11	5,781	908
<b>Conn.</b>	951	946	950	955	957	957	949	955	41	958	647
<b>Pa.</b>	3,037	3,085	3,086	3,089	3,095	3,100	3,114	3,136	26	3,153	371
<b>N.Y.</b>	37,256	37,271	37,206	37,076	36,842	36,890	36,832	36,863	(x)	36,863	373
<b>N.J.</b>	18,259	18,032	17,975	17,852	17,720	17,634	17,575	17,598	2	17,659	266
<b>Del.</b>	7,189	7,341	7,344	7,342	7,356	7,373	7,377	7,421	9	7,436	284
<b>Md.</b>	11,809	11,898	11,887	11,882	11,865	11,874	11,880	11,875	4	11,865	170
<b>Ohio</b>	48,306	41,106	41,187	41,363	41,509	41,811	41,706	41,678	(x)	41,585	263
<b>Ind.</b>	10,686	10,770	10,753	10,771	10,795	10,799	10,800	10,783	6	10,791	132
<b>Ill.</b>	5,202	5,351	5,372	5,405	5,448	5,475	5,489	5,485	14	5,471	206
<b>Mich.</b>	11,115	11,306	11,390	11,406	11,434	11,423	11,433	11,444	5	11,448	160
<b>Wis.</b>	8,885	9,108	9,117	9,157	9,202	9,249	9,255	9,215	8	9,109	88
<b>Mo.</b>	4,426	4,570	4,585	4,613	4,631	4,666	4,728	4,740	18	4,765	34
<b>Ill.</b>	16,360	16,743	16,864	16,850	17,028	17,067	17,202	17,278	(x)	17,342	52
<b>Ill.</b>	3,614	3,926	3,957	3,980	4,005	4,038	4,083	4,113	21	4,133	52
<b>Iowa</b>	2,829	2,881	2,904	2,914	2,919	2,917	2,913	2,914	28	2,905	72
<b>Mo.</b>	4,084	4,725	4,824	4,845	4,871	4,889	4,924	4,940	15	4,951	46
<b>N. Dak.</b>	619	638	645	649	651	652	654	660	46	670	45
<b>S. Dak.</b>	667	681	687	689	688	689	690	690	45	691	35
<b>Nebr.</b>	1,480	1,541	1,549	1,554	1,561	1,564	1,572	1,577	35	1,586	21
<b>Kans.</b>	2,248	2,279	2,299	2,316	2,333	2,347	2,367	2,386	32	2,408	29
<b>Tex.</b>	30,815	34,389	34,828	35,341	35,882	36,482	37,162	37,866	(x)	38,213	143
<b>Del.</b>	551	589	593	595	598	599	598	597	47	602	434
<b>Ms.</b>	3,940	4,157	4,172	4,185	4,212	4,223	4,225	4,259	19	4,265	831
<b>D.C.</b>	755	710	656	662	670	656	637	633	(x)	631	10,016
<b>Va.</b>	4,667	5,056	5,133	5,206	5,284	5,325	5,362	5,425	13	5,491	136
<b>W. Va.</b>	1,747	1,841	1,877	1,908	1,920	1,939	1,950	1,946	34	1,948	81
<b>N.C.</b>	5,101	5,535	5,593	5,668	5,739	5,802	5,888	5,952	10	6,019	123
<b>S.C.</b>	2,800	2,900	2,941	2,989	3,041	3,087	3,127	3,170	24	3,203	106
<b>Ge.</b>	4,904	5,059	5,126	5,212	5,286	5,391	5,482	5,565	12	5,639	97
<b>Fla.</b>	8,651	8,542	8,695	8,869	9,132	9,471	9,874	10,147	7	10,416	192
<b>E. S. Cent.</b>	12,843	12,810	12,827	12,819	12,805	12,854	12,875	12,745	(x)	12,812	83
<b>Ky.</b>	3,231	3,489	3,530	3,575	3,611	3,644	3,682	3,685	23	3,687	92
<b>Tenn.</b>	3,937	4,261	4,329	4,402	4,462	4,533	4,595	4,624	17	4,651	113
<b>Ala.</b>	3,450	3,661	3,737	3,783	3,834	3,869	3,895	3,920	22	3,943	78
<b>Miss.</b>	2,223	2,400	2,430	2,460	2,488	2,508	2,523	2,536	31	2,551	54
<b>W. S. Cent.</b>	19,386	21,386	21,847	22,281	22,725	23,266	23,879	24,416	(x)	25,111	68
<b>Ark.</b>	1,930	2,158	2,169	2,207	2,241	2,269	2,299	2,293	33	2,291	44
<b>La.</b>	3,654	3,867	3,952	4,016	4,073	4,139	4,222	4,295	18	4,362	98
<b>Okla.</b>	2,568	2,772	2,823	2,868	2,913	2,970	3,038	3,104	25	3,177	48
<b>Tex.</b>	11,244	12,568	12,903	13,162	13,498	13,887	14,321	14,724	3	15,280	58
<b>Mont.</b>	8,352	9,851	10,106	10,409	10,746	11,123	11,428	11,706	(x)	11,987	14
<b>Idaho</b>	697	749	759	771	784	789	788	795	44	801	6
<b>Wyo.</b>	717	832	857	883	911	933	947	958	40	966	12
<b>Wyo.</b>	334	380	395	412	431	452	475	490	49	502	5
<b>Colo.</b>	2,226	2,586	2,632	2,696	2,767	2,849	2,903	2,976	27	3,045	29
<b>N. Mex.</b>	1,023	1,163	1,195	1,225	1,252	1,281	1,305	1,333	37	1,359	11
<b>Ariz.</b>	1,795	2,266	2,348	2,427	2,518	2,639	2,731	2,791	29	2,860	25
<b>Utah</b>	1,088	1,234	1,272	1,316	1,364	1,416	1,472	1,516	36	1,554	19
<b>Nev.</b>	494	620	647	679	719	765	807	846	43	881	8
<b>Pac.</b>	26,620	26,736	26,292	26,574	26,866	27,198	27,627	28,089	(x)	28,489	37
<b>Wash.</b>	3,418	3,619	3,691	3,772	3,866	4,013	4,148	4,220	20	4,245	64
<b>Oreg.</b>	2,101	2,325	2,372	2,439	2,510	2,578	2,638	2,683	30	2,649	28
<b>Calif.</b>	20,023	21,537	21,935	22,350	22,839	23,255	23,771	24,212	1	24,724	156
<b>Alaska</b>	305	370	392	396	401	402	403	416	50	438	1
<b>Hawaii</b>	775	884	902	916	929	950	969	979	39	994	155

<sup>1</sup> Not applicable. <sup>2</sup> Data have not been revised on basis of 1980 census counts. <sup>3</sup> State estimates have not been revised and will not agree with revised U.S. population in table 34. <sup>4</sup> For area figures used to derive these data, see table 338.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 927, and unpublished data.

## No. 12. RESIDENT POPULATION, RANK, PERCENT CHANGE.

[As of census date: Jan. 1, for 1920, and Apr. 1 thereafter, except as noted. Insofar as possible, population shown for all composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)									RANK		
	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980			1940	1950	1960
							Total	Male	Female			
U.S.	106,022	123,203	132,185	151,336	179,323	203,302	226,646	110,063	116,483	(x)	(x)	(x)
Regions:												
Northeast	29,862	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,878	49,061	49,135	23,479	26,856	(x)	(x)	(x)
No. Central	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,481	51,819	58,589	58,866	28,814	30,252	(x)	(x)	(x)
South	33,126	37,856	41,886	47,197	54,973	62,812	75,372	36,589	38,783	(x)	(x)	(x)
West	9,214	12,324	14,379	20,190	28,053	34,838	43,172	21,371	21,801	(x)	(x)	(x)
M.E.	7,401	8,186	8,437	8,914	10,509	11,848	12,348	5,924	6,426	(x)	(x)	(x)
Maine	768	797	847	914	989	994	1,125	548	578	35	35	36
N.H.	443	465	492	533	607	738	921	448	472	44	44	45
Vt.	352	380	358	378	380	445	511	249	262	46	46	47
Mass.	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,681	5,149	5,689	5,737	2,731	3,006	8	9	9
R.I.	804	887	713	782	859	950	947	451	496	38	38	39
Conn.	1,381	1,607	1,708	2,007	2,535	3,032	3,108	1,498	1,610	31	28	25
M.A.	22,261	26,281	27,539	30,184	34,168	37,213	38,787	17,555	18,232	(x)	(x)	(x)
N.Y.	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	18,782	19,241	17,556	8,339	9,219	1	1	1
N.J.	3,156	4,041	4,180	4,835	6,087	7,171	7,365	3,533	3,832	9	8	8
Pa.	8,720	9,831	9,900	10,498	11,319	11,801	11,864	5,663	6,161	2	3	3
E.N.C.	21,478	25,297	26,626	30,399	36,225	40,262	41,862	20,242	21,440	(x)	(x)	(x)
Ohio	5,759	6,647	6,906	7,947	9,706	10,657	10,768	5,217	5,580	4	5	5
Ind.	2,930	3,239	3,429	3,934	4,662	5,195	5,490	2,666	2,824	12	12	11
Ill.	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	11,110	11,427	5,538	5,889	3	4	4
Mich.	3,666	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	8,882	9,262	4,518	4,746	7	7	7
Wis.	2,832	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	4,418	4,706	2,305	2,400	13	14	15
W.N.C.	12,544	13,297	13,517	14,081	15,394	16,327	17,183	8,372	8,812	(x)	(x)	(x)
Minn.	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,862	3,414	3,806	4,076	1,998	2,078	18	18	18
Iowa	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	2,825	2,914	1,418	1,497	20	22	24
Mo.	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	4,678	4,817	2,365	2,551	10	11	13
N. Dak.	847	881	842	820	832	818	853	328	324	38	41	44
S. Dak.	637	693	643	653	681	666	691	341	350	37	40	40
Nebr.	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,326	1,411	1,485	1,570	766	804	32	33	34
Kans.	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,805	2,179	2,249	2,364	1,157	1,207	29	31	28
S.A.	13,990	15,794	17,823	21,182	25,972	30,678	36,959	17,878	19,081	(x)	(x)	(x)
Del.	223	238	267	318	446	548	594	267	306	47	47	46
Md.	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	3,924	4,217	2,043	2,174	28	24	21
D.C.	438	487	663	802	764	757	636	295	343	(x)	(x)	(x)
Va.	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	4,651	5,347	2,618	2,729	19	15	14
W. Va.	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	1,744	1,950	945	1,004	25	29	30
N.C.	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	5,084	5,882	2,855	3,026	11	10	12
S.C.	1,884	1,738	1,900	2,117	2,383	2,591	3,122	1,518	1,604	26	27	26
Ga.	2,896	2,908	3,124	3,445	3,943	4,588	5,463	2,840	2,823	14	13	16
Fla.	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	6,791	9,746	4,676	5,071	27	20	10
E.S.C.	8,883	9,887	10,778	11,477	12,060	12,806	14,666	7,061	7,576	(x)	(x)	(x)
Ky.	2,417	2,615	2,848	2,945	3,038	3,221	3,661	1,769	1,872	16	16	22
Tenn.	2,338	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	3,926	4,591	2,217	2,375	15	16	17
Ala.	2,348	2,548	2,833	3,062	3,267	3,444	3,894	1,872	2,022	17	17	18
Miss.	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	2,217	2,521	1,214	1,307	23	26	29
W.S.C.	10,242	12,177	13,065	14,836	16,961	19,326	23,747	11,630	12,127	(x)	(x)	(x)
Ark.	1,752	1,654	1,949	1,910	1,786	1,823	2,286	1,105	1,182	24	30	31
La.	1,799	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	3,645	4,206	2,040	2,186	21	21	20
Okla.	2,028	2,396	2,398	2,233	2,328	2,559	3,025	1,477	1,549	22	25	27
Texas	4,663	5,625	6,415	7,711	9,560	11,199	14,229	6,999	7,230	6	6	6
Mt.	3,336	3,702	4,160	5,076	6,856	8,289	11,373	5,846	6,734	(x)	(x)	(x)
Mont.	549	538	556	591	675	694	787	383	394	39	42	41
Idaho	432	445	525	589	667	713	844	471	473	42	43	42
Wyo.	194	226	251	291	330	332	470	241	229	48	48	48
Colo.	840	1,038	1,123	1,325	1,754	2,210	2,890	1,434	1,456	33	34	33
N. Mex.	380	423	532	681	951	1,017	1,303	642	661	41	39	37
Ariz.	334	436	499	750	1,302	1,775	2,718	1,338	1,360	43	37	36
Utah	449	508	550	689	891	1,059	1,461	725	737	40	38	38
Nev.	77	91	110	180	265	489	800	405	395	49	49	49
Pac.	5,878	6,822	10,229	15,116	21,198	26,548	31,900	15,723	16,077	(x)	(x)	(x)
Wash.	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	3,413	4,132	2,052	2,060	30	23	23
Oreg.	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	2,092	2,633	1,297	1,337	34	32	32
Calif.	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,568	15,717	19,971	23,668	11,666	12,001	5	2	2
Alaska	55	*59	*73	129	226	303	402	213	189	50	50	50
Hawaii	258	368	423	500	633	770	965	495	470	45	45	43
P.R.	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	2,350	2,712	3,197	1,557	1,640	(x)	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent.

\*For U.S., population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted.

## AND DENSITY—STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1920 TO 1980

years is that of present area of State; for area figures of States, see table 338. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. For series A 172, for population by regions, and A 195-198 for population, sex, and density by States]

PERCENT		PERCENT CHANGE						POPULATION PER SQ. MILE OF LAND AREA <sup>1</sup>						REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
1979	1980	1920- 1930	1930- 1940	1940- 1950	1950- 1960	1960- 1970	1970- 1980	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	
(x)	(x)	16.2	7.3	14.5	18.6	13.4	11.4	34.7	37.2	42.6	60.6	67.4	64.0	U.S.
(x)	(x)	16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	9.8	2	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.4	300.4	301.9	Regions:
(x)	(x)	13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	9.6	4.0	51.1	53.1	58.8	66.6	75.2	78.3	Northeast
(x)	(x)	14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	14.3	20.0	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.8	71.9	86.3	No. Central
(x)	(x)	33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	24.2	23.9	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0	19.9	24.6	South
(x)	(x)	10.3	3.3	10.4	12.8	12.7	4.2	129.2	133.5	147.5	166.8	168.1	196.0	West
38	38	3.8	6.2	7.9	5.1	2.6	13.2	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3	32.1	38.3	N.E.
41	42	5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	21.6	24.8	51.6	54.5	59.1	67.2	81.7	102.4	Maine
46	46	2.0	1	5.2	3.2	14.1	15.0	38.6	38.7	40.7	42.0	47.9	55.2	N.H.
10	11	10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	10.5	8	537.4	545.9	596.2	657.3	727.0	733.3	Vt.
39	40	13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	10.6	3	649.8	674.2	748.5	819.3	902.5	897.8	Mass.
24	25	16.4	6.4	17.4	26.3	19.8	2.5	328.0	348.9	406.7	520.6	623.6	637.8	R.I.
(x)	(x)	18.0	4.8	9.5	13.3	8.9	1.1	261.3	274.0	300.1	340.2	370.8	368.9	Conn.
2	2	21.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	8.7	3.7	262.6	261.2	309.3	350.6	381.3	370.6	M.A.
8	9	26.1	2.9	16.2	25.5	18.2	2.7	537.3	553.1	642.8	805.5	953.1	986.2	N.Y.
3	4	10.5	2.8	8.0	7.8	4.3	5	213.6	219.8	233.1	251.4	262.3	264.3	N.J.
(x)	(x)	17.8	5.3	14.2	19.2	11.1	3.5	103.2	106.7	124.1	148.2	164.9	170.8	Pa.
6	6	15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	9.8	1.3	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.6	260.0	263.3	E.N.C.
11	12	10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	11.4	5.7	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.8	143.9	152.8	Ohio
5	5	17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	10.2	2.8	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.4	199.4	205.3	Ind.
7	8	32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	13.5	4.3	84.9	82.2	111.7	137.7	156.2	162.6	Ill.
16	16	11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	11.8	6.5	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.6	81.1	86.5	Mich.
(x)	(x)	8.0	1.7	4.0	9.5	6.1	5.2	26.0	26.5	27.5	30.3	32.1	33.8	Wis.
19	21	7.4	5.9	6.8	14.5	11.5	7.1	32.0	34.9	37.3	43.1	46.0	51.2	W.N.C.
25	27	2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	2.4	3.1	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2	50.5	52.1	Minn.
13	15	6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	8.3	5.1	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.8	67.8	71.3	Iowa
45	46	5.3	5.7	3.5	2.1	2.2	5.7	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.9	9.4	Mo.
44	45	8.8	7.2	1.5	4.3	2.2	3.7	9.1	8.4	8.5	9.0	8.8	9.1	N. Dak.
35	35	6.3	4.5	7	6.5	5.2	5.7	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4	19.4	20.5	S. Dak.
■	32	6.3	4.3	5.8	14.3	3.2	5.1	22.9	21.9	23.2	26.6	27.5	28.9	Nebr.
(x)	(x)	12.9	12.9	18.8	22.6	18.1	20.5	58.8	66.4	79.0	97.1	114.9	128.4	Kans.
46	47	6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	22.9	8.4	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.2	278.5	307.6	S.A.
16	16	12.5	11.6	28.6	32.3	26.5	7.5	165.0	184.2	237.1	313.5	396.6	429.7	Del.
(x)	(x)	11.3	36.2	21.0	4.8	9	15.6	7.982	10,870	13,151	12,524	12,402	10,132	Md.
14	14	4.8	10.6	23.9	19.5	17.2	14.9	60.7	67.1	83.2	99.8	116.9	134.7	D.C.
■	■	16.1	10.0	5.4	7.2	6.2	11.8	71.8	79.0	83.3	77.2	72.5	80.6	Va.
12	10	23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	11.6	15.7	64.5	72.7	82.7	93.2	104.1	120.4	W. Va.
26	24	3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	8.7	20.5	56.8	62.1	69.9	78.7	85.7	103.4	N.C.
15	13	4	7.4	10.3	14.5	16.4	19.1	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.8	79.0	94.1	S.C.
9	7	51.6	28.2	46.1	78.7	37.1	43.5	27.1	35.0	51.1	91.5	125.5	180.0	Ga.
(x)	(x)	11.2	9.0	6.5	5.0	8.3	14.5	54.8	59.7	63.6	67.2	71.5	82.0	Fla.
23	23	8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	6.0	13.7	65.2	70.9	73.9	76.2	81.2	82.3	E.S.C.
17	17	11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	10.1	16.9	62.4	69.5	78.8	85.2	94.9	111.6	Ky.
21	22	12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	5.4	13.1	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.2	67.9	76.7	Tenn.
29	31	12.2	8.7	2	(2)	1.8	13.7	42.4	46.1	46.1	46.0	46.9	53.4	Ala.
(x)	(x)	18.9	7.3	11.3	16.6	14.0	22.9	28.3	30.3	33.8	39.5	45.2	55.6	Miss.
32	33	5.8	5.1	2.0	6.5	7.7	18.9	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.2	37.0	43.9	W.S.C.
20	19	16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	11.9	15.4	46.5	52.3	59.4	72.2	81.0	94.5	Ark.
27	26	16.1	2.5	4.4	4.3	9.9	16.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	33.6	37.2	44.1	La.
4	3	24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	16.9	27.1	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.4	42.7	54.3	Okla.
(x)	(x)	11.0	12.1	22.3	35.1	20.9	37.2	4.3	4.8	5.9	8.0	9.7	12.3	Texas
43	44	2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.8	13.3	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.6	5.4	MT.
42	41	3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	8.9	32.4	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1	8.6	11.5	Mont.
49	49	16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	8	41.3	2.3	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.4	4.8	Idaho
30	28	8.4	18.0	32.4	26.0	30.8	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9	21.3	27.9	40.0	Wyo.
37	37	17.5	25.6	28.1	38.6	6.9	28.1	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8	8.4	10.7	Colo.
33	29	30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	36.3	53.1	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5	15.6	23.9	N. Mex.
■	36	13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	18.9	37.9	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8	12.9	17.8	Ariz.
47	43	17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	71.6	63.8	8	1.0	1.5	2.6	4.4	7.3	Utah
(x)	(x)	46.7	16.7	47.8	40.2	25.2	19.8	9.6	11.4	16.8	23.8	29.7	35.5	Nev.
22	20	15.2	11.1	37.0	19.8	19.6	21.1	23.3	25.9	35.6	42.8	51.2	62.1	Pac.
31	30	21.6	14.2	39.6	16.3	18.3	25.9	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4	21.7	27.4	Wash.
1	1	65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	27.1	18.5	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4	127.6	151.4	Oreg.
50	50	7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	34.1	32.8	2.1	2.1	2	4	7.5	7	Calif.
40	39	43.9	14.8	18.2	26.2	21.6	25.3	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.5	119.6	150.1	Alaska
(x)	(x)	18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	15.4	17.9	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.4	792.8	924.1	Hawaii
														P.R.

<sup>1</sup>Land area for Alaska corrected after 1970 final reports were issued.

<sup>2</sup>1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1970*, vol. I; and *1980 Census of Population*, vol. I, chapter A (PC80-1-A).

## NO. 13. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—STATES: 1970-1980 AND 1980-1982

[In thousands, except percent. Total resident population. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign ( - ) denotes decrease or net outmigration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 25-75.]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	APRIL 1, 1970 TO APRIL 1, 1980					APRIL 1, 1980 TO JULY 1, 1982				
	Net change		Births	Deaths	Net total migration <sup>2</sup>	Net change		Births	Deaths	Net total migration <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Percent <sup>1</sup>				Number	Percent <sup>1</sup>			
<b>United States</b> .....	23,244	11.4	33,244	19,278	9,278	4,888	2.2	8,173	4,442	1,267
<b>Regions:</b>										
Northeast .....	75	.2	8,861	4,868	-1,916	321	.7	1,488	1,059	-108
North Central .....	2,275	4.0	9,032	5,340	-1,417	61	.1	2,129	1,166	-902
South .....	12,559	20.0	11,221	6,244	7,583	2,764	3.7	2,786	1,485	1,463
West .....	8,334	23.9	6,330	3,027	5,031	1,843	4.3	1,770	732	806
<b>New England:</b>										
Maine .....	131	13.2	161	107	76	9	.8	37	24	-5
New Hampshire .....	183	24.8	122	75	138	30	3.3	31	17	17
Vermont .....	67	15.0	72	44	38	5	.9	18	10	-3
Massachusetts .....	48	.8	737	553	-138	■	.8	183	127	7
Rhode Island .....	-3	-.3	123	93	-33	11	1.2	28	21	4
Connecticut .....	75	2.5	391	263	-52	46	1.5	89	80	17
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>										
New York .....	-426	-1.1	8,058	3,534	-1,947	178	.8	1,123	802	-146
New Jersey .....	-883	-3.7	2,481	1,822	-1,542	101	.8	544	378	-85
Pennsylvania .....	194	2.7	981	674	-114	74	1.0	216	152	8
Delaware .....	63	.5	1,593	1,238	292	1	-	361	271	88
<b>East North Central:</b>										
Ohio .....	1,419	3.5	6,454	3,783	-1,312	98	.2	1,484	814	-788
Indiana .....	140	1.3	1,678	992	543	-6	.1	379	218	-187
Illinois .....	295	5.7	865	483	-87	-20	-.4	194	108	-107
Michigan .....	316	2.8	1,780	1,072	-402	22	.2	■	229	171
Wisconsin .....	380	4.3	1,441	767	-294	153	1.7	321	170	305
Minnesota .....	288	6.5	882	408	15	60	1.3	188	91	17
<b>West North Central:</b>										
Minnesota .....	868	8.2	2,579	1,817	106	189	.9	646	363	-134
Iowa .....	270	7.1	595	334	9	57	1.4	154	74	-23
Missouri .....	88	3.1	432	286	-58	-9	.3	■	80	-53
North Dakota .....	238	5.1	728	505	15	■	.7	175	110	-31
South Dakota .....	36	5.7	107	56	-17	17	2.8	28	12	2
Nebraska .....	25	3.7	117	66	26	-	-	29	14	15
Kansas .....	84	5.7	248	149	12	16	1.0	62	33	-13
<b>South Atlantic:</b>										
Delaware .....	115	5.1	354	221	19	44	1.9	93	49	-
Maryland .....	8,280	20.5	5,149	3,068	4,220	1,254	3.4	1,240	747	781
District of Columbia .....	46	8.4	88	49	7	8	1.3	20	11	-1
Virginia .....	293	7.5	588	331	55	48	1.1	138	76	13
West Virginia .....	118	15.6	109	77	150	7	1.1	21	15	13
North Carolina .....	695	14.9	748	408	354	144	2.7	178	95	61
South Carolina .....	205	11.8	290	198	113	2	.1	64	43	-23
Georgia .....	797	15.7	863	468	402	137	2.3	190	110	57
Florida .....	531	20.5	498	241	274	81	2.8	117	57	21
<b>East South Central:</b>										
Kentucky .....	875	19.1	882	429	442	178	3.2	205	100	71
Tennessee .....	2,955	43.5	1,121	889	2,722	669	6.9	306	239	801
Alabama .....	1,868	14.5	2,301	1,309	867	146	1.0	537	297	-88
Mississippi .....	440	13.7	568	338	208	6	.2	131	75	-50
<b>West South Central:</b>										
Arkansas .....	685	16.9	664	393	394	80	1.3	150	89	-1
Louisiana .....	450	13.1	815	346	180	49	1.3	140	79	12
Oklahoma .....	304	13.7	454	235	85	30	1.2	108	53	-23
Texas .....	4,421	22.9	3,772	1,848	2,497	1,384	5.7	1,018	441	788
<b>Mountain:</b>										
Montana .....	383	18.9	349	218	233	5	.2	82	50	-27
Idaho .....	581	15.4	717	346	190	157	3.7	168	80	51
Wyoming .....	406	18.2	445	274	295	152	5.0	120	64	95
Colorado .....	3,031	27.1	2,261	1,010	1,780	1,051	7.4	630	246	667
<b>Pacific:</b>										
Washington .....	1,083	37.2	1,837	722	1,988	884	5.2	618	180	267
Oregon .....	92	13.3	126	67	33	14	1.8	32	15	3
California .....	231	32.4	188	85	130	21	2.9	45	15	-8
Alaska .....	137	41.3	73	31	96	32	8.8	23	7	16
New Mexico .....	880	30.8	415	182	447	155	5.3	118	43	82
Arizona .....	286	28.1	224	82	144	56	4.3	60	20	16
Utah .....	943	53.1	405	174	712	142	5.2	115	48	75
Nevada .....	402	37.9	389	76	149	92	8.3	94	18	17
Hawaii .....	312	83.8	89	48	259	80	10.0	31	13	■
<b>Pacific:</b>										
Washington .....	6,281	18.8	4,483	2,305	3,083	1,249	3.9	1,254	683	548
Oregon .....	719	21.1	548	305	478	113	2.7	157	73	29
California .....	542	25.9	351	207	397	15	.8	97	49	-33
Alaska .....	3,697	18.5	3,354	1,734	2,078	1,058	4.5	837	418	535
Hawaii .....	99	32.8	78	15	37	38	8.9	22	4	18
Hawaii .....	195	25.3	163	44	78	29	3.0	41	11	-1

Represents zero or rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup> 1970 to 1980 based on 1970 population; 1980 to 1982 based on 1980 population.

Comprises net immigration from abroad, net interregional, interdivisional, or interstate migration, movement of persons in the Armed Forces and the "error or closure;" see text p. 2.

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 827, and unpublished data.

## NO. 14. POPULATION PROJECTIONS—STATES: 1980 TO 2000

(1980, as of April 1; 1990 and 2000 as of July 1. These provisional data are based on preliminary 1990 census data. Percent changes cover interval beginning and ending on July 1. See text, p. 2 for explanation of methodology. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Minus sign ( - ) indicates decrease.)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	POPULATION (1,000)			PERCENT CHANGE		DIVISION AND STATE	POPULATION (1,000)			PERCENT CHANGE	
	1980	1990	2000	1980- 1990	1990- 2000		1980	1990	2000	1980- 1990	1990- 2000
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>226,506</b>	<b>249,203</b>	<b>267,462</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>So. Atl.—Con.</b>					
<b>Regions:</b>						D.C.	638	502	376	-21.4	24.9
Northeast	49,137	48,423	46,401	1.7	4.2	Va.	5,346	5,961	6,399	11.2	7.2
North Central	58,854	60,266	59,714	2.1	.9	W.Va.	1,960	2,037	2,068	4.2	1.5
South	75,349	87,584	88,828	15.9	12.8	N.C.	5,874	6,473	6,868	9.9	6.1
West	43,166	52,920	62,519	22.2	18.1	S.C.	3,119	3,560	3,907	13.6	9.8
<b>M. Eng.</b>	<b>12,348</b>	<b>12,733</b>	<b>12,775</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>.3</b>	Ga.	5,484	6,175	6,708	12.6	8.6
Maine	1,125	1,229	1,308	9.1	6.4	Fla.	9,740	13,318	17,438	36.6	31.0
N.H.	921	1,139	1,364	23.4	19.7	<b>E. So. Can.</b>	<b>14,863</b>	<b>16,121</b>	<b>17,174</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>6.5</b>
Vt.	512	575	625	12.0	8.8	Ky.	3,881	4,074	4,400	10.9	8.1
Mass.	5,737	5,704	5,490	-.8	3.7	Tenn.	4,591	5,073	5,420	10.2	6.8
R.I.	947	951	926	.2	-2.8	Ala.	3,890	4,214	4,415	8.0	4.8
Conn.	3,108	3,136	3,082	.7	-2.3	Miss.	2,521	2,761	2,939	9.2	6.4
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>36,788</b>	<b>36,880</b>	<b>33,626</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>-5.8</b>	<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>23,743</b>	<b>26,326</b>	<b>32,679</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>15.4</b>
N.Y.	17,557	16,457	14,990	-6.5	-8.9	Ark.	2,268	2,580	2,836	12.6	9.9
N.J.	7,364	7,513	7,428	1.8	1.1	La.	4,204	4,747	5,160	12.5	8.7
Pa.	11,867	11,720	11,208	-1.4	-4.4	Okla.	3,025	3,503	3,944	15.5	12.6
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>41,670</b>	<b>42,372</b>	<b>41,647</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	Tex.	14,228	17,498	20,739	22.6	18.5
Ohio	10,797	10,763	10,357	-.8	-3.6	<b>Mt.</b>	<b>11,344</b>	<b>15,404</b>	<b>20,140</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>30.7</b>
Ind.	5,490	5,879	5,879	3.1	-	Mont.	787	888	963	12.6	8.4
Ill.	11,418	11,502	11,168	.5	-2.7	Idaho	944	1,214	1,512	28.0	24.6
Mich.	9,258	9,384	9,208	1.2	-2.0	Wyo.	471	701	1,002	48.3	42.9
Wis.	4,705	5,033	5,216	6.7	3.6	Colo.	2,888	3,755	4,857	29.5	24.0
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>17,184</b>	<b>17,884</b>	<b>18,067</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	N. Mex.	1,300	1,536	1,727	17.7	12.5
Minn.	4,077	4,353	4,489	6.5	3.1	Ariz.	2,718	3,994	5,582	46.5	39.8
Iowa	2,913	2,983	2,972	2.1	-.4	Utah.	1,481	2,040	2,777	38.7	36.1
Mo.	4,917	5,077	5,080	3.0	.1	Nev.	799	1,275	1,919	59.1	50.4
N. Dak.	653	678	682	3.8	.5	<b>Pac.</b>	<b>31,797</b>	<b>37,618</b>	<b>42,379</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>13.0</b>
S. Dak.	690	696	686	.9	-1.6	Wash.	4,130	5,012	5,832	21.0	16.4
Nebr.	1,570	1,840	1,862	4.2	1.4	Oreg.	2,633	3,319	4,025	25.7	21.3
Kans.	2,363	2,463	2,494	4.0	1.3	Calif.	23,688	27,526	30,613	16.0	11.2
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>36,943</b>	<b>43,144</b>	<b>48,976</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>13.5</b>	Alaska	400	522	631	29.7	20.8
Del.	585	630	638	5.5	1.3	Hawaii	965	1,138	1,278	17.5	12.3
Md.	4,216	4,491	4,582	6.2	2.0						

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 937.

## NO. 15. IMMIGRANTS, OUTMIGRANTS AND NET MIGRATION BETWEEN 1975 AND 1980, BY REGION AND DIVISION

(In thousands. As of April 1980. Covers resident population, 5 years old and over. Based on a sample, see Appendix III. For composition of divisions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Minus sign ( - ) indicates net outmigration.)

REGION AND DIVISION	IMMIGRANTS					OUTMIGRANTS					Net migration
	Total	By region of origin				Total	By region of destination				
		North-east	North Central	South	West		North-east	North Central	South	West	
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>(x)</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>3,059</b>	<b>(x)</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>1,817</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>-1,766</b>
New England	899	313	109	183	114	897	193	111	381	212	-198
Middle Atlantic	1,082	193	250	471	167	2,668	313	354	1,436	565	-1,687
<b>North Central</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>(x)</b>	<b>1,029</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>3,505</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>(x)</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,380</b>
East North Central	1,629	359	254	707	309	2,812	287	319	1,407	798	-1,182
West North Central	1,089	108	319	322	321	1,267	73	254	470	470	199
<b>South</b>	<b>4,736</b>	<b>1,817</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>(x)</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>1,029</b>	<b>(x)</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>1,986</b>
South Atlantic	3,262	1,443	902	527	390	2,240	519	501	721	498	1,022
East South Central	1,096	112	361	510	113	925	54	246	497	127	171
West South Central	1,954	261	615	537	541	1,181	81	282	355	■	794
<b>West</b>	<b>3,114</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>(x)</b>	<b>1,935</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>(x)</b>	<b>1,179</b>
Mountain	1,814	260	575	380	589	1,137	74	247	349	468	677
Pacific	2,357	518	693	679	489	1,856	186	384	695	569	502

X Not applicable.    ■ Excludes intraregional migrants.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report*, series PC 80-S1-9.

## NO. 16. MOBILITY OF THE POPULATION, BY STATES: 1960

[As of April 1. Covers resident population, 5 years old and over. Based on a sample; see Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total persons, <sup>1</sup> 1960	Residence in 1975				Total persons, <sup>2</sup> 1960	Residence in 1975			
		Same house as in 1960	Different house, same county	Different county, same State	Different county, different State		Same house as in 1960	Different house, same county	Different county, same State	Different county, different State
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>210,328</b>	<b>112,896</b>		<b>20,588</b>	<b>20,358</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>46,052</b>	<b>28,436</b>	<b>10,267</b>	<b>3,684</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>
North Central	54,513	30,198	14,398	5,561	3,819	100.0	55.4	26.4	10.2	7.0
South	69,880	36,591	16,813	6,976	6,380	100.0	52.4	24.1	10.0	12.0
West	39,879	17,471	11,272	4,367	5,359	100.0	43.8	28.3	11.0	13.4
<b>New England</b>	<b>11,594</b>	<b>6,854</b>	<b>2,712</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>
Maine	1,047	595	251	78	113	100.0	56.9	24.0	7.5	10.8
New Hampshire	857	443	195	53	159	100.0	51.6	22.8	6.2	16.5
Vermont	476	259	114	31	66	100.0	54.4	23.9	6.5	14.3
Massachusetts	5,398	3,293	1,224	410	376	100.0	61.0	22.7	7.6	7.0
Rhode Island	891	538	213	44	78	100.0	60.5	23.9	5.0	6.7
Connecticut	2,925	1,725	714	181	271	100.0	59.0	24.4	5.5	9.3
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>34,458</b>	<b>21,582</b>	<b>7,556</b>	<b>2,905</b>	<b>1,737</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>5.0</b>
New York	16,432	10,107	3,722	1,530	824	100.0	61.5	22.6	9.3	3.8
New Jersey	6,904	4,249	1,384	591	539	100.0	61.5	20.0	8.6	7.9
Pennsylvania	11,122	7,227	2,450	785	574	100.0	65.0	22.0	7.1	5.2
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>36,823</b>	<b>21,632</b>	<b>10,579</b>	<b>3,691</b>	<b>2,327</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Ohio	10,015	5,676	2,799	903	570	100.0	56.7	27.9	8.0	5.7
Indiana	5,074	2,776	1,394	485	384	100.0	54.8	27.5	9.6	7.6
Illinois	10,593	5,883	3,024	856	642	100.0	55.5	26.5	8.1	6.1
Michigan	6,582	4,844	2,250	970	440	100.0	58.4	26.2	11.3	5.1
Wisconsin	4,360	2,451	1,111	478	290	100.0	56.2	25.5	11.0	6.7
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>16,890</b>	<b>8,595</b>	<b>3,819</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>
Minnesota	3,770	2,095	861	502	275	100.0	55.6	22.8	13.3	7.3
Iowa	2,893	1,496	672	293	213	100.0	55.6	25.0	10.9	7.9
Missouri	4,564	2,466	1,099	537	429	100.0	54.0	24.1	11.6	9.4
North Dakota	598	309	138	66	76	100.0	51.7	23.1	11.4	12.7
South Dakota	633	334	147	75	71	100.0	52.9	23.2	12.1	11.1
Nebraska	1,446	769	353	159	163	100.0	53.1	24.4	11.0	10.5
Kansas	2,184	1,096	548	234	275	100.0	50.2	25.1	10.7	12.6
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>34,498</b>	<b>18,174</b>	<b>7,726</b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>4,887</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>
Delaware	555	316	146	11	74	100.0	57.0	26.3	2.0	13.3
Maryland	3,947	2,191	865	405	412	100.0	55.5	21.9	10.3	10.4
District of Columbia	603	351	137	(x)	98	100.0	58.2	22.7	(x)	16.3
Virginia	4,991	2,543	894	749	695	100.0	51.0	17.9	15.0	13.9
West Virginia	1,806	1,100	423	119	156	100.0	60.9	23.4	6.6	6.6
North Carolina	5,478	3,120	1,287	489	538	100.0	56.9	23.5	8.9	9.8
South Carolina	2,894	1,660	644	222	332	100.0	57.5	22.3	7.7	11.5
Georgia	5,052	2,650	1,150	615	582	100.0	52.5	22.8	12.2	11.5
Florida	9,183	4,242	2,180	721	1,801	100.0	48.2	23.7	7.6	19.6
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>13,556</b>	<b>7,591</b>	<b>3,506</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>9.5</b>
Kentucky	3,379	1,839	920	292	303	100.0	54.4	27.2	8.6	9.0
Tennessee	4,269	2,316	1,159	314	451	100.0	54.2	27.1	7.4	10.6
Alabama	3,601	2,074	910	288	320	100.0	57.6	25.3	7.4	8.9
Mississippi	2,307	1,362	519	196	213	100.0	59.0	22.5	8.8	9.2
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>21,826</b>	<b>10,826</b>	<b>5,580</b>	<b>2,574</b>	<b>2,406</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.0</b>
Arkansas	2,113	1,122	523	191	262	100.0	53.1	24.8	9.1	12.4
Louisiana	3,647	2,193	934	352	325	100.0	57.0	24.3	9.2	8.4
Oklahoma	2,793	1,330	696	343	363	100.0	47.6	24.9	12.3	13.7
Texas	13,074	6,180	3,427	1,688	1,436	100.0	47.3	26.2	12.9	11.0
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>10,398</b>	<b>4,438</b>	<b>2,809</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>21.1</b>
Montana	722	342	177	89	108	100.0	47.3	24.5	12.3	15.0
Idaho	652	378	210	81	170	100.0	44.4	24.7	9.5	20.0
Wyoming	425	183	100	36	120	100.0	38.4	23.6	8.6	29.3
Colorado	2,878	1,066	608	396	551	100.0	39.8	22.7	14.8	20.6
New Mexico	1,188	596	276	86	207	100.0	50.3	23.2	7.2	17.4
Arizona	2,508	1,051	680	125	598	100.0	41.9	27.1	5.0	23.9
Utah	1,272	582	354	107	203	100.0	45.6	27.8	8.4	16.0
Nevada	745	259	204	27	235	100.0	34.8	27.4	3.6	21.5
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>25,493</b>	<b>13,032</b>	<b>5,483</b>	<b>3,430</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>13.7</b>
Washington	3,625	1,670	1,059	387	621	100.0	43.7	27.7	10.1	16.2
Oregon	2,437	1,009	649	326	413	100.0	41.4	26.6	13.4	18.9
California	21,960	9,796	6,631	2,652	1,877	100.0	44.6	30.2	12.1	8.5
Alaska	363	117	100	32	106	100.0	32.2	27.6	5.7	29.1
Hawaii	688	436	223	24	150	100.0	49.3	25.2	2.6	15.9

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes persons residing abroad in 1975.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, series PC80-81-9.

## No. 17. MOBILITY STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND REGION: 1980-1981

[For persons 1 year old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see source for sampling variability. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See also text, p. 4. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Refers to 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in 1970 census publications; see Appendix II. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

RESIDENCE IN 1981 COMPARED WITH RESIDENCE IN 1980	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin	North- east	North Central	South	West
NUMBER (1,000)								
<b>Total</b>	<b>221,841</b>	<b>190,187</b>	<b>25,885</b>	<b>13,255</b>	<b>47,823</b>	<b>57,058</b>	<b>73,908</b>	<b>42,752</b>
Same house (nonmovers)	183,442	158,218	21,086	10,114	42,074	48,080	60,218	33,080
Central cities of SMSA's	45,924	35,633	11,772	4,823	12,528	11,881	14,446	10,080
Balance of SMSA's	74,366	68,324	4,379	3,542	20,828	19,652	18,325	15,758
Outside SMSA's	60,152	54,260	4,935	1,749	8,917	16,558	27,447	7,233
Different house in the U.S.	36,887	31,102	4,886	2,807	5,643	8,788	13,278	9,178
Within same SMSA	18,000	14,257	3,198	1,837	3,113	4,683	5,409	4,795
Within central city	7,434	4,927	2,312	915	1,330	2,137	2,471	1,495
Within balance of SMSA	6,852	6,223	432	584	1,388	1,713	1,760	1,993
Central city to balance of SMSA	2,534	2,129	301	224	249	483	930	872
Balance of SMSA to central city	1,179	979	152	134	147	349	248	435
Between SMSA's	5,111	4,505	451	372	886	833	1,739	1,543
From outside SMSA's to SMSA's	2,158	1,919	168	100	239	314	928	874
From SMSA's to outside SMSA's	2,350	2,080	220	77	297	558	1,097	398
Outside SMSA's at both dates	9,271	8,360	651	422	1,088	2,401	4,105	1,967
Movers from abroad	1,313	867	93	334	207	180	412	514
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Same house (nonmovers)	82.8	83.2	81.5	76.3	87.8	84.3	81.5	77.3
Central cities of SMSA's	22.1	18.7	45.5	36.4	25.1	20.8	19.5	23.5
Balance of SMSA's	33.6	35.9	16.8	26.7	43.0	34.4	24.8	36.9
Outside SMSA's	27.1	28.5	19.1	13.2	18.6	29.0	37.1	16.6
Different house in the U.S.	16.6	16.4	18.1	21.2	11.8	15.4	18.0	21.5
Within same SMSA	8.1	7.5	12.4	13.9	6.5	8.2	7.3	11.2
Within central city	3.4	2.6	8.9	6.9	2.8	3.7	3.3	3.5
Within balance of SMSA	3.1	3.3	1.7	4.3	2.9	3.0	2.4	4.7
Central city to balance of SMSA	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.7	.5	.8	1.3	2.0
Balance of SMSA to central city	.5	.5	.6	1.0	.3	.6	.3	1.0
Between SMSA's	2.3	2.4	1.7	2.6	1.9	1.5	2.4	3.8
From outside SMSA's to SMSA's	1.0	1.0	.6	.8	.5	.6	1.3	1.6
From SMSA's to outside SMSA's	1.1	1.1	.8	.6	.6	1.0	1.5	.9
Outside SMSA's at both dates	4.2	4.4	2.5	3.2	2.3	4.2	5.6	3.9
Movers from abroad	.6	.5	.4	2.5	.4	.3	.6	1.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 377.

## No. 18. MOBILITY STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY AGE: 1980-1981

[See headnote, table 17]

AGE	Total	Non-movers (same house in 1980)	MOVERS (different house in U.S., 1980)						Movers from abroad
			Total	Within same SMSA	Between SMSA's	From outside SMSA's to SMSA's	From SMSA's to outside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's at both dates	
NUMBER (1,000)									
Total	221,841	183,442	36,887	18,000	5,111	2,156	2,350	9,271	1,313
1-4 years	13,164	9,692	3,364	1,680	414	163	202	906	108
5-19 years	54,584	45,728	8,585	4,013	1,066	504	536	2,445	300
20-24 years	20,985	12,996	7,721	3,918	969	529	471	1,935	267
25-29 years	19,891	13,566	5,934	3,114	876	314	320	1,310	191
30-34 years	18,137	14,387	3,623	1,802	559	201	242	818	128
35-44 years	26,187	22,766	3,294	1,619	488	158	250	782	127
45-64 years	44,197	40,796	3,265	1,485	550	186	225	809	136
65 years and over	24,686	23,551	1,119	467	190	91	105	265	58
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Total	100.0	82.8	16.6	8.1	2.3	1.0	1.1	4.2	.6
1-4 years	100.0	73.6	25.8	12.6	3.1	1.2	1.5	6.9	.8
5-19 years	100.0	83.8	15.7	7.4	2.0	.9	1.0	4.5	.5
20-24 years	100.0	61.9	36.8	18.2	4.6	2.5	2.2	9.2	1.3
25-29 years	100.0	68.9	30.1	15.6	4.5	1.6	1.6	6.7	1.0
30-34 years	100.0	79.3	20.0	9.9	3.1	1.1	1.3	4.5	.7
35-44 years	100.0	86.9	12.6	6.2	1.9	.6	1.0	3.0	.5
45-64 years	100.0	92.3	7.4	3.4	1.2	.4	.5	1.8	.3
65 years and over	100.0	95.2	4.5	1.9	.8	.4	.4	1.1	.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 377.



No. 19. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION: 1940 TO 1980

[Metropolitan area definition as of year shown, except as noted. See headnote, table 20]

ITEM	1940 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1960	1970	1980 <sup>2</sup> (SMSA's)	1980 <sup>2</sup> (MSA's and PMSA's)
Metropolitan areas: Number of areas .....	169	169	212	243	318	329
Population (1,000).....	69,535	84,854	112,885	139,419	169,431	171,777
Percent change over previous year shown.....	(x)	22.0	33.0	23.5	21.5	(x)
Percent of total U.S. population.....	52.6	56.1	63.0	68.6	74.8	75.8
Land area, percent of U.S. land area.....	5.9	5.9	8.7	10.9	16.0	(NA)
Nonmetropolitan areas, population (1,000).....	62,630	66,472	66,438	63,793	57,115	54,769

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> 1950 metropolitan area definition. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 1, table 20.  
<sup>3</sup> See footnote 2, table 20.

No. 20. NUMBER AND POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN AREAS, BY POPULATION SIZE-CLASS:  
1970 AND 1980

[As of April 1. Data exclude Puerto Rico. For definitions, see Appendix II. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 264-275]

LEVEL AND POPULATION SIZE-CLASS OF METROPOLITAN AREA	Num-ber, 1990	Popu-lation, 1970 (mil.)	POPULATION, 1990			Num-ber, 1990	Popu-lation, 1970 (mil.)	POPULATION, 1990		
			Total (mil.)	Per-cent in each class	Percent change, 1970-1990			Total (mil.)	Per-cent in each class	Percent change, 1970-1990
Total, all metropolitan areas ..... Level A (1,000,000 or more) ..... 2,500,000 or more ..... 1,000,000-2,499,999 ..... Level B (250,000-999,999) ..... 500,000-999,999 ..... 250,000-499,999 ..... Level C (100,000-249,999) ..... Level D (less than 100,000) .....  Total, all metropolitan areas ..... Level A (1,000,000 or more) ..... 2,500,000 or more ..... 1,000,000-2,499,999 ..... Level B (250,000-999,999) ..... 500,000-999,999 ..... 250,000-499,999 ..... Level C (100,000-249,999) ..... Level D (less than 100,000) .....	SCSA's and other SMSA's <sup>1</sup>					CMSA's and MSA's <sup>2</sup>				
	288	153.7	169.4	106.0	10.2	275	155.4	171.8	100.0	10.5
	34	96.4	103.3	61.0	7.1	35	100.1	107.8	62.7	7.7
	12	65.5	68.9	40.7	5.1	12	67.6	71.5	41.6	5.7
	22	30.9	34.4	20.3	11.4	23	32.4	36.3	21.1	11.6
	94	38.3	43.9	25.9	14.6	90	37.5	43.1	25.1	14.8
	32	19.5	22.3	13.2	14.3	33	20.4	23.3	13.6	14.2
	62	18.8	21.6	12.7	14.9	57	17.1	19.8	11.5	15.5
	130	16.9	19.8	11.7	17.6	122	15.7	18.5	10.8	17.9
	28	2.1	2.4	1.4	13.3	28	2.1	2.4	1.4	13.4
	316 SMSA's <sup>1</sup>					MSA's and PMSA's <sup>2</sup>				
	318	153.7	169.4	100.0	10.2	329	155.4	171.8	100.0	10.5
	36	86.6	92.9	54.8	7.3	40	84.4	90.6	52.7	7.3
	11	49.1	50.3	29.7	2.5	9	42.0	42.4	24.7	1.1
27	37.4	42.5	25.1	13.6	31	42.4	48.2	28.0	13.5	
112	46.5	52.6	31.1	13.1	119	50.3	57.0	33.2	13.3	
41	25.1	28.1	16.6	11.8	45	28.2	31.7	18.5	12.3	
71	21.4	24.6	14.5	14.7	74	22.0	25.3	14.7	14.7	
140	18.5	21.6	12.7	16.4	140	18.5	21.7	12.6	17.3	
28	2.1	2.4	1.4	13.3	30	2.3	2.6	1.5	13.0	

<sup>1</sup> SCSA-standard consolidated statistical area. SMSA-standard metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1961. <sup>2</sup> CMSA-consolidated metropolitan statistical area. MSA-metropolitan statistical area. PMSA-primary metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1983.

No. 21. POPULATION BY METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, 1970 AND 1980, AND BY  
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, 1980

[As of April. Covers MSA's (metropolitan statistical areas) as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1983. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 276-287]

RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN	NUMBER (mil.)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Inside MSA's			Out- side MSA's	Total	Inside MSA's			Out- side MSA's
		Total	Central cities	Out- side cen- tral cities			Total	Central cities	Out- side cen- tral cities	
1970, total <sup>1</sup> .....	203.3	155.4	71.9	83.5	47.9	100.0	76.4	35.4	41.1	23.6
1980, total.....	226.5	171.8	72.4	99.3	54.8	100.0	75.8	32.0	43.8	24.2
White .....	168.4	140.2	50.8	89.4	46.2	100.0	74.4	27.0	47.4	25.6
Black .....	26.5	21.7	15.8	5.9	4.8	100.0	82.0	59.7	22.3	18.0
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut.....	1.4	.7	.3	.4	.7	100.0	48.2	22.3	25.9	51.8
Asian and Pacific Islander.....	3.5	3.2	1.7	1.5	.3	100.0	91.7	48.1	43.6	8.3
Other .....	6.8	6.0	3.8	2.2	.8	100.0	88.7	56.7	32.0	11.3
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	14.6	12.8	7.7	5.1	1.8	100.0	87.7	52.9	34.8	12.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes revisions made since publication of 1970 census reports. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.  
Source of tables 19-21: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 Census of Population*, vol. I, chapters A and B and forthcoming report.



## NO. 22. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION—STATES: 1970 TO 1980

(As of April 1. Excludes Armed Forces abroad. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease.)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	METROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION							NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION						
	Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1970- 1980 (1983 definition <sup>1</sup> )	Percent of State			Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1970- 1980 (1983 definition <sup>1</sup> )	Percent of State		
	1983 definition <sup>2</sup>		1980 (1981 definition <sup>3</sup> )		1983 definition <sup>2</sup>		1980 (1981 definition <sup>3</sup> )	1983 definition <sup>2</sup>		1980 (1981 definition <sup>3</sup> )		1983 definition <sup>2</sup>		1980 (1981 definition <sup>3</sup> )
	1970	1980			1970	1980		1970	1980			1970	1980	
U.S.	155,413	171,777	166,431	10.5	75.4	75.9	74.8	47,889	54,788	57,115	14.4	23.6	24.2	25.2
Regions:														
Northeast	43,742	43,291	41,742	1.0	89.2	88.1	85.0	5,318	5,844	7,393	9.9	10.8	11.9	15.0
N. Central	40,401	41,479	41,713	2.7	71.4	70.5	70.9	16,189	17,387	17,153	7.4	28.6	29.5	29.1
South	42,180	51,329	50,367	21.7	87.2	88.1	86.8	20,833	24,044	25,006	18.5	32.8	31.9	33.2
West	29,090	35,879	35,609	22.7	83.5	82.6	82.5	5,749	7,494	7,564	30.4	18.5	17.4	17.5
N. Eng.	9,822	10,020	9,461	2.9	82.9	81.1	76.6	2,026	2,329	2,867	15.0	17.1	18.9	23.4
Maine	385	404	371	10.7	36.8	36.0	33.0	628	720	754	14.6	83.2	84.0	67.0
N.H.	404	511	487	26.3	54.8	55.5	50.7	333	410	454	22.9	45.2	44.5	49.3
Vt.	99	115	114	16.3	22.3	22.5	22.3	346	396	397	14.6	77.7	77.5	77.7
Mass.	5,268	5,231	4,892	- 7	92.6	91.2	85.3	423	506	645	19.4	7.4	8.8	14.7
R.I.	688	878	873	1.2	91.4	92.7	92.2	82	89	74	-15.5	8.8	7.3	7.8
Conn.	2,819	2,879	2,744	2.1	93.0	92.7	88.1	213	226	363	7.0	7.0	7.3	11.7
Mid. Atl.	33,921	33,272	32,280	-1.8	81.2	80.4	87.8	3,298	3,516	4,506	6.8	8.8	9.6	12.3
N.Y.	18,647	15,889	15,828	-4.7	91.3	90.4	90.1	1,594	1,689	1,730	5.9	6.7	6.6	9.9
N.J.	7,171	7,366	6,733	2.7	100.0	100.0	91.4	-	-	832	-	-	-	8.6
Pa.	10,102	10,038	9,719	- 8	85.8	84.8	81.8	1,690	1,826	2,145	7.8	14.4	15.4	18.1
E. No. Cent.	31,821	32,204	32,558	1.8	78.5	77.3	78.1	8,642	9,479	9,124	9.7	21.6	22.7	21.9
Ohio	8,585	8,521	8,686	.5	80.4	78.9	80.3	2,092	2,277	2,131	8.8	19.8	21.1	19.7
Ind.	3,551	3,719	3,832	4.7	88.4	87.7	88.8	1,644	1,771	1,658	7.7	31.8	32.3	30.2
Ill.	9,125	9,339	9,251	2.3	82.1	81.7	81.0	1,866	2,088	2,176	5.1	17.9	18.3	19.0
Mich.	7,361	7,481	7,664	1.6	82.9	80.8	82.8	1,521	1,782	1,596	17.1	17.1	19.2	17.2
Wis.	3,018	3,145	3,145	4.2	88.3	86.8	86.8	1,399	1,561	1,561	11.6	31.7	33.2	33.2
W. No. Cent.	8,788	9,275	9,164	5.8	53.8	54.0	53.3	7,547	7,908	8,029	4.8	48.2	48.0	48.7
Minn.	2,434	2,621	2,632	7.7	63.9	64.3	64.6	1,373	1,455	1,444	6.0	38.1	35.7	35.4
Iowa	1,154	1,223	1,189	6.0	40.8	42.0	40.1	1,671	1,691	1,745	1.2	59.2	58.0	58.0
Mo.	3,170	3,226	3,210	1.8	67.8	65.8	65.3	1,508	1,690	1,706	12.1	32.2	34.4	34.7
N. Dak.	196	234	234	19.7	31.7	35.9	35.9	422	418	418	- .9	64.1	64.1	64.1
S. Dak.	95	109	109	14.9	14.3	15.8	15.8	571	581	581	1.8	85.7	84.2	84.2
Nebr.	850	706	693	- 8.8	43.8	45.1	44.1	835	862	877	3.2	56.2	54.9	55.9
Kans.	1,082	1,153	1,107	6.5	48.1	48.8	46.8	1,167	1,211	1,257	3.8	51.9	51.2	53.2
So. Atl.	22,814	26,891	26,032	21.2	71.8	72.2	70.4	8,665	10,268	10,937	18.5	28.2	27.8	29.6
Del.	396	396	396	3.2	70.4	67.0	67.0	162	196	186	20.9	29.8	33.0	33.0
Md.	3,668	3,920	3,745	8.9	93.5	93.0	88.8	255	297	472	16.3	6.5	7.0	11.2
D.C.	757	638	638	-15.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Va.	3,280	3,745	3,721	14.2	70.5	70.0	69.6	1,371	1,801	1,626	16.8	29.5	30.0	30.4
W. Va.	863	718	723	- 5.1	39.1	36.8	37.1	1,081	1,232	1,227	16.0	60.9	63.2	62.9
N.C.	2,755	3,204	3,098	16.3	54.2	54.5	52.7	2,330	2,679	2,783	14.9	45.8	45.5	47.3
S.C.	1,504	1,866	1,866	24.0	58.0	59.8	59.8	1,087	1,258	1,258	15.8	42.0	40.2	40.2
Ge.	2,807	3,403	3,276	21.2	61.2	62.3	60.0	1,781	2,080	2,187	15.7	38.8	37.7	40.0
Fla.	6,175	8,799	8,568	42.5	90.9	90.3	87.9	816	948	1,179	53.7	9.1	9.7	12.1
E. So. Cent.	6,847	7,829	7,612	14.3	53.5	53.4	51.8	5,961	6,838	7,056	14.7	46.5	46.6	46.6
Ky.	1,550	1,677	1,628	8.2	48.1	45.8	44.5	1,671	1,964	2,032	18.7	51.9	54.2	55.5
Tenn.	2,584	2,974	2,884	16.0	65.3	64.8	62.8	1,362	1,817	1,707	18.8	34.7	35.2	37.2
Ala.	2,168	2,462	2,415	13.5	63.0	63.2	62.0	1,275	1,432	1,479	12.3	37.0	36.8	38.0
Miss.	564	716	684	25.9	25.5	26.4	27.1	1,853	1,804	1,836	9.2	74.5	71.6	72.9
W. So. Cent.	13,318	16,809	16,723	26.2	68.8	70.8	70.4	6,008	6,838	7,024	15.5	31.1	29.2	29.6
Ark.	730	885	898	21.2	38.0	38.7	39.2	1,183	1,401	1,390	17.5	62.0	61.3	60.8
La.	2,439	2,892	2,898	18.8	68.9	68.8	63.4	1,205	1,314	1,540	9.0	33.1	31.2	36.6
Okla.	1,432	1,724	1,770	20.4	56.0	57.0	58.5	1,127	1,301	1,255	15.4	44.0	43.0	41.5
Tex.	8,718	11,307	11,390	29.7	77.8	79.5	80.0	2,483	2,922	2,840	17.7	22.2	20.5	20.0
MT.	5,028	7,102	7,173	41.2	80.7	82.4	83.1	3,261	4,271	4,200	31.0	39.3	37.6	36.8
Mont.	168	189	189	11.6	24.4	24.0	24.0	525	598	598	13.8	75.8	76.0	76.0
Idaho	112	173	173	54.2	15.7	16.3	16.3	601	771	771	28.3	84.3	81.7	81.7
Wyo.	51	72	72	40.2	15.4	15.3	15.3	281	398	398	41.5	84.8	84.7	84.7
Colo.	1,772	2,326	2,337	31.3	80.2	80.5	80.9	438	563	553	28.7	19.8	19.6	19.1
N. Mex.	388	516	551	33.8	37.9	38.6	42.3	632	787	762	24.6	62.1	60.4	57.7
Ariz.	1,323	2,040	2,040	54.2	74.5	75.1	75.1	453	678	678	49.8	25.5	24.9	24.9
Utah	822	1,128	1,154	37.3	77.8	77.2	79.0	238	333	307	40.0	22.4	22.8	21.0
Nev.	394	657	657	68.5	80.7	82.0	82.0	94	144	144	52.3	19.3	18.0	18.0
Pac.	24,061	28,577	28,436	18.8	90.8	89.9	89.4	2,488	3,223	3,384	29.5	9.4	10.1	10.8
Wash.	2,752	3,322	3,322	20.7	80.6	80.4	80.4	661	810	810	22.5	19.4	19.6	19.6
Oreg.	1,415	1,763	1,708	24.8	67.7	67.0	64.9	676	870	825	28.7	32.3	33.0	35.1
Calif.	19,136	22,555	22,468	17.9	95.8	95.3	94.9	835	1,113	1,199	33.4	4.2	4.7	5.1
Alaska	126	174	174	38.0	41.8	43.4	43.4	178	227	227	29.1	58.2	56.6	56.6
Hawaii	631	763	763	20.9	81.9	79.0	79.0	139	202	202	45.0	18.1	21.0	21.0

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Refers to 253 metropolitan statistical areas and 22 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1983; see Appendix II. <sup>2</sup> Refers to 318 standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1981; see Appendix II.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, vol. 1, chapter A (PC80-1-A) and forthcoming report.

NO. 23. METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—POPULATION, 1970 AND 1980, AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1980

[As of April 1. Covers 22 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's), their 76 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's), and the remaining 253 MSA's as defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1983. Figures for 1970 include corrections. Rank based on unrounded figures for CMSA's and MSA's only. For definitions and components of all MSA's, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1970 (1,000)	1980						
		Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970– 1980	Black (1,000)	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent under 18 years old	Per- cent 65 years old and over
Ablene, Tex.....	98	111	232	13.4	7	13	27.8	10.7
Akron, Ohio PMSA.....	679	660	(x)	–2.8	60	4	27.7	10.4
Albany, Ga.....	97	112	229	16.3	46	1	34.0	7.2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	811	836	46	3.1	31	9	26.6	13.1
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	316	420	80	32.9	10	155	29.0	8.1
Alexandria, La.....	118	135	195	14.6	36	2	31.6	10.6
Allentown-Bethlehem, Pa.-N.J.....	594	635	54	6.9	9	15	25.4	12.9
Alton-Granite City, Ill. PMSA.....	269	268	(x)	–.4	14	3	28.3	11.8
Altoona, Pa.....	135	136	194	.9	1	(z)	27.5	14.3
Amarillo, Tex.....	144	174	157	20.3	9	15	26.7	9.7
Anaheim-Santa Ana, Calif. PMSA.....	1,421	1,933	(x)	36.0	25	266	27.2	8.3
Anchorage, Alaska.....	126	174	156	38.0	9	5	31.5	2.0
Anderson, Ind.....	139	139	188	.6	10	1	29.8	10.9
Anderson, S.C.....	105	133	197	26.3	23	1	29.0	10.8
Ann Arbor, Mich. PMSA.....	234	265	(x)	13.1	28	4	24.2	6.4
Anniston, Ala.....	103	120	215	16.2	21	1	26.5	9.7
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, Wis.....	277	291	107	5.2	(z)	2	29.9	10.7
Asheville, N.C.....	145	161	171	10.9	14	1	25.8	13.7
Athens, Ga.....	108	130	202	20.7	24	1	25.5	8.9
Atlanta, Ga.....	1,684	2,138	16	27.0	526	24	29.4	7.8
Atlantic City, N.J.....	235	276	113	17.8	39	9	25.5	17.2
Augusta, Ga.-S.C.....	291	346	95	18.8	107	5	30.0	8.4
Aurora-Elgin, Ill. PMSA.....	277	316	(x)	13.8	14	27	31.8	8.9
Austin, Tex.....	360	537	63	48.9	50	94	26.5	7.8
Bakersfield, Calif.....	330	403	84	22.1	21	87	30.9	9.7
Baltimore, Md.....	2,089	2,200	15	5.3	561	22	27.0	10.1
Bangor, Maine.....	80	84	265	5.0	(z)	(z)	25.1	10.6
Baton Rouge, La.....	376	494	69	31.6	138	8	31.5	7.0
Battle Creek, Mich.....	142	142	185	–.3	14	2	28.9	11.3
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.....	348	375	88	8.0	82	13	29.8	10.3
Beaver County, Pa. PMSA.....	208	204	(x)	–1.9	11	1	26.6	11.9
Bellingham, Wash.....	82	107	239	30.2	(z)	2	26.6	11.2
Benton Harbor, Mich.....	164	171	161	4.5	25	2	30.8	11.0
Bergen-Passaic, N.J. PMSA.....	1,358	1,293	(x)	–4.8	92	91	24.9	12.3
Billings, Mont.....	87	106	237	23.7	(z)	3	29.3	9.1
Blount-Gulfport, Miss.....	152	182	153	19.9	33	3	30.7	9.1
Binghamton, N.Y.....	268	263	123	–1.8	3	2	27.3	12.2
Birmingham, Ala.....	794	884	42	11.3	240	6	28.1	11.7
Bismarck, N. Dak.....	61	80	270	31.1	(z)	(z)	30.8	9.1
Bloomington, Ind.....	85	99	250	15.9	3	1	21.0	7.2
Bloomington-Normal, Ill.....	104	119	216	14.1	5	1	24.6	9.7
Boise City, Idaho.....	112	173	158	54.2	1	4	30.2	8.6
Boston, Mass. PMSA.....	2,887	2,806	(x)	–2.8	164	68	24.9	12.2
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, Mass.-N.H. CMSA.....	3,939	3,972	7	.8	176	92	26.1	11.6
Boulder-Longmont, Colo. PMSA.....	132	190	(x)	43.8	2	10	24.9	6.8
Bradenton, Fla.....	97	148	181	52.9	13	3	20.9	27.1
Brazoria, Tex. PMSA.....	108	170	(x)	56.6	13	23	31.1	6.1
Bremerton, Wash.....	102	147	182	44.6	3	4	28.7	9.9
Bridgeport-Milford, Conn. PMSA.....	444	439	(x)	–1.2	36	31	26.6	12.1
Bristol, Conn. PMSA.....	70	74	(x)	5.6	1	1	27.9	10.3
Brockton, Mass. PMSA.....	163	183	(x)	12.4	6	3	30.1	10.6
Brownsville-Harlingen, Tex.....	140	210	136	49.4	1	162	38.3	9.6
Bryan-College Station, Tex.....	58	94	256	61.4	10	9	22.4	6.8
Buffalo, N.Y. PMSA.....	1,113	1,015	(x)	–8.8	103	14	26.6	12.4
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, N.Y. CMSA.....	1,349	1,243	29	–7.9	114	16	26.6	12.3
Burlington, N.C.....	97	99	248	2.9	19	1	26.3	11.5
Burlington, Vt.....	99	115	222	16.3	(z)	1	27.5	7.7
Canton, Ohio.....	394	404	83	2.7	24	3	28.6	11.1
Casper, Wyo.....	51	72	271	40.2	1	3	29.9	6.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**NO. 23. METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—POPULATION, 1970 AND 1980, AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1980—Continued**

[See headnote, p. 20]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1970 (1,000)	1980						
		Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970- 1980	Black (1,000)	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent under 18 yrs. old	Per- cent 65 years old and over
Cedar Rapids, Iowa .....	163	170	163	4.0	3	1	29.1	10.1
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill. ....	163	168	164	3.1	15	2	22.6	7.2
Charleston, S.C. ....	336	430	76	28.1	133	6	30.5	6.9
Charleston, W. Va. ....	257	270	118	4.8	14	1	26.8	11.5
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, N.C.-S.C. ....	840	971	36	15.6	194	7	28.5	9.6
Charlottesville, Va. ....	90	114	223	26.9	17	1	23.4	9.6
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. ....	371	427	77	15.0	60	3	28.4	10.9
Chicago, Ill. PMSA ....	6,083	6,060	(x)	-.5	1,354	520	28.1	10.4
Chicago-Gary-Lake County (Ill.), Ill.-Ind.-Wis. CMSA ....	7,779	7,937	3	2.0	1,557	632	28.9	9.9
Chico, Calif. ....	102	144	184	41.1	2	8	23.1	15.5
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. PMSA ....	1,387	1,401	(x)	1.0	174	8	29.2	10.9
Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. CMSA ....	1,613	1,680	20	2.9	186	9	29.1	10.6
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky. ....	119	150	179	26.3	32	4	29.1	8.1
Cleveland, Ohio PMSA ....	2,064	1,899	(x)	-8.0	346	26	27.1	11.7
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio CMSA ....	3,000	2,834	11	-5.5	426	43	27.7	11.1
Colorado Springs, Colo. ....	236	309	105	31.1	19	25	29.3	6.6
Columbia, Mo. ....	81	100	247	24.0	6	1	22.3	7.6
Columbia, S.C. ....	323	410	82	27.0	118	5	27.9	7.3
Columbus, Ga.-Ala. ....	239	239	131	.3	84	6	29.5	8.5
Columbus, Ohio ....	1,149	1,244	28	8.2	137	8	28.1	9.0
Corpus Christi, Tex. ....	285	326	99	14.5	13	158	33.6	8.4
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va. ....	107	108	238	.6	2	(z)	26.2	14.5
Dallas, Tex. PMSA ....	1,556	1,957	(x)	25.8	316	176	29.5	7.9
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex. CMSA ....	2,352	2,931	10	24.6	419	248	29.3	8.2
Danbury, Conn. PMSA ....	138	170	(x)	24.8	4	3	30.2	9.1
Danville, Va. ....	105	112	230	6.3	34	1	27.0	12.7
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. ....	363	384	86	5.9	17	12	29.6	10.7
Dayton-Springfield, Ohio ....	975	942	39	-3.4	118	6	28.5	9.8
Daytona Beach, Fla. ....	169	259	124	52.7	29	4	21.2	22.3
Decatur, Ill. ....	125	131	199	5.1	14	1	29.1	11.7
Denver, Colo. PMSA ....	1,106	1,429	(x)	29.1	76	163	27.9	7.9
Denver-Boulder, Colo. CMSA ....	1,236	1,618	21	30.7	78	174	27.5	7.8
Des Moines, Iowa ....	340	368	89	8.2	14	5	28.2	10.5
Detroit, Mich. PMSA ....	4,554	4,468	(x)	-1.5	893	73	29.7	9.5
Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich. CMSA ....	4,788	4,753	6	-.7	921	77	29.4	9.3
Dothan, Ala. ....	110	122	212	11.8	24	2	30.9	9.3
Dubuque, Iowa ....	91	94	255	3.5	(z)	(z)	32.0	11.1
Duluth, Minn.-Wis. ....	265	267	119	.5	1	1	27.1	13.6
East St. Louis-Bellefonte, Ill. PMSA ....	314	300	(x)	-4.4	74	4	31.4	11.1
Eau Claire, Wis. ....	115	131	201	13.9	(z)	(z)	28.5	11.7
El Paso, Tex. ....	359	480	70	33.6	18	297	35.2	6.6
Elkhart-Goshen, Ind. ....	127	137	192	8.5	6	2	30.9	9.6
Elmira, N.Y. ....	102	98	252	-3.8	4	1	28.1	12.8
Erid, Okla. ....	58	63	275	11.5	2	1	27.5	13.1
Erie, Pa. ....	264	280	111	6.1	12	2	29.0	10.9
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg. ....	215	275	115	27.8	2	6	26.7	9.6
Evansville, Ind.-Ky. ....	255	276	114	8.5	16	1	27.7	12.3
Fall River, Mass.-R.I. PMSA ....	152	157	(x)	3.2	1	3	27.7	14.7
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. ....	120	138	190	14.4	(z)	1	26.0	9.7
Fayetteville, N.C. ....	212	247	127	16.6	76	9	31.0	4.5
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark. ....	77	100	246	29.9	1	1	25.7	10.7
Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. ....	94	94	254	.3	1	3	27.1	12.4
Flint, Mich. ....	448	450	73	1.1	79	8	32.1	8.0
Florence, Ala. ....	118	135	196	14.7	17	1	28.7	11.0
Florence, S.C. ....	90	110	233	22.9	41	1	32.3	8.6
Fort Collins-Loveland, Colo. ....	90	149	180	65.9	1	9	25.6	8.5
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, Fla. PMSA ....	620	1,018	(x)	64.2	114	40	21.0	22.0
Fort Myers, Fla. ....	105	205	140	95.1	16	6	21.9	22.3
Fort Pierce, Fla. ....	79	151	178	91.7	24	4	23.9	20.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**NO. 23. METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—POPULATION, 1970 AND 1980, AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1980—Continued**

[See headnote, p. 20]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1970 (1,000)	1980						
		Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970- 1980	Black (1,000)	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent under 18 years old	Per- cent 65 years old and over
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.....	128	163	169	26.9	6	1	30.0	12.5
Fort Walton Beach, Fla.....	88	110	234	24.6	9	3	30.2	5.6
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	335	354	93	5.8	26	5	30.6	9.8
Fort Worth-Arlington, Tex. PMSA.....	795	973	(x)	22.4	103	72	28.9	8.9
Fresno, Calif.....	413	515	87	24.5	25	151	29.8	10.1
Gadsden, Ala.....	94	103	242	9.5	14	1	28.7	12.7
Gainesville, Fla.....	119	171	160	43.5	33	5	24.0	7.5
Galveston-Texas City, Tex. PMSA.....	170	196	(x)	15.4	36	24	29.7	9.1
Gary-Hammond, Ind. PMSA.....	633	643	(x)	1.5	126	47	31.5	8.4
Glens Falls, N.Y.....	102	110	235	7.4	1	1	30.3	12.8
Grand Forks, N. Dak.....	61	66	274	8.2	1	1	27.6	7.9
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	539	602	56	11.6	32	14	30.2	9.8
Great Falls, Mont.....	82	81	269	-1.4	1	1	29.2	9.9
Greeley, Colo.....	89	123	210	38.2	1	21	29.5	8.8
Green Bay, Wis.....	158	175	155	10.8	1	1	31.3	9.6
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.....	743	852	44	14.7	162	6	27.2	10.2
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.....	473	569	59	20.2	98	4	28.0	9.8
Hagerstown, Md.....	104	113	224	8.9	5	1	26.4	11.9
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio PMSA.....	226	259	(x)	14.4	12	1	28.8	8.9
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, Pa.....	510	555	62	8.8	34	6	26.5	11.8
Hartford, Conn. PMSA.....	711	716	(x)	.7	62	34	26.7	11.4
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, Conn. CMSA.....	1,000	1,014	35	1.4	72	44	26.4	11.4
Hickory, N.C.....	171	203	142	18.8	17	1	28.8	9.7
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	631	763	47	20.9	17	55	28.1	7.3
Houma-Thibodaux, La.....	145	177	154	22.0	24	3	34.9	6.7
Houston, Tex. PMSA.....	1,891	2,736	(x)	44.7	515	492	30.5	6.2
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, Tex. CMSA.....	2,169	3,101	9	43.0	565	448	30.5	6.4
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....	307	336	97	9.7	7	2	28.8	11.7
Huntsville, Ala.....	187	197	144	5.6	39	2	29.4	7.2
Indianapolis, Ind.....	1,111	1,167	30	5.0	157	9	29.6	9.6
Iowa City, Iowa.....	72	82	268	13.3	1	1	22.0	7.1
Jackson, Mich.....	143	151	177	5.7	11	2	29.1	9.9
Jackson, Miss.....	289	362	92	25.4	149	3	31.1	9.4
Jacksonville, Fla.....	613	722	50	17.9	156	13	29.2	9.7
Jacksonville, N.C.....	103	113	226	9.4	23	4	26.8	3.7
Janesville-Beloit, Wis.....	132	139	187	5.6	5	1	30.4	11.0
Jersey City, N.J. PMSA.....	608	557	(x)	-8.4	70	145	26.0	12.6
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol (Tenn.). Tenn.-Va.....	374	434	75	16.1	9	2	27.3	11.4
Johnstown, Pa.....	263	265	121	.6	3	1	27.3	13.6
Joliet, Ill. PMSA.....	274	355	(x)	29.4	32	14	33.0	7.7
Joplin, Mo.....	113	128	207	13.0	1	1	27.5	14.5
Kalamazoo, Mich.....	202	212	136	5.4	16	3	26.7	8.9
Kankakee, Ill.....	97	103	243	5.8	15	1	30.9	10.8
Kansas City, Kans. PMSA.....	480	519	(x)	8.2	51	14	29.3	9.5
Kansas City, Mo. PMSA.....	894	914	(x)	2.3	129	20	27.9	11.1
Kansas City, Mo.-Kansas City, Kans. CMSA.....	1,373	1,433	25	4.4	180	33	28.4	10.5
Kenosha, Wis. PMSA.....	118	123	(x)	4.4	3	4	29.3	10.8
Killeen-Temple, Tex.....	160	215	135	34.3	37	22	28.7	7.2
Knoxville, Tenn.....	477	566	60	18.8	34	3	26.3	11.2
Kokomo, Ind.....	100	104	240	3.9	4	1	31.0	9.4
La Crosse, Wis.....	80	91	258	13.2	(z)	(z)	25.8	12.1
Lafayette, La.....	144	190	149	32.0	44	4	31.9	7.1
Lafayette, Ind.....	109	122	213	11.3	2	1	23.0	8.2
Lake Charles, La.....	145	167	165	15.0	36	2	31.5	8.7
Lake County, Ill. PMSA.....	383	440	(x)	15.1	28	21	30.4	7.2
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.....	229	322	101	40.8	48	10	27.2	14.3
Lancaster, Pa.....	320	362	91	13.2	7	9	28.2	11.7
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.....	378	420	79	10.9	23	13	28.4	7.6
Laredo, Tex.....	73	99	249	36.2	(z)	91	39.5	8.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**NO. 23. METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—POPULATION, 1970 AND 1980, AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1980—Continued**

[See headnote, p. 20]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1970 (1,000)	1980						
		Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970- 1980	Black (1,000)	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent under 18 years old	Per- cent 65 years old and over
Las Cruces, N. Mex.....	70	98	253	38.1	2	50	32.3	7.2
Las Vegas, Nev.....	273	463	72	69.5	46	35	27.8	7.6
Lawrence, Kans.....	58	67	273	16.8	3	2	20.8	7.5
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. PMSA.....	301	339	(x)	12.7	3	13	29.0	12.0
Lawton, Okla.....	108	112	226	4.0	18	6	30.4	6.5
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine.....	80	85	264	5.7	(z)	(z)	28.5	13.3
Lexington-Fayette, Ky.....	267	318	103	19.1	35	2	27.1	9.2
Lima, Ohio.....	150	155	175	3.4	11	1	30.7	11.3
Lincoln, Nebr.....	168	193	147	14.8	4	3	24.4	10.1
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.....	381	474	71	24.5	91	4	29.7	9.9
Longview-Marshall, Tex.....	121	152	176	25.7	34	3	29.5	12.2
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio PMSA.....	257	275	(x)	7.0	20	13	31.9	8.5
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, Calif. CMSA.....	9,881	11,498	2	15.2	1,059	2,756	27.6	9.9
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. PMSA.....	7,042	7,478	(x)	6.2	944	2,066	27.2	9.9
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	907	957	36	5.5	121	6	28.8	10.4
Lowell, Mass.-N.H. PMSA.....	225	243	(x)	7.8	2	5	31.0	9.2
Lubbock, Tex.....	179	212	137	18.0	16	41	28.8	7.9
Lynchburg, Va.....	125	141	186	13.1	29	1	28.9	11.5
Macon-Warner Robins, Ga.....	235	264	122	12.4	89	2	30.5	8.9
Madison, Wis.....	290	324	100	11.5	6	3	25.0	8.4
Manchester, N.H.....	115	129	203	12.2	(z)	1	27.0	12.1
Mansfield, Ohio.....	130	131	200	.9	9	1	29.3	10.2
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, Tex.....	182	283	110	56.0	1	230	39.3	9.2
Medford, Oreg.....	95	132	198	40.1	(z)	4	27.7	12.6
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, Fla.....	230	273	116	18.7	24	5	24.9	12.7
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.....	834	913	40	9.5	384	8	30.5	9.3
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla. CMSA.....	1,888	2,844	12	40.0	394	621	22.9	16.1
Miami-Hialeah, Fla. PMSA.....	1,268	1,626	(x)	28.2	290	581	24.0	15.7
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, N.J. PMSA.....	852	886	(x)	4.0	47	39	28.4	8.9
Middletown, Conn. PMSA.....	74	82	(x)	10.6	4	1	25.9	10.7
Midland, Tex.....	65	63	287	26.3	7	12	30.1	7.4
Milwaukee, Wis. PMSA.....	1,404	1,397	(x)	-.5	151	34	28.3	11.1
Milwaukee-Racine, Wis. CMSA.....	1,575	1,570	23	-.3	165	42	28.5	11.0
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.....	1,982	2,137	17	7.8	50	22	28.4	9.6
Mobile, Ala.....	377	444	74	17.7	127	5	31.3	10.2
Modesto, Calif.....	195	268	120	36.7	3	40	29.8	11.0
Monmouth-Ocean, N.J. PMSA.....	670	849	(x)	26.7	52	21	27.7	15.5
Monroeville, La.....	115	139	189	20.7	41	1	32.0	10.0
Montgomery, Ala.....	226	273	117	20.7	94	3	30.7	10.1
Muncie, Ind.....	129	129	204	-.5	8	1	26.9	10.0
Muskegon, Mich.....	157	158	173	.1	19	3	30.7	10.7
Nashua, N.H. PMSA.....	100	143	(x)	42.5	1	1	31.8	7.5
Nashville, Tenn.....	699	851	45	21.6	137	6	27.5	10.4
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y. PMSA.....	2,556	2,606	(x)	2.0	162	102	28.6	9.8
New Bedford, Mass.....	159	167	166	5.1	3	5	26.6	14.6
New Britain, Conn. PMSA.....	145	142	(x)	-2.1	5	7	24.2	12.4
New Haven-Meriden, Conn.....	489	500	68	2.4	52	18	25.7	12.3
New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.....	243	251	125	3.4	9	5	27.6	10.5
New Orleans, La.....	1,100	1,256	27	14.2	409	50	30.4	9.1
New York, N.Y. PMSA.....	9,077	8,275	(x)	-8.8	1,908	1,465	25.2	13.2
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn. CMSA.....	18,193	17,539	1	-3.6	2,825	2,051	26.3	12.2
Newark, N.J. PMSA.....	1,937	1,879	(x)	-3.0	408	130	27.5	11.1
Niagara Falls, N.Y. PMSA.....	236	227	(x)	-3.5	11	2	27.9	11.9
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, Va.....	1,059	1,160	31	9.6	326	19	28.5	7.7
Norwalk, Conn. PMSA.....	128	127	(x)	-.7	11	5	26.7	9.9
Oakland, Calif. PMSA.....	1,628	1,762	(x)	8.2	264	168	26.0	9.9
Ocala, Fla.....	69	122	211	77.4	20	2	26.2	17.1
Odessa, Tex.....	93	115	221	24.5	5	25	31.1	7.0

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 23. METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—POPULATION, 1970 AND 1980, AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1980—Continued

[See headnote, p. 20]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1970 (1,000)	1980						
		Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970- 1980	Black (1,000)	Span- ish origin <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent under 18 years old	Per- cent 65 years old and over
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	719	861	43	19.8	79	19	28.2	10.0
Olympia, Wash.....	77	124	209	61.6	1	3	29.6	9.8
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa.....	556	585	57	5.2	44	12	30.3	9.6
Orange County, N.Y. PMSA.....	222	260	(x)	17.1	16	11	30.5	10.9
Orlando, Fla.....	453	700	51	54.4	91	26	27.3	10.9
Owensboro, Ky.....	79	86	262	8.1	3	(z)	30.2	10.9
Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. PMSA.....	378	529	(x)	39.8	11	113	31.2	8.3
Panama City, Fla.....	75	98	251	29.8	12	2	29.1	9.5
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio.....	144	158	172	9.7	2	1	29.0	11.7
Pascagoula, Miss.....	88	118	218	34.1	22	1	34.6	6.3
Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, R.I.-Mass. PMSA.....	301	307	(x)	2.2	2	6	27.3	13.3
Pensacola, Fla.....	243	290	109	19.2	46	5	29.3	8.6
Peoria, Ill.....	342	366	90	7.0	22	3	29.3	10.9
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. PMSA.....	4,824	4,717	(x)	-2.2	884	116	27.1	11.7
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, Pa.-N.J.-Del.-Md. CMSA.....	5,749	5,681	4	-1.2	1,033	148	27.2	11.5
Phoenix, Ariz.....	971	1,509	24	55.4	48	199	28.1	11.6
Pine Bluff, Ark.....	85	91	259	6.3	37	1	31.2	12.2
Pittsburgh, Pa. PMSA.....	2,348	2,219	(x)	-5.5	170	11	24.8	13.5
Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, Pa. CMSA.....	2,556	2,423	13	-5.2	182	12	24.9	13.4
Pittsfield, Mass.....	88	83	286	-5.2	1	(z)	27.0	13.6
Portland, Maine.....	172	194	145	12.8	1	1	26.8	12.7
Portland, Oreg. PMSA.....	919	1,106	(x)	20.3	32	23	26.5	11.3
Portland-Vancouver, Ore.-Wash. CMSA.....	1,047	1,298	26	23.9	34	26	27.3	11.0
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine.....	161	191	148	18.4	2	1	26.4	11.2
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.....	222	245	129	10.2	17	6	27.9	11.1
Providence, R.I. PMSA.....	612	619	(x)	1.0	22	13	25.0	13.3
Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, R.I.-Mass. CMSA.....	1,065	1,083	33	1.7	25	22	26.1	13.4
Provo-Orem, Utah.....	138	218	134	58.3	(z)	5	37.5	6.1
Pueblo, Colo.....	118	126	208	6.5	2	42	29.3	11.6
Racine, Wis. PMSA.....	171	173	(x)	1.3	14	7	30.8	10.2
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.....	446	561	61	25.8	147	5	25.3	8.5
Reading, Pa.....	296	313	104	5.4	8	9	25.3	14.1
Redding, Calif.....	78	116	220	49.0	1	3	26.7	11.1
Reno, Nev.....	121	194	146	59.9	4	9	23.9	8.5
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash.....	93	144	183	54.8	2	10	31.8	6.6
Richmond-Petersburg, Va.....	676	761	48	12.6	221	7	26.9	9.9
Riverside-San Bernardino, Calif. PMSA.....	1,139	1,558	(x)	36.8	79	290	29.2	12.1
Roanoke, Va.....	200	220	133	10.4	26	1	25.6	12.8
Rochester, Minn.....	84	92	257	9.4	(z)	1	29.5	9.3
Rochester, N.Y.....	962	971	37	1.0	78	19	27.9	11.0
Rockford, Ill.....	272	280	112	2.7	21	7	29.9	10.2
Sacramento, Calif.....	848	1,100	32	29.8	62	106	26.6	9.6
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, Mich.....	401	422	78	5.2	37	16	31.9	9.1
St. Cloud, Minn.....	135	163	167	21.3	(z)	1	31.9	9.7
St. Joseph, Mo.....	87	88	261	1.1	3	2	27.1	15.3
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. PMSA.....	1,846	1,809	(x)	-2.0	320	16	28.3	11.8
St. Louis-East St. Louis-Alton, Mo.-Ill. CMSA.....	2,429	2,377	14	-2.2	408	22	28.7	11.7
Salem, Oreg.....	187	250	126	33.9	1	11	28.3	12.8
Salem-Gloucester, Mass. PMSA.....	263	258	(x)	-1.7	1	2	24.9	13.0
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.....	247	290	106	17.4	19	75	28.3	9.2
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah.....	884	910	41	33.1	9	45	36.3	7.3
San Angelo, Tex.....	71	85	263	19.3	3	18	27.3	12.1
San Antonio, Tex.....	888	1,072	34	20.7	73	482	31.8	9.0
San Diego, Calif.....	1,358	1,862	19	37.1	104	275	25.6	10.3
San Francisco, Calif. PMSA.....	1,482	1,489	(x)	.5	127	166	20.5	12.6
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif. CMSA.....	4,754	5,368	5	12.9	468	680	25.0	10.4
San Jose, Calif. PMSA.....	1,065	1,295	(x)	21.6	44	227	27.7	7.5
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.....	264	299	106	13.0	8	55	24.3	11.3
Santa Cruz, Calif. PMSA.....	124	188	(x)	52.0	1	28	24.0	13.2

See footnotes at end of table.



**NO. 23. METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—POPULATION, 1970 AND 1980, AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1980—Continued**

[See headnote, p. 20]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1970 (1,000)	1980						
		Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970- 1980	Black (1,000)	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent under 18 years old	Per- cent 65 years old and over
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, Calif. PMSA.....	205	300	(x)	48.3	3	21	26.2	13.5
Sarasota, Fla.....	120	202	143	68.0	10	3	17.5	30.0
Savannah, Ga.....	201	221	132	9.5	81	2	30.1	10.3
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	696	729	49	4.7	5	3	24.8	15.6
Seattle, Wash. PMSA.....	1,425	1,607	(x)	12.8	58	32	25.6	9.9
Seattle-Tacoma, Wash. CMSA.....	1,837	2,083	18	13.9	88	45	26.2	9.8
Sharon, Pa.....	127	126	208	.8	5	(z)	26.7	13.0
Sheboygan, Wis.....	97	101	245	4.4	(z)	1	29.1	13.3
Sherman-Denison, Tex.....	83	90	260	7.9	6	1	26.4	15.6
Shreveport, La.....	296	333	98	12.5	110	5	30.8	10.4
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.....	116	117	219	1.1	1	2	29.5	12.9
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.....	95	109	236	14.9	(z)	(z)	28.7	10.6
South Bend-Mishawaka, Ind.....	245	242	130	-1.3	22	4	27.3	12.1
Spokane, Wash.....	287	342	96	18.9	4	5	26.0	11.5
Springfield, Ill.....	171	188	151	9.8	11	1	27.6	12.6
Springfield, Mo.....	168	206	139	23.6	3	1	26.1	11.9
Springfield, Mass.....	526	515	86	-2.4	28	24	26.5	12.8
Stamford, Conn. PMSA.....	206	199	(x)	-3.6	17	7	24.9	12.4
State College, Pa.....	99	113	227	13.6	1	1	21.6	7.6
Stauberville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.....	168	163	168	-2.0	6	1	27.3	12.2
Stockton, Calif.....	291	347	94	19.3	19	67	29.1	11.3
Syracuse, N.Y.....	637	843	53	1.0	31	6	28.4	10.7
Tacoma, Wash. PMSA.....	412	486	(x)	17.8	30	13	28.3	9.4
Tallahassee, Fla.....	142	190	150	33.7	62	3	27.1	7.8
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, Fla.....	1,106	1,614	22	46.0	146	80	22.3	21.5
Terre Haute, Ind.....	138	137	193	-.9	6	1	25.6	13.5
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.....	102	113	225	10.5	26	1	30.1	13.3
Toledo, Ohio.....	606	617	55	1.7	65	17	26.6	11.0
Topeka, Kans.....	155	155	174	-.3	12	6	27.4	12.0
Trenton, N.J. PMSA.....	304	308	(x)	1.2	56	11	25.5	11.4
Tucson, Ariz.....	352	531	64	51.1	15	111	26.8	11.7
Tulsa, Okla.....	526	657	52	25.0	51	10	28.7	10.1
Tuscaloosa, Ala.....	116	138	191	18.5	37	1	27.1	9.7
Tyler, Tex.....	97	128	205	32.2	28	4	29.0	12.5
Utica-Rome, N.Y.....	340	320	102	-6.0	8	3	26.0	13.5
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif. PMSA.....	251	334	(x)	33.2	29	33	28.6	9.9
Vancouver, Wash. PMSA.....	128	192	(x)	49.6	2	3	31.5	9.0
Victoria, Tex.....	54	69	272	28.0	5	21	32.4	8.5
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. PMSA.....	121	133	(x)	9.5	20	13	30.4	11.7
Vista-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.....	188	248	128	30.5	4	73	32.6	10.7
Waco, Tex.....	148	171	162	15.7	27	15	26.7	13.2
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	3,040	3,251	8	6.9	871	95	27.2	7.6
Waterbury, Conn.....	196	205	141	4.5	13	8	26.6	14.3
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa.....	156	183	170	4.6	9	1	28.4	10.6
Wausau, Wis.....	97	111	231	14.2	(z)	(z)	31.1	10.8
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Deer Beach, Fla.....	349	577	58	65.3	78	29	21.3	23.3
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio.....	182	186	152	2.0	4	1	26.4	14.0
Wichita, Kans.....	389	411	81	5.6	32	12	28.1	9.9
Wichita Falls, Tex.....	121	121	214	.4	11	8	26.9	11.3
Williamsport, Pa.....	113	118	217	4.5	2	(z)	27.7	12.8
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. PMSA.....	499	523	(x)	4.8	73	9	28.2	9.7
Wilmington, N.C.....	83	103	241	24.7	22	1	27.8	10.1
Worcester, Mass.....	400	403	85	.8	6	9	26.7	13.3
Yakima, Wash.....	145	173	159	18.8	2	25	30.8	12.1
York, Pa.....	330	381	87	15.7	10	3	27.8	11.5
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.....	537	531	65	-1.1	56	7	27.8	11.4
Yuba City, Calif.....	87	102	244	17.7	3	10	30.1	9.8

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

NO. 24. LAND AREA, POPULATION, AND DENSITY OF URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY, BY METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN STATUS: 1970 AND 1980

[Areas as defined for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, respectively. Population as of April 1. Changes in land area between the censuses reflect (a) changes in the extent of urban territory and of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and (b) alterations resulting from remeasurement of land areas, including changes in the extent of inland water area]

RESIDENCE	1970 (243 SMSA's)					1980 (318 SMSA's)				
	Land area		Population			Land area		Population		
	Total (sq. mi.)	Per- cent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Per- cent of U.S.	Per sq. mi.	Total (sq. mi.)	Per- cent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Per- cent of U.S.	Per sq. mi.
Total.....	<sup>1</sup> 3,540,023	100.0	203,212	100.0	57	3,539,289	100.0	226,546	100.0	84
Urban.....	54,103	1.5	149,325	73.5	2,760	73,930	2.1	167,051	73.7	2,260
In urbanized areas.....	35,081	1.0	118,447	58.3	3,376	52,017	1.5	139,171	61.4	2,675
Central cities.....	14,324	.4	63,922	31.5	4,463	18,876	.5	67,035	29.6	3,551
Urban fringe.....	20,757	.6	54,525	26.8	2,627	33,141	1.0	72,135	31.8	2,177
Other urban.....	19,022	.5	30,878	15.2	1,623	21,913	.6	27,880	12.3	1,272
Rural.....	<sup>1</sup> 3,485,920	98.5	53,887	26.5	15	3,465,360	97.9	59,495	26.3	17
Inside SMSA's.....	<sup>1</sup> 387,594	10.9	139,419	68.6	360	566,148	16.0	169,431	74.8	299
Urban.....	(NA)	(NA)	123,007	60.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	145,443	64.2	(NA)
Rural.....	(NA)	(NA)	16,412	8.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23,988	10.6	(NA)
Outside SMSA's.....	<sup>1</sup> 3,152,429	89.1	63,793	31.4	20	2,973,141	84.0	57,115	25.2	19
Urban.....	(NA)	(NA)	26,318	13.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21,608	9.5	(NA)
Rural.....	(NA)	(NA)	37,475	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	35,507	15.7	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Revised since publication of 1970 census reports.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population 1970*, vol. 1, parts A and B; *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapters A and B, and unpublished data.

NO. 25. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION—STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1980

[In thousands, except percent. As of April 1. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Excludes Armed Forces overseas]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	URBAN		Rural	REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	URBAN		Rural
		Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	
U.S.....	226,546	167,051	73.7	59,495	South Atlantic—Con.				
Regions:					District of Columbia.....	638	638	100.0	-
Northeast.....	49,135	38,906	79.2	10,230	Virginia.....	5,347	3,529	66.0	1,817
North Central.....	58,866	41,520	70.5	17,346	West Virginia.....	1,950	705	36.2	1,244
South.....	75,372	50,414	66.9	24,958	North Carolina.....	5,882	2,823	48.0	3,059
West.....	43,172	36,211	83.9	6,961	South Carolina.....	3,122	1,689	54.1	1,433
New England.....	12,348	9,269	75.1	3,079	Georgia.....	5,463	3,409	62.4	2,054
Maine.....	1,125	534	47.5	591	Florida.....	9,746	8,212	84.3	1,534
New Hampshire.....	921	480	52.2	440	East South Central.....	14,666	8,166	55.7	6,500
Vermont.....	511	173	33.8	339	Kentucky.....	3,661	1,862	50.9	1,799
Massachusetts.....	5,737	4,808	83.8	929	Tennessee.....	4,591	2,774	60.4	1,818
Rhode Island.....	947	824	87.0	123	Alabama.....	3,894	2,338	60.0	1,556
Connecticut.....	3,108	2,450	78.8	658	Mississippi.....	2,521	1,193	47.3	1,328
Middle Atlantic.....	36,787	29,836	80.8	7,150	West South Central.....	23,747	17,435	73.4	6,312
New York.....	17,558	14,858	84.6	2,700	Arkansas.....	2,286	1,180	51.6	1,107
New Jersey.....	7,365	6,557	89.0	807	Louisiana.....	4,206	2,887	68.6	1,319
Pennsylvania.....	11,864	8,221	69.3	3,643	Oklahoma.....	3,025	2,035	67.3	990
East North Central.....	41,682	30,534	73.3	11,148	Texas.....	14,229	11,333	79.6	2,896
Ohio.....	10,798	7,918	73.3	2,879	Mountain.....	11,373	8,685	76.4	2,687
Indiana.....	5,480	3,525	64.2	1,965	Montana.....	787	416	52.9	370
Illinois.....	11,427	9,518	83.3	1,908	Idaho.....	944	510	54.0	434
Michigan.....	9,262	6,552	70.7	2,711	Wyoming.....	470	295	62.7	175
Wisconsin.....	4,706	3,021	64.2	1,685	Colorado.....	2,890	2,330	80.6	560
West North Central.....	17,183	10,986	63.9	6,198	New Mexico.....	1,303	940	72.1	363
Minnesota.....	4,076	2,725	66.9	1,351	Arizona.....	2,718	2,279	83.8	439
Iowa.....	2,914	1,708	58.6	1,206	Utah.....	1,461	1,233	84.4	228
Missouri.....	4,917	3,350	68.1	1,567	Nevada.....	800	683	85.3	118
North Dakota.....	653	318	48.8	334	Pacific.....	31,800	27,526	86.6	4,274
South Dakota.....	691	321	46.4	370	Washington.....	4,132	3,037	73.5	1,095
Nebraska.....	1,570	988	62.9	582	Oregon.....	2,633	1,788	67.9	845
Kansas.....	2,364	1,576	66.7	788	California.....	23,668	21,608	91.3	2,060
South Atlantic.....	36,959	24,813	67.1	12,148	Alaska.....	402	259	64.3	143
Delaware.....	594	420	70.6	175	Hawaii.....	965	835	86.5	130
Maryland.....	4,217	3,387	80.3	830	Puerto Rico.....	3,197	2,134	66.8	1,062

- Represents zero.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1.



## NO. 26. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1960 TO 1980

[See text, p. 3, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 43-72]

CLASS AND SIZE	PLACES			POPULATION (1,000)			PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION		
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
United States.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	176,325	203,212	226,546	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	8,041	7,062	8,765	125,266	149,325	167,051	69.9	73.5	73.7
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	5	8	8	17,484	18,768	17,530	9.8	9.2	7.7
Places of 500,000-1,000,000.....	16	20	16	11,111	12,967	10,634	6.2	6.4	4.6
Places of 250,000-500,000.....	30	30	34	10,766	10,442	12,158	6.0	5.1	5.4
Places of 100,000-250,000.....	61	100	117	11,652	14,286	17,015	6.5	7.0	7.5
Places of 50,000-100,000.....	201	240	290	13,636	16,724	19,786	7.7	8.2	8.7
Places of 25,000-50,000.....	432	520	675	14,951	17,848	23,438	8.3	8.8	10.3
Places of 10,000-25,000.....	1,134	1,385	1,765	17,568	21,415	27,845	9.8	10.6	12.2
Places of 5,000-10,000.....	1,394	1,638	2,181	9,780	12,924	15,356	5.5	6.4	6.8
Places of 2,500-5,000.....	2,152	2,295	2,665	7,580	8,038	9,368	4.2	4.0	4.1
Places under 2,500.....	590	627	1,016	690	727	1,260	.4	.4	.6
Other urban.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	9,851	15,186	12,663	5.5	7.5	5.6
Rural.....	13,749	13,706	13,764	54,054	53,887	59,495	30.1	26.5	26.3
Places of 1,000-2,500.....	4,151	4,191	4,434	6,497	6,656	7,036	3.6	3.3	3.1
Places under 1,000.....	9,598	9,515	9,330	3,864	3,652	3,863	2.2	1.9	1.7
Other rural.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	43,664	43,379	48,584	24.3	21.3	21.4

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See text, p. 1Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1960, 1970, and 1980*, vol. 1.

## NO. 27. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACE: 1970 AND 1980

[In thousands, except percent. For data shown in this table, an urbanized area comprises at least one city (central city) plus contiguous, closely settled areas (urban fringe) with a combined population of 50,000 or more. For urban and rural definitions, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-90]

YEAR AND AREA	Total	White	BLACK AND OTHER RACES		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
			Total	Black	Total	White	Black and other	
							Total	Black
1970, total population.....	203,212	177,749	25,463	22,586	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	149,325	126,773	20,552	18,367	73.5	72.4	80.7	81.3
Inside urbanized areas.....	118,447	100,952	17,495	15,693	56.3	56.6	69.7	69.5
Central cities.....	63,922	49,547	14,375	13,145	31.5	27.9	56.5	56.2
Urban fringe.....	54,525	51,405	3,120	2,548	26.8	26.9	12.3	11.3
Outside urbanized areas.....	30,878	27,822	3,057	2,675	15.2	15.7	12.0	11.8
Rural.....	53,887	48,976	4,911	4,213	26.5	27.6	19.3	16.7
1980, total population.....	226,546	196,372	30,174	26,496	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	167,051	134,322	32,729	22,594	73.7	71.3	85.7	85.3
Inside urbanized areas.....	139,171	110,149	29,022	20,106	81.4	58.5	76.0	75.9
Central cities.....	67,036	48,409	20,627	15,144	29.6	24.6	54.0	57.2
Urban fringe.....	72,135	63,740	8,395	4,962	31.8	33.8	22.0	16.7
Outside urbanized areas.....	27,890	24,173	3,707	2,468	12.3	12.8	9.7	9.4
Rural.....	59,495	54,050	5,445	3,901	26.3	28.7	14.3	14.7

<sup>1</sup> See text, p. 1Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1 and *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter B, (PC80-1-B).

## NO. 28. CITIES, BY POPULATION SIZE: 1960 TO 1980

[Covers incorporated places of 10,000 population or more]

POPULATION SIZE	NUMBER OF CITIES			POPULATION (mil.)			PERCENT OF TOTAL			CUMULATIVE PERCENT		
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
Total.....	1,664	2,031	2,306	91.0	107.7	112.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	(x)	(x)	(x)
1,000,000 or more.....	5	6	6	17.5	16.9	17.5	19.2	17.5	15.6	19.2	17.5	15.6
500,000-1,000,000.....	16	20	18	11.1	13.1	10.9	12.2	12.2	9.7	31.4	29.7	25.3
250,000-500,000.....	30	31	33	10.8	10.7	11.8	11.8	9.9	10.5	43.2	39.6	35.8
100,000-250,000.....	79	89	114	11.4	14.1	16.6	12.5	13.1	14.6	55.7	52.7	50.6
50,000-100,000.....	160	234	250	12.5	16.3	17.2	13.7	15.0	15.4	69.5	67.9	66.0
25,000-50,000.....	366	474	526	12.7	16.4	16.4	14.0	15.2	16.4	83.5	83.1	82.4
10,000-25,000.....	978	1,167	1,200	15.1	18.2	19.8	16.5	16.9	17.6	100.0	100.0	100.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970 and 1980*, vol. 1, and unpublished data.

No. 29. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1980—POPULATION, 1970 AND 1980, AND LAND AREA AND HOUSEHOLDS, 1980

[As of April 1. Data refer to municipal limits as of January. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

CITY	POPULATION										Land area, 1990 (sq. mi.)	Households, 1990 (1,000)
	1970		1990									
	Total <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per-cent Black <sup>2</sup>	Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970–1990	Percent—				Per square mile		
						Black	Span-ish ori-gin <sup>3</sup>	Under 18 years old	65 years old and over			
Akron, Ohio .....	275	17.5	237	59	– 13.9	22.2	.6	26.4	13.5	4,125	57.5	91
Albany, N.Y. ....	116	12.2	102	164	– 12.1	16.1	1.6	20.5	16.5	4,710	21.6	41
Albuquerque, N. Mex .....	245	2.2	332	44	35.7	2.5	33.8	27.8	8.4	3,481	95.3	124
Alexandria, Va. ....	111	14.1	103	160	– 7.0	22.3	3.9	18.3	9.2	6,881	15.0	49
Allentown, Pa. ....	110	1.8	104	155	– 5.6	3.1	5.1	22.4	16.1	5,929	17.5	41
Amarillo, Tex. ....	127	5.3	149	107	17.5	5.5	9.2	29.0	10.1	1,863	60.1	56
Anaheim, Calif. ....	166	(z)	219	63	31.8	1.2	17.2	26.5	7.7	5,259	41.7	80
Anchorage, Alaska <sup>4</sup> .....	48	5.9	174	78	262.8	5.3	3.0	31.5	2.0	101	1,732.0	60
Ann Arbor, Mich. ....	100	6.7	108	146	7.9	9.3	2.1	19.1	5.9	4,389	24.6	39
Arlington, Tex. ....	90	.6	160	94	77.5	2.9	4.1	28.5	4.5	2,024	79.1	59
Atlanta, Ga. ....	495	51.3	425	29	– 14.1	66.6	1.4	26.8	11.5	3,244	131.0	163
Aurora, Colo. ....	75	1.2	159	96	111.5	6.9	5.0	29.5	4.3	2,652	59.8	59
Austin, Tex. ....	254	11.8	345	42	36.3	12.2	18.7	24.5	7.5	2,978	116.0	134
Bakersfield, Calif. ....	70	13.3	106	152	51.9	10.6	15.0	29.1	9.2	1,435	73.6	40
Baltimore, Md. ....	905	46.4	787	10	– 13.1	54.8	1.0	26.9	12.8	9,798	80.3	281
Baton Rouge, La. ....	166	27.8	219	62	32.2	36.5	1.8	27.3	8.7	3,562	61.6	79
Beaumont, Tex. ....	118	30.7	118	132	.5	36.6	3.5	28.3	11.4	1,620	72.9	43
Berkeley, Calif. ....	114	23.5	103	156	– 9.4	20.1	5.1	15.4	10.8	9,480	10.9	45
Birmingham, Ala. ....	301	42.0	284	50	– 5.5	55.6	.8	26.6	13.9	2,887	96.5	107
Boise City, Idaho .....	75	.4	102	162	36.6	.5	2.3	26.8	10.2	2,607	39.3	40
Boston, Mass. ....	641	16.3	563	20	– 12.2	22.4	6.4	21.6	12.7	11,928	47.2	218
Bridgeport, Conn. ....	157	16.3	143	110	– 8.9	21.0	18.7	27.9	13.4	9,697	14.7	52
Buffalo, N.Y. ....	463	20.4	358	39	– 22.7	26.6	2.7	25.2	15.0	8,561	41.8	141
Cedar Rapids, Iowa .....	111	1.6	110	141	– .4	2.3	.9	27.6	11.0	2,045	53.9	42
Charlotte, N.C. ....	241	30.3	314	47	30.2	31.0	1.1	27.8	8.6	2,251	139.7	118
Chattanooga, Tenn. ....	120	35.8	170	87	41.4	31.7	.8	26.7	12.7	1,370	123.8	62
Chesapeake, Va. ....	90	23.1	114	137	27.8	27.6	.9	31.9	7.1	337	340.0	36
Chicago, Ill. ....	3,369	32.7	3,005	2	– 10.8	39.8	14.0	28.4	11.4	13,174	228.1	1,093
Cincinnati, Ohio .....	454	27.6	385	32	– 15.0	33.8	.8	25.2	14.5	4,935	78.1	158
Cleveland, Ohio .....	751	38.3	574	18	– 23.6	43.8	3.1	27.8	13.0	7,264	79.0	218
Colorado Springs, Colo. ....	136	5.2	215	66	58.8	5.6	8.5	28.3	8.3	2,081	103.4	81
Columbia, S.C. ....	114	29.9	101	167	– 10.9	40.2	2.2	20.3	10.4	945	107.1	30
Columbus, Ga. <sup>5</sup> .....	155	26.2	169	88	9.3	34.2	2.1	29.5	8.9	779	217.5	59
Columbus, Ohio .....	540	18.5	565	19	4.6	22.1	.8	25.8	8.9	3,123	180.9	217
Concord, Calif. ....	85	.3	103	159	21.2	1.7	7.2	27.8	7.3	3,524	29.3	38
Corpus Christi, Tex. ....	205	5.1	232	60	13.4	5.1	46.6	32.4	8.2	2,231	104.0	77
Dallas, Tex. ....	844	24.9	904	7	7.1	29.4	12.3	27.0	9.5	2,715	333.0	355
Davenport, Iowa .....	98	4.2	103	158	4.9	6.1	2.8	29.1	10.5	1,736	59.5	38
Dayton, Ohio .....	243	30.5	203	70	– 16.2	36.9	.9	27.4	11.8	4,202	48.4	78
Denver, Colo. ....	515	9.1	492	24	– 4.3	12.0	18.8	22.5	12.6	4,452	110.6	212
Des Moines, Iowa .....	201	5.7	191	74	– 5.2	6.8	1.8	25.9	12.5	2,890	66.1	75
Detroit, Mich. ....	1,514	43.7	1,203	6	– 20.5	63.1	2.4	30.3	11.7	8,874	135.6	433
Durham, N.C. ....	95	38.6	101	168	5.7	47.1	.9	23.2	12.1	2,484	40.6	38
Elizabeth, N.J. ....	113	15.5	106	150	– 5.7	18.2	26.7	25.7	13.2	9,077	11.7	39
El Paso, Tex. ....	322	2.3	425	28	32.0	3.2	62.5	35.0	6.9	1,778	239.2	128
Erie, Pa. ....	129	6.6	119	130	– 7.8	9.7	1.1	27.3	13.4	5,490	21.7	44
Eugene, Oreg. ....	79	.8	106	151	33.7	1.1	2.1	22.4	9.5	3,250	32.5	42
Evansville, Ind. ....	139	7.3	130	121	– 6.0	8.8	.5	24.6	15.2	3,499	37.3	51
Flint, Mich. ....	193	28.1	160	95	– 17.4	41.4	2.5	31.9	10.0	4,926	32.4	58
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. ....	140	14.6	153	101	9.8	21.0	4.2	19.3	19.1	5,249	29.2	68
Fort Wayne, Ind. ....	178	10.6	172	80	– 3.4	14.6	2.2	28.0	11.9	3,274	52.6	66
Fort Worth, Tex. ....	393	19.9	385	33	– 2.1	22.8	12.6	27.1	11.8	1,604	240.2	144
Fremont, Calif. ....	101	(z)	132	119	30.8	2.5	14.0	30.1	5.2	1,683	78.4	44
Fresno, Calif. ....	166	9.6	218	65	31.7	9.5	23.6	27.9	10.9	3,326	65.6	82
Fullerton, Calif. ....	86	.8	102	163	18.7	1.6	13.5	24.2	8.0	4,617	22.1	38
Garden Grove, Calif. ....	121	(z)	123	127	1.8	.8	13.5	28.3	7.4	7,046	17.5	42
Garland, Tex. ....	81	3.7	139	115	70.5	5.3	6.3	33.7	4.1	2,493	55.7	46
Gary, Ind. ....	175	52.8	152	104	– 13.4	70.8	7.1	34.9	8.2	3,657	39.4	49
Glendale, Calif. ....	133	(z)	139	114	4.8	.3	17.8	20.8	16.3	4,544	30.6	59
Grand Rapids, Mich. ....	198	11.3	182	75	– 8.0	15.7	3.2	27.4	13.4	4,190	43.4	66
Greensboro, N.C. ....	144	28.2	156	100	8.0	33.0	.8	25.3	9.8	2,561	60.3	57
Hampton, Va. ....	121	25.4	123	128	1.5	34.3	1.4	29.1	7.0	2,390	51.3	42

See footnotes at end of table.

**NO. 28. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1980—POPULATION, 1970 AND 1980, AND  
LAND AREA AND HOUSEHOLDS, 1980—Continued**

[See headnote, p. 28]

CITY	POPULATION										Land area, 1980 (sq. mi.)	House- holds, 1980 (1,000)
	1970		1980									
	Total <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent Black <sup>2</sup>	Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970- 1980	Percent--				Per square mile		
						Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>3</sup>	Under 18 years old	65 years old and over			
Hartford, Conn.	158	27.9	138	117	13.7	33.9	20.5	29.0	11.4	7,882	17.8	51
Hialeah, Fla.	102	1.1	145	108	41.8	1.5	74.3	24.2	11.4	7,487	19.4	48
Hollywood, Fla.	107	3.7	121	129	13.5	4.1	5.3	19.8	25.1	4,795	25.3	51
Honolulu, Hawaii <sup>4</sup>	325	7	365	38	12.4	1.2	5.2	23.1	10.4	4,186	87.0	127
Houston, Tex.	1,234	25.7	1,595	5	29.3	27.8	17.6	28.4	8.9	2,867	558.4	803
Huntington Beach, Calif.	116	(2)	171	85	47.0	7	7.9	27.9	5.9	8,289	27.2	81
Huntsville, Ala.	139	12.1	143	111	2.3	20.7	1.0	28.9	7.0	1,258	113.5	50
Independence, Mo.	112	.8	112	140	.2	7	1.4	27.2	10.9	1,387	80.8	42
Indianapolis, Ind.	737	18.0	701	12	-4.9	21.8	.9	28.8	10.3	1,991	352.0	280
Inver, Tex.	97	1.0	110	142	13.0	1.5	7.4	29.1	4.7	1,634	67.3	40
Jackson, Miss.	154	39.7	203	71	31.8	47.0	7	29.6	9.7	1,910	106.2	71
Jacksonville, Fla.	504	22.3	541	22	7.3	25.4	1.8	28.8	9.8	712	759.7	197
Jersey City, N.J.	280	21.0	224	81	-14.1	27.7	18.5	29.4	11.8	16,934	13.2	81
Kansas City, Kans.	188	20.4	181	93	-4.2	25.3	4.9	28.6	11.7	1,500	107.4	80
Kansas City, Mo.	507	22.1	448	27	11.7	27.4	3.3	28.5	12.3	1,417	316.3	175
Knoxville, Tenn.	175	12.7	175	77	.3	14.6	7	21.9	13.8	2,270	77.1	89
Lakewood, Colo.	93	1	113	138	21.7	.5	5.9	27.6	7.2	3,170	35.6	41
Lansing, Mich.	131	9.3	130	122	.8	13.9	8.3	29.2	8.7	3,694	35.3	50
Las Vegas, Nev.	126	11.2	185	89	30.9	12.8	7.8	27.9	8.3	2,964	55.0	62
Lexington-Fayette, Ky. <sup>7</sup>	108	17.0	204	88	88.8	13.3	7	25.3	8.6	717	284.7	75
Lincoln, Nebr.	150	1.5	172	81	15.0	2.0	1.8	23.5	10.3	2,868	80.0	65
Little Rock, Ark.	132	25.0	158	98	19.6	32.2	.8	28.0	11.0	1,998	79.4	81
Livonia, Mich.	110	(2)	105	153	-4.5	1	.9	28.4	7.8	3,012	34.8	33
Long Beach, Calif.	359	5.3	361	37	.7	11.3	14.0	22.9	14.0	7,258	49.8	152
Los Angeles, Calif.	2,812	17.9	2,987	9	5.5	17.0	27.5	25.1	10.8	6,384	464.7	1,135
Louisville, Ky.	362	23.8	298	49	-17.5	28.2	7	25.0	15.3	4,974	60.0	117
Lubbock, Tex.	149	7.3	174	79	16.7	8.2	18.8	27.7	7.8	1,820	90.6	81
Macon, Ga.	122	37.3	117	134	-4.5	44.5	7	28.7	11.9	2,357	49.6	42
Madison, Wis.	172	1.5	171	84	.7	2.7	1.3	20.5	8.7	3,185	53.9	66
Memphis, Tenn.	824	38.9	848	14	3.6	47.6	.8	29.1	10.4	2,447	284.1	230
Mesa, Ariz.	83	1.2	152	102	141.8	1.2	9.1	30.1	11.2	2,255	67.6	54
Milwaukee, Wis.	335	22.7	347	41	3.6	25.1	55.9	21.4	17.0	10,113	34.3	134
Minneapolis, Minn.	717	14.7	836	16	11.3	23.1	4.1	27.0	12.5	8,841	95.8	242
Minneapolis, Minn.	434	4.4	371	34	-14.6	7.7	1.3	20.0	15.4	6,732	55.1	182
Mobile, Ala.	190	35.4	200	72	5.5	38.2	1.1	29.0	11.1	1,630	123.0	71
Modesto, Calif.	82	1.9	107	149	72.7	2.1	10.5	29.5	9.7	4,281	24.9	39
Montgomery, Ala.	133	33.4	178	78	33.3	39.2	.9	30.2	10.1	1,386	128.3	83
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	426	19.6	456	25	7.0	23.3	.8	25.0	11.0	950	479.5	170
New Haven, Conn.	138	28.3	126	125	-8.4	31.9	8.0	25.3	13.1	6,672	18.9	47
New Orleans, La.	593	45.0	558	21	-5.1	55.3	3.4	28.8	11.7	2,798	199.4	206
New York, N.Y.	7,886	21.1	7,072	1	-10.4	25.2	19.9	25.0	13.5	23,455	301.5	2,789
Bronx Borough	1,472	24.3	1,189	(x)	-20.6	31.8	33.9	29.2	12.9	28,033	41.7	429
Brooklyn Borough	2,602	25.2	2,231	(x)	-14.3	32.4	17.6	28.3	12.5	31,780	70.2	828
Manhattan Borough	1,539	24.7	1,428	(x)	-7.2	21.7	23.5	17.7	14.3	64,337	22.2	705
Queens Borough	1,987	13.0	1,881	(x)	-5.4	18.7	13.9	23.1	14.9	17,416	108.6	712
Staten Island Borough	295	5.3	352	(x)	18.2	7.3	5.4	29.1	10.0	5,999	58.7	115
Newark, N.J.	362	54.2	329	48	-9.3	58.2	18.5	34.1	8.8	13,682	24.1	111
Newport News, Va.	138	28.4	146	109	4.9	31.5	1.8	28.4	7.8	2,219	85.3	51
Norfolk, Va.	308	28.3	267	55	-13.3	35.2	2.3	24.6	9.2	5,037	53.0	88
Oakland, Calif.	362	34.5	339	43	-6.1	46.9	9.6	24.3	13.2	6,296	53.9	142
Oklahoma City, Okla.	398	13.7	403	31	1.5	14.6	2.8	27.0	11.3	688	603.6	180
Omaha, Nebr.	347	9.9	314	48	-9.4	12.0	2.3	27.5	12.2	3,457	90.9	118
Orlando, Fla.	99	29.5	128	124	29.6	30.0	3.9	24.0	12.7	3,248	39.5	48
Oxnard, Calif.	71	6.0	106	145	51.9	6.1	44.4	33.2	6.8	4,508	24.0	33
Pasadena, Calif.	113	16.1	119	131	5.0	20.7	18.4	23.1	14.9	5,132	23.1	47
Pasadena, Tex.	90	1	113	139	25.1	.8	17.0	31.4	4.8	2,982	38.0	39
Paterson, N.J.	145	26.9	138	116	-4.7	34.1	28.7	32.9	10.3	16,823	8.3	48
Peoria, Ill.	127	11.5	124	126	-2.2	16.7	1.4	27.6	12.3	3,028	41.0	48
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,949	33.6	1,888	4	-3.4	37.8	3.8	25.9	14.1	12,413	138.0	620
Phoenix, Ariz.	584	4.8	790	9	35.2	4.8	14.8	29.0	9.3	2,437	324.0	285
Pittsburgh, Pa.	520	20.2	424	30	-18.5	24.0	.8	21.4	16.0	7,652	55.4	188
Portland, Oreg.	380	5.6	388	35	2.3	7.6	2.1	21.8	15.3	3,547	103.3	158
Portsmouth, Va.	111	39.9	105	154	-5.8	45.1	1.0	28.7	10.7	3,498	29.9	37

See footnotes at end of table.

**NO. 29. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1980—POPULATION, 1970 AND 1980, AND  
LAND AREA AND HOUSEHOLDS, 1980—Continued**

[See headnote, p. 26]

CITY	POPULATION										Land area, 1980 (sq. mi.)	House- holds, 1980 (1,000)
	1970		1980									
	Total <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent Black <sup>2</sup>	Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970- 1980	Percent—				Per square mile		
						Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>3</sup>	Under 18 years old	65 years old and over			
Providence, R.I.	179	8.9	157	98	12.5	11.8	5.8	23.2	15.3	8,297	18.8	60
Pueblo, Colo.	88	2.1	102	165	4.0	2.1	35.5	28.5	12.3	3,063	33.2	37
Raleigh, N.C.	123	22.7	150	105	22.3	27.4	9	22.3	8.3	2,793	53.8	55
Reno, Nev.	73	2.2	101	169	38.3	2.7	5.1	20.1	10.5	3,250	31.0	44
Richmond, Va.	249	42.0	219	84	12.1	51.3	1.0	22.4	14.1	3,647	60.1	89
Riverside, Calif.	140	5.2	171	83	22.0	6.9	16.2	29.2	8.8	2,380	71.8	81
Rosnoke, Va.	92	19.3	100	170	8.8	22.0	7	24.4	15.6	2,325	43.1	40
Rochester, N.Y.	295	16.8	242	57	18.1	25.8	5.4	26.6	14.0	7,066	34.2	95
Rockford, Ill.	147	8.3	140	113	5.2	13.2	2.9	27.8	12.6	3,601	38.8	52
Sacramento, Calif.	257	10.7	276	52	7.2	13.4	14.2	24.6	13.6	2,869	96.1	113
St. Louis, Mo.	622	40.9	453	26	-27.2	45.8	1.2	26.1	17.6	7,379	61.4	178
St. Paul, Minn.	310	3.5	270	54	12.6	4.9	2.9	24.1	15.0	5,157	52.4	108
St. Petersburg, Fla.	216	14.8	239	58	10.4	17.2	1.8	20.4	25.8	4,300	55.5	104
Salt Lake City, Utah	176	1.2	163	90	-7.3	1.5	7.6	24.2	14.7	2,168	75.2	68
San Antonio, Tex.	654	7.6	786	11	20.1	7.3	53.7	32.2	9.5	2,992	262.7	259
San Bernardino, Calif.	107	14.0	117	133	9.9	14.9	25.4	28.1	11.9	2,208	53.2	43
San Diego, Calif.	697	7.6	876	8	25.5	8.9	14.9	24.1	9.7	2,736	320.0	321
San Francisco, Calif.	716	13.4	679	13	5.1	12.7	12.3	17.2	15.4	14,633	46.4	299
San Jose, Calif.	460	2.5	629	17	36.8	4.6	22.3	31.0	8.2	3,984	158.0	210
Santa Ana, Calif.	156	4.3	204	89	30.8	4.0	44.5	30.6	7.4	7,435	27.4	84
Savannah, Ga.	118	44.9	141	112	19.5	49.0	1.3	28.6	11.4	2,489	56.8	51
Seattle, Wash.	531	7.1	494	23	7.0	9.5	2.6	17.6	15.4	3,415	144.6	219
Shreveport, La.	182	34.1	208	67	13.0	41.1	1.3	30.3	11.7	2,544	60.9	75
South Bend, Ind.	126	14.1	110	143	12.6	18.3	2.4	26.8	14.8	3,023	36.3	42
Spokane, Wash.	171	1.3	171	82	5	1.6	1.5	24.5	15.3	3,313	51.7	71
Springfield, Mass.	164	12.6	152	103	7.1	16.6	9.1	27.5	13.6	4,805	31.7	55
Springfield, Mo.	120	2.0	133	118	10.8	2.1	7	23.2	13.2	2,051	64.9	52
Stamford, Conn.	109	12.3	102	161	-5.8	15.0	5.6	24.5	12.0	2,889	38.1	38
Sterling Heights, Mich.	61	1	109	144	77.6	2	9	34.5	4.5	2,978	36.6	34
Stockton, Calif.	110	11.0	150	106	36.2	10.4	22.1	29.2	11.0	3,744	40.0	55
Sunnyvale, Calif.	96	8	107	148	11.1	2.4	11.5	29.0	8.2	4,636	23.0	43
Syracuse, N.Y.	197	10.6	170	86	13.8	15.7	1.7	23.3	14.6	7,147	23.8	67
Tacoma, Wash.	154	8.6	159	97	2.7	9.2	2.4	26.8	13.5	3,323	47.7	63
Tampa, Fla.	278	19.7	272	53	2.2	23.5	13.3	25.1	14.6	3,217	84.4	106
Tempe, Ariz.	64	7	107	147	68.0	1.6	8.2	24.7	4.7	2,816	37.9	37
Toledo, Ohio	383	13.8	355	40	7.4	17.4	3.0	28.1	12.5	4,212	64.2	133
Topeka, Kans.	125	8.4	115	136	7.6	9.5	4.6	25.2	13.9	2,333	49.4	46
Torrance, Calif.	135	(x)	130	123	3.8	7	8.3	23.8	8.5	6,336	20.5	50
Tucson, Ariz.	263	3.5	331	45	25.7	3.7	24.9	25.5	11.7	3,346	98.8	125
Tulsa, Okla.	330	10.6	361	38	9.3	11.8	1.7	25.8	10.6	1,945	188.0	145
Virginia Beach, Va.	172	9.1	262	56	52.3	10.0	2.0	30.7	4.5	1,025	255.9	86
Waco, Tex.	85	19.9	101	166	6.2	21.8	11.1	24.3	14.3	1,367	74.1	38
Warren, Mich.	179	(x)	161	92	10.1	2	8	27.8	8.0	4,684	34.4	54
Washington, D.C.	757	71.1	838	15	-15.8	70.3	2.8	22.5	11.6	10,181	62.7	253
Waterbury, Conn.	106	10.1	103	157	-4.4	11.6	6.7	25.8	15.5	3,611	28.6	38
Wichita, Kans.	277	9.7	279	51	1.0	10.8	3.5	26.3	10.6	2,754	101.4	110
Winston-Salem, N.C.	134	34.3	132	120	1.3	40.2	8	25.3	12.1	2,173	60.7	50
Worcester, Mass.	177	1.9	182	91	8.4	2.9	4.3	23.6	16.2	4,326	37.4	59
Yonkers, N.Y.	204	6.4	195	73	-4.4	10.5	8.7	23.1	14.6	10,675	18.3	74
Youngstown, Ohio	141	25.2	115	135	18.1	33.3	3.3	26.3	14.6	3,346	34.5	42

X Not applicable Z Less than .05 percent <sup>1</sup> 1970 population totals include corrections made after tabulations were completed <sup>2</sup> Based on uncorrected tabulated data <sup>3</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race

<sup>4</sup> Anchorage city consolidated with Anchorage Borough September 15, 1975. <sup>5</sup> Columbus and the unincorporated balance of Muscogee County consolidated on January 1, 1971. <sup>6</sup> 1980 data are for census designated place (essentially the Honolulu Judicial District) which has same boundaries as Honolulu city did in 1970. <sup>7</sup> Lexington and Fayette County consolidated January 1, 1974.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, chapters A and B, and *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapters A and B.

# NO. 30. TOTAL POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See text p. 2 for derivation of estimates. For derivation of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series A23-95 and A28-41]

YEAR AND SEX	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-21 years	22-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over	21 years and over	Median age (yr.)
<b>Total:</b>															
1960	180,671	20,341	32,665	11,216	6,556	8,573	22,919	24,221	20,876	16,626	16,675	121,836	116,146	106,866	29.4
1970	205,052	17,168	36,672	15,924	14,719	9,982	25,324	23,150	23,316	18,682	20,107	143,070	136,290	124,127	27.9
1975	215,973	18,121	33,919	17,126	16,674	11,331	31,471	22,631	23,767	20,045	22,696	157,343	148,805	136,139	26.7
1976	218,035	15,817	33,516	17,119	16,895	11,660	32,759	23,094	23,622	20,386	23,276	160,319	151,764	138,882	26.9
1977	220,239	15,604	32,655	17,045	17,225	11,949	33,968	23,582	23,370	20,780	23,602	163,376	154,776	141,701	29.2
1978	222,585	16,735	32,094	16,946	17,406	12,216	34,963	24,437	23,174	21,112	24,502	166,422	157,810	144,716	29.5
1979	225,055	16,063	31,431	16,811	17,505	12,542	36,203	25,176	22,942	21,446	25,134	169,441	160,950	147,779	29.8
1980	227,704	16,457	31,080	16,139	17,531	12,816	37,583	25,882	22,737	21,756	25,714	172,429	164,028	150,994	30.0
1981	229,849	16,943	30,660	16,568	17,424	13,022	38,963	26,513	22,539	21,936	26,260	174,859	168,678	153,690	30.3
1982	232,057	17,372	30,431	16,963	17,199	13,166	39,482	26,144	22,360	22,095	26,824	177,085	169,292	156,587	30.6
<b>Male:</b>															
1960	89,230	10,339	16,672	5,863	4,610	3,284	11,327	11,872	10,142	7,559	7,542	59,413	56,536	52,859	26.5
1970	100,354	8,751	18,697	8,106	7,444	5,007	12,537	11,322	11,263	8,833	8,413	68,787	64,806	59,164	26.6
1975	105,366	8,240	17,303	8,722	8,454	5,693	15,635	11,199	11,449	8,416	8,265	76,444	71,102	64,676	27.5
1980	110,859	8,417	15,884	8,243	8,685	6,460	16,723	12,728	10,986	10,174	10,367	82,606	78,314	71,636	28.6
1982	112,972	8,668	15,562	7,635	8,768	6,660	16,695	13,660	10,827	10,322	10,778	84,655	80,868	74,406	29.3
<b>Female:</b>															
1960	91,352	10,002	16,203	5,356	4,745	3,289	11,591	12,349	10,436	8,067	9,133	62,422	59,610	55,997	30.3
1970	104,698	8,415	17,965	7,816	7,275	4,986	12,787	11,828	12,063	9,849	11,693	74,303	70,482	64,963	29.2
1975	110,607	7,681	16,616	8,406	8,220	5,848	15,835	11,632	12,307	10,629	13,431	81,900	77,704	71,461	29.9
1980	116,845	8,039	15,195	7,898	8,846	6,366	16,670	13,154	11,750	11,582	15,346	89,820	86,714	79,226	31.3
1982	119,066	8,486	14,869	7,328	8,441	6,519	16,787	14,285	11,554	11,773	16,046	92,206	88,403	82,181	31.9
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>															
<b>Total:</b>															
1960	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	3.6	4.8	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.6	9.2	67.4	64.3	60.3	31
1970	100.0	8.4	17.0	7.8	7.2	4.9	12.3	11.3	11.4	9.1	9.8	68.8	66.0	60.5	30
1975	100.0	7.5	15.7	7.9	7.7	5.2	14.6	10.6	11.0	9.3	10.5	72.9	68.9	63.0	30
1980	100.0	7.2	13.8	7.1	7.7	5.6	16.5	11.4	10.0	9.6	11.3	75.7	72.0	66.3	30
1982	100.0	7.5	13.1	6.4	7.4	5.7	17.0	12.1	9.6	9.6	11.6	76.3	73.0	67.5	30
<b>Male:</b>															
1960	100.0	11.6	18.6	6.4	5.4	3.7	12.7	13.3	11.4	8.5	8.4	68.5	63.3	59.2	30
1970	100.0	8.7	18.6	8.1	7.4	5.0	12.5	11.3	11.2	8.8	8.4	68.5	64.6	59.0	30
1975	100.0	7.8	16.4	8.3	8.0	5.4	14.6	10.6	10.9	8.9	8.6	71.8	67.5	61.4	30
1980	100.0	7.6	14.3	7.4	8.0	5.6	16.9	11.5	9.9	9.2	9.4	74.5	70.6	64.6	30
1982	100.0	7.9	13.8	6.8	7.6	5.9	17.4	12.3	9.6	9.1	9.5	75.1	71.6	65.9	30
<b>Female:</b>															
1960	100.0	10.9	17.7	6.1	5.2	3.6	12.7	13.5	11.4	8.8	10.0	68.3	65.3	61.3	30
1970	100.0	8.0	17.2	7.5	6.9	4.8	12.2	11.3	11.5	9.4	11.2	71.0	67.3	62.0	30
1975	100.0	7.1	16.0	7.8	7.4	5.1	14.3	10.6	11.1	9.6	12.1	74.0	70.3	64.6	30
1980	100.0	6.9	13.0	6.8	7.4	5.4	16.1	11.3	10.1	9.8	13.1	76.9	73.3	67.8	30
1982	100.0	7.1	12.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	16.6	12.0	9.7	9.9	13.5	77.4	74.2	69.0	30

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series, P-26, Nos. 311, 519, 917, and 926.

No. 31. PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: 1985 TO 2000

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. For explanation of assumptions for each series, see headnote, table 6. For explanation of methodology, see text, p. 2]

RACE, SEX, AND AGE	LOWEST SERIES (series 19)			MIDDLE SERIES (series 14)			HIGHEST SERIES (series 9)		
	1985	1990	2000	1985	1990	2000	1985	1990	2000
Total population <sup>1</sup> .....	237,366	245,507	255,638	238,648	249,731	267,990	240,384	254,686	282,339
White.....	202,288	207,735	213,257	203,237	210,964	222,801	204,319	214,240	232,665
Male.....	98,777	101,441	104,153	99,229	103,010	108,825	99,768	104,637	113,702
Female.....	103,511	106,294	109,103	104,008	107,955	113,976	104,550	109,604	118,963
Black.....	28,919	30,832	33,934	29,107	31,452	35,795	29,305	32,068	37,732
Male.....	13,734	14,655	16,158	13,824	14,957	17,072	13,921	15,260	18,030
Female.....	15,185	16,177	17,776	15,283	16,495	18,724	15,384	16,807	19,702
Male.....	115,515	119,455	124,349	116,124	121,498	130,379	116,953	123,904	137,372
Under 5 years old.....	9,221	8,957	7,639	9,453	9,831	9,024	9,711	10,576	10,528
5-17 years old.....	22,595	22,707	22,966	22,671	23,077	25,465	22,815	23,603	27,903
18-24 years old.....	14,522	12,992	12,284	14,587	13,115	12,523	14,661	13,291	12,910
25-44 years old.....	36,544	40,248	39,417	36,680	40,594	40,194	36,950	41,234	41,594
45-64 years old.....	21,202	22,056	28,871	21,259	22,230	29,439	21,319	22,411	30,124
65 years old and over.....	11,430	12,497	13,172	11,473	12,652	13,734	11,497	12,790	14,313
Female.....	121,851	126,053	131,289	122,525	128,234	137,611	123,411	130,782	144,966
Under 5 years old.....	8,790	8,538	7,284	9,009	9,369	8,601	9,259	10,083	10,036
5-17 years old.....	21,609	21,700	21,928	21,681	22,045	24,298	21,818	22,554	26,837
18-24 years old.....	14,050	12,516	11,819	14,127	12,663	12,067	14,238	12,868	12,479
25-44 years old.....	36,937	40,352	39,007	37,099	40,758	39,912	37,379	41,464	41,476
45-64 years old.....	23,333	24,059	30,881	23,408	24,251	31,434	23,478	24,434	32,030
65 years old and over.....	17,132	18,889	20,369	17,200	19,147	21,302	17,241	19,379	22,309
Under 5 years old.....	18,011	17,494	14,923	18,462	19,200	17,624	18,970	20,659	20,564
5-17 years old.....	44,203	44,406	44,894	44,352	45,123	49,762	44,634	46,157	54,540
18-24 years old.....	28,572	25,508	24,103	28,715	25,777	24,590	28,899	26,158	25,389
25-44 years old.....	73,481	80,599	78,424	73,779	81,351	80,105	74,328	82,698	83,070
45-64 years old.....	44,536	46,115	59,752	44,668	46,481	60,873	44,796	46,846	62,154
65 years old and over.....	28,562	31,386	35,540	28,673	31,799	35,036	28,738	32,169	36,622
16 years old and over.....	182,344	190,041	203,131	183,054	191,901	208,222	184,025	194,459	215,270
18 years old and over.....	175,151	183,607	195,821	175,834	185,409	200,604	176,761	187,870	207,234

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 922, and unpublished data.

No. 32. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY SEX, RACE, RESIDENCE, AND MEDIAN AGE: 1790 TO 1982

[In thousands, except as indicated. Excludes Armed Forces abroad. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-81 and A 143-149]

DATE	SEX		RACE				RESIDENCE <sup>1</sup>		MEDIAN AGE (years)		
	Male	Female	White	Black		Other	Urban	Rural	All races	White	Black
				Number	Percent						
CONTERMINOUS U.S. <sup>2</sup>											
1790 (Aug. 2) .....	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	19.3	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4) .....	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	18.9	(NA)	322	4,986	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1810 (Aug. 6) .....	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	19.0	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1820 (Aug. 7) .....	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	18.4	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5	17.2
1830 (June 1) .....	6,532	6,334	10,537	2,329	18.1	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2	16.9
1840 (June 1) .....	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	16.8	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9	17.3
1850 (June 1) .....	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	15.7	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2	17.3
1860 (June 1) .....	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	14.1	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7	17.7
1870 (June 1) .....	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	12.7	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4	18.5
1880 (June 1) .....	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	13.1	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4	18.0
1890 (June 1) .....	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	11.9	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5	17.8
1900 (June 1) .....	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	11.6	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4	19.4
1910 (Apr. 15) .....	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	10.7	413	41,999	49,973	24.1	24.5	20.8
1920 (Jan. 1) .....	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	9.9	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6	22.3
1930 (Apr. 1) .....	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	9.7	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9	23.5
1940 (Apr. 1) .....	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	9.8	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5	25.3
1950 (Apr. 1) .....	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	10.0	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1) .....	87,865	90,800	158,455	18,860	10.6	1,149	124,899	53,765	29.6	30.3	23.5
UNITED STATES											
1950 (Apr. 1) .....	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	9.9	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1) .....	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	10.5	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3	23.5
1970 (Apr. 1) <sup>3</sup> .....	98,926	104,309	178,098	22,581	11.1	2,557	149,325	53,887	28.0	28.9	22.4
1980 (Apr. 1) <sup>4</sup> .....	110,053	116,493	194,811	26,631	11.8	5,104	167,051	59,495	30.0	30.9	24.9
1981 (July 1, est) .....	111,444	117,904	196,664	27,153	11.8	5,530	(NA)	(NA)	30.3	31.2	25.2
1982 (July 1, est) .....	112,498	119,035	198,108	27,569	11.9	5,837	(NA)	(NA)	30.6	31.5	25.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see text, p. 3. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>3</sup> The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. The race and sex data shown here reflect the official 1970 census count while the residence data come from the tabulated count. See text, p.1. <sup>4</sup> The race data shown for April 1, 1980 have been modified. See text, p. 3 for explanation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II; *1940*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 1; *1950*, vol. II, part 1; *1960*, vol. I; *1970*, vol. I, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 929.



NO. 33. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands, except as indicated. 1970 and 1980 data based on enumerated population as of April 1, 1982 based on estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A119-134]

YEAR, SEX, AND RACE	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	16 years and over	18 years and over	Me- dian age and (yr.) over
1970, total <sup>1</sup>	203,236	17,163	18,998	20,804	19,084	16,383	13,486	11,437	11,113	11,988	12,124	11,111	9,979	8,623	12,443	7,530	36,676	15,851	23,714	141,268	133,546	28.0
Male.....	98,926	8,750	10,175	10,598	9,641	7,925	6,626	5,599	5,416	5,823	5,855	5,351	4,769	4,030	5,440	2,927	18,687	8,089	11,583	67,347	63,419	26.8
Female.....	104,309	8,413	9,794	10,206	9,443	8,458	6,859	5,838	5,697	6,166	6,269	5,759	5,210	4,593	7,002	4,603	17,987	7,762	12,131	73,920	70,127	29.3
White.....	178,098	14,464	16,941	17,724	16,412	14,327	11,850	10,000	9,749	10,633	10,868	10,019	9,021	7,818	11,300	6,972	31,171	13,579	20,655	125,520	118,884	28.9
Male.....	86,906	7,396	8,656	9,056	8,314	6,966	5,869	4,942	4,798	5,207	5,270	4,842	4,319	3,655	4,925	2,690	15,929	6,931	10,133	60,034	56,850	27.6
Female.....	91,192	7,068	8,285	8,667	8,098	7,361	5,980	5,058	4,951	5,426	5,598	5,178	4,702	4,163	6,374	4,283	15,242	6,648	10,521	65,486	62,234	30.1
Black.....	22,581	2,434	2,749	2,812	2,425	1,816	1,429	1,254	1,196	1,199	1,124	990	874	734	1,043	501	5,009	2,073	2,721	14,053	13,085	22.4
Male.....	10,749	1,220	1,378	1,406	1,203	841	658	568	541	544	520	459	405	335	461	207	2,510	1,038	1,282	6,476	5,961	21.0
Female.....	11,832	1,214	1,371	1,404	1,222	975	771	685	656	655	603	531	469	400	582	293	2,499	1,035	1,438	7,577	7,084	23.6
1980, total <sup>1</sup>	226,546	16,348	16,700	18,242	21,168	21,319	19,821	17,561	13,965	11,689	11,090	11,710	11,615	10,068	16,581	9,969	31,159	16,247	30,022	171,196	162,791	30.0
Male.....	110,053	8,362	8,539	9,316	10,755	10,663	9,705	8,677	6,862	5,708	5,388	5,621	5,482	4,670	6,757	3,548	15,923	8,298	15,054	81,766	77,471	28.8
Female.....	116,493	7,986	8,161	8,926	10,413	10,655	9,816	8,884	7,104	5,961	5,702	6,089	6,133	5,418	8,824	6,420	15,237	7,950	14,969	89,429	85,320	31.3
White <sup>2</sup>	194,811	13,428	13,727	15,103	17,691	18,085	16,670	15,166	12,128	10,114	9,696	10,363	10,396	9,080	14,047	9,118	25,709	13,499	25,399	149,185	142,176	30.9
Male <sup>2</sup>	94,976	6,889	7,039	7,734	9,013	9,109	8,370	7,570	6,017	4,993	4,757	5,017	4,929	4,221	6,096	3,221	13,174	6,909	12,813	71,593	68,004	29.6
Female <sup>2</sup>	99,835	6,539	6,668	7,369	8,677	8,975	8,300	7,596	6,111	5,121	4,940	5,345	5,467	4,858	7,951	5,897	12,535	6,589	12,586	77,592	74,172	32.2
Black <sup>2</sup>	26,631	2,453	2,504	2,687	3,002	2,742	2,335	1,899	1,465	1,258	1,148	1,133	1,040	873	1,343	747	4,621	2,376	3,838	18,368	17,181	24.9
Male <sup>2</sup>	12,585	1,236	1,262	1,351	1,486	1,309	1,091	876	666	569	518	506	466	386	567	281	2,326	1,197	1,897	8,434	7,825	23.6
Female <sup>2</sup>	14,046	1,216	1,242	1,336	1,504	1,433	1,244	1,023	800	688	631	627	572	487	776	466	2,294	1,180	2,041	9,954	9,355	26.2
1982, total <sup>1</sup>	231,534	17,372	15,956	18,024	19,793	21,715	20,657	18,644	15,838	12,441	11,044	11,330	11,521	10,573	16,135	10,669	30,431	14,962	30,096	176,541	168,789	30.6
Male.....	112,498	8,886	8,161	9,214	10,084	10,906	10,298	9,234	7,701	6,095	5,367	5,453	5,429	4,892	7,003	3,775	15,562	7,634	15,169	84,382	80,417	29.4
Female.....	119,035	8,486	7,796	8,811	9,708	10,810	10,359	9,410	7,937	6,346	5,676	5,877	6,092	5,681	9,131	6,915	14,869	7,328	14,927	92,159	88,353	31.9
White.....	198,108	14,075	13,054	14,865	16,382	18,273	17,547	15,930	13,588	10,764	9,591	9,989	10,256	9,501	14,547	9,746	24,989	12,342	25,242	153,109	146,702	31.5
Male.....	96,589	7,222	6,694	7,618	8,364	9,222	8,826	7,972	6,758	5,324	4,707	4,855	4,867	4,417	6,330	3,417	12,812	6,312	12,774	73,521	70,245	30.2
Female.....	101,518	6,853	6,360	7,247	8,018	9,052	8,721	7,958	6,831	5,440	4,884	5,134	5,389	5,085	8,218	6,329	12,178	6,031	12,469	79,588	76,457	32.8
Black.....	27,589	2,717	2,393	2,644	2,900	2,895	2,536	2,144	1,603	1,330	1,174	1,102	1,060	910	1,366	816	4,515	2,220	4,097	19,299	18,138	25.5
Male.....	13,045	1,370	1,207	1,331	1,454	1,406	1,195	994	731	601	528	490	468	401	569	301	2,276	1,114	2,008	8,868	8,284	24.1
Female.....	14,544	1,347	1,186	1,313	1,445	1,489	1,340	1,150	871	730	646	612	592	510	797	516	2,239	1,106	2,089	10,431	9,853	26.8
Percent:																						
1970.....	100.0	8.4	9.8	10.2	9.4	8.1	6.6	5.6	5.5	5.9	6.0	5.5	4.9	4.2	6.1	3.7	18.0	7.8	11.7	69.5	65.7	(x)
1980.....	100.0	7.2	7.4	8.1	9.3	9.4	8.6	7.8	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.5	6.9	4.4	13.8	7.2	13.3	75.6	71.9	(x)
1982, total <sup>1</sup>	100.0	7.5	6.9	7.8	8.5	9.4	8.9	8.1	6.8	5.4	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.6	7.0	4.6	13.1	6.5	13.0	76.2	72.9	(x)
Male.....	100.0	7.9	7.3	8.2	9.0	9.7	9.2	8.2	6.8	5.4	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.3	6.2	3.4	13.8	6.8	13.5	75.0	71.5	(x)
Female.....	100.0	7.1	6.5	7.4	8.2	9.1	8.7	7.9	6.7	5.3	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.8	7.7	5.8	12.5	6.2	12.5	77.4	74.2	(x)
White.....	100.0	7.1	6.6	7.5	8.3	9.2	8.9	8.0	6.9	5.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.8	7.3	4.9	12.6	6.2	12.7	77.3	74.1	(x)
Black.....	100.0	9.8	8.7	9.6	10.5	10.5	9.2	7.8	5.8	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.3	5.0	3.0	16.4	8.0	14.8	70.0	65.7	(x)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> The 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; the difference of 66,733 is due to errors found after tabulations were completed. <sup>3</sup> The race data shown for April 1, 1980 have been modified. See text, p. 3 for explanation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 929.



## NO. 34. RESIDENT POPULATION BY AGE, 1975 TO 1982, AND BY STATES, 1982

(In thousands, except percent. As of July 1. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 204-209 for decennial census data.)

YEAR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	65 years and over	18 years and over	PERCENT		
											Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	65 years and over
1975	215,465	18,121	33,919	17,125	27,735	31,314	22,760	43,784	22,696	146,300	7.5	23.7	10.5
1979	224,567	18,063	31,431	18,610	29,784	36,038	25,114	44,384	25,134	160,463	7.2	21.4	11.2
1980	227,202	16,457	31,080	18,137	30,091	37,418	25,820	44,486	25,714	163,528	7.2	20.8	11.3
1981	229,348	16,943	30,680	15,567	30,186	38,810	26,453	44,469	26,260	166,178	7.4	20.2	11.4
1982, U.S.	231,534	17,372	30,431	14,862	30,096	39,302	26,079	44,468	26,824	168,768	7.5	19.6	11.6
<b>Regions:</b>													
Northeast	49,456	3,212	6,064	3,262	6,214	8,017	6,060	10,339	6,288	36,918	6.5	18.9	12.7
No. Central	58,927	4,532	7,898	3,857	7,718	9,867	6,892	11,180	6,862	42,639	7.7	19.9	11.8
South	78,136	5,946	10,579	5,096	10,239	13,131	9,441	14,747	8,957	56,515	7.6	20.1	11.5
West	45,015	3,681	5,890	2,747	5,926	8,288	5,686	8,202	4,596	32,697	8.2	19.2	10.2
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>12,493</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>1,853</b>	<b>2,090</b>	<b>1,831</b>	<b>2,497</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>9,257</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>12.7</b>
Maine	1,133	81	151	77	142	184	134	218	147	824	7.1	20.1	12.9
N.H.	951	66	124	64	124	166	122	176	109	697	7.0	19.6	11.5
Vt.	516	38	88	34	71	90	64	90	80	376	7.3	19.8	11.7
Mass.	5,781	351	681	383	788	983	895	1,149	751	4,366	6.1	18.4	13.0
R.I.	958	60	112	62	130	154	110	199	132	725	6.2	18.2	13.8
Conn.	3,153	193	378	213	398	513	407	665	387	2,370	6.1	18.7	12.3
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>36,963</b>	<b>2,423</b>	<b>4,550</b>	<b>2,429</b>	<b>4,561</b>	<b>5,828</b>	<b>4,528</b>	<b>7,842</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>27,561</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>12.7</b>
N.Y.	17,659	1,171	2,172	1,165	2,197	2,860	2,210	3,687	2,198	13,151	6.6	18.9	12.4
N.J.	7,438	478	928	499	893	1,184	955	1,602	900	5,534	6.4	19.2	12.1
Pa.	11,865	775	1,450	765	1,472	1,863	1,364	2,554	1,606	8,676	6.5	18.7	13.6
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>41,685</b>	<b>3,160</b>	<b>5,827</b>	<b>2,782</b>	<b>5,448</b>	<b>6,998</b>	<b>4,921</b>	<b>7,961</b>	<b>4,708</b>	<b>30,035</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Ohio	10,791	810	1,456	708	1,385	1,799	1,273	2,138	1,224	7,818	7.5	20.0	11.3
Ind.	5,471	420	762	383	723	906	649	1,034	614	3,926	7.7	20.6	11.2
Ill.	11,446	861	1,516	741	1,483	1,934	1,376	2,204	1,313	8,310	7.7	19.7	11.5
Mich.	9,109	686	1,265	628	1,216	1,583	1,080	1,708	964	6,530	7.5	20.8	10.8
Wis.	4,765	363	629	323	641	797	544	877	592	3,451	7.6	20.0	12.4
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>17,342</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>2,889</b>	<b>1,971</b>	<b>3,220</b>	<b>2,275</b>	<b>12,604</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>13.1</b>
Minn.	4,133	329	541	270	556	717	487	730	502	2,993	8.0	19.6	12.1
Iowa	2,905	227	382	187	370	472	320	546	401	2,109	7.8	19.6	13.8
Mo.	4,951	372	639	312	637	792	577	957	666	3,629	7.5	19.2	13.5
N. Dak.	670	59	91	43	92	114	70	117	64	477	8.8	20.0	12.5
S. Dak.	681	61	95	44	90	106	70	127	94	490	8.9	20.2	13.7
Nebr.	1,586	130	212	98	205	263	178	289	212	1,145	8.2	19.6	13.3
Kans.	2,406	195	309	142	320	401	271	454	316	1,761	8.1	18.8	13.1
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>38,213</b>	<b>2,650</b>	<b>4,896</b>	<b>2,451</b>	<b>4,972</b>	<b>6,387</b>	<b>4,711</b>	<b>7,501</b>	<b>4,656</b>	<b>28,228</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>
Del.	602	43	76	40	87	100	73	120	63	443	7.2	19.2	10.4
MD	4,265	289	530	293	570	749	572	843	420	3,154	6.8	19.3	9.9
D.C.	831	39	64	35	93	124	81	122	73	494	6.2	15.7	11.6
Va.	5,491	380	702	358	764	973	730	1,049	537	4,053	6.9	19.3	9.8
W. Va.	1,946	143	272	127	229	319	223	386	247	1,405	7.4	20.5	12.7
N.C.	6,019	416	806	385	824	1,018	745	1,167	646	4,402	6.9	19.9	10.8
S.C.	3,203	250	456	220	450	550	386	582	310	2,278	7.8	21.1	9.7
Ge.	5,839	438	803	386	758	980	717	1,008	549	4,011	7.8	21.1	9.7
Fla.	10,416	651	1,177	600	1,199	1,573	1,184	2,223	1,808	7,967	6.3	17.1	17.4
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>14,812</b>	<b>1,141</b>	<b>2,092</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>2,414</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>2,766</b>	<b>1,727</b>	<b>10,579</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>11.7</b>
Ky.	3,867	284	513	244	482	608	433	676	426	2,625	7.7	20.7	11.6
Tenn.	4,651	331	626	303	594	778	578	897	542	3,390	7.1	20.0	11.8
Ala.	3,943	302	560	269	510	634	460	747	481	2,812	7.7	21.0	11.7
Miss.	2,551	223	392	184	336	392	279	446	299	1,752	8.7	22.6	11.7
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>25,111</b>	<b>2,156</b>	<b>3,801</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>3,344</b>	<b>4,330</b>	<b>2,981</b>	<b>4,480</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>17,708</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>
Ark.	2,291	177	321	151	274	347	265	432	323	1,642	7.7	20.6	14.1
La.	4,362	392	641	310	602	743	498	757	419	3,020	9.0	21.8	9.6
Okla.	3,177	258	430	193	410	521	376	599	380	2,296	8.1	19.6	12.3
Tex.	15,280	1,329	2,209	991	2,057	2,718	1,842	2,891	1,442	10,751	8.7	20.9	9.4
<b>MT</b>	<b>11,967</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>2,164</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>8,402</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>
Mont.	801	69	110	51	100	140	96	145	90	570	8.6	20.2	11.3
Idaho	985	96	151	63	118	163	114	160	101	655	10.0	22.2	10.5
Wyo.	502	50	74	30	65	100	61	81	39	347	10.0	20.9	7.9
Colo.	3,045	243	398	185	425	615	398	516	264	2,219	8.0	19.1	8.7
N. Mex.	1,358	126	202	94	182	231	160	237	126	937	9.3	21.8	9.3
Ariz.	2,860	239	380	182	368	485	333	522	340	2,049	8.4	20.0	11.9
Utah	1,554	204	278	100	209	267	160	219	118	974	13.1	24.2	7.6
Nev.	681	66	109	55	111	163	122	178	77	651	7.5	18.6	8.7
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>33,049</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>4,178</b>	<b>1,987</b>	<b>4,348</b>	<b>6,124</b>	<b>4,242</b>	<b>6,141</b>	<b>3,440</b>	<b>24,295</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>
Wash.	4,245	333	550	258	542	787	548	786	484	3,105	7.8	19.0	10.9
Oreg.	2,649	208	345	158	308	481	337	475	325	1,836	7.8	19.0	12.3
Calif.	24,724	1,917	3,086	1,462	3,293	4,562	3,171	4,660	2,553	18,239	7.8	18.5	10.3
Alaska	438	46	66	28	64	96	63	60	13	297	10.4	21.6	3.1
Hawaii	994	84	133	61	140	186	124	161	85	718	8.5	19.5	8.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 926 and 930.

## NO. 35. RATIO OF MALES TO FEMALES, BY AGE GROUP, 1910 TO 1982, AND BY RACE, 1982

[Represents number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

AGE (years)	1910 (Apr. 15)	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	1950 (Apr. 1)	1960 (Apr. 1)	1970 (Apr. 1)	1980 (Apr. 1)	1982 (July 1)		
									Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
All ages.....	106.0	<sup>2</sup> 104.1	<sup>2</sup> 102.5	100.7	98.6	97.1	94.8	94.5	94.8	95.1	89.7
Under 14.....	102.1	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.9	104.6	104.7	105.3	101.7
14-24.....	101.2	97.3	98.4	98.9	98.2	96.7	98.7	101.9	102.5	103.2	97.7
25-44.....	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	98.4	95.7	95.5	97.4	97.9	99.8	86.1
45-64.....	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.1	95.7	91.6	90.7	90.6	92.0	79.9
65 and over.....	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.6	82.8	72.1	67.6	67.2	67.0	66.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes "age not reported."Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II; *1940*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 1; *1950*, vol. II, part 1; *1960*, vol. I, part 1; *1970*, vol. I, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 929.

## NO. 36. PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—CHARACTERISTICS, BY SEX: 1960 TO 1982

CHARACTERISTIC	1960		1970		1975		1980 <sup>1</sup>		1982	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total <sup>2,3</sup> (million).....	7.5	9.0	8.3	11.5	8.7	12.4	10.0	14.2	10.3	14.9
Percent of total population.....	8.6	9.9	8.5	11.1	8.6	11.5	9.2	12.4	9.4	12.7
White <sup>2</sup> (million).....	6.9	8.4	7.6	10.6	7.9	11.3	9.0	12.9	9.3	13.5
Black <sup>2</sup> (million).....	.5	.8	.7	.9	.8	1.1	.9	1.2	.8	1.3
Age: <sup>4</sup>										
65-69 years (percent).....	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.5	4.2	3.5	4.2
70-74 years (percent).....	2.5	2.8	2.3	3.0	2.4	3.0	2.6	3.4	2.7	3.5
75-79 years (percent).....	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.5	2.2	1.7	2.5	1.7	2.6
80 years and over (percent).....	1.2	1.6	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.7	1.6	3.0	1.6	3.2
Median income: <sup>2,5</sup>										
Family householders (dollars).....	2,831		4,779	4,986	7,469	7,722	11,331	11,256	14,553	12,429
Unrelated individuals (dollars).....	1,008		2,101	1,777	3,410	2,901	5,188	4,537	6,627	5,607
Percent below poverty level: <sup>2,6</sup>										
Family householders.....	29.7	31.5	16.6	23.5	7.9	12.3	8.4	13.0	8.0	14.8
Unrelated individuals.....	58.5	69.1	40.0	49.9	25.8	31.7	25.3	30.5	23.4	31.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Marital status: <sup>7</sup>										
Single.....	7.3	8.5	7.5	7.7	4.7	5.8	4.9	5.9	4.4	5.6
Married.....	71.7	36.8	73.1	35.6	79.3	39.1	78.0	39.5	80.0	40.2
Spouse present.....	69.0	35.0	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	76.1	37.9	77.6	38.5
Spouse absent.....	2.7	1.8	3.2	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.4	1.7
Widowed.....	19.4	53.1	17.1	54.4	13.6	52.5	13.5	51.2	12.4	50.4
Divorced.....	1.7	1.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.8
Family status: <sup>8</sup>										
In families.....	82.3	67.7	79.2	58.5	83.3	59.3	83.0	56.8	83.6	56.7
Nonfamily householders.....	12.8	26.8	14.9	35.2	15.4	39.4	15.7	42.0	15.4	42.4
Secondary individuals.....	2.4	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	.8
Residents of institutions <sup>9</sup> .....	2.5	2.4	3.6	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Living arrangements: <sup>2</sup>										
Living in household.....	97.4	97.0	95.5	95.0	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.7	99.9	99.9
Living alone.....	(NA)	(NA)	14.1	33.6	14.8	38.0	14.9	41.0	14.5	41.4
Spouse present <sup>7</sup> .....	73.2	36.9	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	76.1	37.9	77.6	38.5
Living with someone else.....	(NA)	(NA)	11.5	27.4	7.7	24.2	8.9	20.8	7.7	19.9
Not in household <sup>2,8</sup> .....	2.6	3.0	4.5	5.0	.2	.2	.1	.3	.1	.1
Years of school completed:										
8 years or less.....	72.5	66.4	61.5	56.1	52.6	48.0	45.3	41.6	41.1	38.3
1-3 years of high school.....	10.4	12.8	12.6	13.9	14.0	15.5	15.5	16.7	15.8	17.0
4 years of high school.....	7.8	11.6	12.5	16.1	16.8	21.8	21.4	25.8	22.7	26.2
1-3 years of college.....	4.9	6.1	5.6	6.7	7.2	8.4	7.5	8.6	8.7	9.1
4 years or more of college.....	4.3	3.2	7.9	5.2	9.4	6.3	10.3	7.4	11.9	7.4
Labor force participation: <sup>9</sup>										
Employed.....	30.9	9.9	26.2	10.0	21.1	7.8	18.5	7.9	17.1	7.6
Unemployed.....	1.7	.4	1.0	.3	1.2	.4	.6	.3	.7	.3
Not in labor force.....	67.3	89.7	72.8	89.7	77.7	91.8	80.9	91.9	62.2	92.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2. <sup>2</sup> Civilian population as of March. Beginning 1975, excludes institutional population. <sup>3</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Estimated total resident population as of July 1. <sup>5</sup> Income for preceding year. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>6</sup> Poverty status based on income in preceding year. <sup>7</sup> For 1980 includes a small number of "spouse present" in group quarters. <sup>8</sup> In institutions and other group quarters. <sup>9</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 380 and earlier reports; series P-23, Nos. 57 and 59; series P-25, Nos. 917 and 929, and series P-60, No. 137 and earlier reports.

## NO. 37. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY STATE: 1980

[In thousands. As of April 1. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A198-201.]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	White	Black	American Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese	All other races	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>226,546</b>	<b>186,372</b>	<b>28,485</b>	<b>1,420.4</b>	<b>808.0</b>	<b>774.7</b>	<b>701.0</b>	<b>361.5</b>	<b>354.8</b>	<b>261.7</b>	<b>6,999.2</b>	<b>14,808</b>
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	49,135	42,326	4,848	79.0	217.7	75.1	48.9	120.8	68.2	24.9	1,328.0	2,804
No. Central	58,866	52,195	5,337	248.4	72.9	80.0	44.5	85.2	62.2	36.7	704.0	1,277
South	75,372	58,960	14,048	372.2	90.6	82.6	44.7	83.6	70.4	80.3	1,539.9	4,474
West	43,172	34,890	2,262	720.7	424.8	537.0	564.9	72.0	153.8	120.0	3,427.4	6,254
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>12,348</b>	<b>11,586</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>187.2</b>	<b>299</b>
Maine	1,125	1,110	3	4.1	5	7	3	4	5	5	4.8	5
N.H.	921	910	4	1.4	8	3	4	6	5	2	2.3	6
Vt.	511	507	1	1.0	3	1	2	3	3	1	1.3	3
Mass.	5,737	5,383	221	7.7	25.0	3.1	4.5	8.4	4.7	3.2	96.4	141
R.I.	947	897	28	2.9	1.7	1.2	5	8	6	3	14.8	20
Conn.	3,108	2,799	217	4.5	4.7	3.1	1.9	5.0	2.1	1.8	67.6	124
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>36,787</b>	<b>30,741</b>	<b>4,374</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>184.8</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>1,140.8</b>	<b>2,305</b>
N.Y.	17,558	13,961	2,402	39.6	148.1	34.0	24.5	60.5	34.2	6.6	847.7	1,659
N.J.	7,365	6,127	925	8.4	23.4	24.4	9.9	29.5	12.8	2.9	201.0	492
Pa.	11,864	10,652	1,047	8.5	13.3	8.3	4.7	15.2	12.5	8.3	92.1	154
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>41,682</b>	<b>36,150</b>	<b>4,549</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>579.7</b>	<b>1,068</b>
Ohio	10,798	9,597	1,077	12.2	9.8	7.4	5.5	13.1	7.3	3.5	64.5	120
Ind.	5,490	5,004	415	7.8	4.0	3.6	2.4	4.3	3.3	2.3	43.3	87
Ill.	11,427	9,233	1,675	16.3	28.6	43.9	18.6	35.7	24.0	7.0	343.7	638
Mich.	9,262	7,872	1,199	40.0	11.0	11.2	5.9	14.7	8.7	4.2	95.1	162
Wis.	4,706	4,443	183	29.5	4.1	2.7	2.2	3.7	2.6	2.2	33.1	63
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>17,183</b>	<b>15,044</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>142.5</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>124.3</b>	<b>209</b>
Minn.	4,076	3,936	53	35.0	4.8	2.7	2.8	3.7	6.3	5.8	25.7	32
Iowa	2,914	2,839	42	5.5	2.1	1.2	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	16.2	26
Mo.	4,917	4,348	514	12.3	4.3	4.0	2.8	4.1	3.5	3.2	22.8	52
N. Dak.	653	626	3	20.2	3	4	2	3	3	3	2.5	4
S. Dak.	691	640	2	45.0	3	3	3	2	3	4	2.3	4
Nebr.	1,570	1,490	48	9.2	1.1	8	1.4	8	1.0	1.4	15.1	28
Kans.	2,364	2,188	126	15.4	2.4	1.7	1.6	2.4	2.6	3.7	38.6	63
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>36,959</b>	<b>28,659</b>	<b>7,652</b>	<b>118.7</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>277.5</b>	<b>1,194</b>
Del.	594	488	98	1.3	1.0	8	4	1.1	5	2	5.3	10
Md.	4,217	3,159	958	8.0	14.5	11.0	4.8	13.7	15.1	4.1	28.8	65
D.C.	638	172	448	1.0	2.5	1.3	8	1.0	3	5	10.3	18
Va.	5,347	4,230	1,009	9.5	9.4	18.9	5.2	8.5	12.8	10.0	34.4	80
W. Va.	1,950	1,875	85	1.6	9	1.3	4	1.6	6	3	3.2	13
N.C.	5,882	4,458	1,319	64.7	3.2	2.5	3.2	4.7	3.8	2.4	21.2	57
S.C.	3,122	2,147	949	5.8	1.4	3.7	1.4	2.2	1.4	1.1	9.1	33
Ge.	5,463	3,947	1,465	7.6	4.3	2.8	3.4	4.3	6.0	2.3	20.1	61
Fla.	9,746	8,185	1,343	19.3	13.4	14.2	5.6	9.1	4.7	7.6	145.2	658
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>14,686</b>	<b>11,702</b>	<b>2,889</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>120</b>
Ky.	3,861	3,379	259	3.6	1.3	1.4	1.1	2.2	2.1	1.1	9.4	27
Tenn.	4,591	3,835	726	5.1	2.9	1.9	1.7	3.2	2.2	1.4	11.3	34
Ala.	3,894	2,873	998	7.6	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.3	8.4	33
Miss.	2,521	1,815	887	6.2	1.6	1.4	7	1.2	8	1.3	5.1	25
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>23,747</b>	<b>18,599</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>231.0</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>1,228.1</b>	<b>3,180</b>
Ark.	2,286	1,890	374	9.4	1.3	8	8	8	8	2.1	6.5	16
La.	4,206	2,912	1,238	12.1	3.3	2.6	1.5	2.9	1.7	10.9	20.5	98
Okla.	3,025	2,598	205	169.5	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.9	2.7	4.7	37.0	57
Tex.	14,229	11,196	1,710	40.1	25.5	15.1	10.5	22.2	14.0	29.1	1,164.1	2,966
<b>Mt.</b>	<b>11,373</b>	<b>9,961</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>364.4</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>686.9</b>	<b>1,443</b>
Mont.	787	740	2	37.3	3	5	8	2	3	3	5.2	10
Idaho	944	902	3	10.5	8	7	2.6	3	6	4	23.5	37
Wyo.	470	446	3	7.1	4	3	6	2	2	2	10.8	24
Colo.	2,590	2,571	102	18.1	3.9	2.9	8.9	2.3	5.3	4.0	170.4	340
N. Mex.	1,303	978	24	106.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	8	7	1.0	188.7	477
Ariz.	2,716	2,241	75	152.7	6.8	3.3	4.1	2.1	2.4	1.9	229.0	441
Utah	1,461	1,383	9	19.3	2.7	9	5.5	8	1.3	2.1	36.6	60
Nev.	500	700	51	13.3	3.0	4.1	2.3	6	2.1	1.1	22.7	54
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>31,800</b>	<b>24,929</b>	<b>1,993</b>	<b>356.4</b>	<b>405.3</b>	<b>523.2</b>	<b>538.0</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>140.9</b>	<b>108.8</b>	<b>2,740.5</b>	<b>4,811</b>
Wash.	4,132	3,779	106	60.8	18.1	24.4	26.4	4.0	13.1	9.8	90.8	120
Oreg.	2,633	2,491	37	27.3	8.0	4.3	8.4	1.9	4.4	5.6	45.5	66
Calif.	23,688	18,031	1,819	201.4	322.3	357.5	261.8	57.9	103.8	89.8	2,423.4	4,544
Alaska	402	310	14	64.1	5	3.1	1.6	2	1.5	4	7.0	10
Hawaii	985	319	17	2.8	56.3	133.9	239.7	6	18.0	3.5	179.8	71

<sup>1</sup> Includes Eskimo and Aleut. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter B (PC 80-1-B).

## No. 38. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND SEX—STATES: 1980

(In thousands. As of April 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 197-200)

DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>		DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
U.S.	91,895	96,886	12,519	13,976	7,280	7,329	S.A.—Con.						
AL	5,568	6,038	225	248	146	153	Va	2,080	2,150	484	524	40	40
AK	536	571	2	1	3	2	W Va	910	965	30	35	6	6
AR	443	467	2	2	3	3	N.C.	2,177	2,281	626	683	30	27
CA	247	260	1	(2)	2	2	S.C.	1,057	1,090	448	501	17	18
CO	2,551	2,812	105	116	68	73	GA	1,929	2,019	686	779	31	30
CT	427	470	13	14	10	10	FL	3,929	4,256	637	706	414	414
DE	1,352	1,448	102	115	61	64	HI	5,698	6,003	1,345	1,524	80	80
DC	14,738	16,003	2,008	2,365	1,098	1,207	Ky	1,651	1,728	126	133	14	13
IL	6,671	7,290	1,004	1,308	783	876	Tenn	1,862	1,973	339	387	17	17
IN	2,950	3,178	431	494	239	253	Ala	1,397	1,478	483	533	16	17
IA	5,117	5,535	484	563	77	77	Miss	789	827	416	471	12	13
KS	17,801	18,550	2,141	2,407	880	918	W.S.C.	9,122	9,477	1,678	1,849	1,575	1,588
LA	4,650	4,948	506	571	60	60	Ark	919	971	175	189	9	9
MD	2,434	2,571	197	218	44	43	La	1,431	1,481	581	658	49	50
ME	4,488	4,745	782	883	332	304	Okla	1,286	1,331	99	105	30	26
MI	3,852	4,021	588	630	82	81	Tex	5,506	5,893	823	887	1,487	1,498
MN	2,178	2,265	87	95	33	30	MT	4,938	5,022	138	130	723	719
MO	7,818	8,226	378	410	108	102	Mont	369	371	1	1	5	5
NE	1,928	2,008	27	26	16	16	Idaho	448	453	2	1	20	16
NH	1,379	1,480	21	21	13	13	Wyo	229	218	2	1	13	12
NJ	2,097	2,249	241	274	26	26	Colo	1,273	1,296	52	50	170	169
NM	315	311	2	1	2	2	N. Mex	482	496	13	11	238	241
NY	315	324	1	1	2	2	Ariz	1,088	1,142	38	36	220	220
OH	727	764	23	25	14	14	Utah	684	696	5	4	31	30
OK	1,110	1,110	63	63	33	30	Nev	355	346	26	25	26	26
OR	13,937	14,722	3,818	4,034	582	612	Pac.	12,274	12,656	988	1,007	2,440	2,371
PA	236	252	45	51	5	5	Wash	1,871	1,909	57	48	64	57
RI	1,540	1,619	454	504	32	33	Oreg	1,223	1,268	19	18	35	30
SC	80	92	207	242	8	10	Calif	8,844	9,187	890	829	2,298	2,245
SD							Alaska	186	144	8	8	5	4
TX							Hawaii	171	148	12	8	37	35

2 Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, vol. 1, chapter 8 (PC 80-1-B).

## No. 39. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE WHITE POPULATION: 1982

(See headnote, table 40)

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Total	White	Total	White		Total	White	Total	White
Total persons	227,375	194,847	100.0	100.0	FAMILY TYPE				
Under 5 years	17,208	13,948	7.6	7.2	Total families	11,019	53,288	100.0	100.0
5-14 years	33,961	27,824	14.9	14.3	With own children <sup>1</sup>	31,012	26,237	50.8	49.3
15-49 years	117,753	100,546	51.8	51.7	Married couple	49,630	45,007	81.3	84.5
50-64 years	33,202	29,540	14.6	15.2	With own children <sup>1</sup>	21,744	21,744	40.1	40.8
65 years and over	25,232	22,791	11.1	11.7	Female householder <sup>2</sup>	9,403	6,820	15.4	12.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					With own children <sup>1</sup>	5,868	3,926	9.6	7.4
Persons 25 yrs. old and over	135,526	116,782	100.0	100.0	Male householder <sup>2</sup>	1,642	1,642	3.3	3.1
Elementary 0-8 years	21,351	17,410	15.8	14.7	With own children <sup>1</sup>	679	586	1.1	1.1
High school					FAMILY INCOME, 1981				
1-3 years	18,006	14,928	13.3	12.8	Total families	61,019	53,288	100.0	100.0
4 years	51,426	46,103	37.9	38.8	Less than \$5,000	3,549	2,399	5.8	4.5
College					\$5,000-\$9,999	7,003	5,452	11.5	10.2
1-3 years	20,892	18,375	15.3	15.5	\$10,000-\$14,999	8,264	7,007	13.5	13.2
4 years or more	24,050	21,977	17.7	18.5	\$15,000-\$24,999	15,328	13,615	25.2	25.6
LABOR FORCE STATUS					\$25,000-\$49,999	21,444	19,628	35.1	35.1
Persons 16 yrs. old and over	174,451	151,105	100.0	100.0	\$50,000 or more	5,432	5,168	8.9	9.7
In labor force	112,384	97,807	64.4	64.7	Median income (dol.) <sup>3</sup>	22,368	23,517	(x)	(x)
Armed Forces	2,179	1,864	1.2	1.1	Persons below poverty level <sup>4</sup>	31,822	21,553	14.0	11.1
Civilian labor force	110,204	95,943	63.2	63.6	HOUSING TENURE				
Employed	99,526	87,903	57.1	58.2	Total occupied units	83,527	72,846	100.0	100.0
Unemployed	10,678	8,241	6.1	5.5	Owner-occupied	58,317	51,110	69.8	70.2
Not in labor force	62,067	53,298	35.6	35.3	Renter-occupied	27,210	21,735	32.6	29.8

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Children under 18 years old. <sup>2</sup> With no spouse present. <sup>3</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>4</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-80, No. 134, and series P-20, No. 381 and unpublished data.

## NO. 40. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BLACK POPULATION: 1982

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey, which covers civilian noninstitutional population and members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, p. 2, and Appendix B.]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Total	Black	Total	Black		Total	Black	Total	Black
<b>Total persons</b> .....	227,375	26,886	100.0	100.0	<b>FAMILY TYPE</b>				
<b>Age:</b>					<b>Total families</b> .....	81,019	8,413	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	17,208	2,706	7.6	10.1	With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	31,012	3,918	50.8	61.1
5-14 years.....	33,981	5,098	14.9	18.8	Married couple.....	48,830	3,535	61.3	55.1
15-49 years.....	117,753	13,981	51.8	52.0	With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	24,485	2,003	40.1	31.2
50-64 years.....	33,202	3,040	14.6	11.3	Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	9,403	2,805	15.4	40.8
65 years and over.....	25,232	2,102	11.1	7.8	With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	5,868	1,821	9.6	28.4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>					Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	1,086	273	3.3	4.3
Persons 25 and over.....	135,526	13,599	100.0	100.0	With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	679	93	1.1	1.5
Elementary: 0-8 years.....	21,351	3,353	15.8	24.7	<b>FAMILY INCOME, 1981</b>				
High school:					<b>Total families</b> .....	81,019	8,413	100.0	100.0
1-3 years.....	18,008	2,778	13.3	20.4	Less than \$5,000.....	3,549	1,089	5.8	18.7
4 years.....	51,428	4,425	37.9	32.5	\$5,000-\$9,999.....	7,003	1,389	11.5	21.7
College:					\$10,000-\$14,999.....	8,264	1,080	13.5	18.5
1-3 years.....	20,992	1,851	15.3	13.8	\$15,000-\$24,999.....	15,326	1,413	25.1	22.0
4 years or more.....	24,050	1,183	17.7	8.8	\$25,000-\$49,999.....	21,444	1,348	35.1	21.0
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>					\$50,000 or more.....	5,432	137	8.9	2.1
Persons 16 and over.....	174,451	19,015	100.0	100.0	Median income (dol.) <sup>3</sup> .....	22,388	13,267	(0)	(0)
In labor force.....	112,384	11,781	84.4	61.9	Persons below poverty level <sup>4</sup> .....	31,822	9,173	14.0	34.2
Armed Forces.....	2,179	430	1.2	2.3	<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>				
Civilian labor force.....	110,204	11,331	83.2	59.6	<b>Total occupied units</b> .....	83,527	8,981	100.0	100.0
Employed.....	99,528	9,189	57.1	48.3	Owner-occupied.....	58,317	4,230	67.4	47.2
Unemployed.....	10,678	2,142	8.1	11.3	Renter-occupied.....	27,210	4,731	32.6	52.8
Not in labor force.....	62,067	7,254	35.6	38.1					

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Children under 18 years old. <sup>2</sup> With no spouse present. <sup>3</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>4</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-80, No. 134 and P-20, No. 381 and unpublished data.

## NO. 41. BLACK POPULATION, BY AGE—STATES: 1980

[In thousands. As of April 1. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Enumerated resident population. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For State totals, see table 37.]

DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr and over	DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr and over
<b>U.S.</b> .....	2,436	5,164	5,710	6,919	4,179	2,087	<b>Mid</b> .....	77	180	207	289	149	58
<b>Regions:</b>							D.C.	29	88	82	125	92	43
Northeast.....	408	809	989	1,351	848	343	Va.	82	182	222	284	173	87
No. Cent.....	508	1,077	1,129	1,388	857	378	W. Va.	5	11	14	14	12	10
South.....	1,320	2,769	3,080	3,518	2,131	1,229	N.C.	114	258	296	330	207	114
West.....	189	409	512	682	343	137	S.C.	90	193	214	235	140	77
<b>N.E.</b> .....	42	85	106	135	70	38	Ge.	142	298	319	384	206	119
Maine.....	(2)	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	Fla.	134	277	286	343	202	101
N.H.	(2)	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	<b>E.S.C.</b> .....	286	682	632	647	423	297
Vt.	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	Ky.	24	46	62	81	40	28
Mass.	19	43	50	64	32	13	Tenn.	57	140	160	177	110	71
R.I.	3	5	6	7	4	2	Ala.	98	201	215	224	152	106
Conn.	20	45	47	61	33	11	Miss.	87	194	195	185	121	84
<b>M.A.</b> .....	368	814	883	1,215	778	317	<b>W.S.C.</b> .....	363	708	777	883	614	317
N.Y.	204	439	478	691	427	164	Ark.	41	78	79	78	53	46
N.J.	80	187	190	257	153	58	La.	130	254	272	296	179	106
Pa.	82	189	214	267	188	96	Okla.	21	39	48	48	28	20
<b>E.N.C.</b> .....	432	922	951	1,190	738	314	Tex.	160	332	378	443	254	143
Ohio	97	203	223	277	183	84	<b>mt.</b> .....	28	51	65	77	35	14
Ind.	42	83	90	105	66	30	Mont.	(2)	(2)	1	1	(2)	(2)
Ill.	163	343	356	441	263	109	Idaho.	(2)	(2)	1	1	(2)	(2)
Mich.	111	251	242	319	195	83	Wyo.	(2)	1	1	1	(2)	(2)
Wis.	20	43	41	49	22	7	Colo.	9	19	25	31	14	5
<b>W.N.C.</b> .....	77	154	177	198	116	64	N. Mex.	2	5	6	6	3	1
Minn.	8	11	11	18	7	3	Ariz.	7	14	18	20	10	6
Iowa.	5	6	10	11	6	3	Utah.	1	1	3	2	1	(2)
Mo.	48	100	111	129	82	45	Nev.	5	11	12	15	8	2
N. Dak.	(2)	(2)	1	1	(2)	(2)	<b>Pac.</b> .....	173	357	447	586	307	138
S. Dak.	(2)	(2)	1	1	(2)	(2)	Wash.	10	19	27	30	15	6
Nebr.	5	10	11	12	7	3	Oreg.	4	7	8	10	6	3
Kans.	13	23	32	31	17	10	Calif.	166	327	401	535	285	115
<b>S.A.</b> .....	981	1,483	1,671	2,008	1,184	615	Alaska.	2	2	4	5	1	(2)
Del.	9	18	21	25	15	7	Hawaii.	2	2	7	5	1	(2)

Z Fewer than 500.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter B (PC80-1-B).

No. 42. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER  
POPULATION: 1980

[As of April 1. Based on a sample from the 1980 Census of Population, see text, p. 1; and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	All races	Asian, Pacific Island- er	All races	Asian, Pacific Island- er		All races	Asian, Pacific Island- er	All races	Asian, Pacific Island- er
Total persons .....	226,546	3,726	100.0	100.0	FAMILY TYPE				
Under 5 years .....	16,298	320	7.2	8.6	Total families .....	58,190	818	100.0	100.0
5-14 years .....	34,940	625	15.4	16.8	With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	30,472	507	51.5	62.0
15-59 years .....	139,674	2,458	61.7	66.0	Married couple .....	48,990	691	82.8	84.4
60-64 years .....	10,135	102	4.5	2.7	With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	24,780	449	41.9	54.9
65 years and over .....	25,498	222	11.3	5.9	Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	8,205	88	13.9	10.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	4,932	48	8.3	5.9
Persons 25 years old and over .....	132,836	2,137	100.0	100.0	Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	1,995	39	3.4	4.8
Elementary: 0-8 years .....	24,258	351	18.3	16.4	With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	760	10	1.3	1.2
High school: 1-3 years .....	20,278	187	15.3	8.8	INCOME, 1979				
4 years .....	45,947	527	34.6	24.7	Total families .....	59,190	818	100.0	100.0
College: 1-3 years .....	20,795	368	15.7	17.2	Less than \$5,000 .....	4,343	62	7.3	7.6
4 years or more .....	21,558	704	16.2	32.9	\$5,000-\$9,999 .....	7,741	86	13.1	10.5
LABOR FORCE STATUS					\$10,000-\$14,999 .....	8,703	98	14.7	11.9
Persons 16 years old and over .....	171,214	2,722	100.0	100.0	\$15,000-\$24,999 .....	17,412	208	29.4	25.4
In labor force .....	106,085	1,813	62.0	66.6	\$25,000-\$49,999 .....	17,628	290	29.8	35.5
Armed Forces .....	1,635	40	1.0	1.5	\$50,000 or more .....	3,362	74	5.7	9.1
Civilian labor force .....	104,450	1,773	61.0	65.1	Median income (dol.) <sup>3</sup> .....	19,928	26,456	(x)	(x)
Employed .....	97,639	1,689	57.0	62.1	Persons below poverty level <sup>4</sup> .....	27,383	476	12.4	13.1
Unemployed .....	6,810	84	4.0	3.1	HOUSING TENURE				
Not in labor force .....	65,130	909	38.0	33.4	Total occupied units .....	80,390	1,053	100.0	100.0
					Owner-occupied .....	51,796	542	64.4	51.4
					Renter-occupied .....	28,593	511	35.6	48.6

X Not applicable.    <sup>1</sup> Children under 18 years old.    <sup>2</sup> With no spouse present.    <sup>3</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.    <sup>4</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447.

No. 43. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT  
POPULATION: 1980

[See headnote, table 42]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	All races	Ameri- can Indian, Eski- mo, Aleut	All races	Ameri- can Indian, Eski- mo, Aleut		All races	Ameri- can Indian, Eski- mo, Aleut	All races	Ameri- can Indian, Eski- mo, Aleut
Total persons .....	226,546	1,534	100.0	100.0	FAMILY TYPE				
Under 5 years .....	16,298	155	7.2	10.1	Total families .....	58,190	341	100.0	100.0
5-14 years .....	34,940	320	15.4	20.8	With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	30,472	226	51.5	66.1
15-59 years .....	139,674	943	61.7	61.4	Married couple .....	48,990	245	82.8	71.8
60-64 years .....	10,135	37	4.5	2.4	With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	24,780	161	41.9	47.2
65 years and over .....	25,498	80	11.3	5.2	Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	8,205	77	13.9	22.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	4,932	55	8.3	16.0
Persons 25 years old and over .....	132,836	715	100.0	100.0	Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	1,995	19	3.4	5.5
Elementary: 0-8 years .....	24,258	179	18.3	25.0	With own children <sup>1</sup> .....	780	10	1.3	2.9
High school: 1-3 years .....	20,278	140	15.3	19.5	INCOME, 1979				
4 years .....	45,947	224	34.6	31.3	Total families .....	59,190	341	100.0	100.0
College: 1-3 years .....	20,795	118	15.7	16.5	Less than \$5,000 .....	4,343	55	7.3	16.0
4 years or more .....	21,558	55	16.2	7.7	\$5,000-\$9,999 .....	7,741	70	13.1	20.4
LABOR FORCE STATUS					\$10,000-\$14,999 .....	8,703	60	14.7	17.6
Persons 16 years old and over .....	171,214	1,022	100.0	100.0	\$15,000-\$24,999 .....	17,412	87	29.4	25.7
In labor force .....	106,085	599	62.0	58.6	\$25,000-\$49,999 .....	17,628	62	29.8	18.1
Armed Forces .....	1,635	14	1.0	1.4	\$50,000 or more .....	3,362	8	5.7	2.3
Civilian labor force .....	104,450	584	61.0	57.2	Median income (dol.) <sup>3</sup> .....	19,928	16,672	(x)	(x)
Employed .....	97,639	508	57.0	49.6	Persons below poverty level <sup>4</sup> .....	27,383	408	12.4	27.5
Unemployed .....	6,810	77	4.0	7.5	HOUSING TENURE				
Not in labor force .....	65,130	424	38.0	41.4	Total occupied units .....	80,390	444	100.0	100.0
					Owner-occupied .....	51,796	233	64.4	52.5
					Renter-occupied .....	28,593	211	35.6	47.5

X Not applicable.    <sup>1</sup> Children under 18 years old.    <sup>2</sup> With no spouse present.    <sup>3</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.    <sup>4</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447.

Source of tables 42 and 43: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

## NO. 44. POPULATION OF SPANISH ORIGIN, BY AGE AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN—STATES: 1960

[In thousands. As of April 1. See also headnote, table 41]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	Total	AGE						TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN			
		Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr and over	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Spanish
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>14,908</b>	<b>1,863</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>3,192</b>	<b>4,071</b>	<b>1,861</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>8,740</b>	<b>2,014</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>3,851</b>
<b>Regions:</b>											
Northeast	2,804	278	527	531	776	377	116	88	1,494	177	846
No. Central	1,277	185	275	289	351	151	46	820	206	24	217
South	4,474	488	811	858	1,190	860	287	3,097	180	521	676
West	6,254	754	1,299	1,414	1,753	773	280	4,738	134	71	1,312
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>87</b>
Maine	5	1	1	1	1	1	(2)	2	1	(2)	3
N.H.	6	1	1	1	2	1	(2)	1	1	(2)	3
Vt.	3	(2)	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	1	(2)	(2)	2
Mass.	141	18	32	32	39	15	5	7	76	7	51
R.I.	20	2	4	4	6	3	1	1	5	1	13
Conn.	124	16	29	27	35	14	4	4	68	6	26
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>2,305</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>749</b>
N.Y.	1,659	170	322	333	505	253	77	39	986	77	557
N.J.	482	51	101	98	147	72	21	13	244	81	154
Pa.	154	18	35	33	41	19	8	18	92	6	37
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>189</b>
Ohio	120	14	26	26	31	17	6	53	32	3	31
Ind.	87	11	19	19	22	12	4	58	13	2	15
Ill.	636	64	134	144	186	71	17	408	129	19	79
Mich.	182	20	38	36	42	■	7	112	12	4	34
Wis.	63	9	14	15	16	6	2	41	10	1	10
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48</b>
Minn.	32	5	7	7	9	3	1	20	2	1	9
Iowa	26	3	6	6	6	3	1	18	1	(2)	6
Mo.	52	5	10	12	13	7	4	32	3	2	16
N. Dak.	4	1	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	2	(2)	(2)	1
S. Dak.	4	1	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	2	(2)	(2)	1
Nebr.	28	4	6	6	7	3	1	22	1	(2)	5
Kans.	63	8	13	15	16	7	3	50	3	1	10
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>■</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>361</b>
Del.	10	1	2	2	3	1	(2)	2	5	1	3
Md.	65	6	12	14	21	10	3	12	9	5	38
D.C.	18	1	2	4	7	3	1	3	1	1	12
Va.	60	7	14	16	26	11	4	24	10	5	41
W. Va.	13	1	2	2	3	2	1	6	1	(2)	5
N.C.	57	5	10	16	15	8	4	28	7	3	18
S.C.	33	3	6	9	9	5	2	18	4	2	10
Ge.	61	6	11	15	17	8	4	26	8	6	20
Fla.	858	54	124	161	233	191	96	79	95	470	214
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>49</b>
Ky.	27	2	5	7	7	4	2	14	3	1	10
Tenn.	34	3	6	8	9	6	3	19	2	2	12
Ala.	33	3	6	8	8	5	3	19	2	2	11
Miss.	■	2	5	6	6	3	2	15	1	1	8
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>3,180</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>275</b>
Ark.	18	2	4	4	4	2	1	11	1	1	6
La.	89	9	18	22	27	16	7	29	5	8	58
Okla.	57	8	12	14	15	6	2	39	3	1	15
Tex.	2,966	352	673	648	783	379	150	2,752	23	14	196
<b>Mt.</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>463</b>
Mont.	10	1	2	2	3	1	(2)	6	(2)	(2)	3
Idaho	37	5	6	9	9	3	1	28	(2)	(2)	6
Wyo.	24	3	5	5	7	3	1	16	(2)	(2)	8
Colo.	340	39	73	76	84	42	16	207	4	1	127
N. Mex.	477	51	99	105	125	67	30	234	2	1	241
Ariz.	441	55	99	97	115	56	20	396	4	1	39
Utah	60	9	14	14	15	6	2	38	1	(2)	21
Nev.	54	6	10	12	16	7	2	33	2	4	16
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>4,811</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>1,388</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>3,777</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>660</b>
Wash.	120	17	26	29	33	11	3	81	5	1	33
Oreg.	86	9	14	16	19	6	2	45	2	1	18
Calif.	4,544	547	932	1,029	1,295	561	180	3,637	93	81	753
Alaska	10	1	2	2	3	1	(2)	5	1	(2)	4
Hawaii	71	10	15	17	19	8	3	9	19	(2)	43

2 Fewer than 500.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960 Census of Population, vol. 1, chapter B (PC80-1-B).



## NO. 45. SPANISH-ORIGIN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1980

(In thousands, except percent. As of April 1. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race)

ITEM	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over
Total	14,808	1,863	1,537	1,475	1,806	1,566	1,376	1,129	854	712	622	564	454	321	708
Male	7,280	848	783	747	827	819	897	558	416	345	300	270	217	147	305
Female	7,328	815	754	728	780	787	679	570	438	367	321	294	237	174	404
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Total	100.0	11.4	10.5	10.1	11.0	10.9	9.4	7.7	5.8	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.1	2.2	4.8
Male	100.0	11.6	10.8	10.3	11.4	11.3	9.8	7.7	5.7	4.7	4.1	3.7	3.0	2.0	4.2
Female	100.0	11.1	10.3	9.9	10.6	10.5	9.3	7.8	6.0	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.4	5.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, vol. 1, chapter B (PC80-1-B).

## NO. 46. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SPANISH-ORIGIN POPULATION: 1982

(As of March. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, p. 2, and Appendix III)

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	All persons	Persons of Spanish origin				All persons	Persons of Spanish origin			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Other		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Other
Persons under 5 years	17,208	1,557	1,079	208	270	7.6	11.1	12.2	11.0	8.1
Persons 18-64 years	139,477	8,064	4,928	1,052	2,106	61.3	57.8	55.8	55.7	63.3
Persons 65 years old and over	25,231	568	287	52	230	11.1	4.0	3.2	2.6	6.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons 25 years and over	135,526	6,647	3,885	852	1,910	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: 0-8 years	21,351	2,895	1,784	336	577	15.7	40.8	45.9	39.4	30.2
High school: 1-3 years	18,006	898	515	157	226	13.3	13.5	13.3	18.5	11.8
4 years	51,426	1,809	988	224	599	37.9	27.2	25.4	26.3	31.4
College: 1-3 years	20,882	727	367	91	268	15.3	10.9	9.5	10.7	14.0
4 years or more	24,060	518	233	44	241	17.7	7.8	6.0	5.1	12.6
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years old and over	172,537	9,257	5,578	1,213	2,465	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force	108,782	5,916	3,702	623	1,591	63.0	63.9	66.4	51.4	64.5
Employed	98,208	5,124	3,208	516	1,400	56.9	55.4	57.5	42.5	58.8
Unemployed	10,554	792	494	108	190	8.1	8.6	8.9	8.9	7.7
FAMILY TYPE										
Total families	61,019	3,305	1,971	486	848	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With own children <sup>1</sup>	31,012	2,272	1,406	365	499	50.8	68.7	71.4	75.1	58.8
Married couple	49,630	2,414	1,542	247	625	81.3	73.0	78.2	50.8	73.7
With own children <sup>1</sup>	24,465	1,676	1,136	175	365	40.1	50.7	57.6	36.0	43.0
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	9,403	750	348	217	185	15.4	22.7	17.7	44.7	21.8
With own children <sup>1</sup>	5,668	553	253	180	120	9.6	18.7	12.8	37.0	14.2
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	1,988	142	81	22	38	3.3	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.5
With own children <sup>1</sup>	679	44	19	11	14	1.1	1.3	1.0	2.3	1.7
FAMILY INCOME, 1981										
Total families	61,019	3,305	1,971	486	848	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	3,549	331	164	100	68	5.8	10.0	8.3	20.5	8.0
\$5,000-\$9,999	7,003	582	330	126	135	11.5	17.9	16.8	26.0	18.0
\$10,000-\$14,999	8,264	581	361	67	154	13.6	17.6	16.4	13.7	18.1
\$15,000-\$24,999	15,326	897	552	118	226	25.1	27.1	28.0	24.5	26.7
\$25,000-\$49,999	21,444	789	509	86	213	35.2	24.0	26.0	13.7	25.1
\$50,000 or more	5,432	115	55	7	52	8.9	3.5	2.8	1.5	6.1
Median income (dol.) <sup>3</sup>	22,988	16,402	16,833	11,258	17,914	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Persons below poverty level <sup>4</sup>	31,822	3,713	2,245	807	862	14.0	28.5	25.5	42.8	19.9
HOUSEHOLDS BY TENURE										
Total occupied units	63,527	3,980	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Owner-occupied	56,317	1,852	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	67.4	46.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Renter-occupied	27,210	2,128	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	32.6	53.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Children under 18 years old. <sup>2</sup> With no spouse present. <sup>3</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>4</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-20, No. 381 and series P-80, No. 137, and unpublished data.

No. 47. NATIVE POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH: 1900 TO 1980

[In thousands, except percent. 1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1980 on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. 1980 data are based on a sample from the 1980 census; see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 1-10]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas <sup>1</sup>	Born abroad or at sea of American parents
			Number	Percent			
1900.....	65,653	51,902	13,501	20.6	180	3	67
1910.....	78,456	61,185	16,910	21.6	286	7	68
1920.....	91,790	71,071	20,274	22.1	314	38	93
1930.....	108,571	82,678	25,368	23.4	238	136	131
1940.....	120,074	92,610	26,906	22.4	280	157	122
1950.....	139,869	102,788	35,264	25.2	1,370	330	96
1960.....	169,588	119,293	44,691	26.4	4,541	660	402
1970.....	193,591	131,718	50,639	26.2	8,973	891	1,370
1980.....	212,466	144,871	65,452	30.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,143	

<sup>1</sup> Through 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico, a U.S. possession from 1898 to 1952 and a commonwealth since 1952. <sup>2</sup> Place of birth was allocated to those who did not report.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1980*, vol. II, part 2A; 1970, vol. I, parts C and D; 1960 *Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter C (PC 80-1-C), and unpublished data.

No. 48. POPULATION BY SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUP AND REGION: 1980

[As of April 1. Covers persons who reported single and multiple ancestry groups. Persons who reported a multiple ancestry group may be included in more than one category. Major classifications of ancestry groups do not represent strict geographic or cultural definitions. The European ancestry groups shown are those with one million or more persons and other groups shown are those with 75,000 or more persons. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text, pp. 1 and 4 and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

ANCESTRY GROUP	Num-ber (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY REGION				ANCESTRY GROUP	Num-ber (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY REGION			
		North-east	North Cen-tral	South	West			North-east	North Cen-tral	South	West
European: <sup>1</sup>						Other—Con.					
English.....	49,598	16	23	40	21	Chinese.....	894	25	9	12	55
German.....	49,224	19	41	22	18	Filipino.....	795	10	11	11	68
Irish.....	40,166	24	26	32	18	Japanese.....	791	7	8	9	77
French <sup>2</sup> .....	12,892	26	27	27	19	Korean.....	377	18	18	20	43
Italian.....	12,184	57	16	13	14	Asian Indian.....	312	35	23	23	19
Scottish.....	10,049	19	23	35	24	Vietnamese.....	215	9	14	33	44
Polish.....	8,228	41	38	11	10	Jamaican.....	253	70	6	18	5
Dutch.....	6,304	18	35	26	20	Haitian.....	90	72	4	21	2
Swedish.....	4,345	15	43	12	31	Mexican.....	7,693	1	9	35	55
Norwegian.....	3,454	7	55	7	31	Spanish/Hispanic <sup>4</sup> ...	2,667	23	8	26	43
Russian <sup>3</sup> .....	2,781	48	17	16	19	Puerto Rican.....	1,444	73	11	6	7
Czech.....	1,892	18	49	18	15	Cuban.....	598	24	4	63	9
Hungarian.....	1,777	39	33	13	14	Dominican.....	171	91	1	6	2
Welsh.....	1,665	25	27	22	27	Colombian.....	156	54	7	26	13
Danish.....	1,518	9	38	10	43	Spaniard.....	95	36	6	36	22
Portuguese.....	1,024	50	3	6	41	Ecuadoran.....	88	64	7	11	18
Other:						Salvadoran.....	85	13	3	9	75
Lebanese.....	295	31	27	26	16	Hawaiian.....	202	2	3	6	89
Armenian.....	213	39	14	5	42	American Indian.....	6,716	9	24	44	24
Iranian.....	123	17	15	26	42	French Canadian.....	780	47	23	13	17
Syrian.....	107	47	20	18	15	Canadian.....	456	42	19	15	23
Arab/Arabian <sup>4</sup> .....	83	19	29	21	30						
Afro-American.....	20,965	17	22	53	9						
African <sup>4</sup> .....	204	33	19	33	15						

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Spaniard. <sup>2</sup> Excludes French Basque. <sup>3</sup> Represents persons who reported as "Russian", "Great Russian", "Georgian", and other related European or Asian groups. Excludes Ukrainian, Ruthenian, Belorussian and some other distinct ethnic groups. See source for further information. <sup>4</sup> Represents a general type of response which may encompass several ancestry groups.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report*, series PC80-S1-10.

## No. 49. CURRENT LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH SPOKEN AT HOME: 1990

[Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text, p. 1 and Appendix III]

CURRENT LANGUAGE SPOKEN	PERSONS 5 TO 17 YEARS OLD		PERSONS 18 YRS. OLD AND OVER		CURRENT LANGUAGE SPOKEN	PERSONS 5 TO 17 YEARS OLD		PERSONS 18 YRS. OLD AND OVER	
	Total (1,000)	Difficult with English <sup>1</sup> (percent)	Total (1,000)	Difficult with English <sup>1</sup> (percent)		Total (1,000)	Difficult with English <sup>1</sup> (percent)	Total (1,000)	Difficult with English <sup>1</sup> (percent)
Total persons speaking language other than English	47,494	(x)	163,753	(x)	Polish	41	5.7	780	10.6
Spanish	4,568	14.0	18,492	19.4	Chinese	114	20.9	516	31.6
Italian	2,952	15.4	8,184	27.6	Greek	66	5.2	336	17.0
French	147	5.4	1,471	14.0	Philippine languages	63	6.9	411	9.4
German	223	6.8	1,328	7.2	Portuguese	68	10.3	264	31.5
	192	6.2	1,305	4.7	Japanese	34	18.7	303	19.6
					Korean	60	17.0	207	32.4
					All other	606	14.8	3,206	12.9

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Persons reported as speaking English "not well" or "not at all".

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population, vol. I, chapter C (PC90-1-C) and unpublished data.

## No. 50. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX: 1940 TO 1992

[In millions, except percent. 1940-1990, persons 16 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1960, based on Current Population Survey and excludes Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post; see text, p. 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial data.]

MARITAL STATUS AND SEX	1940 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980 <sup>2</sup>	1991	1992
<b>Total</b>	101.1	111.7	125.5	121.8	132.5	143.2	148.9	150.7	153.3	159.5	162.1	164.7
Single	31.5	25.5	27.7	18.2	21.4	25.1	27.5	26.1	30.6	32.3	33.2	34.4
Married	60.3	74.9	84.4	89.2	95.0	99.7	100.8	101.0	101.5	104.6	105.3	106.2
Widowed	7.6	8.3	10.6	10.9	11.8	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.4	12.7	12.8	12.7
Divorced	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.3	6.5	8.0	8.6	8.8	9.9	10.8	11.5
<b>Percent of total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	31.2	22.8	22.0	14.9	16.2	17.5	18.5	19.3	20.0	20.3	20.5	20.9
Married	59.6	67.0	67.3	73.2	71.7	69.6	68.0	67.0	66.2	65.6	64.9	64.5
Widowed	7.6	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7
Divorced	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.2	4.6	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.7	7.0
<b>Males, total</b>	58.6	64.8	80.6	58.0	82.5	87.9	70.3	71.5	72.7	75.7	76.9	78.1
Single	17.8	14.3	15.4	10.3	11.8	14.1	15.4	16.1	17.0	18.0	18.4	19.1
Married	30.2	37.2	41.8	44.2	47.1	49.4	49.9	50.1	50.3	51.8	52.1	52.5
Widowed	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9
Divorced	.6	.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.6
<b>Percent of total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	30.2	22.2	19.3	17.7	18.9	20.6	21.6	22.5	23.3	23.6	23.9	24.5
Married	50.7	58.0	59.1	75.2	75.3	72.8	70.9	70.1	69.2	68.4	67.6	67.2
Widowed	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4
Divorced	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	3.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.7	5.9
<b>Percent standardized for age:<sup>3</sup></b>												
Single	30.7	26.2	25.3	16.4	16.5	16.6	17.2	17.9	18.6	18.7	18.9	19.5
Married	62.6	67.4	69.1	77.5	77.6	76.6	75.1	74.3	73.5	72.9	72.3	71.7
Widowed	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.5
Divorced	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.6	4.0	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.4
<b>Females, total</b>	50.6	67.0	64.9	63.8	70.0	75.3	77.9	79.3	80.6	83.8	85.2	86.6
Single	13.9	11.1	12.3	7.9	9.6	11.0	12.2	13.0	13.6	14.3	14.8	15.3
Married	30.1	37.6	42.6	45.0	47.9	50.3	50.9	50.9	51.2	52.8	53.2	53.6
Widowed	5.7	7.0	8.3	8.8	9.7	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.8	10.8	10.8
Divorced	.8	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.7	4.0	4.9	5.3	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.9
<b>Percent of total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	27.6	19.6	19.0	12.4	13.7	14.6	15.6	16.4	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.6
Married	59.5	66.1	65.6	70.6	68.5	66.7	65.3	64.2	63.5	63.0	62.4	61.9
Widowed	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.8	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.7	13.0	12.8	12.7	12.5
Divorced	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.9	5.3	6.2	6.6	6.6	7.1	7.6	8.0
<b>Percent standardized for age:<sup>3</sup></b>												
Single	24.2	20.0	19.0	11.6	12.1	12.4	13.1	13.8	14.3	14.5	14.8	15.1
Married	60.3	63.9	65.6	71.8	70.6	68.2	66.0	67.0	66.3	65.9	65.3	64.7
Widowed	14.8	14.0	12.8	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.6
Divorced	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.1	5.6	6.7	7.1	7.1	7.8	8.1	8.5

<sup>1</sup> As of April. <sup>2</sup> Population controls based on 1990 census; see text, p. 2. <sup>3</sup> 1990 age distribution used as standard; standardization improves comparability over time by removing effects of changes in age distribution of population.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1990*, vol. II, part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 380, and earlier reports.

No. 51. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX AND AGE: 1982

[Persons 18 years old and over. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, p. 2 and Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial census data]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Mar-ried	Wid-owed	Di-vorced	Total	Single	Mar-ried	Wid-owed	Di-vorced
Male .....	78,132	19,125	52,543	1,860	4,805	100.0	24.5	67.2	2.4	5.9
18-19 years .....	4,005	3,801	198	-	5	100.0	94.9	4.9	-	.1
20-24 years .....	10,363	7,458	2,769	1	134	100.0	72.0	26.7	-	1.3
25-29 years .....	9,968	3,594	5,769	3	603	100.0	36.1	57.9	-	6.0
30-34 years .....	9,122	1,581	6,692	11	838	100.0	17.3	73.4	.1	9.2
35-44 years .....	13,404	1,186	10,911	44	1,264	100.0	8.8	81.4	.3	9.4
45-54 years .....	10,761	584	9,132	166	878	100.0	5.4	84.9	1.5	8.2
55-64 years .....	10,198	472	8,819	355	553	100.0	4.6	86.5	3.5	5.4
65-74 years .....	8,770	331	5,686	510	244	100.0	4.9	84.0	7.5	3.6
75 years and over .....	3,540	118	2,566	770	86	100.0	3.3	72.5	21.8	2.4
Female .....	86,576	15,262	53,625	10,795	6,895	100.0	17.6	61.9	12.5	8.0
18-19 years .....	4,099	3,480	592	-	27	100.0	84.9	14.4	-	.7
20-24 years .....	10,716	5,725	4,600	14	375	100.0	53.4	42.9	.1	3.5
25-29 years .....	10,224	2,392	6,886	50	897	100.0	23.4	67.4	.5	8.8
30-34 years .....	9,390	1,067	7,100	69	1,135	100.0	11.6	75.6	.7	12.1
35-44 years .....	13,995	788	11,113	331	1,765	100.0	5.6	79.4	2.4	12.6
45-54 years .....	11,561	471	9,070	789	1,230	100.0	4.1	78.5	6.8	10.6
55-64 years .....	11,672	484	8,271	2,019	898	100.0	4.2	70.9	17.3	7.7
65-74 years .....	8,927	469	4,580	3,419	458	100.0	5.3	51.3	38.3	5.1
75 years and over .....	5,993	365	1,414	4,104	110	100.0	6.1	23.6	68.5	1.8

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 380.

No. 52. MARITAL STATUS OF THE BLACK AND SPANISH ORIGIN POPULATION: 1970 TO 1982

[Black population: persons 18 years old and over. Spanish origin population: 1970 and 1975, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. Except as noted, as of March and based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces]

SEX AND YEAR	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Mar-ried	Wid-owed	Di-vorced	Total	Single	Mar-ried	Wid-owed	Di-vorced
BLACK										
Total: 1970 .....	12,972	2,668	8,310	1,427	567	100.0	20.6	64.1	11.0	4.4
1975 .....	14,262	3,449	8,373	1,521	920	100.0	24.2	58.7	10.7	6.5
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	16,638	5,070	8,545	1,627	1,396	100.0	30.5	51.4	9.8	6.4
1981 .....	17,041	5,229	8,601	1,616	1,594	100.0	30.7	50.5	9.5	9.4
1982 .....	17,480	5,584	8,713	1,600	1,563	100.0	32.0	49.9	9.2	9.0
Male: 1970 .....	5,898	1,435	3,944	307	212	100.0	24.3	66.9	5.2	3.6
1975 .....	6,368	1,733	3,990	319	327	100.0	27.2	62.7	5.0	5.1
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	7,416	2,540	4,051	306	517	100.0	34.3	54.6	4.2	7.0
1981 .....	7,590	2,606	4,058	309	618	100.0	34.3	53.5	4.1	8.1
1982 .....	7,786	2,724	4,134	297	631	100.0	35.0	53.1	3.8	8.1
Female: 1970 .....	7,074	1,233	4,366	1,120	355	100.0	17.4	61.7	15.8	5.0
1975 .....	7,894	1,716	4,383	1,202	593	100.0	21.7	55.5	15.2	7.5
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	9,222	2,530	4,494	1,319	878	100.0	27.4	48.7	14.3	9.5
1981 .....	9,451	2,623	4,544	1,307	976	100.0	27.8	48.1	13.8	10.3
1982 .....	9,675	2,860	4,579	1,304	932	100.0	29.6	47.3	13.5	9.6
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>2</sup>										
Total: 1970 <sup>3</sup> .....	5,872	1,718	3,666	287	201	100.0	29.3	62.4	4.9	3.4
1975 .....	7,264	2,293	4,378	298	296	100.0	31.6	60.3	4.1	4.1
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	7,888	1,901	5,178	350	460	100.0	23.1	65.6	4.4	5.6
1981 .....	8,323	1,921	5,507	354	541	100.0	23.1	66.2	4.3	6.5
1982 .....	8,652	1,991	5,702	360	600	100.0	23.0	65.9	4.2	6.9
Male: 1970 <sup>3</sup> .....	2,838	914	1,801	58	67	100.0	32.2	63.5	2.0	2.3
1975 .....	3,520	1,277	2,103	42	98	100.0	36.3	59.7	1.2	2.8
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,787	1,035	2,541	60	151	100.0	27.3	67.1	1.6	4.0
1981 .....	4,010	1,092	2,669	71	178	100.0	27.2	66.6	1.8	4.4
1982 .....	4,095	1,101	2,744	51	199	100.0	26.9	67.0	1.2	4.9
Female: 1970 <sup>3</sup> .....	3,033	804	1,864	231	134	100.0	26.5	61.5	7.6	4.4
1975 .....	3,744	1,016	2,275	256	198	100.0	27.1	60.8	6.8	5.3
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,101	865	2,635	291	310	100.0	21.1	64.3	7.1	7.6
1981 .....	4,313	829	2,838	283	363	100.0	19.2	65.8	6.6	8.4
1982 .....	4,557	890	2,955	309	401	100.0	19.5	64.8	6.8	8.8

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census, see text, p. 2.      <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.      <sup>3</sup> As of April.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, PC(2)1C, *Persons of Spanish Origin*; *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 380 and earlier issues; and unpublished data.

NO. 53. INTERRACIAL MARRIED COUPLES: 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands. 1979, 14 years old and over. 1980 and 1982, 15 years old and over. As of March. Data for 1980 based on population controls from 1980 census; see text, p. 2. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 51]

ITEM	1970	1980	1982	ITEM	1970	1980	1982
Total married couples	44,897	48,714	50,294	Other interracial married couples	245	484	542
Interracial married couples	310	651	697	Husband Black	6	20	21
All Black-White married couples	65	167	155	Wife Black	4	14	6
Husband Black, wife White	41	122	108	Husband White	139	267	299
Wife Black, husband White	24	45	47	Wife White	94	163	226

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 77, series P-20, No. 381, and earlier reports.

NO. 54. EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 25-54 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DIVORCED OR SEPARATED AT TIME OF SURVEY, BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE 1970 TO 1982

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III]

YEAR, SEX, AND AGE	EVER MARRIED (1,000)			PERCENT DIVORCED			PERCENT SEPARATED		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
1970: Male, total	31,304	28,189	2,817	3.3	3.1	5.5	1.8	1.1	9.4
25-34 yr	10,402	9,318	975	3.0	2.9	3.9	1.6	1.2	5.1
35-44 yr	10,518	9,484	953	3.0	2.6	5.8	2.1	1.1	11.6
45-54 yr	10,384	9,407	889	3.9	3.7	6.7	1.9	1.0	11.7
Female, total	34,299	30,401	3,506	5.2	5.0	7.7	3.3	1.8	18.3
25-34 yr	11,590	10,220	1,236	5.0	4.7	6.6	3.8	2.1	17.6
35-44 yr	11,264	9,917	1,188	5.8	5.3	8.8	3.1	1.6	18.3
45-54 yr	11,445	10,264	1,081	5.1	4.9	7.8	3.1	1.9	14.8
1980: <sup>2</sup> Male, total	35,328	31,422	3,082	8.2	7.9	12.6	3.0	2.3	10.4
25-34 yr	13,550	12,021	1,154	8.6	8.6	10.8	3.3	2.7	9.5
35-44 yr	11,505	10,239	1,020	8.8	8.1	18.2	2.9	2.2	10.2
45-54 yr	10,271	9,162	886	7.1	6.7	10.7	2.6	1.7	11.8
Female, total	39,189	34,093	4,066	11.0	10.5	18.5	4.5	2.9	18.7
25-34 yr	15,894	13,650	1,591	11.6	11.2	18.5	5.4	3.6	21.2
35-44 yr	12,271	10,625	1,320	11.5	10.9	17.5	4.5	2.7	19.2
45-54 yr	11,204	9,818	1,155	9.7	9.0	15.5	3.4	2.1	14.8
1982: Male, total	36,310	32,143	3,232	9.9	9.5	15.0	3.0	2.4	9.3
25-34 yr	13,915	12,275	1,268	10.4	10.1	13.6	3.4	3.0	8.1
35-44 yr	12,218	10,837	1,074	10.3	9.8	17.7	2.8	2.1	10.1
45-54 yr	10,177	9,031	890	8.6	8.2	13.6	2.5	1.8	8.8
Female, total	40,432	35,165	4,163	12.4	11.9	17.8	4.9	3.5	17.3
25-34 yr	16,135	14,036	1,637	12.6	12.2	17.3	5.4	4.2	16.9
35-44 yr	13,207	11,442	1,363	13.4	12.9	17.8	5.2	3.6	20.0
45-54 yr	11,090	9,687	1,163	11.1	10.3	18.4	3.6	2.6	14.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 380 and earlier reports.

NO. 55. DIVORCED PERSONS PER 1,000 MARRIED PERSONS WITH SPOUSE PRESENT, BY SEX, RACE, AND AGE. 1960 TO 1982

[As of March. 1960-1979, persons 14 years old and over; beginning 1980, 15 and over. See headnote, table 51]

YEAR	Total	Male	Female	SEX AND YEAR	RACE		AGE			
					White	Black	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
1960	35	28	42	Male: 1960	27	<sup>2</sup> 45	<sup>3</sup> 16	25	39	24
1965	41	34	48	1970	32	62	<sup>3</sup> 28	33	40	32
1970	47	35	60	1975	51	96	<sup>3</sup> 51	61	57	32
1975	69	54	84	1980 <sup>1</sup>	74	149	78	104	70	48
1977	84	66	101	1982	86	176	91	125	63	41
1978	90	71	110	Female: 1960	38	<sup>2</sup> 78	<sup>3</sup> 28	41	53	44
1979	92	72	111	1970	58	104	<sup>3</sup> 48	61	68	60
1980 <sup>1</sup>	100	79	120	1975	77	178	<sup>3</sup> 75	93	86	69
1981	109	89	129	1980 <sup>1</sup>	110	258	106	147	112	69
1982	114	82	137	1982	128	265	117	171	129	90

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2.

<sup>2</sup> Black and other races.

<sup>3</sup> 14-29 years.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 380 and earlier reports.

### NO. 56. PERCENT MARRIED AND DIVORCED OF THE POPULATION, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1960 TO 1982

(As of March. Based on Current Population Survey and excludes Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III)

SEX AND RACE	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Percent married:</b>												
Male	75.4	76.2	75.3	73.7	72.8	72.2	70.9	70.1	69.2	68.4	67.8	67.2
White	77.3	78.9	78.1	74.9	73.9	73.4	72.3	71.7	70.7	70.0	69.6	69.0
Black and other	68.4	70.2	65.4	63.1	63.5	62.0	60.6	59.4	57.5	56.3	55.2	54.9
Female	71.6	70.5	68.5	67.6	66.7	66.2	65.3	64.2	63.5	63.0	62.4	61.9
White	72.2	70.9	69.3	68.8	68.0	67.6	66.7	65.9	65.2	64.7	64.1	63.7
Black and other	66.3	67.6	62.6	58.9	57.3	56.2	55.4	52.8	51.8	51.6	50.9	50.6
<b>Percent divorced:</b>												
Male	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.7	5.9
White	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.6	3.6	4.4	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.7
Black and other	2.2	3.4	3.4	4.6	4.6	5.5	5.0	6.3	6.6	6.4	7.0	7.2
Female	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.6	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.8	6.6	7.1	7.8	8.0
White	2.7	3.1	3.6	4.7	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.9
Black and other	4.8	4.5	4.6	6.3	7.1	7.4	8.2	8.8	8.3	8.8	9.6	9.1

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1960 census; see text, p. 2.

### NO. 57. SINGLE (NEVER-MARRIED) PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1982

(1960, as of April; thereafter based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 51)

AGE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1960	1970	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1982	1960	1970	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.6</b>
18 years	94.6	95.1	96.6	97.4	96.7	75.5	82.0	83.7	88.0	88.5
19 years	87.1	89.9	89.3	90.9	92.9	69.7	86.8	71.4	77.6	81.8
20-24 years	53.1	54.7	59.9	68.8	72.0	28.4	35.8	40.3	50.2	53.4
25-29 years	20.8	18.1	22.3	33.1	36.1	11.6	10.5	13.6	20.9	23.4
30-34 years	11.9	9.4	11.1	15.9	17.3	6.9	6.2	7.5	8.5	11.8
35-39 years	8.8	7.2	6.6	7.8	10.0	6.1	5.4	5.0	6.2	6.4
40-44 years	7.3	6.3	7.2	7.1	7.4	6.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7
45-54 years	7.4	7.5	6.3	6.1	5.4	7.0	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.1
55-64 years	8.0	7.8	6.5	5.3	4.6	8.0	6.6	5.1	4.5	4.2
65 years and over	7.7	7.5	4.7	4.9	4.4	8.5	7.7	5.9	5.9	5.6

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1960 census; see text, p. 2.

### NO. 58. MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS, SEX AND AGE. 1982

(In thousands, except percent. As of March. See headnote, table 56)

HOUSEHOLDER AND MARITAL STATUS	Total <sup>1</sup>	MALE					FEMALE				
		Total <sup>1</sup>	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr and over	Total <sup>1</sup>	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr and over
<b>Total persons</b>	<b>176,186</b>	<b>83,958</b>	<b>10,363</b>	<b>32,494</b>	<b>20,969</b>	<b>10,310</b>	<b>82,226</b>	<b>10,716</b>	<b>33,610</b>	<b>23,233</b>	<b>14,826</b>
Householder <sup>2</sup>	83,527	58,970	3,774	26,256	19,174	9,500	24,557	1,869	6,397	6,277	7,813
Single	10,272	5,266	1,350	2,807	650	320	5,005	1,274	2,376	597	601
Married, spouse present	49,830	47,527	2,282	20,955	16,561	7,818	2,103	205	1,006	608	259
Widowed	10,754	1,584	-	46	431	1,109	9,169	8	382	2,509	6,261
Divorced	8,827	3,172	61	1,776	1,059	275	5,655	195	3,111	1,853	494
Not householder <sup>3</sup>	82,659	24,988	6,589	6,238	1,794	811	67,671	8,847	25,211	16,956	7,108
Single	35,393	19,646	6,106	3,554	407	130	15,747	4,451	1,690	359	234
Married, spouse present	50,858	2,787	299	1,305	727	365	46,191	3,793	22,262	15,860	5,484
Widowed	1,903	277	1	11	91	172	1,627	8	57	299	1,263
Divorced	2,677	1,432	73	930	372	56	1,244	180	685	275	75
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>											
<b>Total persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Householder <sup>2</sup>	47.4	70.2	36.4	80.8	91.5	92.1	26.6	17.4	25.0	27.0	52.4
Single	5.8	6.3	13.0	8.8	3.1	3.1	5.4	11.9	7.1	2.6	4.0
Married, spouse present	28.2	56.6	22.0	64.5	79.0	73.9	2.3	1.9	3.0	2.6	1.7
Widowed	6.1	1.9	-	1	2.1	10.7	9.9	1	1.2	10.8	42.0
Divorced	5.0	3.8	6	5.5	6.1	2.7	6.1	1.8	9.3	8.0	3.3
Not householder <sup>3</sup>	52.6	29.8	63.6	19.2	8.5	7.9	73.4	82.6	75.0	73.0	47.6
Single	20.1	23.4	58.9	10.9	1.9	1.3	17.1	41.5	5.8	1.5	1.6
Married, spouse present	28.9	3.3	2.9	4.0	3.5	3.7	52.3	35.4	66.2	68.3	38.8
Widowed	1.1	.3	-	-	.4	1.7	1.6	1	.2	1.3	6.5
Divorced	1.5	1.7	7	2.9	1.8	.5	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.2	.5

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes 15-19 year olds.

<sup>2</sup> Includes other marital status not shown separately.

Source of tables 56-58: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 380 and earlier reports.

No. 59. UNMARRIED COUPLES, BY SEX AND AGE OF PARTNERS: 1982

[In thousands. As of March. An "unmarried couple" is two unrelated adults of the opposite sex sharing the same household. See headnote, table 60]

AGE OF MAN	All ages	AGE OF WOMAN				
		15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over
All ages .....	1,863	704	736	154	181	90
15-24 years .....	430	352	62	9	2	5
25-34 years .....	804	293	467	37	4	4
35-44 years .....	292	47	155	68	19	3
45-64 years .....	242	10	47	40	120	24
65 years and over .....	94	1	4	-	36	54

- Represents zero.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 380.

No. 60. HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, SUBFAMILIES, MARRIED COUPLES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1950 TO 1982

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March. Prior to 1980, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. For definition of terms, see text, p. 4. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 288-319]

TYPE OF UNIT	1960	1960	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1980 <sup>2</sup>	1981	1982	PERCENT CHANGE		
								1980-1970	1970-1960	1980-1962
Households .....	43,554	52,799	63,401	71,120	80,776	82,388	83,527	20.1	27.4	3.4
Family households .....	36,838	44,905	51,456	55,563	59,550	60,309	61,019	14.6	15.7	2.5
Nonfamily households .....	4,716	7,895	11,945	15,557	21,226	22,059	22,508	51.3	77.7	6.0
Average size of household .....	3.37	3.33	3.14	2.94	2.76	2.73	2.72	(x)	(x)	(x)
Families <sup>3</sup> .....	39,303	46,111	51,586	56,712	59,550	60,309	61,019	14.4	15.4	2.5
Married couple <sup>3</sup> .....	34,440	39,329	44,755	46,971	49,112	49,294	49,630	13.8	9.7	1.1
Male householder <sup>3 4</sup> .....	1,184	1,275	1,239	1,499	1,733	1,933	1,986	-2.8	39.9	14.6
Female householder <sup>3 4</sup> .....	3,679	4,507	5,591	7,242	8,705	9,082	9,403	24.1	55.7	6.0
Average size of family .....	3.54	3.67	3.58	3.42	3.29	3.27	3.25	(x)	(x)	(x)
White families .....	(NA)	3.61	3.52	3.36	3.23	3.20	3.19	(x)	(x)	(x)
Black families .....	(NA)	<sup>5</sup> 4.39	4.13	3.90	3.67	3.66	3.65	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family households .....	36,838	44,905	51,456	55,563	59,550	60,309	61,019	14.6	15.7	2.5
Married couple .....	34,075	39,254	44,728	46,951	49,112	49,294	49,630	13.9	9.8	1.1
With own children under 18 .....	(NA)	(NA)	25,532	25,165	24,961	24,927	24,465	(NA)	-2.2	-2.0
Male householder <sup>4</sup> .....	1,169	1,228	1,228	1,485	1,733	1,933	1,986	-	41.1	14.6
With own children under 18 .....	(NA)	(NA)	341	478	616	666	679	(NA)	80.6	10.2
Female householder <sup>4</sup> .....	3,594	4,422	5,500	7,127	8,705	9,082	9,403	24.4	58.3	8.0
With own children under 18 .....	(NA)	(NA)	2,858	4,301	5,445	5,634	5,668	(NA)	90.5	7.6
Unrelated subfamilies .....	465	207	130	149	360	393	372	-37.2	176.9	3.3
Married couple .....	365	75	27	20	20	22	39	-64.0	(B)	(B)
Male reference person <sup>4</sup> .....	16	47	11	14	36	36	24	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference person <sup>4</sup> .....	85	85	91	115	304	334	309	7.1	234.1	1.6
Related subfamilies .....	2,402	1,514	1,190	1,349	1,160	1,236	1,677	-24.0	-	63.2
Married couple .....	1,651	871	617	576	582	580	625	-29.2	-5.7	7.4
Male reference person <sup>4</sup> .....	113	115	48	69	54	78	113	-58.3	(B)	(B)
Female reference person <sup>4</sup> .....	638	528	484	705	512	578	1,139	-8.3	5.8	122.5
Married couples .....	36,091	40,200	45,373	47,547	49,714	49,896	50,294	12.9	9.6	1.2
With own household .....	34,075	39,254	44,728	46,951	49,112	49,294	49,630	13.9	9.8	1.1
Without own household .....	2,016	946	645	596	602	602	664	-31.8	-6.7	10.3
Percent without .....	5.6	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	(x)	(x)	(x)
Unrelated individuals .....	9,136	11,092	14,968	19,100	26,426	27,348	27,930	35.1	76.3	5.7
Nonfamily householder .....	4,716	7,895	11,945	15,557	21,226	22,059	22,508	51.3	77.7	6.0
Male .....	1,668	2,716	4,063	5,912	8,607	9,279	9,457	49.6	116.8	7.4
Female .....	3,048	5,179	7,882	9,645	12,419	12,780	13,051	52.2	57.6	5.1
Secondary individuals .....	4,420	3,196	3,043	3,543	5,200	5,288	5,422	-4.8	70.9	4.3
Male .....	2,541	1,746	1,631	2,067	3,006	2,942	3,012	-6.6	84.3	.2
Female .....	1,879	1,451	1,412	1,456	2,194	2,346	2,410	-2.7	55.4	9.8

- Represents zero. B Not shown; base less than 75,000. NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1970 census. <sup>2</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1980, data are not comparable with prior years due to definitional change. <sup>4</sup> No spouse present. <sup>5</sup> Data are for races other than White.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 381 and earlier issues.



## NO. 61. HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES, BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1960 TO 1982

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 60. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 282-295 and A 320-334]

RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT				
	1960	1970	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1982	1960	1970	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1982
Households, total .....	52,799	63,401	71,120	80,776	83,527	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
White .....	47,855	56,802	62,945	70,788	72,845	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple .....	36,175	41,029	42,851	44,751	45,007	76.2	72.5	68.2	63.2	61.6
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	3,385	4,444	5,295	6,940	9,711	8.8	7.9	10.0	12.8	13.3
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	8,125	11,129	13,700	17,075	18,127	17.0	19.7	21.8	24.1	24.9
Black .....	4,934	6,223	7,262	8,586	8,661	* 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple .....	* 3,079	3,317	3,343	3,433	3,535	* 60.3	53.3	46.0	40.0	39.4
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	* 579	745	1,002	1,402	1,443	* 11.0	12.0	13.8	16.3	16.1
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	* 1,476	2,161	2,917	3,751	3,983	* 28.7	34.7	40.2	43.7	44.4
Families, total <sup>3</sup> .....	45,111	51,586	56,712	69,550	71,019	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
White .....	40,889	46,261	49,451	52,243	53,269	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple .....	30,212	41,049	42,069	44,751	45,007	86.7	86.7	86.9	85.7	84.5
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	1,100	1,048	1,270	1,441	1,642	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.1
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	3,557	4,165	5,212	6,052	6,520	8.7	9.0	10.5	11.6	12.4
Black .....	* 4,242	4,867	5,498	6,184	6,413	* 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple .....	* 3,117	3,323	3,346	3,433	3,535	* 73.6	68.0	60.9	55.5	55.1
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	* 175	182	212	256	273	* 4.0	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	* 950	1,382	1,640	2,495	2,805	* 22.7	28.3	35.3	40.3	40.6

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1960 census, see text, p. 2. <sup>2</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> No spouse present. \* Black and other races. \* See footnote 3, table 60.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 381 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## NO. 62. HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS: 1950 TO 1982

[In millions, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 60. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 335-349]

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1965	1970 <sup>2</sup>	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980 <sup>3</sup>	1981	1982
Total .....	43.5	52.6	57.3	63.4	71.1	74.1	76.0	77.3	80.8	82.4	83.5
1 person .....	4.7	6.9	8.6	10.9	13.9	15.5	16.7	17.2	18.3	18.9	19.4
Male .....	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.9	5.6	6.4	6.5	7.0	7.3	7.5
Female .....	3.0	4.6	5.7	7.3	9.0	9.9	10.4	10.7	11.3	11.7	11.9
2 persons .....	12.5	14.6	16.1	18.3	21.8	22.8	23.3	23.9	25.3	25.8	26.5
3 persons .....	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.9	12.4	12.8	13.0	13.4	14.1	14.6	14.6
4 persons .....	7.7	9.3	9.2	10.0	11.1	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.9
5 persons .....	4.4	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1
6 persons .....	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5
7 persons or more .....	2.1	2.9	3.5	3.2	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6
Percent of total:											
1 person .....	10.8	13.1	15.0	17.1	19.6	20.9	22.0	22.2	22.7	23.0	23.2
2 persons .....	28.8	27.6	28.1	28.9	30.6	30.7	30.7	30.9	31.4	31.3	31.7
3 persons .....	22.6	18.9	17.9	17.3	17.4	17.3	17.2	17.3	17.5	17.7	17.5
4 persons .....	17.8	17.6	16.1	15.8	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.7	15.5	15.4
5 persons .....	10.0	11.5	11.0	10.3	9.0	8.5	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.3
6 persons .....	5.1	5.7	5.8	5.6	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0
7 persons or more .....	4.9	5.4	6.1	5.0	3.5	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.9

<sup>1</sup> Covers related persons only; therefore, not strictly comparable with later years. <sup>2</sup> Population controls based on 1970 census; see text, p. 2. <sup>3</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 381 and earlier reports.

## NO. 63. HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1968 TO 1982

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 60]

CHARACTERISTIC	1968	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981	1982
Total (million) .....	60.8	63.4	66.3	68.9	71.1	72.9	74.1	76.0	77.3	80.8	82.4	83.5
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Male .....	79.6	78.9	77.4	77.1	76.4	75.8	75.4	74.6	74.2	71.8	71.2	70.6
Female .....	20.4	21.1	22.6	22.9	23.6	24.2	24.6	25.4	25.8	29.0	28.8	29.4
White .....	89.6	89.5	88.8	88.7	88.5	88.4	88.1	88.0	88.0	87.6	87.3	87.2
Black .....	9.5	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.7
Age of householder:												
14-24 years .....	6.3	6.8	6.0	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2	* 6.1	* 7.8	* 7.3
25-34 years .....	17.5	18.5	19.9	20.5	21.0	21.3	21.6	22.1	22.0	22.9	23.3	23.1
35-44 years .....	19.7	18.6	17.2	16.8	16.7	16.8	16.8	17.1	17.2	17.3	17.6	18.3
45-54 years .....	19.8	19.5	18.8	18.5	18.2	17.6	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.4	15.0
55-64 years .....	17.1	17.1	16.4	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.9	15.5	15.4	15.5
65 years and over .....	19.5	19.5	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.3	20.0	20.0	20.4	20.5	20.5	20.7

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census. <sup>2</sup> Persons 15 to 24 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 381 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 64. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1982

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 80. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL HOUSEHOLDS			BLACK HOUSEHOLDS			SPANISH-ORIGIN HOUSEHOLDS		
	Number (1,000)	Per cent	Persons per household	Number (1,000)	Per cent	Persons per household	Number (1,000)	Per cent	Persons per household
<b>Total</b>	<b>83,527</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2.72</b>	<b>8,961</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2.99</b>	<b>3,980</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3.49</b>
Northeast	18,000	21.5	2.72	1,688	18.8	2.89	753	18.9	3.33
North Central	21,254	25.4	2.73	1,789	20.0	3.02	298	7.5	3.34
South	27,925	33.4	2.72	4,538	50.6	3.07	1,340	33.7	3.54
West	16,348	19.6	2.69	946	10.6	2.68	1,589	39.9	3.55
Nonfarm	81,708	97.8	2.71	8,905	99.4	2.98	3,953	99.3	3.49
Farm	1,819	2.2	3.02	57	.6	(8)	27	.7	(8)
In metropolitan areas (SMSA's) <sup>1</sup>	56,800	68.1	2.70	7,001	78.1	2.91	3,415	85.8	3.46
In central cities	24,868	29.5	2.52	5,154	57.5	2.84	2,021	50.8	3.41
Outside central cities	32,232	38.6	2.83	1,847	20.6	3.08	1,394	35.0	3.54
One million population or more	32,411	38.8	2.69	4,548	50.8	2.88	2,306	58.0	3.39
In central cities	12,971	15.5	2.50	3,344	37.3	2.86	1,311	32.9	3.28
Outside central cities	19,440	23.3	2.82	1,204	13.4	2.94	998	25.1	3.53
Under 1 million population	24,489	29.3	2.70	2,453	27.4	2.65	1,107	27.8	3.62
In central cities	11,887	14.0	2.55	1,810	20.2	2.81	711	17.9	3.66
Outside central cities	12,792	15.3	2.84	643	7.2	3.33	396	10.0	3.56
Outside metropolitan areas	26,627	31.9	2.78	1,960	21.9	3.28	565	14.2	3.64
Nonfarm	25,134	30.1	2.75	1,917	21.4	3.27	548	13.7	3.62
Farm	1,493	1.8	2.98	43	.5	(8)	18	.5	(8)
Relationship to householder									
All members related	79,157	94.8	2.70	8,425	94.0	2.86	3,741	94.0	3.48
All members unrelated	3,154	3.8	2.33	318	3.5	2.50	130	3.3	2.49
Some members unrelated	1,216	1.5	4.49	221	2.5	4.70	109	2.7	4.94
Marital status									
Male householder	58,970	70.6	2.69	4,812	51.5	3.11	2,806	70.5	3.70
Married, wife present	47,527	56.9	3.33	3,168	35.4	3.80	2,294	57.6	4.09
Married, wife absent	1,420	1.7	1.53	315	3.5	1.39	113	2.8	1.84
Separated	1,032	1.2	1.59	262	2.9	1.42	89	1.7	(8)
Other	388	.5	1.39	53	.6	(8)	44	1.1	(8)
Widowed	1,584	1.9	1.52	208	2.3	1.73	44	1.1	(8)
Divorced	3,172	3.8	1.62	374	4.2	1.65	128	3.2	1.74
Single (never married)	5,266	6.3	1.53	546	6.1	1.80	227	5.7	1.96
Female householder	24,557	29.4	2.06	4,349	48.5	2.86	1,174	29.5	3.00
Married, husband present	2,103	2.5	3.24	266	4.1	3.99	120	3.0	4.09
Married, husband absent	2,625	3.1	2.82	897	10.0	3.22	282	7.1	3.51
Separated	2,227	2.7	2.91	828	9.2	3.25	245	6.2	3.52
Other	398	.5	2.32	89	.6	(8)	37	.9	(8)
Widowed	9,169	11.0	1.55	1,093	12.2	2.30	212	5.3	2.53
Divorced	5,855	6.9	2.31	787	8.8	2.89	317	8.0	2.74
Single (never married)	5,005	6.0	1.83	1,205	13.5	2.73	243	6.1	2.60
Age of householder									
15-24 years	6,110	7.3	2.29	734	8.2	2.61	432	10.9	2.81
25-34 years	19,327	23.1	2.89	2,374	26.5	3.06	1,227	30.8	3.53
35-44 years	15,326	18.3	3.60	1,740	19.4	3.61	876	22.0	4.32
45-54 years	12,505	15.0	3.29	1,392	15.5	3.47	622	15.6	3.85
55-64 years	12,947	15.5	2.37	1,214	13.6	2.78	473	11.9	2.99
65 years and over	17,312	20.7	1.74	1,506	16.8	2.05	351	8.8	2.15
Size of household									
One person	19,354	23.2	(x)	2,233	24.9	(x)	545	13.7	(x)
Two persons	26,486	31.7	(x)	2,185	24.4	(x)	833	20.9	(x)
Three persons	14,617	17.5	(x)	1,597	17.8	(x)	797	20.0	(x)
Four persons	12,868	15.4	(x)	1,323	14.8	(x)	779	19.6	(x)
Five persons	8,103	9.7	(x)	792	8.8	(x)	516	13.0	(x)
Six persons	2,480	3.0	(x)	403	4.5	(x)	251	6.3	(x)
Seven persons or more	1,819	2.2	(x)	428	4.8	(x)	259	6.5	(x)
Employment status of householder									
In labor force	59,456	71.2	2.97	5,791	64.5	3.12	3,033	76.2	3.63
Civilian labor force	58,714	70.3	2.97	5,695	63.6	3.13	3,004	75.5	3.64
Employed	54,576	65.3	2.97	4,949	55.2	3.15	2,675	67.2	3.64
White-collar	28,206	33.8	2.82	1,793	20.0	2.79	858	21.6	3.20
Blue-collar	19,369	23.2	3.22	1,976	22.1	3.42	1,336	33.6	3.94
Farm workers	1,574	1.9	3.22	90	1.0	3.90	99	2.5	4.09
Service workers	5,428	6.5	2.80	1,090	12.2	3.21	382	9.6	3.51
Unemployed	4,138	5.0	2.98	746	8.3	2.95	329	8.3	3.61
Not in labor force	24,071	28.8	2.09	3,180	35.5	2.74	947	23.8	3.02

(8) Not shown; base less than 75,000. (x) Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas as of the 1970 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-60, No. 137, and series P-20, No. 361

## No. 65. HOUSEHOLDS, BY TYPE—60 LARGEST SMSA'S: 1960

[In thousands, except percent. As of April 1. Covers standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1961. See Appendix 1.]

MSA'S RANKED BY POPULATION SIZE, 1960	FAMILIES							NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Married couple, total	Female house- holder, total <sup>2</sup>	With own children under 18 years				Total	One person
				Total <sup>1</sup>	Married couple		Female house- holder <sup>2</sup>		
					Num- ber	Per- cent of all fam- lies with chil- dren			
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	2,301	1,659	533	1,104	757	69	316	1,197	1,059
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	1,812	1,380	330	931	611	74	205	919	748
Chicago, Ill.	1,783	1,393	312	927	715	77	187	704	610
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	1,203	936	216	595	459	77	119	436	375
Detroit, Mich.	1,126	860	200	599	456	76	127	363	328
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	802	629	134	385	288	75	82	479	378
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	754	585	135	407	310	76	83	344	287
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	763	650	107	420	340	81	68	293	244
Houston, Tex.	743	619	96	420	344	82	64	284	234
Boston, Mass.	699	526	116	322	255	79	61	322	261
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	676	580	77	358	309	87	41	133	113
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	619	502	96	319	253	79	58	218	183
Pittsburgh, Pa.	613	506	86	278	232	83	40	215	194
Baltimore, Md.	561	430	106	264	211	74	63	196	163
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	531	446	66	294	244	83	43	231	184
Atlanta, Ga.	530	420	92	293	227	77	59	189	154
Newark, N.J.	512	399	93	255	194	79	54	186	145
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	493	408	63	258	207	81	41	194	144
Cleveland, Ohio	502	401	82	245	192	78	47	192	171
San Diego, Calif.	459	374	67	230	176	77	46	211	159
Miami, Fla.	423	330	73	189	143	76	40	187	147
Denver-Boulder Colo.	412	342	55	222	178	80	37	197	153
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	411	343	52	207	161	80	36	207	162
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	447	374	59	171	132	77	34	182	165
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	414	348	51	211	169	80	35	137	114
Phoenix, Ariz.	398	335	48	195	158	81	31	147	115
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	363	298	55	183	155	80	33	135	120
Milwaukee, Wis.	359	292	55	188	148	79	35	141	119
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	356	294	50	165	147	79	33	138	118
San Jose, Calif.	324	265	45	176	140	80	30	134	100
Buffalo, N.Y.	325	260	52	160	126	79	30	121	106
Portland, Ore.-Wash.	325	270	43	167	132	79	29	153	121
New Orleans, La.	299	225	61	161	119	74	38	119	103
Indianapolis, Ind.	309	253	45	165	131	79	30	110	94
Columbus, Ohio	279	226	43	148	116	78	28	116	97
San Antonio, Tex.	268	217	42	150	120	80	27	82	71
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	292	245	36	108	83	78	20	126	104
Sacramento, Calif.	265	213	41	136	102	75	29	119	93
Rochester, N.Y.	246	203	36	130	105	81	22	98	79
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	230	199	25	141	121	86	17	68	55
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.- Mass.	236	193	37	116	93	80	21	80	79
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	232	173	50	124	99	72	31	82	69
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	242	194	40	127	99	78	25	82	72
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	227	187	33	116	94	81	19	75	64
Birmingham, Ala.	230	185	39	115	91	79	21	74	66
Oklahoma City, Okla.	225	189	30	117	94	80	20	67	75
Dayton, Ohio	224	185	32	118	94	80	21	76	66
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	227	186	34	115	92	80	20	72	62
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	202	158	37	110	83	75	24	64	50
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	203	167	29	101	83	82	16	64	71
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	204	169	29	109	89	82	18	73	63
Honolulu, Hawaii	177	145	23	97	80	82	14	63	40
Jacksonville, Fla.	195	153	35	103	77	75	23	68	58
Hartford, Conn.	190	154	29	95	75	79	17	68	58
Orlando, Fla.	186	152	27	91	71	78	17	67	54
Tulsa, Okla.	190	162	23	96	81	83	15	68	60
Alton, Ohio	174	145	24	88	72	82	14	63	51
Syracuse, N.Y.	180	131	23	86	71	80	14	63	52
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	167	135	26	83	74	80	17	47	42
Northeast Pa.	173	140	28	75	64	85	9	60	56

<sup>1</sup> Includes male family householders with no spouse present.

<sup>2</sup> With no spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960 Census of Population, vol. 1, chapter B (PC80-1-B), and unpublished data.

## No. 66. HOUSEHOLDS—STATES: 1960 TO 1960

[As of April 1. For definition of household, see text, p. 4. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	HOUSEHOLDS					FAMILIES, 1960					Non-family households, 1960	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	
	Number (1,000)			Percent change		Total <sup>1</sup>	Married couples		One-parent <sup>2</sup>	1970		1980	
	1960	1970	1980	1960-1970	1970-1980		Total	With children <sup>3</sup>					
U.S.	53,021	63,452	80,380	19.7	26.7	58,882	48,371	24,281	5,870	21,507	3.11	2.75	
Regions:													
Northeast	13,521	15,482	17,471	14.5	12.8	12,888	10,151	4,955	1,308	4,803	3.08	2.74	
North Central	15,377	17,537	20,859	14.0	18.9	15,351	12,883	8,588	1,428	5,508	3.14	2.75	
South	15,503	19,258	26,486	24.2	37.5	19,917	16,347	8,187	1,960	6,589	3.16	2.77	
West	8,619	11,172	15,574	28.8	39.4	10,845	9,010	4,521	1,178	4,628	3.02	2.71	
M. Eng.	3,118	3,845	4,382	17.8	19.7	3,158	2,580	1,280	304	1,203	3.13	2.74	
Maine	280	303	385	8.2	30.5	294	248	128	26	101	3.16	2.75	
N.H.	180	225	323	25.0	43.3	239	203	106	20	85	3.14	2.75	
Vt.	111	132	178	18.9	35.0	128	108	57	12	50	3.21	2.75	
Mass.	1,535	1,780	2,033	14.7	15.5	1,439	1,153	588	145	584	3.12	2.72	
R.I.	257	292	339	13.6	16.0	245	199	96	24	93	3.07	2.70	
Conn.	753	933	1,094	23.9	17.2	814	668	325	77	280	3.16	2.76	
Mid. Atl.	10,406	11,837	13,108	13.8	10.7	9,509	7,571	3,885	1,002	3,899	3.07	2.74	
N.Y.	5,248	5,914	6,340	12.7	7.2	4,443	3,446	1,692	542	1,887	3.01	2.70	
N.J.	1,805	2,218	2,549	22.8	14.9	1,932	1,553	760	196	617	3.17	2.84	
Pa.	3,351	3,705	4,220	10.8	13.9	3,134	2,573	1,233	264	1,065	3.10	2.74	
E. No. Cent.	10,710	12,382	14,854	15.8	18.3	10,841	8,988	4,612	1,079	3,612	3.17	2.78	
Ohio	2,852	3,289	3,834	15.3	16.5	2,854	2,375	1,210	269	980	3.16	2.76	
Ind.	1,388	1,809	1,927	15.9	19.7	1,458	1,233	638	133	471	3.14	2.77	
Ill.	3,085	3,502	4,045	13.5	15.5	2,931	2,378	1,206	307	1,114	3.09	2.76	
Mich.	2,239	2,853	3,195	18.5	20.4	2,393	1,948	1,017	270	803	3.27	2.84	
Wis.	1,146	1,329	1,652	16.0	24.3	1,208	1,034	541	100	444	3.22	2.77	
W. No. Cent.	4,988	5,155	5,205	10.4	20.4	4,510	3,885	1,876	348	1,886	3.06	2.88	
Minn.	992	1,154	1,445	16.3	25.2	1,038	886	481	79	408	3.20	2.74	
Iowa	841	896	1,053	6.5	17.6	770	677	342	54	283	3.05	2.68	
Mo.	1,380	1,521	1,793	11.8	17.9	1,312	1,106	540	115	482	2.98	2.67	
N. Dak.	173	182	228	5.2	25.4	167	147	80	10	61	3.25	2.75	
S. Dak.	195	201	243	3.1	20.8	177	154	81	13	85	3.18	2.74	
Nebr.	433	474	571	9.5	20.8	412	360	183	30	180	3.02	2.66	
Kans.	673	727	872	8.0	19.9	635	553	269	48	237	2.97	2.62	
So. Atl.	7,388	9,439	13,180	29.9	39.4	9,805	7,958	3,834	1,002	3,366	3.14	2.73	
Del.	129	165	207	27.9	25.7	155	126	63	17	52	3.23	2.79	
Md.	883	1,175	1,481	36.2	24.3	1,080	863	442	128	371	3.25	2.82	
D.C.	252	263	263	4.4	3.6	134	75	30	32	120	2.72	2.40	
Va.	1,074	1,391	1,863	29.5	34.0	1,398	1,148	580	135	486	3.20	2.77	
W. Va.	521	547	686	5.0	25.4	530	449	232	37	157	3.12	2.79	
N.C.	1,205	1,510	2,043	25.3	35.4	1,577	1,288	653	153	467	3.24	2.78	
S.C.	804	734	1,030	21.5	40.3	806	647	345	64	224	3.39	2.83	
Ge.	1,070	1,369	1,872	27.9	36.7	1,427	1,138	603	163	445	3.25	2.84	
Fla.	1,550	2,285	3,744	47.4	63.9	2,680	2,225	876	253	1,054	2.90	2.56	
E. So. Cent.	2,307	3,868	5,051	17.0	30.8	2,813	3,211	1,653	373	1,138	3.22	2.83	
Ky.	852	984	1,263	15.5	28.4	883	826	437	84	280	3.17	2.82	
Tenn.	1,003	1,213	1,619	20.9	33.4	1,248	1,026	512	117	370	3.15	2.77	
Ala.	664	1,034	1,342	17.0	29.8	1,039	846	432	102	303	3.25	2.84	
Miss.	568	837	827	12.1	29.9	643	514	272	70	184	3.39	2.97	
W. So. Cent.	4,988	5,852	8,278	20.8	39.0	8,188	5,177	2,700	685	2,977	3.15	2.80	
Ark.	524	615	816	17.4	32.6	625	528	258	56	191	3.05	2.74	
La.	882	1,052	1,412	17.9	34.2	1,069	852	465	123	343	3.37	2.91	
Okla.	735	851	1,119	15.8	31.5	827	709	348	70	291	2.90	2.62	
Tex.	2,778	3,434	4,929	23.8	43.5	3,678	3,088	1,631	337	1,251	3.17	2.82	
Mt.	1,975	2,518	3,968	27.4	58.3	2,909	2,477	1,301	388	1,077	3.18	2.79	
Mont.	202	217	284	7.4	30.6	205	179	83	17	78	3.10	2.70	
Idaho	194	219	324	12.9	48.0	247	217	116	20	78	3.17	2.85	
Wyo.	99	105	166	6.1	58.3	122	108	60	8	44	3.08	2.78	
Colo.	529	691	1,061	30.6	53.6	739	625	325	72	322	3.06	2.65	
N. Mex.	251	289	441	15.1	52.8	332	275	152	35	109	3.43	2.90	
Ariz.	367	539	957	46.9	77.5	705	595	287	66	252	3.20	2.79	
Utah	242	296	449	23.1	50.6	352	309	188	27	97	3.46	3.20	
Nev.	82	180	304	73.9	90.1	207	170	80	23	97	2.98	2.58	
Pac.	8,844	8,854	11,587	30.3	33.8	8,836	8,533	3,220	988	3,551	2.97	2.88	
Wash.	894	1,108	1,541	23.7	39.3	1,079	915	450	107	481	2.98	2.81	
Oreg.	558	692	992	24.0	43.4	689	583	283	70	293	2.94	2.80	
Calif.	4,981	6,574	8,630	32.0	31.3	5,937	4,780	2,334	699	2,693	2.95	2.88	
Alaska	57	79	131	38.6	66.3	96	80	51	11	36	3.52	2.93	
Hawaii	153	203	294	32.7	44.8	226	186	102	21	68	3.59	3.15	

Includes male and female householders with no spouse present and without own children under 18 years old. <sup>1</sup> Married couple families with own children under 18 years old. <sup>2</sup> Male or female householder with no spouse present and with own children under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970 and 1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, Chapter 8.

No. 67. FAMILIES, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text, p. 4. Beginning 1980, data not comparable with prior years because of definitional change]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES		MARRIED COUPLE		MALE HOUSEHOLDER <sup>1</sup>		FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER <sup>1</sup>		BLACK FAMILIES	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1960 .....	45,111	(x)	39,329	(x)	1,275	(x)	4,507	(x)	<sup>2</sup> 4,242	(x)
1965 .....	47,956	(x)	41,749	(x)	1,181	(x)	5,026	(x)	<sup>2</sup> 4,752	(x)
1970 .....	51,586	(x)	44,755	(x)	1,239	(x)	5,591	(x)	4,887	(x)
1975 .....	55,712	(x)	46,971	(x)	1,499	(x)	7,242	(x)	5,496	(x)
1978 .....	57,215	(x)	47,385	(x)	1,594	(x)	8,236	(x)	5,806	(x)
1979 .....	57,804	(x)	47,692	(x)	1,655	(x)	8,458	(x)	5,906	(x)
1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	59,550	(x)	49,112	(x)	1,733	(x)	8,705	(x)	6,164	(x)
1981 .....	60,309	(x)	49,294	(x)	1,933	(x)	9,082	(x)	6,317	(x)
1982, total .....	61,019	100.0	49,630	100.0	1,960	100.0	9,403	100.0	6,413	100.0
White .....	53,269	87.3	45,007	90.7	1,642	82.7	6,620	70.4	(x)	(x)
Black .....	6,413	10.5	3,535	7.1	273	13.7	2,605	27.7	6,413	100.0
Spanish origin <sup>4</sup> .....	3,305	5.4	2,414	4.9	142	7.2	750	8.0	(x)	(x)
Size of family:										
2 persons .....	24,426	40.0	18,686	38.1	1,255	63.2	4,285	45.6	2,024	31.8
3 persons .....	14,079	23.1	10,930	22.0	457	23.0	2,692	28.6	1,550	24.2
4 persons .....	12,594	20.6	11,104	22.4	145	7.3	1,345	14.3	1,264	19.7
5 persons .....	5,971	9.8	5,259	10.6	89	4.5	623	6.6	757	11.8
6 persons .....	2,409	3.9	2,160	4.4	25	1.3	224	2.4	406	6.3
7 or more persons .....	1,539	2.5	1,290	2.6	14	.7	235	2.5	412	6.4
Median size <sup>5</sup> .....	3.25	(x)	3.32	(x)	2.87	(x)	3.04	(x)	3.65	(x)
Own children under age 18:										
None .....	30,007	49.2	25,165	50.7	1,308	65.8	3,535	37.6	2,495	38.9
1 .....	12,730	20.9	9,621	19.4	417	21.0	2,691	26.6	1,480	23.1
2 .....	11,812	19.0	9,485	19.1	196	9.9	1,931	20.5	1,294	20.2
3 .....	4,544	7.4	3,687	7.4	42	2.1	815	8.7	695	10.8
4 or more .....	2,126	3.5	1,672	3.4	24	1.2	430	4.6	450	7.0
Own children under age 6:										
None .....	47,320	77.5	38,215	77.0	1,793	90.3	7,312	77.8	4,653	72.6
1 .....	9,394	15.4	7,718	15.6	163	8.2	1,513	16.1	1,188	18.5
2 .....	3,699	6.1	3,207	6.5	27	1.4	465	4.9	480	7.2
3 or more .....	606	1.0	490	1.0	3	.2	112	1.2	111	1.7

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> No spouse present. <sup>2</sup> Black and other races. <sup>3</sup> Population controls based on 1960 census; see text, p. 2. <sup>4</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>5</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 381, and earlier issues.

No. 68. PERSONS IN FAMILIES BY AGE, SEX, AND TYPE OF FAMILY: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey. See headnote, table 67]

YEAR AND AGE	PERSONS IN FAMILIES		Male	Female	Married-couple families	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>		Male householder <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Percent of all persons <sup>1</sup>				Number	Percent of total	
1970: Total .....	184.9	91.4	91.0	93.9	163.3	18.0	9.7	3.6
Under 18 yr .....	68.9	98.9	35.0	33.8	60.2	7.8	11.3	.9
18-64 yr .....	102.6	91.1	49.3	53.3	92.2	8.4	8.2	2.0
65 yr. and over .....	13.3	87.1	6.6	6.7	10.9	1.8	13.5	.7
1975: Total .....	190.5	80.8	93.7	96.8	162.9	23.2	12.2	4.4
Under 18 yr .....	66.0	99.4	33.6	32.4	54.4	10.5	15.9	1.1
18-64 yr .....	109.9	90.0	52.8	57.1	96.2	11.0	10.0	2.6
65 yr. and over .....	14.6	69.2	7.3	7.4	12.3	1.8	12.3	.6
1980: <sup>3</sup> Total .....	195.9	88.0	96.0	90.8	164.2	26.9	13.7	4.7
Under 18 yr .....	62.8	98.9	32.0	30.7	50.0	11.6	18.5	1.2
18-64 yr .....	116.7	86.5	55.8	61.0	100.4	13.3	11.4	2.9
65 yr. and over .....	16.4	68.0	8.3	8.1	13.8	2.0	11.8	.6
1982: Total .....	195.5	87.5	97.3	101.2	164.6	26.9	14.4	5.3
Under 18 yr .....	61.9	98.9	31.6	30.3	48.5	12.1	19.5	1.3
18-64 yr .....	119.6	86.0	57.1	62.5	101.6	14.6	12.2	3.4
65 yr. and over .....	17.1	67.6	8.6	8.5	14.6	1.9	11.0	.6

<sup>1</sup> Persons in households. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present. <sup>3</sup> Population controls based on 1960 census; see text, p. 2.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 381, and earlier issues.

# **NO. 69. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD: 1950 TO 1982**

[As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 67. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 353-358]

NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1978	1980 <sup>2</sup>	1981	1982
<b>All families (1,000).....</b>	<b>38,453</b>	<b>45,149</b>	<b>47,958</b>	<b>51,586</b>	<b>55,712</b>	<b>56,710</b>	<b>57,215</b>	<b>57,804</b>	<b>59,550</b>	<b>60,309</b>	<b>61,019</b>
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	48.4	43.1	43.4	44.1	46.0	46.8	46.9	47.5	47.9	48.2	49.2
1 child.....	21.0	18.4	17.7	18.2	19.7	19.6	20.3	20.8	20.9	21.1	20.9
2 children.....	18.5	18.0	16.8	17.4	18.0	18.9	19.0	19.0	19.3	19.2	19.0
3 children.....	14.2	20.5	11.0	10.6	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	7.8	7.7	7.4
4 or more children.....			11.1	9.8	6.9	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.5
<b>Black families (1,000).....</b>	<b>3,432</b>	<b>4,382</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>4,887</b>	<b>5,498</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>5,806</b>	<b>5,909</b>	<b>8,184</b>	<b>8,317</b>	<b>8,413</b>
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	51.7	43.8	40.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	37.3	37.5	38.2	38.7	38.9
1 child.....	16.6	15.6	16.8	17.6	22.0	21.5	23.3	23.5	23.4	23.4	23.1
2 children.....	11.4	12.8	13.8	14.8	17.0	17.6	18.6	19.5	20.0	19.9	20.2
3 children.....	20.3	27.9	9.9	10.1	10.6	11.2	10.9	10.8	10.2	10.4	10.8
4 or more children.....			19.5	18.5	13.6	11.5	9.9	8.8	8.2	7.7	7.0
<b>Spanish origin <sup>4</sup> (1,000).....</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>2,004</b>	<b>2,477</b>	<b>2,583</b>	<b>2,764</b>	<b>2,741</b>	<b>3,029</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>3,305</b>
Percent distribution.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	29.8	29.4	30.1	28.6	30.6	31.2	30.1	31.3
1 child.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19.5	23.1	22.8	25.1	23.6	22.4	24.7	24.3
2 children.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19.4	19.7	22.1	20.7	21.9	23.0	23.3	22.8
3 children.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.3	13.4	13.4	14.2	13.2	13.4	12.1	12.3
4 or more children.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.1	14.5	11.7	11.3	10.6	9.9	9.7	9.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> As of April. Based on Census of Population. <sup>2</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2. <sup>3</sup> Black and other than white races. <sup>4</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950, 1960, and 1970*, vol. II, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 381 and earlier reports.

## **NO. 70. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY PRESENCE OF PARENTS AND WHETHER LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY, BY MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER: 1970 TO 1982**

[As of March. Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 67]

PRESENCE OF PARENTS	Unit	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>			WHITE			BLACK		
		1970	1980 <sup>2</sup>	1982	1970	1980 <sup>2</sup>	1982	1970	1980 <sup>2</sup>	1982
CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD										
Number .....	1,000 .....	69,458	63,427	62,407	59,026	52,242	51,086	9,483	9,375	9,377
Living with—										
Both parents .....	Percent .....	84.9	76.7	75.0	89.2	82.7	80.8	58.1	42.2	42.4
Mother only .....	Percent .....	10.7	18.0	20.0	7.8	13.5	15.3	29.3	43.9	47.2
Divorced .....	Percent .....	3.3	7.5	8.2	3.1	7.0	8.0	4.6	10.9	9.6
Married, spouse absent .....	Percent .....	4.7	5.7	5.8	2.8	3.9	4.3	16.2	16.2	13.6
Single (never married) .....	Percent .....	.8	2.8	4.4	.2	1.0	1.6	4.4	12.8	20.8
Widowed .....	Percent .....	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	4.2	4.0	3.3
Father only .....	Percent .....	1.1	1.7	1.9	.9	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.0
Neither parent .....	Percent .....	3.3	3.7	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.0	10.4	12.0	8.4
CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD										
Number .....	1,000 .....	20,997	19,463	20,397	17,688	15,885	16,546	2,969	2,916	3,183
Living with—										
Both parents .....	Percent .....	86.7	78.9	77.1	91.3	85.7	83.8	59.8	41.4	40.5
Mother only .....	Percent .....	9.5	15.4	19.0	6.7	11.1	13.4	26.5	39.5	50.0
Divorced .....	Percent .....	2.5	4.7	5.2	2.4	4.6	5.3	2.4	5.6	4.7
Married, spouse absent .....	Percent .....	5.2	5.4	5.4	3.4	4.1	4.5	15.6	12.8	11.1
Single (never married) .....	Percent .....	1.3	4.5	7.8	.4	1.8	3.1	6.6	19.4	33.0
Widowed .....	Percent .....	.8	.8	.6	.4	.6	.5	1.9	1.7	1.2
Father only .....	Percent .....	.6	1.1	1.5	.4	.9	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.0
Neither parent .....	Percent .....	3.2	4.6	2.5	1.6	2.3	1.5	12.3	17.2	7.5
CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS OLD										
Number .....	1,000 .....	48,462	43,964	42,010	41,339	36,357	34,540	6,514	6,459	6,193
Living with—										
Both parents .....	Percent .....	84.0	75.7	74.0	88.2	81.4	79.4	57.3	42.6	43.4
Mother only .....	Percent .....	11.3	19.1	20.5	8.2	14.6	16.2	30.6	45.9	45.7
Divorced .....	Percent .....	3.7	8.8	9.6	3.4	8.1	9.3	5.5	13.3	12.1
Married, spouse absent .....	Percent .....	4.4	5.8	5.7	2.5	3.8	4.2	16.5	17.7	14.9
Single (never married) .....	Percent .....	.5	2.0	2.8	.1	.6	.8	3.4	9.9	14.5
Widowed .....	Percent .....	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	5.2	5.0	4.3
Father only .....	Percent .....	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.1	1.9	2.1	2.6	1.9	2.1
Neither parent .....	Percent .....	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.4	2.1	2.3	9.4	9.6	8.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 360 and earlier reports.

### NO. 71. FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS WITH NO SPOUSE PRESENT, BY RACE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands, except percent. 1960 to 1975 covers persons 14 years old and over; beginning 1980 covers persons 15 years old and over. 1980 census data as of April; thereafter based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 67.]

ITEM	1960	1970	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981	1982	WITH 1 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN, UNDER 18			
							1960	1970	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1982
Total families <sup>2</sup> .....	48,128	51,586	55,712	58,550	60,309	61,019	25,861	28,812	31,022	31,012
Female family householders .....	4,194	5,591	7,242	8,705	9,062	9,403	1,891	2,828	5,445	5,888
Percent of all families .....	9.3	10.8	13.0	14.6	15.1	15.4	7.4	10.2	17.6	18.9
Percent under 35 years old .....	17.7	24.4	32.5	34.6	34.9	34.3	35.0	43.1	52.4	51.4
White families .....	40,872	48,281	49,451	52,243	52,710	53,289	23,284	25,543	28,474	26,237
Female family householders .....	3,305	4,185	5,212	6,052	6,268	6,620	1,394	1,995	3,558	3,926
Percent of White families .....	8.1	9.0	10.5	11.8	11.9	12.4	6.0	7.8	13.4	15.0
Percent under 35 years old .....	14.7	20.8	29.0	30.8	31.7	30.8	30.7	38.8	49.2	48.1
Black families .....	4,256	4,887	5,496	6,184	6,317	6,413	2,397	2,984	3,820	3,918
Female family householders .....	889	1,382	1,940	2,495	2,634	2,805	497	912	1,793	1,821
Percent of Black families .....	20.9	28.3	35.3	40.3	41.7	40.6	20.7	30.6	46.9	46.5
Percent under 35 years old .....	28.7	35.2	42.4	44.0	42.3	42.6	47.1	50.0	59.1	59.0

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2.  
<sup>2</sup> Black and other races.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1970, includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1980*, vol. 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 381 and earlier reports.

### NO. 72. FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS WITH NO SPOUSE PRESENT—CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE: 1960 TO 1982

[See headnote, table 71. 1970 data unrevised, therefore data will not agree with table 71.]

CHARACTERISTIC	WHITE					BLACK				
	1960	1970	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981	1982	1960 <sup>2</sup>	1970	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981	1982
Female family householder (1,000) .....	3,305	4,185	6,052	6,268	6,620	889	1,348	2,486	2,634	2,806
Median age (years) .....	52.2	50.4	43.7	42.9	42.7	43.8	41.3	37.4	38.0	37.8
Percent, by marital status:										
Single (never married) .....	11.8	9.2	10.6	11.6	11.0	10.8	16.2	27.3	27.2	32.6
Married, spouse absent .....	17.6	18.5	16.9	17.0	17.5	37.4	39.7	28.6	26.7	25.6
Separated .....	9.6	11.4	13.9	14.2	15.0	30.2	33.8	26.8	26.6	24.1
Other .....	7.9	7.2	3.0	2.8	2.5	7.2	5.9	1.8	2.1	1.5
Widowed .....	52.5	47.0	32.7	29.9	28.6	40.2	29.9	22.2	20.8	19.7
Divorced .....	18.1	25.3	39.8	41.5	42.9	11.6	14.2	21.9	23.3	22.1
Percent, by presence of children under 18:										
No own children .....	57.8	52.0	41.2	41.1	40.7	44.4	33.5	28.1	30.8	30.1
With own children .....	42.2	48.0	58.8	58.9	59.3	55.6	66.6	71.9	69.2	69.9
1 child .....	19.2	18.8	26.1	29.5	29.8	16.9	19.1	26.3	27.4	28.2
2 children .....	12.0	15.0	19.9	20.4	19.8	12.8	14.4	23.2	21.7	22.1
3 children .....	6.1	7.8	7.4	6.0	6.8	9.4	12.5	11.1	11.5	13.2
4 or more children .....	5.0	8.4	3.4	3.0	3.1	18.5	20.8	11.3	8.6	8.3
Mean number of children .....	.85	1.00	1.03	1.00	1.02	1.57	1.83	1.51	1.39	1.39
Children under 18 in all families (mil.) .....	54.5	58.5	52.2	51.5	50.8	8.4	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.3
Percent living with—										
Both parents .....	91.9	88.1	82.8	82.5	81.2	89.2	56.7	42.5	42.9	42.8
Mother only .....	8.2	8.6	13.5	13.8	15.4	20.6	30.8	44.2	43.5	47.5

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2. <sup>2</sup> Black and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 381, and series P-23, No. 50 and unpublished data.

### NO. 73. FAMILIES NOT MAINTAINED BY MARRIED COUPLE: 1970 TO 1982

[Covers persons 18 years old and over. As of March. See headnote, table 67.]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)							PERCENT BY MARITAL STATUS			
	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981	1982	1970	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1982
Total .....	8,806	8,718	9,798	10,074	10,431	11,005	11,005	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male householder .....	1,229	1,482	1,584	1,641	1,733	1,831	1,986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married wife absent .....	197	319	273	252	269	309	274	16.0	21.4	15.5	13.8
Widowed .....	422	387	378	384	421	399	384	34.3	25.9	24.3	18.3
Divorced .....	194	340	423	480	485	607	681	15.8	22.8	29.0	34.3
Single (never married) .....	416	446	510	545	558	617	666	33.8	29.9	32.2	33.5
Female householder .....	5,577	7,226	8,214	8,433	8,698	9,074	9,403	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married husband absent .....	1,323	1,641	1,781	1,769	1,769	1,864	1,860	23.7	22.7	20.3	19.8
Widowed .....	2,396	2,558	2,381	2,465	2,570	2,463	2,462	43.0	35.4	29.5	26.2
Divorced .....	1,259	2,109	2,786	2,807	3,008	3,277	3,478	22.6	28.2	34.6	37.0
Single (never married) .....	598	917	1,265	1,392	1,353	1,471	1,604	10.7	12.7	15.6	17.1

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 380 and earlier reports, and unpublished data.



No. 74. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, BY MARITAL STATUS: 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands of persons. 1970, 14 years old and over; 1980 and 1982, 15 years old and over. As of March. Data for 1980 were revised using population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 67]

MARITAL STATUS	1970	1980	1982				MARITAL STATUS	1970	1980	1982			
			Total	Under 35 yr.	35-64 yr.	65 yr. and over				Total	Under 35 yr.	35-64 yr.	65 yr. and over
Males .....	4,083	8,807	9,457	4,448	3,426	1,584	Females.....	7,882	12,419	13,051	2,919	3,807	6,326
Single .....	1,785	4,371	4,600	3,297	1,053	250	Single.....	1,606	3,302	3,401	2,214	724	462
Married <sup>1</sup> .....	545	1,051	1,145	395	589	162	Married <sup>1</sup> .....	516	675	785	222	380	163
Widowed.....	906	1,177	1,220	9	279	934	Widowed.....	4,915	6,589	6,708	19	1,409	5,280
Divorced.....	756	2,209	2,491	750	1,504	238	Divorced.....	844	1,873	2,177	463	1,295	421

<sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 380 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 75. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES: 1970 TO 1982

[1970, persons 14 years old and over; 1980 and 1982, 15 years old and over. See headnote, table 67]

ITEM	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS		MALE HOUSEHOLDER (1,000)					FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER (1,000)				
	Total (1,000)	Per-cent	Total	15-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 yr. and over	Total	15-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 yr. and over
1970 (April), total.....	12,430	100.0	4,629	1,571	1,349	1,395	1,318	7,801	1,512	815	2,577	3,807
1-person (living alone).....	11,115	89.4	3,965	1,345	1,134	1,263	1,224	7,150	1,328	695	2,421	3,706
Nonrelatives present.....	1,315	10.6	664	226	212	132	94	651	164	120	158	191
1980 (March), total <sup>2</sup> .....	21,236	100.0	8,807	1,567	3,854	1,822	1,586	12,419	1,190	2,198	3,048	5,983
1-person (living alone).....	18,296	86.2	6,986	947	2,920	1,613	1,406	11,330	779	1,809	2,901	5,842
Nonrelatives present.....	2,930	13.8	1,641	620	934	209	79	1,089	410	389	147	141
1982 (March), total .....	22,508	100.0	9,457	1,430	4,447	1,987	1,584	13,051	1,959	2,674	2,993	6,326
1-person (living alone).....	19,354	86.0	7,482	641	3,365	1,784	1,492	11,872	670	2,196	2,826	6,180
Nonrelatives present.....	3,154	14.0	1,975	589	1,081	213	91	1,179	388	480	166	145

<sup>1</sup> Persons 14-24 years old.      <sup>2</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. II, part 4B; *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 380 and 381; and unpublished data.

No. 76. PERSONS LIVING ALONE, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1982

[1960 census data as of April; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 67]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1960	1965 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1975	1980 <sup>2</sup>	1981	1982	1950	1970	1975	1980 <sup>2</sup>	1982
Both sexes .....	7,064	8,802	10,851	13,939	18,296	18,968	19,354	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14-24 years <sup>3</sup> .....	234	305	556	1,111	1,726	1,651	1,511	3.3	5.1	8.0	9.4	7.8
25-44 years.....	1,212	1,281	1,604	2,744	4,729	5,138	5,560	17.2	14.8	19.7	25.8	28.7
45-64 years.....	2,720	3,073	3,622	4,076	4,514	4,863	4,611	38.5	33.4	29.2	24.7	23.8
65 years and over .....	2,898	3,943	5,071	6,008	7,328	7,484	7,673	41.0	46.7	43.1	40.1	39.6
Male.....	2,628	2,923	3,532	4,918	8,968	7,253	7,482	37.2	32.5	35.3	38.1	38.7
14-24 years <sup>3</sup> .....	124	141	274	610	947	899	841	1.8	2.5	4.4	5.2	4.3
25-44 years.....	686	737	933	1,689	2,920	3,189	3,365	9.7	8.6	12.1	16.0	17.4
45-64 years.....	965	1,013	1,152	1,329	1,613	1,715	1,784	13.7	10.6	9.5	8.8	9.2
65 years and over .....	853	1,033	1,174	1,290	1,486	1,450	1,492	12.1	10.8	9.3	8.1	7.7
Female.....	4,436	5,879	7,319	9,021	11,330	11,863	11,872	62.8	67.5	64.7	61.9	61.3
14-24 years <sup>3</sup> .....	110	164	282	501	779	752	670	1.6	2.6	3.6	4.3	3.5
25-44 years.....	526	544	671	1,055	1,809	1,949	2,196	7.4	6.2	7.6	9.9	11.3
45-64 years.....	1,755	2,060	2,470	2,747	2,901	2,948	2,826	24.8	22.8	19.7	15.9	14.6
65 years and over .....	2,045	2,910	3,897	4,718	5,842	6,034	6,180	28.9	35.9	33.8	31.9	31.9

<sup>1</sup> Data were not revised using population controls from 1970 census; see text, p. 2.      <sup>2</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census.      <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1980, persons 15-24 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1980*, Subject Report, PC(2)-4B; *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 380 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

# NO. 77. POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER GROUP QUARTERS, BY RACE, TYPE OF QUARTERS, AND SEX. 1960 to 1980

[In thousands. As of April 1. Based on sample data and subject to sampling variability; see text, p. 1 and Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 359-371, for inmates of institutions]

RACE AND TYPE OF QUARTERS	1960			1970			1980, total
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,902</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>5,786</b>	<b>3,436</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>5,786</b>
White	4,253	2,664	1,589	5,037	2,909	2,129	(NA)
Black and other	649	458	190	749	529	220	(NA)
<b>Institutional inmates</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>2,492</b>
Homes for the aged and dependent	470	186	282	926	299	629	1,426
Mental hospitals and residential treatment centers	630	336	294	434	245	189	245
Correctional institutions	346	330	16	326	314	15	
Tuberculosis hospitals	65	46	19	17	12	5	
Chronic disease hospitals (excl. TB and mental)	42	25	17	87	38	29	
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped	175	95	80	202	114	88	
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped	24	13	11	23	16	6	
Homes for dependent and neglected children	73	41	32	48	26	19	
Homes for unwed mothers	3	1	3	4	(Z)	4	
Training schools for juvenile delinquents	46	34	12	66	53	14	
Detention homes	11	9	3	10	7	4	
Diagnostic and reception centers	1	1	(Z)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
<b>College dormitories</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1,765</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>1,765</b>
Military barracks	668	668	(NA)	1,025	1,005	20	
Rooming and boarding houses	634	400	234	330	191	139	1,252
Other	664	262	402	536	224	315	

NA Not available. Z Fewer than 500.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, chapter D, and vol. II; *Census of Population: 1970*, vols. I and II; and *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, vol. 4 (series PHC80-4).

## NO. 78. POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS, BY SELECTED TYPE—STATES: 1980

[As of April 1. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, p. 1 and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. 1 inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	Total persons in group quarters <sup>1</sup>	Inmates of mental hospital	Inmates of home for the aged	In college dormitory	DIVISION AND STATE	Total persons in group quarters <sup>1</sup>	Inmates of mental hospital	Inmates of home for the aged	In college dormitory
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>5,738,423</b>	<b>245,029</b>	<b>1,426,371</b>	<b>1,994,282</b>	<b>S.A.</b>	<b>992,590</b>	<b>41,264</b>	<b>163,080</b>	<b>331,456</b>
<b>Regions:</b>					Del	16,223	580	2,771	7,616
Northeast	1,269,828	60,652	327,319	512,126	Md	94,182	6,141	19,821	31,613
No Central	1,497,156	57,029	472,568	580,885	D.C.	31,795	2,215	2,886	15,974
South	1,928,537	71,051	396,554	655,598	Va	176,852	9,729	24,323	58,296
West	1,022,902	36,297	229,930	245,673	W Va	34,869	1,443	6,355	17,534
<b>N.E.</b>	<b>408,149</b>	<b>16,248</b>	<b>106,344</b>	<b>187,896</b>	N.C.	194,682	5,220	29,596	78,207
Maine	36,936	1,259	9,570	15,705	S.C.	105,874	4,160	11,666	37,931
N.H.	29,556	700	6,673	16,454	Ga	142,344	3,674	29,376	39,897
Vt	20,892	550	4,354	13,587	Fla	195,769	8,066	36,306	44,391
Mass	197,840	8,568	49,728	83,690	<b>E.S.C.</b>	<b>367,065</b>	<b>13,496</b>	<b>77,080</b>	<b>138,284</b>
R.I.	33,895	1,500	8,146	16,314	Ky	103,368	2,067	23,591	34,247
Conn	88,730	3,671	27,873	32,136	Tenn.	111,441	8,215	22,014	47,525
<b>N.A.</b>	<b>881,679</b>	<b>64,404</b>	<b>220,875</b>	<b>324,230</b>	Ala	77,991	2,560	16,702	29,059
N.Y.	448,698	36,076	114,276	155,061	Miss	64,285	2,654	12,753	27,453
N.J.	135,512	6,807	34,414	37,227	<b>W.S.C.</b>	<b>578,862</b>	<b>16,301</b>	<b>156,414</b>	<b>186,866</b>
Pa	297,266	19,519	72,285	131,942	Ark	51,610	1,394	18,631	19,226
<b>E.N.C.</b>	<b>872,160</b>	<b>28,888</b>	<b>298,088</b>	<b>378,968</b>	La	96,375	3,936	22,776	35,467
Ohio	228,653	11,102	71,479	90,229	Okla	90,189	1,580	25,732	34,678
Ind	145,755	5,806	40,112	72,654	Tex	340,686	9,391	89,275	96,484
Ill.	271,054	9,975	80,410	89,020	<b>Mt.</b>	<b>234,371</b>	<b>6,808</b>	<b>47,138</b>	<b>84,004</b>
Mich	197,786	9,820	55,805	79,033	Mont	20,128	747	5,479	8,160
Wis	128,912	4,545	48,282	48,022	Idaho	18,985	510	5,064	6,296
<b>W.N.C.</b>	<b>524,996</b>	<b>16,181</b>	<b>178,480</b>	<b>201,827</b>	Wyo	9,037	608	2,196	3,857
Minn	118,738	4,732	44,553	43,086	Colo	74,198	1,864	16,109	25,891
Iowa	98,388	2,637	36,217	41,649	N Mex	22,573	622	2,585	8,302
Mo	127,643	4,117	37,842	47,243	Ariz	51,999	1,358	8,424	16,689
N. Dak	27,118	1,129	7,486	10,977	Utah	25,339	656	4,921	10,887
S. Dak	26,154	559	6,067	10,744	Nev	12,112	343	2,339	2,323
Nabr	48,483	805	17,650	19,120	<b>Pac.</b>	<b>798,531</b>	<b>29,489</b>	<b>162,791</b>	<b>161,869</b>
Kans	80,461	2,202	24,545	28,908	Wash	109,080	3,275	27,970	30,302
					Oreg	57,616	2,357	16,052	20,226
					Calif	566,056	23,116	134,756	104,292
					Alaska	16,243	154	854	1,371
					Hawaii	39,556	585	3,159	5,478

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in other group quarters, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, vol. 4 (series PHC80-4).

## NO. 79. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies with memberships of 50,000 or more; excludes a few groups giving no data. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jewish statistics are estimates of the number of persons living in Jewish households including as a consequence of intermarriage, approximately 7.4 percent non-Jewish persons. Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and The Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed. Data which appear in italics are "noncurrent," i.e., they are reported for 1980 or earlier. All other data are "current" and were reported in 1981 or 1982]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)
<b>Total</b> .....	(x)	<b>339,053</b>	<b>138,453</b>	<b>291,722</b>	<b>31,847</b>
<b>Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more</b> .....	(x)	<b>325,133</b>	<b>138,048</b>	<b>274,581</b>	<b>31,231</b>
Current data .....	(x)	208,275	107,904	181,261	31,231
Noncurrent data .....	(x)	116,858	29,044	93,320	(NA)
<i>African Methodist Episcopal Church</i> .....	1981	6,200	2,210	6,050	120
<i>African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church</i> .....	1980	6,020	1,134	6,491	(NA)
<i>American Baptist Association</i> .....	1982	1,641	225	(NA)	(NA)
<i>American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.</i> .....	1980	5,817	1,608	3,954	(NA)
<i>American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church</i> .....	1976	70	100	61	(NA)
<i>American Lutheran Church, The</i> .....	1981	4,865	2,346	4,490	599
<i>Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America, The</i> .....	1977	110	152	120	(NA)
<i>Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God</i> .....	1956	300	75	300	(NA)
<i>Armenian Apostolic Church of America</i> .....	1972	29	125	23	(NA)
<i>Armenian Church of America, Diocese of the (incl. Diocese of California)</i> .....	1979	66	450	45	(NA)
<i>Assemblies of God</i> .....	1981	9,930	1,788	13,795	1,382
<i>Baptist General Conference</i> .....	1981	715	128	842	104
<i>Baptist Missionary Association of America</i> .....	1981	1,390	228	1,400	103
<i>Buddhist Churches of America</i> .....	1975	80	60	80	(NA)
<i>Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church (Diocese of N. and S. America and Australia)</i> .....	1971	13	86	(NA)	(NA)
<i>Christian and Missionary Alliance</i> .....	1981	1,436	195	1,335	157
<i>Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)</i> .....	1981	4,296	1,173	4,033	351
<i>Christian Churches and Churches of Christ</i> .....	1981	5,605	1,063	8,121	(NA)
<i>Christian Congregation, Inc., The</i> .....	1981	1,426	100	1,426	58
<i>Christian Methodist Episcopal Church</i> .....	1981	2,883	787	2,483	118
<i>Christian Reformed Church in North America</i> .....	1981	634	215	544	52
<i>Church of God, The</i> .....	1978	2,035	76	1,910	(NA)
<i>Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)</i> .....	1981	2,275	179	1,829	222
<i>Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)</i> .....	1981	5,281	457	9,203	402
<i>Church of God in Christ, The</i> .....	1982	9,982	3,710	9,204	2,315
<i>Church of God in Christ, International, The</i> .....	1982	300	200	700	(NA)
<i>Church of God of Prophecy, The</i> .....	1981	1,977	73	(NA)	(NA)
<i>Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The</i> .....	1981	7,686	3,490	23,058	3,270
<i>Church of the Brethren</i> .....	1981	1,064	170	(NA)	(NA)
<i>Church of the Nazarene</i> .....	1981	4,888	492	3,911	878
<i>Churches of Christ</i> .....	1980	12,271	1,600	(NA)	(NA)
<i>Community Churches, National Council of</i> .....	1979	185	190	210	(NA)
<i>Congregational Christian Churches, National Association of</i> .....	1982	442	107	518	(NA)
<i>Conservative Baptist Association of America</i> .....	1980	1,126	225	(NA)	(NA)
<i>Coptic Orthodox Church</i> .....	1980	25	100	22	(NA)
<i>Cumberland Presbyterian Church</i> .....	1981	833	98	457	50
<i>Episcopal Church, The</i> .....	1981	7,234	2,767	7,474	552
<i>Evangelical Covenant Church of America</i> .....	1981	542	80	473	69
<i>Evangelical Free Church of America</i> .....	1982	805	104	930	100
<i>Evangelical Lutheran Churches, The Association of</i> .....	1981	270	109	334	23
<i>Free Methodist Church of North America</i> .....	1981	1,010	70	853	108
<i>Free Will Baptists</i> .....	1981	2,479	217	2,789	178
<i>Friends United Meeting</i> .....	1981	532	60	319	27
<i>Full Gospel Fellowship of Churches and Ministers, International</i> .....	1982	420	65	780	45
<i>General Association of Regular Baptist Churches</i> .....	1981	1,571	301	2,000	300
<i>General Baptist (General Association of)</i> .....	1981	870	75	(NA)	(NA)
<i>Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America</i> .....	1977	535	1,950	610	(NA)
<i>Independent Fundamental Churches of America</i> .....	1980	1,019	120	782	(NA)
<i>International Church of the Foursquare Gospel</i> .....	1983	714	89	741	(NA)
<i>Jehovah's Witnesses</i> .....	1981	7,590	589	(x)	(NA)
<i>Jews</i> <sup>2</sup> .....	1981	3,500	5,921	(NA)	(NA)
<i>Lutheran Church in America</i> .....	1981	5,801	2,922	5,071	671

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 79. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA—Continued

[See headnote, p. 57]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Member-ship (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more—Con.					
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The.....	1981	5,710	2,637	4,733	644
Mennonite Church.....	1981	1,151	100	1,820	120
National Baptist Convention of America.....	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	(NA)
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.....	1958	26,000	5,500	26,000	(NA)
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1975	606	250	460	(NA)
North American Old Roman Catholic Church.....	1981	139	62	107	13
Old Order Amish Church.....	1981	589	82	2,358	(NA)
Orthodox Church in America.....	1978	440	1,000	457	(NA)
Pentecostal Church of God.....	1981	1,118	64	(NA)	(NA)
Pentecostal Holiness Church.....	1977	2,340	86	1,329	(NA)
Plymouth Brethren.....	1982	1,100	98	(NA)	(NA)
Polish National Catholic Church of America.....	1960	162	282	141	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America.....	1981	698	137	(NA)	65
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.....	1981	4,174	823	3,206	381
Primitive Baptists.....	1960	1,000	72	(NA)	(NA)
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1967	655	522	(NA)	(NA)
Reformed Church in America.....	1981	910	346	826	104
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.....	1980	1,056	190	16,574	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The.....	1981	24,277	51,208	(NA)	8,022
Russian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A., Patriarchal Parishes of the.....	1975	41	52	55	(NA)
Russian Orthodox Church Outside of Russia, The.....	1955	81	55	92	(NA)
Salvation Army, The.....	1981	1,062	415	2,535	103
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church for the U.S.A. and Canada.....	1981	77	95	61	4
Seventh-day Adventists.....	1981	3,769	589	2,006	441
Southern Baptist Convention.....	1981	38,022	13,763	35,700	7,521
Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ (International).....	1972	475	54	860	(NA)
Ukrainian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A.....	1966	107	88	107	(NA)
Unitarian Universalist Association.....	1982	935	132	473	36
United Church of Christ.....	1981	6,443	1,726	4,677	473
United Free Will Baptist Church.....	1952	836	100	784	(NA)
United Methodist Church, The.....	1980	38,417	9,519	20,558	(NA)
United Pentecostal Church, International.....	1980	2,849	465	2,956	(NA)
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., The.....	1981	8,868	2,379	8,017	805
Wesleyan Church, The.....	1981	1,711	104	1,321	202
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.....	1981	1,149	410	1,001	47
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....	(x)	13,920	1,505	17,141	416

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes pupils, officers, and teachers. <sup>2</sup> Estimate of size of Jewish community provided by American Jewish Yearbook.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 80. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, 1960 TO 1981, AND NUMBER OF CHURCHES, 1981

[Membership in thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, table 79. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 793-799]

RELIGIOUS BODY	MEMBERSHIP						Number of churches, 1981
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	
Total.....	114,449	124,882	131,046	131,012	134,817	138,453	339,053
Members as percent of population <sup>1</sup> .....	64	64	63	61	59	60	(x)
Average members per local church.....	359	382	399	393	401	406	(x)
Buddhist Churches of America.....	20	92	100	60	60	60	60
Eastern Churches.....	2,699	3,172	3,850	3,696	3,823	3,853	1,628
Jews <sup>2</sup> .....	5,387	5,600	5,870	6,115	5,920	5,921	3,500
Old Catholic, Polish National Catholic, and Armenian Churches.....	590	484	848	646	924	921	407
The Roman Catholic Church.....	42,105	46,246	48,215	48,882	50,450	51,208	24,277
Protestants <sup>3</sup> .....	63,669	69,088	71,713	71,043	73,479	76,339	308,049
Miscellaneous <sup>4</sup> .....			449	372	161	151	1,132

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Estimates of the Jewish community including those identified with Orthodox, Conservative and Reformed synagogues or temples. <sup>3</sup> Includes nonprotestant bodies such as "Latter-day Saints" and "Jehovah's Witnesses." <sup>4</sup> Includes non-Christian bodies such as "Spiritualists," "Ethical Culture Movement," and "Unitarian-Universalists."

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 81. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH CONTRIBUTIONS

[Data are for 45 U.S. Communions reporting primarily in 1981, although a few report 1980 or 1982 data. Data are incomplete as not all U.S. churches have current data available. For additional data, see source]

RELIGIOUS BODY	CONTRIBUTIONS		Congrega- tional finances (\$1,000)	BENEVOLENCES <sup>2</sup>	
	Total (\$1,000)	Per capita inclusive mem- bership <sup>1</sup>		Total (\$1,000)	Percent of total contri- butions
United States Communions .....	9,990,386	\$220.86	8,014,063	1,976,333	19.8
American Baptist Churches in the U.S. ....	250,694	155.95	213,581	37,133	14.8
The American Lutheran Church .....	426,258	181.68	330,156	96,103	22.6
Baptist General Conference .....	65,332	511.76	53,499	11,833	18.1
Brethren in Christ Church .....	8,523	526.05	6,782	1,741	20.4
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) .....	242,696	207.05	211,829	31,067	12.8
Church of God General Conference, Oregon, Ill .....	2,191	366.36	1,788	403	18.4
Church of God (Anderson, Indiana) .....	93,230	522.06	78,323	14,907	15.9
Church of the Brethren .....	44,570	261.76	31,641	12,929	29.0
Church of the Lutheran Confession .....	1,952	211.93	1,574	378	19.4
Church of the Nazarene .....	234,705	476.85	203,146	31,559	13.5
Churches of God, General Conference .....	10,697	307.63	8,822	1,875	17.5
Conservative Congregational Christian Conference .....	10,881	435.05	8,466	2,415	22.2
Cumberland Presbyterian Church .....	20,730	212.40	17,225	3,505	16.9
The Episcopal Church .....	697,816	252.15	596,612	99,205	14.2
Evangelical Congregational Church .....	8,624	314.67	6,889	1,735	20.1
The Evangelical Covenant Church of America .....	46,575	565.68	37,665	8,690	18.7
Evangelical Lutheran Churches, Association of .....	24,977	228.24	22,214	2,763	11.1
Evangelical Lutheran Synod .....	4,178	211.06	3,461	717	17.2
Evangelical Mennonite Church .....	2,424	645.97	1,516	908	37.5
Friends United Meeting .....	12,001	199.74	9,552	2,450	20.4
Full Gospel Assemblies International .....	414	118.36	323	91	21.9
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches .....	106,152	352.85	87,465	18,688	17.6
General Baptists (General Association of) .....	17,289	230.43	15,816	1,473	8.5
Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, The .....	1,785	133.60	1,585	200	11.2
Lutheran Church in America .....	487,163	168.73	404,301	82,862	17.0
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod .....	516,252	195.75	429,910	86,341	16.7
Mennonite Brethren Churches, General Conference of .....	8,412	492.95	5,274	3,139	37.3
Mennonite Church .....	48,752	489.23	31,304	17,448	35.8
Mennonite Church, The General Conference .....	12,778	348.71	6,797	5,981	46.8
Missionary Church, Inc .....	19,388	783.59	16,438	2,950	15.2
Moravian Church in America, Northern Province .....	6,507	205.74	5,675	831	12.8
North American Baptist Conference .....	19,934	462.00	15,513	4,420	22.2
Orthodox Presbyterian Church, The .....	7,322	426.01	5,940	1,382	18.9
Presbyterian Church in the United States .....	305,553	371.20	244,778	60,775	19.9
Primitive Methodist Church, U.S.A .....	3,422	342.90	2,920	502	14.7
Reformed Church in America .....	95,254	275.49	77,045	18,209	19.1
Reformed Episcopal Church .....	1,500	241.94	1,200	300	20.0
Seventh-Day Baptist General Conference, USA and Canada .....	1,266	252.70	1,013	252	19.9
Seventh-day Adventists .....	430,926	732.20	133,068	297,838	69.1
Southern Baptist Convention .....	2,779,994	201.70	2,336,063	443,931	16.0
United Church of Christ .....	349,060	202.17	300,731	48,329	13.9
United Methodist Church, The .....	1,632,204	171.46	1,271,638	360,566	22.1
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., The .....	779,665	327.69	651,864	127,801	16.4
The Wesleyan Church .....	63,824	615.40	52,377	11,447	17.9
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod .....	66,317	210.38	68,056	18,261	21.2

<sup>1</sup> Inclusive membership refers to those who are full, communicant, or confirmed members, plus other members listed as baptized, or nonconfirmed, or noncommunicant. <sup>2</sup> Benevolences are funds allocated outside of local churches to such agencies as domestic denominational church boards and societies, regional offices (dioceses, conferences, synods, etc.) and in support of national church operations usually at the national headquarters of a religious body. They also include funds sent overseas for missions, projects of relief, resettlement and rehabilitation, and special charitable appeals both religious and secular.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 82. NATIONAL NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS—NUMBER, BY TYPE: 1970 TO 1982

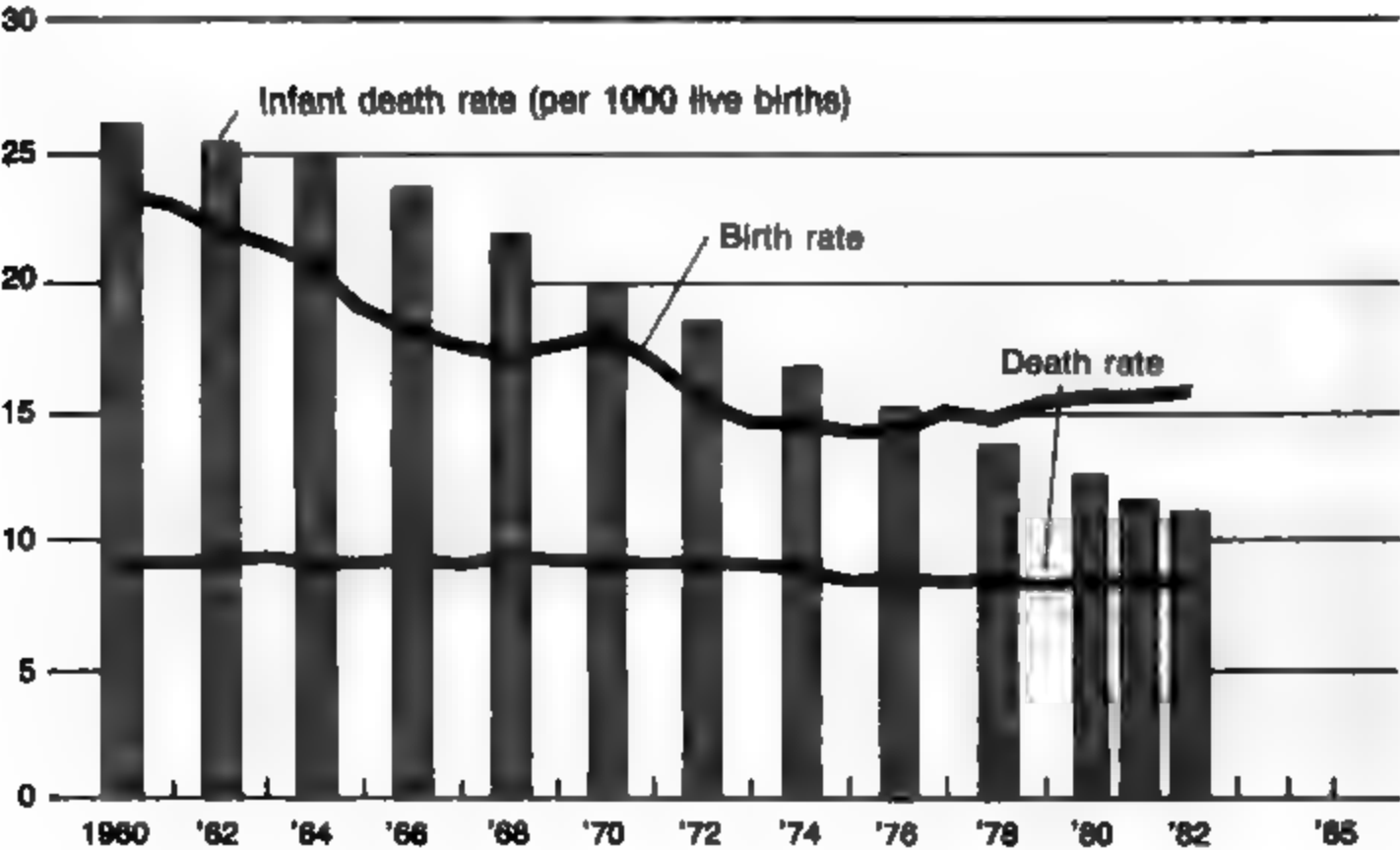
TYPE	1970	1975	1980	1982	TYPE	1970	1975	1980	1982
Total .....	<sup>1</sup> 10,734	12,896	14,726	16,518	Public affairs .....	498	835	1,068	1,421
Trade, business, commercial .....	2,895	2,837	3,118	3,344	Fraternal, foreign interest, nationality, ethnic .....	610	460	435	441
Agriculture .....	508	612	677	763	Religious .....	808	736	797	839
Legal, governmental, public administration, military .....	346	450	529	612	Veteran, hereditary, patriotic .....	196	213	208	216
Scientific, engineering, tech .....	548	874	1,039	1,171	Hobby, avocational .....	444	681	910	1,066
Educational and cultural .....	1,383	2,132	2,376	2,578	Athletic sports .....	336	449	504	631
Social welfare .....	475	777	994	1,160	Labor unions .....	226	234	235	243
Health, medical .....	830	1,138	1,413	1,582	Chambers of Commerce <sup>2</sup> .....	110	112	105	110
					Greek letter societies .....	334	326	318	321

<sup>1</sup> Includes associations not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> National, binational, and international.

Source: Gale Research Co., Detroit, Mich. Compiled from *Encyclopedia of Associations*. (Copyright.)

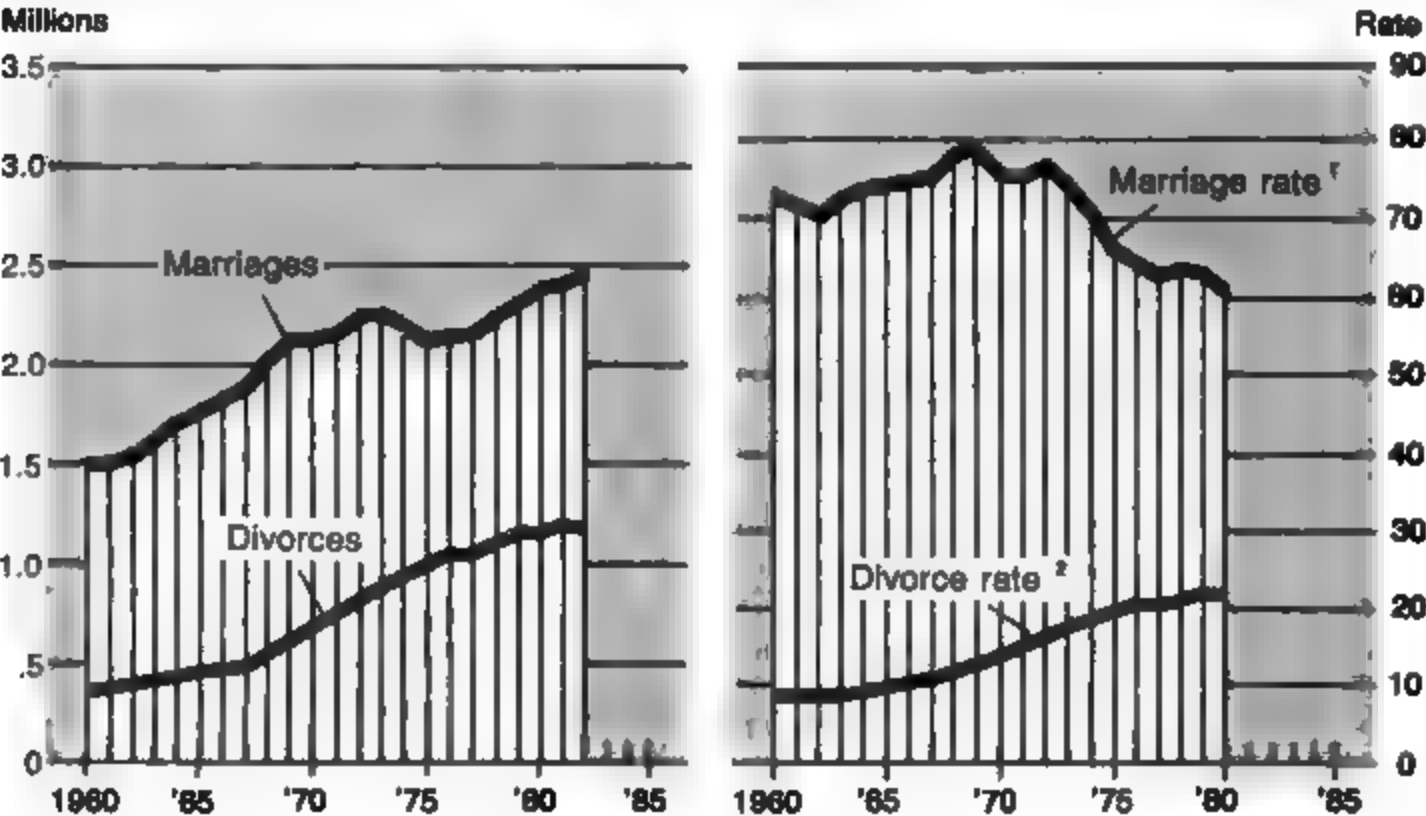
Figure 2.1  
Birth and Death Rates: 1960 to 1982

Rate per 1000 population



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 63.

Figure 2.2  
Marriages and Divorces: 1960 to 1982

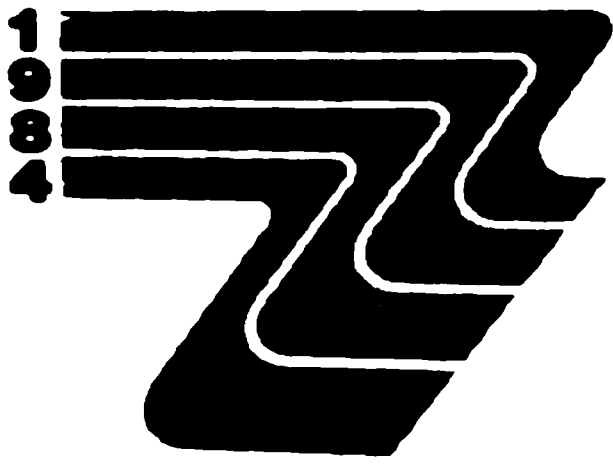


<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1000 unmarried women, 15 years old and over

<sup>2</sup> Rate per 1000 married women, 15 years old and over.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 63 and 120.





## Section 2

# Vital Statistics

This section presents vital statistics—data on births; deaths; abortions; fetal deaths, including stillbirths; fertility; life expectancy; marriages; and divorces. Vital statistics are compiled for the country as a whole by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and published in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, in certain reports of the *Vital and Health Statistics* series, and in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the various State bureaus of vital statistics. Data on fertility, on age of persons at first marriage, and on marital status and marital history are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from its Current Population Survey (CPS; see text, p. 2) and published in *Current Population Reports*, series P-20. Data on abortions are published by the Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y. in selected issues of *Family Planning Perspectives* and by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control in the annual *Abortion Surveillance Report—Legal Abortions*.

**Registration of vital events.**—The registration of births, deaths, fetal deaths, and other vital events in the United States is primarily a State and local function. The civil laws of every State provide for a continuous and permanent birth- and death-registration system. Many States also provide for marriage- and divorce-registration systems. Vital events occurring to U.S. residents outside the United States are not included in the data.

**Births and deaths.**—The live-birth, death, and fetal-death statistics prepared by NCHS are based on copies of vital records received from registration offices of all States, of New York City, and of the District of Columbia. The annual collection of death statistics on a national basis began in 1900 with a national death-registration area of 10 States and the District of Columbia; a similar annual collection of birth statistics for a national birth-registration area began in 1915, also with 10 reporting States and the District of Columbia. Since 1933, the birth- and death-registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska (beginning 1959) and Hawaii (beginning 1960). National statistics on fetal deaths were first compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, birth statistics came from a complete count of records received in the Public Health Service (now received in NCHS). From 1951 through 1971, they were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births (except for a complete count in 1955 and a 20- to 50-percent sample in 1967). Beginning in 1972, they have been based on a complete count for States in the Cooperative Health Statistics System (for details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*) and on a 50-percent sample of all other areas. Mortality data have been based on a complete count of records for each area (except for a 50-percent sample in 1972). Beginning in 1970, births to, and deaths of nonresident aliens of the United States and U.S. citizens outside the United States have been excluded from the data. Fetal deaths and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded. Data based on samples are subject to sampling error; for details, see annual issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Mortality statistics by cause of death are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization regulations according to the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD). The ICD is revised approximately every 10 years. The ninth revision of the ICD was employed for 1979 and 1980 data shown here. Deaths for prior years were classified according to the revision of the ICD in use at the time. Each revision of the ICD introduces a number of discontinuities in mortality statistics; for a discussion of those between the eighth and ninth revisions of the ICD, see *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, vol. 28, No. 11, supplement.

Some of the tables present age-adjusted death rates in addition to crude death rates. Age-adjusted death rates shown in this section were prepared using the direct method, in which age-specific death rates for a population of interest are applied to a standard population distributed by age. Age adjustment eliminates the differences in observed rates between points in time or among compared population groups that result from age differences in population composition.



**Abortions.**—The U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) collects data on abortions annually from States which have a central health agency with a statewide reporting system. The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y. also issues data on the number of abortions based on its own surveys of hospitals and physicians. The Guttmacher Institute also publishes data on the characteristics of abortions after adjusting CDC data for changes in the number of States reporting each year.

**Fertility and life expectancy.**—The total fertility rate, defined as the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year, is compiled and published by NCHS. Other data relating to social and medical factors which affect fertility rates, such as contraceptive use and birth expectations, are collected and made available by both NCHS and the Bureau of the Census. NCHS figures are based on information in birth and fetal death certificates and on the 1973 and 1976 National Surveys of Family Growth; Bureau of the Census data are based on decennial censuses and the CPS.

Data on life expectancy, the average remaining lifetime in years for persons who attain a given age, are computed and published by NCHS. For details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

**Marriage and divorce.**—The compilation of nationwide statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States began in 1887–1888 when the National Office of Vital Statistics prepared estimates for the years 1867–1886. Although periodic updates took place after 1888, marriage and divorce statistics were not collected and published annually until 1944 by that Office. In 1957 and 1958, respectively, the same Office established marriage- and divorce-registration areas. Beginning in 1957, the marriage-registration area comprised 30 States, plus Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; by 1980 it included 42 States and the District of Columbia. The divorce-registration area, starting in 1958 with 14 States, Alaska, Hawaii, and the Virgin Islands, included by 1980 a total of 30 States and the Virgin Islands. Procedures for estimating the number of marriages and divorces in the registration States are discussed in *Vital Statistics of the United States, Vol. III—Marriage and Divorce*. Total counts of events for registration and nonregistration States are gathered by collecting already summarized data on marriages and divorces reported by State offices of vital statistics and by county offices of registration.

Another important source of data on marriage and divorce trends in the United States is the March supplement to the Current Population Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census. For information on marital status, see section 1.

**Vital statistics rates.**—Except as noted, vital statistics rates computed by NCHS are based on decennial census population figures as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980; and on midyear population figures for other years, as estimated by the Bureau of the Census (see text, p. 2).

**Race.**—Data by race for births, deaths, marriages, and divorces from NCHS are based on information contained in the certificates of registration. The Census Bureau's Current Population Survey obtains information on race by asking respondents to classify their race as 1) White, 2) Black, 3) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut, or 4) Asian or Pacific Islander.

**Statistical reliability.**—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau and NCHS data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

NO. 83. LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, AND DIVORCES: 1910 TO 1982

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures for deaths and death rates for 1910-1930 are for death-registration States only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to, and deaths of, nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1-5, B 142, B 167, B 214, and B 216]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION				
	Births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths		Mar- riages <sup>3</sup>	Di- vorces <sup>4</sup>	Births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths		Mar- riages <sup>3</sup>	Di- vorces <sup>4</sup>
		Total	In- fant <sup>2</sup>				Total	In- fant <sup>2</sup>		
1910	2,777	697	(NA)	948	83	30.1	14.7	(NA)	10.3	.9
1915	2,965	916	78	1,008	104	29.5	13.2	99.9	10.0	1.0
1920	2,950	1,118	130	1,274	171	27.7	13.0	85.8	12.0	1.6
1925	2,909	1,192	135	1,188	175	25.1	11.7	71.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,618	1,327	142	1,127	196	21.3	11.3	64.6	9.2	1.6
1935	2,377	1,393	120	1,327	218	18.7	10.0	55.7	10.4	1.7
1940	2,559	1,417	111	1,596	264	19.4	10.8	47.0	12.1	2.0
1945	2,858	1,402	105	1,613	485	20.4	10.6	38.3	12.2	3.5
1950	3,632	1,452	104	1,667	385	24.1	9.6	29.2	11.1	2.6
1955	4,097	1,529	107	1,531	377	25.0	9.3	26.4	9.3	2.3
1957	4,300	1,633	112	1,518	381	25.3	9.6	26.3	8.9	2.2
1960	4,258	1,712	111	1,523	393	23.7	9.5	26.0	8.5	2.2
1965	3,760	1,828	93	1,800	479	19.4	9.4	24.7	9.3	2.5
1966	3,806	1,863	86	1,857	499	18.4	9.5	23.7	9.5	2.5
1967	3,521	1,851	79	1,927	523	17.8	9.4	22.4	9.7	2.6
1968	3,502	1,830	76	2,069	584	17.5	9.7	21.8	10.4	2.9
1968	3,600	1,922	75	2,145	639	17.8	9.5	20.7	10.6	3.2
1970	3,731	1,921	75	2,159	708	18.4	9.5	20.0	10.6	3.5
1971	3,556	1,928	68	2,190	773	17.2	9.3	19.1	10.6	3.7
1972	3,258	1,964	60	2,282	645	15.6	9.4	18.5	10.9	4.0
1973	3,137	1,973	56	2,284	915	14.8	9.3	17.7	10.8	4.3
1974	3,160	1,934	53	2,230	977	14.8	9.1	16.7	10.5	4.6
1975	3,144	1,893	51	2,153	1,036	14.6	8.8	16.1	10.0	4.8
1976	3,168	1,909	48	2,155	1,083	14.6	8.8	15.2	9.9	5.0
1977	3,327	1,900	47	2,178	1,091	15.1	8.6	14.1	9.9	5.0
1978	3,333	1,928	46	2,282	1,130	15.0	8.7	13.8	10.3	5.1
1979	3,494	1,914	46	2,331	1,181	15.6	8.5	13.1	10.4	5.3
1980	3,612	1,990	46	2,390	1,189	15.9	8.8	12.6	10.6	5.2
1981	3,646	1,987	43	2,438	1,219	15.9	8.7	11.7	10.6	5.3
1982	3,704	1,986	42	2,495	1,180	16.0	8.6	11.2	10.8	5.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Through 1957, adjusted for underregistration. <sup>2</sup> Infants under 1 year, excluding fetal deaths; rates per 1,000 registered live births. <sup>3</sup> Includes estimates for some States through 1969 and also for 1976 and 1977 and marriage licenses for some States for all years except 1973 and 1975. Beginning 1978 includes nonlicensed marriages in California. <sup>4</sup> Includes reported annulments and some estimated State figures for all years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 84. TOTAL FERTILITY RATE AND INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE: 1940 TO 1980

[Excludes Alaska prior to 1959 and Hawaii prior to 1960. Prior to 1960, based on births adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of United States. The *total fertility rate* is the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year. A total fertility rate of 2,110 represents "replacement level" fertility for the total population under current mortality conditions (assuming no net immigration). The *intrinsic rate of natural increase* is the rate that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience, at each year of age, the birth rates and death rates occurring in the specified year and if those rates remained unchanged over a long period of time. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 11]

ANNUAL AVERAGE AND YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE			YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE		
	Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other		Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other
1940-1944	2,523	2,460	3,010	4.6	3.9	9.8	1969	2,456	2,360	3,061	5.7	4.1	15.4
1945-1949	2,965	2,916	3,485	11.7	10.9	17.2	1970	2,480	2,385	3,067	6.0	4.5	14.4
1950-1954	3,337	3,221	4,185	16.8	15.4	25.7	1971	2,267	2,161	2,920	2.6	.8	12.6
1955-1959	3,690	3,549	4,716	21.1	19.5	30.7	1972	2,010	1,907	2,628	-2.0	-3.9	8.6
1960-1964	3,449	3,326	4,326	18.6	17.1	27.7	1973	1,879	1,783	2,444	-4.5	-6.5	5.7
1965-1969	2,622	2,512	3,362	8.2	6.4	18.6	1974	1,835	1,749	2,339	-5.4	-7.2	4.0
1970-1974	2,094	1,997	2,680	-.7	-2.5	9.1	1975	1,774	1,686	2,276	-6.7	-8.6	3.0
1975-1979	1,774	1,685	2,270	-6.6	-8.5	3.0	1976	1,738	1,652	2,223	-7.4	-9.3	2.1
1985	2,913	2,783	3,806	12.1	10.3	23.1	1977	1,790	1,703	2,278	-6.2	-8.1	3.2
1986	2,721	2,603	3,532	9.7	7.9	20.4	1978	1,760	1,668	2,264	-6.8	-8.8	2.9
1987	2,558	2,447	3,299	7.4	5.6	18.2	1979	1,808	1,715	2,310	-5.7	-7.7	3.8
1988	2,464	2,366	3,106	5.9	4.2	16.0	1980	1,840	1,749	2,323	-5.1	-7.0	4.0

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 85. BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES: 1950 TO 1980

[Births in thousands, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For 1950 and 1955, births adjusted for underregistration; thereafter registered births. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. See Appendix III. Minus sign ( - ) indicates decrease. For population bases used to derive these data, see text, p. 62. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1, B 5-10, and B 12-20]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Live births	3,832	4,097	4,258	3,780	3,731	3,160	3,144	3,168	3,327	3,333	3,494	3,612
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	3.6	2.4	.8	-2.5	-.2	-4.1	-.5	.8	5.0	2	4.8	3.4
White	3,108	3,485	3,601	3,124	3,091	2,578	2,552	2,568	2,691	2,681	2,808	2,899
Black and other	524	613	657	656	640	584	592	600	636	652	686	714
Black	(NA)	(NA)	602	581	572	507	512	514	544	552	578	590
Male	1,863	2,099	2,180	1,927	1,915	1,622	1,613	1,624	1,706	1,709	1,791	1,853
Female	1,768	1,998	2,078	1,833	1,816	1,538	1,531	1,543	1,621	1,624	1,703	1,760
Males per 100 females	105.4	105.1	104.9	105.1	105.5	105.5	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.2	105.3
Age of mother												
Under 20 years	438	496	594	599	656	606	595	571	571	554	560	562
20-24 years	1,156	1,260	1,427	1,337	1,419	1,108	1,094	1,092	1,146	1,140	1,189	1,226
25-29 years	1,041	1,131	1,093	926	995	923	937	972	1,018	1,015	1,069	1,106
30-34 years	811	731	688	529	428	373	376	392	447	474	517	550
35-39 years	303	352	360	263	180	116	115	118	121	126	135	141
40 years or more	83	95	97	86	53	30	28	26	25	24	24	24
Birth rate per 1,000 population	24.1	25.0	23.7	19.4	18.4	14.8	14.8	14.8	15.1	15.0	15.6	15.9
White	23.0	23.8	22.7	17.4	17.4	13.9	13.6	13.6	14.1	14.0	14.5	14.9
Black and other	33.3	34.5	32.1	27.6	25.1	21.2	21.0	20.8	21.6	21.6	22.2	22.5
Black	(NA)	(NA)	31.9	27.7	25.3	20.8	20.7	20.5	21.4	21.3	22.0	22.1
Male	24.9	25.8	24.7	20.3	19.4	15.6	15.4	15.3	15.9	15.8	16.4	16.8
Female	23.3	23.9	22.8	18.6	17.4	14.1	13.8	13.8	14.4	14.2	14.8	15.1
Plural birth ratio <sup>2</sup>	20.9	21.1	20.4	20.1	18.1	18.6	19.2	19.5	19.2	19.6	19.5	19.3
White	20.2	20.2	19.3	19.0	17.3	18.0	18.5	18.8	18.5	18.6	18.6	18.5
Black and other	25.5	26.5	26.3	25.8	21.9	21.3	22.1	22.3	22.4	22.9	22.9	22.7
Black	25.7	27.0	(NA)	(NA)	22.6	22.1	23.1	23.3	23.3	24.2	24.2	24.1
Birth rate per 1,000 women <sup>3</sup>	106.2	118.3	118.0	98.8	87.8	67.8	66.0	66.0	66.8	67.2	68.4	68.4
White <sup>4</sup>	102.3	113.7	113.2	81.4	84.1	64.2	62.5	61.5	63.2	61.7	63.4	64.7
Black and other <sup>4</sup>	137.3	155.3	153.6	131.9	113.0	89.8	87.7	85.8	87.7	87.0	88.5	88.6
Black <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	153.5	133.2	115.4	89.7	87.9	85.8	86.1	86.7	88.3	88.1
Age of mother												
10-14 years	10	9	8	8	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
15-19 years	81.6	90.5	88.1	70.5	68.3	57.5	55.6	52.6	52.8	51.5	52.3	53.0
20-24 years	196.6	242.0	258.1	195.3	167.8	117.7	113.0	110.3	112.9	109.9	112.8	115.1
25-29 years	166.1	190.5	197.4	181.6	145.1	111.5	106.2	106.2	111.0	108.5	111.4	112.9
30-34 years	103.7	118.2	112.7	94.4	73.3	53.8	52.3	53.6	56.4	57.8	60.3	61.9
35-39 years	52.9	58.7	56.2	46.2	31.7	20.2	19.5	19.0	19.2	19.0	19.5	19.8
40-44 years	15.1	16.1	15.5	12.8	8.1	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.8
45-49 years	* 1.2	* 1.0	* .9	.8	.5	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For explanation, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For 1950, change from 1940. <sup>2</sup> Per 1,000 live births. <sup>3</sup> 1971. <sup>4</sup> Per 1,000 women, 15-44 years old in specified group. <sup>5</sup> Rate computed by relating births to mothers 45 years old and over to women 45 to 49 years old.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 86. BIRTH RATES, BY LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND RACE: 1950 TO 1980

[Births per 1,000 women 15-44 years old in specified racial group. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. See also headline, table 85, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 20-27]

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER	ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>					WHITE					BLACK				
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1950 <sup>2</sup>	1960	1970	1975	1980
Total	106.2	118.0	87.9	66.0	66.4	102.3	113.2	84.1	62.5	64.7	137.3	153.6	115.4	87.9	86.1
First birth	33.3	31.1	34.2	28.1	29.5	33.3	30.8	32.9	26.7	28.4	33.8	33.6	43.3	36.9	35.2
Second birth	32.1	29.2	24.2	20.8	21.8	32.3	29.2	23.7	20.3	21.0	30.3	29.3	27.1	24.2	25.7
Third birth	18.4	22.8	13.6	9.4	10.3	17.9	22.7	13.3	6.8	9.5	22.9	24.0	16.1	12.6	14.5
Fourth birth	9.2	14.6	7.2	3.9	3.9	8.4	14.1	6.8	3.5	3.4	15.3	18.8	10.0	6.3	6.7
Fifth birth	4.8	8.3	3.8	1.7	1.5	4.1	7.5	3.4	1.5	1.3	10.4	14.1	6.4	3.2	3.0
Sixth and seventh	4.7	7.8	3.2	1.3	1.0	3.7	6.1	2.7	1.1	.8	12.6	18.4	7.0	2.9	2.1
Eighth and over	3.6	4.3	1.8	.7	.4	2.5	2.8	1.2	.5	.3	12.0	15.6	5.6	1.9	.9

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1960, includes other races not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Black and other races.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 87. LIVE BIRTHS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1980

[Registered births by place of residence. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See Appendix B.]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)								RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>							
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980
<b>U.S.</b>	4,368	3,790	3,731	3,144	3,327	3,333	3,494	3,812	23.7	18.4	18.4	14.8	15.1	15.0	15.5	15.9
<b>Regions:</b>																
Northwest	970	879	831	825	840	833	848	856	21.7	18.5	16.9	12.6	13.0	12.8	13.2	13.4
N. Central	1,246	1,049	1,038	855	895	892	935	956	24.1	19.3	18.4	14.8	15.4	15.2	15.9	16.2
South	1,354	1,208	1,206	1,062	1,127	1,127	1,182	1,232	24.6	20.3	19.2	15.3	15.7	15.4	15.9	16.4
West	688	625	654	602	664	682	729	788	24.5	18.4	18.8	15.8	16.5	16.5	17.2	17.8
<b>NE</b>	237	213	200	148	152	153	158	182	22.6	18.1	16.9	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.8	13.1
Maine	23	20	18	15	16	16	16	16	24.0	18.9	17.9	14.2	14.6	14.2	14.5	14.6
NH	14	13	13	11	12	12	13	14	22.9	18.5	17.9	13.3	13.9	13.9	14.1	14.9
VT	8	8	8	7	7	7	8	8	24.1	20.5	18.8	14.1	14.3	14.3	14.6	15.4
Mass	115	101	95	68	69	69	71	73	22.4	18.8	16.6	11.9	11.8	12.0	12.3	12.7
RI	18	17	16	11	12	12	12	12	21.4	19.4	16.5	11.3	12.2	12.0	12.4	12.9
Conn	57	54	50	36	37	37	39	39	22.4	18.2	16.7	11.6	11.9	12.0	12.5	12.5
<b>MA</b>	733	685	630	477	488	480	480	485	21.5	18.3	16.9	12.8	13.2	13.0	13.3	13.4
NY	359	336	318	236	240	236	236	239	21.4	18.6	17.4	13.1	13.5	13.2	13.4	13.6
NJ	132	125	120	92	94	94	97	97	21.8	18.5	16.8	12.5	12.8	12.7	13.1	13.2
Pa	241	205	193	149	154	152	158	159	21.3	17.8	16.3	12.5	12.9	12.8	13.3	13.4
<b>EMC</b>	877	751	754	610	631	627	657	658	24.2	19.7	18.7	14.8	15.3	15.1	15.8	15.8
Ohio	231	195	200	159	162	161	167	169	23.8	19.1	18.7	14.7	15.0	14.9	15.5	15.7
Ind	113	98	99	82	85	84	87	88	24.2	20.0	19.1	15.4	15.8	15.4	16.0	16.1
IL	229	208	205	189	177	175	184	190	23.7	19.6	18.5	15.0	15.6	15.3	16.1	16.6
Mich	195	167	172	134	138	139	145	148	25.0	20.1	19.4	14.7	15.1	15.1	15.6	15.7
Wis	100	83	78	65	69	69	73	75	25.2	20.0	17.6	14.3	14.9	14.8	15.7	15.9
<b>WMC</b>	288	297	284	246	264	266	279	288	24.0	18.7	17.4	14.7	15.6	15.8	16.3	16.8
Minn	88	71	68	56	60	62	65	68	25.7	18.9	18.0	14.4	15.1	15.5	16.2	16.6
Iowa	64	51	48	41	45	45	47	48	23.3	18.5	17.1	14.4	15.4	15.3	16.0	16.4
Mo	98	81	81	69	73	73	76	79	22.7	18.1	17.3	14.3	15.1	15.0	15.6	16.1
N. Dak	17	13	11	11	11	11	12	12	26.3	20.2	17.6	16.8	17.6	17.4	18.1	18.4
S. Dak	18	14	12	11	12	12	13	13	25.9	19.7	17.0	16.5	17.5	17.8	18.9	19.2
Neb	34	28	26	24	25	25	26	27	24.3	18.8	17.3	15.4	16.2	16.1	16.8	17.4
Kans	51	39	38	34	37	37	39	41	23.3	17.6	17.0	14.9	16.0	15.7	16.6	17.2
<b>SA</b>	829	676	674	482	508	506	527	547	24.2	20.0	18.7	14.0	14.4	14.1	14.4	14.8
Del	12	11	11	8	9	9	9	9	25.9	21.2	19.2	14.0	14.5	14.5	14.9	15.8
Md	77	74	69	53	56	56	58	60	24.9	21.0	17.8	12.7	13.3	13.1	13.8	14.2
D.C.	20	18	15	10	10	9	10	9	26.0	22.5	20.1	13.7	14.7	14.0	14.5	14.7
Va	96	89	86	70	74	73	77	78	24.1	20.0	18.6	13.9	14.3	13.9	14.5	14.7
W. Va	39	32	31	26	30	29	30	29	21.2	17.7	17.8	15.3	15.6	15.3	15.4	15.1
N.C.	110	96	96	81	85	82	84	84	24.1	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.9	14.4	14.5	14.4
S.C.	80	53	52	47	50	50	51	52	25.1	20.8	20.1	16.1	16.7	16.3	16.4	16.6
Ga	100	94	97	80	85	84	86	92	25.3	21.7	21.1	15.8	16.2	15.9	16.3	16.9
Fla	116	107	115	106	111	113	121	132	23.3	18.4	16.9	12.4	12.5	12.4	12.8	13.5
<b>ESC</b>	284	268	248	219	233	229	236	240	24.4	20.1	18.4	15.9	16.4	15.9	16.2	16.4
Ky	72	62	60	55	59	57	59	60	23.8	19.4	18.7	15.8	16.4	15.9	16.2	16.3
Tenn	82	73	72	62	67	67	68	69	23.0	19.0	18.4	14.6	15.2	14.9	15.1	15.1
Ala	61	71	67	58	62	60	63	64	24.7	20.4	19.4	15.9	16.4	15.7	16.2	16.3
Miss	59	52	49	44	45	44	46	48	27.2	22.5	22.1	18.3	18.5	17.8	18.3	19.0
<b>WSC</b>	481	375	386	361	385	393	418	445	26.4	20.2	20.0	16.8	17.3	17.3	18.0	18.7
Ark	41	37	35	34	36	35	37	37	22.7	18.7	18.5	16.0	16.2	15.5	16.0	16.3
La	90	80	74	68	75	75	79	82	27.7	22.5	20.4	17.5	18.7	18.4	19.2	19.5
Okla	51	43	45	43	45	46	49	52	21.9	17.3	17.5	15.4	15.9	15.8	16.5	17.2
Tex	249	216	231	216	229	237	255	274	26.0	20.4	20.6	17.2	17.4	17.6	18.3	19.2
<b>MI</b>	187	180	172	177	197	202	217	228	27.3	20.6	20.7	17.8	18.8	18.8	19.6	19.9
Mont	17	14	13	12	13	14	14	14	25.9	18.3	18.2	16.1	17.3	17.3	17.8	18.1
Idaho	17	13	14	16	19	19	20	20	25.7	19.3	20.3	19.5	21.4	21.3	21.5	21.4
Wyo	9	7	7	7	8	9	10	11	25.8	19.3	19.6	18.3	20.1	20.1	21.6	22.5
Colo	43	37	42	40	43	44	47	50	24.5	18.7	18.8	15.5	16.0	15.9	16.6	17.2
N. Mex	31	24	22	21	23	24	26	26	32.3	23.6	21.8	18.1	18.6	19.1	20.0	20.0
Ariz	37	34	38	40	42	43	47	50	28.2	21.1	21.3	17.3	17.2	17.1	17.7	18.4
Utah	26	22	27	32	38	39	41	42	29.5	22.5	25.5	25.7	26.8	26.5	29.0	29.6
Nev	7	9	10	9	10	11	12	13	25.5	21.5	19.8	14.6	15.0	15.3	16.2	16.6
<b>Pac</b>	501	446	483	425	468	480	512	542	23.6	18.0	18.2	14.8	15.7	15.7	16.4	17.0
Wash	85	53	61	51	57	59	64	68	22.9	17.7	17.8	14.0	15.2	15.1	16.0	16.4
Oreg	38	33	35	33	38	39	42	43	21.7	17.4	18.8	14.4	15.4	15.5	16.2	16.4
Calif	372	356	383	317	348	356	379	403	23.7	19.1	18.2	14.7	15.6	15.6	16.3	17.0
Alaska	8	7	8	7	8	9	9	10	33.4	27.9	25.1	20.7	21.2	22.1	22.6	23.7
Hawaii	17	16	16	16	17	17	18	18	27.2	23.0	21.4	17.6	18.5	18.0	18.5	18.8

<sup>1</sup> Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960, 1970, and 1980, and estimated as of July 1 for other years. <sup>2</sup> Exclusion of births to nonresidents beginning 1970 affects comparability with data for earlier years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## NO. 88. LIVE BIRTHS, NUMBER AND RATE BY RACE—STATES: 1970 AND 1980

[In thousands, except as noted. Registered births by place of residence. Excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	WHITE			BLACK			DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE			BLACK		
	1970	1980		1970	1980			1970	1980		1970	1980	
		Num- ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>		Num- ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>			Num- ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>		Num- ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>
U.S.	3,081	2,899	14.9	672	590	22.1	S.A.	414	377	13.0	154	162	21.1
Regions:							Cal	8	7	14.5	2	2	22.6
Northeast	711	540	12.4	112	100	20.1	Md	52	40	12.7	18	18	18.7
No. Central	807	815	15.4	122	123	23.0	D.C.	2	1	7.9	13	8	17.4
South	904	898	14.9	294	313	22.2	Va	87	57	13.5	18	19	19.0
West	570	646	17.0	43	54	23.8	W. Va	30	26	15.0	1	1	18.6
							N.C.	70	57	12.8	27	25	18.9
							S.C.	33	31	14.2	19	21	22.0
							Ga	86	58	14.5	30	34	23.1
							Fla	87	96	11.6	27	34	25.2
							E.S.C.	182	172	14.7	65	66	23.1
							Ky	55	54	15.8	5	6	21.6
							Tenn	57	53	13.8	15	16	21.4
							Ala	45	41	14.1	22	22	22.5
							Miss	26	25	15.3	23	23	25.6
							W.S.C.	306	350	17.7	76	85	23.8
							Ark	26	28	14.6	9	9	24.6
							La.	46	50	17.1	28	31	25.0
							Okla	38	41	15.9	4	5	25.5
							Tex	195	230	18.6	34	38	22.8
							Mt.	157	203	18.1	6	7	25.7
							Mont	11	13	17.1	(2)	(2)	30.1
							Idaho	14	20	21.2	(2)	(2)	28.9
							Wyo	6	10	22.0	(2)	(2)	34.3
							Colo	39	46	16.7	2	2	23.5
							N. Mex	19	22	18.6	1	1	26.6
							Ariz	32	42	17.1	1	2	28.2
							Utah	26	40	26.4	(2)	(2)	23.8
							Nev	8	11	15.5	1	1	25.7
							Pac.	413	442	16.2	38	47	23.3
							Wash	56	61	15.7	2	3	25.3
							Oreg	33	40	15.9	1	1	27.0
							Calif	313	331	16.3	35	42	23.0
							Alaska	6	7	21.0	(2)	(2)	33.5
							Hawaii	5	4	12.4	(2)	1	33.1

Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 population. Based on modified counts of the White and Black population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of April 1, see text, p. 3

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## NO. 89. LIVE BIRTHS, BY ATTENDANT AND PLACE OF DELIVERY, AND MEDIAN AND LOW-BIRTH WEIGHT, BY RACE: 1950 TO 1980

[Represents registered births. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. For total number of births, see table 85. See Appendix III]

YEAR	BIRTHS ATTENDED (1,000)			MEDIAN BIRTH WEIGHT			PERCENT OF BIRTHS WITH LOW BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>4</sup>		
	Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital		Total <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>2</sup>	White	Black
		Physician	Midwife and other <sup>3</sup>						
1950	3,126	252	177	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-3 oz. <sup>5</sup>	7.6	7.2	* 10.4
1955	3,819	101	128	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-1 oz. <sup>5</sup>	7.7	6.9	* 11.8
1960	4,114	49	94	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz. <sup>5</sup>	7.7	6.6	* 12.6
1965	3,661	33	66	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz. <sup>5</sup>	8.3	7.2	* 13.8
1970	3,708	5	18	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.	7.9	6.8	13.9
1972	3,234	7	18	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.	7.7	6.5	13.6
1973	3,115	7	16	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.6	6.4	13.3
1974	3,134	11	16	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.4	6.3	13.1
1975	3,105	11	28	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.4	6.3	13.1
1976	3,124	12	32	7 lb.-6 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.3	6.1	13.0
1977	3,278	13	36	7 lb.-6 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.1	5.9	12.8
1978	3,301	12	21	7 lb.-6 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.1	5.9	12.9
1979	3,480	12	22	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	6.9	5.8	12.6
1980	3,578	12	24	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	6.8	5.7	12.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and in clinics. <sup>2</sup> Includes births with attendant not specified. <sup>3</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Through 1978, births of 2,500 grams (5 lb.-8 oz.) or less at birth; thereafter, less than 2,500 grams. <sup>5</sup> Black and other races.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 90. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN, 18-44 YEARS OLD, WHO HAVE HAD A CHILD IN THE LAST YEAR: 1980 AND 1981

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on results of June 1980 and 1981 Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, p. 2 and Appendix III. Since the number of women who had a birth during the 12-month period was tabulated and not the actual numbers of births themselves, some small underestimation of fertility for this period may exist due to the omission of: (1) Multiple births, (2) Two or more live births spaced within the 12-month period (the women is counted only once), (3) Women who had births in the period and who did not survive to the survey date, (4) Women who were in institutions and therefore not in the survey universe. These losses may be somewhat offset by the inclusion in the CPS of births to immigrants who did not have their children born in the United States and births to nonresident women. These births would not have been recorded in the vital registration system]

CHARACTERISTIC	1980					1981				
	Num- ber of women (1,000)	Women who had a child last year				Num- ber of women (1,000)	Women who had a child last year			
		Total births		First births			Total births		First births	
		Num- ber (1,000)	Per 1,000 women	Num- ber (1,000)	Per 1,000 women		Num- ber (1,000)	Per 1,000 women	Num- ber (1,000)	Per 1,000 women
Total women, 18-44 yrs. <sup>1</sup> .....	45,652	3,247	71.1	1,299	28.5	47,686	3,381	70.9	1,291	27.1
18-24 years old.....	14,456	1,396	96.6	775	53.6	14,649	1,367	92.1	736	49.5
25-29 years old.....	9,419	1,061	114.8	387	41.1	10,035	1,132	112.8	375	37.4
30-34 years old.....	8,651	519	60.0	111	12.8	9,318	628	67.3	134	14.3
35-39 years old.....	7,144	192	26.9	26	3.6	7,361	210	28.6	41	5.6
40-44 years old.....	5,983	59	9.9	1	.2	6,122	43	7.1	5	.9
White.....	38,989	2,670	68.5	1,115	28.6	40,316	2,762	68.5	1,106	27.4
Black.....	5,610	471	84.0	138	24.2	5,950	484	81.3	135	22.7
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	3,003	320	106.6	114	38.0	3,193	317	99.2	106	33.3
Married, spouse present.....	27,381	2,660	97.2	1,053	38.5	27,919	2,754	98.7	1,031	36.9
Married, spouse absent <sup>3</sup> .....	1,934	126	65.2	36	18.6	2,032	144	70.8	43	21.2
Widowed or divorced.....	4,069	112	27.5	26	6.4	4,611	128	27.8	27	5.9
Single.....	12,270	348	28.4	164	15.0	13,124	354	27.0	189	14.4
Region of residence: <sup>4</sup>										
Northeast.....	9,978	623	62.4	243	24.4	9,920	624	62.9	247	24.9
North Central.....	11,901	642	70.8	382	32.1	12,251	850	69.4	304	24.8
South.....	14,719	1,055	71.7	400	27.2	15,725	1,125	71.6	451	28.7
West.....	9,055	726	80.2	274	30.3	9,790	781	79.8	289	29.5
Labor force status:										
In labor force.....	30,179	1,233	40.9	594	19.7	32,064	1,411	44.0	641	20.0
Employed.....	27,403	1,025	37.4	498	18.2	29,149	1,183	40.6	542	18.6
Unemployed.....	2,775	208	75.0	96	34.6	2,915	226	78.2	99	34.0
Not in labor force.....	15,474	2,013	130.1	705	45.6	15,622	1,970	126.1	649	41.6
Family income:										
Under \$5,000.....	3,721	351	94.3	121	32.5	3,866	369	95.5	113	29.3
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	6,132	532	86.8	211	34.4	6,002	534	89.0	188	31.3
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	7,877	661	83.9	269	34.2	7,814	577	73.8	221	28.3
\$15,000-\$19,999.....	6,663	514	77.1	177	26.6	6,435	499	77.5	189	29.4
\$20,000-\$24,999.....	6,803	475	69.8	228	33.5	6,895	526	76.4	209	30.4
\$25,000 and over.....	11,947	579	48.5	235	19.7	14,247	747	52.4	334	23.4
Years of school completed:										
Not a high school graduate.....	8,617	792	91.9	242	28.1	8,724	769	88.2	206	23.6
High school, 4 years.....	20,643	1,475	71.5	623	30.2	21,624	1,521	70.3	609	28.2
College, 1-3 years.....	9,276	542	58.4	234	25.2	9,975	614	61.6	249	25.0
College, 4 years.....	4,794	316	65.9	141	29.4	4,852	325	66.9	143	29.5
College, 5 or more years.....	2,322	121	52.1	59	25.4	2,512	152	60.4	83	33.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes women of other races and women with family income not reported, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>3</sup> Includes separated women. <sup>4</sup> For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 375 and 378.

No. 91. LIFETIME BIRTHS EXPECTED PER 1,000 WIVES: 1967 TO 1982

[Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III]

YEAR AND MONTH	LIFETIME BIRTHS TO ALL WIVES <sup>1</sup> AGED—				LIFETIME BIRTHS TO WHITE WIVES AGED—				LIFETIME BIRTHS TO BLACK WIVES AGED—			
	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
1967 (Feb.-Mar.).....	2,852	3,037	3,268	3,300	2,859	3,001	3,200	3,215	2,762	3,407	4,257	4,226
1971 (June).....	2,375	2,619	2,989	3,257	2,353	2,577	2,936	3,189	2,623	3,112	3,714	4,223
1975 (June).....	2,173	2,260	2,610	3,058	2,147	2,233	2,564	2,989	2,489	2,587	3,212	3,962
1979 (June).....	2,164	2,193	2,282	(NA)	2,145	2,169	2,259	(NA)	2,361	2,554	2,580	(NA)
1980 (June).....	2,134	2,166	2,248	(NA)	2,130	2,146	2,223	(NA)	2,155	2,426	2,522	(NA)
1981 (June).....	2,162	2,164	2,233	(NA)	2,166	2,128	2,198	(NA)	2,106	2,531	2,642	(NA)
1982 (June).....	2,096	2,186	2,195	(NA)	2,090	2,148	2,178	(NA)	2,054	2,294	2,447	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 378, and earlier and forthcoming reports.



NO. 92. LIFETIME BIRTHS EXPECTED BY WIVES, 18-34 YEARS OLD—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION:  
1967 TO 1982

[As of June, except 1967 as of Feb.-Mar. Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population. Data limited to wives reporting on birth expectations. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III]

YEAR AND NUMBER OF BIRTHS EXPECTED	RACE		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	AGE			YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED		
	White	Black		18-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	Not high school graduate	High school, 4 years	College, 1 year or more
1967: None.....	2.2	3.0	(NA)	1.3	2.5	6.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
One.....	5.5	8.1	(NA)	6.1	5.1	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Two.....	31.4	24.9	(NA)	37.1	29.3	18.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Three.....	30.3	25.1	(NA)	29.8	33.5	14.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Four or more.....	30.6	39.0	(NA)	25.7	29.9	55.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975: None.....	4.9	3.0	3.2	4.1	4.9	5.2	2.7	4.2	7.0
One.....	10.8	10.7	10.6	11.2	11.7	9.8	11.0	11.4	10.1
Two.....	49.8	40.0	40.4	58.2	50.4	38.3	37.6	49.8	55.5
Three.....	23.3	22.4	25.2	19.4	23.3	26.8	25.0	24.3	20.0
Four or more.....	11.1	24.0	20.5	7.0	9.8	19.8	23.6	10.3	7.3
1980: None.....	6.0	4.0	2.8	4.9	5.5	7.0	2.6	5.6	7.7
One.....	13.2	14.4	9.4	12.8	13.2	13.6	11.7	14.4	12.4
Two.....	51.5	45.3	44.3	56.0	52.8	45.7	39.7	52.6	54.4
Three.....	20.4	22.2	24.2	19.1	20.3	21.8	26.7	19.7	18.8
Four or more.....	8.8	14.2	19.4	7.2	8.3	11.9	19.4	7.7	6.8
1982: None.....	6.6	5.4	2.0	5.9	6.4	7.2	3.9	6.1	8.4
One.....	14.2	17.0	13.4	13.5	13.8	15.6	13.6	14.9	14.1
Two.....	49.8	41.1	37.9	55.1	49.2	44.9	40.4	50.0	51.8
Three.....	20.5	23.1	27.1	18.7	21.9	20.7	25.9	20.3	18.8
Four or more.....	8.8	13.4	19.6	6.8	8.7	11.5	16.2	8.7	7.0

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 375 and earlier and forthcoming reports.

NO. 93. CHILDLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN EVER BORN, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1950 TO 1982

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1950, 1960, and 1970 based on sample of decennial census, see source; all other years based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 2 and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 49-66]

AGE	1950 (April)	1954 (April)	1960 (April)	1965 (June)	1970 (April)	1975 (June)	1980 (June)	1981 (June)	1982 (June)				
									Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	
	PERCENT CHILDLESS AMONG WOMEN EVER MARRIED												
15-44 years.....	22.8	18.1	15.0	14.2	16.4	18.0	18.0	16.7	20.4	21.4	11.8	13.3	
15-19 years.....	52.8	47.0	43.6	48.0	50.9	50.6	46.6	52.8	57.4	58.6	40.3	53.7	
20-24 years.....	33.3	24.3	24.2	28.0	35.7	42.3	40.4	40.6	42.9	44.5	26.9	23.2	
25-29 years.....	21.1	16.9	12.6	11.7	15.8	21.1	25.3	25.0	27.5	28.8	13.3	17.9	
30-34 years.....	17.3	13.4	10.4	7.2	8.3	8.8	13.7	13.9	15.4	16.2	7.4	7.0	
35-39 years.....	19.1	15.9	11.1	8.7	7.3	5.3	8.0	7.9	10.2	10.5	8.0	6.4	
40-44 years.....	20.0	17.8	14.1	11.0	8.6	7.0	6.6	5.9	7.6	7.4	8.9	6.6	
45-49 years.....	20.4	19.0	18.1	13.9	10.6	7.3	7.7	6.5	7.6	7.5	8.0	8.2	
50-59 years.....	18.1	(NA)	20.7	19.3	15.6	11.5	9.3	9.2	9.7	9.0	15.5	7.3	
	CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED												
15-44 years.....	1,859	2,037	2,314	2,477	2,380	2,140	1,965	1,920	1,863	1,707	2,444	2,290	
15-19 years.....	604	667	792	685	636	601	628	590	495	474	830	616	
20-24 years.....	1,082	1,337	1,441	1,328	1,071	886	930	925	869	819	1,365	1,264	
25-29 years.....	1,654	1,930	2,241	2,360	1,984	1,580	1,397	1,440	1,394	1,333	1,969	1,740	
30-34 years.....	2,059	2,247	2,627	2,950	2,806	2,387	1,970	1,948	1,886	1,836	2,341	2,360	
35-39 years.....	2,247	2,334	2,686	3,016	3,170	2,994	2,572	2,452	2,313	2,249	2,865	2,831	
40-44 years.....	2,364	2,335	2,564	2,856	3,097	3,282	3,105	2,970	2,885	2,819	3,415	3,731	
45-49 years.....	2,492	2,436	2,402	2,603	2,854	3,152	3,185	3,232	3,116	3,049	3,718	3,537	
50-59 years.....	2,822	(NA)	2,420	2,350	2,520	2,759	3,005	3,013	3,015	2,921	3,798	3,858	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950, Special Report, Fertility, part 5*; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970, vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, U.S. Summary*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 378, and earlier and forthcoming reports.



No. 94. PERCENT OF WOMEN HAVING FIRST CHILD BY SELECTED AGES, BY RACE AND PERIOD OF WOMAN'S BIRTH: 1981

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on June 1981 Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III]

RACE AND AGE	PERIOD DURING WHICH WOMEN WERE BORN						
	1925-1929	1930-1934	1935-1939	1940-1944	1945-1949	1950-1954	1955-1959
Total women <sup>1</sup> (1,000).....	6,033	5,723	5,923	7,122	9,768	9,820	10,540
Percent having first child by—							
Age 18.....	6.5	9.5	10.7	10.1	8.7	9.5	10.6
Age 20.....	19.2	25.1	29.3	27.7	24.1	24.0	22.4
Age 25.....	62.1	66.7	70.2	68.1	60.1	53.5	(x)
Age 30.....	80.5	84.0	84.8	84.1	77.0	(x)	(x)
Age 35.....	86.5	88.2	89.3	88.1	(x)	(x)	(x)
White women (1,000).....	5,325	4,928	5,106	6,098	7,496	8,256	8,815
Percent having first child by—							
Age 18.....	5.2	7.5	8.7	8.0	6.9	7.2	7.9
Age 20.....	17.5	22.8	27.1	25.6	22.2	20.9	19.0
Age 25.....	62.7	66.3	70.4	67.4	59.0	51.2	(x)
Age 30.....	81.7	84.3	85.1	84.1	76.3	(x)	(x)
Age 35.....	87.6	88.5	89.2	88.2	(x)	(x)	(x)
Black women (1,000).....	595	658	658	826	971	1,254	1,414
Percent having first child by—							
Age 18.....	18.2	24.2	27.8	26.0	24.1	25.0	28.3
Age 20.....	36.0	42.0	46.5	45.4	41.8	45.6	44.6
Age 25.....	61.4	70.6	72.0	77.7	73.6	70.7	(x)
Age 30.....	74.8	82.0	84.6	85.7	85.3	(x)	(x)
Age 35.....	80.7	85.4	91.2	89.0	(x)	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 378.

No. 95. CHILDREN EVER BORN TO SINGLE WOMEN, BY AGE AND RACE OF WOMAN: 1970 TO 1982

[Refers to women never-married at time of survey. 1970 as of April, based on the enumerated resident population, 1980 and 1982 as of June, based on the civilian noninstitutional population from Current Population Survey. See text, p. 2 and Appendix III]

ITEM	ALL SINGLE WOMEN <sup>1</sup>			WHITE SINGLE WOMEN			BLACK SINGLE WOMEN		
	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years
1970									
Single women (1,000).....	8,107	6,664	1,443	6,788	5,615	1,173	1,177	933	244
Percent by number of children born:									
None.....	90.0	91.1	82.6	94.7	95.7	90.6	60.2	64.1	45.6
One.....			6.6	3.1	3.0	4.5	19.5	20.3	15.8
Two or more.....	10.0	8.9	10.8	2.2	1.2	4.9	20.2	15.5	38.6
Children ever born (1,000).....	1,755	1,024	731	693	407	286	1,021	592	429
Rate per 1,000 women.....	216	154	506	102	72	244	867	635	1,758
1980									
Single women (1,000).....	12,500	10,693	1,807	9,862	8,557	1,305	2,327	1,888	439
Percent by number of children born:									
None.....	85.7	87.3	76.4	93.5	93.9	90.5	52.2	58.7	32.6
One.....	8.6	8.5	9.0	4.9	4.7	5.9	24.5	26.0	18.5
Two or more.....	5.7	4.2	14.6	1.6	1.3	3.6	23.3	17.3	49.0
Children ever born (1,000).....	3,142	2,022	1,120	896	866	232	2,199	1,325	874
Rate per 1,000 women.....	251	189	620	91	78	178	945	702	1,991
1982									
Single women (1,000).....	13,780	11,629	2,151	10,656	9,093	1,563	2,726	2,209	517
Percent by number of children born:									
None.....	64.8	66.3	76.3	93.2	93.6	90.9	51.0	55.8	30.6
One.....	9.0	8.9	9.5	5.0	5.1	4.8	24.9	24.9	25.0
Two or more.....	6.2	4.8	14.1	1.8	1.3	4.5	24.1	19.3	44.7
Children ever born (1,000).....	3,851	2,460	1,371	1,054	771	283	2,729	1,681	1,068
Rate per 1,000 women.....	279	213	837	99	85	181	1,001	752	2,068

<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970, Women by Number of Children Ever Born*, PC(2)-3A; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 375 and forthcoming reports.

### NO. 96. BIRTHS PER 1,000 WOMEN CUMULATED TO SUCCESSIVE AGES BY MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER AT TIME OF BIRTH: 1980

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on June 1980 Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III]

MARITAL STATUS AND AGE OF MOTHER AT TIME OF BIRTH	PERIOD DURING WHICH WOMEN WERE BORN							
	1905-1919	1920-1929	1930-1939	1940-1949	1950-1959	1960-1969	1970-1979	1980-1989
<b>BIRTHS PER 1,000 WOMEN CUMULATED TO AGE—</b>								
All births: 20 years.....	227	254	338	384	360	304	294	277
25 years.....	823	1,085	1,359	1,499	1,398	1,073	891	(NA)
30 years.....	1,449	1,918	2,297	2,388	2,115	1,680	(NA)	(NA)
35 years.....	1,919	2,483	2,830	2,831	2,422	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
40 years.....	2,202	2,773	3,032	2,980	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Marital births: 20 years.....	184	207	274	306	317	221	193	170
25 years.....	741	972	1,232	1,352	1,251	808	699	(NA)
30 years.....	1,344	1,794	2,118	2,187	1,829	1,473	(NA)	(NA)
35 years.....	1,798	2,336	2,620	2,600	2,209	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
40 years.....	2,069	2,615	2,805	2,735	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nonmarital births: 20 years.....	42	46	64	78	74	83	101	107
25 years.....	82	93	126	148	146	165	182	(NA)
30 years.....	108	124	178	201	193	207	(NA)	(NA)
35 years.....	121	146	211	231	213	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
40 years.....	133	158	227	245	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>PERCENT OF BIRTHS BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK <sup>1</sup></b>								
20 years.....	18.7	18.3	19.1	19.7	18.8	27.2	34.3	38.5
25 years.....	10.0	8.7	9.4	9.8	10.5	15.4	20.6	(NA)
30 years.....	7.3	6.4	7.8	8.4	9.1	12.3	(NA)	(NA)
35 years.....	6.3	5.9	7.4	8.2	8.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
40 years.....	6.0	5.7	7.5	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all births occurring to women by age shown that were born to women not married at time of birth.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 375.

### NO. 97. BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN, BY RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1950 TO 1980

[Prior to 1980, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. Data for 1950-79 include estimates for States in which marital status data were not reported. Beginning in 1980 marital status is inferred from a comparison of the child's and parents' surnames on the birth certificate for those States that do not report on marital status. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 26-35]

RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1977	1978	1979	1980
<b>NUMBER (1,000)</b>											
Total live births.....	141.8	183.3	224.3	261.2	398.7	447.9	488.1	515.7	543.8	597.8	686.7
White.....	53.5	64.2	82.5	123.7	175.1	188.4	197.1	220.1	233.6	263.0	320.1
Black and other.....	88.1	119.2	141.8	187.5	223.6	261.6	271.0	295.5	310.2	334.8	345.7
Black.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	215.1	249.8	258.8	281.6	293.4	315.8	325.7
Under 15 years.....	3.2	3.9	4.6	8.1	9.5	11.0	10.3	10.1	9.4	9.5	8.0
15-19 years.....	56.0	68.9	87.1	123.1	190.4	222.5	225.0	239.7	239.7	253.2	262.8
20-24 years.....	43.1	55.7	68.0	90.7	126.7	134.0	145.4	168.8	186.5	210.1	237.3
25-29 years.....	20.9	28.0	32.1	36.8	40.6	50.2	55.4	62.4	70.0	80.6	89.6
30-34 years.....	10.8	16.1	18.9	19.6	19.1	19.8	21.0	23.7	26.5	31.3	41.0
35 years and over.....	7.7	10.7	13.6	15.1	12.4	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.7	13.1	18.1
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>											
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	37.8	35.0	36.8	42.5	43.9	41.6	42.1	42.7	42.9	44.0	48.1
Black and other.....	62.2	65.0	63.2	57.5	56.1	58.4	57.9	57.3	57.0	56.0	51.9
Black.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	215.1	249.8	258.8	281.6	293.4	315.8	325.7
Under 15 years.....	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.4
15-19 years.....	39.5	38.6	38.8	42.3	47.8	49.7	48.1	46.5	44.1	42.4	39.5
20-24 years.....	30.4	29.9	30.3	31.1	31.6	29.9	31.1	32.7	34.9	35.1	35.6
25-29 years.....	14.8	14.8	14.3	12.6	10.2	11.2	11.8	12.1	12.9	13.5	15.0
30-34 years.....	7.6	8.4	8.4	6.7	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.2	6.2
35 years and over.....	5.4	5.7	6.1	5.2	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4
<b>BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN AS PERCENT OF ALL BIRTHS IN RACIAL GROUPS</b>											
Total.....	4.0	4.5	5.3	7.7	10.7	14.2	14.8	15.5	16.3	17.1	18.4
White.....	1.7	1.8	2.3	4.0	5.7	7.3	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.4	11.0
Black and other.....	16.8	19.4	21.6	26.3	34.9	44.2	46.2	46.5	47.6	48.8	48.4
Black.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37.8	48.8	50.3	51.7	53.2	54.7	55.2
<b>BIRTH RATE <sup>2</sup></b>											
Total <sup>3</sup> .....	14.1	19.3	21.8	23.5	26.4	24.5	24.3	25.8	25.7	27.2	29.4
White <sup>3</sup> .....	6.1	7.9	9.2	11.6	13.8	12.4	12.8	13.5	13.7	14.9	17.6
Black and other <sup>3</sup> .....	71.2	87.2	88.3	97.6	89.9	79.0	78.4	77.4	78.5	78.2	77.2
Black <sup>3</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95.5	84.2	81.8	82.6	81.1	83.0	82.9
15-19 years.....	12.6	15.1	15.3	16.7	22.4	23.9	23.7	25.1	24.9	26.4	27.6
20-24 years.....	21.3	33.5	39.7	39.8	38.4	31.2	31.7	34.0	35.3	37.7	40.9
25-29 years.....	19.9	33.5	45.1	48.3	37.0	27.5	26.8	27.7	28.5	29.9	34.0
30-34 years.....	13.3	22.0	27.8	37.5	27.1	17.9	17.5	16.9	16.9	17.7	21.1

NA. Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Rate per 1,000 unmarried women (never-married, widowed, and divorced) estimated as of July 1.

<sup>3</sup> Covers women aged 15-44 years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 98. LEGAL ABORTIONS—ESTIMATED NUMBER, RATE, AND RATIO, BY RACE: 1972 TO 1980

[Refers to women 15-44 years old at time of abortion]

RACE	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
<b>ALL RACES</b>									
Women, 15-44 years old (1,000)	44,586	45,580	46,606	47,606	48,721	49,814	50,920	52,016	53,048
Number of abortions (1,000)	586.8	744.6	896.6	1,034.2	1,179.3	1,318.7	1,409.6	1,497.7	1,553.8
Rate per 1,000 women	13.2	16.3	19.3	21.7	24.2	26.4	27.7	28.8	29.3
Ratio per 1,000 live births	184	239	282	331	361	400	417	422	428
<b>WHITE</b>									
Women, 15-44 years old (1,000)	36,532	38,314	40,101	40,857	41,721	42,587	43,427	44,286	44,842
Number of abortions (1,000)	455.3	548.6	629.3	701.2	784.9	868.8	966.4	1,062.4	1,093.6
Rate per 1,000 women	11.6	14.0	15.7	17.2	18.8	20.9	22.3	24.0	24.3
Ratio per 1,000 live births	175	217	242	276	296	333	356	373	(NA)
<b>BLACK AND OTHER</b>									
Women, 15-44 years old (1,000)	8,056	6,276	6,507	6,749	7,000	7,247	7,493	7,750	8,106
Number of abortions (1,000)	131.5	195.8	269.3	333.0	394.4	427.9	440.2	435.3	460.3
Rate per 1,000 women	21.7	31.2	41.4	49.3	56.3	59.0	58.7	56.2	56.8
Ratio per 1,000 live births	223	337	457	565	638	679	665	625	(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: 1972-1978, S. K. Henshaw, J. D. Forrest, E. Sullivan, and C. Tietze, *Abortion 1977-1978: Need and Services in the United States, Each State and Metropolitan Area*, The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y., 1981 (copyright). 1979-1980: S. K. Henshaw and K. O'Reilly, "Abortion in the United States, 1979-1980", in Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y., *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1983.

## NO. 99. LEGAL ABORTIONS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1973 TO 1980

[Number of abortions from surveys conducted by source; characteristics from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control's (CDC) annual abortion surveillance summaries, with adjustments for changes in States reporting data to the CDC each year]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			ABORTION RATIO <sup>1</sup>	
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1973	1975	1980	1973	1979
Total legal abortions	744.6	896.6	1,034.2	1,179.3	1,318.7	1,409.6	1,497.7	1,553.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	163	297
Age of woman:													
Less than 15 years old	11.6	13.4	15.3	15.8	15.7	15.1	16.2	15.3	1.6	1.5	1.0	478	589
15-19 years old	232.4	278.3	324.9	362.7	396.6	410.8	444.8	444.8	31.2	31.4	28.6	280	444
20-24 years old	240.6	286.8	331.6	382.3	448.7	489.4	525.7	549.4	32.3	32.1	35.4	181	304
25-29 years old	129.6	162.7	188.9	220.5	246.7	266.0	284.2	303.8	17.4	18.2	19.6	128	208
30-34 years old	72.6	89.8	100.2	110.1	124.4	134.3	142.0	153.1	9.7	9.7	9.8	165	213
35-39 years old	41.0	48.8	52.7	56.7	61.7	65.3	65.1	66.6	5.5	5.1	4.3	246	322
40 years old and over	16.8	19.0	20.5	21.3	22.0	20.7	19.9	20.9	2.3	2.0	1.3	334	447
Race of woman:													
White	548.8	629.3	701.2	784.9	868.8	868.4	1,062.4	1,093.6	73.7	67.8	70.4	176	272
Black and other	195.8	269.3	333.0	394.4	427.9	440.2	435.3	460.3	26.3	32.2	29.6	252	385
Marital status of woman:													
Married	216.2	248.2	271.9	290.0	299.7	350.6	322.2	319.9	26.0	26.3	20.8	74	99
Unmarried	528.4	650.4	762.3	889.3	1,017.0	1,059.0	1,175.5	1,234.0	71.0	73.7	79.4	564	660
Number of prior live births:													
None	375.2	482.5	489.3	562.8	742.5	798.1	888.2	900.0	50.4	48.3	57.9	242	365
1	137.4	155.5	208.8	244.4	249.4	271.3	287.1	304.8	18.5	20.0	19.6	108	201
2	102.2	130.1	156.8	181.5	186.5	196.0	207.0	215.6	13.7	15.2	13.9	190	279
3	61.7	70.3	86.8	97.7	80.0	83.3	82.1	82.9	8.3	8.4	5.3	228	289
4 or more	68.2	80.2	84.4	93.1	58.4	58.9	53.3	50.6	9.1	8.1	3.3	196	256
No. of prior induced abortions:													
None	(NA)	762.1	822.1	911.3	966.7	994.5	1,023.3	1,040.8	(NA)	79.5	67.0	(NA)	(NA)
1	(NA)	112.6	170.4	213.2	267.8	315.5	350.4	371.0	(NA)	16.5	23.8	(NA)	(NA)
2 or 3	(NA)	24.0	41.7	54.7	82.2	99.8	124.0	142.1	(NA)	4.0	9.2	(NA)	(NA)
Weeks of gestation:													
Less than 9 weeks	284.3	389.4	480.6	559.9	657.9	707.8	748.5	800.0	38.2	48.5	51.5	(NA)	(NA)
9-10 weeks	221.6	258.5	290.4	333.8	381.2	388.4	412.9	418.5	29.7	28.1	26.8	(NA)	(NA)
11-12 weeks	130.6	134.9	151.1	171.3	178.5	187.7	203.6	201.8	17.5	14.6	13.0	(NA)	(NA)
13 weeks or more	108.2	107.8	112.1	114.4	118.2	125.7	132.8	135.7	14.6	10.8	8.7	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Number of abortions per 1,000 abortions and live births. For 1980, total abortion ratio is 300.

Source: 1973-1978, S. K. Henshaw, J. D. Forrest, E. Sullivan, and C. Tietze, *Abortion 1977-1978: Need and Services in the United States, Each State and Metropolitan Area*, The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y., 1981 (copyright). 1979-1980: S. K. Henshaw and K. O'Reilly, "Abortion in the United States, 1979-1980", in Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y., *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1983.

**NO. 100. LEGAL ABORTIONS—NUMBER, RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN 15-44 YEARS OLD, AND ABORTION/LIVE BIRTH RATIO, BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE: 1973 TO 1980**

[Number of legal abortions are from five surveys of hospitals, clinics, and physicians identified as providers of abortion services, conducted by the Alan Guttmacher Institute. Abortion rates are computed per 1,000 women 15-44 years of age on July 1 of specified year; abortion ratios are computed as the number of abortions per 1,000 live births from July 1, 1973 to June 30, 1974, from July 1, 1975 to June 30, 1976, from July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978, from July 1, 1979 to June 30, 1980, and from July 1, 1980 to June 30, 1981, respectively, by State of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER OF ABORTIONS (1,000)				RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN <sup>1</sup>				RATIO: ABORTIONS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS			
	1973	1975	1979	1980	1973	1975	1979	1980	1973	1975	1979	1980
<b>United States</b>	<b>744.6</b>	<b>1,034.2</b>	<b>1,497.7</b>	<b>1,553.9</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>438</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>539</b>
Maine	7	2.0	4.7	4.8	3.3	8.6	18.8	18.6	47	138	296	299
New Hampshire	.8	1.8	4.2	4.7	3.3	9.9	19.7	21.1	52	178	320	347
Vermont	1.5	2.2	3.4	3.6	14.8	21.0	28.0	30.4	233	350	460	496
Massachusetts	12.4	33.3	45.1	45.6	10.1	26.4	33.6	33.5	173	488	615	609
Rhode Island	1.1	3.3	5.6	5.6	5.8	16.5	26.5	30.7	96	298	453	529
Connecticut	5.8	11.4	18.4	18.4	10.4	17.1	25.8	25.6	188	328	496	551
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>252.9</b>	<b>250.6</b>	<b>298.3</b>	<b>311.8</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>627</b>
New York	212.7	170.7	183.2	187.6	54.6	43.9	45.1	45.8	904	727	787	780
New Jersey	10.2	32.4	51.2	55.5	6.7	20.8	30.7	32.8	113	369	506	591
Pennsylvania	29.9	47.4	64.9	68.9	12.2	18.9	24.6	26.1	200	320	412	423
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>188.6</b>	<b>237.5</b>	<b>242.9</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>389</b>
Ohio	17.3	44.6	64.4	67.1	7.4	18.6	25.9	26.6	109	290	381	397
Indiana	1.6	7.7	18.9	19.8	1.5	6.5	15.0	15.3	21	94	211	227
Illinois	32.8	60.3	70.9	69.1	13.6	24.4	26.9	25.9	199	363	381	374
Michigan	37.5	42.7	63.0	65.2	19.1	21.1	29.1	29.7	272	330	438	457
Wisconsin	8.2	11.3	20.2	21.8	8.6	11.5	19.0	20.1	129	176	271	292
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>260</b>
Minnesota	7.3	12.8	19.1	19.9	8.8	14.8	20.2	20.7	137	229	284	286
Iowa	2.3	6.2	9.3	9.3	4.0	10.4	14.5	14.3	59	150	192	195
Missouri	3.4	11.0	17.7	21.6	3.5	10.7	18.1	18.4	49	156	221	273
North Dakota	-	9	2.8	3.1	-	6.7	19.6	21.5	-	80	219	235
South Dakota	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	12.2	11.2	9.7	9.0	153	138	112	103
Nebraska	2.3	4.6	5.7	6.4	7.2	14.2	16.2	17.9	99	193	207	227
Kansas	12.6	14.3	13.7	13.6	26.5	29.2	26.2	25.6	413	440	358	343
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>172.4</b>	<b>247.3</b>	<b>254.5</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>462</b>
Delaware	2.1	2.4	3.6	3.7	16.3	17.9	25.7	25.9	255	280	389	395
Maryland	11.1	21.8	28.0	30.5	12.2	23.1	27.3	29.2	241	485	545	571
District of Columbia	44.6	31.4	28.7	28.5	251.4	180.1	168.0	168.3	2,355	1,619	1,525	1,589
Virginia	8.4	20.3	31.4	31.8	7.6	17.5	24.4	24.2	124	303	419	417
West Virginia	(2)	1	3.1	3.0	1	3	7.9	8.9	2	4	103	104
North Carolina	12.3	20.0	30.4	31.9	10.2	18.0	22.2	22.8	146	252	356	377
South Carolina	2.2	6.2	13.2	13.7	3.5	9.5	18.0	18.2	47	137	268	274
Georgia	11.0	23.8	38.8	37.9	10.0	20.4	29.8	28.4	129	294	416	395
Florida	22.9	46.5	70.2	73.6	14.7	27.4	35.1	35.5	214	449	556	547
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>271</b>
Kentucky	2.6	8.5	12.9	12.6	3.6	11.4	15.5	15.1	46	148	206	215
Tennessee	5.3	17.6	25.4	25.6	5.8	18.3	24.0	23.6	79	269	348	352
Alabama	4.6	6.0	17.6	20.8	6.0	7.4	19.9	23.1	78	105	286	331
Mississippi	1	3	5.1	6.1	2	1.0	9.0	10.6	3	7	107	132
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>137.1</b>	<b>137.2</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>308</b>
Arkansas	1.1	2.6	6.1	6.2	2.7	5.9	12.4	12.3	35	78	166	173
Louisiana	-	5.3	18.0	17.7	-	6.0	16.4	17.6	-	78	196	218
Oklahoma	6	6.8	10.8	11.3	1.0	11.2	16.1	16.4	15	163	222	221
Texas	17.3	51.2	94.1	102.0	6.4	17.7	28.5	30.0	79	226	356	367
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>302</b>
Montana	5	1.5	3.6	3.7	3.0	9.3	19.9	20.1	39	124	254	265
Idaho	4	1.1	2.0	2.7	2.3	6.0	9.6	12.7	26	67	105	141
Wyoming	2	5	1.0	1.1	2.2	5.9	9.4	8.5	30	79	110	107
Colorado	7.6	13.6	22.4	23.1	13.5	22.3	31.4	31.4	195	338	458	447
New Mexico	4.7	5.1	8.0	8.4	18.9	19.2	26.5	27.0	227	249	308	368
Arizona	2.8	6.7	14.5	15.8	6.1	13.4	23.9	25.0	78	170	299	310
Utah	1	2.0	3.8	4.2	4	7.0	11.5	12.3	4	60	88	97
Nevada	1.0	3.0	8.2	9.2	7.1	18.9	43.7	46.6	108	322	622	697
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>178.6</b>	<b>207.8</b>	<b>310.8</b>	<b>314.9</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>661</b>
Washington	17.3	20.8	35.6	37.0	21.6	24.7	37.0	37.5	373	435	582	522
Oregon	11.4	13.3	17.7	17.7	23.3	25.1	29.2	28.3	356	381	402	396
California	143.9	165.6	248.1	250.4	30.5	33.2	44.4	43.7	485	523	644	596
Alaska	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.9	14.6	18.9	18.6	17.9	174	202	211	196
Hawaii	4.7	5.9	7.6	8.0	24.9	29.5	33.7	34.4	303	363	420	441

- Represents zero.    2 Fewer than 50 legal abortions reported by providers.    <sup>1</sup> Based on population estimates recalculated by source using 1970 and 1980 census counts.

Source: Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y. 1973 and 1975, derived from Sullivan, E., C. Tietze, and J. Dryfoos, "Legal Abortion in the United States, 1975-1976," *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 9, No. 3, 1977; 1979 and 1980, Henshaw, S. K., et al., "Abortion in the United States, 1979-1980," *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 14, No. 1, 1982.

## No. 101. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH: 1920 TO 1982

[In years. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1940 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 61. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 107-115.]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1930	58.7	58.1	59.3	61.4	60.7	62.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.6	54.9
1950	66.6	65.6	67.1	69.1	68.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955	69.6	68.7	72.6	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1
1960	69.7	68.8	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.8	61.1	66.3
1965	70.2	68.8	73.7	71.0	67.8	74.7	64.1	61.1	67.4
1970	70.9	67.1	74.8	71.7	68.3	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4
1971	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.6	69.8
1972	71.2	67.4	75.1	72.0	68.3	75.9	65.7	61.5	70.1
1973	71.4	67.6	75.3	72.2	68.5	76.1	66.1	62.0	70.3
1974	72.0	68.2	75.9	72.8	69.0	76.7	67.1	62.9	71.3
1975	72.6	68.8	76.6	73.4	69.5	77.3	68.0	63.7	72.4
1976	72.9	69.1	76.8	73.6	69.9	77.5	68.4	64.2	72.7
1977	73.3	69.5	77.2	74.0	70.2	77.9	68.9	64.7	73.2
1978	73.5	69.6	77.3	74.1	70.4	78.0	69.3	65.0	73.5
1979	73.9	70.0	77.8	74.6	70.8	78.4	69.8	65.4	74.1
1980	73.7	70.0	77.5	74.4	70.7	78.1	69.5	65.3	73.6
1981, prel	74.1	70.3	77.9	74.7	71.0	78.5	70.3	66.1	74.5
1982, prel	74.5	70.8	78.2	75.1	71.4	78.7	70.9	66.5	75.2

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## No. 102. SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES: 1949 TO 1980

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 116-125.]

AGE AND SEX	WHITE					BLACK AND OTHER					BLACK	
	1949-1951	1959-1961	1969-1971	1975	1980	1949-1951	1959-1961	1969-1971	1975	1980	1975	1980
AVERAGE EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS												
At birth Male	66.3	67.6	67.9	69.5	70.7	58.9	61.5	61.0	63.7	65.3	62.4	63.7
At birth Female	72.0	74.2	75.5	77.3	78.1	62.7	66.5	66.1	72.4	73.6	71.3	72.3
Age 20 Male	49.5	50.3	50.2	51.5	52.4	43.7	45.8	44.4	46.4	47.5	45.2	46.0
Age 20 Female	54.6	56.3	57.2	58.8	59.4	46.8	50.1	51.9	54.7	55.5	53.7	54.3
Age 40 Male	31.2	31.7	31.9	33.1	34.0	27.3	28.7	28.3	29.8	30.3	28.8	29.1
Age 40 Female	35.6	37.1	38.1	39.5	40.1	29.8	32.2	32.9	36.3	36.8	35.3	35.7
Age 50 Male	22.8	23.2	23.3	24.4	25.2	20.3	21.3	21.2	21.4	22.6	21.6	21.8
Age 50 Female	26.8	28.1	29.1	30.4	30.9	22.7	24.3	26.0	28.0	28.3	27.2	27.3
Age 65 Male	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.6	14.2	12.8	12.8	12.9	13.6	13.5	13.1	12.9
Age 65 Female	15.0	15.9	16.9	18.2	18.5	14.5	15.1	16.0	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.5
ANNUAL DEATHS EXPECTED PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE												
At birth Male	30.7	25.9	20.1	15.9	12.3	50.9	47.0	34.1	28.3	20.9	28.4	23.4
At birth Female	23.6	19.6	15.3	12.3	9.7	40.9	38.3	27.7	22.2	17.8	24.1	19.5
Age 20 Male	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	3.1	2.4	3.6	2.7	2.3	2.8	2.4
Age 20 Female	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	2.3	1.2	1.2	.9	.7	1.0	.7
Age 40 Male	3.9	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.6	8.8	7.5	9.0	7.2	6.0	8.0	7.0
Age 40 Female	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.4	7.7	5.6	5.1	3.6	3.0	4.0	3.3
Age 50 Male	10.1	8.6	8.9	8.0	7.1	19.1	15.7	16.8	14.9	13.4	16.2	15.1
Age 50 Female	5.6	4.7	4.7	4.2	3.6	16.0	11.7	10.1	7.9	7.0	8.5	7.8
Age 65 Male	34.5	33.9	33.9	30.0	27.5	45.8	43.7	41.7	36.2	36.2	38.1	39.3
Age 65 Female	20.6	17.4	15.8	13.7	13.7	37.0	30.7	27.4	20.3	20.4	20.9	21.9
NUMBER SURVIVING TO SPECIFIED AGE PER 1,000 BORN LIVE												
Age 20 Male	951	959	964	970	975	919	931	943	956	964	954	961
Age 20 Female	965	971	976	980	983	935	947	959	968	974	966	972
Age 40 Male	912	924	925	935	939	826	857	844	872	894	863	883
Age 40 Female	941	953	957	964	968	881	897	912	934	943	929	941
Age 50 Male	856	874	877	890	901	729	772	747	768	819	772	796
Age 50 Female	907	925	929	939	947	770	830	850	884	903	876	893
Age 65 Male	635	658	652	695	723	452	514	496	546	580	521	545
Age 65 Female	768	807	809	834	847	524	608	661	720	750	704	728

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *U.S. Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1949-51, 1959-61*, and *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 103. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AND EXPECTED DEATHS, BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: 1980

AGE IN 1980 (years)	EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS					EXPECTED DEATHS PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE				
	Total	White		Black		Total	White		Black	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
At birth	73.7	70.7	78.1	63.7	72.3	12.68	12.33	9.69	23.35	19.49
1	73.7	70.6	77.9	64.2	72.7	.66	.95	.66	1.38	1.08
2	72.7	69.6	78.9	63.3	71.8	.66	.70	.52	1.15	.89
3	71.8	68.7	78.0	62.3	70.9	.54	.54	.42	.96	.73
4	70.8	67.7	75.0	61.4	69.9	.44	.44	.35	.80	.59
5	69.8	66.8	74.0	60.5	69.0	.38	.39	.30	.67	.47
6	68.9	65.8	73.1	59.5	68.0	.34	.36	.27	.57	.38
7	67.9	64.8	72.1	58.5	67.0	.30	.33	.24	.48	.31
8	66.9	63.8	71.1	57.6	66.0	.27	.29	.21	.41	.27
9	65.9	62.8	70.1	56.6	65.1	.23	.24	.19	.36	.24
10	64.9	61.9	68.1	55.6	64.1	.20	.20	.17	.34	.24
11	64.0	60.9	68.1	54.6	63.1	.20	.20	.16	.35	.25
12	63.0	59.9	67.1	53.6	62.1	.25	.26	.19	.40	.27
13	62.0	58.9	66.2	52.7	61.1	.37	.47	.25	.52	.30
14	61.0	57.9	65.2	51.7	60.1	.53	.72	.33	.68	.33
15	60.0	57.0	64.2	50.7	59.2	.71	1.01	.42	.85	.38
16	59.1	56.0	63.2	49.8	58.2	.88	1.28	.51	1.05	.43
17	58.1	55.1	62.3	48.8	57.2	1.02	1.50	.57	1.30	.50
18	57.2	54.2	61.3	47.9	56.2	1.12	1.65	.60	1.52	.57
19	56.3	53.3	60.3	46.9	55.3	1.19	1.74	.58	1.96	.65
20	55.3	52.4	59.4	46.0	54.3	1.25	1.83	.58	2.38	.74
21	54.4	51.5	58.4	45.2	53.3	1.32	1.91	.58	2.76	.84
22	53.5	50.5	57.4	44.3	52.4	1.36	1.96	.57	3.06	.93
23	52.5	49.6	56.5	43.4	51.4	1.37	1.95	.57	3.25	1.01
24	51.6	48.7	55.5	42.5	50.5	1.36	1.90	.57	3.35	1.09
25	50.7	47.8	54.5	41.7	49.5	1.34	1.84	.57	3.43	1.17
26	49.7	46.9	53.6	40.8	48.6	1.32	1.78	.57	3.54	1.26
27	48.8	46.0	52.6	40.0	47.7	1.31	1.73	.58	3.65	1.34
28	47.9	45.1	51.6	39.1	46.7	1.31	1.69	.58	3.80	1.40
29	46.9	44.2	50.6	38.3	45.8	1.31	1.67	.62	3.98	1.46
30	46.0	43.2	49.7	37.4	44.8	1.33	1.65	.64	4.16	1.52
31	45.1	42.3	48.7	36.6	43.9	1.35	1.64	.68	4.35	1.60
32	44.1	41.4	47.7	35.7	43.0	1.36	1.65	.72	4.54	1.69
33	43.2	40.4	46.8	34.9	42.1	1.43	1.69	.77	4.75	1.81
34	42.2	39.5	45.8	34.1	41.1	1.50	1.75	.83	4.98	1.94
35	41.3	38.6	44.9	33.2	40.2	1.59	1.83	.90	5.23	2.09
36	40.4	37.6	43.9	32.4	39.3	1.69	1.93	.98	5.51	2.27
37	39.4	36.7	42.9	31.0	38.4	1.81	2.06	1.07	5.82	2.47
38	38.5	35.8	42.0	30.6	37.5	1.96	2.21	1.17	6.16	2.73
39	37.6	34.9	41.0	29.9	36.6	2.12	2.38	1.28	6.55	3.02
40	36.7	34.0	40.1	29.1	35.7	2.31	2.59	1.41	6.97	3.34
41	35.7	33.0	39.1	28.3	34.8	2.53	2.83	1.55	7.44	3.68
42	34.8	32.1	38.2	27.5	33.9	2.77	3.11	1.71	7.98	4.05
43	33.9	31.2	37.3	26.8	33.1	3.04	3.43	1.89	8.63	4.43
44	33.0	30.3	36.3	26.0	32.2	3.35	3.79	2.09	9.36	4.85
45	32.1	29.4	35.4	25.2	31.4	3.68	4.19	2.31	10.14	5.29
46	31.3	28.6	34.5	24.5	30.5	4.04	4.64	2.56	10.97	5.76
47	30.4	27.7	33.6	23.8	29.7	4.44	5.15	2.82	11.88	6.24
48	29.5	26.8	32.7	23.0	28.9	4.89	5.72	3.10	12.86	6.74
49	28.7	26.0	31.8	22.3	28.1	5.38	6.36	3.42	13.95	7.26
50	27.8	25.2	30.9	21.6	27.3	5.91	7.05	3.76	15.10	7.81
51	27.0	24.3	30.0	21.0	26.6	6.48	7.80	4.13	16.29	8.40
52	26.1	23.5	29.1	20.3	25.7	7.09	8.60	4.52	17.52	9.04
53	25.3	22.7	28.2	19.7	24.9	7.72	9.48	4.92	18.78	9.72
54	24.5	21.9	27.4	19.0	24.2	8.39	10.38	5.34	20.03	10.45
55	23.7	21.2	26.5	18.4	23.4	9.10	11.37	5.80	21.35	11.22
56	22.9	20.4	25.7	17.8	22.7	9.86	12.44	6.31	22.74	12.04
57	22.2	19.6	24.8	17.2	22.0	10.74	13.61	6.87	24.23	12.93
58	21.4	18.9	24.0	16.6	21.3	11.69	14.89	7.51	25.85	13.91
59	20.6	18.2	23.2	16.0	20.5	12.73	16.27	8.22	27.59	14.96
60	19.9	17.5	22.4	15.5	19.8	13.84	17.75	9.00	29.44	16.12
61	19.2	16.8	21.6	14.9	19.2	15.04	19.34	9.83	31.36	17.33
62	18.5	16.1	20.8	14.4	18.5	16.32	21.10	10.72	33.32	18.52
63	17.8	15.4	20.0	13.8	17.8	17.69	23.06	11.64	35.27	19.66
64	17.1	14.8	19.2	13.4	17.2	19.17	25.21	12.63	37.26	20.79
65	16.4	14.2	18.5	12.9	16.5	20.75	27.51	13.69	39.30	21.92
70	13.2	11.3	14.8	10.5	13.4	30.94	41.84	21.19	52.53	31.90
75	10.4	8.8	11.5	8.3	10.7	45.74	61.92	33.74	89.56	44.80
80	7.9	6.7	8.6	6.3	8.2	69.01	81.49	55.55	94.62	64.63
85 and over	5.9	5.0	6.3	4.5	6.1	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

## No. 104. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES, BY SEX AND RACE: 1950 TO 1981

[Rates are per 1,000 population for specified groups. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Excludes fetal deaths. See Appendix III. For explanation of age-adjustment, see text, p. 61. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 167-173 and B 181-192.]

RACE AND SEX	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.
<b>Deaths (1,000)</b>	1,452	1,712	1,626	1,621	1,663	1,800	1,826	1,814	1,860	1,967
Male (1,000)	828	976	1,035	1,078	1,051	1,046	1,055	1,045	1,075	1,071
Female (1,000)	625	736	793	843	842	853	872	869	915	915
<b>White (1,000)</b>	1,276	1,505	1,605	1,682	1,660	1,664	1,680	1,676	1,739	1,740
Male (1,000)	731	861	911	942	918	913	920	910	934	933
Female (1,000)	545	644	695	740	743	751	770	766	805	807
<b>Black (1,000)</b>	170	196	211	226	218	220	221	221	233	(NA)
Male (1,000)	92	108	117	128	124	124	125	124	130	(NA)
Female (1,000)	78	88	94	98	94	96	97	96	103	(NA)
<b>Death rates</b>	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.7
Male	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.6	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.6
Female	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.8
<b>White</b>	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.9	9.9
Male	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.7
Female	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.7	8.1	8.0
<b>Black</b>	11.3	10.4	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.8	(NA)
Male	12.6	11.8	11.6	11.9	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.0	10.3	(NA)
Female	10.0	9.1	8.6	8.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.3	(NA)
<b>Age-adjusted death rates</b>	8.4	7.8	7.4	7.1	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.7
Male	10.0	9.5	9.5	9.3	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.6
Female	6.9	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2
<b>White</b>	8.0	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.5
Male	9.6	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.3
Female	6.5	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0
<b>Black</b>	12.3	10.7	10.5	10.4	8.9	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.4	(NA)
Male	13.6	12.5	12.7	13.2	11.8	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.1	(NA)
Female	11.0	9.2	8.6	8.1	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.3	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Black and other races.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 105. DEATH RATES, BY AGE, SEX AND RACE: 1950 TO 1981

[Number of deaths per 100,000 population in specified group. See headnote, table 104.]

SEX, YEAR AND RACE	All ages <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 yr old	1-4 yr old	5-14 yr old	15-24 yr old	25-34 yr old	35-44 yr old	45-54 yr old	55-64 yr old	65-74 yr old	75-84 yr old	85 yr and over
<b>MALE</b>												
1950	1,105	3,728	152	71	168	217	429	1,067	2,385	4,931	10,426	21,636
1960	1,105	3,059	120	58	152	168	373	992	2,310	4,914	10,178	21,166
1970	1,090	2,410	93	51	189	215	403	959	2,283	4,874	10,010	17,822
1975	1,002	1,766	77	41	174	199	345	859	2,019	4,409	9,154	18,135
1979	958	1,482	71	38	171	192	301	779	1,815	4,049	8,585	17,804
1980	977	1,429	73	37	172	196	299	787	1,815	4,105	8,817	18,801
1981 prel	962	1,345	68	39	159	198	302	761	1,784	4,013	8,525	18,238
<b>White 1970</b>	1,067	2,113	84	48	171	177	344	683	2,203	4,810	10,099	18,552
1975	1,004	1,552	70	41	164	166	295	791	1,941	4,343	9,275	18,562
1980	963	1,230	66	35	167	171	257	699	1,729	4,036	8,830	18,097
1981 prel	973	1,194	62	38	155	174	263	700	1,896	3,951	8,590	18,520
<b>Black 1970</b>	1,187	4,209	151	87	321	560	957	1,778	3,257	5,803	9,455	12,222
1975	1,055	3,197	115	57	246	484	795	1,584	2,951	5,378	8,035	14,348
1980	1,034	2,587	111	47	208	407	690	1,480	2,873	5,131	9,232	16,099
<b>FEMALE</b>												
1950	824	2,655	127	49	89	143	290	642	1,405	3,333	8,400	19,196
1960	809	2,321	98	37	61	107	229	527	1,196	2,872	7,633	19,006
1970	808	1,864	75	32	68	102	231	517	1,099	2,580	6,878	15,518
1975	761	1,411	60	27	60	84	191	455	994	2,237	5,743	14,456
1979	753	1,177	57	24	58	75	161	419	918	2,072	5,271	13,768
1980	785	1,142	55	24	56	76	159	413	934	2,145	5,440	14,747
1981 prel	777	1,029	52	22	55	77	156	408	942	2,115	5,166	14,069
<b>White 1970</b>	813	1,615	66	30	62	84	193	463	1,015	2,471	6,699	15,980
1975	775	1,182	56	26	55	72	165	414	929	2,142	5,785	14,750
1980	806	963	49	22	58	65	136	373	878	2,067	5,402	14,980
1981 prel	801	925	49	21	53	66	137	375	884	2,047	5,175	14,272
<b>Black 1970</b>	829	3,369	129	44	112	231	533	1,044	1,986	3,861	6,882	10,707
1975	726	2,660	97	34	87	168	391	844	1,673	3,341	5,388	11,266
1980	733	2,124	84	31	71	150	324	768	1,561	3,057	6,212	12,367

<sup>1</sup> Includes unknown age.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.



## NO. 106. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES, BY STATE: 1960 TO 1980

[By place of residence. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF DEATHS (1,000)							RATE <sup>1</sup>						
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980			1960	1965	1970	1975	1980		
					Total <sup>2</sup>	White	Black					Total <sup>2</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>2</sup>
<b>U.S.</b>	1,712	1,526	1,321	1,083	1,490	1,738	223	9.5	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.7
<b>Regions:</b>														
North-east	470	493	499	486	480	437	41	10.5	10.4	10.2	9.4	9.8	10.1	8.3
North-central	504	529	541	519	524	476	45	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.5
South	499	542	593	610	659	526	130	9.1	9.1	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.7	9.3
West	239	264	268	297	327	299	17	8.5	8.2	8.3	7.7	7.6	7.9	7.1
<b>N.E.</b>	112	117	118	110	115	111	3	10.6	10.6	9.8	9.1	9.2	9.6	8.2
Maine	11	11	11	10	11	11	(2)	11.1	10.9	11.1	9.6	9.6	9.7	3.5
N.H.	7	7	7	7	8	8	(2)	11.0	10.9	10.0	8.7	8.3	8.4	4.0
Vt.	4	5	4	4	5	5	(2)	11.4	11.6	10.0	8.9	9.0	9.0	4.4
Mass.	57	59	57	54	55	53	2	11.0	11.0	10.1	9.4	9.6	9.6	8.3
R.I.	9	10	9	9	9	9	(2)	10.5	10.9	10.0	9.4	9.6	10.0	8.2
Conn.	24	26	26	26	27	26	1	9.4	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.8	9.0	6.1
<b>M.A.</b>	359	379	383	356	365	326	38	10.5	10.3	10.3	9.5	9.9	10.3	8.6
N.Y.	178	185	188	170	173	152	20	10.6	10.2	10.3	9.4	9.6	10.3	8.0
N.J.	59	65	68	65	68	62	7	9.8	9.6	9.5	8.9	9.4	9.6	7.7
Pa.	121	126	127	121	124	113	11	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.4
<b>E.M.C.</b>	348	368	377	381	365	326	38	9.6	9.7	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.9	8.3
Ohio	83	98	100	96	96	89	10	9.6	9.6	9.4	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.1
Ind.	45	48	49	47	47	44	4	9.7	9.8	9.3	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.5
Ill.	103	106	111	104	103	89	14	10.2	10.2	10.0	9.2	9.0	9.3	8.3
Mich.	66	74	76	75	75	65	10	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.1
Wis.	38	40	41	40	41	40	1	9.7	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.7	8.9	5.3
<b>W.M.C.</b>	166	181	184	168	169	160	7	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.3
Minn.	32	33	34	33	33	33	(2)	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.3	6.0
Iowa	28	29	29	28	27	27	(2)	10.4	10.7	10.4	9.8	9.3	9.4	8.0
Mo.	48	50	52	49	50	44	5	11.2	11.2	11.1	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.0
N. Dak.	5	6	8	5	6	5	(2)	8.6	8.5	9.1	8.6	8.6	8.6	1.9
S. Dak.	7	7	7	6	7	6	(2)	9.7	9.3	8.9	9.5	9.5	9.5	3.7
Nebr.	14	15	15	15	14	14	(2)	10.0	10.0	10.1	9.5	9.2	9.3	7.4
Kans.	21	22	22	22	22	21	1	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.4	9.1
<b>S.A.</b>	238	262	290	301	339	261	58	9.1	9.1	9.5	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
Del.	4	5	5	5	5	4	1	9.4	9.0	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.8	8.4
Md.	26	31	33	32	34	27	7	9.0	8.8	8.4	7.7	8.1	8.4	7.3
D.C.	9	9	9	7	7	2	5	11.5	11.3	11.7	10.5	11.1	12.1	10.9
Va.	34	37	39	40	43	33	10	8.7	8.3	8.4	7.8	7.9	7.7	9.4
W. Va.	18	19	20	20	19	18	1	9.7	10.6	11.5	10.6	9.9	9.6	14.0
N.C.	38	42	45	46	46	36	12	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.3	8.2	8.1	9.0
S.C.	21	22	23	23	25	17	8	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.1	8.1	7.8	8.6
Ge.	35	38	42	41	44	31	13	9.0	8.6	9.1	8.2	8.1	7.9	8.9
Fla.	48	59	75	87	106	93	12	9.7	10.2	11.0	10.2	10.7	11.2	8.7
<b>E.S.C.</b>	115	121	128	128	134	104	29	9.5	9.5	10.0	9.3	9.1	8.9	10.3
Ky.	30	31	33	33	34	31	3	9.9	9.8	10.3	9.6	9.2	9.2	10.7
Tenn.	33	35	38	39	41	33	7	9.2	9.1	9.7	9.1	8.9	8.7	10.0
Ala.	30	33	34	34	36	25	10	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.1	9.1	8.7	10.4
Miss.	22	23	23	23	24	15	9	10.0	9.8	10.5	9.5	9.4	9.0	10.2
<b>W.S.C.</b>	148	169	175	181	195	181	33	8.7	8.6	9.1	8.5	8.2	8.1	9.3
Ark.	18	19	21	22	23	19	4	10.0	9.8	10.7	10.1	9.9	9.8	11.1
La.	30	32	33	34	36	24	12	9.1	9.1	9.2	8.7	8.5	8.1	9.5
Okla.	23	24	27	27	28	25	2	9.8	9.6	10.5	9.8	9.3	9.6	9.6
Tex.	77	84	94	98	108	93	15	8.1	7.9	8.4	7.8	7.8	7.5	8.7
<b>Mt.</b>	68	60	66	71	60	76	2	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.2
Mont.	7	7	7	7	7	6	(2)	9.7	9.3	9.5	8.7	8.5	8.5	6.1
Idaho	5	6	6	7	7	7	(2)	8.1	8.6	8.6	7.8	7.2	7.2	4.4
Wyo.	3	3	3	3	3	3	(2)	8.5	8.3	8.6	8.1	6.9	6.8	6.8
Colo.	15	16	17	17	19	18	1	8.7	8.2	7.9	6.7	6.6	6.7	5.7
N. Mex.	7	7	7	8	9	8	(2)	6.9	6.8	7.3	6.9	7.0	7.1	5.7
Ariz.	10	12	15	17	21	20	1	7.8	7.5	8.4	7.4	7.9	8.0	7.3
Utah	6	7	7	8	8	6	(2)	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.6	4.8
Nev.	3	3	4	4	6	5	(2)	8.8	7.3	7.9	7.2	7.4	7.6	5.8
<b>Pac.</b>	184	204	221	227	247	223	15	8.7	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.8	8.2	7.3
Wash.	27	27	30	30	32	31	1	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.7	8.0	6.0
Oreg.	17	18	20	20	22	21	(2)	9.5	9.6	9.3	8.7	8.3	8.4	7.4
Calif.	138	153	166	171	187	169	14	8.6	8.2	8.3	7.9	7.9	8.3	7.4
Alaska	1	1	1	2	2	1	(2)	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.1	4.3	3.7	3.4
Hawaii	4	4	4	4	5	2	(2)	5.6	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	4.6	2.0

Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Rate per 1,000 population. Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960, 1970, and 1980, and estimated as of July 1 for other years. <sup>3</sup> Based on modified census counts, see text, p. 3.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

**NO. 107. INFANT, MATERNAL, AND NEONATAL MORTALITY RATES, AND FETAL MORTALITY RATIOS, BY RACE: 1940 TO 1980**

(Deaths per 1,000 live births, except as noted. Prior to 1980, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of U.S. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 136-147)

ITEM	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Infant deaths <sup>1</sup>	47.8	28.2	26.0	24.7	20.0	17.7	16.7	16.1	15.2	14.1	13.8	13.1	12.8
White	43.2	26.8	22.9	21.5	17.8	15.8	14.8	14.2	13.3	12.3	12.0	11.4	11.0
Black and other	73.8	44.5	43.2	40.3	30.9	26.2	24.9	24.2	23.5	21.7	21.1	19.8	19.1
Black	72.9	43.9	44.3	41.7	32.6	28.1	26.8	26.2	25.5	23.8	23.1	21.8	21.4
Maternal deaths <sup>2</sup>	375.0	83.3	37.1	31.8	21.5	16.2	14.8	12.8	12.3	11.2	9.8	9.6	9.2
White	319.8	61.1	25.0	21.0	14.4	10.7	10.0	9.1	9.0	7.7	6.4	6.4	6.7
Black and other	773.5	221.6	97.9	83.7	55.9	34.6	35.1	29.0	26.5	26.0	23.0	22.7	19.8
Black	781.7	223.0	103.6	88.3	59.8	38.4	38.3	31.3	29.5	29.2	25.0	25.1	21.5
Fetal deaths <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	19.2	16.1	16.2	14.2	12.2	11.5	10.7	10.5	9.9	9.7	8.4	9.0
White	(NA)	17.1	14.1	13.9	12.4	10.8	10.2	9.5	9.3	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.0
Black and other	(NA)	32.5	26.8	27.2	22.6	18.6	17.0	16.0	15.2	14.6	14.7	13.8	13.1
Neonatal deaths <sup>4</sup>	28.8	20.5	18.7	17.7	15.1	13.0	12.3	11.8	10.8	9.9	9.5	8.9	8.6
White	27.2	19.4	17.2	16.1	13.8	11.8	11.1	10.4	9.7	8.7	8.4	7.8	7.5
Black and other	39.7	27.5	26.9	25.4	21.4	17.8	17.2	16.8	16.3	14.7	14.0	12.9	12.5
Black	39.9	27.8	27.8	26.5	22.8	19.3	18.7	18.3	17.9	16.1	15.5	14.3	14.1

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Per 100,000 live births from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning 1970 deaths are classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*; for the earlier years classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, p. 81.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1970, includes only those deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; for prior years, includes gestational age not stated. <sup>4</sup> Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

**NO. 108. INFANT MORTALITY RATES—STATES: 1960 TO 1980**

(Deaths per 1,000 live births, by place of residence. Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 143-147, for U.S. total by race)

DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE			BLACK			DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE			BLACK		
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980		1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
U.S.	22.8	17.8	11.0	44.3	32.6	21.4	So. Atl.—Con.						
M. Eng.	21.7	16.8	10.1	37.2	33.9	17.7	Va.	24.6	17.0	11.9	45.8	34.1	19.8
Maine	25.7	21.0	9.4	5.7	38.5	-	W. Va.	24.8	22.8	11.4	38.1	30.1	21.5
N.H.	23.7	18.0	9.9	15.9	28.6	27.5	N.C.	22.5	19.3	12.1	53.3	38.7	20.0
Vt.	24.2	17.6	10.7	-	-	-	S.C.	23.9	18.2	10.8	48.6	31.3	22.9
Mass.	21.1	16.0	10.1	37.4	36.0	16.8	Ga.	24.6	17.2	10.8	48.3	33.2	21.0
R.I.	22.4	19.3	10.9	43.2	34.1	17.4	Fla.	23.6	17.8	11.6	48.2	33.7	22.8
Conn.	20.0	15.5	10.2	37.9	32.3	19.1	E. So. Cent.	25.6	18.7	11.8	48.5	35.8	21.8
Mid. Atl.	22.0	17.3	11.1	42.3	32.7	21.1	Ky.	28.0	18.8	12.0	49.0	28.6	22.0
N.Y.	21.5	16.9	10.8	42.8	31.6	20.0	Tenn.	25.3	18.8	11.9	43.7	30.7	19.3
N.J.	21.9	16.9	10.3	42.5	33.0	21.9	Ala.	24.9	18.6	11.6	45.1	36.4	21.6
Pa.	22.6	18.2	11.9	41.2	35.2	23.1	Miss.	26.8	18.7	11.1	54.3	39.6	23.7
E. No. Cent.	22.1	17.8	10.9	39.8	32.0	24.4	W. So. Cent.	24.9	19.6	11.1	44.8	32.4	19.9
Ohio	22.2	17.2	11.2	39.8	29.7	23.0	Ark.	22.5	18.3	10.3	38.9	31.3	20.0
Ind.	22.6	18.5	10.5	38.3	28.8	23.4	La.	22.6	19.8	10.5	48.9	32.3	20.8
Ill.	22.2	18.3	11.7	39.9	34.8	26.3	Okla.	22.7	20.3	12.1	48.2	34.5	21.8
Mich.	22.1	18.6	10.6	40.7	31.0	24.2	Tex.	26.3	18.6	11.2	44.3	32.5	18.6
Wis.	21.2	16.0	9.7	37.2	32.1	18.5	MI	25.7	18.1	10.7	42.5	30.2	18.5
W. No. Cent.	21.7	17.3	10.5	42.5	33.3	21.3	Mont.	24.2	21.2	11.8	38.5	20.8	-
Illern.	21.6	17.3	9.6	33.3	20.7	20.0	Idaho	22.7	17.3	10.7	19.2	-	-
Iowa	21.7	18.3	11.5	36.8	36.9	27.2	Wyo.	27.5	19.6	9.3	52.6	75.9	25.9
Mo.	21.4	17.0	11.1	45.8	34.5	20.7	Colo.	26.8	18.7	9.6	42.6	24.5	19.1
N. Dak.	24.1	14.3	11.7	43.5	-	27.5	N. Mex.	30.9	19.5	11.3	39.4	42.3	23.1
S. Dak.	24.2	16.7	9.0	60.0	63.3	-	Ariz.	28.6	18.0	11.8	45.8	25.0	18.4
Nebr.	21.3	18.5	10.7	33.3	36.6	25.2	Utah	18.8	14.9	10.5	58.8	10.3	27.3
Kans.	21.3	16.7	9.5	35.5	30.8	20.8	Nev.	29.6	22.2	10.0	34.1	45.2	20.8
So. Atl.	23.6	18.8	11.8	47.4	33.1	21.8	Pac.	22.8	16.7	10.9	36.6	27.4	17.8
Del.	17.8	16.3	9.8	51.2	31.5	27.9	Wash.	22.7	18.1	11.5	33.4	33.6	16.4
Md.	22.3	18.4	11.6	45.1	30.0	20.4	Oreg.	23.0	16.0	12.2	36.3	20.1	15.9
D.C.	29.4	25.3	17.8	39.8	30.0	28.7	Calif.	22.6	16.6	10.8	55.7	27.1	18.0
							Alaska	27.9	20.3	9.4	29.6	48.5	19.5
							Hawaii	21.5	17.8	11.6	35.7	17.5	11.8

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Based on a frequency of less than 20 deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 109. DEATH RATES, 1960 TO 1969, AND DEATHS, 1970 TO 1980, FROM SELECTED CAUSES

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. For explanation of age-adjustment, see text, p. 61. The standard population for this table is the total population of the United States enumerated in 1940. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to ninth revision of *International Classification of Diseases*; for earlier years, classified according to revision in use at that time. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B149-166]

CAUSE OF DEATH	CRUDE DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>					AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>			DEATHS (1,000)		
	1960	1970	1975	1979	1980	1970	1975	1980	1970	1975	1980
All causes	954.7	945.3	878.5	882.2	879.3	714.3	636.4	585.8	1,921.0	1,892.9	1,988.8
Major cardiovascular diseases	515.1	495.0	450.7	426.7	436.4	340.1	287.7	256.0	1,008.0	971.0	988.5
Diseases of heart	369.0	362.0	332.4	326.5	336.0	253.6	217.8	202.0	735.5	716.2	761.1
Percent of total	36.7	38.3	37.8	38.3	38.3	35.5	34.5	34.5	38.3	37.6	38.2
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	10.3	7.3	6.0	3.5	3.5	5.3	4.6	2.6	14.9	12.9	7.8
Hypertensive heart disease <sup>2</sup>	37.0	7.4	5.1	11.0	10.9	4.9	3.2	6.8	15.0	11.0	24.8
Ischemic heart disease	295.8	328.1	298.3	245.5	249.7	228.1	199.7	149.8	817.7	642.7	585.8
Other diseases of endocardium	24.9	3.3	2.0	2.9	3.2	2.3	1.3	2.0	6.7	4.4	7.2
All other forms of heart disease	7.1	15.9	20.9	63.7	66.7	12.0	14.8	40.8	32.3	45.1	155.5
Hypertension <sup>3</sup>	7.1	4.1	2.9	3.2	3.5	2.9	1.6	2.0	8.3	6.3	7.8
Cerebrovascular diseases	108.0	101.9	90.1	75.5	75.1	66.3	53.7	40.8	207.2	194.0	170.2
Atherosclerosis	20.0	15.6	13.4	12.8	13.0	8.4	6.5	5.7	31.7	26.9	29.4
Other	11.0	12.5	11.9	6.7	6.8	6.8	7.9	5.5	25.3	25.8	20.0
Malignancies <sup>4</sup>	149.2	162.8	169.7	179.6	183.9	129.9	129.4	132.8	390.7	365.7	415.5
Percent of total	15.6	17.2	19.3	21.1	20.9	18.2	20.5	22.7	17.2	19.3	20.9
Of digestive organs and peritoneum	50.8	46.6	46.2	48.6	48.8	36.2	33.2	33.0	94.7	90.6	110.6
Of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	22.2	34.2	40.2	45.9	47.9	12.1	32.1	36.4	66.7	86.7	106.5
Of breast	13.4	14.7	15.1	15.4	15.8	12.6	12.4	12.5	29.8	32.4	35.9
Of genital organs	21.6	20.3	20.0	20.2	20.5	15.6	14.4	13.6	41.2	43.0	48.4
Accidents and adverse effects	52.3	56.4	47.9	46.9	46.7	53.7	44.2	42.3	114.6	103.0	105.7
Motor vehicle	21.3	26.9	21.3	23.8	23.5	27.4	21.0	22.9	54.6	45.8	53.2
Falls	10.8	6.3	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.7	4.5	3.6	16.9	14.9	13.3
Drowning	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.7	6.4	6.6	6.0
All other	17.5	16.1	16.5	14.6	14.7	17.5	15.7	13.2	36.7	35.6	33.2
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions <sup>5</sup>	9.8	15.2	11.8	22.2	24.7	11.6	8.5	15.9	30.8	25.5	35.6
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	1.8	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.0	5.8	4.7	3.7
Emphysema	5.2	11.2	6.7	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.1	4.0	22.7	18.8	13.9
Asthma	3.0	1.1	9	1.2	1.3	1.0	.8	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.9
Other	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	13.4	15.7	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	9.9	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>8</sup> )	35.6
Pneumonia and influenza	37.3	30.9	25.8	20.1	24.1	22.1	16.4	12.9	62.7	55.7	54.6
Pneumonia	32.9	29.0	23.9	19.8	22.9	20.8	15.2	12.4	59.0	51.4	51.9
Influenza	4.4	1.8	2.0	3	1.2	1.3	1.2	.5	3.7	4.3	2.7
Diabetes mellitus	16.7	16.9	16.4	14.8	15.4	14.1	11.4	10.1	36.3	35.2	34.9
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	11.3	15.5	14.7	13.2	13.5	14.7	13.7	12.2	31.4	31.6	30.6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	37.4	21.3	12.4	10.4	10.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	43.2	26.8	22.9
Suicide	10.6	11.6	12.6	12.1	11.9	11.8	12.5	11.4	23.5	27.1	28.9
Homicide and legal intervention	4.7	6.3	9.9	10.0	10.7	9.1	10.4	10.8	16.8	21.3	24.3
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis	7.6	4.4	3.7	7.0	7.4	3.5	2.7	4.5	6.9	6.1	16.8
Congenital anomalies	12.2	8.3	6.1	6.0	6.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	16.8	13.2	13.9
Septicemia	1.1	1.7	2.6	3.6	4.2	1.4	2.0	2.6	3.5	5.6	9.4
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	6.3	4.2	3.1	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.2	1.7	6.6	6.7	6.1
Benign neoplasms <sup>9</sup>	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.0	1.6	2.0	4.8	4.9	6.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction <sup>10</sup>	5.1	3.6	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.6	1.9	1.4	7.2	6.2	5.4
Other infective and parasitic diseases	4.3	3.4	3.0	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.5	1.6	6.9	6.4	5.1
Anemias	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	.9	3.4	3.2	3.2
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	.9	.8	4.0	3.0	3.3
Infections of kidney	4.3	4.0	2.1	1.3	1.2	2.8	1.3	.7	8.2	4.5	2.7
Nutritional deficiencies	( <sup>11</sup> )	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	.8	.7	.5	2.5	2.6	2.4
Tuberculosis	6.1	2.6	1.5	.9	.9	2.2	1.2	.6	5.2	3.3	2.0
Meningitis	1.3	.8	.8	.6	.6	.8	.7	.6	1.7	1.6	1.4
Hyperplasia of prostate	2.5	1.1	.6	.4	.3	.6	.3	.2	2.2	1.2	.8
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	7	.6	3	.2	.3	.5	.3	.2	1.3	.7	.6
Viral hepatitis	.5	.5	.3	.3	.4	.5	.3	.3	1.0	.6	.8
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions	11.4	12.7	14.7	12.3	12.7	10.4	12.1	9.8	25.6	31.6	28.6
All other causes	39.7	53.5	58.6	50.0	53.0	44.0	44.9	36.8	106.8	126.3	120.0

X. Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

<sup>2</sup> With or without renal disease. <sup>3</sup> Includes other types of malignancies not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Prior to 1979, data are shown for bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma. <sup>5</sup> Included in "all other causes." Comparable data not available separately.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes pneumonia of newborn. <sup>7</sup> Includes neoplasms of unspecified nature; for 1979 and 1980 also includes carcinoma in situ. <sup>8</sup> Without mention of hernia.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 110. DEATH RATES BY SEX, AGE, AND SELECTED CAUSES: 1960

(Deaths per 100,000 resident population enumerated as of April 1. Causes of death classified according to ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total <sup>1</sup>	MALE					FEMALE				
		Total <sup>1</sup>	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yrs. and over	Total <sup>1</sup>	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yrs. and over
All causes <sup>2</sup>	878.3	976.9	172.3	238.0	1,270.0	6,387.9	785.3	57.5	110.2	670.6	4,484.1
Diseases of heart	336.0	368.6	3.7	34.6	505.3	2,775.6	305.1	2.1	11.9	177.3	2,027.5
Malignant neoplasms	183.9	205.3	7.8	25.9	348.0	1,371.6	163.6	4.6	30.1	265.6	767.8
Cerebrovascular diseases	76.1	83.8	1.1	5.1	50.0	557.0	86.1	.8	5.0	39.9	584.0
Accidents and adverse effects	46.7	67.4	96.7	88.6	61.9	124.4	27.1	26.0	17.3	21.6	78.9
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease <sup>3</sup>	24.7	35.1	4	1.0	35.0	297.9	15.0	3	9	17.6	84.5
Pneumonia and influenza	24.1	25.1	.8	2.9	17.8	212.5	23.2	8	1.8	6.7	154.9
Diabetes mellitus	15.4	13.0	3	2.7	18.2	92.8	17.6	3	2.0	17.7	102.7
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	13.6	18.0	3	10.3	50.5	56.0	9.3	3	5.0	23.2	24.6
Atherosclerosis	13.0	10.5	-	1	4.0	104.0	15.3	-	1	2.0	113.9
Suicide	11.9	18.6	20.2	24.0	23.7	35.0	5.5	4.3	7.7	6.9	6.1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	10.1	11.9	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	6.4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Homicide and legal intervention	10.7	17.3	24.5	29.4	15.4	6.9	4.5	6.6	6.4	3.4	3.3
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	7.4	7.8	.2	1.2	7.1	33.6	7.0	(2)	7	5.5	42.1

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than .05.

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 15 years old, not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Includes other causes, not shown separately.<sup>3</sup> Includes allied conditions.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 111. AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATES, BY RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE: 1960 TO 1980

(Deaths per 100,000 resident population enumerated as of April 1. Beginning 1970, excludes nonresidents of U.S. For explanation of age-adjustment, see text, p. 81. Deaths for 1980 classified according to ninth revision of *International Classification of Diseases*; for earlier years, classified according to revision in use at that time.)

SEX AND CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>			WHITE			BLACK		
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
Both sexes, total <sup>2</sup>	760.9	714.3	585.6	727.0	679.6	559.4	1,073.3	1,044.0	842.6
Diseases of heart	286.2	253.6	202.0	281.5	249.1	197.6	334.5	307.6	255.7
Cerebrovascular diseases	79.7	66.3	40.6	74.2	61.8	38.0	140.2	114.5	68.5
Malignant neoplasms <sup>3</sup>	125.6	129.9	132.6	124.2	127.6	129.6	142.3	156.7	172.1
Respiratory system	19.2	28.4	36.4	19.1	28.0	35.6	20.3	33.5	48.5
Digestive system	41.1	35.2	33.0	40.3	34.2	31.6	48.3	45.3	46.9
Accidents and adverse effects	49.9	53.7	42.3	47.6	51.0	41.5	66.4	74.4	51.2
Pneumonia and influenza	28.0	22.1	12.9	24.6	19.6	12.2	56.4	40.4	19.2
Diabetes mellitus	13.6	14.1	10.1	12.6	12.9	9.1	22.0	26.5	20.3
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	10.5	14.7	12.2	10.3	13.4	11.0	11.7	24.6	21.6
Male, total <sup>2</sup>	949.3	931.6	777.2	917.7	893.4	745.3	1,246.1	1,316.6	1,112.6
Diseases of heart	375.5	348.5	280.4	375.4	347.6	277.5	381.2	375.9	327.3
Cerebrovascular diseases	85.4	73.2	44.9	80.3	68.8	41.9	141.2	122.5	77.5
Malignant neoplasms <sup>3</sup>	143.0	157.4	165.5	141.6	154.3	160.5	158.5	198.0	229.9
Respiratory system	34.8	60.6	59.7	34.6	49.9	58.0	36.8	60.8	82.0
Digestive system	48.7	43.3	41.7	47.5	41.9	39.8	60.4	58.9	62.1
Accidents and adverse effects	73.9	80.7	64.0	70.6	76.2	62.3	100.0	119.5	82.0
Pneumonia and influenza	35.0	28.8	17.4	31.0	26.0	16.2	70.2	53.8	26.0
Diabetes mellitus	12.0	13.5	10.2	11.6	12.7	9.5	16.2	21.2	17.7
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	14.5	20.2	17.1	14.4	16.8	15.7	14.6	33.1	30.6
Female, total <sup>2</sup>	590.6	532.5	432.6	555.0	501.7	411.1	916.9	814.4	631.1
Diseases of heart	205.7	175.2	140.3	197.1	167.8	134.6	292.6	251.7	201.1
Cerebrovascular diseases	74.7	60.8	37.6	68.7	56.2	35.2	139.5	107.9	61.7
Malignant neoplasms <sup>3</sup>	111.2	108.8	109.2	109.5	107.6	107.7	127.8	123.5	129.7
Respiratory system	5.2	10.1	16.3	5.1	10.1	18.2	5.5	10.9	19.5
Digestive system	34.3	28.7	26.3	33.9	28.1	25.4	37.5	34.1	35.4
Breast	22.3	23.1	22.7	22.4	23.4	22.8	21.3	21.5	23.3
Accidents and adverse effects	26.6	28.2	21.8	25.4	27.2	21.4	35.9	35.3	25.1
Pneumonia and influenza	21.8	16.7	9.8	19.0	15.0	9.4	43.9	29.2	12.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Includes other causes of death, not shown separately.<sup>3</sup> Includes other types of malignancies, not shown separately.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 112. DEATH RATES, BY CAUSE—STATES: 1980

(Deaths per 100,000 population enumerated as of April 1, 1980. By place of residence. Excludes nonresidents of U.S. Causes of death classified according to ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms	Cerebrovascular diseases	Accidents and adverse effects	Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases <sup>1</sup>	Pneumonia, flu	Diabetes mellitus	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	Atherosclerosis	Suicide	Conditions originating in the perinatal period
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>336.0</b>	<b>183.9</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>10.1</b>
<b>Regions:</b>											
Northeast	406.5	213.8	73.2	36.4	25.3	29.5	18.8	16.4	13.3	9.8	8.8
North Central	351.7	184.8	77.8	43.3	24.2	24.8	15.9	11.6	15.3	11.0	10.1
South	319.3	178.1	80.7	53.9	23.6	20.8	15.1	11.9	11.8	12.4	11.5
West	263.4	158.3	64.1	50.4	26.8	23.1	11.3	15.6	11.6	14.6	9.1
<b>New England</b>	<b>363.0</b>	<b>211.1</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Maine	367.5	215.0	84.6	44.7	35.7	28.4	14.1	12.8	20.4	12.5	6.1
New Hampshire	313.3	190.9	68.1	34.4	27.6	28.9	12.7	13.1	18.5	11.0	7.9
Vermont	343.1	191.4	67.5	50.1	33.2	30.5	15.6	10.6	13.9	14.7	5.5
Massachusetts	382.3	214.0	75.8	38.2	26.3	38.7	17.9	14.1	13.5	8.2	7.0
Rhode Island	404.5	223.9	77.1	35.3	28.5	21.9	21.5	15.8	14.6	11.2	7.4
Connecticut	330.6	209.7	68.2	37.6	22.7	28.1	13.3	12.9	24.9	6.9	7.7
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>421.1</b>	<b>214.7</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>
New York	426.3	212.5	69.1	34.0	23.4	33.9	18.2	20.3	10.3	9.5	9.0
New Jersey	386.8	211.3	69.8	34.4	23.5	22.4	19.9	15.8	10.3	7.4	8.5
Pennsylvania	428.4	220.1	80.6	39.0	27.5	24.2	21.9	13.7	15.5	11.1	10.2
<b>E. No. Central</b>	<b>350.6</b>	<b>184.5</b>	<b>74.2</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>
Ohio	360.3	195.2	75.1	39.1	26.1	23.3	18.5	12.0	14.2	11.9	10.2
Indiana	327.1	181.5	63.0	42.5	24.0	21.7	16.5	10.4	20.0	10.4	9.3
Illinois	374.6	187.0	72.2	40.0	22.2	22.8	15.6	14.1	11.9	9.3	12.7
Michigan	322.4	171.5	66.7	39.2	22.3	19.5	15.9	14.7	13.6	11.5	11.3
Wisconsin	353.4	183.3	79.1	40.0	21.6	23.0	14.9	9.9	15.7	11.7	7.4
<b>W. No. Central</b>	<b>354.2</b>	<b>186.7</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>
Minnesota	309.0	169.9	78.9	45.2	21.1	29.1	12.6	6.2	15.6	10.8	7.4
Iowa	369.0	191.5	92.4	46.1	29.1	33.0	14.9	8.0	20.6	11.0	9.8
Missouri	362.5	202.2	88.1	55.5	27.5	30.0	14.1	9.9	15.8	11.9	9.5
North Dakota	339.0	161.0	80.0	53.2	22.7	30.2	13.5	12.3	16.5	11.0	9.8
South Dakota	373.6	178.9	89.3	62.2	25.6	32.0	12.7	11.3	15.6	12.7	8.0
Nebraska	350.0	186.5	92.6	50.8	27.5	29.6	13.2	8.1	20.1	10.1	9.2
Kansas	356.1	178.1	85.1	56.7	28.3	32.0	15.4	8.8	19.1	10.9	8.5
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>330.9</b>	<b>188.2</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.8</b>
Delaware	342.7	187.9	48.5	43.7	24.2	15.8	24.6	15.1	10.8	11.9	13.5
Maryland	308.6	185.4	53.2	39.0	19.8	17.5	16.5	11.7	10.0	10.8	11.4
District of Columbia	351.5	251.6	79.4	38.8	21.1	37.4	21.0	36.1	22.7	9.9	24.0
Virginia	294.4	170.8	70.3	45.9	21.1	21.5	12.9	11.4	10.6	13.4	11.1
West Virginia	405.9	188.3	82.8	56.8	32.1	23.9	18.4	14.7	11.8	12.5	8.6
North Carolina	299.0	164.8	80.9	53.7	20.8	21.4	14.7	12.2	9.7	11.2	10.6
South Carolina	289.8	156.7	79.9	54.6	18.2	18.0	15.3	9.7	8.3	9.5	14.4
Georgia	289.4	152.4	82.5	57.0	20.9	21.9	13.9	11.8	8.1	12.6	12.5
Florida	399.2	243.0	94.2	53.3	33.9	22.7	16.6	16.5	14.1	15.4	10.1
<b>E. So. Central</b>	<b>330.2</b>	<b>180.1</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Kentucky	364.6	182.8	85.5	51.2	29.3	27.2	17.5	9.2	13.0	12.6	9.7
Tennessee	325.6	180.4	93.6	52.8	26.8	22.6	11.6	9.8	12.3	12.2	10.0
Alabama	305.3	180.5	98.8	59.1	22.2	19.6	17.0	9.1	10.6	11.2	11.6
Mississippi	326.7	174.8	93.0	88.3	19.9	19.6	16.3	7.8	11.7	9.2	15.7
<b>W. So. Central</b>	<b>294.5</b>	<b>158.7</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>
Arkansas	370.4	195.6	104.4	57.3	24.3	21.4	15.3	7.8	16.4	11.6	9.0
Louisiana	308.8	164.5	78.3	60.0	18.0	15.0	17.9	11.3	15.9	12.1	14.6
Oklahoma	354.0	181.5	90.7	61.9	26.6	28.0	13.7	10.4	12.9	13.1	10.2
Texas	265.4	147.9	68.9	54.1	20.5	18.1	13.1	10.4	11.6	12.3	11.6
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>232.9</b>	<b>136.4</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>10.0</b>
Montana	296.8	163.7	70.8	73.0	32.4	24.5	12.6	12.6	17.0	14.6	10.9
Idaho	250.5	136.6	61.0	63.0	24.7	21.8	12.1	7.5	10.4	13.1	9.7
Wyoming	235.5	120.1	53.9	74.5	27.0	20.2	8.3	10.4	10.2	16.0	9.6
Colorado	222.2	125.7	48.0	48.2	29.6	22.6	9.6	9.9	11.6	16.3	6.0
New Mexico	177.5	130.2	44.6	70.8	28.8	20.5	15.2	13.4	8.4	17.4	10.4
Arizona	262.8	163.7	52.0	58.2	39.1	25.0	13.1	14.4	6.9	16.9	11.3
Utah	196.4	93.6	44.0	45.0	16.7	17.1	11.1	6.6	6.7	13.2	12.9
Nevada	241.9	152.7	45.2	69.6	29.6	15.6	9.9	22.6	8.4	22.9	7.1
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>274.3</b>	<b>168.2</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>8.8</b>
Washington	273.0	166.1	68.7	50.3	28.4	24.0	12.3	11.7	15.6	13.3	8.7
Oregon	292.4	172.3	76.2	51.0	30.5	27.4	11.2	13.0	16.0	14.6	7.8
California	260.3	169.1	70.2	46.2	25.5	23.7	11.0	19.7	11.4	14.5	6.9
Alaska	81.3	70.2	16.7	99.6	9.7	9.2	2.7	9.0	4.0	16.9	10.9
Hawaii	159.6	118.4	39.8	36.7	13.3	15.1	13.2	8.6	2.6	11.4	9.7

<sup>1</sup>Includes allied conditions

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

## NO. 113. DEATH RATES FROM HEART DISEASE, BY SEX, AGE, AND SELECTED TYPE: 1950 TO 1980

[Deaths per 100,000 population in specified age groups. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the International Classification of Diseases. For earlier years classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, p. 61. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III.]

AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF HEART DISEASE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980
Total U.S. rate <sup>1</sup>	434.7	438.5	422.5	380.9	368.8	299.7	300.8	304.5	288.4	286.1
25-44 years	70.2	67.6	57.9	41.8	34.8	39.2	25.2	19.5	13.8	11.9
45-54 years	441.2	420.4	376.4	327.8	282.6	177.8	127.5	109.9	91.1	84.5
55-64 years	1,100.5	1,066.9	987.2	853.5	748.8	607.0	429.4	351.8	294.4	272.1
65 years and over	3,289.3	3,314.7	3,258.0	2,904.9	2,778.8	2,498.3	2,415.6	2,298.2	2,005.9	2,027.5
Persons 45-54 years:										
Ischemic heart	316.6	347.1	398.0	293.3	217.3	76.0	72.4	64.0	70.7	82.2
Rheumatic heart	24.3	19.9	11.4	7.9	3.1	23.8	19.5	10.6	6.1	4.3
Hypertensive heart	48.0	23.9	4.6	2.9	8.3	46.7	21.5	4.0	2.1	5.4
Persons 55-64 years:										
Ischemic heart	752.9	866.2	904.6	773.0	581.1	275.0	295.6	299.1	248.2	199.0
Rheumatic heart	35.0	29.0	21.5	16.1	6.2	30.5	28.4	20.8	15.0	9.2
Hypertensive heart	128.2	71.2	11.7	6.1	21.8	119.0	83.9	9.1	5.9	13.3
Persons 65 years and over:										
Ischemic heart	2,041.1	2,586.4	3,022.5	2,658.6	2,140.5	1,334.0	1,661.2	2,071.5	1,813.5	1,477.9
Rheumatic heart	68.3	32.9	32.9	30.2	13.7	52.6	34.8	32.3	31.3	21.5
Hypertensive heart	442.4	268.5	54.8	35.9	96.2	467.9	321.2	60.0	40.5	78.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 25 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 114. DEATH RATES FROM CANCER, BY SEX, AGE, AND SELECTED TYPE: 1940 TO 1980

[Deaths per 100,000 population in the specified age groups. See headnote, table 113.]

AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF CANCER	MALE						FEMALE					
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980
Total U.S. rate <sup>1</sup>	114.1	142.9	162.5	182.1	190.2	205.3	128.4	136.8	136.4	144.4	150.3	163.8
25-44 years	24.6	31.0	34.2	33.9	28.4	25.8	50.3	49.1	45.8	40.3	33.1	28.1
45-54 years	135.3	156.2	170.8	183.6	188.1	188.7	204.1	194.0	183.0	181.5	176.2	171.8
55-64 years	352.2	413.1	459.8	511.8	508.3	520.8	384.1	398.2	337.7	343.2	351.0	361.7
65 years and over	898.2	968.9	1,068.2	1,221.2	1,288.6	1,371.8	792.3	755.7	709.1	708.3	714.2	767.8
Persons, 45-54 years old:												
Respiratory, intrathoracic	23.3	39.3	54.7	72.1	78.5	79.8	6.2	6.7	10.1	22.2	28.0	34.8
Digestive organs, peritoneum	70.7	59.9	53.2	45.9	45.0	44.3	58.6	47.0	38.9	32.5	29.6	27.8
Breast	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.2	47.5	46.9	51.4	52.6	50.2	48.1
Genital organs	5.8	4.8	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.4	69.2	59.0	44.8	34.4	29.8	24.1
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia	(NA)	9.7	11.6	12.8	11.1	10.2	(NA)	5.7	7.1	6.3	7.4	6.8
Urinary organs	9.1	8.7	8.3	8.0	8.1	7.4	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	8.0	6.3	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.2	1.6	1.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.6
Leukemia	<sup>2</sup> 5.8	6.5	7.2	8.6	5.9	6.4	<sup>2</sup> 4.8	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.4
Persons, 55-64 years old:												
Respiratory, intrathoracic	45.7	84.2	150.2	202.3	212.5	223.8	12.8	15.4	17.0	38.9	57.2	74.5
Digestive organs, peritoneum	195.3	174.8	153.7	139.0	128.5	129.3	149.1	125.1	102.2	86.0	81.9	79.1
Breast	.6	.8	1.0	.5	.8	.7	74.9	68.9	70.8	77.8	77.7	80.5
Genital organs	30.7	26.2	23.5	22.8	23.1	23.5	100.8	87.4	73.0	58.2	52.0	46.8
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia	(NA)	18.2	23.1	27.1	26.5	24.4	(NA)	11.5	15.7	17.7	17.1	16.6
Urinary organs	23.7	26.9	25.9	26.4	24.8	22.9	11.8	11.2	9.3	9.4	8.8	8.9
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	18.1	16.2	16.3	20.1	16.7	17.9	3.0	3.3	3.8	6.2	6.6	6.0
Leukemia	<sup>2</sup> 10.6	14.1	16.1	15.4	14.8	14.7	<sup>2</sup> 7.5	10.1	10.8	9.0	8.5	9.3
Persons, 65 years and over:												
Respiratory, intrathoracic	50.7	112.5	208.4	336.5	390.4	444.8	17.7	30.9	30.4	49.9	67.9	102.5
Digestive organs, peritoneum	479.8	440.4	412.0	374.0	366.1	371.1	403.8	346.7	301.0	262.0	248.1	236.1
Breast	2.1	2.2	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.4	122.8	112.7	107.9	109.7	111.6	116.1
Genital organs	166.8	165.5	169.4	161.8	166.8	168.8	135.3	119.2	106.1	93.5	88.9	85.0
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia	(NA)	23.5	39.6	57.7	60.0	59.9	(NA)	16.6	28.5	31.0	42.0	44.8
Urinary organs	57.3	63.3	71.5	80.5	80.7	80.3	32.1	32.0	31.3	30.9	29.6	29.8
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	51.7	38.4	31.9	30.9	30.0	28.1	12.3	9.2	8.6	9.1	6.4	10.2
Leukemia	<sup>2</sup> 15.5	30.4	41.6	47.9	49.4	50.8	<sup>2</sup> 10.5	18.2	25.8	28.4	27.0	29.3

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 25 years of age and malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Not classified as cancer in the fifth revision; therefore, not included in totals for cancer.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 115. DEATH RATES FROM ACCIDENTS AND VIOLENCE: 1960 TO 1980

(Deaths per 100,000 population. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*. For earlier years classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, p. 61 and Appendix B)

SEX, CAUSE OF DEATH, AND AGE	WHITE					BLACK				
	1960	1970	1975	1975	1980	1960	1970	1975	1975	1980
<b>Males, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>237.1</b>	<b>163.2</b>	<b>163.2</b>	<b>161.6</b>	<b>164.9</b>
Motor vehicle accidents	31.5	38.1	31.6	36.6	35.9	30.2	44.3	32.4	31.6	31.1
All other accidents	38.6	38.2	35.1	35.6	38.4	69.6	63.3	51.8	44.7	46.0
Suicide	17.8	18.0	19.9	19.6	19.9	6.4	9.0	9.9	11.5	10.3
Homicide	3.6	6.8	9.0	9.9	10.9	36.7	67.6	69.0	63.8	66.6
15-24 years	105.2	130.7	127.8	139.6	138.6	144.2	234.3	179.7	193.2	162.0
25-44 years	68.5	107.1	102.3	105.4	108.4	285.6	391.1	273.5	245.6	241.9
45-64 years	118.6	121.4	103.7	92.8	91.6	198.4	246.7	217.6	195.7	198.8
65 years and over	223.5	216.9	183.3	186.2	183.9	193.1	220.0	200.4	201.3	215.8
<b>Females, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>62.6</b>
Motor vehicle accidents	11.2	14.8	11.3	12.8	12.6	8.7	13.4	8.1	8.7	8.3
All other accidents	26.4	18.3	16.5	14.3	14.4	29.1	22.5	18.8	16.6	16.6
Suicide	5.3	7.1	7.3	6.5	5.9	1.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.2
Homicide	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.0	3.2	10.4	13.3	14.9	13.5	13.5
15-24 years	23.5	34.9	32.8	37.4	37.3	31.8	45.5	42.0	37.5	35.0
25-44 years	24.0	33.6	30.9	28.5	28.1	51.7	60.5	54.5	45.9	46.9
45-64 years	37.7	44.6	37.9	34.2	32.6	54.5	55.9	51.1	43.7	43.4
65 years and over	148.1	122.4	88.3	88.2	87.2	113.9	107.9	83.2	84.3	102.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 15 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 116. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES FROM ACCIDENTS, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1980

(Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. See headings, table 115 and Appendix B. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 163-165)

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	DEATHS					RATE <sup>1</sup>				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
<b>Accidents and adverse effects</b>	<b>93,896</b>	<b>106,894</b>	<b>114,836</b>	<b>103,836</b>	<b>106,719</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>46.7</b>
Motor vehicle accidents	38,137	49,183	54,633	45,853	53,172	21.3	25.4	26.9	21.3	23.5
Traffic	37,142	48,050	53,483	44,820	51,930	20.7	24.6	26.3	20.8	22.9
Nontraffic	995	1,133	1,140	1,033	1,242	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5
Other road-vehicle accidents	243	319	257	256	232	1	2	1	1	1
Water-transport accidents	1,478	1,493	1,851	1,570	1,429	.8	.8	.8	.7	.6
Air and space transport accidents	1,475	1,529	1,612	1,552	1,494	.8	.8	.8	.7	.7
Railway accidents	1,023	862	852	808	632	.6	.5	.4	.3	.3
Accidental falls	19,023	19,884	16,926	14,886	13,294	10.6	10.3	8.3	6.9	5.9
Fall from one level to another	8,019	5,802	4,798	4,005	3,743	3.4	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.7
Fall on the same level	3,889	5,730	828	532	415	2.1	3.0	.4	.2	.2
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls	8,315	9,444	11,300	10,359	9,136	5.2	4.4	5.6	4.8	4.0
Accidental drowning	5,232	5,486	6,391	6,640	6,043	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.7
Accidents caused by—										
Fire and flames	7,845	7,347	6,718	6,071	5,822	4.3	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.6
Firearms	2,334	2,344	2,406	2,360	1,955	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	.9
Electric current	989	1,071	1,140	1,224	1,085	.6	.6	.6	.6	.5
Explosive material	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	530	386	339	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	.3	.2	.1
Hot substances, corrosive liquids <sup>3</sup>	402	420	275	209	196	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1
Accidental poisoning by—										
Drugs and medicines	(na)	(na)	2,505	3,132	2,482	(na)	(na)	1.2	1.5	1.1
Solid and liquid substances and vapors	1,679	2,110	1,174	1,582	597	.9	1.1	.8	.7	.3
Injury due to medical procedure	1,253	1,526	1,620	1,577	1,242	.7	.8	.8	.7	.5
Food	1,115	1,494	3,581	3,184	2,437	.6	.8	1.6	1.5	1.1
Land ingestion of objects	2,397	1,836	2,753	3,106	3,249	1.3	.9	1.4	1.4	1.4
Accidents	9,391	10,921	9,614	8,822	9,998	5.2	5.6	4.7	4.1	4.4

1st available. <sup>1</sup> For 1960, 1970, and 1980 per 100,000 resident population as of Apr. 1, other years, per 100,000

— Estimated as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Not available separately because of change in classification; included in "All other"

<sup>3</sup> Includes accidents caused by radiation.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.



## NO. 117. CATASTROPHIC ACCIDENTS AND DEATHS, BY TYPE OF ACCIDENT: 1951 TO 1982

[Catastrophic accidents defined as those in which five or more persons were killed. Covers accidents occurring within U.S. only. Excludes military aviation accidents. In some instances data may be incomplete]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	ACCIDENTS					DEATHS				
	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1980	1981	1982, prel.	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1980	1981	1982, prel.
All types	1,483	1,340	924	88	86	13,790	12,530	10,090	672	656
Motor vehicle	668	561	220	8	6	4,037	3,553	1,465	60	62
Percent of total	44.9	41.9	23.8	13.6	14.3	29.3	28.4	14.5	8.9	9.4
Bus	32	31	17	2	1	264	313	192	21	20
Collision with railroad train	5	5	4	-	-	35	90	28	-	-
Motor vehicle other than bus	634	530	203	7	7	3,773	3,240	1,273	39	42
Collision with railroad train	94	55	17	1	1	574	348	110	5	7
Air transportation	112	176	173	12	10	2,133	2,868	2,456	88	77
Water transportation	82	45	31	2	2	719	418	437	38	58
Railroad <sup>1</sup>	24	6	6	-	-	388	52	85	-	-
Fire and explosion	420	420	336	15	21	3,099	3,090	2,680	129	245
Percent of total	28.3	31.3	36.4	22.7	37.5	22.5	24.7	26.6	19.2	37.2
Dwellings, apartments, hotels, boarding houses, rooming houses	312	322	223	10	14	1,817	1,969	1,341	63	104
Institutions <sup>2</sup>	24	25	33	2	3	175	243	388	25	113
Places of amusement	17	12	18	1	-	254	200	199	31	-
Other	2	3	4	-	-	26	89	202	-	-
Tornadoes, floods, hurricanes, etc.	65	58	57	2	4	727	574	552	10	28
Mines and quarries	96	60	103	18	12	2,682	2,027	2,336	168	202
All other	22	15	9	3	1	339	298	161	36	5
All other	59	37	41	7	2	412	226	470	154	10

- Represents zero <sup>1</sup> Collisions of railroad trains with motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicle accidents.

<sup>2</sup> Homes for aged and convalescent, hospitals, etc.

Source: Metropolitan Life Foundation, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Bulletin*, April-June 1982; and unpublished data.

## NO. 118. SUICIDE RATES, BY SEX, RACE, AND AGE GROUP: 1970 TO 1980

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of U.S. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*. For earlier years classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, p. 61]

AGE	MALE								FEMALE							
	White				Black				White				Black			
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1970	1975	1979	1980	1970	1975	1979	1980	1970	1975	1979	1980
All ages <sup>1</sup>	18.0	19.9	16.6	12.9	8.0	9.3	11.6	10.3	7.1	7.3	6.5	5.0	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.2
5-14 years	5	8	6	7	1	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1
15-24 years	13.9	19.3	20.5	21.4	10.5	12.7	14.0	12.3	4.2	4.9	4.9	4.6	3.8	3.2	3.3	2.3
25-34 years	19.9	24.0	25.4	25.6	19.2	23.4	24.8	21.8	9.0	8.8	7.8	7.5	5.7	5.4	5.4	4.1
35-44 years	23.3	24.4	22.4	23.5	12.6	16.0	16.9	15.6	13.0	12.6	10.1	9.1	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.6
45-54 years	28.5	29.7	24.0	24.2	13.8	12.4	13.8	12.0	13.5	13.6	11.6	10.2	3.7	4.0	2.9	2.8
55-64 years	35.0	31.9	26.3	25.8	10.6	10.7	12.8	11.7	12.3	11.5	9.9	9.1	2.0	3.4	3.8	2.3
65 and over	41.1	39.0	38.6	37.5	8.7	11.2	12.8	11.4	8.5	8.4	7.2	6.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	1.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes other age groups not shown separately

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 119. SUICIDES, BY SEX AND METHOD USED: 1960 TO 1980

[Beginning 1978, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. Beginning 1979 deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*. For earlier years classified according to the revision in use at the time, see text, p. 61. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 979-985]

METHOD	MALE							FEMALE						
	1960	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1960	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980
Total	14,539	16,629	19,622	21,109	20,188	20,256	20,505	4,502	6,851	7,441	7,572	7,106	6,950	6,264
Firearms <sup>1</sup>	7,879	9,704	12,195	13,342	12,830	12,918	12,837	1,138	2,068	2,688	2,742	2,567	2,639	2,459
Percent of total	54.2	58.4	62.1	63.2	63.6	63.8	63.1	25.3	30.2	36.1	36.2	36.0	38.0	39.8
Poisoning <sup>2</sup>	2,831	3,299	3,297	3,340	3,105	2,974	2,997	1,699	3,285	3,129	3,147	2,912	2,754	2,456
Hanging and strangulation <sup>3</sup>	2,576	2,422	2,815	2,062	2,759	2,783	2,997	790	831	846	848	753	742	694
Other <sup>4</sup>	1,453	1,204	1,325	1,445	1,494	1,580	1,574	875	667	778	635	884	815	755

<sup>1</sup> Includes explosives through 1978

<sup>2</sup> Includes solids, liquids, and gases

<sup>3</sup> Includes suffocation

<sup>4</sup> Beginning 1978 includes explosives

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 120. MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: 1950 TO 1980

[Prior to 1980, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 158-159 and B 214-220]

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
<b>MARRIAGES</b>											
Total (1,000) <sup>1</sup>	1,857	1,531	1,523	1,800	2,158	2,153	2,166	2,178	2,302	2,231	2,300
Rate per 1,000 population <sup>1</sup>	11.1	9.3	8.5	9.3	10.8	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.3	10.4	10.6
Rate per 1,000 unmarried women: <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>											
15-44 years old	166.4	161.1	148.0	144.3	140.2	118.5	113.4	108.8	109.1	107.9	102.6
15 years old and over	90.2	89.9	73.5	75.0	78.5	66.9	65.2	63.6	64.1	63.6	61.4
First marriage of bride <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	(NA)	(NA)	864	1,043	1,252	1,191	1,163	1,147	1,174	1,214	1,221
Rate per 1,000 single women: <sup>3</sup>											
14 years old and over	62.1	(NA)	87.5	84.4	82.9	68.1	64.8	62.7	62.1	62.1	* 66.0
18-19 years	(NA)	(NA)	208.4	186.9	151.4	115.0	105.1	99.6	95.6	91.7	87.3
20-24 years	(NA)	(NA)	263.9	237.3	220.1	143.8	133.4	125.6	123.0	121.9	119.8
25-44 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	96.4	82.5	61.7	61.8	78.8	77.1	76.8	74.9
45-64 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	8.8	9.2	9.3	8.6	7.9	7.8	7.0
65 years and over	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	.8
Median age at first marriage: <sup>4</sup>											
Male (years)	* 22.8	* 22.6	* 22.8	22.5	22.5	22.7	22.9	23.0	23.2	23.4	23.6
Female (years)	* 20.3	* 20.2	* 20.3	20.4	20.6	20.6	21.0	21.1	21.4	21.6	21.8
Remarriages of bride <sup>5</sup> (1,000)	(NA)	(NA)	197	305	393	510	518	532	546	582	591
Rate per 1,000 widowed and divorced: <sup>5</sup>											
14 years old and over	(NA)	(NA)	32.7	33.7	36.6	40.1	39.7	40.0	40.0	40.8	* 38.3
14-24 years	(NA)	(NA)	407.7	471.0	317.6	319.9	324.4	323.5	321.5	312.6	* 231.0
25-44 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	139.8	142.3	144.5	133.2	129.0	126.8	127.5	117.3
45-64 years	(NA)	(NA)	22.0	24.5	24.6	23.5	23.5	22.1	21.9	21.7	19.7
65 years and over	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.1	3.0	2.3
Remarriages of widows (1,000)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	67	75	68	64	61	59	66	59
Rate per 1,000 widows: <sup>5</sup>											
14 years old and over	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.2	10.2	8.3	7.9	7.6	7.1	7.7	* 6.7
14-44 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	69.6	54.1	61.7	56.0	57.3	55.3	52.6	* 51.0
45-64 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.5	17.7	14.9	15.2	14.0	13.6	13.8	12.2
65 years and over	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.8	2.1
Remarriages of divorced women (1,000)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	195	270	386	377	391	406	432	447
Rate per 1,000 divorced women: <sup>5</sup>											
14 years old and over	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	127.6	123.3	117.2	111.3	107.3	105.0	104.0	* 81.3
14-24 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	512.3	413.4	319.6	339.4	347.3	313.7	309.1	* 236.4
25-44 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	178.3	79.6	158.6	44.0	137.3	134.4	135.2	122.8
45-64 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45.8	42.6	40.1	37.5	35.6	35.6	35.1	30.3
65 years and over	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.6	6.1	9.1	6.9	6.4	6.4	7.4	5.3
Median age at remarriage: <sup>6</sup>											
Male (years)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	39.6	37.5	35.5	36.1	34.9	35.1	35.3	35.2
Female (years)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	35.5	33.3	32.0	31.7	31.4	31.5	31.9	32.0
<b>DIVORCES <sup>7</sup></b>											
Total (1,000)	365	377	399	476	706	1,046	1,043	1,081	1,136	1,181	1,189
Rate per 1,000 population	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.6	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.2
Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 yr old and over <sup>8</sup>	10.3	9.3	9.2	10.6	14.9	20.3	21.1	21.1	21.8	22.6	22.6
Median duration of marriage <sup>9</sup> (years)	6.6	6.4	7.1	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8
Median age at divorce after 1st marriage: <sup>10</sup>											
Male (years)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.5	30.2	30.3	30.6	30.7	31.0	31.2
Female (years)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	27.9	28.1	28.2	28.4	28.4	28.7	28.8
Children involved in divorces <sup>10</sup> (1,000)	(NA)	347	483	630	870	1,123	1,117	1,095	1,147	1,181	1,174
Avg. number of children involved	(NA)	.82	1.16	1.32	1.22	1.06	1.03	1.00	1.01	1.00	.98

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1976 includes nonlicensed marriages registered in California. <sup>2</sup> Rates for 1975-1979 are based on population estimates that were not revised in accordance with 1980 census results. <sup>3</sup> Number of States reporting: 1960, 33, including New York but excluding New York City; 1965, 38; 1970, 39; 1975-1979, 41, and 1979 and 1980, 42. Beginning 1965, includes D.C. <sup>4</sup> 15 years old and over. <sup>5</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349. <sup>6</sup> Includes remarriages of women whose prior marital status is unknown. <sup>7</sup> 15-24 years old. <sup>8</sup> 15-44 years old. <sup>9</sup> Includes annulments. <sup>10</sup> Number of States reporting: 1950, 16; 1955, 23; 1960, 16; 1965, 22; 1970 and 1976, 28; 1975-77, 29; and 1979 and 1980, 30. <sup>11</sup> Number of States reporting: 1970, 27; and 1975-78, 28; and 1979 and 1980, 30. Median age computed on grouped ages.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

## NO. 121. MARRIAGES—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1965 TO 1980

[By place of occurrence. Data are counts of marriages performed, except as noted. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>					
	1965	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1965	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980
<b>U.S.</b>	1,808.2	2,159.8	2,162.7	2,292.3	2,331.3	2,390.3	9.3	10.8	10.8	10.3	10.4	10.8
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	348.5	417.8	364.2	382.2	394.9	400.3	7.3	8.5	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.1
No. Central	470.4	545.4	549.4	582.6	608.4	599.2	8.7	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.7
South	638.0	783.1	776.7	832.8	855.8	880.2	10.8	12.2	11.2	11.4	11.6	11.7
West	<sup>a</sup> 347.3	432.5	442.4	504.6	512.5	540.5	<sup>a</sup> 10.9	12.4	11.5	12.2	12.1	12.6
<b>NE</b>	88.5	105.4	88.8	89.7	104.1	106.3	7.8	8.8	7.9	8.1	8.4	8.8
Maine	8.7	11.0	11.2	11.7	11.9	12.0	8.8	11.0	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.7
N.H.	9.0	10.0	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.3	13.4	13.6	10.8	10.2	9.9	10.0
Vt.	3.6	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.2	9.0	10.2	9.5	9.6	10.2	10.2
Mass.	37.8	47.4	42.1	42.9	45.1	46.3	7.1	8.3	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.1
R.I.	6.3	7.5	6.7	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.1	7.9	7.1	7.6	7.7	7.9
Conn.	21.0	24.9	23.4	24.0	25.4	26.0	7.4	8.2	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.4
<b>EA</b>	280.8	312.4	287.4	282.5	280.8	294.0	7.1	8.4	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.8
N.Y.	133.5	181.2	142.8	136.8	142.4	144.5	7.4	8.8	7.9	7.7	8.1	8.2
N.J.	46.3	58.8	63.0	63.0	64.7	65.8	6.8	7.9	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.8
Pa.	80.2	94.5	91.7	92.7	93.7	93.7	6.9	8.0	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.9
<b>E.M.C.</b>	338.8	384.8	387.4	384.2	388.8	385.5	8.8	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.5
Ohio	79.0	90.1	101.1	103.8	98.8	99.8	7.7	8.5	9.4	9.6	9.2	9.2
Ind.	48.7	56.2	56.1	58.1	58.8	57.9	10.2	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.6
Ill.	101.0	115.5	111.5	105.8	108.5	109.8	8.5	10.4	9.9	9.9	9.6	9.8
Mich.	81.2	89.7	82.9	88.3	89.5	88.9	9.8	10.1	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.4
Wis.	28.4	34.4	35.9	36.2	39.8	41.1	6.9	7.8	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.7
<b>W.M.C.</b>	131.0	180.6	161.9	188.4	171.5	173.7	6.3	9.8	8.7	8.8	10.0	10.1
Ill.	28.5	31.3	32.3	33.5	<sup>a</sup> 36.8	37.8	7.4	8.2	8.2	8.4	<sup>a</sup> 9.1	9.2
Iowa	20.2	24.8	25.8	26.0	27.8	27.5	7.3	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.4
Mo.	40.2	50.1	50.1	52.9	53.0	54.6	8.9	10.7	10.5	10.9	10.8	11.1
N. Dak.	4.9	5.8	6.0	5.7	6.0	6.1	7.8	8.8	8.4	8.7	9.2	9.3
S. Dak.	8.3	11.9	11.1	10.8	9.0	8.8	12.1	16.8	18.3	15.4	13.0	12.7
Nebr.	12.1	15.7	13.1	13.7	14.1	14.2	8.3	10.8	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.1
Kans.	18.8	22.4	23.8	24.0	24.8	24.8	8.4	10.0	10.4	10.3	10.6	10.6
<b>SA</b>	311.7	371.0	388.6	380.5	401.9	412.1	18.8	12.1	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.9
Del.	3.1	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.4	8.2	7.8	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.5
Md.	47.3	52.2	44.8	45.0	45.9	46.3	13.4	13.8	10.8	10.7	10.9	11.0
D.C.	9.2	7.3	4.9	4.6	4.9	5.2	11.4	9.8	6.9	6.9	7.4	8.1
Va.	48.0	52.0	54.7	59.0	58.7	60.2	10.4	11.2	10.8	11.2	11.0	11.3
W. Va.	14.2	15.9	17.0	17.3	17.7	17.4	7.8	9.1	9.3	9.0	9.1	8.9
N.C.	40.7	48.3	42.3	43.9	45.1	46.7	8.2	9.5	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.9
S.C.	46.3	57.9	50.2	53.0	53.5	53.9	18.2	22.3	17.3	17.4	17.3	17.3
Ga.	55.5	63.9	63.2	68.2	68.5	70.6	12.6	13.9	12.5	12.9	12.7	12.9
Fla.	49.4	69.2	69.2	65.3	103.2	106.3	8.5	10.2	10.0	10.4	10.9	11.1
<b>E.S.C.</b>	132.1	184.9	186.2	<sup>a</sup> 185.8	189.2	<sup>a</sup> 188.8	10.3	12.1	11.2	<sup>a</sup> 11.5	11.6	<sup>a</sup> 11.8
Ky.	<sup>a</sup> 28.3	26.3	32.1	<sup>a</sup> 33.3	34.0	<sup>a</sup> 32.7	<sup>a</sup> 8.9	11.3	9.2	<sup>a</sup> 9.2	9.3	<sup>a</sup> 8.9
Tenn.	40.1	45.4	51.5	57.5	59.2	59.2	10.4	11.6	12.1	12.9	13.1	12.9
Ala.	40.4	47.0	45.3	47.7	48.0	48.0	11.8	13.6	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.6
Miss.	23.3	26.3	26.3	27.3	27.3	27.9	10.1	11.9	10.8	11.0	10.9	11.1
<b>W.S.C.</b>	182.2	237.2	264.8	278.5	284.5	298.2	10.4	12.9	11.8	12.2	12.2	12.6
Ark.	19.2	23.9	24.3	25.1	25.9	26.5	9.9	12.1	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.8
La.	29.0	35.4	37.3	38.9	41.3	43.5	8.1	9.7	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.3
Okla.	32.6	39.0	40.1	43.7	44.5	46.5	13.3	15.2	14.5	15.0	15.0	15.4
Tex.	111.5	139.5	153.2	167.8	172.8	181.8	10.5	12.5	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.6
<b>MT</b>	<sup>a</sup> 167.8	187.5	212.0	224.5	227.0	241.7	<sup>a</sup> 20.6	22.6	21.5	21.8	20.4	21.3
Mont.	4.7	8.9	7.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	6.7	10.0	9.8	10.4	10.4	10.8
Idaho	15.9	10.9	12.7	13.8	13.4	13.4	22.9	15.3	15.9	14.9	14.4	14.2
Wyo.	3.6	4.5	5.8	6.3	6.5	6.9	10.9	13.5	14.8	14.6	14.3	14.6
Colo.	<sup>a</sup> 16.7	25.0	27.8	31.1	32.8	34.9	<sup>a</sup> 9.8	11.3	10.7	11.3	11.5	12.1
N. Mex.	<sup>a</sup> 13.2	<sup>a</sup> 12.4	<sup>a</sup> 15.8	<sup>a</sup> 16.6	<sup>a</sup> 18.3	18.6	<sup>a</sup> 13.0	<sup>a</sup> 12.2	<sup>a</sup> 13.6	<sup>a</sup> 13.2	<sup>a</sup> 12.7	12.8
Ariz.	12.1	<sup>a</sup> 18.5	26.6	27.7	29.6	30.2	7.7	<sup>a</sup> 10.4	11.6	11.0	11.2	11.1
Utah	8.7	11.7	14.9	16.4	18.7	17.0	8.9	11.0	12.1	12.0	11.8	11.8
Nev.	<sup>a</sup> 81.0	97.8	101.8	114.6	103.5	114.3	<sup>a</sup> 188.7	198.7	163.8	159.5	135.2	142.6
<b>Pac.</b>	188.3	245.0	230.3	270.2	285.5	298.8	7.8	9.2	8.0	8.8	9.3	9.4
Wash.	<sup>a</sup> 31.5	41.3	41.8	45.2	47.1	47.7	<sup>a</sup> 10.8	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.6
Oreg.	13.3	17.3	19.3	21.1	22.1	23.0	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.7
Calif. <sup>2</sup>	138.1	172.4	154.8	188.1	198.7	210.9	7.4	8.6	7.2	8.2	8.6	8.9
Alaska	2.4	3.4	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.4	9.0	11.2	12.8	12.7	12.4	13.3
Hawaii	6.1	10.6	9.7	10.7	11.7	11.9	8.8	13.8	10.9	11.6	12.3	12.3

Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1970 and 1980, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. <sup>a</sup> Estimated. <sup>b</sup> Incomplete. <sup>c</sup> Marriage licenses. <sup>d</sup> Data represent the sum of marriages performed in some counties and marriage licenses issued in other counties. <sup>e</sup> Beginning 1978, includes nonlicensed marriages registered.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States, annual, and Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## No. 122. DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1965 TO 1980

[By place of occurrence. For composition of regions, see fig. inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>					
	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>478.0</b>	<b>768.0</b>	<b>1,036.0</b>	<b>1,130.0</b>	<b>1,181.0</b>	<b>1,189.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	48.0	85.0	153.0	168.0	177.0	174.0	1.0	1.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.5
North Central	128.0	186.0	281.0	286.0	293.0	292.0	2.4	3.3	4.5	4.9	5.0	5.0
South	176.0	242.0	374.0	413.0	439.0	449.0	2.8	3.9	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.0
West	126.0	194.0	248.0	263.0	272.0	274.0	4.0	5.6	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3
<b>NE</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Maine	2.5	3.9	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	2.8	3.9	5.2	5.8	5.5	5.5
N.H.	1.6	2.4	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.3	2.3	3.3	5.1	5.3	5.8	5.7
Vt.	.6	1.0	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	1.5	2.3	4.0	4.1	4.5	5.1
Mass.	7.8	11.0	16.6	16.2	17.5	17.9	1.5	1.9	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1
R.I.	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.5	3.8	3.6	1.3	1.8	2.8	3.6	3.8	3.8
Conn.	3.7	5.8	12.2	12.8	14.1	13.5	1.3	1.9	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.3
<b>MA</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>110.0</b>		<b>127.8</b>	<b>124.7</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>
N.Y.	6.2	25.4	55.6	58.0	64.4	62.0	.5	1.4	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.5
N.J.	5.6	10.8	19.4	26.6	23.5	27.8	.8	1.5	2.6	3.6	3.2	3.9
Pa.	18.6	22.6	35.0	36.3	39.8	34.9	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.4	2.9
<b>E.N.C.</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>129.8</b>	<b>186.2</b>	<b>211.0</b>	<b>214.7</b>	<b>212.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Ohio	25.8	39.3	52.6	59.2	59.5	58.8	2.5	3.7	4.9	5.6	5.5	5.4
Ind.	18.5	15.2	28.6	40.3	41.8	40.0	3.8	(8)	(8)	7.4	7.6	7.3
Ill.	24.7	36.5	51.0	50.3	52.1	51.0	2.3	3.3	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.5
Mich.	20.3	30.0	40.8	45.0	44.1	45.0	2.4	3.4	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.9
Wis.	5.2	8.9	13.1	16.1	17.2	17.5	1.3	2.0	2.9	3.5	3.7	3.7
<b>W.N.C.</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>
Minn.	4.9	8.3	13.2	14.4	14.8	15.4	1.4	2.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.8
Iowa	5.3	7.2	10.3	11.1	11.4	11.9	1.9	2.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1
Mo.	13.2	17.9	24.5	26.3	27.7	27.8	2.8	3.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.6
N. Dak.	.7	1.0	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.1	1.8	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.3
S. Dak.	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	1.5	2.0	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.1
Nebr.	2.5	3.7	5.6	6.1	6.3	6.4	1.7	2.5	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.1
Kans.	5.8	8.8	12.6	12.7	12.7	13.4	2.6	3.9	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.7
<b>S.A.</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>174.8</b>	<b>191.4</b>	<b>202.4</b>	<b>206.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Del.	.7	1.7	2.8	3.3	3.1	2.3	1.6	3.2	4.7	5.5	5.2	3.9
Md.	7.0	9.3	15.4	16.5	16.9	17.5	2.0	2.4	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.1
D.C.	1.3	2.3	3.8	3.4	4.5	4.7	1.7	3.0	5.3	5.1	6.8	7.3
Va.	8.9	11.9	19.5	22.7	23.6	23.6	2.0	2.6	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.4
W. Va.	3.9	5.6	8.6	9.7	10.0	10.3	2.1	3.2	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.3
N.C.	11.2	13.7	22.1	26.6	27.4	28.1	2.3	2.7	4.0	4.6	4.7	4.8
S.C.	3.0	5.8	9.7	11.9	13.7	12.6	1.2	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.5	4.4
Ga.	12.0	18.6	29.5	31.6	33.4	34.7	2.7	4.1	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4
Fla.	25.3	37.2	63.4	65.8	69.7	71.6	4.4	5.5	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.3
<b>E.S.C.</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Ky.	8.3	10.7	14.5	13.8	16.0	16.7	2.6	3.3	4.2	3.8	4.4	4.6
Tenn.	11.1	16.6	24.6	26.4	29.7	30.2	2.9	4.2	5.9	6.4	6.8	6.6
Ala.	11.0	15.1	23.0	25.1	26.5	26.7	3.2	4.4	6.2	6.5	6.9	6.9
Miss.	5.7	8.2	12.3	13.3	13.6	13.8	2.5	3.7	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.5
<b>W.S.C.<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>122.8</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>150.7</b>	<b>155.0</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.5</b>
Ark.	5.6	9.3	16.7	20.0	20.3	15.9	3.4	4.8	7.8	8.9	9.0	6.9
La. <sup>5</sup>	4.6	5.1	6.7	13.2	15.2	16.1	(8)	(8)	(8)	3.2	3.7	4.3
Okla.	11.9	16.8	20.6	22.4	22.8	24.2	4.6	6.6	7.4	7.7	7.7	8.0
Tex.	41.3	51.5	76.7	85.6	92.4	96.8	3.9	4.8	6.1	6.4	6.7	6.9
<b>MT.</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.6</b>
Mont.	2.0	3.0	4.3	4.9	5.1	4.9	2.8	4.4	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.3
Idaho	2.9	3.8	5.2	6.4	6.4	6.6	4.1	5.1	6.3	7.0	6.9	7.0
Wyo.	1.4	1.8	2.8	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.3	5.4	7.5	7.3	7.6	8.5
Colo.	8.7	10.4	15.7	16.6	16.5	18.6	3.4	4.7	6.1	6.7	6.8	6.4
N. Mex.	3.7	4.4	8.4	9.6	10.0	10.4	3.6	4.3	7.2	7.7	7.8	8.0
Ariz.	8.8	12.7	17.6	17.3	20.0	19.9	5.4	7.2	7.7	8.9	7.6	7.9
Utah	2.9	3.9	6.1	7.1	7.6	7.8	2.9	3.7	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.3
Nev.	10.0	9.1	10.5	11.2	11.8	13.8	23.0	18.7	17.0	15.6	15.4	17.3
<b>Pac</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>144.7</b>	<b>177.0</b>	<b>184.6</b>	<b>190.8</b>	<b>187.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>
Wash.	11.5	17.9	25.8	26.5	27.0	28.6	3.9	5.2	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.9
Oreg.	6.2	9.6	15.6	17.0	17.8	17.8	3.2	4.6	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.7
Calif.	69.9	112.9	129.5	132.9	137.7	133.5	3.8	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.6
Alaska	1.1	1.7	2.9	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	5.8	7.7	6.7	6.7	6.8
Hawaii	1.1	2.6	4.3	4.8	5.1	4.4	1.6	3.4	4.8	5.2	5.3	4.6

S Does not meet publication standards because reporting less than 90 percent complete. <sup>1</sup> Based on total population residing in area, population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1970 and 1980, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. <sup>2</sup> Includes estimates for States with reporting less than 90 percent complete, therefore, State data may not add to total. <sup>3</sup> Estimated. <sup>4</sup> Incomplete. <sup>5</sup> Includes divorce petitions filed for some counties. <sup>6</sup> Includes legal separations and dismissals.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.



## Section 3

# Immigration and Naturalization

This section presents statistics related to immigration, naturalization, and alien registration. The principal source is the *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*, published annually by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), a unit of the Department of Justice. Immigration statistics are prepared from entry visas and change of immigration status forms. Statistics for naturalization are compiled from periodic reports by Federal courts and specially designated State courts. Alien registration data are compiled from alien address report cards. Due to changes in immigration law in 1981, 1980 was the last year alien address report data were processed.

The collection of U.S. immigration statistics began under the Act of 1819. Data on persons arriving in ports were transmitted to the U.S. Secretary of State, who reported the information periodically to Congress. Subsequently, reports to the Secretary of State and to Congress were required by law, as well as the collection of data on immigrants arriving at land borders. Beginning in 1900, those arriving were divided into immigrants and nonimmigrants, depending on how long they intended to remain in the United States (see below).

**Immigrants.**—Immigrants are nonresident aliens (i.e., non U.S. citizens) admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence. The category includes persons who may have entered the U.S. as nonimmigrants or refugees, but who subsequently changed their status to that of a permanent resident. A large increase of immigrants admitted to the U.S. in one year may have been due to an influx of refugees one or two years earlier. Thus, immigrants as measured in this section do not equal net civilian immigration as shown in table 7.

**Nonimmigrants.**—Nonimmigrants are nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for a temporary period. Included in this group are visitors for business and pleasure, students and their spouses and children, foreign government officials, exchange visitors and their spouses and children, international representatives, treaty traders and investors, representatives of foreign information media, fiancées(ees) of U.S. citizens and their children, officials of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), aliens in transit, and, for statistical purposes, permanent resident aliens returning after short trips abroad. Excluded are border crossers, crewmen, and insular travelers. Certain temporary admissions such as of persons in possession of border-crossing identification cards are not included in the nonimmigrant totals.

**Quota and nonquota immigrants.**—In 1921, Congress enacted the first numerical ceiling on immigration (357,000 per year) into the United States, although it applied only to Eastern Hemisphere countries and their dependencies. The 1921 Act also required that immigrants be classified as quota and nonquota immigrants. Quota immigrants were subject to congressionally mandated quotas for Eastern Hemisphere countries and their dependencies. Nonquota immigrants included natives of the Western Hemisphere and their spouses and children, immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, and certain groups of special immigrants.

Between 1929 and 1965, quotas were determined by the "national origins" formula which provided that the annual quota equal one-sixth of one percent of the number of White inhabitants in the continental United States in 1920, less Western Hemisphere immigrants and their descendants. The annual quota for each nationality was then determined by the same ratio to 150,000 as the number of inhabitants of each nationality living in the continental United States in 1920 to the total inhabitants, although a minimum quota for any nationality was 100.

The Act of 1965, which became fully effective in July 1968, abolished the quota system and set up an annual numerical limitation of 170,000 immigrants from the Eastern Hemisphere, with no more than 20,000 immigrants to come from any one country; a numerical limitation of 120,000 per year was imposed on Western Hemisphere immigration, which had previously been unrestricted. The 1965 Act thereby gave persons from every country within each hemisphere an equal chance to immigrate to the United States. After 1968 immigrants were classified as those subject to numerical limitations of the Eastern Hemisphere and of the Western Hemisphere, and those exempt from numerical limitations (see table 124). Those exempt include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens and various classes of special immigrants.

For immigrants subject to numerical limitations, numbers are allocated on a basis of seven preference categories, four of which provide for reunion of families of U.S. citizens and resident aliens,

two for specified workers needed in the United States, and one for refugees. Numbers not used by these seven preferences are then available to qualified nonpreference immigrants. From 1968 to December 1976 preference classifications were applied only to immigrants from the Eastern Hemisphere. Beginning 1977 Western Hemisphere immigrants were also subject to preference and non-preference classifications. Effective October 1978, the separate hemisphere limits were abolished in favor of a worldwide limit of 290,000. This limit was lowered to 280,000 for fiscal year 1980.

**Status of Cubans.**—Effective November 1966, Cubans admitted or paroled (i.e., admitted without an immigration visa) into the United States after January 1, 1959, and present in the United States for at least 2 years, may obtain permanent resident status. A court decision in September 1976 exempted Cuban refugees from numerical limitations, retroactive to 1968. The Refugee Act of 1980 changed the residency requirement from two years to one year.

**Status of Indochinese.**—Effective October 28, 1977, refugees from Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia were eligible to apply for permanent resident status. Public Law 95-145 provided that Indochinese paroled into the United States after March 31, 1975, or physically present on that date, may become permanent residents after living for at least 2 years in the United States. This period was changed to one year per the Refuge Act of 1980.

**Refugee Act of 1980.**—Effective April 1, 1980, this legislation provides for a uniform admission procedure for refugees of all countries, based on the United Nation's definition of refugees. Authorized admission ceilings are set annually by the President in consultation with Congress. After one year of residence in the United States, refugees are eligible for immigrant status.

**Alien registration.**—Prior to its elimination in 1981, the Alien Address Reporting Program required all aliens in the United States to report their current address each January to the U.S. Attorney General.

**Naturalizations.**—Most aliens acquire U.S. citizenship under the general provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, as amended. As specified by that Act, the requirements a prospective citizen must meet relate to residency, language proficiency, moral character, loyalty to the United States, attachment to the principles of the Constitution, etc. Spouses and children of U.S. citizens can be naturalized under less stringent conditions. In certain cases, an administrative, judicial, legislative, or executive waiver of the requirements may be obtained. Naturalization statistics are also maintained by INS.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

NO. 123. IMMIGRATION: 1820 TO 1980

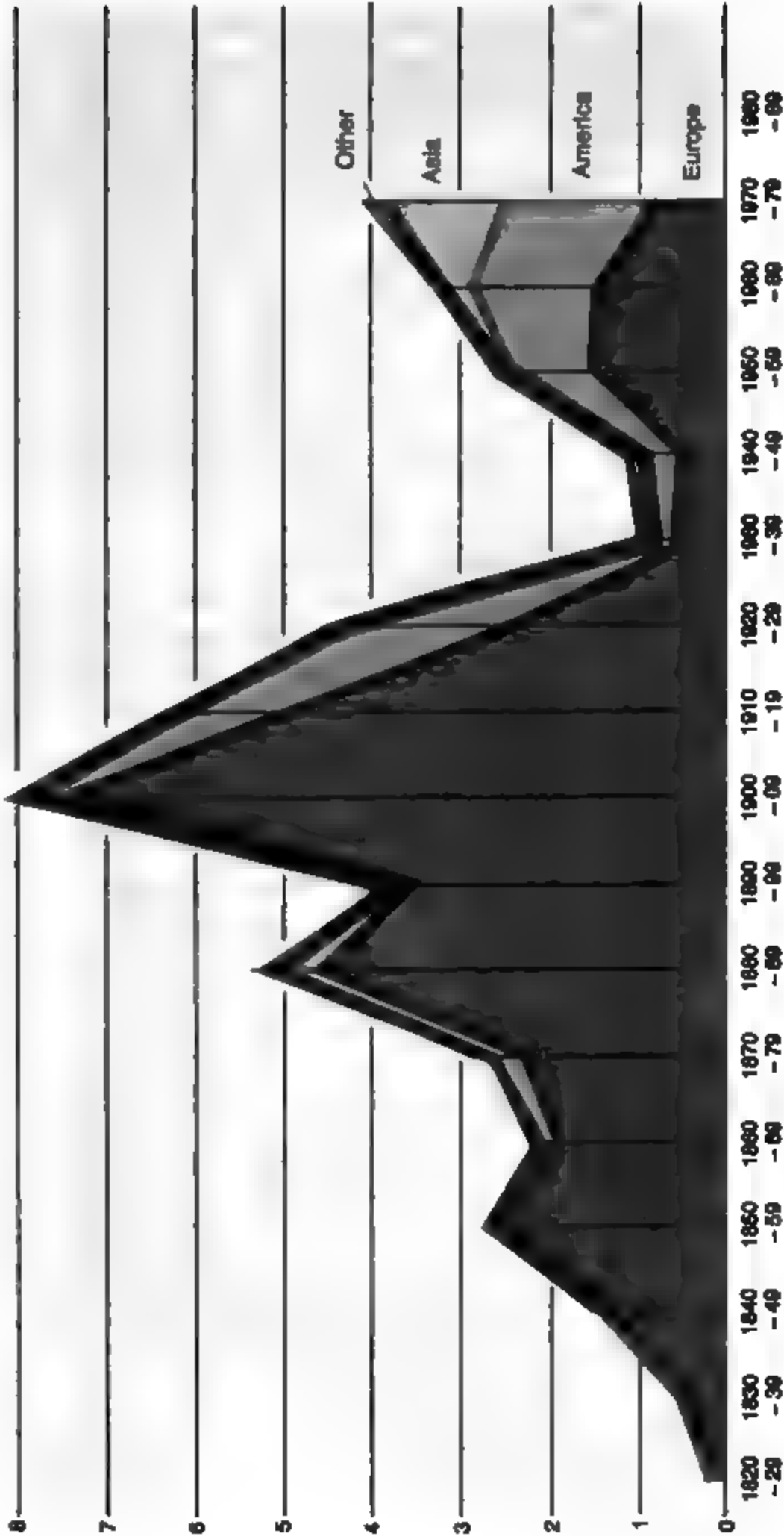
[In thousands, except rate. Through 1976, for years ending June 30, except as noted; beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, pp. 87-88. For 1820-1867, alien passengers arriving; 1868-1891 and 1895-1897, immigrants arriving; 1892-1894 and 1898 to the present, immigrants admitted. Rates based on Bureau of the Census estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929, and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 89]

PERIOD	TOTAL		PERIOD OR YEAR	TOTAL		YEAR	TOTAL	
	Num-ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>		Num-ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>		Num-ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>
1820-1980 .....	49,855	3.5	1921-1930 .....	4,107	3.5	1970 .....	373	1.8
1820-1830 <sup>2</sup> .....	152	1.2	1931-1940 .....	528	.4	1971 .....	370	1.8
1831-1840 <sup>3</sup> .....	599	3.9	1941-1950 .....	1,035	.7	1972 .....	385	1.8
1841-1850 <sup>4</sup> .....	1,713	8.4	1951-1960 .....	2,515	1.5	1973 .....	400	1.9
1851-1860 <sup>4</sup> .....	2,598	9.3	1961-1970 .....	3,322	1.7	1974 .....	395	1.9
1861-1870 <sup>5</sup> .....	2,315	6.4	1971-1980 .....	4,493	2.1	1975 .....	386	1.8
1871-1880 .....	2,812	6.2	1965 .....	297	1.5	1976 .....	399	1.9
1881-1890 .....	5,247	9.2	1966 .....	323	1.6	1977 .....	462	2.1
1891-1900 .....	3,688	5.3	1967 .....	362	1.8	1978 .....	601	2.8
1901-1910 .....	8,795	10.4	1968 .....	454	2.3	1979 .....	460	2.1
1911-1920 .....	5,736	5.7	1969 .....	359	1.8	1980 .....	531	2.3

<sup>1</sup> Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population, 10-year rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same 10 years.    <sup>2</sup> Oct. 1, 1819-Sept. 30, 1830.    <sup>3</sup> Oct. 1, 1830-Dec. 31, 1840.  
<sup>4</sup> Calendar years.    <sup>5</sup> Jan. 1, 1861-June 30, 1870.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*, and releases.

Figure 3.1  
Immigrants by Continent: 1820 to 1979  
Millions



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 125.



No. 124. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES: 1930 TO 1980

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, pp. 87-88. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 143-157]

CLASS OF ADMISSION	1930	1940	1960	1955	1960	1965	1967
Annual quota .....	153,714	153,774	154,206	154,657	154,687	158,561	158,561
Immigrants admitted.....	241,700	70,756	249,187	237,790	265,398	296,697	361,972
Natives of Eastern Hemisphere .....	141,497	51,997	197,460	82,232	101,373	99,381	153,079
Natives of Western Hemisphere .....	63,147	11,985	33,238	94,274	91,701	153,199	151,034
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens .....	32,105	5,474	16,275	30,882	34,215	32,714	46,903
Other .....	4,951	1,300	2,214	30,402	38,109	11,403	10,956
	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Immigrants, total.....	373,326	386,194	398,613	462,315	601,442	460,348	530,639
Percent of aliens admitted .....	7.8	5.2	4.9	5.4	6.0	(NA)	(NA)
Subject to Eastern Hemisphere limitations.....	172,547	160,460	166,204	170,161	165,743	279,478	289,479
Subject to Western Hemisphere limitations.....	114,736	121,101	118,569	106,339	175,361		
Exempt from numerical limitations .....	86,043	104,633	113,840	185,815	260,338	180,870	241,160
Subject to limitations <sup>1</sup> .....	287,283	281,561	284,773	276,500	341,104	279,478	289,479
Relative preferences .....	92,432	95,945	102,007	130,784	190,297	213,729	216,856
Unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children (1st preference).....	1,089	871	931	1,473	3,692	5,107	5,668
Spouses, unmarried sons and daughters of resident aliens, and their children (2d preference)....	30,714	43,077	44,339	54,914	77,747	100,681	110,269
Married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens (4th preference) <sup>2</sup> .....	8,350	3,623	4,077	4,818	11,404	15,714	10,752
Brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens (5th preference) <sup>2</sup> .....	52,279	48,374	52,660	69,579	97,454	92,227	90,167
Occupational preferences .....	34,016	29,334	26,361	23,585	30,877	37,709	44,369
Immigrants in professions (3d preference) .....	10,142	8,363	8,318	6,554	5,287	5,075	8,238
Other workers (6th preference) .....	8,786	6,724	4,792	4,673	8,888	11,623	12,599
Their spouses and children.....	15,088	14,247	13,251	12,358	16,702	21,011	23,532
Conditional entrants (7th preference).....	9,863	9,129	11,907	9,575	10,309	13,079	12,222
Nonpreference (incl. private bill cases).....	36,057	25,961	25,775	77,368	54,120	1,541	1,344
Natives of Western Hemisphere, their spouses and children.....	102,529	98,547	91,319	34,115	55,411	13,413	14,569
Cuban Refugee Act (Act of Nov. 1966) <sup>3</sup> .....	12,208	24,554	27,250	952	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other .....	178	91	154	131	90	7	119
Exempt from numerical limitations .....	86,043	104,633	113,840	185,815	260,338	180,870	241,160
Immediate relatives .....	79,213	91,504	102,019	105,957	125,819	138,178	151,131
Wives of U.S. citizens .....	36,276	33,719	37,856	36,104	49,151	46,902	90,887
Husbands of U.S. citizens .....	15,619	21,901	22,234	26,105	28,906	33,879	
Children of U.S. citizens .....	18,095	22,315	23,889	22,572	23,917	25,679	26,562
Orphans adopted abroad.....	(NA)	5,633	6,552	6,493	1,326	1,195	5,139
Parents of U.S. citizens .....	9,223	13,569	18,040	21,176	23,845	31,718	33,682
Cuban Refugee Act <sup>3</sup> .....	124	879	757	67,958	26,296	11,378	6,021
Indochinese Act, Oct. 1977 .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	94,148	20,666	22,497
Refugee Act, Oct. 1978.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	46,058
Asylees, Refugee Act of March 1980 .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,250
Special immigrants .....	1,844	2,854	1,819	1,997	1,307	2,374	3,142
Ministers of religion <sup>2</sup> .....	1,497	1,231	1,368	1,301	1,307	1,368	1,529
Employees of the U.S. Government abroad <sup>3</sup> .....	290	1,622	449	692	591	989	1,354
Other special immigrants.....	57	1	2	4	9	17	259
Children born abroad to resident aliens or subsequent to issuance of visa.....	3,012	3,636	3,405	3,550	3,625	3,294	4,059
Aliens adjusted <sup>4</sup> .....	1,543	591	739	661	439	262	254
Spouses of U.S. citizens and their children, Act of April 7, 1970.....	9	5,057	5,014	5,598	6,006	4,647	6,612
Others not subject to numerical limitation .....	298	112	87	94	100	71	136

NA Not available. X Not applicable.  
<sup>1</sup> From 1970 to December 1976 preference classifications were applied only to Eastern Hemisphere immigrants; see text, pp. 87-88. <sup>2</sup> Includes spouses and children. <sup>3</sup> See text, Status of Cubans, p. 88. As of Jan. 1977, Act of Nov. 1966 not subject to numerical limitations. <sup>4</sup> Under sections 244 and 249, Immigration and Naturalization Act.  
Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

## NO. 125. IMMIGRANTS, BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: 1920 TO 1979

In thousands, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, pp. 87 and 88. Data prior to 1908 refer to country from which aliens came. Because of boundary changes and changes in list of countries separately reported, data for certain countries not comparable throughout. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series C 89-119*

COUNTRY	1920- 1979, total	1951- 1960, total	1961- 1970, total	1971- 1979, total	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	PERCENT		
										1920- 1979	1951- 1979	1971- 1979
<b>Total</b>	<b>49,128</b>	<b>2,515.5</b>	<b>3,321.7</b>	<b>3,962.5</b>	<b>396.2</b>	<b>396.6</b>	<b>462.3</b>	<b>601.4</b>	<b>460.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>26,267</b>	<b>1,325.6</b>	<b>1,123.4</b>	<b>728.2</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>73.6</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>18.4</b>
Austria <sup>1</sup>	4,317	67.1	20.6	9.1	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	8.6	.6	.2
Hungary		36.6	5.4	5.8	.6	.6	.5	.6	.5		.2	.1
Belgium	203	16.6	9.2	4.7	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6	.4	.2	.1
Czechoslovakia	136	.9	3.3	5.0	.3	.9	.3	.4	.5	.3	.1	.1
Denmark	365	11.0	6.2	3.9	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.7	.3	.1
Finland	34	4.9	4.2	2.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.1	.1	.1
France	753	51.1	45.2	22.7	1.6	2.0	2.7	2.7	2.9	1.5	1.4	.6
Germany <sup>1</sup>	6,985	477.8	190.8	67.9	5.9	6.6	7.4	7.6	7.2	14.2	5.7	1.7
Great Britain <sup>2</sup>	4,848	204.5	214.5	121.9	12.2	13.0	14.0	16.4	15.5	10.1	6.6	3.1
Greece	651	47.6	86.0	87.7	9.8	8.8	7.6	7.0	5.9	1.3	2.6	2.2
Ireland <sup>3</sup>	4,691	57.3	37.5	10.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	.6	6.5	1.1	.3
Italy	5,300	185.5	214.1	123.9	11.0	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.0	10.8	6.4	3.1
Netherlands	361	52.3	30.6	9.5	.8	.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	.7	.9	.2
Norway	857	22.9	15.5	3.5	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	1.7	.5	.1
Poland <sup>1</sup>	518	10.0	53.5	32.5	3.5	3.2	3.3	4.5	3.9	1.1	1.8	.8
Portugal	452	19.6	78.1	63.3	11.3	11.0	10.0	10.5	7.1	.9	2.3	2.4
Soviet Union <sup>1</sup>	3,375	.6	2.3	26.4	4.7	7.4	5.4	4.7	1.6	6.9	.1	.7
Spain	263	7.9	44.7	37.4	2.6	2.8	5.8	4.3	3.5	.5	1.3	.9
Sweden	1,273	21.7	17.1	5.8	.5	.6	.6	.6	.8	2.6	.5	.1
Switzerland	350	17.7	18.5	7.7	.7	.8	.8	.9	.8	.7	.5	.2
Yugoslavia	115	6.2	20.4	26.5	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.9	.2	.5	.7
Other Europe	308	1.8	4.7	16.1	1.3	2.0	2.0	2.5	1.6	.6	.1	.4
<b>Asia</b>	<b>3,037</b>	<b>180.1</b>	<b>427.8</b>	<b>1,352.1</b>	<b>129.2</b>	<b>146.7</b>	<b>150.8</b>	<b>243.8</b>	<b>163.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>34.1</b>
China <sup>4</sup>	540	9.7	34.8	96.7	9.2	9.8	12.5	14.5	12.3	1.1	1.0	2.4
Hong Kong	<sup>5</sup> 200	15.5	75.0	109.5	12.5	13.7	12.3	11.1	16.8	.4	2.3	2.8
India	182	2.0	27.2	141.4	14.3	16.1	16.8	19.1	18.6	.4	.8	3.6
Iran	<sup>6</sup> 46	3.4	10.3	34.9	2.2	2.6	4.2	5.9	6.3	.1	.3	.9
Israel	<sup>7</sup> 90	25.5	29.6	34.2	3.5	5.2	4.4	4.5	4.3	.2	.9	.9
Japan	411	46.3	40.0	45.4	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	.8	1.2	1.1
Jordan	<sup>8</sup> 41	5.8	11.7	24.0	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.2	3.2	.1	.4	.6
Korea	<sup>9</sup> 276	6.2	34.5	235.4	28.1	30.6	30.7	26.8	26.7	.6	1.0	5.9
Lebanon	<sup>10</sup> 56	4.5	15.2	37.3	4.0	5.0	5.5	4.8	4.8	.1	.5	.9
Philippines	<sup>11</sup> 431	19.3	96.4	312.7	31.3	36.8	38.5	36.6	40.6	.9	3.0	7.9
Turkey	367	3.5	10.1	11.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	.8	.3	.3
Vietnam	<sup>12</sup> 134	.3	4.3	129.3	2.7	2.4	3.4	67.6	19.1	.3	.1	3.3
Other Asia	239	6.1	36.7	140.3	13.2	16.2	14.1	22.0	20.3	.5	1.1	3.5
<b>America</b>	<b>9,346</b>	<b>696.8</b>	<b>1,716.4</b>	<b>1,778.3</b>	<b>174.7</b>	<b>169.2</b>	<b>223.3</b>	<b>266.5</b>	<b>197.1</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>44.8</b>
Argentina	<sup>13</sup> 97	19.5	49.7	27.2	2.6	2.7	3.1	4.1	3.1	.2	1.5	.7
Brazil	<sup>14</sup> 59	13.8	29.3	16.4	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.9	.1	.9	.4
Canada	4,125	378.0	413.3	156.2	11.2	11.4	16.0	23.6	20.2	8.4	12.4	3.9
Colombia	<sup>15</sup> 156	18.0	72.0	66.0	6.4	5.7	8.2	10.9	10.5	.3	2.2	1.7
Cuba	<sup>16</sup> 539	78.9	206.5	249.7	25.6	26.4	66.1	27.6	14.0	1.1	6.3	6.3
Dominican Republic	<sup>17</sup> 236	9.9	63.3	130.6	14.1	12.4	11.8	19.6	17.5	.5	2.6	3.3
Ecuador	<sup>18</sup> 91	9.8	36.8	44.0	4.7	4.5	5.2	5.7	4.4	.2	1.1	1.1
El Salvador	<sup>19</sup> 50	5.9	15.0	26.4	2.4	2.4	4.4	5.9	4.5	.1	.5	.7
Guatemala	<sup>20</sup> 44	4.7	15.9	22.2	1.9	2.0	3.7	4.1	2.6	.1	.5	.6
Haiti	<sup>21</sup> 89	4.4	34.5	49.6	5.0	5.3	5.2	6.1	6.1	.2	1.0	1.3
Honduras	<sup>22</sup> 37	6.0	15.7	14.6	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.5	.1	.5	.4
Mexico	2,176	296.8	453.9	583.7	62.6	58.4	44.6	92.7	52.5	4.4	13.7	14.7
Panama	<sup>23</sup> 51	11.7	19.4	19.9	1.7	1.8	2.5	3.3	3.5	.1	.6	.5
Peru	<sup>24</sup> 52	7.4	19.1	25.1	2.3	2.6	3.9	5.1	4.0	.1	.6	.6
Other West Indies	695	29.6	133.9	237.4	22.3	19.6	27.1	34.6	33.5	1.6	4.0	6.0
Other America	552	69.2	106.2	106.6	6.9	9.3	16.1	16.6	16.4	1.1	3.2	2.7
<b>Africa</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>.3</b>	<b>.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>Australia and New Zealand</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>.2</b>	<b>.6</b>	<b>.5</b>
<b>All other</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>.6</b>	<b>.2</b>	<b>.4</b>

<sup>1</sup> 1908-1945, Austria included with Germany; 1899-1919, Poland included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Soviet Union.

<sup>2</sup> For 1901-1951, United Kingdom, not specified, is included in "Other Europe." <sup>3</sup> From 1925 to present, United Kingdom

refers to Great Britain, Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland. Prior to 1925, data for Northern Ireland included in Ireland.

<sup>4</sup> Europe and Asia. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1957, includes Taiwan. <sup>6</sup> Prior to 1951, included with "Other Asia."

<sup>7</sup> Prior to 1951, Philippines included with "All other." <sup>8</sup> Prior to 1953, data for Vietnam not available. <sup>9</sup> Prior to 1951,

included with "Other America." <sup>10</sup> Prior to 1951, included with "Other West Indies."

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

## No. 126. IMMIGRANTS, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1951 TO 1980

[In thousands. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, pp. 67 and 68. See headnote, table 125 for statement on boundary changes.]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1961- 1960, total	1961- 1970, total	1971- 1980, total	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	PERCENT	
										1961- 1970	1971- 1980
<b>All countries</b>	<b>3,515.5</b>	<b>3,321.7</b>	<b>4,493.3</b>	<b>373.3</b>	<b>388.2</b>	<b>462.3</b>	<b>601.4</b>	<b>460.3</b>	<b>530.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Europe<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1,492.2</b>	<b>1,228.6</b>	<b>801.3</b>	<b>118.0</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>17.8</b>
Austria	29.7	13.7	4.7	9	4	4	5	4	4	4	1
Belgium	12.9	6.5	4.0	5	3	4	4	4	4	3	1
Czechoslovakia	28.8	21.4	10.2	4.5	5	6	7	6	11	6	2
Denmark	13.7	11.8	4.5	6	4	4	4	4	5	4	1
Finland	6.7	5.8	3.4	5	3	3	4	3	4	2	1
France	38.0	34.3	17.8	2.5	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.0	4
Germany	345.5	200.0	66.0	9.7	5.2	6.4	6.7	6.3	6.6	6.0	1.5
Greece	48.4	60.2	93.7	16.5	10.0	7.6	7.0	5.1	4.7	2.7	2.1
Hungary	64.5	17.3	11.6	1.8	9	9	9	9	8	5	3
Ireland	64.4	42.4	14.1	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3	3
Italy	188.0	206.7	130.1	25.0	11.6	7.5	7.4	6.2	5.5	6.2	2.9
Netherlands	47.2	27.8	10.7	1.5	8	10	1.2	1.1	1.2	8	2
Norway	24.7	16.4	4.0	5	4	3	4	4	4	5	1
Poland	128.0	73.5	43.6	3.6	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.4	4.7	2.2	1.0
Portugal	20.4	79.3	104.5	13.2	11.8	9.7	10.4	7.1	8.4	24	2.3
Romania	17.4	14.9	17.5	1.8	1.2	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.9	4	4
Soviet Union	46.5	15.7	43.2	9	5.1	5.7	5.2	2.5	10.5	.5	1.0
Spain	10.7	30.5	30.0	4.1	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.9	9	7
Sweden	18.8	16.7	6.3	7	5	8	6	8	8	.6	.1
Switzerland	17.2	16.3	6.6	1.1	5	6	7	7	7	.5	1
United Kingdom	208.9	230.5	123.5	14.2	10.8	12.5	14.2	13.9	15.6	6.9	2.7
Yugoslavia	58.7	46.2	42.1	8.6	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.4	.9
<b>Asia<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>167.1</b>	<b>446.3</b>	<b>1,833.8</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>157.8</b>	<b>248.8</b>	<b>189.3</b>	<b>236.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>36.4</b>
China <sup>2</sup>	32.7	98.7	202.5	14.1	18.5	19.8	21.3	24.3	27.7	2.9	4.5
Hong Kong	3.1	25.6	47.5	3.9	4.9	5.6	5.2	4.1	3.9	.8	1.1
India	3.1	31.2	178.9	10.1	15.8	16.6	20.6	19.7	22.6	.9	3.9
Iran	2.6	10.4	46.2	1.8	2.3	4.3	6.9	8.5	10.4	.3	1.0
Iraq	1.4	6.4	23.4	1.2	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.9	2.7	.2	.5
Israel	6.6	12.9	26.6	2.0	2.1	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.5	.4	.6
Japan	44.7	38.5	47.9	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.2	1.2	1.1
Jordan	5.1	14.0	29.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.3	.4	.7
Korea	7.0	35.8	272.0	9.3	28.4	30.9	28.3	29.2	32.3	1.1	6.1
Lebanon	3.2	7.5	33.8	1.9	2.1	5.7	4.6	4.6	4.1	.2	.8
Philippines	17.2	101.5	380.2	31.2	31.8	39.1	37.2	41.3	42.3	3.1	8.0
Thailand	(NA)	5.0	44.1	1.8	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.2	4.1	.2	1.0
Turkey	2.4	6.8	18.6	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	.2	.4
Vietnam	2.0	4.6	179.7	1.5	3.0	4.6	66.5	22.5	43.5	1	4.0
<b>North America<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>799.1</b>	<b>1,351.1</b>	<b>1,845.0</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>146.7</b>	<b>187.8</b>	<b>220.8</b>	<b>197.8</b>	<b>164.8</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>36.6</b>
Canada	274.9	286.7	114.8	13.8	7.3	12.7	16.9	13.8	13.6	8.6	2.6
Mexico	319.3	443.3	637.2	44.5	62.2	44.1	92.4	52.1	56.7	13.3	14.2
West Indies <sup>1</sup>	122.8	519.5	759.8	61.4	87.4	114.0	91.4	74.1	73.3	15.6	16.9
Barbados	1.6	9.4	20.9	1.8	1.6	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.7	.3	.5
Cuba	78.3	256.8	278.8	16.3	26.0	89.7	29.8	15.6	15.1	7.7	6.2
Dominican Republic	9.8	64.1	148.0	10.6	14.1	11.7	19.5	17.5	17.2	2.8	3.3
Haiti	4.0	37.6	58.7	6.9	5.1	5.4	6.5	6.4	6.5	1.1	1.3
Jamaica	8.7	71.0	142.0	15.0	11.1	11.5	19.3	18.7	19.0	2.1	3.2
Trinidad and Tobago	1.6	24.6	61.8	7.4	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.2	5.2	.7	1.4
<b>Central America<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>132.4</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>
El Salvador	4.6	16.0	34.4	1.7	2.4	4.4	5.8	4.5	6.1	.5	.8
Guatemala	4.1	15.4	25.6	2.1	1.9	3.6	4.0	2.6	3.8	.5	.6
Panama	9.7	18.4	22.7	1.6	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.5	3.6	.6	.5
<b>South America<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>226.3</b>	<b>284.4</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Argentina	14.3	42.1	25.1	3.4	2.2	2.8	3.7	2.9	2.8	1.3	.8
Brazil	8.9	20.5	13.7	1.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.6	.6	.9
Colombia	17.8	70.3	77.6	6.6	6.4	8.3	11.0	10.6	11.3	2.1	1.7
Ecuador	9.5	37.0	50.2	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.7	4.4	6.1	1.1	1.1
Guyana	1.0	7.1	47.5	1.8	3.2	5.7	7.6	7.0	8.4	.2	1.1
Peru	5.7	16.6	29.1	9	2.3	3.9	5.2	4.1	4.0	.6	.6
<b>Africa</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Egypt	3.7	17.2	25.5	4.9	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.2	2.8	.5	.6
<b>Australia</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>.5</b>	<b>.3</b>	<b>.3</b>
<b>New Zealand</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>.4</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>.7</b>	<b>.1</b>	<b>.1</b>
<b>Other countries</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>.2</b>	<b>.4</b>

NA Not available. Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>1</sup> Includes Taiwan.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*, and releases.

## NO. 127. IMMIGRANTS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1951 TO 1979

[In thousands, except as indicated. Through 1976, for years ending June 30; beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, pp. 87-88; for definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 120-142]

CHARACTERISTIC	1951-1960, total	1961-1970, total	1971-1979, total	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	PERCENT	
									1951-1970	1971-1979
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,515</b>	<b>3,322</b>	<b>3,962</b>	<b>386.2</b>	<b>386.6</b>	<b>482.3</b>	<b>601.4</b>	<b>480.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>180.7</b>	<b>164.8</b>	<b>216.4</b>	<b>286.4</b>	<b>219.5</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>45.0</b>
Married	368	651	913	66.7	92.8	112.2	136.1	105.5	19.8	23.0
Single	467	816	825	90.1	89.4	100.6	148.6	110.8	24.6	28.1
Other	24	21	24	1.9	2.6	3.6	3.7	3.2	.6	.6
<b>Female</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>1,834</b>	<b>2,103</b>	<b>205.5</b>	<b>213.8</b>	<b>245.9</b>	<b>315.1</b>	<b>240.8</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>53.1</b>
Married	501	863	1,156	112.2	118.8	136.6	168.9	130.7	26.6	29.2
Single	451	856	845	83.5	83.1	93.9	129.7	97.2	25.8	21.3
Other	63	95	104	9.8	11.9	16.4	16.5	12.9	2.9	2.6
Males per 1,000 females	850	811	884	879	864	880	909	912	(x)	(x)
<b>Age:</b>										
Under 16 years	576	847	1,035	105.4	102.2	106.2	153.0	110.9	25.5	28.1
16-44 years	1,596	2,018	2,347	226.0	234.0	266.9	356.7	277.0	60.7	59.3
45 years and over	343	457	581	54.8	62.3	87.2	89.8	72.5	13.8	14.6
Median age (year)	25.8	25.2	25.0	25.4	26.0	27.1	26.2	26.3	(x)	(x)
<b>Occupation:</b> <sup>1</sup>										
Professional, tech., and kindred	184	337	398	38.5	41.1	44.8	46.9	38.5	10.1	10.3
Managers and administrators <sup>2</sup>	53	66	115	10.0	11.6	17.4	20.9	18.9	2.0	2.9
Sales workers	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	34	3.4	3.9	5.6	6.5	5.0	( <sup>5</sup> )	7
Clerical and kindred workers	197	245	155	14.1	14.9	20.6	27.3	21.1	7.4	4.1
Craftsmen and kindred workers	196	207	194	20.6	18.8	21.3	27.8	20.3	6.2	5.1
Operatives, except transport	186	162	218	16.4	20.8	30.5	42.4	26.8	4.9	5.6
Transport equipment operatives	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	23	2.9	3.2	4.0	4.9	4.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	.6
Laborers, except farm	133	129	143	13.0	12.1	12.2	22.9	13.6	3.9	3.6
Farmers and farm managers	49	26	8	.9	1.4	.6	.6	.6	.7	.2
Farm laborers and farm foremen	43	57	70	6.3	6.2	6.9	11.1	8.6	1.7	1.7
Service workers exc. pvt. household	70	106	150	15.5	14.0	16.8	25.0	16.3	3.3	3.9
Private household workers	94	127	82	5.9	6.8	8.5	10.5	8.6	3.8	2.1
No occupation <sup>4</sup>	1,329	1,857	2,377	236.8	243.9	273.0	2.7	275.4	55.9	60.0

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> 1954-1960. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1974, based on Bureau of the Census 1970 index of occupations; prior years based on 1950 and 1960 indexes. The occupations contained in the major groups are, therefore, not necessarily identical to the groupings of prior years. See Section 21 for data on scientists, engineers, and physicians.

<sup>3</sup> Except farm. <sup>4</sup> Sales workers included in "Clerical and kindred workers."

<sup>5</sup> Transport equipment operatives included in "Operatives, except transport."

<sup>6</sup> Includes dependant women and children, and other aliens without occupation or occupation not reported.

## NO. 128. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS PERMANENT RESIDENTS UNDER REFUGEE ACTS, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1954 TO 1980

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. Covers immigrants who were allowed to enter U.S. under 1953 Refugee Relief Act and later acts; Hungarian parolees under July 1958 Act; refugee-escapee parolees under July 1960 Act; conditional entries by refugees under Oct. 1965 Act; Cuban parolees under Nov. 1966 Act; beginning 1978, Indochina refugees under Act of Oct. 1977; and beginning 1980, refugee-parolees under the Act of Oct. 1978, and sayless under the Act of March 1980]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1954-1979, total	1961-1970, total	1971-1979, total	1979	1980	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1954-1979, total	1961-1970, total	1971-1979, total	1979	1980
<b>Total</b>	<b>918,842</b>	<b>212,719</b>	<b>406,297</b>	<b>46,128</b>	<b>68,067</b>	<b>Asia<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>196,216</b>	<b>19,207</b>	<b>119,345</b>	<b>26,070</b>	<b>83,266</b>
<b>Europe<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>337,867</b>	<b>55,914</b>	<b>54,186</b>	<b>4,353</b>	<b>13,304</b>	China <sup>1</sup>	26,896	5,300	11,057	932	1,751
Austria	5,725	233	163	12	10	Indonesia	15,986	7,658	91	7	123
Bulgaria	3,607	1,799	1,035	107	83	Japan	4,371	554	21	6	19
Czechoslovakia	11,668	5,709	2,888	326	618	Kampuchea	4,973	-	3,607	1,368	2,716
Germany	22,108	865	124	7	12	Korea	4,486	1,315	49	5	10
Greece	19,358	566	324	40	114	Laos	7,734	-	4,259	3,475	13,643
Hungary	52,456	4,044	3,814	266	258	Vietnam	108,616	5	88,132	20,481	41,537
Italy	60,406	1,196	331	3	12	Other Asia	23,345	4,375	12,129	1,796	3,261
Netherlands	17,428	3,134	9	-	-	<b>North America</b>	<b>374,088</b>	<b>131,865</b>	<b>229,222</b>	<b>12,240</b>	<b>10,247</b>
Poland	20,993	3,197	4,027	878	976	Cuba	371,992	131,448	228,415	12,130	10,066
Portugal	5,010	1,361	17	-	4	Other N. America	2,074	507	807	110	191
Romania	17,967	7,158	5,025	699	1,088	<b>South America</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>435</b>
Soviet Union	28,334	865	19,858	1,791	9,882	Africa	9,418	5,486	1,771	414	808
Spain	9,482	4,105	5,051	116	137	Other	173	36	24	1	17
Yugoslavia	50,029	18,299	11,234	22	41						
Other Europe	13,218	3,561	688	66	66						

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Through 1970, Turkey included in Europe; thereafter, included in Asia. <sup>2</sup> Includes Taiwan.

Source of tables 127 and 128: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*, and releases.

No. 129. SOUTHEAST ASIAN REFUGEE ARRIVALS, BY STATE: 1980 TO 1982

[For fiscal years ending Sept. 30]

STATE	1980	1981	1982	STATE	1980	1981	1982	STATE	1980	1981	1982
Total <sup>1</sup> ...	106,727	132,454	72,155	Kans .....	1,924	1,597	1,339	N. Dak .....	331	230	218
Ala.....	853	816	462	Ky.....	790	512	682	Ohio.....	2,465	2,092	1,358
Alaska.....	111	87	22	La.....	2,116	2,366	1,419	Okla.....	2,204	1,728	1,036
Ariz.....	1,254	1,167	524	Maine.....	278	393	222	Oreg.....	6,213	4,123	1,862
Ark.....	1,112	616	337	Md.....	1,257	1,063	491	Pa.....	6,689	4,794	2,903
Calif.....	48,540	41,198	18,358	Mass.....	3,748	3,910	2,929	R.I.....	1,132	1,108	527
Colo.....	2,792	1,762	956	Mich.....	3,142	1,681	815	S.C.....	573	682	363
Conn.....	1,770	1,317	693	Minn.....	7,425	3,843	2,000	S. Dak.....	389	185	137
Del.....	72	53	23	Miss.....	436	260	231	Tenn.....	2,032	1,025	794
D.C.....	3,191	2,301	1,419	Mo.....	1,713	1,919	1,157	Texas.....	12,251	11,866	7,586
Fla.....	2,926	2,606	1,651	Mont.....	540	92	82	Utah.....	3,568	1,934	774
Ga.....	2,427	2,920	1,688	Nebr.....	741	473	481	Vt.....	151	84	55
Hawaii.....	2,385	1,422	642	Nev.....	719	393	237	Va.....	3,153	3,098	1,916
Idaho.....	335	389	269	N.H.....	130	95	144	Wash.....	7,972	6,119	3,293
Ill.....	7,012	5,383	2,753	N.J.....	1,513	1,089	686	W. Va.....	213	117	85
Ind.....	1,585	761	485	N. Mex.....	1,274	1,059	500	Wis.....	2,492	1,030	620
Iowa.....	2,837	1,578	709	N.Y.....	5,938	5,748	3,592	Wyo.....	113	54	19
				N.C.....	1,734	1,033	603				

<sup>1</sup> Includes those who settled in a Trust Territory of the United States and those whose place of arrival is unknown.  
Source: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Office of Refugee Resettlement, *Report to the Congress*, annual.

No. 130. INDOCHINA REFUGEES, 1975 TO 1982, AND BY CHARACTERISTIC, 1982

[Number of refugees present as of Dec. 31, except as noted. Includes only refugees resettled in U.S. See text, status of Indochinese, p. 88]

YEAR	Number (1,000)	CHARACTERISTIC, 1982 REFUGEES	Number (1,000)	Percent
		Total refugees .....	61.0	100.0
1975, total refugees .....	<sup>1</sup> 123.3	Male .....	35.7	58.5
1976, total refugees .....	144.1	Female .....	25.3	41.5
1977, total refugees .....	148.4	Age: Under 6 years .....	8.6	14.1
1978, total refugees .....	177.1	6-17 years .....	17.9	29.3
1979, total refugees .....	289.2	18-24 years .....	13.9	22.8
1980, total refugees .....	444.6	25-44 years .....	16.4	26.9
1981, total refugees .....	565.8	45-62 years .....	3.2	5.2
1982, total refugees .....	<sup>2</sup> 626.9	63 years and over .....	1.0	1.6

<sup>1</sup> April 18, 1975 to Dec. 10, 1975.    <sup>2</sup> As of Dec. 31, 1982, an additional 618,300 were resettled in other countries.  
Source: 1975, U.S. Dept. of State, Interagency Task Force for Indochina, *Report to the Congress*; 1978-1978, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Task Force for Indochina, *Report to the Congress*; thereafter, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Office of Refugee Resettlement, *Report to the Congress*, annual.

No. 131. CUBAN ENTRANTS—SUMMARY: 1982

[In percent, except as indicated. Covers 124,789 Cubans entering the United States between April 21, 1980 and October 10, 1980, all of whom were classified as "entrants (status-pending)"]

ITEM	Arrivals	ITEM	Arrivals	ITEM	Resettle-ments <sup>3</sup> (1,000)
Total (number) .....	124,789	Education: <sup>1</sup>		Total .....	<sup>4</sup> 123.5
Sex:		None .....	14.8	By voluntary agencies .....	63.2
Male .....	69.6	1-6 years .....	33.1	Direct to relatives .....	60.3
Female .....	30.3	7-8 years .....	6.7	Destination: <sup>5</sup>	
Age:		9-12 years .....	26.4	Florida .....	86.6
Under 18 years old .....	18.1	College .....	4.7	New Jersey .....	8.0
18-24 years .....	16.5	Unknown .....	12.5	New York .....	6.4
25-29 years .....	16.0	Occupation: <sup>2</sup>		California .....	5.7
30-34 years .....	13.6	Structural .....	30.6	Texas .....	2.0
35-44 years .....	17.6	Service .....	16.1	Illinois .....	1.9
45-64 years .....	13.7	Prof./tech./managerial .....	11.9	Pennsylvania .....	1.1
65 and over .....	3.9	Machine .....	10.6	Other .....	11.8
Unknown .....	.6	Clerical/sales .....	5.4		

<sup>1</sup> Based on 79,467 responses collected at the Fort McCoy and Fort Chaffee processing centers.    <sup>2</sup> Based on 39,229 codable responses, classified according to the U.S. Department of Labor's *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*, 1977.    <sup>3</sup> As of December 31, 1982.    <sup>4</sup> Excludes detainees in Federal corrections institutions and other Federal long-term care facilities.    <sup>5</sup> Based on sponsor or location of relatives; does not reflect secondary migration.  
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Community Relations Service, unpublished data.

**NO. 132. ENTRIES OF ALIENS AND CITIZENS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES: 1950 TO 1981**

(In millions. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. Each entry of same person counted separately. Partially estimated)

YEAR	ALL ENTRIES			VIA CANADIAN BORDER			VIA MEXICAN BORDER		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens
1950	87.5	41.3	46.2	36.8	16.6	22.1	46.7	24.7	24.1
1955	119.8	61.6	58.2	48.0	24.8	23.2	71.8	36.8	35.0
1960	154.0	89.0	65.0	55.5	29.9	25.7	98.5	59.2	39.3
1965	175.8	101.8	74.0	59.8	33.3	26.5	116.0	66.5	47.5
1970	216.0	126.5	89.6	71.6	39.8	31.8	144.4	86.7	57.7
1973	236.3	138.4	99.9	77.4	42.5	34.8	160.9	95.9	65.1
1974	245.3	143.7	101.6	75.7	42.1	33.7	166.6	101.7	67.9
1975	236.6	141.1	95.7	78.4	43.6	34.8	158.4	97.5	60.9
1976	249.8	152.2	97.6	81.7	48.5	36.2	168.1	105.7	62.4
1977	242.4	150.3	92.1	85.6	49.9	35.7	156.8	100.4	56.4
1978	251.2	155.0	96.3	87.8	51.7	35.9	163.6	103.2	60.4
1979	245.2	152.3	92.9	81.5	47.8	33.7	163.7	104.5	59.2
1980	277.0	171.0	106.0	92.2	53.8	38.4	184.9	117.2	67.6
1981	289.1	175.3	112.8	96.9	57.1	41.9	190.1	119.2	70.9

**NO. 133. FOREIGN LABORERS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: 1960 TO 1981**

(For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. Covers workers admitted after U.S. Dept. of Labor certification as to need for temporary agricultural workers. For data on temporary workers admitted under Immigration and Nationality Act, see table 136. Mexican agricultural laborers were employed under the provisions of Public Law 78 from 1949 until December 31, 1964. After that date, Mexican agricultural laborers, like workers from other countries, entered the United States under the Immigration and Nationality Act, which provides for the importation of foreign workers if like workers are not available in the United States)

COUNTRY	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Total</b>	<sup>1</sup> 447,207	165,761	47,483	25,434	22,134	21,671	18,679	18,213	16,548	16,196
<b>Agricultural laborers:</b>										
Mexico	427,240	<sup>2</sup> 103,563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	7,804	8,149	3,156	970	572	399	312	267	391	454
West Indies	10,874	15,397	15,095	11,245	11,568	11,691	10,965	12,246	11,004	11,589
Japan	889	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain (Basque shepherders)	213	453	463	211	185	206	274	256	149	206
<b>Others:</b>										
Canadian woodmen	(NA)	13,291	6,238	3,671	2,896	2,303	2,059	1,534	1,244	910
U.S. Virgin Island workers	(NA)	13,514	15,459	7,286	5,967	4,304	3,077	2,713	2,355	2,719
Workers admitted into Guam	-	1,373	4,272	2,051	1,136	2,798	2,002	1,175	1,405	335

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes British Honduras, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 100,876 Mexican laborers admitted under Public Law 78 prior to Dec. 31, 1964.

**NO. 134. ALIENS ADMITTED AND EXPELLED: 1951 TO 1981**

(In thousands. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 144, C 148, and C 158-160)

STATUS	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1980	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Aliens admitted</b>	9,629	27,439	(NA)	4,905	7,470	8,489	9,945	(NA)	(NA)	12,251
Immigrant	2,515	3,322	4,484	373	386	462	601	460	531	587
Nonimmigrant	7,113	24,107	64,314	4,432	7,084	8,037	9,344	7,080	(NA)	11,654
<b>Aliens expelled</b>	4,014	1,431	7,478	320	679	697	1,004	982	736	637
Deported	130	96	232	17	23	30	26	26	17	17
Required to depart	3,884	1,334	7,247	303	656	667	976	956	719	620
<b>Deportable aliens located</b>	3,584	1,608	8,319	345	787	1,042	1,058	1,076	910	976
Entry without inspection	(NA)	780	7,345	244	688	939	971	1,003	635	699
From Mexico	(NA)	756	7,463	240	655	921	949	978	617	674

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Covers 1971-June 30, 1979. <sup>2</sup> Includes only 9 months, Oct. 1, 1978-June 30, 1979.

Source of tables 132-134: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*

NO. 135. ALIEN DEPORTATION, BY SELECTED CAUSES: 1951 TO 1981

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1978, ending September 30]

CAUSE	1951- 1960	1961- 1970	1971- 1980	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981
Total .....	130,887	96,374	231,744	16,893	23,438	26,371	25,888	17,262	16,595
Entry without inspection or by false statements .....	54,457	43,561	170,955	8,035	16,529	24,165	22,525	14,493	13,707
Failure to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status .....	26,260	31,334	33,725	4,436	3,649	2,543	1,901	1,759	1,827
Criminal .....	6,742	3,894	2,515	268	225	220	264	197	193
Violation of narcotic laws.....	947	1,462	3,622	202	583	314	265	184	159
Previously excluded or deported .....	4,002	3,601	4,089	393	526	236	202	130	120
Entry without proper documents.....	35,090	11,831	16,501	3,511	1,896	871	707	483	470
Other.....	3,389	891	337	48	30	22	24	16	19

NO. 136. IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1978, ending September 30]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Prosecutions disposed of .....	2,773	3,714	6,034	14,172	18,796	17,398	14,983	16,005	14,136
Immigration violations .....	2,589	3,288	5,510	13,947	16,445	16,970	14,496	15,602	13,712
Nationality violations .....	184	426	524	225	351	428	365	403	426
Convictions .....	2,557	3,442	5,497	12,811	15,348	15,463	12,935	12,771	10,320
Immigration violations .....	2,400	3,037	4,991	12,676	15,140	15,163	12,678	12,509	10,058
Percent of prosecutions.....	92.7	92.4	90.6	90.9	92.1	89.4	87.4	80.2	73.4
Nationality violations .....	157	405	506	135	206	300	257	262	262
Percent of prosecutions.....	85.3	95.1	96.6	80.0	59.3	69.6	72.3	65.0	61.5
Aggregate fines (\$1,000).....	39	128	250	755	766	607	822	673	878
Aggregate imprisonment (years) .....	1,994	3,422	4,042	5,313	7,597	7,868	6,361	5,605	4,892

Source of tables 135 and 136: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

NO. 137. IMMIGRATION BORDER PATROL AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES: 1965 TO 1982

[In thousands, except as indicated. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30].

ITEM	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
BORDER PATROL										
Border patrol agents:										
Authorized (number).....	1,505	1,724	1,803	2,058	2,057	2,189	2,339	2,484	2,444	2,488
On duty (number) .....	1,377	1,706	1,708	1,193	1,990	2,075	1,909	2,329	2,240	2,227
Border patrol obligations (\$1,000) .....	18,753	28,447	55,254	61,692	70,644	72,231	71,021	82,534	87,387	100,362
Persons apprehended <sup>1</sup> .....	53.3	233.9	602.2	701.6	820.4	870.6	896.9	766.6	833.2	828.0
Deportable aliens located .....	52.4	231.1	596.8	696.0	812.6	862.3	888.7	759.4	825.3	819.9
Mexican .....	44.2	219.3	579.4	678.4	792.6	841.5	866.8	734.2	797.9	795.4
Canadian.....	5.8	7.8	7.3	5.9	5.8	6.5	5.7	5.3	5.8	5.7
Other .....	2.5	4.1	10.1	11.7	14.2	14.3	16.2	19.9	21.6	18.9
Smugglers of aliens located .....	(NA)	3.3	6.9	9.6	12.4	13.3	15.3	13.1	12.6	11.8
Smuggled aliens apprehended.....	1.8	18.7	80.4	82.9	138.8	159.2	172.7	112.6	90.1	80.4
Aliens located:										
Previously expelled .....	14.0	67.4	184.6	186.9	241.1	266.8	259.1	211.0	256.9	245.1
Previous criminal record .....	4.0	3.8	10.3	13.1	12.3	11.9	12.4	11.3	12.5	9.3
Conveyances examined .....	1,172	1,792	3,470	3,277	3,277	3,658	4,030	3,849	4,639	5,371
Automobiles .....	752	1,311	2,663	2,440	2,647	2,543	2,791	2,590	3,074	3,613
Persons questioned <sup>2</sup> .....	5,285	6,805	11,265	10,783	11,806	11,343	11,900	10,844	12,492	14,238
In automobiles .....	1,877	3,416	6,688	6,145	6,844	6,643	6,841	6,328	7,187	8,477
Pedestrians.....	2,065	1,661	2,056	2,293	2,333	2,186	2,314	1,706	1,862	1,965
Number of seizures.....	(NA)	320	917	701	736	564	421	1,920	2,441	4,033
Value of seizures (\$1,000).....	594	4,547	28,654	18,019	19,557	8,348	9,967	116,115	17,348	15,178
Narcotics (\$1,000).....	394	3,865	26,302	16,035	17,071	6,251	8,448	110,272	10,236	5,242
INVESTIGATION										
Deportable aliens located .....	57.9	114.1	169.8	179.9	229.7	195.7	187.7	150.9	128.1	142.8
Mexican .....	11.2	58.1	100.9	103.1	162.2	135.1	132.1	83.3	76.2	92.1
Canadian.....	2.3	3.5	.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6
Other .....	44.4	52.5	68.0	75.1	65.7	58.8	53.9	66.1	50.4	49.1

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Covers deportable aliens located and U.S. citizens engaged in smuggling or other Immigration violations.

<sup>2</sup> Includes types not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*, and unpublished data.



# Nonimmigrants Admitted

97

## NO. 138. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES: 1970 TO 1979

(In thousands, except as noted. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. For definition of nonimmigrants, see text, p. 67. Excludes border crossers, crewmen, and insular travelers. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 149-157)

CLASS OF ADMISSION	1971-1975, avg.	1976-1979, avg. <sup>1</sup>	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Nonimmigrants</b>	<b>5,909.0</b>	<b>6,062.2</b>	<b>4,431.9</b>	<b>7,063.9</b>	<b>7,064.5</b>	<b>6,535.9</b>	<b>9,343.7</b>	<b>7,060.1</b>
Temporary visitors, total	4,548.1	6,932.4	3,345.2	5,567.4	6,006.8	6,361.4	7,443.4	5,731.1
Percent of total	77.0	79.8	75.5	78.8	79.6	79.4	79.7	81.2
For pleasure	4,106.4	6,209.3	3,020.4	5,080.0	5,513.2	5,697.3	6,842.7	5,086.5
For business	441.7	723.2	324.8	527.4	563.6	664.1	600.7	644.6
Returning resident aliens <sup>2</sup>	695.6	977.6	493.5	800.0	844.3	897.7	1,053.6	700.9
Transit aliens	265.0	261.1	231.9	273.0	263.8	252.1	273.1	176.5
Foreign government officials <sup>4</sup>	62.0	76.9	50.5	66.4	77.0	71.2	83.6	46.2
Treaty traders and investors	32.7	45.6	19.2	35.0	37.4	44.0	50.4	37.0
Students <sup>4</sup>	109.4	158.6	107.3	118.0	133.0	171.0	206.7	120.6
Representatives to international organizations <sup>4</sup>	30.4	40.1	23.8	32.6	37.1	36.2	44.0	27.6
Temporary workers and industrial trainees	67.0	54.9	86.5	67.3	56.5	56.3	51.3	38.2
Workers of distinguished merit and ability	14.5	17.0	11.1	15.6	14.8	15.7	16.8	15.1
Other temporary workers	38.5	25.6	69.3	37.5	29.7	27.7	22.9	16.5
Industrial trainees	4.2	3.2	5.3	3.8	2.6	3.2	3.3	2.4
Their spouses and children	9.9	8.9	.8	10.6	9.2	9.7	6.9	5.3
Representatives of foreign information media	5.6	9.0	4.7	6.1	6.2	6.4	10.0	7.9
Exchange visitors <sup>4</sup>	66.1	50.2	66.6	63.4	62.6	71.5	76.1	42.9
NATO officials <sup>4</sup>	3.4	5.5	2.3	4.0	5.1	5.1	5.9	4.6
Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens <sup>3</sup>	7.9	5.9	.1	6.4	6.2	7.2	6.4	7.6
Intracompany transferees <sup>4</sup>	15.9	19.1	.4	22.3	26.3	32.6	40.0	27.7

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1976-June 30, 1979. <sup>2</sup> Includes only 9 months, Oct. 1, 1976-June 30, 1979. <sup>3</sup> Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants. <sup>4</sup> Includes spouses and children. <sup>5</sup> Includes children of fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens.

## NO. 139. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1971 TO 1979

(In thousands. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. For definition of nonimmigrants, see text, p. 67. Excludes border crossers, crewmen, and insular travelers. Students and others entering with multiple entry documents are only counted on the first admission. Includes returning resident aliens admitted with documents in addition to the Alien Registration Card)

COUNTRY	1971-1975, avg.	1976	1977	1978	1979 <sup>1</sup>	COUNTRY	1971-1975, avg.	1976	1977	1978	1979 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,909</b>	<b>7,064</b>	<b>8,037</b>	<b>9,344</b>	<b>7,060</b>	<b>Europe<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>1,914</b>	<b>2,076</b>	<b>2,451</b>	<b>3,020</b>	<b>2,299</b>
<b>America<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>3,477</b>	<b>3,760</b>	<b>4,213</b>	<b>3,170</b>	Austria	29	32	38	46	34
Argentina	62	66	90	116	121	Belgium	34	37	48	62	50
Bahamas	83	71	67	106	74	Denmark	32	34	44	52	40
Brazil	71	93	68	86	64	France	191	191	246	263	203
Canada	193	223	275	262	207	Germany	345	385	450	550	421
Colombia	86	91	212	152	123	Greece	51	52	60	65	42
Dominican Republic	121	149	155	167	134	Ireland	51	48	53	66	47
Ecuador	32	36	59	78	54	Italy	173	171	183	220	160
Guatemala	31	33	50	58	50	Netherlands	68	66	126	159	121
Haiti	33	43	52	62	37	Norway	36	41	50	56	42
Jamaica	106	124	126	143	96	Poland	31	42	39	49	42
Mexico	1,537	1,997	1,990	2,150	1,574	Portugal	38	43	48	56	31
Panama	28	26	36	41	28	Spain	60	66	66	99	76
Peru	40	47	47	45	35	Sweden	57	65	66	103	101
Trinidad and Tobago	42	43	52	62	42	Switzerland	61	73	66	116	83
Venezuela	71	87	176	247	170	U.S.S.R. <sup>4</sup>	12	16	18	19	16
<b>Asia<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>936</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>1,892</b>	<b>1,296</b>	United Kingdom	533	582	665	878	664
China <sup>3</sup>	53	63	80	91	70	Yugoslavia	24	27	30	35	25
Hong Kong	20	26	30	37	23	<b>Africa</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>115</b>
India	56	66	80	101	76	Australia and New Zealand	124	146	210	161	174
Iran	24	35	66	131	66	Other countries	41	33	36	63	16
Israel	37	46	57	63	47						
Japan	565	810	807	882	729						
Korea	25	31	45	53	43						
Philippines	57	66	82	101	63						

<sup>1</sup> Includes only 9 months, Oct. 1, 1976-June 30, 1979. <sup>2</sup> Includes countries not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Taiwan. <sup>4</sup> Europe and Asia.

Source of tables 138 and 139: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

No. 140. ALIENS REPORTING UNDER ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM: 1960 TO 1980

[In thousands, except percent. See text, p. 88 for alien registration]

NATIONALITY	1960	1970	1978	1980		STATE OR AREA OF RESIDENCE	1960	1970	1978	1980	
				Num-ber	Per-cent					Num-ber	Per-cent
Total.....	2,949	4,247	5,058	5,381	100.0	Total.....	2,940	4,247	5,058	5,381	100.0
Canada .....	295	428	296	338	6.3	Arizona.....	35	49	67	72	1.3
China <sup>1</sup> .....	48	107	183	171	3.2	California.....	567	982	1,317	1,440	26.8
Colombia .....	12	59	81	89	1.7	Colorado.....	20	23	35	38	.7
Cuba.....	83	433	338	334	6.2	Connecticut.....	75	109	95	97	1.8
Dominican Republic.....	(NA)	72	120	135	2.5	Florida.....	64	290	376	413	7.7
Ecuador .....	6	31	52	56	1.0	Hawaii .....	51	53	70	73	1.4
France.....	35	47	49	37	.7	Illinois.....	199	264	290	307	5.7
Germany.....	263	229	167	162	3.0	Indiana.....	29	30	33	35	.7
Greece.....	49	73	64	57	1.1	Louisiana.....	13	23	35	37	.7
India.....	10	42	126	130	2.4	Maryland.....	28	48	57	67	1.3
Ireland.....	68	52	31	27	.5	Massachusetts.....	128	169	167	178	3.3
Italy.....	257	247	189	177	3.3	Michigan.....	142	148	136	142	2.6
Jamaica.....	(NA)	60	92	95	1.8	New Jersey.....	151	233	269	276	5.1
Japan.....	72	82	105	110	2.0	New York.....	554	821	763	801	14.9
Korea.....	10	31	170	182	3.4	Ohio.....	109	96	86	88	1.6
Mexico.....	510	734	1,041	1,059	19.7	Oregon.....	18	24	35	37	.7
Netherlands.....	40	48	36	36	.7	Pennsylvania.....	126	110	110	115	2.1
Philippines.....	61	125	238	247	4.6	Rhode Island.....	18	26	33	35	.7
Poland.....	167	124	66	87	1.6	Texas.....	238	258	425	468	8.7
Portugal.....	32	81	134	135	2.5	Virginia.....	19	31	55	60	1.1
United Kingdom.....	227	330	311	313	5.8	Washington.....	51	63	77	84	1.6
Vietnam.....	(NA)	4	134	199	3.7	Wisconsin.....	35	35	32	34	.6
Yugoslavia.....	51	43	32	34	.6	All other <sup>2</sup> .....	259	362	495	484	9.0
All other.....	673	765	963	1,171	21.7						

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes Taiwan. <sup>2</sup> Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and those whose addresses were unidentified.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

No. 141. ALIEN NATURALIZATION—DECLARATIONS, PETITIONS, AND CERTIFICATES: 1907 TO 1980

[In thousands. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. National data not compiled prior to 1907. Includes U.S. outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 168 and C 180]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Declara-tions filed <sup>1</sup>	PETITIONS <sup>2</sup>		CERTIFICATES ISSUED				
		Filed	De-nied	Total	Status		Sex	
					Civilian	Military	Male	Female
Total, 1907-1980.....	8,804.6	10,934.6	491.6	<sup>3</sup> 10,294.4	9,679.6	614.8	4,789.5	3,932.1
1907-1910.....	526.3	164.0	17.7	111.7	111.7	-	(NA)	(NA)
1911-1920.....	2,686.9	1,381.4	118.7	1,129.0	884.7	244.3	(NA)	(NA)
1921-1930.....	2,709.0	1,864.3	165.5	<sup>3</sup> 1,773.2	1,717.0	58.2	<sup>4</sup> 1,166.2	<sup>4</sup> 255.2
1931-1940.....	1,369.5	1,637.1	45.8	1,518.5	1,496.6	19.9	968.4	550.1
1941-1950.....	920.3	1,938.1	64.8	1,987.0	1,837.2	149.8	941.5	1,045.5
1951-1960.....	323.8	<sup>5</sup> 1,230.5	27.6	<sup>5</sup> 1,169.9	1,148.2	41.7	503.5	666.4
1961-1970.....	144.9	1,143.0	23.6	1,120.3	1,084.2	36.1	513.5	606.8
1971-1980.....	124.1	1,556.3	28.0	1,484.8	1,397.8	60.9	676.5	788.2
1950.....	93.5	66.0	2.3	66.4	64.3	2.1	25.7	40.6
1955.....	10.9	<sup>5</sup> 213.5	4.6	<sup>5</sup> 209.6	197.6	12.0	95.9	113.7
1960.....	16.3	127.5	2.3	119.4	117.8	1.6	50.9	68.5
1965.....	13.1	106.8	2.1	104.3	101.2	3.1	48.5	55.8
1970.....	16.8	114.8	2.0	110.4	99.8	10.6	52.7	57.7
1972.....	21.2	121.9	1.8	116.2	107.7	8.5	56.4	60.8
1973.....	17.4	126.9	1.7	120.7	112.9	7.8	56.9	63.8
1974.....	14.0	136.2	2.2	131.7	124.9	6.8	60.8	70.8
1975.....	12.2	149.4	2.3	141.5	135.3	6.2	66.6	75.0
1976.....	10.7	157.9	2.2	142.5	136.9	5.6	66.0	76.5
1977.....	7.5	166.4	2.8	159.9	154.7	5.3	73.4	86.5
1978.....	7.3	168.9	3.9	173.5	168.4	5.1	78.7	94.8
1979.....	6.0	165.4	4.0	164.2	158.3	5.9	74.7	89.4
1980.....	5.4	192.2	4.4	157.9	153.3	4.6	70.7	87.3

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Declaration of intention to become citizen.  
<sup>2</sup> Petition for naturalization. <sup>3</sup> Includes certificates not distributed by sex.  
<sup>4</sup> 1923-1930 only. <sup>5</sup> Includes aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces who were naturalized abroad.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

NO. 142. ALIENS NATURALIZED—CHARACTERISTICS: 1960 TO 1980

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. Includes U.S. outlying areas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 162-167 and C 170-171]

CHARACTERISTIC	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Total naturalized	119,442	104,299	110,399	131,955	141,537	142,804	159,997	172,535	184,159	187,936
Under general naturalization provisions <sup>1</sup>	91,548	78,630	79,761	103,450	113,260	114,653	131,331	143,133	132,533	129,404
Under special provisions	27,894	27,669	30,638	28,205	28,246	27,851	28,556	30,402	31,617	28,534
Married to U.S. citizens	19,799	18,602	14,899	14,768	15,416	15,138	15,394	16,207	15,293	13,904
Children of U.S. citizens <sup>2</sup>	6,149	7,914	5,023	8,511	6,566	7,098	7,767	9,035	11,000	9,960
Filipino <sup>3</sup>	89	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Military	1,594	3,085	10,616	6,848	6,214	5,631	5,305	5,126	5,874	4,595
Other	264	85	100	77	80	44	70	34	41	74
By sex and marital status:										
Males <sup>4</sup>	60,896	48,495	52,685	60,823	65,587	66,007	73,377	78,748	74,708	70,853
Single	14,341	15,358	14,198	16,946	17,799	16,973	18,709	20,186	20,445	18,296
Married	34,517	31,786	36,879	41,962	48,723	48,898	52,342	55,599	51,168	48,243
Widowed	1,153	593	397	423	401	370	381	408	427	529
Divorced	852	773	1,099	1,472	1,874	1,768	1,945	2,585	2,608	2,591
Females <sup>4</sup>	58,546	55,804	57,733	70,832	74,950	76,497	86,496	94,789	89,444	87,285
Single	10,330	11,748	11,458	14,964	15,962	15,977	17,877	19,641	19,716	18,652
Married	32,252	40,483	42,128	50,880	54,487	56,308	62,867	68,591	62,957	61,296
Widowed	4,694	2,416	2,240	2,296	2,171	2,082	2,343	2,322	2,476	2,884
Divorced	1,262	1,156	1,001	2,690	2,900	3,130	3,589	4,235	4,293	4,453
Males per 1,000 females	743	869	912	859	888	863	848	831	835	809
Median age (years)	36.0	34.1	35.1	35.1	34.9	35.2	35.4	35.3	34.7	35.1
Male (years)	38.9	34.6	35.4	35.7	35.7	36.0	36.0	35.9	36.1	35.6
Female (years)	37.3	33.7	34.8	34.6	34.3	34.5	34.8	34.8	34.5	34.7

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> See text, p. 85. <sup>2</sup> Includes adopted children.

<sup>3</sup> With U.S. residence beginning prior to May 1, 1934. <sup>4</sup> Through 1970 includes status unknown, not shown separately.

NO. 143. ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, AND BY STATE OF RESIDENCE: 1970 TO 1980

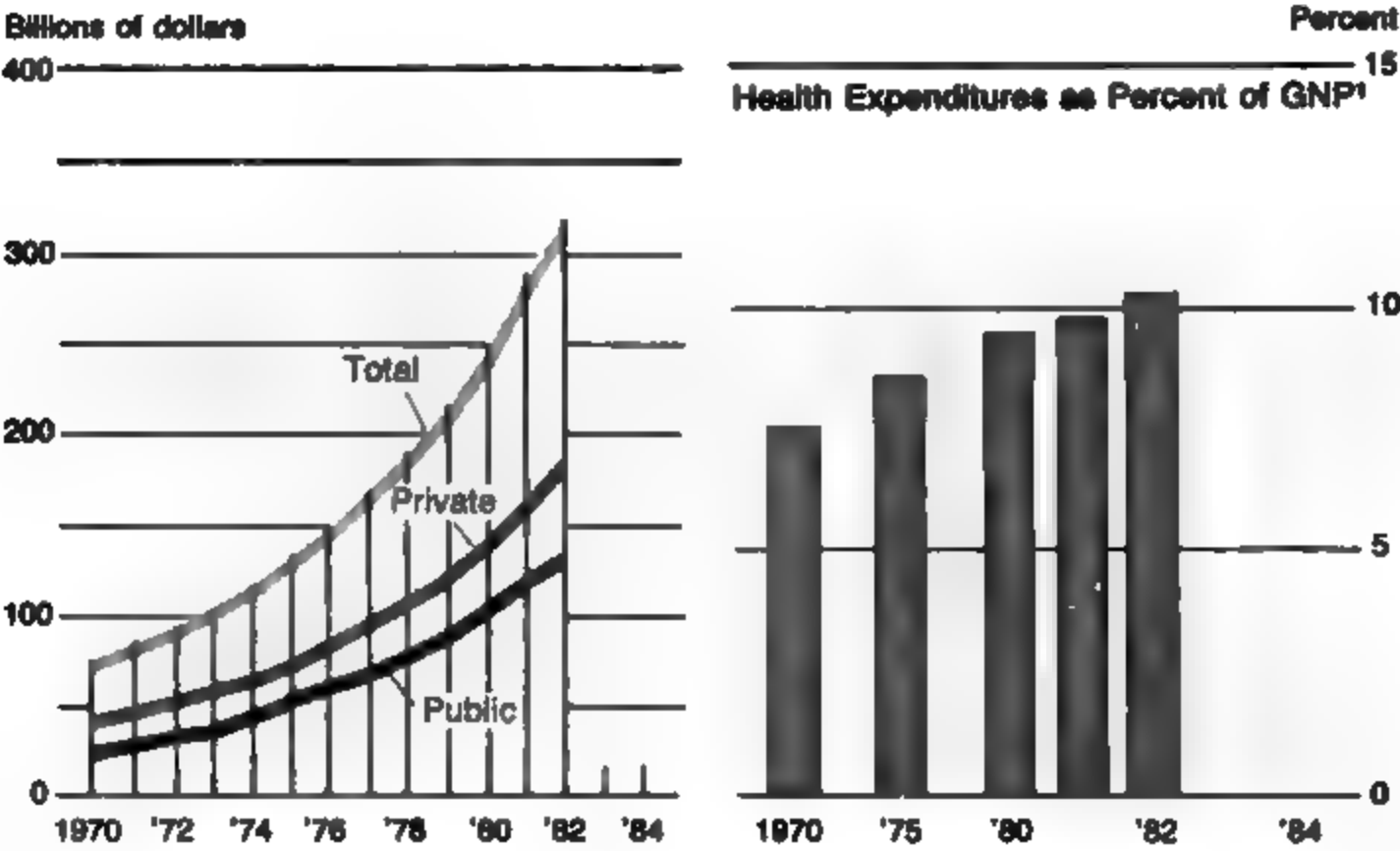
[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1980, ending September 30. Includes U.S. outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 169-179]

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	1970	1975	1980		STATE OR AREA OF RESIDENCE	1970	1975	1980	
			Num-ber	Per-cent				Num-ber	Per-cent
Total	110,399	141,537	157,936	100.0	Total	110,399	141,537	157,936	100.0
Canada	6,340	3,548	2,823	1.8	Arizona	1,007	1,088	1,044	.7
Central America <sup>1</sup>	2,480	2,773	4,195	2.7	California	20,054	26,834	39,424	25.0
China <sup>2</sup>	3,099	9,893	12,524	7.9	Colorado	716	878	1,478	.9
Colombia	970	1,699	2,940	1.9	Connecticut	2,444	3,509	2,575	1.6
Czechoslovakia	506	1,736	775	.5	Florida	11,556	10,576	11,417	7.2
Egypt	377	1,968	1,213	.8	Georgia	873	853	986	.6
Germany	10,067	5,187	2,922	1.9	Hawaii	2,658	3,094	3,473	2.2
Greece	2,806	6,847	3,885	2.3	Illinois	8,623	9,707	8,039	5.1
India	325	2,720	6,552	4.1	Indiana	749	1,113	1,086	.7
Italy	7,892	8,798	5,410	3.4	Maryland	1,855	2,227	3,610	2.3
Israel	1,516	1,844	1,280	.8	Massachusetts	3,813	5,448	6,289	4.0
Korea	1,887	6,007	14,703	9.3	Michigan	2,865	3,674	3,714	2.4
Mexico	6,195	5,781	9,341	5.9	Minnesota	515	1,011	1,515	1.0
Philippines	5,489	15,330	17,853	11.2	Missouri	744	983	1,062	.7
Poland	3,428	3,069	1,996	1.3	New Jersey	6,833	6,207	11,485	7.3
Portugal	1,374	3,729	3,631	2.3	New York	21,684	31,700	29,557	18.7
United Kingdom <sup>3</sup>	7,549	8,532	7,282	4.6	Ohio	2,569	3,741	2,916	1.8
Vietnam	282	1,269	1,828	1.2	Oregon	481	734	1,173	.7
Caribbean <sup>3</sup>	22,675	22,892	25,426	16.1	Pennsylvania	3,189	3,499	4,192	2.7
Cuba	20,898	15,546	12,717	8.1	Texas	4,856	4,599	4,705	3.0
Dominican Rep.	538	1,518	3,392	2.1	Virginia	1,509	2,207	1,653	1.0
Haiti	433	1,968	1,748	1.1	Washington	1,352	2,124	2,222	1.4
Jamaica	479	2,152	5,840	3.7	Wisconsin	913	992	1,237	.8
Other Caribbean	337	1,510	1,729	1.1	Guam	566	1,180	612	.5
Yugoslavia	1,725	3,273	2,021	1.3	Puerto Rico	1,535	1,625	1,265	.8
Other	23,939	25,131	29,706	18.8	Other	8,448	10,014	11,060	7.0

<sup>1</sup> Independent countries. <sup>2</sup> Includes Taiwan. <sup>3</sup> Includes colonies and dependencies.

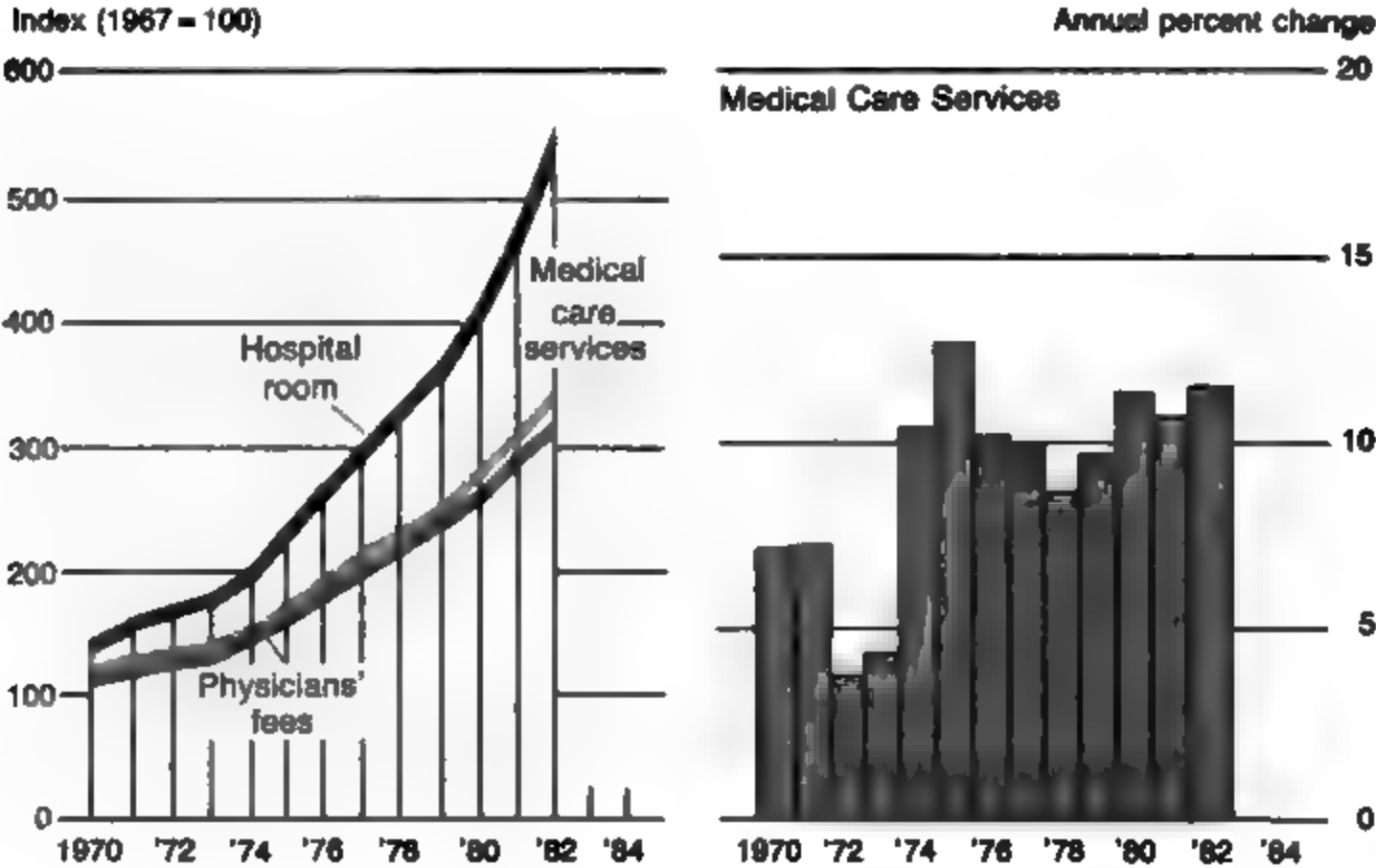
Source of tables 142 and 143: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*, and releases.

Figure 4.1  
National Health Expenditures: 1970 to 1982



<sup>1</sup> Gross national product.  
Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 144 and 145.

Figure 4.2  
Indexes of Medical Care Prices: 1970 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 154.



## Section 4

# Health and Nutrition

This section presents statistics on health expenditures and insurance coverage; medical personnel; hospitals; nursing homes and other care facilities; incidence of acute and chronic conditions; nutritional intake of the population; per capita food consumption; and Federal food programs. Summary statistics showing recent trends on health care and discussions of selected health issues are published annually by the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) in *Health, United States*. Data on national health expenditures, medical costs, and insurance coverage are compiled by the U.S. Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), and appear in the *Health Care Financing Review*, issued quarterly. Statistics on health personnel and inpatient and outpatient facilities are collected by NCHS and are published in series 14 of *Vital and Health Statistics*. Statistics on hospitals are published annually by the American Hospital Association in *Hospital Statistics*. Primary sources for data on nutrition and Federal food programs are the quarterly *National Food Review* and the annual *Agricultural Statistics*, both issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. In addition, NCHS conducts periodic surveys of nutrient levels in the population and clinical signs of malnutrition.

**National health expenditures.**—The HCFA compiles estimates of national health expenditures (NHE) to measure spending for health care in the U.S. The NHE accounts are structured to show spending by type of expenditure (i.e., hospital care, physician care, dental care, other professional care, drugs and medical sundries, medical durable equipment, nursing home care and other personal health expenditures, plus non-personal health expenditures for such items as public health, research, construction of medical facilities, and administration) and by source of funding (e.g., private health insurance, out-of-pocket payments, and a range of public programs including Medicare, Medicaid and Veterans Administration (VA)).

In all cases except private insurance (HCFA conducts its own survey of part of the health insurance industry), data used to estimate health expenditures come from existing sources which are tabulated for other purposes. The type of expenditure estimates rely upon statistics produced by such groups as the American Hospital Association, the Internal Revenue Service, the Department of Commerce, and the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Source of funding estimates are constructed using administrative and statistical records from: the Medicare and Medicaid programs, the Department of Defense and VA medical programs, the Social Security Administration, Census Bureau's *Governmental Finances*, State and local governments, and other HHS agencies. Detailed descriptions of sources and methods, along with the most recent analysis of health care expenditure estimates, are published in the *Health Care Financing Review's* annual article on national health expenditures.

**Health resources.**—Hospital statistics based on data from the American Hospital Association's yearly survey are published annually in *Hospital Statistics*, and cover all hospitals accepted for registration by the Association. To be accepted for registration, a hospital must meet certain requirements relating to number of beds, construction, equipment, medical and nursing staff, patient care, clinical records, surgical and obstetrical facilities, diagnostic and treatment facilities, laboratory services, etc. Data obtained from NCHS cover all U.S. hospitals which meet certain criteria for inclusion. They are published in *Vital and Health Statistics* reports, series 14. In these reports, a hospital is defined as a facility with at least six inpatient beds that is licensed as a hospital by a State, or is operated as a hospital by a Federal or State agency.

Statistics on the demographic characteristics of persons employed in the health occupations are based on data compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics and reported in *Employment and Earnings* (monthly). Data based on sample surveys of health personnel and utilization of health facilities providing long-term care, ambulatory care, and hospital care are presented in NCHS series 13 and series 14, *Health Resources Utilization Data* and *Manpower and Facilities Data*. Statistics on patient visits to health care providers, as reported in health interviews, appear in NCHS series 10, *Health Interview Survey*.

The Health Care Financing Administration's *Health Care Financing Review, Health Care Financing Program Statistics and Notes* series present data for hospitals and nursing homes as well as extended care facilities and home health agencies. These data are based on records of the Federal Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled program (Medicare) and differ from those of other sources because they are limited to facilities meeting Federal eligibility standards for participation in Medicare.

Data on patients in hospitals for the mentally ill and on mental health facilities are collected by the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) and appear in the *Mental Health Statistics* reports, series A and B, and the Mental Health Statistical Note series.

Institutional population data based on the decennial censuses of the population include information on persons in hospitals, in homes for the aged and dependent, and in other group quarters (see tables 77 and 78).

**Disability and illness.**—General health statistics, including morbidity, disability, injuries, preventive care, and findings from physiological and psychological testing, are collected by NCHS in its National Health Interview Survey and its National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys and appear in *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10 and 11, respectively. Morbidity data for members of the Armed Services are prepared and published by the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The Department of Labor compiles statistics on industrial injuries (see Section 14). Annual incidence data on notifiable diseases are compiled by the Public Health Service (PHS) at its Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta, Georgia, and are published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*. The list of diseases is revised annually and includes those which, by mutual agreement of the States and PHS, are communicable diseases of national importance.

**Nutrition.**—Statistics on annual per capita consumption of food and its nutrient value are estimated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and published in *National Food Review*. Historical data can be found in *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures*, issued annually. Data on the Federally Funded Food Distribution Program for Needy Families and Children, the National School Lunch Program, the Special Milk Program, and the Food Stamp Program are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics*.

**Statistical reliability.**—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of statistical reliability applicable to data from NCHS and the Health Care Financing Administration, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

NO. 144. NATIONAL HEALTH EXPENDITURES: 1950 TO 1982

YEAR	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>			HEALTH SERVICES AND SUPPLIES							
	Total (bil. dol.)	Per capita (dol.)	Per- cent of GNP <sup>2</sup>	Private				Public			
				Total <sup>3</sup> (bil. dol.)	Direct patient payments		Insur- ance premi- ums <sup>4</sup> (bil. dol.)	Total <sup>5</sup>		Medical payments	
					Total (bil. dol.)	Per- cent of total private		Total (bil. dol.)	Per- cent of total health exp.	Medi- care (bil. dol.)	Public assist- ance (bil. dol.)
1950.....	12.7	82	4.4	8.9	7.1	80.3	1.3	2.8	22.0	(x)	.1
1955.....	17.7	105	4.4	12.9	9.1	70.9	3.2	4.0	22.6	(x)	.2
1960.....	26.9	146	5.3	19.6	13.0	66.3	5.8	5.6	20.8	(x)	.5
1965.....	41.7	211	6.0	29.5	18.5	62.8	10.0	8.8	21.0	(x)	2.1
1970.....	74.7	358	7.5	44.3	26.0	58.7	17.1	25.0	33.4	7.5	6.3
1971.....	83.3	394	7.7	48.7	27.8	57.1	19.5	28.4	34.1	8.3	8.1
1972.....	93.5	438	7.9	54.8	31.0	56.5	22.4	32.1	34.3	9.1	9.1
1973.....	103.2	478	7.8	60.6	34.2	56.5	24.8	35.7	34.6	10.1	10.3
1974.....	116.4	535	8.1	66.0	36.4	55.2	27.8	43.0	36.9	13.1	12.1
1975.....	132.7	604	8.6	73.2	39.0	53.2	32.4	51.1	38.5	16.3	15.1
1976.....	149.7	674	8.7	83.2	43.0	51.7	38.2	57.4	38.4	19.3	16.9
1977.....	169.2	755	8.8	95.7	48.7	50.9	44.6	64.4	38.1	22.5	18.9
1978.....	189.3	836	8.8	106.3	54.1	50.9	49.7	73.3	38.7	25.9	21.1
1979.....	215.0	938	8.9	120.6	61.8	51.2	55.9	83.8	39.0	30.3	24.3
1980.....	249.0	1,075	9.5	139.3	72.1	51.8	63.6	97.9	39.3	36.8	28.5
1981.....	286.6	1,225	9.8	159.3	82.1	51.5	73.2	114.2	39.8	44.8	32.3
1982.....	322.4	1,365	10.5	179.5	90.4	50.4	84.2	128.7	39.9	52.2	36.0

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes medical research and medical facilities construction. <sup>2</sup> GNP = Gross national product; see Section 15. <sup>3</sup> Includes other sources of funds not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> See footnote 3, table 145. <sup>5</sup> Includes other programs, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, Fall 1983.



## NO. 145. NATIONAL HEALTH EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 248-261]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>74,663</b>	<b>132,720</b>	<b>149,655</b>	<b>169,248</b>	<b>189,312</b>	<b>214,962</b>	<b>248,967</b>	<b>286,616</b>	<b>322,393</b>
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	<sup>2</sup> 12.3	12.2	12.8	13.1	11.9	13.5	15.8	15.1	12.5
<b>Private expenditures</b> .....	<b>46,871</b>	<b>76,540</b>	<b>86,718</b>	<b>99,140</b>	<b>109,785</b>	<b>124,389</b>	<b>143,553</b>	<b>164,420</b>	<b>185,563</b>
Health services and supplies.....	44,311	73,205	83,205	95,674	106,251	120,627	139,264	159,309	179,529
Direct patient payments.....	26,024	38,979	43,007	48,707	54,089	61,806	72,088	82,079	90,446
Insurance premiums <sup>3</sup> .....	17,075	32,437	38,172	44,619	49,679	55,859	63,624	73,184	84,245
Other.....	1,213	1,788	2,026	2,348	2,483	2,962	3,552	4,046	4,838
Medical research.....	215	264	267	273	282	302	322	339	333
Medical facilities construction.....	2,345	3,072	3,246	3,193	3,251	3,460	3,967	4,772	5,701
<b>Public expenditures</b> .....	<b>27,792</b>	<b>56,180</b>	<b>62,937</b>	<b>70,109</b>	<b>79,528</b>	<b>90,573</b>	<b>105,414</b>	<b>122,196</b>	<b>136,830</b>
Percent Federal of public.....	63.6	66.0	67.6	67.6	67.7	67.4	67.4	68.5	68.0
Health services and supplies.....	24,952	51,115	57,421	64,404	73,274	83,835	97,875	114,161	128,745
Medicare <sup>4</sup> .....	7,500	16,317	19,303	22,524	25,932	30,333	36,828	44,772	52,172
Temporary disability insurance <sup>5</sup> .....	66	73	71	74	80	58	52	54	56
Workers' compensation (medical) <sup>5</sup> .....	1,408	2,430	2,756	3,129	3,476	4,494	5,042	5,713	6,054
Public assistance medical payments <sup>6</sup> .....	6,321	15,098	16,852	18,858	21,118	24,340	28,473	32,325	36,048
Defense Dept. hospital, medical.....	1,782	2,830	2,964	3,062	3,441	3,779	4,233	5,031	5,567
Maternal, child health programs.....	429	589	641	683	726	767	812	861	896
Public health activities.....	1,420	3,157	3,813	4,320	5,327	6,243	7,007	7,699	8,641
Veterans' hospital, medical care.....	1,764	3,495	4,152	4,400	4,984	5,313	5,941	6,659	7,086
Medical vocational rehabilitation.....	149	224	224	250	259	279	281	285	318
State and local hospitals <sup>7</sup> .....	3,347	5,050	4,688	4,950	5,418	5,615	6,213	7,747	8,600
Other <sup>8</sup> .....	767	1,848	1,955	2,152	2,508	2,610	2,994	3,016	3,307
Medical research.....	1,754	3,071	3,434	3,646	4,162	4,483	5,006	5,314	5,555
Medical facilities construction.....	1,086	1,994	2,083	2,059	2,092	2,255	2,532	2,721	2,530

<sup>1</sup> Change from prior year shown, except as noted. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>2</sup> Change from 1965. <sup>3</sup> Covers insurance benefits and amount retained by insurance companies for expenses, additions to reserves, and profits (net cost of insurance). <sup>4</sup> Represents expenditures for benefits and administrative cost from Federal hospital and medical insurance trust funds under old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs; see text, p. 365. <sup>5</sup> Includes medical benefits paid under public law by private insurance carriers and self-insurers. <sup>6</sup> Payments made directly to suppliers of medical care. (Primarily Medicaid.) <sup>7</sup> Expenditures not offset by other revenues. <sup>8</sup> Covers expenditures for Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration; Indian Health Service; school health and other programs.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, Fall 1983.

## NO. 146. NATIONAL HEALTH EXPENDITURES, BY OBJECT: 1970 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 221-235]

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE	EXPENDITURE (bil. dol.)							PERCENT			
	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1980	1982
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>74.7</b>	<b>132.7</b>	<b>189.3</b>	<b>215.0</b>	<b>249.0</b>	<b>286.6</b>	<b>322.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Spent by—											
Consumers.....	43.1	71.4	103.8	117.7	135.7	155.3	174.7	57.7	53.8	54.5	54.2
Government.....	27.8	56.2	79.5	90.6	105.4	122.2	136.8	37.2	42.3	42.3	42.4
Philanthropy and industry.....	3.8	5.1	6.0	6.7	7.8	9.2	10.9	5.1	3.9	3.1	3.4
Spent for—											
Health services and supplies.....	69.3	124.3	179.5	204.5	237.1	273.5	308.3	92.8	93.7	95.2	95.6
Personal health care expenses.....	65.1	116.8	166.7	188.9	219.4	254.6	286.9	87.3	88.0	88.1	89.0
Hospital care.....	27.8	52.1	75.7	86.1	100.4	118.0	135.5	37.2	39.3	40.3	42.0
Physicians' services.....	14.3	24.9	35.8	40.2	46.8	54.8	61.8	19.2	18.8	18.8	19.2
Dentists' services.....	4.7	8.2	11.8	13.3	15.4	17.3	19.5	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.0
Other professional services <sup>1</sup> .....	1.6	2.6	4.1	4.7	5.6	6.4	7.1	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.2
Drugs and sundries.....	8.0	11.9	15.4	17.2	19.3	21.3	22.4	10.7	9.0	7.8	6.9
Eyeglasses and appliances <sup>2</sup> .....	1.9	3.2	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.8
Nursing home care.....	4.7	10.1	15.2	17.6	20.6	24.2	27.3	6.3	7.6	8.3	8.5
Other health services.....	2.1	3.7	4.5	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.6	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.4
Net cost of insurance and administration <sup>3</sup> .....	2.7	4.4	7.5	9.3	10.7	11.1	12.7	3.6	3.3	4.3	3.9
Government public health activities.....	1.4	3.2	5.3	6.2	7.0	7.7	8.6	1.9	2.4	2.8	2.7
Research.....	2.0	3.3	4.4	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.9	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.8
Construction.....	3.4	5.1	5.3	5.7	6.5	7.5	8.2	4.6	3.8	2.6	2.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, visiting nurses, podiatrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practitioners. <sup>2</sup> Includes fees of optometrists and expenditures for hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc. <sup>3</sup> Administrative expenses of federally financed health programs.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, Fall 1983.



NO. 147. HEALTH SERVICES AND SUPPLIES—PER CAPITA NATIONAL AND PRIVATE CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, BY OBJECT: 1970 TO 1982

[In dollars, except percent. Based on Bureau of the Census data for total U.S. population as of July 1, including Armed Forces and Federal employees abroad and civilian population of outlying areas. Excludes research and construction. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 222-232]

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total, national.....	332	565	633	714	792	893	1,024	1,169	1,305
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	11.4	11.3	12.1	12.7	10.8	12.7	14.7	14.2	11.7
Hospital care.....	133	237	270	302	334	376	433	504	574
Physicians' services.....	69	113	124	142	158	176	202	234	262
Dentists' services.....	23	37	43	47	52	58	67	74	82
Other professional services <sup>2</sup> .....	8	12	14	16	18	21	24	27	30
Drugs and drug sundries.....	38	54	59	63	68	75	83	91	95
Eyeglasses and appliances <sup>2</sup> .....	9	14	15	16	18	20	22	25	24
Nursing home care.....	23	46	51	59	67	77	89	103	116
Other health services.....	10	17	17	18	20	22	26	29	32
Net cost of insurance and administration <sup>2</sup> .....	13	20	23	31	33	41	46	48	54
Government public health activities.....	7	14	17	19	24	27	30	33	37
Total, private consumer.....	207	325	366	416	458	514	586	664	740
Hospital care.....	61	103	120	134	148	169	193	224	260
Physicians' services.....	54	84	92	106	117	129	148	170	189
Dentists' services.....	22	35	40	45	50	56	64	71	79
Other professional services <sup>2</sup> .....	6	9	11	12	14	15	18	20	21
Drugs and drug sundries.....	36	50	54	57	62	69	76	83	86
Eyeglasses and appliances <sup>2</sup> .....	9	13	14	15	17	18	20	22	20
Nursing home care.....	11	20	23	26	30	33	39	47	51
Net cost of insurance.....	7	11	12	21	21	25	29	27	33

<sup>1</sup> Change from prior year shown; for 1970 from 1965. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>2</sup> See footnotes for corresponding objects in table 146.

NO. 148. PERSONAL HEALTH CARE—THIRD PARTY PAYMENTS AND PRIVATE CONSUMER EXPENDITURES: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent]

ITEM	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Personal health care expenditures <sup>1</sup> .....	65,148	116,756	148,697	166,671	188,936	219,389	254,650	286,894
Third party payments, total.....	39,125	77,777	99,990	112,582	127,130	147,301	172,571	196,448
Percent of total health care.....	60.1	66.6	67.2	67.5	67.3	67.1	67.8	68.5
Private insurance payments.....	15,619	30,072	40,013	45,044	50,176	56,994	66,773	76,551
Government expenditures.....	22,472	46,126	57,895	65,316	74,328	87,182	102,250	115,686
Philanthropy and industry.....	1,034	1,578	2,081	2,222	2,626	3,125	3,549	4,211
Private consumer expenditures <sup>2</sup> .....	41,642	69,051	88,721	99,133	111,982	129,081	148,851	166,997
Percent met by private insurance.....	37.5	43.6	45.1	45.4	44.8	44.2	44.9	45.8
Hospital care.....	12,700	22,696	30,138	33,625	38,651	44,628	52,440	61,310
Percent met by private insurance.....	78.2	81.3	79.2	80.7	78.0	75.5	75.1	73.3
Physicians' services.....	11,330	18,389	23,796	26,575	29,524	34,294	39,694	44,727
Percent met by private insurance.....	42.9	50.9	52.3	50.7	49.3	48.0	47.9	48.5

<sup>1</sup> See headnote, table 149. <sup>2</sup> Includes expenditures not shown separately. Excludes net cost of insurance.

NO. 149. PERSONAL HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURES, BY OBJECT AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT: 1982

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Covers all expenditures for health services and supplies, except net cost of insurance and administration, government public health activities, and expenditures of philanthropic agencies for fund raising activities]

SOURCE	TOTAL EXPENDITURES		Hospi- tal care	Physi- cians' serv- ices	Den- tists' serv- ices	Other profes- sional services	Drugs and drug sun- dries	Eye- glasses and appli- ances	Nurs- ing home care	Other health serv- ices
	Total	Per cap- ita <sup>1</sup> (dol.)								
Total.....	286,894	1,215	135,531	61,792	19,473	7,115	22,373	5,659	27,332	7,619
Direct patient payments.....	90,446	383	16,366	23,052	13,445	3,601	17,631	4,423	11,928	-
Third party payments.....	196,448	832	119,165	38,740	6,028	3,514	4,742	1,236	15,404	7,619
Private health insurance.....	76,551	324	44,944	21,676	5,248	1,261	2,801	389	234	-
Government.....	115,686	490	71,989	17,028	780	2,187	1,941	848	15,000	5,913
Philanthropy and industry.....	4,211	18	2,232	37	-	66	-	-	171	1,707
Private <sup>2</sup> .....	171,209	725	83,542	44,764	18,693	4,928	20,432	4,812	12,332	1,707

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> For basis of per capita figures, see headnote, table 147. <sup>2</sup> Covers direct patient payments, private health insurance, and philanthropy and industry.

Source of tables 147-149: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, Fall 1983.

## NO. 150. PERSONAL HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURES, BY STATE: 1978

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Distribution of expenditures by region, division, and State represents location of provider of the service. Per capita figures cannot be interpreted directly as spending per resident, unless substantially all of the services provided in a State are consumed by residents of that State. For definition of personal health care expenditures, see head-note, table 149]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total <sup>1</sup>	Hospi- tal care	Physi- cians' serv- ices	Nurs- ing home care	Per capita ex- pendi- tures (dol.)	DIVISION AND STATE	Total <sup>1</sup>	Hospi- tal care	Physi- cians' serv- ices	Nurs- ing home care	Per capita ex- pendi- tures (dol.)
<b>U.S.</b> .....	<b>165,518</b>	<b>74,849</b>	<b>35,801</b>	<b>15,209</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>S.A.</b> .....	<b>24,489</b>	<b>11,131</b>	<b>5,707</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>682</b>
<b>Regions:</b>						Del.....	432	205	87	36	722
Northeast.....	39,631	19,068	7,403	4,397	805	Md.....	3,133	1,493	677	235	744
No. Central.....	44,313	20,444	9,174	4,674	757	D.C.....	1,136	747	208	18	( <sup>2</sup> )
South.....	48,272	21,736	10,873	3,672	661	Va.....	3,316	1,485	780	235	628
West.....	33,302	13,601	8,351	2,465	806	W. Va.....	1,174	611	237	48	611
<b>N.E.</b> .....	<b>10,307</b>	<b>4,963</b>	<b>1,781</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>838</b>	N.C.....	3,307	1,430	706	253	576
Maine.....	739	331	134	108	662	S.C.....	1,585	687	313	127	521
N.H.....	541	228	119	53	605	Ga.....	3,410	1,495	789	273	645
Vt.....	314	135	45	48	630	Fla.....	6,996	2,979	1,899	357	766
Mass.....	5,368	2,811	848	673	935	<b>E.S.C.</b> .....	<b>8,780</b>	<b>4,101</b>	<b>1,808</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>810</b>
R.I.....	787	373	140	116	822	Ky.....	1,959	875	377	193	542
Conn.....	2,560	1,085	496	355	827	Tenn.....	3,010	1,430	675	180	675
<b>N.E.A.</b> .....	<b>29,324</b>	<b>14,105</b>	<b>5,622</b>	<b>3,044</b>	<b>794</b>	Ala.....	2,428	1,170	482	193	633
N.Y.....	15,211	7,369	2,801	1,785	858	Miss.....	1,384	627	274	121	556
N.J.....	5,140	2,160	1,201	411	699	<b>W.S.C.</b> .....	<b>15,004</b>	<b>6,504</b>	<b>3,357</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>680</b>
Pa.....	8,974	4,576	1,620	847	756	Ark.....	1,311	538	271	165	585
<b>E.N.C.</b> .....	<b>31,483</b>	<b>14,614</b>	<b>6,825</b>	<b>3,054</b>	<b>758</b>	La.....	2,612	1,218	577	207	641
Ohio.....	7,964	3,602	1,829	747	738	Okla.....	1,934	825	411	214	664
Ind.....	3,656	1,573	730	414	671	Tex.....	9,146	3,924	2,098	818	678
Ill.....	9,054	4,602	1,642	881	792	<b>Mt.</b> .....	<b>7,074</b>	<b>3,040</b>	<b>1,653</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>658</b>
Mich.....	7,376	3,383	1,661	587	802	Mont.....	506	200	115	46	645
Wis.....	3,434	1,455	762	425	742	Idaho.....	505	179	123	53	554
<b>W.N.C.</b> .....	<b>12,830</b>	<b>5,830</b>	<b>2,549</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>753</b>	Wyo.....	237	97	50	13	551
Minn.....	2,956	1,296	520	503	738	Colo.....	2,005	857	426	196	725
Iowa.....	2,112	897	386	328	724	N. Mex.....	710	351	144	29	567
Mo.....	3,849	1,904	804	321	790	Ariz.....	1,758	798	458	70	698
N. Dak.....	513	230	125	53	788	Utah.....	758	309	182	66	556
S. Dak.....	460	203	81	67	667	Nev.....	595	251	155	32	828
Nebr.....	1,151	506	255	134	737	<b>Pac.</b> .....	<b>26,227</b>	<b>10,561</b>	<b>6,688</b>	<b>1,961</b>	<b>858</b>
Kans.....	1,788	794	379	215	766	Wash.....	2,758	1,009	588	305	710
						Oreg.....	1,827	674	417	194	728
						Calif.....	20,657	8,473	5,432	1,429	904
						Alaska.....	295	147	57	5	735
						Hawaii.....	691	258	204	29	744

<sup>1</sup> Includes other objects of expenditures not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> A significant portion of D.C.'s health goods and services are provided to Md. and Va. residents, resulting in meaningless per capita estimates.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, Dec. 1982.

## NO. 151. GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES AND SUPPLIES: 1980 AND 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Excludes medical research and construction]

YEAR AND TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>		FEDERAL		State and local	Medicare <sup>2</sup> (OASDHI)	Public assist- ance <sup>3</sup>	OTHER HEALTH SERVICES		
	Amount	Per- cent distrib- ution	Total	Per- cent of total				Vet- erans	De- fense Dept. <sup>4</sup>	Work- ers' com- pen- sation <sup>5</sup>
<b>1980, total <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>97,875</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>65,980</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>31,895</b>	<b>36,828</b>	<b>28,473</b>	<b>5,941</b>	<b>4,233</b>	<b>5,042</b>
Hospital care.....	54,294	55.5	41,119	75.7	13,175	25,964	10,041	4,927	3,448	1,981
Physicians' services.....	12,524	12.8	9,544	76.2	2,981	7,793	2,628	59	123	1,645
Nursing home care.....	11,542	11.8	6,208	53.8	5,334	374	10,806	362	-	-
Drugs and sundries.....	1,640	1.7	812	49.5	828	-	1,516	13	14	77
Administration.....	3,686	3.8	2,033	55.1	1,653	1,122	1,291	49	33	1,141
Public health activities.....	7,007	7.2	1,265	18.0	5,742	-	-	-	-	-
<b>1982, total <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>128,745</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>87,505</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>41,241</b>	<b>52,172</b>	<b>36,048</b>	<b>7,086</b>	<b>5,567</b>	<b>6,054</b>
Hospital care.....	71,989	55.9	54,587	75.8	17,401	36,330	12,590	5,795	4,533	2,351
Physicians' services.....	17,028	13.2	13,432	78.9	3,596	11,413	3,138	81	140	1,948
Nursing home care.....	15,000	11.7	7,872	52.5	7,128	472	14,038	490	-	-
Drugs and sundries.....	1,941	1.5	929	47.9	1,012	-	1,799	15	14	92
Administration.....	4,413	3.4	2,425	55.0	1,988	1,292	1,529	62	36	1,424
Public health activities.....	8,641	6.7	1,378	15.9	7,263	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other items not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Covers hospital and medical insurance payments and administrative costs under old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance program. <sup>3</sup> Covers Medicaid and other medical public assistance. Includes funds paid into Medicare trust fund by States to cover premiums for public assistance recipients and medically indigent persons. <sup>4</sup> Includes care for retirees and military dependents. <sup>5</sup> Medical benefits.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, Fall 1983.

No. 152. FEDERAL OUTLAYS FOR HEALTH, BY TYPE OF PROGRAM: 1970 TO 1983

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1979, ending September 30]

TYPE OF PROGRAM	TOTAL OUTLAYS (mil. dol.)							OUTLAYS PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup>		
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.	1970	1980	1983, est.
Total outlays.....	12,113	27,647	49,614	58,165	65,982	74,017	82,382	\$59	\$256	\$352
Health care services.....	10,206	24,344	45,121	53,019	60,351	68,350	76,515	50	233	327
Medicare <sup>2</sup> .....	7,149	14,781	29,147	35,034	39,149	46,568	53,031	35	154	227
Medicaid.....	2,727	6,840	12,491	14,028	16,948	17,391	19,326	13	62	83
Health block grants.....	-	-	-	-	-	863	1,119	-	-	5
Other.....	330	2,723	3,483	3,958	4,254	3,730	3,039	2	17	13
Health research.....	1,054	1,835	3,023	3,442	3,836	3,948	4,204	5	15	18
National Institutes of Health.....	917	1,598	2,698	3,029	3,394	3,470	3,757	4	13	16
Other.....	137	237	325	413	442	478	447	1	2	2
Education and training of health care work force.....	633	842	583	719	779	670	580	3	3	2
Research training.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	236	195	202	(NA)	(NA)	1
Clinical training.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	543	374	319	(NA)	(NA)	1
Other.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-	101	59	(NA)	(NA)	(z)
Consumer safety.....	177	435	603	674	688	698	729	1	3	3
Occupational safety and health.....	49	196	294	328	353	336	362	(z)	1	2
Deductions for offsetting receipts.....	-6	-5	-10	-17	-25	15	-28	(z)	(z)	(z)

- Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than 50 cents. <sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July. <sup>2</sup> Adjusted for premiums and collections.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 153. INDEXES OF MEDICAL CARE PRICES: 1960 TO 1983

[1967=100. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Indexes are components of consumer price index; for explanation, see text, pp. 483 and 484. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 262-272]

YEAR	Index, total	Aver- age annual per- cent change	Medi- cal care serv- ices <sup>1</sup>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES			Hos- pital room	Medical care commod- ities <sup>2</sup>
				Total <sup>1</sup>	Physi- cians <sup>1</sup>	Den- tal		
1960.....	79.1	<sup>2</sup> 4.1	74.9	(NA)	77.0	82.1	57.3	104.5
1965.....	89.5	2.5	87.3	(NA)	88.3	92.2	75.9	100.2
1970.....	120.6	6.2	124.2	119.7	121.4	119.4	145.4	103.6
1971.....	128.4	6.5	133.3	127.5	129.8	127.0	163.1	105.4
1972.....	132.5	3.2	138.2	132.1	133.8	132.3	173.9	105.6
1973.....	137.7	3.9	144.3	136.4	138.2	136.4	182.1	105.9
1974.....	150.5	9.3	159.1	148.2	150.9	146.8	201.5	109.6
1975.....	168.6	12.0	179.1	164.5	169.4	161.9	236.1	118.8
1976.....	184.7	9.5	197.1	179.4	188.5	172.2	268.8	126.0
1977.....	202.4	9.6	216.7	194.1	206.0	185.1	299.5	134.1
1978.....	219.4	8.4	235.4	208.8	223.1	198.1	332.4	143.5
1979.....	239.7	9.3	258.3	226.8	243.6	214.8	370.3	153.8
1980.....	265.9	10.9	287.4	252.0	269.3	240.2	418.9	168.1
1981.....	294.5	10.8	318.2	277.9	299.0	263.3	481.1	186.5
1982.....	328.7	11.6	356.0	301.5	327.1	283.6	556.7	205.7
1983, May.....	354.3	<sup>4</sup> 9.4	383.5	319.7	349.4	298.6	609.6	222.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other services, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Prior to 1978, covers drugs and prescriptions only. <sup>3</sup> Change from 1955. <sup>4</sup> Change from May 1982-May 1983.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Price Indexes for Selected Items and Groups*, monthly and annual averages.

No. 154. BENEFIT EXPENDITURES OF PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE ORGANIZATIONS: 1975 TO 1980

[In millions of dollars. For financial data on private health insurance organizations, see table 885]

YEAR AND TYPE OF CARE	Total	BLUE CROSS-BLUE SHIELD			INSURANCE COMPANIES			Inde- pendent plans
		Total	Blue Cross	Blue Shield	Total	Group policies	Individu- al policies	
1975, total.....	30,072	14,192	10,076	4,116	13,157	11,588	1,569	2,723
1976, total.....	35,471	16,227	11,625	4,602	15,493	13,762	1,731	3,751
1977, total.....	40,013	17,626	12,474	5,152	17,206	15,284	1,922	5,181
1978, total.....	45,044	19,465	13,491	5,974	19,057	16,394	2,663	6,522
1979, total.....	50,176	21,724	15,396	6,328	20,145	17,452	2,693	8,307
1980 total.....	58,619	25,466	17,698	7,768	21,678	18,810	3,068	11,476
Hospital care.....	33,680	16,812	16,477	335	12,982	10,840	2,142	3,886
Physicians' services.....	16,477	6,777	400	6,377	6,265	5,434	851	3,415
Dental care and other.....	8,462	1,877	821	1,056	2,411	2,336	75	4,174

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, Fall 1981, and unpublished data.

### No. 155. PERSONS WITH HEALTH CARE COVERAGE BY TYPE OF COVERAGE, 1980 AND 1981, AND BY POVERTY STATUS AND AGE, 1981

(In thousands. Persons as of March of following year who had coverage in year shown. See headnote, table 810. See also tables 838 and 841. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p.447)

TYPE OF COVERAGE	1980, total	1981					
		Total	Below poverty level	Above poverty level	Under 18 yrs. old	18-64 years old	65 yrs. old and over
Medicare, total <sup>1</sup>	26,200	27,208	2,739	22,754	52	2,866	24,271
Medicare only	20,207	20,821	2,739	18,186	18	1,632	19,171
Medicare and other health plans <sup>2</sup>	2,451	2,703	100	2,603	10	584	2,129
Medicaid, total	18,966	19,407	11,867	7,720	8,147	8,179	3,081
Medicaid only	12,239	12,701	9,213	3,488	6,797	5,804	-
Medicaid and Medicare only	3,541	3,665	1,621	2,064	23	690	2,971
Medicaid and group health plan <sup>3</sup> only	2,673	2,523	701	1,822	1,187	1,398	-
Medicaid and other health plans	514	499	151	348	139	290	110
Employer or union provided group health plan	137,307	136,740	5,154	131,586	38,894	94,942	1,904
Employer or union helped pay for plan	130,134	130,436	4,656	125,778	38,039	90,591	1,806
Paid for all of plan	58,107	58,098	1,783	56,343	16,014	41,193	888
Paid for part of plan	72,027	72,340	2,905	69,435	22,025	49,398	918
Employer or union did not help pay	7,173	6,304	495	5,809	1,855	4,351	89
CHAMPUS <sup>4</sup> , V.A. <sup>5</sup> or military health care	8,456	10,432	747	9,685	2,641	7,061	710

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes Medicaid and Medicare only, shown under Medicaid. <sup>2</sup> Excluding Medicaid. <sup>3</sup> Employer or union provided. <sup>4</sup> Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services. The Dept. of Defense operates this program to provide reimbursement (after payment of a deductible) for covered medical care rendered in civilian facilities to wives and children of active military personnel, to retired military personnel and their dependents, and to dependents of deceased personnel. Program is designed for those unable to use Government medical facilities for reasons of distance, overcrowding, or the unavailability of appropriate treatment at a military medical center. <sup>5</sup> Veterans Administration.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-80, Nos. 131 and 136.

### No. 156. HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE, BY TYPE OF COVERAGE: 1960 TO 1981

(In millions of persons. Beginning 1975, data include Puerto Rico and other U.S. territories and possessions. Duplication eliminated except as noted. "Hospital," "Surgical," "Regular medical," and "Major medical" represent coverage by insurance companies, Blue Cross-Blue Shield and medical society approved plans, and other plans. "Dental" represents insurance company coverage only. "Disability income" represents coverage by insurance companies, paid sick leave plans, and employee organizations. See also table 156.)

YEAR AND AGE GROUP	Hospital	Surgical	Regular medical	Major medical	DISABILITY INCOME <sup>1</sup>		Dental
					Short term	Long term	
1960	122.5	111.5	83.2	32.6	42.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)
1965	138.7	130.5	109.6	69.7	48.9	4.5	(NA)
1970, total	158.8	151.4	138.7	103.5	58.1	11.0	12.0
Under 65	148.7	142.8	130.4	(NA)	58.1	11.0	(NA)
65 and over	10.1	8.6	8.3	(NA)	-	-	(NA)
1975, total	178.0	168.9	161.9	134.1	63.0	18.4	30.2
Under 65	165.4	156.5	152.2	(NA)	(NA)	18.4	(NA)
65 and over	12.6	10.4	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	-	(NA)
1978, total	184.1	174.7	164.9	147.6	65.8	19.9	70.2
Under 65	168.1	163.4	154.3	144.7	(NA)	19.9	(NA)
65 and over	15.0	11.3	10.5	2.9	(NA)	-	(NA)
1980, total	186.0	176.2	169.5	155.2	65.4	21.1	77.9
Under 65	172.5	166.1	158.0	152.0	(NA)	21.1	(NA)
65 and over	13.5	10.1	11.5	3.2	(NA)	-	(NA)
1981, total	188.3	178.9	163.9	157.7	60.3	21.7	68.3
Under 65	172.7	165.6	153.3	154.5	(NA)	21.7	(NA)
65 and over	15.6	11.3	10.6	3.2	(NA)	-	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Any duplication resulting from combinations for short-term and long-term protection has not been eliminated. <sup>2</sup> Included in "short-term" with some possible duplication.

Source: Health Insurance Association of America, Washington, D.C., *Sourcebook of Health Insurance Data*, annual.

### No. 157. PERSONS COVERED BY PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE: 1967 TO 1979

TYPE OF CARE	PERCENT UNDER 65 YEARS						PERCENT 65 YEARS AND OVER					
	1967	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1967	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979
Hospital care	77.0	78.6	78.1	79.2	79.2	79.5	45.0	51.4	62.7	67.3	68.4	64.1
Physicians' services:												
Surgical services	75.2	76.9	77.9	78.1	78.5	79.3	44.1	48.7	55.0	49.7	42.4	42.6
In-hospital visits	65.6	75.1	79.6	78.3	79.2	80.4	31.1	41.1	42.8	42.1	44.0	44.0
X-ray and laboratory exams	50.0	73.8	78.2	71.6	73.6	80.0	18.7	37.4	37.1	37.2	37.4	42.4
Office and home visits	(NA)	35.2	63.9	61.2	66.7	65.1	(NA)	17.3	28.6	28.5	28.4	26.5
Dental care	2.6	6.5	15.5	22.6	27.0	30.2	4	6	2.4	4.8	6.6	6.1
Prescribed drugs (out-of-hospital)	38.0	53.5	76.1	66.2	66.2	65.2	9.7	15.9	21.9	18.2	18.8	17.5
Private duty nursing	41.5	53.1	74.3	65.8	67.5	63.4	11.7	15.8	21.7	15.7	14.2	14.1
Visiting nurse service	44.6	58.4	71.8	65.7	69.1	78.4	13.0	18.8	24.1	18.2	26.8	33.7
Nursing home care	6.9	15.4	34.6	28.7	39.3	44.0	15.2	24.7	18.6	23.3	35.1	47.5

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, Fall 1981. Data for 1967-1975 published by U.S. Social Security Administration in *Social Security Bulletin*, September 1976, and earlier issues.

## NO. 158. PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE—PERSONS COVERED FOR SPECIFIED BENEFITS: 1960 TO 1981

[In millions, except percent. As of December 31. For persons covered under Federal Government programs, see tables 155, 638, and 641-643. Data for other plans from Survey of Independent Prepaid and Self-Insured Health Plans; see Appendix III. HIAA=Health Insurance Association of America. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 401-412, for persons covered]

BENEFIT AND TYPE OF PLAN	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Hospital benefits, persons covered:</b>									
Estimate, household survey (net) <sup>1</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 129.8	<sup>3</sup> 145.5	154.1	162.4	168.4	169.1	170.8	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 70.0	<sup>3</sup> 73.9	75.7	75.5	76.8	76.2	76.1	(NA)	(NA)
Estimate by HIAA (net) <sup>5 6</sup>	122.5	138.7	158.8	178.0	179.0	<sup>7</sup> 184.7	<sup>7</sup> 184.1	<sup>7</sup> 189.0	<sup>7</sup> 188.3
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	68.2	71.9	78.1	82.8	81.6	83.3	82.1	83.3	82.3
Blue Cross-Blue Shield plans, gross	57.5	63.7	75.5	85.8	85.1	85.3	85.4	(NA)	(NA)
Insurance companies, gross <sup>6 8</sup>	76.6	87.0	107.2	117.3	105.1	111.7	109.8	(NA)	(NA)
Group policies <sup>6 8</sup>	54.4	63.0	80.5	87.2	76.4	75.6	75.5	(NA)	(NA)
Individual policies	22.2	24.0	26.7	30.1	28.7	<sup>7</sup> 36.2	<sup>7</sup> 34.6	<sup>7</sup> 34.1	<sup>7</sup> 25.6
Other plans, gross <sup>9 10</sup>	6.0	7.0	8.1	13.1	18.1	21.5	25.5	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Surgical benefits, persons covered:</b>									
Estimate, household survey (net) <sup>1</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 120.5	<sup>3</sup> 142.1	150.0	160.2	161.7	161.9	165.1	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 65.0	<sup>3</sup> 72.2	73.7	74.5	73.7	73.0	73.6	(NA)	(NA)
Estimate by HIAA (net) <sup>5 6</sup>	111.5	130.5	151.4	168.9	167.2	<sup>7</sup> 173.3	<sup>7</sup> 174.7	<sup>7</sup> 178.2	<sup>7</sup> 176.9
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	62.0	67.7	74.4	78.6	76.2	78.1	77.9	78.6	77.3
Blue Cross-Blue Shield plans, gross	48.3	56.3	69.1	77.8	75.4	74.4	73.5	(NA)	(NA)
Insurance companies, gross <sup>6 8</sup>	71.5	83.2	99.5	106.4	93.0	94.6	95.3	(NA)	(NA)
Group policies <sup>6 8</sup>	55.5	65.5	81.5	88.0	78.6	77.8	77.6	(NA)	(NA)
Individual policies	16.0	17.7	18.0	18.5	14.4	<sup>7</sup> 16.9	<sup>7</sup> 17.9	<sup>7</sup> 17.6	<sup>7</sup> 12.4
Other plans, gross <sup>9 10</sup>	7.3	8.7	10.5	15.8	21.5	25.0	29.1	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Major medical expense: <sup>6 7 11</sup></b>									
Total persons covered, net	32.6	69.7	103.5	134.1	139.4	141.5	147.6	155.2	157.7
Insurance companies, net	25.4	53.0	77.1	92.2	96.0	102.5	104.5	107.2	107.4
Group policies, net	24.4	49.7	73.7	87.0	91.7	98.1	99.8	102.5	103.3
Individual and family policies	1.6	4.5	5.4	7.3	6.1	6.9	7.3	7.5	6.6
Blue Cross-Blue Shield	3.7	14.6	24.9	42.1	39.4	39.3	43.3	45.0	<sup>12</sup> 48.4
Other plans	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.4	<sup>12</sup> 13.7	<sup>12</sup> 15.1	<sup>12</sup> 25.7	<sup>12</sup> 33.7
<b>In-hospital medical visits:</b>									
Estimate by HCFA (net) <sup>10</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	145.6	151.6	160.2	163.5	167.6	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	71.5	70.5	73.0	73.7	74.7	(NA)	(NA)
Estimate by HIAA (net) <sup>5</sup>	83.2	109.6	138.7	161.9	160.4	<sup>7</sup> 165.0	<sup>7</sup> 164.8	<sup>7</sup> 169.5	<sup>7</sup> 163.9
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	46.3	56.8	68.1	75.3	73.1	74.4	73.5	74.7	71.6
<b>X-ray and lab. exams (out-of-hospital) (net) <sup>10</sup></b>	(NA)	79.5	142.4	156.7	146.2	151.1	166.4	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	41.2	70.0	72.9	66.6	68.1	74.2	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Office and home visits (net) <sup>10</sup></b>	(NA)	(NA)	67.8	127.7	124.3	135.8	133.4	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	33.3	59.4	56.7	61.2	59.5	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Dental care (net) <sup>10</sup></b>	(NA)	3.1	12.0	30.0	44.4	53.8	60.3	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	1.6	5.9	14.0	20.2	24.3	26.9	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Prescribed drugs (out-of-hospital) (net) <sup>10</sup></b>	(NA)	53.2	101.0	149.3	131.4	132.3	131.2	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	27.6	49.6	69.5	59.9	59.7	58.5	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Private duty nursing (net) <sup>10</sup></b>	(NA)	56.0	100.2	145.9	129.9	133.7	126.9	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	29.0	49.2	67.9	59.2	60.3	56.6	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Visiting nurse service (net) <sup>10</sup></b>	(NA)	60.1	106.9	141.6	130.3	140.0	161.1	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	31.2	52.5	65.9	59.4	63.1	71.8	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Nursing home care (net) <sup>10</sup></b>	(NA)	9.9	32.4	70.1	61.1	84.5	97.6	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of population covered <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	5.1	15.9	32.6	27.9	38.1	43.5	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Surveys by U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. <sup>2</sup> 1962 data. <sup>3</sup> 1967 data. <sup>4</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of January 1 of following year. <sup>5</sup> Includes duplication which occurs when persons are members of an independent prepaid or self-insured plan or other health plan with which an insurance company has an administrative service agreement and/or a minimum premium plan. <sup>6</sup> Beginning 1975, includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas.

<sup>7</sup> Source: Health Insurance Association of America, Washington, D.C., *Source Book of Health Insurance Data*, annual. <sup>8</sup> Beginning 1977, excludes persons covered in administrative service only and minimum premium plans. <sup>9</sup> All private plans other than Blue Cross-Blue Shield and insurance companies. <sup>10</sup> Estimates by Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA).

<sup>11</sup> Coverage provides protection against especially heavy medical bills resulting from "catastrophic" or prolonged illness, and is used to supplement basic medical care insurance or as a comprehensive integrated program providing both basic and major medical protection, including charges for private duty nursing, drugs, and medical appliances. <sup>12</sup> Estimated.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, Fall 1981. Data for 1960-1975 published by U.S. Social Security Administration in *Social Security Bulletin*, September 1978, and earlier issues.

## No. 159. EMPLOYED PERSONS IN SELECTED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS: 1975 TO 1982

[In thousands, except percent. Covers civilians 16 years old and over. Annual averages based on data collected by Bureau of the Census as part of Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III]

OCCUPATION	1975	1980	1982			OCCUPATION	1975	1980	1982		
			Number	Percent—					Number	Percent—	
				Female	Black					Female	Black
Total	4,100	5,140	5,513	74.8	12.7	Health administrators	154	213	228	50.9	3.6
Physicians, dentists, and related <sup>1</sup>	861	803	809	14.8	2.4	Health technologists and technicians <sup>2</sup>	406	588	657	72.9	9.7
Dentists	112	143	121	3.3	2.5	Clinical laboratory	181	242	266	76.7	9.8
Pharmacists	122	125	166	23.8	3.6	Radiology	80	102	106	72.2	9.3
Physicians <sup>3</sup>	363	444	486	14.8	2.3	Health services <sup>4</sup>	1,734	1,929	2,022	89.7	22.4
Registered nurses	948	1,327	1,415	85.8	8.2	Health aides and trainees <sup>5</sup>	222	295	333	86.2	15.0
Therapists	161	220	252	70.6	7.9	Nursing aides <sup>6</sup>	1,009	1,108	1,136	87.1	29.0
Dietitians	36	60	70	90.0	24.3	Practical nurses	374	383	400	97.0	18.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes other occupations not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Medical and osteopathic. <sup>3</sup> Excludes nursing. <sup>4</sup> Includes orderlies and attendants.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 1983 and unpublished data.

## No. 160. PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND NURSES: 1950 TO 1981

[Physicians, dentists, and nurses as of end of year; except nurses for 1980 as of April 1. Prior to 1960, data for nurses exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Data for physicians include Puerto Rico and outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 275-286]

ITEM	Unit	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Physicians, number	1,000	233	275	306	348	408	436	454	472	487	506
Rate per 100,000 population <sup>1</sup>	Rate	151	151	165	166	187	186	201	207	211	217
Doctors of medicine <sup>2</sup>	1,000	220	250	292	334	394	421	437	455	468	485
Active (exc. in Federal service)	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	255	282	338	362	381	399	418	425
Rate per 100,000 population <sup>3</sup>	Rate	(NA)	(NA)	131	138	156	163	170	176	182	184
Active foreign medical school graduates <sup>4</sup>	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	77	64	85	90	92	96
Doctors of osteopathy	1,000	13	14	13	14	<sup>5</sup> 15	<sup>6</sup> 17	17	18	<sup>7</sup> 19	20
Physicians admitted to U.S. as immigrants <sup>8</sup>	1,000	1.9	1.6	2.0	3.2	5.4	7.1	4.4	3.0	(NA)	(NA)
Medical and osteopathic schools	Number	85	91	93	107	123	126	134	136	140	142
Students	1,000	26.9	32.0	34.1	39.7	57.2	61.9	64.3	68.5	70.1	71.6
Graduates	1,000	5.9	7.5	7.8	8.6	13.4	14.5	15.4	16.0	16.8	17.0
Newly licensed physicians, total <sup>9</sup>	1,000	6.0	8.0	8.1	11.0	16.9	18.2	19.4	19.9	18.2	18.8
Percent of total active M.D.'s	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	3.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.2
Graduates of—											
U.S. and Canadian medical schools	1,000	5.7	6.6	7.6	8.0	10.9	12.3	14.8	16.3	14.9	15.7
Foreign medical schools	1,000	.3	1.4	1.5	3.0	6.0	5.9	4.6	3.6	3.3	3.1
Percent of total newly licensed	Percent	5.1	17.7	16.7	27.3	35.4	32.2	23.6	17.9	18.2	16.6
Dentists, number	1,000	80	105	112	116	127	135	136	138	141	<sup>1</sup> 144
Active (exc. in Federal service)	1,000	75	85	90	96	107	115	115	118	121	<sup>2</sup> 124
Rate per 100,000 population <sup>3</sup>	Rate	50	47	47	47	50	52	52	53	54	<sup>3</sup> 54
Dental schools	Number	41	47	49	53	59	59	59	60	60	<sup>4</sup> 60
Students	1,000	11.5	13.6	13.9	16.0	20.1	21.0	21.5	22.2	22.5	<sup>5</sup> 22.8
Graduates	1,000	2.6	3.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	<sup>6</sup> 5.8
Nurses, number (active registered) <sup>7</sup>	1,000	376	527	621	760	961	1,028	(NA)	(NA)	1,273	(NA)
Rate per 100,000 population <sup>8</sup>	Rate	249	293	321	368	446	468	(NA)	(NA)	560	(NA)
Nursing schools <sup>9</sup>	Number	1,190	1,114	1,180	1,330	1,349	1,339	1,340	1,354	1,360	1,337
Students <sup>10</sup>	1,000	98	118	125	163	246	245	239	235	231	235
Graduates <sup>11</sup>	1,000	26	30	35	46	77	78	78	77	76	74

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census resident population estimates as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Excludes non-Federal physicians with temporary foreign addresses; see headnote, table 163. <sup>3</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census civilian population estimates as of July 1. <sup>4</sup> Foreign medical graduates exclude graduates of Canadian schools. Source: American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., *Physician Distribution and Medical Licensure in The U.S.*, annual through 1979; beginning 1980, *Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S.*, annual. For newly-licensed physicians prior to 1975, and for 1980 and 1981, *Medical Licensure Statistics*, annual and *U.S. Medical Licensure Statistics, 1980-1981 and Licensure Requirements, 1982*, respectively. All publications copyright. <sup>5</sup> Estimated. <sup>6</sup> Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*. <sup>7</sup> Data supplied by U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Health Resources and Services Administration. <sup>8</sup> Data for 1950 are for calendar year and include Puerto Rico. Beginning 1980 number of schools and students are as of October 15 and number of graduates are for academic year ending in year shown.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Resources Statistics*, annual through 1976, and 1978. Beginning 1979, unpublished data.



## NO. 161. PHYSICIANS, BY SEX, SPECIALTY, AND MAJOR PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY: 1970 TO 1981

(In thousands, except percent. As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas)

SPECIALTY	1970		1975, total	1980, total	1981						
	Total	Per- cent			Total		Patient care				Other profes- sional <sup>2</sup>
					Num- ber	Per- cent	Total	Of- fice- based	Hospital-based		
									Full- time	Resi- dents <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>334.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>383.7</b>	<b>467.7</b>	<b>485.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>388.4</b>	<b>268.0</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>41.4</b>
Male	(NA)	(NA)	358.1	413.4	425.8	87.8	343.9	263.6	31.8	48.5	35.9
Female	(NA)	(NA)	35.6	54.3	59.3	12.2	45.5	24.4	6.2	14.9	5.4
General practice	57.9	17.3	54.8	80.0	80.8	12.5	58.9	49.9	3.6	5.3	1.7
Medical <sup>4</sup>	77.2	23.1	85.1	125.8	132.0	27.2	113.8	82.0	10.4	21.4	18.2
Internal medicine	41.9	12.5	54.3	71.5	75.2	15.5	65.3	44.1	5.8	15.6	9.9
Pediatrics	17.9	5.4	21.7	28.3	29.6	6.1	26.4	18.6	2.6	5.3	3.1
Surgical <sup>4</sup>	86.0	25.8	96.0	110.8	113.7	23.4	109.4	86.1	5.7	17.6	4.3
General surgery	29.8	8.9	31.8	34.0	34.7	7.1	33.1	22.7	2.2	8.3	1.5
Obstetrics, gynecology	18.9	5.7	21.7	26.3	27.2	5.6	26.2	20.9	1.3	4.0	1.0
Orthopedic	9.6	2.9	11.4	14.0	14.6	3.0	14.2	11.6	7	2.0	4
Ophthalmology	9.9	3.0	11.1	13.0	13.3	2.7	12.7	11.3	4	1.1	5
Other <sup>4</sup>	89.8	26.8	94.8	118.3	124.4	25.6	107.2	70.0	18.2	19.0	17.2
Psychiatry	21.1	6.3	23.8	27.5	28.5	5.9	25.5	16.9	5.2	3.4	3.0
Anesthesiology	10.1	3.0	12.9	16.0	16.8	3.5	15.9	12.4	1.6	1.9	9
Pathology	10.3	3.1	11.7	13.4	13.9	2.9	11.2	6.1	3.0	2.1	2.8
Radiology	10.5	3.1	11.5	11.7	10.9	2.2	10.0	7.7	1.7	7	.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes interns. <sup>2</sup> Medical teaching, administration, research, and other.<sup>3</sup> 1970 includes 19,621 inactive, 358 not classified, 3,204 address unknown; 1975, 21,449 inactive, 26,145 not classified, 5,868 address unknown; 1980, 25,744 inactive, 20,629 not classified, and 6,380 address unknown; and 1981, 35,011 inactive, 14,154 not classified, and 5,213 address unknown. <sup>4</sup> Includes other specialties not shown separately.Source: American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., *Distribution of Physicians in the United States, 1970; Physician Distribution and Medical Licensure in the U.S., 1975*; and, beginning 1980, *Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S.*, annual. (Copyright.)

## NO. 162. ACTIVE NON-FEDERAL PHYSICIANS, 1970 AND 1981, AND DENTISTS, 1982—STATES

[See headnote, table 160. Excludes doctors of osteopathy, Federal physicians and dentists, and physicians with addresses unknown. Rates based on U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates as of April 1 for 1970, and as of July 1 for 1981 and 1982. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	PHYSICIANS				DENTISTS, 1982		REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	PHYSICIANS				DENTISTS, 1982	
	Total		Rate <sup>1</sup>		Total	Rate <sup>1</sup>		Total		Rate <sup>1</sup>		Total	Rate <sup>1</sup>
	1970	1981	1970	1981				1970	1981	1970	1981		
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>279,212</b>	<b>420,890</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>126,810</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>So. Atl.—Con.</b>						
<b>Regions:</b>							D.C.	2,745	3,338	368	533	585	92
Northeast	87,840	114,414	180	232	33,048	67	Va.	5,234	8,325	117	177	2,731	51
No. Central	67,076	95,687	119	163	32,453	55	W. Va.	1,706	2,681	96	138	805	41
South	70,222	122,081	114	161	34,233	44	N.C.	5,216	8,963	105	153	2,375	40
West	54,074	88,696	158	203	27,078	61	S.C.	2,194	4,189	87	135	1,218	39
<b>M. Eng.</b>	<b>20,455</b>	<b>29,993</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>8,415</b>	<b>87</b>	Ga.	4,617	7,958	103	145	2,318	41
Maine	972	1,684	99	150	537	47	Fla.	8,480	17,673	127	176	4,735	45
N.H.	925	1,541	126	185	512	54	<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>12,162</b>	<b>19,815</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>6,354</b>	<b>43</b>
Vt.	755	1,096	170	213	312	80	Ky.	3,107	4,958	96	137	1,718	47
Mass.	11,036	15,885	185	276	4,198	72	Tenn.	4,433	7,280	114	159	2,344	51
R.I.	1,355	1,985	148	209	515	54	Ala.	2,885	4,957	85	127	1,468	37
Conn.	5,412	7,802	179	250	2,341	74	Miss.	1,737	2,720	79	106	824	33
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>87,386</b>	<b>84,421</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>24,833</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>20,472</b>	<b>35,880</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>10,191</b>	<b>41</b>
N.Y.	40,730	47,431	224	270	12,875	73	Ark.	1,629	2,809	85	123	840	36
N.J.	9,770	14,273	137	193	4,955	67	La.	4,141	6,706	115	157	1,750	40
Pa.	16,885	22,717	143	191	6,803	57	Okla.	2,427	3,916	96	127	1,313	42
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>48,224</b>	<b>68,413</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>22,794</b>	<b>56</b>	Tex.	12,275	22,247	111	153	6,269	41
Ohio	13,387	17,750	126	165	5,574	52	<b>Mid.</b>	<b>10,399</b>	<b>18,913</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>6,467</b>	<b>54</b>
Ind.	4,968	7,077	96	129	2,462	45	Mont.	679	1,039	99	131	492	62
Ill.	14,462	21,217	131	188	6,420	56	Idaho	624	1,023	86	107	511	53
Mich.	10,384	14,785	117	161	5,318	58	Wyo.	304	563	92	116	244	48
Wis.	5,003	7,584	113	160	3,020	63	Colo.	3,627	5,702	168	195	1,882	63
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>18,852</b>	<b>27,274</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>9,858</b>	<b>58</b>	N. Mex.	1,043	2,013	104	153	612	45
Minn.	5,420	7,786	143	189	2,709	66	Ariz.	2,211	4,911	127	178	1,292	45
Iowa	2,733	3,681	97	126	1,563	54	Utah	1,377	2,471	130	164	993	63
Mo.	5,647	8,121	122	165	2,545	51	Nev.	504	1,191	105	143	381	43
N. Dak.	542	890	89	137	326	50	<b>Pac.</b>	<b>43,706</b>	<b>69,785</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>20,889</b>	<b>83</b>
S. Dak.	503	793	76	116	336	60	Wash.	4,656	7,490	139	180	2,839	67
Nebr.	1,581	2,326	107	149	1,026	65	Oreg.	2,803	4,834	134	182	1,871	70
Kans.	2,426	3,675	110	156	1,154	49	Calif.	34,981	55,041	179	230	15,097	82
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>37,586</b>	<b>66,496</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>17,888</b>	<b>46</b>	Alaska	199	497	74	126	246	61
Del.	682	891	126	167	272	46	Hawaii	1,084	1,823	149	209	616	66
Md.	6,714	11,378	174	270	2,699	62	Puerto Rico	2,345	4,047	87	125	(NA)	(NA)
							Outlying areas	<sup>2</sup> 145	170	<sup>3</sup> 55	46	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Per 100,000 civilian population. <sup>2</sup> Includes Canal Zone.Source: American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., *Distribution of Physicians in the United States, 1970*, and *Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S., 1982*, (copyright) and U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, *Health Resources and Services Administration*, unpublished data.



## No. 163. PHYSICIANS, BY TYPE OF PRACTICE: 1965 TO 1981

[As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. 1965 data for doctors of medicine by type of practice not comparable with later years due to changes in classification. Excludes 4,148 non-Federal physicians with temporary foreign addresses in 1970, 5,559 in 1975, 5,790 in 1977, 5,843 in 1978, 6,180 in 1979, 6,755 in 1980, and 6,250 in 1981]

TYPE OF PRACTICE	NUMBER (1,000)								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1965	1970	1975	1981
All physicians	305.1	348.3	409.0	437.8	454.3	472.4	488.5	504.7	100	100	100	100
Doctors of medicine	292.1	334.0	393.7	421.3	437.5	454.6	467.7	485.1	96	96	96	96
Active M.D.'s	277.6	311.2	366.4	382.0	401.4	417.3	435.5	444.9	91	89	90	88
Non-Federal <sup>1</sup>	268.1	301.3	359.7	390.4	408.0	427.1	443.5	460.1	88	87	88	91
Patient care	239.3	255.0	287.8	315.7	325.8	341.5	361.9	373.6	78	73	70	74
Office based <sup>2</sup>	185.3	188.9	213.3	231.1	238.9	248.9	271.2	286.5	61	54	52	57
General practice <sup>3</sup>	85.7	50.8	45.3	45.1	45.1	48.7	47.7	49.4	22	12	11	10
Specialty	119.6	138.1	167.0	186.0	193.8	202.2	223.5	237.1	39	40	41	47
Training programs	39.6	45.8	53.5	58.9	57.2	61.4	59.6	60.5	13	13	13	12
Full-time hospital staff	14.3	20.3	21.0	25.8	29.6	31.1	31.0	26.6	5	6	5	5
Other professional activity	15.5	26.3	24.3	27.9	29.8	33.7	35.2	37.3	5	8	6	7
Retired, not in practice	13.3	19.8	21.4	28.4	26.8	28.3	25.7	35.0	4	6	5	7
Federal	22.8	29.5	28.2	19.9	20.2	18.5	17.8	19.8	8	8	7	4
Patient care <sup>4</sup>	20.2	23.5	24.1	16.6	16.9	15.3	14.6	15.7	7	7	6	3
Full-time hospital staff	16.3	14.6	17.7	12.0	12.6	11.6	11.4	11.4	5	4	4	2
Other professional activity	2.7	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	4.1	1	2	1	1
Not reported <sup>5</sup>	1.2	3.2	5.9	10.9	9.3	9.0	6.4	5.2	(2)	1	1	1
Doctors of osteopathy <sup>6</sup>	13.0	14.3	15.4	16.5	16.8	18.0	18.8	19.6	4	4	4	4

<sup>1</sup> Less than 5 percent. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1970, includes physicians not classified. <sup>3</sup> Covers all physicians rendering patient care (or patient services by pathologists) in solo, partnership, group practice, or other arrangement and those in industry, insurance companies, health depts., laboratories, etc. <sup>4</sup> Includes family practice. <sup>5</sup> Includes Federal physicians in office-based practice and training programs. <sup>6</sup> Physicians with unknown addresses. <sup>7</sup> Source, beginning 1970: American Osteopathic Association, Chicago, Ill.

Source: Except as noted, 1965-1978, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Resources Statistics*, annual through 1978, and 1979, beginning 1979, American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., *Physician Distribution and Medical Licensure in the U.S., 1979*, (copyright) and *Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S., annual* (copyright).

## No. 164. PHYSICIAN AND DENTAL VISITS: 1970 TO 1981

[Refers to the civilian noninstitutional population. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III]

SEX, RACE AND AGE OF PATIENT	PHYSICIAN VISITS						DENTAL VISITS					
	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total visits <sup>1</sup> (million)	927	1,056	1,017	1,022	1,036	1,039	304	341	342	366	384	390
Male (million)	396	435	417	422	426	429	133	153	149	162	158	168
Female (million)	531	621	599	600	610	609	171	188	193	204	207	212
White	832	929	882	895	903	893	283	313	311	334	339	344
Black	87	116	122	112	115	122	17	23	26	26	26	29
Visits per person	4.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Male	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5
Female	5.1	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8
White	4.6	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8
Black	3.9	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.6	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Under 6 years	5.9	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.4	5	6	6	5	5	6
6-16 years	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.0	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2
17-24 years	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
25-44 years	4.6	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8
45-64 years	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8
65 years and over	6.3	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, and unpublished data.

## No. 165. VISITS TO PHYSICIANS, BY TYPE OF VISIT, RACE, AND FAMILY INCOME. 1981

[Refers to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III]

RACE AND FAMILY INCOME	Total <sup>1</sup>	Physician visits			RACE AND FAMILY INCOME	Total <sup>1</sup>	Physician visits		
		Physicians' offices	Emergency room <sup>2</sup>	Phone consultation			Physicians' offices	Emergency room <sup>2</sup>	Phone consultation
Visits, total <sup>3</sup> (mil.)	1,039	720	137	120	White—Con.				
White (mil.)	883	633	99	112	\$15,000-\$24,999	100.0	70.2	9.6	14.4
Black (mil.)	122	71	33	6	\$25,000 or more	100.0	73.5	8.8	12.2
Percent distribution:					Black	100.0	56.1	27.4	5.1
All races <sup>4</sup>	100.0	69.4	13.2	11.8	Under \$5,000	100.0	51.2	34.1	3.4
White	100.0	70.9	11.1	12.6	\$5,000-\$9,999	100.0	54.6	32.3	5.2
Under \$5,000	100.0	65.1	15.5	10.8	\$10,000-\$14,999	100.0	59.2	24.1	4 5.0
\$5,000-\$9,999	100.0	68.6	13.2	12.8	\$15,000-\$24,999	100.0	62.1	25.2	6.4
\$10,000-\$14,999	100.0	68.1	13.1	12.9	\$25,000 or more	100.0	70.5	15.4	6.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes other types of visits, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes visits to hospital outpatient department. <sup>3</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

## No. 166. PHYSICIAN LIABILITY CLAIMS AND INSURANCE EXPENSES, 1976-1981

[Based on a sample survey of 3,817 non-Federal patient care physicians, excluding residents. For composition of regions, see fig 1 inside front cover]

REGION AND TYPE OF PRACTICE	ANNUAL CLAIMS PER 100 PHYSICIANS		MEDICAL SPECIALTY	ANNUAL CLAIMS PER 100 PHYSICIANS		PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIANS BY LIABILITY INSURANCE EXPENSES, 1981 <sup>2</sup>			
	Prior to 1976 <sup>1</sup>	1976-1981		Prior to 1976 <sup>1</sup>	1976-1981	0-\$4,000	\$5,000-\$9,000	\$10,000-\$19,000	\$20,000 and over
All physicians	2.9	6.3	All physicians	2.9	6.3	63.1	21.9	11.4	3.6
Northeast	3.1	7.6	General/family practice	2.3	5.1	77.7	17.4	3.7	1.2
North Central	2.5	6.2	Internal medicine	2.1	5.2	76.9	19.2	2.7	1.2
South	2.3	5.2	Surgical specialty	4.5	9.2	33.9	34.7	25.3	6.1
West	4.2	6.4	Pediatrics	1.5	3.8	63.1	5.6	.4	.9
Solo	3.0	5.6	Obstetrics/gynecology	5.3	14.0	30.3	25.9	27.7	16.1
Partnership	3.4	7.5	Radiology	3.1	5.9	56.4	34.6	7.3	1.8
Group	3.1	6.9	Psychiatry	1.0	1.9	95.0	3.6	1.4	-
Other	1.9	4.9	Anesthesiology	2.6	5.2	35.5	30.3	26.3	7.9
			Other	2.1	3.7	63.5	13.0	2.6	.9

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Represents claims filed against physician over his/her work experience prior to 1976. <sup>2</sup> Covers self-employed physicians only. Annual expense data were rounded to the nearest thousand and then grouped in categories shown.

Source: American Medical Association, *SMS Report*, vol. 1, No. 7, October 1982 (Copyright).

## No. 167. UNINCORPORATED AND INCORPORATED PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS—MEDIAN EARNINGS FROM PRACTICE: 1970 TO 1981

[In thousands of dollars. Based on random sampling of office-based M.D.'s. 1981 data for physicians are based on 9,063 returned questionnaires (36.6 percent of all questionnaires mailed in 1982). *Unincorporated*: Represents net income from practice after payment of tax-deductible professional expenses but before payment of income taxes. For 1970, data relate to doctors of medicine (M.D.'s) under age 65 in private practice. 1975-1981, to office-based, patient care M.D.'s all ages. *Incorporated*: Comprises office-based, patient care doctors of medicine (M.D.'s) of all ages who are shareholders of a medical corporation. Earnings include salary, bonuses (if any), and funds set aside by corporation for individual's retirement. *Dentists*: Data cover gross income (total collected fees) minus professional expenses. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 918-919, for physicians and dentists]

FIELD OF PRACTICE	UNINCORPORATED							INCORPORATED					
	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Office-based M.D.'s, total <sup>1</sup>	41.5	47.5	52.6	54.7	60.6	63.8	67.1	76.3	79.3	82.3	86.3	95.1	99.7
General practitioners	37.4	38.6	46.0	45.7	50.5	54.2	56.4	59.2	63.4	71.0	70.8	74.7	76.3
Internists	41.3	53.7	59.6	53.7	69.3	63.9	68.2	71.1	73.5	73.6	79.8	80.6	89.1
General surgeons	45.0	53.7	56.7	62.5	65.6	83.3	78.9	83.3	81.6	88.8	88.6	101.8	102.6
Obstetricians-gynecologists	47.1	57.5	57.3	63.2	75.8	71.0	76.3	83.4	82.9	86.4	95.3	109.9	112.4
Pediatricians	35.9	43.5	49.2	49.1	53.7	56.7	56.2	58.6	62.5	67.1	67.0	74.0	74.7
Family practitioners	(NA)	48.2	54.8	58.1	67.3	66.3	59.8	61.9	69.4	66.9	68.0	75.6	77.9
All dentists <sup>2</sup>	28.1	30.2	40.0	39.8	(NA)	(NA)	45.0	(NA)	(NA)	60.0	(NA)	(NA)	68.0

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes specialties not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Source: American Dental Association, Chicago, Ill., *Survey of Dental Practice*, biennial (copyright). Incorporated included in unincorporated for all years. <sup>3</sup> 1974 data. <sup>4</sup> 1976 data.

Source: Except as noted, Medical Economics Company, Oradell, N.J., *Medical Economics*. (Copyright © by Medical Economics Company; further reproduction prohibited without written permission of copyright owner.)

## No. 168. HOSPITALS AND NURSING HOMES—SUMMARY CHARACTERISTICS: 1971 TO 1981

[Based on National Master Facility Inventory; see Appendix III]

YEAR AND TYPE OF FACILITY	Total	FACILITIES UNDER—			FACILITIES WITH—			Resi- dents <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Full- time em- ployees (1,000)
		Govt control	Profit control	Non- profit control	6-24 beds	25-74 beds	75 or more beds		
1971: All facilities	29,682	4,178	16,091	7,413	8,902	10,959	9,821	2,262	3,007
Nursing homes	22,004	1,368	17,049	3,587	8,266	8,259	5,479	1,076	588
Hospitals	7,678	2,810	1,042	3,826	636	2,700	4,342	1,186	2,439
1976: All facilities	27,739	4,055	16,339	7,345	6,111	9,868	11,760	2,343	3,496
Nursing homes <sup>2</sup>	20,468	1,402	15,343	3,723	5,675	7,531	7,262	1,293	853
Hospitals	7,271	2,653	896	3,622	436	2,337	4,496	1,050	2,645
1978: All facilities	25,881	3,821	14,681	7,079	5,810	8,574	11,497	2,257	3,638
Nursing homes <sup>2</sup>	18,722	1,214	14,023	3,485	5,414	6,306	7,002	1,240	864
Hospitals	7,159	2,607	858	3,594	396	2,268	4,495	1,017	2,974
1980: All facilities	30,116	3,496	19,811	7,007	8,852	8,573	12,691	2,427	3,919
Nursing homes <sup>2</sup>	23,086	836	18,669	3,480	8,498	6,382	8,205	1,366	1,798
Hospitals	7,051	2,562	942	3,547	354	2,211	4,486	1,031	3,121
1981: All hospitals <sup>3</sup>	7,027	2,514	949	3,564	338	2,154	4,535	1,038	3,210
General	6,138	2,115	732	3,291	299	1,844	3,945	831	2,653
Psychiatric	518	266	139	91	17	121	378	160	249
Chronic	47	29	4	14	-	7	40	14	18
Tuberculosis	11	8	-	2	-	1	10	1	3

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Number of residents as of date of interview. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 2, table 178. <sup>3</sup> Includes 1976 data for California, District of Columbia, New York and North Carolina. <sup>4</sup> Includes 1978 data for Alaska and South Dakota.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated. <sup>6</sup> Includes types not shown below.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Resources Statistics*, annual through 1976, and 1978. Beginning 1979, unpublished data.

**No. 169. HOSPITALS—SUMMARY CHARACTERISTICS, BY TYPE OF SERVICE AND CONTROL:  
1960 TO 1981**

[Covers hospitals accepted for registration by American Hospital Association; see text, pp. 101 and 102. Short-term hospitals have an average patient stay of less than 30 days; long-term, an average stay of longer duration. Special hospitals include obstetrics and gynecology, eye, ear, nose, and throat; rehabilitation; orthopedic; and chronic and other special hospitals except psychiatric, tuberculosis, alcoholism, and chemical dependency hospitals. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 305-318, B 331-344, and B 413-422]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Number:</b>										
All hospitals .....	6,876	7,123	7,123	7,156	7,082	7,099	7,015	6,968	6,965	6,933
With 100 beds or more .....	2,903	3,153	3,468	3,691	3,723	3,757	3,750	3,749	3,755	3,804
Non-Federal .....	6,441	6,680	6,715	6,774	6,702	6,722	6,645	6,627	6,806	6,585
Short-term general and special .....	5,407	5,736	5,859	5,979	5,956	5,973	5,935	5,923	5,904	5,879
Nongovernmental nonprofit .....	3,291	3,426	3,386	3,364	3,368	3,371	3,360	3,350	3,339	3,356
For profit .....	856	857	769	775	752	751	732	727	730	729
State and local government .....	1,260	1,453	1,704	1,840	1,836	1,851	1,843	1,846	1,835	1,794
Long-term general and special .....	308	283	236	215	197	189	169	165	157	146
Psychiatric .....	488	483	519	544	528	541	526	527	534	549
Tuberculosis .....	238	178	101	36	21	19	15	12	11	11
Federal .....	435	443	408	382	380	377	370	361	359	348
<b>Beds (1,000):</b>										
All hospitals .....	1,658	1,704	1,616	1,466	1,434	1,407	1,381	1,372	1,365	1,362
Rate per 1,000 population <sup>1</sup> .....	9.3	8.9	7.9	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0
Beds per hospital .....	241	239	227	205	202	198	196	196	196	196
Non-Federal .....	1,481	1,530	1,455	1,334	1,305	1,284	1,259	1,255	1,248	1,246
Short-term general and special .....	639	741	848	947	961	974	960	968	992	1,007
Rate per 1,000 population <sup>1</sup> .....	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Nongovernmental nonprofit .....	446	515	592	659	671	680	664	690	693	706
For profit .....	37	47	53	73	76	80	81	83	87	88
State and local government .....	156	179	204	215	214	214	215	214	212	213
Long-term general and special .....	67	66	60	51	49	45	41	40	39	35
Psychiatric .....	722	885	527	330	291	261	235	224	215	202
Tuberculosis .....	52	37	20	6	4	3	3	2	2	2
Federal .....	177	174	161	132	129	124	122	117	117	116
<b>Occupancy rate: <sup>2</sup></b>										
All hospitals .....	84.6	82.3	80.3	76.7	76.0	75.8	75.5	76.1	77.7	77.9
Non-Federal .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	76.3	75.7	75.4	75.2	75.9	77.4	77.8
Short-term general and special .....	74.7	76.0	78.0	74.8	74.4	73.6	73.5	73.8	75.4	75.9
Nongovernmental nonprofit .....	76.6	77.8	80.1	77.4	77.1	76.3	76.1	76.5	78.2	78.5
For profit .....	65.4	68.6	72.2	65.9	64.8	64.6	63.8	63.9	65.2	66.4
State and local government .....	71.6	72.8	73.2	69.7	69.2	68.3	68.7	69.1	70.7	71.2
Long-term general and special .....	86.9	85.3	82.0	82.1	82.7	84.3	84.0	86.1	85.9	86.2
Psychiatric .....	93.1	88.6	84.8	80.3	79.1	80.7	80.9	83.2	85.2	85.9
Tuberculosis .....	75.4	70.0	61.8	57.7	57.8	60.4	59.9	61.8	67.0	66.5
Federal .....	87.2	86.1	79.6	80.7	79.3	79.6	78.4	78.2	80.1	79.0
<b>Expenses (bil. dol.): <sup>3</sup></b>										
All hospitals .....	8.4	12.9	25.6	48.7	56.0	63.6	70.9	79.8	91.9	107.1
Non-Federal .....	7.3	11.4	23.1	44.2	50.7	57.5	64.2	72.5	84.0	98.5
Short-term general and special .....	5.6	9.1	19.6	39.1	45.4	51.8	58.3	66.2	77.0	90.7
Nongovernmental nonprofit .....	4.1	6.6	14.2	28.0	32.8	37.5	42.3	48.0	55.8	66.3
For profit .....	.3	.5	1.1	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.2	4.8	5.8	6.9
State and local government .....	1.2	2.0	4.3	8.6	9.5	10.6	11.9	13.4	15.3	17.6
Long-term general and special .....	.3	.4	.6	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
Psychiatric .....	1.2	1.7	2.7	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.8	6.4
Tuberculosis .....	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Federal .....	1.1	1.6	2.5	4.5	5.3	6.2	6.7	7.3	7.9	8.6
<b>Personnel (1,000): <sup>4</sup></b>										
All hospitals .....	1,598	1,952	2,537	3,023	3,108	3,213	3,280	3,382	3,492	3,661
Non-Federal .....	1,412	1,754	2,321	2,766	2,839	2,935	3,002	3,109	3,213	3,378
Short-term general and special .....	1,080	1,386	1,929	2,399	2,483	2,581	2,662	2,762	2,879	3,039
Nongovernmental nonprofit .....	792	1,011	1,387	1,714	1,793	1,863	1,927	2,000	2,087	2,213
For profit .....	48	70	97	139	147	159	165	174	189	203
State and local government .....	241	306	444	546	543	559	571	588	602	622
Long-term general and special .....	55	65	69	68	66	63	56	61	56	61
Psychiatric .....	238	274	305	292	285	287	278	282	275	275
Tuberculosis .....	39	29	18	7	5	5	4	3	3	3
Federal .....	186	199	216	256	269	278	277	273	279	283
<b>Personnel per 100 patients: <sup>4</sup></b>										
All hospitals .....	114	139	198	269	285	301	315	324	329	345
Non-Federal .....	113	140	198	272	287	303	317	327	333	348
Short-term general and special .....	226	246	292	339	347	360	370	379	385	396
Nongovernmental nonprofit .....	232	252	292	336	348	359	370	379	385	399
For profit .....	198	218	256	288	297	307	319	326	334	348
State and local government .....	215	234	298	365	367	382	387	396	401	411
Long-term general and special .....	95	115	140	162	163	167	168	174	170	200
Psychiatric .....	35	45	68	110	124	136	147	151	150	158
Tuberculosis .....	99	111	146	216	225	227	246	252	290	287
Federal .....	120	133	169	240	263	282	290	296	297	310

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Ratio of average daily census to every 100 beds. <sup>3</sup> Excludes new construction. <sup>4</sup> Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospital Statistics*, annual. (Copyright.)

## NO. 170. HOSPITAL EXPENSE PER INPATIENT DAY: 1970 TO 1981

[In dollars, except percent. Covers non-Federal short-term general and special hospitals accepted for registration by American Hospital Association. For definition of short-term, see headnote, table 169. Inpatient days have been adjusted for outpatient visits]

EXPENSES BY HOSPITAL TYPE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total expenses	74	83	96	102	113	133	152	173	184	216	244	264
Annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	14.7	13.2	13.4	7.6	11.2	17.6	14.4	13.8	11.9	11.3	13.3	16.2
Nongovernmental nonprofit	75	86	95	103	113	133	153	175	185	218	246	268
For profit	71	81	92	99	109	133	155	177	202	226	257	290
State and local government	71	77	93	100	114	132	149	167	187	205	236	273
Labor expenses <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	83	99	103	113	133	152	173	184	216	244	264
Percent of total	(NA)	83.8	92.6	91.8	90.7	99.4	97.9	97.5	97.2	97.0	98.4	98.7
Nongovernmental nonprofit	(NA)	84	95	103	113	133	153	175	185	218	246	268
For profit	(NA)	85	96	103	113	133	155	177	191	205	236	268
State and local government	(NA)	51	59	63	71	81	85	99	110	120	135	157

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For explanation of annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Average change from prior year shown. For 1970, change from 1965. <sup>2</sup> Covers payroll and employee benefit expenses.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospital Statistics*, annual. (Copyright.)

## NO. 171. AVERAGE DAILY HOSPITAL ROOM CHARGES, 1976 TO 1982, AND AVERAGE COST TO COMMUNITY HOSPITALS PER PATIENT, 1975 AND 1981—STATES

[In dollars. Average daily room charges cover nongovernmental short-term general hospitals and represent average cost to patient for a semiprivate room. Average cost per day and average cost per stay cover non-Federal short-term general or special hospitals (excluding psychiatric or tuberculous) and represent average cost to community hospitals per patient. Cost per patient based on total hospital expenses (payroll, employee benefits, professional fees, supplies, etc.)]

STATE	AVERAGE DAILY ROOM CHARGE <sup>1</sup>			AVERAGE COST PER DAY <sup>2</sup>		AVERAGE COST PER STAY <sup>2</sup>		STATE	AVERAGE DAILY ROOM CHARGE <sup>1</sup>			AVERAGE COST PER DAY <sup>2</sup>		AVERAGE COST PER STAY <sup>2</sup>	
	1976	1980	1982	1975	1981	1975	1981		1976	1980	1982	1975	1981	1975	1981
U.S.	83	134	178	151	325	1,164	2,486	Mo ...	71	113	155	129	303	1,059	2,433
Ala.	82	109	135	114	260	831	1,886	Mont	75	121	167	111	223	711	1,830
Alaska	121	197	233	225	540	1,128	3,139	Nebr	88	104	139	117	243	945	2,085
Ariz	71	112	154	175	397	1,296	2,748	Nev	88	129	189	182	451	1,186	3,018
Ark.	56	90	119	102	233	864	1,553	N.H.	81	132	179	130	296	919	2,030
Calif	109	172	231	217	500	1,435	3,264	N.J.	92	149	170	142	275	1,239	2,367
Colo	79	133	179	149	342	983	2,399	N Mex	76	122	165	142	348	839	2,168
Conn	93	127	183	189	379	1,415	2,868	N.Y.	105	160	189	189	335	1,875	3,277
Del	(NA)	141	195	163	312	1,350	2,580	N.C.	53	89	117	115	253	872	1,898
D.C.	(NA)	176	244	208	487	1,640	4,204	N.Dak	88	102	132	96	225	818	1,988
Fla.	77	114	149	151	317	1,118	2,375	Ohio	89	143	182	139	320	1,140	2,573
Ga.	83	101	134	139	276	869	1,855	Okla	83	104	142	129	311	862	2,000
Hawai	82	136	193	152	329	1,049	2,592	Oreg	89	146	183	159	387	1,000	2,330
Idaho	73	123	164	121	276	765	1,732	Pa	88	150	211	143	318	1,214	2,773
Ill	89	151	209	160	360	1,261	2,894	R.I.	102	139	180	188	352	1,506	2,848
Ind	75	114	152	127	265	1,004	2,198	S.C.	53	84	114	114	238	831	1,762
Iowa	72	114	151	110	258	856	1,977	S.Dak	58	89	137	98	213	690	1,677
Kans	64	109	148	113	262	881	2,152	Tenn	63	95	119	114	263	654	1,874
Ky	64	99	136	110	251	779	1,680	Tex	63	97	128	129	296	876	1,947
La	58	94	131	137	321	889	2,068	Utah	71	119	157	148	372	830	2,044
Maine	79	131	174	137	301	1,018	2,403	Vt	82	120	178	131	255	1,023	2,100
Mid	88	129	162	161	341	1,502	2,897	Va	88	105	139	122	279	979	2,202
Mass	102	155	192	205	410	1,745	3,845	Wash	90	129	184	172	365	961	2,072
Mich	97	156	206	166	363	1,362	2,895	W.Va	86	115	143	109	263	832	1,934
Minn	71	109	154	122	263	1,073	2,416	Wis	72	114	148	126	291	1,047	2,402
Miss	44	76	97	102	225	705	1,555	Wyo	85	110	144	117	287	643	1,725

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> As of July. <sup>2</sup> Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospital Statistics*, annual. (Copyright.) <sup>3</sup> Includes Puerto Rico.

Source: Except as noted, Health Insurance Association of America, Washington, D.C., *Source Book of Health Insurance Data*, annual.

## NO. 172. HOSPITAL FACILITIES—TOTAL, 1960 TO 1981, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1981

[Short-term hospitals have an average stay of less than 30 days. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 305-308 and B 359-362]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF HOSPITALS		BEDS (1,000)		PATIENTS ADMITTED (mil.)		AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS <sup>2</sup> (1,000)		OCCUPANCY RATE <sup>3</sup>		Personnel <sup>4</sup> (1,000)	Total outpatient visits (mil.)
	Total	Short-term <sup>1</sup>	Total	Short-term <sup>1</sup>	Total	Short-term <sup>1</sup>	Total	Short-term <sup>1</sup>	Total	Short-term <sup>1</sup>		
1960	6,876	5,407	1,858.0	639.1	25.0	23.0	1,401.9	477.4	84.8	74.7	1,596	(na)
1965	7,123	5,736	1,703.5	741.3	28.8	26.5	1,402.6	563.4	82.3	76.0	1,952	125.8
1970	7,123	5,859	1,615.8	846.2	31.6	29.3	1,297.7	661.5	80.3	78.0	2,537	181.4
1971	7,067	5,865	1,555.6	866.5	32.7	30.1	1,236.8	664.8	79.5	76.7	2,569	199.7
1972	7,061	5,843	1,549.7	863.7	33.3	30.9	1,208.9	664.1	78.0	75.2	2,671	219.2
1973	7,123	5,891	1,534.7	903.3	33.3	31.8	1,189.0	681.5	77.5	75.4	2,769	233.6
1974	7,174	5,977	1,512.7	931.2	35.5	32.9	1,187.4	701.3	77.2	75.3	2,919	250.5
1975	7,155	5,979	1,465.8	947.0	36.2	33.5	1,124.9	706.1	76.7	74.8	3,023	254.8
1976	7,082	5,956	1,433.5	961.2	36.8	34.1	1,089.7	714.8	76.0	74.4	3,106	271.0
1977	7,099	5,973	1,407.1	973.9	37.1	34.4	1,065.9	716.7	75.8	73.6	3,213	263.8
1978	7,015	5,935	1,380.8	979.7	37.2	34.6	1,041.9	719.9	75.5	73.5	3,280	263.6
1979	6,968	5,923	1,371.8	987.7	37.8	35.2	1,043.4	729.0	76.1	73.8	3,382	262.0
1980	6,965	5,904	1,364.5	992.0	38.9	36.2	1,058.7	748.3	77.7	75.4	3,492	262.9
1981, U.S.	6,933	5,879	1,361.5	1,006.8	39.2	36.5	1,060.9	764.4	77.9	75.9	3,661	265.3
Ala.	146	131	25.8	19.8	8	7	19.9	14.8	78.9	74.4	62.9	3.6
Alaska	26	17	1.7	1.1	1	—	1.1	7	64.3	61.5	5.2	.9
Ariz.	78	58	11.6	9.1	4	4	8.7	6.9	75.1	75.2	37.3	3.7
Ark.	96	91	13.4	11.2	5	4	9.6	8.0	72.1	71.3	32.3	1.8
Calif.	564	507	111.8	83.4	3.5	3.2	81.5	61.5	72.9	69.6	335.4	29.0
Colo.	98	82	15.0	11.8	5	4	11.2	8.3	74.6	71.8	43.3	4.0
Conn.	65	—	18.1	10.9	5	4	15.2	8.7	83.7	79.9	51.2	3.9
Del.	15	8	4.2	2.1	1	1	3.6	1.8	88.4	84.3	10.3	.8
D.C.	17	12	6.7	4.7	2	2	6.8	3.7	77.9	79.2	30.8	2.3
Fla.	252	216	58.9	47.7	18	17	44.4	34.9	75.5	73.1	154.7	9.1
Ga.	192	165	32.3	24.4	10	10	24.2	17.6	74.8	72.0	87.4	6.6
Hawaii	27	19	4.1	2.8	1	1	3.2	2.2	77.3	78.8	12.8	1.2
Idaho	52	47	4.0	3.5	1	1	2.8	2.3	66.5	65.8	9.5	.9
Ill.	281	244	71.5	57.6	2.0	2.0	55.4	43.5	77.5	75.4	207.2	13.5
Ind.	134	116	32.2	24.3	9	9	25.5	19.0	79.4	78.1	82.0	5.8
Iowa	139	128	20.7	16.7	6	5	14.9	11.6	72.1	69.2	47.2	2.6
Kans.	166	149	18.3	13.8	5	5	13.3	9.4	72.8	68.4	47.1	3.7
Ky.	118	106	18.9	15.5	7	7	14.7	12.1	77.6	78.2	49.0	4.1
La.	158	139	26.5	19.4	8	8	19.6	13.6	73.7	70.1	67.0	4.7
Maine	49	45	6.8	5.2	2	2	5.3	3.9	78.3	74.3	19.8	1.9
MD	65	55	25.0	15.1	6	5	21.0	12.8	84.3	83.5	71.2	5.5
Mass.	179	119	42.3	25.8	9	9	34.9	21.2	82.6	82.1	130.1	10.1
Mich.	236	207	49.0	39.9	15	14	38.9	31.2	79.5	78.3	146.3	10.8
Minn.	184	171	30.0	23.5	7	7	22.3	17.2	74.6	73.2	66.9	3.0
Miss.	118	108	17.7	12.8	5	5	13.0	9.0	73.6	70.2	37.7	2.4
Mo.	166	146	34.6	26.8	10	9	26.5	20.3	76.7	75.8	—	5.3
Mont.	67	60	5.2	4.4	1	1	3.4	2.9	66.2	65.5	10.7	.8
Nebr.	110	100	11.9	10.1	3	3	8.3	7.0	69.9	69.3	27.3	1.7
Nev.	25	19	3.4	3.0	1	1	2.4	2.1	70.4	70.6	10.7	.9
N.H.	34	29	4.7	3.5	1	1	3.8	2.5	75.5	71.4	13.0	1.3
N.J.	132	104	42.2	30.9	11	11	35.3	25.6	83.7	82.7	103.8	6.7
N. Mex.	56	39	6.0	4.1	2	2	4.4	2.9	72.7	69.7	16.1	2.2
N.Y.	345	274	126.0	80.1	26	26	111.4	70.2	88.4	87.6	338.4	25.8
N.C.	160	134	32.5	23.8	10	9	25.8	18.6	79.4	78.4	87.2	5.8
N. Dak.	59	52	6.0	4.7	2	1	4.1	3.3	69.6	69.4	12.5	.7
Ohio	239	205	64.0	50.6	19	18	50.9	39.9	79.6	78.9	179.9	12.0
Ola.	140	121	17.0	13.1	8	5	11.9	9.1	69.8	69.4	45.0	3.0
Oreg.	83	75	11.9	8.9	4	4	8.5	6.1	70.9	68.2	31.9	2.2
Pa.	312	249	83.6	57.1	21	20	68.5	45.7	81.9	80.0	215.7	16.3
R.I.	21	14	6.0	3.5	1	1	5.2	3.0	87.2	86.1	18.1	1.1
S.C.	91	75	17.3	11.8	5	4	13.3	9.2	77.1	78.0	41.1	4.2
S. Dak.	69	57	5.8	4.0	1	1	4.1	2.7	69.5	66.0	12.1	.8
Tenn.	167	149	31.5	25.1	10	10	24.2	19.0	78.9	76.0	79.5	3.7
Tex.	563	500	83.1	63.3	27	25	61.0	45.3	73.5	71.7	215.2	14.7
Utah	42	37	5.4	4.3	2	2	3.9	3.1	72.4	71.1	18.4	1.4
Vt.	19	16	2.9	2.2	1	1	2.2	1.7	75.7	73.9	7.9	.5
Va.	136	103	31.4	21.2	9	8	25.0	16.8	78.8	79.1	78.8	5.9
Wash.	123	106	18.0	12.3	6	6	12.1	9.0	75.3	73.1	48.8	4.9
W. Va.	76	66	12.9	10.4	4	4	10.0	8.0	77.7	77.0	32.1	2.6
Wis.	164	142	28.8	23.6	8	8	21.8	17.3	75.2	73.4	72.4	4.6
Wyo.	31	27	2.7	1.9	1	1	1.9	1.2	68.7	62.6	6.1	.5
P.R.	62	56	11.2	9.0	4	4	8.6	6.9	77.5	76.5	26.0	3.0

Represents 3650. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Non-Federal hospitals. <sup>2</sup> Inpatients receiving treatment each day, excludes newborn. <sup>3</sup> Ratio of average daily census to every 100 beds. <sup>4</sup> Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospital Statistics*, annual. (Copyright.)

## No. 173. HOSPITAL UTILIZATION RATES, BY SEX, 1965 TO 1981, AND AGE AND DIAGNOSIS, 1981

[Covers estimates of inpatients discharged from noninstitutional, short-stay hospitals, exclusive of Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn. Based on sample data collected from the National Hospital Discharge Survey, a sample survey of hospital records of patients discharged in year shown; subject to sampling variability]

YEAR, PATIENT'S AGE CLASS, AND FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS	Patients discharged (1,000)	PATIENTS DISCHARGED PER 1,000 PERSONS <sup>1</sup>			DAYS OF CARE PER 1,000 PERSONS <sup>1</sup>			AVERAGE STAY (days)			Beds used per day <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
1965	28,792	152	121	180	1,188	1,018	1,339	7.8	8.4	7.4	325
1970	28,127	144	116	169	1,122	962	1,251	8.0	8.7	7.8	321
1973	32,125	153	127	178	1,180	1,046	1,322	7.8	8.3	7.4	332
1974	33,018	156	128	182	1,208	1,068	1,340	7.7	8.3	7.4	338
1975	34,174	159	131	186	1,227	1,079	1,366	7.7	8.2	7.4	344
1976	34,372	159	132	185	1,208	1,065	1,337	7.6	8.1	7.2	339
1977	35,902	165	137	191	1,203	1,064	1,333	7.3	7.8	7.0	336
1978	35,616	162	135	186	1,188	1,052	1,315	7.4	7.8	7.1	336
1979	36,747	165	137	191	1,185	1,045	1,315	7.2	7.7	6.9	335
1980	37,832	168	139	194	1,217	1,068	1,356	7.3	7.7	7.0	337
1981, total <sup>3</sup>	38,544	168	140	197	1,216	1,072	1,364	7.2	7.7	6.9	334
Under 1 year	917	255	261	226	1,710	1,845	1,588	6.7	6.8	6.9	468
1-4 years	1,123	84	95	72	310	346	272	3.7	3.8	3.8	66
5-14 years	1,693	49	53	45	204	220	187	4.1	4.1	4.1	56
15-24 years	5,670	138	75	199	822	452	769	4.5	6.0	4.0	170
25-34 years	5,402	167	90	242	849	566	1,123	5.1	6.3	4.6	233
35-44 years	3,554	139	113	164	666	767	998	6.4	6.8	6.1	243
45-64 years	8,677	195	194	196	1,564	1,526	1,599	8.0	7.9	8.1	429
65 years and over	10,408	397	427	376	4,155	4,382	4,003	10.5	10.3	10.6	1,136
Diseases of heart	3,339	15	16	13	137	142	130	9.3	8.8	9.8	37
Malignant neoplasms	1,949	9	8	9	100	98	102	11.7	11.9	11.5	27
Fracture	1,136	6	5	5	63	46	60	10.8	8.8	12.5	15
Neuroses <sup>4</sup>	1,179	5	6	4	53	63	44	10.2	10.6	9.7	9
Pneumonia	769	3	4	3	28	30	28	8.6	8.6	8.6	8

<sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Average daily number of beds occupied per 100,000 civilian population. <sup>3</sup> Includes other first-listed diagnoses not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Includes nonpsychotic disorders.

## No. 174. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES AND DAYS OF CARE BY SEX, AGE AND DIAGNOSIS: 1981

[See headnote, table 173]

AGE AND FIRST LISTED DIAGNOSIS	DISCHARGES		Days of care per 1,000 per sons	Aver- age stay (days)	AGE AND FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS	DISCHARGES		Days of care per 1,000 per- sons <sup>1</sup>	Aver- age stay (days)
	Num- ber (1,000)	Per 1,000 per- sons <sup>1</sup>				Num- ber (1,000)	Per 1,000 per- sons <sup>1</sup>		
<b>Male</b>					<b>Female</b>				
All ages <sup>2</sup>	15,379	138.9	1,071.7	7.7	All ages <sup>2</sup>	23,185	196.7	1,354.1	6.9
Diseases of heart	1,773	16.1	142.1	8.8	Delivery	3,913	33.2	123.3	3.7
Malignant neoplasms	901	8.2	97.7	11.9	Diseases of heart	1,566	13.3	130.0	9.8
Fracture	574	5.2	45.9	8.8	Malignant neoplasms	1,047	8.9	102.1	11.5
Inguinal hernia	430	3.9	17.8	4.6	Fracture	564	4.8	59.8	12.5
Pneumonia	384	3.5	29.9	8.6	Benign neoplasms	475	4.0	24.9	6.2
Under 15 years <sup>3</sup>	2,101	80.2	388.9	4.6	Under 15 years <sup>3</sup>	1,632	65.2	306.0	4.7
Pneumonia	130	5.0	25.8	5.2	Pneumonia	99	4.0	20.1	5.1
Fracture	101	3.8	21.3	5.5	Fracture	54	2.2	12.7	5.9
Congenital anomalies	118	4.5	27.3	6.1	Congenital anomalies	72	2.9	14.3	5.0
Inguinal hernia	76	2.9	6.9	2.4	Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	68	2.7	10.9	4.0
Bronchitis, emphysema asthma	113	4.3	15.8	3.6	Eye diseases, conditions	39	1.6	3.6	2.3
15-44 years <sup>3</sup>	4,672	69.8	570.3	6.4	15-44 years <sup>3</sup>	11,053	205.8	962.7	4.7
Fracture	304	5.8	45.9	7.9	Delivery	3,894	72.5	269.0	3.7
Neuroses <sup>4</sup>	179	3.4	36.4	10.6	Disorders of menstruation	320	6.0	20.2	3.4
Lacerations	167	3.2	16.5	5.1	Benign neoplasms	243	4.5	24.0	5.3
Sprains and strains	96	1.8	12.1	6.4	Neuroses <sup>4</sup>	236	4.4	36.4	6.7
Diseases of heart	153	2.9	18.9	6.4	Cholelithiasis <sup>4</sup>	137	2.8	19.3	7.6
45-64 years <sup>3</sup>	4,098	194.1	1,526.0	7.9	45-64 years <sup>3</sup>	4,579	196.4	1,596.5	8.1
Diseases of heart	737	34.9	280.4	8.0	Diseases of heart	420	18.0	157.8	8.8
Malignant neoplasms	302	14.3	153.2	10.7	Malignant neoplasms	420	18.0	191.2	10.6
Neuroses <sup>4</sup>	55	2.6	25.4	9.8	Benign neoplasms	147	6.3	41.6	6.6
Inguinal hernia	133	6.3	29.7	4.7	Disorders of menstruation	84	3.6	12.9	3.6
Fracture	89	4.2	36.7	9.1	Neuroses <sup>4</sup>	85	3.7	34.3	9.4
65 years and over <sup>3</sup>	4,507	426.8	4,382.2	10.3	65 years and over <sup>3</sup>	5,901	376.0	4,002.5	10.6
Diseases of heart	868	82.2	813.0	9.9	Diseases of heart	1,048	66.8	695.8	10.4
Malignant neoplasms	502	47.5	608.8	12.8	Malignant neoplasms	479	30.6	395.6	12.9
Cerebrovascular diseases	252	23.8	293.0	12.3	Fracture	292	18.6	308.1	16.5
Hyperplasia of prostate	181	17.1	160.1	9.3	Cerebrovascular diseases	342	21.8	291.5	13.4
Pneumonia	141	13.4	156.6	11.7	Eye diseases, conditions	312	19.9	72.4	3.8

<sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Includes other first-listed diagnoses, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes nonpsychotic disorders. <sup>4</sup> Gallstones.

Source of tables 173 and 174: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 13, and unpublished data.



No. 175. HOSPITAL USE RATES, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL: 1960 TO 1981

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 384-387]

TYPE OF HOSPITAL	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Non-Federal short-term: <sup>1</sup>										
Admissions per 1,000 population <sup>2</sup> .....	128	137	140	156	157	156	156	157	159	159
Admissions per bed .....	38	36	34	35	35	35	35	36	36	36
Average length of stay <sup>2</sup> (days) .....	7.4	7.7	8.2	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6
Outpatient visits per admission .....	(NA)	(NA)	4.5	5.9	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.7
Outpatient visits per 1,000 population <sup>2</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	641	911	953	929	930	908	913	901
Surgical operations (million) .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.7	16.9	17.2	17.2	18.3	18.8	19.2
Number per admission .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Psychiatric:										
Admissions per 1,000 population <sup>2</sup> .....	2.3	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7
Days in hospital per 1,000 population <sup>2</sup> .....	1,491	1,261	882	490	423	385	345	334	326	304

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> General and special; excludes psychiatric and tuberculosis. Short-term hospitals have an average patient stay of less than 30 days. <sup>2</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1. <sup>3</sup> Number of inpatient days divided by number of admissions.  
Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospital Statistics*, annual (copyright), and unpublished data.

No. 176. SURGICAL OPERATIONS IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS: 1971 TO 1981

[Excludes newborn infants and discharges from Federal hospitals, See headnote, table 173]

SEX AND TYPE OF OPERATION	NUMBER OF OPERATIONS (mil.)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>					
	1971	1975	1979	1979	1980	1981	1971	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total <sup>2</sup> .....	15.77	20.04	20.75	23.86	24.49	25.62	77.0	93.7	94.1	107.0	108.6	112.6
Male <sup>3</sup> .....	6.16	7.37	7.83	8.18	8.50	8.77	62.4	71.4	78.6	76.0	78.1	78.8
Operations on the musculoskeletal system .....	1.07	1.34	1.47	1.53	1.54	1.56	10.8	13.0	13.8	14.2	14.2	14.1
Operations on the cardiovascular system .....	.30	.52	.71	.70	.80	.89	3.0	5.1	6.7	6.5	7.4	8.1
Biopsy .....	.24	.35	.45	.51	.55	.55	2.4	3.4	4.2	4.7	5.0	5.0
Repair of inguinal hernia .....	.44	.48	.45	.45	.48	.46	4.9	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.2
Operations on the eye .....	.25	.33	.37	.40	.45	.51	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.6
Prostatectomy .....	.21	.27	.30	.29	.34	.35	2.1	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.2
Tonsillectomy with or without adenoidectomy ..	.45	.30	.23	.22	.20	.19	4.5	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.7
Cardiac catheterization .....	.06	.13	.21	.20	.23	.27	.6	1.2	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.5
Appendectomy <sup>4</sup> .....	.16	.16	.15	.16	.15	.17	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6
Female <sup>2,3</sup> .....	9.59	12.68	12.92	15.68	15.99	16.85	90.4	114.6	113.3	136.0	137.1	143.1
Operations on the female genital organs <sup>3</sup> .....	2.79	3.89	3.82	4.23	4.26	4.22	26.3	35.2	33.5	36.7	36.5	35.8
Diagnostic dilation and curettage of uterus .....	.77	.98	.97	.94	.92	.83	7.3	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.9	7.1
Hysterectomy .....	.57	.73	.64	.64	.65	.67	5.4	6.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7
Bilateral destruction or occlusion of Fallopian tubes .....	.21	.37	.55	.61	.64	.65	2.0	3.3	4.9	5.3	5.5	5.5
Obstetrical procedures <sup>2</sup> .....	.97	1.25	1.47	3.47	3.80	3.93	9.2	11.3	12.9	30.1	30.9	33.4
Cesarean section .....	.19	.33	.51	.60	.62	.70	1.8	3.0	4.5	5.2	5.3	6.0
Operations on the musculoskeletal system .....	.88	1.26	1.36	1.38	1.49	1.63	8.3	11.4	11.9	12.0	12.7	13.8
Biopsy .....	.52	.75	.73	.82	.80	.86	4.9	6.8	6.4	7.1	6.9	7.3
Operations on the eye .....	.31	.42	.51	.55	.60	.73	2.9	3.8	4.5	4.7	5.1	6.2
Cholecystectomy .....	.29	.34	.32	.33	.34	.35	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
Tonsillectomy with or without adenoidectomy ..	.52	.39	.32	.29	.27	.27	4.9	3.5	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.3
Appendectomy <sup>4</sup> .....	.15	.16	.15	.15	.15	.14	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2

<sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of July 1.  
<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1979, includes some obstetrical procedures for inducing or assisting delivery which were excluded prior to 1979.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes types of operations not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Excluding incidental.  
Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 13, and unpublished data.

No. 177. NURSING AND PERSONAL CARE HOMES—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1969 TO 1980

[In thousands, except as indicated. Data based on periodic surveys; for details, see source]

CHARACTERISTIC	1969	1973-1974 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>2</sup>	1980	CHARACTERISTIC	1969	1973-1974 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>2</sup>	1980
Nursing homes, total .....	18.4	15.7	18.9	23.1	Beds, total .....	681	1,175	1,402	1,537
Proprietary .....	14.2	11.9	14.5	18.7	Average per home .....	48	75	74	67
Nonprofit .....	2.8	2.7	3.4	3.5	Per 1,000 persons 65 and over ..	45.2	55.2	59.7	60.2
Government .....	1.4	1.2	1.0	.9					
Less than 50 beds .....	11.7	6.4	8.0	11.5					
50-99 beds .....	4.6	5.5	5.8	5.7					
100 beds or more .....	2.1	3.8	5.1	5.8					

<sup>1</sup> Excludes personal care homes without nursing. <sup>2</sup> Includes domiciliary care homes.  
Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 12 and 13, and unpublished data.



No. 178. NURSING AND RELATED CARE FACILITIES: 1970 TO 1982

[Count of nursing and related care homes based on National Master Facility Inventory compiled by the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics; see Appendix III]

ITEM	Unit	1970	1971	1973	1975	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Nursing and related care: <sup>1</sup>											
Facilities.....	Number...	(NA)	22,004	21,834	(NA)	20,468	<sup>2</sup> 18,722	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 23,065	(NA)	(NA)
Beds.....	1,000.....	(NA)	1,202	1,328	(NA)	1,415	<sup>2</sup> 1,349	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 1,537	(NA)	(NA)
Resident patients.....	1,000.....	(NA)	1,076	1,198	(NA)	1,293	<sup>2</sup> 1,240	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 1,396	(NA)	(NA)
Personnel employed <sup>4</sup> .....	1,000.....	(NA)	568	636	(NA)	653	<sup>2</sup> 664	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 798	(NA)	(NA)
Per 1,000 patients.....	Rate.....	(NA)	528	531	(NA)	505	<sup>2</sup> 535	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 571	(NA)	(NA)
Skilled nursing facilities <sup>5</sup> .....	Number...	4,646	4,277	3,970	3,926	3,922	4,745	4,958	5,052	5,258	5,408
Beds.....	1,000.....	333	307	287	287	309	408	420	436	458	488
Per 1,000 Medicare enrollees <sup>6</sup> .....	Rate.....	16.6	15.1	13.5	13.0	13.7	17.3	17.4	17.7	18.2	19.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Places providing some form of nursing, personal, or domiciliary care; standards vary widely among States. Includes skilled nursing facilities. Some changes in data beginning 1976 may be due to dependence on State collection; see Appendix III. <sup>2</sup> Includes 1976 data for California, District of Columbia, New York, and North Carolina. <sup>3</sup> Includes 1978 data for Alaska and South Dakota. <sup>4</sup> Full-time employees only. <sup>5</sup> Source: Through 1976, U.S. Social Security Administration, *Health Insurance Statistics* and unpublished data. Beginning 1978, U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Medicare: Participating Health Facilities, 1979; Medicare Participating Providers and Suppliers of Health Services, 1980*; and unpublished data. Covers facilities and beds certified for participation under Medicare as of mid-year. Includes facilities which have transfer agreements with one or more participating hospitals, and are engaged primarily in providing skilled nursing care and related services for the rehabilitation of injured, disabled, or sick persons. <sup>6</sup> Based on number of aged persons residing in United States who were enrolled in the Medicare hospital insurance program as of July 1 of year stated.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Resources Statistics*, annual through 1976 and 1978. Beginning 1979, unpublished data.

No. 179. NURSING AND RELATED CARE FACILITIES, BY STATES: 1971 AND 1980

[Data are for places providing some form of nursing, personal, or domiciliary care; standards vary widely among States. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Based on National Master Facility Inventory; see Appendix III]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	FACILITIES		BEDS (1,000)		RESIDENT PATIENTS (1,000)		REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	FACILITIES		BEDS (1,000)		RESIDENT PATIENTS (1,000)	
	1971	1980	1971	1980	1971	1980		1971	1980	1971	1980	1971	1980
U.S.....	22,004	23,065	1,202	1,537	1,076	1,396	So. Atl.....	2,378	2,639	124.2	170.5	110.1	153.8
Regions:							Del.....	34	32	1.9	2.5	1.7	2.4
Northeast...	4,451	3,762	263.6	322.5	243.9	300.2	Md.....	195	187	14.7	20.7	13.8	19.6
No.							D.C.....	73	49	2.8	3.2	2.5	2.7
Central...	6,640	8,252	397.0	521.7	360.6	468.0	Va.....	335	436	15.7	27.4	14.1	21.7
South.....	5,060	5,306	305.1	420.8	269.0	379.6	W. Va.....	124	120	3.9	6.4	3.5	5.7
West.....	5,853	5,745	235.9	272.4	202.2	248.3	N.C.....	843	940	19.2	32.2	17.5	30.2
N. Eng.....	2,054	1,913	94.0	104.9	87.4	97.0	S.C.....	118	194	7.5	12.0	6.6	10.8
Maine.....	288	424	7.4	11.3	6.8	10.6	Ga.....	283	326	22.8	30.0	20.8	28.3
N.H.....	140	87	5.5	6.7	5.0	6.1	Fla.....	373	355	35.9	36.1	29.6	32.4
Vt.....	101	172	3.0	4.7	2.8	4.2	E. So. Cent..	904	925	53.5	81.0	47.1	73.9
Mass.....	960	800	49.7	52.3	46.1	48.5	Ky.....	344	310	18.6	26.3	16.5	23.5
R.I.....	185	110	6.5	8.7	6.1	8.1	Tenn.....	234	249	14.3	21.7	12.2	19.4
Conn.....	380	320	21.9	21.2	20.6	19.5	Ala.....	192	210	13.4	20.7	12.3	19.4
Mid. Atl.....	2,397	1,849	169.8	217.7	156.5	203.1	Miss.....	134	156	7.1	12.3	6.2	11.6
N.Y.....	1,096	828	81.1	104.0	76.3	99.5	W. So. Cent..	1,778	1,742	127.4	169.3	111.8	151.8
N.J.....	548	471	30.8	37.8	27.7	35.0	Ark.....	218	196	15.1	19.2	13.8	17.8
Pa.....	753	550	57.7	75.9	52.5	68.6	La.....	212	201	14.6	21.7	13.3	20.8
E. No. Cent..	3,811	5,644	239.9	339.1	217.5	303.4	Okla.....	411	348	26.9	27.1	23.8	24.0
Ohio.....	1,191	960	59.5	76.3	53.2	69.8	Tex.....	937	997	70.8	101.3	60.8	89.2
Ind.....	522	458	32.5	44.5	29.0	38.3	Mt.....	740	620	41.2	48.7	36.9	43.9
Ill.....	1,046	761	66.9	88.4	61.1	77.6	Mont.....	103	86	4.5	5.7	4.1	5.3
Mich. <sup>1</sup> .....	562	3,038	43.3	80.1	40.2	71.2	Idaho.....	64	57	3.9	4.4	3.4	4.0
Wis.....	490	427	37.6	49.8	34.0	46.5	Wyo.....	34	19	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6
W. No.							Colo.....	212	161	16.4	17.3	14.9	15.4
Cent.....	2,829	2,608	157.2	182.5	143.1	164.7	N. Mex.....	60	72	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.8
Minn.....	593	409	41.1	41.9	38.0	38.3	Arz.....	82	120	5.2	9.3	4.6	8.3
Iowa.....	747	489	33.8	34.6	30.4	31.8	Utah.....	142	74	4.8	5.1	4.4	4.6
Mo.....	494	867	32.0	46.7	28.5	40.7	Nev.....	43	31	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.9
N. Dak.....	109	86	6.2	6.5	5.9	6.1	Pac.....	5,113	5,125	194.7	223.9	165.4	204.4
S. Dak.....	153	<sup>2</sup> 138	7.0	<sup>3</sup> 8.6	6.6	<sup>2</sup> 8.1	Wash.....	385	543	28.6	39.2	25.2	35.9
Nebr.....	253	262	15.1	19.0	13.7	17.3	Oreg.....	311	196	17.2	17.4	16.0	16.3
Kans.....	480	357	21.9	25.2	20.0	22.4	Calif.....	4,277	4,134	146.0	163.5	121.5	148.8
							Alaska.....	8	<sup>2</sup> 9	.7	<sup>3</sup> 1.0	.5	<sup>3</sup> .8
							Hawaii.....	132	243	2.3	2.8	2.2	2.6

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1980 include 2,500 adult foster care homes, some of which may or may not have been included in 1971. <sup>2</sup> 1978 data.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Resources Statistics*, 1974. 1980 data unpublished.

### NO. 180. PATIENT CARE EPISODES AND INPATIENT DAYS OF CARE IN MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, BY TYPE OF TREATMENT FACILITY: 1965 TO 1979

["Patient care episodes" is defined as the number of residents in inpatient facilities or the number of persons on the rolls of outpatient facilities at the beginning of the year plus the total additions to both types of facilities during the year. Excludes private psychiatric office practice, psychiatric service modes of all types in hospitals or outpatient clinics of Federal agencies other than Veterans' Administration (VA), inpatient service modes of multi-service facilities not shown in this table, all partial care episodes, and outpatient episodes of VA hospitals.]

ITEM AND YEAR	All facilities	INPATIENT SERVICES						OUTPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES		
		Total	Mental care hospitals		General <sup>2</sup>	VA	Community mental health centers <sup>3</sup>	Total	Community mental health centers <sup>4</sup>	Other
			State and county	Private <sup>1</sup>						
PATIENT CARE EPISODES										
Number (1,000)										
1965	2,637	1,568	805	125	519	116	(NA)	1,071	(NA)	1,071
1971	4,038	1,721	748	127	543	177	130	2,317	823	1,894
1975	6,409	1,791	599	165	586	214	247	4,818	1,585	3,033
1977	6,393	1,817	574	184	572	218	269	4,577	1,742	2,836
1979	* 6,405	* 1,803	529	185	* 572	* 218	* 299	* 4,802	* 1,950	* 2,652
Percent distribution										
1965	100.0	59.4	30.5	4.8	19.7	4.4	(NA)	40.6	(NA)	40.6
1971	100.0	42.6	18.5	3.1	13.4	4.4	3.2	57.4	15.4	42.0
1975	100.0	27.9	9.3	2.6	8.8	3.3	3.9	72.1	24.7	47.4
1979	* 100.0	* 26.2	8.3	2.9	* 8.9	* 3.4	* 4.7	* 71.8	* 30.4	* 41.4
Rate per 100,000 population										
1965	1,376	817	420	65	271	60	(NA)	559	(NA)	559
1971	1,881	847	365	66	266	87	64	1,134	305	829
1975	3,033	847	283	78	266	101	117	2,185	750	1,435
1979	* 2,863	* 806	236	83	* 256	* 97	* 134	* 2,058	* 872	* 1,186
INPATIENT DAYS (1,000)										
1971	(x)	153,104	119,200	10,576	6,826	14,277	2,225	(x)	(x)	(x)
1975	(x)	104,907	70,584	10,301	8,349	11,725	3,948	(x)	(x)	(x)
1979	(x)	* 83,491	50,110	11,605	* 7,065	* 10,628	* 4,063	(x)	(x)	(x)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes estimates for residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children. <sup>2</sup> Hospitals (non-VA) with psychiatric inpatient units. <sup>3</sup> Federally funded. <sup>4</sup> Totals include 1977 and 1978 data shown. \* 1977 data. \* 1978 data. \* Includes 1977 data for outpatient services of non-Federal general hospitals.

Source: U.S. National Institute of Mental Health, *Statistical Note 154*, DHHS Publication, No. (ADM) 80-158, 1980 and unpublished data.

### NO. 181. RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED: 1960 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30. Mentally retarded people refers to those who have been so designated by State governments in the process of placing them into residential facilities.]

ITEM	STATE-OPERATED FACILITIES <sup>1</sup>							Community facilities, <sup>2</sup> 1977
	1960	1966	1970	1975	1980 <sup>3</sup>	1981 <sup>3</sup>	1982 <sup>3</sup>	
Number of institutions	108	143	190	210	394	371	364	4,427
Resident patients, beginning of year	158,882	181,549	189,958	166,689	148,734	140,043	132,235	(NA)
Admissions <sup>4</sup>	14,701	17,300	14,985	13,424	14,064	11,510	10,111	17,399
Deaths in institutions	3,202	3,583	3,496	2,752	2,142	1,965	1,701	612
Live releases <sup>5</sup>	6,451	7,993	14,702	18,320	18,225	14,643	13,479	9,297
Resident patients, end of year	163,730	187,273	186,743	159,041	140,230	131,996	124,898	* 76,250
Rate per 100,000 population <sup>6</sup>	91.9	87.7	82.5	74.4	62.2	59.0	54.0	35.0
Average daily resident patients	183,262	189,172	187,897	161,061	136,304	129,874	129,294	(NA)
Maintenance expenditures per day per average daily resident patient (dollars) <sup>7</sup>	5	6	13	31	68	84	89	* 20

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Data as submitted by many State agencies; figures reflect some estimates. Resident patients at the end of a year do not equal the number at the beginning of a succeeding year. Includes estimates for underreporting. <sup>2</sup> Includes data for 142 facilities in 1980, 126 facilities in 1981, and 119 facilities in 1982 operated as mental hospitals or other care facilities and which have at least 10 mentally retarded residents. The average daily number of mentally retarded residents in these facilities was 6,240 in 1980, 5,900 in 1981, and 6,056 in 1982. <sup>3</sup> A community-based living quarter which provides 24-hour, 7-days-a-week responsibility for room, board, and supervision of mentally retarded persons. Excludes single family homes providing services to a relative; nursing homes, boarding homes and foster homes not formally licensed or contracted as mental retardation service providers, and independent living programs which have no staff residing in facility. <sup>4</sup> Includes readmissions and excludes transfers. <sup>5</sup> 1960-1975, represents excess of patients released alive from hospital over those returning to hospital. Beginning 1980, total live releases. <sup>6</sup> 62,397 of 76,250 residents had primary diagnosis of mental retardation. <sup>7</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of July 1. \* Reporting facilities only, includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc. \* Represents average daily reimbursement rate.

Source: State-operated facilities: U.S. Office of Human Development Services, *Residents in Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded*, annual, through 1970, and unpublished data, 1980, Krantz, Clumpner, Rotegard, and Bruininks, *Mentally Retarded People in State-Operated Residential Facilities, Year Ending June 30, 1980*, 1981 and 1982, Rotegard and Bruininks, *Mentally Retarded People in State-Operated Residential Facilities, Years Ending June 30, 1981 and June 30, 1982*. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Minn. Community Facilities: Bruininks, Hauber, and Kudla, *National Survey of Community Residential Facilities: A Profile of Facilities and Residents in 1977, 1979*.

## NO. 182. PATIENTS IN MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES: 1977 TO 1982

[Additions comprise admissions and readmissions]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	MENTAL CARE HOSPITALS <sup>1</sup>				Outpa- tient psychiat- ric services, addi- tions, <sup>1,2</sup> 1979	General hospitals with psychiatric inpatient units, dis- charges, <sup>1,2</sup> 1977	STATE FACILITIES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED <sup>4</sup>			Communi- ty facilities, mentally retarded resi- dents, <sup>5,7</sup> 1977
	State and county 1980		Private, 1979				Resi- dent pa- tients, <sup>6</sup> 1982	Total admis- sions, <sup>6</sup> 1982	Total live re- leases, <sup>6</sup> 1982	
	Resi- dent patients, end of year	Total addi- tions	Resi- dent patients, end of year	Total addi- tions						
Facilities, number U.S.	280		185		2 431	843		245		4,427
	133,550	377,962	12,921	140,831	2,634,727	551,190	177,860	7,837	10,958	62,387
<b>N. Eng.</b>	7,777	30,173	1,753	14,497	209,968	19,877	8,293	1807	487	3,930
Maine	654	1,785	-	-	18,292	438	403	285	267	829
N.H.	484	1,335	53	720	18,231	873	476	-	35	105
Vt.	256	620	82	651	6,661	397	280	5	26	220
Mass.	3,270	8,286	757	8,080	106,574	10,537	4,019	43	24	1,648
R.I.	723	4,173	146	2 323	18,124	1,087	561	7	115	181
Conn.	2 410	13,974	736	2,723	45,786	6,565	3,254	1 467	(NA)	947
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	41,421	50,304	2,113	22,781	478,851	98,065	25,895	1,018	3,123	10,205
N.Y.	25,530	33,766	637	5,318	286,397	59,921	12,768	864	1,535	3,314
N.J.	5,488	8,958	404	3,752	62,626	13,552	6,280	(NA)	1,052	789
Pa.	10,423	7,580	1,072	13,711	129,628	24,592	6,847	154	536	6,102
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	18,144	61,711	1,736	20,318	454,289	113,906	17,471	858	1,906	15,250
Ohio	5,915	15 562	428	5,416	111,361	32,797	3,710	311	919	2,485
Ind.	2,769	6,599	-	-	82,552	12,959	2,810	95	176	479
Ill.	4 142	21,711	498	4,935	123,793	34,050	4,930	194	535	6,076
Mich.	4,464	13 750	576	7,929	92,989	18,527	3,967	247	179	4,126
Wis.	854	4,089	234	2,038	43,614	15,573	2,154	112	98	2,084
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	9,524	42,284	315	1,917	196,581	59,200	8,481	588	754	9,424
Minn.	2,325	6,828	-	-	52,419	18,883	1,283	152	98	3,140
Iowa	1,097	6,086	-	-	24,822	11,682	1,684	83	136	1,150
Mo.	3,295	19,258	81	1,217	37 530	13,448	1,952	178	242	2,663
N. Dak.	570	2,538	-	-	11,809	1,969	1,000	9	36	185
S. Dak.	437	1 141	-	-	10,338	804	604	5	22	260
Nebr.	806	3 190	-	-	15,207	4 124	536	21	28	937
Kans.	1 192	3,252	234	700	44,656	8,290	1,420	141	192	1,089
<b>So. Atl.</b>	28,741	84,323	3,068	33,781	429,304	84,482	18,703	1,248	1,888	4,868
Del.	625	1 882	29	737	6,091	367	513	18	11	89
Md.	3,334	9,333	617	2,709	41,324	5,000	2,866	289	359	374
D.C.	2,066	4 949	143	1,545	16,672	4,022	950	-	8	40
Va.	4,839	10,099	739	8,492	48 777	13,172	3,471	170	211	508
W. Va.	1,746	1 863	46	1,310	23,267	5,400	481	49	38	58
N.C.	3,310	15,118	315	2,910	88,721	12 091	3,158	27	74	643
S.C.	3,233	6,526	-	-	30 784	5,333	3,000	178	181	310
Ga.	4,282	28,508	502	6,708	87 431	12,192	1 139	354	435	306
Fla.	5,284	6,045	665	9,389	108,237	26,905	3,135	183	353	2,342
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	6,954	21,094	728	12,234	147,570	27,454	5,891	417	448	2,414
Ky.	554	2,406	357	5,741	47,488	7,500	677	20	13	950
Tenn.	2,614	10,189	166	2,178	43,575	8,558	2,172	100	88	903
Ala.	2,019	3,391	186	3,619	32,687	6,625	1,472	79	58	207
Miss.	1 767	5,108	39	696	23,822	2,771	1,670	218	291	354
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	9,364	44,631	1,328	10,124	171,013	68,532	18,327	962	1,064	4,336
Ark.	256	2,062	-	-	32,875	2,877	1,365	26	77	215
La.	2,203	8,543	326	2,746	28,051	6,350	3,404	278	224	1,256
Okla.	1,180	8,378	40	723	34 529	6,673	1,803	118	128	584
Tex.	5,705	25,650	922	8,655	75,568	40,632	9,755	532	635	2,290
<b>Mt.</b>	2,945	11,413	358	5,003	173,389	19,344	4,273	285	452	2,644
Mont.	319	1,317	-	-	12,725	1,390	279	5	16	438
Idaho	213	523	-	-	11,054	990	351	15	19	266
Wyo.	261	749	-	-	12,291	-	441	7	34	101
Colo.	1 180	4,872	205	2,611	56,836	5,108	1,273	58	142	848
N. Mex.	227	1 702	57	793	18,428	755	503	46	36	206
Ariz.	324	697	97	1 599	39,862	5,786	525	25	83	343
Utah	306	840	-	-	14,403	3,376	742	37	41	412
Nev.	115	913	-	-	10,870	1,939	159	92	82	30
<b>Pac.</b>	8,690	32,039	1,523	20,176	373,962	72,330	11,818	684	1,071	9,527
Wash.	1,382	5,003	107	1,429	51,018	11,230	1,889	80	225	1,550
Oreg.	1,011	5,929	42	400	29,413	5,940	1,829	82	152	811
Calif.	5,916	19,262	1,374	18,347	280,710	53,875	7,921	378	853	6,870
Alaska	143	1,030	-	-	3,632	244	82	8	14	119
Hawaii	239	816	-	-	9,189	1,041	385	18	27	177

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes estimates for nonreporting facilities. <sup>2</sup> The latest data are shown for each facility type. Data for non-Federal general and VA hospitals are for 1977 for federally funded community mental health centers, 1980 and for State and county mental hospitals, private psychiatric hospitals, freestanding psychiatric outpatient clinics and other facility types, 1979. <sup>3</sup> Non-Federal. <sup>4</sup> Source: Rolegard and Bruininks, *Mentally Retarded People in State-Operated Residential Facilities: Years Ending June 30, 1981 and June 30, 1982*, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. Excludes facilities operated as mental hospitals or other care facilities. <sup>5</sup> As of June 30. <sup>6</sup> Admissions include readmissions. For year ending June 30. <sup>7</sup> See footnote 3, table 181. Source: Bruininks, Hauber and Kudva, *National Survey of Community Residential Facilities: A Profile of Facilities and Residents in 1977, 1979*.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Institute of Mental Health, unpublished data.

## NO. 183. DAYS OF DISABILITY, BY TYPE AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1965 TO 1981

[1965, for year ending June 30; thereafter, calendar years. Refers to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

ITEM	TOTAL DAYS OF DISABILITY (millions)						DAYS PER PERSON					
	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981
<b>Restricted-activity days <sup>1</sup></b>	3,088	2,913	3,734	4,106	4,165	4,298	16.4	14.6	17.9	19.0	19.1	19.1
Male	1,339	1,273	1,574	1,755	1,802	1,880	14.7	13.2	15.8	16.9	17.1	17.3
Female	1,747	1,640	2,160	2,351	2,363	2,418	18.0	15.8	20.0	21.1	21.0	20.7
White <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	2,526	3,179	3,468	3,518	3,622	(NA)	14.4	17.5	18.6	18.7	18.8
Black <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	365	522	585	580	575	(NA)	16.2	21.4	22.9	22.7	21.7
Under 65 years	2,420	2,331	2,916	3,128	3,228	3,304	14.1	12.9	15.5	16.3	16.6	16.5
65 years and over	666	582	818	978	937	994	38.5	30.7	38.4	41.9	39.2	38.9
Northeast	(NA)	709	819	834	862	899	(NA)	14.5	16.7	17.6	17.9	18.1
North Central	(NA)	681	888	998	989	1,016	(NA)	12.4	15.9	17.4	17.2	17.1
South	(NA)	998	1,253	1,401	1,415	1,489	(NA)	15.9	18.7	19.8	19.8	20.0
West	(NA)	518	774	872	899	909	(NA)	15.6	20.8	21.8	22.0	21.5
Family income <sup>3</sup>												
Under \$5,000	(NA)	982	1,030	785	782	861	(NA)	23.3	32.4	37.5	37.5	35.9
\$5,000-\$9,999	(NA)	857	914	882	804	853	(NA)	12.8	20.2	26.8	25.8	28.2
\$10,000-\$14,999	(NA)	539	676	592	636	563	(NA)	11.5	14.4	17.4	19.4	18.4
\$15,000 and over	(NA)	331	863	1,487	1,587	1,745	(NA)	10.9	12.4	13.6	13.8	14.1
<b>Bed-disability days <sup>4</sup></b>	1,180	1,222	1,371	1,455	1,520	1,553	6.2	6.1	6.6	6.7	7.0	6.9
Male	484	503	546	585	616	634	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.9	5.8
Female	677	720	825	870	904	919	7.0	6.9	7.6	7.8	8.0	7.8
Under 65 years	914	958	1,087	1,136	1,190	1,206	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.0
65 and over	246	263	274	319	330	347	14.2	13.6	12.9	13.7	13.6	14.0
<b>Work-loss days <sup>5</sup></b>	400	417	433	483	485	492	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9
Male	261	243	246	261	271	262	5.7	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.6
Female	139	175	187	222	215	230	6.6	6.9	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.3
<b>School-loss days <sup>6</sup></b>	214	222	217	208	204	191	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.3	4.9
Male	103	108	103	101	95	92	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.6
Female	111	114	115	107	109	100	5.4	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.3

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> A day when a person cuts down on his usual activities for the whole day because of illness or injury. Includes bed-disability, work-loss, and school-loss days. Total includes other items not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> In 1960 and 1961 race was determined by asking the household respondent to report his race. In earlier years the racial classification of respondents was determined by interviewer observation.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes those with unknown income.

<sup>4</sup> A day when a person was kept in bed either all or most of the day because of illness or injury. Includes those work-loss and school-loss days actually spent in bed.

<sup>5</sup> A day when a person lost the entire workday because of illness or injury. Computed for persons 17 years of age and over in the currently employed population, defined as those who were working or had a job or business from which they were not on layoff during the 2-week period preceding the week of interview.

<sup>6</sup> Child's loss of entire school day because of illness or injury. Computed for children 6-16 years of age.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, and unpublished data.

## NO. 184. PERSONS INJURED, BY SEX, 1970 TO 1981, AND BY CIRCUMSTANCE AND AGE, 1981

[Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population and comprise incidents leading to restricted activity and/or medical attention. Sum of estimates by type of circumstance may be greater than total injured because circumstances are not mutually exclusive. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III. 1975 data not strictly comparable with other years]

YEAR	PERSONS INJURED (millions)			RATE PER 100 POPULATION			CIRCUMSTANCE	PERSONS INJURED (millions)			RATE PER 100 POPULATION		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1970	56.0	31.8	24.2	28.0	33.0	23.3	1981, total	75.3	40.1	35.2	31.2	36.8	26.9
1971	62.5	35.7	26.8	30.8	36.5	25.7							
1972	64.3	37.0	27.3	31.5	37.6	25.8							
1973	60.0	34.8	25.2	29.1	35.0	23.7							
1974	59.1	33.6	25.5	28.5	33.6	23.8							
1975	71.9	39.4	32.5	34.4	39.1	30.0	While at work	11.3	9.1	2.2	5.0	8.4	1.9
							Home	26.9	13.4	13.5	12.0	12.3	11.6
							Motor vehicle	5.0	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.2
							Other	29.6	17.5	12.3	13.2	16.1	10.6
1976	65.4	37.1	28.3	31.1	36.5	26.0	Under 6 years	7.3	4.1	3.2	36.2	40.0	32.3
1977	73.9	42.3	31.6	34.8	41.3	28.8	6-16 years	14.8	8.9	5.9	38.2	44.8	31.4
1978	67.5	38.1	29.4	31.6	36.9	26.6	17-44 years	34.4	21.0	13.4	35.4	44.3	26.9
1979	69.1	40.2	28.9	32.0	38.8	25.8	45-64 years	9.2	4.4	4.8	20.9	20.8	20.9
1980	68.1	39.0	29.1	31.2	37.1	25.6	65 years and over	4.5	1.7	2.8	18.3	18.9	18.2

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, and unpublished data.

### NO. 185. PERCENT OF CHILDREN IMMUNIZED AGAINST SPECIFIED DISEASES, BY AGE-GROUP: 1970 TO 1982

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source]

DISEASE	1-4 YEARS OLD							5-14 YEARS OLD					
	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982		1979	1980	1981	1982	
							Total	Records <sup>1</sup>				Total	Records <sup>1</sup>
Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis <sup>2</sup> (3 or more doses)	76.1	75.2	68.0	85.4	86.3	87.5	86.3	86.9	74.2	73.9	75.2	74.6	93.5
Polio (3 or more oral doses)	65.8	64.8	61.4	58.1	58.8	60.0	58.0	78.4	68.5	70.2	71.8	70.1	86.0
Measles	57.2	65.5	62.8	62.7	63.5	63.8	64.0	78.2	71.9	71.8	73.3	73.1	88.3
Rubella	37.2	61.8	61.7	63.5	63.5	64.5	62.8	78.1	74.6	74.0	74.7	74.2	86.7
Mumps	(NA)	44.4	51.1	55.4	58.6	58.4	58.9	75.0	59.5	64.1	68.6	68.0	83.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Represents responses of portion of sample who answered on basis of health immunization records

<sup>2</sup> Pertussis also known as whooping cough.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, Ga., *United States Immunization Survey*, annual.

### NO. 186. SPECIFIED REPORTABLE DISEASES—CASES REPORTED: 1950 TO 1981

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except for tuberculosis. Figures should be interpreted with caution. Although reporting of some of these diseases is incomplete, the figures are of value in indicating trends of disease incidence. Includes cases imported from outside the U.S. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 291-303, for related data]

DISEASE	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1979	1979	1980	1981
Amebiasis	4,568	3,424	2,768	2,888	2,775	3,044	3,937	4,107	5,271	6,632
Aseptic meningitis	(NA)	1,593	2,329	6,480	4,475	4,789	6,573	8,754	8,029	9,547
Botulism <sup>1</sup>	20	12	19	12	20	129	105	45	88	103
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	3,510	751	262	213	310	232	179	215	183	185
Chickenpox (1,000)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	154.2	188.4	154.1	199.1	190.9	200.8
Diphtheria	5,796	918	164	435	307	84	76	59	3	5
Encephalitis:										
Primary infectious <sup>2</sup>	1,135	2,341	1,722	1,580	4,064	1,414	1,351	1,504	1,362	1,478
Post infectious <sup>2</sup>			981	370	237	119	78	84	40	39
Hepatitis, Serum (1,000)	2.8	41.7	33.9	8.3	13.1	18.8	15.0	15.5	19.0	21.2
Infectious (1,000)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.2	8.8	8.8	10.5	11.9	11.0
Unspecified (1,000)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.2	8.8	8.8	10.5	11.9	11.0
Leprosy	44	54	86	129	162	151	168	185	223	256
Leptospirosis	30	53	84	47	93	71	110	94	85	82
Malaria	2,184	72	147	3,051	373	547	731	894	2,062	1,368
Measles (1,000)	319.1	441.7	261.9	47.4	24.4	57.3	28.9	13.6	13.5	3.1
Meningococcal infections	3,788	2,259	3,040	2,505	1,478	1,188	2,505	2,724	2,840	3,525
Mumps (1,000)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105.0	59.6	21.4	18.8	14.2	8.8	4.9
Pertussis <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	120.7	14.8	6.8	4.2	1.7	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.2
Plague	3	2	8	13	20	18	12	13	18	12
Polomyelitis, acute	33,300	3,190	72	33	8	18	15	34	9	6
Psittacosis	26	113	80	35	49	94	140	137	124	124
Rabies, animal	7,901	3,567	4,574	3,224	2,627	3,130	3,280	5,119	6,421	7,119
Rabies, human	18	2	2	3	2	1	4	4	-	2
Rheumatic fever, acute <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	9,022	4,998	3,227	2,854	1,739	851	629	432	264
Rubella <sup>4</sup> (1,000)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58.6	16.7	20.4	18.3	11.8	3.9	2.1
Salmonellosis <sup>5</sup> (1,000)	1.2	6.9	17.2	22.1	22.6	27.8	29.4	33.1	33.7	40.0
Shigellosis <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	23.4	12.5	11.0	13.8	16.6	16.1	19.5	20.1	19.0	19.9
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlet fever (1,000)	64.5	315.2	395.2	433.4	* 330.8	* 423.1	* 397.0	* 465.4	* 370.0	* 342.2
Tetanus	486	368	300	148	102	87	86	61	85	72
Trichinosis	327	160	199	109	252	143	67	157	131	206
Tuberculosis <sup>6</sup> (1,000)	(NA)	55.5	49.0	37.1	34.0	30.1	28.5	27.7	27.7	27.4
Tularemia	927	390	264	172	129	185	141	196	234	265
Typhoid fever	2,484	818	454	346	375	398	605	528	510	564
Typhus fever:										
Flea-borne (endemic-murine)	685	68	28	27	44	75	46	69	81	61
Tick-borne (Rocky Mt spotted fever)	464	204	281	380	644	1,153	1,063	1,070	1,163	1,192
Venereal diseases (civilian cases):										
Gonorrhea (1,000)	287	259	325	800	1,000	1,002	1,013	1,004	1,004	991
Syphilis (1,000)	219	122	113	91	80	65	65	67	69	73
Other (1,000)	8.2	2.8	2.0	2.2	1.1	.9	.8	1.2	1.0	1.2

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning in 1975, includes foodborne, infant, and unspecified cases. <sup>2</sup> Data reported for 1975-1981 reflect new diagnostic categories. <sup>3</sup> Whooping cough. <sup>4</sup> Based on reports from States: 37 in 1960 and 1980, 36 in 1965 and 1975, 38 in 1970 and 1961, 40 in 1978, and 39 in 1977 and 1979. <sup>5</sup> German measles. <sup>6</sup> Excludes typhoid fever. <sup>7</sup> Bacillary dysentery. <sup>8</sup> Based on reports from States: 41 in 1975, 1979, and 1980; 42 in 1977; and 40 in 1976 and 1981. <sup>9</sup> Newly reported active cases. New diagnostic standards introduced in 1975.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, vol. 37, No. 9, and U.S. Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, Ga., *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplements).

## No. 187. ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY TYPE, 1970 TO 1981, AND BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1981

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III. Estimates include only acute conditions which were medically attended or caused at least one day of restricted activity. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

YEAR AND CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER OF CONDITIONS (mil.)					RATE PER 100 POPULATION				
	Infective and parasitic	Respiratory		Digestive system	Injuries	Infective and parasitic	Respiratory		Digestive system	Injuries
		Upper	Other				Upper	Other		
1970, total	48.2	127.3	92.5	23.0	59.2	24.1	63.7	46.3	11.5	29.6
1974, total	40.5	94.9	100.9	16.2	63.1	19.5	45.8	48.7	7.8	30.4
1975, total	47.6	124.0	109.0	21.6	76.2	22.8	59.3	52.1	10.3	36.4
1976, total	52.6	127.7	123.0	22.0	67.7	25.0	60.6	58.4	10.4	32.1
1977, total	57.7	134.0	98.8	23.8	77.2	27.2	63.2	46.6	11.2	36.4
1978, total	52.9	126.4	121.1	22.9	70.7	24.7	59.1	56.6	10.7	33.1
1979, total	52.7	129.8	101.7	24.7	74.4	24.4	60.1	47.1	11.4	34.5
1980, total	53.6	124.2	129.0	24.9	72.7	24.6	57.0	59.2	11.4	33.4
1981, total <sup>1</sup>	53.2	125.4	126.4	21.8	74.7	23.6	55.7	56.2	9.7	33.2
Male	23.3	58.0	57.7	10.7	42.3	21.4	53.4	53.2	9.8	36.9
Female	29.9	67.4	68.7	11.1	32.4	25.7	57.9	59.0	9.5	27.8
White	48.0	107.2	115.3	18.2	64.7	23.9	55.6	59.8	9.4	33.5
Black	6.2	15.5	8.9	3.0	7.7	23.3	58.4	33.6	11.2	29.1
Northeast	13.8	29.5	20.2	5.2	16.9	27.8	59.4	40.8	10.5	34.0
North Central	10.9	32.4	39.8	4.1	19.3	18.3	54.5	66.9	6.9	32.5
South	22.6	39.8	36.4	7.8	21.7	30.6	54.1	49.4	10.6	29.4
West	6.0	23.7	30.0	4.7	16.8	14.1	56.1	70.8	11.0	39.7
Inside SMSA <sup>2</sup>	36.9	86.9	87.9	15.2	50.5	24.2	57.0	57.6	10.0	33.1
Outside SMSA: <sup>2</sup>										
Nonfarm	15.3	36.8	36.3	5.9	22.5	22.9	55.3	54.7	8.9	33.9
Farm	1.0	1.8	2.1	.7	1.6	16.7	29.0	35.5	11.2	26.7
Under 6 years	12.0	25.4	14.6	2.0	7.4	59.7	126.5	72.7	10.1	36.7
6-16 years	14.7	30.9	26.9	5.9	15.6	38.0	79.8	69.4	15.3	40.3
17-44 years	21.0	50.0	58.0	10.3	36.9	21.6	51.5	59.7	10.6	38.0
45-64 years	3.9	12.6	19.5	2.2	9.8	8.9	28.5	44.2	5.0	22.1
65 years and over	1.6	6.4	7.3	1.3	5.0	6.3	25.7	29.5	5.3	20.0
Family income:										
Under \$5,000	4.2	12.8	10.8	1.8	8.0	22.3	67.5	57.0	9.6	42.4
\$5,000-\$9,999	6.8	17.6	18.1	4.1	11.1	22.6	58.2	59.9	13.5	36.7
\$10,000-\$14,999	7.5	16.5	18.6	3.9	8.6	24.6	54.2	60.9	12.8	28.3
\$15,000 and over	31.2	69.8	70.2	10.3	41.9	25.1	56.2	56.6	8.3	33.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races and unknown income, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> SMSA refers to standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined in 1970 census publications; see Appendix II.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, and unpublished data.

## No. 188. PERSONS WITH SELECTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY SEX AND AGE: 1981

[See headnote, table 189]

CHRONIC CONDITION	Persons with condition (1,000)	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS						
		Total	Male	Female	Under 17 yrs.	17-44 yrs.	45-64 yrs.	65 yrs. and over
Heart conditions	17,186	76.4	70.7	81.6	20.4	37.9	122.7	277.0
Hypertension	25,524	113.4	100.4	125.5	<sup>1</sup> 1.4	54.2	243.7	378.6
Varicose veins	6,130	27.2	10.4	43.0	-	19.0	50.1	83.2
Hemorrhoids	8,848	39.3	36.0	42.4	<sup>1</sup> .4	43.7	66.6	65.9
Chronic bronchitis	7,943	35.3	31.7	38.7	38.4	28.1	40.9	46.1
Asthma <sup>2</sup>	7,244	32.2	33.9	30.6	37.9	29.0	33.6	28.6
Chronic sinusitis	31,036	137.9	121.0	153.7	55.0	158.4	177.5	183.6
Hay fever, without asthma	17,874	79.4	78.7	80.1	58.1	100.2	77.5	51.9
Eczema, dermatitis, urticaria	8,111	36.0	27.8	43.7	37.5	39.3	29.8	30.9
Diseases of sebaceous glands <sup>3</sup>	5,643	25.1	24.4	25.7	21.9	38.5	10.0	<sup>1</sup> 7.0
Arthritis and rheumatism	27,238	121.0	87.5	152.3	<sup>1</sup> 2.8	47.7	248.5	464.7
Diabetes	5,500	24.4	21.7	27.0	<sup>1</sup> 1.4	8.6	56.9	83.4
Migraine	5,999	26.7	14.8	37.7	5.6	38.7	33.7	17.2
Diseases of urinary system	5,689	25.3	13.3	36.5	6.6	25.8	31.7	56.1
Visual impairments	9,084	40.4	47.8	33.4	9.9	27.4	55.2	136.6
Hearing impairments	18,666	82.9	91.1	75.3	17.7	43.8	142.9	263.8
Deformities or orthopedic impairments	18,416	81.8	86.4	77.6	21.1	90.5	117.5	126.2

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

<sup>2</sup> With or without hay fever.

<sup>3</sup> Acne.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.



**NO. 188. PERSONS WITH ACTIVITY LIMITATION, BY SELECTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS:  
1969-1970 TO 1981**

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III. Conditions classified according to eighth revision of International Classification of Diseases for 1969-1970; to ninth revision for 1980 and 1981]

CONDITION	Total <sup>1</sup>	AGE			SEX		FAMILY INCOME		RACE <sup>2</sup>	
		Under 45 yr	45-64 yr	65 and over	Male	Female	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 and over	White	Black
1969-1970										
Persons with limitation (mil.)	23.2	7.3	8.0	8.0	11.7	11.6	11.6	10.1	20.6	2.6
Percent limited by—										
Heart conditions	15.5	6.3	19.0	20.5	16.5	14.6	16.7	15.2	15.7	14.6
Arthritis and rheumatism	14.1	4.4	15.7	21.2	9.3	18.9	17.2	11.6	13.6	16.1
Hypertension without heart involvement	4.6	1.8	5.2	6.4	3.0	6.2	5.9	3.4	3.9	9.4
Impairment of back/spine	8.0	10.6	7.6	2.8	7.3	6.6	5.8	9.2	7.2	6.1
Impairment of lower extremities and hips	6.7	8.9	6.0	5.3	7.6	5.8	6.9	7.8	6.8	5.8
Percent of all persons with—										
No activity limitation	86.3	94.7	80.5	67.7	87.7	88.8	79.6	82.2	88.2	88.4
Activity limitation	11.7	5.3	19.5	42.3	12.3	11.2	20.2	7.8	11.8	11.6
In major activity	9.1	3.3	15.7	37.0	9.5	8.6	16.9	5.5	9.0	8.7
1980										
Persons with limitation (mil.)	31.4	10.2	10.4	10.8	15.5	15.8	7.4	21.0	27.1	3.9
Percent limited by—										
Heart conditions	16.4	4.3	19.7	24.5	16.0	14.7	16.6	15.3	16.6	15.2
Arthritis and rheumatism	17.5	5.4	20.0	26.5	11.0	23.7	23.2	15.5	17.4	18.3
Hypertension <sup>3</sup>	9.9	3.3	13.2	13.1	7.7	12.1	14.1	6.5	8.6	19.2
Impairment of back/spine	9.2	13.9	8.9	4.0	9.1	9.2	6.8	9.9	9.4	7.7
Impairment of lower extremities and hips	8.0	10.7	7.2	6.4	9.0	7.1	8.8	8.0	8.1	7.2
Percent of all persons with—										
No activity limitation	85.6	93.2	76.1	54.8	85.3	85.9	72.2	87.8	85.6	84.9
Activity limitation	14.4	6.8	23.9	45.2	14.7	14.1	27.8	12.2	14.4	15.1
In major activity	10.9	4.2	18.8	39.0	11.2	10.6	23.3	8.8	10.8	12.2
1981										
Persons with limitation (mil.)	32.3	10.4	10.6	11.4	15.8	16.6	6.8	21.8	27.9	3.9
Percent limited by—										
Heart conditions	16.4	4.2	19.3	24.8	17.7	15.2	18.1	15.5	16.5	16.3
Arthritis and rheumatism	17.4	5.4	19.8	26.0	12.2	22.3	21.5	15.7	17.6	16.6
Hypertension <sup>3</sup>	9.1	3.1	12.1	11.7	7.0	11.0	12.9	7.9	7.9	17.5
Impairment of back/spine	9.8	13.9	11.3	4.6	9.4	10.2	8.6	10.4	10.0	8.3
Impairment of lower extremities and hips	7.8	10.9	8.3	5.8	8.4	6.8	8.5	7.5	7.7	6.8
Percent of all persons with—										
No activity limitation	85.6	93.4	78.1	54.3	85.4	85.8	73.1	87.7	85.5	85.3
Activity limitation	14.4	6.6	23.9	45.7	14.6	14.2	26.9	12.3	14.5	14.7
In major activity	10.9	4.1	19.1	39.2	11.3	10.6	22.2	9.0	10.9	12.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons with unknown family income and other races not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> See footnote 2, table 183.

<sup>3</sup> Covers all cases of hypertension, regardless of other conditions.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, and unpublished data.

**NO. 190. PERSONS WITH KNOWN CASE OF DIABETES, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1981**

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III]

SEX, RACE, AND FAMILY INCOME	NUMBER (1,000)					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION				
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Persons 20 years old and over				Total <sup>1</sup>	Persons 20 years old and over			
		Total	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over		Total	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Total persons with known diabetes <sup>2</sup>	6,857	5,584	854	2,523	2,107	26.1	36.1	10.1	57.1	66.0
Male	2,521	2,492	429	1,199	864	23.2	34.4	10.4	57.2	65.0
Female	3,137	3,072	425	1,324	1,323	26.9	37.7	9.6	57.0	60.1
White	4,737	4,655	718	2,023	1,912	24.4	34.4	9.6	51.4	64.5
Black and other	921	909	135	500	275	29.6	46.6	11.6	103.7	123.7
Black	843	832	135	442	256	31.9	52.8	14.0	107.6	128.3
Less than \$5,000	906	906	<sup>3</sup> 102	299	505	47.8	71.5	<sup>3</sup> 17.5	117.0	117.8
\$5,000-\$9,999	1,133	1,127	<sup>3</sup> 114	424	589	37.5	52.9	<sup>3</sup> 12.1	87.8	83.5
\$10,000-\$14,999	828	800	<sup>3</sup> 56	396	346	27.1	36.2	<sup>3</sup> 5.0	71.8	90.4
\$15,000-\$24,999	884	947	236	417	293	18.8	27.8	10.9	44.4	96.6
\$25,000 or more	1,190	1,148	290	643	216	16.3	23.1	9.6	38.5	73.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 20 years old, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons for whom family income is unknown, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.



### NO. 191. PERSONS WITH DEFINITE HYPERTENSION, BY RACE, SEX AND AGE: 1960-1962, 1971-1975, AND 1976-1980

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population, 25-74 years old. Based on findings of a sample survey in National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; see Appendix III. Subject to sampling variability, see source. Data represent number of persons with an average of three blood pressure readings of either systolic pressure of 160 mmHg or more or diastolic pressure of 95 mmHg or more]

PERIOD AND AGE GROUP	NUMBER (1,000)					RATE PER 100 PERSONS				
	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Female	Male	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Female	Male
1960-1962, total	15,675	12,654	2,838	8,798	6,879	16.7	15.2	30.4	17.9	15.3
1971-1975, total	19,184	15,588	3,425	9,226	9,958	17.7	16.0	32.7	15.9	19.8
1976-1980, total	16,641	13,680	2,960	7,851	8,790	14.6	13.4	23.7	12.6	16.8
25-34 years old	1,814	1,509	296	432	1,383	5.5	5.3	7.6	2.6	8.7
35-44 years old	2,346	1,731	497	1,006	1,338	9.9	8.5	19.6	8.2	11.6
45-54 years old	4,098	3,345	893	1,772	2,327	17.8	16.6	30.7	14.9	20.9
55-64 years old	4,422	3,683	663	2,149	2,273	21.7	20.2	37.6	20.0	23.7
65-74 years old	3,990	3,292	471	2,290	1,700	26.6	25.5	36.5	27.9	24.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Rates age-adjusted using 1976-1980 population base. See text, p. 61

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics, Advance Data*, No. 84, Oct. 8, 1982.

### NO. 192. DENTAL CARIES (CAVITIES) IN CHILDREN, BY AGE: 1971-1974 AND 1979-1980

[Covers only children with at least one permanent tooth. Data shown are for the permanent dentition and represent the average number of decayed (D), missing (M), or filled (F) surfaces or teeth per child. 1979 survey based on sample of approximately 40,000 children enrolled in public or private schools]

AGE	1971-1974		1979-1980								Avg. number of DMF teeth per child
	Number of children (1,000)	Avg. number of DMF surfaces <sup>1</sup> per child	Number of children (1,000)	Average number of DMF surfaces <sup>1</sup> per child							
				Total	Male	Female	White	Black and other	Inside metro. areas <sup>2</sup>	Outside metro. areas <sup>2</sup>	
Total	48,393	7.06	45,316	4.77	4.44	5.12	4.69	4.15	4.67	5.04	2.91
5 years old	1,088	.15	1,055	.11	.11	.11	.12	.08	.08	.19	.07
6 years old	2,825	.41	2,750	.20	.19	.22	.20	.20	.20	.21	.16
7 years old	3,704	.89	3,525	.58	.47	.69	.59	.55	.56	.63	.44
8 years old	3,661	1.86	3,453	1.25	1.08	1.42	1.26	1.19	1.30	1.10	.90
9 years old	4,036	3.58	3,420	1.90	1.81	2.00	1.89	1.44	1.92	1.85	1.26
10 years old	4,378	4.14	3,515	2.60	2.32	2.90	2.64	2.43	2.65	2.48	1.89
11 years old	4,088	4.58	3,479	3.00	2.73	3.28	3.11	2.45	2.84	3.41	1.98
12 years old	4,116	6.36	3,601	4.16	3.75	4.62	4.32	3.46	4.04	4.50	2.64
13 years old	4,153	6.67	3,622	5.41	4.95	5.89	5.45	5.22	5.20	5.93	3.38
14 years old	4,046	9.60	4,063	6.53	6.44	6.62	6.83	6.02	6.35	6.99	4.04
15 years old	4,256	11.67	4,171	8.07	7.46	8.71	8.25	7.09	7.96	8.58	4.94
16 years old	4,184	15.12	4,195	9.58	8.48	10.77	9.57	9.66	9.54	9.70	5.64
17 years old	3,898	18.90	4,267	11.04	10.52	11.58	11.24	9.85	10.72	11.82	6.35

<sup>1</sup> A surface is a side of a tooth. There are 5 surfaces on molars and bicusps and 4 surfaces on incisors and cusps.

<sup>2</sup> For definition of metropolitan area used for this survey, see source.

Source: U.S. National Institute of Dental Research, *The Prevalence of Dental Caries in United States Children, 1979-1980*, December 1981

### NO. 193. PERSONS WEARING CORRECTIVE LENSES: 1971 AND 1980

[See headnote, table 194. Total wearing lenses includes group unknown as to type. Excludes sunglasses worn only to filter light, safety glasses for protection, etc. Contact lenses includes those with or without glasses]

ITEM	1971			1980						
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	3-16 yr	17-24 yr	25-44 yr	45 yr and over
Population, 3 yrs. old and over (mil.)	191.6	92.1	99.5	208.1	100.1	108.0	48.0	32.2	68.6	67.4
Wearing lenses (mil.)	94.3	40.8	53.5	107.7	46.2	61.5	7.8	11.7	27.8	68.6
Eyeglasses only (mil.)	90.3	39.7	50.6	97.9	43.3	54.6	7.0	8.7	22.8	59.3
Contact lenses (mil.)	4.0	1.1	2.9	9.9	2.9	7.0	.5	3.1	5.0	1.3
Percent wearing lenses	49.2	44.2	53.8	51.8	46.2	57.0	15.7	36.5	40.6	89.9
Eyeglasses only	47.1	43.1	50.9	47.0	43.2	50.5	14.7	26.9	37.7	88.0
Contact lenses	2.1	1.2	2.9	4.8	2.9	6.5	1.1	9.6	6.2	2.0

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, number 83, and unpublished data.

**NO. 194. PERSONS USING SPECIAL HEALTH AIDS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY AGE: 1980**

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III]

TYPE OF AID	NUMBER (1,000)					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION				
	Total	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr and over	Total	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr and over
Cane or walking stick	2,878	14	222	654	2,000	13.2	1.1	2.2	15.0	63.7
Special shoes	1,344	320	273	419	331	6.2	6.4	2.7	9.8	13.9
Leg or foot brace	472	54	173	173	73	2.2	1.1	1.7	4.0	3.1
Other braces	1,000	57	373	398	172	4.6	1.1	3.7	9.1	7.2
Walker	866	11	131	159	664	4.0	1.2	1.3	3.7	27.8
Wheelchair	720	126	123	188	384	3.3	1.5	1.2	4.3	18.1
Crutches	588	46	152	239	151	2.7	.9	1.5	5.5	6.3
Artificial leg or foot	142	1	124	71	47	.7	1	1.2	1.6	2.0

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

**NO. 195. DRUG USE, BY TYPE OF DRUG AND BY AGE GROUP: 1972 TO 1982**

[Current users are those who used drugs at least once within month prior to this study. For 1982, based on national samples of 1,581 youths (12-17 yrs. old), 1,263 young adults (18-25 yrs. old), and 2,780 older adults (26 yrs. old and over). Subject to sampling variability; see source]

TYPE OF DRUG	PERCENT OF YOUTHS				PERCENT OF YOUNG ADULTS				PERCENT OF ADULTS			
	Ever used		Current user		Ever used		Current user		Ever used		Current user	
	1972	1982	1972	1982	1974	1982	1974	1982	1974	1982	1974	1982
Marijuana	14.0	26.7	7.0	11.5	52.7	64.1	25.2	27.4	9.9	23.0	2.0	6.6
Inhalants	6.4	(NA)	1.0	(NA)	9.2	(NA)	(2)	(NA)	1.2	(NA)	(2)	(NA)
Hallucinogens	4.8	5.2	1.4	1.4	16.6	21.1	2.5	1.7	1.3	6.4	(2)	1.2
Cocaine	1.5	6.5	.6	1.6	12.7	28.3	3.1	6.8	.9	8.5	(2)	(NA)
Heroin	.6	(2)	(2)	(2)	4.5	1.2	(2)	(2)	.5	1.1	(2)	.6
Anaesthetics	(NA)	4.2	(NA)	2.6	(NA)	12.1	(NA)	4.7	(NA)	3.2	(NA)	(NA)
Stimulants <sup>1</sup>	4.0	6.7	(NA)	1.3	17.0	18.0	3.7	2.6	3.0	6.2	(2)	(NA)
Sedatives <sup>1</sup>	3.0	5.8	(NA)	.9	15.0	18.7	1.6	1.6	2.0	4.6	(2)	(NA)
Tranquilizers <sup>1</sup>	3.0	4.9	(NA)	.7	10.0	15.1	1.2	1.0	2.0	3.8	(2)	1.2
Alcohol	(NA)	65.2	24.0	26.9	61.6	94.6	69.3	87.9	73.2	88.2	54.5	58.7
Cigarettes	(NA)	49.5	17.0	14.7	68.8	78.9	48.8	39.5	65.4	78.7	39.1	34.6

NA: Not available. 2: Less than 5 percent. <sup>1</sup> Prescription drugs.Source: U.S. National Institute on Drug Abuse, *National Survey on Drug Abuse: Main Findings, 1982*.**NO. 196. MARIJUANA AND ALCOHOL—PERCENT OF POPULATION WHO ARE CURRENT USERS, 1972 TO 1982**

[See headnote, table 195]

CHARACTERISTIC	YOUTHS				YOUNG ADULTS			ADULTS		
	1972	1976	1979	1982	1976	1979	1982	1976	1979	1982
<b>MARIJUANA</b>										
Current users, total	7	12	17	19	25	35	27	4	6	7
Male	9	14	19	13	31	45	36	6	9	10
Female	6	11	14	10	19	20	19	2	3	3
White	8	12	17	12	26	36	26	3	6	6
Black and other	2	11	15	10	22	34	35	6	8	9
SMSA's with 1 million or more inhabitants <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	18	20	17	29	39	32	5	8	9
SMSA's with under 1 million inhabitants <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	11	14	8	28	36	26	4	6	6
Nonmetropolitan areas	(NA)	8	15	9	16	30	23	1	4	3
<b>ALCOHOL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Current users, total	24	32	37	37	68	78	68	56	61	57
Male	27	36	39	27	79	84	75	63	72	69
Female	21	29	36	27	58	68	61	48	52	46
White	24	34	38	29	72	78	71	57	62	57
Black and other	16	23	29	16	54	62	51	50	56	51
SMSA's with 1 million or more inhabitants <sup>1</sup>	24	38	40	33	78	80	74	70	72	67
SMSA's with under 1 million inhabitants <sup>1</sup>	28	33	35	20	72	75	66	54	58	55
Nonmetropolitan areas	20	26	35	27	55	71	64	41	51	44

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Refers to standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined in 1970 census publications. For definition of SMSA, see Appendix II. <sup>2</sup> For 1972 and 1976, respondent gave answers orally. Beginning 1979, respondent marked answer on a private sheet.Source: U.S. National Institute on Drug Abuse, *National Survey on Drug Abuse: Main Findings, 1982*.

No. 197. DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT UNITS: 1977 TO 1982

[In thousands, except as noted. 1977 as of April 30; 1980 and 1982 as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Treatment unit refers to a facility that specifically provides direct, on-site drug abuse treatment services to its clients. Based on a complete census of all known units; for 1982, the response rate was 89.4 percent]

ITEM	1977	1980	1982	ITEM	1977	1980	1982
Treatment units (number).....	3,147	3,449	3,018	Clients—Con.			
Clients <sup>1</sup> .....	234.6	181.5	196.3	Outpatient and day care.....	203.3	157.2	149.5
By mode of treatment:				Residential.....	18.5	15.1	14.8
Drug free <sup>2</sup> .....	147.2	105.0	95.9	Hospital inpatient.....	3.7	2.6	2.9
Detoxification <sup>3</sup> .....	5.8	5.2	5.1	Prison.....	9.1	6.6	6.2
Methadone maintenance <sup>4</sup> .....	80.0	67.9	72.0	Total funding (mil. dol.) .....	510.7	486.6	533.6
				Total staff.....	40.5	<sup>a</sup> 36.0	<sup>a</sup> 34.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Drug withdrawal without medication. <sup>3</sup> Drug withdrawal supported by use of prescribed medication. If methadone used, treatment for 21 days or less. <sup>4</sup> Continued use of methadone for a period of more than 21 days. Includes other maintenance treatments. <sup>a</sup> Includes staff for alcoholism treatment when drug abuse and alcoholism are treated at same unit. Full-time equivalent employment.

Source: U.S. National Institute on Drug Abuse, *NIDA Statistical Series*, series F, periodic.

No. 198. CIGARETTE SMOKING BY SEX AND AGE: 1970 TO 1980

[Civilian noninstitutionalized population, 17 years old and over. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III. Smoking data were obtained from self-respondents only]

SEX AND AGE	Unit	Total population <sup>1</sup>	Persons who never smoked	Persons who ever smoked <sup>2</sup>	Former smokers	PRESENT SMOKERS				
						Total <sup>3</sup>	Cigarettes smoked per day (heaviest amount)			
							Under 15	15-24	25-34	35 or more
1970: Both sexes .....	1,000 .....	133,132	59,675	72,678	23,959	48,619	15,517	20,628	5,256	5,707
Percent of total .....	Percent .....	100.0	44.8	54.6	17.9	36.7	11.7	15.5	3.9	4.3
Male .....	1,000 .....	62,310	19,144	42,773	15,861	26,912	7,163	11,458	3,180	3,959
Percent of total .....	Percent .....	100.0	30.7	68.6	25.5	43.2	11.5	18.4	5.1	6.4
17-24 years .....	1,000 .....	12,034	5,844	6,016	1,131	4,885	1,822	2,053	442	277
25-44 years .....	1,000 .....	22,542	5,779	16,641	5,235	11,406	2,516	5,124	1,505	1,895
45-64 years .....	1,000 .....	19,644	4,513	15,065	6,302	8,763	2,047	3,603	1,081	1,625
65 years and over .....	1,000 .....	8,090	3,007	5,051	3,193	1,858	778	678	131	162
Female .....	1,000 .....	70,822	40,531	29,905	7,998	21,807	8,354	9,170	2,096	1,746
Percent of total .....	Percent .....	100.0	57.2	42.2	11.3	30.9	11.8	12.9	3.0	2.5
17-24 years .....	1,000 .....	13,908	8,582	5,188	991	4,198	1,927	1,635	286	192
25-44 years .....	1,000 .....	24,349	11,302	12,958	3,550	9,408	3,211	4,004	1,106	900
45-64 years .....	1,000 .....	21,658	11,813	9,744	2,632	7,111	2,675	3,056	648	583
65 years and over .....	1,000 .....	10,907	8,835	2,015	825	1,190	541	475	56	74
1979: Both sexes .....	1,000 .....	157,461	71,901	84,813	32,665	51,947	15,372	21,780	6,801	7,120
Percent of total .....	Percent .....	100.0	45.7	53.7	20.7	33.0	9.8	13.8	4.3	4.5
Male .....	1,000 .....	74,379	26,021	47,806	20,462	27,345	7,055	11,187	4,021	4,633
Female .....	1,000 .....	83,082	45,880	36,806	12,203	24,603	8,317	10,593	2,780	2,487
1980: Both sexes <sup>4</sup> .....	1,000 .....	180,798	74,096	85,572	33,130	52,442	15,200	21,806	6,800	7,945
Percent of total .....	Percent .....	100.0	46.1	53.2	20.6	32.6	9.5	13.6	4.2	4.9
Male .....	1,000 .....	75,970	28,906	48,423	20,672	27,751	6,589	11,543	4,045	5,100
Percent of total .....	Percent .....	100.0	35.4	63.7	27.2	36.5	8.7	15.2	5.3	6.7
17-24 years .....	1,000 .....	15,699	9,059	6,522	1,504	5,018	1,694	2,308	494	445
25-44 years .....	1,000 .....	29,549	9,837	19,457	6,886	12,571	2,584	5,572	2,008	2,276
45-64 years .....	1,000 .....	20,830	4,593	16,014	7,612	8,402	1,759	2,942	1,362	2,133
65 years and over .....	1,000 .....	9,891	3,418	6,431	4,670	1,760	551	723	183	246
Female .....	1,000 .....	84,828	47,180	37,149	12,458	24,690	8,811	10,262	2,755	2,845
Percent of total .....	Percent .....	100.0	55.6	43.8	14.7	29.1	10.2	12.1	3.2	3.4
17-24 years .....	1,000 .....	16,477	9,832	6,556	1,504	5,051	2,269	2,036	343	374
25-44 years .....	1,000 .....	31,493	15,917	15,444	5,099	10,345	3,172	4,204	1,358	1,509
45-64 years .....	1,000 .....	22,725	11,737	10,795	3,862	6,933	2,035	3,132	830	879
65 years and over .....	1,000 .....	14,133	9,694	4,354	1,993	2,361	1,136	891	223	<sup>5</sup> 83

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons for whom smoking status is unknown. <sup>2</sup> Excludes smokers with unknown present smoking status. <sup>3</sup> Includes smokers for whom the number of cigarettes smoked per day is unknown. <sup>4</sup> Estimates are based on data collected for 2 quarters, July–December, 1980. <sup>5</sup> Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, vol. 21, No. 3 supplement, June 1972; and unpublished data.

## NO. 199. DRUGS AND TOILETRIES—RETAIL SALES: 1980 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Excludes government and hospital use]

PRODUCT	1980	1981	1982	PRODUCT	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total sales</b>	<b>37,576</b>	<b>41,851</b>	<b>46,533</b>	<b>Toiletries</b>	<b>14,515</b>	<b>16,120</b>	<b>17,768</b>
<b>Drugs and health aids</b>	<b>23,161</b>	<b>25,831</b>	<b>28,765</b>	<b>Cosmetics<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>3,626</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>4,450</b>
Prescriptions	12,852	14,170	16,154	Lipstick	894	966	1,048
Baby needs	2,510	2,885	3,089	Mascara	680	739	835
Disposable diapers	1,894	1,887	2,078	Hair care <sup>b</sup>	3,682	4,001	4,410
Analgesics <sup>c</sup>	1,338	1,430	1,655	Shampoo	1,116	1,275	1,406
Aspirin-salicylate compounds	721	742	796	Hair dressing	1,133	1,200	1,332
Cough/cold items	1,007	1,252	1,326	Hair accessories	683	933	872
Feminine hygiene	1,015	1,128	1,235	Personal hygiene <sup>d</sup>	1,827	2,008	2,152
Digestive aids <sup>e</sup>	1,087	1,176	1,227	Bath soaps	1,097	1,158	1,265
Antacids <sup>f</sup>	638	691	742	Deodorants	680	807	870
Home health care	833	964	1,089	Dental products	1,835	1,798	1,927
Vitamins	916	980	1,031	Toothpaste	742	831	922
First aid <sup>g</sup>	769	808	839	Fragrances	1,346	1,803	1,926
Diet aids	334	361	381	Men's	865	1,077	1,155
Fool care	205	255	278	Women's	681	726	771
Other <sup>h</sup>	395	424	480	Skin and sun care products	1,322	1,447	1,685
				Shaving products	1,097	1,191	1,218

<sup>1</sup> Effervescent compounds included in antacids. <sup>2</sup> Includes elimination aids such as laxatives and antidiarrheals, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes blood glucose tests. <sup>4</sup> Covers first aid supplies, external antiseptics, and hydrocortisone. <sup>5</sup> Covers contraceptives, hemorrhoidal preparations, sleeping aids, motion sickness preparations, and lock itch products. <sup>6</sup> Includes nail products and other face and eye makeup items, not shown separately. <sup>7</sup> Includes hair color and other hair preparations, not shown separately. <sup>8</sup> Includes personal hygiene appliances, not shown separately. <sup>9</sup> Includes men's fragrance extension products. <sup>10</sup> Includes medicated soaps.

Source: Medical Economics Company, Inc., Oradell, N.J., *Drug Topics, Marketing Guide*, annual. (Further reproduction prohibited without written permission of copyright owner.)

## NO. 200. AVERAGE HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS, BY AGE AND SEX: 1980-1982, 1971-1974, AND 1976-1980

[Height was measured without shoes. For 1980-1982, two pounds are deducted to allow for weight of clothing; for 1971-1974 and 1976-1980 total weights of all clothing ranged from 2 to 62 pound, which are not deducted from weights shown. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see source.]

SEX, YEAR, AND HEIGHT (feet and inches)	18-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years
<b>MEN</b>						
<b>HEIGHT (inches)</b>						
1980-1982	68.7	69.1	68.5	68.2	67.4	66.9
1971-1974	68.7	68.6	68.1	68.3	68.3	67.3
1976-1980	68.7	68.6	68.1	68.0	68.4	67.4
<b>WOMEN</b>						
1980-1982	63.8	63.7	63.5	62.8	62.4	61.5
1971-1974	64.3	64.1	64.1	63.6	62.8	62.3
1976-1980	64.3	64.2	64.1	63.5	63.0	62.2
<b>MEN</b>						
<b>WEIGHT (lb.)</b>						
1980-1982, total	156	169	170	170	164	158
1971-1974, total	165	176	178	175	171	164
1976-1980, total	163	173	178	178	174	165
5'2"	130	139	146	148	147	143
5'3"	135	145	149	154	151	148
5'4"	139	151	155	158	156	152
5'5"	143	155	159	163	160	156
5'6"	148	159	164	167	165	161
5'7"	152	164	169	171	170	165
5'8"	157	168	174	176	174	169
5'9"	162	173	178	180	178	174
5'10"	166	177	183	185	183	178
5'11"	171	182	188	190	187	182
6'	175	186	192	194	192	187
6'1"	180	191	197	198	197	192
6'2"	185	196	202	204	201	196
<b>WOMEN</b>						
1980-1982, total	127	134	142	145	150	144
1971-1974, total	132	140	148	149	149	148
1976-1980, total	134	142	148	150	150	147
4'9"	111	120	131	129	132	132
4'10"	114	123	133	132	135	135
4'11"	118	126	136	136	138	138
5'	121	130	139	139	142	142
5'1"	124	133	141	143	145	145
5'2"	128	138	144	146	148	148
5'3"	131	139	146	150	151	151
5'4"	134	142	149	153	154	154
5'5"	137	146	151	157	157	157
5'6"	141	149	154	160	161	160
5'7"	144	152	158	164	164	163
5'8"	147	155	159	166	167	166

U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 11, and unpublished data.

## NO. 201. PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR FOOD COMMODITIES: 1960 TO 1982

[In pounds, except as indicated. Consumption represents the residual after exports, nonfood use, and ending stocks are subtracted from the sum of beginning stocks, domestic production, and imports. Based on Bureau of the Census population estimates. For similar but unrevised data, see *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 881-915]

COMMODITY	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>Meats (carcass weight)</b>	173.7	175.6	192.2	180.3	182.6	177.8	180.2	177.8	170.8
Beef	85.0	99.5	113.5	118.8	117.9	105.5	103.4	104.3	104.4
Veal	6.1	5.2	2.9	4.1	2.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0
Lamb and mutton	4.8	3.7	3.2	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7
Pork (excluding lard)	77.7	67.2	72.6	55.4	60.3	68.8	73.5	69.9	62.7
<b>Fish (edible weight)</b>	10.3	10.8	11.8	12.2	13.4	13.0	12.8	12.9	12.3
Fresh and frozen	5.7	6.0	6.9	7.5	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.7
Canned	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.3	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.3
Cured	.6	.5	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3
<b>Poultry products</b>									
Eggs (number)	334	313	309	276	273	278	272	266	263
Chicken (ready-to-cook)	27.8	33.3	40.4	40.1	46.7	50.6	50.1	51.7	52.9
Turkey (ready-to-cook)	6.2	7.4	8.0	8.5	9.2	9.9	10.5	10.7	10.8
<b>Dairy products</b>									
Total milk fat solids	24.5	22.9	20.6	19.8	20.0	20.1	19.9	19.9	20.5
Total nonfat milk solids	43.4	40.6	39.7	37.5	37.3	37.2	36.6	36.4	36.1
Cheese	8.3	9.6	11.5	14.3	17.0	17.2	17.6	18.1	19.6
Condensed and evaporated whole milk	13.7	10.6	7.1	5.2	4.1	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.0
Fluid milk and cream (product weight)	302	292	277	267	257	253	250	248	242
Ice cream (product weight)	18.3	18.5	17.6	18.5	17.4	17.1	17.3	17.2	17.5
<b>Fats and oils, total (fat content)</b>	45.1	47.7	52.6	52.3	54.6	55.8	55.8	56.9	(NA)
Butter (actual weight)	7.5	6.4	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.5
Margarine (actual weight)	9.3	9.8	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.2	11.1
Lard	7.5	6.3	4.6	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5
Shortening	12.6	14.2	17.3	17.0	17.8	18.4	18.2	18.5	18.7
Other edible fats and oils	11.4	14.1	17.7	19.9	22.1	22.4	22.7	23.5	23.3
<b>Fruits</b>									
Fresh, total (farm weight)	93.9	81.4	81.4	83.5	81.5	83.3	88.6	90.0	85.1
Citrus <sup>1</sup>	33.7	29.2	28.8	29.4	26.5	24.5	28.9	24.2	24.0
Apples (commercial)	18.3	16.3	18.3	17.7	15.8	17.0	17.9	19.3	16.1
Other (excluding melons)	41.9	35.9	34.3	36.4	39.2	41.8	41.8	46.5	45.0
Processed:									
Canned fruit	22.6	23.5	23.3	19.0	17.9	17.8	17.4	16.4	13.0
Canned juices (excl. frozen)	12.9	10.6	14.5	14.6	16.5	16.9	16.7	19.1	13.8
Frozen (including juices)	9.2	8.7	9.9	14.0	12.5	12.6	13.0	12.7	14.1
Dried <sup>2</sup>	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.1	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.8
<b>Vegetables: <sup>3</sup></b>									
Fresh (farm weight)	105.7	98.3	99.1	98.0	103.8	104.7	107.5	104.6	109.3
Canned (excluding potatoes and sweet potatoes)	43.4	46.9	51.1	51.9	51.8	53.2	49.8	45.9	(NA)
Frozen (excluding potatoes)	7.0	8.0	9.6	9.6	10.7	11.2	10.4	11.3	(NA)
<b>Potatoes (fresh equivalent) <sup>3 4</sup></b>	109	107	117	120	121	124	118	113	114
Frozen potatoes (product)	2.7	5.7	11.1	13.7	17.2	17.7	16.9	18.2	18.1
<b>Sweet potatoes (fresh equivalent) <sup>3 4</sup></b>	7.1	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.3	4.9
<b>Dry edible beans</b>	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.6	4.8	4.4	4.3	5.7	6.0
<b>Melons (farm weight) <sup>3</sup></b>	25.8	23.6	23.2	18.9	21.8	20.8	18.6	20.7	22.4
<b>Sugar (refined)</b>	97.6	97.0	101.7	89.1	91.4	89.3	83.6	79.5	75.3
<b>Grains</b>									
Commeal and other <sup>5</sup>	14.3	15.1	15.8	15.9	15.9	15.9	15.8	15.8	15.8
Corn sweeteners	13.9	18.2	23.4	34.2	43.3	47.2	52.7	58.8	63.8
Oat food products	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Wheat flour <sup>6</sup>	118	113	111	114	115	117	117	116	114
Wheat breakfast cereals	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Rye flour	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7
Rice, milled <sup>1</sup>	6.1	7.6	6.7	7.6	5.7	9.4	9.4	11.0	11.8
<b>Other</b>									
Coffee (green beans)	15.8	14.8	13.7	12.2	10.5	11.3	10.3	10.3	10.1
Tea	.6	.7	.7	.8	.8	.7	.8	.8	.8
Soft drinks (gallons)	13.6	19.2	23.7	27.3	35.4	36.8	37.8	38.9	39.6
Cocoa beans	3.6	4.0	3.9	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.8
Peanuts (shelled) <sup>7</sup>	4.9	5.6	5.8	6.5	6.8	6.8	5.5	6.4	6.6
<b>Food consumption <sup>8</sup> (1967 = 100)</b>	97	98	102	101	103	104	104	103	103

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For crop year beginning in previous year. <sup>2</sup> For pack year. <sup>3</sup> Excludes produce from home gardens. <sup>4</sup> Includes quantities canned and frozen. <sup>5</sup> Includes cornstarch, corn cereal, and hominy.

<sup>6</sup> Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour. <sup>7</sup> For crop year beginning September of year shown. <sup>8</sup> Retail weight equivalent, weighted by constant retail prices.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures* (Statistical Bulletin 694), November 1982 and unpublished data.

### NO. 202. NUTRITION—NUTRIENTS AVAILABLE FOR CIVILIAN CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA PER DAY AND INDEXES: 1950 TO 1981

[For 1950, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. Quantities of nutrients computed by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Human Nutrition Information Service, Consumer Nutrition Division, on the basis of estimates prepared by the Economic Research Service of per capita food consumption (retail weight), including home garden produce. No deduction made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste of food in the home, use for pet food, or for destruction or loss of nutrients during the preparation of food. Data include iron, thiamin, riboflavin, and niacin added to flour and cereal products; other nutrients added primarily as follows: Vitamin A value to margarine, milk of all types, milk extenders; vitamin B<sub>6</sub> to cereals, meal replacements, infant formulas; vitamin B<sub>12</sub> to cereals; ascorbic acid to fruit juices and drinks, flavored beverages and dessert powders, milk extenders, and cereals. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 851-856, for related data]

NUTRIENT	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	PERCENT CHANGE		
											1950-1980	1960-1970	1970-1981
Food energy	Calories	3,250	3,180	3,200	3,340	3,260	3,410	3,400	3,420	3,420	-1.8	4.7	2.4
Protein	Grams	94	96	97	101	99	101	100	100	100	2.1	5.2	-1.0
Fat	Grams	145	148	150	180	152	181	182	183	183	2.1	8.1	1.9
Carbohydrate	Grams	401	378	373	382	381	397	393	393	393	-6.2	1.8	3.4
Calcium	Grams	.98	.96	.94	.93	.90	.88	.88	.88	.88	-2.0	-3.1	-5.4
Phosphorus	Grams	1.53	1.52	1.51	1.54	1.51	1.50	1.48	1.48	1.48	-7	1.3	3.9
Iron	Milligrams	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.1	17.0	17.1	16.9	17.0	17.0	-	6.9	.6
Magnesium	Milligrams	361	344	338	341	341	337	331	332	332	4.7	.9	-2.6
Vitamin A	Int'l units	8,500	8,100	7,700	8,200	8,100	8,100	8,000	8,100	8,100	-4.7	1.2	-1.2
Thiamin	Milligrams	1.90	1.92	1.88	1.88	1.88	2.14	2.16	2.13	2.13	1.1	2.1	8.7
Riboflavin	Milligrams	2.29	2.26	2.25	2.31	2.32	2.34	2.32	2.32	2.32	-	.9	.4
Niacin	Milligrams	20.4	21.8	22.5	24.1	24.8	26.2	25.8	26.0	26.0	6.9	10.6	7.9
Vitamin B <sub>6</sub>	Milligrams	1.83	1.86	1.83	1.98	1.97	2.00	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.6	6.5	-
Vitamin B <sub>12</sub>	Micrograms	8.7	9.0	9.0	9.7	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.2	3.4	7.8	-5.2
Ascorbic acid	Milligrams	108	106	98	112	120	121	123	121	121	-	5.7	8.0
INDEXES (1967 = 100)													
Food energy	Percent	99	97	98	102	100	104	104	104	104	-2.0	5.2	2.0
Protein	Percent	95	97	98	102	100	102	101	101	101	2.0	5.2	1.0
Fat	Percent	94	95	97	103	98	104	105	105	105	1.1	8.4	1.9
Carbohydrate	Percent	108	100	99	101	101	106	104	105	105	5.7	1.0	4.0

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Human Nutrition Information Service. Data published by Economic Research Service in *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures*, annual and *National Food Review*, quarterly

### NO. 203. DAILY PER CAPITA INTAKE OF SELECTED NUTRIENTS, BY RACE AND INCOME LEVELS: 1971-1974 AND 1976-1980

[Covers persons 1-74 years old. Represents average daily intake per person. Data are based on 24-hour recall of respondent. For definition of median and mean, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Based on findings of a sample survey in the first and second Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Subject to sampling variability, see source]

NUTRIENT	1971-1974					1976-1980				
	Total persons <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Persons with income <sup>2</sup> —		Total persons <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Persons with income <sup>2</sup> —	
				Below poverty level	Above poverty level				Below poverty level	Above poverty level
Calories, mean	1,994	2,017	1,825	1,617	2,021	1,976	1,999	1,842	1,644	2,001
Median	1,820	1,840	1,688	1,645	1,845	1,773	1,797	1,650	1,667	1,787
Protein (g), mean	77.83	78.92	68.65	68.76	79.11	76.19	77.13	69.37	68.69	77.52
Median	68.83	70.78	60.85	61.41	70.98	66.31	67.26	60.56	59.77	67.56
Calcium (mg), mean	867	897	654	782	882	824	851	655	775	835
Median	727	755	553	653	740	686	708	543	651	695
Iron (mg), mean	11.95	12.10	10.80	10.70	12.13	13.01	13.23	11.81	11.71	13.24
Median	10.58	10.69	9.55	9.38	10.77	11.29	11.42	10.07	10.08	11.47
Vitamin A (I.U.), mean	4,774	4,802	4,613	4,361	4,821	5,148	5,101	5,443	4,489	5,253
Median	3,080	3,133	2,569	2,627	3,147	3,321	3,377	2,818	2,620	3,409
Vitamin C (mg), mean	86.32	86.99	80.01	72.06	88.53	100.62	100.07	101.84	84.46	103.47
Median	59.23	60.42	49.09	41.37	61.97	68.98	68.80	65.96	50.96	71.57

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons of other races, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> See text, p. 447 and table 777

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 11, No. 202 and unpublished data.

## NO. 204. FEDERAL FOOD PROGRAMS: 1960 TO 1982

(For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1965, American Samoa. All participation data are average monthly figures. Participants are not reported for special milk program, nutrition program for the elderly, and charitable institutions program. Cost data are direct benefits to recipients; excludes expenditure for administrative and other operational costs)

PROGRAM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Food stamp:</b>											
Participants	Million	(x)	4	4.3	17.1	17.1	18.0	17.7	21.1	22.4	21.7
Federal cost	Mill. dol.	(x)	33	550	4,386	5,067	5,139	6,475	8,685	10,830	10,206
<b>National school lunch program (NSLP):<sup>1</sup></b>											
Free lunches served	Million	217	266	739	1,838	1,686	1,659	1,623	1,671	1,740	1,624
Reduced-price lunches served	Million	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	208	249	278	308	312	265
Children participating	Million	13.8	18.3	22.5	24.9	26.3	26.7	27.0	28.6	25.8	23.1
Federal cost <sup>2</sup>	Mill. dol.	94	130	300	1,269	1,574	1,625	2,002	2,304	2,397	2,197
<b>School breakfast (SB):</b>											
Children participating	Million	(x)	(x)	5	1.8	2.5	2.6	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.4
Federal cost <sup>2</sup>	Mill. dol.	(x)	(x)	11	86	146	179	230	288	338	321
<b>Special school milk:</b>											
Quantity reimbursed	Mill. 1/2 pt.	2,385	2,967	2,902	2,139	2,205	1,953	1,821	1,795	1,542	228
Federal cost	Mill. dol.	81	97	101	123	153	138	137	148	100	21
<b>Women-infant-children:<sup>3</sup></b>											
Participants	Million	(x)	(x)	(x)	3	8	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.2
Federal cost	Mill. dol.	(x)	(x)	(x)	94	227	334	447	603	729	784
<b>Child care feeding:<sup>4</sup></b>											
Children participating	Million	(x)	(x)	1	4	5	5	6	7	8	8
Federal cost	Mill. dol.	(x)	(x)	18	199	124	150	183	235	321	303
<b>Summer feeding:<sup>4</sup></b>											
Children participating	Million	(x)	(x)	2	1.4	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.0
Federal cost	Mill. dol.	(x)	(x)	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	126	107	112	114	107	87
<b>Needy family commodity:</b>											
Participants	Million	3.9	5.3	3.8	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Federal cost	Mill. dol.	58	227	289	56	11	13	21	20	31	45
<b>Federal cost of commodities donated to:</b>											
Schools (NSLP and SB)	Mill. dol.	132	272	265	424	542	616	745	904	885	754
Charitable institutions	Mill. dol.	16	30	23	20	18	28	54	171	75	120
Nutrition for the elderly	Mill. dol.	(x)	(x)	(x)	2	19	38	58	75	94	101

NA Not available X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See headnote, table 206.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes cost of commodities donated to schools. Excludes State contributions to cost of meals. <sup>3</sup> Covers special supplemental food program (WIC) and commodity supplemental food program. Excludes administrative cost of up to 20 percent of program expenditures.

<sup>4</sup> Program provides year-round subsidies to feed preschool children in child care centers and family day care homes. Between 1970 and 1975 program was combined with summer feeding program.

<sup>5</sup> Cost data for summer feeding program included with child care feeding program. <sup>6</sup> Program provides free meals to children in poor areas during summer months. See also footnote 4. <sup>7</sup> Includes cash-in-lieu of commodities.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service. In *Agricultural Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 205. FEDERAL FOOD STAMP PROGRAM, 1961 TO 1982

(Except as noted, for years ending June 30 through 1978; beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Beginning 1975, includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Data for U.S. are periodically revised; therefore data will not match U.S. totals in table 206)

YEAR	Partici- pants <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Average monthly participa- tion (1,000)	VALUE OF STAMPS ISSUED				
			Total coupon value (mil. dol.)	Cost to partici- pants (mil. dol.)	Federal Govt. contribution		
					Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of total coupon value	Average monthly per partici- pant
1961	50	■	†	(2)	(2)	46.1	\$7.68
1965	633	425	85	53	33	38.0	6.38
1970	6,457	4,340	1,090	540	550	50.4	10.55
1971	10,549	9,368	2,713	1,190	1,523	56.1	13.55
1972	11,594	11,109	3,309	1,512	1,797	54.3	13.46
1973	12,107	12,166	3,884	1,753	2,131	54.9	14.80
1974	13,524	12,862	4,727	2,009	2,718	57.5	17.61
1975	19,187	17,084	7,266	2,880	4,386	60.4	21.41
1976	17,982	18,549	8,700	3,373	5,327	61.2	23.93
1977	18,134	17,077	8,351	3,284	5,067	60.7	24.73
1978	15,248	16,000	8,260	3,141	5,139	62.0	24.73
1979	19,373	17,652	10,225	10,747	6,478	(*)	30.59
1980	21,990	21,071	10,685	(*)	8,685	(*)	34.35
1981	22,161	22,431	10,630	(*)	10,630	(*)	39.49
1982 prel	20,308	21,717	10,206	(*)	10,206	(*)	39.18

2 Less than \$500,000

<sup>1</sup> As of end of fiscal year

<sup>2</sup> As of Jan. 1, 1979, participants were no longer required to pay for a portion of total coupon value.

<sup>3</sup> As of July 1, 1982, Puerto Rico was transferred to a nutrition assistance program.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service. In *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

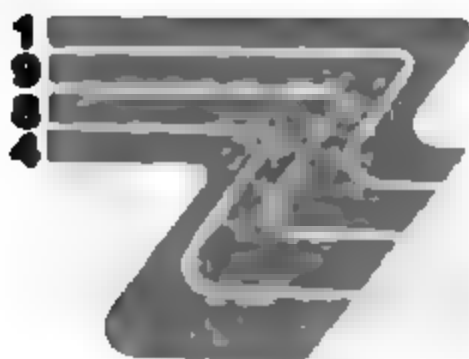


# NO. 206. FEDERAL FOOD STAMP AND NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1975 TO 1982

[Cost data: 1975 for year ending June 30. Beginning 1980 year ending Sept. 30. Food stamp participants as of June 30 for 1975, as of Sept. 30 beginning 1980. Data on pupils participating in National School Lunch Program are for month in which most pupils participated nationwide. For National School Lunch Program, covers public and private elementary and secondary schools and residential child care institutions. Sponsors of school lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government at rates set by law for each meal served. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, STATE OR OTHER AREA	FOOD STAMP PROGRAM						NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM					
	Persons (1,000)			Federal cost (mil. dol.)			Pupils (1,000)			Federal cost (mil. dol.)		
	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,187</b>	<b>21,990</b>	<b>20,491</b>	<b>4,385.5</b>	<b>8,885.4</b>	<b>10,208.2</b>	<b>25,290</b>	<b>27,114</b>	<b>23,513</b>	<b>1,299.0</b>	<b>2,304.3</b>	<b>2,197.0</b>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>17,351</b>	<b>20,077</b>	<b>20,437</b>	<b>4,115.1</b>	<b>7,825.1</b>	<b>9,501.5</b>	<b>24,740</b>	<b>26,533</b>	<b>22,955</b>	<b>1,253.0</b>	<b>2,223.3</b>	<b>2,101.4</b>
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	3,972	4,370	4,244	895.8	1,678.5	1,982.2	4,785	5,095	4,203	245.3	428.4	393.2
No. Central	3,748	4,325	4,953	885.1	1,604.0	2,329.9	8,504	6,730	5,678	265.4	462.1	423.7
South	6,919	8,392	8,077	1,840.3	3,429.6	3,822.5	10,046	10,499	9,352	563.7	955.2	913.6
West	2,714	2,990	3,183	892.9	1,112.9	1,367.5	3,405	3,722	3,722	178.8	367.6	370.9
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>185.8</b>	<b>357.8</b>	<b>399.2</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>85.3</b>
Maine	151	139	125	31.0	59.2	65.4	136	147	122	7.3	13.4	11.2
N.H.	66	53	45	11.3	21.4	23.9	83	97	84	3.4	7.1	5.4
Vt.	46	41	49	9.3	17.0	21.4	60	64	51	2.7	4.9	3.6
Mass.	580	446	394	81.7	171.3	188.3	734	700	478	30.3	49.8	39.6
R.I.	104	87	79	18.0	29.9	35.8	84	77	54	4.5	7.6	6.8
Conn.	189	174	167	34.5	59.0	64.6	221	295	199	10.7	22.8	18.5
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>3,420</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>610.0</b>	<b>1,320.7</b>	<b>1,583.0</b>	<b>3,467</b>	<b>3,715</b>	<b>3,206</b>	<b>186.4</b>	<b>322.8</b>	<b>307.8</b>
N.Y.	1,398	1,800	1,792	209.9	722.7	823.7	1,756	1,677	1,490	102.2	171.7	173.9
N.J.	585	600	540	125.2	226.1	271.3	557	680	580	29.9	57.9	56.6
Pa.	893	1,030	1,053	174.9	371.9	488.0	1,154	1,358	1,135	54.3	93.1	77.4
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>689.9</b>	<b>1,267.8</b>	<b>1,853.5</b>	<b>4,138</b>	<b>4,406</b>	<b>3,678</b>	<b>178.8</b>	<b>318.8</b>	<b>297.9</b>
Ohio	924	916	1,059	253.4	378.5	533.1	1,102	1,083	915	48.6	84.4	79.6
Ind.	255	399	442	58.2	154.3	212.9	738	732	830	23.5	38.0	33.7
Ill.	946	915	1,026	235.7	384.2	547.3	1,079	1,152	943	55.6	91.4	94.1
Mich.	685	603	1,001	123.4	262.8	449.5	712	916	743	33.5	68.3	62.4
Wis.	163	237	340	29.3	88.1	110.7	505	543	445	17.6	32.4	26.1
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>188.2</b>	<b>346.1</b>	<b>475.8</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>2,002</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>145.6</b>	<b>129.6</b>
Minn.	191	185	218	40.3	81.9	84.5	571	538	463	20.7	32.9	26.2
Iowa	118	156	188	26.1	53.3	63.4	465	408	357	14.6	23.5	19.4
Mo.	299	384	391	82.0	141.6	185.2	839	870	556	26.3	44.9	42.3
N. Dak.	19	28	29	4.5	9.2	12.4	93	92	86	3.4	5.6	4.6
S. Dak.	31	48	50	7.7	17.7	22.6	101	101	101	4.2	7.4	6.6
Nebr.	50	72	83	11.3	24.9	32.2	195	203	171	6.7	12.2	10.4
Kans.	63	104	126	12.3	37.8	55.5	304	312	269	10.8	19.0	16.3
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>3,214</b>	<b>3,907</b>	<b>3,578</b>	<b>807.8</b>	<b>1,543.8</b>	<b>1,731.9</b>	<b>4,720</b>	<b>4,884</b>	<b>4,384</b>	<b>262.8</b>	<b>454.3</b>	<b>421.7</b>
Del.	39	53	50	7.7	21.4	25.8	81	67	54	3.3	5.3	4.6
Md.	273	335	317	76.2	139.5	163.4	396	444	346	20.2	35.8	29.8
D.C.	111	104	90	25.7	40.1	44.6	74	47	47	5.8	8.7	7.7
Va.	293	412	427	63.2	157.6	195.3	724	709	584	32.8	56.5	49.0
W. Va.	204	216	252	56.1	86.7	113.1	255	240	265	13.6	23.3	20.8
N.C.	537	582	541	121.9	233.8	256.0	922	932	796	52.9	90.2	80.3
S.C.	421	440	430	121.3	180.4	201.3	480	483	447	32.6	51.2	48.9
Ga.	559	658	824	129.3	264.1	283.9	845	878	840	50.2	80.5	60.0
Fla.	767	997	845	206.6	420.0	449.5	945	1,068	984	51.4	101.9	99.2
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>1,867</b>	<b>2,283</b>	<b>2,282</b>	<b>458.3</b>	<b>934.0</b>	<b>1,085.1</b>	<b>2,271</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>2,005</b>	<b>129.5</b>	<b>216.3</b>	<b>210.6</b>
Ky.	449	485	538	126.4	211.2	267.9	572	560	468	29.4	47.8	45.0
Tenn.	435	674	621	115.4	278.8	312.5	626	854	588	31.9	55.4	53.6
Ala.	393	606	617	102.8	245.8	278.4	634	611	546	38.7	62.5	61.2
Miss.	390	518	506	106.7	198.2	225.3	439	425	385	31.5	50.8	50.8
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>2,038</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>2,319</b>	<b>576.1</b>	<b>952.0</b>	<b>1,005.5</b>	<b>3,065</b>	<b>3,386</b>	<b>2,993</b>	<b>171.4</b>	<b>294.6</b>	<b>261.3</b>
Ark.	267	301	306	74.9	121.5	133.1	341	357	281	18.4	31.0	26.5
La.	502	584	532	148.4	243.2	241.6	805	763	683	46.8	67.4	62.6
Okla.	184	214	201	37.7	72.9	75.4	367	407	355	18.9	30.1	26.6
Tex.	1,085	1,203	1,180	315.2	514.4	555.4	1,522	1,858	1,874	89.3	166.1	163.4
<b>Mt.</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>178.8</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>408.4</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>90.5</b>
Mont.	38	45	46	10.9	18.3	23.5	92	108	82	3.3	6.1	5.4
Idaho	39	65	67	10.4	27.8	36.7	98	120	111	3.3	7.4	7.7
Wyo.	11	15	18	2.7	6.1	7.3	41	55	50	1.4	2.8	2.4
Colo.	162	173	175	44.2	70.9	81.6	257	305	263	11.1	20.9	16.6
N. Mex.	154	191	171	46.4	80.6	82.0	179	176	157	11.6	19.3	19.0
Ariz.	166	227	232	40.8	94.3	127.0	241	291	223	11.3	23.3	21.7
Utah	50	61	79	11.0	21.1	31.9	199	232	197	6.6	14.3	11.8
Nev.	34	37	32	10.5	15.3	18.5	50	77	65	2.0	5.0	3.9
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>2,178</b>	<b>2,343</b>	<b>516.0</b>	<b>778.5</b>	<b>969.1</b>	<b>2,248</b>	<b>2,845</b>	<b>2,574</b>	<b>127.8</b>	<b>268.5</b>	<b>260.4</b>
Wash.	239	260	267	69.0	80.1	137.2	326	367	301	15.0	26.4	24.7
Oreg.	208	207	254	56.1	79.7	143.4	240	272	234	9.8	18.3	17.0
Calif.	1,517	1,571	1,891	360.8	527.3	586.0	1,480	2,014	1,861	97.0	210.4	222.4
Alaska	12	32	15	6.6	21.6	25.3	35	33	34	1.2	4.1	4.5
Hawaii	84	106	96	23.6	59.8	67.2	157	159	144	4.8	9.3	11.8
P. Rico	1,800	1,855	(1)	261.0	626.7	670.3	497	510	466	33.1	70.8	83.0
Am. Samoa	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	9	8	8	.6	1.3	1.3
Guam	21	24	22	3.5	14.6	16.4	21	20	18	.6	1.9	1.9
Virgin Is.	25	34	32	5.9	19.0	20.0	23	18	21	1.6	2.6	3.1
Trust Terr.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	-	20	26	-	3.9	4.8
No. Mariana	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	-	5	5	-	5	.8
Dept. of Defense	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	14	(x)	(x)	7

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico was transferred to a nutrition assistance program on July 1, 1982. The Federal cost total is for October 1981-June 1982.  
Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, unpublished data. Federal cost data are published in *Agricultural Index Annual*.



## Section 5

# Education

This section presents data primarily concerning formal education as a whole, at various levels, and for public and private schools. Data shown relate to the school-age population and school enrollment, educational attainment, education personnel, and financial aspects of education. In addition, data are shown for libraries, adult education, and vocational training. The chief sources are the decennial census of population and the Current Population Survey (CPS), both conducted by the Bureau of the Census (see text, page 1), and annual, biennial, and other periodic surveys conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics.

The censuses of population have included data on school enrollment since 1840 and on educational attainment since 1940. The CPS has reported on school enrollment annually since 1945 and on educational attainment and literacy periodically since 1947.

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), part of the U.S. Department of Education, is continuing the pattern of statistical studies and surveys conducted by the U.S. Office of Education since 1870. The annual *Digest of Education Statistics* provides summary data on pupils, staff, finances, including government expenditures, and organization at elementary, secondary, and higher education levels and is also the primary source for detailed information on Federal funds for education and related activities. Projections of enrollment, graduates, teachers, and expenditures appear in the biennial *Projections of Education Statistics. The Condition of Education*, issued annually, presents a summary of information on education.

Other sources of data include special studies by NCES, publications of the National Education Association, and annual or biennial reports of education agencies in individual States. The census of governments, conducted by the Bureau of the Census every 5 years (for the years ending in "2" and "7"), provides data on school district finances and State and local government expenditures for education. Reports published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics contain data relating employment experience to educational attainment.

**Types and sources of data.**—The statistics in this section are of two general types. One type, exemplified by data from the Bureau of the Census, is based on direct interviews with individuals to obtain information about their own and their families' education. Data of this type relate to school enrollment and level of education attained, classified by age, sex, and other characteristics of the population. The school enrollment statistics reflect attendance or enrollment in any regular school within a given period; educational attainment statistics reflect the highest grade completed by an individual.

The second type, exemplified by data from NCES and the National Education Association, is based on reports from administrators of educational institutions and of State and local agencies having jurisdiction over education. Data of this type relate to enrollment, attendance, staff, and finances for the Nation, individual States, and local areas.

Unlike NCES, the Census Bureau does not regularly include specialized vocational, trade, business, or correspondence schools in its surveys. Both the Bureau of the Census and NCES include kindergartens in enrollment figures; the Census Bureau also includes all nursery schools, while NCES includes only publicly financed ones. At the higher education level, the statistics of both agencies are concerned with institutions granting degrees or offering work acceptable for degree-credit, such as junior colleges.

**School attendance.**—All States require that children attend school. While State laws vary as to the ages and circumstances of compulsory attendance, generally they require that formal schooling begin by age 6 and continue to age 18.

**Schools.**—NCES defines a school as "a division of the school system consisting of students composing one or more grade groups or other identifiable groups, organized as one unit with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and housed in a school plant of one or more buildings. More than one school may be housed in one school plant, as is the case when the elementary and secondary programs are housed in the same school plant."

*Regular* schools are those which advance a person toward a diploma or degree. They include public and private nursery schools, kindergartens, graded schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. *Public* schools are schools controlled and supported by local, State, or Federal governmental agencies; *private* schools are those controlled and supported mainly by religious organizations or by private persons or organizations.

The Bureau of the Census defines *elementary* schools as including grades 1 through 8; *high* schools as including grades 9 through 12; and *colleges* as including junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools. Statistics reported by NCES and the National Education Association by type of organization, such as elementary level and secondary level, may not be strictly comparable with those from the Bureau of the Census because the grades included at the two levels vary, depending on the level assigned to the middle or junior high school by the local school systems.

**School year.**—Except as otherwise indicated in the tables, data refer to the school year which, for elementary and secondary schools, generally begins in September of the preceding year and ends in June of the year stated. For the most part, statistics concerning school finances are for a 12-month period, usually July 1 to June 30. Enrollment data generally refer to a specific point in time, such as fall, as indicated in the tables.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau and NCES data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

No. 207. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, 1955 TO 1980, WITH PROJECTIONS TO 1990, AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, 1955 TO 1978

[In thousands. Enrollment as of fall; number of schools for school year ending the following year. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H421-429]

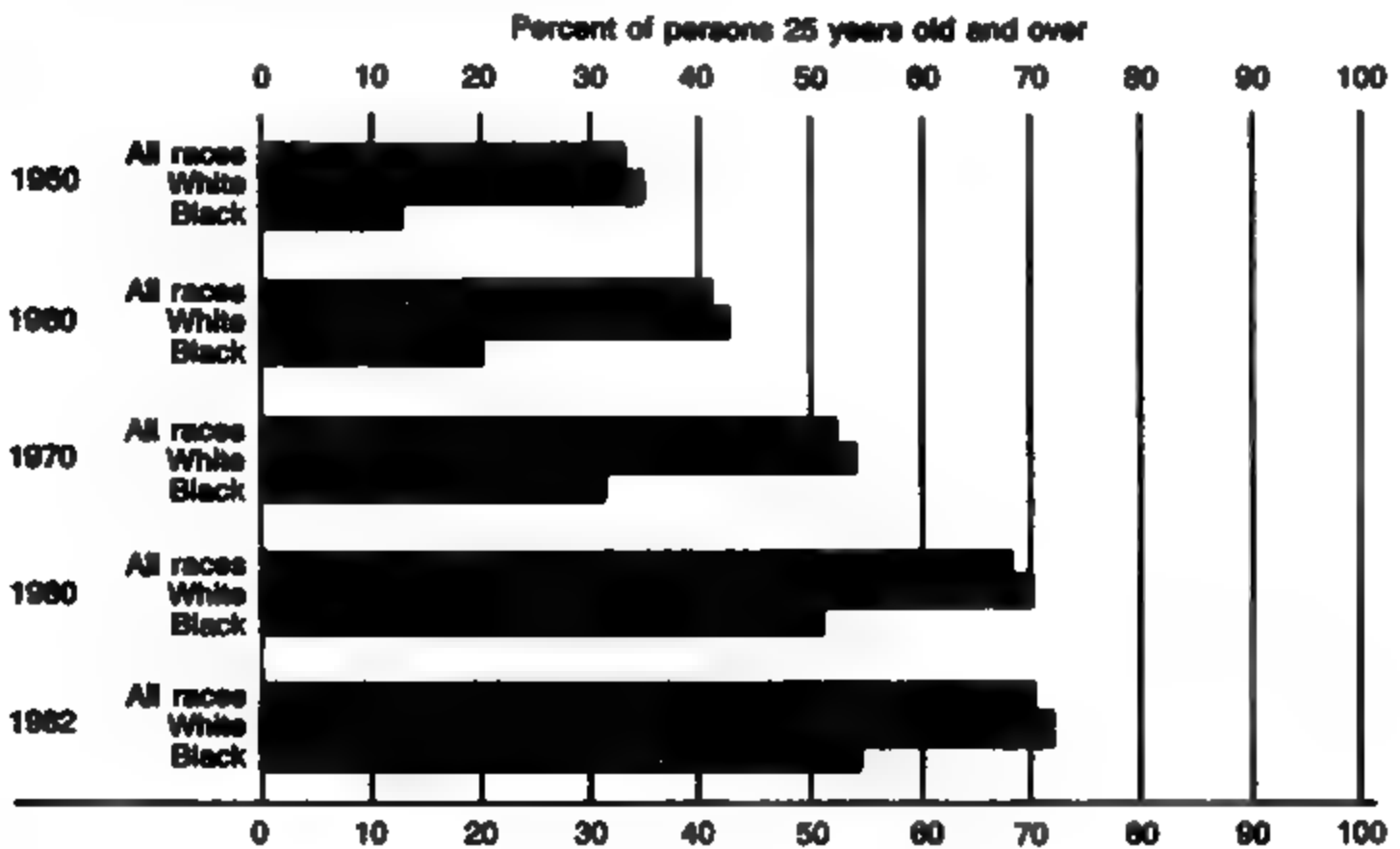
ITEM AND YEAR	TOTAL		INDEPENDENT NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN		ELEMENTARY <sup>1</sup>		SECONDARY		COLLEGE	
	Public	Private			Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
			Public	Private						
Enrollment: <sup>2</sup>										
1955 .....	32,164	5,777	(NA)	(NA)	22,159	3,800	8,521	800	<sup>3</sup> 1,484	<sup>3</sup> 1,177
1961 .....	39,793	7,532	(NA)	(NA)	24,603	4,800	12,861	1,100	<sup>3</sup> 2,329	<sup>3</sup> 1,532
1965 .....	46,448	9,050	305	799	26,670	4,900	15,504	1,400	3,970	1,951
1970 .....	52,758	8,622	421	1,106	27,501	4,052	18,408	1,311	6,428	2,153
1971 .....	53,409	8,454	524	1,110	27,688	3,900	18,393	1,300	6,804	2,144
1972 .....	53,364	8,286	549	1,142	27,323	3,700	16,421	1,300	7,071	2,144
1973 .....	53,193	8,338	343	1,155	26,435	3,700	18,995	1,300	7,420	2,183
1974 .....	53,407	8,607	365	1,372	26,382	3,700	18,671	1,300	7,889	2,235
1975 .....	54,106	8,707	480	1,357	25,640	3,700	19,151	1,300	8,635	2,350
1976 .....	53,469	8,757	499	1,231	25,430	3,825	18,867	1,342	8,653	2,359
1977 .....	52,880	8,805	437	1,228	24,954	3,797	18,623	1,343	8,847	2,437
1978 .....	51,836	8,837	501	1,277	25,017	3,732	17,534	1,353	8,784	2,475
1979 .....	51,171	8,935	555	1,302	24,851	3,700	16,728	1,400	9,037	2,533
1980 .....	51,084	9,174	632	1,434	24,287	3,700	16,708	1,400	9,457	2,640
1985, proj .....	49,585	9,346	607	1,784	23,736	3,800	15,428	1,400	9,612	2,562
1990, proj .....	51,806	9,893	923	2,008	27,022	4,000	14,245	1,400	9,616	2,485
Schools: <sup>4</sup>										
1955 .....	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	104.4	12.4	26.0	3.9	.7	1.2
1961 .....	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	81.9	14.8	25.4	4.1	.7	1.3
1965 .....	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	73.2	15.3	26.6	4.6	.8	1.4
1970 .....	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	65.8	14.4	25.4	3.8	1.1	1.5
1976 .....	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	62.6	16.4	25.4	5.9	<sup>5</sup> 1.5	<sup>5</sup> 1.6
1978 .....	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	62.0	16.1	24.5	5.8	<sup>5</sup> 1.5	<sup>5</sup> 1.7

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Enrollment includes kindergarten. <sup>2</sup> For regular schools. <sup>3</sup> Degree-credit enrollment only. <sup>4</sup> Excludes schools not reported by level, such as special education. Schools with both elementary and secondary programs are included under elementary and also secondary. <sup>5</sup> Branch campuses counted separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual; and *Projections of Education Statistics*, biennial.

Figure 5.1

**Percent of Adults Who Have Completed Four Years of High School or More:  
1960 to 1982**

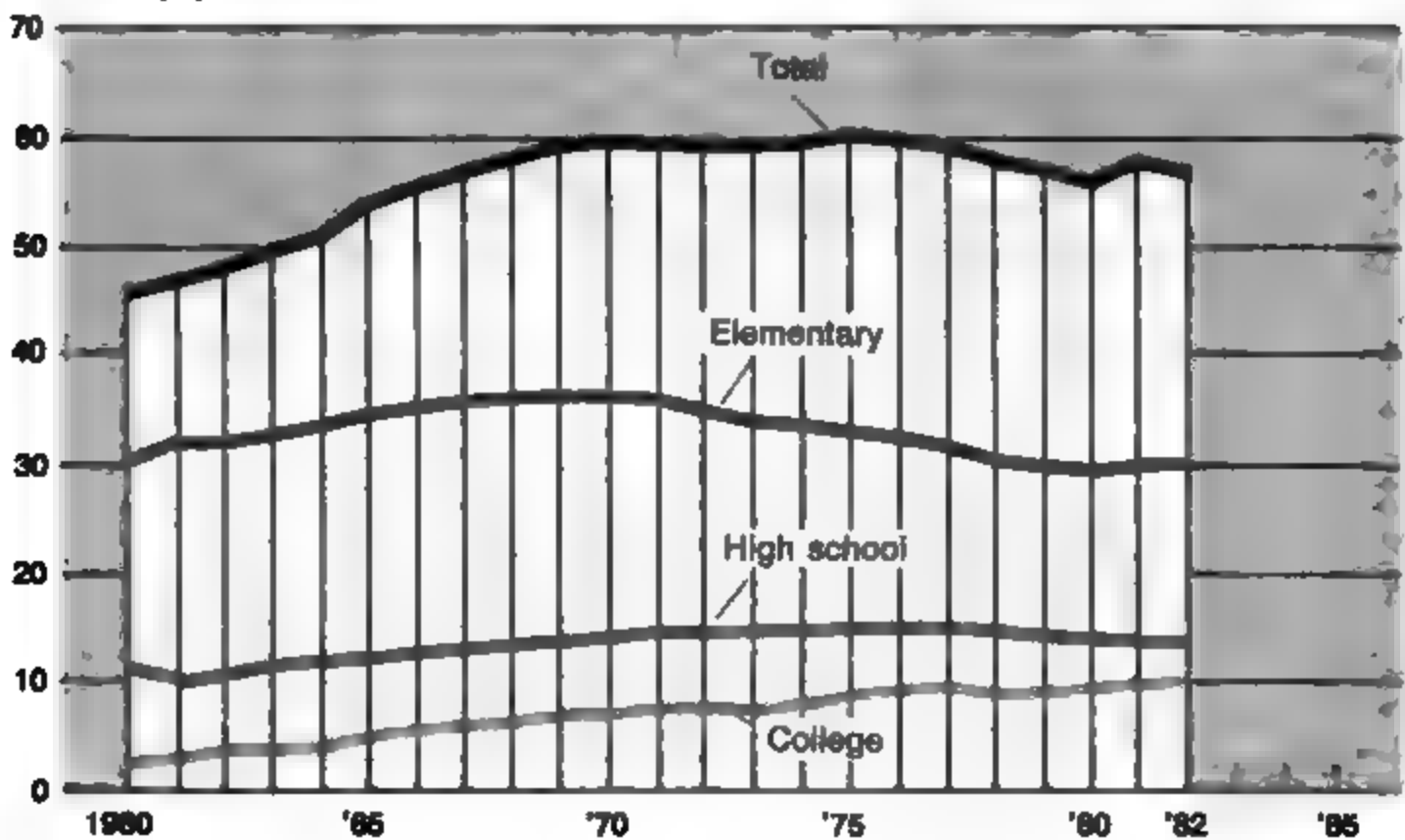


Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 223.

Figure 5.2

**School Enrollment, by Level of Instruction: 1960 to 1982**

Millions of pupils



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 216.

## NO. 208. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS, BY LEVEL—STATES AND OTHER AREAS

[Schools classified by type of organization, rather than by grade-group. See Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, STATE OR OTHER AREA	PUBLIC, 1981				PRIVATE, 1981				HIGHER EDUCATION, <sup>5</sup> 1982	
	Total	Elementary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Combined <sup>3</sup>	Total	Elementary <sup>4</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Combined <sup>2</sup>	Public	Private
U.S.	83,868	68,388	22,618	1,743	18,811	12,383	3,219	3,408	1,493	1,767
Regions:										
Northeast	15,041	11,283	3,524	254	4,988	3,826	756	606	284	549
North Central	26,187	18,740	7,216	231	5,978	4,735	625	618	362	504
South	26,517	18,154	7,471	892	4,682	2,802	467	1,503	544	500
West	15,943	11,189	4,408	386	3,485	2,370	361	734	312	234
M. Eng.	5,044	3,913	1,088	45	1,052	861	261	140	87	168
Maine	747	578	159	10	85	35	23	27	12	17
N.H.	442	344	87	11	85	44	25	16	11	16
Vt.	383	317	57	9	45	24	17	4	6	16
Mass.	2,139	1,647	484	8	444	286	113	45	31	66
R.I.	309	244	63	2	100	66	17	15	3	10
Conn.	1,024	783	236	5	293	194	68	33	24	23
N.E. Div.	9,897	7,360	2,438	208	3,838	2,975	486	466	177	381
N.Y.	4,103	2,838	1,034	171	1,720	1,288	225	208	86	210
N.J.	2,294	1,628	463	3	721	551	107	63	30	30
Pa.	3,600	2,884	681	35	1,486	1,138	183	184	81	141
E. No. Cent.	15,848	11,888	3,915	175	4,182	3,317	438	445	224	364
Ohio	3,983	2,952	1,028	3	843	688	109	66	59	80
Ind.	2,091	1,550	512	29	461	349	37	75	26	48
Ill.	4,089	3,111	883	95	1,151	862	130	69	63	87
Mich.	3,888	2,748	896	45	858	608	87	161	44	48
Wis.	2,118	1,486	617	3	871	740	57	74	30	23
W. No. Cent.	10,238	6,881	3,301	56	1,794	1,418	268	171	138	208
Minn.	1,675	1,038	615	22	462	383	38	61	26	38
Iowa	1,772	1,121	639	12	283	227	32	24	21	39
Mo.	2,084	1,417	657	10	510	408	62	40	26	64
N. Dak.	887	418	273	6	63	50	9	4	11	7
S. Dak.	729	613	216	-	89	67	10	12	8	12
Nebr.	1,738	1,339	399	-	221	174	32	15	13	15
Kans.	1,543	1,035	502	6	168	129	22	15	29	24
So. Atl.	11,918	8,188	2,956	264	2,419	1,271	231	917	271	266
Del.	167	108	58	1	75	41	8	26	5	3
Md.	1,286	826	322	18	345	231	55	59	32	25
D.C.	177	124	52	1	75	48	19	8	1	17
Va.	1,745	1,259	480	26	317	187	34	96	39	30
W. Va.	1,112	802	281	29	82	49	9	24	16	13
N.C.	2,001	1,403	550	48	283	113	15	155	74	54
S.C.	1,129	788	337	4	191	70	11	110	33	29
Ge.	1,784	1,305	451	28	308	115	20	173	34	48
Fla.	1,937	1,443	445	49	743	417	60	266	37	■
E. So. Cent.	5,354	3,462	1,484	448	926	504	86	325	107	132
Ky.	1,359	1,011	348	-	268	191	32	45	21	■
Tenn.	1,715	1,219	493	3	248	132	33	81	24	56
Ala.	1,403	786	353	265	247	120	13	114	37	23
Miss.	877	457	260	160	184	61	16	65	25	17
W. So. Cent.	8,845	6,544	3,061	240	1,218	827	130	261	186	103
Ark.	1,189	722	461	6	105	63	5	37	19	16
La.	1,442	917	362	163	412	244	54	114	20	12
Okl.	1,858	1,176	679	3	79	51	11	17	29	16
Tex.	5,356	3,729	1,559	68	622	489	60	83	66	59
MT	5,387	3,740	1,688	68	882	488	71	182	100	61
Mont.	788	576	212	-	76	57	6	13	9	7
Idaho	557	356	190	11	45	29	3	13	6	3
Wyo.	375	262	103	10	29	22	1	6	6	-
Colo.	1,286	842	418	6	200	130	23	47	27	20
N. Mex.	612	437	173	2	100	65	11	24	16	4
Ariz.	897	641	234	22	183	126	19	39	19	10
Utah	621	429	188	4	24	15	5	4	9	5
Nev.	271	197	73	1	35	26	3	6	6	2
Pac.	10,858	7,429	2,819	208	2,783	1,801	310	582	212	169
Wash.	1,741	1,121	542	78	300	187	21	92	33	17
Oreg.	1,305	855	348	4	168	110	18	40	21	24
Calif.	8,838	5,002	1,756	80	2,183	1,518	254	411	137	136
Alaska	442	190	120	132	35	14	4	17	12	3
Hawaii	230	161	55	14	109	72	15	22	9	3
U.S. academies	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	11	(x)
Other areas	1,849	1,474	157	218	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14	29
Puerto Rico	1,752	1,386	137	217	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10	29
American Samoa	29	24	5	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1	-
Guam	33	26	7	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2	-
Virgin Islands	35	26	8	1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1	-

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes one-teacher and middle schools. <sup>2</sup> Includes vocational/technical high schools. <sup>3</sup> Includes combined elementary-secondary schools. <sup>4</sup> Includes middle schools. <sup>5</sup> Branch campuses counted as separate institutions.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, annual.

## NO. 209. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL: 1940 TO 1982

[In thousands. Except as noted, 1940 to 1980, for school year ending in year shown thereafter, as of fall of preceding year. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 421-429, for kindergarten, elementary, and secondary. See also Appendix III]

TYPE OF SCHOOL	1940	1960	1980	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>28,751</b>	<b>31,319</b>	<b>45,228</b>	<b>58,595</b>	<b>58,677</b>	<b>58,817</b>	<b>58,095</b>	<b>58,595</b>	<b>58,331</b>	<b>57,745</b>
<b>Kindergarten</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>681</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>2,293</b>	<b>2,821</b>	<b>3,002</b>	<b>3,183</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>3,069</b>	<b>3,084</b>	<b>3,080</b>
Public <sup>2</sup> .....	595	1,034	1,923	2,601	2,784	2,945	2,652	2,675	2,689	2,700
<b>Grades 1-8</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	<b>20,466</b>	<b>21,032</b>	<b>30,119</b>	<b>34,180</b>	<b>32,019</b>	<b>31,118</b>	<b>29,341</b>	<b>28,736</b>	<b>28,422</b>	<b>27,979</b>
Public <sup>4</sup> .....	18,237	18,353	25,679	29,986	28,137	27,542	25,773	25,247	24,985	24,569
Private <sup>5</sup> .....	2,096	<sup>a</sup> 2,575	<sup>a</sup> 4,286	<sup>a</sup> 4,000	<sup>a</sup> 3,700	<sup>a</sup> 3,400	<sup>a</sup> 3,400	<sup>a</sup> 3,325	<sup>a</sup> 3,272	<sup>a</sup> 3,250
Residential schools for exceptional children.....	56	<sup>a</sup> 49	<sup>a</sup> 59	<sup>a</sup> 87	<sup>a</sup> 85	<sup>a</sup> 83	<sup>a</sup> 79	<sup>a</sup> 78		
Federal schools:										
For Indians.....	17	20	25	34	31	29	<sup>a</sup> 28	<sup>a</sup> 28	} <sup>a</sup> 165	} <sup>a</sup> 160
On Fed. installations.....	(NA)	(NA)	19	<sup>a</sup> 33	25	23	<sup>a</sup> 23	<sup>a</sup> 23		
<b>Grades 9-12</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	<b>7,130</b>	<b>6,453</b>	<b>9,600</b>	<b>14,418</b>	<b>15,633</b>	<b>15,804</b>	<b>15,623</b>	<b>15,220</b>	<b>14,729</b>	<b>14,304</b>
Public high schools <sup>2</sup> .....	6,601	5,725	8,485	13,022	14,132	14,304	14,125	13,723	13,313	12,879
Private high schools <sup>2</sup> .....	458	<sup>a</sup> 672	<sup>a</sup> 1,035	<sup>a</sup> 1,300	<sup>a</sup> 1,400	<sup>a</sup> 1,400	<sup>a</sup> 1,400	<sup>a</sup> 1,400	<sup>a</sup> 1,320	<sup>a</sup> 1,330
Residential schools for exceptional children.....	10	<sup>a</sup> 10	<sup>a</sup> 24	<sup>a</sup> 37	<sup>a</sup> 41	<sup>a</sup> 41	<sup>a</sup> 41	<sup>a</sup> 39	} <sup>a</sup> 95	} <sup>a</sup> 95
Federal schools:										
For Indians.....	7	8	12	12	11	11	<sup>a</sup> 10	<sup>a</sup> 10		
On Federal installations.....	(NA)	(NA)	1	<sup>a</sup> 3	4	3	<sup>a</sup> 3	<sup>a</sup> 3		
<b>Higher education</b> <sup>7</sup> .....	<b>1,494</b>	<b>2,659</b>	<b><sup>a</sup>3,216</b>	<b>7,138</b>	<b>9,023</b>	<b>9,731</b>	<b>11,260</b>	<b>11,570</b>	<b>12,097</b>	<b>12,872</b>
Publicly controlled.....	797	1,355	<sup>a</sup> 1,832	5,112	6,838	7,426	8,786	9,037	9,457	9,647
Privately controlled.....	698	1,304	<sup>a</sup> 1,384	2,024	2,185	2,306	2,474	2,533	2,640	2,725

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes private schools, residential schools for exceptional children and Federal schools for Indians; beginning 1960, also includes subcollegiate departments of higher education and Federal schools on Federal installations. <sup>2</sup> Excludes subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education, residential schools for exceptional children, and Federal schools. <sup>3</sup> Includes subcollegiate departments of higher education. <sup>4</sup> Data from Bureau of the Census. <sup>5</sup> Estimated. <sup>6</sup> Data for 1945-46. <sup>7</sup> Through 1975 resident degree-credit enrollment; beginning 1979, includes resident and extension in degree-credit and non-degree credit programs. <sup>8</sup> As of fall.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 210. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF CONTROL AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, 1955 TO 1980, AND PROJECTIONS, 1985 AND 1990

[In billions of dollars. For school years ending in June the following year. Excludes "other" schools (see headnote table 207), accounting for an estimated \$500 million in 1980-81. Due to conceptual and methodological differences, these data may not agree with data in table 211 or 218. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 494, 499, and 500 for related but not comparable data, and H 513-519 for private schools. See also Appendix III]

YEAR	PUBLIC SCHOOLS					PRIVATE SCHOOLS				
	Total	Elementary and secondary		College		Total	Elementary and secondary		College	
		Total	Current expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Total	Current expenditures <sup>1</sup>		Total	Current expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Total	Current expenditures <sup>1</sup>
1955.....	13.9	11.4	8.4	2.4	1.8	3.2	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.5
1961.....	23.7	18.6	14.9	5.1	3.7	6.3	2.4	2.0	3.9	3.1
1965.....	35.1	26.3	21.7	8.8	6.7	9.8	3.4	2.8	6.4	5.2
1970.....	63.6	46.0	39.6	17.6	14.6	14.7	5.4	4.6	9.3	8.2
1971.....	67.2	48.1	42.2	19.1	16.0	15.5	5.5	4.8	10.0	8.9
1972.....	72.6	51.9	46.2	20.7	17.7	16.2	5.6	5.0	10.6	9.6
1973.....	79.9	57.0	50.5	22.9	19.7	17.7	6.4	5.6	11.3	10.2
1974.....	91.1	64.8	57.4	26.3	22.8	19.8	7.2	6.4	12.6	11.3
1975.....	99.5	70.4	62.6	29.1	25.5	21.5	7.9	7.0	13.6	12.4
1976.....	106.3	75.0	67.7	31.3	27.9	23.6	8.7	7.9	14.9	13.6
1977.....	114.1	80.8	73.6	33.3	30.0	25.6	9.5	8.7	16.1	14.9
1978.....	123.4	87.1	79.5	36.3	32.9	28.2	10.4	9.5	17.8	16.6
1979.....	135.4	94.7	86.8	40.7	37.0	32.2	11.6	10.7	20.8	18.7
1980.....	148.2	102.5	93.9	45.7	41.4	36.5	13.0	11.9	23.5	21.3
1985.....	153.6	106.2	101.9	45.6	41.2	36.5	13.8	13.0	22.7	20.9
1990.....	167.4	122.8	116.4	44.6	40.4	37.9	16.0	15.2	21.9	20.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes interest.

Source: National Center for Education Statistics, *Projections of Education Statistics*, biennial.

## NO. 211. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS: 1960 TO 1983

(For school years ending in year shown. Includes nursery, kindergarten, and special programs when provided by school system. Nonpublic elementary and secondary school expenditures are estimates.)

SOURCE OF FUNDS AND TYPE OF SCHOOL	TOTAL (bil. dol.)											PERCENT		
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>	1983 <sup>2</sup>	1960	1975	1983 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b>	24.7	45.2	70.4	111.1	151.8	148.4	152.1	171.1	186.5	200.8	215.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Federal	1.7	5.0	7.5	12.1	14.4	14.8	18.1	18.8	19.6	19.4	20.3	6.9	10.7	9.4
State	7.2	13.1	22.2	38.7	47.5	51.1	56.4	64.9	70.7	76.6	83.1	29.1	31.5	38.8
Local	9.7	15.1	22.6	33.2	37.1	39.1	40.1	43.2	46.1	50.1	52.8	39.3	32.1	24.5
All other	6.1	12.0	18.1	27.1	32.0	35.8	39.5	44.3	50.1	54.7	59.2	24.7	25.7	27.5
<b>Public</b>	19.7	35.3	56.8	91.3	107.8	114.8	123.5	137.8	149.5	160.5	172.2	79.6	80.7	80.0
Federal	1.2	3.6	5.8	9.8	11.7	11.7	12.9	14.5	15.1	14.6	15.2	4.8	8.2	7.1
State	7.2	13.0	22.1	38.4	47.2	50.8	56.1	64.5	70.2	76.1	82.5	29.1	31.4	38.9
Local	9.7	15.1	22.5	33.1	37.0	39.0	40.0	43.0	46.0	49.9	52.8	39.3	32.0	24.4
All other	1.6	3.6	6.4	10.0	11.7	13.2	14.4	15.8	18.1	19.9	21.9	6.5	9.1	10.2
<b>Private</b>	5.0	9.9	13.6	19.8	23.4	25.7	28.7	33.2	37.1	40.3	43.2	20.2	19.3	20.0
Federal	5	1.4	1.7	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.1	2.0	2.4	2.4
State and local	(2)	1	2	4	4	4	4	8	7	7	8	(2)	2	4
All other	4.5	8.4	11.7	17.1	20.3	22.4	25.1	28.8	31.9	34.8	37.3	18.2	16.6	17.3
<b>Elementary and secondary<sup>4</sup></b>	18.0	30.0	45.7	72.2	85.6	90.9	96.0	108.8	118.0	124.2	132.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Federal	7	2.1	3.4	6.0	7.4	7.7	8.5	9.5	9.8	8.8	9.0	3.9	7.4	6.8
State	5.6	9.8	15.8	27.2	34.0	36.0	39.8	45.1	48.8	53.0	57.6	31.1	34.8	43.3
Local	9.5	14.7	21.7	31.7	35.3	37.3	38.5	41.5	44.2	47.9	50.6	52.8	47.5	38.1
<b>Public</b>	15.9	26.5	41.0	65.0	78.8	81.2	87.1	96.4	102.9	110.0	117.6	88.3	89.7	88.5
Federal	7	2.1	3.4	6.0	7.4	7.7	8.5	9.5	9.8	8.8	9.0	3.9	7.4	6.8
State	5.6	9.8	15.8	27.2	34.0	36.0	39.8	45.1	48.8	53.0	57.6	31.1	34.8	43.3
Local	9.5	14.7	21.7	31.7	35.3	37.3	38.5	41.5	44.2	47.9	50.6	52.8	47.5	38.1
All other	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	4	6	2	3
<b>Private</b>	2.1	3.5	4.7	7.2	8.7	8.8	10.9	12.2	13.1	14.2	15.3	11.7	10.3	11.5
<b>Institutions of higher education</b>	6.7	15.2	24.7	38.9	45.5	49.5	54.2	62.6	70.5	76.6	82.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Federal	1.0	2.9	4.1	6.1	7.0	6.8	7.6	9.1	10.1	10.8	11.3	14.8	18.6	13.7
State	1.6	3.5	6.4	11.5	13.5	15.1	16.8	19.8	21.9	23.6	25.5	23.9	30.9	30.9
Local	2	4	9	15	18	18	18	17	19	22	22	3.0	3.8	2.7
All other	3.9	8.4	13.3	19.8	23.2	25.6	28.3	31.8	38.7	40.2	43.5	58.2	53.8	52.7
<b>Public</b>	3.8	8.8	15.8	28.3	30.8	33.4	38.4	41.4	48.6	50.5	54.6	58.7	64.0	66.2
Federal	5	1.5	2.4	3.8	4.3	4.0	4.4	5.0	5.5	5.8	6.2	7.5	9.7	7.5
State	1.6	3.4	6.3	11.2	13.2	14.8	16.3	19.4	21.4	23.1	24.9	23.9	25.5	30.2
Local	2	4	8	14	17	17	15	15	18	20	20	3.0	3.2	2.4
All other	1.5	3.5	6.3	9.9	11.6	13.0	14.1	15.5	17.8	19.6	21.5	22.4	25.5	26.1
<b>Private</b>	2.9	6.4	8.9	12.6	14.7	16.1	17.8	21.0	24.0	26.1	27.9	43.3	36.0	33.6
Federal	5	1.4	1.7	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.1	7.5	6.8	6.2
State and local	(2)	1	2	4	4	4	4	8	7	7	8	(2)	8	1.0
All other	2.4	4.9	7.0	9.9	11.6	12.8	14.2	16.4	18.8	20.6	22.0	35.8	29.3	26.7

Z Less than \$50 million or less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Estimated. <sup>2</sup> Preliminary. <sup>3</sup> Includes, in addition to regular schools, "other" schools such as residential schools for exceptional children, Federal schools for Indians, and federally operated schools on military posts; includes items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 212. FEDERAL OUTLAYS FOR EDUCATION AND RELATED ACTIVITIES: 1960 TO 1981

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. See headnote, table 213)

YEAR	OUTLAYS SUPPORTING EDUCATION IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS						Other outlays for education and related activities
	Total	Grants				Loans, higher education	
		Total	Elementary, secondary	Higher education	Vocational technical		
1960	1,734	1,493	480	830	173	240	2,267
1965	5,844	5,232	2,037	2,272	923	612	3,820
1970	9,236	8,728	3,206	3,911	1,611	608	3,329
1972	11,782	11,433	3,840	5,172	2,421	349	4,516
1973	12,689	12,343	4,033	5,965	2,344	346	4,708
1974	13,082	12,729	4,130	6,084	2,535	352	4,847
1975	17,604	17,124	4,884	7,982	4,246	480	5,863
1976	19,553	19,157	4,879	9,675	4,803	386	6,137
1977	18,780	18,459	4,965	8,899	4,594	322	7,588
1978	21,598	20,795	5,707	9,111	5,703	802	7,442
1979	24,383	22,995	6,714	9,322	6,958	1,388	8,380
1980, est	26,753	24,952	7,355	9,904	7,692	1,802	9,230
1981, est	28,771	25,275	7,737	9,828	7,710	1,496	9,264

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.



## NO. 213. FEDERAL OUTLAYS FOR EDUCATION AND RELATED ACTIVITIES: 1970 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Minus sign (-) denotes repayments exceeding new loans for data on loans, and decrease for percent change. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

TYPE OF SUPPORT, LEVEL, AND PROGRAM AREA	1979	1975	1976	1977	1970	1979	1980, est.	1981, est.
<b>Federal outlays supporting education in educational institutions, total</b> .....	<b>9,236</b>	<b>17,604</b>	<b>19,553</b>	<b>18,780</b>	<b>21,589</b>	<b>24,383</b>	<b>28,753</b>	<b>28,771</b>
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	8.4	13.8	11.1	-3.9	15.0	12.9	9.7	.1
<b>Grants</b> .....	<b>8,728</b>	<b>17,124</b>	<b>19,157</b>	<b>18,459</b>	<b>20,795</b>	<b>22,985</b>	<b>24,852</b>	<b>25,275</b>
Elementary-secondary education <sup>2</sup> .....	3,206	4,684	4,679	4,985	5,707	6,714	7,355	7,737
School assistance—Fed. affected areas .....	656	619	599	765	766	912	821	554
Assistance for educationally deprived <sup>3</sup> .....	1,206	2,765	2,647	2,656	3,408	4,083	4,677	5,187
Economic opportunity <sup>4</sup> .....	534							
Supporting services <sup>5</sup> .....	296	361	336	377	398	403	395	393
Teacher Corps .....	18	39	24	3	6	14	14	15
Vocational education .....	181	351	388	309	297	358	480	481
Dependents' schools abroad .....	137	235	238	280	297	350	356	421
Public lands revenue for schools .....	82	149	131	93	256	270	322	373
Assistance in special areas <sup>6</sup> .....	79	136	116	84	79	50	49	54
Emergency school assistance .....	-	197	172	181	169	238	212	227
<b>Higher education</b> .....	<b>3,911</b>	<b>7,992</b>	<b>9,675</b>	<b>8,899</b>	<b>9,385</b>	<b>9,322</b>	<b>9,904</b>	<b>9,828</b>
Basic research in U.S. educational institutions proper <sup>7</sup> .....	984	1,271	1,421	1,638	2,111	2,459	2,733	3,002
Research facilities <sup>7</sup> .....	225	168	225	312	431	458	461	401
Training grants, fellowships, traineeships .....	896	1,082	1,037	985	1,128	974	1,078	1,004
Facilities and equipment .....	513	336	296	329	169	100	102	86
Other institutional support .....	178	428	488	458	474	541	587	585
Other student assistance .....	1,102	4,708	6,209	5,177	5,075	4,791	4,926	4,750
<b>Vocational-technical and continuing</b> .....	<b>1,611</b>	<b>4,248</b>	<b>4,803</b>	<b>4,594</b>	<b>5,703</b>	<b>6,958</b>	<b>7,692</b>	<b>7,710</b>
Vocational, technical and work training <sup>8</sup> .....	1,209	3,037	3,405	3,575	4,984	6,356	7,200	7,230
Veterans education .....	251	1,013	1,125	779	496	393	331	265
General continuing education <sup>9</sup> .....	66	152	208	190	187	158	117	172
Training of Federal, State, and local government personnel .....	25	47	85	51	54	52	45	43
<b>Loans, higher education</b> .....	<b>308</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>1,383</b>	<b>1,802</b>	<b>1,466</b>
Student loan program, NDEA <sup>10</sup> .....	197	449	420	378	746	1,371	1,766	1,475
College facilities loans <sup>11</sup> .....	311	31	-24	-57	55	17	35	21
<b>Other Federal outlays for education and related activities, total</b> .....	<b>3,441</b>	<b>5,908</b>	<b>8,198</b>	<b>7,616</b>	<b>7,485</b>	<b>8,461</b>	<b>9,304</b>	<b>9,349</b>
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	-1.0	12.0	4.6	23.3	-1.7	12.7	10.0	.4
<b>Applied research and development</b> <sup>7</sup> .....	<b>1,240</b>	<b>2,067</b>	<b>2,166</b>	<b>2,575</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>2,940</b>	<b>3,097</b>	<b>3,289</b>
School lunch and milk programs .....	676	1,832	1,890	2,792	2,665	3,064	3,521	3,289
Training of Federal military personnel .....	676	996	975	1,037	1,033	1,192	1,279	1,300
Professional training, military .....	492	727	694	754	739	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
U.S. military academies .....	184	270	282	282	294	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Library services .....	170	287	304	306	333	359	469	474
International Development Assistance .....	111	45	33	46	44	71	73	85
<b>Other</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	<b>567</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>912</b>
Agricultural extension service .....	125	219	219	239	240	262	250	264
Educational television facilities <sup>12</sup> .....	19	65	79	110	129	125	155	168
Surplus personal property transferred <sup>13</sup> .....	246	216	295	282	197	216	184	203
Surplus real property transferred <sup>14</sup> .....	12	37	22	29	13	6	14	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 1970, change from 1968; for 1975, change from 1970. <sup>2</sup> Includes other outlays not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Comprises Elementary and Secondary Education Act Title I, handicapped children, dropout prevention, bilingual education, Kendall School for the Deaf, and Model School for the Deaf. <sup>4</sup> Comprises Office of Economic Opportunity, Indian education, Appalachian Regional Development, Department of Labor, and Head Start preschool.

<sup>5</sup> Comprises supplemental centers school library materials, strengthening of State education agencies, captioned films for the deaf, dissemination of information, school counseling and testing, American Printing House for the Blind, planning and evaluation, and equipment and minor remodeling.

<sup>6</sup> Comprises funds for District of Columbia, Canal Zone (beginning 1980 excludes Canal Zone), territories and dependencies, Cuban refugees, and payments in lieu of taxes other than P.L. 81-874 and P.L. 81-815 for federally affected areas.

<sup>7</sup> Data from U.S. National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research, Development, and Other Scientific Activities*. Higher education data include university operated research and development centers.

<sup>8</sup> Comprises adult vocational education and manpower training programs.

<sup>9</sup> Comprises Office of Education, ACTION (previously Peace Corps), Social and Rehabilitation Service, Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Economic Development, and additional programs for continuing education. <sup>10</sup> Comprises National Defense Education Act and insured student loans.

<sup>11</sup> Comprises net amounts (loans minus loan repayments) for Dept. of Housing and Urban Development college housing loans, Office of Education college facilities loans, and Federal loans to the District of Columbia for school construction.

<sup>12</sup> Includes education broadcasting facilities. <sup>13</sup> Acquisition cost. <sup>14</sup> Fair value.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

### NO. 214. ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS, BY LEVEL, 1965 TO 1981, AND PROJECTIONS, 1985 TO 1990

[In thousands. As of fall. Data are for regular day schools and exclude independent nursery schools and kindergartens, residential schools for exceptional children, subcollegiate departments of colleges, Federal schools for Indians, and federally operated schools on Federal installations. College data include degree-credit and nondegree-credit enrollment]

CONTROL OF SCHOOL AND LEVEL	1965	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1985	1989	1990
Total	54,394	59,853	60,976	60,895	59,215	58,048	57,520	58,340	58,044	58,768
Public	46,143	52,337	53,626	51,335	50,682	50,444	49,795	48,778	50,241	50,883
Private <sup>1</sup>	8,251	7,516	7,350	7,559	7,533	7,602	7,725	7,562	7,803	7,885
Kindergarten through 8	35,463	36,629	34,187	32,157	31,572	31,297	30,869	30,551	33,347	34,244
Public	30,563	32,577	30,467	28,425	27,922	27,574	27,269	26,951	29,447	30,244
Private <sup>1</sup>	4,900	4,052	3,700	3,732	3,650	3,723	3,600	3,600	3,900	4,000
Grades 9 through 12	13,010	14,643	15,804	15,478	15,073	14,552	14,279	13,615	12,558	12,423
Public	11,610	13,332	14,304	14,125	13,723	13,313	12,879	12,215	11,158	11,023
Private <sup>1</sup>	1,400	1,311	1,300	1,353	1,350	1,339	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
College	5,921	8,581	11,185	11,260	11,570	12,097	12,372	12,174	12,139	12,101
Public	3,970	6,428	8,835	8,766	9,037	9,457	9,647	9,612	9,536	9,616
Private	1,951	2,153	2,350	2,474	2,533	2,640	2,725	2,562	2,503	2,485

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1970 and later years have been revised since originally published.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Projections of Education Statistics to 1990-1991*, Digest of Education Statistics, annual, and unpublished data.

### NO. 215. ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions, except percent. See footnote, table 216]

YEAR	PUBLIC						PRIVATE					
	Total	Nurs- ery	Kinder- garten	Ele- mentary	High school	Col- lege	Total	Nurs- ery	Kinder- garten	Ele- mentary	High school	Col- lege
1960	39.0	(NA)	27.5		9.2	2.3	7.2	(NA)	4.9		1.0	1.3
1965	45.5	1	2.4	27.6	11.5	3.8	9.2	.4	.6	4.9	1.5	1.8
1970	52.2	.3	2.6	30.0	13.5	5.7	6.1	.8	.5	3.9	1.2	1.7
1975	52.8	.6	2.9	27.2	14.5	7.7	6.2	1.2	.5	3.3	1.2	2.0
1979	50.0	.6	2.5	25.3	14.2	7.4	6.6	1.2	.5	3.2	1.2	2.4
1979	49.7	.6	2.6	24.6	14.0	7.7	6.2	1.2	.4	3.1	1.1	2.3
1980	(NA)	.6	2.7	24.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	.5	3.1	(NA)	(NA)
1981 <sup>1</sup>	49.7	.6	2.6	24.6	13.5	8.2	8.7	1.4	.5	3.0	1.1	2.6
1982	49.2	7	2.7	24.4	13.0	8.4	8.7	1.4	.6	3.0	1.1	2.6
Percent White:												
1960	85.7	(NA)	84.3		86.2	92.2	95.7	(NA)	95.3		96.7	96.3
1965	85.0	73.2	85.5	83.3	86.5	92.9	95.5	91.1	90.9	96.4	95.7	95.3
1970	84.5	59.5	84.4	83.1	85.6	90.7	93.4	91.1	88.2	94.1	95.1	92.8
1975	83.2	66.3	82.9	82.3	83.5	87.3	91.6	88.6	89.1	93.3	94.2	90.9
1979	82.3	67.9	79.6	81.5	82.5	86.7	89.7	90.0	85.2	89.6	92.1	89.3
1980	(NA)	68.2	80.7	80.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	89.0	87.0	90.7	(NA)	(NA)
1981 <sup>1</sup>	81.3	67.4	81.4	80.5	81.6	84.6	89.1	88.7	85.7	90.2	91.8	87.6
1982	81.1	69.1	79.7	80.3	81.1	85.0	89.1	89.9	86.4	89.5	92.7	86.8

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Population controls based on the 1980 census; see text, p. 2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 373, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

### NO. 216. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY SEX AND BY LEVEL: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions. As of Oct. For 1960, covers civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old; thereafter, 5 to 34 years old. Elementary includes kindergarten and grades 1-8; high school, grades 9-12; and college, 2-year and 4-year colleges, universities, and graduate and professional schools. Data for college represent degree-credit enrollment]

YEAR	ALL LEVELS <sup>1</sup>			ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1960	46.3	24.2	22.0	32.4	16.7	15.7	10.2	5.2	5.1	3.6	2.3	1.2
1965	54.7	28.5	26.2	35.5	18.2	17.3	13.0	6.5	6.5	5.7	3.5	2.2
1970	60.4	31.4	28.9	37.1	19.0	18.1	14.7	7.4	7.3	7.4	4.4	3.0
1974	60.3	31.2	29.1	34.4	17.6	16.8	15.4	7.6	7.5	6.8	4.9	3.9
1975	61.0	31.6	29.4	33.6	17.3	16.3	15.7	8.0	7.7	9.7	5.3	4.4
1976	60.5	31.2	29.3	33.3	17.0	16.2	15.7	8.1	7.7	10.0	5.3	4.7
1977	60.0	30.8	29.2	32.4	16.6	15.8	15.8	8.0	7.8	10.2	5.4	4.8
1978	58.6	30.1	28.6	31.5	16.1	15.3	15.5	7.6	7.6	9.8	5.1	4.7
1979	57.9	29.5	28.3	30.9	15.9	15.0	15.1	7.7	7.4	10.0	5.0	5.0
1980	57.3	29.2	28.2	30.6	15.8	14.9	14.6	7.3	7.2	10.2	5.0	5.2
1981 <sup>1</sup>	58.4	29.8	28.6	31.0	15.9	15.0	14.6	7.4	7.2	10.7	5.4	5.4
1982	57.9	29.5	28.4	30.7	15.8	14.9	14.1	7.2	6.9	10.9	5.4	5.5

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1965, includes nursery schools, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Population controls based on the 1980 census; see text, p. 2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 373, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 217. PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN REGULAR SCHOOL BY LEVEL—STATES: 1975 AND 1981

[In thousands. As of fall. Includes unclassified students. For revised U.S. totals, see table 229. See also Appendix III]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	Pre Kindergarten through Grade 8		Grades 9-12 <sup>1</sup>		Higher education <sup>2</sup>		REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	Pre Kindergarten through Grade 8		Grades 9-12 <sup>1</sup>		Higher education <sup>2</sup>	
	1975	1981	1975	1981	1975	1981		1975	1981	1975	1981	1975	1981
U.S. ....	30,545	27,299	14,294	12,879	8,835	9,847	Miss .....	356	328	156	144	90	95
Ala .....	520	519	239	225	146	145	Mo .....	646	553	319	266	158	173
Alaska .....	65	64	25	27	13	24	Mont .....	115	108	57	47	28	32
Ariz .....	<sup>3</sup> 350	355	<sup>3</sup> 143	152	169	198	Nebr .....	210	187	105	87	61	77
Ark .....	317	305	139	132	56	65	Nev .....	96	103	44	49	30	40
Calif .....	2,993	2,770	1,427	1,276	1,618	1,691	N.H .....	120	110	54	54	24	26
Colo .....	384	376	185	168	136	150	N.J .....	<sup>3</sup> 996	788	<sup>3</sup> 480	411	228	248
Conn .....	450	347	203	158	94	100	N. Mex .....	183	187	91	81	46	57
Del .....	84	60	43	35	27	28	N.Y .....	<sup>3</sup> 2,281	1,778	<sup>3</sup> 1,120	983	614	572
D.C. ....	94	68	36	27	15	14	N.C .....	818	773	367	336	201	236
Fla .....	1,061	1,035	490	452	288	346	N. Dak .....	84	80	48	38	28	33
Ga .....	751	737	340	320	143	146	Ohio .....	1,535	1,255	757	643	337	385
Hawaii .....	121	109	56	54	43	45	Okla .....	408	409	186	174	124	140
Idaho .....	133	146	63	59	31	34	Oreg .....	321	315	156	142	130	133
Ill .....	1,539	1,304	731	620	444	504	Pa .....	1,461	1,187	765	652	287	293
Ind .....	851	691	375	334	159	193	R.I .....	121	92	55	51	32	35
Iowa .....	408	341	204	175	84	100	S.C .....	443	421	186	188	108	109
Kans .....	294	282	154	128	108	124	S.D .....	100	86	51	40	22	26
Ky .....	475	459	217	200	105	116	Tenn .....	626	594	251	245	140	153
La .....	582	543	255	239	132	151	Tex .....	1,992	2,098	821	837	542	626
Maine .....	172	149	79	68	31	32	Utah .....	212	262	97	94	57	62
Md .....	607	472	274	250	177	197	Vt .....	73	65	31	28	17	18
Mass .....	<sup>3</sup> 813	645	<sup>3</sup> 385	351	174	178	Va .....	759	691	344	299	215	251
Mich .....	1,419	1,182	654	621	437	448	Wash .....	530	513	255	237	203	250
Minn .....	573	480	307	254	149	165	W. Va .....	283	267	121	111	68	71
							Wis .....	625	513	339	291	211	241
							Wyo .....	59	72	29	28	18	21

<sup>1</sup> Includes postgraduates.

<sup>2</sup> See headnote, table 265. Includes U.S. military academies not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 218. PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL—STATES: 1980

[In thousands. As of fall. Schools classified by type of organization, rather than grade group]

STATE	Elemen- tary <sup>1</sup>	Sec- ondary	Com- bined	Other <sup>2</sup>	Higher educa- tion	STATE	Elemen- tary <sup>1</sup>	Sec- ondary	Com- bined	Other <sup>2</sup>	Higher educa- tion
U.S. ....	2,902.4	1,003.9	929.4	126.1	2,639.5	Mo .....	83.2	28.7	10.8	3.7	69.2
Ala .....	20.6	3.9	38.1	.1	20.6	Mont .....	4.5	1.3	1.8	.1	4.0
Alaska .....	1.3	.4	2.1	(z)	.7	Nebr .....	23.9	10.4	3.9	.4	16.0
Ariz .....	23.4	6.4	9.0	1.5	8.7	Nev .....	4.3	1.5	.6	.1	.2
Ark .....	7.5	2.0	8.5	.4	11.5	N.H .....	8.9	9.0	1.8	1.1	22.7
Calif .....	312.2	97.9	92.3	11.3	191.2	N.J .....	149.3	56.9	17.1	6.6	74.6
Colo .....	19.2	5.5	8.8	1.8	17.3	N. Mex .....	9.8	3.6	3.5	1.1	3.2
Conn .....	43.3	33.4	9.0	2.8	61.8	N.Y .....	375.6	120.9	66.4	16.8	429.0
Del .....	11.2	5.3	6.8	.3	4.6	N.C .....	14.0	3.0	40.2	.8	59.4
D.C. ....	10.3	5.5	4.3	1.2	72.6	N. Dak .....	7.2	2.8	.5	.1	2.4
Fla .....	90.1	27.5	82.0	5.5	77.5	Ohio .....	180.7	63.4	21.8	2.4	107.4
Ga .....	20.8	6.0	54.1	1.7	44.0	Okla .....	7.3	3.2	5.7	.2	23.1
Hawaii .....	17.3	5.8	13.9	.1	3.9	Oreg .....	15.5	5.1	6.5	.7	17.4
Idaho .....	2.9	.8	2.0	.1	8.5	Pa .....	255.0	91.5	42.8	12.7	215.2
Ill .....	241.6	82.2	14.2	11.3	153.0	R.I .....	17.0	8.1	3.8	.9	31.8
Ind .....	64.7	18.1	15.2	2.2	58.0	S.C .....	12.2	2.9	33.0	1.4	24.8
Iowa .....	36.6	14.3	4.2	.2	43.0	S.D .....	5.8	2.4	2.0	.7	8.4
Kans .....	22.2	6.7	3.1	1.8	14.6	Tenn .....	22.7	12.6	32.7	3.6	47.7
Ky .....	42.1	14.7	11.0	1.9	28.2	Tex .....	94.2	20.2	30.7	3.5	87.8
La .....	88.5	28.4	40.1	2.0	23.4	Utah .....	2.8	2.1	.7	(z)	34.4
Maine .....	5.9	6.5	3.4	1.8	11.4	Vt .....	3.1	3.6	.2	.7	12.6
Md .....	57.9	22.8	23.6	2.1	30.5	Va .....	33.4	9.5	30.0	2.2	34.0
Mass .....	72.8	46.1	12.3	7.1	234.7	Wash .....	28.5	8.9	16.7	1.8	27.6
Mich .....	125.7	43.5	40.3	2.4	66.0	W. Va .....	6.5	2.3	3.5	.2	10.7
Minn .....	61.0	14.7	12.0	1.3	44.3	Wis .....	125.9	27.0	6.9	2.6	33.9
Miss .....	10.4	4.6	34.6	.5	11.7	Wyo .....	1.5	.2	1.3	.9	(z)

Z Less than 50.

<sup>1</sup> Includes middle schools.

<sup>2</sup> Includes special education schools for the handicapped, vocational, alternative, and other schools.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 219. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND RATE, BY AGE, SEX AND RACE: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands, except rate. As of October. Covers persons 3 to 34 years old enrolled in nursery school and above. Data relates to civilian noninstitutional population and are based on Current Population Survey, see text p. 2. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 442-476 for enrollment 5-34 years old]

YEAR AND AGE	TOTAL ENROLLED					RATE <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Male	Female	White	Black	Total	Male	Female	White	Black
<b>1960, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>48,258</b>	<b>24,234</b>	<b>22,025</b>	<b>40,348</b>	<b>5,910</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>58.9</b>
3 and 4 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 and 6 years	6,438	3,282	3,146	5,574	864	80.7	80.8	80.6	82.0	79.3
7 to 13 years	25,521	13,074	12,547	22,149	3,472	99.5	99.5	99.8	99.1	99.1
14 and 15 years	5,641	2,878	2,763	4,839	701	97.8	97.9	97.6	98.1	95.9
16 and 17 years	4,801	2,370	2,231	4,088	512	82.8	84.5	80.6	83.3	78.9
18 and 19 years	1,817	1,083	754	1,606	210	38.4	47.8	30.0	36.9	34.8
20 and 21 years	817	517	300	750	87	19.4	27.1	13.1	20.8	11.8
22 to 24 years	533	419	114	498	35	8.7	15.0	3.4	8.3	4.4
25 to 29 years	514	415	99	478	38	4.9	8.4	1.8	5.2	2.9
30 to 34 years	278	206	72	264	13	2.4	3.7	1.2	2.6	1.0
<b>1965, total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>54,999</b>	<b>28,518</b>	<b>26,180</b>	<b>47,450</b>	<b>6,575</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>55.8</b>
3 and 4 years	886	438	448	731	155	10.8	10.2	10.9	10.3	11.8
5 and 6 years	7,039	3,577	3,462	6,054	900	84.4	84.4	84.4	85.3	79.1
7 to 13 years	27,450	13,932	13,518	23,582	3,818	99.4	99.3	99.4	99.4	99.1
14 and 15 years	6,960	3,546	3,434	6,034	883	98.9	99.0	98.7	99.0	96.1
16 and 17 years	6,053	3,067	2,986	5,293	879	87.4	88.0	86.9	87.8	83.9
18 and 19 years	2,930	1,689	1,241	2,628	287	46.3	55.8	37.7	47.1	38.6
20 and 21 years	1,378	839	539	1,280	74	27.8	37.6	19.5	29.4	12.8
22 to 24 years	982	720	262	926	49	13.2	21.1	6.5	14.1	6.2
25 to 29 years	858	483	175	819	24	8.1	9.4	3.1	6.5	2.1
30 to 34 years	343	228	115	303	26	3.2	4.5	2.1	3.2	2.4
<b>1970, total</b>	<b>60,357</b>	<b>31,413</b>	<b>28,944</b>	<b>51,719</b>	<b>7,529</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>57.4</b>
3 and 4 years	1,461	771	691	1,181	250	20.5	21.2	19.8	19.9	22.7
5 and 6 years	7,000	3,545	3,455	5,899	999	88.5	88.9	90.2	90.3	84.9
7 to 13 years	28,943	14,868	14,255	24,564	3,998	98.2	98.0	98.4	98.2	99.3
14 and 15 years	7,889	3,992	3,897	6,761	1,025	98.1	98.2	98.1	98.2	97.8
16 and 17 years	6,927	3,539	3,388	6,008	837	90.0	91.3	88.6	90.6	85.7
18 and 19 years	3,322	1,821	1,501	2,924	352	47.7	54.4	41.8	48.7	40.1
20 and 21 years	1,949	1,131	818	1,750	174	31.9	42.7	23.6	33.1	22.6
22 to 24 years	1,410	931	479	1,305	84	14.8	21.2	9.4	15.7	8.0
25 to 29 years	1,011	713	298	910	68	7.5	11.0	4.3	7.7	4.8
30 to 34 years	466	283	182	416	41	4.2	5.3	3.1	4.2	3.4
<b>1975, total</b>	<b>60,988</b>	<b>31,555</b>	<b>29,414</b>	<b>51,430</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>57.7</b>
3 and 4 years	2,101	1,052	1,049	1,697	344	31.5	30.9	32.1	30.8	34.2
5 and 6 years	6,580	3,348	3,244	5,494	972	94.7	94.7	95.1	94.8	94.5
7 to 13 years	26,104	13,267	12,837	21,892	3,759	99.3	99.0	99.8	99.3	99.2
14 and 15 years	8,300	4,231	4,070	7,023	1,151	98.2	98.4	98.0	98.1	97.4
16 and 17 years	7,398	3,811	3,587	6,289	987	89.0	90.7	87.2	89.3	86.6
18 and 19 years	3,765	1,940	1,825	3,185	485	48.9	48.9	44.2	46.5	47.1
20 and 21 years	2,393	1,304	1,089	2,097	262	31.2	35.3	27.4	31.8	27.1
22 to 24 years	1,728	1,030	697	1,506	173	16.2	20.0	12.6	16.8	14.2
25 to 29 years	1,679	1,051	618	1,459	183	10.1	13.1	7.2	10.0	9.4
30 to 34 years	910	512	398	788	103	6.6	7.7	5.6	6.8	7.1
<b>1980, total</b>	<b>57,348</b>	<b>28,111</b>	<b>28,182</b>	<b>47,873</b>	<b>8,251</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>53.9</b>
3 and 4 years	2,280	1,202	1,078	1,844	371	36.7	37.8	35.5	36.3	38.2
5 and 6 years	5,853	2,971	2,882	4,781	904	95.7	95.0	96.4	95.8	95.4
7 to 13 years	23,751	12,110	11,641	19,585	3,598	99.3	99.2	99.3	99.2	99.4
14 and 15 years	7,282	3,701	3,580	6,038	1,088	98.2	98.7	97.7	98.3	97.9
16 and 17 years	7,129	3,820	3,508	5,837	1,047	89.0	89.1	88.8	88.8	90.6
18 and 19 years	3,788	1,879	1,910	3,199	494	46.4	47.0	45.8	46.3	45.7
20 and 21 years	2,515	1,280	1,235	2,206	242	31.0	32.8	29.5	31.9	23.4
22 to 24 years	1,931	1,019	912	1,659	196	18.3	17.8	14.9	18.4	13.6
25 to 29 years	1,714	880	833	1,473	187	9.3	9.8	8.8	9.2	8.8
30 to 34 years	1,105	492	613	942	124	6.4	5.9	7.0	6.3	6.8
<b>1981, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>58,390</b>	<b>29,793</b>	<b>28,587</b>	<b>48,188</b>	<b>8,350</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>52.5</b>
<b>1982, total</b>	<b>57,905</b>	<b>29,493</b>	<b>28,412</b>	<b>47,682</b>	<b>8,262</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>51.6</b>
3 and 4 years	2,424	1,239	1,185	1,952	388	36.4	36.4	35.4	35.9	38.6
5 and 6 years	6,070	3,093	2,977	4,961	913	95.0	94.7	95.3	94.9	95.4
7 to 13 years	23,654	12,075	11,579	19,322	3,530	99.2	99.1	99.3	99.2	99.1
14 and 15 years	7,037	3,588	3,449	5,803	1,026	98.5	98.7	98.3	98.6	98.1
16 and 17 years	6,891	3,520	3,371	5,677	1,018	90.6	91.3	89.9	90.3	91.6
18 and 19 years	3,837	1,937	1,899	3,196	500	47.8	48.9	46.8	47.9	43.6
20 and 21 years	2,777	1,382	1,385	2,404	269	34.0	35.2	32.9	35.1	24.3
22 to 24 years	2,120	1,142	978	1,733	275	18.8	18.5	15.1	16.2	17.0
25 to 29 years	1,935	1,002	933	1,648	204	9.8	10.1	9.0	9.6	9.4
30 to 34 years	1,162	506	656	967	142	6.3	5.6	6.9	6.1	7.0

NA Not available

Black includes other races.

<sup>2</sup> Except as noted, data are for Black only.<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on the 1980 census; see text, page 2.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 373 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 220. PREPRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS OLD, BY RACE AND AGE, AND BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF MOTHER: 1967 TO 1982

[As of October. Civilian noninstitutional population. Includes public and nonpublic nursery school and kindergarten programs. Excludes 5 year olds enrolled in elementary school. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2]

RACE, AGE, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS	NUMBER OF CHILDREN (1,000)								PERCENT ENROLLED OF POPULATION		
	1967	1970	1975	1975	1979	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982	1967	1970	1982
Population, 3-5 years old.....	12,234	10,877	10,183	9,110	9,119	9,284	9,844	9,873	(x)	(x)	(x)
Total enrolled <sup>2</sup> .....	3,084	4,104	4,954	4,584	4,684	4,878	4,936	5,105	31.6	37.5	51.7
Nursery.....	711	1,095	1,744	1,822	1,862	1,982	2,055	2,151	5.8	10.1	21.8
Kindergarten.....	3,157	3,009	3,211	2,761	2,802	2,896	2,881	2,954	25.8	27.7	29.9
White.....	3,265	3,414	4,105	3,697	3,786	3,994	4,038	4,165	31.8	37.8	51.6
Black.....	535	585	731	749	738	725	725	769	29.8	34.9	52.0
3 years old.....	273	454	683	759	746	857	891	928	6.8	13.0	27.4
4 years old.....	870	1,003	1,418	1,313	1,393	1,423	1,442	1,496	21.3	27.9	45.7
5 years old.....	2,721	2,617	2,852	2,512	2,525	2,598	2,604	2,681	65.4	69.2	83.4
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>											
With mother in labor force <sup>4</sup> .....	1,353	1,345	2,168	2,173	2,353	2,480	2,515	2,629	34.2	38.8	54.2
3 and 4 years old.....	466	526	973	1,017	1,139	1,252	1,204	1,268	18.1	23.5	39.1
5 years old.....	887	818	1,195	1,156	1,214	1,229	1,311	1,360	63.8	66.6	84.6
Married, spouse present.....	1,140	1,131	1,733	1,727	1,922	1,976	1,999	2,095	34.1	39.5	55.1
Other marital status.....	213	214	435	446	431	504	517	534	34.6	36.0	51.1
Employed.....	1,249	1,246	1,948	2,000	2,158	2,256	2,264	2,302	34.5	39.3	55.2
Full-time.....	817	770	1,236	1,309	1,416	1,445	1,444	1,361	33.9	38.6	53.1
Part-time.....	432	476	712	691	742	811	820	941	35.7	40.4	58.5
Mother not in labor force.....	2,446	2,694	2,704	2,286	2,196	2,266	2,254	2,340	30.2	37.0	49.3
WHITE											
With mother in labor force <sup>4</sup> .....	1,053	1,031	1,723	1,666	1,833	1,976	2,001	2,107	34.7	39.1	54.1
3 and 4 years old.....	340	374	740	750	872	967	937	995	17.4	22.1	38.5
5 years old.....	713	657	983	916	961	1,007	1,064	1,111	66.2	69.2	85.1
Married, spouse present.....	932	913	1,449	1,408	1,583	1,671	1,698	1,788	34.7	39.1	54.8
Other marital status.....	120	119	273	258	250	305	308	319	34.6	38.9	50.5
Employed.....	982	959	1,566	1,567	1,706	1,840	1,837	1,889	35.2	39.3	55.1
Full-time.....	613	557	941	959	1,068	1,127	1,114	1,048	33.8	38.2	52.0
Part-time.....	369	402	625	608	638	713	723	841	37.7	41.0	59.4
Mother not in labor force.....	2,166	2,354	2,331	1,945	1,867	1,914	1,926	1,958	30.5	37.4	49.3
BLACK											
With mother in labor force <sup>4</sup> .....	266	281	372	427	446	438	426	447	32.3	36.8	54.5
3 and 4 years old.....	122	138	191	231	235	244	218	233	20.7	27.3	42.1
5 years old.....	163	143	181	197	212	193	208	214	55.3	55.6	60.5
Married, spouse present.....	193	192	221	243	273	240	221	238	31.3	39.4	56.8
Other marital status.....	93	89	151	184	174	198	205	209	34.7	32.2	52.1
Employed.....	252	256	313	357	387	356	352	344	32.3	37.9	56.0
Full-time.....	194	195	244	269	307	269	279	261	34.4	39.0	57.4
Part-time.....	58	61	69	68	81	87	72	84	26.8	34.8	52.3
Mother not in labor force.....	236	298	330	286	277	285	245	292	26.9	33.9	46.1

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Population controls based on the 1980 census; see text, p. 2. <sup>2</sup> Includes children with mothers whose labor force status is unknown and children with no mother present in household, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> includes other races not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Includes children with mothers who are unemployed, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 318; and unpublished data.

No. 221. SCHOOL DAYS LOST ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS: 1962 TO 1981

[Days lost per year per 100 children, ages 6-16. Based on data collected during the periods July of the previous year to June of the year shown. Based on a sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

CONDITION	1962	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981				
						Total <sup>1</sup>	Male	Fe- male	White	Black
All acute conditions.....	521	456	452	451	487	469	419	518	471	425
Infective and parasitic diseases.....	108	139	90	81	99	82	75	90	88	64
Respiratory conditions.....	342	238	264	261	282	268	246	290	273	206
Upper respiratory.....	174	147	147	121	118	117	105	130	114	138
Influenza and other.....	168	91	117	140	184	150	140	161	159	68
Digestive system conditions.....	14	13	24	21	22	25	19	30	23	36
Injuries.....	27	29	36	52	37	45	53	36	41	71
All other acute conditions.....	29	38	38	36	47	48	27	71	47	49

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, series 10, and unpublished data.

## NO. 222. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, BY AGE AND RACE: 1940 TO 1982

[Through 1970, as of April 1, 1940 based on complete count; 1950, on 20-percent sample; 1960, on 25-percent sample; and 1970, on a 20-percent sample. Beginning 1980, as of March, based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2. Excludes Armed Forces, except members living off post or with families on post. Beginning 1980, excludes inmates of institutions.]

AGE AND YEAR	ALL PERSONS					BLACK PERSONS				
	Percent not high school graduates		Percent with 4 years of high school or more		Median school years completed <sup>1</sup>	Percent not high school graduates		Percent with 4 years of high school or more		Median school years completed <sup>1</sup>
	Total	With less than 5 yrs. of school	Total	College, 4 yrs. or more		Total	With less than 5 yrs. of school	Total	College, 4 yrs. or more	
<b>25 years and over:</b>										
1940	75.5	13.7	24.5	4.8	8.6	82.7	42.0	7.3	1.3	5.7
1950	65.7	11.1	34.3	6.2	9.3	87.1	32.9	12.9	2.1	6.8
1960	58.9	8.3	41.1	7.7	10.6	79.9	23.8	20.1	3.1	8.0
1970	47.7	5.5	52.3	10.7	12.1	68.6	14.6	31.4	4.4	9.8
1980 <sup>2</sup>	31.4	3.4	68.6	17.0	12.5	48.8	9.2	51.2	7.9	12.0
1981	30.3	3.3	69.7	17.1	12.5	47.1	7.9	52.9	8.2	12.1
1982	29.0	3.0	71.0	17.7	12.6	45.1	7.3	54.9	8.6	12.2
<b>25-29 years:</b>										
1940	61.9	5.9	39.1	5.9	10.3	88.4	27.7	11.6	1.6	7.0
1950	49.5	4.7	52.8	7.7	12.0	80.4	16.6	22.2	2.7	8.6
1960	39.3	2.8	60.7	11.1	12.3	62.3	7.0	37.7	4.8	9.9
1970	26.2	1.7	73.8	16.3	12.6	44.8	3.2	55.4	8.0	12.1
1980 <sup>2</sup>	14.6	.8	85.4	22.5	12.9	23.4	.8	78.8	11.5	12.6
1981	13.7	.7	86.3	21.3	12.8	22.7	.5	77.3	11.5	12.6
1982	13.8	.8	86.2	21.7	12.8	19.0	.7	81.0	12.6	12.7

<sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>2</sup> Population controls based on the 1980 census; see text, p. 2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970*, vol. 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, forthcoming reports.

## NO. 223. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1960 TO 1982

[Persons 25 years old and over. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See headnote, table 222. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 602-617.]

YEAR, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN AND SEX	Popu- lation (1,000)	PERCENT OF POPULATION COMPLETING—							Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school		College		
		0-4 years	5-7 years	8 years	1-3 years	4 years	1-3 years	4 years or more	
1960, all races...	99,438	8.3	13.8	17.5	19.2	24.6	8.8	7.7	10.8
White	89,581	6.7	12.8	18.1	19.3	25.8	9.3	8.1	10.9
Male	43,259	7.4	13.7	18.7	18.6	22.2	9.1	10.3	10.7
Female	46,322	6.0	11.9	17.6	19.6	29.2	9.5	6.0	11.2
Black	9,054	23.8	24.2	12.9	19.0	12.9	4.1	3.1	8.0
Male	4,240	28.3	22.9	12.3	17.3	11.3	4.1	2.8	7.7
Female	4,814	19.8	24.5	13.4	20.5	14.3	4.1	3.3	8.6
1970, all races...	109,898	6.5	10.0	12.8	18.4	31.7	18.6	18.7	12.1
White	98,246	4.5	9.1	13.0	18.8	32.2	11.1	11.3	12.1
Male	46,527	4.8	9.7	13.3	18.2	28.6	11.1	14.4	12.1
Female	51,718	4.1	8.6	12.8	19.4	35.5	11.1	8.4	12.1
Black	10,375	14.6	18.7	10.5	24.8	21.2	5.9	4.4	9.8
Male	4,714	17.7	19.1	10.2	22.9	20.0	6.0	4.2	9.4
Female	5,661	12.0	18.3	10.8	26.4	22.2	5.8	4.6	10.1
Spanish origin	3,938	18.9	17.1	10.2	17.7	22.0	7.9	6.0	9.6
Male	1,923	18.3	16.3	10.0	17.5	20.9	9.2	7.8	9.9
Female	2,014	19.6	17.9	10.4	18.0	23.1	6.7	4.3	9.3
1980, all races <sup>1</sup>	130,409	3.4	6.0	8.2	13.9	38.8	14.9	17.0	12.5
White	114,783	2.6	5.4	8.3	13.1	37.6	15.1	17.8	12.5
Male	54,389	2.7	5.5	8.9	12.5	33.1	15.8	22.1	12.6
Female	60,374	2.5	5.3	8.4	13.7	41.6	14.5	14.0	12.5
Black	12,927	9.2	11.1	7.2	21.3	30.8	12.5	7.9	12.0
Male	5,717	11.4	10.6	7.1	19.9	29.8	13.5	7.7	12.0
Female	7,209	7.4	11.5	7.4	22.4	31.5	11.7	8.1	12.0
Spanish origin	5,934	15.8	16.0	8.7	14.9	26.7	10.2	7.7	10.7
Male	2,825	16.5	15.4	8.6	14.8	24.0	11.8	9.2	10.9
Female	3,109	15.3	16.7	8.9	15.0	29.2	8.7	6.2	10.6
1982, all races	138,626	3.0	5.6	7.1	13.3	37.9	16.3	17.7	12.6
White	118,782	2.4	5.0	7.2	12.6	38.8	15.5	16.5	12.6
Male	58,253	2.6	5.1	7.1	11.9	34.5	15.8	23.0	12.7
Female	60,539	2.3	4.9	7.4	13.1	42.7	15.2	14.4	12.5
Black	13,589	7.3	10.6	6.8	20.4	32.5	13.6	8.8	12.2
Male	5,984	9.0	10.3	6.5	18.5	32.1	14.5	9.1	12.2
Female	7,615	6.0	10.9	7.0	21.9	32.8	12.9	8.5	12.1
Spanish origin	6,847	14.7	17.1	8.7	13.5	27.2	10.9	7.8	11.0
Male	3,091	14.1	18.3	8.8	12.6	25.9	12.6	9.6	11.5
Female	3,557	15.3	17.8	8.6	14.3	28.3	9.5	6.2	10.7

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on the 1980 census; see text p. 2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960 and 1970*, vol. 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, forthcoming reports.



## NO. 224. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, BY REGION, DIVISION AND STATE: 1980

(In thousands, except percent, for persons 25 years old and over. As of April 1. Based on the 1980 Census of Population; see Appendix III)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Popula- tion, 25 yr old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					PERCENT OF POPULATION COMPLETING AT LEAST—				
		Elementary		High School		College	Elementary		High School		College
		8 years or less	1-3 years	4 years	1-3 years	4 or more years	8 years or less	1-3 years	4 years	1-3 years	4 or more years
U.S.	132,636	24,256	20,279	45,847	20,795	21,556	100.0	81.7	86.5	81.9	88.2
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>29,903</b>	<b>5,256</b>	<b>4,579</b>	<b>10,864</b>	<b>4,047</b>	<b>5,156</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>87.2</b>
New Eng	7,439	1,185	1,030	2,872	1,146	1,425	100.0	84.3	70.5	34.6	19.2
Maine	662	110	86	260	99	85	100.0	83.4	68.7	29.4	14.4
N.H.	542	79	71	201	91	89	100.0	85.3	72.3	35.1	18.2
Vt.	295	49	36	107	48	56	100.0	83.3	71.0	34.7	19.0
Mass.	3,483	497	466	1,261	545	694	100.0	85.6	72.2	35.8	20.0
R.I.	575	119	105	186	74	69	100.0	79.3	61.1	28.3	15.4
Conn.	1,900	310	254	654	290	393	100.0	83.7	70.3	35.9	20.7
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>22,466</b>	<b>4,082</b>	<b>3,549</b>	<b>8,192</b>	<b>2,901</b>	<b>3,731</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>16.6</b>
N.Y.	10,721	1,962	1,854	3,852	1,530	1,924	100.0	81.7	88.3	32.2	17.9
N.J.	4,504	798	670	1,615	594	826	100.0	82.3	67.4	31.5	18.3
Pa.	7,240	1,332	1,225	2,925	777	981	100.0	81.6	84.7	24.3	13.6
<b>North Central</b>	<b>34,085</b>	<b>5,827</b>	<b>5,088</b>	<b>13,154</b>	<b>4,998</b>	<b>5,021</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>
E. No. Cent.	24,086	3,999	3,674	8,292	3,416	3,484	100.0	83.4	87.3	28.7	14.5
Ohio	6,292	967	1,111	2,547	907	859	100.0	84.6	67.0	26.5	13.7
Ind.	3,136	519	535	1,309	380	393	100.0	83.4	66.4	24.6	12.5
Ill.	6,679	1,236	1,001	2,344	1,016	1,082	100.0	81.5	86.5	31.4	16.2
Mich.	5,254	782	690	1,988	825	749	100.0	84.9	68.0	30.0	14.3
Wis.	2,705	466	336	1,093	389	401	100.0	82.0	69.6	29.2	14.8
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>10,019</b>	<b>1,827</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>3,863</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,536</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>15.3</b>
Minn.	2,346	392	240	904	402	407	100.0	83.3	73.1	34.5	17.4
Iowa	1,700	284	200	729	250	237	100.0	83.3	71.5	28.6	13.9
Mo.	2,919	634	430	1,059	389	406	100.0	78.3	83.5	27.2	13.9
N. Dak.	365	90	32	114	74	54	100.0	75.2	68.4	35.1	14.8
S. Dak.	380	86	39	141	60	55	100.0	78.0	67.9	31.7	14.0
Neb.	912	138	105	370	158	142	100.0	84.9	73.4	32.8	15.5
Kans.	1,386	203	167	544	238	236	100.0	85.4	73.3	34.2	17.0
<b>South</b>	<b>43,981</b>	<b>9,854</b>	<b>7,524</b>	<b>13,481</b>	<b>6,295</b>	<b>6,537</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>15.0</b>
So. Atl.	21,994	4,839	3,863	8,821	3,212	3,459	100.0	78.9	81.3	30.3	15.7
Del.	345	51	57	125	52	60	100.0	85.2	68.6	32.4	17.5
Md.	2,499	412	402	812	365	509	100.0	83.5	67.4	34.9	20.4
D.C.	399	64	67	102	56	109	100.0	83.0	67.1	41.5	27.5
Va.	3,133	678	499	890	468	598	100.0	78.4	82.4	34.0	19.1
W. Va.	1,147	321	184	406	114	119	100.0	72.0	56.0	20.4	10.4
N.C.	3,403	836	701	947	469	450	100.0	75.4	54.6	27.0	13.2
S.C.	1,733	445	357	469	229	233	100.0	74.3	53.7	26.7	13.4
Ga.	3,086	731	614	879	412	450	100.0	76.3	56.4	27.9	14.6
Fla.	6,250	1,101	962	2,190	1,047	930	100.0	82.4	66.7	31.6	14.9
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>5,364</b>	<b>2,322</b>	<b>1,420</b>	<b>2,610</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>
Ky.	2,067	654	324	654	224	231	100.0	68.7	53.1	21.8	11.1
Tenn.	2,692	745	435	853	320	339	100.0	72.3	56.2	24.5	12.6
Ala.	2,217	554	411	704	278	270	100.0	75.0	56.5	24.7	12.2
Miss.	1,368	369	250	396	182	168	100.0	73.0	54.6	25.6	12.3
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>13,333</b>	<b>2,893</b>	<b>2,241</b>	<b>4,050</b>	<b>2,079</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>15.5</b>
Ark.	1,337	359	237	443	153	145	100.0	73.2	55.5	22.3	10.8
La.	2,281	569	397	706	293	317	100.0	75.1	57.7	26.7	13.9
Okla.	1,770	325	277	615	285	267	100.0	81.6	68.0	31.2	15.1
Tex.	7,944	1,641	1,329	2,268	1,348	1,341	100.0	79.3	62.6	33.8	18.9
<b>West</b>	<b>26,157</b>	<b>3,321</b>	<b>3,067</b>	<b>8,448</b>	<b>5,457</b>	<b>4,844</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>18.3</b>
Ala.	8,335	784	787	2,260	1,312	1,191	100.0	87.6	75.2	39.5	18.6
Mont.	451	64	51	171	86	79	100.0	85.7	74.4	36.5	17.5
Idaho	514	65	70	186	110	81	100.0	87.4	73.7	37.2	15.6
Wyo.	255	25	31	102	53	44	100.0	90.0	77.9	37.9	17.2
Colo.	1,684	176	180	575	351	382	100.0	89.4	76.6	44.1	23.0
N. Mex.	707	125	95	241	121	124	100.0	82.3	69.9	34.7	17.6
Ariz.	1,559	234	197	535	321	271	100.0	85.0	72.4	38.0	17.4
Utah	705	50	61	253	170	140	100.0	93.0	80.0	44.1	19.9
Nev.	480	46	72	194	99	69	100.0	90.4	75.5	35.1	14.4
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>16,822</b>	<b>2,537</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>6,188</b>	<b>4,145</b>	<b>3,653</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>19.4</b>
Wash.	2,439	252	294	911	520	462	100.0	89.7	77.6	40.2	16.0
Oreg.	1,580	181	204	587	328	282	100.0	86.5	75.6	38.5	17.9
Calif.	14,044	1,996	1,729	4,416	3,151	2,753	100.0	85.8	73.5	42.0	19.6
Alaska	211	19	16	82	48	45	100.0	91.0	82.5	43.7	21.1
Hawaii	548	89	55	192	101	111	100.0	83.8	73.8	36.6	20.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, vol. 1, chapter C (PC80-1-C).



### NO. 225. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: 1982

(Persons 25 years old and over as of March 1982. See headnote, table 222. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation)

RACE, SEX, AND AGE	Popu- lation (1,000)	PERCENT OF POPULATION COMPLETING—							Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school		College		
		0-4 years	5-7 years	8 years	1-3 years	4 years	1-3 years	4 years or more	
All races	136,528	3.0	6.6	7.1	13.3	37.9	15.3	17.7	12.6
Male	63,764	3.3	6.6	6.9	12.5	34.1	15.7	21.9	12.6
Female	71,762	2.6	5.5	7.3	14.0	41.4	14.9	14.0	12.5
25-29 years	20,192	.8	1.5	1.6	9.9	43.2	21.3	21.7	12.8
30-34 years	18,511	1.0	2.1	1.9	6.7	36.7	21.6	26.0	12.9
35-44 years	27,400	1.5	3.2	3.5	12.0	40.9	16.9	22.0	12.7
45-54 years	22,322	2.5	5.2	5.9	15.1	41.4	13.2	16.7	12.5
55 years and over	47,102	6.0	10.2	14.3	16.5	32.0	10.2	10.8	12.1
Black	13,889	7.3	10.6	6.8	20.4	32.5	13.6	8.6	12.2
25-29 years	2,412	7	14	17	15.3	43.9	24.5	12.6	12.7
30-34 years	2,028	.4	2.8	3.1	16.5	43.1	21.7	12.5	12.6
35-44 years	2,863	2.3	6.0	4.7	23.5	40.7	13.0	10.0	12.3
45-54 years	2,284	4.9	11.7	6.3	27.8	26.9	10.1	6.2	11.7
55 years and over	4,030	19.6	22.6	12.2	19.3	16.7	5.4	4.0	8.6
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	9,647	14.7	17.1	6.7	13.5	27.2	10.9	7.6	11.0
25-29 years	1,364	6.6	11.1	6.4	14.9	36.8	14.5	9.7	12.3
30-34 years	1,225	7.3	14.6	7.0	15.4	31.9	13.9	9.6	12.2
35-44 years	1,562	10.6	19.5	8.0	14.2	27.8	11.7	8.2	11.5
45-54 years	1,094	17.4	18.1	10.3	13.5	23.3	10.1	7.2	9.8
55 years and over	1,364	32.3	21.6	12.2	9.5	15.6	4.6	4.2	7.5

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

### NO. 226. PERCENT OF POPULATION WITH LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF SCHOOL AND WITH 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1970 TO 1982

(Persons 25 years old and over. As of April 1970 and March 1975, 1980, and 1982)

RACE	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF SCHOOL							4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE						
	1970	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1982				1970	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1982			
				Total	25-34 yr	35-64 yr	65 yr and over				Total	25-34 yr	35-64 yr	65 yr and over
<b>All races<sup>1</sup></b>	5.5	4.2	3.4	3.0	■	2.5	7.9	62.3	62.5	68.6	71.0	66.3	72.1	■
White	4.5	3.3	2.6	2.4	9	2.0	5.8	54.5	64.6	70.5	72.8	67.2	74.6	48.7
Black	14.6	12.3	9.2	7.3	6	5.9	26.2	31.4	42.5	51.2	54.9	78.2	50.5	18.4
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	19.5	18.5	15.8	14.7	6.9	16.6	39.4	32.1	37.9	45.5	45.9	58.3	41.1	18.1
Mexican	28.5	24.6	20.9	18.9	9.5	21.4	56.7	24.2	31.0	38.9	40.8	52.7	35.5	7.7
Puerto Rican	20.5	17.4	15.0	13.1	2.3	18.0	43.7	23.4	28.7	38.3	42.2	59.5	32.1	15.0
Other <sup>3</sup>	8.2	7.3	5.7	7.8	1.9	9.1	8.3	43.9	51.7	54.0	49.5	73.8	44.8	38.7
Other <sup>4</sup>	8.8	7.6	6.4	6.8	2.7	6.4	23.6	44.9	58.0	60.2	61.5	73.7	59.6	26.8

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on the 1980 census; see text, p. 2. <sup>2</sup> Includes races not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>4</sup> Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vols. I and II, and forthcoming report.

### NO. 227. ILLITERACY—AGE AND RACE: 1959 TO 1979

(Persons 14 years old and over. Relates to civilian noninstitutional population. 1959 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2. Persons reported unable to both read and write in any language classified as illiterate. Information on illiteracy was obtained in 1969 only for persons completing less than 5 years of school and in 1979 only for persons attending less than 6 years of school. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 600-699)

AGE	PERCENT ILLITERATE OF THE POPULATION								
	Total			White			Black		
	1959	1969	1979	1959	1969	1979	1959	1969	1979
<b>Total, 14 years and over</b>	2.2	1.0	.5	1.4	.7	.4	7.5	3.5	1.8
14-24 years	.8	.3	.2	.5	.2	.2	1.2	.5	.2
25-44 years	1.2	.5	.3	.8	.4	.2	5.1	1.3	.5
45-64 years	2.6	1.1	.7	1.8	.7	.5	11.3	5.5	2.6
65 years and over	6.5	3.5	1.4	5.1	2.3	.8	25.5	18.7	8.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 99 and 217, and unpublished data.

## NO. 228. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1981

[Revenue and expenditure data for years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 420, H 487-507, and H 520-530]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1972	1974	1975	1978	1980	1981
<b>ENROLLMENT (day schools only)</b>										
Population 5-17 years <sup>1</sup>	Million	43.9	50.0	52.5	52.3	51.5	51.1	49.0	47.4	46.2
Percent of total population	Percent	24.5	25.8	25.9	25.0	24.1	23.3	22.1	20.8	20.2
Pupils enrolled	Million	36.1	42.6	45.6	46.1	45.4	44.8	43.6	41.6	41.0
Nursery and K-5 grades	Million	27.6	31.2	32.6	32.3	31.4	30.5	29.3	27.9	27.7
Grades 9-12 and postgraduates	Million	8.5	11.7	13.0	13.8	14.1	14.3	14.2	13.7	13.3
Percent of total population	Percent	20.1	22.1	22.4	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.2	19.4	17.9
Percent of population 5-17 years	Percent	62.2	85.7	86.9	88.1	88.2	88.9	89.0	87.8	88.7
High school graduates	1,000	1,627	2,327	2,589	2,699	2,783	2,837	2,825	2,757	2,725
Average daily attendance	Million	32.5	39.2	41.9	42.3	41.4	41.3	40.2	38.3	37.7
Percent of pupils enrolled	Percent	90.0	91.4	91.9	91.7	91.2	92.2	92.0	91.9	90.2
Average length of term in days	Number	178.0	178.8	178.9	179.3	178.7	178.3	(NA)	178.5	178.2
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	Number	160.2	163.5	161.7	161.7	159.5	161.1	(NA)	160.8	160.7
<b>INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (day schools only)</b>										
Total <sup>2</sup>	1,000	1,464	1,868	2,253	2,322	2,425	2,476	2,361	2,438	2,583
Classroom teachers	1,000	1,355	1,711	2,023	2,070	2,155	2,196	2,206	2,181	2,184
Student-teacher ratio	Ratio	26.6	25.0	22.5	22.3	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.1	18.8
Principals	1,000	64	77	91	97	100	104	(NA)	106	107
<b>REVENUES</b>										
Total	Mill. dol.	14,747	25,357	40,297	50,064	58,231	71,208	81,443	94,891	105,905
Federal	Mill. dol.	552	1,997	3,220	4,488	4,930	6,318	7,894	9,604	9,888
State	Mill. dol.	5,768	9,920	16,063	19,133	24,113	31,776	35,013	45,349	50,207
Local (incl. intermediate)	Mill. dol.	8,327	13,440	20,965	26,402	29,187	33,112	38,736	42,029	45,810
Percent of total:	Percent									
Federal	Percent	4.4	7.9	8.0	8.9	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.8	9.3
State	Percent	39.1	39.1	40.1	38.3	41.4	44.6	43.0	48.8	47.4
Local (incl. intermediate)	Percent	56.5	53.0	52.1	52.8	50.1	46.5	47.6	43.4	43.3
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>										
Total	Mill. dol.	15,619	26,248	40,663	48,950	56,970	70,801	80,844	95,962	102,484
Current expenditure for day schools	Mill. dol.	12,329	21,053	34,218	41,818	50,025	62,054	73,058	86,984	93,219
Other current expenditure <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	133	648	836	1,395	1,453	1,554	1,589	1,598	1,662
Capital outlay	Mill. dol.	2,662	3,755	4,658	4,459	4,979	5,146	5,245	6,506	6,739
Interest	Mill. dol.	490	792	1,171	1,378	1,514	1,846	1,952	1,874	1,866
Percent of total:	Percent									
Current expenditure for day schools	Percent	79.0	80.2	84.1	87.0	87.8	87.9	90.4	90.8	91.0
Other current expenditures <sup>4</sup>	Percent	.9	2.6	1.5	.8	.8	.7	.7	.6	.6
Capital outlay	Percent	17.0	14.3	11.5	9.3	8.7	8.7	6.5	6.8	6.8
Interest	Percent	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.8
<b>In current dollars:</b>										
Total expenditure	Dollars	87	136	200	233	271	328	374	424	447
Per capita of total population	Dollars	472	654	965	1,128	1,384	1,897	2,011	2,491	2,701
Current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in day schools <sup>5</sup>	Dollars	375	537	816	990	1,207	1,504	1,823	2,272	2,473
Current expenditure per pupil per day in average daily attendance in day schools <sup>6</sup>	Dollars	2.11	3.00	4.56	5.52	6.76	8.43	(NA)	12.73	13.88
Salaries of total instructional staff	Mill. dol.	7,571	13,058	20,879	24,292	28,110	30,009	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Average annual salary per member	Dollars	5,174	8,935	8,840	10,100	11,185	12,448	14,244	16,773	18,396
<b>In 1980 dollars:</b>										
Total expenditure	Mill. dol.	41,251	83,812	83,820	80,851	84,821	88,806	100,206	95,962	91,861
Per capita of total population	Dollars	230	328	411	440	451	459	464	424	401
Current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in day schools <sup>5</sup>	Dollars	1,247	1,590	1,963	2,128	2,270	2,375	2,493	2,491	2,421
Current expenditure per pupil per day in average daily attendance in day schools <sup>6</sup>	Dollars	991	1,308	1,677	1,868	2,009	2,105	2,260	2,272	2,217
Average annual salary per member of total instructional staff	Dollars	13,870	18,860	18,170	19,055	18,616	17,421	17,855	16,773	16,488

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 1960 and 1970, enumerated population as of April 1, for all other years, estimated population as of July 1 of preceding year. Excludes Armed Forces abroad. <sup>2</sup> As of fall of preceding year. <sup>3</sup> Includes supervisors, librarians and other nonsupervisory instructional staff, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Comprises summer schools, community colleges, adult education, and community services. <sup>5</sup> Excludes adult education and community colleges. <sup>6</sup> Includes adult education, summer school, Head Start, and other education programs. <sup>7</sup> Excludes capital outlay by State and local schoolhousing authorities. <sup>8</sup> Based on current expenditures allocable to pupil costs, capital outlay, and interest. <sup>9</sup> Excludes current expenditures not allocable to pupil costs. <sup>10</sup> Estimated.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of State School Systems*, biennial and *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems*, annual.

# NO. 229. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT, BY GRADE: 1960 TO 1981

[For school year through 1965; thereafter, as of fall of year. Beginning 1975, kindergarten includes nursery schools. For 1970-1981, totals include ungraded, postgraduates, and special classes which are not prorated among grades. For 1980 and 1981, enrollment figures are prorated and 12th grade includes postgraduates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870*, series H 420-424]

GRADE	ENROLLMENT (1,000)									PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1960	1970	1981
<b>Pupils enrolled</b>	<b>36,087</b>	<b>42,280</b>	<b>45,908</b>	<b>44,791</b>	<b>43,577</b>	<b>42,550</b>	<b>41,845</b>	<b>40,987</b>	<b>40,148</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Kindergarten and grades 1-8</b>	<b>27,802</b>	<b>30,852</b>	<b>32,577</b>	<b>30,487</b>	<b>29,336</b>	<b>28,425</b>	<b>27,922</b>	<b>27,574</b>	<b>27,288</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>67.9</b>
Kindergarten	1,823	2,250	2,559	2,945	2,742	2,652	2,675	2,689	2,700	5.3	5.8	6.7
First	3,733	4,014	3,814	3,236	3,295	3,062	2,938	2,894	2,851	10.3	8.3	7.4
Second	3,436	3,800	3,654	3,027	3,199	3,148	2,896	2,500	2,766	9.5	8.0	6.9
Third	3,302	3,682	3,662	3,038	3,080	3,158	3,068	2,908	2,812	9.2	8.0	7.0
Fourth	3,148	3,523	3,678	3,112	2,979	3,046	3,190	3,115	2,926	8.7	8.0	7.3
Fifth	3,118	3,465	3,634	3,281	3,019	2,980	3,055	3,130	3,131	8.6	7.9	7.8
Sixth	3,070	3,362	3,589	3,476	3,111	3,036	2,969	3,038	3,180	8.5	7.8	7.9
Seventh	3,173	3,363	3,662	3,619	3,384	3,228	3,126	3,087	3,184	8.8	8.0	7.9
Eighth	2,701	3,212	3,601	3,636	3,533	3,355	3,166	3,091	3,062	7.5	7.6	7.6
<b>Grades 9-12</b>	<b>8,485</b>	<b>11,828</b>	<b>13,332</b>	<b>14,304</b>	<b>14,240</b>	<b>14,125</b>	<b>13,723</b>	<b>13,313</b>	<b>12,879</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>32.1</b>
Ninth	2,412	3,198	3,652	3,679	3,779	3,726	3,516	3,380	3,290	6.7	8.0	8.2
Tenth	2,258	3,065	3,457	3,723	3,686	3,610	3,527	3,376	3,229	6.3	7.5	8.0
Eleventh	2,063	2,778	3,127	3,354	3,368	3,312	3,241	3,195	3,041	5.7	6.8	7.6
Twelfth	1,752	2,587	2,774	2,966	3,026	3,023	2,989	2,825	2,908	4.8	6.0	7.2

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 230. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND RATE BY STATE: 1975 TO 1982

[Enrollment as of fall. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	ENROLLMENT (1,000)			ENROLLMENT RATE <sup>1</sup>			REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	ENROLLMENT (1,000)			ENROLLMENT RATE <sup>2</sup>		
	1975	1980	1982 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1980	1982 <sup>1</sup>		1975	1980	1982 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1980	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>44,791</b>	<b>40,984</b>	<b>39,540</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>7,102</b>	<b>6,571</b>	<b>6,461</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>88.1</b>
<b>Regions:</b>							Del.	127	99	92	80.4	79.5	79.3
Northeast	9,887	8,213	7,671	85.1	82.3	82.3	Md.	681	751	696	87.3	83.9	84.8
No. Central	12,277	10,783	10,185	88.5	85.9	86.6	D.C.	130	100	91	87.8	91.8	91.9
South	14,664	14,134	13,914	90.6	87.6	88.8	Va.	1,104	1,010	972	93.7	90.7	91.9
West	8,192	7,873	7,770	92.0	90.1	90.0	W. Va.	404	384	374	98.6	92.6	93.7
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>2,067</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>87.8</b>	N.C.	1,185	1,129	1,095	92.8	90.0	91.3
Maine	251	222	210	98.0	91.5	92.1	S.C.	630	619	606	89.6	88.1	89.8
N.H.	175	167	161	98.6	85.3	85.6	Ge.	1,090	1,069	1,048	90.1	86.9	88.1
Vt.	105	96	91	90.4	87.9	89.2	Fla.	1,551	1,510	1,485	88.6	84.4	83.6
Mass.	1,198	1,022	974	89.2	86.6	91.5	<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>86.9</b>
R.I.	176	148	138	82.8	79.7	79.3	Ky.	692	670	650	85.5	83.7	85.8
Conn.	652	531	483	89.5	83.9	81.7	Tenn.	877	854	830	90.5	87.8	89.3
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>7,110</b>	<b>6,026</b>	<b>5,614</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>80.4</b>	Ala.	759	741	741	86.2	87.6	88.5
N.Y.	3,406	2,671	2,667	83.1	80.6	79.9	Miss.	512	477	467	84.1	79.6	81.1
N.J.	1,458	1,246	1,161	84.7	81.5	81.4	<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>4,712</b>	<b>4,703</b>	<b>4,765</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>90.6</b>
Pa.	2,246	1,909	1,786	83.8	80.4	80.6	Ark.	457	448	432	92.1	90.3	91.5
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>8,774</b>	<b>7,889</b>	<b>7,262</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>86.8</b>	La.	847	778	775	84.7	80.3	81.5
Ohio	2,293	1,957	1,856	89.0	84.6	85.8	Okla.	595	578	583	97.2	92.9	93.6
Ind.	1,174	1,058	1,002	90.9	88.0	89.1	Tex.	2,813	2,800	2,975	94.5	92.4	93.0
Ill.	2,270	1,983	1,892	85.5	82.6	83.8	<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>3,502</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>2,823</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>86.8</b>
Mich.	2,073	1,863	1,730	90.9	90.1	91.4	Minn.	880	754	714	89.3	87.2	88.0
Wis.	964	830	782	84.1	82.1	82.1	Iowa	612	534	503	88.3	86.4	88.2
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>3,502</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>2,823</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>86.8</b>	Mo.	985	845	797	87.6	83.8	83.9
N. Dak.	131	117	116	82.1	85.9	86.6	N. Dak.	131	117	116	82.1	85.9	86.6
S. Dak.	151	129	122	90.5	87.4	87.8	S. Dak.	151	129	122	90.5	87.4	87.8
Nebr.	316	280	267	86.5	86.6	85.9	Nebr.	316	280	267	86.5	86.6	85.9
Kans.	446	415	404	88.3	86.7	86.4	Kans.	446	415	404	88.3	86.7	86.4
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>5,948</b>	<b>5,593</b>	<b>5,477</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>88.8</b>	Utah	310	344	366	98.6	98.2	97.6
Wash.	785	758	747	93.8	91.0	92.5	Nev.	140	149	153	97.1	93.4	93.3
Oreg.	478	466	454	91.6	88.5	90.3	<b>Pac.</b>	<b>5,948</b>	<b>5,593</b>	<b>5,477</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>88.8</b>
Calif.	4,420	4,118	4,023	91.4	88.0	88.1	Wash.	785	758	747	93.8	91.0	92.5
Alaska	69	87	92	84.2	94.0	96.8	Oreg.	478	466	454	91.6	88.5	90.3
Hawaii	176	165	161	84.8	83.4	83.0	Calif.	4,420	4,118	4,023	91.4	88.0	88.1

<sup>1</sup> Estimated. <sup>2</sup> Percent of persons, 5-17 years. Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1975 and 1982, and enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1980.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual; and *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems*, annual.

### No. 231. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE AND TYPE OF SCHOOL: 1970 AND 1978

(As of fall)

TYPE OF SCHOOL	Number	ENROLLMENT SIZE—PERCENT OF TOTAL							
		49 students or less	50-99 students	100-249 students	250-499 students	500-749 students	750-999 students	1,000 to 1,999 students	2,000 or more students
All schools, <sup>1</sup> 1970	89,372	6.4	6.0	19.0	29.0	20.8	9.2	8.2	1.4
Elementary <sup>2</sup>	47,434	4.5	5.2	19.9	35.7	24.3	7.5	2.8	(2)
Middle/Junior high <sup>3</sup>	9,771	1.3	2.6	10.9	19.4	23.0	19.8	21.8	1.0
Senior high <sup>4</sup>	15,144	2.4	6.9	18.7	20.4	13.9	9.8	20.3	7.4
Unclassified <sup>5</sup>	2,223	1.3	17.0	23.3	14.3	5.7	2.0	1.6	.4
All schools, <sup>1</sup> 1978	87,385	5.7	5.2	16.6	34.4	19.5	7.7	7.4	1.4
Elementary <sup>2</sup>	44,880	2.9	4.7	21.6	43.9	20.6	4.9	1.5	(2)
Middle/Junior high <sup>3</sup>	10,681	.9	1.9	10.0	24.7	28.4	19.9	13.9	.3
Senior high <sup>4</sup>	18,003	5.0	5.6	15.8	18.1	13.9	10.3	24.1	7.3
Unclassified <sup>5</sup>	5,285	18.5	8.4	15.0	36.0	18.6	3.8	1.5	1

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 percent.<sup>3</sup> Includes other schools not shown separately.<sup>4</sup> Grade span: Prekindergarten through 6.<sup>5</sup> Grade span: 5 through 9.<sup>6</sup> Grade span: 7 through 12.<sup>7</sup> Includes schools for special education and the handicapped.Source: U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics, *The Condition of Education*, 1982.

### No. 232. MINORITY ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY MINORITY-GROUP SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, 1976 TO 1980, AND BY STATES, 1980

[As of fall, "minority group" refers to Blacks, American Indians, Alaskan Natives, Asian or Pacific Islanders, and Hispanics. Data are based on a survey of public school districts with a substantial minority-group enrollment. Extent of undercoverage (school districts not included) will vary by State. For composition or regions, see fig. 1 inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total minority enroll- ment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	MINORITY-GROUP SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					DIVISION AND STATE	Total minority enroll- ment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	MINORITY-GROUP SCHOOL ENROLLMENT <sup>2</sup>				
		Under 50 percent		90-100 per- cent (1,000)	99-100 percent				Under 50 percent		90-100 per- cent (1,000)	99-100 percent	
		Total (1,000)	Per- cent		Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent			Total (1,000)	Per- cent		Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent
Total, 1976	10,747.0	4,287.0	39.9	3,379.8	1,829.2	17.0		1,911.9	887.7	46.4	412.9	228.7	12.0
Total, 1978	10,336.5	4,086.4	39.6	3,115.6	1,863.9	16.1	Del.	27.1	25.6	94.5	2	.2	.8
Total, 1980	9,129.6	3,200.7	35.4	2,976.2	1,617.3	17.7	Md.	250.7	90.0	36.0	70.5	48.8	19.5
Regions:							D.C.	101.1	7	7	94.7	84.1	83.1
Northeast	1,540.4	371.3	24.1	756.5	417.7	27.1	Va.	225.4	103.9	46.3	12.6	3.0	1.3
No. Central	1,508.8	507.4	33.6	610.4	420.7	27.9	W. Va.	14.5	13.9	96.7	-	-	-
South	4,023.9	1,585.8	39.4	1,136.3	572.9	14.2	N.C.	293.8	185.7	63.1	19.2	4.6	1.6
West	2,065.3	735.5	35.6	470.5	205.9	10.0	S.C.	212.0	95.3	45.0	36.1	15.5	7.3
M. Eng.	161.7	78.1	48.3	27.8	9.5	5.9	Ga.	304.2	110.4	36.4	90.0	52.8	17.4
Maine	1.1	1.1	100.0	-	-	-	Fla.	483.0	262.2	54.3	99.6	19.7	4.1
N.H.	1.5	1.5	100.0	-	-	-	E. So. Cent.	620.6	238.4	38.1	194.0	116.4	18.8
Vt.	.3	.3	100.0	-	-	-	Ky.	50.9	46.1	90.4	-	-	-
Mass.	87.5	37.7	43.1	2.3	-	-	Tenn.	171.5	55.6	32.5	58.3	29.3	17.1
R.I.	10.4	7.5	72.1	-	-	-	Ala.	228.3	90.4	39.6	79.6	55.4	24.3
Conn.	80.9	30.0	37.1	25.0	9.5	11.7	Miss.	169.9	44.1	26.0	66.1	31.7	18.7
Mid. Atl.	1,368.7	292.2	21.8	729.2	408.2	30.0	W. So. Cent.	1,481.4	461.7	31.0	531.4	227.8	16.3
N.Y.	816.9	158.9	19.4	463.3	250.7	30.7	Ark.	64.9	28.0	43.1	1.8	-	-
N.J.	287.4	63.6	22.2	141.9	64.8	22.5	La.	313.2	114.0	36.4	112.5	78.1	24.9
Pa.	254.4	70.7	27.8	124.0	92.7	36.5	Okla.	75.5	53.4	70.8	3.9	-	-
E. No. Cent.	1,271.1	363.5	28.6	583.4	380.4	29.9	Tex.	1,037.8	266.3	25.6	413.2	149.7	14.4
Ohio	251.5	99.8	39.6	36.8	11.5	4.6	Mid.	294.2	196.3	66.8	48.8	8.2	1.6
Ind.	115.0	46.3	40.2	37.8	22.0	19.1	Mont.	9.9	5.9	59.9	2.9	3	3.0
Ill.	511.3	112.6	22.1	309.5	247.6	48.4	Idaho	7.4	7.2	97.5	-	-	-
Mich.	324.9	69.5	21.4	158.3	93.6	28.8	Wyo.	4.6	4.0	86.1	-	-	-
Wis.	68.4	35.3	51.7	11.0	5.7	8.4	Colo.	103.0	58.7	57.0	1.5	.2	.2
W. No. Cent.	237.7	143.9	60.5	57.0	40.3	17.6	N. Mex.	115.5	28.5	24.6	25.2	4.9	4.2
Minn.	37.2	35.0	93.9	.9	.8	1.7	Ariz.	102.6	45.0	43.9	17.6	.6	.6
Iowa	16.1	17.7	97.9	-	-	-	Utah	23.9	22.5	93.9	9	.2	.7
Mo.	112.8	40.1	35.5	50.0	36.6	32.5	Nev.	27.3	24.5	89.4	.8	-	-
N. Dak.	2.5	2.3	91.9	-	-	-	Pac.	1,861.1	539.2	29.0	421.7	199.7	11.3
S. Dak.	7.4	3.0	41.2	2.3	1.7	23.3	Wash.	89.7	55.4	61.8	.5	-	-
Nebr.	19.6	15.9	81.3	.8	.3	1.7	Ore.	27.8	24.2	87.4	.6	-	-
Kans.	40.1	29.9	74.4	3.0	1.1	2.7	Calif.	1,427.3	441.7	30.9	391.8	197.7	13.9
							Alaska	14.4	10.8	74.8	2.3	1.0	6.9
							Hawaii	121.9	7.1	5.9	26.5	4	3

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes categories not shown separately.Source: U.S. Office for Civil Rights, *State and National Summaries of Data Collected by The Elementary and Secondary Schools Civil Rights Survey, 1976, 1978, and 1980*.

No. 233. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT AND TEACHERS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL, 1960 TO 1981, AND PROJECTIONS, 1985 AND 1990

[In thousands, except percent and ratio. As of fall of year. Schools are classified by type of organization, rather than by grade group; elementary includes kindergarten; secondary includes junior high schools. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1985, proj.	1990, proj.
PUPILS ENROLLED										
Total .....	42,181	48,473	51,272	49,791	47,635	46,645	45,949	45,098	44,166	46,667
Annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	3.6	2.8	1.1	–.8	–1.5	–2.1	–1.5	–1.9	–.5	1.1
Elementary.....	29,150	31,570	31,553	29,340	28,749	28,540	27,905	27,769	27,338	31,022
Secondary.....	13,031	16,904	19,719	20,451	18,887	18,105	18,044	17,329	16,828	15,645
Public.....	36,281	42,173	45,909	44,791	42,550	41,645	40,987	40,148	39,166	41,267
Elementary.....	24,350	26,670	27,501	25,640	25,017	24,890	24,282	24,149	23,738	27,022
Secondary.....	11,931	15,504	18,408	19,151	17,534	16,755	16,705	15,999	15,428	14,245
Private <sup>2</sup> .....	5,900	6,300	5,363	<sup>3</sup> 5,000	<sup>3</sup> 5,084	<sup>3</sup> 5,000	4,962	<sup>3</sup> 4,950	5,000	5,400
Elementary.....	4,800	4,900	4,052	<sup>3</sup> 3,700	<sup>3</sup> 3,731	<sup>3</sup> 3,650	<sup>3</sup> 3,623	<sup>3</sup> 3,620	3,600	4,000
Secondary.....	1,100	1,400	1,311	<sup>3</sup> 1,300	<sup>3</sup> 1,353	<sup>3</sup> 1,350	<sup>3</sup> 1,339	<sup>3</sup> 1,330	1,400	1,400
CLASSROOM TEACHERS										
Total .....	1,600	1,933	2,288	2,451	2,480	2,458	2,422	2,402	2,408	2,642
Annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	4.5	3.9	3.4	1.4	.4	–.9	–1.5	–2.4	.1	1.9
Elementary.....	991	1,112	1,281	1,352	1,379	1,353	1,353	1,358	1,365	1,654
Secondary.....	609	822	1,007	1,099	1,100	1,080	1,069	1,044	1,023	988
Public.....	1,408	1,710	2,055	2,198	<sup>3</sup> 2,207	<sup>3</sup> 2,183	2,145	<sup>3</sup> 2,125	2,126	2,333
Elementary.....	858	965	1,128	1,180	<sup>3</sup> 1,194	<sup>3</sup> 1,192	1,165	<sup>3</sup> 1,170	1,199	1,440
Secondary.....	550	746	927	1,016	<sup>3</sup> 1,013	<sup>3</sup> 991	980	<sup>3</sup> 955	929	893
Private.....	192	223	233	<sup>3</sup> 255	273	<sup>3</sup> 275	<sup>3</sup> 277	277	280	309
Elementary.....	133	147	153	<sup>3</sup> 172	<sup>3</sup> 185	<sup>3</sup> 186	<sup>3</sup> 188	<sup>3</sup> 188	186	214
Secondary.....	59	76	80	<sup>3</sup> 83	<sup>3</sup> 87	<sup>3</sup> 89	<sup>3</sup> 89	<sup>3</sup> 89	94	95
PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO										
Public: Elementary.....	28.4	27.6	24.4	21.7	20.9	20.9	20.8	20.6	19.8	18.8
Secondary.....	21.7	20.8	19.9	18.8	17.3	16.9	17.0	16.8	16.6	16.0
Private: Elementary.....	36.1	33.3	26.5	21.5	20.2	19.6	19.3	19.2	19.4	18.7
Secondary.....	18.6	18.4	16.4	15.7	15.6	15.2	15.0	14.9	14.9	14.7

<sup>1</sup> Average from prior year shown; for 1980, from 1955. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.    <sup>2</sup> Data for 1970 and later years have been revised since originally published.    <sup>3</sup> Estimated.  
Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Projections of Education Statistics*, biennial; *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual and unpublished data.

No. 234. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—CLASSROOM TEACHERS BY DEGREES HELD, 1973 TO 1983, AND BY EXPERIENCE, 1978 AND 1983

[As of spring. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability]

DEGREE AND EXPERIENCE	1973		1978			1983					
	Ele- mentary	Sec- ondary	Ele- mentary	Junior High <sup>1</sup>	Senior High	Ele- mentary	Junior High <sup>1</sup>	Senior High	Men	Women	
Percent, highest degree held:											
Less than bachelor's.....	2.2	.7	.5	-	.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Bachelor's.....	72.4	59.1	86.6	49.5	46.6	51.4	47.2	42.9	36.4	52.1	
Masters.....	23.3	37.0	36.5	46.2	48.0	44.7	47.6	49.2	54.1	43.0	
Professional degree, 6 years.....	2.2	3.1	2.4	3.8	4.1	3.7	4.9	7.4	6.6	4.7	
Doctorate.....	-	.1	-	.5	1.1	.1	.3	.4	.8	.2	
Percent with teaching experi- ence of—											
1-2 years.....	}	(NA)	}	7.7	8.6	5.5	3.8	2.9	2.9	1.4	4.1
3-4 years.....				11.3	11.0	11.2	6.7	4.6	3.6	3.9	5.7
5-9 years.....				28.8	31.1	24.7	23.4	24.1	19.1	18.4	24.4
10-14 years.....				20.2	17.7	24.3	21.6	30.3	28.0	26.7	25.3
15-19 years.....				12.6	15.3	15.3	18.2	14.0	19.1	19.2	16.5
20 years or more.....				19.4	16.3	18.8	26.3	24.1	27.4	30.3	24.0
Median <sup>2</sup> (years).....				10	9	11	13	13	14	14	13

– Represents or rounds to zero.    NA Not available.    <sup>1</sup> Includes middle schools.    <sup>2</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.  
Source: National Education Association, Washington, D.C., *Nationwide Teacher Opinion Poll*, 1973, 1978 and 1983. (Copyright 1973, 1978 and 1983 by the National Education Association. All rights reserved.)

**No. 235. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF CLASSROOM TEACHERS, 1960 TO 1983, AND BY STATES, 1983**

[Estimates for school year ending in June. Schools classified by type of organization rather than by grade-group; elementary includes kindergarten]

YEAR AND STATE	TEACHERS <sup>1</sup> (1,000)			AVG. SALARY (\$1,000)			STATE	TEACHERS <sup>1</sup> (1,000)			AVG. SALARY (\$1,000)		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	All teachers	Elementary	Secondary		Total	Elementary	Secondary	All teachers	Elementary	Secondary
1960.....	1,355	634	521	5.0	4.6	5.3	Maine.....	12.2	7.8	4.5	15.3	16.6	15.8
1965.....	1,648	940	708	8.2	6.0	8.5	Md.....	37.7	18.1	19.7	22.8	21.6	23.1
1970.....	2,008	1,109	899	8.6	8.4	8.9	Mass.....	52.0	22.0	30.0	18.0	18.6	19.2
1974.....	2,138	1,152	986	10.8	10.5	11.1	Mich.....	77.2	40.1	37.1	24.0	23.7	24.2
1975.....	2,171	1,189	1,001	11.7	11.3	12.0	Minn.....	40.6	19.4	21.2	22.3	21.5	23.1
1976.....	2,191	1,170	1,021	12.6	12.3	12.9	Miss.....	24.8	13.7	11.2	14.3	14.0	14.6
1977.....	2,188	1,178	1,011	13.4	13.0	13.8	Mo.....	48.3	24.0	24.3	17.7	17.3	18.2
1978.....	2,197	1,176	1,020	14.2	13.9	14.6	Mont.....	8.9	5.0	3.9	16.5	16.6	20.3
1979.....	2,206	1,193	1,013	15.0	14.7	15.4	Nebr.....	16.2	8.1	6.1	17.4	16.7	18.2
1980.....	2,209	1,206	1,003	16.0	15.6	16.4	Nev.....	7.4	3.9	3.5	20.9	20.6	21.3
1981.....	2,203	1,203	1,000	17.6	17.2	18.1	N.H.....	10.1	5.3	4.8	15.4	15.3	15.5
1982.....	2,158	1,189	969	19.1	18.7	19.7	N.J.....	73.3	41.6	31.5	21.6	21.2	22.2
1983, U.S.....	2,138	1,177	962	20.5	20.0	21.1	N. Mex.....	14.3	6.9	7.3	20.6	20.3	21.0
Ala.....	38.4	20.0	19.4	17.9	17.4	18.0	N.Y.....	163.1	73.6	89.3	25.1	24.3	25.7
Alaska.....	5.6	3.1	2.5	34.0	33.6	34.2	N.C.....	58.5	34.2	22.3	17.8	17.8	17.6
Ariz.....	28.9	19.9	8.9	18.8	18.6	19.3	N. Dak.....	7.5	4.7	2.8	18.4	17.7	19.1
Ark.....	23.5	11.5	12.0	16.2	14.8	15.5	Ohio.....	95.0	53.4	41.6	20.4	19.9	21.0
Calif.....	170.4	104.6	65.8	23.6	23.2	24.5	Ola.....	33.9	17.9	16.0	18.1	17.7	18.6
Colo. <sup>2</sup> .....	28.0	15.0	14.0	21.5	21.1	22.3	Orag.....	24.5	15.0	9.5	22.3	21.9	23.1
Conn. <sup>3</sup> .....	31.6	18.9	12.6	20.8	20.5	21.4	Pa.....	102.7	47.2	55.5	21.0	20.5	21.3
Del.....	5.3	2.5	2.9	20.7	20.1	21.2	R.I.....	8.8	4.7	4.1	23.2	24.1	22.2
D.C.....	4.9	2.9	2.0	26.0	26.1	26.0	S.C.....	32.1	20.1	12.0	18.4	15.9	17.0
Fla.....	82.0	46.5	35.5	18.5	18.7	18.1	S. Dak.....	8.0	5.3	2.7	15.8	15.4	16.0
Ga.....	57.0	34.7	22.3	17.4	17.1	17.8	Tenn.....	39.2	24.5	14.8	17.4	17.4	17.5
Hawaii.....	8.1	5.0	3.1	24.8	25.3	24.0	Tex.....	186.8	82.8	74.0	19.5	19.0	20.1
Idaho.....	10.1	5.4	4.8	17.5	16.9	18.3	Utah.....	14.9	8.1	6.8	18.7	19.1	20.6
Ill.....	104.2	67.8	36.4	22.6	21.7	24.2	Vt.....	8.6	3.0	3.6	15.3	14.9	15.8
Ind.....	50.7	25.5	25.2	20.1	19.7	20.5	Va.....	56.9	33.7	23.2	18.7	18.0	19.7
Iowa.....	31.0	14.6	16.4	16.7	16.0	19.4	Wash.....	34.5	18.4	16.1	23.4	23.0	23.9
Kans.....	28.3	14.5	11.8	18.3	18.2	18.4	W. Va.....	22.0	12.7	9.3	17.4	17.3	17.5
Ky.....	32.2	21.0	11.2	18.4	17.9	19.2	Wis.....	52.2	28.8	23.4	20.9	20.5	21.5
La.....	42.5	23.8	18.7	19.3	18.6	19.7	Wyo.....	7.3	4.0	3.3	24.0	22.7	24.3

<sup>1</sup> Full-time equivalent. <sup>2</sup> Revised since originally published.

Source: National Education Association, Washington, D.C., *Estimates of School Statistics, 1962-83*. (Copyright © 1983 by the National Education Association. All rights reserved.)

**No. 236. PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYMENT, BY OCCUPATION, SEX, AND RACE: 1974 AND 1979**

[In thousands. Covers full-time employment. Excludes Hawaii and District of Columbia and, in 1979 New Jersey, Los Angeles, and New York. Based on sample survey of school districts with 250 or more students; see source for sampling variability]

OCCUPATION	1974					1979				
	Total	Male	Female	White <sup>1</sup>	Black <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male	Female	White <sup>1</sup>	Black <sup>1</sup>
All occupations.....	3,452	1,231	2,221	2,906	443	3,478	1,164	2,311	3,083	443
Officials, administrators.....	39	33	6	36	2	45	36	9	41	3
Principals and assistant principals.....	107	91	16	95	11	103	85	18	90	11
Classroom teachers <sup>2</sup> .....	1,995	679	1,316	1,754	199	1,931	638	1,293	1,683	193
Elementary schools.....	987	385	602	854	111	914	350	564	785	100
Secondary schools.....	886	294	592	900	72	848	288	560	898	72
Other professional staff.....	226	75	151	196	24	239	74	165	205	26
Teachers aides <sup>3</sup> .....	220	16	204	149	49	268	16	250	184	55
Clerical, secretarial staff.....	215	5	210	182	16	232	5	227	201	19
Service workers <sup>4</sup> .....	649	331	319	485	131	663	314	349	484	137

<sup>1</sup> Excludes individuals of Spanish origin. <sup>2</sup> Includes other classroom teachers, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Includes technicians. <sup>4</sup> Includes craftworkers and laborers.

Source: U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, *Job Patterns for Minorities and Women in Elementary/Secondary Schools*, annual.

### NO. 237. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES: 1960 TO 1981

[For years ending June 30. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 487-501.]

TYPE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	TOTAL (bil. dol.)									PERCENT				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>
Revenue, total.....	14.7	25.4	40.3	64.4	75.3	81.4	88.1	95.9	105.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Federal sources.....	7	2.0	3.2	5.9	6.6	7.7	8.6	9.5	9.9	4.4	8.0	8.0	9.8	9.3
State sources.....	5.8	9.9	16.1	27.2	32.7	35.0	40.2	45.3	50.2	39.1	39.9	42.2	48.8	47.4
Other sources <sup>2</sup> .....	8.9	13.4	21.0	31.4	36.0	38.7	39.2	42.0	45.8	56.5	52.1	49.8	43.4	43.3
Expenditures, total.....	15.6	26.2	40.7	64.8	75.0	80.9	86.7	95.0	102.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Current.....	12.5	21.7	34.9	57.4	67.7	73.8	79.4	87.6	93.9	79.6	86.7	88.5	91.3	91.6
Day schools.....	12.3	21.1	34.2	56.7	66.9	73.1	79.0	87.0	93.2	79.0	84.1	87.5	90.6	90.1
Administration.....	.5	.9	1.8	2.7	3.3	3.9	3.9	4.3	5.9	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.5	5.7
Instruction <sup>3</sup> .....	8.4	14.4	23.3	36.5	41.9	45.0	48.4	53.3	65.9	53.5	57.2	56.3	55.5	64.3
Plant operation and maintenance.....	1.5	2.4	3.5	6.1	7.3	8.1	8.6	9.7	12.0	8.6	8.6	8.5	10.1	11.7
Fixed charges.....	.9	1.7	3.3	6.3	8.1	9.3	10.4	11.8	( <sup>4</sup> )	5.8	6.0	6.7	12.3	( <sup>4</sup> )
Other services.....	1.0	1.6	2.6	5.1	6.3	6.8	7.7	7.9	9.5	6.6	6.3	7.9	8.2	.6
Other current <sup>5</sup> .....	1	.6	.8	7	9	6	4	6	7	9	1.6	1.0	6	9.3
Capital outlay.....	*2.7	3.8	4.7	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.4	6.5	8.7	17.0	11.5	6.6	6.8	6.6
Interest.....	.5	.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.0	1.8

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Intermediate and local. Intermediate sources are administrative units or political subdivisions located between school districts and the State. Includes receipts from gifts and tuition, and transportation fees paid by patrons. <sup>3</sup> Includes salaries of clerical assistants, free textbooks, school library books, and supplies. <sup>4</sup> Fixed charges is no longer being reported as a separate category; these dollars are being distributed to other appropriate categories. <sup>5</sup> 1960-1970 includes current expenditures for summer schools, and community services; 1975-1981 excludes adult education and community colleges. \* Excludes capital outlay by State and local schoolhousing authority.

Sources: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual, and *Revenue and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, annual.

### NO. 238. FINANCES OF PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS, BY ENROLLMENT-SIZE GROUPS: 1979 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Based on survey of State and local governments. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. For details, see source. See also Appendix III.]

ITEM	1979, all school systems	1980, all school systems	1981, BY ENROLLMENT-SIZE GROUP						
			All school systems		Over 50,000	25,000 to 50,000	15,000 to 24,999	7,500 to 14,999	Under 7,500 (est.)
			Item	Percent change <sup>1</sup>					
General revenue <sup>2</sup> .....	92,216	101,976	111,122	9.0	20,820	16,408	8,123	17,923	52,850
Intergovernmental.....	48,743	56,279	60,961	8.3	12,486	11,144	5,209	9,886	27,034
From Federal government.....	1,603	1,645	1,742	5.9	496	195	152	242	657
From States.....	45,907	53,088	57,644	8.6	11,732	5,974	4,862	9,499	25,457
Federal aid distributed by State governments.....	6,531	7,459	7,711	3.4	1,890	777	576	1,264	3,204
From local governments.....	1,234	1,547	1,575	1.8	258	175	75	146	821
From own sources.....	43,474	45,992	50,160	9.8	8,334	4,062	3,914	8,035	25,815
Taxes.....	26,271	29,212	32,271	10.5	3,672	2,555	2,354	5,069	18,421
Property.....	27,335	26,069	31,021	10.4	3,649	2,450	2,287	4,862	17,773
Contribution from parent government.....	6,756	6,809	9,280	5.3	3,173	630	789	1,492	3,216
Charges and miscellaneous.....	6,449	7,670	8,609	12.2	1,269	677	791	1,474	4,178
General expenditures <sup>2</sup> .....	90,572	106,532	108,786	6.2	20,886	10,297	8,084	17,545	61,778
Intergovernmental.....	458	470	435	-7.4	123	3	4	62	243
Direct.....	90,114	100,063	108,380	9.3	19,962	10,294	9,090	17,483	51,531
Current operation.....	81,083	90,589	98,838	9.1	18,619	9,375	8,200	15,932	46,712
Salaries and wages.....	56,587	61,944	67,683	9.3	13,247	6,688	5,733	10,995	11,111
Capital outlay.....	6,546	7,517	7,472	-0.6	1,052	727	898	1,205	3,790
Construction.....	4,536	5,226	5,035	-3.7	740	518	469	846	2,464
Interest on debt.....	1,995	1,957	2,050	4.8	291	193	192	345	1,029
Direct expenditure by level of instruction:									
Elementary and secondary.....	82,827	92,113	99,715	8.3	18,702	8,947	7,792	15,947	48,327
Higher education.....	5,401	5,963	6,595	10.0	969	1,155	1,106	1,190	2,175
Debt outstanding <sup>2</sup> .....	36,486	36,686	36,084	-1.6	5,129	3,494	3,429	6,969	16,063
Long-term.....	35,026	35,405	34,784	-1.8	5,056	3,363	3,358	5,816	17,161
Short-term.....	1,461	1,280	1,310	2.3	73	101	71	173	892
Long-term debt issued.....	3,252	2,961	2,486	-16.0	227	248	245	394	1,374
Long-term debt retired.....	2,888	2,997	3,053	1.9	546	279	252	493	1,483
Cash, security holdings, excl. employee-retirement <sup>3</sup> .....	15,815	16,733	17,694	5.7	2,164	1,780	1,651	■	9,407

<sup>1</sup> Change from 1980.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes interschool system transactions.

<sup>3</sup> As of end of fiscal year.

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Finances of Public School Systems in 1980-1981*, series GF 81 No. 10, annual.



## NO. 238. PUBLIC SCHOOL FINANCES, 1975 TO 1981, AND BY STATE, 1981

[In millions of dollars, except as noted. For school years ending in June]

YEAR AND STATE	RECEIPTS						EXPENDITURES					
	Total	Revenue receipts				Non-revenue receipts	Total	Per capita <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	Current expenditures			Capital outlay
		Total	Source						Elem. and secondary day schools	Average per pupil in ADA <sup>3</sup>		
			Federal	State	Local					Amount (dol.)	Rank	
1975	67,900	64,445	5,812	27,211	31,423	3,454	64,844	304	58,659	1,364	(x)	5,748
1976	74,584	71,206	6,318	31,778	33,112	3,388	70,601	328	62,054	1,504	(x)	6,146
1977	79,249	75,323	6,629	32,689	38,004	3,926	75,014	345	66,864	1,638	(x)	5,344
1978	84,989	81,443	7,694	35,013	38,736	3,529	80,844	368	73,058	1,823	(x)	5,245
1979	91,890	88,057	8,643	40,246	39,168	3,833	86,712	390	78,951	2,021	(x)	5,448
1980	100,554	96,881	9,504	45,349	42,029	3,874	95,962	427	86,984	2,275	(x)	6,506
1981, total <sup>4</sup>	108,831	105,906	9,888	50,207	45,610	3,926	102,484	451	93,219	2,473	(x)	6,739
Ala.	1,484	1,437	239	868	330	26	1,368	351	1,288	1,835	<sup>5</sup> 46	61
Alaska	462	463	44	340	79	-	532	1,320	450	5,369	1	58
Ariz.	1,364	1,259	162	632	465	95	1,241	454	1,098	2,305	26	104
Ark.	807	758	126	367	265	50	816	355	714	1,713	50	80
Calif.	11,314	11,202	1,135	7,371	2,696	112	10,276	432	9,744	2,427	22	398
Colo.	1,762	1,846	97	838	911	116	1,581	548	1,378	2,708	15	161
Conn.	1,331	1,331	82	382	857	-	1,383	444	1,345	2,883	17	12
Del.	312	312	35	207	70	-	305	512	280	3,125	6	8
D.C.	333	333	54	-	280	-	297	468	295	3,441	3	2
Fla.	3,883	3,785	389	2,097	1,298	98	3,540	359	3,162	2,276	27	300
Ga.	2,262	2,142	297	1,180	665	120	2,054	358	1,701	1,721	49	236
Hawaii	439	409	65	344	1	31	426	440	395	2,804	20	31
Idaho	406	399	41	291	127	7	410	433	357	1,676	44	44
Ill.	5,674	5,587	397	2,142	3,028	107	5,168	452	4,802	2,720	14	279
Ind.	2,656	2,584	167	1,375	1,052	62	2,214	403	1,897	2,008	39	285
Iowa	1,436	1,436	87	561	788	-	1,269	442	1,175	2,343	24	96
Kans.	1,180	1,131	70	493	568	28	948	401	843	2,251	29	62
Ky.	1,184	1,185	187	745	233	20	1,202	329	1,126	1,635	<sup>5</sup> 46	40
La.	1,929	1,830	232	971	627	100	1,631	386	1,433	2,002	<sup>5</sup> 40	195
Maine	485	485	42	222	201	-	442	393	412	1,985	42	20
Md.	2,220	2,220	182	900	1,139	-	2,164	512	1,993	2,998	7	134
Mass.	3,095	3,066	182	1,120	1,783	9	2,931	510	2,818	2,964	10	34
Mch.	5,122	5,071	356	1,813	2,902	62	4,856	535	4,539	2,652	19	242
Minn.	2,394	2,334	134	1,322	879	59	2,176	533	1,918	2,698	16	168
Miss.	819	785	180	445	150	34	801	317	753	1,685	51	44
Mo.	1,870	1,825	175	746	904	45	1,823	370	1,662	2,197	31	118
Mont.	447	442	43	197	202	5	430	548	388	2,727	13	37
Nebr.	717	670	58	155	457	47	725	388	645	2,445	21	66
Nev.	310	301	22	169	111	10	348	429	367	2,069	35	44
N.H.	387	375	20	23	332	12	385	395	339	2,258	28	19
N.J.	4,246	4,135	251	1,804	2,281	111	4,058	550	3,883	3,285	4	264
N. Mex.	686	670	100	438	132	18	615	471	524	2,178	33	84
N.Y.	10,355	10,200	720	3,990	5,490	155	9,918	564	9,328	3,789	2	279
N.C.	2,339	2,253	315	1,415	523	86	2,278	387	2,144	2,033	36	108
N. Dak.	304	303	33	134	136	1	248	376	224	2,002	<sup>5</sup> 40	18
Ohio	4,772	4,367	372	1,851	2,145	404	4,510	418	4,182	2,321	3	218
Ola.	2,151	1,422	193	804	424	729	1,354	446	1,214	2,237	30	121
Oreg.	1,544	1,451	122	446	883	83	1,453	551	1,305	3,130	5	114
Pa.	5,728	5,559	494	2,445	2,620	169	5,387	452	4,986	2,841	11	189
R.I.	402	402	35	132	235	(2)	417	439	405	2,998	9	4
S.C.	1,116	1,031	185	490	349	86	1,274	407	1,111	1,916	43	129
S. Dak.	306	305	40	84	181	1	271	383	245	2,016	37	22
Tenn.	1,441	1,362	213	553	595	79	1,585	345	1,460	1,831	48	105
Tex.	7,146	6,704	743	3,248	2,715	442	6,403	447	5,326	2,012	38	824
Utah	781	714	58	379	277	67	752	511	595	1,842	45	125
Vt.	247	244	18	88	158	3	223	436	215	2,365	23	5
Va.	2,430	2,304	236	945	1,122	127	2,254	420	2,059	2,193	32	148
Wash.	2,378	2,301	205	1,087	429	77	2,336	563	1,898	2,879	18	399
W. Va.	832	828	79	497	253	3	849	435	784	2,173	3	71
Wis.	2,265	2,226	147	828	1,251	39	2,224	470	2,051	2,759	12	99
Wyo.	353	351	19	117	215	2	344	724	274	2,997	8	60

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes interest on school debt and expenditures for summer schools, adult education, community services, and community colleges and technical institutes under the jurisdiction of local boards of education, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population, as of July 1, the preceding year. <sup>3</sup> Average daily attendance. <sup>4</sup> Estimated. <sup>5</sup> N. Dak. and La. share the same rank of 40, and Ala. and Ky. share the same rank of 48. To make the rank equal to the number of States shown, the numbers 41 and 47 are omitted.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 240. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—TOTAL REVENUES, REVENUES FROM THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, AND TITLE I, BY STATE: 1981

(In millions of dollars, except percent. For school year ending in year shown. Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 provides for financial assistance to local education agencies serving areas with concentrations of children from low-income families to expand and improve their educational programs which contribute particularly to meeting the special needs of educationally deprived children)

STATE	Total revenue re- ceipts	RECEIPTS FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT			STATE	Total revenue re- ceipts	RECEIPTS FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT		
		Total	Title I REVENUE				Total	Percent of total	
			Total	Per- cent of total					
U.S.	105,806	9,888	3,496	35.4	Mo.	1,825	175	50	28.5
Ala.	1,437	239	95	39.7	Mont.	442	43	12	27.9
Alaska	482	44	10	22.7	Nebr.	670	58	17	29.3
Ariz.	1,259	182	46	28.4	Nev.	301	22	5	22.7
Ark.	758	126	59	46.8	N.H.	375	20	4	20.1
Calif.	11,202	1,136	377	33.2	N.J.	4,135	251	62	36.7
Colo.	1,646	97	37	38.1	N. Mex.	670	100	26	26.0
Conn.	1,331	82	31	37.8	N.Y.	10,200	720	248	34.4
Del.	312	35	10	29.8	N.C.	2,253	315	124	39.4
D.C.	333	54	17	31.6	N. Dak.	303	33	8	24.3
Fla.	3,785	369	122	31.4	Ohio	4,267	372	145	38.0
Ga.	2,142	267	90	30.3	Okla.	1,422	188	39	20.3
Hawaii	409	85	14	21.5	Oreg.	1,451	122	37	30.3
Idaho	399	41	11	26.6	Pa.	5,559	494	186	37.4
Ill.	5,567	367	170	42.6	R.I.	402	35	15	42.9
Ind.	2,584	167	50	29.9	S.C.	1,031	185	80	32.4
Iowa	1,436	87	25	28.7	S. Dak.	305	40	11	27.5
Kans.	1,131	70	24	34.3	Tenn.	1,362	213	91	42.7
Ky.	1,166	167	62	33.2	Tex.	6,704	743	321	43.2
La.	1,830	232	99	42.7	Utah	714	56	10	17.2
Maine	485	42	10	23.6	Vt.	244	18	6	33.3
Md.	2,220	182	57	31.3	Va.	2,304	236	68	28.8
Mass.	3,086	182	34	51.6	Wash.	2,301	206	49	21.0
Mich.	5,071	358	133	37.4	W. Va.	828	70	33	41.8
Minn.	2,334	134	54	40.3	Wis.	2,226	147	62	42.2
Miss.	785	77	77	40.5	Wyo.	351	19	6	31.8

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

No. 241. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT AND STAFF FOR SELECTED CITIES: FALL 1980 AND 1981

CITY	ENROLLMENT (1,000)						CLASSROOM TEACHERS <sup>a</sup> (1,000)		PUPILS PER TEACHER		TOTAL STAFF <sup>b</sup> (1,000)	
	Total		Kindergarten-Grade 5 <sup>c</sup>		Grades 9-12 <sup>d</sup>		1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981
	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981						
Total U.S.	40,887	40,148	27,674	27,269	13,313	12,678	2,146	2,125	18.9	18.9	4,192	4,016
Total 16 cities	3,832	3,678	2,477	2,446	1,186	1,134	186	173	19.6	20.7	361	361
Baltimore, Md.	130	123	89	84	41	40	7	7	17.9	18.5	14	13
Boston, Mass.	67	63	48	42	21	21	5	4	13.1	15.4	9	7
Chicago, Ill.	458	443	326	318	133	126	22	21	21.2	21.0	42	42
Cleveland, Ohio	81	78	56	53	25	22	4	3	19.8	21.9	10	8
Dallas, Tex.	130	128	92	91	38	37	7	7	17.4	17.7	15	14
Detroit, Mich.	203	208	151	149	52	60	9	9	21.7	23.8	22	20
Houston, Tex.	194	194	142	144	52	48	10	10	19.7	19.4	21	24
Indianapolis, Ind.	86	87	48	39	20	19	3	3	19.5	19.9	8	6
Los Angeles, Calif.	527	541	396	379	161	188	23	21	23.2	25.5	47	50
Memphis, Tenn.	111	108	78	77	33	32	6	6	18.8	18.6	11	11
Minneapolis, Wis.	68	66	61	59	27	27	5	5	18.4	17.7	9	9
New York, N.Y.	944	924	594	588	349	339	43	45	21.9	20.7	76	79
Philadelphia, Pa.	224	223	144	141	79	82	13	13	17.1	17.6	26	23
Phoenix, Ariz.	78	80	57	58	21	22	4	4	18.9	19.9	15	9
San Antonio, Tex.	61	60	44	44	17	16	3	3	19.7	19.8	6	6
San Diego, Calif.	111	111	77	77	34	33	5	5	24.3	21.3	11	10
San Francisco, Calif.	58	58	37	38	21	20	2	2	19.6	23.8	8	7
Washington, D.C.	100	95	71	68	29	27	5	5	19.1	18.5	11	11

<sup>1</sup> Includes unclassified. <sup>2</sup> Full-time equivalent. <sup>3</sup> Includes administration, instructional, and nonprofessional staff. <sup>4</sup> NCES imputation comprises about 4 percent of total.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

No. 242. PUBLIC SCHOOL PUPIL TRANSPORTATION: 1950 TO 1981

[Prior to 1980, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 531-534]

	Unit	1950	1960	1966	1970	1974	1976	1978	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>
Pupils transported at public expense <sup>2</sup>	Million	8.9	12.2	17.1	18.2	21.3	21.8	21.8	21.5	21.4
Percent of pupils in ADA <sup>2</sup>	Percent	27.7	37.8	42.0	43.4	51.5	52.8	54.4	58.1	58.8
Expenditure of public funds <sup>2</sup>	Mill. dol.	215	486	981	1,219	1,858	2,377	2,731	3,833	4,894
Cost per pupil transported <sup>2</sup>	Dollars	31	40	57	87	87	108	125	179	220

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Prior to 1980 based on enrollment; thereafter, average daily attendance (ADA). <sup>3</sup> Excludes capital outlay.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

No. 243. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND ENROLLMENT IN BILINGUAL PROGRAMS, BY DIVISION AND RACE: 1980

[In thousands, except percent. Bilingual enrollment refers to pupils enrolled in a bilingual program, High Intensity Language Training, and English-as-a-second-language program or any non-language class taught in a language other than English. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability. For composition of divisions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

Division	Enrollment			Race	Enrollment		
	Total	Bilingual enrollment			Total	Bilingual enrollment	
		Number	Percent of total			Number	Percent of total
Total	38,332	838	2.1	White <sup>1</sup>	28,180	50	.2
New England	2,023	33	1.6	Black <sup>1</sup>	8,418	7	.1
Middle Atlantic	5,805	83	.9	Hispanic	3,179	643	20.2
East North Central	7,439	74	1.0	Asian American	749	116	15.5
West North Central	2,988	7	.2	American Indian	306	16	5.2
South Atlantic	6,634	50	.8				
East South Central	2,738	2	.1				
West South Central	4,555	223	4.9				
Mountain	2,249	88	3.0				
Pacific	5,421	320	5.9				

<sup>1</sup> Non-Hispanic.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, *1980 Elementary and Secondary Schools, Civil Rights Survey, National-State Summaries*, 1982.

No. 244. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENTS IN SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS, BY AMOUNT OF PARTICIPATION PER WEEK AND BY TYPE OF HANDICAP: FALL 1980

Type of handicap	Enrollment (1,000)	NUMBER (1,000)			PERCENT		
		Less than 10 hours	More than 10 hours <sup>1</sup>	Full-time	Less than 10 hours	More than 10 hours <sup>1</sup>	Full-time
Total	3,234	1,848	716	871	57	22	21
Educable mentally retarded	563	79	246	238	14	44	42
Trainable mentally retarded	95	2	8	85	2	8	90
Hard of hearing	29	17	5	6	60	19	21
Deaf	16	3	5	10	14	31	55
Speech impaired	906	872	19	18	96	2	2
Visually handicapped	17	11	3	3	64	16	20
Seriously emotionally disturbed	183	55	48	80	30	26	44
Orthopedically impaired	39	14	5	20	37	12	52
Other health impaired	68	37	7	23	55	10	35
Specific learning disability	1,283	752	382	149	60	29	12
Deaf-blind	1	(2)	(2)	1	22	13	65
Multi-handicapped	52	7	8	38	13	15	72

<sup>2</sup> Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Excludes full-time.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, 1982.

No. 245. PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES/MEDIA CENTERS (LMC): FALL 1978

SCHOOL LEVEL AND MEMBERSHIP	SCHOOLS WITH LMC		EMPLOYEES		EXPENDITURES				TRANSACTIONS		TITLES <sup>1</sup>	
	Num-ber	Per-cent of all schools	Full-time	Part-time	Total (mil. dol.)	Per pupil (dol.)	Percent for—		Num-ber (1,000)	Mean	Num-ber (mil.)	Mean (1,000)
							Salary and wages	Books				
Elementary, total <sup>2</sup> .....	52,007	83	41,324	27,037	834.7	35	73	13	11,886	228	302.9	5.8
2,000 or more students.....	29	100	76	20	1.4	28	81	12	33	1,149	.3	11.5
1,000 to 1,999.....	2,004	93	3,092	662	63.1	29	72	12	914	456	18.5	9.2
700 to 999.....	6,436	95	7,151	2,180	135.9	28	74	12	1,988	309	48.6	7.5
500 to 699.....	12,080	92	11,571	5,432	220.9	33	71	14	3,255	270	81.1	6.7
300 to 499.....	18,270	88	13,898	9,094	271.9	37	76	11	4,165	226	102.1	5.6
Under 300.....	13,289	86	5,536	9,650	141.5	47	72	14	1,534	115	52.2	3.9
Secondary, total .....	16,787	93	29,411	7,134	550.9	33	71	12	6,942	370	166.8	8.9
2,000 or more students.....	1,356	95	4,038	574	79.3	25	73	12	892	657	22.2	16.4
1,000 to 1,999.....	5,048	98	11,653	2,209	215.2	32	70	12	2,670	568	60.6	12.0
700 to 999.....	3,414	86	5,083	1,161	91.9	33	71	12	1,075	315	30.6	9.0
500 to 699.....	2,637	97	3,288	725	81.2	38	69	11	765	290	19.4	7.4
300 to 499.....	2,795	94	3,111	751	54.4	42	71	11	718	257	16.4	5.9
Under 300.....	3,517	82	2,238	1,715	48.9	52	70	14	622	177	17.5	5.0

<sup>1</sup> End of year.    <sup>2</sup> Includes combined schools.  
Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers*, Fall 1978.

No. 246. STUDENT USE OF COMPUTERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS: 1960 AND 1982

[As of fall. Based on surveys and subject to sampling variation. See source for details]

ITEM	Total	INSTRUCTIONAL LEVEL			REGION			
		Ele- mentary	Sec- ondary	Com- bined/ Other	North Atlan- tic <sup>1</sup>	Great Lakes/ Plains <sup>2</sup>	South- east <sup>3</sup>	West/ South- west <sup>4</sup>
1980								
Computers in instructional use:								
Total .....	\$ 52,251	12,365	38,145	2,645	11,530	16,574	5,052	19,094
Micro.....	\$ 30,715	6,944	23,173	1,404	5,960	9,713	3,115	11,927
Terminals .....	\$ 21,536	5,421	14,972	1,441	5,570	6,861	1,937	7,167
1982								
Schools: Total .....	81,971	50,800	25,297	5,874	16,398	24,472	18,301	22,800
With access .....	29,028	11,364	16,267	1,396	6,433	9,848	4,967	7,780
Computers in instructional use:								
Total .....	120,908	26,259	89,880	4,769	27,941	34,394	13,607	44,966
Micro.....	96,462	23,052	69,908	3,502	24,619	26,672	11,152	34,019
Terminals .....	24,446	3,207	19,972	1,267	3,322	7,722	2,455	10,947

<sup>1</sup> Includes Conn., Del., D.C., Maine, Md., Mass., N.H., N.J., N.Y., Pa., R.I., and Vt.    <sup>2</sup> Includes Ill., Ind., Iowa, Kans., Mich., Minn., Mo., Neb., N. Dak., Ohio, S. Dak., and Wis.    <sup>3</sup> Includes Ala., Ark., Fla., Ga., Ky., La., Miss., N.C., S.C., Tenn., Va., and W. Va.    <sup>4</sup> Includes Alaska, Ariz., Calif., Colo., Hawaii, Idaho, Mont., Nev., N. Mex., Okla., Ore., Texas, Utah, Wash., and Wyo.  
<sup>5</sup> Detail will not add to total because some computers were shared across levels.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Student Use of Computers in Schools, Fall 1980 and Instructional Use of Computers in Public Schools*, September 1982.

No. 247. CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: 1960 TO 1982

[As of October 1. Regular sessions only. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 535-544]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Elementary schools .....	Number ....	10,501	10,879	9,362	8,340	8,204	8,159	8,100	8,043	7,996	7,950
Pupils enrolled.....	1,000 .....	4,373	4,492	3,355	2,525	2,421	2,365	2,293	2,269	2,266	2,225
Teachers, total.....	1,000 .....	108	120	112	99	100	99	98	97	97	97
Religious.....	1,000 .....	79	76	52	35	32	29	27	25	24	22
Lay.....	1,000 .....	29	44	60	64	68	70	71	72	73	75
Secondary schools .....	Number ....	2,392	2,413	1,981	1,653	1,593	1,564	1,540	1,516	1,498	1,482
Pupils enrolled.....	1,000 .....	880	1,082	1,008	890	867	853	846	837	828	801
Teachers, total.....	1,000 .....	44	57	54	50	51	49	49	49	49	49
Religious.....	1,000 .....	33	38	28	20	18	16	15	14	14	13
Lay.....	1,000 .....	11	19	26	30	33	33	34	35	35	36

Source: National Catholic Educational Association, Washington, D.C., *A Statistical Report on Catholic Elementary and Secondary Schools for the Years 1967-68 to 1969-70*, and *U.S. Catholic Schools, 1973-74*, and National Catholic Educational Association/Ganley's, *Catholic Schools in America*, annual. (Copyright.)

NO. 248. CHARACTERISTICS OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS, BY LEVEL AND AFFILIATION: 1976 TO 1980

[As of fall. Elementary includes any combination of grades from prekindergarten through 6. Secondary includes any combination of grades from 7 through 12. Combined must include at least one grade below grade 7 and one above grade 6]

LEVEL AND ITEM	ALL PRIVATE SCHOOLS			NO AFFILIATION			RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION					
							Total			Catholic		
	1976	1978	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1976	1978	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1976	1978	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1976	1978	1980 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total:</b>												
Schools	20,081	19,683	20,764	4,171	3,944	4,722	15,910	15,719	16,042	9,966	9,849	9,509
Pupils (1,000)	5,167	5,084	4,962	756	747	796	4,409	4,338	4,166	3,423	3,270	3,138
Teachers <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	269	273	277	82	83	70	207	209	207	146	143	144
Pupil/teacher ratio	19.2	18.6	17.9	12.2	11.9	11.4	21.3	20.8	20.1	23.4	22.9	21.8
<b>Elementary<sup>3</sup>:</b>												
Schools	12,985	12,749	13,333	1,476	1,384	1,678	11,489	11,365	11,655	8,082	8,020	7,783
Pupils (1,000)	3,081	2,989	2,902	484	484	511	2,896	2,804	2,691	2,464	2,342	2,241
Teachers <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	193	193	193	54	54	55	119	119	117	95	93	92
Pupil/teacher ratio	23.2	22.5	21.8	13.1	13.1	14.1	24.3	23.6	23.0	25.9	25.2	24.4
<b>Secondary:</b>												
Schools	2,484	2,418	2,219	473	445	419	2,011	1,973	1,800	1,552	1,518	1,410
Pupils (1,000)	1,080	1,068	1,004	97	100	96	983	969	909	882	857	825
Teachers <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	62	63	62	9	9	8	53	53	53	46	45	46
Pupil/teacher ratio	17.4	17.0	16.2	10.8	11.1	10.8	18.5	18.3	17.2	19.2	19.0	17.9
<b>Combined:</b>												
Schools	3,420	3,348	3,459	1,276	1,219	1,212	2,144	2,129	2,247	140	135	149
Pupils (1,000)	905	897	829	401	398	392	504	540	537	58	53	56
Teachers <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	61	64	65	30	31	32	31	34	33	3	3	3
Pupil/teacher ratio	14.8	14.0	14.3	13.4	12.8	12.3	16.3	15.9	16.3	19.3	17.7	16.7
<b>Other<sup>4</sup>:</b>												
Schools	1,212	1,148	1,753	946	896	1,413	266	252	340	162	176	167
Pupils (1,000)	101	90	126	76	66	96	25	24	26	19	18	16
Teachers <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	12	13	18	9	10	14	3	3	3	2	2	2
Pupil/teacher ratio	8.4	6.9	7.0	8.4	6.6	7.0	8.3	8.0	9.3	9.5	9.0	8.0

<sup>1</sup> Revised data from the NCES 1980-81 private, elementary, and secondary school survey. <sup>2</sup> Full-time equivalent teachers.

<sup>3</sup> Includes middle schools. <sup>4</sup> Includes special education, vocational/technical, and alternative schools regardless of grade span.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Private Schools in American Education*, and unpublished data.

NO. 249. PRIVATE ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT AND TUITION, BY RACE, FAMILY INCOME, EDUCATION OF FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER, AND RESIDENCE: 1982

[As of October. Civilian noninstitutional population]

ITEM	ENROLLMENT (1,000)			MEAN TUITION (dol.)		ITEM	ENROLLMENT (1,000)			MEAN TUITION (dol.)	
	All schools	Private		All private	Church related		All schools	Private		All private	Church related
		Total	Church related					Total	Church related		
Enrolled: Total	41,834	4,161	3,441	1,029	837	EDUCATION <sup>1</sup> *					
Dependent family members	40,902	4,126	3,423	1,026	826	Elementary: 0-6 yrs.....	5,032	202	166	} (NA)	} (NA)
RACE <sup>2</sup>						High school: 1-3 yrs.....	5,811	326	279		
White.....	33,369	3,726	3,095	1,024	826	4 yrs. or more.....	14,875	1,340	1,151		
Black.....	6,246	277	220	975	796	College: 1-3 yrs.....	8,618	855	745		
Spanish origin <sup>3</sup>	3,464	300	264	637	747	4 or more yrs.....	7,832	1,367	1,048		
INCOME <sup>4</sup> (dol.)						Not reported.....	734	38	34		
Less than 7,500.....	6,121	206	186	686	677	RESIDENCE <sup>4</sup>					
7,500 to 14,999.....	8,133	499	447	778	690	Northeast.....	8,774	1,171	965	1,083	783
15,000 to 24,999.....	9,749	976	820	852	767	North Central.....	10,743	1,260	1,145	786	691
25,000 to 34,999.....	7,380	896	855	905	742	South.....	13,782	1,026	740	786	693
35,000 to 49,999.....	4,755	829	522	1,063	873	West.....	8,235	683	570	1,154	942
50,000 to 74,999.....	2,072	344	270	1,573	1,156						
75,000 and over.....	715	221	142	2,106	1,374						
Not reported.....	1,976	256	162	1,100	776						

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Dependent family members. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>3</sup> Education of family householder. <sup>4</sup> Total enrolled.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey* unpublished data.

**No. 250. ESTIMATED SCHOOL RETENTION RATES—FIFTH GRADE THROUGH COLLEGE ENTRANCE:  
1942-1950 TO 1973-1981**

[Prior to 1962, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Rates for the 5th grade through high school graduation are based on enrollments in successive grades in successive years in public elementary and secondary schools, and are adjusted to include estimates for private schools. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 587-597]

YEAR OF ENTRANCE INTO 5TH GRADE	RETENTION PER 1,000 PUPILS WHO ENTERED 5TH GRADE								High school graduates	Year of high school graduation	First-time college students <sup>1</sup>
	5th grade	6th grade	7th grade	8th grade	9th grade	10th grade	11th grade	12th grade			
1942	1,000	954	909	847	807	713	604	539	505	1950	205
1944	1,000	952	929	856	848	748	650	549	522	1962	234
1946	1,000	954	945	919	872	775	641	583	553	1954	283
1948	1,000	964	956	929	883	795	706	619	581	1956	301
1950	1,000	961	968	921	888	809	708	632	582	1958	308
1952	1,000	974	965	936	904	835	746	667	621	1960	326
1954	1,000	980	979	948	916	855	759	684	642	1962	343
1956	1,000	985	984	948	930	871	790	728	676	1964	362
1958	1,000	983	979	951	946	908	842	761	732	1966	364
1960	1,000	980	973	957	952	913	858	787	749	1968	452
1962	1,000	987	977	967	956	926	880	780	750	1970	461
1964	1,000	986	965	976	975	942	885	791	748	1972	433
1966	1,000	986	963	960	960	947	874	786	749	1973	433
1968	1,000	989	986	985	985	959	871	783	744	1974	446
1967	1,000	992	988	984	984	956	870	775	743	1975	452
1968	1,000	992	992	991	983	958	868	766	749	1976	435
1969	1,000	990	986	986	984	959	876	769	744	1977	(NA)
1970	1,000	990	990	986	979	963	883	800	746	1978	440
1971	1,000	991	989	989	985	978	874	794	743	1979	451
1972	1,000	996	996	994	994	964	896	798	744	1980	463
1973	1,000	997	995	994	994	977	879	797	745	1981	469

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Degree credit only

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

**No. 251. SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TEST (SAT) SCORES AND CHARACTERISTICS OF COLLEGE BOUND  
SENIORS: 1967 TO 1982**

TYPE OF TEST AND CHARACTERISTIC	Unit	1967	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>TEST SCORES<sup>1</sup></b>												
Verbal, total <sup>2</sup>	Point	466	460	444	434	431	429	429	427	424	424	426
Male	Point	463	459	447	437	433	431	433	431	428	430	431
Female	Point	468	461	442	431	430	427	425	423	420	418	421
Math, total <sup>2</sup>	Point	492	488	480	472	472	470	466	467	466	466	467
Male	Point	514	509	501	495	497	497	494	493	491	492	493
Female	Point	467	465	459	449	446	445	444	443	443	443	443
<b>PARTICIPANTS</b>												
Sex:												
Male	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	50.1	49.9	49.5	48.9	48.4	48.3	48.2	48.0	48.1
Female	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	49.9	50.1	50.5	51.1	51.6	51.7	51.8	52.0	51.9
Obtaining scores <sup>1</sup> of—												
800 or above:												
Verbal	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	7.9	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.2	7.0	7.1
Math	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	17.2	15.6	16.3	16.1	15.8	15.0	15.1	14.4	15.3
Below 400:												
Verbal	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	35.4	37.8	38.7	38.1	38.8	40.7	41.8	41.6	40.2
Math	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	25.5	28.5	29.1	29.7	29.6	29.9	30.2	29.5	29.5
Selected intended area of study <sup>3</sup>												
Business and commerce	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	10	11.5	12.6	14.3	16.3	17.6	18.6	18.5	18.7
Health and medical	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.9	17.6	16.4	15.5	14.7	14.4	14.2
Engineering	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	5	6.7	8.4	8.8	9.4	10.1	11.1	11.8	12.6
Social science	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.7	8.8	8.2	9.0	8.2	7.8	7.4	7.2
Education	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	8	9.1	8.7	8.1	7.2	6.5	6.1	6.7	5.0
SAT average <sup>1</sup> by high school rank												
Top tenth	Point	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	552	546	543	541	538	539	540
Second tenth	Point	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	478	476	472	471	470	472	473
Second fifth	Point	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	434	434	433	432	431	433	435
Third fifth	Point	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	386	387	386	386	386	387	389

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Minimum score, 200; maximum score, 800 <sup>2</sup> 1967 and 1970 are estimates based on total number of persons taking SAT

Source: College Entrance Examination Board, New York, N.Y., *National Report on College-Bound Seniors*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 252. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES—STATES: 1975 AND 1981

[In thousands. Excludes 7,000 graduates of subcollegiate departments of higher education, Federal schools for Indians, Federal schools on Federal installations, and residential schools for exceptional children. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See Appendix III]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		DIVISION AND STATE	PUBLIC		PRIVATE	
	1975	1981	1975	1981 <sup>1</sup>		1975	1981	1975	1981 <sup>1</sup>
U.S.....	2,823.0	2,724.8	310.0	295.0	So. Atl.....	413.9	416.8	28.1	30.8
Regions:					Del.....	8.2	7.3	1.3	1.5
Northeast.....	635.6	583.7	119.9	100.7	Md.....	55.4	54.1	6.9	6.9
North Central.....	829.0	783.2	97.7	83.1	D.C.....	5.4	4.8	1.4	1.6
South.....	851.3	868.4	57.6	72.3	Va.....	65.6	87.1	4.4	4.5
West.....	507.1	479.3	35.1	38.9	W. Va.....	24.6	23.6	.8	.9
N. Eng.....	165.2	157.4	29.4	28.2	N.C.....	70.1	69.6	2.1	2.8
Maine.....	14.8	15.6	1.8	1.8	S.C.....	<sup>2</sup> 38.3	38.3	2.4	2.7
N.H.....	11.1	11.6	1.9	2.2	Ga.....	59.8	63.0	2.4	5.3
Vt.....	6.5	6.4	1.4	.9	Fla.....	86.5	68.8	6.4	10.4
Mass.....	<sup>1</sup> 79.0	74.8	15.0	12.6	E. So. Cent.....	165.6	165.4	14.0	17.2
R.I.....	11.0	10.7	2.0	2.1	Ky.....	42.4	41.7	4.0	4.4
Conn.....	42.8	38.4	7.3	8.6	Tenn.....	49.4	50.8	3.0	5.2
Mid. Atl.....	470.4	438.3	90.5	72.5	Ala.....	46.6	44.9	3.4	3.9
N.Y.....	<sup>1</sup> 211.3	198.5	42.8	32.4	Miss.....	27.2	28.1	3.6	3.7
N.J.....	<sup>1</sup> 98.0	93.2	16.9	14.1	W. So. Cent.....	271.6	286.3	15.5	18.5
Pa.....	163.1	144.6	30.8	26.0	Ark.....	26.8	29.6	.8	1.1
E. No. Cent.....	580.0	545.8	78.0	81.5	La.....	47.7	48.2	9.2	9.3
Ohio.....	158.2	143.5	18.7	15.7	Okl.....	37.8	38.9	.9	1.0
Ind.....	74.0	73.4	5.4	5.4	Tex.....	159.5	171.7	4.6	7.1
Ill.....	<sup>1</sup> 141.3	136.8	25.5	20.3	Mt.....	136.5	141.6	6.6	6.4
Mich.....	135.5	124.4	15.9	13.1	Mont.....	12.3	11.6	1.2	.5
Wis.....	71.0	67.7	7.5	7.0	Idaho.....	12.6	12.7	.2	.3
W. No. Cent.....	249.0	237.4	24.4	21.6	Wyo.....	5.6	6.2	.1	.2
Minn.....	66.5	63.2	4.8	4.4	Colo.....	35.0	35.9	1.9	1.9
Iowa.....	43.0	42.6	4.5	3.8	N. Mex.....	18.4	17.9	.8	.9
Mo.....	62.4	60.4	9.0	7.4	Ariz.....	25.7	28.4	1.8	1.8
N. Dak.....	10.7	9.9	.7	.7	Utah.....	19.7	19.9	.3	.5
S. Dak.....	11.7	10.4	.7	.6	Nev.....	7.2	9.1	.3	.3
Nebr.....	22.2	21.4	2.7	2.9	Pac.....	370.6	337.7	28.5	32.5
Kans.....	32.5	29.4	2.0	1.8	Wash.....	51.0	50.0	2.7	3.1
					Oreg.....	30.7	28.6	1.5	1.7
					Calif.....	273.4	242.2	21.9	24.9
					Alaska.....	4.2	5.3	.1	.2
					Hawaii.....	11.3	11.5	2.3	2.6

<sup>1</sup> Estimated    <sup>2</sup> Includes pupils graduating during summer of 1975.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

No. 253. EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES NOT ENROLLED IN COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DROPOUTS, BY SEX AND RACE: 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands except percent. For civilian noninstitutional population 16 to 21 years old. As of October. High school graduates: Persons not enrolled in college and includes those who attended college prior to survey date; Dropouts: Persons not in regular school and not high school graduates. Based on samples and subject to sampling variability]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, SEX, AND RACE	GRADUATES					DROPOUTS				
	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>2</sup>	1980 <sup>2</sup>	1981 <sup>2</sup>	1982 <sup>2</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>2</sup>	1980 <sup>2</sup>	1981 <sup>2</sup>	1982 <sup>2</sup>
Civilian population.....	5,823	7,254	7,708	7,388	7,092	2,757	3,317	3,377	3,244	3,202
In labor force.....	4,566	6,008	6,646	6,387	6,038	1,611	2,029	2,248	2,207	2,125
Percent of population.....	78.4	82.8	86.2	86.7	85.1	58.4	61.2	66.6	68.0	66.4
Employed.....	4,038	5,111	5,805	5,450	4,956	1,264	1,449	1,636	1,543	1,380
Percent of labor force.....	88.4	85.1	87.4	85.3	82.1	78.5	71.4	72.8	69.9	64.0
Male.....	1,730	2,573	2,833	2,701	2,455	805	969	1,077	1,060	988
Female.....	2,308	2,538	2,973	2,749	2,501	459	480	559	483	491
White.....	3,636	4,653	5,211	4,912	4,429	1,011	1,216	1,428	1,372	1,179
Black and other <sup>3</sup> .....	402	454	513	472	463	253	232	179	146	142
Unemployed.....	528	897	641	937	1,082	347	580	613	664	765
Percent of labor force.....	11.6	14.9	12.7	14.7	17.9	21.5	28.6	27.3	30.1	36.0
Male.....	236	450	465	440	512	219	336	371	395	481
Female.....	292	447	376	497	570	128	244	242	269	264
White.....	429	715	624	670	789	232	419	434	473	551
Black and other <sup>3</sup> .....	99	185	207	254	279	115	161	151	176	199
Not in labor force.....	1,257	1,246	1,062	979	1,050	1,146	1,289	1,128	1,037	1,076
Percent of population.....	21.6	17.2	13.8	13.3	14.8	41.6	38.9	33.4	32.0	33.8

<sup>1</sup> Data not strictly comparable with data for subsequent years.    <sup>2</sup> Population controls based on 1960 census; see text, p. 2.  
<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1980, Black only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Report*, Nos. 66, 131, 191, unpublished data, and *Monthly Labor Review*, September 1983.



### No. 254. HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUTS 14 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY RACE AND AGE: 1968 TO 1982

[As of October. See headnote, table 253. Total dropouts include races not shown separately]

AGE AND RACE	NUMBER OF DROPOUTS (1,000)							PERCENT OF POPULATION				
	1968	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982	1970	1975	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982
Total dropouts <sup>2</sup>	4,550	4,870	4,974	5,408	5,212	5,268	5,180	12.2	11.5	12.0	11.9	11.8
15-17 years	588	617	715	704	709	622	556	8.0	8.6	8.6	7.6	7.3
18-21 years	2,163	2,138	2,357	2,738	2,575	2,621	2,646	16.4	16.3	15.8	15.9	16.3
22-24 years	1,788	1,770	1,553	1,822	1,798	1,899	1,854	18.7	14.5	15.2	15.2	14.6
White <sup>3</sup>	3,885	3,577	3,861	4,280	4,169	4,218	4,080	10.8	10.5	11.3	11.4	11.2
15-17 years	453	485	594	595	619	517	478	7.3	8.4	9.2	7.8	7.6
18-21 years	1,711	1,618	1,980	2,149	2,032	2,087	2,056	14.3	14.7	14.7	15.0	15.2
22-24 years	1,396	1,356	1,169	1,422	1,416	1,503	1,467	18.3	12.6	14.0	14.2	13.7
Black <sup>3</sup>	932	1,047	1,024	1,016	934	944	937	22.2	18.5	18.0	18.7	18.5
15-17 years	110	125	116	92	80	92	86	12.8	10.2	8.9	8.0	8.0
18-21 years	437	500	540	534	486	473	519	30.5	27.0	23.0	21.3	23.0
22-24 years	382	397	337	351	346	348	332	37.8	27.8	24.0	22.4	20.5

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on the 1980 census; see text, p. 2. <sup>2</sup> Includes other age groups not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 104 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

### No. 255. HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE GRADUATES, BY SEX AND CONTROL: 1950 TO 1981

[In thousands, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also table 275, Appendix III, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 598-601 and H 752-756]

YEAR OF GRADUATION	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES <sup>1</sup>						COLLEGE GRADUATES <sup>2</sup>				
	Total		Sex		Control		Bachelor's degrees <sup>4</sup>				Master's and doctor's degrees <sup>5</sup>
	Number	Percent of persons 18 years old <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Public	Private, excl.	Total	Per 100 high school graduates 4 yrs. earlier	Male	Female	
1950	1,200	56.0	571	629	(NA)	(NA)	432	40	329	103	65
1965	1,351	64.6	648	703	1,206	143	266	24	183	103	67
1960	1,864	72.4	899	966	1,833	231	392	28	254	138	84
1965	2,865	70.8	1,314	1,351	2,386	298	501	25	289	213	162
1970	2,898	77.1	1,433	1,463	2,596	300	793	30	451	341	273
1975	3,140	74.3	1,545	1,595	2,830	310	923	31	505	418	382
1976	3,155	74.4	1,554	1,601	2,844	311	928	31	505	421	408
1977	3,181	74.3	1,550	1,611	2,846	315	920	30	496	424	414
1978	3,134	73.8	1,534	1,600	2,832	302	921	30	487	434	410
1979	3,124	72.7	1,526	1,598	2,824	300	921	29	477	444	403
1980	3,058	72.1	1,500	1,558	2,763	295	929	29	474	456	401
1981	3,026	71.7	1,485	1,541	2,731	295	935	30	470	465	401

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Data for all years include about 7,000 graduates of subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education, Federal schools for Indians and on Federal installations, and residential schools for exceptional children. <sup>2</sup> Based on estimated resident population as of July 1. <sup>3</sup> Data cover public and private institutions. <sup>4</sup> Through 1960, bachelor's or first professional degree; thereafter, bachelor's degree only. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1965, includes first professional degrees.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

### No. 256. COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 18-24 YEARS OLD, AND PERCENT OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES ENROLLED IN COLLEGE BY SEX AND RACE: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands, except percent. As of October, except as noted. Covers civilian noninstitutional population]

ITEM AND YEAR	ALL PERSONS			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>3</sup>	White	Black
College enrollment:									
1960 <sup>4</sup>	2,215	2,081	<sup>5</sup> 134	1,334	1,289	<sup>5</sup> 65	880	811	<sup>5</sup> 69
1970	5,805	5,305	416	3,331	3,096	192	2,474	2,209	225
1975	6,935	6,118	865	3,693	3,326	294	3,243	2,790	372
1980	7,226	6,334	888	3,604	3,224	278	3,625	3,110	410
1981 <sup>4</sup>	7,575	6,549	750	3,633	3,340	325	3,741	3,208	424
1982	7,670	6,594	787	3,837	3,308	331	3,841	3,285	436
Percent of high school graduates enrolled:									
1960 <sup>4</sup>	23.7	24.2	<sup>5</sup> 18.4	30.3	31.1	<sup>5</sup> 20.8	17.8	17.9	<sup>5</sup> 16.5
1970	32.7	33.2	26.0	41.2	42.3	29.7	25.6	26.6	24.1
1975	32.5	32.4	32.0	36.2	36.4	32.8	29.2	28.6	31.5
1980	31.8	32.0	27.8	33.5	34.0	26.4	30.3	30.2	28.8
1981 <sup>4</sup>	32.5	32.5	28.0	34.7	34.7	28.2	30.4	30.5	27.8
1982	33.0	33.1	28.0	34.5	34.4	29.3	31.6	31.8	27.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> As of April. <sup>3</sup> For 1980, Black and other races. <sup>4</sup> Population controls based on the 1980 census; see text, p. 2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1980*, vol. 1, *Characteristics of the Population*, part 1, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 373 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## NO. 257. HIGHER EDUCATION—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1981

[Institutions, staff, and enrollment as of fall. Finances for fiscal year ending in the following year. Covers universities, colleges, professional schools, junior and teachers colleges, and normal schools, both publicly and privately controlled, regular session. Includes estimates for institutions not reporting. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 680, H 689-705, and H 710.]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Institutions <sup>1</sup>	Number	1,968	2,230	2,556	3,028	3,085	3,134	3,152	3,231	3,283
4-year	Number	1,447	1,551	1,655	1,898	1,938	1,941	1,957	1,957	1,979
2-year	Number	521	679	891	1,128	1,157	1,193	1,195	1,274	1,274
Instructional	1,000	276	412	573	781	812	808	823	846	866
Instructor or above	1,000	236	340	474	628	650	647	657	678	695
Percent full-time	Percent	65.3	72.9	77.8	70.1	66.8	66.6	66.6	66.7	66.3
Total enrollment <sup>2</sup>	1,000	3,789	5,821	8,581	11,166	11,288	11,280	11,579	12,067	12,372
Degree credit	1,000	3,583	5,526	7,920	9,731	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male	1,000	2,257	3,375	4,837	5,321	5,789	5,841	5,883	5,874	5,975
Female	1,000	1,326	2,152	3,264	4,410	5,497	5,619	5,887	6,223	6,397
4-year institutions	1,000	3,131	4,685	6,290	7,143	7,243	7,232	7,353	7,571	7,655
2-year institutions	1,000	451	841	1,630	2,568	4,043	4,028	4,217	4,526	4,716
Full-time	1,000	2,466	3,910	5,489	6,147	6,783	6,868	6,794	7,086	7,181
Part-time	1,000	1,117	1,816	2,431	3,584	4,493	4,592	4,776	4,969	5,190
Public	1,000	2,116	3,624	5,800	7,426	8,847	8,786	9,037	9,457	9,847
Private	1,000	1,467	1,802	2,120	2,306	2,439	2,474	2,533	2,640	2,725
Graduate	1,000	356	687	1,031	1,283	1,065	1,081	1,070	1,100	1,101
Undergraduate <sup>4</sup>	1,000	3,227	4,829	6,889	8,488	10,201	10,179	10,500	10,967	11,270
Male	1,000	2,004	2,910	4,005	4,621	5,183	5,057	5,116	5,303	5,404
Female	1,000	1,223	1,919	2,884	3,867	5,008	5,122	5,384	5,664	5,867
1st time freshmen	1,000	823	1,442	1,780	1,910	2,394	2,390	2,503	2,588	2,595
4-year institutions	1,000	2,778	3,968	5,259	5,884	6,158	6,152	6,285	6,472	6,555
Full-time	1,000	2,077	3,159	4,234	4,577	4,703	4,678	4,766	4,897	4,939
Part-time	1,000	699	829	1,025	1,306	1,456	1,474	1,517	1,574	1,615
2-year institutions	1,000	451	841	1,630	2,584	4,043	4,028	4,215	4,526	4,716
Public	1,000	1,929	3,184	5,076	6,520	8,128	8,083	8,337	8,747	8,946
Private	1,000	1,296	1,845	1,813	1,948	2,073	2,096	2,183	2,251	2,325
Nondegree credit	1,000	206	395	661	1,453	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Current funds revenues <sup>5</sup>	Mil. dol.		12,734	23,878	38,703	47,034	51,836	56,520	65,585	
Educational and general <sup>6</sup>	Mil. dol.		10,285	18,382	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
Tuition and fees	Mil. dol.		2,670	5,021	8,172	9,855	10,704	11,830	13,773	
Federal Government	Mil. dol.		2,854	2,739	5,414	6,113	6,844	7,772	8,479	
State government	Mil. dol.		2,984	6,588	12,281	14,748	16,364	18,378	20,106	
Auxiliary enterprises	Mil. dol.		2,139	3,125	4,548	5,328	5,741	6,481	7,287	
Other funds revenues <sup>7</sup>	Mil. dol.		(NA)	1,653	4,442	5,212	6,100	7,146	8,168	
Plant funds <sup>8</sup>	Mil. dol.	(NA)	3,484	(NA)	3,910	3,293	3,676	4,382	4,774	(NA)
Increase in fund balance <sup>9</sup>	Mil. dol.		663	496	959	1,032	1,373	2,154	2,793	
Current funds expenditures <sup>10</sup>	Mil. dol.		12,509	23,375	38,903	45,870	50,721	56,914	64,053	
Educational and general <sup>11</sup>	Mil. dol.		9,951	17,616	30,588	36,257	39,833	44,543	50,074	
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	Mil. dol.		1,868	2,968	4,477	5,261	5,750	6,486	7,288	
Gross addition to plant value	Mil. dol.		3,125	4,185	4,702	4,527	4,578	5,551	6,471	
Value of plant	Mil. dol.		26,851	46,054	66,348	74,771	78,638	83,733	88,761	
Endowment (book value)	Mil. dol.		8,766	11,341	13,952	15,568	16,804	18,561	20,941	

NA. Not available. X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1975, number of institutions includes count of branch campuses. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1975, branch campuses counted according to actual status, e.g., 2-year branch in 2-year category; previously a 2-year branch included in university category. <sup>3</sup> Includes resident only. <sup>4</sup> Includes first-professional enrollment and unclassified students. <sup>5</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>6</sup> Beginning 1970 includes "major public service programs" previously reported under "Educational and general." <sup>7</sup> Beginning 1975, annual net increase in plant funds. <sup>8</sup> Includes endowment, and, beginning 1975, annuity and student loans. See table 266. <sup>9</sup> Beginning 1975, not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 258. COLLEGE ENROLLMENT, BY SEX, AGE, AND RACE: 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands, except percent. As of October. Covers civilian noninstitutional population, 14 years old and over, except as noted. Degree-credit enrollment only.]

SEX, AGE, AND RACE	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1972	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 <sup>2</sup>	1982	PERCENT		
												1970	1975	1982
Total	7,327	8,096	9,851	10,880	11,136	11,548	11,140	11,380	11,387	12,127	12,308	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male <sup>3</sup>	4,292	5,218	5,402	5,911	5,785	5,889	5,581	5,480	5,430	5,825	5,899	58.6	54.3	47.9
18-24 yrs	3,113	3,534	3,411	3,693	3,673	3,712	3,621	3,508	3,604	3,833	3,837	42.8	33.9	31.2
25-34 yrs	955	1,178	1,371	1,521	1,518	1,546	1,398	1,356	1,325	1,442	1,480	13.0	14.0	11.9
35 yrs. and over	178	385	478	569	489	520	457	487	405	453	490	2.4	5.2	4.0
Female <sup>3</sup>	3,035	3,877	4,449	4,969	5,354	5,657	5,559	5,900	5,957	6,303	6,410	41.4	45.7	52.1
18-24 yrs	2,392	2,724	2,905	3,243	3,608	3,431	3,373	3,482	3,825	3,741	3,841	32.6	29.8	31.2
25-34 yrs	430	581	831	947	971	1,255	1,173	1,319	1,378	1,485	1,528	5.9	8.7	12.4
35 yrs. and over	183	418	548	614	700	809	845	914	802	940	900	2.5	5.6	7.3
White	6,721	8,147	8,889	9,547	9,879	9,961	9,662	9,956	9,926	10,352	10,550	91.7	87.7	85.7
Male	3,987	4,723	4,781	5,263	5,085	5,156	4,913	4,823	4,804	5,011	5,078	54.4	48.4	41.3
Female	2,734	3,427	3,906	4,285	4,594	4,805	4,748	5,132	5,123	5,342	5,474	37.3	39.4	44.5
Black and other races	606	949	1,163	1,333	1,460	1,585	1,479	1,424	1,461	1,775	1,758	8.3	12.3	14.3
Male	305	496	621	648	700	733	688	657	626	814	821	4.2	6.0	6.7
Female	301	453	543	684	760	851	811	766	834	961	936	4.1	6.3	7.6

<sup>1</sup> 14 to 49 years old only. As of April. Data from 1970 Census of Population. <sup>2</sup> Population controls based on the 1980 Census, see text, p. 2. <sup>3</sup> Includes persons 14 to 17 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 373, earlier reports, and unpublished data.

**NO. 259. ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION BY SEX, AGE, AND ATTENDANCE STATUS, 1970 TO 1980, AND PROJECTIONS, 1985 AND 1990**

[As of fall]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT PART-TIME				
	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,581</b>	<b>11,185</b>	<b>12,097</b>	<b>12,174</b>	<b>12,101</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>48.0</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>5,044</b>	<b>6,149</b>	<b>5,874</b>	<b>5,917</b>	<b>5,770</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>42.4</b>
16 and 17 years	129	126	99	90	82	3.9	13.5	15.2	13.3	12.2
18 and 19 years	1,349	1,397	1,375	1,159	1,140	8.2	9.2	10.7	10.5	10.5
20 and 21 years	1,096	1,245	1,260	1,156	1,044	9.8	15.4	12.3	14.0	14.0
22 to 24 years	984	1,048	1,083	1,066	913	32.6	34.5	35.8	34.1	34.2
25 to 29 years	783	1,123	994	1,130	1,107	56.2	57.8	61.9	60.4	60.3
30 to 34 years	308	557	578	642	685	76.6	67.0	77.6	75.4	75.4
35 years and over	415	654	507	674	788	61.9	76.8	64.8	84.6	84.5
<b>Female</b>	<b>3,537</b>	<b>5,036</b>	<b>6,223</b>	<b>6,257</b>	<b>6,331</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>49.3</b>
16 and 17 years	129	152	149	128	119	9.3	12.5	11.4	9.4	10.1
18 and 19 years	1,250	1,388	1,524	1,259	1,234	8.8	10.6	11.4	11.6	12.2
20 and 21 years	785	998	1,165	1,051	951	18.3	19.6	17.9	18.1	18.1
22 to 24 years	493	706	925	1,005	962	53.1	54.4	47.4	41.2	37.2
25 to 29 years	292	651	879	971	984	72.8	66.5	73.5	66.7	67.4
30 to 34 years	179	410	687	696	756	84.4	78.8	78.8	80.1	80.1
35 years and over	409	730	915	1,147	1,334	85.6	85.6	87.3	87.0	87.1

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *The Condition of Education*, 1982.

**NO. 260. COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX: 1966 AND 1982**

[In thousands, except percent. As of October. Covers civilian noninstitutional population 14 to 34 years old. Degree-credit enrollment only. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2]

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY	1966				1982				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Total	Male	Female	Black	Total	Male	Female	Black	1966	1982
<b>Total enrollment</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>5,986</b>	<b>3,710</b>	<b>2,276</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>10,918</b>	<b>5,409</b>	<b>5,510</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Agriculture, forestry <sup>2</sup>	73	71	2	12	259	112	147	9	1.2	2.4
Biological sciences	602	334	268	27	318	189	149	28	10.0	2.9
Health, medical profession	688	684	204	41	1,305	332	973	183	14.8	23.7
Business, commerce	1,118	359	760	85	2,586	1,307	1,278	282	18.6	6.7
Education	534	524	10	12	1,229	672	257	86	8.9	11.3
Engineering <sup>3</sup>	620	304	316	15	304	137	167	35	10.3	2.8
English, journalism	236	175	61	6	852	398	454	85	3.9	1.7
Liberal arts or humanities	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	252	143	109	19	(NA)	2.3
Law	236	200	36	6	187	89	80	17	3.9	1.7
Mathematics, statistics	226	200	25	12	258	177	81	10	3.8	2.4
Physical sciences	642	401	241	48	763	352	411	89	10.7	7.0
Social sciences	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	414	291	122	48	(NA)	3.8
Vocational, technical	73	71	2	12	259	112	147	9	1.2	2.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other fields of study, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes home economics in 1982. <sup>3</sup> Includes computer sciences in 1982.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 183, and unpublished data.

**NO. 261. FOREIGN (NONIMMIGRANT) STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BY REGION OF ORIGIN, 1975 TO 1982, AND BY FIELD OF STUDY, 1976 AND 1982**

REGION OF ORIGIN	ENROLLMENT (1,000)								PERCENT ENROLLED <sup>2</sup>					
									Engineering		Science <sup>1</sup>		Business	
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1976	1982	1976	1982	1976	1982
<b>All regions</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>
Africa	18	25	28	30	34	35	38	42	14	17	14	7	18	25
Asia <sup>3</sup>	82	97	109	131	147	165	179	181	28	30	12	8	14	17
Taiwan	10	11	12	14	16	18	19	21	26	25	27	12	8	16
Hong Kong	11	12	11	12	11	10	10	9	19	19	15	8	21	29
India	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	11	35	33	17	13	15	19
Iran	14	20	23	36	45	51	48	36	40	46	8	9	10	10
Europe	14	14	17	19	22	23	25	29	12	13	12	8	13	17
Latin America <sup>4</sup>	26	50	37	38	41	42	50	55	18	18	11	6	13	19
North America	9	10	10	13	16	16	15	15	8	8	7	6	9	16
Canada	8	10	11	13	15	15	14	15	8	8	7	6	8	14
Oceania	5	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	6	10	17

<sup>1</sup> Physical and life sciences. <sup>2</sup> Distribution by region estimated for 20,418 students whose origin was unknown.

<sup>3</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Includes Mexico, Central America, and Caribbean.

Source: Institute of International Education, New York, N.Y., *Open Doors*, annual. (Copyright.)

**NO. 262. ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BY SPECIFIED MINORITY GROUPS,  
1968 TO 1980, AND BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, 1980**

[Enrollment in thousands, except percent. As of fall. Prior to 1976, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers full-time undergraduate students in 2-year and 4-year institutions taking credits equal to at least 75 percent of a normal load. Excludes institutions in the outlying areas. For composition of divisions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

YEAR AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION	Number of institutions	Total enroll- ment	BLACK ENROLLMENT		ENROLLMENT OF OTHER MINORITY GROUPS				
			Number	Percent	Total	Per- cent	American Indian	Asian American	Spanish- surname American
1968, total	2,054	4,820	287	6.0	180	3.5	29	48	91
1970, total	2,516	4,988	348	6.9	191	3.7	27	52	103
1972, total	2,685	5,531	489	8.8	219	4.0	32	57	130
1974, total	2,808	5,938	608	10.2	255	4.3	33	64	158
1976, total	2,821	5,755	805	14.0	331	5.8	38	101	191
1978, total	2,897	5,884	801	13.6	348	6.1	36	114	198
1980, total	2,978	5,993	825	13.8	368	6.1	38	138	221
New England	234	408	15	3.7	11	2.7	1	4	6
Middle Atlantic	493	987	105	10.6	68	6.8	4	17	45
East North Central	477	1,100	103	9.4	31	2.8	4	12	16
West North Central	305	511	20	3.9	12	2.3	4	4	4
South Atlantic	505	877	185	21.0	30	3.5	3	8	19
East South Central	223	381	79	20.7	4	.9	1	2	1
West South Central	253	564	78	13.8	58	9.9	5	5	47
Mountain	142	328	7	2.1	33	10.0	7	5	21
Pacific	348	818	55	6.7	152	18.6	10	79	63

Source: U.S. Office for Civil Rights, *Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group in Federally Funded Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1968 and, beginning 1970, Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data From Institutions of Higher Education*, biennial.

**NO. 263. JUNIOR (TWO-YEAR) COLLEGES—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1981**

[Institutions and their enrollment as of fall; financial data for fiscal year ending the following year. Prior to 1975, excludes two-year branches of universities and other four-year institutions. 1980 covers degree-credit students only. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 690-692 and H 705, for related but not comparable data. See also Appendix III]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Institutions	Number	621	879	892	1,128	1,131	1,155	1,188	1,183	1,286	1,274
Public	Number	315	420	654	897	904	920	922	925	941	940
Private	Number	206	259	238	231	227	235	266	258	326	334
Enrollment	1,000	451	1,173	2,223	3,970	3,883	4,043	4,038	4,217	4,526	4,718
Public	1,000	392	1,041	2,102	3,636	3,752	3,902	3,874	4,057	4,329	4,481
Private	1,000	59	132	121	134	132	141	164	160	196	236
Male	1,000	282	734	1,317	2,185	1,980	1,985	1,885	1,922	2,047	2,124
Female	1,000	169	439	906	1,805	1,903	2,078	2,143	2,295	2,479	2,592
Current funds revenue <sup>1</sup>	Mill. dol.	(NA)	874	2,504	5,364	5,751	6,281	6,742	7,507	8,806	(NA)
Tuition and fees	Mill. dol.	(NA)	185	413	896	1,022	1,088	1,161	1,302	1,618	(NA)
State government	Mill. dol.	(NA)	242	916	2,248	2,457	2,728	3,140	3,835	3,951	(NA)
Local government	Mill. dol.	(NA)	237	700	1,187	1,275	1,408	1,210	1,168	1,623	(NA)
Current funds expenditures	Mill. dol.	(NA)	819	2,327	5,082	5,548	6,072	6,588	7,253	8,212	(NA)
Education and general <sup>2</sup>	Mill. dol.	(NA)	672	2,073	4,736	5,188	5,681	6,107	6,722	7,608	(NA)
Instruction <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	(NA)	361	1,205	2,401	2,586	2,816	3,007	3,315	3,784	(NA)

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Increases in 1980 and 1981 are due to the addition of schools accredited by the National Association of Trade and Technical Schools. <sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes mandatory transfers.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual; and *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*, annual.

**NO. 264. COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES WHO ARE DEPENDENT FAMILY  
MEMBERS, 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY FAMILY INCOME: 1982**

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of October. Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Degree creditable enrollment. A dependent family member is a relative of the person maintaining the family other than the spouse. Such persons are generally sons and daughters within the family. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2]

INCOME CLASS	ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>			WHITE			BLACK		
	Total	In college		Total	In college		Total	In college	
		Number	Per- cent		Number	Per- cent		Number	Per- cent
All income levels	13,712	5,994	43.7	11,388	5,105	45.0	2,311	962	41.6
Under \$10,000	1,900	481	25.3	1,048	375	35.8	793	176	22.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,362	462	33.9	1,026	354	34.5	308	108	35.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1,268	459	36.2	1,004	355	35.4	230	78	33.9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1,431	587	41.0	1,198	484	40.5	196	80	40.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,735	1,179	43.1	2,412	1,038	43.0	286	106	37.4
\$35,000 and over	4,186	2,421	57.7	3,831	2,251	58.8	125	70	56.0
Not reported	822	397	48.3	719	348	48.4	89	31	34.4
Median family income (dol.)	26,770	31,739	(X)	29,289	33,772	(X)	12,727	16,898	(X)

X: Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

**No. 265. INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—NUMBER, 1982, AND ENROLLMENT, 1970 AND 1982.  
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS**

[Number of institutions for academic year beginning 1982. Opening fall enrollment of resident and extension students attending full-time or part-time. Excludes students taking courses at home for credit, by mail, radio, or TV, and students in branches of U.S. institutions operated in foreign countries. See Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

REGION, DIVISION, STATE OR OTHER AREA	1970		Number of institutions <sup>1</sup>	1982							
	Total enroll- ment (1,000)	First- time fresh- men (1,000)		ENROLLMENT (1,000)							
				Total	Male	Female	Public	Private	Full- time	Part- time	First- time fresh- men
U.S.	8,580.9	2,063.4	3,280	12,428	6,031	6,394	9,896	2,730	7,221	5,205	2,506
Regions:											
Northeast	1,993.7	461.0	813	2,632	1,246	1,386	1,520	1,113	1,642	890	524
No. Central	2,301.0	554.5	888	3,167	1,559	1,609	2,508	662	1,893	1,275	685
South	2,207.3	546.5	1,044	3,588	1,720	1,868	2,962	625	2,194	1,390	730
West	2,081.9	496.8	546	2,979	1,449	1,528	2,849	329	1,429	1,549	564
N.E.	580.1	141.5	256	789	361	407	381	378	476	291	171
Maine	34.1	10.0	29	48	21	26	33	15	30	18	11
N.H.	29.4	7.6	27	52	25	27	28	28	35	17	12
Vt.	22.2	6.0	22	31	14	17	16	12	22	8	6
Mass.	303.8	76.1	117	408	194	214	176	230	280	147	89
R.I.	45.9	10.7	13	68	32	36	35	34	43	25	18
Conn.	124.7	31.1	47	162	75	87	101	61	86	76	35
M.A.	1,433.8	319.5	558	1,963	895	979	1,129	735	1,168	699	353
N.Y.	806.5	172.1	296	1,012	475	537	573	439	642	371	176
N.J.	216.1	56.9	60	322	147	175	256	66	186	166	59
Pa.	411.0	90.5	202	529	263	267	300	230	358	172	110
E.N.C.	1,615.9	388.7	528	2,264	1,108	1,147	1,796	469	1,286	906	489
Ohio	376.3	88.4	139	532	277	256	389	143	316	216	116
Ind.	192.7	43.3	74	254	129	125	195	59	170	84	61
Ill.	452.1	114.8	160	684	321	363	529	155	338	346	129
Mich.	392.7	90.8	92	508	245	263	440	88	280	228	115
Wis.	202.1	51.4	63	276	136	140	242	34	182	94	66
W.N.C.	665.1	165.8	338	913	461	462	719	209	807	307	196
Minn.	180.8	36.7	67	214	103	111	189	46	146	88	42
Iowa	108.9	29.3	60	148	76	72	105	43	113	35	38
Mo.	183.9	41.3	92	244	122	122	174	70	152	93	46
N. Dak.	31.5	9.4	18	36	19	17	34	3	29	7	9
S. Dak.	30.6	7.7	20	35	17	18	26	9	26	9	8
Nebr.	66.9	15.3	28	94	47	47	78	17	58	36	22
Kans.	102.5	26.1	53	142	67	75	127	15	83	59	29
S.A.	1,070.6	277.6	538	1,787	841	846	1,419	367	1,062	724	339
Del.	25.3	8.8	6	32	14	18	26	4	21	12	7
Md.	149.6	33.8	57	235	104	130	202	32	113	122	46
D.C.	77.2	10.4	18	83	41	42	15	68	46	34	11
Va.	151.9	43.4	69	281	128	153	245	36	167	114	41
W. Va.	63.2	15.9	29	83	39	44	72	11	52	31	15
N.C.	171.9	57.2	128	301	142	159	242	59	201	100	68
S.C.	69.5	23.8	62	137	67	70	109	28	96	36	31
Ga.	126.5	27.6	80	196	97	102	152	46	136	62	40
Fla.	235.5	56.9	85	437	209	228	354	83	226	211	80
E.S.C.	411.6	98.8	239	620	294	326	512	108	434	185	140
Ky.	98.6	21.3	57	144	67	77	115	29	86	46	26
Tenn.	135.1	29.1	60	202	97	104	155	47	137	66	41
Ala.	103.9	25.5	60	166	81	87	147	21	119	49	36
Miss.	74.0	22.9	42	106	49	57	96	11	80	25	35
W.S.C.	725.1	170.1	289	1,181	585	596	1,031	150	884	481	261
Ark.	52.0	13.5	36	77	37	40	66	11	56	21	18
La.	120.7	27.2	32	177	85	91	153	24	120	56	34
Okla.	110.2	27.4	45	166	83	85	145	23	97	71	35
Tex.	442.2	102.0	157	759	380	379	667	92	425	333	164
Mt.	452.8	107.9	161	690	348	342	611	79	363	297	163
Mont.	30.1	7.3	16	37	19	18	33	4	27	10	7
Idaho	34.6	11.6	9	43	22	21	35	8	30	13	10
Wyo.	15.2	4.8	8	23	11	11	23	-	14	9	6
Colo.	123.4	26.9	47	172	85	87	152	20	106	64	27
N. Mex.	44.5	9.4	20	63	31	33	60	3	38	25	10
Ariz.	109.6	25.9	29	211	104	107	201	10	96	115	78
Utah	81.7	16.8	14	99	58	43	65	34	66	33	17
Nev.	13.7	3.4	8	42	20	22	42	(2)	14	28	6
Pac.	1,609.6	388.9	395	2,289	1,101	1,186	2,038	250	1,036	1,252	401
Wash.	183.5	53.3	50	228	110	118	196	30	148	79	27
Oreg.	122.2	37.7	45	141	71	70	124	17	89	53	35
Calif.	1,257.2	294.8	273	1,843	885	958	1,646	197	762	1,061	329
Alaska	9.5	2.2	15	25	10	14	23	1	7	17	1
Hawaii	36.6	10.9	12	52	25	26	47	5	30	22	9
U.S. military <sup>2</sup>	17.1	4.3	11	60	34	6	60	-	60	(2)	4
Other <sup>3</sup>	67.3	16.2	46	163	87	66	68	97	123	30	45
P. Rico	63.1	15.5	39	163	83	81	57	97	127	26	42
Guam	2.7	.6	2	5	2	3	5	-	3	2	2
Virgin Is.	1.4	.2	1	3	1	2	3	-	1	2	(2)

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Branch campuses counted separately. <sup>2</sup> Military academies.

<sup>3</sup> Includes American Samoa and Trust Territory, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Fall Enrollment in Higher Education*, annual, and *Education Directory: Colleges and Universities*, annual.

## NO. 266. INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—FINANCES: 1970 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal years ending in year shown. For coverage, see headnote, table 257. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 729-738 and H 747-749]

ITEM	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981		
							Total	Public	Private
<b>Current funds revenues</b>	<b>21,515</b>	<b>35,687</b>	<b>43,437</b>	<b>47,034</b>	<b>51,838</b>	<b>58,520</b>	<b>65,585</b>	<b>43,198</b>	<b>22,389</b>
Educational and general	16,486	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Tuition and fees	4,420	7,233	9,025	9,855	10,704	11,930	13,773	5,570	8,203
Federal Government	2,682	4,991	5,730	6,113	6,844	7,772	8,479	5,470	3,009
State government	5,788	10,857	13,286	14,746	16,364	18,378	20,106	19,676	430
Local government	775	1,424	1,627	1,744	1,573	1,588	1,791	1,623	168
Endowment earnings	447	718	765	832	985	1,177	1,364	215	1,150
Private gifts, grants, and contracts <sup>1</sup>	1,001	1,745	2,105	2,320	2,489	2,808	3,177	1,100	2,077
Related activities <sup>2</sup>	1,373	555	779	883	1,037	1,239	1,410	944	466
Auxiliary enterprises	2,900	4,080	4,920	5,328	5,741	6,481	7,287	4,615	2,673
Other funds revenues	2,129	4,083	5,201	5,212	6,100	7,146	8,198	3,984	4,214
Plant funds <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	3,311	3,417	3,293	3,676	4,382	4,774	3,199	1,575
Increase in fund balance	368	486	1,117	1,032	1,373	2,153	2,793	670	2,124
Endowment	368	229	802	758	1,100	1,874	2,493	564	1,930
Annuity and life income	(NA)	26	52	45	69	64	56	3	53
Loans	(NA)	231	263	229	203	215	244	103	141
<b>Current funds expenditures <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>21,403</b>	<b>35,058</b>	<b>42,600</b>	<b>45,971</b>	<b>50,721</b>	<b>56,914</b>	<b>64,053</b>	<b>42,280</b>	<b>21,773</b>
Educational and general		27,548	33,152	36,257	39,833	44,543	50,074	34,173	15,901
Instruction		11,798	14,031	15,336	16,663	18,497	20,733	14,850	5,883
Institutional support		3,057	3,762	4,142	4,557	5,054	5,773	3,563	2,209
Research		3,132	3,600	3,920	4,448	5,099	5,658	3,813	1,844
Plant operation <sup>5</sup>		2,787	3,437	3,795	4,179	4,700	5,350	3,682	1,668
Academic support		2,256	2,795	3,130	3,471	3,876	4,273	3,029	1,244
Libraries		1,002	1,250	1,349	1,427	1,624	1,759	1,187	573
Student services		1,439	1,828	2,035	2,275	2,567	2,909	1,951	958
Scholarships and fellowships		1,450	1,770	1,839	1,945	2,200	2,505	1,065	1,440
Unrestricted funds		632	749	818	883	905	1,081	367	713
Restricted funds		818	1,021	1,021	1,061	1,296	1,424	697	727
Public service		1,098	1,343	1,425	1,593	1,817	2,058	1,719	339
Mandatory transfers		532	585	634	703	732	815	501	314
Auxiliary enterprises <sup>4</sup>		4,074	4,858	5,261	5,750	6,486	7,288	4,658	2,629
Hospitals <sup>6</sup>		2,351	3,155	3,598	4,131	4,757	5,433	3,378	2,055
Independent operations <sup>4</sup>		1,087	1,435	855	1,007	1,128	1,258	71	1,187
Gross addition to plant value <sup>6</sup>	4,233	4,761	4,623	4,527	4,576	5,551	6,471	4,279	2,192
Value of plant (grounds, buildings, equipment)	42,094	62,183	70,739	74,771	78,838	83,733	88,761	60,202	28,559
Endowment (book value) <sup>7</sup>	10,854	13,403	14,747	15,568	16,804	18,561	20,941	4,126	16,815

NA Not available X Not applicable <sup>1</sup> Private grants represent nongovernmental revenue for sponsored research and other sponsored programs. Beginning 1975, includes private contracts. <sup>2</sup> 1970 represents related activities, sales and services of educational departments, and other miscellaneous; beginning 1975, sales and services of educational departments only. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1975, annual net increase in plant funds. <sup>4</sup> Includes mandatory transfers which are primarily current expenditures for plant. <sup>5</sup> Includes maintenance. <sup>6</sup> Includes expenditures from current funds for plant expansion. <sup>7</sup> Includes funds functioning as endowment funds.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*, annual.

## NO. 267. HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEXES: 1965 TO 1982

[1967=100. For years ending June 30. Reflects prices paid by colleges and universities. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

YEAR	Index, total	Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	PERSONNEL COMPENSATION				CONTRACTED SERVICES, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT					
			Total	Professional salaries	Nonprofessional salaries	Fringe benefits	Total	Services	Supplies and materials	Equipment	Books, periodicals	Utilities
1965	91	4.3	89	89	94	78	96	95	96	95	91	100
1970	121	5.9	124	121	118	146	111	113	106	111	121	104
1972	136	5.6	138	133	136	180	126	126	113	119	164	122
1973	143	5.3	146	138	144	198	132	132	116	123	177	129
1974	153	7.1	155	145	153	222	145	138	132	131	195	158
1975	166	8.6	166	154	166	241	169	150	164	154	220	203
1976	177	6.6	176	162	179	267	180	157	172	163	252	219
1977	189	6.5	187	169	192	295	195	167	181	172	268	258
1978	201	6.7	199	173	207	324	209	176	188	183	286	293
1979	217	7.7	215	189	223	367	226	187	203	198	316	321
1980	238	9.9	232	202	243	409	261	202	239	216	364	409
1981	264	10.7	255	220	266	460	299	225	270	237	400	508
1982	290	9.9	279	239	287	528	331	251	284	255	432	589

<sup>1</sup> Change from immediate prior year shown.

Source: U.S. National Institute of Education, *Higher Education Prices and Price Indexes, 1978*, with annual supplements; National Association of College and University Business Officers, *The Business Officer*, October 1980; beginning 1981, Research Associates of Washington, *Higher Education Prices and Price Indexes*, annual.



## NO. 268. INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—CHARGES: 1965 TO 1984

[In dollars. Estimated. Data are for the entire academic year. Figures for 1965 and 1970 are average charges for full-time resident degree-credit students; figures for later years are average charges per full-time equivalent students. Room and board are based on full-time students.]

ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING AND CONTROL	TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES				BOARD RATES				DORMITORY CHARGES			
	All institutions	2-yr colleges	4-yr universities	Other 4-yr. schools	All institutions	2-yr colleges	4-yr. universities	Other 4-yr. schools	All institutions	2-yr. colleges	4-yr. universities	Other 4-yr. schools
1965: Public.....	243	96	298	224	436	361	462	402	271	178	291	241
Private.....	1,089	702	1,297	1,023	486	484	515	479	331	289	300	309
1970: Public.....	323	178	427	306	511	486	540	483	370	308	396	347
Private.....	1,533	1,034	1,809	1,489	562	547	606	543	436	413	500	409
1975: Public.....	432	277	599	448	625	636	634	613	506	424	527	497
Private.....	2,117	1,367	2,614	1,954	700	680	771	686	586	564	661	536
1980: Public.....	543	327	777	622	796	837	823	764	655	527	699	641
Private.....	2,867	1,831	3,487	2,771	899	858	1,000	851	758	700	981	704
1985: Public.....	583	355	840	682	867	894	898	833	715	572	749	703
Private.....	3,130	2,082	3,811	3,020	955	924	1,078	911	827	769	999	768
1991: Public.....	633	365	915	721	940	1,000	989	904	796	635	827	795
Private.....	3,496	2,413	4,275	3,360	1,059	997	1,208	999	917	880	1,083	960
1992: Public.....	721	432	1,042	813	1,038	1,088	1,067	1,003	899	697	970	885
Private.....	3,972	2,697	4,887	3,855	1,175	1,118	1,326	1,124	1,037	1,025	1,226	970
1993: Public.....	766	473	1,164	936	1,136	1,162	1,167	1,103	1,010	755	1,072	993
Private.....	4,439	3,006	5,563	4,329	1,300	1,179	1,501	1,234	1,161	1,177	1,483	1,083
1994: Public <sup>1</sup> .....	870	510	1,270	1,020	1,210	1,240	1,250	1,180	1,060	810	1,160	1,060
Private <sup>1</sup> .....	4,880	3,300	6,140	4,750	1,390	1,280	1,610	1,320	1,270	1,260	1,560	1,160
Average annual percent change, public:												
1965-1970.....	5.9	12.5	7.5	6.4	3.2	5.2	3.2	3.7	6.4	11.8	6.3	7.6
1970-1975.....	6.0	9.3	7.0	7.9	4.1	6.5	3.3	4.9	6.5	6.6	5.9	7.5
1975-1980.....	6.2	5.1	7.0	8.1	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.3	7.2	6.2	7.3	7.2
1980-1984.....	10.5	9.5	10.9	11.4	8.7	8.5	8.6	9.1	10.9	9.1	11.3	10.8

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary estimate.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 269. MAJOR FEDERAL STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS—TYPE OF PROGRAM, NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS, AND FUNDS UTILIZED: 1970 TO 1984

[For years ending June 30, except College Work-Study for calendar year 1970 and, beginning 1977, Guaranteed Student Loan as of September 30. For information on various programs, see source. Funds utilized exclude operating costs, etc. and represent funds given to students.]

PROGRAM	Unit	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, <sup>1</sup> prel.	1984, <sup>1</sup> proj.
<b>Pell Grants:<sup>2</sup></b>											
Number of recipients.....	1,000	(x)	573.4	1,945.4	1,884.0	1,893.0	2,637.9	2,550.0	2,606.0	2,322.0	2,100.0
Funds utilized.....	Mill. dol.	(x)	357	1,474	1,598	1,561	2,505	2,400	2,419	2,419	2,664
Average grant.....	Dollars.....	(x)	621	757	852	825	967	906	926	1,042	1,269
<b>Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants:<sup>4</sup></b>											
Number of recipients.....	1,000	258.2	396.0	449.0	489.0	510.0	606.0	657.7	654.3	546.0	-
Funds utilized.....	Mill. dol.	113	200	244	243	286	336	367	362	355	-
Average grant.....	Dollars.....	440	506	543	489	522	555	558	536	650	-
<b>National Direct Student Loans:</b>											
Number of recipients.....	1,000	456.0	680.0	764.0	795.1	806.6	958.2	803.9	810.0	890.0	888.0
Loan funds utilized <sup>5</sup> .....	Mill. dol.	246	440	580	615	640	850	685	695	* 684	* 550
Average loan.....	Dollars.....	540	647	732	773	792	878	852	856	(NA)	(NA)
Loans in default.....	Mill. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	582	702.5	731.7	824.4	867.9	1,024.7	(NA)	(NA)
Default rate <sup>6</sup> .....	Percent.....	(NA)	(NA)	16.9	17.4	16.0	16.1	15.7	* 15.9	(NA)	(NA)
<b>College Work-Study:</b>											
Number of recipients.....	1,000	365.0	570.0	697.0	645.3	652.5	825.6	739.1	705.9	885.0	1,155.0
Funds utilized <sup>7</sup> .....	Mill. dol.	173	295	439	489	488	801	591	564	580	850
Average annual earnings.....	Dollars.....	450	516	626	555	573	650	800	800	666	736
<b>Guaranteed Student Loans:</b>											
Number of loans.....	1,000	863.0	890.4	972.6	1,084.7	1,509.5	2,314.2	3,539.9	2,789.0	3,290.0	3,415.0
Loan funds utilized.....	Mill. dol.	811	1,286	1,537	1,959	2,984	4,840	7,824	6,199	7,382	7,467
Average loan.....	Dollars.....	940	1,310	1,580	1,805	1,976	2,091	2,210	2,222	2,236	2,167
Loans in default.....	Mill. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	797	1,004	1,226	1,439	1,694	1,964	(NA)	(NA)
Default rate <sup>6</sup> .....	Percent.....	(NA)	(NA)	10.3	11.0	11.5	12.5	12.3	11.5	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Data reflect funding levels proposed under a Continuing Resolution in effect Dec. 21, 1982 and are subject to change. <sup>2</sup> Assumes implementation of the 1984 fiscal year President's budget proposals. <sup>3</sup> Prior to Oct. 1, 1980, the Basic Opportunity Grant Program. <sup>4</sup> For 1970, data represents Educational Opportunity Grants Program. <sup>5</sup> Includes institutional matching funds. <sup>6</sup> Represents total money available for disbursements. <sup>7</sup> Loans in default as a percent of cumulative matured loans. <sup>8</sup> Preliminary and partially edited.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Education, Office of Student Financial Assistance, *Program Book*, 1982, and unpublished data.



### NO. 270. PERCENT OF ASPIRING POSTSECONDARY STUDENTS WHO APPLIED FOR FINANCIAL AID, BY CHARACTERISTIC: 1980

[Based on sample and subject to sampling error. For details, see source.]

CHARACTERISTIC	Per- cent <sup>1</sup>	CHARACTERISTIC	Per- cent <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	51	Parental savings—Con.	
Family income: \$0–\$12,000.....	63	\$3,001 to \$6,000.....	47
\$12,001–\$18,000.....	58	More than \$6,000.....	38
\$18,001–\$30,000.....	53	Number of major Federal financial aid programs known	
\$30,001–\$48,000.....	50	to parents: None.....	19
Over \$48,000.....	35	One.....	43
Family net worth: <sup>2</sup> \$5,000 or more <sup>3</sup> .....	52	Two.....	51
–\$4,999 <sup>2</sup> to \$99.....	62	Three.....	59
\$100 to \$9,999.....	56	Four.....	69
\$10,000 to \$49,000.....	44	High school grades: A.....	71
More than \$50,000.....	32	A-B.....	57
Expected living expenses: None.....	30	B.....	49
Less than \$1,000.....	58	B-C.....	41
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	66	C or lower.....	33
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	68	Educational aspiration: Vocational training.....	33
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	57	Some college.....	43
\$4,000 or more.....	50	B.A. degree.....	58
Parental savings for education: None.....	51	M.A. or professional degree.....	63
Less than \$1,000.....	62	Race/ethnicity: White <sup>4</sup> .....	48
\$1,000 to \$3,000.....	53	Black <sup>4</sup> .....	69
		Hispanic.....	52
		Other.....	48

<sup>1</sup> Percent of students applying for aid in each specified group. <sup>2</sup> Difference between total assets (including home equity) and total liabilities. <sup>3</sup> Minus sign (–) indicates in debt. <sup>4</sup> Non-Hispanic.

Source: U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics, Bulletin, "Who Applied for Student Financial Aid?" January 1983.

### NO. 271. VOLUNTARY FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF HIGHER EDUCATION: 1965 TO 1982

[For school years ending in years shown; enrollment as of fall of preceding year. Voluntary support, as defined in *Gift Reporting Standards*, excludes income from endowment and other invested funds as well as all support received from Federal, State, and local governments and their agencies.]

ITEM	Unit	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Estimated support, total <sup>1</sup>	Mill. dol.	1,400	1,780	2,160	2,670	3,040	3,230	3,800	4,230	4,880
Foundations	Mill. dol.	402	484	497	558	623	701	803	822	1,003
Individuals	Mill. dol.	628	822	1,002	1,284	1,480	1,521	1,757	2,056	2,337
Alumni	Mill. dol.	280	381	486	638	714	785	910	1,049	1,240
Business corporations	Mill. dol.	196	269	357	446	508	556	696	778	978
Religious denominations	Mill. dol.	101	102	112	136	158	181	155	140	175
Current operations	Mill. dol.	803	951	1,370	1,820	1,825	2,010	2,250	2,590	2,870
Capital purposes	Mill. dol.	797	829	780	1,050	1,215	1,220	1,550	1,840	1,990
Enrollment higher education	1,000	(NA)	8,005	10,224	11,121	11,415	11,392	11,707	12,097	12,372
Support per student	Dollars	(NA)	222	211	240	266	284	326	350	393
In 1967 dollars	Dollars	(NA)	196	137	136	141	138	140	135	140
Expenditures, higher education	Bill. dol.	(NA)	24.7	38.9	45.5	50.0	54.0	58.5	68.6	73.1
Expenditures per student	Dollars	(NA)	3,090	3,805	4,090	4,380	4,740	4,897	5,871	5,909
In 1967 dollars	Dollars	(NA)	2,730	2,460	2,325	2,324	2,297	2,153	2,185	2,104
Institutions reporting support	Number	1,084	1,045	986	1,006	1,065	972	1,019	928	1,101
Total support reported	Mill. dol.	1,245	1,472	1,875	2,139	2,348	2,556	3,055	3,318	4,088
Private 4-year institutions	Mill. dol.	1,032	1,154	1,227	1,559	1,702	1,823	2,178	2,387	2,835
Public 4-year institutions	Mill. dol.	195	292	431	582	623	715	858	929	1,217
Junior colleges	Mill. dol.	18	26	17	18	23	18	20	21	34

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other contributions not shown separately.

Source: Council for Financial Aid to Education, New York, N.Y., *Voluntary Support of Education*, annual.

### NO. 272. INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—AVERAGE SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS FOR FACULTY MEMBERS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL: 1970 TO 1983

[In thousands of dollars. For academic year ending in year shown. Figures are for 9 months teaching for full-time faculty members in four-year colleges and universities.]

TYPE OF CONTROL AND ACADEMIC RANK	AVERAGE SALARIES						AVERAGE FRINGE BENEFITS					
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983
Public: All ranks	13.1	16.6	22.1	23.9	26.2	28.6	1.9	2.5	3.9	4.7	5.1	5.5
Professor	17.3	21.7	28.8	31.0	33.7	36.0	2.4	3.1	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.8
Associate professor	13.2	16.7	21.9	23.4	25.7	27.5	2.1	2.7	3.9	4.8	5.0	5.4
Assistant professor	10.9	13.7	18.0	19.2	21.2	22.8	1.8	2.3	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.4
Instructor	9.1	11.2	14.8	15.1	16.7	17.7	1.4	1.8	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.3
Private: All ranks	13.1	16.6	22.1	24.4	26.8	29.2	2.2	2.8	4.1	4.9	5.4	5.9
Professor	17.8	22.4	30.1	32.7	35.8	38.8	3.2	4.1	5.8	6.7	7.5	8.1
Associate professor	12.6	16.0	21.0	23.1	25.4	27.5	2.1	2.7	3.9	4.5	5.2	5.6
Assistant professor	10.3	13.0	17.0	18.4	20.4	22.1	1.6	2.1	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.2
Instructor	8.8	10.9	13.3	14.4	15.9	17.8	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.1

Source: Marylee Eymann Associates, McLean, Virginia. Data derived from the American Association of University Professors, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession*.

### NO. 273. INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—TENURE STATUS OF FULL-TIME FACULTY, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND RANK OF FACULTY: 1982

[Data are for those institutional units of higher education reporting tenure status]

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND STATUS	All institutions <sup>1</sup>	University	Other 4-yr. schools	2-yr. schools	Professor	Associate professor	Assistant professor	Instructor	Lecturer
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>									
Total faculty	280,666	91,432	114,176	85,060	76,423	69,450	64,252	20,560	5,304
With tenure	162,593	60,609	74,004	48,520	72,779	56,277	20,173	2,196	684
Percent	62.6	65.7	64.8	57.0	95.2	83.9	31.4	10.7	12.5
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>									
Total faculty	110,666	33,376	71,777	5,733	32,171	26,739	31,660	9,661	1,132
With tenure	54,707	20,026	33,776	905	26,536	20,070	4,664	266	16
Percent	49.3	60.0	47.1	15.8	86.7	69.6	15.4	2.8	1.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes instructional faculty with no academic rank, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Faculty, Salaries, Tenure and Benefits: 1981-82*.

### NO. 274. MONTHLY SALARY OFFERS TO CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES: 1975 TO 1982

[In dollars. Data are average beginning salaries based on offers made by business, industrial, government, and nonprofit and educational employers to graduating students. Data from representative colleges throughout U.S.]

FIELD OF STUDY	BACHELOR'S				MASTER'S <sup>1</sup>				DOCTOR'S			
	1975	1980	1981	1982	1975	1980	1981	1982	1975	1980	1981	1982
Accounting	981	1,293	1,418	1,545	(NA)	1,517	1,647	1,847	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Business, general <sup>2</sup>	843	1,218	1,356	1,477	1,250	1,795	2,000	2,135	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Marketing <sup>3</sup>	801	1,145	1,265	1,370	(NA)	1,794	1,984	2,099	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Engineering:												
Civil	1,064	1,554	1,775	1,925	1,183	1,753	2,033	2,249	1,382	2,069	2,523	2,851
Chemical	1,196	1,801	2,030	2,256	1,310	1,947	2,207	2,459	1,845	2,452	2,745	3,019
Electrical <sup>4</sup>	1,061	1,690	1,882	2,064	1,226	1,912	2,138	2,369	1,550	2,534	2,793	3,099
Mechanical	1,122	1,703	1,908	2,098	1,274	1,893	2,125	2,332	1,824	2,426	2,659	2,959
Nuclear <sup>5</sup>	(NA)	1,866	1,870	2,039	(NA)	1,631	2,056	2,300	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Petroleum	(NA)	1,967	2,221	2,539	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Engineering technology	1,012	1,585	1,806	1,956	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Chemistry	956	1,459	1,637	1,751	1,116	1,666	1,967	1,987	1,503	2,261	2,461	2,719
Mathematics	915	1,475	1,624	1,777	1,138	1,685	1,929	2,162	1,523	2,199	2,573	2,544
Physics	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,216	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,473	2,303	2,612	2,785
Humanities	723	1,074	1,204	1,283	931	1,309	1,406	1,512	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Social sciences <sup>6</sup>	770	1,072	1,166	1,286	953	1,298	1,417	1,552	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Computer science	975	1,558	1,726	1,908	1,169	1,858	2,057	2,267	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Candidates with 1 year or less of full-time nonmilitary employment. <sup>2</sup> For master's degrees, offers are after nontechnical undergraduate degree. <sup>3</sup> Includes distribution. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 1980, includes computer engineering. <sup>5</sup> Includes engineering physics. <sup>6</sup> Beginning 1980, excludes economics.

Source: College Placement Council, Inc., Bethlehem, Pa., *A Study of Beginning Offers*, annual. (Copyright.)

### NO. 275. EARNED DEGREES CONFERRED, BY LEVEL OF DEGREE: 1950 TO 1981

[In thousands, except percent. Except as noted, includes Puerto Rico; beginning 1960 includes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 751-763, for similar data. See also Appendix III]

YEAR	TOTAL		BACHELOR'S <sup>1</sup>		MASTER'S		DOCTORATES		PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	Number	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Bachelor's <sup>1</sup>	Master's	Doctorates
1950	499	75.6	330	104	41	17	6.0	.8	87.0	11.7	1.3
1955	354	65.0	184	104	39	19	8.3	.8	81.1	16.4	2.5
1960	479	65.8	256	139	51	24	8.8	1.0	82.4	15.5	2.1
1965	666	61.5	320	219	76	36	14.7	1.8	80.0	16.8	2.5
1970	1,073	59.6	487	346	126	63	25.9	4.0	77.7	19.5	2.8
1973	1,280	58.7	566	412	155	110	26.6	6.2	76.6	20.7	2.7
1974	1,321	58.0	580	429	158	120	27.4	6.5	76.4	21.1	2.6
1975	1,316	56.8	556	430	162	132	26.8	7.3	75.1	22.3	2.6
1976	1,345	56.2	562	436	166	145	26.3	7.8	74.2	23.3	2.6
1977	1,344	55.4	552	441	160	150	25.2	8.1	73.9	23.7	2.5
1978	1,342	54.3	544	454	162	151	23.7	8.5	74.3	23.3	2.4
1979	1,335	53.3	534	466	164	148	23.6	9.2	74.9	22.6	2.5
1980 <sup>2</sup>	1,330	52.6	526	473	161	147	22.9	9.7	75.1	22.4	2.5
1981 <sup>2</sup>	1,336	51.6	523	464	147	149	22.7	10.2	75.4	22.2	2.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1st professional degrees. <sup>2</sup> Data for 50 States and D.C.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Earned Degrees Conferred*, annual.

# Earned Degrees Conferred

169

**NO. 276. EARNED DEGREES CONFERRED, BY FIELD OF STUDY, 1975 TO 1981, AND BY LEVEL OF DEGREE AND SEX, 1981**

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY	BACHELOR'S <sup>1</sup> (1,000)							MASTER'S, 1981		DOCTORATES, 1981	
	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981		Total	Male	Total	Male
						Total	Male				
All fields	922.9	919.5	921.2	921.4	926.4	935.1	469.9	295,739	147,043	32,958	22,711
Agriculture	17.5	21.5	22.7	23.1	22.8	21.9	15.2	4,003	3,081	1,087	940
Animal science	3.4	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.7	2.0	441	321	151	137
Forestry	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.7	491	388	109	100
All other	11.5	14.7	15.9	16.6	16.7	16.0	11.4	3,071	2,332	807	703
Architecture	8.2	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.1	9.5	6.8	3,153	2,234	93	73
Area studies	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.6	1.0	742	359	157	100
Biological sciences	51.7	53.6	51.5	48.8	48.4	43.2	24.1	5,978	3,654	3,718	2,666
Biology general	38.7	39.5	37.6	36.0	33.5	31.3	17.3	2,598	1,819	734	502
Zoology general	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.3	2.1	388	244	222	164
All other	7.4	9.1	9.4	8.8	9.2	8.6	4.8	2,994	1,791	2,762	2,000
Business and management	133.6	152.1	161.3	172.9	186.7	200.9	127.1	58,018	43,505	845	720
Business management and administration	38.0	47.4	51.0	57.0	61.8	68.6	46.1	33,786	25,738	431	359
Business, commerce general	31.2	30.2	31.9	32.2	34.5	36.7	23.0	8,900	6,607	122	107
Accounting	31.1	38.2	40.1	41.4	42.7	43.3	26.3	3,449	2,415	56	48
All other	32.6	35.4	38.3	42.3	47.9	52.2	32.6	11,883	8,745	236	208
Communications	19.2	23.2	25.4	26.5	28.6	31.3	14.2	3,105	1,448	182	107
Computer and information sciences	5.0	6.4	7.2	8.7	11.2	15.1	10.2	4,218	3,247	252	227
Education	167.0	143.7	136.1	126.0	118.1	108.3	27.1	98,381	28,080	7,900	4,164
Elementary, general	88.7	53.0	49.3	44.8	42.0	38.5	3.5	13,833	1,537	224	67
Physical	24.6	23.3	22.7	21.2	20.3	19.1	9.5	4,219	2,244	222	139
Industrial arts	7.5	7.6	7.4	6.9	6.5	5.8	5.0	2,436	1,634	265	174
Music	8.0	7.6	7.4	6.7	6.2	5.3	2.3	1,127	517	88	40
Special education, general	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.9	8.8	7	9,482	1,337	207	77
Other education fields	50.4	49.5	40.8	37.7	34.1	30.7	6.0	67,284	20,811	6,914	3,687
Engineering	48.9	49.3	55.7	62.4	68.9	75.0	67.3	16,709	15,347	2,561	2,457
Chemical	3.1	3.5	4.8	5.6	6.3	6.5	5.3	1,267	1,104	300	287
Petroleum	3	4	6	6	9	10	9	138	125	16	16
Civil	7.7	8.2	9.1	9.8	10.3	10.7	9.6	2,891	2,684	325	316
Electrical	10.2	9.9	11.1	12.3	13.8	14.9	13.8	3,901	3,680	535	516
Mechanical	6.9	7.7	8.9	10.1	11.8	13.3	12.2	2,291	2,175	276	268
All other	18.8	19.5	21.4	23.8	25.7	28.5	25.5	6,221	5,579	1,109	1,054
Fine and applied arts	40.8	41.8	41.0	41.0	40.9	40.5	14.8	8,629	4,056	654	396
Art <sup>2</sup>	16.2	16.3	15.9	15.3	15.2	14.5	4.4	2,458	1,057	121	37
Music <sup>3</sup>	8.7	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.7	4.1	3,332	1,689	381	271
Dramatic arts	5.5	6.2	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.3	2.1	1,275	635	97	62
All other	10.5	11.1	11.0	11.6	11.6	12.0	4.2	1,564	675	55	26
Foreign languages	17.6	13.9	12.7	11.8	11.1	10.3	2.5	2,104	684	588	274
Health professions	49.1	57.3	59.4	62.1	63.9	63.6	10.5	16,515	4,316	842	475
Nursing	23.7	28.4	30.0	31.4	32.4	32.8	1.7	5,096	197	113	4
Pharmacy	6.3	7.5	7.3	6.8	7.0	6.6	3.7	336	216	108	91
Medical lab technology	5.0	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.9	9	293	83	1	-
All other	14.0	16.1	16.9	18.7	19.4	19.3	4.3	10,850	3,820	620	380
Home economics	16.8	17.4	17.6	18.3	18.4	18.4	8	2,570	252	247	78
Law (excl. first professional)	4	6	6	7	7	8	4	1,832	1,506	60	58
Letters	57.8	47.1	44.3	42.0	40.6	40.0	16.1	8,301	3,229	1,790	1,010
Library sciences	1.1	6	7	6	4	4	(2)	4,858	841	71	31
Mathematical subjects	16.2	14.2	12.6	11.8	11.4	11.1	6.3	2,587	1,692	728	614
Military sciences	3	9	4	3	3	3	3	43	43	-	-
Physical sciences	20.8	22.5	23.0	23.2	23.4	24.0	18.1	5,284	4,200	3,141	2,785
Chemistry general	10.4	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.2	11.3	7.9	1,567	1,113	1,501	1,273
Physics general	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	1,287	1,175	861	800
Geology	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.4	5.0	3.7	1,275	980	237	210
All other	3.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.3	3.4	1,165	932	542	482
Psychology	51.0	47.4	44.6	42.5	42.0	40.8	14.3	7,998	3,358	2,955	1,681
Public affairs and services...	28.2	36.3	37.2	38.2	37.6	36.3	15.3	20,074	8,957	433	260
Social sciences	135.7	117.4	113.2	108.3	103.8	100.6	56.2	11,917	7,442	3,119	2,272
History	31.5	25.4	23.0	21.0	19.3	18.3	11.4	2,237	1,330	643	444
Sociology	31.9	24.7	22.8	20.3	18.9	17.3	5.2	1,240	580	610	371
Political science, government	29.1	26.4	26.1	25.6	25.5	25.0	15.8	1,875	1,342	484	388
Social sciences, general	13.8	10.8	11.3	10.4	8.5	8.2	4.0	1,189	686	69	53
Economics	14.0	15.3	15.7	16.4	17.9	18.8	13.0	1,911	1,487	727	627
All other	15.8	14.7	14.5	14.8	13.8	13.2	6.7	3,465	2,027	586	389
Theology	4.8	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.2	5.8	4.4	4,220	2,801	1,276	1,175
Theological professions, general	2.8	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.2	2,499	1,679	1,195	1,104
Religious education	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.5	8	1,277	623	28	25
All other	7	7	6	6	6	6	4	444	299	53	46
Interdisciplinary studies <sup>4</sup>	28.2	33.9	35.6	34.2	34.5	34.5	16.9	4,519	2,721	279	170

- Represents zero    2 Less than 50    <sup>1</sup> Requiring 4 or 5 years.    <sup>2</sup> Includes history and appreciation.    <sup>3</sup> Includes performing and liberal arts, history, and appreciation.    <sup>4</sup> Comprises general liberal arts and sciences, biological and physical sciences, humanities and social sciences, engineering, and other disciplines.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

## No. 277. DEGREES CONFERRED IN SELECTED PROFESSIONS: 1950 TO 1981

(First professional degree for medicine, dentistry, and law. As of spring. See Appendix III)

TYPE OF DEGREE AND SEX OF RECIPIENT	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Medicine (M.D.):</b>											
Institutions conferring degrees	72	72	79	81	88	104	109	109	109	112	III
Degrees conferred, total	5,812	7,014	7,032	7,304	8,314	12,447	13,481	14,279	14,786	14,902	15,505
Men	5,026	6,663	6,645	6,832	7,615	10,818	10,891	11,210	11,381	11,418	11,872
Women	584	331	387	472	699	1,629	2,570	3,069	3,405	3,488	3,633
<b>Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.):</b>											
Institutions conferring degrees	40	42	45	45	48	52	57	57	58	58	58
Degrees conferred, total	2,579	3,099	3,247	3,107	3,718	4,773	5,136	5,189	5,434	5,258	5,480
Men	2,581	3,071	3,221	3,085	3,684	4,827	4,784	4,823	4,794	4,558	4,672
Women	18	28	26	22	34	146	374	586	640	700	788
<b>Law (J.D. or LL.B.):</b>											
Institutions conferring degrees	(NA)	126	134	134	145	154	169	169	175	179	177
Degrees conferred, total	(NA)	8,209	9,240	11,583	14,916	29,296	34,104	34,407	35,206	35,647	36,331
Men	(NA)	7,921	9,010	11,216	14,115	28,881	28,447	28,457	28,180	28,893	29,583
Women	(NA)	288	230	367	801	4,415	7,657	8,945	10,026	10,754	11,788
<b>Engineering:</b>											
Degrees conferred, total	57,159	27,527	45,824	50,864	63,753	65,308	68,114	74,482	80,378	87,843	94,270
Men	56,986	(NA)	45,453	(NA)	63,227	63,853	65,103	69,861	74,168	80,001	85,105
Women	191	(NA)	171	(NA)	526	1,455	3,011	4,631	6,208	7,842	8,165
Bachelor's	52,246	22,445	37,679	38,485	44,479	46,652	49,263	55,654	62,375	68,893	75,000
Master's	4,486	4,483	7,159	12,065	15,583	15,348	18,245	18,396	15,496	16,343	16,709
Doctorates	417	599	786	2,124	3,681	3,108	2,586	2,440	2,508	2,507	2,561

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual.

## No. 278. EARNED DEGREES BELOW BACHELOR'S, BY CURRICULUM: 1971 TO 1981

(In thousands, except percent. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Covers associate degrees and other awards based on post-secondary curricula of less than 4 years in institutions of higher education)

TYPE OF CURRICULUM	1971	1972	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	PERCENT FEMALE	
										1971	1981
<b>All degrees</b>	353.4	429.7	448.5	487.7	511.0	524.0	515.4	512.9	533.9	44.6	54.3
Arts, science (incl. general programs)	150.0	169.2	171.4	174.7	176.0	172.0	162.7	159.8	159.1	43.2	54.3
Occupational <sup>1</sup>	153.5	260.5	277.2	313.0	334.5	352.0	352.7	353.3	374.8	45.7	54.3
Science and engineering	87.7	147.3	159.0	174.8	186.4	184.3	193.5	193.5	214.8	42.0	47.7
Health services	34.5	70.3	76.7	83.5	88.0	90.8	90.0	86.8	86.8	91.6	89.0
Nursing, R.N.	14.4	28.7	32.4	34.3	35.9	36.8	35.9	35.7	35.6	95.8	93.6
Mechanical and engineering	37.4	52.6	56.3	63.3	68.1	71.6	71.3	72.5	69.3	1.4	8.2
Natural science	7.0	16.4	18.0	19.5	20.9	21.2	19.7	19.2	19.6	22.6	40.0
Data processing	8.7	8.0	7.9	8.5	9.4	10.8	12.5	15.1	18.0	35.6	52.8
Business and commerce	51.0	80.5	83.0	88.8	105.7	115.9	121.9	124.5	127.1	54.0	65.9
Secretarial	16.5	27.3	27.5	29.0	30.8	32.8	34.2	33.3	31.7	98.3	98.4
Public service	14.8	32.6	35.2	41.4	42.4	41.9	37.9	35.3	33.0	38.6	52.9
Police and corrections	6.9	15.9	17.0	20.3	20.0	19.3	18.0	14.5	12.6	6.1	29.0

<sup>1</sup> 1971 excludes degrees below the technical or semiprofessional level.Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate*, annual; *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 279. LIBRARIES—NUMBER, BY TYPE: 1980 TO 1982

TYPE	1980	1981	1982		TYPE	1980	1981	1982	
			Total	Per-cent				Total	Per-cent
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>	31,684	32,387	32,136	100.0	<b>Academic</b>	4,591	4,796	4,824	17.9
United States	28,638	29,278	28,949	90.1	Junior colleges	1,191	1,198	1,263	4.4
Public	8,717	8,762	8,768	30.3	Universities, colleges	1,911	1,892	1,915	6.6
Public branches	5,936	6,049	6,056	20.9	Departmental	1,489	1,659	1,728	5.0
Special	4,645	4,637	4,291	14.8	Law, medicine, religious	289	297	538	1.9
Medical	1,674	1,640	1,825	5.8	Armed Forces	485	465	465	1.6
Government	1,280	1,615	1,585	5.4	Law <sup>2</sup>	417	404	417	1.4
Religious	913	870	836	2.9	Outlying areas	113	114	118	.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes public libraries with annual incomes of less than \$2,000 or book funds of less than \$500, law libraries with less than 10,000 volumes each, Canadian libraries, and libraries in regions administered by the U.S., not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Law libraries with more than 10,000 volumes.Source: R.R. Bowker Co., New York, N.Y., *The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information and American Library Directory*, annual. (Copyright by Xerox Corporation.)

NO. 280. COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES—SUMMARY: 1982

[Preliminary. For school year ending in year shown. Based on survey of academic libraries and joint library systems in the 50 States and DC. Data from Survey of College and University Libraries, Fall 1982. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

TYPE OF CONTROL AND ENROLLMENT SIZE	MATERIALS CIRCULATED		MEDIAN NUMBER OF VOLUMES—		OPERATING EXPENSES				STAFF <sup>2</sup>	
	Total (1,000)	Median (1,000)	Added (1,000)	Held (1,000)	Total <sup>1</sup> (\$1,000)	Wages and salaries <sup>2</sup> (\$1,000)	Books (\$1,000)	Periodicals (\$1,000)	Total	Professional staff
All types, public	138,633	31	2	59	1,288,886	736,109	161,615	166,663	37,773	14,704
10,000 or more	93,170	167	15	411	840,938	467,298	105,492	118,336	23,569	8,690
5,000 to 9,999	22,261	52	4	79	215,957	127,947	27,260	24,398	6,595	2,672
1,000 to 4,999	21,281	19	2	41	209,948	128,383	26,177	20,606	6,908	3,001
500 to 999	1,441	7	1	24	15,579	9,162	1,800	2,142	508	253
500 or less	480	6	1	15	6,465	3,319	887	1,184	192	89
All types, private	61,315	15	2	67	653,097	345,078	94,216	91,185	20,648	9,102
10,000 or more	15,582	233	27	953	213,033	118,224	25,284	31,030	5,784	2,120
5,000 to 9,999	9,726	69	11	289	126,766	66,078	16,713	21,862	4,047	1,587
1,000 to 4,999	23,920	28	4	117	221,697	111,169	37,639	28,620	7,263	3,350
500 to 999	7,400	14	2	64	52,296	27,785	8,005	5,977	1,947	1,094
500 or less	4,687	5	1	23	39,305	21,824	6,575	3,696	1,606	952

<sup>1</sup> Includes expenses not shown separately; excludes capital outlay. <sup>2</sup> Includes fringe benefits; excludes wages for student assistance <sup>3</sup> Full-time equivalent.

NO. 281. NONCOLLEGIATE POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL: 1981

[For school year ending in June. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Covers schools offering occupational programs, including correspondence schools. Enrollment and staff data based on sample from 6,497 reporting schools and are adjusted for nonresponse. Excludes 799 flight schools and 298 other noncollegiate postsecondary schools for which enrollment data are not available]

ITEM	Unit	Total	Vocational and technical	Technical institute	Business and office	Cosmetology and barber	Trade	Arts/Design	Hospital	Allied health
Schools	Number	6,497	734	157	1,287	2,177	747	248	783	364
Total enrollment	1,000	1,555	471	59	441	173	248	53	42	69
Percent female	Percent	53.2	44.2	13.6	67.1	84.4	18.1	56.6	92.9	79.7
Full-time	1,000	1,186	357	52	307	152	187	38	41	52
Part-time	1,000	368	113	6	139	21	60	15	1	18
Public	1,000	446	427	1	1	1	6	1	6	4
Private	1,000	1,109	43	58	440	172	241	52	35	64
Instructional staff	1,000	70.5	26.4	2.7	12.8	9.2	5.6	2.6	7.8	3.4
Percent female	Percent	47.8	33.3	14.8	53.1	76.1	17.9	34.6	82.1	70.6

Source of tables 280 and 281: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, unpublished data.

NO. 282. FEDERALLY AIDED VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS—ENROLLMENT AND EXPENDITURES: 1950 TO 1980

[For years ending June 30. Except as noted, includes Puerto Rico for all years; Virgin Islands from 1955; Guam from 1960; American Samoa and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands from 1970. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 572-581]

YEAR	ENROLLMENT (1,000)							EXPENDITURES (mil. dol.)		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Home economics	Office occupations	Trade, industrial	Agriculture	Distribution	Health	Total	Federal	State and local
1950	3,365	1,430	-	805	765	365	-	128.7	26.6	102.1
1955	3,314	1,432	-	871	776	235	-	164.8	30.4	134.4
1960	3,768	1,588	-	938	796	304	40	238.8	45.3	193.5
1965	5,431	2,099	731	1,088	888	333	67	604.6	156.9	447.7
1970	8,794	2,570	2,111	1,906	853	529	198	1,866.2	300.7	1,565.5
1974	13,794	3,703	2,757	2,824	976	833	505	3,433.8	468.2	2,965.6
1975	15,486	3,747	2,951	3,017	1,013	873	617	4,037.3	536.1	3,501.1
1976	15,346	3,986	3,115	3,110	1,060	901	685	4,713.6	543.2	4,170.4
1977	16,464	4,164	3,273	3,247	1,056	966	741	4,962.6	533.6	4,428.9
1978	17,599	4,119	3,312	3,403	1,007	962	759	5,673.5	499.1	5,174.4
1979 <sup>2</sup>	16,828	4,171	3,422	3,386	959	914	789	6,615.0	645.6	5,969.4
1980 <sup>2</sup>	16,453	3,938	3,400	3,216	879	961	834	<sup>3</sup> 6,866.5	732.0	<sup>3</sup> 6,134.5

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes programs not shown separately. Represents unduplicated enrollment. <sup>2</sup> Excludes outlying areas <sup>3</sup> Excludes expenditures for State administration.

Source 1950-1978, U.S. Office of Education, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, *Vocational and Technical Education, and Summary Data, Vocational Education*; beginning 1979, U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics*, annual and unpublished data.

No. 283. WORK/TRAINING ACTS—ENROLLMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS: 1980 TO 1982

[For years ending Sept. 30, except as noted. Covers programs administered by the U.S. Dept. of Labor]

PROGRAM	FIRST-TIME ENROLLMENTS (1,000)			CURRENT ENROLLMENTS <sup>1</sup> (1,000)			OBLIGATIONS (mil. dol.)		
	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982
Total.....	3,899	3,325	2,709	2,757	2,085	1,564	8,777	7,444	4,253
CETA <sup>2</sup> .....	2,610	2,145	1,685	1,135	481	347	8,263	6,914	3,808
Training and Work Experience.....	795	652	576	337	248	198	2,045	2,119	1,767
Public Service Employment.....	385	174	(x)	333	22	(x)	3,162	1,755	(x)
Special Target Groups <sup>3</sup> .....	209	133	130	244	21	19	507	528	248
Job Corps.....	71	75	70	39	44	40	401	573	582
Summer Youth Program.....	691	717	645	(x)	5	8	725	793	720
Young Adult Conservation Corps.....	46	35	30	15	26	21	223	164	54
Private Sector Initiative Program.....	50	74	81	27	30	27	368	148	250
Youth Employment Training Program.....	363	285	153	140	65	34	832	634	187
Older Americans Act.....	52	24	24	55	57	57	267	277	277
Work Incentive Program.....	1,037	1,156	1,000	1,567	1,567	1,100	247	253	168

X Not applicable.   <sup>1</sup> As of Sept. 30.   <sup>2</sup> Comprehensive Employment and Training Act.   <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian and Migrant programs.

Source: U.S. Employment and Training Administration, *Employment and Training Report of the President*, annual.

No. 284. ADULT EDUCATION—PARTICIPATION, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AND PROVIDER OF INSTRUCTION: 1981

[For year ending in May. Includes all participants in adult education 17 years old and over regardless of their enrollment status in high school or college]

ITEM	Total <sup>1</sup>	Male	Female	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>2</sup>	Hispanic
Participants in adult education (1,000).....	21,252	9,358	11,863	18,674	1,286	770
Percent of population.....	12.8	12.0	13.6	13.8	7.5	8.6
PERCENT OF POPULATION						
Age:						
17-34 years.....	16.2	14.6	17.7	17.8	9.3	9.9
35-54 years.....	15.1	14.1	16.0	16.4	8.2	8.9
55 years and over.....	5.3	5.0	5.5	5.7	2.5	2.9
Highest level of education:						
Eight years of school or less.....	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.9	3.5
1 to 3 years of high school.....	5.6	4.9	6.1	5.9	4.2	4.9
4 years of high school.....	11.1	9.7	12.1	11.5	7.6	10.9
1 to 3 years of college.....	19.6	17.2	21.8	20.5	13.0	17.9
4 years of college.....	26.1	23.4	29.2	26.9	20.0	19.1
5 or more years of college.....	31.1	28.4	36.0	31.4	30.1	31.0
Annual family income:						
Under \$7,500.....	6.3	5.2	7.0	6.8	4.6	5.5
\$7,500-\$9,999.....	8.1	6.6	9.3	8.7	4.5	7.3
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	11.0	8.6	13.0	11.6	7.8	8.6
\$15,000-\$19,999.....	13.2	11.7	14.6	14.0	9.7	8.6
\$20,000-\$24,999.....	15.1	14.5	15.8	16.0	9.8	8.9
\$25,000-\$49,999.....	18.3	17.1	19.5	18.8	14.0	13.2
\$50,000 and over.....	18.8	17.7	20.1	18.8	15.5	17.0
Not reported.....	7.5	6.7	8.1	7.5	5.6	8.4
Courses taken (1,000).....	37,381	16,182	21,199	32,859	2,340	1,270
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
Main reason for taking course:						
Job related reasons <sup>3</sup> .....	60.3	69.2	53.5	60.7	61.5	53.1
To get a new job.....	11.8	10.5	12.7	11.3	17.0	15.0
To improve/advance in current job.....	44.6	54.1	37.3	45.5	38.8	34.3
Non-job related reason <sup>3</sup> .....	39.4	30.6	46.2	39.1	38.2	46.4
General education.....	9.6	9.3	9.9	8.8	17.1	13.2
Personal/social reasons.....	27.3	18.6	33.9	27.9	18.4	30.1
Provider of instruction:						
Elementary, junior, or high school.....	6.8	4.5	8.6	6.4	7.0	14.9
2-year college or voc-tech institute.....	18.8	16.3	20.7	18.3	19.6	26.7
4-year college or university.....	19.2	19.8	18.6	19.5	19.1	12.0
Vocational, trade, or business school.....	9.1	8.2	9.8	9.0	10.5	8.0
Tutor or private instructor.....	4.4	3.1	5.4	4.7	1.8	3.3
Business or industry.....	13.7	19.6	9.2	14.4	8.7	10.1
Labor organization or professional asan.....	5.0	6.6	3.7	5.2	3.5	1.7
Government agency.....	7.8	9.1	6.9	7.6	13.0	7.4
Private community organization.....	8.5	5.8	10.5	8.7	5.6	7.2
Other.....	6.7	7.0	6.5	6.3	11.2	6.7
Employer provided course for employees.....	24.8	31.1	19.9	24.9	26.2	19.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately.   <sup>2</sup> Non-hispanic.   <sup>3</sup> Includes other reasons, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Participation in Adult Education, 1981*, and unpublished data.





## Section 6

# Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons

This section presents data on crimes committed, victims of crimes, arrests, and related data. A major source of these data is the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS). BJS issues several reports, including *Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics*, *Criminal Victimization in the United States*, *Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions*, *Children in Custody*, *National Survey of Court Organization*, *Census of State Correctional Facilities*, *Census of Jails and Survey of Jail Inmates*, *Parole in the United States*, and *Capital Punishment*. In addition, the annual *Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System* is issued jointly by BJS and the Bureau of the Census. For other BJS reports, see "Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons" in Appendix IV.

Other major sources of these data include: *Crime in the United States*, issued annually by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI); the *Annual Report of the Director, Court Management Statistics*, *Federal Offenders*, and *Sentences Imposed Chart* issued by the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts; *Governmental Finances and Public Employment*, issued annually by the Bureau of the Census; and the *Statistical Report*, issued annually by the Federal Bureau of Prisons. *State Court Caseload Statistics* are issued annually by the National Center for State Courts.

**Legal jurisdiction and law enforcement.**—Law enforcement is, for the most part, a function of State and local officers and agencies. The U.S. Constitution reserves general police powers to the States. By act of Congress, Federal offenses include only offenses against the U.S. Government and against or by its employees while engaged in their official duties, and offenses which involve the crossing of State lines or an interference with interstate commerce. Excluding the military, there are 52 separate criminal law jurisdictions in the United States: 1 in each of the 50 States, 1 in the District of Columbia, and the Federal jurisdiction. Each of these has its own criminal law and procedure and its own law enforcement agencies. While the systems of law enforcement are quite similar among the States, there are often substantial differences in the penalties for like offenses.

Law enforcement can be divided into three parts. The first covers investigation of crimes and arrests of persons suspected of committing them, the second phase is prosecution of those charged with crime, and the third phase is concerned with the punishment or treatment of persons convicted of crime.

**Crime.**—There are two major approaches taken in determining the extent of crime. One perspective is provided by the FBI through its Uniform Crime Reporting Program (UCR). The FBI receives monthly and annual reports from law enforcement agencies throughout the country, currently representing 97 percent of the national population. Each month, city police, sheriffs, and State police file reports on the number of index offenses that become known to them. The FBI Crime Index offenses are as follows: *Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter*, is based on police investigations, as opposed to the determination of a medical examiner or judicial body, includes willful felonious homicides, and excludes attempts and assaults to kill, suicides, accidental deaths, justifiable homicides, and deaths caused by negligence; *forcible rape* includes forcible rapes and attempts; *robbery* includes stealing or taking anything of value by force or violence or threat of force or violence and includes attempted robbery; *aggravated assault* includes assault with intent to kill; *burglary* includes any unlawful entry to commit a felony or a theft and includes attempted burglary and burglary followed by larceny; *larceny* includes theft of property or articles of value without use of force and violence or fraud and excludes embezzlement, "con games," forgery, etc.; *motor vehicle theft* includes all cases where vehicles are driven away and abandoned, but excludes vehicles taken for temporary use and returned by the taker.

The monthly Uniform Crime Reports also contain data on crimes cleared by arrest and on characteristics of persons arrested for all criminal offenses. In summarizing and publishing crime data, the FBI does not vouch for the validity of the reports it receives, but presents the data as information useful to persons concerned with the problem of crime and criminal-law enforcement.

A second perspective on crime, based on offenses both reported and not reported to the police, is provided by BJS through the National Crime Survey (NCS), conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The NCS measures crimes of rape, robbery, assault, burglary, personal and household larceny, and motor vehicle theft. Murder and kidnapping are not covered, and commercial burglary and robbery were dropped from the program during 1977. The so-called victimless crimes, such as



drunkenness, drug abuse, and prostitution, also are excluded, as are crimes for which it is difficult to identify knowledgeable respondents or to locate data records.

A variety of attributes of victimized persons and households appear on victimization rate tables. For crimes against persons, the rates are based on the total number of individuals age 12 and over or on a portion of that population sharing a particular characteristic or set of traits. Household crimes are regarded as being directed against the household as a unit rather than against the individual members. As general indicators of the danger of having been victimized during the reference period, the rates are not sufficiently refined to represent true measures of risk for specific individuals or households. For further detail regarding the NCS, see *Criminal Victimization in the United States*, by the U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics.

**Courts.**—Court statistics on criminal offenses and the outcome of prosecutions are incomplete for the country as a whole, although data are available for many States individually. The only national compilations of such statistics were made by the Bureau of the Census for 1932 to 1945 covering a maximum of 32 States.

The bulk of civil and criminal litigation in the country is commenced and determined in the various State courts. Only when the U.S. Constitution and acts of Congress specifically confer jurisdiction upon the Federal courts may civil litigation be heard and decided by them. Generally, the Federal courts have jurisdiction over the following types of cases: Suits or proceedings by or against the United States; civil actions between private parties arising under the Constitution, laws, or treaties of the United States; civil actions between private litigants who are citizens of different States; civil cases involving admiralty, maritime, or prize jurisdiction; and all matters in bankruptcy.

There are several types of courts with varying degrees of legal jurisdiction. These jurisdictions include original, appellate, general, and limited or special. A *court of original jurisdiction* is one having the authority initially to try a case and pass judgment on the law and the facts; a *court of appellate jurisdiction* is one with the legal authority to review cases and hear appeals; a *court of general jurisdiction* is a trial court of unlimited original jurisdiction in civil and/or criminal cases, also called a "major trial court"; a *court of limited or special jurisdiction* is a trial court with legal authority over only a particular class of cases, such as probate, juvenile, or traffic cases.

The 94 Federal courts of original jurisdiction are known as the U.S. district courts. One or more of these courts is established in every State and one each in the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam. Appeals from the district courts are taken to intermediate appellate courts of which there are 13, known as U.S. courts of appeals and the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. The Supreme Court of the United States is the final and highest appellate court in the Federal system of courts.

**Juvenile offenders.**—For statistical purposes, the FBI and most States classify as juvenile offenders persons under the age of 18 years who have committed a crime or crimes.

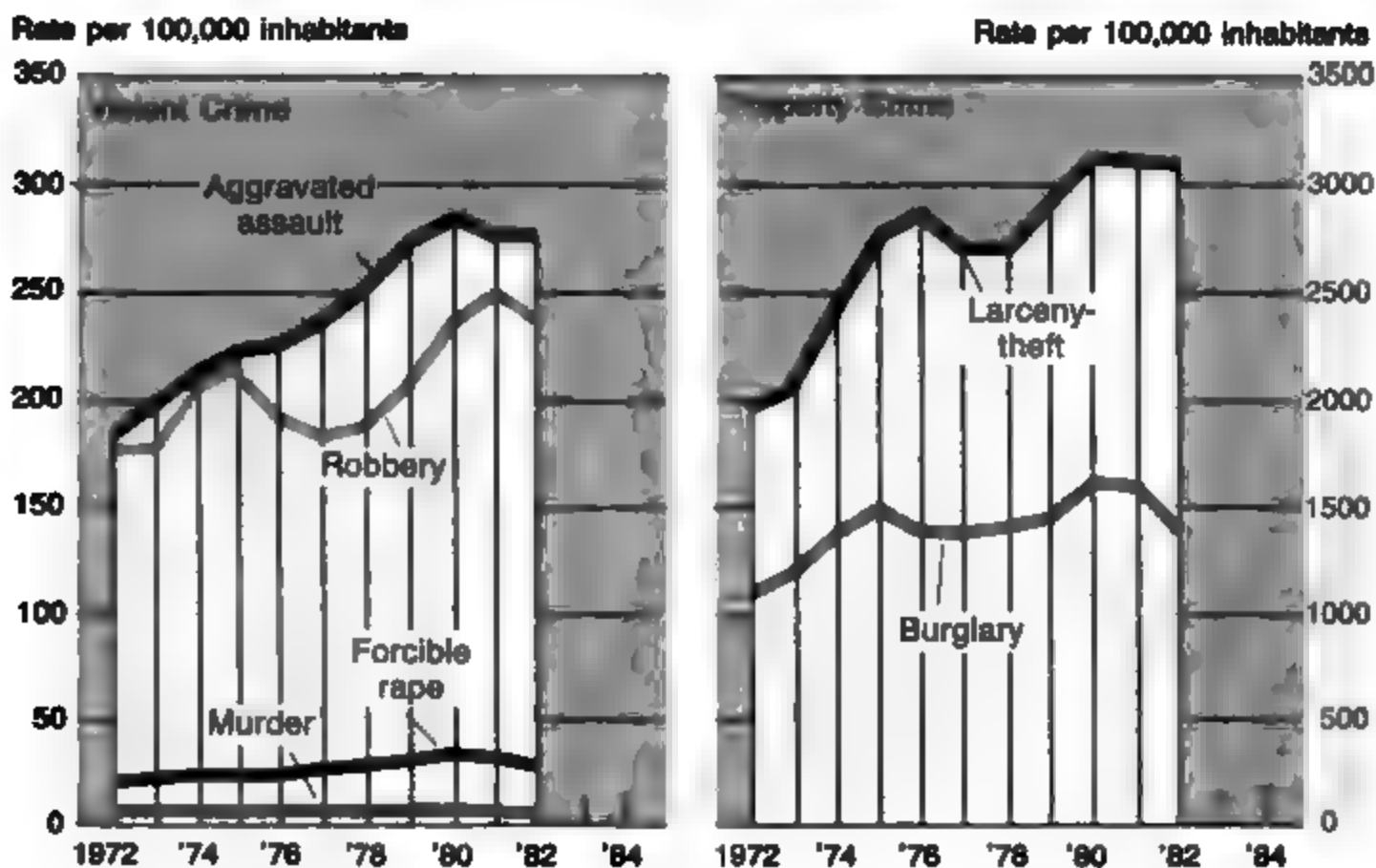
Delinquency cases are all cases of youths referred to a juvenile court for violation of a law or ordinance or for seriously "antisocial" conduct. Several types of facilities are available for those adjudicated delinquent, ranging from the short-term physically unrestricted environment to the long-term very restrictive atmosphere.

**Prisoners.**—Data on prisoners in Federal and State prisons and reformatories were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census until 1950, by the Federal Bureau of Prisons until 1971, transferred then to LEAA, and, in 1979, to Bureau of Justice Statistics. Adults convicted of criminal activity may be given a prison or jail sentence. A *prison* is a confinement facility having custodial authority over adults sentenced to confinement of more than one year. A *jail* is a facility, usually operated by a local law enforcement agency, holding persons detained pending adjudication and/or persons committed after adjudication to one year or less. Nearly every State publishes annual data either for its whole prison system or for each separate State institution.

**Statistical reliability.**—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of statistical reliability pertaining to the National Crime Survey and Uniform Crime Reporting Program, see Appendix III.

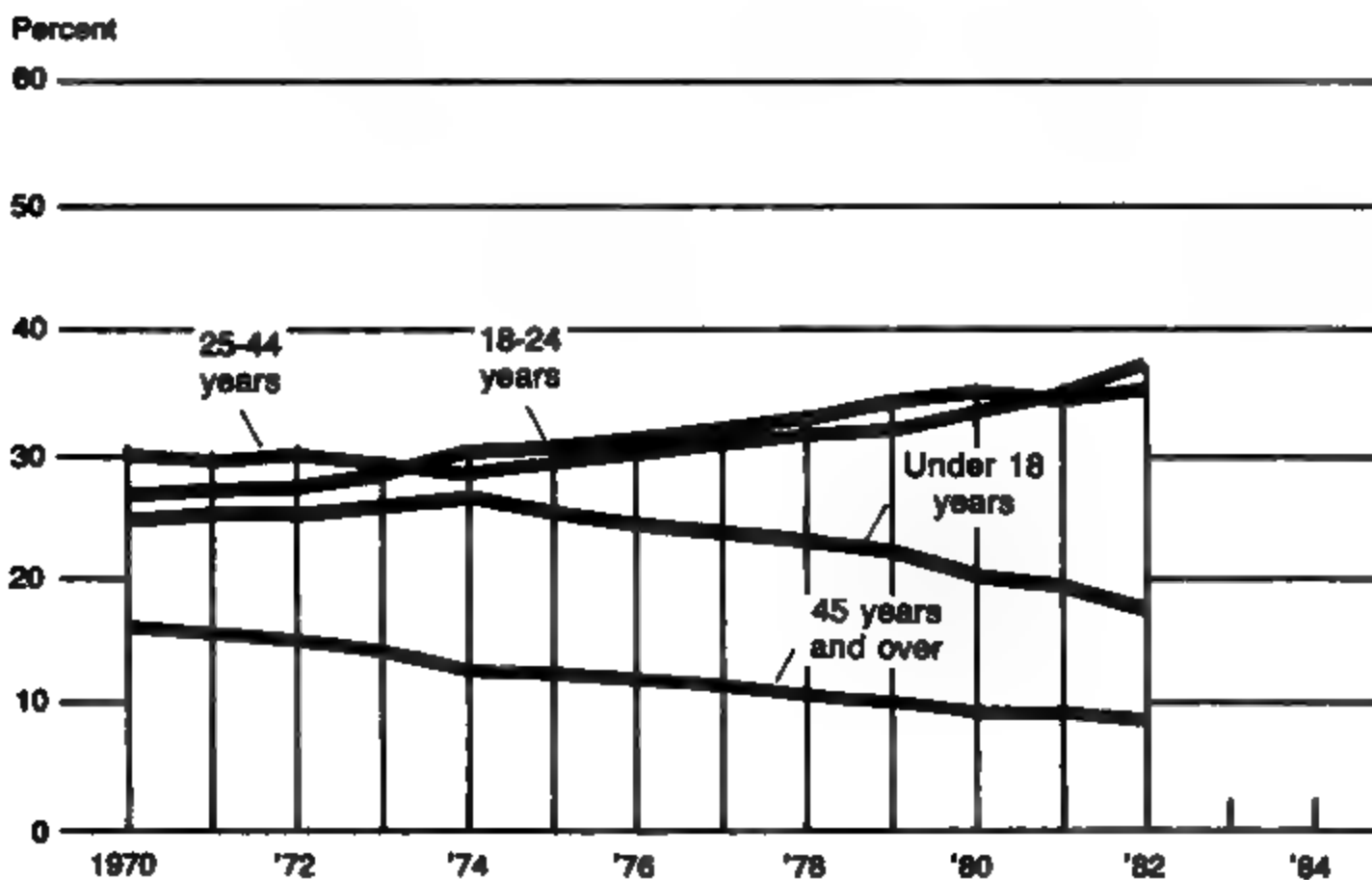
**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

**Figure 6.1**  
**Selected Crime Rates: 1972 to 1982**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 285.

**Figure 6.2**  
**Persons Arrested — Percent by Age: 1970 to 1982**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 302.

NO. 285. CRIMES AND CRIME RATES, BY TYPE: 1973 TO 1982

[Data refer to offenses known to the police. Rates are based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, except 1980, enumerated as of April 1. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. For definitions of crimes, see text, pp. 173 and 174. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 952-961 for related data]

ITEM AND YEAR	Total	VIOLENT CRIME					PROPERTY CRIME			
		Total	Mur- der <sup>1</sup>	For- cible rape	Rob- bery	Aggra- vated assault	Total	Bur- glary	Larce- ny— theft	Motor vehi- cle theft
Number of offenses (1,000):										
1973 .....	8,718	876	19.6	51.4	384	421	7,842	2,566	4,348	929
1974 .....	10,253	975	20.7	55.4	442	456	9,279	3,039	5,263	977
1975 .....	11,257	1,026	20.5	56.1	465	485	10,230	3,252	5,978	1,001
1976 .....	11,305	967	18.8	56.7	420	491	10,318	3,090	6,271	958
1977 .....	10,936	1,010	19.1	63.0	405	523	9,926	3,052	5,906	968
1978 .....	11,141	1,062	19.6	67.1	417	558	10,080	3,104	5,983	992
1979 .....	12,153	1,179	21.5	76.0	467	614	10,974	3,299	6,578	1,097
1980 .....	13,295	1,309	23.0	82.1	549	655	11,987	3,759	7,113	1,115
1981 .....	13,290	1,322	22.5	81.5	574	644	11,968	3,740	7,155	1,074
1982 .....	12,857	1,266	21.0	77.8	537	650	11,572	3,416	7,108	1,048
Annual percent change:										
1973-1974 .....	17.6	11.3	5.4	7.8	15.1	8.5	18.3	18.5	21.0	5.2
1974-1975 .....	9.8	5.3	-1.0	1.2	5.1	6.2	10.3	7.0	13.6	2.4
1975-1976 .....	.4	-3.9	-6.4	1.1	-9.6	1.3	.9	-5.0	4.9	-4.3
1976-1977 .....	-3.3	2.3	1.8	11.1	-3.7	6.5	-3.8	-1.2	-5.8	1.1
1977-1978 .....	1.9	5.2	2.3	6.5	3.0	6.8	1.5	1.7	1.3	2.4
1978-1979 .....	9.1	11.0	9.7	13.2	12.0	10.1	8.9	6.3	9.9	10.6
1979-1980 .....	9.4	11.1	7.4	8.0	17.5	6.6	9.2	13.9	8.1	1.6
1980-1981 .....	(z)	1.0	-2.3	-.7	4.6	-1.7	-.2	-.5	.6	-3.7
1981-1982 .....	-3.3	-2.7	-6.7	-4.6	-6.5	1.0	-3.3	-8.7	-.7	-2.4
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants:										
1973 .....	4,154	417	9.4	24.5	183	201	3,737	1,223	2,072	443
1974 .....	4,850	461	9.8	26.2	209	216	4,369	1,436	2,490	462
1975 .....	5,282	482	9.6	26.3	218	227	4,800	1,526	2,805	469
1976 .....	5,266	460	8.8	26.4	196	229	4,607	1,439	2,921	446
1977 .....	5,055	467	8.8	29.1	187	242	4,588	1,411	2,730	448
1978 .....	5,109	487	9.0	30.8	191	256	4,622	1,424	2,744	455
1979 .....	5,521	535	9.7	34.5	212	279	4,968	1,499	2,968	499
1980 .....	5,900	581	10.2	36.4	244	291	5,319	1,666	3,156	495
1981 .....	5,800	577	9.8	35.6	251	281	5,223	1,632	3,122	469
1982 .....	5,553	555	9.1	33.6	232	281	4,998	1,475	3,070	453

Z Less than .05 percent.     <sup>1</sup> Includes nonnegligent manslaughter.  
Source: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, annual.

NO. 286. CRIMES AND CRIME RATES BY TYPE AND AREA: 1981 AND 1982

[In thousands, except rate. Estimated totals based on reports from city and rural law enforcement agencies representing 97 percent of the national population. For definitions of crimes, see text, pp. 173 and 174. SMSA represents all agencies within standard metropolitan statistical area]

TYPE OF CRIME	1981						1982					
	SMSA's <sup>1</sup>		Other cities		Rural areas		SMSA's <sup>1</sup>		Other cities		Rural areas	
	Total	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Total	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Total	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Total	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Total	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Total	Rate <sup>2</sup>
Total .....	11,314	6,605	1,240	5,164	736	2,176	10,947	6,323	1,204	4,863	706	2,064
Violent crime .....	1,164	691	79	339	59	173	1,147	662	60	332	59	171
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter .....	19	11	1	5	2	7	17	10	1	6	2	7
Forcible rape .....	71	42	5	21	5	15	68	39	5	20	5	15
Robbery .....	553	323	15	61	7	21	517	299	13	56	6	19
Aggravated assault .....	542	316	58	243	44	129	545	315	60	250	45	131
Property crime .....	10,129	5,913	1,161	4,834	676	2,003	9,800	5,660	1,123	4,651	648	1,863
Burglary .....	3,183	1,858	290	1,209	266	787	2,891	1,669	276	1,144	249	726
Larceny—theft .....	5,969	3,485	814	3,390	371	1,097	5,950	3,436	796	3,297	362	1,056
Motor vehicle theft .....	977	570	57	236	40	119	960	554	51	210	38	110

<sup>1</sup> For definition, see text, Appendix II.     <sup>2</sup> Rate per 100,000 population; see headnote, table 285.  
Source: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, annual.

## NO. 287. CRIME RATES BY STATES, 1979 TO 1982, AND BY TYPE, 1982

(Offenses known to the police per 100,000 population. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, except 1980, enumerated as of April 1. For definitions of crimes, see text, pp. 173 and 174. For composition of regions, see fig. 1 inside front cover.)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1979, total	1980, total	1981, total	1982							
				Total	Violent crime				Property crime		
					Mur- der <sup>1</sup>	Forcible rape	Rob- bery	Aggravat- ed assault	Burglary	Larceny — theft	Motor vehicle theft
<b>U.S.<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>5,521</b>	<b>5,900</b>	<b>5,900</b>	<b>5,583</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1,475</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>453</b>
<b>Regions:</b>											
Northeast	5,349	5,767	5,878	5,296	7.4	25.4	348	258	1,386	2,664	627
No. Central	4,988	5,337	5,247	4,981	6.5	26.7	162	206	1,249	2,926	385
South	5,203	5,573	5,497	5,401	12.1	35.8	191	323	1,504	2,977	358
West	7,039	7,368	7,203	6,875	9.0	46.0	267	331	1,841	3,865	516
<b>M.E.</b>	<b>5,606</b>	<b>5,713</b>	<b>5,546</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>2,712</b>	<b>689</b>
Maine	4,307	4,368	4,243	3,860	2.1	13.4	30	117	1,047	2,459	191
N.H.	4,579	4,680	4,322	3,829	2.2	16.2	34	73	945	2,538	224
Vt.	5,299	4,988	5,061	4,692	2.3	34.9	23	87	1,178	3,132	255
Mass.	5,918	6,079	5,835	5,504	3.8	25.3	214	328	1,422	2,542	699
Fla.	5,770	5,933	5,852	5,364	3.7	19.4	115	264	1,400	2,826	736
Conn.	5,780	5,862	5,837	5,427	5.2	21.9	208	164	1,411	3,065	562
<b>M.A.</b>	<b>5,262</b>	<b>5,796</b>	<b>5,723</b>	<b>5,341</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>2,846</b>	<b>806</b>
N.Y.	6,205	6,912	6,905	6,468	11.4	29.2	611	339	1,672	3,025	781
N.J.	5,821	6,401	6,180	5,676	6.5	28.9	308	264	1,431	3,011	627
Pa.	3,495	3,736	3,683	3,453	5.7	20.8	175	159	901	1,859	332
<b>E.N.C.</b>	<b>5,212</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>5,425</b>	<b>5,184</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>3,001</b>	<b>448</b>
Ohio	5,130	5,431	5,447	4,936	6.3	29.8	184	217	1,310	2,808	382
Ind.	4,601	4,930	4,540	4,430	6.5	27.8	109	167	1,069	2,713	327
Ill.	5,169	5,275	4,950	4,817	6.8	21.1	205	219	1,098	2,789	476
Mich.	6,147	6,676	6,854	6,785	9.1	46.6	271	330	1,513	3,623	692
Wis.	4,368	4,799	4,767	4,439	3.1	14.3	71	102	977	3,089	183
<b>W.N.C.</b>	<b>4,446</b>	<b>4,674</b>	<b>4,815</b>	<b>4,424</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>1,139</b>	<b>2,746</b>	<b>239</b>
Minn.	4,393	4,799	4,737	4,455	2.3	22.7	101	93	1,182	2,816	238
Iowa	4,302	4,747	4,717	4,137	2.3	12.6	36	122	948	2,842	174
Mo.	4,940	5,433	5,351	4,948	9.7	25.9	193	278	1,381	2,714	336
N. Dak.	2,756	2,964	2,991	2,648	7	9.8	13	39	459	1,987	140
S. Dak.	2,960	3,243	3,013	2,645	2.7	11.4	17	68	562	1,865	118
Nebr.	3,393	4,305	4,178	3,951	2.0	20.7	62	145	811	2,732	178
Kans.	4,896	5,379	5,404	4,952	5.7	24.8	87	218	1,345	3,049	223
<b>S.A.<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>5,658</b>	<b>6,081</b>	<b>5,993</b>	<b>5,656</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>312</b>
Del.	6,526	6,777	6,689	6,385	5.3	30.9	122	401	1,445	3,969	412
Md.	6,295	6,630	6,558	6,012	10.1	37.4	361	442	1,420	3,351	392
Va.	4,361	4,620	4,671	4,256	7.4	24.8	122	155	974	2,789	184
W. Va.	2,325	2,552	2,619	2,511	5.2	15.1	50	104	718	1,435	183
N.C.	4,372	4,640	4,520	4,543	9.1	22.0	86	329	1,309	2,803	184
S.C.	5,066	5,439	5,319	5,361	10.9	36.8	122	548	1,491	2,873	278
Ge.	5,417	5,804	5,629	5,215	12.6	39.8	155	271	1,496	2,927	312
Fla.	7,688	8,402	8,032	7,485	13.5	53.6	298	532	2,035	4,104	430
<b>E.S.C.</b>	<b>3,887</b>	<b>4,161</b>	<b>4,141</b>	<b>4,118</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>261</b>
Ky.	3,184	3,434	3,532	3,588	9.7	20.0	97	188	1,029	1,991	233
Tenn.	4,013	4,498	4,311	4,414	9.7	35.5	176	200	1,289	2,372	332
Ala.	4,244	4,934	4,899	4,634	10.6	26.0	112	299	1,256	2,656	273
Miss.	2,961	3,417	3,537	3,573	14.0	26.5	73	181	1,184	1,941	154
<b>W.S.C.</b>	<b>5,443</b>	<b>5,667</b>	<b>5,647</b>	<b>5,771</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>3,047</b>	<b>484</b>
Ark.	3,621	3,811	3,796	3,672	6.2	27.1	79	211	1,071	2,289	186
La.	5,359	5,454	5,268	5,311	16.0	39.8	213	401	1,425	2,882	336
Okla.	4,703	5,053	4,837	5,222	10.8	37.1	133	263	1,604	2,686	489
Tex.	5,925	6,143	6,050	6,302	16.1	44.6	220	296	1,872	3,284	570
<b>MT</b>	<b>6,484</b>	<b>6,631</b>	<b>6,683</b>	<b>6,351</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>3,951</b>	<b>341</b>
Mont.	4,461	5,024	5,019	4,333	3.9	14.9	33	173	844	3,006	258
Idaho	4,241	4,762	4,531	4,089	2.5	16.6	30	210	1,032	2,617	175
Wyo.	4,824	4,986	5,132	4,804	9.2	27.1	34	234	883	3,367	250
Colo.	7,051	7,333	7,353	7,080	6.0	44.5	151	303	1,749	4,429	397
N. Mex.	5,788	5,979	6,201	6,606	11.6	46.3	126	548	1,629	3,930	315
Ariz.	7,857	8,171	7,814	7,131	8.3	38.6	159	312	1,683	4,361	370
Utah	5,492	5,681	5,750	5,334	3.4	23.7	86	172	1,107	3,690	251
Nev.	8,832	8,654	8,592	7,601	13.6	61.5	420	311	2,413	4,118	565
<b>Pac</b>	<b>7,233</b>	<b>7,588</b>	<b>7,391</b>	<b>7,064</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>3,834</b>	<b>678</b>
Wash.	6,530	6,915	6,742	6,262	4.4	45.9	118	238	1,690	3,915	261
Oreg.	6,373	6,687	7,037	6,567	5.1	39.9	167	261	1,790	4,004	301
Calif.	7,469	7,833	7,590	7,265	11.2	50.7	372	381	2,020	3,785	665
Alaska	6,204	6,210	6,595	6,213	10.5	85.4	134	286	1,168	3,808	594
Hawaii	7,248	7,482	6,543	6,584	3.1	34.4	157	61	1,658	4,250	421

<sup>1</sup> Includes nonnegligent manslaughter

<sup>2</sup> Includes District of Columbia, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, annual.

**NO. 288. CRIME RATES FOR VIOLENT CRIMES IN CITIES, BY SIZE GROUP AND FOR SELECTED CITIES:  
1973 TO 1982**

[Offenses known to the police per 100,000 population. For types of violent crime, see table 289. Rates based on population of cities as estimated by FBI, using Bureau of the Census estimates as of July 1, of each year, except 1980 as of April 1. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

CITY-SIZE GROUP AND CITY	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE	
											1973-1977	1978-1982
<b>Cities with population of—</b>												
250,000 or more	1,003	1,108	1,159	1,095	1,070	1,121	1,238	1,414	1,441	1,354	1.6	4.6
100,000-249,999	545	600	632	573	600	627	702	812	826	779	2.4	5.6
50,000-99,999	372	406	451	416	444	486	526	602	584	561	4.5	3.7
25,000-49,999	295	331	343	338	342	364	420	455	452	431	3.8	4.3
10,000-24,999	221	250	268	254	264	276	315	352	342	320	4.5	3.8
Fewer than 10,000	199	218	232	216	230	245	279	298	291	264	3.7	3.8
<b>Selected cities:</b>												
New York, N.Y.	1,483	1,615	1,781	1,781	1,629	1,694	1,862	2,126	2,220	2,090	2.4	4.6
Baltimore, Md.	1,771	1,981	1,882	1,848	1,726	1,875	1,963	2,112	2,224	2,090	- 6	2.8
Washington, D.C.	1,558	1,803	1,774	1,481	1,427	1,412	1,809	2,011	2,275	2,123	2.2	10.7
Detroit, Mich.	1,681	2,004	2,121	2,226	1,829	1,669	1,670	1,845	1,941	2,009	2.1	4.7
San Francisco, Calif.	1,197	1,135	1,384	1,618	1,409	1,598	1,675	1,885	1,735	1,840	4.2	7
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,084	1,069	1,114	1,167	1,209	1,320	1,515	1,742	1,743	1,739	3.3	7.1
Dallas, Tex.	898	868	885	815	1,018	1,134	1,298	1,408	1,380	1,345	5	4.4
Memphis, Tenn.	749	819	840	736	784	792	848	1,070	1,079	1,153	1.2	9.8
Philadelphia, Pa.	755	671	687	684	635	658	827	1,029	1,044	1,036	4.2	12.2
Chicago, Ill.	1,188	1,262	1,180	978	935	897	909	960	850	877	- 5.4	- 6
Phoenix, Ariz.	647	717	696	578	630	775	808	908	795	667	- 7	- 3.7
San Diego, Calif.	372	473	502	532	560	567	658	707	734	835	10.8	2.9
Indianapolis, Ind.	336	709	925	838	744	727	813	837	983	908	22.0	6.6
San Antonio, Tex.	587	824	548	436	491	422	493	587	597	695	4.4	13.3

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, annual.

**NO. 289. CRIME RATES, BY TYPE—POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS AND SELECTED CITIES: 1982**

[Offenses known to the police per 100,000 population, as of July 1. For definitions of crimes, see text, pp. 173 and 174]

CITY-SIZE GROUP <sup>1</sup> AND CITY	Crime index, total	VIOLENT CRIME					PROPERTY CRIME			
		Total	Murder	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Total	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft	Motor vehicle theft
<b>Total, 11,718 agencies</b>	<b>5,773</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>5,186</b>	<b>1,535</b>	<b>3,173</b>	<b>477</b>
<b>Total, 8,033 cities</b>	<b>6,899</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>6,177</b>	<b>1,754</b>	<b>3,827</b>	<b>696</b>
<b>Cities with population of—</b>										
250,000 or more	9,205	1,354	21.7	69	773	491	7,851	2,426	4,328	1,097
100,000-249,999	8,355	779	11.5	51	321	395	7,576	2,203	4,802	571
50,000-99,999	6,579	561	8.8	37	212	306	6,019	1,712	3,794	513
25,000-49,999	5,984	431	5.7	27	139	280	5,553	1,480	3,699	383
10,000-24,999	4,666	320	4.9	18	80	218	4,546	1,162	3,097	286
Fewer than 10,000	4,498	284	4.1	16	50	214	4,214	1,008	2,986	221
<b>Suburbs, 5,450 agencies<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4,515</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>4,164</b>	<b>1,207</b>	<b>2,647</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>Rural areas, 2,538 agencies</b>	<b>2,225</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Selected cities:</b>										
Dallas, Tex.	11,937	1,345	31.5	114	587	613	10,592	3,433	6,416	743
Phoenix, Ariz.	9,293	867	11.7	53	295	307	8,826	2,839	5,448	540
Detroit, Mich.	12,942	2,009	43.4	99	1,357	510	10,933	4,200	4,061	2,672
San Francisco, Calif.	9,665	1,640	15.7	64	1,010	530	8,045	1,835	5,210	900
New York, N.Y.	9,703	2,028	23.5	50	1,352	603	7,674	2,435	3,726	1,514
Washington, D.C.	10,411	2,123	30.7	67	1,448	578	8,288	2,341	5,299	648
Los Angeles, Calif.	10,328	1,739	27.4	87	968	657	8,589	2,740	4,273	1,575
Baltimore, Md.	9,134	2,090	26.4	69	1,171	822	7,044	2,044	4,442	566
San Diego, Calif.	7,131	835	7.8	47	342	239	6,496	1,764	3,863	849
Memphis, Tenn.	8,476	1,163	18.5	108	667	359	7,322	2,560	3,984	776
San Antonio, Tex.	7,814	695	22.4	47	258	367	7,119	2,358	4,127	635
Chicago, Ill.	8,041	877	22.2	37	542	276	5,164	1,071	3,068	1,025
Philadelphia, Pa.	5,606	1,038	19.7	50	628	340	4,571	1,370	2,376	824
Indianapolis, Ind.	7,508	938	14.9	64	431	409	6,570	2,161	3,782	627

<sup>1</sup> See headline, table 288.

<sup>2</sup> Agencies also included in other city and county groups.

Source: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, annual.

No. 290. VICTIMIZATION RATES FOR CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS: 1973 TO 1981

[Rates per 1,000 persons, 12 years old and over. Includes attempted crimes. Data based on National Crime Survey; see Appendix III]

YEAR AND CRIME	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>2</sup>	MALE			FEMALE			VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP	
					White	Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>2</sup>	Stranger	Non- stranger
1973, total .....	33	32	42	36	43	53	53	21	32	22	22	11
1974, total .....	33	32	41	34	44	54	49	21	29	20	22	11
1975, total .....	33	32	43	40	42	53	50	21	34	30	21	11
1976, total .....	33	31	44	35	42	55	55	21	36	23	21	12
1977, total .....	34	33	42	40	45	57	50	22	29	32	21	13
1978, total .....	34	33	41	37	45	54	54	22	30	23	21	12
1979: Total <sup>3</sup> .....	35	34	42	41	44	53	55	24	32	29	22	12
Rape .....	1	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	2	3	1	1	(B)
Robbery:												
With injury .....	2	2	4	4	3	6	7	2	2	2	2	(B)
Without injury .....	4	4	9	6	5	14	8	2	4	4	3	1
Aggravated assault .....	10	9	13	14	14	20	20	5	7	9	6	4
Simple assault .....	17	18	15	17	23	12	20	13	16	13	10	7
Personal larceny .....	92	93	87	83	100	96	84	86	80	82	(x)	(x)
1980: Total <sup>3</sup> .....	33	32	41	40	43	53	54	22	31	27	21	12
Rape .....	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	2	2	1	1	(B)
Robbery:												
With injury .....	2	2	4	3	3	6	5	2	3	2	2	(B)
Without injury .....	4	4	10	9	5	14	11	2	6	6	4	1
Aggravated assault .....	9	9	13	13	13	19	20	4	7	6	6	3
Simple assault .....	17	17	13	14	22	13	18	12	13	12	9	7
Personal larceny .....	83	83	80	76	89	89	77	78	73	75	(x)	(x)
1981: Total <sup>3</sup> .....	35	33	50	39	44	61	53	23	40	26	23	12
Rape .....	1	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	2	3	2	1	(B)
Robbery:												
With injury .....	2	2	4	4	3	5	5	2	4	3	2	(B)
Without injury .....	5	4	13	9	5	18	13	3	8	5	4	1
Aggravated assault .....	10	9	14	13	14	20	18	5	10	8	7	3
Simple assault .....	17	17	17	13	22	17	17	13	16	9	10	7
Personal larceny .....	85	85	85	86	90	97	86	81	75	86	(x)	(x)

B Estimated number of victimizations too small to be statistically reliable. X Not applicable.  
<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>3</sup> Excludes personal larceny.

No. 291. VICTIMIZATION RATES FOR CRIMES AGAINST HOUSEHOLDS: 1973 to 1981

[Rates per 1,000 households. Includes attempted offenses. Data based on National Crime Survey; see Appendix III; for further details, see source]

YEAR AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTIC	BURGLARY			LARCENY			MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
1973 .....	92	87	133	107	108	104	19	18	24
1974 .....	93	88	135	124	125	112	19	18	26
1975 .....	92	87	129	125	127	115	19	19	27
1976 .....	89	84	131	124	126	112	16	16	21
1977 .....	89	84	122	123	124	116	17	16	21
1978 .....	86	83	115	120	120	121	18	17	21
1979: All households .....	84	80	114	134	133	133	18	17	22
Homeowner .....	69	67	91	117	116	133	13	12	22
Renter .....	113	108	133	165	171	133	26	27	22
Households with income of—									
Under \$7,500 .....	94	90	112	115	117	107	12	11	13
\$7,500–\$14,999 .....	87	83	113	143	142	143	19	18	25
\$15,000 and over .....	80	77	125	148	147	164	19	18	36
1980: All households .....	84	81	115	127	125	134	17	16	25
Homeowner .....	72	69	101	113	111	124	14	13	27
Renter .....	107	104	127	152	153	142	22	22	24
Households with income of—									
Under \$7,500 .....	96	89	127	108	108	107	10	9	14
\$7,500–\$14,999 .....	80	77	104	142	138	162	16	15	28
\$15,000 and over .....	82	81	112	134	133	146	19	19	30
1981: All households .....	88	83	134	121	119	142	17	16	24
Homeowner .....	73	70	109	110	107	149	13	12	19
Renter .....	115	108	153	141	143	136	25	25	28
Households with income of—									
Under \$7,500 .....	107	96	149	119	117	127	12	12	14
\$7,500–\$14,999 .....	88	83	130	123	121	132	18	17	27
\$15,000 and over .....	81	79	116	126	123	178	18	17	37

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.  
Source of tables 290 and 291: Through 1975, U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration; thereafter, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Criminal Victimization in the United States*, annual.

### NO. 292. VICTIMIZATION RATES FOR CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS AND HOUSEHOLDS, BY TYPE: 1973 TO 1981

(Rate per 1,000 persons, 12 years old and over; and per 1,000 households, except percent change. Data based on National Crime Survey; see Appendix III; for further detail see source. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease)

YEAR	PERSONAL SECTOR									HOUSEHOLD SECTOR		
	Violent crimes						Larceny—Theft			Burglary	Larceny	Motor vehicle theft
	Total	Rape	Robbery	Assault			Total	With contact	Without contact			
RATE				Total	Aggravated	Simple						
1973	32.8	1.0	8.7	24.9	10.1	14.8	91.1	3.1	88.0	91.7	107.0	19.1
1974	33.0	1.0	7.2	24.8	10.4	14.4	95.1	3.1	92.0	93.1	123.8	18.8
1975	32.8	.9	8.8	25.2	9.6	15.6	96.0	3.1	92.9	91.7	125.4	19.5
1976	32.6	.8	8.5	25.3	9.9	15.4	96.1	2.9	93.2	88.9	124.1	18.5
1977	33.9	.9	8.2	26.8	10.0	16.8	97.3	2.7	94.6	88.5	123.3	17.0
1978	33.7	1.0	5.9	26.8	9.7	17.2	96.8	3.1	93.6	86.0	119.9	17.5
1979	34.5	1.1	6.3	27.2	9.9	17.3	91.9	2.9	89.0	84.1	133.7	17.5
1980	33.3	.9	6.6	25.8	9.3	16.5	83.0	3.0	80.0	84.3	126.5	16.7
1981	35.3	1.0	7.4	27.0	9.6	17.3	85.1	3.3	81.9	87.9	121.0	17.1
PERCENT CHANGE												
1973-1981	5.5	-	9.9	8.4	4.3	17.0	6.5	5.9	7.0	4.1	13.1	-10.3
1974-1981	7.1	3.1	3.2	8.6	7.2	19.9	10.5	4.5	11.0	5.6	2.2	9.1
1975-1981	7.6	4.4	9.6	7.1	.3	11.3	-11.4	5.2	-11.9	-4.1	-3.5	-12.2
1976-1981	5.4	13.1	14.7	6.7	-2.2	12.4	-11.4	12.5	-12.2	-1.1	-2.5	3.8
1977-1981	4.2	6.7	19.1	.8	-3.4	3.0	12.5	22.6	-13.5	-7	-1.8	.8
1978-1981	4.7	2.1	25.6	.4	-5	.9	12.0	4.2	-12.6	2.3	.9	2.3
1979-1981	2.3	-12.0	18.4	-.9	-2.8	.2	-7.4	13.2	-8.0	4.6	8.5	2.3
1980-1981	6.2	1.1	13.0	4.7	4.1	5.0	2.6	7.3	2.4	4.3	-4.3	2.5

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Criminal Victimization in the United States*, annual.

### NO. 293. HOMICIDE VICTIMS, BY RACE AND SEX: 1950 TO 1980

(Rates per 100,000 resident population in specified group. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths to nonresidents of U.S. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*; for earlier years, classified according to revision in use at the time, see text, p. 61. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 971-978)

YEAR	HOMICIDE VICTIMS						HOMICIDE RATE <sup>a</sup>					
	Total <sup>1</sup>	White		Black		Total <sup>1</sup>	White		Black		Total <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>a</sup>
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		
1950	7,642	2,566	952	3,450	890	5.3	3.9	1.4	(NA)	(NA)		
1955	7,418	2,439	922	3,126	848	4.5	3.4	1.2	(NA)	(NA)		
1960	8,464	2,832	1,154	3,345	1,013	4.7	3.6	1.4	36.7	10.4		
1965	10,712	3,660	1,379	4,376	1,147	6.5	4.4	1.6	43.4	10.6		
1970	16,848	5,865	1,938	7,265	1,569	8.3	6.6	2.1	57.8	13.2		
1975	21,310	8,222	2,751	8,092	1,829	9.9	9.0	2.9	69.0	14.9		
1976	19,554	7,568	2,547	7,327	1,767	9.0	8.2	2.6	61.6	13.4		
1977	19,088	7,951	2,767	7,135	1,734	9.1	8.6	2.8	59.1	12.9		
1978	20,432	8,429	2,771	7,118	1,739	9.2	9.0	2.8	58.1	12.8		
1979	22,550	9,392	2,942	7,936	1,874	10.0	9.9	3.0	63.8	13.5		
1980	24,278	10,381	3,177	8,385	1,898	10.7	10.9	3.2	66.6	13.5		

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately. <sup>a</sup> Rates based on enumerated population figures as of April 1 for 1950, 1960, and 1970; July 1 estimates for other years.

### NO. 294. HOMICIDE VICTIMS: 1960 TO 1980

(Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See headnote, table 293. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 971-986)

ITEM	1960, total	1965, total	1970		1977		1979		1979		1980	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Homicides	8,464	10,712	13,278	3,579	15,365	4,613	16,836	4,594	17,626	4,322	19,009	5,199
Assault by—												
Firearms <sup>1</sup>	4,627	6,158	9,209	2,004	10,520	2,354	10,997	2,389	12,023	2,479	12,878	2,622
Percent of total	54.7	57.5	69.4	56.1	68.5	51.0	64.4	52.0	68.2	50.4	67.6	50.6
Cutting and piercing instru.	1,836	2,292	2,229	551	2,747	795	2,729	783	3,196	861	3,461	893
Other means	1,700	1,964	1,512	1,010	1,821	1,462	1,854	1,414	2,069	1,554	2,440	1,673
Intervention of police	245	271	328	6	286	2	257	8	337	8	309	2
Execution	56	7	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
Infanticides <sup>2</sup>	198	213	90	79	98	81	82	79	104	86	114	86

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes explosives. <sup>2</sup> Included above; homicide victims under 1 year of age.

Source of tables 293 and 294: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.



## No. 295. HOMICIDE—VICTIMS AND RATE, SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1976 TO 1981

(Rates per 100,000 population of all ages)

COUNTRY	HOMICIDE VICTIMS						HOMICIDE RATE					
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
U.S.	18,584	19,968	20,432	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.1	8.2	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Australia	285	272	258	265	260	(NA)	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	(NA)
Austria	94	98	108	98	91	95	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3
Canada	583	607	588	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.4	2.6	2.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Denmark	35	35	27	50	70	(NA)	.7	.7	.5	1.0	1.4	(NA)
Finland	158	135	143	127	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	2.8	3.0	2.7	(NA)	(NA)
France	479	522	540	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.9	1.0	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	778	727	740	672	709	782	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	(NA)
Greece	60	58	68	68	65	82	.7	.6	.7	.7	.7	.8
Ireland	11	28	24	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.3	.9	.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Israel <sup>1</sup>	58	52	60	70	69	(NA)	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	(NA)
Japan	1,424	1,378	1,308	1,192	1,113	(NA)	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	(NA)
Netherlands	112	120	112	120	111	116	.8	.9	.8	.9	.8	.8
Norway	30	33	30	38	46	55	.7	.8	.7	.6	1.1	1.3
Poland	418	454	446	362	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.0	(NA)	(NA)
Spain	187	240	338	383	(NA)	(NA)	.5	.7	(NA)	1.1	(NA)	(NA)
Sweden	103	97	82	112	97	(NA)	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	(NA)
Switzerland	58	54	46	58	60	(NA)	.9	.9	.7	.9	1.0	(NA)
United Kingdom:												
England	540	449	612	523	400	(NA)	1.1	.9	1.2	1.1	.8	(NA)
Northern Ireland	210	220	87	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.7	14.3	5.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Scotland	101	98	78	77	80	64	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Jewish population. <sup>2</sup> Includes Wales.

Source: World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, unpublished data.

## No. 296. MURDER VICTIMS, BY WEAPONS USED OR CAUSE: 1973 TO 1982

(Based solely on police investigation. See text, p. 173, for definition of murder)

YEAR	Murder victims, total	WEAPONS USED OR CAUSE OF DEATH								
		Guns			Cutting or stabbing		Blunt object <sup>1</sup>	Strangulations, beatings	Arson	All other <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Per-cent of total	Per-cent hand-gun	Total	Per-cent				
1973	17,123	11,249	66	53	2,985	17	848	1,445	173	423
1974	18,532	12,474	68	51	3,228	17	978	1,417	153	384
1975	18,642	12,081	66	51	3,245	17	1,001	1,646	193	486
1976	18,805	10,592	64	49	2,956	16	806	1,330	227	694
1977	18,033	11,274	63	48	3,440	19	849	1,431	252	787
1978	18,714	11,910	64	48	3,526	19	886	1,422	255	705
1979	20,591	13,040	63	50	3,954	19	997	1,557	276	767
1980	21,680	13,660	62	50	4,212	19	1,094	1,686	291	947
1981	20,063	12,523	62	50	3,666	18	1,038	1,466	256	879
1982	19,485	11,721	60	43	4,065	21	957	1,357	279	806

<sup>1</sup> Refers to club, hammer, etc. <sup>2</sup> Includes poison, drownings, and unknown.Source: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, annual.

## No. 297. SELECTED CRIMES, BY TYPE: 1982

TYPE OF CRIME	Of-fenses (1,000)	PERCENT		Average value lost (dol.)	TYPE OF CRIME	Of-fenses (1,000)	PERCENT		Average value lost (dol.)
		Change from 1981 <sup>1</sup>	Incidence, 1982				Change from 1981 <sup>1</sup>	Incidence, 1982	
Robbery, total <sup>2</sup>	493	-5.8	100.0	632	Larceny—total <sup>2</sup>	6,488	-9	100.0	346
Highway	266	-3.4	54.0	414	Pocket picking	77	.9	1.2	237
Commercial house	60	-14.4	12.2	1,085	Purse snatching	92	-10.5	1.4	179
Gas station	18	-20.5	3.6	371	Shoplifting	796	6.5	12.3	71
Convenience store	26	-14.8	5.7	438	From motor vehicles	1,224	5.4	19.0	365
Residence	55	6.1	11.3	1,043	Motor vehicle accessories	1,273	2.6	19.7	214
Bank	7	-10.1	1.3	3,347	Bicycles	573	-5.9	8.9	146
Burglary, total	3,079	-9.3	100.0	680	From buildings	1,022	-5.5	15.8	529
Residence	2,020	-11.8	65.6	827	From coin-operated machines	57	4.8	.9	132
Nonresidence	1,059	-4.2	34.4	788					

<sup>1</sup> Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. <sup>2</sup> Includes types not shown separately.Source: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 298. PERCENT OF FIREARMS USED IN SELECTED CRIMES, BY REGION: 1975 TO 1982

[For definitions of crimes, see text, pp. 173 and 174. For regions, see fig. 1. Murder includes nonnegligent manslaughter]

REGION	MURDER				AGGRAVATED ASSAULT				ROBBERY			
	1975	1980	1981	1982	1975	1980	1981	1982	1975	1980	1981	1982
U.S. total	65.6	62.4	62.4	60.2	24.8	23.9	23.6	22.4	44.8	40.3	40.1	38.9
Northeast	51.3	54.2	53.4	52.2	17.6	15.5	16.9	14.9	32.7	32.6	34.6	33.2
North Central	70.7	62.8	62.8	60.6	28.5	25.0	22.5	23.1	52.7	42.0	38.3	39.9
South	72.7	68.4	68.0	65.8	29.2	27.6	27.8	26.1	53.4	46.7	48.8	47.3
West	59.0	57.8	57.6	55.1	22.3	24.5	23.3	22.0	44.4	43.2	42.0	41.2

Source: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, annual.

## NO. 299. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION: 1973 TO 1982

[Covers officers killed in line of duty; includes Federal officers. For composition of divisions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 987-998]

DIVISION	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total killed	176	179	185	140	125	145	164	185	157	164
By felons	134	132	129	111	93	83	108	104	91	92
In accidents	42	47	56	29	32	52	56	61	66	72
New England	7	2	4	4	2	4	2	6	5	5
Middle Atlantic	21	18	24	15	12	13	19	25	12	12
East North Central	21	43	32	20	10	13	23	14	16	32
West North Central	8	8	8	10	16	11	5	9	13	9
South Atlantic	37	42	31	34	31	23	36	32	35	29
East South Central	13	12	18	14	11	16	22	15	21	13
West South Central	30	23	22	21	23	30	19	25	24	33
Mountain	16	9	14	4	3	7	14	11	8	11
Pacific	21	18	22	13	15	24	18	21	19	16
Puerto Rico	4	4	8	4	1	4	4	6	3	4

<sup>1</sup>Includes one officer each in Virgin Islands and Guam. <sup>2</sup>Includes one officer in Colombia. <sup>3</sup>Includes one officer in Virgin Islands. <sup>4</sup>Includes 2 officers in Guam. <sup>5</sup>Includes one officer in American Samoa. <sup>6</sup>Includes one officer in Mariana Islands.

## NO. 300. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS ASSAULTED, BY TYPE OF WEAPON USED: 1975 TO 1982

YEAR	Population <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	NUMBER OF—		Total assaulted	Firearm	Knife or cutting instrument	Other dangerous weapon	Hands, fists, feet, etc.
		Agencies represented	Police officers					
1975	151,927	7,435	290,638	44,867	3,262	1,287	4,516	35,782
1979	182,027	9,638	340,764	59,031	3,237	1,720	5,543	48,531
1980	182,288	9,235	345,554	57,847	3,295	1,853	5,415	47,484
1981	177,836	9,019	332,856	57,116	3,330	1,733	4,800	47,253
1982	176,563	8,829	319,101	55,775	2,642	1,452	4,879	46,802

<sup>1</sup>Represents the number of persons covered by agencies shown.Source of tables 299 and 300: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Law Enforcement Officers Killed and Assaulted*, annual.

## NO. 301. REPORTED CHILD NEGLECT AND ABUSE CASES, BY DIVISION: 1978 TO 1981

[The following information was derived from data provided by State child protective services personnel to the National Study on Child Neglect and Abuse Reporting, a project conducted by The American Humane Association and funded through the National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect, DHHS. DHHS. The figures represent total numbers of child maltreatment reports that were documented within the States, which includes both substantiated and unsubstantiated reports. Also, the figures embody the variation among States with respect to whether they use individual child reports or reports which indicate all involved children in the family. Minus sign ( - ) indicates decline]

DIVISION	1981 popula- tion <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTS (1,000)				PERCENT CHANGE			REPORTS PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>			
		1978	1979	1980	1981	1978- 1979	1979- 1980	1980- 1981	1978	1979	1980	1981
U.S. total	229,348	606.6	707.4	785.1	846.2	16.6	11.0	7.8	2.7	3.2	3.5	3.7
New England	12,448	33.4	41.3	48.3	39.0	23.5	17.1	19.3	2.7	3.3	3.6	3.1
Middle Atlantic	36,893	76.3	85.5	91.8	101.9	12.1	7.3	11.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6
East North Central	41,678	69.1	104.8	105.3	110.5	51.7	5	4.9	1.7	2.5	2.5	2.7
West North Central	17,278	68.6	66.6	77.7	85.7	3.2	16.6	10.3	4.0	3.9	4.5	5.0
South Atlantic	37,695	96.3	126.2	154.5	174.8	31.0	22.4	13.1	2.7	3.5	4.2	4.6
East South Central	14,745	59.5	61.5	58.2	66.1	3.4	-5.3	13.8	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.5
West South Central	24,415	52.9	61.7	69.7	88.4	16.7	13.0	26.8	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.6
Mountain	11,706	38.6	31.9	37.7	37.3	17.3	18.0	1.1	3.6	2.9	3.3	3.2
Pacific	32,489	111.7	127.8	141.8	142.5	14.4	11.0	5	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.4

<sup>1</sup>Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1Source: American Humane Association, Denver, Colorado, *National Analysis of Official Child Neglect and Abuse Reporting*, annual.

No. 302. PERSONS ARRESTED BY SEX, AGE, AND RACE: 1974 TO 1982

[1974-1981 data represent agencies reporting 6 to 12 months; thereafter data represent those agencies reporting 12 months. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 999-1011]

ITEM	Unit	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
SEX AND AGE										
Agencies reporting.....	Number.....	5,208	8,051	10,119	10,904	11,872	11,758	12,042	12,811	9,832
Population represented.....	Million.....	134	179	175	196	207	205	208	214	187
Percent of total population <sup>1</sup> .....	Percent.....	63.4	84.1	81.8	91.7	95.0	93.0	92.4	93.6	80.9
Persons arrested <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000.....	6,179	8,014	7,912	9,029	9,775	9,506	9,703	10,296	10,062
Male.....	1,000.....	5,185	6,752	6,672	7,581	8,227	8,011	8,170	8,633	8,425
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	83.9	84.3	84.3	84.0	84.2	84.3	84.2	83.9	83.7
Percent under 18 yr.....	Percent.....	26.4	25.5	23.3	22.5	22.0	21.3	19.7	18.8	17.0
Female.....	1,000.....	994	1,262	1,240	1,448	1,548	1,495	1,533	1,660	1,637
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	16.1	15.7	15.7	16.0	15.8	15.7	15.8	16.1	16.3
Percent under 18 yr.....	Percent.....	36.1	35.5	33.5	32.2	30.4	29.4	27.1	25.0	22.8
Under 18 years.....	1,000.....	1,683	2,078	1,973	2,170	2,279	2,143	2,026	2,036	1,805
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	27.2	25.9	24.9	24.0	23.3	22.5	20.9	19.8	17.9
18-24 years.....	1,000.....	1,886	2,462	2,517	2,920	3,257	3,279	3,426	3,594	3,527
25-34 years.....	1,000.....	1,140	1,546	1,589	1,887	2,111	2,106	2,296	2,582	2,692
35-44 years.....	1,000.....	664	870	857	970	1,037	983	1,001	1,069	1,115
45-54 years.....	1,000.....	500	644	604	665	669	600	574	593	554
55 years and over.....	1,000.....	299	386	367	409	412	385	378	400	370
RACE										
Agencies reporting.....	Number.....	5,222	7,993	10,058	10,664	11,852	11,689	12,013	12,747	9,789
Population represented.....	Million.....	124	169	173	197	207	204	208	214	186
Percent of total population <sup>1</sup> .....	Percent.....	58.8	79.5	80.8	91.1	94.7	92.9	92.3	93.3	80.5
Persons arrested <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000.....	5,853	7,671	7,384	8,972	9,688	9,468	9,684	10,264	10,000
White.....	1,000.....	4,112	5,539	5,337	6,429	6,793	6,849	7,146	7,482	7,070
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	70.3	72.2	72.3	71.7	70.1	72.3	73.8	72.9	70.7
Black.....	1,000.....	1,562	1,935	1,870	2,308	2,562	2,343	2,375	2,619	2,777
Other.....	1,000.....	179	197	177	235	333	276	163	163	153

<sup>1</sup> Based on resident population as of July 1.

<sup>2</sup> Represents each person arrested rather than number of charges filed against each. Through 1981, includes persons for whom age was not known, not shown separately in breakdown by age.

No. 303. PERSONS ARRESTED BY CHARGE, SEX, AND AGE: 1978 AND 1982

[In thousands, except percent. Represents arrests reported by 7,559 agencies (reporting 12 months) with a total 1982 population of 158,051,000 as estimated by FBI. Represents persons arrested, not charges]

CHARGE	MALE			FEMALE			PERCENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD			
	1978, total	1982		1978, total	1982		Male		Female	
		Total	Under 18 yr.		Total	Under 18 yr.	1978	1982	1979	1982
Total persons arrested <sup>1</sup> .....	5,836.2	6,557.0	1,094.9	1,124.5	1,307.2	299.1	22.0	16.7	31.2	22.9
Serious crimes <sup>2</sup> .....	1,254.1	1,430.1	451.1	329.1	361.2	103.6	41.9	31.5	37.4	28.7
Murder <sup>3</sup> .....	11.1	12.6	1.1	2.0	2.1	.1	9.2	8.4	6.1	4.7
Forcible rape.....	19.8	22.9	3.4	.2	.2	.1	15.7	14.7	34.4	24.1
Robbery.....	79.6	94.1	23.0	6.2	7.7	1.8	30.1	24.4	29.5	22.8
Aggravated assault.....	158.2	186.2	23.2	23.6	28.1	4.4	15.7	12.5	18.5	16.3
Burglary—breaking or entering.....	335.9	345.5	137.0	23.2	24.4	9.7	52.2	39.7	51.6	40.0
Larceny—thrift.....	540.9	678.7	230.6	263.1	288.9	83.2	44.8	34.0	37.4	28.8
Motor vehicle theft.....	96.9	77.4	26.0	9.2	7.9	3.5	51.3	36.2	59.8	44.5
Arson.....	11.7	12.7	4.8	1.6	1.9	.6	51.8	38.2	40.6	33.5
All other:										
Other assaults.....	277.4	310.6	44.5	45.0	53.3	12.3	17.0	14.3	26.5	23.0
Forgery and counterfeiting.....	38.6	47.6	4.7	17.2	28.2	2.2	14.2	9.8	13.2	9.3
Fraud.....	110.0	125.5	3.0	75.5	96.3	1.4	3.1	2.4	1.9	1.5
Embezzlement.....	4.1	4.3	.4	1.4	1.9	.1	11.2	8.4	12.6	6.9
Stolen property <sup>4</sup> .....	70.9	83.5	21.6	9.1	11.0	2.2	34.0	25.9	26.9	20.0
Weapons (carrying, possessing).....	97.4	119.8	16.9	8.4	10.3	1.3	16.6	14.1	12.3	12.2
Prostitution and commercialized vice.....	18.4	22.6	.6	33.9	40.1	1.5	4.2	2.8	4.7	3.8
Sex offenses <sup>5</sup> .....	43.8	52.1	8.4	3.8	4.4	.6	17.8	16.1	22.1	12.7
Drug abuse violations.....	387.0	389.0	51.7	64.5	64.4	10.5	23.4	13.3	29.0	16.3
Gambling.....	30.7	20.7	.6	3.2	2.5	(2)	3.0	2.7	1.9	1.3
Offenses against family and children.....	35.6	34.7	.9	4.1	4.2	.5	4.0	2.5	21.2	12.2
Driving while intoxicated.....	858.7	1,073.7	19.3	79.9	130.1	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9
Liquor laws.....	213.4	275.7	74.9	37.5	51.8	23.6	33.2	27.2	53.2	45.5
Drunkenness.....	896.2	842.6	25.1	71.6	77.8	4.2	3.5	3.0	6.9	5.4
Disorderly conduct.....	357.4	380.0	56.4	63.2	75.7	13.2	19.7	14.8	24.4	17.4
Vagrancy.....	19.2	19.5	2.1	4.6	3.2	.5	17.9	10.7	15.9	14.6
All other offenses, except traffic.....	887.7	1,077.4	146.0	170.3	207.2	40.0	19.9	13.7	28.1	19.3

Z Less than 50.

<sup>1</sup> Includes vandalism, curfew violators and runaways.

<sup>2</sup> Includes arson arrests, a newly established index offense in 1979.

<sup>3</sup> Includes nonnegligent manslaughter.

<sup>4</sup> Buying, receiving, possessing.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes forcible rape and prostitution, shown separately.

Source of tables 302 and 303: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, annual.

No. 304. PERSONS ARRESTED, BY CHARGE, SEX, AND AGE: 1982

[Represents arrests (not charges) reported by 9,832 agencies (reporting 12 months) with a total 1982 population of 187 million as estimated by FBI]

CHARGE	Total (1,000)	PERCENT							
		Male	Under 15 yr.	Under 18 yr.	18-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-54 yr.	55-64 yr.	65 yr. and over
Total arrests	10,062	83.7	5.5	17.9	35.1	37.8	5.5	2.8	.9
Serious crimes <sup>1</sup>	2,152	80.3	11.7	30.9	33.5	29.7	3.3	1.7	.8
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	19	86.7	1.0	8.5	34.4	46.8	5.8	3.0	1.3
Forcible rape	28	99.1	4.0	14.7	37.3	42.7	3.7	1.2	.4
Robbery	138	92.7	6.6	26.4	42.9	28.9	1.2	.4	1
Aggravated assault	259	87.1	3.7	13.2	32.7	44.8	5.9	2.5	1.0
Burglary <sup>2</sup>	436	93.4	14.3	39.8	37.4	21.3	1.2	.4	1
Larceny—theft	1,147	70.6	13.7	32.4	30.7	29.4	3.9	2.3	1.3
Motor vehicle theft	109	91.0	8.4	36.0	37.6	23.9	1.7	.6	.2
Arson	17	87.1	22.2	37.2	25.1	31.0	4.4	1.7	.6
All other:									
Other assaults	450	85.5	5.9	16.5	33.1	42.8	4.9	1.9	.7
Forgery and counterfeiting	80	67.4	1.7	9.7	38.1	47.4	3.5	1.1	.3
Fraud	266	59.7	2.7	7.0	27.0	57.0	6.4	2.1	.5
Embezzlement	7	69.7	1.3	7.8	35.0	47.7	6.7	2.3	.4
Stolen property <sup>3</sup>	115	88.5	7.1	24.7	38.7	32.1	3.0	1.2	.3
Vandalism	201	90.7	21.7	44.3	30.7	21.9	2.0	.8	.3
Weapons (carrying, etc.)	164	92.2	3.3	13.9	34.7	42.2	5.6	2.7	1.0
Prostitution and commercialized vice	111	29.0	.2	2.7	53.2	39.9	2.3	1.5	.3
Sex offenses <sup>4</sup>	66	92.6	6.2	16.3	28.2	42.7	7.1	4.1	1.7
Drug abuse violations	565	86.4	2.0	13.5	46.6	37.4	1.7	.7	.1
Gambling	37	89.2	.4	3.5	19.7	46.1	16.2	9.8	4.8
Offenses against family and children	45	88.4	1.5	3.5	26.8	61.9	5.9	1.5	.4
Driving while intoxicated	1,405	89.3	(2)	1.8	32.5	50.1	9.5	4.7	1.4
Liquor laws	405	84.8	2.1	29.4	51.3	14.8	2.6	1.4	.5
Drunkenness	1,035	91.6	.3	3.3	29.5	46.3	11.9	6.9	2.1
Disorderly conduct	764	85.4	3.8	15.2	38.8	37.2	5.2	2.9	.8
Vagrancy	32	87.9	2.7	11.3	34.3	43.8	6.6	3.3	.8
Suspicion	9	85.7	9.1	28.2	37.5	29.3	3.0	1.5	.5
Curfew, loitering (juveniles)	79	77.8	25.5	100.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Runaways (juveniles)	115	41.9	43.4	100.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
All other offenses, except traffic	1,959	84.8	3.9	15.8	38.2	38.8	4.5	1.9	.7

X Not applicable    Z Less than .05 percent    <sup>1</sup> Includes arson arrests, a newly established index offense in 1979.  
<sup>2</sup> Breaking or entering.    <sup>3</sup> Buying, receiving, possessing.    <sup>4</sup> Excludes forcible rape and prostitution, shown separately

No. 305. ARSON ARRESTS, BY SEX, AGE, AND RACE: 1973 TO 1982

[See headnote, table 302 for coverage. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 999-1011]

SEX, AGE, AND RACE	Unit	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Agencies reporting	Number	6,004	5,298	8,051	10,119	10,904	11,872	11,758	12,042	12,811	9,832
Population represented	Million	155.0	134.1	179.2	175.5	198.4	207.1	204.6	208.2	214.4	187.3
Percent of total population <sup>1</sup>	Percent	73.9	63.4	84.1	81.8	91.7	95.0	93.0	92.4	93.6	80.9
Persons arrested <sup>2</sup>	1,000	11.1	10.8	14.6	14.5	16.5	18.1	18.4	18.5	19.4	16.9
Male	1,000	9.9	9.6	12.9	12.9	14.7	15.9	16.3	16.3	17.1	14.7
Percent of total	Percent	89.1	89.5	88.7	88.9	88.7	87.8	88.7	88.1	88.5	87.1
Percent under 18 yr.	Percent	60.3	58.4	53.2	54.2	50.9	49.8	49.9	45.1	43.5	37.6
Female	1,000	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
Percent of total	Percent	10.9	10.5	11.3	11.1	11.3	12.2	11.3	11.9	11.5	12.9
Percent under 18 yr.	Percent	46.5	51.2	44.0	43.4	41.1	37.7	41.7	38.0	33.9	33.9
Under 18 years	1,000	6.5	6.3	7.7	7.6	8.2	8.8	9.0	8.2	8.2	6.3
Percent of total	Percent	58.5	58.7	53.0	52.3	49.8	48.4	49.0	44.2	42.4	37.2
18-24 years	1,000	2.1	2.0	3.2	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.2
25-34 years	1,000	1.3	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.6
35-44 years	1,000	.7	.6	1.0	.9	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6
45-54 years	1,000	.4	.4	.5	.5	.6	.7	.6	.7	.8	.7
55 years and over	1,000	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4
Agencies reporting	Number	5,914	5,222	7,993	10,058	10,864	11,852	11,689	12,013	12,747	9,789
Population represented	Million	145.0	124.3	169.5	173.5	197.0	206.6	204.4	207.9	213.8	186.5
Percent of total population <sup>1</sup>	Percent	69.1	58.8	79.5	80.8	91.1	94.7	92.9	92.3	93.3	80.6
Persons arrested <sup>2</sup>	1,000	10.4	10.1	13.7	13.6	16.4	18.0	18.3	18.4	19.3	16.8
White	1,000	8.0	7.9	10.8	10.7	12.6	13.6	14.5	14.5	15.1	12.5
Percent of total	Percent	76.4	78.1	79.3	78.7	76.8	75.8	78.9	78.7	78.4	74.0
Black	1,000	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.7	3.5	3.9	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2
Other	1,000	1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2

<sup>1</sup> Based on resident population, as of July 1.    <sup>2</sup> Represents each person arrested rather than number of charges filed against each. Includes persons for whom age was not known, not shown separate in breakdown by age.

Source of tables 304 and 305: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, annual.

## No. 306. AUTHORIZED INTERCEPTS OF COMMUNICATION—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

[Data for jurisdictions with statutes authorizing or approving interception of wire or oral communication]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Jurisdictions: <sup>1</sup></b>											
With wiretap statutes	18	24	24	24	24	24	24	26	26	26	29
Reporting interceptions	12	20	19	18	21	18	20	20	22	22	22
Intercept applications authorized	595	864	728	701	888	626	570	553	584	589	578
Residence or apartment	306	556	419	455	435	410	361	393	385	403	406
Business or other	230	308	309	246	251	216	209	160	179	186	172
Intercept installations	582	812	694	678	836	601	560	533	524	562	518
Average length (days)...	22	24	23	22	23	25	24	24	24	24	26
Tap (telephone wiretap)	538	731	633	620	581	564	510	484	475	489	448
Bug <sup>2</sup>	44	81	61	56	54	47	50	49	49	73	70
Federal	179	130	120	106	136	77	81	87	79	106	129
State	403	682	574	570	499	524	479	446	445	456	389
Intercepted communications, avg. <sup>3</sup>	656	610	650	654	662	658	738	666	1,056	646	1,082
Incriminating	298	304	431	306	272	266	205	252	315	190	209
Persons arrested <sup>4</sup>	1,874	2,306	2,162	2,234	2,180	2,191	1,825	1,717	1,671	1,735	1,725
Convictions <sup>4</sup>	151	406	179	336	358	372	337	368	258	248	453
Major offense specified:											
Gambling	325	446	381	408	378	265	241	204	199	156	150
Drugs	127	229	189	178	190	237	195	250	262	318	333
Homicide and assault	21	47	21	16	10	22	25	29	13	33	31
Larceny and theft	31	36	22	5	8	20	7	7	10	7	12
Bribery	16	25	25	21	24	17	15	4	1	7	2
Extortion, usury and loan sharking	17	21	14	27	17	13	14	15	9	7	6
Other	59	60	66	46	56	52	73	44	50	61	44

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdictions include Federal Government, States, and beginning 1975, District of Columbia. <sup>2</sup> A listening device, e.g., a microphone. Includes use of a microphone and telephone wiretap simultaneously. <sup>3</sup> Average per authorized installation.

<sup>4</sup> Based on information received from intercepts installed in year shown.

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, *Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications*, annual.

## No. 307. CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM—PUBLIC EXPENDITURES AND EMPLOYMENT, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1970 TO 1979

[Expenditures are for fiscal years closing during year shown. Employment as of October. Expenditures are direct expenditures only and on cash flow basis. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1012-1027]

LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT AND ACTIVITY	EXPENDITURES (mil. dol.)						FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT					
	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Total <sup>1</sup> ('000)			Rate <sup>2</sup>		
							1970	1975	1979	1970	1975	1979
<b>All governments</b>	<sup>3</sup> 8,571	<sup>3</sup> 17,248	<sup>3</sup> 18,681	<sup>3</sup> 21,574	<sup>3</sup> 24,132	<sup>3</sup> 26,028	776	<sup>3</sup> 1,051	<sup>3</sup> 1,178	38.0	<sup>3</sup> 49.3	<sup>3</sup> 53.5
Police	5,060	9,786	11,028	11,865	13,120	13,917	489	825	854	24.0	29.3	29.7
Judicial	1,190	2,069	2,428	2,838	3,067	3,381	96	132	156	4.7	6.2	7.1
Legal services	442	833	1,045	1,225	1,480	1,650	38	55	73	1.9	2.6	3.3
Public defense	102	280	331	404	524	597	3	6	9	.2	.3	.4
Corrections	1,706	3,843	4,386	4,934	5,523	6,040	148	225	277	7.3	10.5	12.6
<b>Federal government</b>	<sup>3</sup> 978	<sup>3</sup> 2,188	<sup>3</sup> 2,450	<sup>3</sup> 2,779	<sup>3</sup> 3,122	<sup>3</sup> 3,379	58	<sup>3</sup> 96	<sup>3</sup> 103	2.9	<sup>3</sup> 4.5	<sup>3</sup> 4.7
Police	589	1,461	1,612	1,765	1,952	2,053	40	69	73	1.9	3.2	3.3
Judicial	129	165	219	290	321	370	7	7	8	.3	.3	.4
Legal services	102	177	149	186	216	266	7	7	8	.3	.3	.4
Public defense	56	87	104	140	208	240	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Corrections	63	217	256	296	337	354	6	11	12	.3	.5	.6
<b>State governments</b>	<sup>3</sup> 2,134	<sup>3</sup> 4,612	<sup>3</sup> 5,204	<sup>3</sup> 5,812	<sup>3</sup> 6,888	<sup>3</sup> 7,389	172	<sup>3</sup> 263	<sup>3</sup> 329	5.5	<sup>3</sup> 12.4	<sup>3</sup> 14.9
Percent of total	24.9	26.7	28.4	26.9	27.7	28.4	22.2	25.0	27.9	(x)	(x)	(x)
Police	689	1,512	1,696	1,800	1,892	1,989	56	92	82	2.7	4.3	4.2
Judicial	282	489	585	651	1,013	1,199	18	28	49	.9	1.2	2.2
Legal services	63	216	248	297	386	431	7	12	20	.3	.6	.9
Public defense	9	65	70	78	98	118	1	3	4	(2)	.1	.2
Corrections	1,051	2,193	2,475	2,847	3,177	3,531	90	127	161	4.4	6.0	7.3
<b>Local governments <sup>4</sup></b>	<sup>3</sup> 6,454	<sup>3</sup> 10,448	<sup>3</sup> 12,937	<sup>3</sup> 12,983	<sup>3</sup> 14,322	<sup>3</sup> 15,267	543	<sup>3</sup> 891	<sup>3</sup> 746	26.7	<sup>3</sup> 32.4	<sup>3</sup> 33.8
Percent of total	63.6	60.6	61.1	60.2	59.3	58.6	70.1	65.7	63.3	(x)	(x)	(x)
Police	3,803	6,813	7,720	8,300	9,278	9,876	394	463	489	19.3	21.7	22.2
Judicial	779	1,405	1,624	1,888	1,733	1,812	70	99	100	3.4	4.7	4.5
Legal services	257	540	651	743	859	953	25	36	45	1.2	1.7	2.1
Public defense	37	128	167	185	217	239	3	4	5	.1	.2	.2
Corrections	572	1,434	1,654	1,788	2,009	2,154	52	87	104	2.6	4.1	4.7

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Derived by dividing total payroll by full-time payroll and multiplying result by full-time employees. <sup>2</sup> Rate per 10,000 estimated resident population as of July 1.

<sup>3</sup> Includes others not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see Appendix III and source.

Source: 1970-1977, U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and U.S. Bureau of the Census; 1978, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics and U.S. Bureau of the Census; thereafter, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System*, annual.

### No. 308. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT POLICE AND CORRECTIONS EMPLOYMENT AND EXPENDITURES, 1960 TO 1979, AND BY STATES, 1979

[Employees as of October. Direct expenditures for police protection are for fiscal years ending June 30 in year stated. Local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation, see source and Appendix III]

YEAR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	EMPLOYEES (full-time equivalent) <sup>1</sup>								POLICE EXPENDITURES			Correc- tions expendi- tures, State and local (mil dol)
	Police protection				Corrections				State and local (mil dol)	Local		
	State and local	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Local		State and local	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Local			Total (mil dol)	Per- cent	
			Total	Per cent			Total	Per- cent				
1960	303,771	1.7	271,634	89.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,857	1,812	87	678
1965	348,569	1.8	308,472	88.5	110,700	.6	41,163	37.2	2,549	2,201	86	974
1970	449,856	2.2	393,810	87.6	142,307	.7	51,973	38.5	4,491	3,803	85	1,624
1974	539,409	2.6	449,587	83.3	203,230	1.0	82,070	40.4	7,290	5,984	82	3,026
1975	555,849	2.6	463,404	83.4	213,813	1.0	86,080	40.6	8,326	6,813	82	3,627
1976	556,926	2.6	466,042	83.7	227,576	1.1	93,156	40.9	8,417	7,720	82	4,130
1977	573,582	2.7	479,808	83.7	243,248	1.1	97,696	40.2	10,099	8,300	82	4,635
1978	581,957	2.7	489,514	84.1	253,448	1.2	102,040	40.3	11,168	9,281	83	5,186
1979	580,448	2.8	488,853	84.2	264,868	1.2	103,849	39.2	11,864	9,876	83	5,684
Regions:												
Northeast	152,140	3.1	131,612	86.5	61,422	1.3	26,376	42.9	3,438	3,006	87	1,341
No. Central	142,328	2.4	122,852	86.3	58,375	1.0	22,164	38.0	2,861	2,417	84	1,250
South	176,108	2.5	144,555	82.1	90,701	1.3	27,703	30.5	3,044	2,421	80	1,752
West	109,889	2.7	89,834	81.8	54,371	1.4	27,608	50.8	2,522	2,031	81	1,343
N. Eng.	32,813	2.7	27,319	83.3	11,866	.8	1,912	16.5	688	561	83	286
Maine	2,228	2.0	1,727	77.5	954	.8	228	23.9	36	25	69	16
N.H.	2,178	2.4	1,754	80.5	794	.9	221	27.8	37	28	76	15
Vt.	1,008	2.0	605	60.1	476	.9	1	.2	16	8	50	12
Mass.	16,737	2.9	14,497	86.6	5,836	1.0	1,452	24.9	367	312	87	135
R.I.	2,636	2.8	2,207	83.7	875	.9	-	-	49	39	80	26
Conn.	8,028	2.6	6,529	81.3	2,831	.8	10	.4	173	139	80	61
Mid. Atl.	119,327	3.2	104,293	87.4	49,856	1.4	24,465	49.1	2,770	2,454	89	1,078
N.Y.	65,900	3.7	59,522	90.3	28,566	1.6	12,303	43.1	1,695	1,572	93	842
N.J.	25,648	3.5	22,083	86.1	10,220	1.4	6,145	60.1	510	435	85	179
Pa.	27,779	2.9	22,688	81.7	11,070	.9	6,017	54.4	565	447	79	255
E. No. Cent.	103,782	2.6	90,438	87.2	42,485	1.0	16,180	38.1	2,160	1,859	86	925
Ohio	22,523	2.1	19,912	88.4	11,450	1.1	4,854	42.4	449	394	88	210
Ind.	11,319	2.1	9,097	80.4	4,591	.8	1,670	36.4	188	141	75	68
Ill.	35,633	3.1	31,931	89.6	11,298	1.0	4,362	38.6	748	668	89	260
Mich.	23,087	2.5	19,391	84.0	10,775	1.2	4,201	39.0	559	464	83	273
Wis.	11,200	2.4	10,107	90.2	4,371	.9	1,103	25.2	216	192	89	96
W. No. Cent.	38,568	2.3	32,414	84.0	15,888	.9	5,973	37.6	700	563	80	326
Minn.	7,813	1.9	6,508	84.6	3,642	.9	1,608	49.6	171	138	81	69
Iowa	5,769	2.0	4,560	79.0	2,430	.8	822	33.8	106	78	74	56
Mo.	13,465	2.8	11,730	87.1	4,768	1.0	2,085	43.7	235	198	84	84
N. Dak.	1,186	1.8	1,001	84.3	394	.6	135	34.3	21	18	86	7
S. Dak.	1,400	2.0	1,109	79.2	471	.7	86	18.3	24	17	71	10
Nebr.	3,500	2.2	2,784	79.5	1,719	1.1	441	25.7	60	45	75	37
Kans.	5,433	2.3	4,622	85.1	2,464	1.0	596	24.2	83	69	83	43
So. Atl.	92,138	2.5	75,173	81.6	55,178	1.5	14,526	26.3	1,652	1,318	80	1,041
Del.	1,639	2.7	690	54.3	1,048	1.8	-	-	34	19	56	20
Md.	12,737	3.0	9,833	77.2	6,702	1.6	1,297	19.4	256	199	78	155
D.C.	4,802	7.3	4,802	100.0	2,911	4.4	2,911	100.0	103	103	100	78
Va.	11,799	2.2	9,028	76.5	8,458	1.8	2,638	27.9	209	158	76	168
W. Va.	3,351	1.7	2,325	69.4	1,254	.8	337	26.8	55	34	62	21
N.C.	12,153	2.1	9,875	81.3	8,208	1.4	1,022	12.5	196	150	77	176
S.C.	7,010	2.3	5,030	71.6	3,642	1.2	819	16.1	107	70	65	62
Ga.	12,488	2.3	10,405	83.3	7,262	1.3	2,152	29.6	199	158	79	126
Fla.	26,159	2.8	22,985	87.9	14,493	1.5	3,550	24.5	493	427	87	275
E. So. Cent.	30,002	2.1	24,433	81.4	13,572	.9	4,570	33.7	498	379	76	258
Ky.	7,126	2.0	5,267	73.9	3,157	.9	852	30.2	133	88	66	67
Tenn.	9,393	2.1	6,213	67.4	5,483	1.2	1,859	34.0	159	136	86	96
Ala.	8,806	2.2	7,156	80.2	3,130	.8	1,261	40.9	135	106	79	57
Miss.	4,877	1.9	3,797	77.9	1,822	.7	499	27.4	71	49	69	36
W. So. Cent.	53,964	2.3	44,948	83.3	21,951	.9	8,607	39.2	896	724	81	411
Ark.	4,233	1.9	3,333	78.7	1,670	.7	572	34.3	58	43	73	29
La.	11,518	2.8	9,685	84.1	5,927	1.4	1,833	30.9	169	154	77	111
Okla.	6,508	2.2	5,215	80.2	3,710	1.2	544	14.7	100	75	75	67
Tex.	31,705	2.3	26,715	84.3	10,644	.8	5,658	53.2	538	452	84	204
Mt.	29,930	2.7	24,499	81.9	12,361	1.1	4,433	35.9	594	488	79	281
Mont.	1,875	2.4	1,524	81.3	873	1.1	221	25.3	30	23	77	16
Idaho	2,217	2.4	1,768	79.7	712	.8	190	26.7	36	26	72	13
Wyo.	1,407	3.1	1,185	84.2	472	1.0	112	23.7	25	19	78	16
Colo.	7,487	2.6	6,462	86.6	2,677	.9	1,030	38.5	144	122	85	66
N. Mex.	3,466	2.7	2,670	77.0	1,414	1.1	415	29.3	58	44	76	35
Ariz.	7,665	2.9	6,078	79.3	3,537	1.3	1,514	42.8	185	144	78	74
Utah	3,257	2.3	2,544	78.1	1,107	.8	257	23.2	62	44	71	25
Nev.	2,556	3.3	2,248	87.9	1,569	2.1	694	44.2	54	46	85	34
Pac.	79,939	2.6	65,333	81.7	42,010	1.3	23,175	55.1	1,826	1,564	81	1,062
Wash.	8,246	2.1	6,544	79.4	4,820	1.2	1,882	39.0	181	143	79	108
Oreg.	5,953	2.3	4,751	79.8	3,240	1.3	1,299	40.1	128	98	77	83
Calif.	61,834	2.7	50,658	82.2	32,657	1.4	19,804	60.9	1,511	1,244	82	824
Alaska	1,408	3.5	804	57.1	558	1.4	39	7.0	53	27	51	23
Hawaii	2,698	2.8	2,576	95.5	735	.8	51	6.9	53	52	96	24

Represents zero NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 307 <sup>2</sup> Rate per 1,000 estimated resident population.

as of July 1

Source: 1960-1977 U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1978, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics and U.S. Bureau of the Census, thereafter, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System*, annual



# Police and Firefighters Salaries—Legal Services—Public Corruption 187

## NO. 309. AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARY SCALES OF POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS, BY CITY-SIZE GROUP: 1970 TO 1980

[As of Jan. 1. Based on a study covering cities with a population of 100,000 or more]

EMPLOYEE GROUP AND YEAR	MINIMUM SCALES FOR CITIES WITH POPULATION OF—					MAXIMUM SCALES FOR CITIES WITH POPULATION OF—				
	All cities	100,000–249,999	250,000–499,999	500,000–999,999	1,000,000 or more	All cities	100,000–249,999	250,000–499,999	500,000–999,999	1,000,000 or more
<b>POLICE</b>										
1970	\$8,448	\$7,357	\$7,926	\$7,888	\$9,300	\$10,017	\$8,548	\$9,365	\$9,616	\$10,827
1975	11,180	10,088	10,734	10,661	12,054	14,007	12,258	13,028	13,567	15,299
1979	14,002	12,610	13,396	13,555	15,147	17,840	15,712	16,371	17,506	19,110
1980	15,159	13,521	14,599	14,741	16,412	19,086	16,970	17,827	19,044	20,566
<b>FIREFIGHTERS</b>										
1970	8,041	7,103	7,685	7,786	9,253	9,462	8,349	8,989	9,293	10,826
1975	10,739	9,786	10,480	10,587	11,958	13,254	11,815	12,755	13,168	15,047
1979	13,446	12,348	13,096	13,231	15,082	16,829	15,274	16,003	17,033	18,883
1980	14,377	13,131	14,126	14,106	16,096	18,196	16,380	17,291	18,466	20,466

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Current Wage Developments*, March 1981. Based on data from International City Management Assoc., Fraternal Order of Police, and International Association of Firefighters.

## NO. 310. LEGAL SERVICES—SELECTED DATA: 1972 AND 1977

[Excludes legal aid societies and other tax-exempt legal services]

ITEM	Unit	1972				1977			
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Sole proprietorships	Partnerships	Professional service organizations <sup>2</sup>	Total	Sole proprietorships	Partnerships	Professional service organizations <sup>2</sup>
Establishments, total	1,000	144.5	95.8	25.5	4.8	167.9	124.4	29.2	14.2
Receipts	Mill. dol.	10,938	2,885	5,811	1,056	18,696	4,736	10,083	3,684
Establishments with payroll	1,000	77.3	30.8	23.7	4.5	94.9	53.8	27.2	13.9
Receipts	Mill. dol.	9,724	1,730	5,857	1,053	17,147	3,309	9,992	3,647
Payroll (annual)	Mill. dol.	2,318	310	1,284	527	5,217	898	2,347	2,172
Paid employees <sup>3</sup>	1,000	267.7	53.6	150.1	31.6	392.0	93.1	197.8	101.2
Operating expenses	Mill. dol.	4,757	763	2,613	656	10,205	1,714	5,029	3,461
Establishments <sup>4</sup> with annual receipts of—									
Under \$30,000	1,000	17.5	9.6	1.3	.2	14.2	12.6	1.1	.5
\$30,000 to \$99,999	1,000	34.6	17.1	7.7	1.0	36.5	27.2	6.6	2.7
\$100,000 to \$499,999	1,000	18.1	3.0	11.2	2.1	27.7	7.0	13.6	6.9
\$500,000 or more	1,000	2.8	1	2.0	.4	5.5	.2	3.5	1.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes other and unknown legal forms, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Excludes expense-sharing associations. <sup>3</sup> Includes expense-sharing associations and other legal forms. <sup>4</sup> For week including March 12. <sup>5</sup> Establishments with payroll operating entire year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Service Industries, 1972 and 1977, Establishment and Firm Size* (SC 72-S-1 and SC 77-S-1), and *Legal Services* (SC 72-S-4 and SC 77-S-5).

## NO. 311. FEDERAL PROSECUTIONS OF PUBLIC CORRUPTION: 1970 TO 1982

[As of Dec. 31. Prosecution of persons who have corrupted public office in violation of Federal Criminal Statutes]

PROSECUTION STATUS	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total: <sup>1</sup> Indicted	83	180	208	244	291	255	563	507	557	887	721	678	729
Convicted	44	106	142	181	217	179	380	440	409	555	562	730	671
Awaiting trial	-	-	5	18	5	27	199	210	205	187	213	231	186
Federal officials: Indicted	9	58	58	60	59	53	111	129	133	128	123	196	158
Convicted	9	40	42	48	51	43	101	94	91	116	131	159	147
Awaiting trial	-	-	4	2	1	5	1	32	42	21	16	23	38
State officials: Indicted	10	21	17	19	36	36	59	60	55	58	72	87	49
Convicted	7	16	10	17	23	18	35	36	56	32	51	66	43
Awaiting trial	-	-	-	-	-	5	30	33	20	30	26	36	18
Local officials: Indicted	28	46	106	85	130	139	184	157	171	212	247	244	257
Convicted	18	28	75	64	87	94	100	164	127	156	168	211	232
Awaiting trial	-	-	-	2	4	15	98	82	72	67	82	102	58

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes individuals who are neither public officials nor employees but who were involved with public officials or employees in violating the law, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, *Federal Prosecutions of Corrupt Public Officials, 1970-1980*, and *Report to Congress on the Activities and Operations of the Public Integrity Section for 1982*, April 1983.



## NO. 312. U.S. SUPREME COURT—CASES FILED AND DISPOSITION: 1970 TO 1982

[Statutory term of court begins first Monday in October. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1063-1078, for related but not comparable data]

ACTION	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total cases on docket	4,212	4,808	4,761	4,731	4,704	4,731	4,781	5,144	5,311	5,079
Appellate cases on docket	1,903	2,308	2,352	2,324	2,341	2,383	2,509	2,749	2,835	2,710
From prior term	325	540	431	452	472	434	425	527	522	545
Docketed during present term	1,578	1,768	1,921	1,872	1,869	1,949	2,084	2,222	2,413	2,165
Cases acted upon	1,613	1,957	1,800	2,019	1,979	2,023	2,050	2,324	2,513	2,279
Granted review	214	235	244	237	224	210	199	167	203	169
Denied, dismissed, or withdrawn	1,285	1,594	1,536	1,820	1,676	1,734	1,776	1,998	2,100	1,992
Summarily decided	114	138	118	162	79	79	75	90	114	113
Cases not acted upon	290	341	452	305	382	360	459	425	422	413
Pauper cases on docket	2,289	2,348	2,395	2,398	2,349	2,331	2,249	2,371	2,354	2,352
Cases acted upon	1,802	1,976	1,997	2,083	1,980	1,996	1,838	2,027	2,039	2,013
Granted review	41	26	26	30	24	27	32	17	7	10
Denied, dismissed, or withdrawn	1,683	1,914	1,903	2,013	1,899	1,938	1,757	1,968	2,014	1,985
Summarily decided	78	34	66	40	37	31	49	32	12	6
Cases not acted upon	487	372	398	315	369	335	411	344	315	339
Original cases on docket	20	12	14	8	14	17	23	24	22	17
Cases disposed of during term	7	4	7	2	3	-	1	7	6	3
Total cases available for argument	267	278	280	269	260	248	236	264	318	312
Cases disposed of	180	178	181	181	185	170	180	182	182	199
Cases argued	151	175	179	176	172	168	156	154	184	183
Cases dismissed or remanded without argument	9	3	2	5	13	2	4	8	6	16
Cases remaining	107	100	99	88	75	79	76	102	126	113
Cases decided by signed opinion	126	144	160	154	153	153	143	144	170	174
Cases decided by per curiam opinion	22	20	16	22	6	8	12	8	10	6
Number of signed opinions	109	123	136	126	129	130	130	123	141	151

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes cases granted review and carried over to next term, not shown separately.

Source: Office of the Clerk, Supreme Court of the United States, unpublished data.

## NO. 313. U.S. COURTS OF APPEALS: 1965 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1079-1096]

ITEM	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Cases commenced <sup>1</sup>	5,766	11,882	18,436	18,658	18,408	19,118	18,918	20,219	23,000	26,362	27,948
Criminal	1,223	2,860	4,067	4,187	4,650	4,738	4,487	4,102	4,405	4,377	4,767
U.S. civil	1,387	2,167	3,267	2,981	3,327	3,622	3,928	3,983	4,654	4,940	5,517
Private civil	2,677	4,834	6,157	6,511	7,077	7,356	7,234	8,237	10,200	12,074	13,267
Administrative appeals	1,106	1,522	2,205	2,290	2,515	2,584	2,382	2,922	2,950	3,800	3,118
Cases terminated <sup>1</sup>	5,771	10,899	15,422	16,000	16,426	17,784	17,714	18,928	20,887	25,066	27,884
Criminal	1,014	2,581	4,289	4,005	4,238	4,554	4,461	4,320	3,983	4,192	4,522
U.S. civil	1,229	1,912	2,791	3,094	2,853	3,198	3,437	3,857	4,346	5,021	5,508
Private civil	2,183	4,367	5,847	6,252	6,246	6,680	6,813	7,175	8,942	11,327	13,115
Administrative appeals	1,004	1,407	1,734	1,909	2,359	2,510	2,256	2,602	2,643	3,303	3,549
Cases disposed of <sup>2</sup>	3,546	6,138	8,451	9,077	9,351	11,400	8,850	9,285	10,807	12,168	12,720
Affirmed or granted	2,835	4,626	6,426	6,783	6,995	7,826	6,717	7,062	8,017	9,004	9,560
Reversed or denied	773	1,280	1,579	1,632	1,680	1,715	1,536	1,542	1,845	2,246	2,138
Other	138	233	443	662	676	1,859	597	681	745	918	1,022
Median months <sup>3</sup>	8.0	8.2	8.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	8.0	8.2	8.9	9.3	8.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes original proceedings and bankruptcy appeals not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> After hearing or submission. Beginning 1974, data not comparable with earlier years due to changes in criteria. <sup>3</sup> From filing of complete record to final disposition.

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, *Annual Report of the Director*.

## NO. 314. U.S. DISTRICT COURTS—TRIALS: 1965 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30. A trial is defined as a contested proceeding (other than a hearing on a motion) before either court or jury in which evidence is introduced and final judgment sought. See footnote 1, table 316. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1112-1118]

TYPE OF TRIAL	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total	11,485	16,032	18,672	18,236	19,580	18,827	18,851	18,583	19,825	21,299	21,367
Civil trials	7,613	9,448	10,872	11,803	11,856	11,605	11,515	11,784	13,181	14,897	14,753
Nonjury	4,459	6,078	7,403	7,903	8,098	7,792	8,326	8,348	9,254	10,047	10,074
Jury	3,154	3,371	3,569	3,700	3,558	3,813	3,189	3,416	3,937	4,850	4,679
Criminal trials	3,872	6,583	7,600	7,633	7,924	7,222	7,336	6,799	6,634	6,542	6,644
Nonjury	1,143	2,357	2,753	2,726	2,773	2,861	3,344	3,132	3,216	2,962	3,076
Jury	2,729	4,226	4,847	4,907	5,151	4,361	3,992	3,667	3,418	3,580	3,568

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, *Annual Report of the Director*.

## No. 315. U.S. DISTRICT COURTS—CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CASES: 1965 TO 1982

[In thousands, except percent. For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1007-1111]

ITEM	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Civil cases: Commenced.....	67.7	87.3	103.5	117.3	130.6	130.6	136.8	154.7	166.6	160.6	206.2
Cases terminated <sup>1</sup> .....	63.1	79.5	96.7	103.8	106.3	115.5	123.2	140.0	155.0	172.9	185.5
No court action.....	29.3	31.1	35.9	39.2	41.7	45.2	45.3	60.2	66.7	72.1	81.6
Court action, total.....	33.8	48.4	60.8	64.6	68.6	70.3	77.8	79.9	86.2	100.8	103.9
Before pretrial.....	17.1	29.4	38.6	40.3	41.6	43.5	48.7	49.7	53.8	61.1	67.3
Pretrial.....	9.4	11.0	13.9	15.6	16.2	17.7	19.7	20.5	22.4	28.3	25.3
Trials.....	7.3	8.0	8.4	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.6	10.1	11.4	11.3
Percent reaching trial.....	11.6	10.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.6	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.1
Criminal cases: Commenced <sup>2</sup> .....	31.6	38.1	37.7	41.1	39.1	39.6	34.6	31.5	28.0	30.4	31.6
Defendants disposed of <sup>3</sup> .....	33.7	36.4	48.0	49.2	51.6	53.2	45.9	41.2	36.6	38.1	40.5
Not convicted.....	5.0	8.2	11.6	11.8	11.5	11.7	9.4	8.3	8.0	8.3	8.2
Dismissed.....	3.8	6.6	10.0	10.3	9.8	10.0	7.8	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.1
Acquitted.....	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2
Convicted.....	28.6	28.2	36.2	37.4	40.1	41.5	36.5	32.9	28.6	29.8	32.3
By guilty plea <sup>4</sup> .....	25.9	24.1	30.7	31.6	34.0	35.3	31.1	27.3	23.1	24.3	27.4
By court or jury.....	2.8	4.1	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.1	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.5	4.9
Imprisonment.....	13.7	12.4	17.2	17.3	18.5	19.6	17.4	14.6	13.2	13.7	15.9
Probation.....	10.8	11.4	18.6	17.9	18.2	18.1	14.5	13.5	11.1	12.2	12.7
Fine and other.....	4.3	4.4	2.4	2.2	3.4	5.8	4.6	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.7

<sup>1</sup> Excludes land condemnation cases. <sup>2</sup> Excludes transfers. <sup>3</sup> Excludes D.C., Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands, except that defendants disposed of includes D.C. beginning 1973; Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands beginning 1976; and N. Mariana Islands beginning 1978. <sup>4</sup> Includes nolo contendere.

## No. 316. U.S. DISTRICT COURTS—CIVIL CASES COMMENCED AND TERMINATED: 1982

[For year ending June 30]

NATURE OF SUIT	Cases commenced	Cases terminated	No court action	Total court action	Before pretrial	Pretrial	Trials, total <sup>1</sup>	Percent reaching trial
Total.....	206,193	189,473	82,547	106,926	66,356	25,425	12,145	6.4
U.S. cases <sup>2</sup> .....	75,773	72,249	36,813	32,436	26,906	3,030	2,600	3.6
Contract actions.....	34,958	31,368	25,537	5,831	5,308	402	123	.4
Real property actions.....	5,349	7,898	3,128	4,870	3,634	333	903	11.3
Tort actions.....	2,873	3,154	1,270	1,884	862	582	410	13.0
Actions under statutes.....	32,477	21,334	6,068	15,266	13,703	994	569	2.7
Private cases <sup>3</sup> .....	130,420	117,224	42,734	74,490	42,450	22,395	9,546	8.2
Federal question.....	79,197	72,680	24,248	48,432	31,379	11,867	5,186	7.1
Diversity of citizenship <sup>4</sup> .....	50,555	43,869	17,998	25,871	10,972	10,488	4,413	10.1
Contract actions.....	25,423	22,457	10,109	12,348	5,872	4,506	1,968	8.8
Tort actions.....	22,691	19,085	6,801	12,284	4,279	5,701	2,304	12.1

<sup>1</sup> Indicates the number of cases terminated where there was a trial. Table 314 indicates the number of civil trials that were completed. The cases themselves may not have been terminated. <sup>2</sup> Includes prisoner petitions, land condemnations and deportations not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes local jurisdiction cases and other actions not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Includes real property actions not shown separately.

## No. 317. U.S. DISTRICT COURTS—CRIMINAL CASES COMMENCED AND DEFENDANTS DISPOSED OF, BY NATURE OF OFFENSE: 1981 AND 1982

[For years ending June 30]

NATURE OF OFFENSE	1981		1982, cases commenced <sup>1</sup>	DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS, 1982							
	Cases commenced <sup>1</sup>	Defendants disposed of		Not convicted		Convicted			Sentenced		
				Total	Acquitted	Total	Guilty plea	By court or jury	Imprisonment	Probation	Fine and other
Total <sup>2</sup>	30,365	36,127	31,823	6,214	1,163	32,252	27,382	4,869	15,857	12,723	3,672
General offenses:											
Homicide	168	168	151	42	13	130	79	51	89	14	27
Robbery	1,415	1,514	1,427	219	50	1,526	1,195	331	1,431	81	4
Assault	569	630	579	195	45	411	326	85	271	121	19
Burglary	125	143	143	33	2	141	111	30	100	40	1
Larceny-theft	3,030	3,753	2,867	686	97	2,680	2,507	272	1,265	1,341	170
Embezzlement and fraud	6,680	7,631	6,781	1,175	224	6,601	5,922	679	2,700	3,911	190
Auto theft	350	543	399	90	9	429	382	67	306	120	3
Forgery, counterfeiting	1,810	2,102	2,126	371	43	1,909	1,724	185	1,075	825	9
Sex offenses	152	156	135	36	8	107	71	36	61	19	7
DAPCA <sup>3</sup>	3,697	7,009	4,193	1,645	285	6,338	4,796	1,536	4,586	1,817	133
Misc. general offenses	8,416	8,385	8,757	2,596	248	6,591	5,707	884	2,177	1,942	2,472

<sup>1</sup> Excludes transfers. <sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> All marijuana, narcotics and controlled substances prosecutions under the Drug Abuse, Prevention and Control Act.

Sources of tables 315-317: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, *Annual Report of the Director*.

NO. 318. STATE COURTS OF GENERAL JURISDICTION—CASES, COURTS, AND JUDGES: 1978

[For further detail regarding volume and flow of cases through the State Court Systems, refer to Parts I and II of the publication cited below, which contain text, summary tables and individual profiles for all reported data, respectively: Illinois, Iowa, South Dakota, Idaho, and Washington, D.C. have a single-tier trial court which processes cases handled in both general and limited jurisdiction courts in other States]

DIVISION AND STATE	Begin- ning pending (1,000)	FILED (1,000)					Disposed (1,000)	Ending pending (1,000)	COURTS		Num- ber of judges
		Total	Civil	Crim- inal	Traffic	Juve- nile			Num- ber	Districts or circuits	
New Eng.: Maine .....	<sup>1</sup> 10.6	<sup>2</sup> 15.7	8.0	5.4	<sup>2</sup> 2.2	(x)	14.2	<sup>1</sup> 11.6	1	16	14
N.H. ....	25.1	26.6	19.5	7.1	(x)	(x)	25.5	26.2	1	10	15
Vt. ....	7.2	7.0	6.9	-	(x)	(x)	6.8	7.3	1	14	8
Mass. ....	125.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(x)	(x)	(NA)	123.3	1	14	46
R.I. ....	(NA)	10.0	6.8	3.2	(x)	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	1	4	17
Conn. ....	38.1	32.0	28.1	3.9	(x)	(x)	28.3	41.8	1	9	45
Middle Atl.: N.Y. ....	<sup>3</sup> 75.3	96.2	64.7	31.5	(x)	(x)	97.3	<sup>3</sup> 74.8	2	58	361
N.J. ....	93.4	101.4	74.3	27.1	(x)	(x)	96.2	98.6	2	21	206
Pa. ....	96.6	296.0	186.1	72.6	(x)	37.4	287.2	101.3	1	59	309
E. No. Cent.: Ohio ....	<sup>4</sup> 178.8	496.9	254.8	31.6	(x)	210.5	484.4	<sup>4</sup> 188.8	1	88	314
Ind. ....	<sup>2</sup> 254.9	<sup>2</sup> 346.0	201.0	44.1	<sup>2</sup> 83.9	17.0	<sup>2</sup> 321.5	<sup>2</sup> 277.4	3	131	171
Ill. ....	<sup>5</sup> 533.2	<sup>6</sup> 7,633.9	689.7	518.0	<sup>6</sup> 6,397.1	29.2	<sup>6</sup> 5,209.3	<sup>5</sup> 564.0	1	21	642
Mich. ....	<sup>7</sup> 61.0	<sup>7</sup> 199.4	<sup>7</sup> 115.5	<sup>7</sup> 17.7	(NA)	(x)	<sup>7</sup> 197.6	<sup>7</sup> 61.9	3	50	161
Wis. ....	<sup>8</sup> 192.9	<sup>2</sup> 341.5	188.4	43.0	<sup>8</sup> 82.6	27.6	<sup>8</sup> 301.1	<sup>8</sup> 232.9	2	26	181
W. No. Cent.: Minn. ....	<sup>10</sup> 10.9	<sup>10</sup> 27.1	16.5	10.7	(x)	(NA)	<sup>10</sup> 28.1	<sup>10</sup> 10.0	1	10	72
Iowa ....	<sup>11</sup> 129.8	<sup>2</sup> 517.7	143.8	177.0	<sup>2</sup> 190.7	6.2	<sup>2</sup> 11 481.6	<sup>2</sup> 11 156.8	1	8	322
Mo. ....	87.4	117.2	79.6	19.0	(x)	18.6	113.7	90.8	2	45	116
N. Dak. ....	<sup>2</sup> 12 5.0	<sup>2</sup> 17.3	10.0	1.1	<sup>2</sup> 5	5.7	<sup>2</sup> 17.8	<sup>2</sup> 12 5.6	1	7	19
S. Dak. ....	(NA)	<sup>13</sup> 7.2	<sup>13</sup> 4.5	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>13</sup> 2.7	<sup>13</sup> 139.3	(NA)	1	8	145
Nebr. ....	10.8	27.4	21.3	6.2	(x)	(x)	27.0	11.3	1	21	45
Kans. ....	<sup>14</sup> 39.5	<sup>2</sup> 14 410.4	<sup>14</sup> 92.1	25.2	<sup>2</sup> 267.1	26.0	<sup>2</sup> 14 360.4	<sup>14</sup> 43.2	1	29	210
So. Atl.: Del. ....	12.5	10.0	6.7	3.3	(x)	(x)	9.5	13.0	2	6	14
Md. ....	<sup>15</sup> 103.7	133.2	74.7	36.1	(x)	22.4	117.8	<sup>15</sup> 118.6	1	29	90
D.C. ....	<sup>2</sup> 16 33.4	<sup>2</sup> 246.4	158.3	28.3	<sup>2</sup> 53.4	6.4	<sup>2</sup> 16 246.9	<sup>2</sup> 16 32.9	1	1	44
Va. ....	105.1	125.1	72.0	53.1	(x)	(x)	115.2	114.9	1	31	107
W. Va. ....	53.5	54.1	37.0	10.9	(x)	6.1	47.3	60.3	1	31	57
N.C. ....	98.8	124.5	<sup>17</sup> 71.2	53.3	(x)	(x)	119.8	103.5	1	32	66
S.C. ....	<sup>18</sup> 26.2	<sup>18</sup> 58.6	28.3	<sup>18</sup> 30.3	(x)	(x)	<sup>18</sup> 58.8	<sup>18</sup> 26.0	1	16	25
Ga. ....	133.2	165.5	110.7	42.0	12.8	(x)	156.5	142.5	1	42	101
Fla. ....	(NA)	<sup>19</sup> 435.0	262.4	95.8	(x)	<sup>19</sup> 76.7	<sup>19</sup> 397.4	(NA)	1	20	292
E. So. Cent.: Ky. ....	(NA)	65.0	54.8	10.1	(x)	(x)	60.8	(NA)	1	56	87
Tenn. ....	<sup>2</sup> 96.9	<sup>2</sup> 117.4	85.9	28.1	<sup>2</sup> 3.4	(x)	110.0	<sup>2</sup> 104.3	4	70	116
Ala. ....	(NA)	111.1	70.5	23.3	(x)	17.3	109.1	(NA)	1	38	112
Miss. ....	(NA)	<sup>20</sup> 65.5	<sup>20</sup> 57.4	<sup>20</sup> 8.1	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2	40	66
W. So. Cent.: Ark. ....	<sup>21</sup> 22 65.8	<sup>22</sup> 81.6	67.3	<sup>22</sup> 14.3	(x)	(x)	<sup>21</sup> 22 69.8	71.7	2	37	56
La. ....	(NA)	370.5	141.0	229.5	(x)	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	1	40	134
Okla. ....	<sup>2</sup> 23 267.9	<sup>2</sup> 457.6	181.0	59.3	<sup>2</sup> 209.1	8.1	<sup>2</sup> 479.2	<sup>2</sup> 23 246.1	1	25	189
Tex. ....	<sup>24</sup> 388.0	<sup>24</sup> 394.7	<sup>24</sup> 296.1	<sup>24</sup> 86.2	(x)	<sup>24</sup> 12.3	<sup>24</sup> 377.3	<sup>24</sup> 405.4	2	299	309
Mt.: Mont. ....	(NA)	29.3	25.1	2.8	(x)	1.4	23.5	(NA)	1	19	29
Idaho ....	<sup>2</sup> 40.0	<sup>2</sup> 298.7	48.2	29.2	<sup>2</sup> 213.4	7.9	<sup>2</sup> 291.6	<sup>2</sup> 47.1	1	7	96
Wyo. ....	<sup>25</sup> 4.4	14.0	11.6	1.4	(x)	1.0	<sup>25</sup> 10.5	<sup>25</sup> 4.7	1	9	15
Colo. ....	92.1	125.0	93.2	15.0	(x)	16.8	<sup>6</sup> 115.2	102.0	5	29	105
N. Mex. ....	26.4	49.3	40.6	4.9	(x)	3.8	46.3	29.4	1	13	39
Ariz. ....	<sup>26</sup> 82.7	<sup>26</sup> 94.8	<sup>26</sup> 79.6	14.0	(x)	<sup>26</sup> 1.2	<sup>26</sup> 89.5	<sup>26</sup> 88.7	1	14	76
Utah ....	23.5	32.0	28.5	3.4	(x)	(x)	27.6	27.7	1	7	24
Nev. ....	(NA)	<sup>27</sup> 11.4	<sup>27</sup> 9.0	<sup>27</sup> 1.6	(x)	<sup>27</sup> 7	(NA)	(NA)	1	9	25
Pac.: Wash. ....	(NA)	135.6	103.9	14.3	(x)	17.4	<sup>28</sup> 97.9	(NA)	1	28	111
Oreg. ....	<sup>29</sup> 46.6	91.3	60.7	16.1	(x)	14.5	<sup>29</sup> 67.1	<sup>29</sup> 50.5	2	21	76
Calif. ....	(NA)	726.7	563.4	58.1	(x)	105.2	599.1	(NA)	1	58	551
Alaska ....	<sup>30</sup> 12.5	13.9	11.4	1.2	(x)	1.3	12.5	<sup>29</sup> 13.4	1	4	20
Hawaii ....	30.2	32.6	22.7	2.1	-	7.8	29.4	33.5	3	6	23

- Represents or rounds to zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes support/custody cases. <sup>2</sup> Excludes parking cases. <sup>3</sup> No pending data were available for criminal "indictments—outside New York City." <sup>4</sup> No pending data were available for civil wrongful death, adoption, birth records, estate minor's settlement, mental health, or name change cases. <sup>5</sup> Excludes civil estate cases, criminal misdemeanors from non-suburban Cook County, or any traffic data. <sup>6</sup> Includes parking cases. <sup>7</sup> No data were available for one Circuit Court location. Six other Circuit Court locations reported only total filing and disposition figures; and did not report figures for civil, criminal, traffic, and juvenile or the pending figures. <sup>8</sup> Data were not available for all courts in the State. <sup>9</sup> Excludes juvenile traffic cases. <sup>10</sup> Excludes juvenile data. <sup>11</sup> Excludes domestic relations, estate, and juvenile cases. No disposition data were available for guardianship/conservatorship/trusteeship cases. <sup>12</sup> Excludes juvenile cases and juvenile traffic offenses. <sup>13</sup> The only civil filing data available were for estate cases. Juvenile filings do not include other juvenile cases. Disposition figure excludes juvenile criminal type offense and juvenile status offense cases. Excludes cases heard by the lawyer magistrates and lay magistrate/clerks. <sup>14</sup> Pending figures exclude small claims, adoption, mental health, estate, traffic, or juvenile data. Filing figures exclude other estate cases. Disposed figures exclude small claims, adoption, mental health, or total juvenile data. <sup>15</sup> Excludes sentence review only cases or adult offenses against juveniles cases. <sup>16</sup> Pending data exclude estate cases. <sup>17</sup> Includes estate and special proceeding cases disposed of by the clerks of the Superior Court. <sup>18</sup> Criminal and total figures include criminal cases disposed in the South Carolina County Court and Civil and Criminal Court, both of which are courts of limited jurisdiction. <sup>19</sup> No data were available for juvenile status offense cases. <sup>20</sup> Excludes two months of data for one Circuit Court location, and three months of data for one Chancery Court location. No juvenile data were available for the Chancery Court. <sup>21</sup> Pending and disposed data for adoption, guardianship/conservatorship/trusteeship, other estate, and mental health cases were not available for the Chancery and Probate Courts and are not included in the total. <sup>22</sup> Includes a nominal level of juvenile cases and juvenile appeals. <sup>23</sup> Excludes criminal postconviction remedy cases. <sup>24</sup> Represents a less than complete number of monthly statistical reports; the reporting rate was ninety-eight percent. <sup>25</sup> Excludes estate juvenile cases. <sup>26</sup> Civil figures adoption data for Maricopa County. Mental health pending and filing figures were not available. Juvenile data were not available for Maricopa or Yuma counties. <sup>27</sup> Second District only (Washoe County). Approximately twenty-five percent of the total State population lives in this district. <sup>28</sup> No disposition data were available for mental health, or juvenile cases. <sup>29</sup> No Circuit Court data were available for adoption, mental health, or juvenile cases. <sup>30</sup> Criminal pending data were available for felony cases only. No juvenile pending data were available.

## No. 319. STATE COURTS OF GENERAL AND LIMITED JURISDICTION: 1981

[In thousands except percent. The 1977 data were drawn from *State Court Caseload Statistics: Annual Report, 1977*, by the National Center for State Courts. Data for current caseload estimates were collected through a special survey, conducted in August 1982, of State Court Administrative Offices. In most States the data are reported for either fiscal year 1981-82 or calendar year, 1981. 1977 includes Guam and Puerto Rico, 1981 excludes them. Minus sign (-) denotes decreases. See source for limitations on use of data]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total cases filed	CIVIL		CRIMINAL		Juvenile	Traffic
		Total	Percent change 1977-81	Total	Percent change 1977-81		
U.S.	80,247	13,347	22.1	11,088	31.5	1,475	55,163
New Eng.: Maine <sup>1</sup>	256	58	<sup>2</sup> 22.3	96	<sup>2</sup> -1.2	13	88
N.H.	314	65	10.1	39	5.9	7	202
Vt.	129	25	20.7	17	-8.1	2	86
Mass. <sup>1</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 4,466	466	<sup>2</sup> 13.3	658	<sup>2</sup> 131.9	119	<sup>2</sup> 3,244
R.I. <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	40	<sup>2</sup> -1.0	39	<sup>2</sup> 17.0	7	(NA)
Conn.	639	212	2.3	110	20.1	14	303
Md. Atl.: N.Y. <sup>1</sup>	2,500	794	<sup>2</sup> 16.0	1,209	<sup>2</sup> 41.4	37	460
N.J.	(NA)	573	<sup>2</sup> 23.1	32	<sup>2</sup> 17.1	110	(NA)
Pa.	<sup>2</sup> 5,849	515	24.9	745	30.5	48	<sup>2</sup> 4,540
E. No. Cent.: Ohio <sup>1</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 2,826	619	6.1	406	25.5	203	<sup>2</sup> 1,598
Ind.	914	386	40.4	145	18.2	26	354
Ill.	<sup>2</sup> 7,974	647	4.2	712	38.0	33	<sup>2</sup> 6,582
Mich. <sup>1</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 2,138	264	<sup>2</sup> 58.4	538	<sup>2</sup> 15.4	22	<sup>2</sup> 1,314
Wis.	748	327	( <sup>4</sup> )	162	( <sup>4</sup> )	28	231
W. No. Cent.: Minn.	<sup>2</sup> 1,859	251	( <sup>4</sup> )	115	( <sup>4</sup> )	45	<sup>2</sup> 1,449
Iowa	914	133	22.7	114	-14.4	6	661
Mo.	1,040	221	( <sup>4</sup> )	148	( <sup>4</sup> )	15	656
N. Dak.	168	26	30.7	22	15.7	1	120
S. Dak.	(NA)	36	( <sup>4</sup> )	136	( <sup>4</sup> )	(NA)	(NA)
Nebr. <sup>1</sup>	447	81	<sup>2</sup> 2.6	174	<sup>2</sup> 6.1	3	189
Kans. <sup>1</sup>	435	118	24.0	30	19.4	11	<sup>2</sup> 276
So. Atl.: Del.	245	50	24.3	57	18.6	10	128
Md. <sup>1</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 1,439	591	<sup>2</sup> 51.2	172	<sup>2</sup> 10.9	30	<sup>2</sup> 646
D.C.	198	146	<sup>2</sup> -9.3	37	26.0	5	10
Va.	<sup>2</sup> 2,318	771	63.7	399	21.0	133	<sup>2</sup> 1,014
W. Va. <sup>1</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 329	90	<sup>2</sup> 3.4	117	<sup>2</sup> -26.7	8	<sup>2</sup> 115
N.C.	1,564	379	12.9	468	17.9	20	677
S.C.	1,078	182	<sup>2</sup> 4.9	470	<sup>2</sup> 127.1	10	416
Ge. <sup>1</sup>	798	257	<sup>2</sup> 17.3	45	<sup>2</sup> 26.8	34	361
Fla.	3,403	554	<sup>2</sup> 17.1	448	<sup>2</sup> 28.4	114	2,288
E. So. Cent.: Ky.	716	187	( <sup>4</sup> )	217	( <sup>4</sup> )	36	275
Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	95	( <sup>4</sup> )	37	( <sup>4</sup> )	(NA)	(NA)
Ala. <sup>1</sup>	631	216	<sup>2</sup> 16.0	140	<sup>2</sup> 15.4	47	226
Miss.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
W. So. Cent.: Ark.	740	99	11.7	147	12.6	14	479
La. <sup>1</sup>	1,273	239	21.9	<sup>2</sup> 537	54.9	30	468
Okla. <sup>1</sup>	484	208	( <sup>4</sup> )	(NA)	( <sup>4</sup> )	8	(NA)
Tex.	6,234	679	23.4	1,317	21.8	12	4,227
MT.: Mont. <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	7	( <sup>4</sup> )	1	( <sup>4</sup> )	1	(NA)
Idaho	<sup>2</sup> 303	52	15.5	33	12.6	8	<sup>2</sup> 210
Wyo. <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	12	-1.0	2	26.2	1	(NA)
Colo. <sup>1</sup>	470	203	31.1	60	41.5	26	182
N. Mex. <sup>1</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 522	66	<sup>2</sup> 5.8	69	<sup>2</sup> 46.5	4	<sup>2</sup> 382
Ariz.	1,441	139	<sup>2</sup> 19.1	148	<sup>2</sup> 24.2	1	1,153
Utah <sup>1</sup>	610	93	46.9	37	16.1	35	444
Nev.	363	82	( <sup>4</sup> )	53	( <sup>4</sup> )	3	226
Pac.: Wash.	<sup>2</sup> 2,084	218	27.9	171	29.7	24	<sup>2</sup> 1,850
Oreg.	(NA)	155	26.1	150	78.0	(NA)	672
Calif.	<sup>2</sup> 16,266	1,640	25.1	924	16.0	102	<sup>2</sup> 15,600
Alaska	141	31	48.9	22	10.3	1	87
Hawaii	<sup>2</sup> 981	47	40.8	53	30.0	9	<sup>2</sup> 872

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> These States represent virtually all cases filed in general jurisdiction courts and 70-80 percent of cases filed in limited jurisdiction courts; courts shown reported no data: Ala.-probate and municipal courts; Colo.-municipal court; Ga.-justice of the peace, small claims, municipal, magistrate, civil, criminal, recorder's, mayor's, city council, and police courts; Kans.-municipal court; La.-justice of the peace and mayor's courts; Maine-probate court; Md.-orphan's court; Mass.-probate and family court department; Mich.-court of claims, Common Pleas Court of Detroit, and municipal and probate courts; Mont.-justice of the peace, city, and municipal courts; Neb.-separate juvenile court; workmen's compensation court; N.J.-surrogate's and municipal courts; N. Mex.-municipal and probate courts; N.Y.-town and village justice courts; Ohio-mayor's court; Okla.-municipal court; R.I.-municipal and probate courts; Tenn.-county, general sessions, probate, juvenile, trial justice, and municipal courts; Utah-juvenile and justice of the peace courts; W. Va.-municipal court; Wyo.-county, justice of the peace, and municipal courts.

<sup>2</sup> Some courts reported data in one reporting year but not in the other; only data from the courts listed were used in the following States: Ala.-Circuit and district courts; Ariz.-Superior court; Colo.-all trial courts except municipal and water courts; Ga.-Superior, State, and probate courts (criminal only); La.-all trial courts except the justice of the peace and mayor's courts; Maine-Superior and district courts (civil only); Md.-Circuit and district courts; Mass.-all trial courts except the probate and family court department; Mich.-Circuit court (except for 1st Circuit) and 90 (of 98) locations of the district court; Neb.-District, county, and municipal courts; N.J.-Superior, county district (civil only), tax (1981 only), and juvenile and domestic relations courts; N. Mex.-District and magistrate courts; N.Y.-all trial courts except the town and village justice courts. Town and village courts hear about 2 million cases a year; R.I.-Superior, district, family courts; S.C.-Circuit, family, and magistrate courts; W. Va.-Circuit court; Wyo.-District court. <sup>3</sup> Parking tickets included in the traffic caseload. <sup>4</sup> Data submitted from these States but could not be used because of problems with comparability: Ky., Minn., Mo., Mont., Nev., Okla., S. Dak., Tenn., and Wis. <sup>5</sup> 17,173 cases of the overall decrease (-9.3%) in the civil caseload of the District of Columbia are due entirely to a decrease in small claims and landlord/tenant matters (courts of limited jurisdiction). The remainder of the civil caseload shows an increase of 13%. <sup>6</sup> 1977 data cover only an 11-month period for Fla.; the total was not adjusted for this. <sup>7</sup> Traffic filings could not be completely separated from criminal and juvenile filings in La.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, Special Report, *State Court Caseload Statistics, 1977 to 1981*, February 1983, NCJ-87567.

## No. 320. ADULTS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION, 1979 TO 1981, AND BY STATE, 1981

[As of Dec. 31, except as noted. Excludes juveniles, persons incarcerated in mental health institutions in lieu of prison, persons held by the armed services, persons held on Indian reservations, parolees under county jurisdiction, parolees whose sentences were for 1 year or less, and court probationers (those not placed under the supervisory authority of a probation agency). For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

YEAR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Resident population <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION					RATE PER 10,000 ADULT RESIDENTS				
		Total	Jail <sup>2</sup>	Prison <sup>3</sup>	Parole <sup>4</sup>	Probation <sup>5</sup>	Total	Jail <sup>2</sup>	Prison <sup>3</sup>	Parole <sup>4</sup>	Probation <sup>5</sup>
1979	157,529	1,778,639	179,000	314,457	217,697	1,067,485	113	11	20	14	68
1980	162,762	1,860,388	191,000	329,821	222,038	1,137,529	115	12	20	14	70
1981, U.S. total <sup>6</sup>	166,147	2,040,345	203,000	368,772	226,174	1,243,299	123	12	22	14	75
<b>Regions:</b>											
Northeast	36,547	347,199	24,128	53,387	46,096	223,577	85	7	15	13	61
No. Central	42,334	370,818	27,937	72,348	38,739	233,794	86	7	17	9	55
South	55,308	795,816	66,775	159,712	81,775	487,354	144	12	26	16	66
West	31,958	386,969	37,942	55,182	40,222	253,623	121	12	17	13	79
<b>New Eng.</b>	<b>9,243</b>	<b>87,149</b>	<b>2,998</b>	<b>11,422</b>	<b>6,787</b>	<b>68,942</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>71</b>
Maine	818	4,493	319	992	204	2,978	55	4	12	2	36
N.H.	880	3,097	362	396	479	1,858	46	5	6	7	27
Vt.	373	4,205	-	534	271	3,400	113	-	14	7	91
Mass.	4,323	36,824	2,317	3,889	3,405	27,213	85	5	9	6	63
R.I.	718	6,921	-	982	244	5,715	97	-	13	3	60
Conn.	2,333	31,609	-	4,647	2,184	24,778	135	-	20	9	106
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>27,306</b>	<b>260,060</b>	<b>21,181</b>	<b>41,876</b>	<b>39,309</b>	<b>167,835</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>59</b>
N.Y.	13,021	125,002	10,852	25,599	19,665	68,686	96	8	20	15	53
N.J.	5,462	55,916	3,873	7,011	9,708	35,326	102	7	13	16	65
Pa.	8,822	79,132	6,406	9,365	9,738	53,623	90	7	11	11	61
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>29,867</b>	<b>267,229</b>	<b>21,008</b>	<b>56,788</b>	<b>28,308</b>	<b>162,144</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>54</b>
Ohio	7,757	56,816	5,377	14,968	8,471	28,000	73	7	19	11	38
Ind.	3,893	33,882	2,301	8,022	2,155	21,404	87	6	21	6	55
Ill.	8,270	93,130	5,759	13,206	8,244	66,922	113	7	16	10	60
Mich.	6,539	54,201	5,708	15,157	6,585	26,751	83	9	23	10	41
Wis.	3,408	29,200	1,864	4,416	2,853	20,067	68	5	13	8	59
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>12,467</b>	<b>103,589</b>	<b>6,929</b>	<b>16,579</b>	<b>8,431</b>	<b>71,850</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>57</b>
Minn.	2,849	22,161	1,504	2,024	1,833	17,000	75	5	7	6	56
Iowa	2,093	13,959	854	2,670	785	9,850	87	3	13	4	47
Mo.	3,601	31,458	2,829	6,489	2,970	19,170	87	8	18	8	53
N. Dak.	468	1,824	117	280	129	1,096	35	3	6	3	23
S. Dak.	484	6,205	253	693	268	5,000	128	6	14	5	103
Nebr.	1,134	10,316	636	1,653	256	7,770	91	6	15	2	69
Kans.	1,798	17,868	934	2,770	2,400	11,762	103	6	16	14	68
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>27,680</b>	<b>415,715</b>	<b>33,707</b>	<b>85,841</b>	<b>35,612</b>	<b>260,555</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>94</b>
Del.	438	6,229	-	1,712	624	3,893	143	-	39	14	89
Md.	3,121	87,088	3,553	9,335	6,132	46,069	215	11	30	20	154
D.C.	492	15,345	1,407	3,479	3,281	7,179	312	29	71	67	146
Va.	3,977	31,781	4,077	9,386	5,637	12,879	80	10	24	14	32
W. Va.	1,400	5,939	1,044	1,565	485	2,845	42	7	11	3	20
N.C.	4,320	63,804	2,766	15,791	6,675	38,372	148	6	37	16	69
S.C.	2,235	33,342	2,328	8,536	3,308	19,170	149	10	38	15	66
Ga.	3,930	86,915	8,269	12,444	2,652	63,550	221	21	32	7	162
Fla.	7,769	105,272	10,263	23,589	6,620	64,800	136	13	30	9	83
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>10,438</b>	<b>97,701</b>	<b>13,967</b>	<b>24,345</b>	<b>17,371</b>	<b>42,018</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>40</b>
Ky.	2,602	28,352	2,089	4,187	8,996	13,100	109	8	16	35	50
Tenn.	3,336	25,899	4,492	7,897	3,280	10,230	78	13	24	10	31
Ala.	2,772	28,065	5,027	7,657	2,381	13,020	101	18	26	9	47
Miss.	1,728	15,385	2,359	4,624	2,734	5,668	89	14	27	16	33
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>17,190</b>	<b>282,300</b>	<b>19,101</b>	<b>49,526</b>	<b>26,792</b>	<b>184,781</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>107</b>
Ark.	1,634	11,323	1,277	3,328	2,918	3,800	98	8	20	16	23
La.	2,965	32,425	5,217	9,415	1,913	15,880	109	16	32	6	54
Okla.	2,235	22,546	1,676	5,281	2,299	13,290	101	7	24	10	59
Tex.	10,356	215,906	10,931	31,502	21,862	151,811	208	11	30	21	147
<b>MT</b>	<b>8,185</b>	<b>79,155</b>	<b>7,514</b>	<b>15,123</b>	<b>6,887</b>	<b>49,821</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>61</b>
Mont.	563	4,146	304	831	642	2,369	74	5	15	11	42
Idaho	650	3,917	498	957	396	2,066	80	6	15	6	32
Wyo.	340	2,166	244	511	205	1,130	64	7	17	6	33
Colo.	2,153	18,945	1,658	2,772	1,096	13,419	88	8	13	5	62
N. Mex.	910	6,876	755	1,497	1,094	3,530	76	8	16	12	39
Ariz.	1,993	23,316	2,484	5,223	1,319	14,290	117	12	26	7	72
Utah	954	9,834	675	1,140	773	7,346	104	7	12	8	77
Nev.	622	8,855	896	2,116	1,172	5,671	158	14	34	19	91
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>23,773</b>	<b>307,814</b>	<b>30,429</b>	<b>40,069</b>	<b>33,526</b>	<b>203,802</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>66</b>
Wash.	3,074	53,634	2,437	5,336	15,102	30,759	174	8	17	49	100
Oreg.	1,833	21,093	1,855	3,295	1,751	14,192	109	10	17	9	73
Calif.	17,784	223,938	26,093	29,202	18,080	152,563	126	15	16	9	66
Alaska	279	2,477	43	1,019	101	1,314	89	2	37	4	47
Hawaii	703	6,672	-	1,207	491	4,974	85	-	17	7	71

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> 18 years and over. 1979 and 1981 as of July 1, 1980, as of April 1. <sup>2</sup> The total year-end adult jail populations were estimated using a straight line interpolation from February 15, 1978 (156,783) to June 30, 1982 (207,853). The most recently collected State data are for February 15, 1978. Includes both convicted and unconvicted adults held in locally operated jails. Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont had integrated jail/prison systems; the total incarcerated population appears as the prison population. <sup>3</sup> Includes all inmates of Federal and State institutions. Data from Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1981*, Table 1. <sup>4</sup> Includes all adults under Federal or State parole supervision, whether released from prison via parole board decision or mandatory release, who were sentenced to more than 1 year in prison. <sup>5</sup> Includes all adults who, as part of a Federal, State, or local court order, have been placed under the supervisory authority of a probation agency. <sup>6</sup> Includes both State and Federal.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, *Parole in the United States: 1980 and 1981 and Probation in the United States: 1980 and 1981*.



**NO. 321. JUVENILES HELD IN CUSTODY—PUBLIC AND PRIVATE JUVENILE RESIDENTS AND FACILITIES:  
1975 TO 1979**

[1976 as of June 30; 1977 and 1979 as of Dec. 31]

CHARACTERISTIC	Unit	PUBLIC CUSTODY			PRIVATE CUSTODY		
		1975	1977	1979	1976	1977	1979
Number of residents <sup>1</sup>	Number	48,126	45,820	45,396	27,450	29,377	28,717
Juvenile	Number	48,080	<sup>2</sup> 44,086	<sup>2</sup> 43,234	27,290	<sup>2</sup> 28,070	<sup>2</sup> 28,686
Male	Number	37,826	36,921	37,187	19,152	20,387	20,512
Female	Number	9,054	7,175	6,067	8,138	8,683	8,176
White	Number	(NA)	27,863	28,053	(NA)	21,917	21,854
Black	Number	(NA)	14,866	13,752	(NA)	8,006	5,843
Average age <sup>3</sup>	Year	(NA)	15.3	15.3	(NA)	14.9	14.9
Male	Year	15.3	15.4	15.5	15.3	14.9	14.9
Female	Year	15.0	15.1	15.1	15.4	15.0	15.0
Number of admissions (all residents) <sup>4</sup>	Number	641,189	614,385	568,802	58,708	67,045	69,507
Number of departures (all residents) <sup>4</sup>	Number	632,983	622,151	560,751	50,986	61,571	64,574
Average daily residents <sup>4</sup>	Number	48,794	48,032	47,893	26,740	29,811	26,686
Facilities, total	Number	874	992	1,015	1,277	1,600	1,581
Short-term <sup>5</sup>	Number	387	448	484	66	126	75
Long-term <sup>5</sup>	Number	487	544	531	1,211	1,474	1,486
Occupancy less than 70 percent	Percent	36	32	34	21	20	22
70-100 percent	Percent	51	59	58	79	78	76
More than 100 percent	Percent	13	9	10		2	2
Personnel, total	Number	52,534	61,080	61,108	<sup>1</sup> 27,851	<sup>1</sup> 30,918	<sup>1</sup> 32,921
Full-time	Number	41,156	43,322	44,350	(NA)	22,381	23,536
Juveniles per full-time staff member	Number	1.1	1.0	1.0	(NA)	1.3	1.2
Expenditures	Mil. dol.	594.1	707.7	842.5	273.8	384.3	465.2
Capital	Mil. dol.	34.5	28.4	53.3	19.2	21.0	25.9
Operating	Mil. dol.	559.6	678.4	789.2	254.5	363.3	439.3
Per capita operating cost <sup>6</sup>	\$1,000	11.5	14.1	18.5	9.5	12.3	15.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes adults. <sup>2</sup> Includes races not reported and races not shown. <sup>3</sup> Based on juvenile residents only. <sup>4</sup> Juvenile and adult. <sup>5</sup> Detention type facility mainly holding youths prior to adjudication and placement for treatment. <sup>6</sup> Treatment or correctional type facility housing committed youths following adjudication. <sup>7</sup> Includes community volunteers. <sup>8</sup> Based on average daily residents.

Source: U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, *Children in Custody: A Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1975*; and unpublished data from the *1979 Census of Juvenile Detention, Correctional and Shelter Facilities*.

**NO. 322. CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF BY JUVENILE COURTS: 1980 TO 1980**

[For definition of delinquency cases, see text, p. 174. Dependency and neglect cases are all cases referred to the court for some form of neglect or inadequate care on the part of parents or guardians. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1119-1124]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980
Population 10-17 years old <sup>1</sup>	1,000	25,368	29,536	32,614	33,980	32,896	32,276	31,843	31,171
Delinquency cases excluding traffic <sup>2</sup>	1,000	510	697	1,052	1,317	1,389	1,358	1,374	1,445
Per 1,000 population 10-17 years old	Rate	20.1	23.6	32.3	38.8	42.2	42.1	43.4	46.4
Male	1,000	415	555	800	1,002	1,083	1,055	1,058	1,121
Female	1,000	99	142	252	315	326	304	316	324
Percent of total cases	Percent	19.3	20.4	24.0	23.9	23.5	22.4	23.0	22.0
Population under 18 years old <sup>3</sup>	1,000	64,516	69,899	70,810	66,314	66,650	65,962	65,335	64,906
Dependency and neglect cases <sup>2</sup>	1,000	131	157	133	143	158	158	157	157
Per 1,000 population under 18 years old	Rate	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.3

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of civilian population as of July 1, except 1960, 1970, and 1980, as of April 1. Beginning 1977, includes number of children from age 10 to the upper age of jurisdiction for each State. <sup>2</sup> 1980 and 1965 delinquency cases based on data from a national sample of juvenile courts. Beginning 1970, data from all courts reporting provided the basis for the national estimates. <sup>3</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of civilian population as of July 1, except 1960, 1970, and 1980, as of April 1.

Source: National Center for Juvenile Justice, Pittsburgh, Pa., *Juvenile Court Statistics*, annual.

**NO. 323. JAILS—SUMMARY: 1978**

[As of February. Excludes Federal and State prisons or other correctional institutions. Institutions exclusively for juveniles; State-operated jails in Conn., Del., Hawaii, R.I., and Vt., and other facilities which retain persons for less than 48 hours. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

CHARACTERISTIC	United States	North- west	North Central	South	West
Jails	3,493	207	1,042	1,878	966
With less than 50 inmates	2,844	109	833	1,380	422
With 50-249 inmates	519	75	66	248	106
With 250 or more inmates	130	23	20	49	38
With inmates being held for other authorities because of overcrowding	830	42	96	439	51
Number of inmates	158,394	24,228	28,452	67,444	38,270

Source: U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, *Census of Jails and Survey of Jail Inmates, 1978*; and unpublished data.

NO. 324. JAIL INMATES—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1978

[See headnote, table 323]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	CHARACTERISTIC	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
Total inmates <sup>2</sup> .....	158,384	88,418	65,184	Type of offense:			
Male .....	148,839	84,752	60,474	Violent .....	46,944	20,163	25,546
Female .....	9,555	4,666	4,630	Property .....	65,455	38,496	25,670
Under 30 years .....	110,166	60,581	46,788	Drug .....	13,586	8,680	4,726
30 years and over .....	48,228	28,836	18,316	Public order .....	30,088	20,597	8,363
Median age (years) .....	25.3	25.0	25.6	Legal representation:			
Educational attainment:				With counsel .....	51,572	27,318	23,345
Less than 12 years .....	96,265	53,084	40,923	Own lawyer .....	9,125	5,202	3,836
12 years or more .....	61,943	36,163	24,165	Provided with lawyer .....	42,183	22,026	19,335
Median .....	10.2	10.2	10.2	Without counsel .....	14,443	8,879	5,052
Prearrest employment status:				Detention status:			
Employed .....	89,526	51,193	36,195	Unconvicted inmates .....	66,936	36,677	28,799
Not employed .....	68,101	37,858	28,555	Bail status:			
With prearrest income .....	147,736	83,622	60,592	Set .....	54,304	29,305	23,861
Median income (dollars) .....	3,714	4,184	2,986	Not set .....	11,807	6,848	4,441
Without prearrest income .....	10,659	5,796	4,512	Convicted inmates .....	91,411	52,698	36,300
Military service:				Method of conviction:			
Served .....	39,861	23,696	12,120	Pleaded guilty .....	70,045	42,538	25,682
Never served .....	118,486	62,716	52,942	Judged guilty .....	20,075	9,668	9,916

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than White and Black.

<sup>2</sup> Detail may not add to total because some items are unavailable or unknown.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Profile of Jail Inmates: Sociodemographic Findings from the 1978 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails*, October 1980.

NO. 325. FEDERAL AND STATE PRISONERS: 1950 TO 1982

[Prior to 1970, excludes State institutions in Alaska and for 1950, those in Hawaii. Beginning 1977, includes all persons under jurisdiction of Federal and State authorities rather than those in the custody of such authorities, as was the case prior to 1979. Represents inmates sentenced to maximum term of more than a year. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1135-1140]

YEAR	PRESENT AT END OF YEAR						RECEIVED FROM COURTS					
	All institutions		Federal		State		All institutions		Federal		State	
	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>
1950 .....	166,123	110.3	17,134	11.4	148,989	98.9	69,473	46.1	14,237	9.5	55,236	36.7
1960 .....	212,953	118.6	23,218	12.9	189,735	105.7	88,575	49.3	13,723	7.6	74,852	41.7
1965 .....	210,895	109.5	21,040	10.9	189,855	98.6	87,505	45.4	12,781	6.6	74,724	38.8
1970 .....	196,429	96.7	20,038	9.8	176,391	86.8	79,351	39.1	12,047	5.9	67,304	33.1
1975 .....	240,593	113.3	24,131	11.4	216,462	102.0	129,573	61.0	16,770	7.9	112,803	53.1
1980 .....	315,974	139.2	20,611	9.1	295,363	130.1	142,122	62.7	10,907	4.8	131,215	57.9
1981 .....	353,674	153.4	22,169	9.6	331,505	143.8	160,292	69.5	11,106	4.8	149,186	64.7
1982 .....	396,072	170.2	23,652	10.2	372,420	160.0	177,109	76.1	12,461	5.4	164,648	70.7

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 100,000 estimated population.

NO. 326. FEDERAL AND STATE PRISONS—PRISONERS, BY STATE: 1982

[For years ending Dec. 31; represent inmates sentenced to maximum term of more than a year]

SEX, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Rate <sup>1</sup>	DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Rate <sup>1</sup>	DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Rate <sup>1</sup>
U.S. ....	396,072	170	W. No. Cent. ....	18,018	104	W. So. Cent. ....	57,359	226
Male .....	379,493	336	Minn. ....	2,081	50	Ark. ....	3,925	171
Female .....	16,579	14	Iowa .....	2,829	97	La. ....	10,935	249
Federal <sup>2</sup> .....	23,652	10	Mo. ....	7,445	150	Okla. ....	6,350	198
State .....	372,420	160	N. Dak. ....	276	41	Tex. ....	36,149	233
New Eng. ....	10,778	86	S. Dak. ....	755	109			
Maine .....	781	69	Nebr. ....	1,554	98	Mt. ....	17,111	141
N.H. ....	445	46	Kans. ....	3,078	127	Mont. ....	914	114
Vt. ....	435	84				Idaho .....	1,047	108
Mass. ....	4,527	78	So. Atl. ....	91,804	235	Wyo. ....	702	138
R.I. ....	781	81	Del. ....	1,507	250	Colo. ....	3,042	89
Conn. ....	3,809	120	Md. ....	10,427	244	N. Mex. ....	1,447	105
Middle Atl. ....	46,403	125	D.C. ....	3,351	532	Ariz. ....	6,048	209
N.Y. ....	27,951	158	Va. ....	9,715	176	Utah .....	1,199	76
N.J. ....	7,990	107	W. Va. ....	1,729	89	Nev. ....	2,712	302
Pa. ....	10,462	88	N.C. ....	15,358	254			
E. No. Cent. ....	58,455	143	S.C. ....	8,629	268	Pac. ....	46,508	136
Ohio .....	17,317	160	Ga. ....	14,049	247	Wash. ....	6,322	148
Ind. ....	8,295	152	Fla. ....	27,139	257	Oreg. ....	3,867	146
Ill. ....	13,949	122				Calif. ....	33,583	135
Mich. ....	15,224	168	E. So. Cent. ....	25,886	174	Alaska .....	856	192
Wis. ....	4,670	98	Ky. ....	4,077	111	Hawaii .....	878	88
			Tenn. ....	7,869	169			
			Ala. ....	8,581	217			
			Miss. ....	5,359	209			

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 100,000 resident population of States as of Dec. 31, 1981.

<sup>2</sup> Not included in State figures.

Source of tables 325 and 326: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1981*.



## NO. 327. FEDERAL AND STATE PAROLE POPULATION: 1975 TO 1981

(As of Dec. 31)

ITEM	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>
Parole population.....	163,100	166,100	166,000	169,600	217,700	222,000	226,200
Entries to parole.....	(NA)	95,400	109,000	108,800	119,600	125,400	126,300
Removals from parole.....	(NA)	92,400	95,300	109,700	99,600	117,300	122,200

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Preliminary.Source: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Parole in the United States*, annual.

## NO. 328. STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES—CHARACTERISTICS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION: 1979

(In thousands, except as indicated. A unit was designated as overcrowded if it was smaller than 60 square feet or if it provided less than 60 square feet of floor space per inmate. See headnote, table 329.)

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Con- fine- ment	Com- munity based	CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Con- fine- ment	Com- munity based
All facilities (number).....	791	566	223	Full-time staff.....	94.4	91.1	3.3
Inmates <sup>1</sup> .....	274.6	263.6	11.0	Inmates/full-time staff (ratio).....	2.9	2.9	3.3
Maximum security.....	109.7	109.7	-	Part-time staff.....	2.7	2.5	.2
Medium security.....	96.2	96.2	-	One-person units.....	129.5	128.3	1.2
Minimum security.....	62.2	51.2	11.0	Percent overcrowded.....	58	58	8
Not classified.....	3.6	3.6	-	Multiple-person units.....	13.3	12.9	.5
Permitted to depart each day unaccompanied.....	13.6	4.2	9.4	Percent overcrowded.....	89	90	75
On study release.....	9	.4	.5	Dormitories.....	10.9	8.3	2.7
On work release.....	12.0	3.4	8.6	Percent overcrowded.....	18	20	11

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes others, not shown separately and not classified.

## NO. 329. STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY STATE: 1979

(Data obtained from a survey conducted between November 1979 and April 1980 for the U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The types of facilities surveyed were: Prisons; prison farms; classification, diagnostic, reception, and medical centers; hospitals exclusively for State prisoners; drug and alcohol treatment facilities exclusively for State prisoners; road camps; forestry camps; special function facilities; and community based pre-release facilities.)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Rated capacity <sup>1</sup>	INMATES			Confinement facilities, <sup>2</sup> full-time staff	DIVISION AND STATE	Rated capacity <sup>1</sup>	INMATES			Confinement facilities, <sup>2</sup> full-time staff
		Total	Per- cent of ca- pacity	In max- imum secu- rity				Total	Per- cent of ca- pacity	In max- imum secu- rity	
<b>U.S. Regions:</b>	<b>278,106</b>	<b>274,563</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>109,736</b>	<b>91,062</b>	<b>So. Atl.—Con.</b>					
Northeast.....	45,481	41,620	91.5	19,630	21,719	Md.....	8,686	7,961	119.4	2,085	2,480
No. Central.....	63,389	61,682	97.3	23,060	20,618	D.C.....	2,559	2,245	87.7	809	888
South.....	125,753	126,753	102.4	54,711	34,580	Va.....	8,797	8,296	94.3	2,609	3,819
West.....	43,485	42,508	97.8	12,317	14,145	W. Va.....	1,507	1,263	83.8	144	488
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>8,899</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>2,845</b>	<b>4,457</b>	N.C.....	13,805	14,732	106.7	1,304	4,134
Maine.....	749	684	91.3	382	395	S.C.....	5,504	7,061	128.3	1,383	1,359
N.H.....	345	299	86.7	20	205	Ga.....	9,898	9,451	95.5	4,153	2,566
Vt.....	481	376	78.2	95	222	Fla.....	21,957	19,554	89.1	8,516	6,029
Mass.....	2,791	2,712	97.2	788	1,614	<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>15,143</b>	<b>16,423</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>1,830</b>	<b>5,022</b>
R.I.....	836	741	88.4	285	463	Ky.....	2,959	3,660	124.4	780	1,025
Conn.....	3,655	3,831	104.8	1,085	1,568	Tenn.....	5,350	6,522	121.9	1,346	2,137
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>36,622</b>	<b>32,977</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>16,985</b>	<b>17,282</b>	Ala.....	4,255	3,832	90.1	426	910
N.Y.....	21,723	19,426	89.4	10,233	11,545	Miss.....	2,579	2,389	92.6	1,278	950
N.J.....	8,434	5,919	69.0	3,504	2,985	<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>38,864</b>	<b>40,397</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>29,884</b>	<b>7,287</b>
Pa.....	8,465	7,632	90.2	3,248	2,722	Ark.....	3,048	3,015	99.0	2,445	540
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>48,280</b>	<b>48,032</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>17,066</b>	<b>15,198</b>	La.....	7,355	6,811	92.6	1,129	2,567
Ohio.....	14,495	13,362	92.2	3,119	3,045	Okla.....	4,407	4,481	101.7	1,331	1,417
Ind.....	8,234	5,672	68.9	2,947	2,027	Tex.....	23,856	26,280	110.2	24,779	2,783
Ill.....	11,949	11,627	97.3	3,565	4,505	<b>MT</b>	<b>11,887</b>	<b>11,555</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>3,855</b>	<b>3,896</b>
Mich.....	13,478	14,018	104.0	8,022	4,086	Mont.....	789	703	89.1	335	319
Wis.....	3,124	3,353	107.3	1,402	1,525	Idaho.....	717	801	111.7	407	298
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>14,108</b>	<b>13,650</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>6,025</b>	<b>5,420</b>	Wyo.....	387	482	124.5	33	137
Minn.....	2,078	2,030	97.7	1,016	1,071	Colo.....	2,519	2,241	89.0	1,129	661
Iowa.....	2,419	2,202	91.0	828	1,078	N. Mex.....	1,308	1,511	115.5	164	333
Mo.....	4,634	5,189	112.0	2,342	1,352	Ariz.....	3,301	3,277	99.3	1,413	1,338
N. Dak.....	390	235	60.3	185	125	Utah.....	1,201	993	82.7	169	355
S. Dak.....	606	587	96.9	411	176	Nev.....	1,886	1,547	81.8	305	456
Nebr.....	1,473	1,193	81.0	352	680	<b>Pac.</b>	<b>31,698</b>	<b>30,853</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>8,362</b>	<b>18,260</b>
Kans.....	2,506	2,214	88.2	680	958	Wash.....	3,702	3,884	104.9	2,204	1,447
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>71,946</b>	<b>71,933</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>21,187</b>	<b>22,271</b>	Oreg.....	2,628	2,975	113.2	2,143	877
Del.....	1,255	1,370	109.2	183	528	Calif.....	23,972	22,745	94.8	3,654	7,224
						Alaska.....	640	592	92.6	256	278
						Hawaii.....	656	757	115.4	105	424

<sup>1</sup> Rated capacity data can mean anything from the number of beds in each type of confinement unit to formal assignment of a number by State officials using set criteria. <sup>2</sup> A facility in which at least half of the residents are not permitted to depart, unaccompanied by an official.

Source of tables 328 and 329: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1979 State Correctional Facilities Census.

### NO. 330. AVERAGE TIME SERVED BY PRISONERS RELEASED FROM FEDERAL INSTITUTIONS FOR FIRST TIME: 1965 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30; except beginning 1977, years ending September 30. In computing averages, sentences to life and more than 45 years were counted as 45 years; minority sentences of juvenile delinquents were counted from date of sentence to 21st birthday]

YEAR AND OFFENSE	ALL FIRST RELEASES <sup>1</sup>			PAROLE <sup>1</sup>			EXPIRATION OF SENTENCE <sup>1 2</sup>			YCA <sup>3</sup> RELEASES	
	Number	Average time (mo.)		Number	Average time (mo.)		Number	Average time (mo.)		Number	Avg. time served (mo.)
		Sentence	Served		Sentence	Served		Sentence	Served		
1965, all offenses	12,100	32.6	19.9	3,394	42.6	18.3	8,706	26.7	20.5	1,226	21.6
1970, all offenses	8,487	38.6	19.7	2,754	55.0	20.0	5,733	30.7	18.6	947	21.7
1975, all offenses	11,313	39.8	18.5	4,367	73.7	27.8	6,946	18.5	12.6	1,136	21.6
1976, all offenses	10,463	32.3	15.1	3,114	74.3	28.9	7,349	14.4	10.1	950	19.7
1977, all offenses	10,953	30.7	15.5	2,688	70.8	26.5	8,265	17.7	12.0	1,038	21.9
1978, all offenses	12,132	37.2	18.7	3,318	78.5	30.0	8,814	21.6	14.4	1,172	24.7
1979, all offenses	10,925	44.1	21.0	3,766	85.1	32.6	7,159	22.4	14.9	1,008	25.3
1980, all offenses	8,069	33.9	15.9	2,440	83.8	31.0	5,629	15.5	10.3	468	24.5
1981, all offenses	9,664	41.0	17.9	3,495	83.9	30.2	6,169	17.6	11.1	650	25.0
1982, all offenses <sup>4</sup>	11,348	38.6	16.3	3,554	81.7	29.1	7,794	16.0	10.6	593	21.8
Counterfeiting	242	30.9	15.6	99	51.8	18.7	143	16.5	13.8	11	12.8
Drug laws	2,496	46.3	20.3	1,114	73.4	26.6	1,382	24.5	15.2	137	16.6
Embezzlement	300	18.1	8.7	79	41.7	15.9	221	9.7	6.2	20	11.6
Escape, flight, or harboring a fugitive	104	26.7	16.6	33	49.2	23.6	71	19.2	13.2	3	10.3
Firearms	492	29.4	15.8	116	60.5	24.4	376	19.6	13.2	21	30.3
Forgery	401	31.0	15.5	167	46.1	19.8	234	18.8	12.4	36	13.2
Fraud	748	20.4	10.5	204	43.2	16.8	544	11.8	8.1	12	14.1
Immigration	2,625	6.3	4.2	116	33.2	13.5	2,509	5.0	3.6	5	24.8
Income tax	244	12.0	7.0	44	31.5	12.3	200	7.7	5.8	-	-
Juvenile delinquency	2	44.5	26.5	1	31.0	10.0	1	58.0	43.0	-	-
Kidnaping	47	217.0	64.7	35	258.1	67.3	12	97.0	57.1	5	53.2
Larceny-theft	1,445	31.7	16.2	521	52.1	21.3	924	20.2	13.4	88	17.5
Motor vehicle, interstate	252	44.6	23.1	123	57.3	23.9	129	32.6	22.4	20	25.6
Liquor laws	7	20.1	11.2	3	38.0	19.3	4	6.7	5.2	-	-
Robbery	742	138.3	50.3	539	165.1	53.6	203	67.0	41.8	144	27.4
Securities, transporting false	46	56.7	29.3	19	99.0	42.4	27	30.3	20.0	-	-
White slave traffic	20	50.6	26.1	7	74.2	36.0	13	37.6	20.7	1	34.0
Military court-martial cases	28	93.8	45.0	12	142.6	59.1	16	57.3	34.4	-	-
Govt. reservation, high seas, territories, and D.C.	518	55.8	23.0	182	116.8	40.7	326	19.9	12.7	63	29.8

- Represents zero <sup>1</sup> Excludes prisoners sentenced under Youth Corrections Act. <sup>2</sup> Includes mandatory release

<sup>3</sup> Youth Corrections Act. <sup>4</sup> Includes other offenses not shown separately. Excludes 467 first releases (escapes, pardons, etc.) other than by parole expiration of sentence, and mandatory release, also excludes 248 second or subsequent releases.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Prisons, *Statistical Report*, annual.

### NO. 331. PRISONERS UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH: 1975 TO 1982

[As of December 31. Excludes prisoners under sentence of death who remained within local correctional systems pending exhaustion of appellate process or who had not been committed to prison. These data may not match data in table 332 because of revisions of totals but not to characteristics]

CHARACTERISTIC	1975	1976	1980	1981	1982	CHARACTERISTIC	1975	1976	1980	1981	1982
Total	567	714	838	1,060		Marital status					
White	214	344	427	468	604	Never married	217	208	268	327	413
Black and other	265	223	267	350	446	Married	167	190	229	259	317
Under 20 years	43	11	11	15	18	Divorced <sup>1</sup>	95	189	217	252	320
20-24 years	139	145	173	171	195	Time elapsed since sentencing:					
25-34 years	204	276	334	415	531	6 months or less	168	158	185	227	264
35-54 years	83	128	188	224	294	7-12 months	130				
55 years and over	10	7	10	13	12	13-47 months	155	308	389	416	525
Completed school						48-71 months	13	97	102	110	150
7 years or less	71	65	68	74	81	72 months and over	15	3	38	85	111
8 years	50	55	74	83	105	Legal status at arrest:					
9-11 years	167	187	204	247	318	Not under sentence	293	324	384	433	556
12 years	93	121	162	199	258	Parole or probation	51	68	115	147	182
More than 12 years	21	39	43	57	78	Prison or escaped	27	38	45	46	53
Unknown	77	110	163	176	210	Unknown	106	117	170	212	259

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons married but separated, widows, widowers, and unknown.

Source: 1975, U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration; thereafter, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Capital Punishment*, annual.

## NO. 332. MOVEMENT OF PRISONERS UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH: 1970 TO 1982

[Prisoners reported under sentence of death by civil authorities. The term "under sentence of death" begins when the court pronounces the first sentence of death for a capital offense. As a result of a major procedural change, beginning 1976, all data except executions are not strictly comparable to corresponding data for earlier years. See source for explanation.]

STATUS	1970	1971	1972	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	
									Total	Murder <sup>1</sup>
Under sentence of death, Jan .....	575	244	488	420	423	482	593	691	856	854
Received death sentence <sup>2</sup> .....	133	322	248	159	209	172	198	245	264	264
White .....	86	145	144	82	123	104	122	130	151	151
Black .....	86	174	105	75	84	66	75	111	109	109
Dispositions other than executions .....	77	78	317	155	150	59	100	79	68	67
Executions .....	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	2
Under sentence of death, Dec. 31 <sup>1</sup> .....	631	488	420	423	482	593	691	856	1050	1049
White .....	293	218	225	229	281	354	422	497	604	604
Black .....	335	262	195	192	197	236	265	351	434	433

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Prisoners found guilty of murder or of murder and other crime(s).

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons other than White or Black.

## NO. 333. PRISONERS EXECUTED UNDER CIVIL AUTHORITY: 1930 TO 1982

[Excludes executions by military authorities. The Army (including the Air Force) carried out 160 (148 between 1942 and 1960, 3 each in 1964, 1965, and 1967, and 1 each in 1968, 1969, and 1981). Of the total, 106 were executed for murder (including 21 involving rape), 53 for rape, and 1 for desertion. The Navy carried out no executions during the period. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1155-1167.]

YEAR OR PERIOD	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	EXECUTED FOR MURDER			EXECUTED FOR RAPE			OTHER OFFENSES <sup>2</sup>		
				Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
All years .....	3,334	1,760	2,087	3,334	1,678	1,631	455	46	406	70	28	31
1930-1939 .....	1,667	827	816	1,514	803	687	125	10	115	28	14	14
1940-1949 .....	1,284	490	781	1,084	458	595	200	19	179	20	13	7
1950-1959 .....	717	336	376	601	316	280	102	13	89	14	7	7
1960-1964 .....	181	90	91	145	79	66	28	6	22	8	5	3
1965-1967 .....	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1968-1976 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977-1982 <sup>3</sup> .....	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes races other than White or Black. <sup>2</sup> 25 armed robbery, 20 kidnapping, 11 burglary, 8 espionage (6 in 1942, and 2 in 1953), and 5 aggravated assault. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 1, table 334.

## NO. 334. PRISONERS EXECUTED UNDER CIVIL AUTHORITY—STATES: 1940 TO 1982

[No executions took place in Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Rhode Island, or Wisconsin from 1940 to 1981. At no time during this period was the death penalty authorized in Maine, Minnesota, and Wisconsin; it was abolished in Michigan in 1963 and lapsed in North Dakota in 1975 through statutory expiration; in the remaining two States, New Hampshire and Rhode Island, the death penalty was authorized during most of the period. Alaska and Hawaii are included in these data only after attaining statehood in 1959. Since 1959 neither State has authorized the death penalty.]

STATE	1940 to 1949	1950 to 1959	1960 to 1967	1968 to 1976	1977 to 1982 <sup>1</sup>	STATE	1940 to 1949	1950 to 1959	1960 to 1967	1968 to 1976	1977 to 1982 <sup>1</sup>	STATE	1940 to 1949	1950 to 1959	1960 to 1967	1968 to 1976	1977 to 1982 <sup>1</sup>
Total <sup>2</sup>	1,224	717	151	-	-	Iowa	7	1	2	-	-	Ohio	51	32	7	-	-
Ala.	50	20	5	-	-	Kans.	5	5	5	-	-	Okl.	13	7	6	-	-
Ariz.	9	8	4	-	-	Ky.	34	18	1	-	-	Oreg.	12	4	1	-	-
Ark.	38	18	8	-	-	La.	47	27	1	-	-	Pa.	38	31	3	-	-
Calif.	80	74	30	-	-	Md.	45	8	1	-	-	S.C.	61	28	8	-	-
Colo.	13	3	6	-	-	Mass.	9	-	-	-	-	S.Dak.	1	-	-	-	-
Conn.	10	5	1	-	-	Miss.	60	38	10	-	-	Tenn.	37	8	1	-	-
Del.	4	-	-	-	-	Mo.	15	7	4	-	-	Tex.	74	74	29	-	1
D.C.	16	4	-	-	-	Mont.	1	-	-	-	-	Utah	4	8	1	-	1
Fla.	85	49	12	-	1	Nebr.	2	2	-	-	-	Vi.	1	2	-	-	-
Ga.	130	85	14	-	-	Nev.	10	8	2	-	1	Va.	35	23	6	-	1
Idaho	-	3	-	-	-	N.J.	14	17	3	-	-	Wash.	16	6	2	-	-
Ill.	18	9	2	-	-	N.Mex.	2	3	1	-	-	W.Va.	11	9	-	-	-
Ind.	7	2	1	-	1	N.Y.	114	52	10	-	-	Wyo.	2	-	1	-	-
						N.C.	112	19	1	-	-						

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> One execution in 1977, none in 1978, two in 1979, none in 1980, 1 in 1981 and 2 in 1982.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 23 Federal executions not shown by State (1940-1949, 13; 1950-1959, 9; and 1960-1967, 1).

Source of tables 332-334 Through 1978, U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration; thereafter, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Capital Punishment*, annual.

No. 335. FIRE LOSSES—TOTAL AND PER CAPITA: 1946 TO 1982

[Prior to 1962, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes allowance for uninsured and unreported losses but excludes losses to government property and forests. Based on paid losses through 1953, incurred losses thereafter]

YEARLY AVERAGE	Total (mil. dol.)	YEAR	Total (mil. dol.)	Per capita <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Total (mil. dol.)	Per capita <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Total (mil. dol.)	Per capita <sup>1</sup>
1946-1950.....	643	1960.....	1,108	\$6.19	1967.....	1,707	\$6.66	1975.....	3,190	\$15.09
1951-1955.....	833	1961.....	1,209	6.64	1968.....	1,830	9.20	1976.....	3,558	16.59
1956-1960.....	1,045	1962.....	1,265	6.80	1969.....	1,952	9.71	1977.....	3,764	17.13
1961-1965.....	1,340	1963.....	1,406	7.48	1970.....	2,328	11.41	1978.....	4,006	18.05
1966-1970.....	1,850	1964.....	1,367	7.16	1971.....	2,316	11.24	1979.....	4,851	21.60
1971-1975.....	2,802	1965.....	1,456	7.51	1972.....	2,304	11.06	1980.....	5,579	24.56
1976-1980.....	4,358	1966.....	1,497	7.64	1973.....	2,639	12.57	1981.....	5,625	24.53
					1974.....	3,190	\$15.09	1982.....	5,894	25.46

<sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1.  
Source: 1946-1964, National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York, N.Y., *Report of the Committee on Statistics and Origin of Losses*; thereafter, Insurance Information Institute, New York, N.Y., *Insurance Facts*, annual.

No. 336. FIRES—NUMBER AND LOSS, BY TYPE AND PROPERTY USE: 1978 TO 1982

[Based on annual sample survey of fire departments. No adjustments were made for unreported fires and losses. Property loss includes direct property loss only]

TYPE AND PROPERTY USE	NUMBER (1,000)					PROPERTY LOSS (mil. dol.)				
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Fires, total.....	2,818	2,846	2,988	2,893	2,538	4,408	5,760	6,254	6,676	6,432
Structure.....	1,062	1,037	1,065	1,027	946	4,022	4,964	5,454	5,976	5,731
Outside of structure <sup>1</sup> .....	110	80	87	81	54	32	38	61	61	52
Brush and rubbish.....	879	956	1,115	1,052	832	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicle.....	503	496	472	466	443	391	682	685	594	591
Other.....	264	277	249	267	263	53	66	54	45	58
Structure by property use:										
Public assembly.....	30	31	29	28	28	194	264	326	356	381
Educational.....	20	22	20	20	17	111	79	101	164	161
Institutional.....	39	30	28	27	29	14	34	25	38	17
Stores and offices.....	63	64	62	65	56	475	457	645	642	510
Residential.....	730	722	758	733	676	2,192	2,529	3,042	3,259	3,253
1-2 family units <sup>2</sup> .....	569	551	591	574	538	1,784	2,034	2,447	2,713	2,794
Apartments.....	137	146	143	137	117	310	343	401	415	353
Hotels and motels.....	12	11	12	12	10	82	100	154	99	84
Other residential.....	12	14	12	10	11	16	52	40	32	22
Storage <sup>3</sup> .....	60	64	65	62	54	342	507	512	616	584
Industry, utility, defense <sup>3</sup> .....	55	58	55	49	42	594	966	672	775	663
Special structures.....	65	46	48	43	44	100	108	131	106	162

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes outside storage, crops, timber, etc. <sup>2</sup> Includes mobile homes. <sup>3</sup> Data underreported as some incidents were handled by private fire brigades or fixed suppression systems which do not report.  
Source: National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, Mass., *U.S. Fire Experience (1977-82)*.

No. 337. FIRES AND PROPERTY LOSS FOR INCENDIARY AND SUSPICIOUS FIRES; AND CIVILIAN FIRE DEATHS AND INJURIES BY SELECTED PROPERTY TYPE: 1979 TO 1982

[Based on sample survey of fire departments]

ITEM	1979	1980	1981	1982	ITEM	1978	1980	1981	1982
NUMBER (1,000)					CIVILIAN FIRE DEATHS				
Structure fires, total.....	1,037	1,065	1,027	946	Deaths, total <sup>2</sup> .....	7,760	6,505	6,700	6,020
Structure fires of incendiary or suspicious origin.....	149	146	155	129	Residential property.....	5,765	5,446	5,540	4,940
Fires of incendiary origin.....	89	92	88	77	One- and two-family dwellings.....	4,320	4,175	4,430	3,960
Fires of suspicious origin.....	60	54	67	52	Apartments.....	1,180	1,025	970	860
PROPERTY LOSS <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)					Vehicles.....	1,535	740	840	695
Structure fires, total.....	4,964	5,454	5,976	5,731	CIVILIAN FIRE INJURIES				
Structure fires of incendiary or suspicious origin.....	1,328	1,760	1,658	1,604	Injuries, total <sup>2</sup> .....	31,325	30,200	30,700	30,526
Fires of incendiary origin.....	787	1,158	1,142	1,088	Residential property.....	20,450	21,000	20,625	21,100
Fires of suspicious origin.....	541	802	516	516	One- and two-family dwellings.....	14,650	16,100	15,125	15,750
					Apartments.....	4,175	3,600	4,250	4,700
					Vehicles.....	5,175	4,075	3,400	3,425

<sup>1</sup> Direct property loss only. <sup>2</sup> Includes other not shown separately.  
Source: National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, Mass., *U.S. Fire Experience (1977-82)*.



## Section 7

# Geography and Environment

This section presents a variety of information on the physical environment of the United States, starting with basic area measurement data and ending with climate data for selected weather stations around the country. The subjects covered between those points are mostly concerned with environmental trends, but include such related subjects as land use and ownership, water consumption, hazardous waste sites, threatened and endangered wildlife, and expenditures for pollution abatement and control.

The information in this section is selected from a wide range of Federal agencies that compile the data for various administrative or regulatory purposes such as the Environmental Protection Agency, Geological Survey, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and General Services Administration. Other agencies include the Bureau of the Census, which presents nationwide area measurement information; the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ), which presents data on environmental conditions and pollutants in its annual report; and the Bureau of Economic Analysis, which compiles data on pollution abatement and control expenditures.

**Area.**—Area measurements were first conducted for the United States as a whole, and gradually were extended to the individual States. The annual report of the U.S. General Land Office for 1850 contained the first reference to measurements of areas of the States and Territories. In 1881, as part of the 1880 Census of Population, the Bureau of the Census laid the foundation for accurate and detailed area measurement in the United States. For the first time an account was given of the methods and maps employed, the water bodies included, and the outer limits of the United States used as a basis for measurement. As part of the 1940 census, the Bureau published *Areas of the United States, 1940*, in which data were presented on the total land and inland water areas of the States, counties, places, and minor civil divisions. Since the 1940 census, the Bureau has published area measurement figures in each succeeding census. In 1964, the Bureau undertook a new measurement of the areas of places with at least 1,000 inhabitants, minor civil divisions, and census county divisions of the 1960 census. The results are published in *Area Measurement Reports*, series GE-20, a series of State reports and a U.S. summary. For 1980, the areas of all States and counties were completely remeasured, using newer large scale maps and more modern equipment. The land area results for these areas are published in *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A reports (series PC80-1-A). Data for places and minor civil divisions with a population of 2,500 and over, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas as well as States and counties are contained in a U.S. summary report.

**Geography.**—The Geological Survey conducts investigations, surveys, and research in the fields of geography, geology, topography, land use/land cover, mineralogy, hydrology, and geothermal energy resources as well as natural hazards. In cooperation with State and local agencies, the Geological Survey prepares and publishes topographic, land use/land cover, geologic, and hydrologic maps and data compilations. The Geological Survey provides United States cartographic data through the National Cartographic Information Center, water resources data through a multi-volume *Catalog of Information on Water Data*, and a variety of research and Open-File reports which are announced monthly in *New Publications of the Geological Survey*.

The National Ocean Survey, a division of NOAA, is responsible for coastal and geodetic surveys and measurement of certain physical phenomena. Currently, its primary functions are to provide charts for marine and air navigation, to maintain a basic network of geodetic control, and to compile other basic data for engineering, scientific, commercial, industrial, and defense needs.

An inventory of the nation's land resources was conducted by the Soil Conservation Service in 1977. The results, published in the *National Inventory of Land Resources, 1977*, cover all non-Federal land in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the U.S. except Alaska.

Maps prepared by the Bureau of the Census show boundaries of various types of political and statistical areas, such as places, county subdivisions, census tracts, and urbanized areas.

**Environment.**—The CEQ is responsible for coordinating all environmental quality programs, recommending national environmental policies, analyzing changes and trends in the environment, and for reviewing Federal programs affecting the environment. It reports on its activities in its annual publication, *Environmental Quality*. The CEQ has also published unique compilations of environ-

mental data in *Environmental Statistics, 1979*, and *Environmental Trends*. The principal Federal agency responsible for pollution abatement and control activities is the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). It is responsible for establishing and monitoring national air quality standards, water quality activities, solid and hazardous waste disposal, and control of toxic substances.

Air sampling, conducted by the Public Health Service, began in 17 communities in 1953; in 1957 the National Air Surveillance Network was established and, by the late 1960's, covered approximately 260 urban and 30 rural stations. The operation of the stations was decentralized in 1972 to the 10 regional EPA offices and many of the stations were in turn assimilated into State and locally operated air monitoring networks. The Network determines the extent and nature of air pollution and studies trends in levels of atmospheric contaminants.

National Ambient Air Quality Standards for suspended particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, oxidants, carbon monoxide, and nitrogen dioxide were set by EPA in April 1971. Responsibility for demonstrating compliance with or progress toward achieving these standards lies with the State agencies. There are approximately 3,500 non-Federal sampling stations for suspended particulates, almost 1,000 for sulfur oxides, 460 for carbon monoxide, 720 for photochemical oxidants, and 950 for nitrogen oxides. Data from these State networks are periodically submitted to EPA's National Aerometric Data Bank for summarization in quarterly reports on the nationwide status of, and trends in, air quality; for details, see *National Air Pollutant Emission Estimates, 1970-81*.

**Pollution abatement and control expenditures.**—Data on expenditures for pollution abatement and control are compiled and published by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), the U.S. Bureau of the Census, and the CEQ as part of ongoing programs. OMB collected and published figures annually on Federal funds spent for pollution abatement and control in *The Budget of the United States Government* up until fiscal year 1982 when it was discontinued. BEA conducts surveys on national expenditures for pollution abatement and control and presents the data in its *Survey of Current Business*. The U.S. Bureau of the Census collects data on State and local government and industry expenditures on control activities. Data on government expenditures are reported in the annual *Environmental Quality Control: Government Finances*. Industry data are reported annually in *Current Industrial Reports*. CEQ publishes data in *Environmental Quality*.

**Climate.**—NOAA, through the National Weather Service and the National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service, is responsible for data on climate. NOAA maintains about 11,600 weather stations, of which over 3,000 produce autographic precipitation records, about 600 take hourly readings of a series of weather elements, and the remainder record data once a day. These data are reported monthly in the *Climatological Data* (published by State), and monthly and annually in the *Local Climatological Data* (published by location for major cities).

The climatological temperature, precipitation, and degree day normals listed in this publication are derived for comparative purposes and are averages for the 30-year period, 1951-80. For stations that did not have continuous records for the entire 30 years from the same instrument site, the normals have been adjusted to provide representative values for the current location. The information in all other tables is based on data from the beginning of the record at that location through 1981, except as noted.

The degree day normals are used to determine relative estimates of heating and cooling requirements for buildings. Each degree that the average temperature for a day is below 65° F produces one heating degree day. For example, if the maximum temperature is 70° F and the minimum temperature is 52° F, the average temperature for the day is 61°, resulting in four (4) heating degree days. Cooling degree days are calculated in a similar fashion for each degree that the average temperature is above 65° F. The monthly degree day normals represent the average accumulation of the daily values for the month.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.



Figure 7.1 Territorial Expansion of the United States and Acquisitions of Other Principal Areas

(See table 349)





## No. 338. AREA OF STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1980

(One sq. mile = 2.59 sq. kilometers. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 210-263, for land area.)

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Year admitted to state- hood	TOTAL AREA			LAND AREA <sup>1</sup>		WATER AREA <sup>2</sup>	
		Rank	Sq. mi.	Sq. km.	Sq. mi.	Sq. km.	Sq. mi.	Sq. km.
<b>United States</b> .....	(x)	(x)	3,616,770	9,372,614	3,539,289	9,166,759	76,481	206,854
<b>New England</b> .....	(x)	(x)	66,672	172,661	63,012	163,201	3,660	9,460
Maine.....	1820	36	33,265	86,156	30,995	80,277	2,270	5,879
New Hampshire.....	1788	44	9,279	24,032	8,993	23,292	286	739
Vermont.....	1791	43	9,614	24,900	9,273	24,017	341	883
Massachusetts.....	1788	45	8,284	21,456	7,824	20,265	460	1,191
Rhode Island.....	1790	50	1,212	3,140	1,055	2,732	158	408
Connecticut.....	1786	46	5,018	12,997	4,672	12,617	147	380
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	(x)	(x)	102,203	264,707	89,733	231,306	2,470	6,389
New York.....	1788	30	49,108	127,189	47,377	122,706	1,731	4,483
New Jersey.....	1787	48	7,787	20,189	7,486	19,342	319	827
Pennsylvania.....	1787	33	45,308	117,348	44,888	116,260	420	1,088
<b>East North Central</b> .....	(x)	(x)	246,540	643,719	243,961	631,889	4,579	11,900
Ohio.....	1803	35	41,330	107,044	41,004	106,201	325	843
Indiana.....	1816	38	36,185	93,720	35,932	93,064	253	656
Illinois.....	1818	24	56,345	145,934	55,845	144,120	700	1,814
Michigan.....	1837	23	58,527	151,586	56,954	147,511	1,573	4,075
Wisconsin.....	1848	26	56,153	145,436	54,426	140,964	1,727	4,472
<b>West North Central</b> .....	(x)	(x)	517,825	1,341,186	506,132	1,316,063	9,693	25,104
Minnesota.....	1858	12	84,402	219,601	79,548	206,030	4,854	12,571
Iowa.....	1846	25	56,275	145,753	55,965	144,950	310	803
Missouri.....	1821	19	69,697	180,516	68,945	178,588	752	1,948
North Dakota.....	1889	17	70,702	183,119	69,300	179,486	1,403	3,633
South Dakota.....	1889	16	77,116	199,730	75,952	196,715	1,164	3,014
Nebraska.....	1867	15	77,356	200,350	76,644	198,508	711	1,842
Kansas.....	1861	14	82,277	213,098	81,778	211,805	499	1,283
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	(x)	(x)	278,926	722,420	266,910	691,296	12,017	31,123
Delaware.....	1787	49	2,044	5,295	1,932	5,005	112	290
Maryland.....	1788	42	10,460	27,092	9,837	25,477	623	1,614
District of Columbia.....	(x)	(x)	69	178	83	162	6	15
Virginia.....	1788	36	40,767	105,586	39,704	102,832	1,063	2,753
West Virginia.....	1863	41	24,231	62,758	24,119	62,468	112	291
North Carolina.....	1789	28	52,669	136,413	48,843	126,504	3,826	9,909
South Carolina.....	1788	40	31,113	80,582	30,203	78,227	909	2,355
Georgia.....	1788	21	58,910	152,576	58,058	150,364	854	2,211
Florida.....	1845	22	56,664	151,939	54,153	140,256	4,511	11,683
<b>East South Central</b> .....	(x)	(x)	181,947	471,243	178,824	463,184	3,123	8,089
Kentucky.....	1792	37	40,409	104,660	39,869	102,743	740	1,917
Tennessee.....	1796	34	42,144	109,152	41,155	106,591	989	2,561
Alabama.....	1819	29	51,705	133,915	50,787	131,487	938	2,426
Mississippi.....	1817	32	47,689	123,515	47,233	122,333	457	1,183
<b>West South Central</b> .....	(x)	(x)	437,701	1,133,846	427,271	1,106,633	10,430	27,013
Arkansas.....	1836	27	53,187	137,754	52,078	134,883	1,109	2,871
Louisiana.....	1812	31	47,752	123,677	44,521	115,310	3,230	8,386
Oklahoma.....	1907	18	69,956	181,186	68,655	177,817	1,301	3,369
Texas.....	1845	2	268,807	691,030	262,017	678,823	4,790	12,407
<b>Mountain</b> .....	(x)	(x)	663,563	1,726,628	655,183	1,714,951	8,386	21,677
Montana.....	1889	4	147,046	380,848	145,388	376,555	1,657	4,293
Idaho.....	1890	13	83,564	216,432	82,412	213,447	1,153	2,985
Wyoming.....	1890	9	97,809	253,326	96,989	251,202	820	2,125
Colorado.....	1876	8	104,091	269,595	103,585	268,311	496	1,285
New Mexico.....	1912	5	121,593	314,925	121,335	314,258	258	667
Arizona.....	1912	6	114,000	295,280	113,508	293,986	492	1,274
Utah.....	1896	11	84,899	219,899	82,073	212,569	2,626	7,320
Nevada.....	1864	7	110,581	286,352	109,894	284,824	667	1,728
<b>Pacific</b> .....	(x)	(x)	921,392	2,386,406	896,253	2,321,295	25,140	65,112
Washington.....	1889	20	66,139	178,478	65,511	172,264	1,827	4,715
Oregon.....	1859	10	97,073	251,419	96,184	249,117	889	2,302
California.....	1850	3	158,706	411,049	158,289	404,814	2,407	6,234
Alaska.....	1959	1	581,004	1,530,700	570,833	1,478,457	20,171	52,243
Hawaii.....	1959	47	6,471	16,758	6,425	16,641	46	118
<b>Other areas:</b>								
Puerto Rico.....	(x)	(x)	3,515	9,104	3,459	8,958	56	145
American Samoa.....	(x)	(x)	77	199	77	199	-	-
Guam.....	(x)	(x)	209	541	209	541	-	-
Virgin Islands of the U.S.....	(x)	(x)	132	344	132	342	1	3
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands <sup>4</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	533	1,380	533	1,380	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands <sup>4</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	184	477	184	477	-	-

Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Dry land and land temporarily or partially covered by water, such as marshland, swamps, etc. streams and canals under one-eighth statute mile wide; and lakes, reservoirs, and ponds under 40 acres in area.

<sup>2</sup> Permanent inland water surface such as lakes, reservoirs and ponds having an area of 40 acres or more streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals one-eighth statute mile or more in width; deeply indented embayments and sounds, and other coastal waters behind or sheltered by headlands or islands separated by less than 1 nautical mile of water and islands under 40 acres in area. Excludes areas of oceans, bays, sounds, etc., lying within U.S. jurisdiction but not defined as inland water. <sup>3</sup> Year of ratification of Constitution, one of the original 13 States. <sup>4</sup> Under trusteeship; see table 5, footnote 5.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, vol. 1, part A (PC80-1-A), and unpublished data.

NO. 339. TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES AND ACQUISITIONS OF OTHER AREAS

[One square mile = 2.59 square kilometers. Boundaries of all territories listed under "United States" were indefinite, at least in part, at time of acquisition. Area figures shown here represent precise determinations of specific territories which have been marked upon maps, based upon interpretations of the several treaties of cession, which are necessarily debatable. These determinations were made by a committee consisting of representatives of various governmental agencies in 1912. Subsequently these figures were adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1960. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series J 1-2]

ACCESSION	Acquisition date	GROSS AREA (land and water)		ACCESSION	Acquisition date	GROSS AREA (land and water)	
		Sq. mi.	Sq. km.			Sq. mi.	Sq. km.
Total .....	(x)	3,623,434	9,384,694	Other areas:			
United States .....	(x)	3,618,770	9,372,614	Puerto Rico .....	<sup>a</sup> 1898	3,515	9,104
Territory in 1790 <sup>1</sup> .....	(x)	891,364	2,308,633	Guam .....	<sup>a</sup> 1898	209	541
Louisiana Purchase .....	1803	831,321	2,153,121	American Samoa .....	<sup>a</sup> 1899	77	199
Purchase of Florida .....	1819	69,886	180,953	Virgin Islands of the			
Texas .....	1845	364,958	997,041	U.S. ....	1917	132	342
Oregon .....	1846	283,439	734,107	Trust Territory of the			
Mexican Cession .....	1848	530,706	1,374,529	Pacific Islands <sup>b</sup> .....	1947	533	1,380
Gadsden Purchase .....	1853	29,840	76,768	No. Mariana Is. <sup>b</sup> .....	1947	184	477
Alaska .....	1867	591,004	1,530,700	All other <sup>b</sup> .....	(x)	14	36
Hawaii .....	1898	6,471	16,760				

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes that part of drainage basin of Red River of the North, south of 49th parallel, sometimes considered part of Louisiana Purchase. <sup>2</sup> Ceded by Spain in 1898, ratified in 1899, and became Commonwealth of Puerto Rico by Act of Congress on July 25, 1952. <sup>3</sup> Acquired 1898; ratified 1899. <sup>4</sup> Acquired 1899; ratified 1800. <sup>5</sup> Land area only. Under trusteeship; see table 5, footnote 5. <sup>6</sup> Comprises the following islands with gross areas as indicated, in sq. mi.: Midway (2), Wake (3), Palmyra (4), Navassa (2), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area, 3), Johnston Atoll (combined area, less than .5), and Kingman Reef (less than .5). Excludes Canton and Enderbury Islands (combined area 27 sq. mi. or 73 sq. Km.) which are considered to be under the jurisdiction of Kiribat: since 1979, and Swan Islands (1 sq. mi.), which were returned to Honduras in 1972.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

NO. 340. LAND UTILIZATION, BY TYPE: 1950 TO 1978

[1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series J 50-65, for similar data]

TYPE	LAND (mil. acres)					PERCENT				
	1950	1959	1969	1974	1978	1950	1959	1969	1974	1979
Total land area .....	1,904	2,271	2,264	2,264	2,264	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cropland used for crops <sup>1</sup> .....	377	359	333	361	369	19.8	15.8	14.7	16.0	16.3
Idle cropland .....	32	33	51	21	26	1.7	1.5	2.3	.9	1.1
Cropland used only for pasture .....	69	66	88	83	76	3.6	2.9	3.9	3.7	3.4
Grassland pasture <sup>2</sup> .....	631	633	604	598	587	33.1	27.9	26.7	26.4	25.9
Forest land <sup>3</sup> .....	601	728	723	718	703	31.6	32.1	31.9	31.7	31.1
Special uses .....	115	146	172	182	158	6.0	6.4	7.6	8.0	7.0
Urban areas <sup>4</sup> .....	15	24	31	35	( <sup>5</sup> )	.8	1.1	1.4	1.5	( <sup>6</sup> )
Transportation areas <sup>6</sup> .....	24	25	26	26	27	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Recreation areas <sup>7</sup> .....	32	44	49	52	57	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5
Wildlife areas <sup>8</sup> .....	9	17	32	36	41	.5	.8	1.4	1.6	1.8
National defense and industrial <sup>9</sup> .....	23	26	26	25	25	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Farmsteads, farm roads, and lanes .....	12	10	8	8	8	.6	.4	.4	.4	.4
Other land <sup>10</sup> .....	79	306	293	301	<sup>a</sup> 345	4.2	13.5	12.9	13.2	<sup>a</sup> 15.2

<sup>1</sup> Cropland harvested, crop failure, and cultivated summer fallow. <sup>2</sup> Grassland and other nonforest pasture and range. <sup>3</sup> Excludes reserve forest land in parks and other special uses of land. Includes forest grazing land. <sup>4</sup> Estimated area in urbanized areas and places of 2,500 or more population outside urbanized areas. <sup>5</sup> Data for urban areas included in other land. <sup>6</sup> Represents rural highway, road, and railroad rights-of-way, and airports. <sup>7</sup> Area in National and State parks and related recreation areas, including area in national wilderness and primitive areas. <sup>8</sup> Acreage administered by Federal and State agencies primarily for wildlife protection and propagation. <sup>9</sup> Areas administered by the Dept. of Defense for military purposes and by the Energy Research and Development Administration. <sup>10</sup> Miscellaneous areas such as marshes, open swamps, bare rock area, deserts, and tundra, and various other uses not inventoried.

NO. 341. OWNERSHIP OF LAND, BY CLASS: 1959 TO 1978

[In millions of acres, except percent. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series J 66, J 71, and J 76]

YEAR	Total <sup>1</sup>	Private land <sup>2</sup>	Indian lands <sup>3</sup>	PUBLIC LAND			
				Total	Federal <sup>4</sup>	State <sup>4</sup>	County and municipal
1959 .....	2,271	1,332	53	886	765	103	18
1969 .....	2,264	1,317	50	897	763	114	20
1974 .....	2,264	1,316	51	897	761	116	20
1978 .....	2,264	1,315	52	897	742	135	20
Percent distribution .....	100.0	58.1	2.3	39.6	32.7	6.0	.9

<sup>1</sup> Changes in total land area are due to variable methods and materials used in periodic remeasurements, and to the construction of artificial reservoirs. <sup>2</sup> Land owned by individuals, partnerships, and corporations. <sup>3</sup> Managed in trust by Bureau of Indian Affairs. <sup>4</sup> Changes in Federal and State land holdings mainly represent Federal land grants to the State of Alaska. Part of the change indicated after 1974 may have occurred prior to 1974.

Source of tables 340 and 341: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Major Uses of Land in the United States: 1978*, AER 487, August 1982.

## No. 342. AREA AND ACQUISITION OF THE FEDERAL PUBLIC DOMAIN: 1781 TO 1981

[In millions of acres. Areas of acquisitions are as computed in 1912, and do not agree with figures in square miles shown in table 339 which include later adjustments and reflect subsequent remeasurement. Excludes outlying areas of the United States amounting to 645,949 acres in 1978. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870*, series J 3-6]

YEAR	Land area, total <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	LAND AREA <sup>1</sup>			YEAR AND ACQUISITION	ACREAGE		
			Total	Public domain	Acquired		Total	Land	In-land water
1802	200.0	1870	761.3	706.4	54.9	Aggregate	1,837.8	1,864.7	33.1
1850	1,200.0	1871	760.2	704.8	55.9	1781-1802 (State Cessions)	236.6	233.4	3.4
1880	900.0	1872	760.7	704.8	55.9	1803, Louisiana Purchase <sup>2</sup>	529.9	523.4	6.5
1912	600.0	1873	761.0	704.8	56.2	1819, Cession from Spain	46.1	43.3	2.8
1946	413.0	1874	760.5	703.8	56.7	Red River Basin <sup>3</sup>	29.6	29.1	5
1950	412.0	1875	760.4	702.9	57.5	1846, Oregon Compromise	183.4	180.6	2.7
1955	407.9	1876	762.2	702.8	59.4	1848, Mexican Cession <sup>4</sup>	338.7	334.5	4.2
1959	768.6	1877	741.5	663.3	68.2	1850, Purchase from Texas	78.9	76.8	1
1960	771.5	1878	775.2	712.0	63.3	1853, Gadsden Purchase	19.0	19.0	(2)
1965	765.8	1879	744.1	684.3	59.8	1867, Alaska Purchase	375.3	362.5	12.6
		1980	719.5	646.0	71.5				
		1981	730.8	666.7	62.2				
		1982	726.8	670.0	56.8				

<sup>1</sup> Less than 50,000. <sup>2</sup> Owned by Federal Government. Comprises original public domain plus acquired lands. Estimated from imperfect data available for indicated years. Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Source: Beginning 1955, U.S. General Services Administration, *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World*, annual.

<sup>3</sup> Data for Louisiana Purchase exclude areas eliminated by Treaty of 1819 with Spain. Such areas are included in figures for Mexican Cession. <sup>4</sup> Represents drainage basin of Red River of the North, south of 49th parallel. Authorities differ as to method and date of its acquisition. Some hold it as part of Louisiana Purchase; others, as acquired from Great Britain.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Estimated area, Bureau of Land Management; all other data, Office of the Secretary, *Areas of Acquisitions to the Territory of the U.S.*, 1922.

## No. 343. TOTAL AND FEDERALLY OWNED LAND, 1960 TO 1982, AND BY STATE, 1982

[As of June 30 except, beginning 1978, as of Sept. 30. Total land area figures are not comparable with those in table 336]

YEAR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total (1,000 acres)	Not owned by Federal Government (1,000 acres)	OWNED BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT <sup>1</sup>		YEAR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total (1,000 acres)	Not owned by Federal Government (1,000 acres)	OWNED BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT <sup>1</sup>	
			Acres (1,000)	Per cent				Acres (1,000)	Per cent
1960	2,273,407	1,501,884	771,512	33.9	W No. Cent.—				
1965	2,271,343	1,505,546	765,797	33.5	Con.				
1970	2,271,343	1,510,042	761,301	33.5	Mo	44,248	41,895	2,254	5.1
1973	2,271,343	1,510,344	760,999	33.5	N. Dak	44,452	42,206	2,246	5.1
1974	2,271,343	1,510,811	760,532	33.5	S. Dak	48,882	45,730	3,152	6.4
1975	2,271,343	1,510,929	760,414	33.5	Nebr	49,032	48,336	696	1.4
1976	2,271,343	1,509,151	762,192	33.5	Kans	52,511	51,778	733	1.4
1977	2,271,343	1,529,834	741,509	32.6	So. Atl	171,324	158,282	13,033	7.6
1978	2,271,343	1,496,094	775,249	34.1	Del	1,266	1,225	41	3.2
1979	2,271,343	1,533,545	744,146	32.8	Md.	6,319	6,109	210	3.3
1980	2,271,343	1,551,822	719,522	31.7	D.C.	39	27	12	31.5
1981	2,271,343	1,540,528	730,815	32.2	Va.	25,496	23,196	2,300	9.3
1982, total	2,271,343	1,541,522	729,821	32.1	W. Va.	15,411	14,297	1,114	7.2
Regions:					N.C.	31,403	28,234	2,169	6.9
Northeast	104,699	102,314	2,385	2.3	S.C.	19,374	18,180	1,194	6.2
No Central	482,869	463,177	19,694	4.1	Ga.	37,295	35,014	2,281	6.1
South	581,238	531,963	28,275	5.2	Fla.	34,721	31,070	3,652	10.5
West	1,122,536	444,069	678,467	60.4	E. So. Cent	115,141	108,738	6,404	5.6
N. Eng.	40,401	39,108	1,293	3.2	Ky.	25,512	24,065	1,418	5.6
Maine	19,848	19,712	136	7	Tenn	26,728	24,632	2,096	7.8
N.H.	5,769	5,031	738	12.8	Ala.	32,678	31,537	1,141	3.5
Vt.	5,937	5,617	320	5.4	Miss	30,223	28,474	1,749	5.8
Mass	5,035	4,950	85	1.7	W. So. Cent	274,773	264,833	9,938	3.6
R.I.	677	671	6	9	Ark	33,599	30,195	3,404	10.1
Conn	3,135	3,125	10	3	La.	28,868	27,710	1,157	4.0
Mid. Atl	64,298	63,206	1,090	1.7	Okla	44,068	42,339	1,729	4.0
N.Y.	30,861	30,432	249	8	Tex	168,218	164,889	3,328	2.1
N.J.	4,813	4,667	146	3.0	Mt	548,448	287,531	260,918	47.6
Pa.	28,804	28,109	695	2.4	Mont	93,271	85,803	7,468	29.5
E. No. Cent	156,678	148,743	8,935	4.4	Idaho	52,933	18,651	34,282	64.6
Ohio	26,222	25,871	351	1.3	Wyo	62,343	31,733	30,610	49.1
Ind.	23,158	22,630	529	2.3	Colo	66,486	42,536	23,950	36.0
Ill.	35,795	35,169	626	1.8	N. Mex	77,766	51,904	25,862	33.3
Mich	36,492	32,959	3,533	9.7	Ariz.	72,868	43,493	29,195	40.2
Wis.	35,011	33,114	1,897	5.4	Utah	52,697	20,530	32,167	61.0
W. No. Cent	326,191	313,434	12,758	3.9	Nev	70,264	12,661	57,384	81.7
Minn	51,206	47,757	3,449	6.7	Pac	574,088	156,538	417,548	72.7
Iowa	35,860	35,632	228	6	Wash	42,694	30,589	12,104	28.4
					Oreg.	61,588	31,496	30,103	48.9
					Calif	100,207	52,661	47,526	47.4
					Alaska	365,482	38,453	327,029	89.5
					Hawaii	4,106	3,319	787	19.2

<sup>1</sup> Excludes trust properties.

Source: U.S. General Services Administration, *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World*, annual.

### No. 344. LANDS UNDER JURISDICTION OF BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—ACREAGE, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1981

(In thousands of acres. Excludes States with less than 500 acres in years specified. Beginning 1960, taxable lands generally included. Beginning 1975, includes tribal fee lands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series J 16-19)

STATE	1940	1950	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981			
								Total	Indian		Government owned
									Trust allotted <sup>1</sup>	Tribal <sup>2</sup>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,406</b>	<b>58,078</b>	<b>55,406</b>	<b>52,316</b>	<b>52,885</b>	<b>52,982</b>	<b>52,993</b>	<b>52,473</b>	<b>10,982</b>	<b>41,062</b>	<b>449</b>
Ala.	(NA)	4,168	4,170	117	363	386	428	448	361	87	-
Ariz.	19,225	21,515	19,714	20,034	20,034	20,036	20,036	19,888	253	19,555	90
Calif.	667	558	536	546	541	573	573	569	69	500	-
Colo.	667	752	755	782	782	783	783	756	4	752	-
Fla.	61	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	-	79	-
Idaho	818	835	828	827	828	827	827	827	332	462	33
Iowa	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	-	4	-
Kans.	36	29	27	26	27	28	29	29	23	6	-
Mich.	27	22	21	21	21	21	21	21	12	9	-
Minn.	653	756	783	764	764	764	764	764	713	51	-
Miss.	9	16	16	17	16	16	16	16	-	16	-
Mont.	6,455	5,457	5,274	5,262	5,275	5,258	5,249	5,240	3,017	2,220	3
Nabr.	76	68	62	61	65	65	65	65	42	23	-
Nev.	1,127	1,152	1,146	1,153	1,154	1,154	1,154	1,225	79	1,136	8
N. Mex.	7,153	6,542	7,209	7,537	7,643	7,665	7,664	7,459	676	6,483	300
N.C.	57	56	57	58	58	56	57	57	57	-	-
N. Dak.	1,036	679	650	650	651	653	653	653	644	208	1
Okla.	2,844	1,855	1,424	1,306	1,260	1,240	1,230	1,222	1,126	86	6
Oreg.	1,737	1,238	687	781	761	761	762	760	139	821	-
S. Dak.	5,665	5,064	4,975	5,020	5,085	5,091	5,093	5,096	2,473	2,621	2
Utah	1,693	2,125	2,271	2,276	2,277	2,286	2,286	2,286	-	2,252	-
Wash.	2,740	2,591	2,460	2,504	2,511	2,517	2,520	2,499	482	2,014	3
Wis.	445	422	188	407	409	409	410	410	329	81	-
Wyo.	2,013	1,690	1,687	1,666	1,687	1,686	1,688	1,688	95	1,792	1

- Represents zero. NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Private landholdings of individual Indians. <sup>2</sup> Lands held by Indian tribes.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes 3,000 acres in S.C., not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, *Annual Report of Indian Land*, and unpublished data.

### No. 345. URBAN LAND AREA—STATES: 1960 TO 1980

(In acres. Urban areas include central cities and adjacent urbanized fringe zones of urbanized areas plus all incorporated and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants outside urbanized areas. For more information on urban, see text, p. 3)

STATE	URBAN AREA (1,000)			URBAN AREA PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup>			STATE	URBAN AREA (1,000)			URBAN AREA PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup>		
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980		1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>34,557</b>	<b>47,314</b>	<b>.20</b>	<b>.23</b>	<b>.28</b>	Mississippi	228	366	580	.26	.37	.49
Alabama	703	1,052	1,483	.39	.52	.83	Missouri	518	798	1,020	.18	.24	.30
Alaska	14	88	285	.16	.43	1.10	Montana	54	76	118	.16	.20	.26
Arizona	320	463	892	.33	.39	.39	Nebraska	121	178	232	.16	.19	.23
Arkansas	222	384	605	.29	.40	.51	Nevada	72	255	238	.36	.65	.95
California	2,352	3,328	4,200	.17	.18	.19	New Hampshire	310	323	359	.88	.76	.75
Colorado	203	343	597	.16	.20	.26	New Jersey	1,129	1,212	1,392	.21	.19	.21
Connecticut	574	578	745	.29	.25	.30	New Mexico	184	255	361	.29	.36	.38
Delaware	53	79	111	.18	.20	.26	New York	1,353	1,570	2,058	.09	.10	.14
District of Columbia	38	38	40	.05	.05	.06	North Carolina	486	668	1,164	.27	.30	.41
Florida	681	1,573	2,617	.24	.26	.32	North Dakota	39	62	95	.17	.23	.30
Georgia	612	820	1,454	.28	.39	.43	Ohio	1,415	1,816	2,093	.20	.23	.26
Hawaii	278	146	177	.57	.23	.21	Oklahoma	480	914	1,136	.33	.47	.56
Idaho	74	105	154	.23	.27	.30	Oregon	239	333	458	.22	.24	.26
Illinois	992	1,400	1,730	.12	.15	.18	Pennsylvania	1,186	1,450	1,770	.15	.17	.22
Indiana	520	829	1,012	.18	.25	.29	Rhode Island	123	172	182	.17	.21	.22
Iowa	416	573	666	.28	.35	.39	South Carolina	257	408	757	.27	.33	.45
Kansas	241	376	505	.18	.25	.32	South Dakota	62	81	106	.23	.27	.33
Kentucky	247	404	570	.18	.24	.31	Tennessee	492	840	1,278	.26	.36	.46
Louisiana	468	523	796	.23	.22	.28	Texas	2,113	2,870	4,017	.29	.32	.35
Maine	558	471	581	1.12	.93	1.09	Utah	190	254	420	.28	.30	.34
Maryland	280	483	836	.13	.16	.25	Vermont	51	41	-	.34	-	.45
Massachusetts	909	1,027	1,286	.21	.21	.27	Virginia	486	768	1,183	.22	.28	.34
Michigan	1,017	1,286	1,540	.16	.20	.24	Washington	422	607	845	.22	.25	.28
Minnesota	707	905	1,299	.33	.36	.48	West Virginia	138	150	200	.19	.22	.26
							Wisconsin	618	766	902	.24	.26	.30
							Wyoming	36	49	91	.19	.24	.31

<sup>1</sup> Based on urban resident population enumerated as of April 1

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Expansion of Urban Area: 1960-1980*. Data from U.S. Bureau of the Census.

No. 348. EXTREME AND MEAN ELEVATIONS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS

(One foot = .305 meter)

STATE OR OTHER AREA	HIGHEST POINT			LOWEST POINT			APPROXIMATE MEAN ELEVATION		
	Name	Elevation		Name	Elevation		Feet		Meters
		Feet	Meters		Feet	Meters			
U.S.	Mt. McKinley (Alaska)	20,320	6,198	Death Valley (Calif.)	282	86	2,500	763	
Ala.	Cheaha Mountain	2,407	734	Gulf of Mexico	(1)	(1)	500	153	
Alaska	Mount McKinley	20,320	6,198	Pacific Ocean	(1)	(1)	1,900	580	
Ariz.	Humphreys Peak	12,633	3,853	Colorado River	70	21	4,100	1,251	
Ark.	Magazine Mountain	2,753	840	Ouachita River	55	17	650	198	
Calif.	Mount Whitney	14,494	4,421	Death Valley	282	86	2,900	886	
Colo.	Mt. Elbert	14,433	4,402	Arkansas River	3,350	1,022	6,800	2,074	
Conn.	Mt. Friswell, on South slope	2,380	726	Long Island Sound	(1)	(1)	500	153	
Del.	Ebright Road, New Castle County	442	135	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	80	18	
D.C.	Tenleytown	410	125	Potomac River	1	(2)	150	46	
Fla.	Sec. 30, T6N, R20W, Walton County <sup>2</sup>	345	105	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	100	31	
Ga.	Brasstown Bald	4,784	1,459	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	600	183	
Hawaii	Mauna Kea	13,795	4,206	Pacific Ocean	(1)	(1)	3,030	924	
Idaho	Borah Peak	12,662	3,862	Snake River	710	217	5,000	1,525	
Ill.	Charles Mound	1,235	377	Mississippi River	279	85	800	183	
Ind.	Franklin Twp., Wayne Co.	1,257	383	Ohio River	320	98	700	214	
Iowa	Sec. 29, T100N, R41W, Osceola County <sup>2</sup>	1,670	509	Mississippi River	480	146	1,100	336	
Kans.	Mount Sunflower	4,039	1,232	Vendigris River	680	207	2,000	610	
Ky.	Black Mountain	4,145	1,264	Mississippi River	257	78	750	229	
La.	Driskill Mountain	535	163	New Orleans	-5	-2	100	31	
Maine	Mount Katahdin	5,268	1,607	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	600	183	
Md.	Backbone Mountain	3,380	1,025	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	350	107	
Mass.	Mount Greylock	3,491	1,065	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	500	153	
Mich.	Mount Arvon	1,978	604	Lake Erie	572	174	900	275	
Minn.	Eagle Mountain, Cook Co.	2,301	702	Lake Superior	602	184	1,200	366	
Miss.	Woodall Mountain	806	246	Gulf of Mexico	(1)	(1)	300	92	
Mo.	Taum Sauk Mountain	1,772	540	St. Francis River	230	70	800	244	
Mont.	Granite Peak	12,799	3,904	Kootenai River	1,800	549	3,400	1,037	
Nebr.	Johnson Twp., Kimball Co.	5,426	1,655	Southeast corner of State	840	256	793	793	
Nev.	Boundary Peak	13,143	4,009	Colorado River	470	143	5,500	1,678	
N.H.	Mount Washington	6,288	1,918	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	1,000	305	
N.J.	High Point	1,803	550	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	250	76	
N. Mex.	Wheeler Peak	13,161	4,014	Red Bluff Reservoir	2,617	859	5,700	1,739	
N.Y.	Mount Marcy	5,344	1,630	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	1,000	305	
N.C.	Mount Mitchell	6,684	2,039	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	700	214	
N. Dak.	White Butte, Slope Co.	3,506	1,069	Red River	750	229	580	580	
Ohio	Campbell Hill	1,550	473	Ohio River	433	132	850	259	
Okl.	Black Mesa	4,973	1,517	Little River	287	88	1,300	397	
Oreg.	Mount Hood	11,239	3,426	Pacific Ocean	(1)	(1)	3,300	1,007	
Pa.	Mount Davis	3,213	980	Delaware River	(1)	(1)	1,100	336	
R.I.	Jerimoth Hill	812	248	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	200	61	
S.C.	Sassafras Mountain	3,560	1,066	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	350	107	
S. Dak.	Harney Peak	7,242	2,209	Big Stone Lake	962	293	2,200	671	
Tenn.	Clingmans Dome	6,643	2,026	Mississippi River	162	50	900	275	
Tex.	Guadalupe Peak	8,748	2,668	Gulf of Mexico	(1)	(1)	1,700	519	
Utah	Kings Peak	13,528	4,126	Beaverdam Creek	2,000	610	6,100	1,861	
Vt.	Mount Mansfield	4,393	1,340	Lake Champlain	95	29	1,000	305	
Va.	Mount Rogers	5,729	1,747	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	950	290	
Wash.	Mount Rainier	14,410	4,395	Pacific Ocean	(1)	(1)	1,700	519	
W. Va.	Spruce Knob	4,863	1,483	Potomac River	240	73	1,500	458	
Wis.	Timms Hill	1,951	595	Lake Michigan	681	177	1,050	320	
Wyo.	Gannett Peak	13,804	4,210	Belle Fourche River	3,100	946	6,700	2,044	
Other areas									
P. Rico	Cerro de Punta	4,389	1,339	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	1,800	549	
Am. Samoa	Lata Mountain	3,180	964	Pacific Ocean	(1)	(1)	1,300	397	
Guam	Mount Lamlam	1,328	405	Pacific Ocean	(1)	(1)	330	101	
Virgin Is.	Green Mountain	1,556	475	Atlantic Ocean	(1)	(1)	750	229	

2 Less than 5 meter    Sea level    \*"Sec." denotes section; "T." township; "R." range; "N." north; "W." west.  
Source: U.S. Geological Survey, *Elevations and Distances in the United States*, 1960.

## NO. 347. COASTLINE OF THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES

[One mile = 1.609 kilometers]

STATE	GENERAL COASTLINE <sup>1</sup>		TIDAL SHORELINE <sup>2</sup>		STATE	GENERAL COASTLINE <sup>1</sup>		TIDAL SHORELINE <sup>2</sup>	
	Statute miles	Kilo-meters	Statute miles	Kilo-meters		Statute miles	Kilo-meters	Statute miles	Kilo-meters
U.S.	12,383	19,924	89,633	142,819	Gulf coast.....	1,631	2,624	17,141	27,599
Atlantic coast.....	2,096	3,329	28,673	45,135	Alabama.....	53	85	807	877
Connecticut.....	-	-	618	994	Florida.....	770	1,239	5,095	8,196
Delaware.....	26	45	361	613	Louisiana.....	397	639	7,721	12,423
Florida.....	580	933	3,331	5,360	Mississippi.....	44	71	359	578
Georgia.....	100	161	2,344	3,771	Texas.....	367	591	3,359	5,405
Maine.....	226	367	3,478	5,596	Pacific coast.....	7,623	12,296	40,299	64,839
Maryland.....	31	50	3,190	5,133	Alaska.....	5,580	8,978	31,383	50,495
Massachusetts.....	192	309	1,519	2,444	California.....	840	1,352	3,427	5,514
New Hampshire.....	13	21	131	211	Hawaii.....	750	1,207	1,052	1,693
New Jersey.....	130	209	1,792	2,883	Oregon.....	296	476	1,410	2,269
New York.....	127	204	1,850	2,977	Washington.....	157	253	3,026	4,869
North Carolina.....	301	484	3,375	5,430	Arctic coast, Alaska.....	1,960	1,708	2,521	4,066
Pennsylvania.....	-	-	82	143					
Rhode Island.....	40	64	384	618					
South Carolina.....	167	301	2,876	4,627					
Virginia.....	112	180	3,315	5,334					

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup>Figures are lengths of general outline of seacoast. Measurements were made with a unit measure of 30 minutes of latitude on charts as near the scale of 1:1,200,000 as possible. Coastline of sounds and bays is included to a point where they narrow to width of unit measure, and includes the distance across at such point. <sup>2</sup>Figures obtained in 1939-1940 with a recording instrument on the largest-scale charts and maps then available. Shoreline of outer coast, offshore islands, sounds, bays, rivers, and creeks is included to the head of tidewater or to a point where tidal waters narrow to a width of 100 feet.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *The Coastline of the United States*, 1975.

## NO. 348. WATER AREA, OTHER THAN INLAND WATER—STATES

[Includes only that portion of body of water under the jurisdiction of the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes inland waters; see footnote 2, table 1. One square mile = 2.59 square kilometers]

BODY OF WATER	AREA		BODY OF WATER	AREA	
	Sq. mi.	Sq. km.		Sq. mi.	Sq. km.
Total	74,364	192,803	Gulf of Mexico coastal water	3,637	9,638
Atlantic coastal water	2,296	5,952	Alabama	560	1,450
Florida	37	96	Florida	1,089	4,396
Georgia	48	124	Louisiana	1,016	2,631
Maine	1,102	2,854	Mississippi	556	1,440
Massachusetts	959	2,484	Texas	7	18
Rhode Island	14	36	Lake Michigan	22,178	57,441
South Carolina	136	357	Illinois	1,526	3,962
Chesapeake Bay	3,237	8,384	Indiana	228	591
Maryland	1,726	4,470	Michigan	13,037	33,786
Virginia	1,511	3,913	Wisconsin	7,387	19,132
Delaware Bay	685	1,722	New York Harbor	92	236
Delaware	350	907	New Jersey	69	179
New Jersey	315	816	New York	23	60
Lake Erie	5,002	12,955	Lake Ontario, New York	3,033	7,855
Michigan	216	559	Pacific coastal water	343	888
New York	584	1,536	California	89	179
Ohio	3,457	8,954	Oregon	48	124
Pennsylvania	735	1,904	Washington	226	585
Straits of Georgia and Juan de Fuca:			Puget Sound, Washington	561	1,453
Washington	1,610	4,170	Lake St. Clair, Michigan	116	300
Lake Huron, Michigan	6,875	23,245	Lake Superior	21,118	54,696
Long Island Sound	1,298	3,364	Michigan	16,231	42,036
Connecticut	573	1,484	Minnesota	2,212	5,729
New York	726	1,880	Wisconsin	2,675	6,926

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Areas of the United States*, 1940.

## No. 349. LENGTHS OF PRINCIPAL RIVERS

[Comprises rivers 800 miles or more in length. Length represents distance to designated outflow from (a) original headwater of named river where name applies to entire length of channel, or (b) upper limit of channel so named, usually the junction of 2 tributaries or headwater streams. One mile = 1.609 kilometers]

RIVER/OUTFLOW	LENGTH		RIVER/OUTFLOW	LENGTH	
	Miles	Kilo-meters		Miles	Kilo-meters
Arkansas/Mississippi River	1,450	2,333	Missouri-Red Rock/Mississippi River	2,584	4,125
Brazos/Gulf of Mexico	1,308	2,108	Mobile-Alabama-Coosa/Mobile Bay	839	1,028
Canadian/Arkansas River	908	1,458	North Canadian/Canadian River	784	1,261
Cimarron/Arkansas River	688	1,123	North Platte/Platte River	680	1,094
Colorado (U.S.-Mex.)/Gulf of California	1,450	2,333	Ohio/Mississippi River	981	1,578
Colorado (Texas)/Metagorda Bay	894	1,438	Ohio-Allegheny/Mississippi River	1,306	2,101
Columbia/Pacific Ocean	1,214	1,963	Ouechita/Red River	805	973
Columbia, Upper/to mouth of Snake River	880	1,432	Pecos/Rio Grande	828	1,400
Cumberland/Ohio River	987	1,105	Red (Olds.-Tex.-La.)/Mississippi River	1,222	1,968
Gila/Colorado River	630	1,014	Rio Grande/Gulf of Mexico	1,885	3,033
Green (Utah-Wyo.)/Colorado River	730	1,175	St. Lawrence/Lake Ontario	800	1,287
James (N.Dak.-S.Dak.)/Missouri River	710	1,142	Snake/Columbia River	1,000	1,609
Kuskokwim/Kuskokwim Bay	800	1,287	Tanana/Yukon River	800	1,287
Miss/Missouri River	625	1,008	Tennessee/Ohio River	652	1,049
Mississippi/Mouth of SW Pass	2,348	3,778	Tennessee-French Broad/Ohio River	889	1,308
Mississippi, Upper/to mouth of Missouri River	1,171	1,884	Trinity/Trinity Bay	715	1,150
Mississippi-Missouri-Red Rock/mouth of SW Pass	3,741	6,018	Washita/Red River	628	1,007
Missouri/Mississippi River	2,315	3,725	White (Ark.-Mo.)/Mississippi River	685	1,102
			Yellowstone/Missouri River	671	1,080
			Yukon/Bering Sea	1,875	3,017

Source: U.S. Corps of Engineers, unpublished data.

## No. 350. WATER WITHDRAWALS AND CONSUMPTION PER DAY—STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1960

[Figures may not add due to rounding. Withdrawal signifies water physically withdrawn from a source. Includes fresh and saline water; excludes water used for hydroelectric power]

STATE	WATER WITHDRAWN					Fresh water consumed *	STATE OR OTHER AREA	WATER WITHDRAWN					Fresh water consumed *
	Per capita <sup>1</sup> (gal.)	Total (bil. gal.)	Surface (bil. gal.)	Public supplies (bil. gal.)	Irrigation (bil. gal.)			Per capita <sup>1</sup> (gal.)	Total (bil. gal.)	Surface (bil. gal.)	Public supplies (bil. gal.)	Irrigation (bil. gal.)	
Total	1,853	450.0	380.0	34.0	180.0	100,000	Mo	1,401	6.9	5.4	7	1	670
Ala	2,824	11.0	10.0	.6	(2)	570	Mont	13,958	11.0	11.0	1	11.0	2,700
Alaska	548	2	2	1	-	35	Nebr	7,834	12.0	4.9	.3	8.3	7,600
Ariz	2,929	8.0	3.7	.6	7.1	4,500	Nev	4,461	3.8	2.9	.2	3.1	1,700
Ark	8,980	18.0	12.0	.3	5.1	3,600	N.H.	1,063	1.0	.8	1	(2)	17
Calif	2,272	54.0	33.0	4.1	37.0	25,000	N.J.	1,358	10.0	9.6	1.1	1	380
Colo.	5,512	16.0	13.0	.6	14.0	4,000	N.Mex.	2,889	3.9	2.1	.2	3.6	1,900
Conn	1,188	3.7	3.6	4	(2)	180	N.Y.	987	17.0	15.0	2.2	(2)	580
Del.	2,013	1.2	1.1	1	(2)	11	N.C.	1,376	8.1	7.3	.8	1	780
D.C.	534	.3	.3	.2	-	23	N.Dak.	1,988	1.3	1.2	1	.3	330
Fla	2,127	21.0	17.0	1.4	3.0	2,400	Ohio	1,298	14.0	13.0	1.4	(2)	550
Ga	1,258	6.9	5.7	.8	.8	1,000	Oklas	592	1.8	.8	.3	.9	1,000
Hawaii	2,548	2.5	1.7	.2	.9	680	Oreg	2,578	6.8	5.7	.2	5.9	3,200
Idaho	19,007	18.0	12.0	.2	16.0	5,800	Pa	1,347	16.0	15.0	1.5	.2	920
Ill.	1,574	18.0	17.0	1.8	1	580	R.I.	527	.5	.5	1	(2)	15
Ind	2,561	14.0	13.0	.6	.2	690	S.C.	1,983	6.2	6.0	.4	1	280
Iowa	1,475	4.3	3.5	.3	1	290	S.Dak	1,000	7	.4	1	.5	480
Kans.	2,788	6.6	1.0	.3	5.6	4,700	Tenn	2,176	10.0	9.6	.5	(2)	270
Ky	1,311	4.8	4.6	.4	(2)	290	Tex	1,486	21.0	19.0	3.8	6.4	10,000
La	3,079	13.0	11.0	.6	2.2	3,500	Utah	3,125	4.8	3.6	.8	3.2	2,900
Maine	1,421	1.6	1.5	1	(2)	53	Vt.	684	3	.3	(2)	(2)	41
Md	1,822	7.7	7.6	.5	(2)	100	Va	1,808	9.7	9.3	.6	(2)	230
Mass	1,027	5.9	5.6	.8	(2)	90	Wash	2,001	8.3	7.6	.6	6.4	2,900
Mich	1,621	15.0	14.0	1.3	.2	480	W.Va.	2,872	5.8	5.4	.2	(2)	200
Minn	759	3.1	2.4	.4	.2	450	Wis.	1,227	5.8	5.2	.6	1	310
Miss	1,387	3.5	2.0	.3	1.0	710	Wyo.	11,388	5.4	4.8	1	4.9	2,800
							P.Rico <sup>2</sup>	980	3.2	2.9	.4	.3	300

- Represents zero. 2 Less than 50 million. <sup>1</sup> Based on population as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Evaporated, transpired, or incorporated into products; excludes irrigation conveyance losses by evapotranspiration. <sup>3</sup> Includes Virgin Islands.

Source: U.S. Geological Survey, *Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1960*, Circular 1001



## No. 351. U.S. WATER WITHDRAWALS AND CONSUMPTION PER DAY BY END-USE: 1940 TO 1980

[Includes Puerto Rico. See headnote, table 350. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series J 92-103]

YEAR	Total (bil. gal.)	Per capita <sup>1</sup> (gal.)	Irriga- tion (bil. gal.)	PUBLIC WATER UTILITIES <sup>2</sup>		Rural dome- stic <sup>4</sup> (bil. gal.)	Indus- trial and misc. <sup>5</sup> (bil. gal.)	Steam electric utilities (bil. gal.)
				Total (bil. gal.)	Per capita <sup>3</sup> (gal.)			
WITHDRAWALS								
1940	136	1,027	71	10	75	3.1	29	23
1950	180	1,185	88	14	145	3.6	37	40
1955	240	1,350	110	17	148	3.6	39	72
1960	270	1,500	110	21	151	3.6	36	100
1965	310	1,602	120	24	155	4.0	41	130
1970	370	1,815	130	27	166	4.5	47	170
1975	420	1,972	140	29	169	4.9	45	200
1980	450	1,953	150	34	183	5.6	45	210
CONSUMPTION								
1960	61	339	52	3.5	25	2.8	3.0	.2
1965	78	403	66	5.2	34	3.1	3.4	.4
1970	87	427	73	5.9	36	3.4	4.1	.6
1975	96	451	80	6.7	39	3.4	4.2	1.9
1980	100	440	83	7.1	38	3.9	5.0	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census resident population as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Includes domestic central and commercial water withdrawals. <sup>3</sup> Based on population served. <sup>4</sup> Rural farm and nonfarm household and garden use, and water for farm stock and dairies.<sup>5</sup> For 1940-1960, includes manufacturing and mineral industries, rural commercial industries, air conditioning, resorts, hotels, motels, military and other State and Federal agencies, and miscellaneous; thereafter, includes manufacturing, mining and mineral processing, ordinance, construction, and miscellaneous.Source: U.S. Bureau of Domestic Business Development, 1940-1960 based principally on committee prints, *Water Resources Activities in the United States*, for the Senate Committee on National Water Resources, U.S. Senate, 1960; U.S. Geological Survey, *Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1980*, circular 1001 and previous quinquennial issues.

## No. 352. NATIONAL AMBIENT WATER QUALITY IN RIVERS AND STREAMS—VIOLATION RATE: 1973 TO 1981

[In percent. Violation level based on U.S. Environmental Protection Agency water quality criteria. Violation rate represents the proportion of all measurements of a specific water quality pollutant which exceeds the "violation level" for that pollutant. "Violation" does not necessarily imply a legal violation. Data based on U.S. Geological Survey's National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) data system, for details, see source. Years refer to water years. A water year begins in Oct. and ends in Sept.  $\mu$ g = micrograms, mg = milligrams. For metric conversions, see p. xii]

POLLUTANT	VIOLATION LEVEL	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Fecal coliform bacteria	Above 200 cells per 100 ml	46	48	36	32	34	35	34	31	30
Dissolved oxygen	Below 5 mg per liter	6	4	5	6	11	5	4	5	4
Phosphorus	Above 1 mg per liter	57	60	47	47	48	48	47	48	48
Lead	Above 50 $\mu$ g per liter	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13	5	3
Cadmium	Above 10 $\mu$ g per liter	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4	1	1

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Council on Environmental Quality, *Environmental Quality*, 1980, and unpublished data.

## No. 353. POLLUTING DISCHARGES REPORTED IN U.S. WATERS: 1970 TO 1981

ITEM	Incidents	Gallons (1,000)	ITEM	Incidents	Gallons (1,000)
1970, discharges	3,711	15,253	1981—Con.		
1971, discharges	8,736	8,840	Pipeline	517	1,393
1972, discharges	9,931	18,606	Marine facilities		
1973, discharges	13,328	24,315	Onshore/offshore	804	545
1974, discharges	14,432	19,422	Land vehicles	345	339
1975, discharges	12,781	22,243	Land facilities	153	108
1976, discharges	13,930	36,808	Other or unknown	3,643	295
1977, discharges	15,330	11,248	Type of pollutant:		
1978, discharges	14,495	17,557	Crude Oil	1,696	10,697
1979, discharges	13,134	13,681	Diesel Oil	1,857	1,217
1980, discharges	11,155	15,093	Other oil	2,208	349
1981, discharges	10,072	19,838	Other or unknown	4,111	7,375
Vessel	2,875	14,470	Location:		
Tankship	449	8,496	Atlantic Coast	2,499	1,249
Tank barge	788	4,281	Gulf Coast	1,848	471
Other	1,638	693	Pacific Coast	1,214	444
Nontransport facilities	1,935	2,488	Great Lakes	308	137
Onshore	104	30	Inland	4,140	17,332
Offshore	851	35			
Other	980	2,423			

Source: U.S. Coast Guard, *Polluting Incidents in and Around U.S. Waters*, calendar years 1980 and 1981

## NO. 354. POPULATION SERVED BY SEWER SYSTEMS, BY DEGREE OF TREATMENT: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions, except percent. 1960 and 1970 not strictly comparable with later years]

ITEM	1960	1970	1979	1980	1982	ITEM	1960	1970	1979	1980	1982
U.S. population	199	203	229	224	230	Degree of treatment:					
Not served by sewers	70	58	66	65	62	Primary	36	(NA)	21	41	48
Percent of population	39	29	30	29	27	Advanced primary					
Served by sewers	110	145	154	159	168	Secondary					
Not treated	70	58	2	2	2	Advanced secondary	4	(NA)	31	48	48
Treated	40	86	152	157	166	Tertiary					

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Decrease in 1980 due to some tertiary plants being downgraded into other classifications of treatment.Source: 1960 and 1970, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, "Market for Water and Waste Water Treatment Equipment," *Journal Water Pollution Control Federation*, April 1979; 1978-1982, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *Needs Survey, Conveyance and Treatment of Municipal Wastewater, Summaries of Technical Data*, biennial.

## NO. 355. NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS: 1975 TO 1981

[Data represent annual composite averages of pollutant based on daily 24-hour averages of monitoring stations.  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms of pollutant per cubic meter of air;  $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$  = milligrams of pollutant per cubic meter of air]

POLLUTANT	Unit	Monitoring stations, number	Annual standard	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Carbon monoxide	$\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$	224	( <sup>1</sup> )	13.0	12.3	11.6	11.0	10.4	9.7	9.7
Ozone	$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	209	( <sup>2</sup> )	294	292	292	296	269	272	253
Sulfur dioxide	$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	416	80	36.3	36.3	34.1	31.4	31.4	28.8	28.8
Total suspended particulates	$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	1,972	75	61	61	61	60	60	62	59
Nitrogen dioxide	$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	445	100	45.1	47.0	47.0	50.8	50.8	48.9	47.0
Lead	$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	92	( <sup>3</sup> )	91	89	94	84	73	46	39
INDEX										
Carbon monoxide	1975=100	224	( <sup>1</sup> )	100	95	88	85	80	75	75
Ozone		209	( <sup>2</sup> )	100	99	99	101	91	93	86
Sulfur dioxide		416	80	100	100	87	80	80	73	73
Total suspended particulates		1,972	75	100	100	100	96	96	102	97
Nitrogen dioxide		445	100	100	104	104	113	113	108	104
Lead		92	( <sup>3</sup> )	100	98	103	92	80	51	43

<sup>1</sup> Based on 8-hour standard of 10  $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ <sup>2</sup> Based on 1-hour standard of 235  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ <sup>3</sup> Based on 3-month standard of 1.5  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *National Ambient Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report, 1975-1981*

## NO. 356. NATIONAL AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS, BY POLLUTANT AND EMISSIONS SOURCE: 1980

[In thousands of tons. Based on data collected in the National Emissions Data System (NEDS) on emissions sources. Point source data, which come from State air pollution control agencies, represent stationary facilities that are emitters of relatively large quantities (100 tons or more annually) of one or more air contaminants. Area sources are all sources not identified as point sources such as motor vehicles, aircraft, railroads, small stationary sources, forest fires, etc. Data will not agree with those shown in tables 357 and 358 due to different methodology employed]

EMISSIONS SOURCE	Particulates	Sulfur oxides	Nitrogen oxides	Hydrocarbons	Carbon monoxide	EMISSIONS SOURCE	Particulates	Sulfur oxides	Nitrogen oxides	Hydrocarbons	Carbon monoxide
Total	43,640	29,109	24,038	24,330	84,983	Chemical mfg.	434	975	142	1,201	2,563
Area sources	37,715	2,170	12,350	16,706	85,547	Primary metal	533	2,548	56	95	2,606
Point sources	5,924	26,939	11,688	5,624	9,436	Petroleum ind.	102	879	289	491	7,122
Fuel combustion	2,535	22,846	13,496	1,053	2,684	Solid waste disposal	487	56	120	745	2,507
Area sources	327	1,231	2,674	760	1,649	Area sources	390	19	79	673	2,062
Point sources	2,208	21,615	10,823	293	835	Point sources	97	38	41	72	1,425
External combustion	2,517	22,763	12,419	933	2,505	Residential (area)	356	11	66	645	1,990
Residential	222	193	360	40	1,527	Transport (area)	6,100	912	9,354	8,273	73,661
Electric generation	1,412	17,899	7,877	58	296	Land vehicles	6,000	662	9,085	7,666	71,221
Industrial	777	3,907	3,798	621	603	Aircraft	70	13	125	188	948
Commercial/institutional	106	765	395	14	79	Vessels	30	237	143	421	1,411
Internal combustion	18	83	1,077	120	179	Other (area) <sup>1</sup>	30,898	8	244	9,000	8,055
Industrial process (point) <sup>1</sup>	3,619	5,286	824	5,259	8,156	Forest wildfires	599	5	141	845	4,931
						Solvent <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	6,980	-
						Gasoline station <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	978	-
						Unpaved roads	29,729	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero <sup>1</sup> Includes sources not shown separately <sup>2</sup> Evaporation loss.

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1980 National Emissions Report of the National Emissions Data System—EPA-450/4-82-010, unpublished.

## NO. 357. NATIONAL AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS: 1970 TO 1981

(In millions of metric tons. Metric ton = 1 023 short tons)

POLLUTANT	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Carbon monoxide	112.8	112.4	111.7	108.9	103.8	100.2	104.8	102.5	101.7	98.2	95.0	90.5
Sulfur oxides	28.4	26.9	27.6	26.9	27.1	25.5	26.4	26.0	24.7	24.5	23.4	22.5
Volatile organic compounds	27.2	26.3	26.7	26.3	24.7	23.2	24.2	24.4	25.0	24.4	23.0	21.3
Particulates <sup>1</sup>	17.9	16.8	15.4	14.4	12.8	10.8	10.0	9.2	9.3	9.1	8.7	8.5
Nitrogen oxides	17.8	18.0	19.1	19.4	19.0	18.8	19.8	20.3	20.5	20.5	19.8	19.5

<sup>1</sup> Suspended particulate matter: Particles of smoke, dust, and fumes and droplets of viscous liquid remaining in the air for varying periods of time and ranging from less than 1 micron (1/25,000 inch) to 100 microns.

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *National Air Pollutant Emission Estimates, 1970-1981*

## NO. 358. AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS, BY POLLUTANT AND SOURCE: 1970 AND 1981

(In millions of metric tons, except percent. Metric ton = 1.1023 short tons)

YEAR AND POLLUTANT	Total emissions	CONTROLLABLE EMISSIONS						Misc. un-controllable	PERCENT OF TOTAL		
		Transportation		Fuel combustion <sup>1</sup>		Industrial processes	Solid waste disposal		Transportation	Fuel combustion <sup>1</sup>	Industrial
		Total	Road vehicles	Total	Electric utilities						
1970: Carbon monoxide .....	112.8	66.4	77.2	4.0	.2	9.0	6.4	7.0	78.6	3.5	8.0
Sulfur oxides .....	28.4	.8	.3	21.3	15.8	6.4	(2)	.1	2.1	75.0	22.6
Volatile organic compounds .....	27.2	11.8	10.5	.6	(2)	9.8	1.8	3.2	43.4	2.2	36.0
Particulates <sup>1</sup> .....	17.9	1.2	.9	4.4	2.9	10.1	1.1	1.1	8.7	24.6	56.4
Nitrogen oxides .....	17.8	7.1	5.5	9.1	4.5	.7	.4	.3	40.3	51.7	4.0
1981: Carbon monoxide .....	90.5	69.5	62.3	6.3	.3	6.2	2.1	6.4	78.8	7.0	6.9
Sulfur oxides .....	22.5	.8	.4	17.8	14.8	3.9	(2)	(2)	3.8	79.1	17.3
Volatile organic compounds .....	21.3	7.7	6.3	.9	(2)	9.0	.6	2.3	36.2	4.2	46.0
Particulates <sup>1</sup> .....	8.5	1.4	1.1	2.1	1.0	3.7	.4	.9	18.5	24.7	43.5
Nitrogen oxides .....	19.5	8.5	6.6	10.1	6.6	.6	1	.2	43.6	51.8	3.1

Z Less than 50,000 metric tons. <sup>1</sup> Stationary. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 1, table 357

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *National Air Pollutant Emission Estimates, 1970-81*

## NO. 359. AIR QUALITY—DAYS BY LEVEL OF PSI FOR SELECTED SMSA'S: 1979 TO 1981

[Pollutant Standards Index (PSI) is a highly summarized health-related index based on the following criteria pollutants—carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), total suspended particulates (TSP), photochemical oxidants or ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), and nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>). The PSI for one day will rise above 100 when any one of the 5 criteria pollutants (at only one station in an SMSA) reaches a level judged to have adverse short-term effects on human health. Depending on the pollutant, the time to exceed the standard varies from 1 to 24 hours. The health effect labels for PSI intervals are good or moderate for 0-99; unhealthy for 100-199; very unhealthy for 200-300; and hazardous for more than 300. For SMSA explanation, see Appendix III]

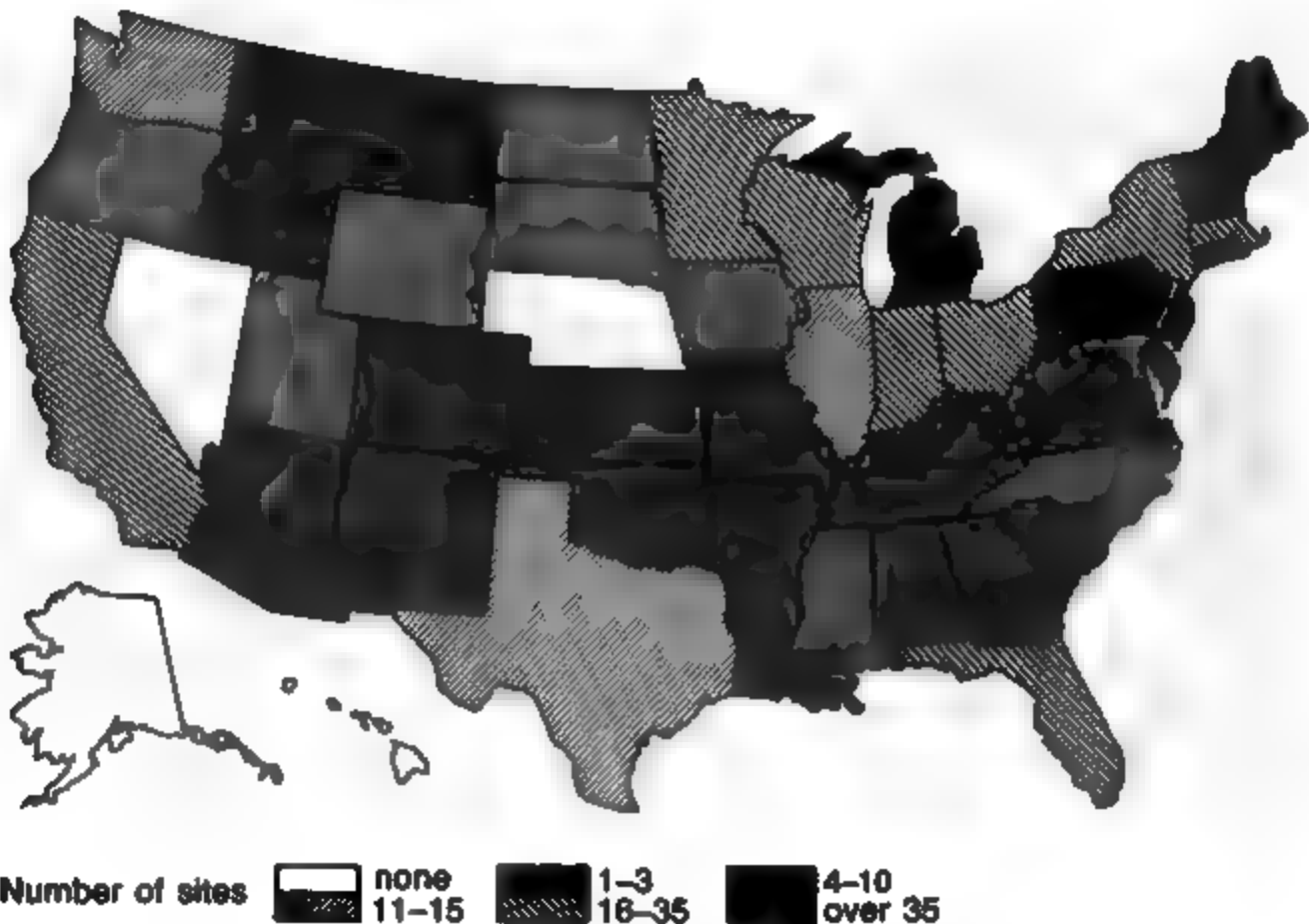
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	NUMBER OF DAYS ACCORDING TO POLLUTANT STANDARDS INDEX (PSI)											
	1979				1980				1981			
	0-99	100-199	200-300	More than 300	0-99	100-199	200-300	More than 300	0-99	100-199	200-300	More than 300
Los Angeles, Calif	117	126	112	10	145	108	110	2	117	137	111	-
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	156	102	103	3	195	78	92	1	181	92	92	-
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	252	110	3	-	235	129	2	-	259	102	4	-
Denver, Colo	237	87	37	4	277	62	23	4	286	56	22	1
San Diego, Calif	259	96	10	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	286	87	2	-
Houston, Tex	247	94	23	1	265	80	21	-	298	47	20	-
Seattle-Everett, Wash	305	54	6	-	333	33	-	-	330	34	1	-
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	288	75	4	-	303	59	4	-	323	31	1	-
Portland, Ore-Wash	310	38	12	5	311	42	10	4	335	26	4	-
Salt Lake City, Utah	317	33	14	1	312	36	18	-	335	29	1	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	273	87	21	-	311	49	6	-	339	23	2	1
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	318	44	3	-	287	67	2	-	344	21	-	-
Louisville, Ky-Ind	307	58	2	-	307	56	3	-	345	19	1	-
Chicago, Ill	283	74	8	-	318	45	3	-	347	18	-	-
Milwaukee, Wis	332	32	1	-	350	14	2	-	354	10	1	-
Buffalo, N.Y.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	348	12	6	-	358	6	-	1
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	328	36	1	-	361	4	-	-
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky-Ind	336	26	3	-	341	25	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Sacramento, Calif	348	19	-	-	345	19	2	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
San Francisco, Calif	342	23	-	-	358	8	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	357	6	2	-	361	5	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Syracuse, N.Y.	361	4	-	-	362	1	3	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rochester, N.Y.	359	6	-	-	363	3	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Council on Environmental Quality, *Environmental Quality, 1980* and unpublished data.

Figure 7.2  
Hazardous Waste Sites — Number of Sites on National Priorities List:  
August 1983

[Represents targeted hazardous waste sites identified for action under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (also known as "Superfund"). Superfund is a national trust fund (about \$1.6 billion) established by Congress for cleaning up environmental problems when the public health or environment is threatened by hazardous wastes improperly disposed of in the past or by spills of hazardous substances]



Total sites in U.S.: 546

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *Hazardous Waste Sites, National Priorities List*, August 1983.

No. 360. SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL, BY SELECTED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: 1974 TO 1981

[In thousands of short tons. Excludes recovered materials. Data include both wet and dry weight figures. Excludes apparel and other textile, and establishments with less than 20 employees]

INDUSTRY GROUP	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
All industries <sup>1</sup>	133,325	139,061	156,828	159,854	180,753	183,679	149,873	145,798
Food	11,501	12,841	14,985	13,088	13,382	13,971	14,410	13,155
Lumber and wood	8,887	8,143	9,328	6,311	6,882	6,506	5,893	6,419
Paper	8,837	9,123	10,146	10,848	10,947	13,253	12,251	11,299
Chemicals	38,155	38,895	50,282	55,719	48,803	45,407	43,431	43,673
Petroleum	2,388	2,038	2,582	2,873	3,585	3,075	4,873	4,687
Stone, clay, glass	9,337	11,345	11,088	12,817	12,742	14,143	13,338	12,088
Primary metal	40,800	42,708	42,353	41,742	46,088	47,783	37,523	35,987
Electric equipment	1,534	1,500	1,500	1,495	1,777	2,319	2,148	1,683
Transportation equipment	4,207	3,785	4,284	4,749	5,242	4,253	4,168	3,986

<sup>1</sup> Includes industries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-200, annual.

## NO. 351. SOLID WASTE GENERATION, RECOVERY, AND DISPOSAL: 1960 TO 1980

[In millions of tons, except as indicated. Covers post-consumer residential and commercial solid wastes which comprise the major portion of typical municipal collections. Excludes mining, agricultural and industrial processing, demolition and construction wastes, sewage sludge, and junked autos and obsolete equipment wastes. Based on material-flows estimating procedure and wet weight as generated. NA Not available]

ITEM AND MATERIAL	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Gross waste generated .....	86.9	104.8	131.1	143.1	135.8	143.2	146.6	150.4	155.8	155.6
Per person per day (lb.) .....	2.84	2.98	3.50	3.67	3.44	3.60	3.65	3.70	3.79	3.74
Net waste disposed of .....	80.6	98.4	123.4	132.8	126.7	132.5	134.9	138.9	143.6	142.8
Per person per day (lb.) .....	2.45	2.77	3.30	3.40	3.21	3.33	3.36	3.42	3.50	3.44
Resources recovered .....	6.1	6.4	7.7	10.5	8.9	10.7	11.7	11.5	12.2	12.7
Per person per day (lb.) .....	.18	.18	.21	.27	.24	.27	.29	.28	.30	.31
Percent of gross discarded:										
Paper .....	18.6	15.8	16.0	16.3	15.5	16.1	16.8	20.1	20.0	20.6
Glass .....	1.4	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.5	4.9
Metal .....	.5	1.0	1.2	3.4	4.4	4.5	2.5	2.5	4.1	4.1
Aluminum .....	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	5.0	8.7	9.2	7.1	13.3	12.1	14.9
Rubber .....	5.7	12.6	8.2	6.1	6.9	3.9	3.4	3.3	4.0	3.9

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, unpublished data from Franklin Associates, Ltd., Prairie Village, Kans.

## NO. 352. SYNTHETIC ORGANIC PESTICIDES—PRODUCTION AND SALES: 1960 TO 1981

[Includes a small quantity of soil conditioners. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Production, total .....	mil. lb.	848	677	1,034	1,603	1,364	1,388	1,416	1,429	1,468	1,430
Herbicides .....	mil. lb.	102	263	404	788	656	674	684	657	808	839
Insecticides .....	mil. lb.	368	490	490	680	586	570	605	617	508	448
Fungicides .....	mil. lb.	179	124	140	155	142	143	147	155	155	143
Production value <sup>1</sup> .....	mil. dol.	307	577	1,058	2,800	2,880	3,118	3,342	3,685	4,269	5,146
Sales, total .....	mil. lb.	670	784	881	1,817	1,783	1,283	1,300	1,388	1,488	1,291
Sales value <sup>1</sup> .....	mil. dol.	262	497	670	2,359	2,410	2,808	3,041	3,631	4,076	4,652

<sup>1</sup> Manufacturers unit value multiplied by production.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, *The Pesticide Review*, 1981. Based on data from U.S. International Trade Commission, *Synthetic Organic Chemicals*, annual.

## NO. 353. PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN HUMAN ADIPOSE TISSUE—CONCENTRATION LEVELS: 1970 TO 1979

[In parts per million (ppm). Data based on a sample of measurements of pesticide residues and associated chemicals found in human tissue collected by medical pathologists from selected cities in the conterminous 48 states as part of the National Human Adipose Tissue Monitoring Program]

PESTICIDE RESIDUES	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
DDT .....	8.07	8.24	7.06	6.09	5.34	4.97	4.69	3.47	3.91	3.84
Dieldrin .....	.23	.26	.22	.22	.18	.17	.15	.12	.12	.11
Chrychlorodane .....	(NA)	.06	.14	.14	.14	.14	.14	.12	.13	.13
Heptachlor epoxide .....	.14	.11	.11	.11	.10	.11	.10	.06	.08	.08
trans-Nonachlor .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.17	.12	.15	.17
beta-Benzene hexachloride .....	.47	.42	.33	.32	.28	.25	.26	.20	.20	.22
Hexachlorobenzene .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.43	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Toxic Substances, "Trends of Organochlorine Pesticide Residues in Human Tissue," 1981, and unpublished data.

## NO. 354. THREATENED AND ENDANGERED WILDLIFE AND PLANT SPECIES—NUMBER: 1983

[As of Jan. 31. Endangered species: One in danger of becoming extinct throughout all or a significant part of its natural range. Threatened species: One likely to become endangered in the foreseeable future]

ITEM	Mammals	Birds	Reptiles	Amphibians	Fishes	Snails	Clams	Crustaceans	Insects	Plants
Endangered species, total .....	256	210	60	13	44	4	25	2	7	57
U.S. only .....	15	52	6	5	29	3	23	2	7	55
U.S. and foreign .....	18	14	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	2
Foreign only <sup>1</sup> .....	223	144	55	8	11	1	2	—	—	—
Threatened species, total .....	25	3	12	3	12	5	—	1	6	12
U.S. only .....	3	3	6	3	12	5	—	1	4	9
U.S. and foreign .....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Foreign only <sup>1</sup> .....	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Species outside U.S. and outlying areas as determined by Fish and Wildlife Service.

Source: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin*, Mar. 1983, vol. VIII, No. 4.

No. 365. POLLUTION ABATEMENT AND CONTROL EXPENDITURES IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS, 1973 TO 1981, AND BY MEDIA, 1981

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Excludes agricultural production of crops and livestock except feedlots]

TYPE	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.			
									Total <sup>1</sup>	Air	Water	Solid waste
CURRENT DOLLARS												
Total expenditures .....	21,930	26,261	30,923	34,681	37,962	43,416	49,904	56,061	60,326	29,494	21,724	9,971
Percent Government of total .....	28.3	28.4	28.2	27.8	26.5	27.6	26.1	24.1	21.0	3.3	35.8	31.2
Pollution abatement .....	20,537	24,678	29,167	32,677	35,652	40,833	47,062	53,003	57,154	28,142	20,972	9,668
Personal consumption .....	2,065	2,667	3,463	3,994	4,311	4,762	5,646	7,092	9,011	9,011	-	-
Durable goods .....	670	690	1,361	1,821	2,166	2,525	2,912	3,715	5,198	5,198	-	-
Nondurable goods and services .....	1,395	1,977	2,102	2,173	2,145	2,237	2,734	3,378	3,813	3,813	-	-
Business .....	13,097	15,527	18,134	20,335	22,761	25,692	30,066	34,324	37,532	18,630	13,844	6,845
On capital account .....	6,766	7,436	8,832	9,469	10,101	10,882	12,309	13,099	13,509	7,892	4,707	910
On current account .....	6,331	8,091	9,302	10,866	12,660	14,809	17,757	21,225	24,023	10,738	9,137	5,935
Government .....	5,375	6,484	7,570	8,348	8,580	10,380	11,350	11,587	10,611	500	7,128	2,824
Federal .....	203	294	432	472	490	472	548	495	533	94	244	66
State and local .....	1,433	1,591	1,752	1,834	1,963	2,212	2,461	2,772	3,066	-	278	2,758
Govt. enterprise fixed capital .....	3,738	4,596	5,387	6,042	6,128	7,697	8,341	8,321	7,012	406	6,606	-
Regulation and monitoring <sup>2</sup> .....	490	595	653	725	833	949	1,067	1,296	1,399	334	513	240
Federal .....	278	346	381	402	429	507	583	793	840	108	293	153
Research and development <sup>2</sup> .....	903	988	1,103	1,279	1,478	1,633	1,775	1,762	1,774	1,018	239	62
Private .....	569	608	808	706	849	985	1,143	1,107	1,102	883	108	14
Federal .....	269	342	448	528	578	592	564	591	644	135	121	44
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS												
Total expenditures .....	20,603	21,307	23,008	24,325	24,800	26,330	26,936	26,730	26,407	12,125	9,650	4,638
Pollution abatement .....	19,298	19,951	21,644	22,868	23,230	24,696	25,236	25,018	24,721	11,402	9,255	4,678
Personal consumption .....	1,965	2,116	2,589	2,857	2,945	3,066	3,100	3,344	4,094	4,094	-	-
Business .....	12,330	12,372	13,057	13,789	14,315	15,011	15,651	15,582	15,480	7,083	5,789	3,300
Government .....	5,002	5,463	5,998	6,221	5,970	6,619	6,486	6,092	5,147	226	3,467	1,378
Regulation and monitoring .....	456	515	517	538	577	620	653	728	731	168	267	127
Research and development .....	849	840	847	920	993	1,014	1,046	984	955	555	128	33

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes "other and unallocated" expenditures (such as for noise, radiation, and pesticide pollution and business expenditures not assigned to media) which may be either positive or negative. Therefore, data may not add. <sup>2</sup> Includes State and local governments, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, February 1983.

No. 366. AIR AND WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT AND CONTROL EXPENDITURES IN CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1973 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 365]

YEAR	AIR							WATER				
	Total	Mobile sources <sup>1</sup>			Stationary sources			Total	Industrial		Public sewer systems <sup>3</sup>	
		Total	Cars	Trucks	Total <sup>2</sup>	Industrial			Facil- ities	Oper- ation of facili- ties	Facil- ities	Oper- ation of facili- ties
1973 .....	7,130	2,869	2,501	368	4,261	2,786	1,328	8,214	1,585	1,021	4,246	1,363
1974 .....	7,428	3,315	2,751	564	4,113	2,745	1,216	8,535	1,596	1,023	4,482	1,435
1975 .....	8,514	4,119	3,362	757	4,395	2,926	1,317	9,298	1,945	1,062	4,765	1,524
1976 .....	8,912	4,579	3,610	970	4,333	2,638	1,498	9,916	2,138	1,210	4,960	1,609
1977 .....	9,104	4,820	3,711	1,109	4,284	2,457	1,621	9,923	2,050	1,337	4,795	1,740
1978 .....	9,435	5,142	3,756	1,385	4,293	2,377	1,724	10,823	1,928	1,525	5,493	1,877
1979 .....	9,974	5,425	3,717	1,708	4,549	2,496	1,829	10,641	1,809	1,617	5,323	1,892
1980 .....	10,504	5,829	4,154	1,675	4,675	2,541	1,867	9,947	1,699	1,531	4,782	1,936
1981, prel.....	11,402	7,045	5,256	1,789	4,357	2,253	1,840	8,644	1,425	1,544	3,719	1,956

<sup>1</sup> Excludes expenditures to reduce emissions from sources other than cars and trucks. <sup>2</sup> Includes other expenditures not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures for private connectors to sewer systems, by owners of animal feedlots, and by government enterprises.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, February 1983.

## No. 367. FEDERAL OUTLAYS FOR THE ENVIRONMENT, BY ACTIVITY: 1973 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Through 1975, for years ending June 30; thereafter, for years ending Sept. 30. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

ACTIVITY	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, est.
Total	3,701	4,909	5,995	7,441	8,212	10,777	11,882	12,757	12,501	11,823
Annual percent change	28.9	32.6	22.1	24.8	23.1	17.0	11.2	6.5	2.8	-5.4
Pollution abatement and control	1,925	2,974	3,571	4,536	5,829	5,934	6,945	7,832	7,220	6,954
Percent Environmental Protection Agency	57.8	68.3	70.8	93.2	74.9	68.6	69.1	73.4	72.8	68.6
Aid to State and local governments	908	1,867	2,189	2,769	3,867	3,972	4,769	5,177	4,871	4,500
Research and development	489	414	570	683	786	836	795	782	810	800
Standard setting and enforcement	215	304	369	394	426	524	537	791	776	750
Reduction of pollution from Federal facilities	174	301	334	478	457	431	550	471	488	506
Other	139	88	109	211	182	171	294	411	474	398
Protection and enhancement	820	870	1,128	1,294	1,496	2,688	2,614	2,748	2,583	2,266
Aid to State and local governments <sup>1</sup>	248	333	403	392	426	847	856	881	1,063	851
City recreation	89	83	110	98	205	425	338	335	209	196
Noncity general recreation	84	121	151	142	145	158	196	128	253	232
Historic preservation and rehabilitation	9	11	11	14	47	39	45	84	108	75
Direct Federal activities <sup>2</sup>	571	537	725	902	1,073	1,841	1,758	1,858	1,520	1,415
Noncity general recreation	172	128	189	264	325	372	449	468	319	310
Preservation and protection <sup>3</sup>	185	151	184	245	363	647	387	434	382	347
City recreation	46	108	145	139	113	132	196	212	206	213
Historic preservation and rehabilitation	53	41	60	39	73	63	133	112	100	101
Understanding, describing, and predicting <sup>4</sup>	956	1,085	1,296	1,851	1,885	2,155	2,423	2,376	2,688	2,803
Observation and prediction <sup>5</sup>	452	484	595	661	709	744	757	854	902	829
Locate and describe natural resources	250	280	351	423	480	668	881	850	902	739
Research on environmental impact on people	66	96	57	227	261	266	303	337	396	428
Ecological and other basic environmental research	86	89	125	186	206	242	268	228	178	181
Physical environmental surveys	103	115	146	155	199	187	214	281	292	302

<sup>1</sup> Change from 1972. <sup>2</sup> Includes funds for planning, monitoring and surveillance, and technical assistance. <sup>3</sup> Includes activities not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Unique natural areas and endangered species. <sup>5</sup> Includes weather, ocean conditions, and earthquakes and other disturbances.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 368. FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS FOR POLLUTION ABATEMENT AND CONTROL: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. For 1979 and 1975, year ending June 30; thereafter, for years ending Sept. 30. Obligations refer to liabilities, contracts, and other commitments entered into requiring payment of money by the Government]

MEDIA	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>	SELECTED POLLUTANTS <sup>2</sup>	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
Total	1,871	6,103	6,195	7,455	6,954	Toxics	(X)	(X)	487	390	432
Water	677	5,179	6,192	5,373	4,729	Solid wastes	20	174	358	535	718
Air	189	348	537	532	508	Radiation	116	160	209	220	239
Land	35	57	117	131	147	Pesticides	30	59	127	140	122
Other	169	519	1,349	1,419	1,571	Noise	36	50	92	106	84

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Estimated. <sup>2</sup> Funds for selected pollutants are included in media breakdown.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 369. GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES FOR WATER, LAND, AND AIR QUALITY CONTROL ACTIVITIES: 1977 TO 1980

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal years ending in year stated. Covers regulatory, administrative, operational, and other activities directly related to the prevention, control, and abatement of water, land, and air pollution]

LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT	WATER QUALITY CONTROL				LAND QUALITY CONTROL <sup>1</sup>				AIR QUALITY CONTROL			
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980
Federal expenditures	4,318	4,413	4,829	5,584	125	132	183	214	256	323	353	408
Direct	467	490	557	688	118	118	120	177	200	263	263	302
Intergovernmental	3,851	3,923	4,272	4,875	7	16	43	36	56	60	90	107
State expenditures	862	819	966	1,025	134	148	186	237	189	185	186	323
Direct	381	408	439	526	120	128	164	207	178	171	152	309
Intergovernmental	481	412	547	499	14	20	24	30	11	14	14	13
Local expenditures <sup>2</sup>	6,486	6,834	8,486	9,546	2,337	2,780	3,014	3,400	32	35	35	36
Current operation	2,316	2,543	3,078	3,532	2,104	2,501	2,668	2,965	31	34	33	35
Capital outlay	4,150	4,191	5,420	6,014	233	279	346	435	1	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup> Includes collection, disposal, and recycling of trash, garbage, and other solid or hazardous waste, street cleaning, State government highway litter program, licensing and inspection, enforcement, etc. See footnote 2. <sup>2</sup> Direct expenditures. Water quality control represents sewerage; land quality control, "sanitation other than sewerage" activities; and air quality control, expenditures only for cities with at least 300,000 population and counties with at least 500,000 population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Environmental Quality Control, Governmental Finances, Fiscal Year 1976-77* (GSS No. 90), *Fiscal Year 1977-78* (GSS No. 97), *Fiscal Year 1978-79* (GSS No. 101), and *Fiscal Year 1979-80* (GSS No. 103).



## No. 370. NEW CAPITAL BUSINESS EXPENDITURES FOR POLLUTION ABATEMENT: 1975 TO 1982

INDUSTRY	POLLUTION ABATEMENT EXPENDITURES (bil. dol.)									PERCENT OF TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS BY BUSINESS <sup>2</sup>		
	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982				1975	1980	1982
						Total	Air	Water	Solid waste			
Total nonfarm business	5.97	7.55	8.42	9.20	9.93	8.46	4.86	2.98	.62	4.4	3.1	2.7
Manufacturing	4.93	4.44	4.82	5.52	5.42	4.72	2.28	1.94	.51	9.0	4.8	3.9
Durable goods <sup>1</sup>	1.90	1.74	2.00	2.27	1.97	1.78	.92	.89	.14	7.2	3.8	3.1
Primary metals	1.02	.79	.92	.96	.78	.76	.45	.27	.03	17.5	12.7	10.2
Electrical machinery	.09	.10	.11	.16	.18	.15	.06	.06	.02	2.6	1.6	1.5
Machinery exc. electrical	.09	.13	.14	.15	.15	.18	.06	.06	.03	1.8	1.3	1.4
Transportation equipment	.16	.28	.41	.52	.46	.40	.21	.16	.03	2.7	2.9	2.6
Stone, clay and glass	.22	.23	.21	.25	.16	.08	.06	.01	.02	13.3	6.6	3.1
Nondurable goods <sup>1</sup>	3.03	2.70	2.82	3.25	3.46	2.98	1.36	1.25	.36	10.6	5.7	4.7
Food, incl. beverage	.29	.34	.27	.27	.30	.38	.17	.16	.04	7.2	3.7	4.9
Paper	.50	.29	.40	.39	.38	.30	.15	.09	.06	16.7	5.8	5.0
Chemicals	.82	.73	.63	.73	.98	.97	.32	.27	.07	10.8	5.8	5.0
Petroleum	1.27	1.20	1.38	1.71	1.76	1.50	.67	.67	.16	13.2	8.3	5.6
Rubber	.05	.07	.05	.03	.04	.04	.02	.01	.01	4.2	1.9	2.3
Nonmanufacturing	2.04	3.14	3.60	3.68	3.51	3.77	2.41	1.04	.32	2.6	2.1	1.8
Mining	.14	.42	.51	.46	.46	.52	.21	.20	.11	2.3	3.6	3.4
Transportation	.11	.11	.10	.11	.09	.14	.06	.05	.01	1.2	.9	1.2
Public utilities	1.51	2.39	2.75	2.88	2.80	3.00	2.07	.77	.15	7.5	8.1	7.2
Communication and other	.29	.23	.23	.21	.14	.11	.05	.03	.03	.9	.3	.1

<sup>1</sup> Based on outlays reported in source; see also table 915.<sup>2</sup> Includes industries not shown separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, March 1983 and earlier issues.

## No. 371. POLLUTION ABATEMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND OPERATING COSTS, BY SELECTED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY GROUP: 1981

(In millions of dollars. Based on probability sample of about 20,000 manufacturing establishments. Excludes apparel and other textile establishments and establishments with less than 20 employees. Data will not agree with those shown in table 370; see source for details)

INDUSTRY GROUP	POLLUTION ABATEMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURES				POLLUTION ABATEMENT GROSS OPERATING COSTS <sup>1</sup>			
	Total	Air	Water	Solid waste	Total	Air	Water	Solid waste
All industries <sup>2</sup>	3,484.8	2,193.6	1,026.4	263.1	9,109.9	3,697.6	3,584.3	1,865.7
Food	173.5	53.9	104.8	14.8	579.1	78.3	343.3	157.5
Lumber and wood	78.5	49.2	10.5	18.8	134.7	43.2	26.9	64.6
Paper	285.5	168.0	88.5	31.1	829.7	211.8	469.9	148.0
Chemicals	752.8	335.0	322.2	95.6	2,047.8	571.9	1,089.1	406.8
Petroleum	590.6	440.8	131.7	18.2	1,585.5	1,118.0	437.2	130.2
Stone, clay glass	188.5	165.8	13.8	9.2	310.7	191.0	47.3	72.5
Primary metal	726.2	567.2	144.1	16.9	1,911.8	1,111.9	549.2	250.7
Electric equipment	97.1	48.7	41.0	7.4	247.1	51.8	106.2	88.8
Transportation equipment	283.3	209.2	80.0	14.2	426.1	117.5	150.7	157.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes payments to governmental units.<sup>2</sup> Includes industries not shown separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industries Reports*, series MA-200, annual.

## No. 372. TORNADOES, FLOODS, AND TROPICAL CYCLONES: 1946 TO 1981

(See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series J 268-278)

ITEM	1946- 1955	1956- 1965	1966- 1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	
Tornadoes, number <sup>1</sup>	2,969	6,572	8,030	1,102	947	920	835	852	788	852	856	783
Lives lost, total	1,751	824	1,172	87	361	80	44	43	53	84	28	24
Most in a single tornado	169	44	58	7	34	9	5	22	16	42	5	5
Property loss of \$500,000 and over	130	191	428	76	107	42	46	46	59	73	92	55
Floods: Lives lost	808	557	1,528	105	121	114	187	212	125	103	97	90
Property loss (mil. dol.)	3,350	2,721	10,225	859	576	1,051	1,000	1,393	1,000	4,000	1,500	1,000
North Atlantic tropical cyclones and hurricanes <sup>2</sup>												
Number reaching U.S. coast	40	33	25	1	1	1	2	1	2	5	2	2
Hurricanes only	21	14	13	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	1	-
Lives lost in U.S.	495	692	504	5	1	21	9	-	35	11	2	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> A violent, rotating column of air descending from a cumulonimbus cloud in the form of a tubular- or funnel-shaped cloud, usually characterized by movements along a narrow path and wind speeds from 100 to over 300 miles per hour. Also known as a "twister" or "waterspout." <sup>2</sup> Tropical cyclones have maximum winds of 39 to 73 miles per hour; hurricanes have maximum winds of 74 miles per hour or higher.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1946-1980, *Climatological Data: National Summary*, monthly with annual summary; thereafter, *Storm Data*, monthly.

## No. 373. NORMAL DAILY MEAN TEMPERATURE—SELECTED CITIES

[In Fahrenheit degrees. Airport data except as noted. Based on standard 30-year period, 1951 through 1980. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series J 110-136 and J 184-267, for related data.]

STATE	STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual avg.
Ala.	Mobile	50.8	53.6	60.1	66.0	74.9	80.5	82.2	81.8	78.2	68.5	58.6	53.1	67.5
Alaska	Juneau	21.8	27.8	31.2	36.1	46.5	52.7	56.7	54.6	49.2	41.8	32.7	26.6	40.0
Ariz.	Phoenix	52.3	56.1	60.6	66.0	77.0	86.5	92.3	89.9	84.6	73.4	60.6	53.3	71.2
Ark.	Little Rock	36.9	44.1	52.2	62.4	70.5	78.5	82.1	81.0	74.3	63.1	51.2	43.2	61.9
Calif.	Los Angeles	56.0	57.1	57.4	59.5	62.4	65.6	70.0	70.3	69.5	66.3	61.2	57.0	62.6
	Sacramento	45.3	50.3	53.2	56.2	64.9	71.2	75.6	74.7	71.7	63.9	53.0	45.6	60.6
	San Francisco	48.5	51.6	52.8	54.6	57.8	60.6	62.2	63.0	63.9	60.6	54.5	49.2	56.6
Colo.	Denver	29.5	33.6	38.0	47.4	57.2	67.0	73.3	71.4	62.6	51.9	38.7	32.6	50.3
Conn.	Hartford	25.2	27.6	36.8	48.6	59.4	68.6	73.4	71.3	63.3	52.4	41.8	29.1	49.8
Del.	Wilmington	31.2	33.2	41.6	52.4	62.2	71.2	76.0	74.8	67.9	56.3	45.6	35.5	64.0
D.C.	Washington	35.2	37.5	45.8	56.7	66.0	74.5	78.9	77.6	71.1	59.3	48.7	36.9	57.5
Fla.	Jacksonville	53.2	55.1	61.3	67.7	74.1	79.0	81.3	81.0	78.2	68.6	60.6	54.8	68.0
	Miami	67.1	67.6	71.7	75.3	78.5	81.0	82.4	82.8	81.8	77.9	72.8	68.6	75.6
Ga.	Atlanta	41.9	44.9	52.5	61.6	69.3	75.6	78.6	78.2	73.0	62.2	52.0	44.5	61.2
Hawaii	Honolulu	72.6	72.9	74.4	75.7	77.5	79.1	80.1	81.0	80.6	78.5	76.6	74.0	77.0
Idaho	Boise	29.9	36.1	41.4	48.6	57.4	65.6	74.6	72.0	63.2	51.9	39.7	32.0	51.1
Ill.	Chicago	21.4	26.0	36.0	48.8	59.1	68.6	73.0	71.9	64.7	53.5	39.8	27.7	49.2
	Peoria	21.5	26.8	37.3	51.3	61.6	71.2	75.0	73.1	65.6	53.9	39.6	27.8	50.4
Ind.	Indianapolis	26.0	29.9	40.0	52.4	62.5	71.6	75.1	73.2	66.6	54.6	41.8	31.5	52.1
Iowa	Des Moines	18.6	24.5	35.1	50.5	62.1	71.6	76.3	73.9	65.1	54.2	38.6	25.7	49.7
Kans.	Wichita	29.6	35.1	44.1	56.3	65.9	78.1	81.4	79.7	70.6	59.1	44.3	34.4	56.4
Ky.	Louisville	32.5	35.9	45.1	56.8	66.4	73.7	77.6	76.4	69.9	57.7	46.1	37.2	56.2
La.	New Orleans	52.4	54.7	61.4	68.7	74.9	80.3	82.1	81.7	78.5	69.2	60.0	54.6	68.2
Maine	Portland	21.5	23.0	32.1	42.8	52.8	62.2	68.1	66.6	58.6	48.4	38.4	25.8	48.0
Md.	Baltimore	32.7	34.7	43.3	54.0	63.4	72.2	76.8	75.6	68.9	56.9	46.3	36.5	55.1
Mass.	Boston	29.6	30.7	38.4	48.7	58.5	68.0	73.6	71.9	64.6	54.8	45.2	33.7	51.6
Mich.	Detroit	23.4	25.8	35.0	47.4	58.1	67.7	71.9	70.5	63.3	51.9	39.5	26.5	46.6
	Sault Ste. Marie	13.1	14.3	23.9	38.1	49.7	58.4	63.5	62.9	54.8	45.3	32.6	19.7	39.7
Minn.	Duluth	6.3	12.0	22.9	38.3	50.3	59.4	66.3	63.2	54.0	44.2	28.2	13.6	36.2
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	11.2	17.5	29.2	46.0	58.5	68.1	73.1	70.6	60.8	49.6	33.2	19.2	44.7
Miss.	Jackson	45.7	49.1	56.3	65.1	72.5	79.2	81.9	81.2	76.4	65.0	54.9	46.6	64.6
Mo.	Kansas City	25.9	32.1	41.5	54.6	64.6	73.6	78.5	76.7	68.4	57.5	43.1	31.9	54.1
	St. Louis	26.6	33.6	43.2	56.1	65.6	74.6	78.9	77.0	69.7	57.9	44.6	34.2	55.4
Mont.	Great Falls	16.7	26.7	31.4	42.7	53.2	61.9	69.3	67.5	57.4	47.9	34.0	25.7	44.7
Nebr.	Omaha	20.2	27.2	37.3	52.2	63.3	73.0	77.7	75.2	66.6	54.5	39.5	27.2	51.1
Nev.	Reno	32.2	37.4	40.6	46.4	54.6	62.4	69.5	66.9	60.2	50.3	39.7	32.5	49.4
N.H.	Concord	19.9	22.2	32.1	44.1	55.2	64.7	69.5	67.3	59.1	48.2	37.3	24.5	45.3
N.J.	Atlantic City	31.8	33.2	41.0	51.0	60.5	69.2	74.4	73.0	66.6	55.5	45.6	35.8	53.1
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	34.8	39.4	48.2	56.1	64.3	74.5	78.6	76.1	69.0	57.4	44.0	35.6	56.2
N.Y.	Albany	21.1	23.4	33.6	46.6	57.5	66.7	71.4	69.2	61.2	50.5	39.3	26.5	47.3
	Buffalo	11.1	24.5	33.0	45.4	56.1	66.0	70.7	68.9	62.1	51.5	40.3	26.6	47.6
	New York <sup>1</sup>	31.6	33.4	41.4	52.4	62.5	71.4	76.7	75.4	68.3	57.7	47.2	36.2	54.5
N.C.	Charlotte	40.5	42.9	50.4	60.3	68.2	75.0	78.5	77.9	72.0	60.7	50.7	42.6	60.0
	Raleigh	39.6	41.6	49.3	59.5	67.2	73.9	77.7	77.0	71.0	59.7	50.0	42.0	59.0
N. Dak.	Bismarck	6.7	14.5	26.0	42.5	54.9	64.3	70.4	68.8	57.3	46.1	26.6	15.4	41.3
Ohio	Cincinnati	30.3	33.5	43.0	54.7	64.3	72.4	76.1	75.0	68.5	56.7	44.6	34.9	54.5
	Cleveland	25.5	27.4	36.6	46.1	56.2	67.6	71.6	70.4	64.1	53.2	41.8	31.1	49.6
	Columbus	27.1	29.8	40.0	51.4	61.4	70.2	73.8	72.4	65.8	53.9	42.1	32.1	51.7
Okla.	Oklahoma City	35.9	40.8	49.1	60.2	68.4	77.0	82.1	81.1	73.3	62.3	46.6	39.9	59.9
Oreg.	Portland	38.9	43.2	45.9	50.4	56.7	62.5	67.7	67.3	62.7	54.3	45.5	40.9	53.0
Pa.	Philadelphia	31.2	33.1	41.8	52.9	62.6	71.6	76.5	75.3	68.2	56.5	45.8	35.5	54.3
	Pittsburgh	26.7	28.6	38.5	50.1	59.7	68.1	72.0	70.6	64.1	52.5	41.6	31.4	50.3
R.I.	Providence	28.2	29.3	37.4	47.9	57.6	66.8	72.5	71.1	63.5	53.2	43.4	32.3	50.3
S.C.	Columbia	44.7	47.1	54.5	63.8	71.5	77.7	81.0	80.2	74.8	63.4	53.9	46.7	63.3
S. Dak.	Sioux Falls	12.4	19.1	30.4	46.3	58.2	68.4	74.0	71.8	61.0	49.4	33.0	19.7	45.3
Tenn.	Memphis	39.6	43.5	51.7	62.6	71.0	78.7	82.1	80.6	74.2	62.9	51.3	43.3	61.8
	Nashville	37.1	40.4	49.0	59.6	68.1	75.6	79.4	78.4	72.3	60.2	48.6	40.9	59.2
Tex.	Dallas-Fort Worth	44.0	48.5	56.1	65.9	73.7	82.0	86.3	85.5	78.6	67.9	55.6	47.8	65.0
	El Paso	44.2	46.4	55.1	63.6	71.9	80.6	82.5	80.3	74.1	63.6	51.4	44.4	63.4
	Houston	51.4	54.5	61.0	68.7	74.9	80.6	83.1	82.6	76.4	66.7	60.1	54.0	68.3
Utah	Salt Lake City	28.6	34.1	40.7	48.2	56.6	66.3	77.5	74.9	65.0	53.0	39.7	30.3	51.7
Vi.	Burlington	16.6	18.1	29.2	42.7	55.2	64.9	69.6	67.1	58.8	47.9	36.6	22.6	44.1
Va.	Norfolk	39.9	41.1	48.5	56.2	66.4	74.3	78.4	77.7	72.2	61.3	51.9	43.5	59.5
	Richmond	36.6	38.9	47.2	57.9	66.1	73.5	77.6	76.6	70.2	58.6	46.9	39.9	57.7
Wash.	Seattle-Tacoma	39.1	42.8	44.2	48.7	55.0	60.2	64.6	64.1	60.0	52.5	44.8	41.0	51.4
	Spokane	25.7	32.4	37.6	45.6	54.3	61.7	69.7	68.1	59.4	47.6	34.9	29.0	47.2
W. Va.	Charleston	32.9	35.6	44.6	55.3	63.9	71.0	74.5	73.7	67.6	55.9	45.3	36.9	54.8
Wis.	Milwaukee	18.7	23.0	32.1	44.6	54.6	64.9	70.5	69.3	61.9	50.9	37.3	25.1	46.1
Wyo.	Cheyenne	26.1	29.3	32.1	41.8	52.2	62.0	68.9	66.6	57.9	47.5	34.8	29.3	45.7
P.R.	San Juan	76.5	76.6	77.5	78.6	80.3	81.7	82.0	82.2	81.9	81.4	79.6	77.7	79.7

<sup>1</sup> City office data.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Climatology of the United States*, No. 61, Sept. 1962.

No. 374. NORMAL DAILY MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE—SELECTED CITIES  
[In Fahrenheit degrees. Airport data except as noted. Based on standard 30-year period, 1961 through 1990]

STATE	STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual avg
Ala	Mobile	60.6	63.9	70.3	78.3	84.9	90.2	91.2	80.7	87.0	79.4	69.3	63.1	77.4
Alaska	Juneau	27.4	33.7	37.4	46.6	54.7	61.1	64.0	62.6	55.9	47.0	37.5	31.5	46.8
Ariz	Phoenix	65.2	69.7	74.5	83.1	92.4	102.3	105.0	102.3	98.2	87.7	74.3	66.4	85.1
Ark	Little Rock	49.6	54.5	63.2	73.6	81.7	89.5	92.7	92.3	85.6	75.8	62.4	53.2	72.9
Calif	Los Angeles	64.6	65.5	65.1	66.7	69.1	72.0	75.3	76.5	76.4	74.0	70.3	66.1	70.1
	Sacramento	52.6	58.4	64.1	71.0	79.7	87.4	93.3	91.7	87.6	77.7	63.2	53.2	73.4
	San Francisco	55.5	59.0	60.6	63.0	66.3	69.6	71.0	71.6	73.4	70.0	62.7	56.3	64.9
Colo.	Denver	43.1	46.9	51.2	61.0	70.7	81.6	86.0	85.8	77.5	66.8	52.4	46.1	64.3
Conn	Hartford	33.6	36.3	45.5	60.0	71.4	80.1	84.6	82.6	74.9	63.9	50.6	37.3	60.1
Del	Wilmington	39.2	41.8	50.9	63.0	72.7	81.2	85.6	84.1	77.8	66.7	54.6	43.6	63.5
D.C.	Washington	42.9	45.9	55.0	67.1	75.9	84.0	87.9	86.4	80.1	68.9	57.4	46.6	66.5
Fla	Jacksonville	64.6	66.6	73.3	79.7	85.2	88.9	90.7	90.2	86.9	79.7	72.4	66.3	78.7
	Miami	75.0	75.8	79.3	82.4	85.1	87.3	88.7	89.2	87.8	84.2	79.8	76.2	82.6
Ga	Atlanta	51.2	55.3	63.2	73.2	79.8	85.6	87.9	87.6	82.3	72.9	62.6	54.1	71.3
Hawaii	Honolulu	79.9	80.4	81.4	82.7	84.8	86.2	87.1	88.3	88.2	86.7	83.9	81.4	84.2
Idaho	Boise	37.1	44.3	51.8	60.8	70.8	78.8	90.6	87.3	77.6	64.6	49.0	39.3	62.6
Ill	Chicago	29.2	33.9	44.3	58.8	70.0	79.4	83.3	82.1	75.5	64.1	48.2	35.0	58.7
	Peoria	29.7	35.2	46.5	61.9	72.5	82.1	85.5	83.4	76.7	64.6	48.5	35.4	60.2
Ind	Indianapolis	34.2	38.5	49.3	63.1	73.4	82.3	85.2	83.7	77.9	66.1	50.8	39.2	62.0
Iowa	Des Moines	27.0	33.2	44.2	61.0	72.6	81.8	86.2	84.0	75.7	65.0	47.6	33.7	59.3
Kans	Wichita	39.9	46.1	55.8	68.1	77.1	87.4	92.9	91.5	82.0	71.2	55.1	44.6	67.6
Ky	Louisville	40.8	45.0	54.9	67.5	76.2	84.0	87.6	86.7	80.6	69.2	55.5	45.4	66.1
La	New Orleans	61.6	64.6	71.2	78.6	84.5	89.5	90.7	90.2	86.6	79.4	70.1	64.4	77.7
Maine	Portland	31.0	33.1	40.5	52.5	63.4	72.8	78.9	77.5	69.6	59.0	47.1	34.9	55.0
Md	Baltimore	41.0	43.7	53.1	65.1	74.2	82.9	87.1	85.5	79.1	67.7	55.9	45.1	65.0
Mass	Boston	36.4	37.7	45.0	58.6	67.0	76.6	81.6	79.8	72.3	62.5	51.6	40.3	59.0
Mich	Detroit	30.6	33.5	43.4	57.7	69.4	79.0	83.1	81.5	74.4	62.5	47.6	35.4	58.2
	Sault Ste. Marie	21.2	23.1	32.2	47.1	61.0	70.1	75.1	73.4	64.2	53.6	39.0	26.6	48.9
Minn	Duluth	15.5	21.7	31.9	47.8	61.3	70.5	76.4	73.6	63.6	53.0	35.2	21.8	47.7
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	19.9	26.4	37.5	56.0	69.4	78.5	83.4	80.9	71.0	59.7	41.1	26.7	54.2
Miss	Jackson	58.5	60.9	68.4	77.3	84.1	90.5	92.5	92.1	87.6	78.6	67.5	60.0	76.3
Mo	Kansas City	34.5	41.1	51.3	65.1	74.6	83.3	88.5	86.8	76.6	67.9	52.1	40.1	63.7
	St. Louis	37.6	43.1	53.4	67.1	76.4	85.2	89.0	87.4	80.7	69.1	54.0	42.6	65.5
Mont	Great Falls	29.2	36.5	41.7	54.0	65.3	74.3	84.2	82.0	70.5	59.5	43.5	34.7	56.2
Nebr	Omaha	30.2	37.3	47.7	64.0	74.7	84.2	88.5	86.2	77.5	67.0	50.3	36.9	62.0
Nev.	Reno	44.8	51.1	55.8	63.3	72.3	81.8	91.3	88.7	81.4	70.0	55.8	46.2	68.9
N.H.	Concord	30.6	33.2	41.9	56.5	68.9	77.7	82.6	80.1	71.9	61.0	47.2	34.4	57.2
N.J.	Atlantic City	40.6	42.4	50.3	61.6	71.0	79.6	84.0	82.5	76.7	66.1	55.4	45.0	62.9
N Mex	Albuquerque	47.2	52.9	60.7	70.6	79.9	90.6	92.8	89.4	83.0	71.7	57.2	48.0	70.3
N.Y.	Albany	30.2	32.7	42.5	57.6	69.5	78.3	83.2	80.7	72.6	61.5	47.8	34.6	57.6
	Buffalo	30.0	31.4	40.4	54.4	65.9	75.6	80.2	78.2	71.4	60.2	47.0	35.0	55.6
	New York	38.0	40.1	48.6	61.1	71.5	80.1	85.3	83.7	76.4	65.6	53.6	42.1	62.2
N.C.	Charlotte	50.3	53.6	61.6	72.1	79.1	85.2	86.3	87.6	81.7	71.7	61.7	52.6	70.5
	Raleigh	50.1	52.6	61.0	72.3	79.0	85.2	86.2	87.1	81.6	71.6	61.8	52.7	70.3
N Dak	Bismarck	17.5	25.2	36.4	54.2	67.7	76.6	84.4	83.3	71.4	59.3	39.4	25.9	53.5
Ohio	Cincinnati	38.0	42.0	52.3	65.2	75.0	82.9	86.3	85.7	79.4	67.4	52.6	42.2	64.1
	Cleveland	32.5	34.6	44.6	57.9	68.5	78.0	81.7	80.3	74.2	62.7	49.3	37.5	58.5
	Columbus	34.7	38.1	49.3	62.3	72.6	81.3	84.4	83.0	76.9	65.0	50.7	39.4	61.5
Okl.	Oklahoma City	46.6	52.2	61.0	71.7	79.0	87.6	93.5	92.6	84.7	74.3	59.9	50.7	71.2
Oreg	Portland	44.3	50.4	64.5	60.2	66.9	72.7	79.5	78.6	74.2	63.9	52.3	46.4	62.0
Pa	Philadelphia	38.6	41.1	50.5	63.2	73.0	81.7	86.1	84.6	77.8	66.5	54.5	43.0	63.4
	Pittsburgh	34.1	36.8	47.6	60.7	70.8	79.1	82.7	81.1	74.8	62.9	49.8	38.4	59.9
R.I.	Providence	36.4	37.7	45.5	57.5	67.6	76.6	81.7	80.3	73.1	63.2	51.9	40.5	59.3
S.C.	Columbia	56.2	59.5	67.1	77.0	83.8	89.2	91.9	91.0	85.5	76.5	67.1	58.6	75.3
S Dak	Sioux Falls	22.9	29.3	40.1	58.1	70.5	80.3	86.2	83.9	73.5	62.1	43.7	29.3	56.7
Tenn	Memphis	48.3	53.0	61.4	72.9	81.0	88.4	91.5	90.3	84.3	74.5	61.4	52.3	71.6
	Nashville	46.3	50.7	59.6	71.2	79.2	86.7	89.8	89.0	83.2	72.3	59.2	50.4	69.8
Tex	Dallas-Fort Worth	54.0	59.1	67.2	76.8	84.4	93.2	97.8	97.3	89.7	79.5	66.2	58.1	76.9
	El Paso	57.9	62.7	69.6	78.7	87.1	95.9	95.3	93.0	87.5	78.5	65.7	58.2	77.5
	Houston	61.9	65.7	72.1	79.0	85.1	90.9	93.6	93.1	88.7	81.9	71.6	65.2	79.1
Utah	Salt Lake City	37.4	43.7	51.5	61.1	72.4	83.3	93.2	90.0	80.0	66.7	50.2	38.9	64.0
Vt	Burlington	25.4	27.3	37.7	52.6	66.4	75.9	80.5	77.6	68.8	57.0	43.6	30.3	53.6
Va	Norfolk	48.1	49.9	57.5	68.2	75.7	83.2	86.9	85.7	80.2	69.8	60.8	51.9	68.2
	Richmond	46.7	49.6	58.5	70.6	77.9	84.8	88.4	87.1	81.0	70.5	60.5	50.2	68.8
Wash	Seattle-Tacoma	43.8	48.8	51.1	56.8	64.0	69.2	75.2	73.9	66.7	59.5	50.3	45.6	58.9
	Spokane	31.3	39.0	46.2	56.7	66.1	74.0	84.0	81.7	72.4	58.3	41.4	34.2	57.1
W Va	Charleston	41.8	45.4	55.4	67.3	76.0	82.5	85.2	84.2	78.7	67.7	55.6	45.9	65.6
Wis	Milwaukee	26.0	30.1	39.2	53.5	64.8	75.0	79.8	78.4	71.2	59.9	44.7	32.0	54.5
Wyo	Cheyenne	37.3	40.7	43.6	54.0	64.6	75.4	83.1	80.6	72.1	61.0	48.5	40.4	58.3
P.R.	San Juan	82.7	83.2	84.2	85.2	86.7	88.0	87.9	88.2	88.2	87.9	85.7	83.6	86.0

\* City office data

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Climatology of the United States*, No. 81, Sept. 1962.

## NO. 375. NORMAL DAILY MINIMUM TEMPERATURE—SELECTED CITIES

(In Fahrenheit degrees. Airport data except as noted. Based on standard 30-year period, 1951 through 1980)

STATE	STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual avg.
Ala.	Mobile	40.9	43.2	49.8	57.7	64.8	70.8	73.2	72.9	69.3	57.5	47.9	42.9	57.6
Alaska	Juneau	16.1	21.9	25.0	31.3	38.1	44.2	47.4	46.6	42.3	36.5	28.0	22.1	33.3
Ariz.	Phoenix	39.4	42.5	46.7	53.0	61.5	70.6	79.5	77.5	70.9	59.1	46.9	40.2	57.3
Ark.	Little Rock	29.9	33.8	41.2	50.9	59.2	67.5	71.4	69.6	63.0	50.4	40.0	33.2	50.8
Calif.	Los Angeles	47.3	48.6	49.7	52.2	55.7	59.1	62.6	64.0	62.5	58.5	52.1	47.9	55.0
	Sacramento	37.9	41.2	42.4	45.3	50.1	55.1	57.9	57.6	55.8	50.0	42.8	37.9	47.6
	San Francisco	41.5	44.1	44.9	46.6	49.3	52.0	53.3	54.2	54.3	51.2	45.3	42.2	48.3
Colo.	Denver	15.8	20.2	24.7	33.7	43.6	52.4	58.7	57.0	47.7	36.9	25.1	18.9	38.2
Conn.	Hartford	16.7	18.8	26.0	37.6	47.3	57.0	61.9	60.0	51.7	40.9	32.5	20.9	38.5
Del.	Wilmington	23.2	24.6	32.6	41.8	51.7	61.2	66.3	65.4	58.0	45.9	36.4	27.3	44.5
D.C.	Washington	27.5	29.0	36.6	46.2	56.1	65.0	69.9	68.7	62.0	49.7	39.9	31.2	48.5
Fla.	Jacksonville	41.7	43.3	49.3	55.7	63.0	69.1	71.8	71.8	69.4	60.2	49.2	43.2	57.2
	Miami	59.2	59.7	64.1	68.2	71.9	74.6	76.2	76.5	75.7	71.6	65.8	60.8	69.7
Ga.	Atlanta	32.6	34.5	41.7	50.4	58.7	65.9	68.2	68.7	63.6	51.4	41.3	34.8	51.1
Hawaii	Honolulu	85.3	85.3	87.3	88.7	70.2	71.9	73.1	73.8	72.9	72.2	69.2	66.5	69.7
Idaho	Boise	22.6	27.9	30.9	36.4	44.0	51.8	58.5	56.7	48.7	39.1	30.5	24.6	39.3
Ill.	Chicago	13.6	18.1	27.6	38.8	48.1	57.7	62.7	61.7	53.9	42.9	31.4	20.3	39.7
	Peoria	13.3	18.4	26.1	40.6	50.6	60.2	64.6	62.7	54.5	42.9	30.9	20.2	40.6
Ind.	Indianapolis	17.8	21.1	30.7	41.7	51.5	60.9	64.9	62.7	55.3	43.4	32.8	23.7	42.2
Iowa	Des Moines	10.1	15.8	26.0	39.9	51.6	61.4	66.3	63.7	54.4	43.3	29.5	17.6	40.0
Kans.	Wichita	19.4	24.1	32.4	44.5	54.6	64.7	69.8	67.9	59.2	46.9	33.5	24.2	45.1
Ky.	Louisville	24.1	26.8	35.2	45.8	54.6	63.3	67.5	66.1	59.1	46.2	36.6	26.9	46.2
La.	New Orleans	43.0	44.8	51.6	58.8	65.3	70.9	73.5	73.1	70.1	59.0	49.9	44.8	58.7
Maine	Portland	11.9	12.9	23.7	33.0	42.1	51.4	57.3	55.8	47.7	37.9	29.6	16.7	35.0
Md.	Baltimore	24.3	25.7	33.4	42.9	52.5	61.5	66.5	65.7	58.6	46.1	36.6	27.9	45.1
Mass.	Boston	22.6	23.7	31.8	40.8	50.0	59.3	65.1	63.9	56.9	47.1	36.7	27.1	43.9
Mich.	Detroit	16.1	18.0	26.5	36.9	46.7	56.3	60.7	59.4	52.2	41.2	31.4	21.6	38.9
	Sault Ste. Marie	5.4	5.3	15.4	29.0	38.3	46.7	51.9	52.4	45.3	36.9	26.4	12.7	30.5
Minn.	Duluth	2.9	2.2	13.9	28.9	39.3	48.2	54.3	52.8	44.3	35.4	21.2	5.8	28.6
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	2.4	8.5	20.6	36.0	47.6	57.7	62.7	60.3	50.2	39.4	25.3	11.7	35.2
Miss.	Jackson	34.8	37.2	44.2	52.9	60.6	67.9	71.3	70.2	65.1	51.4	42.3	37.1	52.9
Mo.	Kansas City	17.2	23.0	31.7	44.4	54.6	63.8	68.5	66.5	58.1	47.0	34.0	23.7	44.4
	St. Louis	19.9	24.5	33.0	45.1	54.7	64.3	68.8	66.6	58.6	46.7	35.1	25.7	45.3
Mont.	Great Falls	9.2	16.8	21.1	31.3	41.1	49.4	54.4	53.0	44.2	36.2	24.5	16.6	33.2
Nebr.	Omaha	10.2	17.1	26.9	40.3	51.8	61.7	66.8	64.2	54.0	42.0	28.6	17.4	40.1
Nev.	Reno	19.5	23.5	25.4	29.4	36.9	43.0	47.7	45.2	38.9	30.5	23.9	18.9	31.9
N.H.	Concord	9.0	11.0	22.2	31.6	41.4	51.6	58.4	54.5	46.2	35.5	27.3	14.5	33.4
N.J.	Atlantic City	22.9	23.9	31.8	40.4	49.9	58.8	64.8	63.5	56.4	44.8	35.8	26.6	43.3
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	22.3	25.9	31.7	39.5	48.6	58.4	64.7	62.8	54.9	43.1	30.7	23.2	42.1
N.Y.	Albany	11.9	14.0	24.6	35.5	45.4	55.0	59.6	57.6	49.6	39.4	30.6	18.2	36.6
	Buffalo	17.0	17.5	25.6	36.3	46.3	56.4	61.2	59.6	52.7	42.7	33.6	22.5	39.3
	New York	25.6	26.6	34.1	43.8	53.3	62.7	68.2	67.1	60.1	49.9	40.6	30.3	46.9
N.C.	Charlotte	30.7	32.1	39.1	48.4	57.2	64.7	68.7	68.2	62.3	49.6	39.7	32.6	49.4
	Raleigh	29.1	30.3	37.7	46.5	55.3	62.6	67.1	66.8	60.4	47.7	38.1	31.2	47.7
N. Dak.	Bismarck	-4.2	3.7	15.6	30.8	42.0	51.8	56.4	54.2	43.2	32.8	17.7	4.8	29.1
Ohio	Cincinnati	22.5	25.0	33.7	44.2	53.6	61.9	65.9	64.4	57.7	46.0	36.3	27.5	44.9
	Cleveland	18.5	19.9	28.4	38.3	47.9	57.2	61.4	60.5	54.0	43.6	34.3	24.6	40.7
	Columbus	19.4	21.5	30.6	40.5	50.2	59.0	63.2	61.7	54.6	42.8	33.5	24.7	41.8
Okla.	Oklahoma City	25.2	29.4	37.1	46.6	57.6	66.3	70.6	69.4	61.9	50.2	37.6	29.1	48.6
Oreg.	Portland	33.5	36.0	37.4	40.6	46.4	52.2	55.8	55.8	51.1	44.8	38.6	35.4	44.0
Pa.	Philadelphia	23.8	25.0	33.1	42.8	52.5	61.5	66.8	66.0	58.6	46.5	37.1	28.0	45.1
	Pittsburgh	19.2	20.7	29.4	39.4	48.5	57.1	61.3	60.1	53.3	42.1	33.3	24.3	40.7
R.I.	Providence	20.0	20.9	29.2	38.3	47.6	57.0	63.3	61.9	53.6	43.1	34.8	24.1	41.2
S.C.	Columbia	33.2	34.6	41.9	50.5	59.1	68.1	70.1	69.4	63.9	50.2	40.6	34.7	51.2
S. Dak.	Sioux Falls	1.9	8.9	20.6	34.6	45.7	56.3	61.8	59.7	48.5	36.7	22.3	10.1	33.9
Tenn.	Memphis	30.9	34.1	41.9	52.2	60.9	68.9	72.6	70.8	64.1	51.3	41.1	34.3	51.9
	Nashville	27.8	30.1	38.3	48.1	56.9	64.8	69.0	67.6	61.3	48.0	36.0	31.3	48.5
Tex.	Dallas-Fort Worth	33.9	37.6	44.9	55.0	62.9	70.8	74.7	73.7	67.5	56.3	44.9	37.4	56.0
	El Paso	30.4	34.1	40.5	46.5	56.6	65.7	69.8	67.5	60.6	48.7	37.0	30.6	49.2
	Houston	40.8	43.2	49.8	58.3	64.7	70.2	72.5	72.1	68.1	57.6	48.6	42.7	57.4
Utah	Salt Lake City	19.7	24.4	29.9	37.2	45.2	53.3	61.8	59.7	50.0	39.3	29.2	21.6	39.3
Vt.	Burlington	7.7	8.8	20.8	32.7	44.0	54.0	58.6	56.6	48.7	38.7	29.6	14.9	34.6
Va.	Norfolk	31.7	32.3	39.4	48.1	57.2	65.3	69.9	69.6	64.2	52.8	43.0	35.0	50.7
	Richmond	26.5	28.1	35.6	45.1	54.2	62.2	67.2	66.4	59.3	46.7	37.3	29.6	46.5
Wash.	Seattle-Tacoma	34.3	36.6	37.2	40.5	46.0	51.1	54.3	54.3	51.2	45.3	39.3	36.3	43.9
	Spokane	20.0	25.7	29.0	34.9	42.5	49.3	55.3	54.3	46.5	36.7	28.5	23.7	37.2
W. Va.	Charleston	23.9	25.8	34.1	43.3	51.8	59.4	63.6	63.1	56.4	44.0	35.0	27.6	44.0
Wis.	Milwaukee	11.3	15.6	24.9	35.6	44.7	54.7	61.1	60.2	52.5	41.9	29.9	18.2	37.6
Wyo.	Cheyenne	14.8	17.9	20.6	29.6	39.7	48.5	54.6	52.8	43.7	34.0	23.1	18.2	33.1
P.R.	San Juan	70.3	70.0	70.8	72.3	73.9	75.3	76.1	76.1	75.5	74.9	73.4	71.9	73.4

City office data.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Climatology of the United States*, No. 81, Sept. 1962.

NO. 376. HIGHEST TEMPERATURE OF RECORD—SELECTED CITIES

[In Fahrenheit degrees. Airport data unless otherwise noted. For period of record through 1961]

STATE	STATION	Length of record (yr.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	40	84	82	90	92	100	102	104	102	98	93	87	81	104
Alaska	Juneau	38	57	55	59	71	82	86	90	83	72	61	56	54	90
Ariz.	Phoenix	44	88	89	95	104	113	117	118	118	118	107	93	88	118
Ark.	Little Rock	40	83	84	91	92	98	104	109	108	106	97	86	80	108
Calif.	Los Angeles	48	88	92	93	95	97	104	97	98	110	106	101	94	110
	Sacramento	31	70	76	88	92	104	115	114	108	100	101	87	72	115
	San Francisco	54	72	78	85	92	98	106	104	98	103	97	85	75	106
Colo.	Denver	47	72	78	84	85	96	104	104	101	97	88	79	75	104
Conn.	Hartford	27	65	70	87	96	97	100	102	101	98	91	81	86	102
Del.	Wilmington	34	75	74	86	91	95	99	102	101	100	91	85	72	102
D.C.	Washington	40	79	82	89	95	97	101	103	100	101	94	86	75	103
Fla.	Jacksonville	40	85	88	91	95	100	103	105	102	100	96	88	84	105
	Miami	39	87	89	92	96	94	98	98	98	95	95	89	87	98
Ge.	Atlanta	33	79	79	85	91	95	101	105	102	98	95	84	77	105
Hawaii	Honolulu	12	87	87	88	89	90	90	91	92	92	93	89	88	93
Idaho	Boise	42	63	69	81	92	98	109	111	110	102	91	73	65	111
Ill.	Chicago	23	61	71	87	91	93	97	102	98	99	91	78	67	102
	Peoria	42	68	72	82	89	92	100	103	101	100	90	81	71	103
Ind.	Indianapolis	42	71	74	85	89	93	102	104	100	100	90	81	70	104
Iowa	Des Moines	42	62	73	84	93	98	101	105	102	101	95	78	69	105
Kans.	Wichita	29	75	84	89	96	100	110	113	110	105	95	85	83	113
Ky.	Louisville	34	77	77	88	91	95	102	105	101	104	92	84	73	105
La.	New Orleans	35	83	85	87	91	98	100	101	102	101	92	86	84	102
Maine	Portland	41	64	64	86	85	92	97	99	103	96	88	74	64	103
Md.	Baltimore	31	75	76	87	94	98	100	102	102	99	92	83	74	102
Mass.	Boston	30	83	88	81	94	95	100	102	102	100	90	77	70	102
Mich.	Detroit	48	67	68	82	88	93	104	105	101	100	92	81	66	105
	Sault Ste. Marie	41	45	45	75	83	89	92	97	98	95	80	66	59	98
Minn.	Duluth	40	52	55	78	88	90	93	97	97	95	86	70	55	97
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	43	58	60	83	95	98	100	104	102	98	89	75	63	104
Miss.	Jackson	18	82	84	88	92	99	103	106	102	104	92	88	84	106
Mo.	Kansas City	9	68	78	82	90	91	105	107	104	98	92	82	70	107
	St. Louis	24	76	85	88	92	92	98	107	105	100	94	82	76	107
Mont.	Great Falls	44	62	67	78	89	93	99	105	106	98	91	76	69	106
Nebr.	Omaha	45	69	78	89	93	99	105	114	110	104	96	80	72	114
Nev.	Reno	40	70	74	83	89	95	101	104	103	101	91	77	70	104
N.H.	Concord	40	68	66	85	95	97	98	102	101	96	90	80	67	102
N.J.	Atlantic City	38	78	73	87	94	99	106	104	102	97	90	84	72	106
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	42	69	75	85	89	95	105	105	101	100	91	77	72	105
N.Y.	Albany	35	62	67	85	92	94	99	100	99	100	89	82	65	100
	Buffalo	38	72	65	81	87	90	95	94	99	98	87	80	66	99
	New York <sup>1</sup>	113	72	75	86	96	99	101	106	104	102	94	84	70	108
N.C.	Charlotte	42	78	81	90	93	100	103	103	102	104	96	85	77	104
	Raleigh	37	79	84	92	95	97	104	105	101	104	98	88	79	105
N. Dak.	Bismarck	42	62	68	81	93	98	100	109	109	105	95	75	65	106
Ohio	Cincinnati	26	68	73	83	89	93	97	100	102	96	88	80	70	102
	Cleveland	40	73	69	83	88	92	101	103	102	101	90	82	69	103
	Columbus	42	74	73	85	89	94	102	100	100	100	90	80	72	102
Okla.	Oklahoma City	28	79	84	93	100	96	105	106	110	102	96	87	86	110
Oreg.	Portland	41	62	70	80	87	92	100	107	107	101	90	73	64	107
Pa.	Philadelphia	40	74	74	87	94	96	100	104	101	100	98	81	72	104
	Pittsburgh	29	68	69	80	87	91	96	99	97	97	87	82	72	99
R.I.	Providence	26	68	72	78	88	94	96	100	104	97	86	78	69	104
S.C.	Columbia	34	64	84	91	94	101	107	107	106	101	101	90	83	107
S. Dak.	Sioux Falls	36	66	70	87	94	100	101	108	108	104	94	78	61	108
Tenn.	Memphis	40	78	81	85	91	99	104	108	105	103	95	85	79	108
	Nashville	42	78	84	86	90	97	106	107	104	105	94	84	76	107
Tex.	Dallas-Fort Worth	26	88	86	96	95	99	113	110	108	105	102	89	88	113
	El Paso	42	80	83	88	96	104	111	112	108	103	96	84	80	112
	Houston	12	84	84	90	92	95	103	104	107	100	94	89	83	107
Utah	Salt Lake City	53	61	69	78	85	93	104	107	104	100	89	75	67	107
Vt.	Burlington	38	63	62	84	91	93	96	99	101	94	85	75	62	101
Va.	Norfolk	33	78	81	85	97	97	101	103	104	98	95	86	80	104
	Richmond	52	80	83	93	96	100	104	105	102	103	99	86	80	105
Wash.	Seattle	37	64	70	72	85	93	96	98	99	94	82	74	63	99
	Spokane	34	59	61	71	90	92	100	103	108	96	86	67	58	106
W. Va.	Charleston	34	79	78	87	91	93	98	102	100	102	92	85	80	102
Wis.	Milwaukee	41	62	65	81	91	92	99	101	100	98	88	77	63	101
Wyo.	Cheyenne	46	65	71	73	82	90	100	100	96	83	83	73	69	100
P.R.	San Juan	27	91	92	94	94	96	96	95	97	97	98	96	91	96

<sup>1</sup> City office data.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Comparative Climatic Data*, annual.

## NO. 377. LOWEST TEMPERATURE OF RECORD—SELECTED CITIES

(In Fahrenheit degrees. Airport data unless otherwise noted. For period of record through 1981)

STATE	STATION	Length of record (yr)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala	Mobile	40	7	11	21	36	43	56	60	59	42	32	22	10	7
Alaska	Juneau	38	22	-22	15	8	25	31	38	27	23	12	-5	21	22
Ariz	Phoenix	44	17	22	25	32	40	50	61	60	47	34	25	22	17
Ark	Little Rock	40	4	5	11	26	40	46	54	52	37	30	17	-1	5
Calif	Los Angeles	46	23	32	34	39	43	48	49	51	47	41	34	32	23
	Sacramento	31	23	26	26	32	36	41	49	49	43	36	26	20	20
	San Francisco	54	24	25	30	31	36	41	43	42	38	34	25	20	20
Colo	Denver	47	-25	-30	11	-2	22	30	43	41	20	3	8	18	30
Conn	Hartford	27	26	21	6	9	28	37	44	38	30	17	12	-14	-26
Del.	Wilmington	34	-4	6	6	22	30	41	50	48	36	24	14	2	6
D.C.	Washington	40	2	4	11	24	34	47	55	51	39	29	16	1	1
Fla	Jacksonville	40	13	19	23	35	45	55	61	64	48	36	21	12	12
	Miami	39	31	32	32	46	53	65	69	68	69	51	39	34	31
Ga	Atlanta	33	-3	5	10	26	37	46	53	56	36	28	3	1	-3
Hawaii	Honolulu	12	53	53	55	59	62	65	67	67	66	64	58	54	53
Idaho	Boise	42	-17	-12	8	19	26	33	40	37	23	11	-3	23	-23
Ill	Chicago	23	20	17	8	13	24	36	40	41	28	17	1	-17	-20
	Peoria	42	25	18	10	17	25	39	47	43	26	19	2	18	25
Ind	Indianapolis	42	20	-19	7	18	28	39	44	41	28	17	-2	-15	-20
Iowa	Des Moines	42	24	20	22	9	30	38	47	40	28	14	3	-16	-24
Kans.	Wichita	29	-12	7	-2	15	31	43	51	48	35	21	1	5	12
Ky	Louisville	34	20	19	1	24	31	42	50	49	33	23	-1	-9	-20
La	New Orleans	35	14	19	25	32	41	55	60	60	42	35	24	17	14
Maine	Portland	41	-26	-39	21	8	23	33	40	33	23	15	5	-21	-39
Md	Baltimore	31	7	3	6	20	32	40	51	48	35	25	13	0	7
Mass	Boston	30	12	4	8	17	34	46	54	47	38	29	17	7	12
Mich	Detroit	46	13	-16	1	14	30	38	42	43	32	24	5	-5	16
	South St. Marie	41	32	35	24	1	18	28	36	32	25	16	-10	25	35
Minn	Duluth	40	-39	-32	-26	5	17	27	36	33	22	8	23	-33	39
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	43	34	28	32	2	18	34	43	39	26	15	-17	-24	34
Miss	Jackson	18	6	11	15	30	38	49	51	55	36	30	17	14	6
Mo	Kansas City	9	-13	-13	-10	12	30	49	52	50	38	21	1	13	-13
	St. Louis	24	14	10	5	22	31	43	51	47	36	23	1	-10	14
Mont	Great Falls	44	37	-35	29	-6	15	31	40	35	23	3	-23	43	43
Nebr	Omaha	45	22	21	18	5	27	39	44	43	30	13	-9	-17	22
Nev	Reno	40	16	12	2	13	18	25	33	24	20	8	1	16	16
N.H.	Concord	40	30	37	16	8	21	30	35	29	21	10	1	-22	-37
N.J.	Atlantic City	38	10	-11	5	12	25	37	46	40	32	23	11	-7	11
N. Mex	Albuquerque	42	17	-5	8	19	28	40	54	52	37	25	7	3	17
N.Y.	Albany	35	-28	21	-21	10	26	36	40	37	24	16	5	-22	-26
	Buffalo	38	12	20	5	12	26	35	43	38	32	20	9	10	20
	New York <sup>1</sup>	113	6	15	3	12	32	44	52	50	39	28	5	13	15
N.C.	Charlotte	42	-3	5	4	24	32	45	53	53	39	24	11	2	3
	Raleigh	37	1	5	11	23	31	38	48	48	39	19	11	4	1
N. Dak.	Bismarck	42	44	-37	31	-12	15	30	35	33	11	5	29	43	-44
Ohio	Cincinnati	20	25	10	11	17	27	39	47	43	33	16	1	11	25
	Cleveland	40	19	15	5	10	25	31	41	41	32	22	3	-11	-19
	Columbus	42	19	13	-2	18	25	35	43	39	31	20	5	10	19
Okl.	Oklahoma City	28	4	3	3	20	37	47	53	51	37	22	11	1	-4
Oreg	Portland	41	2	3	19	29	39	43	44	34	26	13	6	-3	5
Pa	Philadelphia	40	5	4	7	24	28	44	51	45	35	25	15	1	5
	Pittsburgh	29	18	-12	1	15	26	34	42	40	31	18	1	7	18
R.I.	Providence	26	13	-7	1	14	29	41	49	40	33	20	14	-10	13
S.C.	Columbia	34	5	5	4	29	34	45	54	53	40	23	12	4	4
S. Dak	Sioux Falls	36	36	-31	23	5	17	33	36	34	22	9	17	26	-36
Tenn	Memphis	40	4	11	12	28	38	48	52	48	36	25	9	13	13
	Nashville	42	15	13	2	24	34	42	51	47	36	26	1	-7	-15
Tex	Dallas-Ft. Worth	28	4	9	15	30	41	51	59	56	45	29	20	10	4
	El Paso	42	-8	8	14	24	31	48	57	56	41	25	1	5	-8
	Houston	12	17	20	22	31	44	52	62	62	48	33	19	20	17
Utah	Salt Lake City	53	22	-30	2	14	25	35	40	37	27	16	14	21	30
Vt	Burlington	38	30	30	20	2	24	33	39	35	25	15	2	26	-30
Va	Norfolk	33	5	8	18	28	36	45	54	52	45	27	20	14	5
	Richmond	52	-12	-10	11	25	31	40	51	46	35	21	10	-1	-12
Wash	Seattle	37	0	1	11	29	28	38	43	44	35	28	6	6	0
	Spokane	34	-22	-17	3	17	24	34	37	35	25	13	11	25	25
W. Va	Charleston	34	12	6	0	19	26	33	46	41	34	17	6	-2	-12
Wis	Milwaukee	41	24	19	-10	13	21	33	40	44	28	18	-5	15	24
Wyo	Cheyenne	48	27	34	21	8	16	25	38	38	18	2	-13	24	34
P.R.	San Juan	27	61	62	60	64	66	69	69	70	69	67	66	63	60

<sup>1</sup> City office data.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Comparative Climatic Data, annual.

NO. 378. NORMAL MONTHLY AND ANNUAL PRECIPITATION—SELECTED CITIES

[In inches. Airport data except as noted. Based on standard 30-year period, 1951 through 1980. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series J 164-267, for related data.]

STATE		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	4.59	4.91	6.48	5.35	5.46	5.07	7.74	6.75	6.56	2.62	3.67	5.44	64.64
Alaska	Juneau	3.69	3.74	3.34	2.92	3.41	2.98	4.13	5.02	6.40	7.71	5.15	4.66	53.15
Ariz.	Phoenix	.73	.59	.81	.27	.14	.17	.74	1.02	.64	.63	.54	.83	7.11
Ark.	Little Rock	3.91	3.83	4.69	5.41	5.29	3.67	3.83	3.07	4.26	2.84	4.37	4.23	49.20
Calif.	Los Angeles	3.06	2.49	1.76	.93	.14	.04	.01	.10	.15	.26	1.52	1.62	12.08
	Sacramento	4.03	2.89	2.06	1.31	.33	.11	.05	.07	.27	.86	2.23	2.90	17.10
	San Francisco	4.65	3.23	2.64	1.53	.32	.11	.03	.05	.19	1.06	2.35	3.55	19.71
Colo.	Denver	.51	.69	1.21	1.81	2.47	1.58	1.93	1.53	1.23	.96	.82	.55	15.31
Conn.	Hartford	3.53	3.19	4.15	4.02	3.37	3.38	3.09	4.00	3.94	3.51	4.05	4.16	44.39
Del.	Wilmington	3.11	2.99	3.87	3.39	3.23	3.51	3.90	4.03	3.59	2.89	3.33	3.54	41.38
D.C.	Washington	2.76	2.62	3.46	2.93	3.48	3.35	3.88	4.40	3.22	2.80	2.82	3.18	39.00
Fla.	Jacksonville	3.07	3.49	3.72	3.32	4.91	5.37	6.54	7.15	7.26	3.41	1.84	2.59	52.77
	Miami	2.08	2.05	1.89	3.07	6.53	9.15	5.96	7.02	8.07	7.14	2.71	1.86	57.55
Ga.	Atlanta	4.91	4.43	5.91	4.43	4.02	3.41	4.73	3.41	3.17	2.53	3.43	4.23	48.61
Hawaii	Honolulu	3.79	2.72	3.48	1.49	1.21	.49	.54	.60	.62	1.88	3.22	3.43	23.47
Idaho	Boise	1.64	1.07	1.03	1.19	1.21	.95	.26	.40	.58	.75	1.29	1.34	11.71
Ill.	Chicago	1.60	1.31	2.59	3.66	3.15	4.08	3.63	3.53	3.35	2.28	2.06	2.10	33.34
	Peoria	1.60	1.41	2.88	3.81	3.84	3.88	3.99	3.39	3.63	2.51	1.96	2.01	34.89
Ind.	Indianapolis	2.65	2.46	3.61	3.68	3.66	3.99	4.32	3.46	2.74	2.51	3.04	3.00	39.12
Iowa	Des Moines	1.01	1.12	2.20	3.21	3.98	4.18	3.22	4.11	3.09	2.16	1.52	1.05	30.83
Kans.	Wichita	.66	.85	2.01	2.30	3.91	4.06	3.82	2.80	3.45	2.47	1.47	.99	28.61
Ky.	Louisville	3.38	3.23	4.73	4.11	4.15	3.80	4.10	3.31	3.35	2.63	3.49	3.48	43.56
La.	New Orleans	4.97	5.23	4.73	4.50	5.07	4.63	6.73	6.02	5.87	2.66	4.06	5.27	59.74
Maine	Portland	3.78	3.57	3.98	3.80	3.27	3.06	2.83	2.82	3.27	3.83	4.70	4.51	43.52
Md.	Baltimore	3.00	2.98	3.72	3.35	3.44	3.76	3.89	4.62	3.46	3.11	3.11	3.40	41.84
Mass.	Boston	3.99	3.70	4.13	3.73	3.52	2.92	2.88	3.68	3.41	3.38	4.21	4.48	43.81
Mich.	Detroit	1.86	1.69	2.54	3.15	2.77	3.43	3.10	3.21	2.25	2.12	2.33	2.52	30.97
	South Ste. Marie	2.20	1.69	2.03	2.38	2.80	3.26	3.00	3.46	3.90	2.89	3.20	2.57	33.48
Minn.	Duluth	1.20	.90	1.78	2.16	3.15	3.96	3.96	4.12	3.26	2.21	1.69	1.29	29.68
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	.82	.85	1.71	2.05	3.20	4.07	3.51	3.64	2.50	1.85	1.29	.87	26.36
Miss.	Jackson	5.00	4.48	5.86	5.85	4.83	2.94	4.40	3.71	3.55	2.62	4.18	5.40	52.62
Mo.	Kansas City	1.08	1.19	2.41	3.23	4.42	4.66	4.35	3.57	4.14	3.10	1.63	1.38	35.17
	St. Louis	1.72	2.14	3.28	3.55	3.54	3.73	3.63	2.55	2.70	2.32	2.53	2.22	33.91
Mont.	Great Falls	1.00	.75	.93	1.49	2.52	2.75	1.10	1.31	1.03	.82	.74	.80	15.24
Nebr.	Omaha	.77	.81	1.91	2.94	4.33	4.08	3.62	4.10	3.50	2.09	1.32	.77	30.34
Nev.	Reno	1.24	.95	.74	.48	.74	.34	.30	.27	.30	.34	.60	1.21	7.49
N.H.	Concord	2.78	2.47	2.93	3.01	2.93	2.91	2.93	3.26	3.12	3.10	3.66	3.43	36.53
N.J.	Atlantic City	3.47	3.34	4.04	3.20	3.07	2.78	4.02	4.72	2.89	3.06	3.73	3.61	41.93
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	.41	.40	.52	.40	.46	.51	1.30	1.51	.85	.86	.38	.52	8.12
N.Y.	Albany	2.39	2.26	3.01	2.94	3.31	3.29	3.00	3.34	3.23	2.93	3.04	3.00	35.74
	Buffalo	3.02	2.40	2.97	3.06	2.89	2.72	2.96	4.16	3.37	2.93	3.62	3.42	37.52
	New York	3.21	3.13	4.22	3.75	3.76	3.23	3.77	4.03	3.66	3.41	4.14	3.81	44.12
N.C.	Charlotte	3.80	3.81	4.83	3.27	3.64	3.57	3.92	3.75	3.59	2.72	2.86	3.40	43.16
	Raleigh	3.55	3.43	3.69	2.91	3.67	3.86	4.38	4.44	3.29	2.73	2.87	3.14	41.76
N. Dak.	Bismarck	.51	.45	.70	1.51	2.23	3.01	2.05	1.69	1.38	.81	.51	.51	15.36
Ohio	Cincinnati	3.09	2.58	3.83	3.71	4.07	3.83	4.04	3.45	3.11	2.47	3.03	2.89	40.10
	Cleveland	2.47	2.20	2.99	3.32	3.30	3.49	3.37	3.38	2.92	2.45	2.78	2.75	35.40
	Columbus	2.75	2.18	3.23	3.41	3.76	4.01	4.01	3.70	2.76	1.91	2.64	2.81	36.97
Okla.	Okla. City	.96	1.29	2.07	2.91	5.50	3.87	3.04	2.40	3.41	2.71	1.53	1.20	30.89
Oreg.	Portland	6.16	3.93	3.61	2.31	2.08	1.47	.46	1.13	1.61	3.05	5.17	6.41	37.39
Pa.	Philadelphia	3.18	2.81	3.86	3.47	3.18	3.92	3.88	4.10	3.42	2.83	3.32	3.45	41.42
	Pittsburgh	2.86	2.40	3.58	3.26	3.54	3.30	3.83	3.31	2.80	2.49	2.34	2.57	36.29
R.I.	Providence	4.06	3.72	4.29	3.95	3.48	2.79	3.01	4.04	3.54	3.75	4.22	4.47	45.32
S.C.	Columbia	4.38	3.99	5.16	3.59	3.85	4.45	5.35	5.56	4.23	2.55	2.51	3.50	49.12
S. Dak.	Sou. Falls	.50	.83	1.58	2.36	3.21	3.70	2.71	3.13	2.79	1.57	.92	.72	24.12
Tenn.	Memphis	4.81	4.33	5.44	5.77	5.06	3.58	4.03	3.74	3.82	2.37	4.17	4.85	51.57
	Nashville	4.49	4.03	5.58	4.47	4.56	3.70	3.82	3.40	3.71	2.58	3.52	4.63	48.49
Tex.	Dallas-Fort Worth	1.65	1.93	2.42	3.63	4.27	2.59	2.00	1.78	3.31	2.47	1.76	1.67	29.45
	El Paso	.38	.45	.32	.19	.24	.56	1.60	1.21	1.42	.73	.33	.39	7.82
	Houston	3.21	3.25	2.68	4.24	4.69	4.06	3.33	3.66	4.83	3.67	3.38	3.86	44.77
Utah	Salt Lake City	1.35	1.33	1.72	2.21	1.47	.97	.72	.92	.89	1.14	1.22	1.37	15.31
Vt.	Burlington	1.85	1.73	2.20	2.77	2.96	3.64	3.43	3.87	3.20	2.81	2.80	2.43	33.69
Va.	Norfolk	3.72	3.28	3.86	2.87	3.75	3.45	5.15	5.33	4.35	3.41	2.88	3.17	45.22
	Richmond	3.23	3.13	3.57	2.90	3.55	3.60	5.14	5.01	3.52	3.74	3.29	3.39	44.07
Wash.	Seattle-Tacoma	6.04	4.22	3.59	2.40	1.58	1.38	.74	1.27	2.02	3.43	5.60	6.33	38.80
	Spokane	2.47	1.61	1.38	1.08	1.38	1.23	.50	.74	.71	1.08	2.06	2.49	16.71
W. Va.	Charleston	3.48	3.11	4.00	3.52	3.68	3.32	5.06	4.15	3.01	2.63	2.80	3.27	42.43
Wis.	Milwaukee	1.64	1.33	2.58	3.37	2.86	3.59	3.54	3.09	2.88	2.25	1.98	2.03	30.94
Wyo.	Cheyenne	.41	.40	.87	1.24	2.39	2.00	1.87	1.39	1.06	.68	.53	.37	13.31
P.R.	San Juan	3.01	2.02	2.31	3.62	5.64	4.86	4.87	5.93	5.99	5.89	5.59	4.45	53.98

<sup>1</sup> City office data.



## NO. 379. AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS WITH PRECIPITATION OF .01 INCH OR MORE—SELECTED CITIES

[Airport data, except as noted. For period of record through 1981]

STATE	STATION	Length of record (yr.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	40	11	10	11	7	8	11	17	14	11	8	8	11	125
Alaska	Juneau	38	18	17	18	17	17	18	17	17	20	24	20	21	222
Ariz.	Phoenix	42	4	4	3	2	1	1	4	5	3	3	2	4	38
Ark.	Little Rock	39	10	8	10	10	10	8	9	7	7	8	8	9	103
Calif.	Los Angeles	46	6	6	6	3	1	(2)	1	(2)	1	2	3	5	34
	Sacramento	42	10	9	8	6	3	1	(2)	(2)	1	3	7	9	57
	San Francisco	54	11	10	9	6	3	1	(2)	(2)	1	4	7	10	62
Colo.	Denver	47	8	8	9	9	11	9	9	9	8	6	5	5	88
Conn.	Hartford	27	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	8	11	12	127
Del.	Wilmington	34	11	9	11	11	12	10	9	9	8	8	9	10	117
D.C.	Washington	40	10	9	11	10	11	9	10	9	8	7	8	9	111
Fla.	Jacksonville	40	8	8	8	6	9	12	15	14	13	8	6	8	115
	Miami	39	7	8	5	6	11	15	18	17	17	15	8	6	129
Ga.	Atlanta	47	12	10	12	9	9	10	12	9	8	6	8	10	115
Hawaii	Honolulu	32	10	10	9	9	7	6	8	6	7	9	9	10	100
Idaho	Boise	42	12	10	9	8	8	6	2	3	4	6	10	12	80
Ill.	Chicago	23	11	10	13	13	11	10	10	9	10	9	10	11	127
	Peoria	42	9	8	11	12	12	10	9	8	9	7	9	10	114
Ind.	Indianapolis	42	12	10	13	12	12	10	9	9	8	8	10	11	124
Iowa	Des Moines	42	7	7	10	10	11	11	9	9	8	7	6	8	103
Kans.	Wichita	28	8	5	7	6	11	9	8	7	8	6	5	5	86
Ky.	Louisville	34	12	11	13	12	11	10	11	8	8	7	10	11	124
La.	New Orleans	33	10	9	9	7	8	10	15	13	10	5	7	10	113
Maine	Portland	41	11	10	11	12	12	11	9	9	8	9	12	12	126
Md.	Baltimore	31	10	9	11	11	11	9	9	10	7	7	9	9	112
Mass.	Boston	30	12	11	12	11	11	10	9	10	9	9	11	12	127
Mich.	Detroit	35	13	12	13	12	12	11	9	9	9	9	11	13	133
	Sault Ste. Marie	40	19	15	13	11	11	12	10	11	13	13	17	18	164
Minn.	Duluth	40	12	10	11	11	12	13	11	11	11	9	11	12	134
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	43	9	7	10	10	11	12	10	10	9	8	8	9	113
Miss.	Jackson	18	11	9	11	9	10	8	11	10	9	6	8	10	112
Mo.	Kansas City	9	8	8	10	11	11	9	7	9	8	7	7	7	100
	St. Louis	24	9	8	11	11	11	9	9	8	8	8	9	9	110
Mont.	Great Falls	44	9	8	9	9	12	12	7	7	7	6	7	7	100
Nebr.	Omaha	45	7	7	8	9	11	10	9	9	8	6	5	6	98
Nev.	Reno	39	6	6	6	4	5	3	3	2	2	3	5	6	51
N.H.	Concord	40	11	10	11	11	12	11	10	10	9	9	11	11	126
N.J.	Atlantic City	38	11	10	11	11	10	9	9	9	8	7	9	10	114
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	42	4	4	4	3	4	4	8	9	5	5	3	4	58
N.Y.	Albany	35	12	11	12	12	13	11	11	10	10	9	12	12	135
	Buffalo	38	20	17	16	14	12	10	10	11	11	11	16	20	188
	New York <sup>1</sup>	113	11	10	11	11	11	10	10	10	8	8	9	10	119
N.C.	Charlotte	42	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	10	7	7	7	10	112
	Raleigh	37	10	10	10	9	10	9	11	10	8	7	8	9	111
N. Dak.	Bismarck	42	8	7	8	8	10	12	9	8	7	5	6	8	98
Ohio	Cincinnati	34	12	11	13	13	11	11	10	9	8	8	11	12	129
	Cleveland	40	16	14	16	14	13	11	10	10	10	11	14	16	155
	Columbus	42	13	12	14	13	13	11	11	9	8	9	11	12	136
Okla.	Oklahoma City	42	5	6	7	8	10	8	7	8	7	6	5	5	80
Oreg.	Portland	41	19	16	17	14	12	9	4	5	8	13	18	19	154
Pa.	Philadelphia	41	11	9	11	11	11	10	9	9	8	9	9	10	116
	Pittsburgh	29	16	14	16	13	12	11	11	10	9	10	13	16	151
R.I.	Providence	28	11	10	11	11	11	11	9	10	8	8	11	12	123
S.C.	Columbia	34	10	10	11	9	9	10	11	11	8	6	7	9	110
S. Dak.	Sioux Falls	36	6	7	8	9	10	11	9	9	8	6	6	8	86
Tenn.	Memphis	31	10	9	11	10	9	8	9	8	7	6	8	10	105
	Nashville	40	11	11	12	11	11	10	10	9	8	7	9	11	120
Tex.	Dallas-Fort Worth	28	7	7	7	8	9	8	5	5	7	6	6	6	79
	El Paso	42	4	3	2	2	2	3	8	7	5	4	3	4	47
	Houston	12	11	7	10	7	8	8	10	10	10	7	8	8	104
Utah	Salt Lake City	53	10	9	10	10	8	5	4	5	5	8	7	9	88
Vi.	Burlington	38	14	12	13	12	13	12	12	12	12	11	14	15	152
Va.	Norfolk	33	10	10	11	10	10	9	11	10	8	8	8	9	114
	Richmond	44	10	9	11	9	11	8	11	10	8	7	8	9	112
Wash.	Seattle	37	19	16	17	14	10	9	5	7	9	14	18	20	158
	Spokane	34	15	12	11	8	9	8	4	5	8	8	12	16	114
W. Va.	Charleston	34	18	14	15	14	13	11	13	11	9	10	12	14	152
Wis.	Madison	41	11	10	12	12	12	11	10	9	9	9	10	11	126
Wyo.	Cheyenne	46	8	8	9	9	12	11	11	10	7	5	6	5	97
P.R.	San Juan	26	17	13	12	14	17	16	19	19	17	17	18	19	198

2 Less than 1/2 day    1 City office data.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Comprehensive Climatic Data*, annual.

NO. 380. AVERAGE TOTAL SNOW AND ICE PELLETS—SELECTED CITIES

[In inches. Airport data, except as noted. For period of record through 1981 T denotes trace]

STATE	STATION	Length of record (yr)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	40	1	2	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	1	.4
Alaska	Juneau	38	24.6	20.1	17.2	4.3	1	T	-	-	T	1.2	11.4	24.7	103.8
Ark.	Phoenix	44	T	T	T	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	T
Ark.	Little Rock	39	2.3	1.4	5	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	.8	5.3
Calif.	Los Angeles	46	T	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	T
	Sacramento	33	T	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	1
	San Francisco	54	T	T	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	T
Colo.	Denver	47	8.0	7.7	13.0	9.3	18	T	-	-	1.6	3.7	7.9	6.5	59.5
Conn.	Hartford	27	11.9	12.1	13.1	1.5	T	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	11.9	50.6
Del.	Wilmington	34	6.2	6.2	3.8	1	T	-	-	-	-	1	1.0	3.6	21.0
D.C.	Washington	38	4.9	5.4	2.4	T	T	-	-	-	-	T	7	3.4	16.8
Fla.	Jacksonville	40	T	T	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	T
	Miami	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ga.	Atlanta	47	.8	5	3	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	.2	1.8
Hawaii	Honolulu	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	Boise	42	7.9	3.8	1.9	7	1	T	T	-	-	1	1.9	5.3	21.1
Ill.	Chicago	23	10.7	8.1	7.2	17	1	-	-	-	T	4	2.3	9.3	39.8
	Peoria	38	6.5	5.0	4.5	7	T	-	-	-	-	.1	2.3	8.0	25.1
Ind.	Indianapolis	50	6.0	5.4	3.6	.5	T	-	-	-	-	T	2.1	4.9	22.5
Iowa	Des Moines	42	8.4	7.2	8.6	17	T	-	-	-	T	3	2.6	8.4	33.2
Kans.	Wichita	28	4.4	4.2	27	3	-	-	-	-	-	T	.9	2.8	15.3
Ky.	Louisville	34	6.2	4.3	3.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	T	1.4	2.2	18.0
La.	New Orleans	35	T	1	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	1	.2
Maine	Portland	41	19.0	18.4	13.1	2.8	2	-	-	-	T	.3	3.3	16.9	73.0
Md.	Baltimore	31	5.3	6.7	4.5	T	T	-	-	-	-	T	1.1	3.9	21.5
Mass.	Boston	46	12.4	11.7	7.8	7	T	-	-	-	-	T	1.2	8.1	41.9
Mich.	Detroit	38	7.9	7.7	5.4	1.1	T	-	-	-	-	T	2.5	7.1	31.7
	Sault Ste. Marie	40	27.0	19.8	15.0	5.0	6	T	-	-	1	2.5	14.9	28.1	112.8
Minn.	Duluth	38	16.7	12.1	13.7	6.5	9	T	-	T	T	1.1	9.9	15.3	76.2
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	43	9.2	8.4	10.4	2.6	2	-	-	-	-	4	6.2	8.9	46.3
Miss.	Jackson	18	5	2	3	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	T	10
Mo.	Kansas City	47	5.9	4.1	3.9	7	T	-	-	-	-	T	1.0	4.4	20.0
	St. Louis	45	5.2	4.4	4.6	3	T	-	-	-	-	T	1.5	3.7	19.7
Mont.	Great Falls	44	10.0	8.4	9.7	7.2	13	4	T	-	1.2	3.1	7.2	8.5	57.0
Nebr.	Omaha	46	8.2	7.1	6.6	9	1	-	-	-	T	4	2.3	5.8	31.2
Nev.	Reno	38	6.1	5.2	5.0	1.5	10	T	-	-	T	.3	1.7	4.7	25.5
N.H.	Concord	40	17.8	15.1	11.1	2.1	2	-	-	-	-	1	4.0	14.4	64.8
N.J.	Atlantic City	37	5.1	5.5	3.0	2	T	-	-	-	-	T	4	2.2	16.4
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	42	2.3	2.0	2.0	5	T	-	-	-	T	T	1.2	2.7	10.7
N.Y.	Albany	35	15.6	14.6	11.3	2.5	1	-	-	-	-	1	4.5	18.3	65.0
	Buffalo	38	23.6	18.0	11.9	3.1	1	T	-	-	T	3	12.4	22.4	92.0
	New York <sup>1</sup>	113	7.6	8.7	5.2	9	T	-	-	-	-	T	9	5.7	29.0
N.C.	Charlotte	42	2.0	1.7	1.3	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	.6	5.7
	Raleigh	37	2.5	2.5	1.5	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2	.9	7.6
N. Dak.	Bismarck	42	7.0	6.4	7.8	3.6	10	T	-	-	.2	1.2	5.1	6.7	39.0
Ohio	Cincinnati	34	7.6	5.3	4.8	4	T	-	-	-	-	1	2.6	3.9	24.9
	Cleveland	40	11.8	11.3	9.7	1.9	1	-	-	-	T	.8	5.5	11.8	52.7
	Columbus	34	8.8	6.1	4.6	7	T	-	-	-	T	T	2.8	5.8	28.6
Okl.	Oklahoma City	42	2.6	2.5	1.6	T	-	-	-	-	-	T	.5	1.5	8.9
Oreg.	Portland	41	4.1	7	5	T	T	T	-	-	T	T	.5	1.4	7.2
Pa.	Philadelphia	39	6.2	6.5	4.0	.2	T	-	-	-	-	1	7	3.9	21.6
	Pittsburgh	29	12.4	10.1	8.6	1.4	.2	-	-	-	-	.2	4.0	8.4	45.3
R.I.	Providence	26	9.7	10.1	8.5	6	3	-	-	-	-	.2	6	7.3	37.3
S.C.	Columbia	34	3	1.0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	3	1.9
S. Dak.	Sioux Falls	33	6.3	8.8	9.8	1.5	T	-	-	-	T	5	4.3	7.2	38.4
Tenn.	Memphis	31	2.1	1.4	1.1	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	.8	5.6
	Nashville	40	4.2	3.2	1.7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	.6	1.8	11.6
Tex.	Dallas-Fort Worth	28	1.5	1.2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2	.2	3.4
	El Paso	42	1.4	.8	4	T	-	-	-	-	-	T	1.1	.9	4.6
	Houston	47	2	2	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	T	.4
Utah	Salt Lake City	53	13.4	9.6	10.4	4.8	8	T	-	-	1	1.1	6.3	11.7	58.0
Vt.	Burlington	38	18.4	17.0	12.3	3.5	.2	-	-	-	T	2	7.2	19.7	78.5
Va.	Norfolk	33	3.1	2.9	1.3	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	1.1	8.3
	Richmond	44	5.1	3.8	3.0	1	-	-	-	-	-	T	4	2.0	14.4
Wash.	Seattle	37	6.3	1.5	1.5	1	T	-	T	-	T	1	1.1	2.9	13.5
	Spokane	34	17.8	7.4	4.4	5	1	T	-	-	-	5	5.7	15.0	51.4
W. Va.	Charleston	34	10.4	8.4	4.9	3	T	-	-	-	-	.2	2.6	5.0	31.8
Wis.	Milwaukee	41	12.8	9.6	9.0	1.7	T	-	-	-	T	1	3.1	10.5	46.8
Wyo.	Cheyenne	46	6.4	5.6	12.0	8.7	3.7	3	-	-	.6	3.3	6.5	5.6	52.7
P.R.	San Juan	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> City office data.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Comprehensive Climatic Data*, annual.

## NO. 381. AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF POSSIBLE SUNSHINE—SELECTED CITIES

[Airport data, except as noted. For period of record through 1981, except as noted]

STATE	STATION	Length of record (yr)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Montgomery	31	47	54	59	65	65	66	63	65	62	66	56	50	59
Alaska	Juneau <sup>1</sup>	33	32	32	37	39	39	34	31	32	28	19	23	20	32
Ariz.	Phoenix	66	77	80	83	88	93	94	85	85	88	88	84	78	86
Ark.	Little Rock	34	46	54	57	62	68	73	71	73	68	69	56	48	64
Calif.	Los Angeles <sup>2</sup>	32	69	72	73	70	66	65	62	63	79	73	74	71	73
	Sacramento	33	45	61	72	81	86	93	97	96	93	85	64	46	79
	San Francisco <sup>3</sup>	36	58	62	66	73	72	73	66	66	72	70	62	53	67
Colo.	Denver	32	72	72	70	66	64	71	71	72	75	73	65	66	70
Conn.	Hartford	27	58	58	57	57	58	60	63	62	58	57	47	50	58
Del.	Wilmington <sup>4</sup>	39	50	54	56	57	56	62	62	62	59	59	52	49	57
D.C.	Washington	33	48	52	56	58	59	65	64	64	62	59	52	47	66
Fla.	Jacksonville	30	58	62	67	72	70	63	61	60	55	58	61	56	62
	Key West	22	74	77	83	84	81	74	77	76	70	70	71	73	76
Ga.	Atlanta	46	48	54	58	66	68	67	63	65	63	68	60	51	61
Hawaii	Honolulu	29	63	63	66	67	69	70	74	75	75	68	61	59	65
Idaho	Boise	39	40	51	63	67	71	75	68	65	61	66	45	39	67
Ill.	Chicago	39	45	51	58	63	65	72	74	76	69	68	52	45	63
	Peoria	36	47	50	52	55	59	66	66	66	65	62	45	41	57
Ind.	Indianapolis	37	42	50	51	55	61	67	67	70	66	63	43	39	58
Iowa	Des Moines	31	61	54	54	56	60	68	71	70	66	63	50	45	60
Kans.	Wichita	28	58	60	61	63	65	70	74	74	67	67	58	58	66
Ky.	Louisville	34	43	49	49	65	60	65	66	67	65	62	47	42	57
La.	New Orleans	6	47	55	65	62	58	68	60	59	61	70	56	58	60
Maine	Portland	41	56	59	56	56	56	60	64	64	61	56	48	63	58
Md.	Baltimore	31	51	56	56	56	56	62	65	62	60	59	51	48	57
Mass.	Boston	46	64	57	67	67	59	64	66	66	63	60	51	52	60
Mich.	Detroit	32	32	43	49	52	58	65	70	65	61	56	35	32	54
	Sault Ste. Marie	40	35	46	54	55	58	58	63	58	48	40	24	27	48
Minn.	Duluth	31	50	53	55	54	56	58	68	60	52	47	35	40	54
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	43	52	58	55	56	58	63	71	67	61	56	40	40	58
Miss.	Jackson	17	46	55	58	62	61	70	63	64	59	67	55	49	60
Mo.	Kansas City	9	60	59	65	71	67	74	74	69	67	65	52	54	66
	St. Louis	22	53	53	55	57	61	68	70	65	64	62	48	44	59
Mont.	Great Falls	39	48	55	65	61	62	65	60	76	68	60	46	44	63
Nebr.	Omaha	45	55	54	55	58	61	68	74	71	68	66	52	48	62
Nev.	Reno	37	66	66	76	81	82	85	93	93	92	84	71	64	81
N.H.	Concord	40	62	55	52	53	55	56	63	60	55	54	42	47	55
N.J.	Atlantic City	21	49	52	53	55	54	57	59	63	59	56	46	44	54
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	42	72	73	73	77	79	83	76	76	80	80	76	73	77
N.Y.	Albany	43	46	51	52	53	55	59	63	60	56	51	38	38	53
	Buffalo	38	33	39	46	52	58	65	68	65	59	51	29	27	52
	New York <sup>4</sup>	100	50	55	56	59	61	64	65	64	63	61	52	49	59
N.C.	Charlotte	31	55	61	63	70	69	70	68	70	67	69	62	58	66
	Raleigh	27	54	60	63	64	59	61	61	61	59	62	61	56	60
N. Dak.	Bismarck	42	55	54	61	59	63	65	76	73	66	59	45	47	62
Ohio	Cincinnati	66	41	44	50	55	60	66	66	66	66	58	44	36	56
	Cleveland	36	31	37	44	52	58	65	67	63	60	54	32	26	51
	Columbus	30	36	42	44	51	56	60	61	61	61	57	38	31	51
Okla.	Oklahoma City	27	56	61	64	65	65	74	77	78	70	68	60	60	66
Oreg.	Portland	32	27	37	45	52	57	54	70	64	61	43	30	21	49
Pa.	Philadelphia	38	50	54	56	57	56	62	62	62	59	59	52	49	57
	Pittsburgh	29	34	38	45	48	51	57	58	56	56	53	39	29	49
R.I.	Providence	26	57	58	57	56	57	59	62	59	59	59	50	53	57
S.C.	Columbia	26	58	61	64	69	67	66	66	67	64	67	65	61	65
S. Dak.	Rapid City	39	55	59	62	59	57	62	71	73	68	66	55	53	62
Tenn.	Memphis	31	50	54	57	65	70	74	74	76	70	71	58	51	65
	Nashville	39	41	48	52	59	61	67	64	65	63	64	51	42	57
Tex.	Amarillo	40	66	69	71	73	72	77	76	77	73	75	72	68	73
	El Paso	39	77	82	85	87	89	89	80	81	81	84	83	79	83
	Houston	12	42	51	47	52	59	66	66	63	61	63	55	59	57
Utah	Salt Lake City	43	47	56	64	67	72	79	84	83	83	73	55	44	70
Vt.	Burlington	36	42	46	51	50	56	58	64	60	53	48	30	33	50
Va.	Norfolk	21	56	59	63	66	65	66	65	65	64	60	59	57	63
	Richmond	31	52	57	59	64	64	67	66	66	64	60	57	52	61
Wash.	Seattle-Tacoma	15	24	39	60	52	55	53	65	62	57	44	28	18	46
	Spokane	33	26	38	53	59	62	65	80	77	70	53	26	21	57
W. Va.	Parkersburg	63	32	37	44	50	56	59	62	59	59	54	37	30	49
Wis.	Milwaukee	41	45	47	50	63	60	64	70	66	60	55	41	38	58
Wyo.	Cheyenne	44	62	65	65	61	58	65	68	67	68	69	60	59	64
P.R.	San Juan	26	66	68	73	87	60	60	66	66	60	60	57	57	63

<sup>1</sup> For period of record through 1978. <sup>2</sup> For period of record through 1976. <sup>3</sup> City office data. <sup>4</sup> For period of record through 1973. Data not available, figures are for a nearby station.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Comprehensive Climatic Data*, annual.

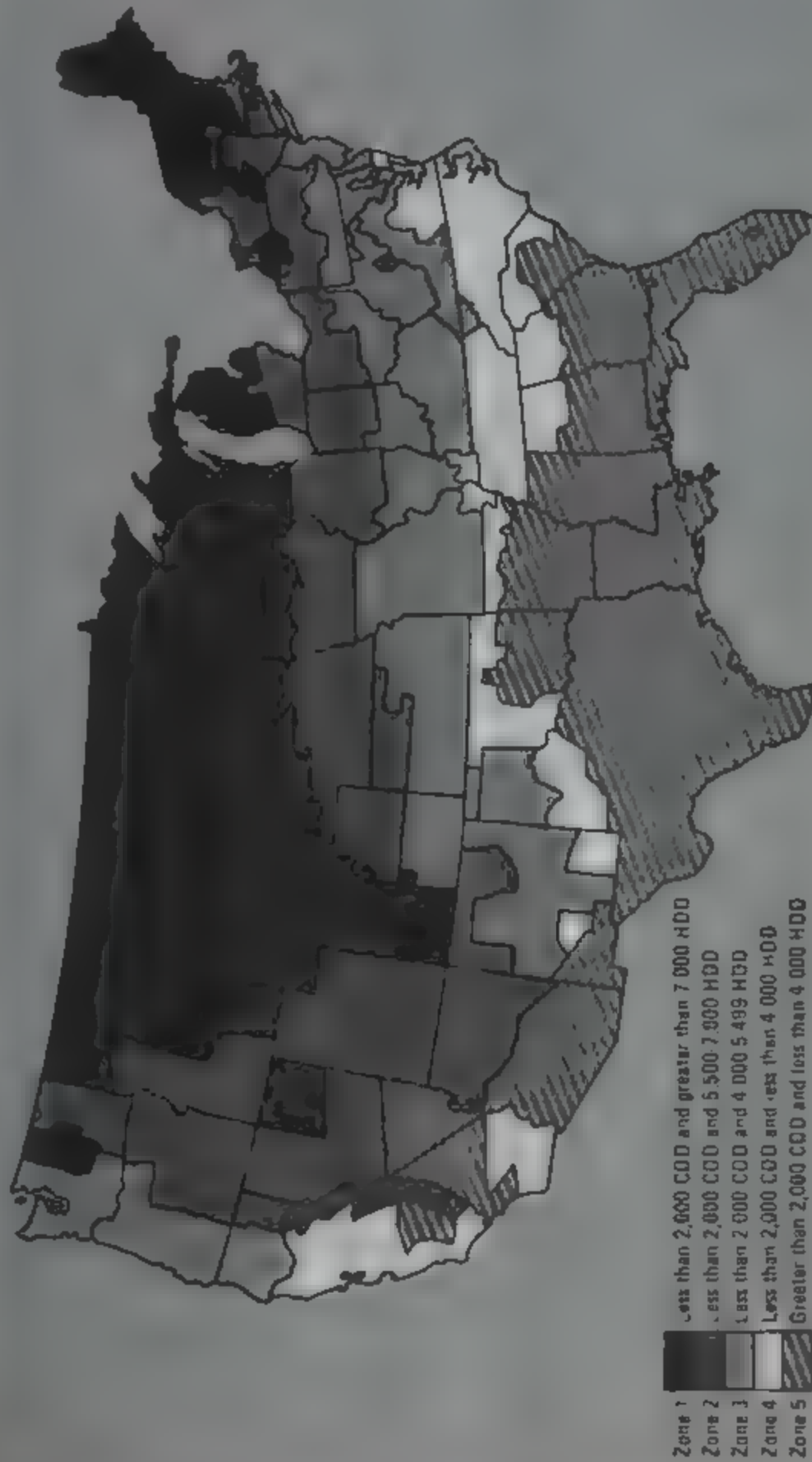
## NO. 302. AVERAGE WIND SPEED—SELECTED CITIES

(In miles per hour. Airport data, except as noted. For period of record through 1951)

STATE	STATION	Length of record (yr.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	33	10.5	10.7	11.0	10.3	8.9	7.7	6.9	6.7	7.9	8.2	9.2	10.0	9.0
Alaska	Juneau	38	8.4	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.4	7.9	7.6	7.5	8.0	9.7	8.7	9.2	8.4
Ariz.	Phoenix	36	5.2	5.9	6.7	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.2	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3	5.1	6.3
Ark.	Little Rock	39	8.7	9.2	9.9	9.3	7.9	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9	7.0	8.1	8.4	8.0
Calif.	Los Angeles	33	8.7	7.3	8.1	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.4	7.4
	Sacramento	33	7.7	7.8	8.9	8.9	9.3	9.9	9.1	8.7	7.7	6.6	6.3	6.9	8.1
	San Francisco	54	7.1	8.5	10.3	12.1	13.2	13.9	13.5	12.7	11.0	9.3	7.2	6.8	10.5
Colo.	Denver	33	6.9	9.2	9.9	10.3	9.5	9.0	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.5	8.8	8.9
Conn.	Hartford	27	9.3	9.6	10.1	10.3	9.1	8.3	7.8	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.5	8.6	8.7
Del.	Wilmington	33	10.0	10.5	11.2	10.5	9.0	8.5	7.8	7.4	7.9	8.3	9.2	9.5	9.2
D.C.	Washington	33	10.1	10.5	11.0	10.6	9.2	8.8	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.7	9.3	9.6	9.4
Fla.	Jacksonville	32	8.4	9.3	9.3	8.9	8.4	8.2	7.4	7.1	7.9	8.4	8.0	8.1	8.3
	Miami	32	9.5	10.1	10.5	10.7	9.6	8.3	7.9	7.9	8.2	9.3	9.6	9.2	9.2
Ga.	Atlanta	43	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.1	8.6	8.0	7.5	7.1	8.0	8.4	9.1	9.9	9.1
Hawaii	Honolulu	32	9.9	10.7	11.7	12.1	12.2	13.0	13.7	13.4	11.7	10.9	11.0	10.9	11.8
Idaho	Boise	42	8.3	9.2	10.2	10.2	9.6	9.1	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.9
Ill.	Chicago	23	11.5	11.8	11.9	12.1	10.6	9.1	8.1	8.1	8.7	9.8	10.9	10.9	10.3
	Peoria	38	11.1	11.4	12.2	12.1	10.2	9.1	8.0	7.8	8.8	9.5	11.1	10.9	10.2
Ind.	Indianapolis	33	11.0	11.0	11.8	11.3	9.5	8.6	7.5	7.2	7.9	8.9	10.4	10.5	9.6
Iowa	Des Moines	32	11.7	11.8	13.0	13.1	11.4	10.4	9.0	8.7	9.4	10.5	11.5	11.4	11.0
Kans.	Wichita	28	12.3	13.0	14.4	14.3	12.6	12.4	11.3	11.3	11.4	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.4
Ky.	Louisville	34	9.6	9.7	10.4	9.9	8.0	7.5	6.7	6.4	6.6	7.2	8.9	9.3	8.4
La.	New Orleans	33	9.4	9.8	10.0	9.4	8.1	6.9	6.2	5.9	7.2	7.5	8.6	9.0	8.2
Maine	Portland	41	9.3	9.5	10.0	8.9	9.1	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.7	8.3	8.7	9.0	8.7
Md.	Baltimore	31	9.9	10.5	11.1	10.8	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.8	8.4	9.4	9.3
Mass.	Boston	24	14.2	14.1	13.9	13.3	12.2	11.4	10.9	10.7	11.3	12.0	12.9	13.7	12.5
Mich.	Detroit	47	11.7	11.4	11.4	11.1	9.8	9.1	8.3	8.1	8.8	9.5	11.2	11.3	10.1
	Sault Ste. Marie	40	10.0	9.7	10.3	10.6	10.0	8.8	8.1	8.0	8.8	9.4	10.0	9.9	9.5
Minn.	Duluth	32	11.8	11.5	11.9	12.8	12.0	10.8	9.7	9.6	10.6	11.3	11.8	11.3	11.3
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	43	10.3	10.5	11.2	12.2	11.2	10.4	9.2	9.1	9.8	10.4	10.9	10.3	10.5
Miss.	Jackson	18	8.8	8.6	9.2	8.3	7.0	6.2	5.8	5.6	6.3	6.4	7.3	8.3	7.3
Mo.	Kansas City	9	10.8	11.8	12.5	12.3	10.0	10.1	8.5	9.0	8.7	10.2	11.0	11.1	10.5
	St. Louis	32	10.4	10.9	11.9	11.5	9.4	8.8	7.9	7.8	7.9	8.7	9.9	10.3	9.6
Mont.	Great Falls	40	15.3	14.6	13.4	13.0	11.5	11.3	10.1	10.3	11.5	13.5	14.8	15.8	12.9
Nebr.	Omaha	45	11.0	11.3	12.5	13.0	11.1	10.3	9.0	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.9	10.7	10.7
Nev.	Reno	39	5.7	6.1	7.6	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.7	6.3	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.1	6.4
N.H.	Concord	40	7.4	8.0	8.3	7.9	7.1	6.4	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.0	6.6	7.1	6.6
N.J.	Atlantic City	23	11.6	11.9	12.3	12.0	10.5	9.5	8.6	8.3	8.8	9.4	10.8	11.0	10.4
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	42	8.0	8.8	10.1	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.1	8.2	8.6	8.3	7.8	7.7	9.0
N.Y.	Albany	43	9.9	10.4	10.7	10.8	9.1	8.3	7.4	7.0	7.4	8.1	9.0	9.3	8.9
	Buffalo	42	14.4	13.9	13.5	12.9	11.6	11.1	10.5	9.9	10.5	11.3	12.8	13.4	12.1
	New York <sup>1</sup>	57	10.7	10.9	11.0	10.5	8.8	8.1	7.7	7.6	8.1	8.9	9.9	10.4	9.4
N.C.	Charlotte	32	7.9	8.4	8.9	8.9	7.6	7.0	6.6	6.6	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.5
	Raleigh	32	8.6	9.0	9.4	9.1	7.7	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.8	8.1	7.8
N. Dak.	Bismarck	42	10.0	10.1	11.0	12.3	11.9	10.7	9.3	9.5	10.0	10.1	10.1	9.5	10.4
Ohio	Cincinnati	34	10.6	10.5	11.1	10.8	8.8	8.0	7.2	6.7	7.4	8.1	9.6	10.2	9.1
	Cleveland	40	12.4	12.2	12.4	11.8	10.2	9.5	8.7	8.4	9.1	10.1	12.0	12.3	10.8
	Columbus	32	10.3	10.3	10.8	10.1	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.5	6.8	7.8	9.4	9.9	8.7
Okla.	Oklahoma City	33	13.0	13.4	14.9	14.8	12.9	12.5	11.0	10.7	11.1	12.1	12.4	12.7	12.6
Oreg.	Portland	33	10.1	9.1	8.3	7.3	7.0	7.1	7.6	7.1	6.5	6.5	8.5	9.5	7.9
Pa.	Philadelphia	41	10.4	11.1	11.5	11.0	9.7	8.8	8.1	7.9	8.3	8.9	9.6	10.1	9.6
	Pittsburgh	29	10.7	10.7	10.9	10.5	9.0	8.2	7.5	7.1	7.5	8.5	9.9	10.5	9.3
R.I.	Providence	29	11.4	11.7	12.2	12.2	10.9	10.0	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.7	10.5	11.0	10.7
S.C.	Columbia	33	7.0	7.8	8.2	8.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.8	6.9
S. Dak.	Sioux Falls	33	11.0	11.2	12.5	13.4	11.9	10.7	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.9	11.5	10.7	11.1
Tenn.	Memphis	33	10.4	10.4	11.2	10.6	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.0	7.5	7.8	9.2	10.0	9.1
	Nashville	40	9.2	9.4	10.0	9.5	7.6	7.1	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.7	8.4	8.9	8.0
Tex.	Dallas-Fort Worth	28	11.1	11.9	13.0	12.8	11.0	10.7	9.4	9.0	9.2	9.8	10.4	11.0	10.8
	El Paso	39	8.8	9.7	11.6	11.6	10.9	9.9	8.7	8.2	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.3	9.3
	Houston	12	8.2	8.7	9.4	9.1	8.1	7.7	6.8	5.9	6.6	6.6	7.6	7.8	7.7
Utah	Salt Lake City	52	7.6	8.2	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.1	8.5	7.6	7.5	8.8
Vt.	Burlington	36	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.3	8.6	8.3	7.8	7.4	8.1	8.7	9.5	9.7	8.8
Va.	Norfolk	33	11.5	11.9	12.3	11.7	10.2	9.5	8.8	8.8	9.5	10.4	10.8	11.0	10.5
	Richmond	33	7.9	8.5	8.9	8.8	7.7	7.2	6.6	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.4	7.5	7.5
Wash.	Seattle	33	8.9	9.8	10.0	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.7	9.2	9.9	9.1
	Spokane	34	8.7	9.1	9.6	9.6	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.3	8.8	8.7
W. Va.	Charleston	34	7.6	7.8	8.5	7.8	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.4	4.8	5.3	6.6	7.2	6.4
Wis.	Milwaukee	41	12.8	12.7	13.1	13.1	11.8	10.5	9.6	9.5	10.6	11.5	12.6	12.4	11.7
Wyo.	Cheyenne	24	15.3	15.1	14.6	14.3	12.8	11.6	10.4	10.5	11.2	12.3	13.4	14.8	13.0
P.R.	San Juan	26	5.9	9.2	9.6	9.4	8.6	9.0	9.9	9.2	7.6	6.9	7.5	8.5	8.7

<sup>1</sup> City office data.Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Comparative Climatic Data*, annual.

Figure 7.3  
U.S. Weather Zone Map of Heating Degree Days (HDD) and Cooling Degree Days (CDD)



Note: Heating degree days (HDD) refers to the number of degrees the daily average temperature is below 65 degrees Fahrenheit. Cooling degree days (CDD) refers to the number of degrees the daily average temperature is above 65 degrees Fahrenheit.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## NO. 383. NORMAL MONTHLY AND SEASONAL HEATING DEGREE DAYS, 65° BASE—SELECTED CITIES

[Airport data, except as noted. Based on standard 30-year period, 1951 through 1980. For definition of "degree day," see text, p. 200]

STATE	STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Seasonal
Ala.	Mobile	469	342	191	43	-	-	-	-	-	50	218	382	1,695
Alaska	Juneau	1,339	1,042	1,048	777	574	389	288	322	474	719	989	1,184	9,105
Ariz.	Phoenix	384	269	167	52	-	-	-	-	-	13	159	368	1,442
Ark.	Little Rock	778	585	417	124	18	-	-	-	8	132	414	676	3,152
Calif.	Los Angeles	286	233	240	180	106	54	17	12	18	55	139	255	1,595
	Sacramento	611	412	366	229	83	21	-	-	7	82	360	601	2,772
	San Francisco	512	375	378	308	226	139	103	89	80	148	315	490	3,161
Colo.	Denver	1,101	879	837	528	253	74	-	-	135	414	789	1,004	6,014
Conn.	Hartford	1,234	1,047	874	486	197	20	-	8	102	391	702	1,113	6,174
Del.	Wilmington	1,048	890	719	378	130	6	-	-	36	282	582	815	4,988
D.C.	Washington	924	770	595	257	68	-	-	-	13	197	489	809	4,122
Fla.	Jacksonville	396	302	166	21	-	-	-	-	-	21	164	332	1,402
	Miami	76	62	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	42	189
Ga.	Atlanta	716	563	400	133	37	5	-	-	7	130	394	636	3,021
Hawaii	Honolulu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	Boise	1,086	809	732	492	253	83	-	23	134	406	758	1,023	5,802
Ill.	Chicago	1,352	1,092	899	486	224	36	-	9	75	368	758	1,158	6,455
	Peoria	1,349	1,070	859	411	176	22	-	5	54	361	756	1,153	6,226
Ind.	Indianapolis	1,209	983	775	382	158	15	-	-	63	330	686	1,039	5,650
Iowa	Des Moines	1,438	1,134	927	435	156	17	-	-	80	357	792	1,218	6,554
Kans.	Wichita	1,097	837	656	275	88	7	-	-	37	219	621	949	4,787
Ky.	Louisville	1,006	815	624	264	98	5	-	-	32	250	567	862	4,525
La.	New Orleans	423	318	171	25	-	-	-	-	-	31	188	336	1,490
Maine	Portland	1,349	1,176	1,020	666	376	107	22	54	201	515	798	1,215	7,501
Md.	Baltimore	1,001	848	673	334	115	-	-	-	29	261	561	884	4,706
Mass.	Boston	1,097	960	825	489	218	25	-	6	80	329	594	970	5,593
Mich.	Detroit	1,290	1,069	930	528	247	36	5	12	108	414	785	1,132	6,563
	Sault Ste. Marie	1,603	1,420	1,274	807	480	210	101	123	306	611	968	1,404	9,305
Minn.	Duluth	1,620	1,484	1,305	801	456	179	71	115	334	645	1,104	1,587	9,901
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	1,668	1,330	1,110	570	238	41	12	16	160	486	954	1,420	8,007
Miss.	Jackson	611	462	303	77	9	-	-	-	-	98	316	513	2,389
Mo.	Kansas City	1,212	921	729	314	112	12	-	-	42	258	657	1,026	5,283
	St. Louis	1,122	874	678	279	110	12	-	-	40	258	612	955	4,938
Mont.	Great Falls	1,435	1,072	1,042	689	368	141	20	66	268	536	930	1,218	7,766
Nebr.	Omaha	1,389	1,058	859	390	130	16	-	-	73	342	765	1,172	6,194
Nev.	Reno	1,017	773	756	558	333	124	16	59	171	456	759	1,008	6,030
N.H.	Concord	1,398	1,196	1,020	627	314	67	20	39	191	521	831	1,256	7,482
N.J.	Atlantic City	1,029	890	744	420	165	26	-	-	27	298	582	905	5,086
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	936	717	583	302	81	-	-	-	12	242	630	911	4,414
N.Y.	Albany	1,361	1,165	973	552	252	38	7	15	149	450	771	1,194	6,927
	Buffalo	1,267	1,134	992	588	294	53	9	25	130	423	741	1,122	6,798
	New York	1,029	865	732	378	134	7	-	-	36	240	534	893	4,868
N.C.	Charlotte	760	619	459	155	50	-	-	-	10	186	429	694	3,342
	Raleigh	787	655	496	181	53	-	-	-	9	187	450	713	3,531
N. Dak.	Bismarck	1,807	1,414	1,209	675	324	100	18	57	255	586	1,092	1,538	9,075
Ohio	Cincinnati	1,078	882	682	317	122	8	-	-	39	279	612	933	4,950
	Cleveland	1,225	1,053	880	507	244	33	8	11	99	371	696	1,051	6,178
	Columbus	1,175	986	775	406	178	19	-	5	78	355	667	1,020	5,686
Okla.	Oklahoma City	902	678	506	184	41	-	-	-	15	145	486	778	3,735
Oreg.	Portland	809	610	592	438	263	118	35	51	111	332	585	747	4,891
Pa.	Philadelphia	1,048	893	719	383	127	-	-	-	33	273	576	915	4,947
	Pittsburgh	1,187	1,014	822	447	201	28	-	13	101	393	702	1,042	5,950
R.I.	Providence	1,141	1,000	856	513	239	31	-	6	94	366	648	1,014	5,908
S.C.	Columbia	637	508	346	87	22	-	-	-	-	123	339	567	2,629
S. Dak.	Southern Falls	1,631	1,286	1,079	581	240	52	14	15	181	489	960	1,404	7,885
Tenn.	Memphis	787	602	433	126	25	-	-	-	9	137	415	673	3,207
	Nashville	865	689	510	186	55	-	-	-	19	193	492	747	3,756
Tex.	Dallas-Fort Worth	651	489	313	85	-	-	-	-	-	56	300	533	2,407
	El Paso	645	485	318	93	-	-	-	-	-	96	408	639	2,684
	Houston	442	314	175	32	-	-	-	-	-	36	201	349	1,549
Utah	Salt Lake City	1,128	865	753	474	220	53	-	-	97	377	759	1,076	5,802
Vt.	Burlington	1,500	1,313	1,110	669	328	84	23	50	202	530	852	1,314	7,953
Va.	Norfolk	779	669	512	219	53	-	-	-	9	146	383	667	3,446
	Richmond	880	731	552	226	65	-	-	-	24	221	483	778	3,960
Wash.	Seattle-Tacoma	803	622	645	489	313	169	76	97	169	388	606	744	5,121
	Spokane	1,218	913	849	576	339	140	17	83	209	539	903	1,116	6,882
W. Va.	Charleston	995	823	626	296	125	16	-	-	51	301	591	871	4,697
Wis.	Milwaukee	1,435	1,176	1,020	612	334	84	11	25	117	444	831	1,237	7,326
Wyo.	Cheyenne	1,206	1,000	1,020	696	397	139	24	37	235	543	908	1,107	7,310
P.R.	San Juan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero    1 City office data.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Climatology of the United States*, No. 81, Sept. 1982

## NO. 384. NORMAL MONTHLY AND SEASONAL COOLING DEGREE DAYS, 65° BASE—SELECTED CITIES

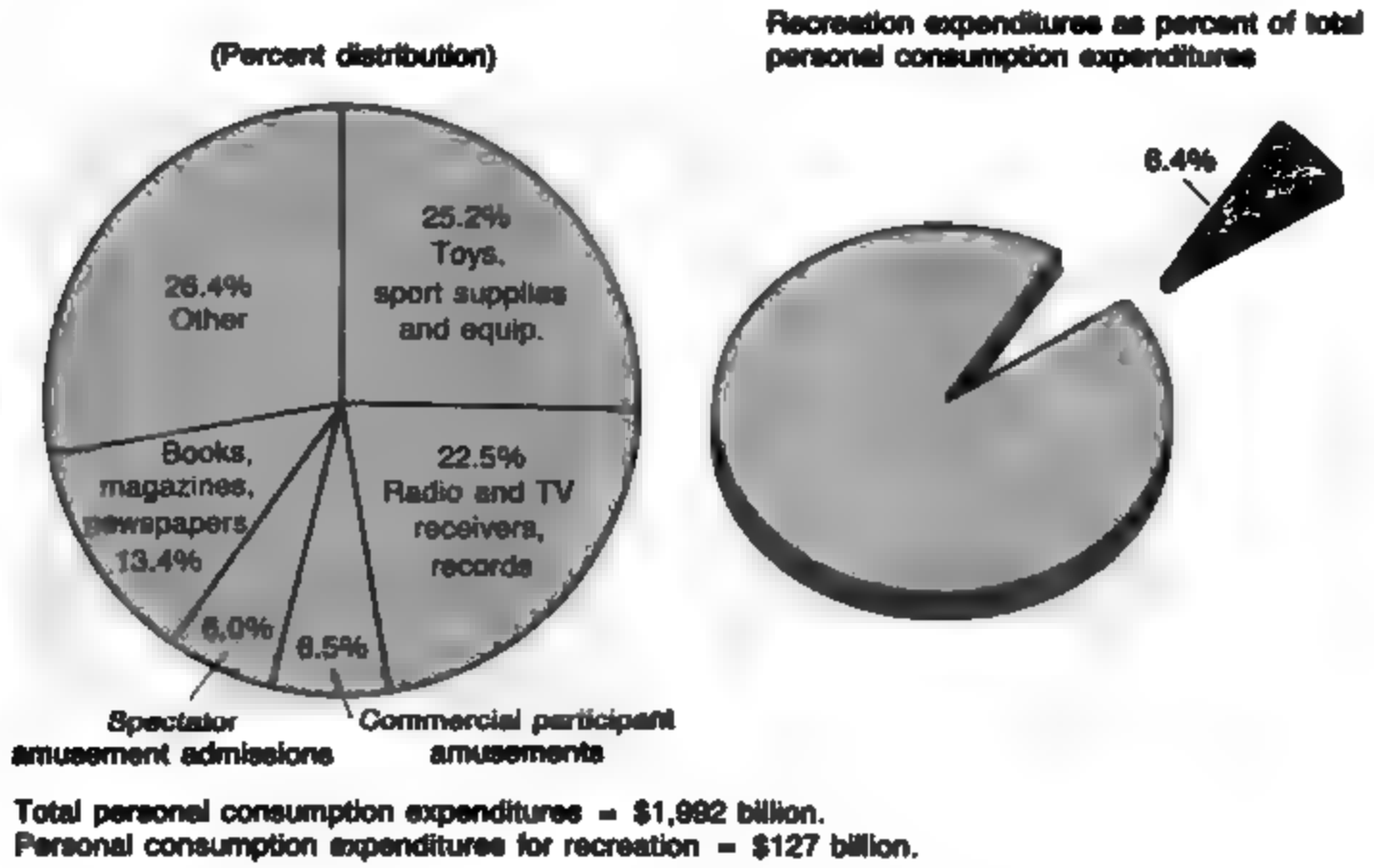
[Airport data, except as noted. Based on standard 30-year period, 1951 through 1980. For definition of "degree day," see text, p. 200]

STATE	STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Seasonal
Ala	Mobile	29	23	39	133	307	465	533	521	396	156	26	13	2,643
Alaska	Juneau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ariz	Phoenix	-	20	51	142	376	645	646	772	588	273	27	6	3,746
Ark	Little Rock	-	-	20	46	186	405	530	486	267	73	-	-	2,045
Calif	Los Angeles	7	12	-	15	25	72	141	176	153	95	25	7	726
	Sacramento	-	-	-	25	80	207	329	301	208	46	-	-	1,196
	San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	13	16	27	47	12	-	-	115
Colo	Denver	-	-	-	-	11	134	261	209	83	6	-	-	660
Conn	Hartford	-	-	-	-	24	129	260	203	51	-	-	-	666
Del	Wilmington	-	-	-	-	43	192	341	304	123	12	-	-	1,015
D.C.	Washington	-	-	-	6	99	285	431	391	196	20	-	-	1,430
Fla	Jacksonville	30	26	51	102	262	420	506	486	396	160	36	15	2,520
	Miami	141	140	222	309	419	480	536	552	504	400	236	150	4,066
Ga	Atlanta	-	-	12	37	170	329	422	409	247	44	-	-	1,670
Hawaii	Honolulu	236	221	291	321	358	423	468	466	468	450	346	279	4,366
Idaho	Boise	-	-	-	-	17	107	296	240	60	-	-	-	742
Ill	Chicago	-	-	-	-	41	146	252	223	66	12	-	-	740
	Peoria	-	-	-	-	71	206	314	256	82	17	-	-	946
Ind	Indianapolis	-	-	-	-	80	213	313	257	111	14	-	-	666
Iowa	Des Moines	-	-	-	-	66	215	354	279	83	22	-	-	1,019
Kans	Wichita	-	-	8	14	117	340	506	456	205	36	-	-	1,664
Ky	Louisville	-	-	7	12	110	266	391	353	179	24	-	-	1,342
La	New Orleans	32	30	59	136	307	459	530	516	406	161	36	13	2,666
Maine	Portland	-	-	-	-	-	23	116	104	6	-	-	-	254
Md	Baltimore	-	-	-	-	66	221	366	329	146	10	-	-	1,136
Mass	Boston	-	-	-	-	17	115	266	220	66	13	-	-	666
Mich	Detroit	-	-	-	-	33	117	219	183	55	6	-	-	615
	Sault Ste. Marie	-	-	-	-	6	12	55	56	-	-	-	-	131
Minn	Duluth	-	-	-	-	-	11	60	59	-	-	-	-	150
	Minneapolis-St. Paul	-	-	-	-	36	134	263	190	26	11	-	-	662
Miss	Jackson	13	17	34	80	241	426	524	502	342	96	13	-	2,290
Mo	Kansas City	-	-	-	6	69	270	423	363	144	26	-	-	1,333
	St. Louis	-	-	-	12	126	306	431	372	161	36	-	-	1,466
Mont	Great Falls	-	-	-	-	-	46	153	144	40	6	-	-	391
Nebr	Omaha	-	-	-	6	77	266	394	320	97	16	-	-	1,166
Nev	Reno	-	-	-	-	11	46	156	117	27	-	-	-	357
N.H.	Concord	-	-	-	-	10	56	160	111	14	-	-	-	353
N.J.	Atlantic City	-	-	-	-	26	152	291	246	75	-	-	-	762
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	-	-	-	-	59	265	426	344	132	6	-	-	1,254
N.Y.	Albany	-	-	-	-	19	69	206	145	35	-	-	-	464
	Buffalo	-	-	-	-	16	63	166	146	43	-	-	-	476
	New York <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	56	196	363	322	135	14	-	-	1,066
N.C.	Charlotte	-	-	7	14	149	304	419	400	220	33	-	-	1,546
	Raleigh	-	-	9	16	121	270	394	372	169	23	-	-	1,394
N. Dak.	Bismarck	-	-	-	-	10	79	166	174	24	-	-	-	473
Ohio	Cincinnati	-	-	-	6	101	230	344	310	144	22	-	-	1,156
	Cleveland	-	-	-	-	33	111	213	176	72	5	-	-	612
	Columbus	-	-	-	-	66	175	273	235	102	11	-	-	662
Ola	Oklahoma City	-	-	13	40	147	360	530	469	264	61	-	-	1,014
Oreg	Portland	-	-	-	-	6	43	119	122	42	-	-	-	332
Pa	Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	59	202	357	319	129	9	-	-	1,076
	Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	37	121	222	166	74	5	-	-	646
R.I.	Providence	-	-	-	-	10	65	235	195	49	-	-	-	574
S.C.	Columbia	6	6	20	51	223	361	466	471	297	74	6	-	2,033
S. Dak.	Sioux Falls	-	-	-	-	29	154	293	226	41	6	-	-	746
Tenn	Memphis	-	-	20	54	211	411	530	464	265	72	-	-	2,067
	Nashville	-	-	14	24	151	326	446	415	236	45	-	-	1,661
Tex	Dallas-Fort Worth	-	7	37	112	275	510	650	636	406	146	16	-	2,609
	El Paso	-	-	11	51	216	474	543	474	273	52	-	-	2,066
	Houston	20	20	51	143	307	466	561	546	402	161	54	6	2,761
Utah	Salt Lake City	-	-	-	-	26	152	366	311	97	5	-	-	661
Vt	Burlington	-	-	-	-	22	61	165	115	16	-	-	-	376
Va	Norfolk	-	-	-	15	96	262	415	394	225	31	-	-	1,456
	Richmond	-	-	-	13	99	256	397	366	160	23	-	-	1,336
Wash	Seattle-Tacoma	-	-	-	-	-	25	70	70	19	-	-	-	164
	Spokane	-	-	-	-	6	41	162	159	41	-	-	-	411
W. Va.	Charleston	-	-	-	7	91	196	295	270	129	19	-	-	1,007
Wis	Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	16	61	162	156	24	7	-	-	470
Wyo	Cheyenne	-	-	-	-	-	49	145	93	22	-	-	-	306
P.R.	San Juan	357	325	366	414	474	501	527	533	507	506	436	394	5,366

- Represents zero <sup>1</sup> City office data.Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Climatology of the United States*, No. 61, Sept. 1962.

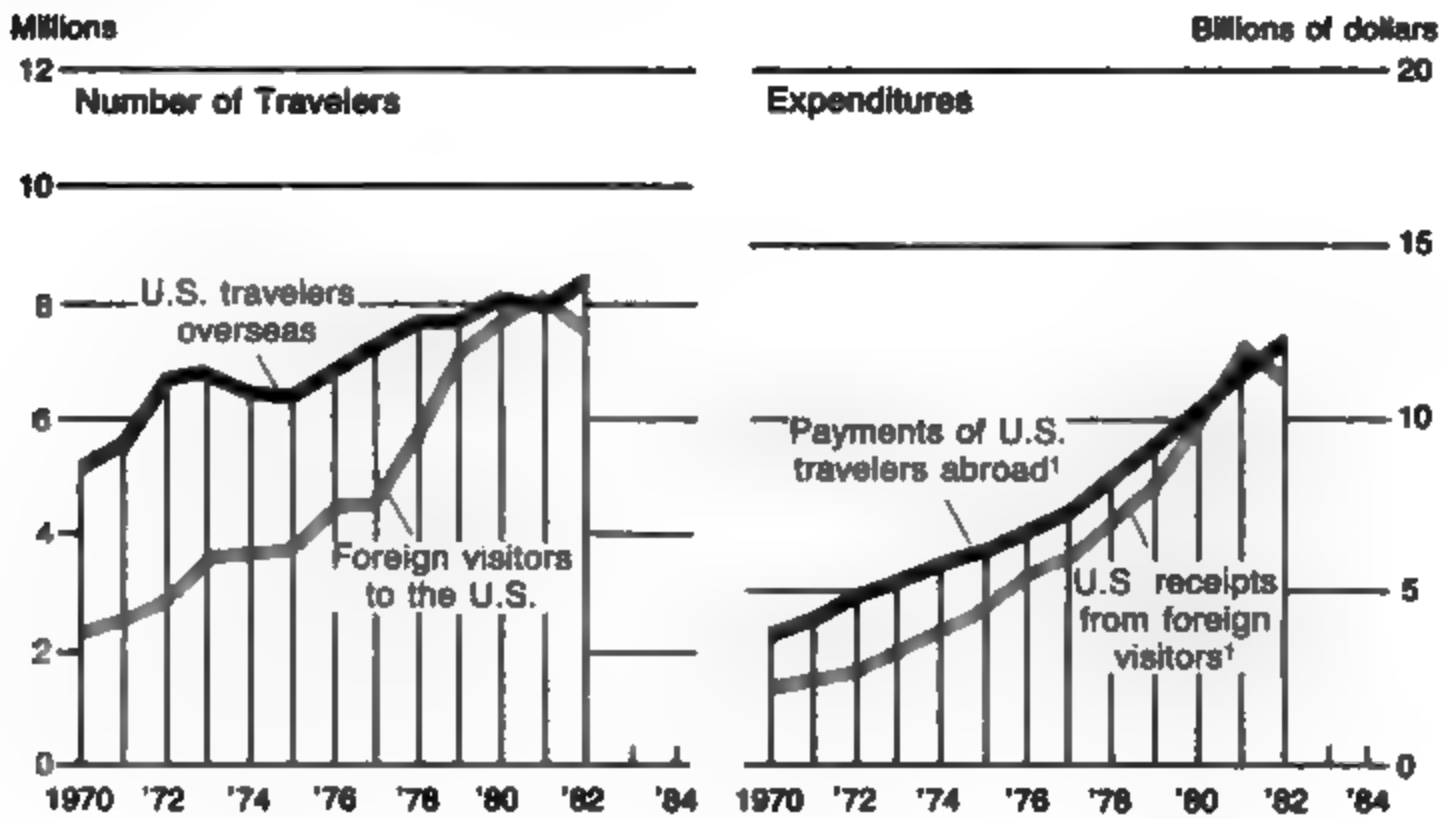


Figure 8.1

**Personal Consumption Expenditures for Recreation: 1982**

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 391

Figure 8.2

**Overseas Travelers To and From the United States — Number and Expenditures: 1970 to 1982**

<sup>1</sup> Excludes expenditures for U.S. or foreign flag carriers.

Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 412 and 413.



## Section 8

# Parks and Recreation

This section presents statistics on national parks and forests, State parks, recreational activities, the arts and humanities, and domestic and foreign travel.

**Parks and recreation.**—The Department of the Interior has responsibility for administering the national parks. As part of this function, it compiles data and issues various reports relating to the usage of public parks for recreation purposes. The National Park Service publishes information on visits to national park areas in its annual report, *National Park Statistical Abstract*; the *Index-National Park System and Related Areas*, a biannual report, presents data on acreage in public parks; and its *National Parks and Landmarks* gives brief descriptions of each area administered by the Service and also covers sites eligible for registry as natural or national historic landmarks and nonfederally owned national historic sites. The National Park Service is also responsible for the administration of the Land and Water Conservation Fund, the Urban Park and Recreation program and several other outdoor recreation programs which were administered by the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service until its abolishment in 1981.

Statistics for State parks are compiled by the National Association of State Park Directors which issues its annual *Information Exchange*. The Bureau of Land Management, in its *Public Land Statistics*, also issues data on recreational use of its lands. The Department of Agriculture's Forest Service, in its *Report of the Forest Service*, issues data on recreational uses of the national forests.

Statistics on recreation other than usage of public lands have not generally been compiled and published in a systematic way. In general, more data are available in the files of public and private bodies than have been published; and much of what is published is in forms not physically permanent nor likely to be preserved in libraries and other reference sources. The series presented here represent only the more readily available data.

**Visitation.**—Statistics presented on visitation to various recreation areas are collected by several different agencies and groups. The methodology used to collect these results, may vary accordingly from visual counts and estimates to the use of electromagnetic traffic counters. Many factors besides the methodology, may affect the results such as multiple or random access points, irregular boundaries, and many other general factors that may affect usage. In using and comparing these data, one should also be aware of several different definitions that follow Recreation visit, which is the entry of any person into an area for recreation purposes; nonrecreation visits, which include visits going to and from inholdings, through traffic, tradespeople and personnel with business in the area; and visitor hour, which constitutes the presence of a person in a recreation area or site for recreational purposes for periods of time aggregating 60 minutes.

**Domestic and foreign travel.**—Data on the volume and characteristics of domestic travel are collected and published by the Bureau of the Census as part of its Census of Transportation carried out every 5 years. The most recent data now available are from the 1977 census. Comparable data appear in the Bureau's 1963 *Passenger Transportation Survey*, vol. 1, and its 1967 and 1972 *National Travel Survey*, vol. 1.

Information on foreign travel and personal expenditures abroad, as well as expenditures by foreign citizens traveling in the United States, is compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and published in selected issues of the monthly *Survey of Current Business*. Data on the number of passports issued annually to U.S. citizens are to be found in the annual *Summary of Passport Statistics* issued by the U.S. Dept. of State's Bureau of Consular Affairs. Statistics on arrivals to and departures from the United States by air are reported by the Department of Transportation in cooperation with the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service in *International Air Travel Statistics*.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

NO. 385. NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30 through 1975, thereafter ending Sept. 30; except as noted. Includes data for 5 areas in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands and 1 area in Guam. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 806-828]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Finances (mil. dol.):										
Expenditures reported <sup>1</sup> .....	74.2	131.6	138.8	341.8	427.0	473.4	482.8	574.3	1,172.9	1,012.5
Salaries and wages.....	29.9	48.6	82.5	152.1	211.9	223.5	238.3	259.3	302.6	320.1
Improvements, maintenance.....	4.7	8.3	15.5	40.4	48.7	63.9	67.9	77.3	82.3	98.3
Construction.....	33.2	55.3	23.9	85.5	82.4	101.5	76.7	126.8	123.2	72.9
Other.....	6.5	19.5	17.0	63.8	84.0	84.5	99.9	110.8	684.8	521.2
Funds available <sup>1</sup> .....	115.7	183.1	174.6	428.0	599.6	653.3	616.7	907.9	2,307.7	1,931.3
Appropriations.....	79.6	128.4	129.4	345.6	492.8	552.1	526.2	539.4	827.0	801.2
Other.....	36.2	54.7	45.2	82.4	106.8	101.2	90.5	368.5	1,480.7	1,130.1
Revenue from operations <sup>2</sup> .....	5.7	7.4	8.8	17.2	21.3	22.9	21.1	21.1	22.9	25.5
Visits (millions): <sup>3</sup>										
All areas.....	79.2	121.3	172.0	238.8	262.6	283.1	282.4	300.3	329.7	334.4
National parks <sup>4</sup> .....	26.6	36.6	45.9	58.8	62.0	62.9	57.5	60.2	63.3	63.5
National monuments.....	10.7	12.3	17.3	17.3	18.5	19.1	16.8	16.3	17.1	18.2
National historical, archeological, and military areas.....	21.8	40.7	47.0	75.7	85.5	88.4	83.9	88.5	95.0	95.1
National parkways.....	9.0	13.0	27.8	36.0	36.8	37.7	35.0	40.2	43.8	45.1
National recreation areas <sup>4</sup> .....	3.7	6.2	11.5	23.9	36.2	38.9	41.3	48.1	51.1	52.9
National seashores.....	.5	3.4	9.1	13.3	16.5	17.6	14.2	15.0	16.0	15.5
National Capital Parks <sup>5</sup> .....	6.9	9.2	10.3	11.2	2.9	3.3	2.8	4.1	6.7	7.3
Miscellaneous other areas.....	(x)	(x)	3.0	2.6	4.2	15.1	31.5	28.0	37.3	36.8
Overnight stays reported.....	9.4	13.0	16.2	16.7	17.5	17.6	16.0	16.5	17.0	16.9
Camper days.....	4.8	8.1	9.0	8.8	9.3	9.1	7.9	8.3	8.9	8.8
Tents.....	3.6	5.1	4.7	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.9	4.2	4.2
Recreation vehicles.....	1.3	3.0	4.3	5.1	5.3	5.4	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.6
In commercial lodgings.....	2.8	3.3	4.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.3
Other.....	1.8	1.6	2.2	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.8
Land (1,000 acres):										
Total <sup>6</sup> .....	25,704	26,549	28,543	29,091	29,571	70,541	70,797	70,936	73,665	74,800
Parks.....	13,208	13,619	14,307	15,344	15,374	15,679	15,684	15,801	44,470	45,414
Recreation areas.....	3,214	3,497	3,628	3,156	3,266	3,255	3,280	3,322	3,327	3,313
Other.....	9,283	9,432	10,608	10,590	10,931	51,607	51,833	51,813	25,868	26,073
Acquisition, gross.....	21	319	83	110	224	268	86	121	70	40
By purchase.....	6	42	74	70	218	261	65	109	60	37
By gift.....	10	13	1	(z)	5	5	4	7	6	3
By transfer or exchange.....	5	264	10	40	(z)	(z)	17	5	4	(z)
Exclusion.....	(z)	9(z)	2	(z)	(z)	(z)	1	(z)	(z)	(z)
Acquisition, net.....	21	318	82	110	224	266	85	121	70	40

X Not applicable. Z Less than 1,000 acres. <sup>1</sup> For 1960-1980; excludes transfers and allocations from appropriations to other agencies (e.g., Land and Water Conservation Fund, etc.). Beginning 1981, data reflect absorption by National Park Service of activities of former Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service (e.g. Land and Water Conservation Fund). See text, p. 231. <sup>2</sup> Receipts deposited in Treasury; beginning 1975, receipts from annual admission permit (Golden Eagle Passport) and special recreation use fees are available for NPS expenditure. <sup>3</sup> For calendar year. For 1960 excludes visits to White House. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 1970, combined data for North Cascades National Park and two adjacent National Recreation Areas are included in National Parks total. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1977, visits to some areas previously included in National Capital Parks now included in other areas. <sup>6</sup> Federal land only, as of Dec. 31. <sup>7</sup> On Dec. 1, 1978 over 40 million acres of public domain land in Alaska were added to the system. <sup>8</sup> Several areas of the National Park System were reclassified as national parks in 1981. Therefore data are not comparable with prior years. <sup>9</sup> Represents U.S. lands alienated by exchange of U.S. and private lands.

Source: U.S. National Park Service, visits, 1960-1970, *Campground Use in the National Park Service*, annual, *Camper Days in Areas Administered by the National Park Service*, annual, and *Public Use of the National Parks*, monthly; 1975, *Public Use of the National Park System*, semiannual; thereafter, *National Park Statistical Abstract*, annual and unpublished data. Land, 1960-1978, *Areas Administered by the National Park Service*, semiannual; thereafter, *Index—National Park System and Related Areas*, biannual. Other data are unpublished.

NO. 386. NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM—TYPES OF AREAS: 1982

[As of September 30. Totals include 5 areas in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, and 1 area in Guam. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 806-828]

TYPE OF AREA	Number of areas	Federal acreage	TYPE OF AREA	Number of areas	Federal acreage
National Park System.....	334	74,800,950	National seashores.....	10	456,670
National parks.....	48	45,414,348	Parkways.....	4	156,886
National historical parks.....	26	99,138	National lakeshores.....	4	126,242
National monuments.....	78	4,455,874	National rivers.....	11	222,092
National military parks.....	10	33,526	National Capital Parks.....	1	6,469
National battlefields.....	10	8,240	Parks, other.....	10	30,824
National battlefield parks.....	3	6,675	National recreation areas.....	17	3,312,589
National battlefield sites.....	1	1	National Trail.....	1	47,939
National historic sites.....	63	16,122	National preserves.....	12	20,399,164
National memorials.....	23	7,988	National Mall.....	1	146
			White House.....	1	18

Source: U.S. National Park Service, *Index—National Park System and Related Areas*, biannual.

No. 387. SELECTED NATIONAL PARK SERVICE AREAS—ACREAGE, 1982, VISITS AND OVERNIGHT STAYS, 1981 AND 1982

[Acreage as of December 31. Area selection based on minimum of 5 million visits or 250,000 overnight stays in 1982. For information on methodology and definition of "visits", see text, p. 231]

AREA	Acre- age, <sup>1</sup> 1982 (1,000)	VISITS (mil.)				OVERNIGHT STAYS <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	
		1981, total	1982			1981	1982
			Total	Rec- reation	Nonrec- reation		
Total, all areas <sup>3</sup>	79,386	329.7	334.4	244.9	89.5	16,989	16,873
Blue Ridge Parkway, Ga., N.C., Va.	82	17.0	17.8	14.4	3.4	288	268
Cape Hatteras National Seashore, N.C.	30	1.8	1.9	1.7	.2	279	280
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, Ga., Tenn.	8	12.5	11.3	.9	10.4	3	2
Colonial National Historical Park, Va.	9	12.2	12.2	8.6	3.6	-	-
Death Valley National Monument, Calif.	2,068	.6	.7	.7	(Z)	334	369
Gateway National Recreation Area, N.J., N.Y.	26	9.6	10.1	9.9	.2	5	16
Glacier National Park, Mont.	1,013	1.8	1.7	1.7	(Z)	379	342
Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, Ariz., Utah	1,237	1.8	1.8	1.9	.1	1,181	1,323
Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Calif.	73	20.3	19.9	19.9	-	-	-
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.	1,218	2.7	2.5	2.3	.2	795	802
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo.	311	3.6	3.4	2.5	.9	590	546
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N.C., Tenn.	520	12.0	12.9	8.2	4.7	521	560
Hot Springs National Park, Ark.	6	5.3	5.0	1.0	4.0	9	8
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, Ga.	3	6.7	6.7	1.0	5.7	6	-
Kings Canyon National Park, Calif.	460	.8	.8	.8	(Z)	313	263
Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Ariz., Nev.	1,468	5.4	5.6	5.4	.2	1,390	1,563
Natchez Trace Parkway, Miss., Tenn., Ala.	50	16.8	16.6	11.1	5.5	14	17
Olympic National Park, Wash.	915	2.7	3.0	2.5	.5	427	350
Ozark National Scenic Riverways, Mo.	81	1.8	1.9	1.4	.5	263	289
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.	267	2.9	2.6	2.6	(Z)	310	260
Sequoia National Park, Calif.	402	1.1	1.0	1.0	(Z)	441	419
Shenandoah National Park, Va.	195	1.9	1.8	1.7	.1	458	443
Valley Forge National Historical Park, Pa.	4	12.2	12.5	3.4	9.1	-	-
Yellowstone National Park, Idaho, Mont., Wyo.	2,220	2.5	2.4	2.4	(Z)	1,386	1,317
Yosemite National Park, Calif.	761	2.6	2.5	2.4	.1	2,127	2,037

- Represents zero. Z Less than 50,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes non-Federal land. <sup>2</sup> The passing of one night by a visitor within a park, and occurs each night a visitor remains in the park. <sup>3</sup> Includes areas not shown separately.  
Source: U.S. National Park Service, *National Park Statistical Abstract*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 388. NATIONAL FOREST RECREATION USE—SUMMARY: 1982

[For year ending September 30. Estimated. Represents recreational use of National Forest land and water which aggregates 12 person-hours; may entail 1 person for 12 hours, 12 persons for 1 hour, or any equivalent combination of individual or group use, either continuous or intermittent. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 829-835]

PLACE WHERE USE OCCURRED	Visitor- days (1,000)	Percent	ACTIVITY	Visitor- days (1,000)	Percent
Sites and areas	233,438	100.0	Total	233,438	100.0
Developed sites	84,328	36.1	Camping	57,089	24.5
Observation sites	1,138	.5	Picnicking	9,160	3.9
Boating and fishing sites	3,314	1.4	Recreation travel (mechanized)	53,789	23.0
Swimming sites, playgrounds, etc.	2,303	1.0	Water travel	8,063	3.5
Campgrounds and trailheads	39,795	17.1	Games and team sports	1,396	.6
Picnic grounds	5,452	2.3	Water skiing and other water sports	986	.4
Hotels, lodges, resorts	4,767	2.0	Swimming and scuba diving	5,209	2.2
Organization sites	5,614	2.4	Winter sports	14,173	6.1
Recreation residence sites	6,261	2.7	Fishing	16,463	7.0
Skii areas and winter sports sites	13,344	5.7	Hunting	16,236	7.0
Documentary areas, concession sites, visitor centers	2,340	1.0	Hiking and mountain climbing	12,734	5.5
Dispersed areas	149,110	63.9	Horseback riding	3,671	1.6
Roads (recreation)	54,583	23.4	Resort use	4,364	1.9
Trails (recreation)	13,243	5.7	Organization camp use	4,157	1.8
Airfields	13	(Z)	Recreation cabin use	6,376	2.7
Waters	27,151	11.6	Gathering forest products	5,388	2.3
General undeveloped country	54,120	23.2	Nature study	1,961	.8
			Viewing scenery, sports, environment	8,520	3.6
			Visitor information (exhibits, talks, etc.)	3,703	1.6

Z Less than .05 percent.  
Source: U.S. Forest Service, unpublished data.

### NO. 389. RECREATIONAL USE OF PUBLIC LANDS ADMINISTERED BY BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT: 1970 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, Sept. 30]

YEAR AND STATE	Number of sites	Developed acreage (1,000)	Total number of recreation visits <sup>1</sup> (mil.)	RECREATION VISITOR HOURS <sup>2</sup> (mil.)				
				Total <sup>3</sup>	Sight-seeing	Off-road vehicles	Hunting and fishing	Camping
1970	186	10.7	87.2	366.2	54.4	(NA)	254.4	97.2
1975	428	13.5	81.1	333.0	88.6	(NA)	147.2	84.8
1976	326	12.2	140.9	817.0	223.2	2.9	233.6	90.0
1977	364	23.1	144.5	787.5	225.2	3.6	217.6	83.6
1978	346	18.6	196.0	1,068.2	303.2	8.1	226.6	75.6
1979	410	48.7	146.3	797.3	198.6	16.8	241.8	74.4
1980	407	44.8	107.9	566.1	110.2	17.6	280.0	78.0
1981	334	43.5	91.5	498.7	95.6	17.9	174.4	50.4
1982, total <sup>3</sup>	317	28.0	58.1	317.0	44.6	18.5	128.3	83.9
Alaska	20	5	1	2.8	.1	1	.2	1.6
Arizona	17	1.1	3	23.0	1.9	1.1	2.8	15.9
California	65	4.3	28.0	98.2	31.6	10.7	15.9	19.1
Colorado	17	.9	8.3	65.5	2.0	.6	51.3	4.4
Nevada	11	16.6	.9	9.5	1	2.1	4.2	.7
New Mexico	9	2.6	1.7	5.3	.4	.2	2.9	.4
Oregon	54	1.2	7.0	26.5	2.7	.4	8.6	7.2
Utah	40	.2	1.6	15.7	3.3	1.8	2.7	1.9
Wyoming	28	.9	1.7	1.1	1	(2)	.4	1

NA Not available. Z Less than 50,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes visits to lands or sites leased to non-Federal interests for recreation purposes. Method of collecting data varied by State and year, therefore data are not entirely comparable over period shown. <sup>2</sup> Includes other types of recreation not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes States not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, *Public Land Statistics*, annual.

### NO. 390. STATE PARK AND RECREATION AREAS—STATES: 1980 AND 1982

[For years ending June 30. Data are shown as reported by State park directors. In some States, park agency has under its control forests, fish and wildlife areas and/or other areas. In other States, agency is only responsible for State parks]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Acre- age, 1982 (1,000)	VISITORS (1,000)		EXPENDITURES <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)		DIVISION AND STATE	Acre- age 1982 (1,000)	VISITORS (1,000)		EXPENDITURES <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	
		1980	1982	1980	1982			1980	1982	1980	1982
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>9,912</b>	<b>548,912</b>	<b>631,031</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>So. Atl</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>61,521</b>	<b>60,486</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Regions:</b>						<b>Del</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2,801</b>	<b>2,529</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
Northeast	1 575	93 070	119,214	170	207	<b>Md</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>5,240</b>	<b>5,267</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>
No. Central	1 662	127 796	172,400	179	177	<b>Va</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>4 402</b>	<b>3 745</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
South	1,536	159 153	155 199	256	255	<b>W Va</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>8,206</b>	<b>7,879</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>
West	5,119	166,894	184,218	388	249	<b>N.C</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>4,852</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>N. Eng</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>31,584</b>	<b>31,906</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>S.C</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>12,718</b>	<b>13,045</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>
Maine	70	1,846	2,194	2	3	<b>Ga</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>11,813</b>	<b>10,277</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>
N.H.	71	3,662	3,963	9	5	<b>Fla</b>	<b>11,489</b>	<b>12,967</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	
Vt.	157	1,211	844	2	4	<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>66,319</b>	<b>62,950</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>81</b>
Mass.	261	9,872	10,423	15	15	<b>Ky</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>29,758</b>	<b>25,117</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>40</b>
R.I.	11	7 703	7 703	1	1	<b>Tenn.</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>14,989</b>	<b>19,066</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>
Conn.	202	7 300	6,757	4	5	<b>Ala</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>6,506</b>	<b>5,008</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Mid. Atl</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>61,476</b>	<b>67,309</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>Miss.</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4,065</b>	<b>3,762</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>
N.Y.	256	39,729	49,075	78	102	<b>W So. Cent</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>42,313</b>	<b>41,752</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>70</b>
N.J.	279	6,134	7,105	36	43	<b>Ark</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>5,786</b>	<b>6,652</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>
Pa.	269	15,613	31 129	23	20	<b>La</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>4,211</b>	<b>1 583</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>E. No. Cent</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>66,634</b>	<b>124,344</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>Okla</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>16,284</b>	<b>16,770</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>
Ohio	304	12,897	55,860	47	45	<b>Tex</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>14,022</b>	<b>16,747</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>
Ind.	54	7,691	8,178	14	14	<b>Wt.</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>19,591</b>	<b>30,215</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>49</b>
Ill.	338	32,314	30,872	37	47	<b>Mont</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>3,081</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>
Mich.	248	21,426	20,812	21	16	<b>Idaho</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2,049</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
Wis.	72	12,306	8,523	7	10	<b>Wyo</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>W. No. Cent</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>41,162</b>	<b>48,056</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>Colo.</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>6,427</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>18</b>
Minn.	217	5,845	6,049	12	12	<b>N. Mex</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>4,104</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>
Iowa	76	8,824	14,000	8	4	<b>Ariz</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,352</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>
Mo.	97	9,263	9,556	13	12	<b>Utah</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>6,718</b>	<b>6,668</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>7</b>
N. Dak.	16	1,013	926	4	2	<b>Nev</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>3,336</b>	<b>4,614</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
S. Dak.	90	4,573	4,980	4	4	<b>Pac</b>	<b>4,360</b>	<b>154,003</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>
Neb.	137	7,282	8,077	8	7	<b>Wash</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>37,154</b>	<b>40,626</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>
Kans.	31	4,342	4,389	4	4	<b>Oreg</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>34,455</b>	<b>32,216</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>
						<b>Calif</b>	<b>1,058</b>	<b>58,024</b>	<b>63,051</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>150</b>
						<b>Alaska</b>	<b>2,973</b>	<b>2,910</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>2 (2)</b>	<b>9</b>
						<b>Hawaii</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18,760</b>	<b>18,111</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>

NA Not available. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Covers operating expenditures and fixed capital outlay expenditures. <sup>2</sup> Excludes capital outlay expenditures.

Source: National Association of State Park Directors, Indianapolis, Indiana, Annual Information Exchange.

## NO. 391. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES FOR RECREATION: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Represents market value of purchases of goods and services by individuals and nonprofit institutions. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 878-893, for figures issued prior to 1981 revisions]

TYPE OF PRODUCT OR SERVICE	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total recreation expenditures	41,322	55,554	79,370	89,496	98,850	107,119	121,003	126,790
Percent of total personal consumption <sup>1</sup>	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.5	6.4
Books and maps	2,903	3,775	4,504	5,435	6,107	6,562	7,316	7,767
Magazines, newspapers, sheet music	4,005	5,840	6,456	7,213	7,662	8,581	9,106	9,279
Nondurable toys and sport supplies	5,474	8,523	10,037	11,299	12,766	13,786	15,166	15,620
Wear goods, durable toys, sports equipment <sup>2</sup>	5,146	8,734	11,989	13,570	15,135	15,333	16,666	16,363
Radio and TV receivers, records, musical instruments	8,436	13,970	16,846	18,533	20,860	22,221	24,359	24,604
Radio and television repair	1,279	2,246	2,626	2,823	2,975	3,343	3,678	3,923
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants	1,775	2,965	3,522	4,128	4,452	4,671	5,406	4,966
Admissions to specified spectator amusements	3,210	3,591	4,966	5,802	6,264	6,438	6,919	7,642
Motion picture theaters	1,536	1,460	2,376	2,611	2,946	2,750	2,966	3,460
Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	501	667	866	1,064	1,223	1,431	1,841	1,717
Spectator sports	1,173	1,444	1,742	1,927	2,115	2,257	2,312	2,475
Clubs and fraternal organizations <sup>4</sup>	1,216	1,654	1,813	1,921	2,072	2,278	2,521	2,751
Commercial participant amusements <sup>5</sup>	2,189	3,615	4,412	5,079	5,384	6,076	7,490	8,296
Parimutuel net receipts	1,096	1,566	1,712	1,722	1,762	1,659	2,164	2,313
Other <sup>6</sup>	4,593	8,273	10,487	11,873	13,172	15,762	20,150	23,147

<sup>1</sup> See table 744. <sup>2</sup> Includes boats and pleasure aircraft. <sup>3</sup> Except athletic. <sup>4</sup> Consists of dues and fees excluding insurance premiums. <sup>5</sup> Consists of billiard parlors, bowling alleys, dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses, sightseeing buses and guides; private flying operations and other commercial participant amusements. <sup>6</sup> Consists of net receipts of lotteries and expenditures for purchase of pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1976*; and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1982 and July 1983.

## NO. 392. QUANTITY OF BOOKS SOLD AND VALUE OF U.S. DOMESTIC CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF PUBLICATION AND MARKET AREA: 1974 TO 1981

[Includes all titles released by publishers in the U.S. and imports which appear under the imprints of American publishers. Multi-volume sets, such as encyclopedias, are counted as one unit]

TYPE OF PUBLICATION AND MARKET AREA	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
UNITS SOLD (mil.)								
Total <sup>1</sup>	1,411	1,466	1,436	1,529	1,608	1,644	1,663	1,736
Hardbound, total	487	459	460	484	512	534	562	596
Softbound, total	944	946	975	1,045	1,097	1,110	1,131	1,140
Trade	272	246	260	287	323	327	369	391
Adult	167	144	176	194	217	226	266	286
Juvenile	85	81	84	93	106	101	121	125
Religious	62	61	64	106	112	108	99	96
Professional	46	44	47	51	50	53	52	52
Bookclubs	196	186	207	212	231	221	211	210
Ethnic text	270	257	242	247	252	261	251	253
College text	83	84	84	84	86	92	96	96
Mail order publications	30	33	40	40	43	46	51	60
Mass market paperbacks	—	461	452	494	500	527	534	564
General retailers	533	524	561	618	684	682	736	777
College stores	183	177	181	197	201	188	197	201
Libraries and institutions	69	61	63	66	70	72	73	84
Schools	304	307	289	301	305	319	306	293
Direct to consumers	262	260	289	300	317	320	315	325
Other	70	62	52	47	52	61	63	74
CONSUMER EXPENDITURES (mil. dol.)								
Total <sup>1</sup>	3,964	4,516	5,057	5,762	6,612	7,306	8,219	8,199
Hardbound, total	2,712	3,011	3,336	3,707	4,247	4,715	5,223	5,787
Softbound, total	1,242	1,507	1,721	2,055	2,365	2,594	—	3,322
Trade	897	982	1,071	1,265	1,506	1,629	1,964	2,185
Adult	711	776	859	1,033	1,239	1,345	1,640	1,821
Juvenile	186	206	212	232	267	284	344	364
Religious	206	291	350	401	432	480	516	575
Professional	441	493	565	645	775	868	894	1,089
Bookclubs	267	312	360	366	—	493	524	555
Ethnic text	605	663	662	739	617	613	636	696
College text	482	607	665	720	826	926	1,075	1,210
Mail order publications	253	297	378	406	452	499	578	675
Mass market paperbacks	477	566	691	—	965	1,073	1,206	1,396
General retailers	1,150	1,369	1,594	1,869	2,221	2,542	2,926	3,446
College stores	695	812	911	1,047	1,199	1,231	1,437	1,623
Libraries and institutions	323	366	434	466	556	605	—	667
Schools	771	—	—	954	1,053	1,177	—	1,269
Direct to consumers	960	1,017	1,203	1,305	1,468	1,659	1,766	1,949
Other	65	93	71	81	95	94	108	133

<sup>1</sup> Includes university press publications not shown separately by type.

Source: Book Industry Study Group, Inc., Darien, Conn., *Book Industry Trends*, 1981 (Copyright.)



## NO. 393. NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS PUBLISHED, BY SUBJECT: 1960 TO 1982

[Prior to 1979, book entries comprise all titles submitted for listing in Bowker's *Weekly Record* during calendar year. Beginning 1979, covers listings in year shown, plus titles issued in that year which were listed in following six months. Comprises new books (published for first time) and new editions (with changes in text or format). Excludes government publications, books sold only by subscription, dissertations, periodicals and quarterlies, and pamphlets under 48 pages. 1960 data not strictly comparable with later years due to changes in classifications. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 191-216.]

	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,012</b>	<b>28,586</b>	<b>36,071</b>	<b>39,372</b>	<b>45,182</b>	<b>42,577</b>	<b>48,793</b>	<b>48,935</b>
Agriculture	156	270	265	456	538	481	474	439
Art	470	974	1,189	1,581	2,021	1,681	1,683	1,722
Biography	879	885	1,536	1,868	2,042	1,891	1,890	1,752
Business	305	537	797	820	1,362	1,185	1,342	1,327
Education	348	954	1,178	1,038	1,121	1,011	1,172	1,048
Fiction	2,440	3,241	3,137	3,805	3,284	2,835	5,655	5,419
General reference	282	834	846	1,113	1,471	1,843	1,743	2,398
History	865	1,682	1,895	1,823	2,180	2,220	2,321	2,177
Home economics	197	300	321	728	897	879	1,109	1,099
Juvenile	1,725	2,895	2,840	2,282	3,052	2,859	3,102	3,049
Language	228	527	472	438	560	529	761	578
Law	394	436	604	915	1,218	1,102	1,448	1,451
Literature	736	1,886	3,085	1,804	1,749	1,686	1,777	1,742
Medicine	520	1,218	1,476	2,282	3,257	3,292	3,788	3,229
Music	98	300	404	305	389	357	398	346
Philosophy, psychology	480	979	1,280	1,374	1,377	1,429	1,465	1,485
Poetry, drama	492	884	1,474	1,501	1,361	1,179	1,182	1,049
Religion	1,104	1,855	1,788	1,773	2,325	2,055	2,278	2,075
Science	1,089	2,562	2,358	2,942	3,156	3,108	3,375	3,124
Sociology, economics	754	3,242	5,912	6,580	7,715	7,152	7,801	7,449
Sports, recreation	286	591	799	1,225	1,122	971	1,264	1,191
Technology	698	1,153	1,141	1,720	2,391	2,337	2,313	2,328
Travel	486	883	1,394	794	634	504	472	482

<sup>1</sup> Increase is due largely to a major improvement in the recording of paperback books.

Source: R. R. Bowker Co., New York, N.Y., *Publishers Weekly*. (Copyright by Xerox Corporation.)

## NO. 394. BOOKS AND PERIODICALS—AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES: 1975 TO 1983

[See headnote, table 393.]

SUBJECT	HARDCOVER BOOKS (per vol.)				SUBJECT	PERIODICALS <sup>1</sup>			
	1975	1980	1981	1982		1975	1980	1982	1983
<b>Total <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>\$16.19</b>	<b>\$24.84</b>	<b>\$26.63</b>	<b>\$30.34</b>		<b>\$18.94</b>	<b>\$34.54</b>	<b>\$44.80</b>	<b>\$50.23</b>
Agriculture	13.72	27.55	31.88	33.54	Agriculture	9.70	15.24	19.76	21.27
Art	17.90	27.70	31.87	31.88	Business and economics	15.26	25.42	32.67	35.67
Biography	14.09	19.77	21.95	22.27	Chemistry and physics	76.84	137.45	177.94	207.94
Business	16.54	22.45	23.09	25.58	Children's periodicals	4.89	7.85	9.90	11.49
Economics <sup>2</sup>	21.65	31.76	29.28	45.12	Education	14.72	23.45	28.18	31.38
Education	10.81	17.01	18.77	20.74	Engineering	26.64	49.15	61.54	73.18
Fiction	8.31	12.46	15.49	13.91	Fine and applied arts	11.09	18.87	23.35	25.17
General reference	21.80	29.84	35.02	37.29	History	11.14	15.77	20.37	22.43
History	15.85	22.78	23.15	26.25	Home economics	14.24	24.83	34.27	35.68
Home economics	10.27	13.31	16.07	16.42	Industrial arts	10.59	20.70	27.13	28.83
Juveniles	5.82	8.16	8.31	8.77	Journalism, communications	14.70	27.34	33.81	37.39
Language	15.80	22.18	22.95	22.85	Labor and industrial relations	7.40	18.84	24.72	28.22
Law	23.22	33.25	36.30	35.61	Law	15.00	23.00	27.53	29.66
Literature	14.89	18.70	19.78	21.40	Library and information science	14.18	23.25	33.52	36.72
Medicine	22.15	34.28	36.47	38.88	Literature and languages	10.41	15.30	19.39	21.19
Music	14.83	21.79	25.82	26.42	Mathematics, botany, geology, and general science	35.95	67.54	87.99	97.26
Philosophy, psychology	12.75	21.70	22.41	23.26	Medicine	42.38	73.37	102.87	112.82
Poetry and drama	10.76	17.85	18.34	19.98	Philosophy and religion	9.05	14.73	17.82	20.21
Religion	11.16	17.61	16.54	17.88	Physical education and recreation	7.80	13.83	18.91	19.07
Science	22.81	37.45	40.63	44.44	Political science	12.79	19.30	25.89	28.97
Sports <sup>3</sup>	10.97	15.92	18.82	20.20	Psychology	27.51	41.95	54.21	59.31
Technology	19.86	33.64	36.76	44.65	Sociology and anthropology	14.85	27.56	36.38	40.54
Travel	15.43	16.80	19.55	22.20	Zoology	27.37	44.58	61.07	70.74
Paperbacks					General interest periodicals	14.38	19.87	23.93	26.43
Mass market <sup>4</sup>	1.46	(NA)	2.65	2.93					
Trade or other	5.24	8.60	9.76	12.32					

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes publications of U.S., and other governmental units; books sold only by subscription and dissertations. <sup>2</sup> Includes sociology. <sup>3</sup> Includes recreation. <sup>4</sup> "Pocket-sized" books sold primarily through magazine and news outlets, supermarkets, variety stores, etc. <sup>5</sup> Average annual subscription prices.

Source: R. R. Bowker Co., New York, N.Y., books, *Publishers Weekly*; Sept. 1983. *The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information*; periodicals, *Library Journal*, Sept. 1983 and earlier issues. (Copyright by Xerox Corporation.)



## No. 395. BOOKS—IMPORTS AND TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH: 1979 TO 1981

[Data on 18 month basis. See headnote, table 393. Imports cover all books printed abroad and distributed in U.S. on exclusive basis]

SUBJECT	IMPORTS			SUBJECT	IMPORTS			LANGUAGE	TRANSLATIONS		
	1979	1980	1981, prel.		1979	1980	1981, prel.		1979	1980	1981, prel.
Imports, total	5,458	5,395	3,530	Imports—Con.				Translations, total	1,660	1,363	1,288
Agriculture	117	104	65	Law	91	112	82	French	316	228	220
Art	230	157	124	Literature	194	183	124	German	300	228	247
Biography	173	126	79	Medicine	540	671	455	Italian	60	62	59
Business	79	74	48	Music	34	55	28	Oriental	75	51	61
Education	189	133	93	Philosophy, psychology	152	218	148	Russian	159	108	81
Fiction	71	71	58	Poetry drama	139	120	97	Scandinavian	35	38	31
General works	150	132	104	Religion	136	94	72	Spanish	61	40	48
History	299	296	186	Science	890	1,069	752	Other	655	600	536
Home economics	51	40	9	Sociology, economics	1,236	1,050	635				
Juvenile	43	58	32	Sports, recreation	125	85	52				
Language	137	134	75	Technical books	328	373	283				
				Travel	74	55	32				

Source: R. R. Bowker Co., New York, N.Y., *Publishers Weekly*, March 12, 1982. (Copyright by Xerox Corporation.)

## No. 396. PHONOGRAPH RECORDS AND MAGNETIC TAPES—SUMMARY: 1975 TO 1982

[Domestic shipments based on reports of manufacturers representing more than 85 percent of the market. Domestic value data based on list prices of records and tapes]

TYPE OF RECORD OR TAPE	NUMBER (mil.)						VALUE (mil. dol.)					
	1975	1976	1977	1980	1981	1982	1975	1976	1977	1980	1981	1982
Domestic shipments, total	833	726	701	684	635	576	2,391	4,131	3,886	3,863	3,970	3,582
Phonograph records	421	531	514	487	450	379	1,696	2,734	2,411	2,560	2,596	2,177
Long-playing albums	257	341	318	323	295	242	1,485	2,473	2,126	2,291	2,342	1,884
Singles	164	190	196	164	155	137	212	260	275	270	256	283
Pre-recorded tapes	112	195	185	197	186	197	1,695	1,398	1,274	1,303	1,372	1,415
8-track cartridges	95	134	105	87	49	14	583	946	869	527	309	36
Cassettes	16	61	83	110	137	183	99	450	605	777	1,063	1,379
Imports for consumption <sup>1</sup>	16	(NA)	188	214	249	298	61	161	188	221	276	308
Phonograph records	9	(NA)	19	18	23	24	12	37	32	34	49	51
Pre-recorded tapes	7	28	22	20	20	36	3	10	9	13	11	23
Blank tapes	-	147	147	176	206	238	46	114	147	174	216	234

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes quadraphonic and reel-to-reel tapes. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports*, Report FT 248, annual. Number represents net quantity imported. For 1975-1981 value reported on f.a.s. (free alongside ship) transaction basis; beginning 1982, customs value basis.

Source: Except as noted, Recording Industry Association of America, Inc., New York, N.Y., press release.

## No. 397. VIDEO GAMES—SUMMARY FOR COIN-OPERATED AND HOUSEHOLD UNITS: 1977 TO 1982

ITEM	Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Coin-operated video games in operation	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	580.0	1,005.0	1,220.0
In arcades	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	170.0	270.0	370.0
Other primary locations <sup>1</sup>	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	40.0	60.0	60.0
Street locations <sup>2</sup>	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	370.0	675.0	770.0
Households with video game consoles <sup>3</sup>	Millions	7	1.4	2.4	3.6	7.5	14.1
Percent of total households with television	Percent	9	1.8	2.9	4.5	9.2	17.0
Industry shipments of <sup>4</sup> —							
Consumer video game consoles	Millions	.5	.7	.9	2.0	5.5	9.5
Video game cartridges	Millions	1.1	2.7	4.1	9.6	35.0	63.8
Computer game software units	Millions	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.5	7.2
Coin-operated video games	1,000	60.0	70.0	106.7	232.0	486.3	460.0
Industry revenues for <sup>4</sup> —							
Consumer video game consoles	Mil. dol.	63.0	109.5	152.0	237.0	710.0	1,175.0
Video game cartridges	Mil. dol.	14.0	36.3	53.9	141.4	547.0	1,360.0
Computer game software units	Mil. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	25.0	115.0
Coin-operated video games	Mil. dol.	75.0	110.2	177.1	432.2	976.8	1,018.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes restaurants, casino hotels and other game rooms. <sup>2</sup> Includes airports, rail and bus depots, hotels, gas stations, etc. <sup>3</sup> Includes home computers with game-playing capability. <sup>4</sup> Includes shipments to and revenues from non-U.S. sources.

Source: Amusement and Music Operators Association, Oak Brook, Ill., unpublished data.

## No. 398. HOUSEHOLD PARTICIPATION IN LEISURE TIME ACTIVITIES, BY SELECTED TYPE: 1983

[As of mid-July 1983. Based on national sample survey of 1,500 households conducted by the Gallup Organization, Inc.]

TYPE OF ACTIVITY	Num- ber (mil.)	Per- cent <sup>1</sup>	TYPE OF ACTIVITY	Num- ber (mil.)	Per- cent <sup>1</sup>	TYPE OF ACTIVITY	Num- ber (mil.)	Per- cent <sup>1</sup>
Watching television	66	81	Camping	17	20	Golf	10	12
Listening to music	54	64	Vacation trips in U.S.	29	34	Swimming in own pool	7	8
Sewing/needlepoint	27	32	Bicycling	19	22	Horseback riding	8	9
Going to the movies	36	42	Tennis	10	12	Racquetball	6	7
Vegetable gardening	35	42	Workshop/home repair	25	29	Skiing (downhill)	5	6
Pleasure trips in cars	37	44	Jogging	16	19	Boating (power)	8	10
General exercise/Physical fitness	26	31	Bowling	17	20	Vacation trips outside U.S.	5	6
Watching professional sports (TV)	33	39	Hunting	14	16	Snowmobiling	3	4
Fishing	26	31	Photography	17	20	Cross-country skiing	3	4
			Hiking	12	14	Archery	3	4

<sup>1</sup> Percent of all households.Source: Gardens for All, The National Association for Gardening, Burlington, Vt., *National Gardening Survey*, unpublished data.

## No. 399. HOME GARDENING—SUMMARY: 1975 TO 1982

[Based on national sample survey conducted by the Gallup Organization. Prior to 1981, survey respondents were questioned only about their own gardening activities. In 1981 and 1982, respondents were questioned about activities of all household members. For the 1982 survey a total of 3,032 adults were interviewed. Subject to sampling variability; see source.]

ITEM	1975	1980	1981	1982	CHARACTERISTIC OF RESPONDENT	1982, PERCENT WITH—		
						Vegeta- ble garden	Flower garden	Lawn care
Households with vegetable gardens (mil.)	35	34	38	38	18-29 years old	39	42	59
Percent of total	49	43	47	46	30-49 years old	46	55	69
					50 years and over	50	52	61
Median size of garden (sq. ft.)	540	683	547	600	Northeast	41	46	56
Median yield per garden (dol.)	256	480	414	470	North Central	58	59	75
Median cost per garden (dol.)	18	19	25	20	South	39	45	61
Percent of households—					West	44	52	63
With flower gardens	39	37	47	50	Central city	31	40	47
Engaged in lawn care	58	52	65	63	Suburb	44	53	67
Growing fruits or berries	12	21	30	35	Small town	45	49	71
With indoor houseplants	40	40	51	48	Rural	62	59	73

Source: Gardens for All, The National Association for Gardening, Burlington, Vt., *National Gardening Survey*, annual. (Copyright.)

## No. 400. SPORT FISHING AND HUNTING LICENSES—NUMBER AND COST: 1960 TO 1981

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 875-876]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Fishing licenses: Sales</b>	<b>Million</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>37.9</b>
Resident	Million	20.2	21.8	26.8	30.0	29.8	29.0	27.9	30.3	30.1	32.6
Nonresident	Million	3.1	3.4	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.3
Paid license holders <sup>1</sup>	Million	19.1	20.5	24.4	27.5	27.8	27.3	26.2	27.9	28.0	29.3
Cost to anglers	Mil. dol.	52	63	91	142	155	156	159	174	196	213
<b>Hunting licenses: Sales</b>	<b>Million</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>27.9</b>
Resident	Million	17.8	18.5	21.0	24.7	24.0	24.1	24.4	25.0	25.8	26.4
Nonresident	Million	.6	.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Paid license holders <sup>1</sup>	Million	11.8	14.3	15.4	16.8	16.3	16.2	16.3	16.8	16.3	16.6
Cost to hunters	Mil. dol.	61	75	102	155	184	173	185	199	222	242
Federal duck stamps sold	1,000	1,629	1,566	2,072	2,222	2,218	2,187	2,209	2,216	2,090	2,045

<sup>1</sup> Resident and nonresident. Includes multiple counting of license holders who bought nonresident licenses as well as a home state license. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Colo., Mich., Minn., and Wis.Source: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, *Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration*, annual.

## NO. 401. SPORT FISHERMEN AND HUNTERS—NUMBER AND EXPENDITURES: 1960 TO 1969

[Persons 12 years old and over. Based on sample surveys; for more information on methodology, see source]

ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1,000)					EXPENDITURES (mil. dol.)				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
Total population	131,225	141,829	155,230	171,980	184,881	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Sportmen <sup>1</sup>	30,435	32,881	36,277	45,773	48,908	3,852	4,046	7,102	16,798	* 27,214
Fishermen <sup>1</sup>	25,323	26,348	33,158	41,299	41,873	2,891	2,825	4,959	11,798	18,082
Freshwater	21,877	23,982	29,383	36,599	37,061	2,055	2,126	3,734	8,702	14,441
Saltwater	3,292	3,305	9,480	13,738	13,332	826	800	1,225	3,095	3,611
Hunters <sup>1</sup>	14,637	13,583	14,338	17,084	16,758	1,181	1,121	2,143	4,871	8,938
Small game	12,105	10,576	11,571	14,182	14,643	726	615	946	2,272	2,930
Big game	2,277	2,506	7,774	11,037	12,632	346	419	953	2,128	5,246
Waterfowl	1,855	1,500	2,894	4,284	3,190	89	87	244	570	781

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 402. \* Includes multipurpose licenses issued in 1980.

## NO. 402. PARTICIPATION IN WILDLIFE-ASSOCIATED RECREATION ACTIVITIES—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1980

[Primary nonresidential activities include trips or outings of at least 1 mile from home for the primary purpose of observing, photographing, or feeding wildlife; trips to zoos, circuses, aquariums and museums. Primary residential activities occur around the home and include observing, photographing, feeding, maintaining natural areas and plantings, and visiting public parks within 1 mile of home. Based on a sample survey; for more information on methodology, see source. For composition of divisions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

CHARACTERISTIC	U.S. popu- lation (1,000)	FISHED OR HUNTED		PRIMARY NONCONSUMPTIVE ACTIVITY IN WILDLIFE- ASSOCIATED RECREATION					
		Number (1,000)	Per- cent of popu- lation	Primary participants <sup>1</sup>		Nonresidential participants		Residential participants	
				Number (1,000)	Per- cent of popu- lation	Number (1,000)	Per- cent of popu- lation	Number (1,000)	Per- cent of popu- lation
6 YEARS AND OVER									
Total persons	206,255	53,854	26	94,815	46	34,112	17	58,631	43
6-15 years	35,313	12,141	34	11,442	32	5,290	15	5,981	25
16 years and over	169,942	46,713	27	83,173	49	28,822	17	79,870	47
16-17 years	8,812	2,781	32	3,346	39	1,383	16	3,229	38
18-24 years	28,548	8,827	30	11,978	42	6,980	21	10,987	38
25-34 years	37,742	13,022	35	21,356	57	9,236	25	20,154	53
35-44 years	26,117	8,413	32	13,783	53	4,798	18	13,172	50
45-54 years	22,555	5,981	27	10,808	48	3,340	15	10,575	47
55-64 years	21,723	4,883	22	10,801	50	2,482	11	10,883	49
65 years and over	24,648	3,228	13	11,025	45	1,825	7	10,909	44
16 YEARS AND OVER									
Male	80,753	33,243	41	39,152	49	14,911	19	37,012	46
Female	89,190	13,489	15	44,021	49	13,912	16	42,857	48
White	146,999	43,181	29	77,163	53	27,347	19	73,926	50
Black	18,175	2,708	16	4,893	26	961	5	4,511	25
Other races	4,788	843	18	1,316	28	514	11	1,233	26
Census divisions:									
New England	9,362	1,900	20	5,047	54	1,857	18	4,952	53
Middle Atlantic	27,657	5,044	18	12,348	44	4,111	15	11,872	43
East North Central	30,791	8,713	28	18,539	60	6,099	20	17,898	58
West North Central	12,774	4,716	37	7,357	58	3,000	24	6,783	53
South Atlantic	28,086	7,902	28	11,982	41	3,739	13	11,270	40
East South Central	10,792	3,651	34	4,294	40	1,179	11	4,117	38
West South Central	17,650	5,800	33	7,105	41	1,842	11	8,837	39
Mountain	8,415	2,808	33	4,574	54	2,125	25	4,139	49
Pacific	24,326	6,177	25	12,347	51	5,076	21	11,770	48
Household income:									
Under \$5,000	12,987	2,177	17	4,836	37	1,495	12	4,544	36
\$5,000-\$9,999	22,876	4,883	21	9,408	41	2,327	10	9,067	40
\$10,000-\$14,999	21,210	6,133	29	10,278	49	3,802	18	9,888	46
\$15,000-\$19,999	19,310	6,118	32	9,797	51	3,447	18	9,487	49
\$20,000-\$24,999	21,986	7,754	35	13,180	60	4,899	23	12,412	57
\$25,000-\$29,999	16,379	5,648	36	8,988	55	3,572	22	8,841	53
\$30,000-\$49,999	19,428	8,574	34	11,517	60	4,312	22	11,088	57
\$50,000 and over	5,854	1,891	29	3,174	54	1,171	20	3,014	52
Not reported	29,923	5,536	19	12,015	40	3,697	12	11,837	39

<sup>1</sup> Individuals may participate in more than one form of wildlife-related activity; therefore the sum of the component parts will be greater than the number of participants.

Source of tables 401 and 402: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 National Survey of Fishing, Hunting, and Wildlife-Associated Recreation, 1982.

No. 403. SELECTED RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES: 1970 TO 1982

[See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series H 862-864, H 871, H 874, and H 877]

ACTIVITY	Unit	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Softball, amateur: <sup>1</sup>								
Total participants <sup>2</sup> .....	Million .....	16	26	29	30	30	30	30
Youth participants .....	1,000 .....	255	450	570	600	650	685	690
Adult teams <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000 .....	29	66	92	102	110	117	133
Youth teams <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000 .....	2	9	14	15	18	20	22
Golfers (15 rounds or more) <sup>4</sup> .....	1,000 .....	9,700	12,036	12,655	12,870	13,000	13,650	14,100
Golf courses <sup>5</sup> .....	Number .....	10,188	12,306	12,684	12,788	12,849	12,894	13,013
9-hole .....	Number .....	5,343	6,024	5,985	6,001	5,993	5,950	5,954
18-hole and larger .....	Number .....	4,845	6,282	6,699	6,787	6,856	6,944	7,059
Classification:								
Private .....	Number .....	4,619	5,085	5,168	5,146	5,151	5,103	5,123
Daily fee .....	Number .....	4,248	5,473	5,622	5,702	5,741	5,802	5,871
Municipal .....	Number .....	1,321	1,748	1,894	1,940	1,957	1,989	2,019
Tennis: <sup>6</sup> Players .....	1,000 .....	10,655	<sup>7</sup> 29,201	<sup>7</sup> 31,217	<sup>7</sup> 32,271	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>7</sup> 25,450
Indoor .....	1,000 .....	(NA)	<sup>7</sup> 4,072	(NA)	5,760	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>7</sup> 4,015
Tennis courts .....	1,000 .....	(NA)	130.0	(NA)	160.0	(NA)	180.0	(NA)
Indoor .....	1,000 .....	(NA)	7.8	(NA)	11.9	(NA)	11.2	(NA)
Tenpin bowling: <sup>9</sup>								
Establishments .....	Number .....	9,140	8,577	8,698	8,699	8,591	8,528	8,481
Lanes .....	1,000 .....	141	141	152	154	154	154	154
Membership, total <sup>10</sup> .....	1,000 .....	7,733	8,751	9,717	9,649	9,595	9,621	9,550
American Bowling Congress .....	1,000 .....	4,210	4,300	4,686	4,662	4,688	4,645	4,685
Women's Bowling Congress .....	1,000 .....	2,988	3,692	4,177	4,163	4,118	4,049	4,065
Young American Bowling Alliance <sup>11</sup> .....	1,000 .....	535	759	854	824	789	927	600
Motion picture theaters <sup>12</sup> <sup>13</sup> .....	1,000 .....	14	15	16	17	18	18	18
Four-wall .....	1,000 .....	10	11	13	13	14	15	15
Drive-in .....	1,000 .....	4	4	3	4	4	3	3
Receipts, box office .....	Mil. dol .....	1,225	2,115	2,643	2,821	2,749	2,966	3,453
Admission, average price .....	Dollars .....	1.55	2.05	2.34	2.52	2.69	2.78	2.94
Bicycles: <sup>14</sup>								
Domestic shipments .....	Million .....	5.0	5.6	7.5	9.0	7.0	6.8	5.2
Imports .....	Million .....	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.6
Boating: <sup>15</sup>								
Recreational boats owned .....	Million .....	8.8	9.7	11.3	11.6	11.8	12.5	12.9
Outboard boats .....	Million .....	5.2	5.7	6.6	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.1
Inboard boats .....	Million .....	.6	.8	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3
Sailboats .....	Million .....	.6	.8	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Canoes .....	Million .....				1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
Rowboats and other .....	Million .....	2.4	2.4	2.7	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.9
Expenditures, total <sup>16</sup> .....	Bil. dol .....	3.4	4.8	6.7	7.5	7.4	8.3	8.1
Outboard motors in use .....	1,000 .....	7,215	7,649	7,880	7,958	8,241	8,527	8,776
Motors sold .....	1,000 .....	430	435	450	375	315	318	293
Value, retail .....	Mil. dol .....	281	411	634	597	554	698	759
Outboard boats sold .....	1,000 .....	276	328	331	322	290	281	236
Value, retail .....	Mil. dol .....	177	263	430	469	408	431	409
Inboard/outdrive boats sold .....	1,000 .....	43	70	90	89	56	51	55
Value, retail .....	Mil. dol .....	182	420	819	827	616	653	686
Snowmobiles: <sup>17</sup>								
Factory sales .....	1,000 .....	172	144	155	115	105	95	80
Apparent consumption <sup>18</sup> .....	1,000 .....	405	145	183	167	129	112	108

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Source: Amateur Softball Association, Oklahoma City, Okla. <sup>2</sup> Amateur Softball Association teams and other amateur softball teams. <sup>3</sup> Amateur Softball Association teams only. <sup>4</sup> Source: National Golf Foundation, North Palm Beach, Fla. <sup>5</sup> Prior to 1975, figures represent facilities. <sup>6</sup> Source: U.S. Tennis Association, Princeton, N.J. <sup>7</sup> Survey by A. C. Nielsen Co. <sup>8</sup> 1976 data. <sup>9</sup> Source: American Bowling Congress, Greendale, Wis. Season ending in year shown. <sup>10</sup> Beginning 1978, covers members in U.S. only. <sup>11</sup> Prior to 1982, represents American Jr. Bowling Congress and ABC/WIBC Collegiate Division. <sup>12</sup> Source: Motion Picture Association of America, Inc., New York, N.Y. <sup>13</sup> Prior to 1975, figures represent theaters; thereafter, screens. <sup>14</sup> Source: Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc., Washington, D.C. <sup>15</sup> Source: National Marine Manufacturers Association, Chicago, Ill. <sup>16</sup> Represents estimated expenditures for new and used boats, motors, accessories, safety equipment, fuel, insurance, docking, maintenance, storage, repairs, and other expenses. <sup>17</sup> Source: U.S. International Trade Commission. Estimated. <sup>18</sup> Factory sales plus imports minus exports.

Source: Compiled from sources listed in footnotes.

NO. 404. SELECTED SPECTATOR SPORTS: 1970 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 865-870 and H 872]

SPORT	Unit	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Baseball, major leagues: <sup>1 2</sup>								
Attendance.....	1,000.....	29,191	30,373	41,402	44,262	43,746	<sup>3</sup> 27,285	45,415
Regular season.....	1,000.....	28,747	29,789	40,637	43,550	43,014	<sup>3</sup> 26,544	44,587
National League.....	1,000.....	16,662	16,600	20,107	21,178	21,124	<sup>3</sup> 12,478	21,507
American League.....	1,000.....	12,085	13,189	20,530	22,372	21,890	<sup>3</sup> 14,066	23,080
Playoffs.....	1,000.....	191	276	428	344	407	403	443
World Series.....	1,000.....	253	308	337	368	325	338	385
Basketball: <sup>4</sup>								
College: <sup>5</sup> Teams.....	Number...	(NA)	(NA)	1,253	1,240	1,258	1,275	1,264
Attendance.....	1,000.....	(NA)	(NA)	29,104	30,025	30,692	30,935	31,106
Professional, attendance <sup>1 6</sup> .....	1,000.....	<sup>7</sup> 7,113	<sup>7</sup> 10,954	10,672	10,665	10,677	10,235	10,732
Football:								
College: <sup>8</sup> Teams.....	Number...	617	634	643	643	642	648	649
Attendance.....	1,000.....	29,466	31,688	34,252	35,020	35,541	35,807	36,539
Pro: <sup>9</sup> Total attendance.....	1,000.....	10,071	10,769	13,476	13,916	14,092	14,326	<sup>9</sup> 8,504
Regular season.....	1,000.....	9,533	10,213	12,771	13,182	13,392	13,607	<sup>9</sup> 7,367
Average per game.....	Number...	52,381	56,116	57,017	58,848	59,787	60,745	58,472
Postseason games <sup>9</sup> .....	1,000.....	538	556	704	734	700	719	<sup>9</sup> 1,137
North American Soccer League: <sup>10</sup>								
Teams.....	Number...	6	20	24	24	24	21	14
Attendance.....	1,000.....	(NA)	1,825	5,351	5,800	6,194	5,429	3,229
National Hockey League: <sup>4 11</sup>								
Regular season attendance.....	1,000.....	5,992	9,522	8,526	8,333	<sup>12</sup> 10,534	10,726	10,710
Playoffs attendance.....	1,000.....	462	784	686	694	<sup>12</sup> 977	966	1,058
World Hockey Association: <sup>4 12</sup>								
Regular season attendance.....	1,000.....	(x)	4,096	2,890	2,193	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )
Playoffs attendance.....	1,000.....	(x)	336	231	186	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )
Horseracing: <sup>14 15</sup> Racing days.....	Number...	9,962	13,110	13,147	13,160	13,133	13,464	13,523
Attendance.....	1,000.....	69,704	78,662	75,324	72,783	74,690	75,463	76,858
Parimutuel turnover.....	Mil. dol....	5,977	7,862	10,029	10,728	11,218	11,677	11,888
Revenue to government.....	Mil. dol....	486	582	673	681	713	680	653
Greyhound: <sup>14</sup> Racing days.....	Number...	3,023	3,960	5,501	6,110	5,855	6,379	6,499
Attendance.....	1,000.....	12,660	17,458	20,272	21,127	20,874	21,424	21,375
Parimutuel turnover.....	Mil. dol....	730	1,261	1,746	1,985	2,064	2,173	2,179
Revenue to government.....	Mil. dol....	53	91	128	145	152	152	160

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup> Source: The National League of Professional Baseball Clubs, New York, N.Y., *National League Green Book*; and The American League of Professional Baseball Clubs, New York, N.Y., *American League Red Book*. <sup>3</sup> Season was interrupted by strike. <sup>4</sup> Season ending in year shown. <sup>5</sup> Source: National Collegiate Athletic Assn., Mission, Kans. <sup>6</sup> Source: National Basketball Assn., New York, N.Y. Includes playoffs. <sup>7</sup> Includes American Basketball Assn., which, beginning 1977, ceased operation. <sup>8</sup> Source: National Football League, New York, N.Y. <sup>9</sup> Includes Pro Bowl, a non-championship game and Super Bowl. <sup>10</sup> Source: North American Soccer League, New York, N.Y. <sup>11</sup> Source: National Hockey League, Montreal, Quebec. <sup>12</sup> World Hockey Association ceased operation after 1978-1979 season. Four former WHA teams joined NHL in 1979-1980 season. <sup>13</sup> Source: The World Hockey Assn., Hartford, Conn. <sup>14</sup> Source: National Assn. of State Racing Commissioners, Lexington, Ky. <sup>15</sup> Includes thoroughbred, harness, quarter horse, and fairs.

Source. Compiled from sources listed in footnotes.

NO. 405. FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF THE ARTS BY PRIVATE BUSINESS—SUMMARY: 1967 TO 1979

[Based on a sample survey of business organizations listed in Dun & Bradstreet's Million Dollar Directory and Middle Market Directory. For 1979, 1,343 of 17,172 companies responded. Subject to sampling variability; contact source for details]

YEAR	TOTAL SUPPORT (mil. dol.)		TYPE OF ART FORM	PERCENT OF CONTRIB- UTORS SUPPORTING—			PERCENT OF TOTAL SUPPORT GIVEN TO—		
	Current dollars	Constant (1970) dollars		1973	1976	1979	1973	1976	1979
1967.....	22	26	Museums.....	20	53	56	18	22	19
1970.....	68	68	Symphony orchestras.....	27	68	69	13	12	12
1973.....	144	126	Public radio, television.....	11	36	35	11	19	11
1976.....	221	151	Art or cultural centers.....	15	34	37	9	9	10
1979.....	436	233	Art funds, councils.....	13	33	36	7	5	7
			Theaters.....	11	42	51	3	7	7
			Art exhibits.....	5	14	15	4	1	5

Source: Business Committee for the Arts, Inc., New York, N.Y., press release.

NO. 406. FEDERAL AID TO THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30]

TYPE OF FUND AND PROGRAM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>National Endowment for the Arts:</b>										
Funds available <sup>1</sup> .....	15.7	71.8	86.9	95.6	114.5	142.0	179.6	188.1	186.8	133.4
Program appropriation .....	6.3	54.3	67.3	74.5	77.5	89.1	102.1	97.0	113.9	103.3
Non-Federal gifts <sup>2</sup> .....	2.0	7.3	7.7	7.5	16.5	25.5	37.5	42.9	34.9	30.6
Matching funds <sup>3</sup> .....	2.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	16.5	25.5	37.5	42.9	34.8	30.6
Grants awarded (number) .....	556	2,957	3,071	4,325	4,302	4,225	5,080	5,651	6,597	5,090
Funds obligated .....	12.9	67.6	81.7	92.6	112.6	141.9	178.4	166.4	150.6	132.0
Music .....	2.5	16.1	14.9	17.2	17.3	19.5	16.4	13.6	16.2	14.1
State arts agencies .....	1.9	10.6	14.7	15.6	16.3	18.9	22.8	22.1	23.7	21.3
Museums .....	(NA)	9.0	10.8	11.4	10.9	12.4	11.6	11.2	13.2	11.5
Theater .....	2.8	5.0	6.4	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.3	8.4	10.8	9.6
Dance .....	1.7	3.9	6.1	5.6	6.0	7.0	8.1	8.0	9.1	8.4
Public media .....	.2	4.9	5.4	9.3	8.0	9.0	9.4	8.4	12.8	10.1
Challenge <sup>4</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	18.0	36.0	59.8	50.8	14.9	14.4
Other .....	3.8	18.3	23.3	27.2	29.2	31.7	42.0	43.8	49.9	42.5
<b>National Endowment for the Humanities:</b>										
Funds available <sup>1</sup> .....	13.0	65.6	86.0	98.8	124.3	137.8	186.9	186.2	144.4	<sup>5</sup> 121.0
Program appropriation .....	6.1	44.5	67.3	72.0	77.5	87.8	98.3	100.3	106.5	90.4
Non-Federal gifts <sup>2</sup> .....	2.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	16.0	25.0	36.5	38.4	(x)	(x)
Matching funds <sup>3</sup> .....	2.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	16.0	25.0	36.5	38.4	33.5	28.8
Grants awarded (number) .....	542	1,293	1,330	1,614	2,045	2,701	2,599	2,917	2,760	2,143
Funds obligated .....	10.5	60.2	73.1	86.6	116.8	149.0	185.1	185.5	144.4	115.8
Education programs .....	4.2	17.1	17.1	20.0	20.1	19.8	20.0	18.3	17.3	12.9
State programs .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	19.9	20.5	24.7	26.0	26.0	22.8
Research grants .....	2.0	13.7	13.4	18.6	22.2	26.3	32.2	32.0	25.5	25.7
Fellowship program .....	1.7	7.5	10.9	11.7	13.2	15.5	16.8	18.0	17.5	16.5
Public programs .....	1.7	19.0	26.3	31.2	15.7	19.4	23.7	25.1	21.5	(x)
Special programs and planning .....	.9	2.9	5.5	5.1	6.6	7.9	12.1	12.6	12.5	(x)
Challenge <sup>4</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	19.1	39.5	55.6	53.5	24.0	20.7
General programs .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	16.2
Planning .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	.9

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other funds, not shown separately. Excludes administrative funds. Gifts are included through 1980; excluded thereafter. <sup>2</sup> Gifts received by the Endowment for the support of a cultural organization, which release a like amount in Federal funds. <sup>3</sup> Represents Federal funds appropriated only upon receipt or certification by Endowment of matching non-Federal gifts. <sup>4</sup> Program designed to stimulate new sources and higher levels of giving to institutions for the purpose of guaranteeing long-term stability and financial independence. Program requires a match of 3 private dollars to each Federal dollar. Funds for Challenge grants are not allocated by program area because they are awarded on a grant-by-grant basis. <sup>5</sup> Includes \$5.2 million reappropriated to challenge grants in 1983.

Source: U.S. National Endowment for the Arts, *Annual Report*; and U.S. National Endowment for the Humanities, *Annual Report*.

NO. 407. STATE LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FOR STATE ARTS AGENCIES: 1975 TO 1983

[For fiscal years ending in year shown. Fiscal years for most States ended June 30]

STATE	1975, total (\$1,000)	1980, total (\$1,000)	1982, total (\$1,000)	1983		STATE	1975, total (\$1,000)	1980, total (\$1,000)	1982, total (\$1,000)	1983	
				Total (\$1,000)	Per cap- ita <sup>1</sup> (cents)					Total (\$1,000)	Per cap- ita <sup>1</sup> (cents)
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>58,152</b>	<b>101,029</b>	<b>121,105</b>	<b>125,031</b>	(x)	N.H.	45	153	50	93	10.0
Ala.	125	525	524	540	13.8	N.J.	793	3,333	3,039	3,500	47.3
Alaska	216	1,675	4,722	4,976	1,207.7	N. Mex.	65	203	409	521	39.2
Ariz.	83	233	433	419	15.0	N.Y.	35,653	33,285	35,425	35,340	200.8
Ark.	167	846	753	743	32.4	N.C.	222	1,379	2,422	2,613	43.9
Calif.	1,000	7,891	12,800	11,500	47.5	N. Dak.	5	101	144	131	19.9
Colo.	1,251	609	772	846	28.5	Ohio	976	4,709	5,544	5,024	46.6
Conn.	394	1,305	878	904	28.8	Okla.	95	552	1,193	1,774	57.2
Del.	43	123	396	428	71.6	Oreg.	53	335	369	342	12.9
D.C.	30	356	784	882	139.8	Pa.	1,490	2,594	4,006	4,758	40.1
Fla.	399	2,378	3,832	3,998	39.3	R.I.	267	359	394	395	41.5
Ga.	102	1,102	1,632	1,563	28.0	S.C.	596	941	1,070	1,338	42.2
Hawaii	599	1,545	1,533	1,586	161.6	S. Dak.	85	155	167	199	29.0
Idaho	23	86	101	103	10.8	Tenn.	412	517	483	482	10.4
Ill.	925	2,246	2,845	2,752	24.0	Tex.	160	1,215	1,481	1,803	12.2
Ind.	161	1,277	1,294	1,294	23.7	Utah	268	1,088	1,236	1,298	85.5
Iowa	71	313	305	374	12.9	Vt.	50	108	162	185	35.8
Kans.	79	262	381	411	17.2	Va.	265	1,230	1,301	1,401	25.8
Ky.	226	857	1,228	1,333	36.4	Wash.	246	579	536	607	14.4
La.	60	857	2,021	1,978	45.9	W. Va.	360	1,563	2,009	1,806	92.6
Maine	163	180	207	217	19.2	Wis.	60	719	799	818	17.2
Md.	450	1,345	1,324	1,811	42.5	Wyo.	15	63	88	143	29.1
Mass.	1,600	2,300	4,000	5,500	95.3						
Mich.	2,109	6,076	5,156	5,617	61.0	Am. Samoa	60	43	80	48	147.1
Minn.	300	2,845	2,052	1,542	37.7	Guam	37	74	84	92	86.5
Miss.	113	307	440	435	17.2	No.					
Mo.	1,249	2,531	2,346	2,494	50.5	Marianas	-	-	10	30	178.8
Mont.	28	93	129	139	17.6	P.R.	3,605	4,980	5,021	5,192	162.4
Nebr.	129	399	459	466	29.6	V.I.	160	103	137	151	156.2
Nev.	15	87	101	94	11.2						

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Based on enumerated resident population as of July 1, 1961.

Source: National Assembly of State Arts Agencies, Washington, D.C., unpublished data.



## NO. 408. PERFORMING ARTS—SELECTED DATA: 1960 TO 1982

[Receipts and expenditures in millions of dollars. For season ending in year shown, except as indicated]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Legitimate theater: <sup>1</sup></b>											
Broadway shows:											
New productions .....	58	67	62	59	62	63	54	47	67	48	49
Playing weeks <sup>2 3</sup> .....	1,156	1,250	1,047	1,101	1,136	1,347	1,360	1,472	1,545	1,461	1,259
Number of tickets sold (1,000) .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7,181	8,815	8,621	9,115	10,822	10,894	8,102
Gross box office receipts .....	45.7	50.5	53.3	57.4	70.8	93.4	103.8	128.1	194.4	221.2	203.1
Road shows:											
Playing weeks <sup>3</sup> .....	728	643	1,024	799	814	987	1,025	1,192	1,343	1,317	990
Gross box office receipts .....	27.3	25.9	48.0	50.9	52.6	82.6	105.6	143.9	218.9	249.5	184.3
<b>Opera companies <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>754</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>983</b>
Major .....	(NA)	27	35	54	65	68	78	95	109	127	133
Expenditures .....	(NA)	(NA)	36.5	(NA)	71.8	79.7	96.3	111.5	133.6	161.6	191.1
Other companies .....	403	296	268	335	412	424	458	456	458	456	416
Workshops .....	351	409	347	418	436	422	420	415	419	436	444
Opera performances .....	4,232	4,176	4,779	6,428	7,109	7,389	7,806	8,554	9,391	9,683	9,510
Opera performed .....	287	331	341	387	427	427	448	496	497	559	571
Musical performances .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	906	1,430	1,397	2,251	2,233
Musicals performed .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	43	72	104	118	122
World premieres .....	(NA)	(NA)	17	16	45	33	42	64	79	88	94
Attendance (mil.) .....	(NA)	(NA)	4.6	8.0	8.9	9.2	9.8	9.9	10.7	11.1	10.1
<b>Symphony orchestras <sup>5</sup></b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>1,385</b>	<b>1,441</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>1,470</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>1,572</b>
College .....	250	290	298	300	356	356	278	379	385	385	385
Community <sup>6</sup> .....	933	1,032	1,019	1,003	872	888	950	909	926	926	919
Urban .....	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	24	41	56	69	76	79	85	85	94
Metropolitan .....	18	38	72	90	79	88	106	113	115	115	110
Regional .....	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>8</sup> )	16	23	29	29	29	30	34
Major .....	25	25	28	29	31	31	31	31	32	31	30
Concerts .....	(NA)	5,558	6,599	14,171	14,776	17,421	18,027	22,096	22,229	19,327	19,204
Attendance (mil.) .....	(NA)	11.6	12.7	18.3	20.0	21.0	21.4	22.4	22.6	22.8	22.0
Gross income .....	(NA)	52.0	73.3	124.5	137.0	154.1	178.1	216.8	246.3	288.9	325.5
Earned income .....	(NA)	(NA)	43.1	70.9	78.3	89.0	102.5	122.6	141.2	163.3	187.6
Contributed income .....	(NA)	(NA)	30.2	53.6	58.7	65.1	75.6	94.2	105.1	125.6	137.9
Gross expenses .....	(NA)	53.0	76.4	129.5	141.5	160.9	183.1	221.0	252.1	289.3	315.3

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Source: *Variety*, New York, N.Y., June 1, 1983 issue (copyright). <sup>2</sup> All shows (new productions and holdovers from previous seasons). <sup>3</sup> Eight performances constitute one playing week. <sup>4</sup> Source: Central Opera Service, New York, N.Y., *Central Opera Service Bulletin*, periodic. Major companies have annual budgets of \$100,000 or more and issue American Guild of Musical Artists (AGMA) contracts to soloists. Workshops are primarily college and university opera groups. <sup>5</sup> Source: American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc., Washington, D.C. For years ending Aug. 31. Orchestras other than college groups are principally defined by their annual budgets: As of 1982, community, under \$100,000; urban, \$100,000–\$225,000; metropolitan, \$225,000–\$850,000; regional, \$850,000–\$3,000,000; and major, over \$3,000,000. Prior to 1982, other budget classifications were in effect. <sup>6</sup> Beginning 1978, includes youth and chamber groups with budgets under \$70,000. <sup>7</sup> Classification began in 1967. <sup>8</sup> Classification began in 1976.

Source: Compiled from sources listed in footnotes.

## NO. 409. NONPROFIT MUSEUMS—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY TYPE OF MUSEUM: 1979

[For fiscal years of museums ending in 1979. Based on a sample of 1,373 nonprofit museums. Subject to sampling variability; see source]

ITEM	Unit	Total	History	Science	Art	General	Specialized	Park and visitor centers	Children's and junior
<b>Museums</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>4,408</b>	<b>2,204</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>51</b>
Percent with general admission fee	Percent	31.8	33.3	38.8	15.9	24.8	61.5	14.8	40.7
Private nonprofit institution	Number	2,354	1,335	273	367	193	140	15	32
Government	Number	1,466	746	323	73	131	45	145	5
Educational institution	Number	476	48	188	166	51	13	1	12
Other	Number	115	77	17	5	8	1	6	2
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>Mil. dol</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>
Earned income	Mil. dol	460	101	160	143	31	16	5	3
Federal government	Mil. dol	148	48	52	25	8	1	13	1
State government	Mil. dol	128	67	25	14	14	1	4	(Z)
Local government	Mil. dol	188	18	96	42	21	3	6	2
Individual contributions	Mil. dol	47	9	14	19	3	2	(Z)	1
Foundations	Mil. dol	46	6	18	16	3	1	1	1
Corporations	Mil. dol	26	3	6	14	2	1	(Z)	(Z)
Other	Mil. dol	48	7	10	23	5	2	1	(Z)
<b>Operating expenditures <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Mil. dol</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>8</b>
Administration	Mil. dol	200	55	55	60	16	6	6	2
Building and maintenance	Mil. dol	190	46	71	40	14	5	10	1
Exhibits	Mil. dol	131	24	58	34	9	4	1	1
Curatorial	Mil. dol	128	22	51	36	15	2	2	1
Annual attendance	Million	347.8	85.6	150.3	49.8	24.4	8.7	26.2	2.7
Regular full-time staff	Number	37,533	8,964	13,439	9,862	3,100	897	861	410

Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Excludes museums not reporting expenditure distributions. Total includes other types of expenditures, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Museum Program Survey*, 1979.



## NO. 410. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLD TRIPS, BY PURPOSE OF TRIP: 1977

[A trip is counted each time a person goes at least 100 miles away from home]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total household trips (mil.)	PERCENT						
		Total	Visit relatives, friends	Business, convention	Outdoor recreation	Personal affairs, medical	Entertainment	Sightseeing
Total.....	313	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Means of transport:								
Auto/truck.....	236	75.5	81.5	61.9	90.2	82.3	75.1	67.3
Bus.....	12	3.8	2.8	1.2	3.6	2.6	8.9	11.5
Train.....	3	1.0	1.2	1.5	.2	.9	.8	1.0
Airplane.....	52	16.7	11.4	33.0	3.9	10.3	12.6	17.3
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	9	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.1	4.0	2.6	2.9
Used a travel agent.....	24	7.8	4.9	11.5	3.5	3.9	10.3	19.2
Rented a car.....	16	5.1	2.1	11.3	2.0	2.9	4.6	5.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes different means of going and coming.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Transportation, 1977, National Travel Survey*.

## NO. 411. PASSPORTS, BY CHARACTERISTICS OF TRAVELERS AND OBJECT: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands. Total passports are actual count; all other data based on a sample and prorated to total passports. Data subject to error since sample size varied through 1970; beginning 1974, based on a sample of approximately 10 percent of total volume of passports. Data refer to number of passports issued, not travelers. Excludes passport renewals. A single passport may cover more than one trip and more than one person. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 869-920]

CHARACTERISTIC	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total passports.....	853	1,330	2,219	2,415	2,334	2,817	3,107	3,234	3,170	3,020	3,222	3,764
Male.....	420	699	1,124	1,166	1,128	1,364	1,496	1,555	1,543	1,497	1,552	1,849
Female.....	433	631	1,095	1,260	1,206	1,483	1,611	1,679	1,627	1,523	1,670	1,915
Under 20 years.....	83	198	362	448	405	480	511	541	567	516	524	621
20-29 years.....	148	284	507	491	458	530	586	580	581	541	587	634
30-39 years.....	143	206	293	348	345	432	499	535	547	533	584	665
40-49 years.....	136	217	356	371	347	423	452	472	485	437	470	544
50-59 years.....	156	203	341	383	384	484	527	545	506	474	493	552
60 years and over.....	187	242	380	374	395	488	552	581	504	519	584	748
Object of travel: <sup>1</sup>												
Pleasure, personal reasons.....	673	1,022	2,008	1,767	1,682	2,114	2,106	2,389	2,094	2,076	2,266	2,035
Business.....	24	78	40	268	273	273	191	184	202	162	144	119
Education.....	31	31	20	153	132	126	79	75	93	80	82	57
Religion, health, other.....	9	10	5	21	26	18	11	13	15	13	11	11
Government.....	116	191	146	149	132	135	154	143	147	136	140	184
Not stated.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57	79	153	564	450	619	553	599	1,358

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Data not entirely comparable because of changes in classifications.Source: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs, *Summary of Passport Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 412. FOREIGN TRAVEL TO THE U.S.—TRAVELERS AND EXPENDITURES: 1970 TO 1982

[Travelers in thousands; expenditures in millions of dollars. Includes travelers for business and pleasure, foreigners in transit through the United States, and students; excludes travel by foreign government personnel and foreign businessmen employed in the United States. Travelers from overseas excludes Canada and Mexico. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 946-951]

AREA OF ORIGIN	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 <sup>1</sup>	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>
Travelers from overseas.....	2,288	3,700	3,674	4,466	4,609	5,764	7,230	7,708	8,089	7,917
Western Europe.....	864	1,544	1,500	1,892	1,865	2,483	3,135	3,368	3,530	3,070
Caribbean, Central America.....	484	508	478	573	578	703	855	835	869	902
South America.....	318	401	436	510	573	773	995	1,168	1,221	1,172
Japan.....	207	764	747	766	750	866	1,095	1,168	1,221	1,172
Other.....	295	483	511	715	723	919	1,150	2,335	2,449	2,473
Total expenditures.....	2,331	4,032	4,887	5,742	6,150	7,163	8,441	10,131	12,163	11,293
Canada.....	859	1,225	1,561	1,963	2,150	2,249	2,092	2,501	2,672	2,624
Mexico.....	583	1,142	1,311	1,364	1,316	1,456	1,875	2,522	3,775	2,848
U.S. border area.....	520	856	872	1,023	967	951	1,266	1,614	2,547	2,058
Western Europe.....	318	570	611	852	1,003	1,323	1,667	1,942	2,152	2,071
Caribbean, Central America.....	170	218	208	289	276	322	375	417	474	517
South America.....	164	237	303	380	455	600	793	977	1,108	1,125
Japan.....	101	402	410	439	450	539	699	774	865	952
Other.....	136	240	295	455	500	635	840	898	1,117	1,156
Fares to U.S. carriers <sup>2</sup> .....	377	813	767	937	1,025	1,238	1,677	2,053	2,455	2,497

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data for number of travelers. <sup>2</sup> Includes fares paid to and from the United States only.Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 1983, and earlier issues.

## NO. 413. U.S. TRAVEL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—TRAVELERS AND EXPENDITURES: 1970 TO 1982

[Travelers in thousands; expenditures in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Covers residents of United States and Puerto Rico. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 921-940]

ITEM AND AREA	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Total overseas travelers <sup>1</sup> .....	5,280	6,467	6,354	6,897	7,390	7,790	7,835	8,163	8,040	8,510
Region of destination:										
Europe and Mediterranean.....	2,898	3,325	3,185	3,523	3,920	4,105	4,068	3,934	3,931	4,144
Average length of stay (days).....	27	24	24	24	19	20	20	21	(NA)	(NA)
Caribbean and Central America .....	1,663	2,147	2,065	2,201	2,203	2,365	2,533	2,624	2,453	2,637
South America .....	249	423	447	436	483	515	434	594	587	529
Other .....	450	572	857	737	784	805	800	1,011	1,089	1,200
Expenditures abroad .....	3,980	5,280	6,417	6,856	7,451	6,476	9,413	16,897	11,479	12,394
Canada.....	1,018	1,359	1,306	1,371	1,433	1,407	1,599	1,817	2,070	1,936
Mexico.....	778	1,475	1,637	1,723	1,918	2,121	2,460	2,564	2,862	3,324
Total overseas areas .....	2,184	3,146	3,474	3,762	4,100	4,947	5,354	6,016	6,547	7,134
Europe and Mediterranean.....	1,425	1,802	1,918	2,150	2,398	2,942	3,185	3,412	3,587	3,787
Average per trip <sup>2</sup> (dollars).....	490	542	602	610	612	717	783	667	912	914
Average per day (dollars).....	18.15	22.58	25.19	25.42	32.21	35.85	39.15	41.28	(NA)	(NA)
Caribbean and Central America .....	390	685	787	784	790	888	1,019	1,134	1,277	1,349
South America .....	90	209	242	232	254	306	288	392	383	380
Japan.....	97	102	131	145	149	155	142	185	214	272
Other .....	182	348	396	451	509	656	720	893	1,066	1,346
Foreign flag carriers <sup>3</sup> .....	1,215	2,095	2,263	2,568	2,748	2,898	3,184	3,607	4,487	4,772
United States flag carriers <sup>3</sup> .....	965	1,331	1,463	1,444	1,725	1,784	1,978	2,504	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes the following: Travel to Canada and Mexico; travel between contiguous United States and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands; cruise travelers; military personnel and other Government employees and their dependents stationed abroad, and U.S. citizens residing abroad. <sup>2</sup> Excludes passenger fares of emigrant aliens. <sup>3</sup> Excludes transatlantic passenger fares.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 1983, and earlier issues.

## NO. 414. AIR TRAVEL BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES: 1975 TO 1982

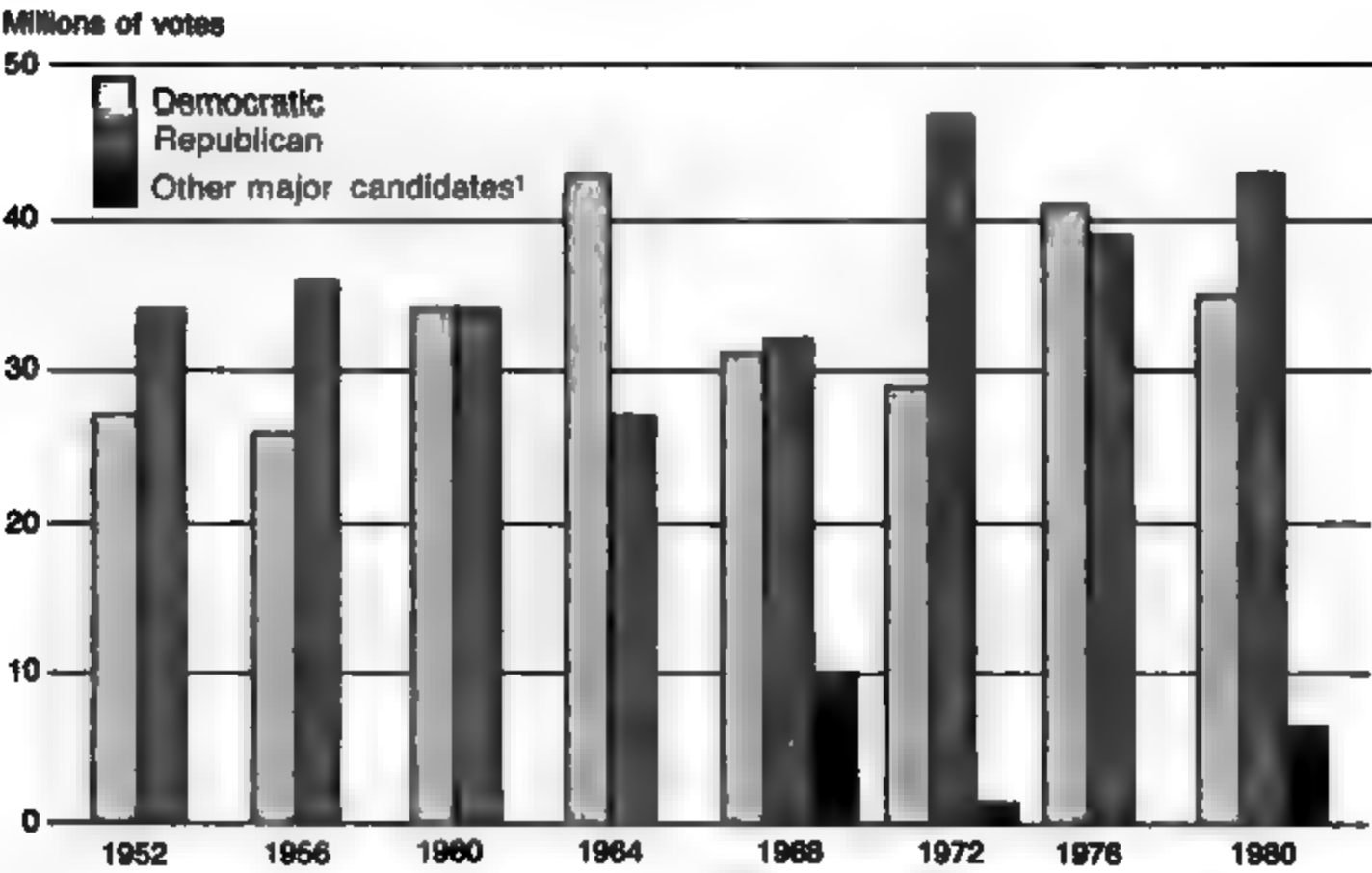
[In thousands. Covers passengers on international commercial flights arriving at and departing from U.S. airports. Excludes traffic between U.S. and Canada, border crossers, crewmen, and military personnel. Travelers between U.S. ports in the 50 States, Puerto Rico, Guam, or the Virgin Islands; and any other outlying area are included. Data compiled from flight reports of U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. Selection of countries based on minimum of 175,000 arrivals in 1982. For related data, see also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 296-331]

FLAG OF CARRIER AND COUNTRY	ARRIVALS					DEPARTURES				
	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total passengers.....	12,646	19,282	20,262	20,881	20,216	12,053	18,126	19,256	19,911	19,322
Flag of carrier:										
United States .....	6,503	9,871	10,031	10,265	10,163	5,913	9,142	9,369	9,581	9,485
Foreign .....	6,143	9,411	10,231	10,615	10,054	6,141	8,986	9,886	10,330	9,837
Country of embarkation or debarcation: <sup>1</sup>										
Australia.....	108	206	227	229	254	103	222	245	258	252
Bahamas.....	758	1,079	1,123	1,053	1,153	704	925	1,006	927	1,009
Belgium.....	144	187	242	249	299	134	173	231	238	283
Bermuda.....	398	469	497	451	441	372	444	467	417	413
Brazil.....	212	253	300	311	308	206	252	291	301	303
Colombia.....	173	281	315	334	314	171	272	299	315	300
Denmark.....	222	260	267	251	243	188	238	254	243	235
Dominican Republic .....	336	485	468	495	501	322	419	443	466	484
France.....	512	707	689	686	695	470	846	635	646	647
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	622	1,053	1,175	1,182	1,174	649	1,003	1,178	1,149	1,184
Greece.....	121	231	208	206	198	123	220	190	189	197
Hong Kong.....	98	187	228	230	197	59	127	152	166	144
Ireland.....	220	263	220	229	250	163	236	212	219	234
Israel.....	64	190	189	190	189	105	195	186	194	211
Italy.....	431	572	537	493	529	409	517	495	460	500
Jamaica.....	457	492	429	479	587	416	432	382	435	526
Japan.....	1,095	1,579	1,624	1,705	1,819	1,163	1,534	1,602	1,697	1,779
Korea, Rep. of.....	105	189	234	228	245	60	134	186	187	212
Mexico.....	1,626	2,620	2,686	3,091	2,456	1,524	2,537	2,886	3,157	2,516
Netherlands.....	312	460	427	450	482	304	422	409	443	477
Netherlands Antilles .....	213	353	327	359	332	184	302	282	322	296
Philippines.....	108	162	194	244	212	81	132	180	178	175
Spain.....	306	333	312	310	337	260	292	273	288	321
Switzerland.....	236	321	312	321	332	224	305	306	315	330
United Kingdom.....	1,549	2,692	2,973	3,092	2,694	1,446	2,609	2,840	2,989	2,607
Venezuela.....	205	431	533	577	581	198	424	518	571	571
Other .....	1,998	3,264	3,326	3,436	3,394	1,994	3,114	3,128	3,141	3,155

<sup>1</sup> Country where passenger boarded/deboarded a direct flight to/from the U.S.

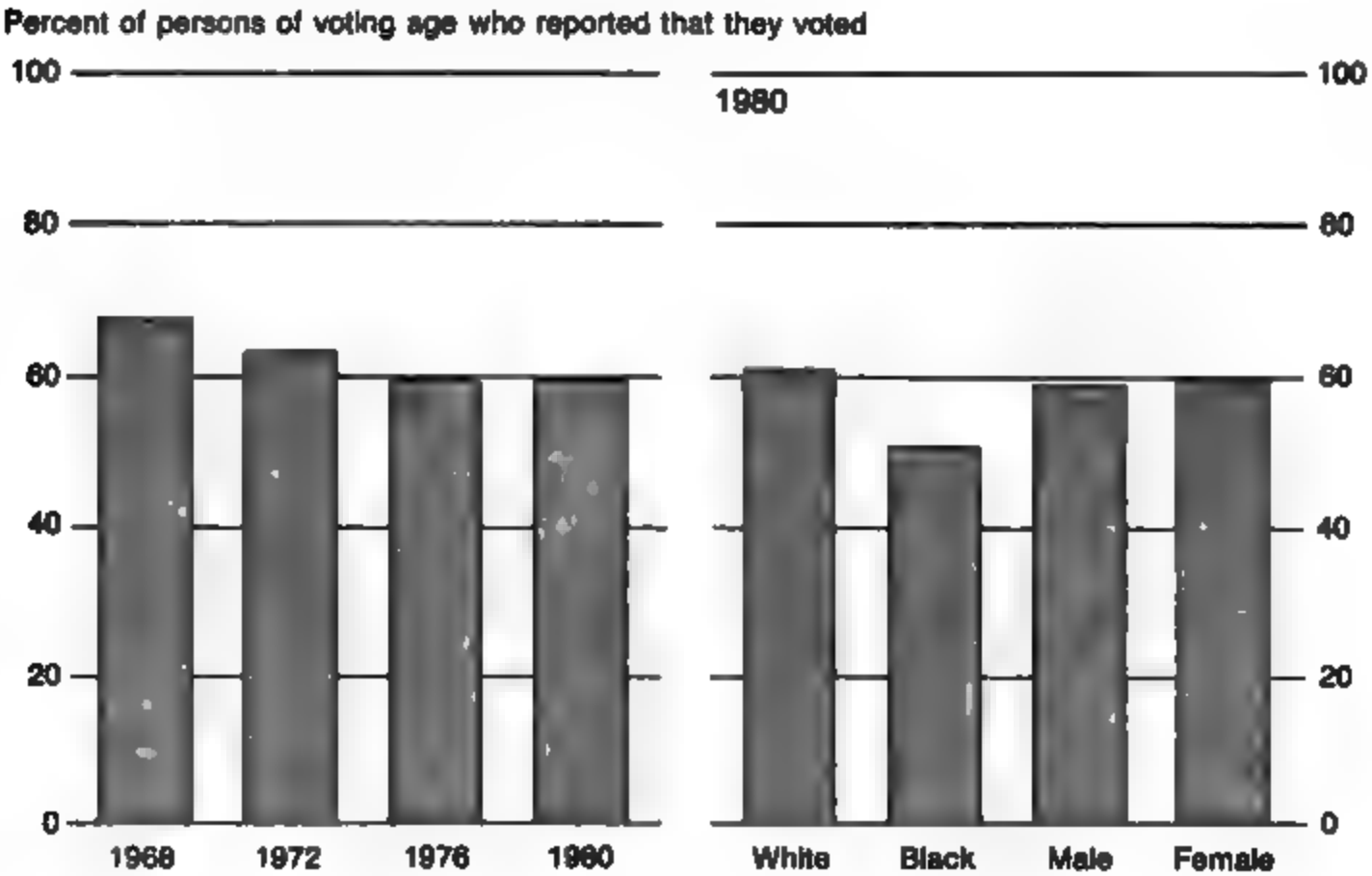
Source: U.S. Transportation Systems Center, Cambridge, Mass., *U.S. International Air Travel Statistics*, annual.

Figure 9.1  
Popular Vote Cast for President, by Major Party: 1952 to 1980



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 415.

Figure 9.2  
Voter Participation in Presidential Elections: 1968 to 1980



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 440.



## Section 9

# Elections

This section relates primarily to Presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Also presented are summary tables on congressional legislation, Black and female officeholders, population of voting age, voter participation, and campaign finances.

Official statistics on Federal elections, collected by the Clerk of the House, are published biennially in *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. Federal and State elections data appear also in *America Votes*, a biennial volume of the Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C. Federal elections data also appear in the U.S. Congress, *Congressional Directory*, and in official State documents. Data on reported registration and voting are obtained by the U.S. Bureau of the Census as part of the Current Population Survey (CPS) and are published in *Current Population Reports*, series P-20 (see text, p. 2).

Almost all Federal, State, and local governmental units in the United States conduct elections at various intervals for different offices and other purposes. The conduct of elections is regulated by State laws or, in some cities and counties, by local charter. An exception is that the U.S. Constitution prescribes the basis of representation in Congress and the manner of electing the President, and grants to Congress the right to regulate the times, places, and manner of electing Federal officers. Amendments to the Constitution have prescribed national criteria for voting eligibility. The 15th Amendment, adopted in 1870, gave all citizens the right to vote regardless of race, color, or previous condition of servitude. The 19th Amendment, adopted in 1919, further extended the right to vote to all citizens regardless of sex. The payment of poll taxes as a prerequisite to voting in Federal elections was banned by the 24th Amendment in 1964. In 1971, as a result of the 26th Amendment, eligibility to vote in national elections was extended to all citizens, 18 years old and over.

**Presidential election.**—The Constitution specifies how the President and Vice President are selected. Each State elects, by popular vote, a group of electors equal in number to its total of members of Congress. Subsequent to the election, the electors meet in their respective States to vote for President and Vice President. Usually, each elector votes for the candidate receiving the most popular votes in his or her State. A majority vote of all electors is necessary to elect the President and Vice President. If no candidate receives a majority, the House of Representatives, with each State having one vote, is empowered to elect the President and Vice President, again, with a majority of votes required.

The 22d Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1951, limits presidential tenure to 2 elective terms of 4 years each, or to 1 elective term for any person who, upon succession to the Presidency, has held the office or acted as President for more than 2 years. The 23d Amendment, adopted in 1961, grants the District of Columbia 3 presidential electors, a number equal to that of the least populous State.

**Congressional election.**—The Constitution provides that Representatives be apportioned among the States according to their population; that a census of population be taken every 10 years as a basis for apportionment; and that each State have at least 1 Representative. At the time of each apportionment, Congress decides what the total number of Representatives will be. Since 1912, the total has been 435, except during 1960 to 1962 when it increased to 437, adding 1 Representative each for Alaska and Hawaii. The total reverted to 435 after reapportionment following the 1980 census. Members are elected for 2-year terms, all terms covering the same period. The District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, and the Virgin Islands each elect one nonvoting Delegate and Puerto Rico elects a nonvoting Resident Commissioner.

The Senate is composed of 100 members, 2 from each State, who are elected to serve for a term of 6 years. One-third of the Senate is elected every 2 years. Senators were originally chosen by the State legislatures. The 17th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1913, prescribed that Senators be elected by popular vote.

**Voter eligibility and participation.**—The Census Bureau publishes estimates of the population of voting age and the percent casting votes in each State for Presidential and congressional election years. Voting-age population estimates include a number of persons who meet the age requirement but are not eligible to vote (for example, aliens and institutionalized persons). Since 1964, voter participation and voter characteristics data have been collected during November of election years as part of the CPS.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

NO. 415. VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY POLITICAL PARTIES: 1920 TO 1980

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii; prior to 1964, excludes District of Columbia. Vote cast for major party candidates includes the votes of minor parties cast for those candidates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 79-83 and Y 135]

YEAR	CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT		VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT						
	Democratic	Republican	Total popular vote <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Democratic			Republican		
				Popular vote		Elec-toral vote	Popular vote		Elec-toral vote
				Number (1,000)	Per-cent		Number (1,000)	Per-cent	
1920 .....	Cox .....	Harding .....	26,748	9,130	34.1	127	16,143	60.4	404
1924 .....	Davis .....	Coolidge .....	29,086	8,385	28.8	136	15,718	54.0	382
1928 .....	Smith .....	Hoover .....	36,812	15,016	40.8	87	21,392	58.1	444
1932 .....	F. D. Roosevelt .....	Hoover .....	39,732	22,810	57.4	472	15,759	39.7	59
1936 .....	F. D. Roosevelt .....	Landon .....	45,843	27,753	60.8	523	16,675	36.5	8
1940 .....	F. D. Roosevelt .....	Willkie .....	49,900	27,313	54.7	449	22,348	44.8	82
1944 .....	F. D. Roosevelt .....	Dewey .....	47,977	25,613	53.4	432	22,018	45.9	99
1948 .....	Truman .....	Dewey .....	48,794	24,179	49.6	303	21,991	45.1	189
1952 .....	Stevenson .....	Eisenhower .....	61,551	27,315	44.4	89	33,936	55.1	442
1956 .....	Stevenson .....	Eisenhower .....	62,027	26,023	42.0	73	35,500	57.4	457
1960 .....	Kennedy .....	Nixon .....	68,838	34,227	49.7	303	34,108	49.5	219
1964 .....	Johnson .....	Goldwater .....	70,645	43,130	61.1	486	27,178	38.5	52
1968 .....	Humphrey .....	Nixon .....	73,212	31,275	42.7	191	31,785	43.4	301
1972 .....	McGovern .....	Nixon .....	77,719	29,170	37.5	17	47,170	60.7	520
1976 .....	Carter .....	Ford .....	81,556	40,831	50.1	297	39,148	48.0	240
1980 .....	Carter .....	Reagan .....	86,515	35,484	41.0	49	43,904	50.7	489

YEAR	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT—Con.	YEAR	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT—Con.
	LEADING OTHER CANDIDATES		LEADING OTHER CANDIDATES—Con.
1920 .....	Eugene Debs, Socialist, 919,799. P. P. Christensen, Farmer-Labor, 265,411.	1952 .....	Vincent Hallinan, Progressive, 140,023. Stuart Hamblen, Prohibition, 72,949.
1924 .....	Robert LaFollette, Progressive, 4,831,289. Herman P. Faris, Prohibition, 57,520.	1956 .....	T. Coleman Andrews, States' Rights, 111,178. Eric Hass, Socialist Labor, 44,450.
1928 .....	Norman Thomas, Socialist, 267,835. Verne L. Reynolds, Socialist Labor, 21,603.	1960 .....	Eric Hass, Socialist Labor, 47,522. Rutherford Decker, Prohibition, 46,203.
1932 .....	Norman Thomas, Socialist, 881,951. William Z. Foster, Communist, 102,785.	1964 .....	Eric Hass, Socialist Labor, 45,219. Clifton DeBerry, Socialist Workers, 32,720.
1936 .....	William Lemke, Union, 882,479. Norman Thomas, Socialist, 187,720.	1968 .....	George Wallace, American Independent, 9,906,473. Henning Blomen, Socialist Labor, 52,588.
1940 .....	Norman Thomas, Socialist, 99,557. Roger Babson, Prohibition, 57,812.	1972 .....	John Schmitz, American, 1,099,482. Benjamin Spock, People's, 78,756.
1944 .....	Norman Thomas, Socialist, 80,518. Claude Watson, Prohibition, 74,758.	1976 .....	Eugene McCarthy, Independent, 756,691. Roger MacBride, Libertarian, 173,011.
1948 .....	Strom Thurmond, States' Rights, 1,176,125. Henry Wallace, Progressive, 1,157,326.	1980 .....	John Anderson, Independent, 5,720,060. Ed Clark, Libertarian, 921,299.

<sup>1</sup> Includes votes for minor party candidates, independents, unpledged electors, and scattered write-in votes.  
Source: 1920-1936, Edgar Eugene Robinson, *The Presidential Vote and They Voted for Roosevelt*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, Calif., 1934 and 1947, respectively. 1940-1964 and 1968-1980, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America at the Polls* and *America Votes*, biennial, respectively (copyright).

**NO. 418. ELECTORAL VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES—STATES:  
1940 TO 1980**

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 84-134]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1940	1944	1948 <sup>1</sup>	1952	1956 <sup>2</sup>	1960 <sup>3</sup>	1964	1968 <sup>4</sup>	1972 <sup>5</sup>	1976 <sup>6</sup>	1980
<b>Democratic</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Republican</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>486</b>
<b>Northeast: Dem.</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>4</b>
Rep.	8	8	118	133	133	12	-	24	108	36	116
<b>North Central: Dem.</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>10</b>
Rep.	88	82	54	153	140	82	-	118	145	87	135
<b>South: Dem.</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>31</b>
Rep.	-	-	11	77	105	50	47	77	185	20	136
<b>West: Dem.</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Rep.	6	9	6	79	79	75	5	82	102	97	96
<b>N.E. Maine</b>	<b>R-5</b>	<b>R-5</b>	<b>R-5</b>	<b>R-5</b>	<b>R-5</b>	<b>R-5</b>	<b>D-4</b>	<b>D-4</b>	<b>R-4</b>	<b>R-4</b>	<b>R-4</b>
N.H.	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Vt.	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
Mass.	D-17	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	R-14
R.I.	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	D-4	D-4
Conn.	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8
<b>M.A.: N.Y.</b>	<b>D-47</b>	<b>D-47</b>	<b>R-47</b>	<b>R-45</b>	<b>R-45</b>	<b>D-45</b>	<b>D-43</b>	<b>D-43</b>	<b>R-41</b>	<b>D-41</b>	<b>R-41</b>
N.J.	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-17	R-17	R-17	R-17	R-17
Pa.	D-35	D-35	R-35	R-32	R-32	D-32	D-29	D-29	R-27	D-27	R-27
<b>E.N.C.: Ohio</b>	<b>D-26</b>	<b>R-25</b>	<b>D-25</b>	<b>R-25</b>	<b>R-25</b>	<b>R-25</b>	<b>D-26</b>	<b>R-26</b>	<b>R-25</b>	<b>D-25</b>	<b>R-25</b>
Ind.	R-14	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	D-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13
Ill.	D-29	D-28	D-28	R-27	R-27	D-27	D-28	R-26	R-28	R-26	R-26
Mich.	R-19	D-19	R-19	R-20	R-20	D-20	D-21	D-21	R-21	R-21	R-21
Wis.	D-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	R-11	D-11	R-11
<b>W.N.C.: Minn.</b>	<b>D-11</b>	<b>D-11</b>	<b>D-11</b>	<b>R-11</b>	<b>R-11</b>	<b>D-11</b>	<b>D-10</b>	<b>D-10</b>	<b>R-10</b>	<b>D-10</b>	<b>D-10</b>
Iowa	R-11	R-10	D-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	R-9	R-9	R-9	R-9
Mo.	D-15	D-15	D-15	R-13	D-13	D-13	D-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12
N. Dak.	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-3	R-3	R-3
S. Dak.	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Nebr.	R-7	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5
Kans.	R-9	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-7	R-7	R-7	R-7	R-7
<b>S.A.: Del.</b>	<b>D-3</b>	<b>D-3</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>D-3</b>	<b>D-3</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>D-3</b>	<b>R-3</b>
Md.	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-10	D-10	R-10	D-10	D-10
D.C.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3
Va.	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	*R-11	R-12	R-12
W. Va.	D-6	D-6	D-6	D-6	R-6	D-6	D-7	D-7	R-6	D-6	D-6
N.C.	D-13	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-13	*R-12	R-13	D-13	R-13
S.C.	D-8	D-8	(-)	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	R-8
Ge.	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	R-12	(*)	R-12	D-12	D-12
Fla.	D-7	D-8	D-8	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-14	R-14	R-17	D-17	R-17
<b>E.S.C.: Ky.</b>	<b>D-11</b>	<b>D-11</b>	<b>D-11</b>	<b>D-10</b>	<b>R-10</b>	<b>R-10</b>	<b>D-9</b>	<b>R-9</b>	<b>R-9</b>	<b>D-9</b>	<b>R-9</b>
Tenn.	D-11	D-12	D-11	R-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	R-11	R-10	D-10	R-10
Ala.	D-11	D-11	(-)	D-11	*D-10	*D-5	R-10	(*)	R-9	D-9	R-9
Miss.	D-9	D-9	(-)	D-9	D-9	(*)	R-7	(*)	R-7	D-7	R-7
<b>W.S.C.: Ark.</b>	<b>D-9</b>	<b>D-9</b>	<b>D-9</b>	<b>D-8</b>	<b>D-8</b>	<b>D-8</b>	<b>D-6</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>R-8</b>	<b>D-8</b>	<b>R-8</b>
La.	D-10	D-10	(-)	D-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-10	R-10
Okla.	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-8	R-8	*R-7	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8
Tex.	D-23	D-23	D-23	R-24	R-24	D-24	D-25	D-25	R-26	D-26	R-26
<b>Mt.: Mont.</b>	<b>D-4</b>	<b>D-4</b>	<b>D-4</b>	<b>R-4</b>	<b>R-4</b>	<b>R-4</b>	<b>D-4</b>	<b>R-4</b>	<b>R-4</b>	<b>R-4</b>	<b>R-4</b>
Idaho	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Wyo.	D-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
Colo.	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-7	R-7	R-7
N. Mex.	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Ariz.	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-5	R-5	R-6	R-6	R-6
Utah	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Nev.	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
<b>Pac.: Wash.</b>	<b>D-8</b>	<b>D-8</b>	<b>D-8</b>	<b>R-8</b>	<b>R-8</b>	<b>R-8</b>	<b>D-8</b>	<b>D-8</b>	<b>R-8</b>	<b>*R-8</b>	<b>R-8</b>
Oreg.	D-5	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6
Calif.	D-22	D-25	D-25	R-32	R-32	R-32	D-40	R-40	R-45	R-45	R-45
Alaska	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
Hawaii	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	D-4	D-4	R-4	D-4	D-4

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. \* Excludes 39 electoral votes cast for States' Rights Democratic candidates as follows: Alabama 11, Louisiana 10, Mississippi 9, South Carolina 8, and Tennessee 1. \* Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Walter B. Jones. \* Excludes 15 electoral votes cast for Harry F. Byrd as follows: Alabama 6, Mississippi 8, and Oklahoma 1. \* Excludes 48 electoral votes cast for George C. Wallace as follows: Alabama 10, Arkansas 6, Georgia 12, Louisiana 10, Mississippi 7, North Carolina 1. \* Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for John Hospers. \* Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Ronald Reagan.

Source: 1940-1972, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Elections*; quadrennial thereafter, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial. (Copyright).

### NO. 417. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, AND PERCENT OF VOTE FOR LEADING PARTY, BY STATE: 1948 TO 1968

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Leading party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party in the area shown. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also tables 415 and 418, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870*, series Y 135-186]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1948		1952		1956		1960		1964		1968	
	Total vote cast	Percent for leading party	Total vote cast	Percent for leading party	Total vote cast	Percent for leading party	Total vote cast	Percent for leading party	Total vote cast	Percent for leading party	Total vote cast	Percent for leading party
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>48,794</b>	<b>D-49.6</b>	<b>61,551</b>	<b>R-55.1</b>	<b>62,027</b>	<b>R-57.4</b>	<b>68,838</b>	<b>D-49.7</b>	<b>70,845</b>	<b>D-51.1</b>	<b>73,212</b>	<b>R-43.4</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	15,800	R-47.8	18,801	R-55.1	18,782	R-60.7	20,053	D-52.7	19,623	D-68.3	19,240	D-50.2
North Central	17,540	D-50.3	21,153	R-57.6	21,114	R-58.6	22,979	R-52.2	22,209	D-61.3	22,206	R-46.8
South	8,244	D-52.6	12,445	D-50.5	12,478	R-51.1	14,389	D-49.9	16,597	D-53.3	19,177	R-36.4
West	7,208	D-49.4	9,151	R-57.3	9,654	R-56.4	11,417	R-51.1	12,214	D-59.4	12,590	R-48.7
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>3,938</b>	<b>D-51.5</b>	<b>4,673</b>	<b>R-58.1</b>	<b>4,825</b>	<b>R-62.0</b>	<b>4,983</b>	<b>D-56.0</b>	<b>4,786</b>	<b>D-72.7</b>	<b>4,825</b>	<b>D-57.1</b>
Maine	265	R-56.4	352	R-66.0	352	R-70.9	422	R-57.0	381	D-68.8	393	D-55.3
N.H.	231	R-52.4	273	R-60.9	267	R-68.1	286	R-53.4	288	D-63.8	297	R-52.1
Vt.	123	R-61.5	154	R-71.5	153	R-72.2	167	R-58.6	163	D-66.3	181	R-52.8
Mass.	2,107	D-54.7	2,383	R-54.2	2,349	R-59.3	2,488	D-60.2	2,345	D-76.2	2,332	D-63.0
R.I.	328	D-57.6	414	R-50.9	388	R-58.3	406	D-63.6	390	D-60.9	385	D-64.0
Conn.	884	R-49.5	1,097	R-55.7	1,117	R-63.7	1,223	D-53.7	1,219	D-67.8	1,256	D-49.5
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>11,862</b>	<b>R-48.3</b>	<b>14,123</b>	<b>R-54.8</b>	<b>14,157</b>	<b>R-60.3</b>	<b>15,071</b>	<b>D-51.6</b>	<b>14,837</b>	<b>D-66.8</b>	<b>14,415</b>	<b>D-47.9</b>
N.Y.	6,177	R-46.0	7,128	R-55.5	7,096	R-61.2	7,291	D-52.5	7,166	D-68.6	6,792	D-49.7
N.J.	1,950	R-50.3	2,418	R-56.8	2,484	R-64.7	2,773	D-50.0	2,848	D-65.8	2,875	R-46.1
Pa.	3,735	R-50.9	4,581	R-52.7	4,577	R-58.5	5,007	D-51.1	4,823	D-64.9	4,748	D-47.6
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>11,863</b>	<b>D-49.4</b>	<b>14,543</b>	<b>R-56.6</b>	<b>14,715</b>	<b>R-59.4</b>	<b>16,102</b>	<b>R-51.4</b>	<b>15,659</b>	<b>D-61.6</b>	<b>15,701</b>	<b>R-45.9</b>
Ohio	2,938	D-49.5	3,701	R-56.8	3,702	R-61.1	4,162	R-53.3	3,969	D-62.9	3,960	R-45.2
Ind.	1,656	R-49.6	1,956	R-58.1	1,975	R-59.9	2,135	R-55.0	2,092	D-56.0	2,124	R-50.3
Ill.	3,884	D-50.1	4,481	R-54.8	4,407	R-69.5	4,757	D-50.0	4,703	D-59.5	4,620	R-47.1
Mich.	2,110	D-49.2	2,799	R-55.4	3,080	R-55.6	3,318	D-50.9	3,203	D-66.7	3,306	D-48.2
Wis.	1,277	D-50.7	1,807	R-61.0	1,551	R-61.6	1,729	R-51.8	1,692	D-62.1	1,692	R-47.9
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>6,578</b>	<b>D-52.4</b>	<b>8,611</b>	<b>R-60.0</b>	<b>6,398</b>	<b>R-56.8</b>	<b>6,977</b>	<b>R-54.1</b>	<b>6,550</b>	<b>D-60.6</b>	<b>6,505</b>	<b>R-48.8</b>
Minn.	1,212	D-57.2	1,378	R-55.3	1,340	R-53.7	1,542	D-50.6	1,554	D-63.8	1,589	D-54.0
Iowa	1,038	D-50.3	1,269	R-63.8	1,235	R-59.1	1,274	R-56.7	1,185	D-61.9	1,168	R-53.0
Mo.	1,579	D-58.1	1,892	R-50.7	1,833	D-50.1	1,934	D-50.3	1,918	D-64.0	1,810	R-44.9
N. Dak.	221	R-52.2	270	R-71.0	254	R-61.7	278	R-55.4	258	D-58.0	248	R-55.9
S. Dak.	250	R-51.8	294	R-69.3	294	R-58.4	306	R-58.2	293	D-55.6	281	R-53.3
Nebr.	489	R-54.2	610	R-69.2	577	R-65.5	613	R-62.1	584	D-52.6	537	R-59.8
Kans.	789	R-53.6	896	R-68.8	856	R-65.4	929	R-60.4	858	D-54.1	873	R-54.8
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>3,634</b>	<b>D-47.0</b>	<b>5,766</b>	<b>D-50.8</b>	<b>5,901</b>	<b>R-51.0</b>	<b>6,894</b>	<b>D-52.0</b>	<b>8,294</b>	<b>D-55.6</b>	<b>9,428</b>	<b>R-39.2</b>
Del.	139	R-50.0	174	R-51.8	178	R-55.1	187	D-50.6	201	D-60.9	214	R-45.1
Md.	597	R-49.4	902	R-55.4	933	R-60.0	1,055	D-53.6	1,116	D-65.5	1,235	D-43.6
D.C.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	199	D-85.5	171	D-81.8
Va.	419	D-47.9	620	R-58.3	696	R-55.4	771	R-52.4	1,042	D-53.5	1,361	R-43.4
W. Va.	749	D-57.3	874	D-51.9	831	R-54.1	838	D-52.7	792	D-67.9	754	D-49.6
N.C.	791	D-58.0	1,211	D-53.9	1,166	D-50.7	1,368	D-52.1	1,425	D-58.2	1,587	R-39.5
S.C.	143	( <sup>1</sup> )	341	D-50.7	301	D-45.4	387	D-51.2	525	R-58.9	667	R-38.1
Ga.	419	D-60.8	656	D-69.7	870	D-66.4	733	D-62.5	1,139	R-54.1	1,250	( <sup>2</sup> )
Fla.	578	D-48.8	989	R-55.0	1,126	R-57.2	1,544	R-51.5	1,854	D-51.1	2,188	R-40.5
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>1,780</b>	<b>D-42.5</b>	<b>2,587</b>	<b>D-53.4</b>	<b>2,738</b>	<b>D-49.6</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>R-48.3</b>	<b>3,289</b>	<b>R-52.2</b>	<b>4,009</b>	( <sup>3</sup> )
Ky.	823	D-58.7	993	D-49.9	1,054	R-54.3	1,124	R-53.6	1,046	D-64.0	1,056	R-43.8
Tenn.	550	D-48.1	983	R-50.0	939	R-49.2	1,052	R-52.9	1,144	D-55.5	1,249	R-37.8
Ala.	215	( <sup>1</sup> )	426	D-64.6	497	D-56.5	570	D-56.8	690	R-69.5	1,050	( <sup>4</sup> )
Miss.	192	( <sup>1</sup> )	286	D-60.4	248	D-58.2	298	( <sup>5</sup> )	409	R-87.1	655	( <sup>1</sup> )
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>2,630</b>	<b>D-59.4</b>	<b>4,082</b>	<b>R-51.8</b>	<b>3,836</b>	<b>R-53.9</b>	<b>4,451</b>	<b>D-48.5</b>	<b>5,016</b>	<b>D-57.6</b>	<b>5,740</b>	<b>R-37.0</b>
Ark.	242	D-61.7	405	D-55.9	407	D-52.5	429	D-50.2	560	D-58.1	820	( <sup>2</sup> )
La.	416	( <sup>1</sup> )	652	D-52.8	616	R-53.3	808	D-50.4	896	R-56.8	1,097	( <sup>2</sup> )
Okl.	722	D-62.7	849	R-54.6	859	R-55.1	903	R-59.0	932	D-55.7	943	R-47.7
Tex.	1,250	D-68.0	2,078	R-53.1	1,955	R-55.3	2,311	D-50.5	2,627	D-63.3	3,079	D-41.1
<b>MT</b>	<b>1,758</b>	<b>D-52.7</b>	<b>2,212</b>	<b>R-60.0</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>R-60.3</b>	<b>2,847</b>	<b>R-53.5</b>	<b>2,837</b>	<b>D-56.4</b>	<b>2,896</b>	<b>R-62.9</b>
Mont.	224	D-53.1	265	R-59.4	271	R-57.1	278	R-51.1	279	D-58.9	274	R-50.6
Idaho	215	D-50.0	276	R-65.4	273	R-61.2	300	R-53.8	292	D-50.9	281	R-56.8
Wyo.	101	D-51.6	129	R-62.7	124	R-60.1	141	R-55.0	143	D-56.6	127	R-55.8
Colo.	515	D-51.9	630	R-60.3	657	R-60.0	736	R-54.6	777	D-61.3	811	R-50.5
N. Mex.	187	D-58.4	239	R-55.4	254	R-57.8	311	D-50.2	329	D-59.0	327	R-51.8
Ariz.	177	D-53.8	261	R-58.3	290	R-61.0	398	R-55.5	481	R-50.4	487	R-54.8
Utah	278	D-54.0	330	R-58.9	334	R-64.6	375	R-54.8	401	D-54.7	423	R-56.5
Nev.	62	D-50.4	82	R-61.4	97	R-56.0	107	D-51.2	135	D-58.6	154	R-47.5
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>D-48.3</b>	<b>6,940</b>	<b>R-56.0</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>R-55.1</b>	<b>8,770</b>	<b>R-50.4</b>	<b>9,377</b>	<b>D-60.4</b>	<b>9,995</b>	<b>D-47.4</b>
Wash.	905	D-52.6	1,103	R-54.3	1,151	R-53.9	1,242	R-50.7	1,259	D-62.0	1,304	D-47.2
Oreg.	524	R-49.8	695	R-60.5	736	R-55.2	778	R-52.6	786	D-63.7	820	R-49.8
Calif.	4,022	D-47.8	5,142	R-58.3	5,466	R-55.4	6,507	R-50.1	7,058	D-59.1	7,252	R-47.8
Alaska	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	81	R-50.9	67	D-65.9	83	R-45.3
Hawaii	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	185	( <sup>4</sup> )	207	D-78.8	236	D-59.8

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Vote represented a victory for Thurmond (States Rights Democratic Party) as follows: Alabama, 79.7 percent; Louisiana, 49.1 percent; Mississippi, 87.2 percent; and South Carolina, 72.0 percent. <sup>2</sup> Vote represented a victory for Wallace (American Independent Party) as follows: East South Central, 43.0 percent; Alabama, 65.6 percent; Arkansas, 38.9 percent; Georgia, 42.9 percent; Louisiana, 48.3 percent; and Mississippi, 63.4 percent. <sup>3</sup> Vote represented a victory for unpledged Democratic electors 39.0 percent. <sup>4</sup> Percentages of 50.0 for both parties based on following vote: Democratic, 92,410; Republican, 82,295.

Source: 1948 Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America at the Polls* (copyright); 1952 and 1956, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Congressional District Data Book* (Districts of the 86th Congress), 1963; and 1960-1968, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*, quadrennial.



NO. 416. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY POLITICAL PARTIES—STATES: 1972 TO 1980

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican. See headnote, table 417. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 135-190]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	1972				1976				1980			
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democ- ratic Party	Re- pub- lican Party	Per- cent for leading party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democ- ratic Party	Re- pub- lican Party	Per- cent for leading party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democ- ratic Party	Re- pub- lican Party	Per- cent for leading party
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>77,719</b>	<b>28,170</b>	<b>47,170</b>	<b>R-60.7</b>	<b>81,556</b>	<b>40,831</b>	<b>39,149</b>	<b>D-50.1</b>	<b>86,516</b>	<b>35,484</b>	<b>43,904</b>	<b>R-50.7</b>
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	19,952	8,278	11,483	R-57.6	19,520	9,829	9,272	D-50.9	19,206	8,019	9,147	R-47.6
No. Central	23,190	9,127	13,711	R-59.1	24,155	11,671	11,995	R-49.7	25,178	10,291	12,827	R-50.9
South	20,048	8,087	13,866	R-60.2	23,198	12,520	10,394	D-54.0	25,813	11,554	13,118	R-50.8
West	14,529	5,679	8,309	R-57.2	14,682	6,711	7,488	R-51.0	16,318	5,620	8,813	R-54.0
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>5,197</b>	<b>2,428</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>R-52.5</b>	<b>5,351</b>	<b>2,788</b>	<b>2,454</b>	<b>D-51.7</b>	<b>5,487</b>	<b>2,208</b>	<b>2,446</b>	<b>R-44.7</b>
Maine	417	161	256	R-61.5	483	232	236	R-48.9	523	221	239	R-45.6
N.H.	334	116	214	R-64.0	340	148	188	R-54.7	384	109	222	R-57.7
Vt.	187	68	117	R-62.7	188	81	102	R-54.4	213	62	95	R-44.4
Mass.	2,459	1,333	1,112	D-54.2	2,548	1,429	1,030	D-56.1	2,524	1,054	1,058	R-41.9
R.I.	418	195	220	R-53.0	411	228	181	D-55.4	416	198	155	D-47.7
Conn.	1,384	555	811	R-58.6	1,382	648	719	R-52.1	1,406	542	677	R-48.2
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>14,755</b>	<b>5,850</b>	<b>8,754</b>	<b>R-59.3</b>	<b>14,188</b>	<b>7,184</b>	<b>6,817</b>	<b>D-50.8</b>	<b>13,738</b>	<b>6,813</b>	<b>6,703</b>	<b>R-48.8</b>
N.Y.	7,186	2,951	4,183	R-58.5	6,534	3,390	3,101	D-51.9	6,202	2,728	2,894	R-46.7
N.J.	2,987	1,102	1,846	R-61.6	3,014	1,445	1,510	R-50.1	2,978	1,147	1,547	R-52.0
Pa.	4,582	1,797	2,715	R-59.1	4,621	2,329	2,206	D-50.4	4,562	1,938	2,262	R-49.6
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>16,286</b>	<b>6,450</b>	<b>9,586</b>	<b>R-58.9</b>	<b>16,808</b>	<b>8,035</b>	<b>8,448</b>	<b>R-50.3</b>	<b>17,458</b>	<b>7,221</b>	<b>8,826</b>	<b>R-58.5</b>
Ohio	4,095	1,558	2,442	R-59.6	4,112	2,012	2,001	D-49.9	4,284	1,752	2,207	R-51.5
Ind.	2,126	709	1,405	R-66.1	2,220	1,015	1,184	R-53.3	2,242	844	1,256	R-56.0
Ill.	4,723	1,913	2,788	R-59.0	4,719	2,271	2,384	R-50.1	4,750	1,981	2,358	R-49.8
Mich.	3,490	1,459	1,962	R-56.2	3,854	1,897	1,894	R-51.8	3,910	1,662	1,915	R-49.0
Wis.	1,853	810	989	R-53.4	2,104	1,040	1,005	D-49.4	2,273	982	1,089	R-47.9
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>8,804</b>	<b>2,675</b>	<b>4,124</b>	<b>R-58.9</b>	<b>7,346</b>	<b>3,636</b>	<b>3,547</b>	<b>D-49.5</b>	<b>7,719</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>4,002</b>	<b>R-51.8</b>
Minn.	1,742	802	898	R-51.6	1,950	1,070	819	D-54.9	2,052	954	873	D-46.5
Iowa	1,226	496	706	R-57.6	1,278	620	633	R-49.5	1,318	509	676	R-51.3
Mo.	1,856	697	1,154	R-62.2	1,954	998	927	D-51.1	2,100	931	1,074	R-51.2
N. Dak.	281	100	174	R-62.1	287	136	153	R-51.6	302	79	194	R-64.2
S. Dak.	307	140	186	R-54.2	301	147	152	R-50.4	328	104	198	R-60.5
Nebr.	576	170	406	R-70.5	606	234	360	R-59.2	641	187	420	R-65.5
Kans.	916	270	620	R-67.7	958	430	503	R-52.5	980	326	567	R-57.9
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>9,823</b>	<b>3,078</b>	<b>6,745</b>	<b>R-68.0</b>	<b>11,392</b>	<b>8,264</b>	<b>5,005</b>	<b>D-55.0</b>	<b>12,589</b>	<b>5,886</b>	<b>6,198</b>	<b>R-48.2</b>
Del.	236	92	140	R-59.6	236	123	110	D-52.0	236	106	111	R-47.2
Md.	1,354	506	829	R-61.3	1,440	780	673	D-52.8	1,540	726	681	D-47.1
D.C.	183	128	35	D-78.1	189	138	28	D-81.6	175	131	24	D-74.8
Va.	1,457	439	988	R-67.9	1,897	814	837	R-49.3	1,888	752	990	R-53.0
W. Va.	782	277	485	R-63.6	751	436	315	D-58.0	738	367	334	D-49.8
N.C.	1,518	438	1,055	R-69.5	1,878	927	742	D-55.2	1,856	876	915	R-49.3
S.C.	674	187	477	R-70.8	803	451	346	D-56.2	894	430	442	R-49.4
Ge.	1,175	290	881	R-75.0	1,487	978	484	D-66.7	1,597	891	654	D-55.8
Fla.	2,583	718	1,858	R-71.9	3,151	1,636	1,470	D-51.9	3,887	1,419	2,047	R-55.5
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>3,921</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>2,723</b>	<b>R-69.5</b>	<b>4,686</b>	<b>2,482</b>	<b>2,037</b>	<b>D-54.0</b>	<b>5,147</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>2,518</b>	<b>R-48.9</b>
Ky.	1,087	371	676	R-63.4	1,167	616	532	D-52.8	1,295	616	635	R-49.1
Tenn.	1,201	357	813	R-67.7	1,476	826	634	D-55.9	1,618	783	788	R-48.7
Ala.	1,006	257	729	R-72.4	1,183	659	504	D-55.7	1,342	637	654	R-48.8
Miss.	648	127	505	R-78.2	768	381	367	D-49.6	893	428	441	R-49.4
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>6,204</b>	<b>1,889</b>	<b>4,194</b>	<b>R-67.6</b>	<b>7,210</b>	<b>3,774</b>	<b>3,354</b>	<b>D-52.4</b>	<b>8,078</b>	<b>3,389</b>	<b>4,403</b>	<b>R-54.5</b>
Ark.	651	200	449	R-68.9	768	489	268	D-65.0	838	398	403	R-48.1
La.	1,051	298	687	R-65.3	1,278	661	587	D-51.7	1,549	708	783	R-51.2
Okla.	1,030	247	759	R-73.7	1,082	532	646	R-50.0	1,150	402	696	R-60.5
Tex.	3,471	1,154	2,299	R-66.2	4,072	2,082	1,953	D-51.1	4,542	1,881	2,511	R-55.3
<b>MT</b>	<b>3,387</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>2,159</b>	<b>R-63.6</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>R-55.7</b>	<b>4,346</b>	<b>1,351</b>	<b>2,837</b>	<b>R-60.7</b>
Mont.	318	120	184	R-57.9	329	149	174	R-52.8	384	118	207	R-56.8
Idaho	310	81	189	R-64.2	344	127	204	R-59.3	437	110	281	R-66.5
Wyo.	148	44	100	R-69.0	156	62	93	R-59.3	177	49	111	R-62.6
Colo.	954	330	587	R-62.6	1,082	460	584	R-64.0	1,184	388	652	R-55.1
N. Mex.	386	141	238	R-61.0	418	201	211	R-50.5	457	188	251	R-54.9
Ariz.	623	199	403	R-64.7	743	298	419	R-58.4	874	247	530	R-60.6
Utah	478	126	324	R-67.6	541	182	338	R-62.4	604	124	440	R-72.8
Nev.	182	66	116	R-63.7	202	92	101	R-50.2	248	87	155	R-62.5
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>11,132</b>	<b>4,571</b>	<b>6,160</b>	<b>R-55.2</b>	<b>10,867</b>	<b>5,140</b>	<b>5,364</b>	<b>R-49.4</b>	<b>11,973</b>	<b>4,388</b>	<b>6,177</b>	<b>R-61.6</b>
Wash.	1,471	568	837	R-56.9	1,556	717	778	R-50.0	1,742	650	665	R-49.7
Oreg.	926	393	487	R-52.4	1,030	490	492	R-47.8	1,182	467	571	R-48.3
Calif.	8,388	3,476	4,602	R-55.0	7,867	3,742	3,882	R-49.3	8,587	3,084	4,525	R-52.7
Alaska	95	33	55	R-58.1	124	44	72	R-57.9	158	42	86	R-54.3
Hawaii	270	101	189	R-62.5	291	147	140	D-50.6	303	136	130	D-44.6

<sup>1</sup>Includes other parties.

Source: 1972, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 7, 1972* (in some cases, figures have been revised by Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C.); thereafter, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial (copyright)

**NO. 419. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES—STATES.  
1978 TO 1982**

(In thousands, except percent. Excludes elections to fill vacancies for unexpired term)

DIVISION AND STATE	1978				1980				1982			
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democrat	Republican	Per cent for leading party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democrat	Republican	Per cent for leading party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democrat	Republican	Per cent for leading party
<b>N. Eng.:</b>												
Maine	375	127	212	56.6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	460	280	180	60.9
N.H.	264	128	134	50.7	375	179	196	52.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Vt.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	209	104	101	49.8	186	79	84	50.3
Mass.	1,986	1,093	891	55.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,051	1,247	785	60.8
R.I.	306	230	78	75.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	343	167	175	51.2
Conn.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,356	764	582	56.3	1,084	499	546	50.4
<b>Mid. Atl.:</b>												
N.Y.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	6,015	2,619	2,700	44.8	4,968	3,232	1,697	65.1
N.J.	1,958	1,083	844	56.3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,194	1,118	1,048	50.9
Pa.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,418	2,122	2,230	50.5	3,604	1,413	2,136	59.3
<b>E. No. Cent.:</b>												
Ohio	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,027	2,771	1,138	68.8	3,395	1,924	1,397	58.7
Ind.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,196	1,016	1,182	53.6	1,817	828	978	53.8
Ill.	3,185	1,446	1,889	53.3	4,580	2,565	1,948	58.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Mich.	2,847	1,484	1,362	52.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,994	1,729	1,223	57.7
Wis.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,204	1,065	1,106	50.2	1,545	983	527	63.6
<b>W. No. Cent.:</b>												
Minn.	1,581	838	894	58.6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,805	840	949	52.6
Iowa	825	395	422	51.1	1,277	582	683	53.5	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Mo.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,067	1,075	985	52.0	1,544	759	785	50.8
N. Dak.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	299	87	210	70.3	262	185	89	62.8
S. Dak.	256	85	171	66.8	327	129	191	58.2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Nebr.	494	334	160	67.6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	546	263	156	66.6
Kans.	749	318	403	53.9	939	340	599	63.8	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
<b>So. Atl.:</b>												
Del.	162	94	66	58.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	191	84	105	55.2
Md.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,286	435	851	66.2	1,115	707	407	63.5
Va.	1,222	609	613	50.2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,416	681	725	51.2
W. Va.	493	249	244	50.5	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	565	387	174	68.5
N.C.	1,136	517	619	54.5	1,798	898	898	50.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
S.C.	633	281	352	55.6	871	613	258	70.4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Ga.	645	536	109	83.1	1,580	776	804	50.9	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Fla.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3,528	1,705	1,822	51.7	2,653	1,638	1,015	61.7
<b>E. So. Cent.:</b>												
Ky.	477	291	176	61.0	1,107	721	386	65.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Tenn.	1,157	466	643	55.5	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,280	780	480	61.9
Ala.	582	547	-	94.0	1,287	610	650	50.2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miss.	584	185	263	45.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	645	414	231	64.2
<b>W. So. Cent.:</b>												
Ark.	522	400	85	76.6	80.9	478	331	59.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
La.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Okla.	754	494	248	65.5	1,098	478	587	53.5	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Tex.	2,313	1,136	1,151	49.6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3,103	1,518	1,257	58.6
<b>Mt.:</b>												
Mont.	288	160	128	55.7	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	321	175	134	54.5
Idaho	284	90	194	68.4	440	214	219	49.7	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Wyo.	133	50	83	62.2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	187	72	85	56.7
Colo.	819	330	481	58.7	1,174	591	571	50.3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
N. Mex.	344	160	183	53.4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	405	218	187	53.8
Ariz.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	874	423	432	49.5	724	412	282	56.9
Utah	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	594	151	438	73.8	531	219	308	58.3
Nev.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	248	92	144	58.5	240	115	120	50.1
<b>Pac.:</b>												
Wash.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,728	792	936	54.2	1,368	944	332	69.0
Oreg.	893	342	550	61.6	1,140	502	594	52.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Calif.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	8,327	4,705	3,093	56.5	7,806	3,495	4,023	51.5
Alaska	123	30	93	75.6	157	72	84	53.7	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hawaii	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	288	224	53	77.9	308	245	52	60.1

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes vote cast for minor parties. <sup>2</sup> Unopposed Democrat; no vote tallied since name not printed on ballot.

Source: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, biennial (copyright)

**NO. 420. APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERSHIP IN HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, BY STATES:  
1790 TO 1980**

[Total membership includes Representatives assigned to newly admitted States after the apportionment acts. Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. No reapportionment based on 1920 population census. For method of calculating apportionment and a short history of apportionment, see House Report 91-1314, 91st Congress, 2d session, *The Decennial Population Census and Congressional Apportionment*. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 220-271.]

STATE	MEMBERSHIP BASED ON CENSUS OF—																			
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980
Total	106	142	186	213	242	232	237	243	283	332	367	391	435	435	436	437	436	435	435	436
Ala.	(x)	(x)	1	3	5	7	7	6	8	8	9	9	10	9	9	9	8	7	7	7
Alaska	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	1	1
Ariz.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	2	2	3	4	5	5
Ark.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	6	4	4	4	4
Calif.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2	2	3	4	6	7	8	11	20	23	30	36	43	45	45
Colo.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6
Conn.	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Del.	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fla.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	8	12	15	19	19
Ga.	2	4	6	7	9	8	8	7	9	10	11	11	12	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Hawaii	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	2	2	2	2
Idaho	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ill.	(x)	(x)	1	1	3	7	9	14	19	20	22	25	27	27	26	25	24	24	22	22
Ind.	(x)	(x)	1	3	7	10	11	11	13	13	13	13	13	12	11	11	11	11	10	10
Iowa	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2	2	6	9	11	11	11	11	9	6	6	7	6	6	6
Kans.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	3	7	8	8	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	5
Ky.	2	6	10	12	13	10	10	9	10	11	11	11	11	9	9	8	7	7	7	7
La.	(x)	(x)	1	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Maine	(x)	(x)	(x)	7	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Me.	8	9	9	9	8	8	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	8
Mass.	14	17	20	13	12	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	16	15	14	14	12	12	11	11
Mich.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	3	4	8	9	11	12	12	13	17	17	18	19	19	18	18
Minn.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2	2	3	5	7	9	10	9	9	9	8	8	8	8
Miss.	(x)	(x)	1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	5
Mo.	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	2	5	7	9	13	14	15	16	16	13	13	11	10	10	9	9
Mont.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Nebr.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	3	6	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	3
Nev.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
N.H.	4	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
N.J.	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	8	10	12	14	14	14	15	15	14	14
N. Mex.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3
N.Y.	10	17	27	34	40	34	33	31	33	34	34	37	43	45	45	43	41	39	34	34
N.C.	10	12	13	13	13	9	8	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	11	11	11	11
N. Dak.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Ohio	(x)	1	6	14	19	21	21	19	20	21	21	21	22	24	23	23	24	23	21	21
Okl.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	5	8	9	8	6	6	6	6
Oreg.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5
Pa.	13	18	23	26	26	24	25	24	27	28	30	32	36	34	33	30	27	25	23	23
R.I.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
S.C.	6	8	9	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
S. Dak.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Tenn.	1	3	6	9	13	11	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	9	10	9	9	8	9	9
Tex.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2	2	4	6	11	13	16	18	21	21	22	23	24	27	27
Utah	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Vt.	2	4	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Va.	19	22	23	22	21	15	13	11	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	10	10	10	10
Wash.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	2	3	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	8
W. Va.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	5	4	4	4
Wis.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2	3	6	8	9	10	11	11	10	10	10	10	9	9	9
Wyo.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

x Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Assigned after apportionment. <sup>2</sup> Included in apportionment act in anticipation of statehood.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A (PC80-1-A).

**NO. 421. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES—  
STATES: 1978 TO 1982**

[In thousands, except percent. In each State, totals represent the sum of votes cast in each Congressional District or votes cast for Representative at Large in States where only one member is elected. In all years there are numerous districts within the State where either the Republican or Democratic party had no candidate. In some States the Republican and Democratic vote includes votes cast for the party candidate by endorsing parties. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 211-214]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1978				1980				1982			
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democrat	Republican	Percent for leading party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democrat	Republican	Percent for leading party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democrat	Republican	Percent for leading party
<b>U.S.<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>55,332</b>	<b>29,488</b>	<b>24,949</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>77,905</b>	<b>39,338</b>	<b>37,370</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>64,514</b>	<b>35,896</b>	<b>27,799</b>	<b>55.3</b>
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	13,742	7,425	5,995	54.0	17,733	8,840	8,525	49.9	14,636	8,124	6,240	55.5
North Central	16,962	8,557	8,285	50.4	23,720	11,443	12,147	51.2	19,088	10,369	8,550	54.3
South	13,018	7,611	5,262	58.2	21,024	11,749	8,985	55.9	16,826	10,225	6,377	60.8
West	11,612	5,095	5,309	52.5	15,522	7,303	7,711	48.7	13,981	6,975	6,631	50.0
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>3,887</b>	<b>2,301</b>	<b>1,483</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>2,897</b>	<b>2,287</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>4,160</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>57.2</b>
Maine	370	141	209	56.5	513	138	375	73.1	452	187	261	57.7
N.H.	258	122	134	51.7	364	177	187	51.3	269	114	154	57.3
Vt.	121	23	91	75.3	185	-	154	79.2	166	38	114	69.2
Mass.	1,909	1,248	472	69.0	2,258	1,473	768	65.3	1,880	1,300	581	68.8
R.I.	308	174	134	56.6	387	214	173	55.3	333	174	158	52.2
Conn.	1,021	592	423	58.0	1,339	695	640	51.9	1,071	577	485	53.9
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>9,855</b>	<b>5,124</b>	<b>4,532</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>12,679</b>	<b>6,143</b>	<b>6,238</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>10,458</b>	<b>5,734</b>	<b>4,507</b>	<b>54.8</b>
N.Y. <sup>3</sup>	4,379	2,275	1,983	51.9	5,617	2,771	2,707	49.3	4,681	2,617	1,940	55.9
N.J.	1,934	1,044	838	54.0	2,741	1,316	1,389	49.9	2,146	1,208	815	58.2
Pa.	3,542	1,805	1,711	51.0	4,321	2,058	2,182	50.0	3,629	1,911	1,652	52.7
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>11,431</b>	<b>5,803</b>	<b>5,568</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>16,336</b>	<b>7,873</b>	<b>8,368</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>12,984</b>	<b>7,221</b>	<b>5,635</b>	<b>56.6</b>
Ohio	2,780	1,278	1,472	52.9	3,952	1,788	2,136	54.0	3,326	1,807	1,457	54.3
Ind.	1,449	752	681	51.9	2,189	1,087	1,100	50.2	1,796	882	910	50.7
Ill.	3,044	1,465	1,577	51.8	4,473	2,049	2,418	54.1	3,813	2,093	1,508	57.9
Mich.	2,708	1,539	1,150	56.8	3,588	1,877	1,658	52.3	2,806	1,670	1,093	59.4
Wis.	1,450	788	678	53.0	2,134	1,072	1,055	50.2	1,451	769	667	53.0
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>5,531</b>	<b>2,754</b>	<b>2,729</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>7,384</b>	<b>3,570</b>	<b>3,779</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>6,094</b>	<b>3,148</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>51.7</b>
Minn.	1,526	779	712	51.1	1,905	906	987	51.8	1,750	956	778	54.6
Iowa	812	403	406	50.1	1,257	643	609	51.1	1,005	529	475	52.6
Mo.	1,546	867	576	62.5	2,051	1,110	941	54.1	1,528	872	653	57.0
N. Dak.	220	68	148	67.1	293	166	125	56.8	260	187	72	71.6
S. Dak.	258	120	135	53.0	320	173	146	54.3	276	142	134	51.6
Nebr.	495	184	311	62.8	625	187	451	72.2	519	118	402	77.5
Kans.	676	233	441	65.2	933	405	520	55.7	756	346	401	53.0
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>6,484</b>	<b>3,867</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>11,028</b>	<b>6,095</b>	<b>4,817</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>8,367</b>	<b>4,950</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>58.2</b>
Del.	158	65	92	58.2	217	81	134	81.8	188	99	87	52.4
Md.	924	504	313	65.4	1,403	866	537	61.7	1,091	743	349	58.1
D.C.	96	77	12	78.5	151	112	21	74.4	113	83	17	83.0
Va.	1,057	444	595	56.3	1,553	466	1,005	64.7	1,335	830	880	51.7
W. Va.	443	291	152	65.7	688	391	295	57.0	546	343	202	62.6
N.C.	1,020	607	408	59.5	1,737	964	789	55.5	1,321	708	580	53.6
S.C.	577	379	183	65.6	830	408	399	49.2	657	353	295	53.7
Ge.	589	472	116	80.2	1,355	974	381	71.9	904	670	225	74.1
Fla. <sup>4</sup>	1,620	948	672	58.5	3,084	1,813	1,276	58.6	2,212	1,311	900	59.3
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>4,161</b>	<b>2,330</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>3,478</b>	<b>2,186</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>62.0</b>
Ky.	477	265	208	55.5	1,056	610	442	57.8	700	413	280	59.0
Tenn.	1,062	581	449	54.7	1,304	664	619	50.9	1,178	606	470	59.4
Ala.	842	440	197	68.4	1,012	628	354	62.1	961	677	273	70.4
Miss.	519	252	236	48.5	789	428	304	54.3	641	368	260	57.5
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>3,834</b>	<b>2,186</b>	<b>1,831</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>5,837</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>2,449</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>4,981</b>	<b>3,119</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>62.6</b>
Ark. <sup>5</sup>	293	98	195	66.8	202	42	159	78.9	758	397	362	52.4
La. <sup>6</sup>	770	472	290	61.3	730	437	290	59.9	517	336	142	65.0
Okl. <sup>7</sup>	589	331	258	56.2	836	440	391	52.8	656	339	310	63.0
Tex.	2,182	1,265	888	58.9	4,069	2,405	1,809	59.1	2,849	1,847	935	64.8
<b>Mt.</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>1,385</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>1,884</b>	<b>2,166</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>3,573</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>1,925</b>	<b>53.9</b>
Mont.	283	143	140	50.6	339	176	162	52.1	317	166	142	52.4
Idaho	285	118	167	58.6	415	182	233	56.1	321	151	170	53.0
Wyo.	129	54	76	58.6	170	53	116	68.6	159	46	113	71.1
Colo.	785	369	402	51.2	1,150	506	618	53.9	946	448	485	51.2
N. Mex.	285	168	118	58.5	409	176	187	45.9	395	203	192	51.4
Ariz.	519	262	231	50.4	854	394	434	50.8	711	300	395	55.5
Utah	379	163	207	54.5	592	232	352	59.4	490	145	312	63.7
Neu.	191	133	44	68.5	245	185	63	67.5	234	114	118	49.5
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>8,758</b>	<b>4,687</b>	<b>3,924</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>11,348</b>	<b>5,419</b>	<b>5,545</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>10,388</b>	<b>5,402</b>	<b>4,706</b>	<b>52.0</b>
Wash.	979	507	451	51.8	1,626	816	799	50.2	1,307	690	604	52.6
Oreg.	874	587	258	67.2	1,106	657	439	59.4	1,015	576	437	56.9
Calif.	5,526	3,335	3,106	51.1	8,180	3,866	4,179	51.1	7,587	3,815	3,537	50.3
Alaska	124	55	69	55.4	155	40	114	73.8	181	52	129	70.6
Hawaii	253	203	40	80.1	261	240	20	85.4	298	267	-	89.6

- Represents zero

<sup>1</sup> Includes vote cast for minor parties<sup>2</sup> Includes vote cast for non-voting Delegate at Large in District

of Columbia

<sup>3</sup> Includes votes cast by other endorsing parties for Democratic and Republican candidates<sup>4</sup> State law does<sup>5</sup> In 1978 Districts 3, 7, 8, 10 and 13 were unopposed, in 1980 District 6 was unopposed, in 1982 Districts 8, 10 and 17 were unopposed<sup>6</sup> 1978 data for 2nd and 3rd Districts, 1980 data for 2nd District only<sup>7</sup> Data are for September open primary<sup>8</sup> In 1978 and 1980 District 3 was unopposed

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, Biennial (copyright).

**No. 422. REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED, BY PERCENT OF VOTE CAST FOR WINNER AND MAJOR PARTY, 1970 TO 1982, AND BY STATES, 1982**

YEAR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	TOTAL REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED				DEMOCRATS ELECTED				REPUBLICANS ELECTED				REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED WITH NO MAJOR PARTY OPPOSITION		
	Total	Percentage of vote			Total	Percentage of vote			Total	Percentage of vote			Total	Democrats	Republicans
		Under 55	55-59.9	60 and over		Under 55	55-59.9	60 and over		Under 55	55-59.9	60 and over			
1970	435	59	64	312	255	28	28	201	180	31	38	111	63	58	5
1972	435	67	60	308	242	28	29	185	192	38	31	123	54	48	8
1974	435	105	69	261	291	48	34	209	144	57	35	52	60	58	1
1976	435	76	62	297	292	52	32	206	143	24	30	69	52	48	8
1978	435	74	61	300	277	46	36	195	158	28	25	105	70	51	19
1980	435	78	63	294	243	35	35	173	192	43	28	121	54	39	16
1982, total	435	76	73	286	268	40	33	196	166	38	31	80	56	41	10
<b>Regions:</b>															
Northeast	95	15	16	64	58	8	7	43	37	7	9	21	10	9	1
No. Central	113	18	24	71	62	8	9	45	51	10	15	26	8	6	2
South	142	27	13	102	103	16	4	63	39	11	9	19	34	27	7
West	85	16	20	49	48	8	13	25	39	8	7	24	4	4	-
<b>N. Eng.</b>	24	4	8	14	18	2	4	10	8	2	2	4	4	3	1
Maine	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
N.H.	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Vt.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mass.	11	-	2	9	10	-	2	8	1	-	-	1	4	3	1
R.I.	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Conn.	8	2	3	1	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	71	11	18	50	42	8	3	33	29	5	7	17	8	6	-
N.Y.	34	4	5	25	20	1	2	17	14	3	3	8	5	5	-
N.J.	14	2	2	10	9	1	-	8	5	1	2	2	-	-	-
Pa.	23	5	3	15	13	4	1	8	10	1	2	7	1	1	-
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	60	10	14	56	44	4	5	35	38	8	8	21	7	6	1
Ohio	21	1	6	14	10	-	2	8	11	1	4	6	2	2	-
Ind.	10	2	2	6	5	1	2	2	5	1	-	4	-	-	-
Ill.	22	5	2	15	12	2	-	10	10	3	2	5	-	-	-
Mich.	18	2	2	14	12	1	1	10	8	1	1	4	3	3	-
Wis.	9	-	2	7	5	-	-	5	4	-	2	2	2	1	1
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	33	8	10	15	18	4	4	11	15	4	8	5	1	-	1
Minn.	8	4	-	4	5	2	-	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
Iowa	6	-	4	2	3	-	1	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Mo.	9	3	3	3	6	1	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
N. Dak.	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. Dak.	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebr.	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	1
Kans.	5	-	2	3	2	-	1	1	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
<b>So. Atl.</b>	48	17	10	42	50	11	3	36	19	6	7	8	10	7	3
Del.	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Md.	8	1	-	7	7	1	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Va.	10	6	2	2	4	3	-	1	6	3	2	-	2	1	1
W. Va.	4	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C.	11	4	2	5	9	4	1	4	2	-	1	1	1	-	1
S.C.	6	2	1	3	3	1	-	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	-
Ga.	10	-	1	9	9	-	-	9	1	-	1	-	3	3	-
Fla.	19	2	3	14	13	-	1	12	8	2	2	2	3	2	1
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	28	8	1	21	18	2	-	16	10	4	1	5	7	6	1
Ky.	7	1	1	5	4	-	-	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	-
Tenn.	9	1	-	8	6	-	-	6	3	1	-	2	2	1	1
Ala.	7	2	-	5	5	1	-	4	2	1	-	1	3	3	-
Miss.	5	2	-	3	3	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	-
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	45	4	2	38	35	3	1	31	10	1	1	8	17	14	3
Ark.	4	1	-	3	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
La.	8	-	-	8	6	-	-	6	2	-	-	2	6	6	2
Okla.	6	1	-	5	5	1	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tex.	27	2	2	23	22	2	1	19	5	-	1	4	5	5	1
<b>MT</b>	24	7	5	12	8	2	2	4	16	5	3	8	-	-	-
Mont.	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Wyo.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Colo.	6	1	1	4	3	1	-	2	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
N. Mex.	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Ariz.	5	1	-	4	2	1	-	1	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
Utah	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
Nev.	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Pac.</b>	61	8	15	37	38	8	11	21	23	3	4	16	4	4	-
Wash.	8	-	2	6	5	-	1	4	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
Oreg.	5	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Calif.	45	7	11	27	28	5	9	14	17	2	2	13	2	2	-
Alaska	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-

- Represents zero. 1 Includes one Representative elected as an independent.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, vol. 37, No. 13, March 31, 1979, vol. 38, No. 17, April 5, 1981 and vol. 41, No. 7, February 12, 1983 (copyright).

No. 423. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY: 1939 TO 1983

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. Data for beginning of first session of each Congress; exclude vacancies at beginning of session. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 204-210]

YEAR	Party and President	Congress	HOUSE			SENATE		
			Majority party	Minority party	Other	Majority party	Minority party	Other
1939	D (F. Roosevelt)	76th	D-261	R-169	4	D-69	R-23	4
1941	D (F. Roosevelt)	77th	D-268	R-162	5	D-66	R-28	2
1943	D (F. Roosevelt)	78th	D-218	R-208	4	D-58	R-37	1
1945	D (F. Roosevelt)	79th	D-242	R-190	2	D-56	R-38	1
1947	D (Truman)	80th	R-245	D-188	1	R-51	D-45	-
1949	D (Truman)	81st	D-263	R-171	1	D-54	R-42	-
1951	D (Truman)	82d	D-234	R-199	1	D-49	R-47	-
1953	R (Eisenhower)	83d	R-221	D-211	1	R-48	D-47	1
1955	R (Eisenhower)	84th	D-232	R-203	-	D-48	R-47	1
1957	R (Eisenhower)	85th	D-233	R-200	-	D-49	R-47	-
1959 <sup>1</sup>	R (Eisenhower)	86th	D-284	R-153	-	D-65	R-35	-
1961	D (Kennedy)	87th	D-263	R-174	-	D-65	R-35	-
1963	D (Kennedy)	88th	D-258	R-177	-	D-67	R-33	-
1965	D (Johnson)	89th	D-295	R-140	-	D-66	R-32	-
1967	D (Johnson)	90th	D-247	R-187	-	D-64	R-36	-
1969	R (Nixon)	91st	D-243	R-192	-	D-57	R-43	-
1971 <sup>2</sup>	R (Nixon)	92d	D-254	R-180	-	D-54	R-44	2
1973 <sup>2 3</sup>	R (Nixon)	93d	D-239	R-192	1	D-56	R-42	2
1975 <sup>4</sup>	R (Ford)	94th	D-291	R-144	-	D-60	R-37	2
1977 <sup>5</sup>	D (Carter)	95th	D-292	R-143	-	D-61	R-38	1
1979 <sup>6</sup>	D (Carter)	96th	D-276	R-157	-	D-58	R-41	1
1981 <sup>6</sup>	R (Reagan)	97th	D-243	R-192	-	R-53	D-46	1
1983	R (Reagan)	98th	D-269	R-165	-	R-54	D-46	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes Hawaii; members seated Aug. 1959. <sup>2</sup> Senate had 1 Independent and 1 Conservative-Republican. <sup>3</sup> House had 1 Independent-Democrat. <sup>4</sup> Senate had 1 Independent, 1 Conservative-Republican, and 1 undecided (New Hampshire). <sup>5</sup> Senate had 1 Independent.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*, annual; beginning 1977, biennial.

No. 424. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS, ACTS, AND RESOLUTIONS: 1965 TO 1982

[Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 189-196]

ITEM	89th Cong., 1965-66	90th Cong., 1967-68	91st Cong., 1969-70	92d Cong., 1971-72	93d Cong., 1973-74	94th Cong., 1975-76	95th Cong., 1977-78	96th Cong., 1979-80	97th Cong., 1981-82
Measures introduced	24,003	26,460	26,303	22,969	23,396	21,096	19,387	12,583	11,490
Bills	22,483	24,786	24,631	21,363	21,950	19,762	18,045	11,722	10,582
Joint resolutions	1,520	1,674	1,672	1,606	1,446	1,334	1,342	861	908
Measures enacted	1,283	1,002	941	768	774	729	803	736	529
Public	810	640	695	607	651	588	633	613	473
Private	473	362	246	161	123	141	170	123	56

Source: U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*, annual.

No. 425. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS VETOED: 1923 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 199-203]

PERIOD	President	Total vetoes	Regular vetoes	Pocket vetoes	Vetoes sustained	Bills passed over veto
1923-1929	Coolidge	50	20	30	46	4
1929-1933	Hoover	37	21	16	34	3
1933-1945	F. Roosevelt	635	372	263	626	9
1945-1953	Truman	250	180	70	238	12
1953-1961	Eisenhower	181	73	108	179	2
1961-1963	Kennedy	21	12	9	21	-
1963-1969	Johnson	30	16	14	30	-
1969-1974	Nixon	42	24	18	36	6
1974-1977	Ford	72	53	19	60	12
1977-1981	Carter	31	13	18	29	2
1981-1982	Reagan	15	9	6	13	2

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Congress, Senate Library, *Presidential Vetoes . . . 1789-1968*; U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*, annual.

## No. 428. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS—STATES: 1977 TO 1983

[Figures are for the beginning of the first session. Dem. = Democratic, Rep. = Republican. For composition of regions, see fig. 1 inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	REPRESENTATIVES								SENATORS							
	95th Cong., 1977		96th Cong., <sup>1</sup> 1979		97th Cong., 1981		98th Cong., <sup>2</sup> 1983		95th Cong., <sup>3</sup> 1977		96th Cong., <sup>4</sup> 1979		97th Cong., <sup>4</sup> 1981		98th Cong., 1983	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Regions:</b>																
Northeast	73	31	69	35	59	45	58	37	10	8	10	8	9	9	9	9
North Central	68	53	65	55	58	63	62	51	18	8	14	10	10	14	10	14
South	100	34	96	38	87	47	103	39	22	9	22	9	16	13	18	14
West	51	25	48	29	39	37	46	36	13	13	12	14	9	17	9	17
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>
Maine	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
N.H.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
Vt.	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mass.	10	2	10	2	10	2	10	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
R.I.	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Conn.	4	2	5	1	4	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
N.Y.	26	11	26	13	22	17	20	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
N.J.	11	4	10	5	8	7	9	5	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Pa.	17	8	15	10	13	12	13	10	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>
Ohio	10	13	10	13	10	13	10	11	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Ind.	8	3	7	4	6	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2
Ill.	12	12	11	13	10	14	12	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mich.	11	8	13	6	12	7	12	6	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Wis.	7	2	8	2	5	4	5	4	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>
Minn.	5	3	4	4	3	5	5	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2
Iowa	4	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
Mo.	6	2	6	2	6	4	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
N. Dak.	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S. Dak.	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
Nebr.	1	2	1	2	-	3	-	3	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Kans.	2	3	1	4	1	4	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>
Del.	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Md.	5	3	6	2	7	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Va.	4	6	4	6	1	9	4	6	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
W. Va.	4	-	4	-	2	2	4	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
N.C.	9	2	9	2	7	4	9	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2
S.C.	5	1	4	2	2	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ga.	10	-	9	1	9	1	9	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
Fla.	10	5	12	3	11	4	13	6	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>
Ky.	5	2	4	3	4	3	4	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Tenn.	5	3	5	3	5	3	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ala.	4	3	4	3	4	3	5	2	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
Miss.	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>
Ark.	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
La.	6	2	5	3	6	2	6	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Okla.	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tex.	22	2	20	4	19	5	22	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>SW</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>
Mont.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Idaho	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2
Wyo.	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
Colo.	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
N. Mex.	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
Ariz.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Utah	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
Nev.	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>
Wash.	6	1	6	1	5	2	5	3	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
Oreg.	4	-	4	-	3	1	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
Calif.	20	14	25	17	22	21	26	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alaska	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2
Hawaii	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Calif. and Wis. each had 1 vacancy. <sup>2</sup> Colo. had one vacancy. <sup>3</sup> Va. had 1 Senator classified Independent.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, Congressional Directory, biennial.



### NO. 427. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS—INCUMBENTS RE-ELECTED: 1958 TO 1982

ITEM	PRESIDENTIAL-YEAR ELECTIONS						MIDTERM ELECTIONS						
	1960	1964	1968	1972	1976	1980	1968	1972	1976	1980	1984	1988	1992
<b>Representatives:</b>													
Incumbent candidates	405	397	409	390	384	398	386	402	411	401	391	382	393
Re-elected	375	344	386	385	368	361	356	368	362	379	343	358	354
Percent of candidates	92.6	86.8	94.8	98.6	95.8	90.7	89.9	91.5	88.1	94.5	87.7	93.7	90.0
Defeated: In primaries	5	6	4	12	3	6	3	12	6	10	6	5	10
In general elections	25	45	9	13	13	31	37	22	41	12	40	19	29
<b>Senators:</b>													
Incumbent candidates	29	39	28	27	25	29	28	35	32	31	27	25	30
Re-elected	28	28	20	20	18	18	18	29	28	24	23	15	28
Percent of candidates	96.6	84.8	71.4	74.1	64.0	55.2	64.3	82.9	87.5	77.4	85.2	60.0	93.3
Defeated: In primaries	-	1	4	2	-	4	-	1	3	1	2	3	-
In general elections	1	4	4	5	9	9	10	5	1	6	2	7	2

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Excludes one Representative defeated in primary who was subsequently the party's nominee after primary victor's death. <sup>2</sup> Six incumbents defeated in primaries by other incumbents due to redistricting.

Source: Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, vol. 38, Nos. 14 and 45, April 5 and Nov. 8, 1980 and vol. 40, Nos. 45 and 49, Nov. 6 and Dec. 4, 1982 (Copyright).

### NO. 428. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1971 TO 1983

[As of beginning of first session of each Congress. Figures for Representatives exclude vacancies]

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS AND YEAR	Male	Female	Black	Married	Not married <sup>1</sup>	AGE (in years)					
						Under 40	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 and over
REPRESENTATIVES											
92d Cong., 1971	421	12	12	407	28	40	133	152	86	19	3
93d Cong., 1973	419	14	15	399	34	45	132	154	80	20	2
94th Cong., 1975	416	19	15	381	54	69	138	137	75	14	2
95th Cong., 1977	417	18	16	378	58	81	121	147	71	15	-
96th Cong., 1979	417	16	16	384	69	86	125	145	63	14	-
97th Cong., 1981	416	19	17	349	66	94	142	132	54	12	1
98th Cong., 1983	413	21	21	366	66	86	145	132	57	13	1
SENATORS											
92d Cong., 1971	99	1	1	97	3	4	24	32	23	16	1
93d Cong., 1973	100	-	1	98	4	3	25	37	23	11	1
94th Cong., 1975	100	-	1	94	8	5	21	35	24	15	-
95th Cong., 1977	100	-	1	91	9	6	26	35	21	10	2
96th Cong., 1979	99	1	-	95	5	10	31	33	17	8	1
97th Cong., 1981	98	2	-	93	7	9	35	36	14	6	-
98th Cong., 1983	98	2	-	90	10	7	28	39	20	3	3

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Single, widowed, or divorced. <sup>2</sup> Includes Sen. Durkin, N.H., seated Sept. 1975.

### NO. 429. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS—SENIORITY AND OCCUPATION: 1977 TO 1983

[As of beginning of first session of each Congress. Dem. = Democratic; Rep. = Republican]

SENIORITY AND OCCUPATION	REPRESENTATIVES						SENATORS					
	95th Cong., 1977						95th Cong., 1977					
	95th Cong., 1977	96th Cong., 1979	97th Cong., 1981	98th Cong., 1983 <sup>1</sup>	Total	Dem.	Rep.	95th Cong., 1977	96th Cong., 1979	97th Cong., 1981	98th Cong., 1983	Total
<b>Total</b>	435	436	436	436	269	165	100	100	100	100	46	54
<b>Seniority<sup>2</sup></b>												
Less than 2 years	71	80	77	83	58	25	18	20	19	5	2	3
2-9 years	207	208	231	224	132	82	41	41	51	61	26	35
10-19 years	118	106	96	88	48	40	24	23	17	21	8	13
20-29 years	33	32	23	28	20	8	12	12	11	10	7	3
30 years or more	8	10	8	11	11	-	5	4	2	3	3	-
<b>Occupation<sup>3</sup></b>												
Agriculture	18	19	28	29	13	16	8	6	9	9	2	7
Business or banking	118	127	134	139	73	66	24	29	28	35	14	21
Education	70	57	59	43	30	13	8	7	10	12	5	7
Journalism	27	11	21	21	12	9	6	2	7	7	5	2
Law	222	206	194	201	135	66	68	65	59	61	32	29
Public service/politics	60	41	52	49	36	13	17	12	13	2	-	2

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Data have been adjusted for the subsequent switching of parties by one Representative and the Representative elected to fill the vacancy created by the death of Representative Rosenthal. <sup>2</sup> Includes 2 vacancies. <sup>3</sup> Includes one vacancy. <sup>4</sup> Represents consecutive years of service. <sup>5</sup> Not all occupations reported are listed. Source: Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, vol. 41 No. 4, Jan. 29, 1983, and previous issues (copyright), and unpublished data. Members of Congress may state more than 1 occupation; therefore, sum may be greater than total.

Source of tables 428 and 429: Except as noted, compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*, biennial.

## No. 430. NUMBER OF GOVERNORS, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS: 1960 TO 1983

[Reflects results of elections in November of previous year and holdover incumbents]

YEAR	Democrat	Republican	YEAR	Democrat	Republican	Independent	YEAR	Democrat	Republican	Independent
1960	34	16	1968	24	26	-	1976	36	13	1
1961	34	16	1969	20	30	-	1977	37	12	1
1962	34	16	1970	18	32	-	1978	37	12	1
1963	34	16	1971	29	21	-	1979	32	18	-
1964	34	16	1972	30	20	-	1980	31	19	-
1965	33	17	1973	31	19	-	1981	27	23	-
1966	33	17	1974	32	18	-	1982	27	23	-
1967	25	25	1975	36	13	1	1983	34	16	-

- Represents zero.

Source: National Governors' Association, Washington, D.C., *Governors of the American States, Commonwealths, and Territories, 1983* (Copyright.)

## No. 431. VOTE CAST FOR AND GOVERNOR ELECTED, BY STATES: 1976 TO 1982

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican]

DIVISION AND STATE	1976		1978		1980		1982		Candidate elected at most recent election
	Total vote <sup>1</sup>	Percent leading party	Total vote <sup>1</sup>	Percent leading party	Total vote <sup>1</sup>	Percent leading party	Total vote <sup>1</sup>	Percent leading party	
<b>N. Eng.:</b>									
Maine	(x)	(x)	370	D-47.7	(x)	(x)	460	D-61.1	Joseph E. Brennan
N.H.	343	R-57.7	270	D-49.4	384	D-56.0	263	R-51.4	John H. Sununu
Vt.	105	R-53.4	124	R-82.8	210	R-58.6	169	R-55.0	Richard A. Snelling
Mass.	(x)	(x)	1,962	D-52.5	(x)	(x)	2,050	D-59.5	Michael S. Dukakis
R.I.	399	D-54.8	314	D-62.8	406	D-73.7	337	D-73.3	J. Joseph Garrahy
Conn.	(x)	(x)	1,037	D-59.2	(x)	(x)	1,084	D-53.3	William A. O'Neill
<b>Mid. Atl.:</b>									
N.Y.	(x)	(x)	4,769	D-50.9	(x)	(x)	5,255	D-50.9	Mario M. Cuomo
N.J. <sup>2</sup>	2,126	D-55.7	(x)	(x)	2,317	R-49.6	(x)	(x)	Thomas H. Kean
Pa.	(x)	(x)	3,743	R-52.5	(x)	(x)	3,664	R-50.6	Richard Thornburgh
<b>E. No. Cent.:</b>									
Ohio	(x)	(x)	2,843	R-49.3	(x)	(x)	3,357	D-59.0	Richard F. Celeste
Ind.	2,175	R-56.6	(x)	(x)	2,178	R-57.7	(x)	(x)	Robert D. Orr
Ill.	4,639	R-64.7	3,150	R-59.0	(x)	(x)	3,674	R-49.4	James R. Thompson
Mich.	(x)	(x)	2,867	R-56.8	(x)	(x)	3,040	D-51.4	James J. Blanchard
Wis.	(x)	(x)	1,501	R-54.4	(x)	(x)	1,580	D-56.7	Anthony S. Earl
<b>W. No. Cent.:</b>									
Minn.	(x)	(x)	1,586	R-52.3	(x)	(x)	1,786	D-58.8	Rudy Perpich
Iowa	(x)	(x)	843	R-58.3	(x)	(x)	1,038	R-52.8	Terry E. Branstad
Mo.	1,934	D-50.2	(x)	(x)	2,068	R-52.6	(x)	(x)	Christopher S. Bond
N. Dak.	297	D-51.6	(x)	(x)	303	R-53.6	(x)	(x)	Allen I. Olson
S. Dak.	(x)	(x)	280	R-56.6	(x)	(x)	279	R-70.9	William J. Janklow
Nebr.	(x)	(x)	492	R-55.9	(x)	(x)	548	D-50.6	Bob Kerrey
Kans.	(x)	(x)	736	D-49.4	(x)	(x)	763	D-53.2	John Carlin
<b>So. Atl.:</b>									
Del.	230	R-56.9	(x)	(x)	225	R-70.6	(x)	(x)	Pierre S. du Pont
Md.	(x)	(x)	1,012	D-71.0	(x)	(x)	1,139	D-62.0	Harry Hughes
Va. <sup>3</sup>	1,251	R-55.9	(x)	(x)	1,421	D-53.5	(x)	(x)	Charles S. Robb
W. Va.	749	D-66.2	(x)	(x)	742	D-54.1	(x)	(x)	John D. Rockefeller, IV
N.C.	1,864	D-65.0	(x)	(x)	1,847	D-61.9	(x)	(x)	James B. Hunt, Jr.
S.C.	(x)	(x)	627	D-61.4	(x)	(x)	672	D-69.6	Richard W. Riley
Ga.	(x)	(x)	883	D-60.7	(x)	(x)	1,169	D-62.8	Joe Frank Harris
Fla.	(x)	(x)	2,530	D-55.6	(x)	(x)	2,669	D-64.7	Robert Graham
<b>E. So. Cent.:</b>									
Ky. <sup>4</sup>	748	D-62.8	939	D-59.4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	John Y. Brown
Tenn.	(x)	(x)	1,190	R-55.6	(x)	(x)	1,239	R-59.6	Lester Alexander
Ala.	(x)	(x)	780	D-72.6	(x)	(x)	1,129	D-57.6	George C. Wallace
Miss. <sup>5</sup>	708	D-52.2	677	D-61.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	William Winter
<b>W. So. Cent.:</b>									
Ark.	727	D-63.2	529	D-63.3	839	R-51.9	789	D-54.7	Bill Clinton
La.	* 1,203	* 62.4	* 1,372	* 60.3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	David C. Treen
Okla.	(x)	(x)	777	D-51.7	(x)	(x)	883	D-62.1	George Nigh
Tex.	(x)	(x)	2,370	R-50.0	(x)	(x)	3,191	D-53.2	Mark White
<b>MT.</b>									
Mont.	317	D-61.7	(x)	(x)	360	D-55.4	(x)	(x)	Ted Schwinden
Idaho	(x)	(x)	289	D-74.5	(x)	(x)	327	D-50.6	John V. Evans
Wyo.	(x)	(x)	138	D-50.9	(x)	(x)	169	D-63.1	Ed Herschler
Colo.	(x)	(x)	824	D-58.8	(x)	(x)	956	D-65.7	Richard D. Lamm
N. Mex.	(x)	(x)	346	D-50.6	(x)	(x)	407	D-53.0	Toney Anaya
Ariz.	(x)	(x)	539	D-52.5	(x)	(x)	726	D-62.5	Bruce Babbitt
Utah	540	D-52.0	(x)	(x)	800	D-55.2	(x)	(x)	Scott M. Matheson
Nev.	(x)	(x)	192	R-58.2	(x)	(x)	240	D-53.4	Richard H. Bryan
<b>Pac.</b>									
Wash.	1,546	D-53.1	(x)	(x)	1,731	R-56.7	(x)	(x)	John Spellman
Oreg.	(x)	(x)	911	R-54.7	(x)	(x)	1,042	R-61.4	Victor Atiyeh
Calif.	(x)	(x)	8,922	D-56.0	(x)	(x)	7,877	R-49.3	George Deukmejian
Alaska	(x)	(x)	127	R-39.1	(x)	(x)	195	D-48.1	Bill Sheffield
Hawaii	(x)	(x)	282	D-54.5	(x)	(x)	312	D-45.2	George R. Ariyoshi

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes minor party and scattered votes. <sup>2</sup> Voting years 1977, and 1981. <sup>3</sup> Voting years 1976 and 1979. <sup>4</sup> Primary election, Nov. 1975, held on a non-party basis. <sup>5</sup> Dec. 1979 vote.Source: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial (copyright).

## NO. 432. COMPOSITION OF STATE LEGISLATURES, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS, 1976 TO 1982

[Data reflect election results in year shown for most States; and, except as noted, results in previous year for other States. Figures reflect immediate results of elections, including holdover members in State houses which do not have all of their members running for re-election. Dem. = Democratic; Rep. = Republican. In general, Lower House refers to body consisting of State Representatives; Upper House, of State Senators]

STATE	LOWER HOUSE								UPPER HOUSE							
	1976 <sup>1,2</sup>		1978 <sup>3,4</sup>		1980 <sup>5,6</sup>		1982 <sup>7</sup>		1976 <sup>8,9</sup>		1978 <sup>10,11</sup>		1980 <sup>12,13</sup>		1982 <sup>14</sup>	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
U.S.	3,772	1,783	3,454	2,027	3,289	2,180	3,438	2,002	1,306	618	1,260	689	1,182	742	1,222	710
Ala. <sup>15</sup>	103	2	101	4	100	4	97	8	34	-	35	-	35	-	32	3
Alaska <sup>16</sup>	25	15	25	14	22	16	19	21	12	8	9	11	11	9	9	11
Ariz. <sup>17</sup>	22	38	18	42	17	43	21	38	16	14	14	16	14	16	12	18
Ark. <sup>18</sup>	95	5	94	5	93	7	93	7	34	1	35	-	34	1	32	3
Calif. <sup>19</sup>	57	23	50	30	48	32	48	32	26	14	25	14	23	17	25	15
Colo. <sup>20</sup>	30	35	27	38	28	39	25	40	17	18	13	22	13	22	14	21
Conn. <sup>21</sup>	91	60	103	48	83	88	88	83	22	14	26	10	22	13	23	13
Del. <sup>22</sup>	26	15	20	21	18	25	25	16	13	8	13	8	12	8	13	8
Fla. <sup>23</sup>	83	27	89	31	81	39	84	36	30	8	29	11	27	13	32	8
Ga. <sup>24</sup>	158	24	180	20	156	23	156	24	52	4	51	5	51	5	48	7
Hawaii <sup>25</sup>	41	10	42	9	39	12	43	8	18	7	18	7	17	8	20	5
Idaho <sup>26</sup>	22	48	20	50	14	56	19	61	15	20	18	19	12	23	14	21
Ill. <sup>27</sup>	94	83	89	88	86	91	70	48	34	25	32	27	30	29	33	26
Ind. <sup>28</sup>	48	52	46	54	35	63	43	57	26	22	21	29	15	35	18	32
Iowa <sup>29</sup>	59	41	44	56	42	58	40	40	26	24	21	29	22	28	28	22
Kans. <sup>30</sup>	65	60	56	69	53	72	53	72	19	21	19	21	16	24	16	24
Ky. <sup>31</sup>	78	22	75	25	75	24	76	24	29	9	29	9	29	9	29	9
La. <sup>32</sup>	101	4	96	9	95	10	96	9	38	1	39	-	39	-	38	-
Maine <sup>33</sup>	89	62	77	73	84	87	92	59	12	21	13	19	16	17	23	10
Md. <sup>34</sup>	125	15	125	16	125	15	124	17	39	8	40	7	40	7	41	6
Mass. <sup>35</sup>	182	44	129	30	128	31	131	29	34	6	34	6	32	7	33	7
Mich. <sup>36</sup>	88	42	70	40	64	46	63	47	24	14	24	14	24	14	20	18
Minn. <sup>37</sup>	100	34	87	67	70	64	77	57	48	19	47	20	45	22	42	25
Miss. <sup>38</sup>	117	3	118	4	115	4	118	4	50	2	48	4	48	4	48	4
Mo. <sup>39</sup>	112	51	117	46	111	52	110	53	22	12	22	12	23	10	22	12
Mont. <sup>40</sup>	57	43	55	45	43	57	55	45	25	25	26	24	21	29	24	26
Nebr. <sup>41</sup>	(4)	(11)	(13)	(16)	(5)	(12)	(19)	(5)	(18)	(11)	(3)	(11)	(16)	(15)	(5)	(16)
Nev. <sup>42</sup>	35	5	28	14	26	14	23	19	17	3	15	5	15	5	17	4
N.H. <sup>43</sup>	175	219	170	223	160	238	180	238	12	12	11	13	10	13	9	15
N.J. <sup>44</sup>	54	26	44	36	43	37	43	37	27	13	27	13	22	16	23	17
N. Mex. <sup>45</sup>	48	22	41	29	41	29	45	25	33	9	32	10	22	20	29	19
N.Y. <sup>46</sup>	87	58	86	64	86	63	87	52	21	36	25	35	25	35	26	35
N.C. <sup>47</sup>	114	6	106	14	95	24	101	18	47	3	44	8	40	10	44	6
N. Dak. <sup>48</sup>	50	50	29	71	27	73	55	51	18	32	15	35	10	40	21	32
Ohio <sup>49</sup>	62	37	62	37	54	45	63	36	21	12	18	15	15	16	17	16
Ola. <sup>50</sup>	79	22	75	26	73	28	77	24	39	9	38	10	37	11	34	14
Oreg. <sup>51</sup>	37	23	34	26	33	27	36	24	24	6	23	7	22	6	21	9
Pa. <sup>52</sup>	118	84	100	102	100	103	103	100	28	20	28	22	23	25	23	26
R.I. <sup>53</sup>	83	17	84	16	82	16	85	15	45	5	48	4	43	7	43	7
S.C. <sup>54</sup>	111	12	107	16	107	17	104	20	43	3	43	3	41	5	40	6
S. Dak. <sup>55</sup>	22	48	22	48	21	49	16	54	12	23	11	24	10	25	9	26
Tenn. <sup>56</sup>	86	32	80	38	57	39	60	38	23	9	20	12	20	12	21	11
Tex. <sup>57</sup>	131	19	127	23	114	35	114	38	27	4	26	5	23	7	26	5
Utah <sup>58</sup>	36	40	24	51	17	58	17	58	17	12	10	19	7	22	5	24
Vt. <sup>59</sup>	75	74	69	79	64	86	65	83	9	21	10	20	14	18	13	17
Va. <sup>60</sup>	76	21	74	25	66	33	66	33	35	5	31	9	31	9	32	8
Wash. <sup>61</sup>	82	38	49	49	42	58	54	44	29	20	30	19	24	25	26	23
W. Va. <sup>62</sup>	91	8	74	26	78	22	87	13	28	6	28	8	27	7	31	3
Wis. <sup>63</sup>	66	33	60	37	59	39	59	40	22	11	21	12	19	14	17	14
Wyo. <sup>64</sup>	29	32	20	42	23	39	25	38	12	16	11	19	11	19	11	19

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Miss., N.Y., Tenn., Vt., and Wyo., 3 Independents each for Mass. and Va., 1 vacancy each for Md., Mass., Miss., Pa., and S.C., 4 vacancies for N.Y., and 6 vacancies for N.H. <sup>2</sup> Status as of January 1976, includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1977. <sup>3</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Maine, Mass., Tenn., and Va., 1 Libertarian for Alaska, 2 Independent-Republicans for Miss., 2 Independents for Vt., 1 vacancy each for Pa. and S.C., 2 vacancies for Wis., and 7 vacancies for N.H. <sup>4</sup> Status as of January 1980; includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1979.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Md., Mass., and Va., 2 Independents each for Miss. and Tenn., 2 Libertarians for Alaska, 1 vacancy each for Ala., Ga., Ky., Miss., N.Y., N.C., Tenn., Tex., and Wis., and 2 vacancies each for Ind. and N.H. <sup>6</sup> Status as of late 1981, includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1981. <sup>7</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for La., Tenn., Va., and Wyo., 2 Independents each for Miss., N.H., and Vt., and 1 vacancy each for N.Y. and N.C. <sup>8</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Ala., Fla., and Tenn., 2 vacancies for Pa., and 3 vacancies for N.Y. <sup>9</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Maine and Tenn., and 1 vacancy for Calif.

<sup>10</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Mass. and Tenn., 1 vacancy each for Conn., Mo., N.H., and Tex., and 2 vacancies for Pa. <sup>11</sup> Excludes 1 Independent for Tenn.; 1 vacancy each for Ga. and Pa., and 2 vacancies for Wis. <sup>12</sup> Members of both houses serve 4-year terms. <sup>13</sup> Upper House members serve 4-year terms and Lower House members serve 2-year terms. <sup>14</sup> Members of both houses serve 2-year terms. <sup>15</sup> Single chamber (unicameral body) of 49 members, elected without party designation.

Source: The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Kentucky, *Book of the States*, and its *Supplement 1*, both biennial (Copyright.)

### NO. 433. BLACK ELECTED OFFICIALS, BY OFFICE, 1970 TO 1982, AND BY REGIONS AND STATES, 1982

[As of July 1982, no Black elected officials had been identified in Idaho, Montana, New Hampshire, North Dakota, South Dakota, Vermont, or Wyoming. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

YEAR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	U.S. and State legislatures <sup>1</sup>	City and county offices <sup>2</sup>	Law enforcement <sup>3</sup>	Educational <sup>4</sup>	DIVISION AND STATE	Total	U.S. and State legislatures <sup>1</sup>	City and county offices <sup>2</sup>	Law enforcement <sup>3</sup>	Educational <sup>4</sup>
1970 (Feb.)	1,472	182	715	213	362	W. No. Cent.—					
1972 (Mar.)	2,264	224	1,108	263	669	Con.					
1973 (Apr.)	2,621	256	1,264	334	767	Nebr.	6	1	1	—	4
1974 (Apr.)	2,991	256	1,602	340	793	Kans.	28	5	12	1	8
1975 (Apr.)	3,503	299	1,878	387	939	So. Atl.	1,361	79	1,009	56	215
1976 (Apr.)	3,979	299	2,274	412	994	Del.	22	3	10	—	9
1977 (July)	4,311	316	2,497	447	1,051	Md.	82	22	48	10	2
1978 (July)	4,503	316	2,595	454	1,138	D.C.	254	1	243	—	10
1979 (July)	4,584	315	2,647	486	1,136	Va.	93	5	84	4	—
1980 (July)	4,890	326	2,832	526	1,206	W. Va.	20	2	17	1	—
1981 (July)	5,014	343	2,863	549	1,259	N.C.	266	4	179	10	73
1982 (July)	5,115	342	2,951	563	1,259	S.C.	235	15	151	14	55
						Ga.	271	22	182	14	53
						Fla.	118	5	95	5	13
Regions:						E. So. Cent.	899	51	565	133	150
Northeast	577	59	211	91	216	Ky.	79	4	50	8	17
No. Central	1,090	92	613	114	271	Tenn.	127	14	78	15	20
South	3,140	165	2,040	287	648	Ala.	269	16	183	37	33
West	308	26	87	71	124	Miss.	424	17	254	73	80
N. Eng.	92	19	49	2	22	W. So. Cent.	880	35	466	98	283
Maine	4	—	3	—	1	Ark.	219	5	100	30	84
Mass.	28	6	13	—	9	La.	372	12	220	43	97
R.I.	6	2	4	—	—	Okla.	82	4	57	2	19
Conn.	54	11	29	2	12	Tex.	207	14	89	21	83
Mid Atl.	485	40	162	88	194	Mt.	44	9	16	8	11
N.Y.	192	18	32	39	103	Colo.	14	3	3	4	4
N.J.	170	6	88	—	76	N. Mex.	6	—	5	—	1
Pa.	123	16	42	50	15	Ariz.	15	2	6	2	5
E. No. Cent.	895	66	496	97	236	Utah	1	1	—	—	—
Ohio	194	13	106	24	51	Nev.	8	3	2	2	1
Ind.	67	7	50	4	6	Pac.	264	17	71	63	113
Ill.	325	25	200	25	75	Wash.	15	2	6	3	4
Mich.	293	18	132	42	101	Oreg.	6	1	2	2	1
Wis.	16	3	8	2	3	Calif.	239	13	62	58	106
W. No. Cent.	195	26	117	17	35	Alaska	2	—	1	—	1
Minn.	10	1	3	3	3	Hawaii	2	1	—	—	1
Iowa	6	—	—	1	5						
Mo.	147	19	101	12	15						

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes elected State administrators and directors of State agencies. <sup>2</sup> County commissioners and councilmen, mayors, vice mayors, aldermen, regional officials, and other. <sup>3</sup> Judges, magistrates, constables, marshals, sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other. <sup>4</sup> College boards, school boards and other.

Source: Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington, D.C., *National Roster of Black Elected Officials*, annual. (Copyright.)

### NO. 434. VOTER REGISTRATION IN 11 SOUTHERN STATES, BY RACE: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands, except percent. For 1960 to 1970, population 21 yr. and over, except Ga., 18 yr. and over; beginning 1975, population 18 yr. and over for all Southern States. For voting age population, see table 437]

YEAR AND RACE	Total	Ala.	Ark.	Fla.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	N.C.	S.C.	Tenn.	Tex.	Va.
1960: White	12,276	860	518	1,819	1,020	993	478	1,861	481	1,300	2,079	867
Black	1,463	66	73	183	180	159	22	210	58	185	227	100
Percent White <sup>1</sup>	81.1	63.6	60.9	69.3	56.8	76.9	63.9	92.1	57.1	73.0	42.5	46.1
Percent Black <sup>1,2</sup>	29.1	13.7	38.0	39.4	29.3	31.1	5.2	39.1	13.7	59.1	35.5	23.1
1966: White	14,310	1,192	598	2,093	1,378	1,072	471	1,654	718	1,375	2,600	1,159
Black	2,689	250	115	303	300	243	175	282	191	225	400	205
1970: White	16,985	1,311	728	2,495	1,615	1,143	690	1,640	668	1,600	3,599	1,496
Black	3,357	315	153	302	395	319	286	305	221	242	550	269
1976: White	21,690	1,544	817	3,480	1,703	1,445	866	2,137	828	1,886	5,191	1,794
Black	4,149	321	204	410	598	421	286	396	285	271	640	317
1980: White	24,981	1,700	1,056	4,331	1,800	1,550	1,152	2,314	916	2,200	6,020	1,942
Black	4,254	350	130	489	450	465	330	440	320	300	620	360
Percent White <sup>1</sup>	71.9	81.4	76.9	67.7	63.0	74.8	98.9	70.1	58.5	78.5	75.1	62.2
Percent Black <sup>1</sup>	55.8	55.8	57.2	58.3	48.6	60.7	62.3	51.3	53.7	64.0	56.0	53.2
1982: White	22,868	1,657	964	4,200	1,907	1,491	1,055	2,161	862	1,998	4,753	1,820
Black	4,302	437	145	500	467	468	340	436	321	310	548	330
Percent White <sup>1</sup>	65.8	79.4	70.2	65.7	66.8	71.9	90.6	65.5	55.0	71.3	59.3	58.3
Percent Black <sup>1</sup>	56.5	69.7	63.9	59.7	50.4	61.1	64.2	50.9	53.9	66.1	49.5	49.5

<sup>1</sup> Of voting age population. <sup>2</sup> Includes other minority races. <sup>3</sup> 1975 data. <sup>4</sup> Estimated.

Source: Voter Education Project, Inc., Atlanta, Ga., *Voter Registration in the South*, issued irregularly.

NO. 435. WOMEN HOLDING STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC OFFICES, BY OFFICE, 1975 TO 1981, AND BY STATES, 1981

[As of August. For data on women in U.S. Congress, see table 428]

YEAR AND STATE	Total	State legis- la- ture	County com- mis- sion	Mayor- alty	Town- ships and local councils	STATE	Total	State legis- la- ture	County com- mis- sion	Mayor- alty	Town- ships and local councils
1975 .....	7,089	1 702	456	566	5,365	Minn. <sup>2</sup> .....	546	24	13	65	444
1977 .....	11,392	1 806	656	735	9,195	Miss. <sup>2</sup> .....	191	2	5	18	166
1979 .....	14,353	1 947	947	998	11,461	Mo. <sup>2</sup> .....	424	22	22	32	348
1980 .....	16,063	763	1,144	1,333	12,843	Mont. <sup>2</sup> .....	133	17	10	11	95
1981 <sup>2</sup> .....	16,585	908	1,205	1,880	12,792	Nebr. <sup>2</sup> .....	229	5	22	17	185
Percent <sup>2</sup> .....	12	12	7	9	14	Nev. ....	19	7	4	1	7
Ala. ....	327	6	9	26	286	N.H. ....	207	124	4	26	53
Alaska .....	199	6	12	11	<sup>4</sup> 170	N.J. ....	435	8	17	39	371
Ariz. ....	118	17	7	8	86	N. Mex. ....	115	7	11	12	85
Ark. ....	375	5	64	34	272	N.Y. ....	171	18	100	45	<sup>4</sup> 8
Calif. ....	468	12	52	66	338	N.C. ....	336	22	36	39	239
Colo. ....	339	23	13	26	277	N. Dak. ....	189	18	7	18	146
Conn. ....	297	44	(x)	17	236	Ohio <sup>2</sup> .....	789	10	18	20	741
Del. ....	71	9	3	12	47	Okla. <sup>2</sup> .....	298	12	6	39	241
D.C. ....	6	(x)	(x)	-	6	Oreg. <sup>2</sup> .....	347	20	30	31	266
Fla. ....	362	17	38	32	275	Pa. ....	533	12	16	58	<sup>4</sup> 447
Ga. ....	222	17	22	18	165	R.I. <sup>2</sup> .....	57	15	(x)	-	42
Hawaii .....	20	14	4	1	1	S.C. ....	185	11	21	12	141
Idaho .....	153	10	8	19	116	S. Dak. ....	171	11	13	23	124
Ill. ....	689	32	<sup>4</sup> 117	66	<sup>4</sup> 454	Tenn. <sup>2</sup> .....	218	6	75	6	131
Ind. ....	353	12	59	<sup>6</sup> 200	<sup>6</sup> 82	Tex. <sup>2</sup> .....	740	12	25	73	630
Iowa <sup>2</sup> .....	624	18	25	35	546	Utah .....	137	8	3	11	115
Kans. ....	550	22	23	118	387	Vt. ....	116	39	(x)	19	58
Ky. <sup>2</sup> .....	457	10	25	45	377	Va. ....	217	9	12	13	183
La. <sup>2</sup> .....	161	2	20	15	124	Wash. ....	333	35	10	40	248
Maine <sup>2</sup> .....	270	42	-	57	171	W. Va. <sup>2</sup> .....	228	16	7	17	188
Md. <sup>2</sup> .....	160	26	9	12	111	Wis. <sup>2</sup> .....	118	20	71	9	<sup>4</sup> 18
Mass. ....	212	19	5	43	145	Wyo. <sup>2</sup> .....	106	17	3	10	76
Mich. ....	2,584	16	129	115	2,324						

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes all major State appellate courts and trial courts: 92 in 1975, 110 in 1977, and 177 in 1979. <sup>2</sup> Except for State legislature, data are preliminary. <sup>3</sup> Percent of all officeholders. Total number of officeholders based on 1977 Census of Governments. <sup>4</sup> Incomplete reporting. <sup>5</sup> Township trustees counted as "mayor." Source: Center for the American Woman and Politics, The Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, informal information releases.

NO. 436. PARTICIPATION IN ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT AND U.S. REPRESENTATIVES: 1932 TO 1982

[Population estimated, as of November. Resident population 21 years old and over, 1932-1970, except as noted, and 18 and over thereafter; includes Armed Forces. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. District of Columbia is included in votes cast for President beginning 1964 and in votes cast for Representative beginning 1972]

YEAR	Resi- dent popula- tion (incl. aliens) of voting age <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	VOTES CAST				YEAR	Resi- dent popula- tion (incl. aliens) of voting age <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	VOTES CAST			
		For Presi- dent <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent of voting age popu- lation	For U.S. Repre- senta- tives <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent of voting age popu- lation			For Presi- dent <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent of voting age popu- lation	For U.S. Repre- senta- tives <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Per- cent of voting age popu- lation
1932 .....	75,768	39,732	52.4	37,657	49.7	1958 .....	106,447	(x)	(x)	45,818	43.0
1934 .....	77,997	(x)	(x)	32,256	41.4	1960 .....	109,672	68,838	62.8	64,133	58.5
1936 .....	80,174	45,643	56.0	42,886	53.5	1962 .....	112,952	(x)	(x)	51,267	45.4
1938 .....	82,354	(x)	(x)	36,236	44.0	1964 .....	114,090	70,645	61.9	65,895	57.8
1940 .....	64,728	49,900	58.9	46,951	55.4	1966 .....	116,638	(x)	(x)	52,908	45.4
1942 .....	86,465	(x)	(x)	28,074	32.5	1968 .....	120,285	73,212	60.9	66,288	55.1
1944 .....	85,654	47,977	56.0	45,103	52.7	1970 .....	124,496	(x)	(x)	54,173	43.5
1946 .....	92,659	(x)	(x)	34,398	37.1	1972 .....	140,777	77,719	55.2	71,430	50.7
1948 .....	95,573	48,794	51.1	45,933	48.1	1974 .....	146,338	(x)	(x)	52,495	35.9
1950 .....	98,134	(x)	(x)	40,342	41.1	1976 .....	152,308	81,556	53.5	74,422	48.9
1952 .....	99,929	61,551	61.6	57,571	57.6	1978 .....	158,369	(x)	(x)	55,332	34.9
1954 .....	102,075	(x)	(x)	42,580	41.7	1980 .....	164,381	86,515	52.6	77,995	47.4
1956 .....	104,515	62,027	59.3	58,426	55.9	1982 .....	169,342	(x)	(x)	64,514	38.1

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Population 18 and over in Georgia, 1944-1970, and in Kentucky, 1956-1970; 19 and over in Alaska and 20 and over in Hawaii, 1960-1970. <sup>2</sup> Source: 1932-1958, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*. Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 916; and, beginning 1960, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial (copyright).

**No. 437. RESIDENT POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, 1972 TO 1982, AND BY SELECTED  
CHARACTERISTICS, 1980 AND 1982—STATES**

[In thousands, except percent. Estimated population, 18 years old and over, as of November, except as noted. Includes Armed Forces stationed in each State, aliens, and institutional population. Except as noted, data are consistent with 1980 census Advance Reports series PHC80-V; see text, pp. 1 and 2.]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1972	1976	1978	1980	1982					1980, <sup>1</sup> PERCENT OF VOTING-AGE POPULATION		
					Total	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr and over	Female	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>140,777</b>	<b>152,308</b>	<b>158,389</b>	<b>164,381</b>	<b>169,342</b>	<b>29,917</b>	<b>67,967</b>	<b>44,475</b>	<b>26,063</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>
<b>Region:</b>												
Northwest	34,196	35,354	35,888	36,296	36,985	6,175	14,176	10,320	6,314	53.4	8.9	4.5
North Central	38,172	40,248	41,373	42,144	42,641	7,657	16,860	11,139	6,985	52.4	8.1	1.8
South	43,943	48,113	51,645	54,470	56,873	10,206	22,821	14,807	9,038	52.5	16.7	5.2
West	24,466	27,582	29,483	31,471	32,843	5,878	14,130	8,209	4,627	51.1	4.9	12.2
<b>N.E.</b>	<b>8,262</b>	<b>8,711</b>	<b>8,964</b>	<b>9,148</b>	<b>9,405</b>	<b>1,648</b>	<b>3,685</b>	<b>2,503</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Maine	692	759	791	810	831	143	322	219	147	52.5	.3	.4
New Hampshire	525	583	638	671	697	123	289	176	110	52.3	.4	.5
Vermont	308	337	353	369	379	71	157	91	61	52.4	.2	.6
Massachusetts	3,963	4,132	4,213	4,281	4,384	796	1,704	1,153	751	53.6	3.4	1.9
Rhode Island	682	689	707	710	726	129	266	198	132	53.5	2.5	1.8
Connecticut	2,091	2,201	2,254	2,307	2,378	398	927	666	387	52.8	6.0	3.1
<b>M.A.</b>	<b>25,834</b>	<b>26,643</b>	<b>26,812</b>	<b>27,148</b>	<b>27,580</b>	<b>4,528</b>	<b>10,511</b>	<b>7,818</b>	<b>4,726</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>
New York	12,717	12,882	12,912	12,845	13,153	2,175	5,094	3,674	2,209	53.8	12.4	8.3
New Jersey	5,010	5,220	5,326	5,417	5,544	881	2,147	1,601	908	53.2	11.0	5.7
Pennsylvania	8,207	8,531	8,673	8,785	8,883	1,460	3,270	2,543	1,610	53.3	8.1	1.0
<b>E.N.C.</b>	<b>27,064</b>	<b>28,489</b>	<b>29,251</b>	<b>29,747</b>	<b>30,081</b>	<b>5,406</b>	<b>11,998</b>	<b>7,942</b>	<b>4,714</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>
Ohio	7,149	7,461	7,638	7,731	7,793	1,367	3,077	2,122	1,228	52.9	9.2	.9
Indiana	3,498	3,692	3,812	3,883	3,904	713	1,553	1,025	613	52.5	6.6	1.3
Illinois	7,576	7,839	8,132	8,224	8,346	1,478	3,347	2,208	1,313	52.6	12.9	4.6
Michigan	5,876	6,214	6,406	6,526	6,554	1,208	2,668	1,712	967	52.2	11.7	1.4
Wisconsin	2,965	3,183	3,263	3,383	3,464	641	1,354	876	583	51.9	3.2	1.1
<b>W.N.C.</b>	<b>11,108</b>	<b>11,780</b>	<b>12,122</b>	<b>12,398</b>	<b>12,580</b>	<b>2,251</b>	<b>4,862</b>	<b>3,197</b>	<b>2,271</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Minnesota	2,537	2,726	2,823	2,927	2,968	553	1,210	725	500	51.9	1.1	.6
Iowa	1,917	2,028	2,075	2,091	2,084	363	792	539	400	52.4	1.2	.7
Missouri	3,240	3,408	3,499	3,577	3,640	636	1,380	955	666	53.1	9.3	.9
North Dakota	411	442	455	465	473	80	184	118	83	50.1	.4	.5
South Dakota	443	469	480	485	482	88	177	124	94	51.3	.3	.5
Nebraska	1,021	1,081	1,106	1,128	1,144	203	443	287	211	52.1	2.8	1.4
Kansas	1,539	1,628	1,681	1,726	1,759	317	675	451	315	51.9	4.8	2.2
<b>S.A.</b>	<b>21,889</b>	<b>24,566</b>	<b>25,832</b>	<b>27,243</b>	<b>28,523</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>11,283</b>	<b>7,564</b>	<b>4,709</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Delaware	379	412	426	432	443	86	174	119	64	52.8	14.2	1.3
Maryland	2,721	2,920	3,014	3,082	3,190	571	1,342	853	423	52.6	20.8	1.4
District of Columbia	537	525	515	493	487	90	204	119	74	54.9	65.8	2.8
Virginia	3,257	3,813	3,794	3,920	4,078	788	1,719	1,050	541	51.6	17.5	1.4
West Virginia	1,219	1,314	1,363	1,395	1,408	227	546	386	248	52.6	3.2	.6
North Carolina	3,548	3,907	4,088	4,265	4,417	820	1,774	1,188	655	52.4	20.3	.9
South Carolina	1,762	1,993	2,104	2,204	2,291	452	945	581	313	52.4	27.3	1.0
Georgia	3,153	3,494	3,667	3,868	4,040	753	1,717	1,018	554	52.9	24.3	1.1
Florida	5,313	6,408	6,862	7,585	8,189	1,221	2,841	2,271	1,836	53.0	11.3	8.5
<b>E.S.C.</b>	<b>3,773</b>	<b>4,624</b>	<b>10,048</b>	<b>10,367</b>	<b>10,552</b>	<b>1,895</b>	<b>4,165</b>	<b>2,750</b>	<b>1,741</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>.8</b>
Kentucky	2,223	2,434	2,528	2,590	2,620	476	1,045	673	427	52.2	6.7	.7
Tennessee	2,783	3,033	3,179	3,313	3,375	583	1,352	891	546	52.9	14.2	.7
Alabama	2,325	2,554	2,669	2,748	2,812	504	1,099	745	485	53.2	22.9	.8
Mississippi	1,462	1,603	1,672	1,716	1,745	333	670	442	301	53.2	31.0	.9
<b>W.S.C.</b>	<b>13,261</b>	<b>14,804</b>	<b>15,788</b>	<b>16,860</b>	<b>17,796</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>7,394</b>	<b>4,492</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Arkansas	1,354	1,502	1,575	1,629	1,650	273	618	432	328	52.9	14.1	.7
Louisiana	2,389	2,623	2,780	2,915	3,055	602	1,266	784	423	52.6	26.6	2.3
Oklahoma	1,818	1,990	2,081	2,199	2,299	409	903	600	387	52.2	6.0	1.5
Texas	7,719	8,789	9,350	10,117	10,793	2,039	4,607	2,697	1,450	51.6	11.1	17.7
<b>Mt.</b>	<b>5,829</b>	<b>6,834</b>	<b>7,413</b>	<b>8,036</b>	<b>8,454</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>
Montana	470	519	548	559	569	98	237	144	90	50.7	.2	1.0
Idaho	490	567	612	643	661	117	281	161	102	50.7	.3	3.2
Wyoming	226	267	296	332	354	65	166	83	39	48.9	.7	4.4
Colorado	1,604	1,838	1,974	2,114	2,225	421	1,024	517	293	50.8	3.2	9.8
New Mexico	669	783	841	896	936	180	393	236	127	51.5	1.7	33.1
Arizona	1,315	1,611	1,786	1,956	2,061	366	826	522	345	51.5	2.5	13.3
Utah	689	791	858	936	986	209	438	222	118	51.3	.7	3.8
Nevada	367	457	520	601	661	112	291	180	78	49.6	5.3	5.8
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>18,637</b>	<b>20,758</b>	<b>22,070</b>	<b>23,435</b>	<b>24,389</b>	<b>4,311</b>	<b>10,473</b>	<b>6,145</b>	<b>3,483</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>12.7</b>
Washington	2,330	2,601	2,792	3,030	3,154	547	1,368	775	465	50.9	2.4	2.3
Oregon	1,495	1,679	1,808	1,921	1,954	307	644	477	326	51.5	1.2	2.0
California	14,082	15,586	16,546	17,513	18,277	3,259	7,792	4,653	2,573	51.4	7.1	16.1
Alaska	203	257	269	274	287	60	156	58	13	46.3	3.4	2.1
Hawaii	547	624	657	696	718	139	312	181	85	48.8	1.9	6.0

<sup>1</sup> Based on enumerated population as of April 1. Data are consistent with final census reports, series PC80-1-B; see text, pp. 1 and 2. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 916.



## NO. 435. VOTER REGISTRATION AND PERSONS VOTING, BY STATES: 1972 TO 1980

[For 1972 and 1976, total persons voting restricted to number of ballots recorded by Secretaries of State as having been cast for any electoral office or referendum; or in those States which do not count total number of ballots (which are noted), the largest number of votes cast for a particular office. For 1980, total persons voting are total votes cast for President. For total resident voting-age population, see table 437]

DIVISION AND STATE	PERSONS REGISTERED						PERSONS VOTING								
	Total (1,000)			Percent of voting-age population			Total (1,000)			Percent of registered			Percent of voting-age population		
	1972	1976	1980	1972	1976	1980	1972	1976	1980	1972	1976	1980	1972	1976	1980
U.S.	62,702	106,637	112,946	(x)	70.4	70.4	78,902	62,846	66,516	(x)	77.1	74.3	56.0	54.3	52.6
N.E.	6,816	6,584	7,020	80.1	75.6	76.7	5,293	5,452	5,467	80.0	82.8	77.9	84.1	82.6	69.6
Maine	816	806	780	89.0	91.7	93.8	1,421	1,486	1,523	88.3	89.8	88.8	80.8	84.0	84.6
N.H.	450	478	551	85.7	80.6	82.2	345	356	384	78.7	75.1	80.6	65.7	80.6	57.2
Vt.	273	284	312	86.6	84.3	84.5	194	194	213	71.1	88.3	86.4	63.0	57.6	57.8
Mass.	3,086	2,912	3,143	78.1	70.5	73.4	2,506	2,594	2,524	81.0	89.1	80.3	63.3	62.6	58.0
R.I.	532	545	547	78.0	79.1	77.1	1,416	1,411	1,416	78.2	75.4	76.0	61.0	58.7	58.6
Conn.	1,648	1,689	1,706	78.8	75.8	74.0	1,408	1,408	1,408	85.5	84.4	82.4	67.4	61.0	51.0
M.A.	18,762	17,719	17,385	72.3	68.5	64.0	14,845	14,326	13,739	78.7	80.8	79.0	57.8	53.6	60.6
N.Y.	9,207	8,199	7,870	72.4	63.6	60.8	7,323	6,668	6,202	78.5	81.3	78.8	57.6	51.7	47.9
N.J.	3,673	3,770	3,781	73.3	72.2	69.4	3,030	3,037	2,976	82.5	80.8	79.1	60.6	58.2	54.9
Pa.	5,872	5,760	5,754	71.5	67.4	65.5	4,592	4,621	4,562	78.2	80.4	79.3	56.0	54.2	51.9
E.N.C.	18,826	21,723	20,788	(x)	76.3	76.8	16,572	17,138	17,458	(x)	78.9	78.1	61.2	60.2	58.7
Ohio	4,626	4,663	5,087	84.7	82.9	78.2	4,220	4,196	4,284	81.2	89.4	72.8	59.0	56.2	55.4
Ind.	3,019	3,010	2,944	86.3	81.6	75.6	2,126	2,279	2,242	70.4	75.7	78.1	60.8	61.7	67.7
Ill.	6,215	6,252	6,212	82.0	78.8	75.5	4,863	4,836	4,750	78.6	77.4	76.5	64.5	61.0	57.8
Mich.	4,783	5,202	5,726	81.1	83.7	87.7	3,490	3,722	3,910	73.3	71.5	68.3	59.4	59.9	59.9
Wis.	(*)	2,586	(*)	(x)	81.1	(x)	1,853	2,104	2,273	(x)	82.0	(x)	62.5	66.5	67.2
W.N.C.	1,184	8,986	9,979	(x)	78.8	83.8	6,877	7,404	7,719	(x)	78.7	74.4	62.8	62.8	62.3
Minn.	(*)	2,586	2,787	(x)	94.1	95.2	1,774	1,979	2,052	(x)	77.5	73.6	69.9	72.6	70.1
Iowa	(*)	1,407	1,747	(x)	89.4	83.5	1,226	1,279	1,318	(x)	90.9	75.4	64.0	63.1	63.0
Mo.	(*)	2,553	2,841	(x)	74.9	79.4	1,886	1,954	2,100	(x)	76.5	73.9	57.6	57.3	58.7
N. Dak.	(*)	(*)	(*)	(x)	(x)	(x)	289	309	302	(x)	(x)	(x)	70.3	69.9	64.8
S. Dak.	382	426	448	88.5	90.8	92.3	308	301	326	78.6	70.7	73.2	69.5	64.2	67.6
Nebr.	712	641	666	89.7	77.8	75.9	592	624	641	83.1	74.2	74.9	58.0	57.7	56.8
Kans.	(*)	1,113	1,291	(x)	68.4	74.8	922	958	980	(x)	86.1	75.9	59.9	58.8	58.8
S.A.	14,508	15,780	17,285	86.3	84.2	83.4	8,942	11,414	12,588	82.3	72.3	72.8	45.4	48.2	48.2
Del.	293	301	301	77.3	73.1	69.6	236	236	236	80.5	78.4	76.5	62.3	57.3	54.6
Md.	1,816	1,950	2,055	86.7	86.8	87.0	1,354	1,440	1,540	74.6	73.8	74.6	49.8	49.3	50.0
D.C.	305	268	289	56.8	51.0	58.6	166	171	175	54.4	53.0	60.7	30.9	32.6	35.5
Va.	2,107	2,124	2,309	84.7	88.8	88.9	1,457	1,718	1,866	69.2	80.8	80.8	44.7	47.5	47.6
W. Va.	1,063	1,084	1,035	87.2	82.5	74.2	774	751	738	72.6	69.3	71.3	63.5	57.2	52.9
N.C.	2,358	2,554	2,775	86.5	85.4	85.1	1,519	1,679	1,856	64.4	65.7	68.9	42.8	43.0	43.5
S.C.	1,034	1,113	1,236	88.7	85.8	86.1	674	803	894	65.2	72.1	72.4	38.3	40.3	40.6
Ga.	2,043	2,302	2,487	84.8	85.9	83.8	1,179	1,467	1,597	57.7	63.7	64.7	37.4	42.0	41.3
Fla.	3,487	4,094	4,810	86.6	83.9	83.4	2,563	3,151	3,667	74.1	77.0	76.7	48.6	49.2	48.6
E.S.C.	5,208	5,490	7,788	(x)	88.4	75.1	3,968	4,888	5,147	(x)	88.7	88.1	45.2	47.7	48.6
Ky.	1,455	1,713	1,803	85.5	70.4	69.6	1,067	1,167	1,295	73.3	68.1	71.0	47.9	47.9	50.0
Tenn.	1,980	1,912	2,359	72.0	63.0	71.2	1,201	1,476	1,616	60.4	77.2	68.6	43.5	48.7	48.6
Ala.	1,764	1,865	2,142	75.9	73.0	78.0	1,051	1,183	1,342	59.6	63.4	62.6	45.2	46.3	48.8
Miss.	(NA)	(*)	1,486	(x)	(x)	86.6	646	768	893	(x)	(x)	80.1	44.2	48.0	52.0
M.T.	9,542	10,807	11,314	71.8	71.2	87.1	6,301	7,236	8,078	66.0	68.1	71.4	47.4	48.5	47.9
Ark.	1,010	1,021	1,189	74.6	68.0	73.0	651	768	838	64.5	75.2	70.5	48.1	51.1	51.4
La.	1,785	1,886	2,015	74.7	71.1	69.1	1,122	1,278	1,549	62.9	68.5	78.6	47.0	48.7	53.1
Okla.	1,247	1,401	1,469	68.6	70.4	66.8	1,057	1,108	1,150	84.8	79.1	78.2	58.1	55.7	52.3
Tex.	5,500	6,319	6,640	71.3	71.9	85.6	3,471	4,072	4,542	63.1	64.4	68.4	45.0	46.3	44.9
Mt.	4,223	4,982	5,585	(x)	72.8	68.5	2,452	3,881	4,346	(x)	77.8	77.8	58.2	66.8	64.1
Mont.	387	455	496	82.3	87.7	88.8	327	339	384	84.5	74.5	73.3	69.8	65.3	65.1
Idaho	397	520	581	81.0	91.7	90.4	310	355	437	78.1	88.3	75.3	63.3	62.6	68.0
Wyo.	(NA)	195	219	(x)	73.0	66.1	152	160	177	(x)	82.1	80.5	67.3	59.9	53.2
Colo.	1,220	1,349	1,434	78.1	73.4	67.8	854	1,082	1,184	78.2	80.2	82.6	59.5	58.9	56.0
N. Mex.	505	527	653	75.5	67.3	72.8	396	457	457	76.4	80.8	70.0	59.2	54.4	51.0
Ariz.	862	980	1,121	85.5	80.8	57.3	648	785	874	75.2	78.1	78.0	49.3	47.5	44.7
Utah	621	705	782	80.1	89.1	83.5	480	548	604	77.3	77.7	77.3	69.7	69.3	64.6
Nev.	231	251	296	82.9	84.9	49.6	185	206	246	80.1	82.1	83.1	50.4	45.1	41.2
Pac.	14,126	14,037	15,828	75.8	67.8	67.8	11,466	11,208	11,873	81.1	79.8	75.6	61.8	64.0	61.1
Wash.	1,975	2,065	2,237	84.8	79.4	73.8	1,520	1,585	1,742	77.0	78.8	77.9	65.2	60.9	57.5
Oreg.	1,196	1,420	1,569	80.1	84.8	81.7	853	1,049	1,182	79.5	73.9	75.3	63.7	62.5	61.5
Calif.	10,466	9,862	11,361	74.4	64.0	64.9	8,596	8,137	8,587	82.1	81.5	75.6	61.1	52.2	49.0
Alaska	149	207	259	73.4	80.5	94.4	99	128	158	66.4	81.6	81.2	48.8	48.8	57.8
Hawaii	338	383	403	61.8	58.2	57.9	287	309	303	84.9	85.1	75.3	52.5	49.5	43.6

NA Not available. X Not applicable. \* Excludes States for which data were not available. \* Total vote for largest race, Senator. \* Total vote for largest race, President. \* No required statewide registration; excluded from totals for persons registered. \* Total vote for largest race, Governor. \* Estimated.

Source: National Republican Congressional Committee, Washington, D.C., unpublished data.



## NO. 439. PERCENT OF VOTING-AGE POPULATION CASTING VOTES—STATES: 1972 TO 1982

(As of November. For total resident voting-age population, see table 437. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover)

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS			PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR U.S. REPRESENTATIVES			DIVISION AND STATE	PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS			PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR U.S. REPRESENTATIVES		
	1972	1976	1980	1972	1980	1982		1972	1976	1980	1972	1980	1982
<b>U.S. Region:</b>	56.2	53.5	52.6	34.9	47.4	38.1	<b>So. Atl.—Con.</b>						
Northeast	58.3	55.2	52.9	38.3	48.9	39.6	Maryland	49.8	48.3	50.0	30.7	45.5	34.2
No. Central	60.8	60.0	59.7	41.0	58.3	44.8	District of Col.	36.4	32.2	35.5	18.8	30.6	23.2
South	45.6	47.2	47.4	25.2	38.6	29.6	Virginia	44.7	47.0	47.6	27.9	39.6	32.7
West	59.4	53.2	51.9	39.4	49.3	42.5	West Virginia	62.5	57.2	52.9	32.5	49.2	38.8
<b>New Eng.</b>	62.9	61.4	59.8	43.4	55.2	44.4	North Carolina	42.8	43.0	43.5	25.0	40.7	29.9
Maine	60.3	63.7	64.8	46.8	63.3	54.4	South Carolina	38.2	40.3	40.6	27.4	37.7	28.7
New Hampshire	63.6	57.3	57.2	40.4	54.2	38.6	Georgia	37.3	42.0	41.3	16.1	35.0	22.4
Vermont	60.7	55.7	57.8	34.3	52.8	43.5	Florida	48.6	49.2	48.6	23.6	40.6	27.1
Massachusetts	62.0	61.7	59.0	42.9	52.7	43.0	<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	44.7	47.8	49.6	26.9	40.1	33.0
Rhode Island	61.0	59.7	58.6	43.8	54.5	45.9	Kentucky	48.0	48.0	50.0	18.9	40.8	26.7
Connecticut	66.2	62.6	61.0	45.3	58.0	45.0	Tennessee	43.5	48.7	48.8	33.4	39.4	34.8
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	58.9	53.2	50.6	36.6	46.7	37.9	Alabama	43.3	46.3	48.8	24.1	36.8	34.2
New York	58.3	50.7	47.9	33.9	43.4	35.6	Mississippi	44.2	48.0	52.0	31.0	46.0	36.7
New Jersey	59.8	57.7	54.9	36.3	50.6	38.7	<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	48.7	48.4	47.9	24.3	34.6	28.0
Pennsylvania	56.0	54.2	51.9	40.8	49.2	40.9	Arkansas	48.1	51.1	51.4	18.6	12.4	48.0
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	60.2	59.0	58.7	39.1	54.9	43.2	Louisiana	44.0	48.7	53.1	27.9	25.0	16.9
Ohio	57.3	55.1	55.4	36.4	51.1	42.7	Oklahoma	56.7	54.9	52.3	26.3	38.0	37.2
Indiana	60.8	60.1	57.7	38.0	56.4	46.0	Texas	45.0	46.3	44.9	23.3	40.2	26.4
Illinois	62.3	59.4	57.8	37.4	54.4	43.3	<b>MI</b>	59.3	55.8	54.1	38.5	51.9	42.3
Michigan	59.4	58.8	59.9	42.3	55.0	42.8	Montana	67.6	63.3	65.1	51.6	60.8	55.7
Wisconsin	62.5	66.5	67.2	44.4	63.1	41.9	Idaho	63.3	60.7	68.0	46.6	64.5	48.8
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	62.2	62.4	62.3	45.6	59.6	48.4	Wyoming	64.4	58.6	53.2	43.6	51.2	44.9
Minnesota	68.6	71.5	70.1	54.1	65.1	58.6	Colorado	59.5	56.8	56.0	39.8	54.4	42.5
Iowa	64.0	63.1	63.0	39.1	60.1	48.0	New Mexico	57.7	53.4	51.0	33.9	45.8	42.2
Missouri	57.3	57.3	58.7	44.2	57.3	42.0	Arizona	47.4	46.1	44.7	29.4	43.7	34.5
North Dakota	68.3	67.2	64.8	48.4	63.0	55.0	Utah	69.4	66.4	64.6	44.2	63.2	49.7
South Dakota	69.4	64.1	67.6	53.3	66.0	57.3	Nevada	49.5	44.2	41.2	38.7	40.8	35.4
Nebraska	58.4	56.2	56.8	44.7	55.4	45.4	<b>Pac.</b>	58.7	62.4	61.1	39.7	48.4	42.8
Kansas	59.5	58.8	56.8	40.2	54.1	43.0	Washington	63.1	59.8	57.5	35.1	53.7	41.4
<b>So. Atl.</b>	45.3	46.3	46.2	25.1	40.5	29.3	Oregon	62.1	61.3	61.5	48.3	57.6	51.9
Delaware	62.1	57.2	54.6	37.1	50.2	42.4	California	59.5	50.4	49.0	39.4	46.7	41.5
							Alaska	46.9	48.1	57.8	46.1	56.6	63.1
							Hawaii	49.4	46.7	43.6	38.5	40.4	41.6

\* State law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 916; votes cast from Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial (copyright).NO. 440. VOTING-AGE POPULATION, AND PERCENT REPORTING REGISTERED AND VOTED:  
1974 TO 1982

(See headnote, table 441)

CHARACTERISTIC	VOTING-AGE POPULATION (mil.)					PERCENT REPORTING THEY REGISTERED					PERCENT REPORTING THEY VOTED				
	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982
<b>Total</b>	141.3	146.5	151.6	157.1	166.5	62.2	66.7	62.6	66.9	64.1	44.7	50.2	45.9	50.2	48.5
White	125.1	129.3	133.4	137.7	143.6	63.5	68.3	63.8	68.4	65.6	46.3	50.8	47.3	50.9	49.9
Black	14.2	14.9	15.6	16.4	17.6	54.9	58.5	57.1	60.0	59.1	33.8	48.7	37.2	50.5	43.0
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	6.1	6.6	6.8	8.2	8.8	34.9	37.8	32.9	36.3	35.3	22.9	31.8	23.5	29.9	25.3
Male	66.4	69.0	71.5	74.1	78.0	62.8	67.1	62.6	66.6	63.7	46.2	50.6	46.8	50.1	48.7
Female	74.9	77.6	80.2	83.0	87.4	61.7	66.4	62.5	67.1	64.4	43.4	50.8	45.3	50.4	48.4
North and West <sup>2</sup>	96.5	99.4	102.9	106.5	110.1	63.3	67.7	63.8	67.9	65.2	48.8	51.2	48.9	51.0	51.9
South <sup>2</sup>	44.8	47.1	48.6	50.6	55.4	59.8	64.6	60.1	64.8	61.7	36.0	54.9	39.6	56.6	41.8
Metropolitan <sup>3</sup>	101.3	99.6	103.1	106.7	113.1	61.2	65.7	61.3	65.8	62.6	44.7	50.2	46.0	50.6	48.3
In central cities	43.9	43.1	43.7	44.0	46.6	59.5	63.3	59.2	63.5	60.4	42.6	50.6	44.2	56.3	47.2
Outside central cities	57.4	56.5	59.4	62.6	66.5	62.6	67.6	62.6	67.3	64.1	46.3	51.2	47.4	60.6	49.1
Nonmetropolitan	40.0	47.0	48.6	50.5	52.4	64.7	68.8	65.3	69.2	67.2	44.7	50.1	45.6	60.2	49.1
18-20 yr	11.6	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.1	38.4	47.1	34.7	44.7	35.0	20.8	38.0	20.1	35.7	18.6
21-24 yr	14.1	14.8	15.5	15.9	16.7	45.3	54.8	45.1	52.7	47.8	26.4	45.6	28.2	43.1	28.4
25-44 yr	51.7	54.3	57.5	61.3	66.9	59.9	65.5	60.2	65.6	61.5	42.2	50.7	43.1	50.7	45.4
45-64 yr	43.0	43.3	43.4	43.6	44.2	73.9	75.5	74.3	75.8	75.6	58.9	68.7	58.5	69.3	62.2
65 yr and over	21.0	22.0	23.0	24.1	25.6	70.2	71.4	72.6	74.6	75.2	51.4	62.2	55.9	65.1	58.9
Employed	83.1	86.0	93.2	95.0	97.2	63.6	68.8	63.0	68.7	65.5	46.8	62.0	46.7	61.8	50.0
Unemployed	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.9	10.8	44.4	52.1	44.1	50.3	49.8	28.8	43.7	27.4	41.2	34.1
Not in labor force	53.2	54.1	53.5	55.2	57.6	61.3	65.2	63.4	65.6	64.3	43.0	56.5	46.2	57.0	48.7

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. as defined in 1970 census publications.<sup>2</sup> See fig. 1, inside front cover.<sup>3</sup> Standard metropolitan statistical areas.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 370 and earlier reports, and press releases 83-63.

NO. 441. PARTICIPATION IN NATIONAL ELECTIONS, 1964 TO 1982, AND BY POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, 1982

[As of November. Covers civilian noninstitutional population 18 years old and over, except 1964-1970, 21 years old and over (see also footnote 1, table 436). Includes aliens. Figures are based on Current Population Survey (see text, p. 2, and Appendix III) and differ from those in tables 436 and 439 based on population estimates and official vote counts. Differences in percentages may also be due to overreporting of voting (reluctance of some persons in the sample who actually did not vote to so report)]

YEAR AND CHARACTERISTIC	Per- sons of voting age (mil.)	PERSONS REPORTING THEY REGISTERED		PERSONS REPORTING THEY VOTED		PERSONS REPORTING THEY DID NOT VOTE				Per- cent of voting age popu- lation not a citi- zen
		Total (mil.)	Per- cent	Total (mil.)	Per- cent	Total <sup>1</sup> (mil.)	Regis- tered (mil.)	Not registered <sup>1</sup>		
								Num- ber (mil.)	Per- cent	
1964 .....	110.6	(NA)	(NA)	76.7	69.3	33.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1966 .....	112.8	79.3	70.3	62.5	55.4	50.3	16.8	33.1	29.3	2.0
1968 .....	116.5	86.6	74.3	79.0	67.8	37.6	7.6	30.0	25.7	2.3
1970 .....	120.7	82.2	68.1	65.9	54.6	54.8	16.3	38.5	31.9	2.5
1972 .....	136.2	98.5	72.3	85.8	63.0	50.4	12.7	37.7	27.7	2.6
1974 .....	141.3	87.9	62.2	63.2	44.7	78.1	24.7	53.4	37.8	2.8
1976 .....	146.5	97.8	66.7	86.7	59.2	59.9	11.1	48.8	33.3	3.0
1978 .....	151.6	94.9	62.6	69.6	45.9	82.1	25.3	56.8	37.4	3.5
1980 .....	157.1	105.0	66.9	93.1	59.2	64.0	12.0	52.1	33.1	4.0
1982, total <sup>2</sup> .....	165.5	106.0	64.1	80.3	48.5	65.2	25.7	59.5	35.9	4.3
Male .....	78.0	49.7	63.7	38.0	48.7	40.0	11.7	28.3	36.3	4.2
Female .....	87.4	56.3	64.4	42.3	48.4	45.2	14.0	31.2	35.6	4.3
White .....	143.6	94.2	65.6	71.7	49.9	71.9	22.5	49.4	34.4	3.4
Black .....	17.6	10.4	59.1	7.6	43.0	10.0	2.8	7.2	40.9	3.2
Spanish origin <sup>3</sup> .....	8.8	3.1	35.3	2.2	25.3	6.5	.9	5.7	64.7	31.8
18-20 yr. old .....	12.1	4.2	35.0	2.4	19.8	9.7	1.8	7.9	65.0	5.2
21-24 yr. old .....	16.7	8.0	47.8	4.7	28.4	12.0	3.3	8.7	52.2	4.7
25-34 yr. old .....	38.8	22.1	57.1	15.7	40.4	23.1	6.5	16.6	42.9	5.6
35-44 yr. old .....	28.1	19.0	67.5	14.7	52.2	13.5	4.3	9.1	32.5	5.3
45-64 yr. old .....	44.2	33.4	75.6	27.5	62.2	16.7	5.9	10.8	24.4	3.1
65 yr. and over .....	25.6	19.2	75.2	15.3	59.9	10.3	3.9	6.4	24.8	2.3
Median age <sup>4</sup> (yr.) .....	40.4	44.8	(x)	47.0	(x)	34.1	38.0	33.1	(x)	(x)
North and West <sup>5</sup> .....	110.1	71.8	65.2	57.2	51.9	53.0	14.7	38.3	34.8	4.9
South <sup>5</sup> .....	55.4	34.2	61.7	23.1	41.8	32.2	11.0	21.2	38.3	3.0
Metropolitan <sup>6</sup> .....	113.1	70.8	62.6	54.6	48.3	58.5	16.2	42.3	37.4	5.6
In central cities .....	46.8	28.3	60.4	22.1	47.2	24.7	6.2	18.5	39.6	7.1
Outside central cities .....	66.2	42.4	64.1	32.5	49.1	33.7	10.0	23.8	35.9	4.5
Nonmetropolitan .....	52.4	35.2	67.2	25.7	49.1	26.7	9.5	17.2	32.8	1.5
School years completed:										
8 yr. or less .....	22.4	11.7	52.3	8.0	35.7	14.4	3.7	10.7	47.7	10.6
High school:										
1-3 yrs .....	22.3	11.9	53.3	8.4	37.7	13.9	3.5	10.4	46.7	3.5
4 yrs .....	65.2	41.0	62.9	30.7	47.1	34.5	10.3	24.2	37.1	3.0
College:										
1-3 yrs .....	28.8	20.1	70.0	15.3	53.3	13.4	4.8	8.6	30.0	3.0
4 yrs. or more .....	26.9	21.3	79.4	17.9	66.5	9.0	3.5	5.5	20.6	4.1
Civilian labor force <sup>2</sup> .....	106.0	69.0	63.9	52.3	48.4	55.7	16.8	39.0	36.1	4.1
Employed .....	97.2	63.7	65.5	48.6	50.0	48.6	15.1	33.6	34.5	3.9
Agriculture .....	3.3	2.1	63.5	1.6	48.1	1.7	.5	1.2	36.6	8.4
Nonagriculture industries .....	94.0	61.6	65.6	47.0	50.1	46.9	14.6	32.4	34.4	3.8
Private wage and salary workers .....	70.9	43.8	61.7	32.4	45.7	38.5	11.4	27.1	38.3	4.4
Government workers .....	15.5	12.4	79.8	10.3	66.5	5.2	2.1	3.1	20.2	1.5
Self-employed <sup>7</sup> .....	7.6	5.4	72.1	4.3	57.0	3.3	1.1	2.1	27.9	3.3
Unemployed .....	10.8	5.4	49.8	3.7	34.1	7.1	1.7	5.4	50.2	5.6
White-collar workers <sup>2</sup> .....	53.4	38.8	72.7	30.9	57.8	22.5	7.9	14.6	27.3	2.7
Professional, technical .....	17.3	13.4	77.3	11.1	63.9	6.3	2.3	3.9	22.7	3.0
Managers and administrators <sup>8</sup> .....	11.7	8.8	74.8	7.0	59.5	4.8	1.8	3.0	25.2	2.3
Clerical and kindred workers .....	18.0	12.2	67.8	9.4	52.2	8.6	2.8	5.8	32.2	2.7
Blue-collar workers <sup>2</sup> .....	28.2	15.7	55.8	11.0	39.1	17.2	4.7	12.5	44.2	5.1
Craft and kindred workers .....	12.0	7.3	60.3	5.3	43.7	6.8	2.0	4.8	39.7	3.4
Operatives, except transport .....	8.9	4.6	52.1	3.1	35.5	5.7	1.5	4.3	47.9	8.5
Service workers .....	13.0	7.4	56.9	5.3	41.1	7.7	2.0	5.6	43.1	5.7
Farm workers .....	2.6	1.7	66.7	1.3	51.3	1.3	.4	.9	33.3	8.4
Not in labor force .....	57.5	37.0	64.3	28.0	48.7	29.5	8.9	20.5	35.7	4.5
Owner occupied <sup>9</sup> .....	44.5	34.4	77.2	27.7	62.2	16.8	6.7	10.2	22.8	2.1
Renter occupied <sup>9</sup> .....	16.0	7.6	47.4	5.1	31.9	10.9	2.5	8.4	52.6	8.4

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes do not know and not reported. <sup>2</sup> Includes characteristics not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>4</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>5</sup> See fig. 1, inside front cover. <sup>6</sup> Standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined in 1970 census publications. <sup>7</sup> Includes unpaid family workers. <sup>8</sup> Excludes persons on farms. <sup>9</sup> Covers family households only; see text, p. 4.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 370 and earlier reports and press release (CB 83-83).

**NO. 442. PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN FINANCES—PRIMARY AND GENERAL ELECTION RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, BY POLITICAL PARTY: 1975–1976**

[In millions of dollars. Covers Jan. 1, 1975–Dec. 31, 1976. Based on disclosure documents submitted by candidates, their principal campaign committees, and other authorized committees. Figures adjusted to eliminate refunds and rebates, refunded contributions, loan repayments, and transfers to or from affiliated committees]

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES	PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN				PRIMARY CAMPAIGN			GENERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN			
	Total	Democrat	Republican	Other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Democrat	Republican	Total	Democrat	Republican	Other <sup>1</sup>
Receipts, total .....	114.0	61.7	50.2	2.0	67.9	39.6	29.3	46.1	22.1	22.0	2.0
Private funds <sup>2</sup> .....	46.1	25.4	18.7	2.0	43.6	25.1	18.5	2.5	.3	.2	2.0
U.S. Treasury funds <sup>3</sup> .....	67.9	36.3	31.6	-	24.3	14.5	9.7	43.6	21.8	21.8	-
Expenditures, total .....	112.8	62.9	46.0	2.0	66.9	40.7	26.2	45.9	22.2	21.8	2.0

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Covers candidates who were on the ballot in 10 or more States. Included under general election since a majority of their financial activity was directed toward that area. <sup>2</sup> Covers contributions, outstanding loans, interest, and miscellaneous income. <sup>3</sup> Represents matching funds given to qualified candidates in the primary campaign and grant funds to the Democratic and Republican party candidates in the general election.

Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, FEC Disclosure, No. 7: 1976 Presidential Campaign Receipts and Expenditures, 1977.

**NO. 443. PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN FINANCES—PRIMARY CAMPAIGN RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND FEDERAL FUNDS FOR GENERAL ELECTION: 1979–1980**

[In millions of dollars. Covers Jan. 1, 1979–Dec. 31, 1980. See headnote, table 442]

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS	PRIMARY CAMPAIGN <sup>1</sup>				CANDIDATE	General election— net Federal funds distributed
	Total		Democratic	Republican		
	Amount	Per cent				
Receipts, total <sup>2</sup> .....	94.2	100.0	35.6	58.5	Total .....	62.8
Individual contributions .....	61.0	64.8	23.9	37.1	Anderson <sup>3</sup> .....	4.2
Federal matching funds .....	30.9	32.8	10.3	20.5	Carter .....	29.4
Disbursements .....	92.3	100.0	35.6	56.7	Reagan .....	29.2

<sup>1</sup> Covers 10 candidates who received Federal matching funds (Democrats: Edmund Brown, James Carter, Edward Kennedy and Lyndon LaRouche; Republicans: John Anderson, Howard Baker, George Bush, Phillip Crane, Robert Dole, and Ronald Reagan).

<sup>2</sup> Includes other types of receipts, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> John Anderson, as the candidate of a new party, was permitted to raise funds privately. Total receipts for the Anderson campaign, including Federal funds, were 17.1 million dollars and total expenditures were 15.0 million dollars.

Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, *FEC Reports on Financial Activity 1979–1980, Final Report, Presidential Pre-Nomination Campaigns*, October 1981, and November 1981 press release on public financing 1980 Presidential election.

**NO. 444. INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURES FOR PRESIDENTIAL AND CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGNS: 1979–1980 and 1981–1982**

[In thousands of dollars. Covers campaign finance activity during 2 year calendar period indicated. An "independent expenditure" is money spent to support or defeat a clearly identified candidate. According to Federal election law, such an expenditure must be made without cooperation or consultation with the candidate or his/her campaign. Independent expenditures are not limited as are contributions]

TYPE OF OFFICE	ALL PARTIES			DEMOCRATS		REPUBLICANS		OTHERS	
	Total	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
1979–1980, total .....	16,084	13,893	2,191	441	2,057	13,180	122	272	11
President .....	13,745	12,933	813	123	737	12,538	65	272	11
Congress .....	2,339	960	1,378	318	1,320	642	57	(z)	-
Senate .....	1,654	359	1,295	127	1,282	232	12	-	-
House of Representatives .....	685	601	83	191	38	410	45	(z)	-
1981–1982, total Congress .....	5,557	1,140	4,417	357	3,953	783	485	-	-
Senate .....	3,934	418	3,516	129	3,118	289	399	-	-
House of Representatives .....	1,623	722	901	228	835	494	66	-	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500.

Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, 1979–80 *FEC Index of Independent Expenditures*, 1981; *FEC Reports On Financial Activity, 1979–1980 Final Report on U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, 1982; and *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1981–1982, Interim Report No. 3, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, May 1983.

No. 445. CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN FINANCES—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS: 1977 TO 1982

[Covers all campaign finance activity during 2 year calendar period indicated for primary, general, run-off, and special elections. For 1977-1978, relates to 1,655 House of Representatives candidates and to 254 Senate candidates; for 1979-1980 to 1,944 House of Representatives candidates and to 344 Senate candidates and for 1981-1982 to 1,956 House of Representatives candidates and to 283 Senate candidates. Except for 1981-1982 data, receipts and disbursements have been adjusted to eliminate transfers between all committees within a campaign]

ITEM	HOUSE						SENATE					
	Amount (mil. dol.)			Percent distribution			Amount (mil. dol.)			Percent distribution		
	1977-1978	1979-1980	1981-1982	1977-1978	1979-1980	1981-1982	1977-1978	1979-1980	1981-1982	1977-1978	1979-1980	1981-1982
Total receipts <sup>1</sup> .....	113.9	144.0	214.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	85.5	104.8	142.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Contributions:												
\$101-\$499 .....	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	9.9	(NA)	(NA)
\$500 and over .....	14.6	21.9	(NA)	12.8	15.2	(NA)	18.3	25.6	(NA)	21.4	24.4	(NA)
Party committee .....	5.0	4.8	6.0	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.1	.8
Non-party committee .....	24.4	37.9	60.8	21.4	26.3	28.4	9.7	17.3	22.4	11.3	16.5	15.7
Democrats .....	63.7	71.9	109.1	55.9	49.9	51.0	42.6	54.6	69.2	49.8	52.1	48.5
Republicans .....	49.4	70.9	104.6	43.4	49.2	46.9	42.4	49.7	73.0	49.6	47.4	51.2
Others .....	.8	1.2	.3	.7	.8	.1	.5	.4	.4	.6	.4	.3
Incumbents .....	46.6	72.5	111.9	40.9	50.3	52.3	30.0	38.5	56.1	35.1	36.7	39.3
Challengers .....	32.1	44.4	53.5	28.2	30.8	25.0	30.1	47.8	48.2	35.2	45.6	33.8
Open seats <sup>2</sup> .....	35.2	27.1	46.6	30.9	18.8	22.7	25.4	18.5	38.3	29.7	17.7	26.9
Total disbursements ....	109.6	136.0	204.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	85.2	102.9	138.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Democrats .....	61.3	67.8	103.2	55.9	49.9	50.5	42.1	53.6	67.1	49.4	52.1	48.2
Republicans .....	47.5	67.1	101.0	43.3	49.3	49.4	42.6	46.9	71.8	50.0	47.5	51.5
Others .....	.8	1.1	.3	.7	.8	.1	.5	.4	.4	.6	.4	.3
Incumbents .....	43.1	65.7	103.7	39.3	48.3	50.7	30.2	37.6	53.9	35.4	36.7	38.7
Challengers .....	31.8	43.8	52.9	29.0	32.2	25.9	30.1	47.2	47.7	35.3	45.9	34.2
Open seats <sup>2</sup> .....	34.7	26.5	47.9	31.7	19.5	23.4	24.9	17.9	37.7	29.2	17.4	27.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other types of receipts, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Elections in which an incumbent did not seek re-election.

Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1977-1978, Interim Report No. 5, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, June 1979; *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1979-1980, Final Report, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, March 1982; and *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1981-1982, Interim Report No. 3, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, May 1983.

No. 446. CONTRIBUTIONS TO CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGNS BY POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES (PAC)  
BY TYPE OF COMMITTEE: 1977 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Covers amounts given to candidates in primary, general, run-off, and special elections during the two-year calendar period indicated]

TYPE	HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES						SENATE					
	Total	Democrats	Republicans	Incumbents	Challengers	Open seats <sup>1</sup>	Total	Democrats	Republicans	Incumbents	Challengers	Open seats <sup>1</sup>
1977-1978, total <sup>2</sup> .....	24.4	14.4	10.0	14.7	4.6	5.1	9.7	4.5	5.2	4.5	3.0	2.2
Corporate .....	6.0	2.6	3.4	3.8	1.1	1.1	3.5	.9	2.6	1.8	.9	.8
Trade association <sup>3</sup> .....	8.6	3.9	4.7	5.2	1.5	1.9	2.6	.9	1.7	1.3	.7	.6
Labor .....	7.2	7.0	.2	4.6	1.2	1.4	2.7	2.4	.3	1.2	.9	.6
Non-connected <sup>4</sup> .....	1.8	.4	1.4	.5	.8	.5	.7	.2	.5	.2	.3	.2
1979-1980, total <sup>2</sup> .....	37.9	20.5	17.2	24.9	7.9	5.1	17.3	8.3	9.0	8.6	8.6	2.1
Corporate .....	12.2	4.7	7.5	8.1	2.6	1.5	6.9	2.1	4.8	2.7	3.3	.9
Trade association <sup>3</sup> .....	11.7	5.1	6.6	8.0	2.2	1.5	4.1	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.4	.5
Labor .....	9.4	8.9	.4	6.6	1.6	1.2	3.8	3.4	.4	2.7	.7	.4
Non-connected <sup>4</sup> .....	3.1	.9	2.1	1.0	1.4	.7	1.9	.5	1.4	.5	1.1	.3
1981-1982, total <sup>2</sup> .....	80.7	34.0	26.7	40.6	10.8	9.3	22.3	11.0	11.3	14.2	5.2	2.9
Corporate .....	18.8	6.9	11.9	14.3	2.0	2.5	8.5	2.4	6.1	5.5	1.7	1.3
Trade association <sup>3</sup> .....	16.7	7.1	9.6	12.4	2.0	2.3	5.0	2.2	2.8	3.7	.8	.5
Labor .....	15.3	14.6	.7	8.5	4.2	2.6	4.8	4.5	.3	3.0	1.3	.5
Non-connected <sup>4</sup> .....	7.4	3.9	3.5	3.4	2.4	1.6	3.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	.5

<sup>1</sup> Elections in which an incumbent did not seek re-election. <sup>2</sup> Includes other types of political action committees not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes membership organizations and health organizations. <sup>4</sup> Represents "ideological" groups as well as other issue groups not necessarily ideological in nature.

Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1977-1978, Interim Report No. 5, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, June 1979; *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1979-1980, Final Report, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, March 1982 and *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1981-1982, Interim Report No. 3, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, May 1983.



## Section 10

# State and Local Government Finances and Employment

This section presents data on revenues, expenditures, debt, gross assessed value of property, and government employment within State and local governments. Nationwide statistics relating to State and local governments, their numbers, finances, and employment, are compiled primarily by the Bureau of the Census through a program of censuses and surveys. Every fifth year (for years ending in "2" and "7") the Bureau conducts a Census of Governments involving collection of data for all governmental units in the United States. In addition, the Bureau conducts annual surveys which cover all the State governments and a sample of local governments.

Publications issued annually by the Bureau of the Census include a report on governmental finances which presents figures for the Federal government, nationwide totals for State and local governments, by type, and State-local data by States. Also issued annually are a series of publications on State, city, county, and school finances, and on city, county, and other public employment. Financial data are published in the GF publication series; employment data in the GE series. There are also a series of quarterly reports covering tax revenue, and finances of major public employee retirement systems, as well as a series (GSS) of special studies. *Recurrent Publications on Governments* describes the publication program.

Basic information for Census Bureau statistics on governments is obtained mainly by mail canvass from State and local officials; however, financial data for each of the State governments and for many of the large local governments are compiled from their official records and reports by Census Bureau personnel. Financial data on the Federal Government are obtained by the Bureau from the Office of Management and Budget and are published in the *Budget* (see page 311).

**Governmental units.**—The governmental structure of the United States includes, in addition to the Federal Government and the States, thousands of local governments—counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and numerous kinds of "special districts." As shown by table 447, almost 82,300 local governments were identified by the 1982 Census of Governments. As defined by the census, governmental units include all agencies or bodies having an organized existence, governmental character, and substantial autonomy. While most of these governments can impose taxes, many of the special districts—such as independent public housing authorities, the New York Port Authority, and numerous local irrigation, power, and other types of districts—are financed from rentals, charges for services, benefit assessments, grants from other governments, toll charges, and other nontax sources. The count of governments excludes semi-autonomous agencies through which States, cities, and counties sometimes provide for certain functions—for example, "dependent" school systems, State institutions of higher education, and certain other "authorities" and special agencies which are under the administrative or fiscal control of an established governmental unit.

**Finances.**—Unless otherwise stated, financial data relate to fiscal years. Most States end their fiscal year June 30; however Alabama and Michigan end their fiscal years Sept. 30, New York, March 31, and Texas, Aug. 31. Washington, D.C. also ends its fiscal year Sept 30. This was also the practice of the Federal Government until 1976 when its fiscal year, by an act of Congress, was revised to extend from Oct. 1 to Sept. 30. A three-month quarter (July 1 to Sept. 30, 1976) bridged the transition. Beginning 1963, local government figures are for fiscal years which close at various dates during the 12 months ended June 30 of the year specified; figures for 1962 and earlier years are for fiscal years ended during the calendar year.

Nationwide government finance statistics have been classified and presented in terms of uniform concepts and categories, rather than according to the highly diverse terminology, organization, and fund structure utilized by individual governments. Accordingly, financial statistics which appear here for the Federal Government and for individual States or local governments have been standardized and may not agree directly with figures appearing in the original sources.

Statistics on governmental finances distinguish among general government, utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. *General government* comprises all activities except utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. Utilities include government water supply, electric light and power, gas supply, and

transit systems. Liquor stores are operated by 17 States and by local governments in four States. Insurance trusts relate to employee retirement, unemployment compensation, and other social insurance systems administered by State and local governments.

Data for cities relate only to municipal corporations and their dependent agencies, and do not include amounts for other local governments overlying city areas. Therefore, expenditure figures for "education" do not include spending by the separate school districts which administer public schools within most municipal areas. Variations in the assignment of governmental responsibility for public assistance, health, hospitals, public housing, and other functions to a lesser degree also have an important effect upon reported amounts of city expenditure, revenue, and debt. Therefore, any intercity comparisons based upon these figures should be made with caution, and with due recognition of variations that exist among urban areas in the relative role of the municipal corpora-

**Employment and payrolls.**—These data are based mainly on mail canvassing of State and local governments. Payroll includes all salaries, wages, and individual fee payments for the month specified, and employment relates to all persons on governmental payrolls during a pay period of the month covered—including paid officials, temporary help, and (unless otherwise specified) part-time as well as full-time personnel. Figures shown for individual governments cover major dependent agencies such as institutions of higher education, as well as the basic central departments and agencies of the government.

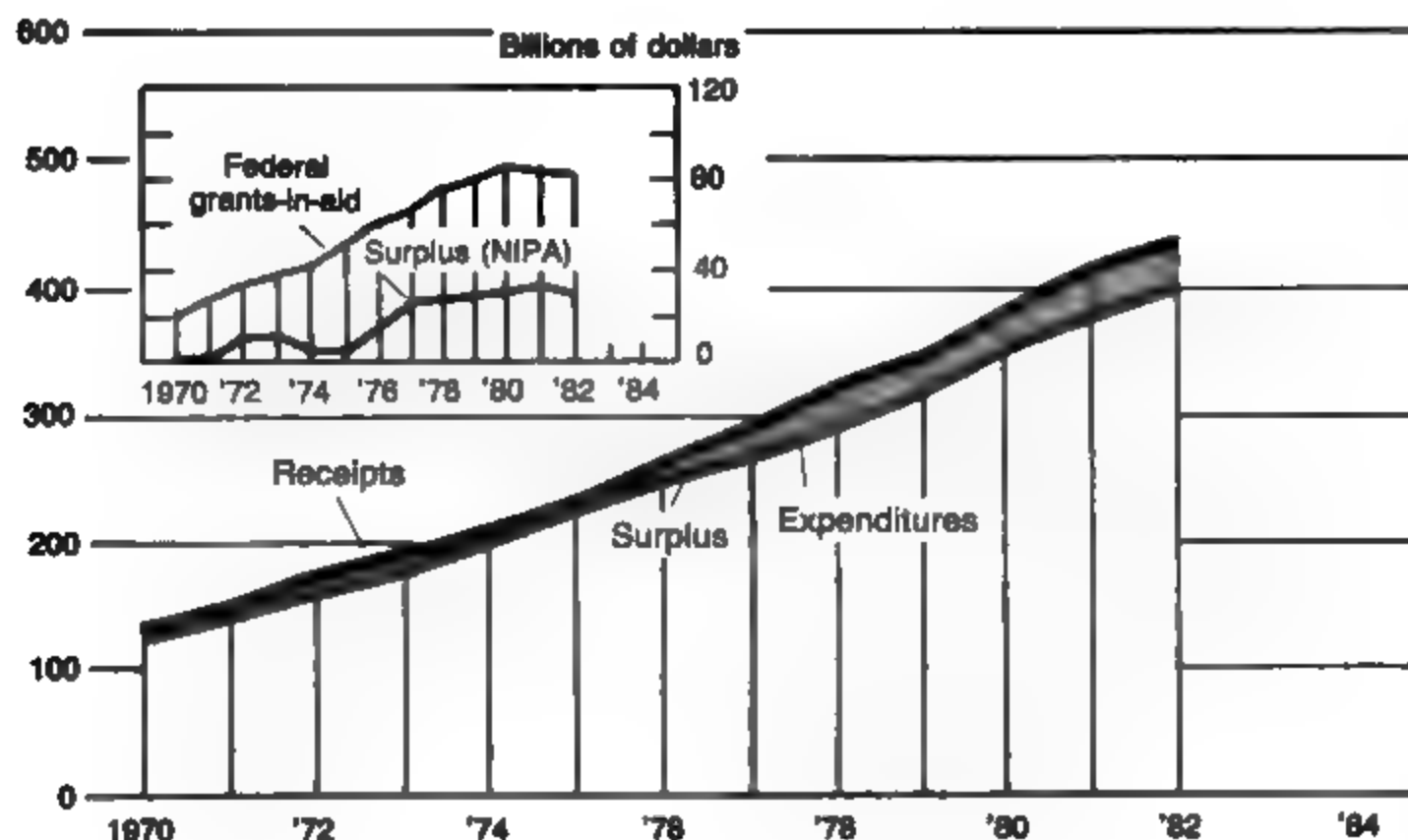
**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Figure 10.1

### State and Local Government Finances: 1970 to 1982

Billions of dollars



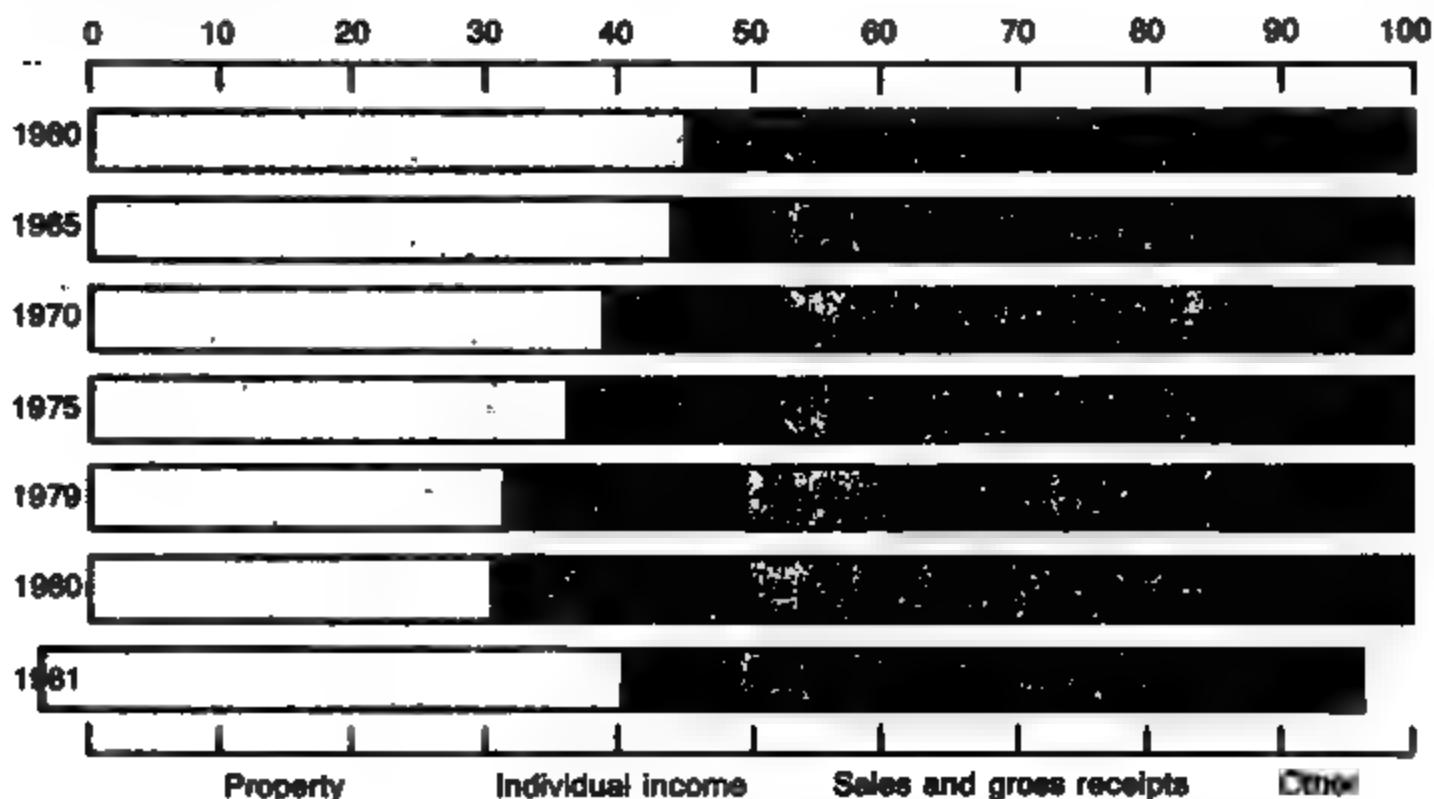
Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 400.



Figure 10.2

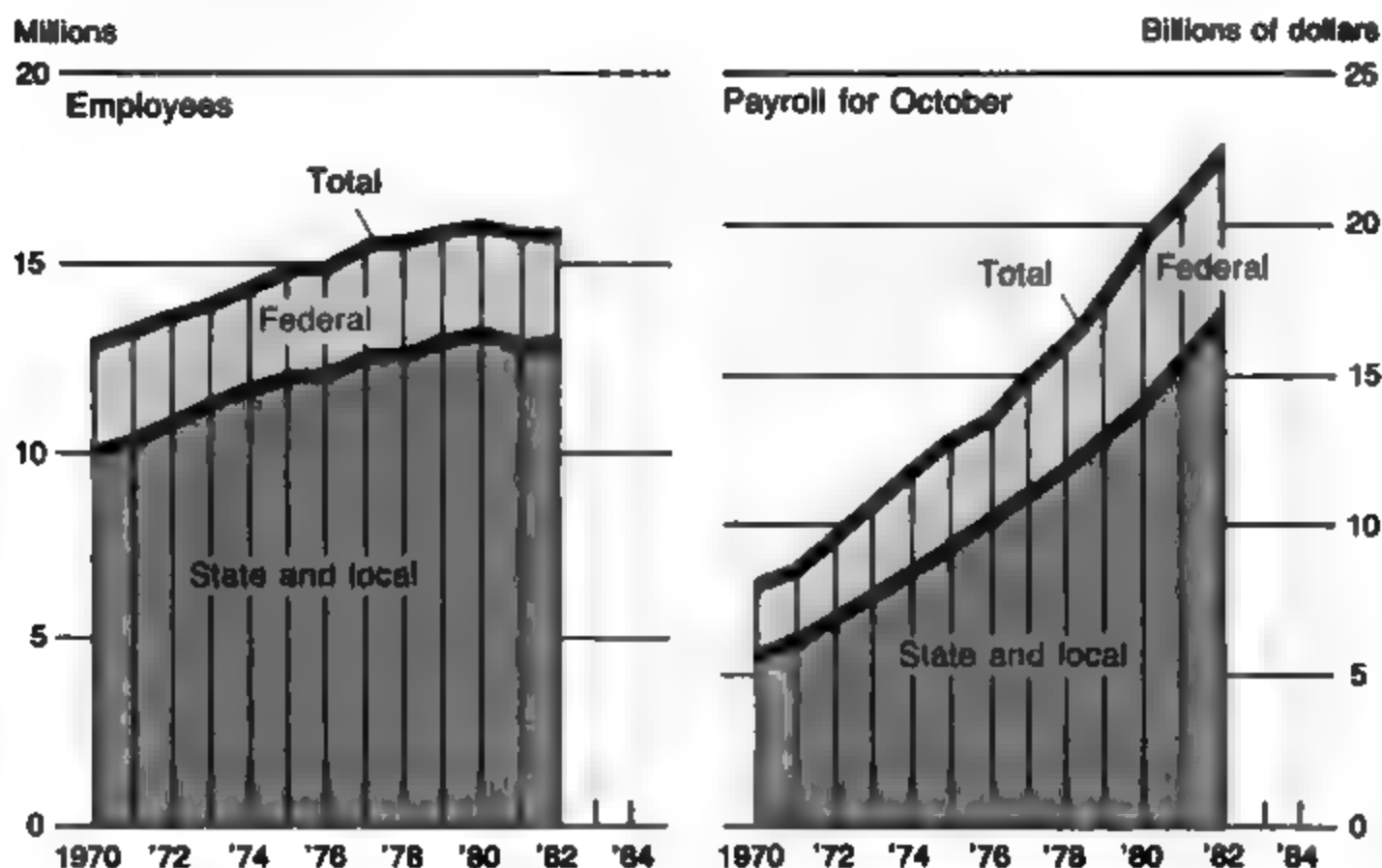
**State and Local Government Taxes — Percent Distribution, by Type: 1960 to 1981**

Percent distribution



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 453 and 459.

Figure 10.3

**Governmental Employment and Payroll: 1970 to 1982**

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 457.



## NO. 447. NUMBER OF GOVERNMENTAL UNITS, BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT: 1942 TO 1982

[See text, p. 289]

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT	1942	1962	1967	1962	1967	1972	1977	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>156,116</b>	<b>118,743</b>	<b>102,326</b>	<b>91,237</b>	<b>81,299</b>	<b>78,296</b>	<b>78,913</b>	<b>82,341</b>
U.S. Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
States	48	48	48	50	50	50	50	50
Local governments	155,067	118,694	102,279	91,186	81,248	78,218	78,862	82,290
County	3,050	3,049	3,047	3,043	3,049	3,044	3,042	3,041
Municipal	16,220	16,778	17,183	18,000	18,048	18,517	18,862	19,076
Township and town	18,919	17,202	17,198	17,142	17,106	16,991	16,822	16,734
School district	106,679	87,346	50,446	34,678	21,782	15,781	15,174	14,851
Special district	8,299	12,319	14,405	18,323	21,264	23,885	25,962	28,588

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1967, 1972, 1977, and 1982*, vol. 1, No. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

## NO. 448. ALL GOVERNMENTS—REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND DEBT: 1950 TO 1981

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes intergovernmental revenue and expenditure. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see Appendix III and source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 505-637 and Y 655-646]

ITEM AND YEAR	All governments (bil. dol.)	FEDERAL <sup>1</sup>		STATE AND LOCAL (bil. dol.)			ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE <sup>2</sup>			PER CAPITA <sup>3</sup> (dollars)		
		Total (bil. dol.)	Per cent of total	Total	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State and local
<b>Revenue from own sources:</b>												
1950	67	44	65.3	23	11	12	3.3	6.7	6.9	440	287	153
1955	106	72	67.6	34	17	18	12.9	7.8	8.8	644	435	209
1960	153	100	65.2	53	26	27	6.8	9.4	8.8	851	554	296
1965	203	126	62.1	77	38	38	4.8	8.1	7.0	1,045	649	396
1970	334	206	61.6	128	69	60	3.0	12.3	9.3	1,642	1,011	631
1972	383	223	58.3	158	84	75	4.5	10.8	12.3	1,839	1,073	766
1973	432	254	58.8	178	97	81	12.7	15.1	8.2	2,059	1,211	850
1974	484	288	59.5	196	108	88	13.6	10.9	8.8	2,289	1,367	927
1975	519	302	58.2	217	118	98	5.0	10.7	10.6	2,436	1,418	1,018
1976	571	324	56.8	248	139	109	7.0	16.7	11.1	2,661	1,507	1,154
1977	658	383	58.1	275	158	120	18.1	12.0	10.2	3,039	1,786	1,272
1978	732	430	58.7	302	172	130	12.3	10.1	9.1	3,356	1,871	1,385
1979	829	500	60.3	330	190	140	18.3	10.7	7.2	3,768	2,270	1,498
1980	932	584	60.5	389	213	156	12.8	12.0	11.5	4,116	2,488	1,627
1981	1,075	659	61.3	416	240	176	16.9	12.9	13.2	4,747	2,909	1,838
<b>Direct expenditure:</b>												
1950	70	42	60.3	28	11	17	11.1	17.3	12.9	484	280	164
1955	111	70	63.5	40	14	26	10.8	5.8	8.8	670	426	244
1960	151	90	59.7	61	22	39	5.2	9.0	8.4	841	502	339
1965	208	119	57.9	87	31	55	5.7	7.3	7.3	1,061	614	447
1970	333	185	55.5	148	56	92	4.5	12.3	10.7	1,638	910	728
1972	399	209	52.3	190	72	118	6.2	13.6	13.3	1,917	1,002	915
1973	437	231	53.0	205	78	127	9.4	7.6	8.0	2,081	1,103	978
1974	478	253	52.8	226	86	139	9.2	10.5	9.5	2,263	1,195	1,068
1975	560	292	52.1	268	107	161	15.5	24.0	15.7	2,628	1,370	1,258
1976	625	322	51.5	303	123	180	10.3	15.1	11.6	2,912	1,500	1,417
1977	682	359	52.8	323	129	194	11.5	4.6	8.0	3,154	1,661	1,494
1978	745	400	53.7	345	137	209	11.5	6.0	7.4	3,416	1,835	1,584
1979	832	452	54.3	380	149	232	13.0	8.9	11.0	3,782	2,054	1,728
1980	959	526	54.8	432	173	259	18.4	16.6	11.8	4,232	2,324	1,909
1981	1,110	625	56.3	485	198	287	18.7	14.4	10.7	4,889	2,757	2,142
<b>Debt outstanding:<sup>4</sup></b>												
1950	281	257	91.4	24	5	19	8	19.8	12.1	1,856	1,697	159
1955	319	274	86.1	44	11	33	1.3	16.3	11.8	1,928	1,680	268
1960	356	286	80.4	70	19	51	9	10.6	9.2	1,979	1,581	389
1965	417	317	76.1	100	27	72	2.1	7.6	7.1	2,150	1,637	513
1970	514	371	72.1	144	42	102	4.8	9.2	7.0	2,531	1,825	706
1972	602	427	71.5	175	54	121	8.5	13.9	9.0	2,938	2,100	838
1973	667	468	71.3	188	59	129	7.1	9.0	7.0	3,130	2,232	898
1974	683	466	70.2	207	65	141	3.8	10.0	9.5	3,278	2,300	977
1975	764	544	71.1	220	72	148	11.9	10.5	4.8	3,591	2,553	1,038
1976	872	631	72.4	241	85	156	16.0	17.6	5.4	4,061	2,941	1,121
1977	968	709	73.2	260	90	169	12.3	6.4	6.4	4,477	3,278	1,200
1978	1,061	780	73.5	280	103	178	10.0	13.7	5.0	4,885	3,579	1,286
1979	1,138	834	73.3	304	112	192	6.9	8.9	8.2	5,170	3,788	1,382
1980	1,250	914	73.1	336	122	214	8.6	9.1	11.1	5,518	4,037	1,481
1981	1,368	1,004	73.4	364	135	229	9.8	10.6	7.2	6,037	4,431	1,606

<sup>1</sup>Data adjusted to system for reporting State and local data and therefore differ from figures in Section 11 tables. <sup>2</sup>Represents average for period of intervals shown; for 1950, change from 1948. For explanation, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign ( - ) denotes decrease. <sup>3</sup>All years except 1970 and 1980 based on estimated population as of July 1, 1970 and 1980 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad through 1955, thereafter, resident population. Excludes intergovernmental amounts. <sup>4</sup>As of end of fiscal year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*, and vol. 5, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, *series*.

## No. 449. ALL GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1970 TO 1981

(In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Federal data adjusted to system for reporting State and local data. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see Appendix III. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 522-530 and Y 534-566.)

ITEM	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Revenue, total <sup>1</sup>	333.8	518.3	571.2	657.5	731.7	829.4	932.2	1,075.4
Revenue from own sources:								
Federal	205.6	302.3	323.5	383.5	429.7	499.6	563.7	659.0
Percent of total	61.8	58.2	56.5	58.3	58.7	60.2	60.5	61.3
State and local	128.2	217.0	247.7	275.4	302.0	329.8	368.5	416.4
State	68.7	119.2	139.1	155.9	171.6	189.9	212.6	240.0
Local	59.6	97.8	108.6	119.6	130.5	139.9	155.9	176.4
General revenue <sup>1</sup>	272.5	402.9	436.3	508.3	565.6	640.5	716.6	820.8
Taxes <sup>2</sup>	232.9	331.4	356.2	419.8	466.2	524.4	574.2	650.2
Individual income	101.2	143.8	156.2	188.0	214.2	254.8	286.1	332.0
Corporation income	36.6	47.3	48.7	64.1	70.7	77.8	77.9	75.3
Sales, gross receipts, and customs	46.6	70.9	78.3	83.8	93.0	101.0	112.0	134.5
Property	34.1	51.5	57.0	82.5	86.4	84.9	88.5	75.0
Charges and miscellaneous	39.6	71.4	80.1	88.5	97.4	116.1	142.4	170.6
Utilities and liquor stores	6.8	13.3	15.1	17.5	20.0	22.6	25.6	29.9
Insurance trusts <sup>3</sup>	52.7	103.1	117.8	133.7	146.1	166.2	190.0	224.7
OASDI <sup>4</sup> (Federal Social Security)	38.5	75.6	80.9	92.5	104.5	120.5	139.4	163.8
Employee retirement	8.2	14.9	17.3	20.1	22.2	25.3	29.1	34.3
Unemployment compensation	3.2	8.3	15.6	15.8	13.4	13.1	13.7	18.7
Expenditure, total <sup>1</sup>	330.0	560.1	626.1	682.5	745.4	832.4	956.7	1,109.8
Direct expenditure								
Federal	184.9	291.9	322.0	359.3	400.1	452.0	526.3	624.6
Percent of total	55.5	52.1	51.4	52.7	53.7	54.3	54.9	56.3
State and local	148.1	268.2	303.0	323.2	345.3	380.4	432.3	485.2
State	56.2	106.9	123.1	128.6	136.5	148.7	173.3	198.3
Local	91.9	161.3	180.0	194.4	208.8	231.7	259.0	286.8
Current operation	197.0	305.2	335.3	368.0	402.2	446.9	517.0	584.8
Capital outlay	47.5	86.6	71.6	75.2	81.1	83.2	99.4	116.5
Construction	28.4	43.0	45.2	43.8	44.7	51.7	58.4	62.3
Equipment, land and existing buildings	19.1	23.6	26.4	31.4	36.4	41.4	41.0	54.2
Assistance and subsidies	20.6	44.0	47.7	48.8	54.0	57.2	64.0	68.6
Interest on debt	19.2	35.1	41.0	46.4	53.4	64.2	78.9	101.0
Insurance benefits and repayments	48.5	109.2	129.4	144.1	154.8	170.9	199.4	238.9
Exhibit: Salaries and wages	110.5	163.7	180.4	194.0	211.6	227.5	250.9	273.8
General expenditure <sup>1</sup>	275.0	433.6	476.1	514.0	564.3	630.7	723.1	827.9
National defense and international relations	84.3	93.9	98.0	105.6	114.6	128.5	149.5	174.6
Military services only	76.6	86.6	91.0	97.8	105.6	116.3	137.5	160.7
Postal service	7.7	12.7	13.7	14.6	15.3	16.6	18.2	20.5
Education	55.8	95.0	106.3	110.6	118.8	129.4	143.8	158.0
Institutions of higher education	12.8	21.7	24.3	26.0	28.4	30.1	33.9	38.1
Local schools	37.5	61.5	67.7	71.5	76.7	83.4	92.9	100.5
Other education	5.4	11.8	14.3	13.1	13.7	16.0	17.0	19.4
Highways	16.7	22.8	24.2	23.3	24.9	29.0	33.7	34.9
Public welfare	17.5	39.4	45.1	49.4	54.2	59.1	64.8	74.6
Categorical public assistance <sup>5</sup>	6.9	14.1	15.6	16.2	18.1	17.7	19.6	21.5
Other public assistance <sup>6</sup>	.8	1.9	2.1	1.3	2.4	1.3	1.3	1.5
Other public welfare <sup>6</sup>	10.0	23.5	27.4	31.9	33.7	40.1	43.8	51.6
Hospitals	9.7	17.4	18.9	21.3	22.8	25.7	29.2	32.1
Health	3.9	7.5	8.6	9.3	10.2	11.4	14.1	15.2
Police	4.9	9.6	10.7	11.8	12.9	13.9	15.2	16.9
Local fire protection	2.0	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.7	6.3
Sanitation	3.4	7.5	8.2	9.4	9.9	11.8	13.2	14.9
Natural resources	11.5	18.1	19.4	22.4	26.3	30.3	35.2	43.6
Stabilization of farm prices and income	4.3	2.4	1.3	2.2	3.6	3.7	6.0	7.2
Parks and recreation	1.9	3.5	3.9	5.7	6.7	7.4	8.2	8.5
Housing and urban renewal	3.2	5.9	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.0	12.1	13.9
Veterans services, n.e.c.	5.5	8.6	9.3	10.2	10.8	11.6	12.5	13.8
Financial administration and general control	6.3	11.9	13.4	14.8	16.7	18.7	20.7	22.5
Interest on general debt <sup>7</sup>	18.4	39.8	39.6	44.5	51.3	61.8	76.0	97.6
Air and water transport and terminals	4.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.1	7.0	8.3	11.7
Other and unallocable	18.2	37.0	42.1	45.6	51.8	55.2	62.4	68.3
Utility and liquor stores <sup>2</sup>	9.4	17.3	19.5	24.2	28.3	30.8	36.2	43.0
Insurance trusts <sup>3</sup>	48.5	109.2	129.4	144.1	154.8	170.9	199.4	238.9
OASDI <sup>4</sup> (Federal Social Security)	35.8	76.6	86.3	103.2	115.0	129.2	149.5	177.5
Employee retirement	6.4	14.8	16.9	19.2	21.8	24.8	28.9	33.6
Unemployment compensation	2.8	12.4	16.1	14.9	10.9	9.0	12.3	18.2

<sup>1</sup> Excludes duplicate transactions between levels of government. <sup>2</sup> Includes other items, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. <sup>4</sup> Old-age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, and aid to the disabled. <sup>5</sup> Cash assistance for general relief wholly financed from State and local sources. <sup>6</sup> Vendor payments under various public welfare programs, including the medical program. <sup>7</sup> Interest on utility debt included in "utility and liquor stores."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

No. 450. ALL GOVERNMENTS—REVENUE, BY SOURCE AND LEVEL: 1970 TO 1981

[In billions of dollars. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 567-584 and Y 652-665]

SOURCE OF REVENUE	1970		1975		1979		1980		1981	
	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local
Total revenue .....	205.6	<sup>1</sup> 150.1	303.5	<sup>1</sup> 264.0	500.9	<sup>1</sup> 404.9	565.5	<sup>1</sup> 451.5	660.8	506.7
General revenue .....	163.6	<sup>1</sup> 130.8	223.0	<sup>1</sup> 228.2	373.8	<sup>1</sup> 343.3	419.1	<sup>1</sup> 382.3	489.5	423.4
Intergovernmental .....	(x)	21.9	1.2	47.1	1.3	75.2	1.8	83.0	1.8	90.3
From Federal government .....	(x)	21.9	(x)	47.1	(x)	75.2	(x)	83.0	(x)	90.3
From State governments .....	(x)	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.3	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.8	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.8	( <sup>1</sup> )
From local governments .....	(x)	( <sup>1</sup> )	(x)	( <sup>1</sup> )	(x)	( <sup>1</sup> )	(x)	( <sup>1</sup> )	(x)	( <sup>1</sup> )
From own sources .....	163.6	106.9	221.7	181.1	372.4	268.1	417.3	299.3	487.7	333.1
Taxes <sup>2</sup> .....	146.1	86.8	190.0	141.5	318.9	205.5	350.8	223.5	405.7	244.5
Property .....	(x)	34.1	(x)	51.5	(x)	64.9	(x)	68.5	(x)	75.0
Individual income .....	90.4	10.8	122.4	21.5	217.8	36.9	244.1	42.1	285.6	46.4
Corporation income .....	32.8	3.7	40.6	6.6	65.7	12.1	64.6	13.3	61.1	14.1
Sales, gross receipts and customs <sup>2</sup> .....	18.3	30.3	21.1	49.8	26.7	74.2	32.0	79.9	48.6	86.0
General .....	(x)	16.1	(x)	29.1	(x)	46.6	(x)	51.3	(x)	55.6
Selective <sup>2</sup> .....	15.9	14.2	16.8	20.7	19.0	27.7	24.6	28.6	40.4	30.3
Motor fuel .....	3.8	6.3	4.5	8.3	5.2	10.1	4.9	9.8	4.7	9.9
Alcoholic beverages .....	4.7	1.5	5.3	2.1	5.6	2.5	5.7	2.6	5.7	2.8
Tobacco products .....	2.1	2.4	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.8	2.4	3.9	2.6	4.0
Public utilities .....	1.7	1.5	2.9	3.1	2.8	5.2	2.9	5.9	2.3	6.7
Death and gift tax .....	3.6	1.0	4.6	1.4	5.4	2.0	6.4	2.0	6.6	2.2
Charges and miscellaneous <sup>2</sup> .....	17.5	22.1	31.8	39.7	53.5	62.6	66.6	75.8	82.0	88.6
Education .....	(z)	5.8	(z)	9.1	.1	12.4	.1	13.8	-	15.3
Postal service .....	6.2	(x)	9.6	(x)	15.4	(x)	16.4	(x)	18.4	(x)
Hospitals .....	(z)	3.1	(z)	6.0	.1	11.0	.1	12.7	.1	14.8
Natural resources <sup>3</sup> .....	2.3	.6	3.0	.8	7.5	1.7	9.9	1.9	10.1	2.2
Sewerage and sanitation .....	(x)	1.2	(x)	2.5	(x)	4.2	(x)	4.9	(x)	5.7
Utility and liquor stores .....	(x)	8.6	(x)	13.3	(x)	22.6	(x)	25.6	(x)	29.9
Insurance trusts .....	42.0	10.7	80.5	22.5	127.2	39.0	146.4	43.7	171.2	53.4

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup>Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between State and local governments; see source. <sup>2</sup>Includes other amounts not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Includes parks and recreation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

No. 451. ALL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL EXPENDITURE, BY FUNCTION AND LEVEL: 1970 TO 1981

[In billions of dollars. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 605-631 and Y 682-704]

FUNCTION	1970		1975		1979		1980		1981	
	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local
Total, all functions .....	166.9	<sup>1</sup> 131.3	253.5	<sup>1</sup> 230.7	369.8	<sup>1</sup> 327.5	446.6	<sup>1</sup> 369.1	516.9	<sup>1</sup> 407.4
Direct general .....	143.7	131.3	203.9	229.7	304.7	326.0	355.8	367.3	422.3	405.6
Intergovernmental .....	23.3	(x)	49.6	<sup>2</sup> 1.0	85.2	<sup>2</sup> 1.5	90.8	<sup>2</sup> 1.7	94.6	<sup>2</sup> 1.9
National defense and international relations .....	84.3	(x)	93.9	(x)	128.5	(x)	149.5	(x)	174.6	(x)
Postal service .....	7.7	(x)	12.7	(x)	16.6	(x)	18.2	(x)	20.5	(x)
Education .....	8.9	52.7	16.1	87.9	21.4	119.4	23.5	133.2	24.9	145.8
Highways .....	4.9	16.4	5.1	22.5	7.7	28.4	9.9	33.3	9.6	34.6
Public welfare .....	10.4	14.7	26.6	28.2	42.2	41.9	47.7	47.3	56.8	54.1
Health and hospitals .....	4.9	9.7	8.0	18.8	11.9	28.2	14.6	32.2	15.0	36.1
Natural resources <sup>3</sup> .....	<sup>4</sup> 9.0	<sup>4</sup> 4.6	<sup>4</sup> 14.7	7.7	28.7	10.6	33.1	12.0	41.1	13.2
Housing and urban renewal .....	2.7	2.1	5.1	3.5	9.6	4.7	12.2	6.1	12.9	7.1
Space research and technology .....	3.7	(x)	3.3	(x)	4.2	(x)	4.9	(x)	5.5	(x)
Air transportation .....	1.2	1.0	2.0	1.4	2.9	1.9	3.2	2.5	4.7	2.7
Social insurance administration .....	1.7	.8	2.7	1.5	3.9	1.8	4.4	2.0	4.9	2.3
Interest on general debt .....	14.0	4.4	25.0	8.8	48.8	13.0	61.3	14.7	80.5	17.1
Other and combined .....	13.6	24.9	38.3	50.4	63.5	77.5	64.1	85.8	65.9	94.4

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup>Excludes duplicative transactions between State and local governments. <sup>2</sup>State contributions to Federal government. <sup>3</sup>Except as noted, includes parks and recreation. <sup>4</sup>Excludes parks and recreation. <sup>5</sup>Excludes State funds for parks.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual and unpublished data.

## NO. 452. ALL GOVERNMENTS—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1981

(Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 505-537 and Y 652-648)

SOURCE OF REVENUE AND TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	■ governments (mil. dol.)	Federal (mil. dol.)	State (mil. dol.)	Local (mil. dol.)	PERCENT		PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dol.)	
					Fed- eral	State and local <sup>2</sup>	Fed- eral	State and local <sup>2</sup>
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>1,075,387</b>	<b>660,758</b>	<b>310,328</b>	<b>* 287,834</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,917</b>	<b>2,287</b>
Intergovernment revenue	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,804	70,786	111,443	3	17.5	8	399
Revenue from own sources	1,075,387	658,954	240,042	176,391	99.7	82.2	2,909	1,838
General revenue from own sources	820,814	487,705	187,373	145,738	73.8	65.7	2,153	1,470
Percent of total revenue	75.3	73.8	60.3	50.8	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Taxes <sup>3</sup>	650,228	405,714	149,738	94,775	61.4	48.3	1,791	1,079
Property	74,989	(x)	2,949	72,020	(x)	14.8	(x)	331
Individual income	315,977	285,551	40,895	5,531	43.2	9.2	1,280	205
Corporation income	75,280	61,137	14,143	( <sup>4</sup> )	9.3	2.8	270	82
Sales and gross receipts	134,532	48,581	72,751	13,220	7.3	17.0	214	379
Customs duties	8,161	8,161	(x)	(x)	1.2	(x)	38	(x)
General sales and gross receipts	55,641	(x)	46,412	9,229	(x)	11.0	(x)	246
Selective sales and gross receipts <sup>5</sup>	70,730	40,400	26,339	3,991	6.1	6.0	178	134
Motor fuel	14,537	4,678	9,734	125	7	1.9	21	44
Alcoholic beverages	8,487	5,867	2,613	208	9	6	25	12
Tobacco products	8,631	2,584	3,893	154	4	.8	11	16
Public utilities	9,038	2,328	4,296	2,417	4	1.3	10	30
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	8,108	(x)	5,895	413	(x)	1.2	(x)	27
Death and gift	9,016	6,787	2,228	-	1.0	.4	30	10
Charges and misc. general revenue <sup>3</sup>	170,585	81,891	37,838	50,860	12.4	17.5	362	391
Current charges <sup>3</sup>	90,534	40,296	18,775	31,463	6.1	9.9	178	222
National defense and international relations	8,138	8,138	(x)	(x)	9	(x)	27	(x)
Postal service	18,373	18,373	(x)	(x)	2.8	(x)	81	(x)
Education <sup>3</sup>	15,326	-	10,517	4,808	-	3.0	-	88
School lunch sales	2,105	(x)	7	2,098	(x)	.4	(x)	9
Higher education	11,803	-	10,312	1,491	-	2.3	-	52
Natural resources	10,842	10,111	587	263	1.5	.2	45	4
Hospitals	14,829	89	4,085	10,675	(z)	2.9	(z)	85
Sewerage and sanitation	5,702	(x)	3	5,698	(x)	1.1	(x)	25
Parks and recreation	1,395	25	326	1,043	(z)	.3	(z)	6
Housing and urban renewal	2,322	976	109	1,237	1	.3	4	6
Air transportation	2,120	22	206	1,892	(z)	.4	(z)	9
Water transport and terminals	1,384	460	267	657	1	.2	2	4
Special assessments	1,353	(x)	35	1,319	(x)	.3	(x)	6
Sale of property	1,014	437	79	498	1	.1	2	3
Interest earnings	38,234	15,776	9,756	10,702	2.4	4.0	70	90
Utility revenue	26,817	(x)	1,823	24,794	(x)	5.3	(x)	117
Liquor stores	3,278	(x)	2,805	474	(x)	.8	(x)	14
Insurance trust revenue	224,678	171,248	48,041	5,388	25.9	10.5	756	236
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>1,109,815</b>	<b>719,249</b>	<b>291,527</b>	<b>* 288,571</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>2,160</b>
Intergovernment expenditure	( <sup>3</sup> )	94,609	93,180	1,744	13.2	4	418	8
General revenue sharing	( <sup>3</sup> )	5,133	(x)	(x)	7	(x)	23	(x)
Direct expenditure	1,109,815	624,640	198,347	286,827	86.8	99.6	2,757	2,142
General expenditure	827,877	422,301	160,474	245,102	58.7	83.3	1,864	1,790
Percent of total expenditure	74.6	58.7	55.0	84.9	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Utility expenditure	40,290	(x)	3,347	38,943	(x)	8.3	(x)	178
Liquor stores expenditure	2,726	(x)	2,305	421	(x)	.6	(x)	12
Insurance trust expenditure	238,922	202,339	32,221	4,361	28.1	7.5	893	181
By character and object								
Current operation	584,819	241,186	122,794	220,829	33.5	70.6	1,065	1,517
Capita outlay	116,499	48,903	24,286	43,311	8.8	13.9	216	298
Construction	82,310	7,360	20,832	34,318	1.0	11.3	32	243
Equip. land and existing structures	54,189	41,543	3,654	8,993	5.8	2.6	183	58
Assistance and subsidies	68,553	51,892	10,889	5,971	7.2	3.5	228	74
Interest on debt (general and utility)	101,021	80,510	8,157	12,354	11.2	4.2	355	91
Insurance benefits and repayments	238,922	202,339	32,221	4,361	28.1	7.5	893	181
<b>Expenditure for salaries and wages</b>	<b>273,815</b>	<b>93,563</b>	<b>53,072</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>796</b>

Represents or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent or \$ 50. <sup>1</sup>Based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1980. <sup>2</sup>Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government; see source. <sup>3</sup>Includes amounts not shown separately. <sup>4</sup>Minor amount included in individual income tax. <sup>5</sup>Includes pay and allowances of military personnel.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1980-81*, series GF 61, No. 5.

## No. 453. ALL GOVERNMENTS—TAX REVENUE, BY SOURCE AND LEVEL: 1960 TO 1981

(Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics of Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 507-512, Y 569-579, Y 667-682, Y 716-727, and Y 802-806)

SOURCE AND YEAR	ALL GOVERNMENTS		FEDERAL <sup>1</sup>		STATE AND LOCAL		ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE <sup>2</sup>			PER CAPITA <sup>3</sup> (dollars)	
	Total (mil. dol.)	Per- cent of total	Total (mil. dol.)	Per- cent of all govt.	State (mil. dol.)	Local (mil. dol.)	Fed- eral	State	Local	Fed- eral	State and local
<b>Total:</b>											
1960	113,120	100.0	77,003	68.1	18,038	18,081	6.0	9.2	8.8	428	201
1965	144,983	100.0	93,710	64.6	26,126	25,116	4.0	7.7	6.8	483	264
1970	232,877	100.0	146,082	62.7	47,962	38,833	9.3	12.9	9.1	719	427
1975	331,435	100.0	199,970	57.3	80,155	61,310	3.2	8.0	6.5	892	664
1976	368,227	100.0	201,414	56.2	89,258	87,557	6.0	11.4	10.2	938	731
1977	419,721	100.0	243,842	58.1	101,085	74,794	21.1	13.3	10.7	1,127	813
1978	488,181	100.0	274,519	58.8	113,261	80,381	12.6	12.0	7.5	1,259	888
1979	524,446	100.0	318,932	60.8	124,908	80,806	16.1	10.3	3	1,449	934
1980	574,244	100.0	350,781	61.1	137,075	86,387	10.0	9.6	7.2	1,549	987
1981	650,228	100.0	405,714	62.4	149,738	94,778	15.7	9.2	9.7	1,791	1,079
<b>Individual income:</b>											
1960	43,178	38.2	40,715	94.3	2,209	* 254	7.2	15.1	* 12.2	226	14
1965	52,882	36.5	48,792	92.3	3,657	* 433	3.7	10.6	* 11.3	252	21
1970	101,224	43.5	90,412	89.3	9,183	* 1,830	13.1	20.2	* 30.4	445	53
1975	143,840	43.4	122,386	85.1	18,819	* 2,635	2.9	10.2	* 9.2	574	101
1976	156,178	43.6	131,803	84.3	21,448	* 3,127	7.5	14.0	* 18.7	613	114
1977	185,970	44.3	158,725	84.3	25,493	* 3,752	19.1	18.9	* 20.0	724	135
1978	214,184	45.7	180,988	84.5	29,105	* 4,071	15.5	14.2	* 6.5	830	152
1979	254,773	48.6	217,841	85.5	32,822	* 4,308	20.4	12.1	* 5.8	960	168
1980	288,149	49.8	244,089	85.3	37,069	* 4,990	12.0	13.7	* 15.8	1,078	186
1981	331,977	51.0	285,551	86.0	40,865	* 5,531	17.0	10.3	* 10.8	1,260	206
<b>Corporation income:</b>											
1960	22,674	20.0	21,494	94.8	1,180	(*)	3.8	9.9	(*)	119	7
1965	27,390	18.9	25,481	93.0	1,929	(*)	3.4	10.3	(*)	131	10
1970	36,567	15.7	32,829	89.8	3,738	(*)	5.2	14.2	(*)	182	18
1975	47,263	14.3	40,821	86.0	6,842	(*)	5.2	10.4	(*)	181	31
1976	48,862	13.6	41,408	85.1	7,273	(*)	1.9	9.5	(*)	183	34
1977	64,086	15.3	54,892	85.7	9,174	(*)	32.8	28.1	(*)	254	42
1978	70,690	15.1	59,952	84.8	10,738	(*)	9.2	17.0	(*)	275	48
1979	77,805	14.6	65,677	84.4	12,128	(*)	9.6	12.9	(*)	288	55
1980	77,921	13.6	64,800	82.9	13,321	(*)	1.8	9.6	(*)	285	59
1981	75,280	11.6	61,137	81.2	14,143	(*)	5.4	8.2	(*)	270	62
<b>Sales and gross receipts: *</b>											
1960	24,452	21.6	12,603	51.5	10,510	1,339	5.8	8.8	11.4	70	66
1965	32,904	22.7	15,786	48.0	15,059	2,059	4.6	7.5	8.0	81	68
1970	48,819	20.9	18,297	37.6	27,254	3,088	3.0	12.6	7.9	90	149
1975	70,805	21.4	21,090	29.7	43,346	6,488	2.7	6.9	16.7	99	234
1976	76,285	21.3	21,718	28.5	47,391	7,158	3.0	9.3	10.6	101	254
1977	83,775	20.0	23,180	27.7	52,382	8,232	6.7	10.5	15.0	107	280
1978	93,049	19.9	25,453	27.4	58,270	9,326	8.8	11.3	13.3	117	310
1979	100,981	19.3	26,714	26.5	63,666	10,579	4.9	9.3	13.4	121	337
1980	111,961	19.5	32,034	28.6	67,855	12,072	19.8	6.5	14.1	141	353
1981	134,532	20.7	48,581	36.1	72,751	13,220	51.6	7.2	9.5	214	379
<b>Property:</b>											
1960	16,405	14.5	(x)	(x)	607	15,798	(x)	8.1	8.9	(x)	91
1965	22,983	15.8	(x)	(x)	786	21,817	(x)	4.8	6.7	(x)	117
1970	34,054	14.6	(x)	(x)	1,092	32,963	(x)	7.4	8.6	(x)	168
1975	51,491	15.5	(x)	(x)	1,451	50,040	(x)	11.5	7.7	(x)	242
1976	57,001	15.9	(x)	(x)	2,119	54,884	(x)	48.0	9.7	(x)	286
1977	62,535	14.9	(x)	(x)	2,280	60,275	(x)	6.7	9.8	(x)	289
1978	66,422	14.1	(x)	(x)	2,364	64,058	(x)	4.6	8.3	(x)	305
1979	64,944	12.4	(x)	(x)	2,490	62,453	(x)	5.3	-2.5	(x)	295
1980	68,499	11.9	(x)	(x)	2,892	65,607	(x)	16.1	5.0	(x)	302
1981	74,969	11.5	(x)	(x)	2,949	72,020	(x)	2.0	9.8	(x)	331
<b>Other taxes: *</b>											
1960	6,411	5.7	2,191	34.2	3,530	692	9.3	7.2	1.8	12	23
1965	9,191	6.3	3,070	39.9	4,715	807	10.8	6.0	3.1	19	28
1970	12,413	5.3	4,544	36.6	6,695	1,173	4.4	7.3	7.8	22	39
1975	17,936	5.4	5,673	32.7	9,897	2,186	2.2	6.9	2.8	28	57
1976	20,101	5.6	6,684	33.3	11,026	2,390	13.8	11.4	10.3	31	63
1977	23,375	5.8	8,045	38.7	11,786	2,534	35.3	7.0	6.0	42	86
1978	23,835	5.1	8,126	34.1	12,784	2,925	-10.2	8.4	15.4	37	72
1979	25,964	5.0	8,700	33.5	13,999	3,264	7.1	9.5	11.8	40	78
1980	29,714	5.2	10,076	33.9	15,917	3,718	15.8	13.7	13.9	44	87
1981	33,489	5.1	10,485	31.3	18,999	4,005	3.8	19.4	7.7	46	102

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Corporation income taxes include excess profits tax, normal tax, and surtax. <sup>2</sup> For explanation, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Represents average for period of intervals shown here; for 1980, change from 1955. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 3, table 448. <sup>4</sup> Corporation included with individual income. <sup>5</sup> Federal taxes include customs. <sup>6</sup> Includes licenses.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 8, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

## No. 454. ALL GOVERNMENTS—EXPENDITURE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY: 1970 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars. Local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 523-524, Y 593-594, Y 673-674, Y 740-741, and Y 787-788]

YEAR AND FUNCTION	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY					CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE ONLY				
	All governments	Federal	State and local			All governments	Federal	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1970 .....	47,519	17,669	29,650	13,295	16,355	28,402	4,150	24,252	11,185	13,067
1974 .....	57,250	19,186	38,064	15,417	22,667	35,651	5,109	30,542	12,655	17,887
1975 .....	66,622	21,798	44,824	17,307	27,517	42,981	6,605	36,356	14,443	21,913
1976 .....	71,631	25,100	46,531	18,009	28,522	45,223	6,924	38,299	15,285	23,014
1977 .....	75,160	30,006	45,154	16,964	28,190	43,763	7,429	36,334	13,803	22,531
1978 .....	81,058	36,289	44,769	16,064	28,705	44,720	8,521	36,199	13,260	22,939
1979 .....	93,156	39,960	53,196	19,124	34,072	51,734	8,408	43,326	15,930	27,396
1980 .....	99,386	36,492	62,894	23,325	39,568	58,410	6,918	51,492	19,735	31,755
1981, total .....	116,499	48,903	67,596	24,287	43,310	62,310	7,360	54,950	20,632	34,318
National defense <sup>1</sup> .....	39,441	39,441	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,015	2,015	(x)	(x)	(x)
Space research <sup>2</sup> .....	226	226	(x)	(x)	(x)	115	115	(x)	(x)	(x)
Education .....	11,328	1	11,327	3,780	7,547	7,674	-	7,674	2,573	5,101
Higher education .....	3,474	(x)	3,474	2,979	495	2,228	(x)	2,228	1,919	309
Local schools .....	7,441	(x)	7,441	389	7,052	5,128	(x)	5,128	336	4,792
Other .....	413	1	412	412	-	318	-	318	318	-
Highways .....	19,450	115	19,334	14,247	5,067	17,704	112	17,592	13,269	4,323
Natural resources .....	6,114	5,087	1,017	570	448	3,850	3,168	682	327	355
Health and hospitals .....	3,165	606	2,559	1,347	1,213	2,387	436	1,951	1,094	857
Sewerage .....	6,911	(x)	6,911	220	6,692	6,598	(x)	6,598	217	6,381
Parks and recreation .....	2,308	238	2,072	473	1,599	1,657	216	1,441	304	1,137
Housing, urban renewal .....	3,065	376	2,689	72	2,617	1,956	-	1,956	67	1,889
Air transportation .....	1,723	285	1,438	154	1,284	1,351	44	1,307	146	1,161
Water transport <sup>2</sup> .....	1,736	858	878	292	585	1,584	823	761	241	519
Utilities .....	11,562	(x)	11,562	933	10,629	9,763	(x)	9,763	831	8,930
All other .....	9,472	1,662	7,810	2,199	5,610	5,659	431	5,228	1,563	3,665

- Represents or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes international relations and U.S. service schools.

<sup>2</sup> Includes technology. <sup>2</sup> Includes terminals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Governmental Finances*; vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

## No. 455. ALL GOVERNMENTS—GROSS AND NET STOCK OF GOVERNMENT-OWNED FIXED CAPITAL AND GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Stocks are as of Dec. 31; capital formation and depreciation are annual totals; net stock and depreciation are based on the straight-line depreciation formula]

ITEM	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>									
<b>All governments:</b>									
Gross stock .....	1,005.4	1,701.8	1,815.7	2,015.0	2,264.6	2,598.7	2,939.7	3,158.7	3,284.3
Equipment .....	223.7	318.0	344.8	386.5	428.3	483.5	562.3	639.7	710.6
Structures .....	781.8	1,383.8	1,470.9	1,628.5	1,836.3	2,115.2	2,377.4	2,519.0	2,573.8
Net stock .....	628.8	1,058.3	1,121.5	1,235.6	1,384.6	1,582.1	1,777.6	1,892.2	1,951.3
Equipment .....	115.9	166.1	179.6	199.9	223.7	256.2	298.7	340.2	380.7
Structures .....	513.0	892.2	942.0	1,035.7	1,160.9	1,326.0	1,478.9	1,552.0	1,570.6
Gross fixed capital formation .....	42.9	63.0	63.2	64.2	79.1	88.8	98.7	99.6	109.0
Depreciation .....	28.2	44.9	47.8	52.2	58.8	67.6	77.1	84.7	91.3
Net fixed capital formation .....	14.7	18.1	15.4	12.0	20.3	21.2	21.5	14.9	17.6
<b>State and local governments:</b>									
Gross stock .....	637.8	1,162.2	1,237.6	1,377.3	1,564.5	1,799.2	2,034.8	2,145.4	2,193.9
Equipment .....	34.7	69.6	78.3	88.0	100.2	114.3	127.8	142.5	152.0
Structures .....	603.1	1,092.6	1,159.2	1,289.3	1,464.3	1,684.9	1,907.1	2,002.9	2,041.9
Net stock .....	427.6	766.7	811.0	894.9	1,006.1	1,148.8	1,286.1	1,342.1	1,357.6
Equipment .....	20.6	42.2	46.9	51.9	57.9	64.4	70.1	76.3	79.7
Structures .....	407.0	724.6	764.1	843.0	950.2	1,084.4	1,216.0	1,265.7	1,277.8
Gross fixed capital formation .....	28.8	41.8	39.8	39.0	45.6	48.4	53.8	52.3	51.0
Depreciation .....	12.8	24.6	26.0	28.3	32.7	38.2	43.5	46.3	47.9
Net fixed capital formation .....	16.0	17.2	13.8	10.7	12.8	10.2	10.3	5.9	3.1
<b>CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS</b>									
<b>State and local governments:</b>									
Gross stock .....	698.2	822.8	843.5	881.9	881.1	897.9	915.0	929.0	941.4
Net stock .....	468.2	543.0	552.8	559.8	567.4	572.9	577.9	580.5	581.8
Gross fixed capital formation .....	33.0	30.3	28.1	26.0	27.1	25.3	25.3	23.3	22.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-79*, *Survey of Current Business*, October 1982, and unpublished data.



## 456. FEDERAL GRANTS-IN-AID—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1984

[In billions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

ITEM	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 <sup>1</sup>	1984 <sup>1</sup>
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>											
Total grants	24.0	49.8	59.1	68.4	77.9	82.9	91.5	94.8	88.2	93.5	95.9
Avg. annual percent change <sup>2</sup>	18.2	14.7	18.7	15.7	13.9	6.4	10.4	3.8	7.0	5.3	2.8
Grants to individuals	9.0	17.4	21.0	23.9	26.0	28.8	34.2	40.1	37.8	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of total	37.5	34.9	35.5	34.9	33.4	34.7	37.4	42.3	45.5	(NA)	(NA)
Grants as percent of—											
State-local government receipts <sup>3</sup>	22.9	29.1	31.1	31.0	31.7	31.3	31.7	29.4	25.4	(NA)	(NA)
Federal outlays	12.2	15.3	18.1	17.0	17.3	18.8	15.8	14.4	12.1	11.8	11.3
Gross national product <sup>4</sup>	2.5	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.7
<b>CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS</b>											
Total grants	26.2	39.6	44.7	48.8	51.8	50.7	51.2	48.5	42.6	42.9	41.8
Average annual percent change <sup>2</sup>	12.0	5.0	12.9	9.2	6.1	2.1	1.0	-5.3	12.2	7	-2.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Estimates. <sup>2</sup> Percent change from immediate per year. <sup>3</sup> From own sources. Receipts as defined in the national income and product accounts.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, D.C., *Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism, 1981-82*.

## No. 457. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1970 TO 1983

[In millions of dollars. Through 1975, for years ending June 30; beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Includes trust funds. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 639-651, for related data]

TYPE OF AID, FUNCTION, AND MAJOR PROGRAM	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Grant-in-aid shared revenue</b>	24,014	48,834	66,414	77,889	82,858	91,472	94,782	88,194	93,537
National defense	37	74	96	80	94	93	75	68	76
Natural resources and environment	429	2,436	4,189	3,998	4,630	5,362	4,944	4,871	4,110
Environmental Protection Agency	184	2,025	3,724	3,390	3,962	4,603	4,181	4,079	3,387
Energy	25	43	74	180	183	499	617	509	592
Agriculture	603	404	371	426	456	569	629	986	1,399
Transportation <sup>2</sup>	4,538	5,864	6,299	8,837	10,438	13,087	13,462	12,171	13,315
Airports	83	292	335	562	556	590	489	339	527
Highways	4,334	4,702	6,027	6,110	7,329	9,209	9,107	7,903	8,711
Railroads	-	(2)	22	35	52	54	51	80	207
Urban mass transit	105	689	1,616	1,972	2,408	3,129	3,771	3,782	3,740
Commerce and housing credit	(2)	8	8	13	12	3	4	3	3
Community and regional development <sup>3</sup>	1,780	2,842	4,495	7,078	6,641	6,486	6,124	5,379	5,022
Appalachian development	184	306	246	267	297	335	329	304	248
Community development block grants	(x)	38	2,089	2,464	3,161	3,902	4,012	3,792	3,525
Urban renewal	1,054	1,374	699	392	296	214	156	101	71
Education, employment, training, social services <sup>3</sup>	6,380	12,133	15,753	20,557	22,249	21,862	21,146	18,588	16,768
Elementary and secondary education <sup>3</sup>	1,470	2,276	2,340	2,801	3,114	3,536	3,514	(x)	(x)
Compensatory education for the disadvantaged <sup>3</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,939	3,008
Special programs and populations <sup>3</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	636	461
Bilingual education <sup>3</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	110	92
Federally affected areas impact aid	622	577	719	706	858	622	683	546	572
Vocational and adult education	285	662	692	691	769	854	723	802	752
Library and learning resources	105	210	160	209	255	261	247	101	135
Work incentives	81	304	348	353	372	383	368	222	299
Human development—social services	390	803	950	1,119	1,278	1,548	1,963	1,531	1,660
Employment and training assistance	421	2,504	2,940	4,251	5,397	6,191	5,926	3,295	2,912
Temporary employment assistance	(x)	319	2,340	4,769	3,285	1,796	852	38	(x)
Social services—grants to States	574	2,047	2,534	2,809	3,091	2,763	2,646	2,567	2,571
Health <sup>3</sup>	3,850	8,810	12,104	12,725	14,377	15,758	18,895	18,838	20,644
Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health	80	590	471	605	594	679	664	656	492
Medicaid <sup>4</sup>	2,727	6,840	9,876	10,680	12,407	13,957	16,833	17,391	19,326
Income security <sup>2</sup>	5,819	9,385	12,663	13,782	14,740	16,495	21,341	21,930	24,918
Public assistance <sup>4</sup>	4,142	5,121	6,351	6,616	6,584	7,273	8,462	7,947	7,734
Food stamps—administration	559	136	271	298	324	412	489	752	769
Child nutrition and special milk programs <sup>4</sup>	379	1,565	2,775	2,526	2,862	3,388	3,359	2,875	3,040
Housing assistance <sup>4</sup>	436	1,326	1,814	2,412	2,773	3,434	4,034	4,894	5,944
Veterans benefits and services	18	32	79	76	86	90	74	63	73
Administration of justice	42	725	713	572	517	530	333	187	136
General government	49	100	133	164	202	160	206	252	226
General purpose fiscal assistance	430	6,971	9,438	9,523	8,233	8,478	8,710	6,347	6,257
General revenue sharing	(x)	6,130	6,758	8,823	6,848	6,829	5,137	4,569	4,567

Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes \$5 million for international affairs subsequently provided to a private institution. <sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> The 1983 Budget proposed dismantlement of the Dept. of Education (DED). Budget data for elementary and secondary education previously performed by DED are included in the Foundation for Education Assistance under compensatory education for the disadvantaged, special programs and populations, and bilingual education. <sup>4</sup> Includes grants for payments to individuals.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States, Special Analyses*, and unpublished document, "Federal Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments," 1983 edition.



**NO. 458. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—SELECTED PROGRAMS, TOTAL, 1970  
TO 1982, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1982**

(In millions of dollars, except per capita. Through 1975, for years ending June 30; beginning 1976, ending Sept. 30. Because of slight differences in accounting, data may not agree with that shown in table 457)

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total Federal aid <sup>1</sup>	Fed- eral aid per cap- ita <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	HHS <sup>3</sup>		DEPARTMENT OF—		OE, <sup>4</sup> ele- mentary and second- ary educa- tion	EPA, <sup>5</sup> waste treat- ment facilities con- struction	HUD <sup>6</sup>		ETA, CETA <sup>7</sup> pro- gram
			Public assistan- ce, total <sup>8</sup>	Medi- coid	Treas- ury, general revenue sharing	Trans- porta- tion, high- way fund			Low- rent public housing	Com- munity devel- opment block grants	
1970, total	24,194	110	7,445	(x)	(x)	4,300	1,469.5	(NA)	434.5	(x)	420.1
1975, total	49,723	229	14,008	6,840	6,130	4,573	2,276.2	1,937.6	1,326.4	38.1	2,804.2
1978, total	77,901	345	20,094	10,666	8,823	5,749	2,601.3	3,166.8	2,635.1	2,464.3	4,250.9
1979, total	82,853	367	22,084	12,411	8,848	6,782	3,114.0	3,756.1	2,773.0	3,161.2	5,398.0
1980, total	91,365	398	24,249	13,957	8,829	8,806	3,591.4	4,343.0	3,434.4	3,901.6	6,202.1
1981, total	94,806	407	26,143	16,833	5,134	8,651	3,330.8	3,861.2	5,032.2	4,042.4	6,934.2
1982, total <sup>9</sup>	86,221	(NA)	26,313	17,367	4,589	7,626	3,062.1	3,756.2	4,890.7	3,781.8	3,375.9
U.S.	86,580	374	26,758	17,917	4,589	7,683	3,029.8	3,669.1	4,744.1	3,674.3	3,279.2
Ala	1,429	362	364	247	74	184	74.8	50.5	81.0	60.8	64.8
Alaska	422	963	52	26	19	107	15.4	9.3	17.3	7.2	8.3
Ariz	799	279	79	13	84	115	56.0	26.4	52.4	40.2	32.4
Ark	844	368	250	189	47	85	41.8	30.2	35.0	34.8	35.9
Calif	9,016	365	3,631	2,106	516	492	196.3	373.6	398.8	314.8	343.0
Colo	967	317	221	129	52	125	36.5	34.0	40.8	30.6	31.5
Conn	1,120	355	372	221	55	91	36.4	47.0	53.9	51.7	40.4
Del	279	484	56	31	14	32	11.9	31.2	16.6	9.5	10.2
D.C.	1,266	2,053	179	111	19	26	48.7	5.2	33.3	20.7	19.4
Fla	2,859	274	839	399	162	281	92.2	151.4	149.6	126.4	124.4
Ga	2,185	388	608	391	112	206	198.0	88.4	112.0	70.8	89.9
Hawaii	408	410	130	89	22	48	14.7	23.5	26.7	10.8	11.8
Idaho	350	363	73	44	18	52	13.4	19.4	14.2	2.9	13.9
Ill	4,103	358	1,302	748	222	339	136.7	193.7	239.5	207.9	184.2
Ind	1,558	285	453	291	84	154	42.8	102.8	81.4	75.7	98.0
Iowa	893	307	251	158	55	111	39.6	52.0	34.8	38.5	34.9
Kans	706	293	200	123	38	106	29.0	47.1	32.0	29.5	19.7
Ky	1,424	388	425	277	74	132	49.9	70.1	78.3	57.3	64.1
La	1,591	365	567	406	96	151	69.1	36.4	78.0	65.1	60.6
Maine	527	485	199	142	28	42	14.0	25.7	34.0	14.8	18.2
Md	1,783	420	456	275	87	323	60.1	80.0	111.7	64.9	66.3
Mass	2,745	475	1,032	691	140	141	75.2	92.4	212.8	106.4	78.6
Mich	3,634	399	1,491	787	183	238	114.2	150.3	153.3	167.4	167.4
Minn	1,769	428	656	449	88	191	49.8	61.2	106.4	66.5	46.6
Miss	1,091	428	306	212	62	84	58.4	36.5	49.4	39.7	37.7
Mo	1,652	334	482	297	82	178	55.3	98.1	90.9	90.7	69.8
Mont	382	478	77	56	17	72	15.7	16.7	15.3	6.3	11.2
Nebr	524	330	139	88	31	71	35.0	24.2	24.0	22.3	13.6
Nev	346	393	58	37	13	43	9.9	12.2	17.4	69.4	8.4
N.H.	317	333	86	55	15	44	12.7	28.8	22.5	13.6	7.7
N.J.	2,719	365	896	459	149	150	78.6	177.1	227.7	119.0	118.2
N. Mex	727	535	129	75	31	89	33.9	23.5	24.5	19.2	18.8
N.Y.	9,288	528	4,312	3,090	477	382	284.2	317.6	586.3	467.0	268.0
N.C.	1,852	308	551	362	120	162	74.8	95.6	111.4	60.6	77.6
N. Dak	301	450	86	45	13	42	14.1	11.9	17.2	8.3	8.3
Ohio	3,612	335	1,354	847	160	223	89.9	167.7	237.0	192.0	169.5
Ola	991	312	358	250	65	55	36.5	29.5	59.7	34.2	29.4
Oreg	1,189	441	218	123	52	138	34.0	34.8	40.8	34.4	43.9
Pa	4,626	390	1,667	988	224	399	116.9	161.6	261.5	274.0	186.6
R.I.	471	482	166	129	20	24	15.4	21.8	45.4	24.8	18.2
S.C.	1,043	328	316	216	66	83	50.7	46.3	48.0	37.0	40.9
S. Dak	325	470	83	59	15	52	12.9	13.4	21.8	8.6	8.2
Tenn	1,607	346	432	315	111	180	58.9	80.5	100.2	54.6	67.7
Tex	3,725	244	971	682	233	421	190.3	172.6	201.4	196.7	140.9
Utah	905	389	132	77	34	100	12.1	17.5	11.2	19.5	15.2
Vi	271	525	87	82	13	38	9.2	9.2	10.8	5.2	6.6
Va	1,623	295	480	301	95	164	111.1	90.8	94.0	66.7	60.5
Wash	1,580	372	426	230	69	206	38.7	60.5	57.3	52.1	63.9
W. Va	772	396	148	80	43	181	24.0	51.5	34.3	21.5	32.7
Wis	1,894	394	794	481	97	125	103.8	59.5	83.1	59.9	66.1
Wyo	349	894	23	11	10	56	6.4	17.8	4.5	2.6	3.2
Puerto Rico	1,397	(NA)	144	49	-	21	44.3	50.8	86.2	84.0	87.9
Virgin Islands	116	(NA)	5	1	-	(2)	3.2	.4	9.2	.8	2.6
Guam	72	(NA)	5	1	-	(2)	3.1	.4	4.0	-	2.6
Trust Terr. of Pac	101	(NA)	(2)	(2)	-	-	(NA)	3.1	1.2	9.2	1.5
Other <sup>10</sup>	87	(NA)	1	-	-	-	1.7	2.4	46.2	3.3	3.2
Adjustments <sup>11</sup>	-143	(x)	606	-606	-	21	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes amounts not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Per capita for U.S. only excludes funds paid to, and population residing in, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and "Other areas." Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population, including Armed Forces stationed in area, as of July 1 for all years except 1980 enumerated as of April 1980. <sup>3</sup> Department of Health and Human Services. <sup>4</sup> Includes child support enforcement, maintenance assistance, social services, and State and local training not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Office of Education (became the Department of Education in spring 1980). <sup>6</sup> Environmental Protection Agency. <sup>7</sup> Department of Housing and Urban Development. <sup>8</sup> Employment and Training Administration, Comprehensive Employment and Training Act. <sup>9</sup> American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, Tokelau Islands, and Sapan. <sup>10</sup> Includes a small amount of funds and repayments not distributed by State or other area.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Federal Aid to States*, annual.

## No. 459. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1970 TO 1981

(In millions of dollars, except percent. Local government amounts included here are estimates subject to sampling variations; see Appendix III and source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 652-709)

SOURCE OF REVENUE AND TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	
							Total	Per- cent
<b>Revenue <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>150,108</b>	<b>284,813</b>	<b>337,870</b>	<b>371,807</b>	<b>404,934</b>	<b>451,537</b>	<b>506,728</b>	<b>100.0</b>
From Federal Government	21,857	47,034	52,444	59,592	75,164	83,029	90,294	17.8
Public welfare	7,574	14,357	18,885	20,178	22,487	24,921	29,178	5.8
Highways	4,608	5,320	8,451	6,401	7,147	8,980	9,508	1.9
Education	5,844	9,078	10,347	11,445	12,300	14,435	15,831	3.1
Employment security administration	864	1,525	1,833	1,887	1,935	2,056	2,387	.5
Revenue sharing	(x)	8,245	6,514	6,810	8,851	8,844	5,649	1.1
Other and unallocable	3,167	10,509	18,298	22,873	24,444	25,783	27,762	5.5
From State and local sources	128,248	216,979	275,426	302,014	329,770	368,509	416,433	82.2
General, net intergovernmental	108,898	181,137	222,712	246,368	268,115	298,293	333,109	65.7
Taxes	86,795	141,485	175,938	193,842	205,514	223,463	244,514	48.2
Property	34,054	51,491	62,527	68,422	64,944	68,499	74,968	14.8
Sales and gross receipts	30,322	49,815	60,641	67,596	74,247	79,927	85,871	17.0
Individual income	10,812	21,454	26,246	33,175	36,832	42,080	46,428	9.2
Corporation income	3,738	6,642	9,174	10,738	12,128	13,321	14,143	2.8
Other	7,868	12,083	14,348	15,709	17,284	19,836	23,004	4.5
Charges and miscellaneous	22,103	39,688	46,776	52,726	62,600	75,830	88,585	17.5
Utility and liquor stores	8,614	13,335	17,541	20,011	22,826	25,580	26,896	5.9
Water supply system	2,687	4,142	4,995	5,512	6,250	6,788	7,718	1.5
Electric power system	2,365	4,689	7,142	8,675	9,938	11,387	13,715	2.7
Transit system	1,136	1,411	1,991	2,058	2,245	2,397	2,985	.6
Gas supply system	401	625	862	1,009	1,297	1,809	2,220	.4
Liquor stores	2,006	2,488	2,550	2,759	2,898	3,201	3,278	.6
Insurance trust revenue <sup>2</sup>	10,736	22,507	35,172	35,635	39,027	43,656	53,429	10.5
Employee retirement	6,493	12,354	17,166	19,025	21,923	25,441	30,382	6.0
Unemployment compensation	3,101	8,155	15,296	13,158	12,941	13,529	18,571	3.7
<b>Direct expenditure</b>	<b>148,052</b>	<b>268,241</b>	<b>323,168</b>	<b>346,313</b>	<b>380,374</b>	<b>432,328</b>	<b>485,174</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>By function:</b>								
Direct general expenditure <sup>3</sup>	131,332	229,747	272,829	295,510	328,024	367,340	405,576	83.6
Education <sup>4</sup>	52,718	87,858	102,780	110,758	119,448	133,211	145,784	30.0
Higher education	12,924	21,702	25,872	26,391	30,059	33,919	38,114	7.9
Local schools	37,461	61,485	71,546	78,703	83,385	92,930	100,535	20.7
Highways	16,427	22,528	23,058	24,609	28,440	33,311	34,603	7.1
Public welfare	14,679	27,181	34,529	37,879	40,418	45,552	52,248	10.8
Health	1,806	4,414	5,497	6,303	7,179	8,387	9,771	2.0
Hospitals	7,863	14,432	17,542	18,548	21,039	23,787	28,330	5.4
Police protection	4,494	8,526	10,445	11,305	12,207	13,494	14,947	3.1
Fire protection	2,024	3,522	4,412	4,802	5,147	5,718	6,336	1.3
Natural resources	2,732	4,223	4,049	4,225	4,708	5,509	6,175	1.3
Sanitation and sewerage	3,413	7,438	9,428	9,669	11,787	13,214	14,898	3.1
Housing and urban renewal	2,138	3,460	3,387	3,699	4,724	6,062	7,086	1.5
Parks and recreation	1,888	3,462	4,916	5,270	5,896	6,520	7,064	1.5
Financial administration	2,030	3,594	4,489	5,282	6,071	6,719	7,230	1.5
General control	2,652	5,046	6,258	7,001	7,742	8,897	9,541	2.0
Interest on general debt <sup>5</sup>	4,374	8,782	11,234	11,983	12,987	14,747	17,131	3.5
Utility and liquor stores <sup>2</sup>	9,447	17,285	24,191	26,277	30,846	36,191	43,016	8.9
Water supply system	3,211	5,440	6,381	6,886	8,069	9,228	10,582	2.2
Electric power system	2,466	5,280	9,313	10,587	12,865	15,016	17,871	3.7
Transit system	1,753	3,977	5,598	5,573	6,485	7,841	9,807	2.0
Gas supply system	370	580	803	915	1,231	1,715	2,230	.5
Liquor stores	1,627	2,008	2,096	2,317	2,416	2,591	2,726	.6
Insurance trust expenditure <sup>6</sup>	7,273	21,209	28,149	23,526	23,504	28,797	36,583	7.5
Employee retirement	3,629	7,443	9,567	10,774	12,273	14,008	15,895	3.2
Unemployment compensation	2,723	12,311	14,897	10,740	8,686	12,070	17,932	3.7
<b>By character and object:</b>								
Current operation	97,915	180,978	225,650	249,222	274,167	307,811	343,623	70.8
Capital outlay	29,660	44,824	45,154	44,769	53,198	62,894	67,596	13.9
Construction	24,252	36,356	38,334	38,199	43,326	51,482	54,950	11.3
Equipment, land and existing structures	5,399	8,468	8,820	8,569	9,870	11,402	12,646	2.6
Assistance and subsidies	8,090	11,148	13,077	13,753	14,044	15,222	16,661	3.5
Interest on debt (general and utility)	5,123	10,067	13,137	14,044	15,483	17,604	20,511	4.2
Insurance benefits and repayments	7,273	21,209	28,149	23,525	23,504	28,797	36,583	7.5
<b>Expenditure for salaries and wages</b>	<b>62,998</b>	<b>106,188</b>	<b>126,330</b>	<b>137,703</b>	<b>149,104</b>	<b>163,896</b>	<b>180,261</b>	<b>37.2</b>
<b>Debt outstanding, end of year</b>	<b>143,570</b>	<b>219,826</b>	<b>269,658</b>	<b>280,433</b>	<b>304,103</b>	<b>335,603</b>	<b>363,892</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Long-term	131,415	200,140	248,818	269,003	292,302	322,456	348,329	95.7
Short-term	12,155	18,786	12,842	11,430	11,801	13,147	15,562	4.3
Long-term debt issued	12,848	21,117	34,358	39,980	42,085	42,364	43,819	(x)
Retired	7,011	10,904	13,559	16,715	27,056	17,404	18,929	(x)

X Not applicable. Excludes duplicative transactions between State and local governments. <sup>2</sup> Includes amounts not shown separately. Interest on utility debt included in "utility expenditure." For total interest on debt, see "Interest on debt (general and utility), below."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

### NO. 460. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES IN THE NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT ACCOUNTS: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Includes trust accounts transactions. For explanation of national income, see text, p. 444]

ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Receipts</b> .....	<b>135.4</b>	<b>211.4</b>	<b>237.7</b>	<b>287.6</b>	<b>297.7</b>	<b>327.6</b>	<b>352.0</b>	<b>386.1</b>	<b>418.1</b>	<b>436.1</b>
General, own source .....	101.7	152.9	166.3	187.1	206.1	225.7	244.0	267.7	297.5	320.1
Personal tax and nontax receipts <sup>1</sup> .....	23.2	39.0	43.1	49.6	56.3	63.8	70.4	78.8	88.7	97.4
Income taxes .....	11.1	20.6	22.8	26.6	30.8	35.3	38.5	42.6	47.9	51.8
Nontaxes .....	7.9	13.0	14.6	16.7	18.9	21.4	24.5	28.2	32.3	36.4
Corporate profits tax accruals .....	3.5	6.5	7.1	9.3	11.1	11.9	13.4	14.5	15.3	12.7
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals <sup>1</sup> .....	75.0	107.4	116.2	128.3	140.7	150.0	160.2	174.4	193.5	210.0
Sales taxes .....	31.6	48.2	51.7	57.8	64.0	71.0	77.3	82.9	90.4	95.5
Property taxes .....	36.7	49.0	53.4	58.2	63.2	63.7	64.4	68.4	75.1	85.1
Contributions for social insurance .....	9.2	14.6	16.8	19.5	22.1	24.7	27.4	29.7	32.6	35.1
Federal grants-in-aid .....	24.4	43.9	54.6	61.1	67.5	77.3	80.5	86.7	87.9	83.9
<b>Expenditures</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	<b>133.5</b>	<b>204.6</b>	<b>232.2</b>	<b>251.2</b>	<b>266.7</b>	<b>297.3</b>	<b>321.5</b>	<b>355.5</b>	<b>382.7</b>	<b>407.8</b>
Purchases of goods and services .....	124.4	193.1	217.2	232.9	250.4	278.3	306.0	340.8	366.5	390.5
Compensation of employees .....	71.1	107.3	120.6	132.3	144.0	157.6	171.8	190.0	208.5	223.0
Transfer payments to persons .....	14.7	20.9	24.6	27.6	29.7	32.8	35.0	39.7	43.3	45.6
Net interest and subsidies <sup>3</sup> .....	-5.6	-9.4	-9.6	-9.3	-10.4	-13.6	-19.6	-25.0	-27.1	-28.3
<b>Surplus</b> .....	<b>1.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>31.3</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes other items not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes wage accruals less disbursements of \$175 million in 1978, -\$135 million in 1979, and -\$40 million in 1980, not shown separately. Excludes dividends received by government not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Less current surplus of government enterprises and dividends received by Governments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *1976-1979*; and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

### NO. 481. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL REVENUE AND DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE: 1970 TO 1981

[General revenue and expenditure exclude utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. Local government amounts included here are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 652-709, for totals]

ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>General revenue (bil. dol.)</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>130.6</b>	<b>207.7</b>	<b>228.2</b>	<b>256.2</b>	<b>285.2</b>	<b>316.0</b>	<b>343.3</b>	<b>382.3</b>	<b>423.4</b>
<b>Percent of total:</b>									
From Federal Government .....	16.7	20.1	20.6	21.7	21.9	22.0	21.9	21.7	21.3
Taxes .....	66.4	62.9	62.0	61.2	61.7	61.3	59.9	58.4	57.7
Property .....	26.0	23.0	22.6	22.3	21.9	21.0	18.9	17.9	17.7
Sales and gross receipts .....	23.2	22.2	21.8	21.3	21.3	21.5	21.6	20.9	20.3
Individual income .....	8.3	9.4	9.4	9.6	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.0	11.0
Other .....	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.8
Charges and miscellaneous .....	16.9	16.9	17.4	17.1	16.4	16.7	18.2	19.8	20.9
<b>Per capita, total (dol.)</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	<b>643</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>1,560</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>1,869</b>
From Federal Government .....	106	198	221	259	289	319	342	367	399
Taxes .....	427	618	664	731	813	888	934	987	1,079
Property tax .....	168	226	242	268	289	305	295	302	331
Charges and miscellaneous .....	109	166	166	204	216	242	264	335	391
<b>Direct general expenditure (bil. dol.)</b> .....	<b>131.3</b>	<b>198.8</b>	<b>229.7</b>	<b>255.6</b>	<b>272.8</b>	<b>295.5</b>	<b>326.0</b>	<b>367.3</b>	<b>406.6</b>
<b>Percent of total:</b>									
Education .....	40.1	38.2	38.2	38.0	37.7	37.5	36.6	36.3	35.9
Highways .....	12.5	10.0	9.8	9.4	8.5	8.3	8.7	9.1	8.5
Public welfare .....	11.2	12.5	11.8	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.4	12.4	12.9
Health and hospitals .....	7.4	8.0	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.9
Police protection and correction .....	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.5
Natural resources .....	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
Sanitation and sewerage .....	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.7
Housing and urban renewal .....	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.7
Interest on general debt .....	3.3	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.2
<b>Per capita, total (dol.)</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	<b>646</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>1,281</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>1,790</b>
Education .....	259	359	416	453	475	508	543	588	644
Highways .....	81	94	107	111	107	113	129	147	153
Public welfare .....	72	117	129	148	160	173	184	201	231
Health and hospitals .....	48	75	89	98	104	114	128	142	159
Police protection and correction .....	30	48	56	62	68	75	81	88	99
Natural resources .....	13	17	20	22	23	19	21	24	27
Sanitation and sewerage .....	17	28	35	38	41	45	54	58	66
Housing and urban renewal .....	11	16	16	15	16	17	21	27	31
Interest on general debt .....	22	36	42	48	52	55	59	65	76
All other <sup>3</sup> .....	94	148	177	199	215	236	262	281	306

<sup>1</sup> Excludes duplicative transactions between State and local governments. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 3, table 446. <sup>3</sup> Libraries, social insurance administration, veterans service, airports, water transport, parking facilities, fire protection, protective inspection and regulation, parks and recreation, general control, financial administration, general public buildings, and other and unallocable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

**NO. 462. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL REVENUE, ORIGIN, AND ALLOCATION, 1960 TO 1981, AND BY STATE, 1981**

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation: see source and Appendix III]

STATE	Total general revenue (mil. dol.)	ORIGINATING LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT <sup>1</sup>						FINAL RECIPIENT LEVEL <sup>2</sup>			
		Revenue (mil. dol.)			Percent			Revenue (mil. dol.)		Percent	
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
1960	50,505	6,974	20,619	22,912	13.8	40.8	45.4	18,081	32,424	35.8	64.2
1965	74,001	11,029	30,610	32,362	14.9	41.4	43.7	26,920	47,081	36.4	63.6
1970	130,756	21,858	57,507	51,392	16.7	43.9	39.3	50,835	79,921	38.8	61.1
1975	228,195	47,054	98,784	84,357	20.6	42.4	37.0	83,543	144,651	36.6	63.4
1978	315,960	69,592	135,838	110,730	22.0	42.9	35.0	124,439	191,521	39.4	60.6
1979	343,278	75,164	150,906	117,209	21.9	44.0	34.1	133,832	209,447	39.0	61.0
1980	382,322	83,029	169,266	130,027	21.7	44.3	34.0	152,303	230,019	39.8	60.2
<b>U.S., 1981</b>	<b>423,404</b>	<b>90,294</b>	<b>187,374</b>	<b>145,736</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>169,143</b>	<b>254,261</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>60.1</b>
Ala.	8,311	1,487	3,190	1,624	23.7	50.6	25.7	3,473	2,838	55.0	45.0
Alaska	5,521	485	4,472	584	8.4	81.0	10.6	4,430	1,091	80.2	19.8
Ariz.	4,657	856	2,198	1,605	18.4	47.2	34.5	1,573	3,084	33.8	66.2
Ark.	3,151	913	1,440	798	29.0	45.7	25.3	1,595	1,556	50.6	49.4
Calif.	51,561	11,111	24,002	16,449	21.5	46.6	31.9	15,703	35,857	30.5	69.5
Colo.	5,361	1,052	2,048	2,261	19.6	38.2	42.2	1,881	3,480	35.1	64.9
Conn.	5,588	998	2,819	1,872	17.8	48.9	33.3	2,833	2,755	50.7	49.3
Del.	1,303	312	781	230	24.0	58.4	17.6	797	506	61.1	38.9
D.C.	2,447	1,137	(x)	1,311	48.4	(x)	53.6	(x)	2,447	(x)	100.0
Fla.	14,858	2,957	6,082	5,809	19.9	41.0	39.1	4,786	10,083	32.1	68.0
Ga.	9,009	2,158	3,504	3,347	24.0	38.9	37.1	3,709	5,300	41.2	58.8
Hawaii	2,254	479	1,441	334	21.2	63.9	14.8	1,795	459	79.7	20.3
Idaho	1,460	369	683	409	25.2	48.8	26.0	693	767	47.4	52.6
Ill.	21,395	4,672	8,608	8,115	21.8	40.2	37.9	8,436	12,959	39.4	60.6
Ind.	7,954	1,627	3,639	2,688	20.5	45.7	33.8	2,960	4,994	37.2	62.8
Iowa	5,160	995	2,292	1,873	19.3	44.4	36.3	1,996	3,164	38.7	61.3
Kans.	4,138	787	1,731	1,620	19.0	41.8	39.2	1,757	2,381	42.5	57.5
Ky.	5,335	1,458	2,826	1,050	27.3	53.0	19.7	2,924	2,411	54.8	45.2
La.	7,990	1,762	3,983	2,245	22.1	49.8	28.1	3,886	4,104	48.6	51.4
Maine	1,846	517	842	487	28.0	45.6	26.4	1,052	794	57.0	43.0
Md.	8,618	1,890	3,891	2,837	21.9	45.1	32.9	3,677	4,941	42.7	57.3
Mass.	11,952	2,669	5,151	4,132	22.3	43.1	34.6	5,374	6,578	45.0	55.0
Mich.	18,859	4,094	7,908	6,857	21.7	41.9	36.4	7,935	10,924	42.1	57.9
Minn.	8,715	1,834	4,171	2,709	21.0	47.9	31.1	3,281	5,434	37.6	62.4
Miss.	3,714	1,050	1,728	936	28.3	46.5	25.2	1,691	2,023	45.5	54.5
Mo.	6,904	1,681	2,806	2,617	24.3	37.7	37.9	2,637	4,267	38.2	61.8
Mont.	1,688	443	672	554	26.5	40.3	33.2	856	811	51.4	48.6
Nebr.	2,776	513	1,088	1,185	18.5	38.5	43.0	1,113	1,663	40.1	59.9
Nev.	1,619	300	627	692	18.5	38.8	42.7	585	1,034	36.1	63.9
N.H.	1,306	320	442	544	24.5	33.8	41.7	586	718	45.0	55.0
N.J.	13,791	2,323	6,247	5,221	16.8	45.3	37.9	4,918	8,873	35.7	64.3
N. Mex.	3,068	801	1,997	470	19.6	65.1	15.3	1,853	1,215	60.4	39.6
N.Y.	43,844	8,496	16,027	19,419	19.3	38.5	44.2	12,338	31,606	28.1	71.9
N.C.	8,373	2,046	4,098	2,230	24.4	48.9	26.6	3,632	4,541	45.8	54.2
N. Dak.	1,457	289	819	348	19.9	58.2	23.9	848	609	58.2	41.8
Ohio	16,481	3,486	6,729	6,247	21.2	40.9	37.9	5,700	10,781	34.6	65.4
Okla.	5,339	1,040	2,897	1,403	19.5	54.2	26.3	2,809	2,531	52.6	47.4
Oreg.	5,652	1,252	2,395	2,005	22.1	42.4	35.5	2,448	3,204	43.3	56.7
Pa.	19,717	4,133	8,861	6,723	21.0	44.9	34.1	9,204	11,513	41.6	58.4
R.I.	1,856	484	911	461	25.0	49.1	25.9	1,101	755	59.3	40.7
S.C.	4,525	1,100	2,289	1,137	24.3	50.6	25.1	2,439	2,087	53.9	46.1
S. Dak.	1,180	328	462	390	27.8	39.1	33.1	587	593	50.6	49.4
Tenn.	6,554	1,688	2,433	2,433	25.8	37.1	37.1	2,775	3,779	42.3	57.7
Texas	23,617	4,154	10,621	8,842	17.6	45.0	37.4	10,006	13,611	42.4	57.6
Utah	2,490	612	1,139	738	24.6	45.8	29.7	1,197	1,292	48.1	51.9
Vt.	967	293	425	249	30.3	44.0	25.7	612	354	63.3	36.7
Va.	8,721	1,854	4,030	2,737	22.4	48.2	31.4	4,104	4,618	47.1	52.9
Wash.	8,114	1,904	3,710	2,501	23.5	45.7	30.8	3,404	4,711	41.9	58.1
W. Va.	3,169	896	1,555	716	28.3	49.1	22.6	1,722	1,447	54.3	45.7
Wis.	8,267	1,986	4,380	2,901	21.4	47.3	31.3	3,488	5,779	37.6	62.4
Wyo.	1,713	336	715	662	19.6	41.8	38.6	756	957	44.1	55.9

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Before intergovernmental transfers. <sup>2</sup> After intergovernmental transfers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances* series GF No. 5, annual.

## NO. 463. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL REVENUE, BY SOURCE, BY STATE: 1961

[Local governments included here are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III]

STATE	GÉNÉRAL REVENUE (mil. dol.)						GÉNÉRAL REVENUE PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dol.)					General revenue per \$1,000 of personal income <sup>2</sup> (dol.)
	Total	From Federal Government	From own sources				Total	From Federal Government	From own sources			
			Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous			Taxes		Charges and miscellaneous	
			Total	Property	Other				Total	Property		
U.S.	423,404	90,294	344,514	74,968	109,545	59,995	1,266	399	1,079	331	361	196
Ala.	8,311	1,497	2,876	338	2,538	1,938	1,621	384	739	87	498	216
Alaska	5,521	465	2,569	343	2,226	2,487	13,748	1,158	6,397	854	6,183	1,075
Ariz.	4,857	856	2,751	857	1,894	1,050	1,713	315	1,012	315	386	194
Ark.	3,151	919	1,551	327	1,224	667	1,378	399	678	143	300	169
Calif.	51,561	11,111	29,829	7,226	22,602	10,622	2,179	469	1,260	305	449	199
Colo.	5,361	1,052	2,960	1,045	1,915	1,350	1,855	364	1,024	362	467	185
Conn.	5,568	996	3,723	1,632	2,091	667	1,798	321	1,196	525	279	153
Del.	1,303	312	669	102	567	322	2,192	525	1,126	172	541	211
D.C.	2,447	1,137	1,131	281	850	180	3,833	1,780	1,771	440	282	318
Fla.	14,858	2,957	8,285	2,534	5,751	3,616	1,524	303	850	280	371	168
Ga.	9,009	2,158	4,666	1,207	3,459	2,185	1,649	396	854	221	400	204
Hawaii	2,254	479	1,344	197	1,147	431	2,336	496	1,393	204	447	231
Idaho	1,480	369	763	219	544	328	1,547	390	808	231	348	191
Ill.	21,395	4,672	13,306	4,581	8,725	3,417	1,872	409	1,164	401	299	178
Ind.	7,954	1,627	4,540	1,693	2,847	1,787	1,448	296	827	308	325	162
Iowa	5,160	995	3,029	1,170	1,858	1,137	1,771	341	1,039	402	390	189
Kans.	4,138	787	2,372	916	1,456	979	1,750	333	1,003	367	414	175
Ky.	5,235	1,458	2,884	520	2,364	993	1,457	398	788	142	271	191
La.	7,990	1,752	4,115	515	3,600	2,113	1,900	419	978	123	502	224
Maine	1,848	517	1,063	401	662	266	1,641	459	945	356	237	206
Md.	8,618	1,690	4,968	1,306	3,662	1,760	2,044	448	1,176	310	417	195
Mass.	11,952	2,699	7,732	3,371	4,361	1,552	2,083	466	1,348	588	270	205
Mich.	18,659	4,094	10,682	4,343	6,339	4,083	2,036	442	1,153	469	441	204
Minn.	8,715	1,634	4,767	1,333	3,434	2,114	2,138	450	1,170	327	519	219
Miss.	3,714	1,050	1,793	377	1,416	872	1,473	416	711	150	346	223
Mo.	8,904	1,681	3,883	1,093	2,790	1,340	1,404	342	790	222	272	156
Mont.	1,669	443	886	414	452	360	2,122	563	1,101	526	458	248
Nebr.	2,776	513	1,529	652	877	734	1,768	327	974	415	468	186
Ne v.	1,819	300	682	257	625	437	2,022	375	1,102	321	545	188
N.H.	1,308	320	732	463	269	255	1,419	346	795	509	277	155
N.J.	13,791	2,323	9,051	4,000	5,051	2,418	1,873	315	1,229	543	328	171
N. Mex.	3,068	601	1,433	193	1,240	1,034	2,355	461	1,100	143	794	300
N.Y.	43,944	8,498	26,616	9,267	18,351	6,828	2,503	484	1,630	526	389	343
N.C.	8,273	2,046	4,736	1,118	3,620	1,589	1,424	346	605	190	270	182
N. Dak.	1,457	289	643	189	454	524	2,232	443	966	269	803	255
Ohio	16,461	3,486	9,426	3,172	6,253	3,551	1,526	323	873	294	329	161
Okla.	5,339	1,040	3,055	493	2,562	1,245	1,785	344	1,010	163	412	193
Oreg.	5,652	1,252	2,913	1,183	1,730	1,487	2,146	475	1,108	449	565	230
Pa.	19,717	4,133	12,257	3,146	9,111	3,327	1,662	346	1,033	266	280	176
R.I.	1,856	464	1,036	429	606	357	1,959	490	1,092	453	377	207
S.C.	4,525	1,100	2,423	555	1,868	1,002	1,450	352	776	178	321	199
S. Dak.	1,180	326	587	254	333	265	1,708	475	850	368	383	218
Tenn.	6,554	1,686	3,395	969	2,426	1,471	1,429	368	739	211	320	184
Texas	23,817	4,154	13,671	4,609	9,062	5,793	1,680	292	961	324	407	173
Utah	2,490	612	1,332	373	959	546	1,704	419	912	255	373	222
Vt.	987	293	506	210	295	169	1,690	573	967	410	330	241
Va.	8,721	1,954	5,057	1,419	3,638	1,710	1,631	366	946	265	320	173
Wash.	8,114	1,904	4,297	1,243	3,054	1,923	1,984	461	1,037	301	465	190
W. Va.	3,168	896	1,632	290	1,342	639	1,525	480	837	148	328	208
Wis.	9,267	1,966	5,399	1,835	3,564	1,882	1,969	422	1,147	390	400	210
Wyo.	1,713	336	800	313	487	577	3,548	716	1,704	667	1,226	352

<sup>1</sup>Based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1960.<sup>2</sup>Based on personal income, calendar year 1960.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1960-61*, series GF 61, No. 5.

## NO. 464. STATE GOVERNMENT INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES: 1983

[As of September 1. Only basic rates, brackets and exemptions are shown. Taxable income rates and brackets apply to single individuals; other schedules may be used for married taxpayers filing jointly or separately and/or heads of households in California, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kansas, Maine, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, Utah, and West Virginia. Alaska, Florida, Nevada, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, and Wyoming have no State income tax.]

STATE	Taxable income rates (range in percent)	TAXABLE INCOME BRACKETS		PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS			SIZE OF STANDARD DEDUCTION <sup>1</sup>			Federal income tax deductible <sup>2</sup>
		Lowest amount under	Highest amount over	Single	Married-joint return	Dependents	Per-cent	Single	Married-joint return	
Ala. <sup>3</sup>	2.0-5.0	\$500	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$3,000	\$300	20	\$2,000	\$4,000	Yes
Ariz. <sup>4</sup>	2.0-8.0	1,017	8,102	1,750	3,518	1,066	17	880	1,759	Yes
Ark.	1.0-7.0	2,899	25,000	* 17.50	* 35	* 6	10	1,000	1,000	No
Calif. <sup>4</sup>	1.0-11.0	4,600	25,430	* 38	* 78	* 12	(X)	1,510	3,020	No
Colo. <sup>4</sup>	2.5-8.0	1,415	14,153	1,203	2,406	1,203	(X)	1,415	1,415	Yes
Conn.				Very limited State income tax <sup>5</sup>						
Del. <sup>6</sup>	1.4-13.5	1,000	50,000	600	1,200	600	10	1,000	1,000	Yes <sup>7</sup>
D.C.	2.0-11.0	1,000	25,000	750	1,500	750	10	1,000	1,000	No
Ga.	1.0-8.0	750	7,000	1,500	3,000	1,500	* 15	* 2,300	* 3,000	No
Hawaii	2.25-11.0	800	30,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	(X)	800	1,000	No
Idaho	2.0-7.5	1,000	5,000							No
Ill.	3.0	Flat	Rate	1,000	2,000	1,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Ind. <sup>8</sup>	3.0	Flat	Rate	1,000	2,000	500	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Iowa <sup>9</sup>	5-13.0	* 1,023	* 76,725	* 19	* 38	* 14	* 15	* 1,200	* 3,000	Yes
Kans.	2.0-9.0	2,000	25,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	* 18	* 2,400	* 2,800	Yes
Ky. <sup>4</sup>	2.0-8.0	3,000	8,000	* 20	* 40	* 20	(X)	650	650	Yes
La.	2.0-8.0	10,000	50,000	6,000	12,000	6,000		Same as Federal		Yes
Maine <sup>4</sup>	1.0-10.0	2,044	25,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	16	2,453	2,862	No
Md. <sup>8</sup>	2.0-5.0	1,000	3,000	800	1,600	800	13	1,500	3,000	No
Mass.	<sup>10</sup> 5.375	Flat	Rate	2,200	(11)	700	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Mich. <sup>4</sup>	<sup>17</sup> 6.35	Flat	Rate	1,500	3,000	1,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Minn. <sup>4</sup>	<sup>18</sup> 1.8-18.0	867	36,632	* 67	* 134	* 67	10	2,250	2,250	Yes
Miss.	3.0-5.0	5,000	10,000	6,000	9,500	1,500	15	2,300	3,400	No
Mo. <sup>3</sup>	1.5-8.0	1,000	9,000	1,200	1,200	400	(X)	2,300	3,400	Yes
Mont. <sup>4</sup>	<sup>19</sup> 2.0-11.0	1,200	42,000	980	1,920	980	20	1,800	3,600	Yes
Nebr.				20% of Federal income tax liability for tax year 1983						No
N.H.				Very limited State income tax <sup>15</sup>						
N.J.	<sup>16</sup> 2.0-3.5	20,000	50,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
N. Mex.	7-7.8	1,000	100,000							No
N.Y. <sup>8</sup>	<sup>11</sup> 2.0-14.0	1,000	23,000	800	1,600	800	17	2,500	2,500	No
N.C.	3.0-7.0	2,000	10,000	1,100	<sup>12</sup> 2,200	800	10	550	(19)	No
N. Dak.	<sup>20</sup> 2.0-8.0	<sup>20</sup> 3,000	<sup>20</sup> 50,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	(X)	2,300	3,400	Yes
Ohio <sup>5</sup>	<sup>21</sup> 5-5.0	5,000	100,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Okl.	<sup>22</sup> 5-8.0	<sup>22</sup> 1,000	<sup>22</sup> 7,500	1,000	2,000	1,000	* 15	* 2,000	* 2,000	Yes <sup>23</sup>
Oreg. <sup>4</sup>	<sup>23</sup> 4.0-10.0	500	5,000	* 65	* 170	* 85	13	1,500	1,500	Yes <sup>24</sup>
Pa. <sup>4</sup>	<sup>24</sup> 2.45	Flat	Rate	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
R.I.				25.75% of Federal income tax liability for tax year 1983						No
S.C. <sup>4</sup>	2.0-7.0	2,000	10,000	800	1,600	800	10	1,000	2,000	Yes <sup>25</sup>
Tenn.				Very limited State income tax <sup>27</sup>						
Utah	2.75-7.75	750	3,750	750	1,500	750	* 15	* 2,000	* 2,000	Yes
Vt.				26% of Federal income tax liability for tax year 1983 (with special allowances)						No
Va.	2.0-5.75	3,000	12,000	600	1,200	600	15	2,000	2,000	No
W. Va.	<sup>26</sup> 2.1-13.0	2,000	60,000	700	1,400	700	10	1,000	1,000	No
Wis. <sup>4</sup>	<sup>27</sup> 3.4-10.0	3,900	51,800	* 20	* 40	* 20	(X)	2,300	3,400	No

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> The lesser of either a) the percentage indicated, multiplied by adjusted gross income or b) the dollar value listed. <sup>2</sup> A State provision that allows the taxpayer to deduct fully the Federal income tax payment reduces the effective marginal tax rate for persons in the highest State and Federal tax brackets by approximately one-half the nominal tax rate—the deduction is of a lesser benefit to other taxpayers. <sup>3</sup> States in which one or more local governments levy a local income tax.

<sup>4</sup> Indexed by an inflation factor. Colo., Iowa, Oreg. S.C., and Wis. have suspended indexing through at least 1983. <sup>5</sup> Tax credit.

<sup>6</sup> There is an income tax on interest and dividend income only. The rate of this tax ranges from 6% of interest and dividend income for taxpayers with an AGI of \$50,000-\$59,999 to 13% of such income of taxpayers with an AGI over \$100,000.

Capital gains are taxed at 7%. <sup>7</sup> Federal income tax deduction limited to \$300 (\$600 married). <sup>8</sup> A minimum standard deduction exists. In instances where the percentage standard deduction is less than the minimum, the minimum deduction amount should be taken.

<sup>9</sup> Tax cannot reduce after-tax income of taxpayer to below \$5,000. <sup>10</sup> Rate includes a 7.5% surcharge which has been in effect since 1976. 10% (flat rate) imposed on net gains, interest and dividends. Tax cannot reduce after-tax income to below \$3,000 (\$5,000 married couple).

<sup>11</sup> Exemption is the smaller of \$4,400 or \$3,000 plus the income of the spouse having the smaller earned income. <sup>12</sup> In January 1984 the rate will drop to 6.1%, in January 1985, 5.35%.

<sup>13</sup> A 10% surcharge on the liability is additional. <sup>14</sup> Indexing figures are for the 1982 tax year. <sup>15</sup> There is a 5% tax on dividend and interest income (excluding income from savings bank deposits) in excess of \$1,200 (\$2,400, married).

<sup>16</sup> No taxpayer is subject to tax if gross income is \$3,000 or less (\$1,500 married, filing separately). <sup>17</sup> No tax due from individuals with an adjusted gross income of \$2,500 or less, or married head of household, or surviving spouse of \$5,000 or less.

<sup>18</sup> An additional exemption of \$1,100 is allowed the spouse with the smallest income. Joint returns not allowed. <sup>19</sup> An additional \$550 is allowed a married woman with separate income. Joint returns are not allowed. <sup>20</sup> Taxpayers have the option of paying a tax of 10.5% of the taxpayers adjusted Federal income tax liability.

<sup>21</sup> For tax year 1983, there is an additional 83.3% surcharge on liability. In January 1984, there is a permanent 90% rate increase. <sup>22</sup> These tax rates and brackets apply to single persons not deducting Federal income tax. For individuals deducting Federal income tax, rates range from 5% of the first \$1,000 to 7% on income over \$49,000.

<sup>23</sup> An 8% surcharge on tax liability is additional. <sup>24</sup> Federal tax deduction limited to \$7,000 (\$3,500 married, filing separately). <sup>25</sup> The tax rate is 2.35% beginning July 1984. <sup>26</sup> Federal tax deduction limited to \$500.

<sup>27</sup> Interest and dividends taxed at 6%, dividends from Tenn. corporation taxed at 4%. <sup>28</sup> A 12% surcharge on the tax liability for taxpayers with taxable income over \$10,000 in effect April 1983 - June 1984.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, D.C., *Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism, 1982-83*, forthcoming.



## NO. 465. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE, BY STATE: 1981

[Local government amounts included here are estimates subject to sampling variability; see source and Appendix III]

STATE	EXPENDITURE (mil. dol.)						EXPENDITURE PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dollars)					
	Total	Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	Health, hospitals	All other	Total	Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	Health, hospitals	All other
U.S.	406,578	145,784	34,603	52,248	36,100	136,841	1,790	644	183	231	158	803
Ala.	5,839	2,152	621	532	782	1,543	1,448	553	159	136	203	397
Alaska	2,896	782	282	154	87	1,628	7,211	1,886	852	382	217	4,084
Ariz.	4,752	1,967	489	239	342	1,715	1,748	731	172	86	111	631
Ark.	2,980	1,193	415	363	294	716	1,303	522	181	159	128	313
Calif.	49,700	18,846	2,429	8,231	4,196	17,897	2,100	716	103	348	177	756
Colo.	5,188	2,160	477	478	434	1,817	1,788	747	185	165	150	581
Conn.	5,330	1,843	376	737	343	2,031	1,715	583	121	237	110	654
Del.	1,224	448	116	105	59	496	2,080	753	195	178	98	637
D.C.	1,903	360	77	350	189	947	2,982	584	121	111	285	1,484
Fla.	14,314	5,140	1,229	961	1,651	5,333	1,469	527	126	99	169	548
Ga.	8,401	2,900	758	895	1,384	2,464	1,538	531	139	164	253	461
Hawaii	2,104	803	145	276	132	948	2,181	625	150	286	111	984
Idaho	1,417	554	171	119	122	451	1,501	587	181	128	129	476
Ill.	20,122	8,961	1,893	2,842	1,282	7,144	1,761	609	168	249	112	625
Ind.	7,687	3,310	679	776	836	2,086	1,400	603	124	141	152	380
Iowa	5,107	2,085	699	596	475	1,252	1,753	716	240	204	163	430
Kans.	4,197	1,581	588	435	345	1,248	1,775	689	249	184	148	527
Ky.	5,473	1,922	816	735	367	1,832	1,485	525	223	201	100	446
La.	7,605	2,825	901	789	639	2,451	1,806	624	214	187	199	584
Maine	1,725	587	193	309	77	559	1,533	522	172	275	89	496
Md.	8,088	2,903	651	900	580	3,044	1,918	688	154	213	140	723
Mass.	11,135	3,401	883	2,000	982	4,089	1,941	683	119	349	171	709
Mich.	18,178	6,926	1,884	2,827	1,658	5,800	1,982	748	126	305	179	604
Minn.	8,569	2,905	884	1,288	744	2,788	2,102	713	217	311	183	678
Miss.	3,749	1,395	496	422	496	940	1,487	553	197	187	197	373
Mo.	6,860	2,578	676	811	729	2,156	1,414	524	137	185	148	440
Mont.	1,489	562	251	131	88	458	1,892	715	319	186	112	580
Nebr.	2,814	1,065	357	221	242	729	1,885	679	227	141	154	484
Nev.	1,861	488	201	104	164	723	2,075	585	251	129	205	906
N.H.	1,392	504	174	166	88	458	1,512	547	169	204	74	486
N.J.	13,887	4,966	787	1,727	945	5,462	1,886	674	107	234	128	743
N. Mex.	2,487	1,036	274	196	209	752	1,894	795	210	151	160	578
N.Y.	42,468	12,708	2,802	6,917	3,995	16,245	2,419	724	148	394	228	826
N.C.	8,958	3,600	640	847	812	2,459	1,421	612	109	144	138	418
N. Dak.	1,271	479	179	115	56	442	1,947	733	274	176	85	679
Ohio	18,972	6,387	1,205	2,331	1,721	5,328	1,572	592	112	216	159	493
Okl.	4,789	1,929	520	624	412	1,304	1,583	637	172	206	136	432
Oreg.	5,534	2,078	496	506	319	2,137	2,102	788	189	192	121	812
Pa.	18,910	6,604	1,429	3,102	1,272	6,503	1,594	557	120	261	107	549
R.I.	1,638	611	97	327	144	659	1,941	645	102	346	152	686
S.C.	4,481	1,885	288	447	535	1,226	1,435	604	92	143	203	393
S. Dak.	1,185	414	210	115	55	390	1,715	599	303	167	80	586
Tenn.	6,416	2,197	673	684	839	2,023	1,398	479	146	149	183	441
Texas	21,334	8,743	2,508	1,741	2,087	8,277	1,499	614	176	122	145	442
Utah	2,490	1,104	279	234	168	707	1,704	756	191	160	114	483
Vt.	893	351	92	113	48	289	1,747	686	180	221	94	586
Va.	3,355	896	896	896	728	2,725	1,601	628	188	161	138	506
Wash.	6,608	3,403	894	936	670	2,706	2,083	824	216	226	162	656
W. Va.	3,170	1,138	535	267	252	879	1,625	583	274	137	129	502
Wis.	9,077	3,486	838	1,322	653	2,888	1,929	743	199	281	139	567
Wyo.	1,307	478	214	48	121	448	2,783	1,014	456	103	257	111

<sup>1</sup> Based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1980.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1980-81*, series GF81, No. 5.

## NO. 466. NEW ISSUES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars]

ITEM	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
All issues, new capital and refunding <sup>1</sup>	18.2	30.6	35.3	46.8	44.1	43.5	48.5	47.7	79.0
General obligations	11.9	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.9	12.1	14.1	12.4	21.1
Revenue	6.1	14.5	17.1	28.7	30.7	31.3	34.3	35.3	57.9
Type of issuer									
State	4.2	7.4	7.1	8.4	8.8	4.3	5.3	5.3	8.5
Special district and statutory authority	5.6	12.4	15.3	21.7	24.2	23.4	27.0	27.5	45.0
Municipalities, counties, townships <sup>2</sup>	6.4	10.7	12.6	18.6	17.7	15.6	16.1	14.9	25.5
Issues for new capital, total	18.1	29.5	32.1	38.2	37.6	41.5	46.7	48.5	74.6

<sup>1</sup> 1970 includes U.S. bonds and U.S. Government loans; thereafter, includes U.S. Government loans only. <sup>2</sup> Includes school districts.Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Annual Statistical Digest*, and *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.



No. 467. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—INDEBTEDNESS AND DEBT TRANSACTIONS:  
1970 TO 1981

[In billions of dollars, except per capita. As of end of fiscal year. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 680, Y 747, and Y 794, for debt outstanding]

ITEM	DEBT OUTSTANDING						LONG-TERM		
	Total	Per capita <sup>1</sup> (dol.)	Long-term			Short-term	Net long-term	Debt issued	Debt retired
			Local schools	Utilities <sup>2</sup>	All other				
1970: Total.....	143.6	704	31.5	19.6	80.3	12.2	121.7	12.8	7.0
State.....	42.0	206	3.0	(NA)	35.9	3.1	34.5	3.9	1.9
Local.....	101.6	498	28.6	19.6	44.4	9.1	87.3	8.9	5.1
1975: Total.....	219.9	1,032	40.5	30.0	129.6	19.8	183.4	21.1	10.9
State.....	72.1	338	3.9	(NA)	63.7	4.6	58.4	8.4	2.9
Local.....	147.7	693	36.6	30.0	65.9	15.2	125.0	12.7	8.0
1977: Total.....	259.7	1,200	38.0	40.2	168.5	12.8	214.9	34.4	13.6
State.....	90.2	417	4.0	3.3	79.9	3.0	87.6	12.4	4.0
Local.....	169.5	783	33.9	36.8	88.7	9.8	147.3	22.0	9.5
1978: Total.....	280.4	1,286	33.0	42.4	193.6	11.4	225.2	40.0	16.7
State.....	102.6	472	4.1	3.7	91.9	2.9	72.1	17.0	5.9
Local.....	177.9	814	28.9	38.7	101.7	8.5	153.1	23.0	10.8
1979: Total.....	304.1	1,382	31.8	49.6	210.9	11.8	248.5	42.1	27.1
State.....	111.7	509	4.0	4.3	101.1	2.3	81.2	16.9	8.0
Local.....	192.4	873	27.8	45.3	109.8	9.5	167.3	25.2	19.1
1980: Total.....	335.6	1,482	32.3	55.2	235.0	13.1	262.9	42.4	17.4
State.....	122.0	540	3.8	4.6	111.5	2.1	79.8	16.4	5.7
Local.....	213.6	942	28.5	50.6	123.5	11.0	183.1	25.9	11.7
1981: Total.....	363.9	1,606	44.6	60.1	243.6	15.6	273.8	43.8	18.9
State.....	134.8	595	8.1	4.9	119.5	2.3	81.5	18.2	6.3
Local.....	229.0	1,011	36.5	55.2	124.1	13.2	192.3	25.6	12.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> 1975-1979 based on estimated resident population as of July 1; 1970, based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1970; 1980 and 1981 based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1980. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1977, data for State governments classified as "utility," rather than in "All other."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 468. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—DEBT OUTSTANDING, BY STATE: 1975 to 1981

[As of end of fiscal year; see text, p. 269. Local government amounts included here are estimates subject to sampling variability; see source and Appendix III]

STATE	TOTAL DEBT (mil. dol.)			PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dol.)			STATE	TOTAL DEBT (mil. dol.)			PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dol.)		
	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981		1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981
U.S.....	219,926	335,603	363,892	1,032	1,482	1,606	Mo.....	2,818	4,230	4,555	592	860	926
Ala.....	2,844	4,082	4,605	787	1,049	1,183	Mont.....	394	853	1,194	527	1,083	1,518
Alaska.....	1,230	4,039	5,225	3,493	10,098	13,010	Nebr.....	2,322	4,604	4,739	1,502	2,933	3,019
Ariz.....	2,054	4,752	5,346	923	1,748	1,966	Nev.....	596	1,315	1,399	1,007	1,645	1,747
Ark.....	1,089	2,017	2,327	514	883	1,018	N.H.....	608	1,295	1,480	743	1,406	1,608
Calif.....	20,079	24,209	26,259	948	1,023	1,109	N.J.....	8,840	12,617	14,213	1,208	1,713	1,930
							N. Mex.....	649	1,893	2,694	566	1,456	2,067
Colo.....	1,943	3,801	4,452	767	1,316	1,541	N.Y.....	39,111	46,496	47,185	2,158	2,648	2,687
Conn.....	4,848	5,787	6,417	1,566	1,862	2,065	N.C.....	2,327	4,417	4,999	427	752	850
Del.....	973	1,622	1,751	1,680	2,726	2,947	N. Dak.....	283	826	818	445	1,265	1,253
D.C.....	2,316	2,658	2,703	3,235	4,166	4,234	Ohio.....	8,119	10,481	11,268	755	971	1,044
Fla.....	6,553	10,474	12,570	784	1,075	1,290							
							Okla.....	2,282	3,374	3,861	842	1,115	1,276
Ga.....	3,762	6,205	6,877	764	1,136	1,259	Oreg.....	2,899	7,026	8,347	1,267	2,668	3,170
Hawaii.....	1,452	2,181	2,145	1,678	2,260	2,224	Pa.....	14,644	20,393	19,437	1,238	1,718	1,638
Idaho.....	252	672	784	307	712	831	R.I.....	921	2,029	2,300	994	2,142	2,429
Ill.....	8,961	15,283	16,502	804	1,338	1,444	S.C.....	1,889	3,348	4,082	670	1,073	1,307
Ind.....	2,663	3,925	4,379	501	715	798							
							S. Dak.....	195	1,134	1,130	285	1,643	1,635
Iowa.....	1,306	2,295	2,393	455	788	821	Tenn.....	3,780	6,040	6,533	902	1,172	1,423
Kans.....	1,828	3,277	3,982	806	1,387	1,684	Texas.....	11,213	20,660	22,516	916	1,452	1,582
Ky.....	3,855	7,422	7,475	1,135	2,027	2,042	Utah.....	549	1,414	2,171	455	968	1,486
La.....	3,995	7,089	8,666	1,054	1,686	2,060	Vt.....	628	789	854	1,334	1,544	1,689
Maine.....	786	1,339	1,445	742	1,190	1,284							
							Va.....	3,659	5,863	6,251	737	1,097	1,169
Md.....	5,076	7,501	8,457	1,239	1,779	2,005	Wash.....	6,355	11,625	13,242	1,793	2,815	3,205
Mass.....	7,700	10,237	10,743	1,321	1,784	1,873	W. Va.....	1,572	3,247	3,700	872	1,665	1,897
Mich.....	8,480	11,118	11,715	926	1,201	1,265	Wis.....	3,152	5,673	6,107	684	1,206	1,298
Minn.....	4,182	8,680	7,916	1,065	2,129	1,942	Wyo.....	382	1,167	1,522	1,022	2,477	3,240
Miss.....	1,517	2,131	2,162	647	845	858							

<sup>1</sup> 1975 based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1; 1980 and 1981 based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1980.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

## NO. 469. STATE GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1970 TO 1981

(See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 710-782)

ITEM	TOTAL (mil. dol.)						PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup>	
	1970	1975	1979	1979	1980	1981	1970	1981
<b>Borrowing and revenue</b>	<b>83,483</b>	<b>166,086</b>	<b>236,476</b>	<b>262,846</b>	<b>293,360</b>	<b>329,213</b>	<b>9461</b>	<b>61,457</b>
Borrowing	4,524	9,663	13,464	15,844	16,394	18,385	22	81
Revenue	88,939	157,033	225,011	247,004	276,962	310,828	439	1,376
General revenue	77,755	134,611	189,099	207,993	233,592	258,159	384	1,143
Taxes	47,862	80,155	113,261	124,908	137,075	149,738	237	663
Sales and gross receipts	27,254	43,346	58,270	63,888	67,856	72,751	135	322
General	14,177	24,780	35,280	39,505	43,168	46,412	70	205
Motor fuels	6,283	8,255	9,501	9,980	9,722	9,734	31	43
Alcoholic beverages	1,420	1,963	2,266	2,400	2,478	2,613	7	12
Tobacco products	2,308	3,286	3,654	3,640	3,738	3,893	11	17
Other	3,065	5,061	7,549	8,142	8,750	10,089	15	45
Licenses	4,615	6,289	7,654	8,215	8,890	9,492	23	42
Motor vehicles	2,728	3,855	4,473	4,779	4,936	5,266	13	23
Corporations in general	784	1,041	1,138	1,262	1,388	1,612	4	7
Other	1,123	1,582	2,043	2,173	2,386	2,614	6	12
Individual income	9,183	18,819	29,105	32,622	37,089	40,895	45	161
Corporation net income	3,738	6,642	10,738	12,128	13,321	14,143	18	63
Property	1,092	1,451	2,386	2,490	2,692	2,949	6	13
Other	2,081	3,607	5,125	5,784	7,227	9,506	10	42
Charges and miscellaneous	9,545	15,829	22,377	25,998	32,190	37,836	47	167
Intergovernmental revenue	20,248	37,827	53,481	57,067	64,326	70,786	100	313
From Federal Government	19,252	36,148	50,200	54,548	61,892	67,868	95	300
Public welfare	7,818	14,247	20,007	22,313	24,680	26,892	39	128
Education	4,554	7,879	9,819	10,710	12,765	14,100	23	62
Highways	4,431	5,260	6,301	7,015	8,660	9,369	22	41
Other	2,450	8,761	14,072	14,510	15,587	15,507	12	69
From local governments	996	1,680	3,261	2,539	2,434	2,918	5	13
Liquor stores revenue	1,748	2,129	2,388	2,504	2,765	2,805	9	12
Insurance trust revenue <sup>2</sup>	9,437	20,293	32,562	35,370	39,301	48,041	47	215
Employee retirement	5,205	10,182	16,026	18,341	21,146	25,122	26	111
Unemployment compensation	3,090	5,712	13,083	12,886	13,468	18,443	15	82
Utility revenue <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	982	1,137	1,304	1,823	(NA)	8
<b>Debt outstanding, year-end</b>	<b>42,008</b>	<b>72,127</b>	<b>102,569</b>	<b>111,740</b>	<b>121,956</b>	<b>134,847</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>967</b>
Long-term	38,903	67,548	99,671	109,449	119,821	132,521	182	587
Full faith and credit	17,736	33,736	48,316	48,286	49,384	52,582	88	233
Nonguaranteed	21,167	33,812	51,356	61,163	70,437	79,940	105	354
Short-term	3,104	4,579	2,897	2,291	2,137	2,325	15	10
Net long-term	34,478	58,386	72,089	81,338	79,810	81,538	170	361
Full faith and credit only	14,832	29,503	39,147	40,401	39,357	41,429	73	183
<b>Expenditure and debt redemption</b>	<b>87,151</b>	<b>161,804</b>	<b>208,533</b>	<b>230,183</b>	<b>263,484</b>	<b>297,466</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>1,316</b>
Debt redemption	2,096	2,922	4,701	5,497	5,682	5,938	10	26
Expenditure	85,055	158,882	203,832	224,686	257,812	291,527	420	1,290
General expenditure <sup>4</sup>	77,642	136,303	179,802	200,534	228,223	253,654	384	1,123
Public welfare	13,206	25,559	35,776	38,893	44,219	51,463	85	228
Education	30,885	54,912	69,702	77,722	87,939	96,921	152	429
Highways	13,483	17,483	18,479	21,228	25,044	25,439	67	113
Health and hospitals	5,355	10,158	13,884	15,528	17,856	20,583	26	91
State hospitals	3,841	6,891	8,979	9,922	11,015	12,380	16	55
Other hospitals and health	1,415	3,267	4,905	5,607	6,840	8,233	7	36
Housing and urban renewal	120	632	337	424	601	688	1	3
Natural resources	2,223	3,554	3,411	3,808	4,346	5,006	11	22
Corrections	1,104	2,203	3,275	3,770	4,449	5,093	5	23
Police protection	741	1,423	1,626	2,034	2,263	2,558	4	11
Employment security	767	1,509	1,757	1,799	2,001	2,269	4	10
Financial administration	1,032	1,792	2,482	2,723	3,031	3,331	5	15
General control	717	1,496	2,331	2,812	3,232	3,419	4	15
Misc. and unallocable	8,029	18,483	26,542	29,791	33,242	36,871	40	163
Liquor stores expenditure	1,404	1,719	1,991	2,068	2,206	2,305	7	10
Insurance trust expenditure <sup>2</sup>	6,010	18,880	20,495	20,107	24,981	32,221	30	143
Employee retirement	2,378	5,180	7,811	8,937	10,258	11,419	12	51
Unemployment compensation	2,713	12,245	10,672	8,828	12,008	17,845	13	79
Utility expenditure <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	1,544	1,957	2,401	3,347	(NA)	15
<b>By character and object:</b>								
Intergovernmental expenditure	26,892	51,978	67,297	75,975	84,504	93,180	143	412
Direct expenditure	56,163	106,905	136,545	148,691	173,307	198,348	277	676
Current operation	30,971	60,793	86,153	94,533	108,131	122,794	153	544
Capital outlay	13,295	17,307	18,064	19,124	23,325	24,286	66	108
Construction	11,185	14,443	13,260	15,930	19,736	20,632	55	91
Land and existing structures	1,240	1,475	1,171	1,229	1,345	1,152	6	5
Equipment	870	1,389	1,633	1,865	2,243	2,502	4	11
Assistance and subsidies	4,387	8,873	8,341	8,878	9,818	10,889	22	48
Interest on debt	1,499	3,272	5,493	6,048	7,052	8,157	7	36
Insurance benefits and repayments	6,010	18,880	20,495	20,107	24,981	32,221	30	143

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup>Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, except for 1981 based on enumerated resident population as of April 1 1980. <sup>2</sup>Includes other items not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>For 1976 and subsequent fiscal years, utility revenue and expenditure have been compiled separately and not included with general revenue and expenditure. <sup>4</sup>Intergovernmental and direct.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *State Government Finances*, series GF No. 3, annual.

## NO. 470. STATE GOVERNMENTS—REVENUE,

(in millions of dollars, except as indicated.)

STATE	Total revenue <sup>1</sup>	GENERAL REVENUE								DEBT OUT STAND- ING
		Total		Per capita <sup>2</sup>		Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes	Charges and miscel- laneous	Total
		Amount	Rank	Total (dol.)	Rank	From Federal Government	From local govern- ments			
U.S.	310,828	258,188	(x)	1,143	(x)	87,888	2,918	148,738	37,838	134,847
Ala.	5,105	4,551	21	1,189	22	1,238	122	2,148	1,042	1,320
Alaska	5,134	4,867	20	12,111	1	394	1	2,317	2,155	2,400
Ariz.	3,405	2,776	31	1,021	38	559	21	1,788	410	140
Ark.	2,529	2,228	38	974	41	780	7	1,189	251	472
Calif.	39,552	32,623	1	1,378	8	8,412	209	20,505	3,497	8,983
Colo.	3,501	2,904	30	1,005	38	844	11	1,446	603	713
Conn.	3,873	3,448	26	1,110	26	827	4	2,072	547	4,411
Del.	1,123	998	45	1,679	5	234	3	551	210	1,084
Fla.	9,029	8,083	9	827	47	1,918	55	5,314	778	2,818
Ga.	5,848	5,118	18	837	44	1,602	13	3,020	484	1,378
Hawaii	2,086	1,831	37	1,898	4	385	8	1,088	352	1,854
Idaho	1,224	989	48	1,047	32	304	2	537	146	379
Ill.	14,250	11,891	5	1,041	34	3,181	103	7,323	1,288	6,020
Ind.	5,488	4,880	19	888	45	1,229	13	2,809	830	1,024
Iowa	3,670	3,128	29	1,073	29	798	37	1,838	458	439
Kans.	2,715	2,374	34	1,004	39	828	15	1,382	339	420
Ky.	4,618	4,031	22	1,101	28	1,182	13	2,276	550	3,028
La.	5,895	5,352	15	1,272	15	1,387	2	2,805	1,178	3,489
Maine	1,504	1,303	40	1,158	23	442	19	874	188	834
Md.	6,891	5,259	17	1,247	18	1,341	26	2,956	935	3,982
Mass.	7,678	7,252	10	1,264	17	1,888	212	4,338	815	6,283
Mich.	15,035	11,069	8	1,195	20	2,828	233	6,177	1,731	3,471
Minn.	6,729	5,672	13	1,392	7	1,438	65	3,374	798	2,396
Miss.	3,053	2,638	32	1,048	33	888	22	1,387	331	784
Mo.	4,435	3,784	23	772	50	1,176	12	2,143	483	1,335
Mont.	1,289	1,053	43	1,338	12	378	5	485	207	303
Nebr.	1,583	1,488	39	948	43	393	27	804	284	246
Nev.	1,324	889	47	1,111	25	257	4	515	112	555
N.H.	944	711	49	772	49	252	17	269	173	1,039
N.J.	10,289	8,163	8	1,108	27	1,812	105	5,029	1,218	7,620
N. Mex.	2,687	2,477	33	1,901	3	465	15	1,179	817	762
N.Y.	30,003	23,538	2	1,341	11	6,867	844	13,918	2,109	24,857
N.C.	6,721	5,792	12	985	40	1,587	107	3,431	666	1,351
N. Dak.	1,204	1,080	42	1,655	6	243	18	451	368	212
Ohio	14,241	9,297	7	861	46	2,469	99	5,241	1,488	4,715
Okla.	4,094	3,737	25	1,235	19	815	25	2,232	684	1,733
Oreg.	4,423	3,339	27	1,268	16	920	24	1,808	787	5,900
Pa.	15,348	12,003	4	1,012	37	3,084	78	7,597	1,284	8,330
R.I.	1,535	1,302	41	1,374	9	386	5	608	303	1,725
S.C.	3,848	3,236	28	1,037	35	911	36	1,828	483	2,487
S. Dak.	805	734	46	1,062	30	265	7	298	184	683
Tenn.	4,271	3,787	24	825	48	1,322	32	1,958	474	1,473
Texas	15,252	13,799	3	970	42	3,150	28	8,174	2,448	2,852
Utah	2,053	1,680	38	1,150	24	531	9	849	290	578
Vt.	795	688	50	1,344	10	258	3	284	131	673
Va.	6,484	5,611	14	1,049	31	1,523	58	3,027	1,003	2,142
Wash.	8,916	5,348	18	1,284	13	1,541	97	3,128	584	1,793
W. Va.	2,831	2,319	35	1,188	21	780	4	1,270	286	1,843
Wis.	7,201	6,036	11	1,283	14	1,617	39	3,629	751	2,591
Wyo.	1,158	1,010	44	2,151	2	293	2	469	248	451

X Not applicable. Includes liquor stores, utilities, and insurance trust activities, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1960.

## DEBT, AND EXPENDITURE BY STATES: 1981

For fiscal year, see text p. 209]

DEBT OUT- STANDING— Con.		Total expendi- ture <sup>1</sup>	GENERAL EXPENDITURES								STATE
			Total <sup>2</sup>			Selected functions					
			Amount	Per capita <sup>2</sup>		Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Natural re- sources	
Total (dol.)	Rank										
Total (dol.)	Rank										
897	(x)	291,827	253,654	1,123	(x)	96,921	11,800	51,463	20,682	5,006	U.S.
339	35	4,374	3,927	1,008	38	1,803	527	523	372	83	Ala.
5,971	1	2,543	2,424	6,032	1	670	212	157	79	171	Alaska
51	50	3,076	2,841	1,045	32	1,364	361	180	189	47	Ariz.
206	44	2,356	2,169	949	42	879	375	360	147	60	Ark.
380	33	38,846	34,526	1,459	8	13,427	1,617	1,617	2,142	603	Calif.
247	42	3,311	2,981	1,032	34	1,372	348	500	228	72	Colo.
1,420	6	3,740	3,274	1,054	31	931	263	701	319	29	Conn.
1,790	5	1,029	933	1,570	4	389	86	105	59	17	Del.
289	39	8,274	7,807	801	50	3,602	891	691	691	232	Fla.
252	41	5,401	4,979	911	44	2,118	616	684	462	124	Ga.
1,921	3	1,838	1,700	1,783	3	602	96	275	126	45	Hawaii
401	29	1,139	1,001	1,080	30	433	140	115	58	49	Idaho
606	21	13,934	11,776	1,031	35	4,310	1,446	2,806	738	143	Ill.
187	45	5,864	4,970	906	46	2,239	582	663	365	103	Ind.
151	49	3,617	3,210	402	26	1,415	459	545	242	61	Iowa
178	47	2,618	2,377	1,006	39	1,011	387	427	187	67	Kans.
827	17	4,821	4,295	1,173	21	1,677	770	721	270	90	Ky.
829	16	5,825	5,216	1,240	16	1,864	707	772	513	143	La.
741	19	1,420	1,216	1,081	28	401	131	309	66	48	Maine
944	15	5,788	5,056	1,199	18	1,660	584	912	482	78	Mass.
1,095	10	7,986	7,258	1,265	13	1,772	456	2,082	725	54	Mich.
375	34	13,295	10,993	1,187	19	3,833	886	3,032	1,061	135	Minn.
586	22	6,050	5,512	1,352	10	2,040	544	1,079	366	154	Miss.
315	38	2,965	2,696	1,069	29	1,136	387	414	414	74	Mo.
272	40	4,422	4,006	815	49	1,575	510	799	799	97	Mont.
385	32	1,096	929	1,181	20	308	193	117	58	48	Nebr.
157	48	1,568	1,485	952	40	496	255	210	131	62	Nev.
693	20	1,230	927	1,158	24	384	156	100	46	21	N.H.
1,128	9	952	782	850	46	214	122	148	83	15	N.J.
1,035	11	10,280	8,455	1,148	25	2,524	430	1,699	702	180	N. Mex.
585	23	2,039	1,936	1,486	5	888	228	192	180	45	N.Y.
1,404	7	27,780	23,261	1,325	11	7,172	1,352	5,946	2,254	107	N.C.
230	43	5,571	6,004	1,021	36	2,904	573	605	510	143	N. Dak.
325	36	1,013	943	1,445	7	360	140	109	51	36	Ohio
437	27	13,269	9,890	916	43	3,877	954	2,100	1,135	128	Okl.
573	24	3,791	3,321	1,096	27	1,486	433	630	242	54	Oreg.
2,241	2	3,617	3,194	1,213	16	1,074	420	487	221	116	Pa.
534	26	14,094	11,282	949	41	3,814	1,101	3,003	1,051	173	R.I.
1,821	4	1,461	1,300	1,373	9	380	64	332	142	11	S.C.
790	18	3,952	3,188	1,016	37	1,412	274	437	336	74	S. Dak.
1,004	12	836	801	1,180	23	224	150	111	43	33	Tenn.
321	37	4,231	3,785	824	48	1,526	565	649	649	76	Texas
186	46	12,910	12,023	845	47	8,157	1,719	1,588	916	196	Utah
396	31	1,896	1,896	1,161	22	809	222	230	126	55	Vt.
1,317	8	724	637	1,246	14	217	62	117	46	20	Va.
401	30	6,092	5,587	1,041	33	2,230	797	804	593	73	Wash.
434	28	8,911	5,834	1,412	6	2,886	863	949	949	175	W. Va.
945	14	2,863	2,342	1,201	17	879	506	265	136	55	Wis.
551	25	6,838	6,093	1,295	12	2,021	482	1,525	368	103	Wyo.
959	13	968	865	1,843	2	256	180	48	43	29	

<sup>1</sup> Includes amounts not shown separatelySource: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Finances in 1981*, series GF81, No. 3.

## NO. 471. STATE GENERAL OPERATING FUND RESOURCES AND EXPENDITURES: 1982 TO 1984

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Fiscal year data. General operating funds exclude special funds earmarked for particular purposes, such as highway trust funds; they support most on-going broad-based State services, as opposed to long-term State capital projects and are available for appropriation to support any governmental activity. Minus sign (-) indicates deficit. For composition of regions see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	GENERAL FUND RESOURCES <sup>1</sup>			EXPENDITURES <sup>2</sup>			BALANCE					
	1982	1983 <sup>3</sup>	1984 <sup>3</sup>	1982	1983 <sup>3</sup>	1984 <sup>3</sup>	Total			As percent of expenditures <sup>4</sup>		
							1982	1983 <sup>3</sup>	1984 <sup>3</sup>	1982	1983 <sup>3</sup>	1984 <sup>3</sup>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>160,322</b>	<b>165,364</b>	<b>174,846</b>	<b>155,819</b>	<b>165,073</b>	<b>173,862</b>	<b>4,511</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>.2</b>	<b>.7</b>
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	38,778	41,537	45,046	38,620	41,714	44,911	157	-176	135	4	.4	.3
North Central	35,484	37,478	41,321	35,478	37,385	40,897	8	95	421	-	.3	1.0
South	46,107	47,578	48,943	42,948	46,705	48,757	3,161	872	186	7.4	1.9	.4
West	39,956	39,770	39,837	38,776	39,270	39,117	1,188	-499	520	3.1	-1.3	1.3
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>9,620</b>	<b>10,191</b>	<b>11,047</b>	<b>9,568</b>	<b>10,242</b>	<b>11,023</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>.5</b>	<b>.5</b>	<b>.2</b>
Maine	676	722	768	657	709	753	19	13	15	2.9	1.8	2.0
N.H.	270	286	331	304	323	342	33	37	11	10.9	-11.5	-3.2
Vt.	273	305	331	273	323	342	-	-18	-11	-	-5.6	-3.2
Mass.	4,548	4,821	5,094	4,544	4,776	5,063	4	45	31	1	1.0	.6
R.I.	824	896	902	821	864	902	3	2	-	4	2	-
Conn.	2,929	3,181	3,621	2,959	3,247	3,621	40	56	-	1.4	1.7	-
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>29,258</b>	<b>31,346</b>	<b>33,898</b>	<b>29,052</b>	<b>31,472</b>	<b>33,888</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>-125</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-.4</b>	<b>.3</b>
N.Y.	16,201	17,513	19,154	16,139	17,513	19,103	62	-	51	4	-	.3
N.J.	5,865	6,399	6,854	5,731	6,269	6,800	134	110	55	2.3	1.7	.8
Pa.	7,190	7,434	7,891	7,182	7,670	7,985	8	235	5	1	3.1	.1
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>24,694</b>	<b>26,614</b>	<b>29,117</b>	<b>24,379</b>	<b>26,691</b>	<b>28,784</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>-.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Ohio	6,091	7,205	8,095	6,041	7,194	8,014	50	13	80	.8	.2	1.0
Ind.	2,161	2,224	2,892	2,161	2,176	2,854	-	49	39	-	2.4	1.5
Ill.	8,462	8,688	8,533	8,275	8,538	8,383	187	150	150	2.4	1.9	1.9
Mich.	4,458	4,705	5,323	4,452	4,705	5,322	6	-	-	1	-	-
Wis.	3,521	3,791	4,274	3,450	4,078	4,211	71	288	62	2.1	6.7	1.5
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>10,790</b>	<b>10,894</b>	<b>12,204</b>	<b>11,087</b>	<b>10,894</b>	<b>12,113</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>.7</b>
Minn.	3,811	3,729	4,523	4,508	3,720	4,673	-588	9	-150	13.8	.2	3.2
Iowa	1,785	1,821	2,075	1,763	1,873	2,023	22	48	51	1.3	2.5	2.5
Mo.	2,128	2,281	2,430	2,065	2,228	2,375	63	53	55	3.1	2.4	2.3
N. Dak.	543	443	521	434	427	491	109	16	30	26.2	3.8	6.1
S. Dak.	289	288	295	269	281	291	20	7	5	7.4	2.5	1.7
Nebr.	708	742	781	724	751	739	-18	9	22	-2.2	1.2	3.0
Kans.	1,426	1,480	1,588	1,334	1,414	1,521	92	45	77	8.9	3.2	5.1
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>21,993</b>	<b>22,799</b>	<b>24,412</b>	<b>21,144</b>	<b>22,692</b>	<b>24,286</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>.5</b>	<b>.6</b>
Del.	696	730	768	645	690	714	51	50	54	7.9	7.4	7.6
Md.	3,086	3,265	3,431	2,930	3,228	3,425	156	97	6	5.3	1.2	.2
Va.	3,134	3,225	3,368	2,937	3,225	3,365	198	-	1	8.3	-	-
W. Va.	1,313	1,323	1,384	1,235	1,315	1,366	78	8	18	6.3	.6	1.3
N.C.	3,364	3,498	3,696	3,276	3,497	3,696	109	1	-	3.3	-	-
S.C.	1,778	1,912	2,048	1,778	1,912	2,048	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ga.	3,533	3,688	4,018	3,533	3,688	4,018	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fla.	5,069	5,160	5,701	4,810	5,149	5,634	258	11	67	5.4	.2	1.2
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>8,879</b>	<b>7,239</b>	<b>7,794</b>	<b>6,340</b>	<b>7,181</b>	<b>7,780</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>.2</b>
Ky.	2,122	2,298	2,498	2,080	2,292	2,495	42	15	3	2.0	.7	.1
Tenn.	1,788	1,858	1,998	1,752	1,845	1,987	34	11	11	1.9	.6	.6
Ala.	1,799	1,849	1,897	1,775	1,849	1,897	24	-	-	1.4	-	-
Miss.	1,272	1,236	1,401	1,233	1,205	1,401	39	31	-	3.2	2.6	-
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>17,135</b>	<b>17,541</b>	<b>18,737</b>	<b>14,984</b>	<b>16,832</b>	<b>18,711</b>	<b>2,171</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>.2</b>
Ark.	1,091	1,143	1,211	1,091	1,143	1,211	-	-	-	-	-	-
La.	4,594	3,991	3,776	4,296	3,987	3,772	298	4	4	6.9	.1	.1
Okla.	1,993	1,998	1,677	1,616	1,822	1,677	377	74	-	23.9	3.9	-
Tex.	9,457	10,411	10,073	7,961	9,780	10,051	1,496	630	22	28.6	6.4	.2
<b>MT.</b>	<b>6,984</b>	<b>7,415</b>	<b>7,847</b>	<b>6,484</b>	<b>7,187</b>	<b>7,378</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Mont.	382	364	366	348	342	353	34	22	13	9.8	6.4	3.7
Idaho	408	452	454	408	452	453	-	-	1	-	-	.2
Wyo.	459	487	481	302	448	445	157	21	15	52.0	4.7	3.4
Colo.	1,446	1,631	1,631	1,431	1,568	1,726	15	63	105	1.1	4.0	6.2
N. Mex.	1,338	1,327	1,304	1,129	1,284	1,248	209	43	58	18.5	3.3	4.7
Ariz.	1,630	1,693	1,767	1,621	1,679	1,750	9	20	17	.6	1.2	1.0
Utah	918	1,006	1,037	889	991	1,020	30	15	17	3.4	1.5	1.7
Nev.	412	475	427	366	431	384	48	44	43	12.9	10.0	11.2
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>32,962</b>	<b>31,356</b>	<b>31,990</b>	<b>32,262</b>	<b>32,063</b>	<b>31,738</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>.8</b>
Wash.	3,459	3,569	3,829	3,208	3,584	3,806	251	5	79	7.8	.1	2.0
Oreg.	1,289	1,449	1,587	1,436	1,447	1,620	139	2	33	-9.7	.1	-2.0
Calif.	21,809	21,020	22,194	21,709	21,905	22,004	100	-685	180	.5	4.0	.9
Alaska	4,965	3,827	2,852	4,699	3,773	2,762	266	54	90	6.2	1.4	3.3
Hawaii	1,440	1,480	1,528	1,230	1,394	1,445	210	97	83	17.1	7.0	5.7

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes funds budgeted and balances from previous year. <sup>2</sup> Estimates. <sup>3</sup> Includes transfers (plus or minus). <sup>4</sup> Based on expenditures excluding transfers (plus or minus).

Source: National Governors' Association and National Association of State Budget Officers, Washington, D.C., *Fiscal Survey of States*, annual.

# NO. 472. STATE GOVERNMENT TAX COLLECTIONS, 1982, AND EXCISE TAXES, 1983, BY TYPE OF TAX—STATES

[1982 tax collections preliminary. Tax collections for fiscal year; see text page 288. Collections include local shares of State-imposed taxes. Excise taxes as of September 1]

STATE	STATE TAX COLLECTIONS (mil. dol.)								EXCISE TAXES *		
	Total †	Sales and gross receipts				Individual income	Corporate net income	Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	General sales and gross receipts (percent)	Cigarettes (cents per package)	Gasoline (cents per gal.)
		Total †	General sales or gross receipts	Motor fuels	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products						
U.S. ‡	182,668	78,800	80,343	10,437	8,881	46,708	14,008	6,061	(x)	(x)	(x)
Ala.	2,196	1,341	629	238	174	481	123	40	* 4 D	18	11
Alaska	2,539	65	(x)	31	14	1	704	14	(x)	8	8
Ariz.	1,856	1,037	801	122	64	439	115	94	* 5 F & D	13	12
Ark.	1,264	680	419	133	75	354	92	69	* 3 D	21	9.5
Calif.	21,819	9,672	7,721	835	419	7,488	2,644	811	* 4.75 F & D	10	8
Colo.	1,690	873	613	139	62	549	91	59	* 3.5 F & D	10	12
Conn.	2,340	1,847	1,004	149	100	136	349	91	* 7.5 F & D	28	14
D.C. §	1,227	403	248	22	18	340	72	19	* 6 F & D	13	14.8
Del.	595	87	(x)	35	18	288	36	25	(x)	14	11
Fla.	5,566	4,190	2,764	432	563	(x)	384	268	* 5 F & D	21	4
Ga.	3,281	1,698	1,068	361	184	1,183	268	56	* 3	12	7.5
Hawaii	1,066	717	577	33	22	283	43	8	* 4	(7)	8.5
Idaho	579	240	146	57	16	220	46	41	* 4.5 D	6.1	14.5
Ill.	7,429	3,728	2,333	365	249	2,222	714	378	* 5 F & D	12	11
Ind.	3,084	1,973	1,510	266	120	749	126	110	* 5 F & D	10.5	11.1
Iowa	1,997	854	523	180	77	721	147	161	* 4 F & D	18	13
Kans.	1,443	696	471	116	66	480	123	74	* 3 D	16	10
Ky.	2,491	1,134	682	202	38	601	167	59	* 5 F & D	9	10
La.	3,127	1,422	927	191	122	220	292	58	* 3 F & D	11	8
Maine	731	395	249	50	55	210	38	28	* 5 F & D	16	14
Md.	3,193	1,403	797	182	102	1,355	149	91	* 5 F & D	13	13.5
Mass.	4,604	1,607	917	269	220	2,324	■	119	* 5 F & D	20	11
Mich.	6,307	2,617	1,844	422	232	2,127	952	245	* 4 F & D	21	13
Minn.	3,799	1,528	875	259	144	1,549	325	170	* 8 F & D	18	16
Miss.	1,462	981	767	102	70	188	71	■	* 5.5 D	11	9
Mo.	2,313	1,188	■	194	86	781	123	118	* 4.125 D	13	7
Mont.	529	103	(x)	49	27	144	45	25	(x)	16	15
Nebr.	861	491	269	126	39	227	48	48	* 4.14 D	18	15.3
Nev.	745	638	378	56	25	(x)	(x)	33	* 5.75 F & D	15	10.25
N.H.	328	153	(x)	60	32	15	80	33	(x)	12	14
N.J.	5,577	2,665	1,379	288	237	1,306	725	274	* 6 F & D	25	8
N. Mex.	1,228	699	534	97	31	16	60	41	* 3.75	12	11
N.Y.	15,436	5,232	3,197	444	487	8,034	1,342	334	* 4 F & D	21	8
N.C.	3,780	1,873	780	372	134	1,449	277	160	* 3 D	2	12
N. Dak.	533	219	147	35	16	35	■	30	* 4 F & D	18	13
Ohio	5,818	3,309	1,819	527	272	1,244	548	■	* 5 F & D	14	12
Ola.	2,713	907	482	138	134	641	139	176	* 2 D	18	6.58
Oreg.	1,552	191	(x)	91	88	988	124	112	(x)	9	8
Pa.	8,186	4,063	2,229	573	397	1,985	870	406	* 6 F & D	18	11
R.I.	875	386	200	48	34	215	53	18	* 6 F & D	23	13
S.C.	1,959	1,073	647	214	122	642	132	45	* 4 D	7	13
S. Dak.	329	293	179	56	20	(x)	1	18	* 4 D	15	13
Tenn.	2,146	1,830	1,118	280	137	44	207	118	* 4.5 D	13	9
Tex.	9,100	5,697	3,481	496	614	(x)	(x)	341	* 4 F & D	■	5
Utah	951	513	388	84	19	331	41	23	* 11.4.825 D	12	11
Vt.	332	151	48	25	24	113	25	29	* 4 F & D	12	13
Va.	3,236	1,357	671	325	91	1,446	177	113	* 4 D	2.5	11
Wash.	3,528	2,546	1,692	261	193	(x)	(x)	114	* 6.5 F & D	23	16
W. Va.	1,489	1,029	781	95	44	306	34	55	* 5 F & D	17	10.5
Wis.	3,834	1,561	981	288	181	1,680	323	132	* 5 F & D	25	16
Wyo.	763	280	228	38	8	(x)	(x)	38	* 13 D	8	8

X Not applicable. † Includes amounts for types of taxes not shown separately. \* Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Wash., D.C. Significant Features: Fiscal Federalism, annual; F=food exempt from sales tax; D=prescription drugs exempt from sales tax. ‡ D.C. excluded from U.S. total. † Rates include local taxes when mandatory. § The rate is to revert to 3% on 3/1/84. ¶ A sales tax credit (of varying amounts for each State) is granted on the State income tax form. The credit is not available in Hawaii for taxpayers with adjusted gross incomes greater than \$20,000. † 40% of wholesale price. ‡ Effective 1/1/84. Until then, the State rate is 4% and food and drugs are taxed at 2%. § The rate is 5% until 1/1/84 and will revert to 5% on 1/1/87. † The rate is to revert to 3.5% after 4/30/84. † The rate is to revert to 4.125% after 9/30/84. † Although not mandatory, all locations impose a 1% tax on top of the State imposed 3%. † A sales tax refund is provided for low-income elderly and disabled persons.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Tax Collections in 1982, series GF82, No. 1.

No. 473. GROSS REVENUE OF SELECTED STATES FROM PARIMUTUEL AND AMUSEMENT TAXES AND LOTTERIES, 1980 AND 1981, AND BY STATE, 1981

[For fiscal years; see text, p. 269]

STATE	Gross revenue (mil. dol.)	Parimutuel taxes (mil. dol.)	Amusement taxes (mil. dol.)	LOTTERY REVENUE		STATE	Gross revenue (mil. dol.)	Parimutuel taxes (mil. dol.)	Amusement taxes (mil. dol.)	LOTTERY REVENUE	
				Total (mil. dol.) <sup>1</sup>	Per-cent for prizes					Total (mil. dol.) <sup>1</sup>	Per-cent for prizes
1980.....	3,153.7	731.5	234.1	2,188.1	52.3	Nebr.....	8.2	7.6	.6	(x)	(x)
1981 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,724.5	751.8	259.8	2,713.1	52.4	Nev.....	147.1	.4	146.7	(x)	(x)
Ariz.....	10.9	10.9	(x)	(x)	(x)	N.H.....	20.6	9.4	(x)	11.2	48.7
Ark.....	16.5	16.5	(x)	(x)	(x)	N.J.....	484.6	16.1	72.3	396.2	52.5
Calif.....	133.5	133.3	.2	(x)	(x)	N. Mex.....	3.2	3.1	.1	(x)	(x)
Colo.....	9.4	9.1	.3	(x)	(x)	N.Y.....	336.6	116.2	1.0	219.4	46.2
Conn.....	206.8	53.3	11.7	141.8	55.0	Ohio.....	305.0	24.8	(x)	280.2	53.6
Del.....	20.6	1.5	(x)	19.1	52.6	Oreg.....	4.7	4.7	(x)	(x)	(x)
Fla.....	107.5	105.2	2.3	(x)	(x)	Pa.....	418.9	25.2	.1	393.6	52.2
Ill.....	275.4	70.7	7.2	197.5	50.9	R.I.....	38.2	6.9	.1	31.2	54.6
Ky.....	14.7	14.4	.3	(x)	(x)	S.C.....	4.2	(x)	4.2	(x)	(x)
La.....	22.2	22.0	.2	(x)	(x)	S. Dak.....	2.4	2.4	(x)	(x)	(x)
Maine.....	7.4	1.7	(x)	5.7	54.8	Vt.....	3.4	1.1	(x)	2.3	53.3
Md.....	383.7	16.5	.8	366.4	49.8	Wash.....	8.6	8.6	(z)	(x)	(x)
Mass.....	226.3	32.3	9.2	184.8	56.4	W. Va.....	13.8	13.8	(x)	(x)	(x)
Mich.....	487.6	23.9	.1	463.6	54.6						

X Not applicable.    Z Less than \$50,000.    <sup>1</sup> Excludes commissions.    <sup>2</sup> Includes States whose gross revenues were less than \$1,000,000.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Finances in 1981*, series GF81, No. 3 and *State Government Tax Collections in 1981*, series GF81, No.1.

No. 474. STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM SEVERANCE TAXES, BY STATE, 1975 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Severance taxes are taxes imposed distinctively on the removal of natural products, such as oil, gas, other minerals, timber, and fish; from land or water and measured by value and/or quantity of products removed or sold. See source for information on particular taxes (including changes in tax rates) and additional analytical detail. For fiscal years; see text p. 269. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION AND STATE	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel.	REGION AND STATE	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Total.....	1,741	4,208	6,379	7,830	Mississippi.....	21.6	52.5	87.9	117.0
Regions:					Missouri.....	(x)	(z)	(z)	(z)
Northeast.....	.2	.3	.1	(z)	Montana.....	14.7	94.6	99.2	149.4
North Central.....	54.0	224.2	303.1	409.8	Nebraska.....	1.0	2.9	4.2	6.0
South.....	1,514.7	2,892.5	4,158.4	4,733.1	Nevada.....	.2	(z)	(z)	(x)
West.....	168.9	1,090.5	1,917.7	2,686.7	New Hampshire.....	.2	.3	.1	(z)
Alabama.....	10.9	32.4	60.7	63.5	New Mexico.....	71.2	213.6	322.6	377.8
Alaska.....	26.6	506.5	1,170.2	1,571.6	North Carolina.....	(x)	1.3	1.4	1.2
Arkansas.....	7.3	18.1	26.7	29.8	North Dakota.....	6.9	43.9	103.4	186.7
California.....	2.3	26.0	21.9	27.9	Ohio.....	3.9	4.6	4.2	4.0
Colorado.....	2.4	31.1	35.9	49.2	Oklahoma.....	128.1	436.1	601.5	742.7
Florida.....	30.0	121.3	169.2	157.6	Oregon.....	3.1	50.6	56.9	50.5
Idaho.....	.5	1.9	2.2	2.5	South Dakota.....	(x)	2.4	6.1	9.3
Indiana.....	.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	Tennessee.....	1.6	2.2	2.6	2.5
Kansas.....	.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	Texas.....	666.9	1,525.1	2,197.7	2,378.6
Kentucky.....	99.1	177.2	194.4	256.8	Utah.....	6.2	10.6	16.0	22.3
Louisiana.....	548.5	525.3	815.2	982.1	Virginia.....	.7	1.0	1.1	1.3
Michigan.....	4.6	43.5	82.9	81.6	Washington.....	23.2	49.9	54.5	46.1
Minnesota.....	35.9	123.8	98.9	118.6	Wisconsin.....	.5	.4	.6	.8
					Wyoming.....	18.5	105.7	138.3	389.4

X Not applicable.    Z Less than \$50,000.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Tax Collections in 1982*, series GF82, No. 1, and earlier issues.



**NO. 475. FINANCES OF STATE-ADMINISTERED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION SYSTEMS,  
1970 TO 1982, AND BY STATE, 1982**

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal year ending in year shown; see text, page 270]

DIVISION AND STATE	REVENUE				EXPENDITURE			ASSETS <sup>4</sup>		
	Total	State—		Federal ad- vances and contribu- tions <sup>2</sup>	Total	Regu- lar	Ex- tended and special	Total	Trust fund ac- count <sup>5</sup>	Other <sup>6</sup>
		Contri- bution <sup>1</sup>	Inter- est <sup>3</sup>							
1970.....	3,080	2,524	566	(NA)	2,713	(NA)	(NA)	12,236	12,270	-33.8
1975.....	5,712	5,135	577	(NA)	9,536	(NA)	(NA)	6,876	6,790	86.3
1976.....	16,460	6,166	243	10,057	18,820	9,766	9,054	4,425	4,372	53.2
1977.....	15,213	8,523	232	6,459	14,611	8,601	6,010	4,956	4,931	25.4
1978.....	13,063	9,894	261	2,928	10,672	7,930	2,743	7,450	7,429	21.2
1979.....	12,666	11,761	476	630	6,828	7,789	1,040	11,359	11,314	45.3
1980.....	13,468	11,616	797	1,055	12,006	11,012	994	11,945	11,969	-24.4
1981.....	18,443	11,167	954	6,321	17,846	13,170	4,677	11,634	11,721	-87.1
1982, total.....	16,922	11,982	1,103	3,858	18,126	16,451	1,675	8,787	6,968	-180.6
<b>N. Eng.</b> .....	<b>951</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>-5.4</b>
Maine.....	65	60	-	5	74	66	8	18	19	-3
N.H.....	35	26	9	1	36	35	1	76	76	-5
Vt.....	31	30	-	1	38	36	2	11	10	.4
Mass.....	535	479	41	14	452	430	21	431	435	-3.3
R.I.....	111	102	-	9	113	98	15	27	27	-2
Conn.....	174	170	-	3	217	213	3	68	70	-1.5
<b>Mid. Atl.</b> .....	<b>3,320</b>	<b>2,764</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>3,343</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>-27.1</b>
N.Y.....	1,207	1,105	79	23	1,004	981	23	819	835	-15.8
N.J.....	761	709	-	53	838	740	98	97	108	-11.0
Pa.....	1,352	970	-	382	1,501	1,401	100	57	57	-3
<b>E. No. Cent.</b> .....	<b>5,216</b>	<b>2,568</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2,625</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>4,604</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>-58.5</b>
Ohio.....	1,347	567	-	780	1,242	1,197	145	-21	-	-21.0
Ind.....	285	237	17	31	357	307	50	140	129	11.5
Ill.....	1,516	932	-	564	1,546	1,345	201	66	95	-28.5
Mich.....	1,541	615	-	926	1,577	1,327	249	-9	-	-9.3
Wis.....	527	217	6	304	480	428	52	-11	-	-11.2
<b>W. No. Cent.</b> .....	<b>1,082</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>-5.8</b>
Minn.....	349	199	-	150	351	320	31	-5	-	-4.6
Iowa.....	187	142	8	37	257	234	23	4	2	2.0
Mo.....	311	202	2	107	299	271	28	49	51	-1.8
N. Dak.....	38	36	1	1	36	35	1	10	10	-8
S. Dak.....	19	17	1	-	16	16	-	9	10	-2
Nebr.....	51	41	9	1	56	55	1	79	79	-5
Kans.....	127	101	24	3	147	145	3	205	205	.1
<b>So. Atl.</b> .....	<b>1,599</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>1,775</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>2,334</b>	<b>-7.5</b>
Del.....	58	38	-	17	45	42	3	19	18	.1
Md.....	189	130	41	17	288	261	27	306	311	-5.4
D.C.....	66	51	-	17	99	82	17	-2	-	-2.6
Va.....	190	177	7	6	206	200	6	39	34	4.9
W. Va.....	176	163	-	13	173	180	13	28	33	-5.2
N.C.....	281	207	61	14	380	356	24	488	488	.6
S.C.....	138	110	18	10	206	188	18	120	123	-3.2
Ga.....	212	155	51	7	261	254	7	437	436	.3
Fla.....	289	191	94	3	235	232	3	694	691	3.0
<b>E. So. Cent.</b> .....	<b>980</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>-1.1</b>
Ky.....	257	203	1	53	281	267	13	48	43	5.7
Tenn.....	228	181	14	34	321	275	47	70	76	-6.9
Ala.....	178	157	9	14	205	179	26	64	64	.1
Miss.....	137	100	27	10	118	103	15	256	256	-
<b>W. So. Cent.</b> .....	<b>877</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>-2.3</b>
Ark.....	105	99	-	6	128	118	9	5	8	-2.8
La.....	224	198	20	6	322	315	6	121	121	-2
Okla.....	84	61	21	2	94	92	2	189	189	.1
Tex.....	264	232	25	7	300	293	7	201	201	.6
<b>Mt.</b> .....	<b>565</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>-10.6</b>
Mont.....	54	47	3	4	60	54	6	14	15	-.9
Idaho.....	62	45	8	9	100	82	17	41	41	-
Wyo.....	33	24	7	1	36	35	1	63	63	-.6
Colo.....	91	78	9	3	139	135	3	59	61	-2.5
N. Mex.....	59	44	12	3	49	46	3	107	110	-2.4
Ariz.....	101	67	30	4	105	101	4	268	267	1.0
Utah.....	60	68	6	6	102	94	8	32	35	-2.7
Nev.....	85	65	16	4	88	80	8	134	136	-2.5
<b>Pac.</b> .....	<b>2,714</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>3,051</b>	<b>2,727</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>-62.7</b>
Wash.....	428	350	37	41	554	463	91	231	246	-15.1
Oreg.....	252	199	26	28	361	311	50	205	211	-5.8
Calif.....	1,858	1,425	343	90	1,968	1,822	166	19	60	-41.4
Alaska.....	110	89	11	10	78	63	15	108	108	-.4
Hawaii.....	66	53	11	2	70	68	2	102	102	-

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> State Unemployment Compensation Tax (net amount received from employers and employees including penalties and interest). <sup>2</sup> Credited by U.S. Government. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1976, represents net contributions allowing for deductions of repayments of federal advances. <sup>4</sup> End of fiscal year. <sup>5</sup> In U.S. Treasury. <sup>6</sup> State clearing and benefit accounts. Minus sign indicates negative balance.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Finances*, series GF No. 3, annual. Based on data reported to Department of Labor.

## No. 476. NUMBER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY TYPE—STATES: 1977 AND 1982

[Limited to governments actually in existence. Excludes, therefore, a few counties and numerous townships and "incorporated places" existing as areas for which statistics can be presented for population and other subjects, but lacking any separate organized county, township, or municipal government.]

STATE	1977			1982								
	All local government units <sup>1</sup>	School district governments	Special district governments	All local government units	County governments	Municipal governments	Township governments <sup>2</sup>	School district governments	Special district governments			
									Total <sup>1</sup>	Natural resources	Fire protection	Housing and community development
U.S.	79,882	15,174	25,982	82,280	3,041	19,076	16,734	14,851	28,588	5,232	4,580	3,298
Ala.	949	127	335	1,018	57	434	-	127	390	67	2	157
Alaska	150	-	-	155	6	142	-	-	6	-	-	6
Ariz.	420	230	108	452	14	78	-	232	130	51	-	-
Ark.	1,346	380	424	1,424	75	472	-	372	505	226	29	136
Calif.	3,606	1,109	2,227	4,162	57	428	-	1,111	2,506	525	381	87
Colo.	1,459	165	950	1,544	52	267	-	185	1,030	174	202	56
Conn.	434	16	236	479	-	33	148	16	261	-	48	91
Del.	210	25	127	217	3	56	-	19	139	134	-	3
D.C.	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Fla.	911	95	361	969	66	391	-	95	417	129	56	94
Ga.	1,263	186	367	1,268	158	533	-	187	390	30	-	210
Hawaii	19	-	16	18	3	1	-	-	14	14	-	-
Idaho	872	117	612	1,018	44	198	-	117	659	178	101	12
Ill.	6,820	1,083	2,745	8,467	102	1,280	1,434	1,049	2,802	907	771	86
Ind.	2,854	307	885	2,865	91	564	1,008	305	897	115	-	52
Iowa	1,852	484	234	1,871	89	955	-	456	361	218	64	5
Kans.	3,725	327	1,219	3,795	105	827	1,387	326	1,370	261	-	102
Ky.	1,183	161	478	1,241	119	425	-	180	517	126	75	21
La.	458	68	30	488	62	301	-	86	39	16	-	-
Maine	779	85	178	806	16	22	475	98	195	11	-	30
Md.	426	-	252	439	23	152	-	-	264	193	-	20
Mass.	768	76	329	798	12	39	312	81	354	14	12	219
Mich.	2,633	606	168	2,843	83	532	1,245	599	184	85	-	-
Minn.	3,437	440	263	3,529	87	855	1,795	436	356	108	-	163
Miss.	835	165	304	858	82	292	-	169	315	234	-	60
Mo.	2,937	574	1,007	3,117	114	928	325	557	1,195	156	115	142
Mont.	858	485	311	1,029	54	126	-	399	450	118	94	20
Nebr.	3,485	1,195	1,192	3,324	93	535	470	1,069	1,157	112	427	134
Nev.	182	17	132	184	16	17	-	17	134	31	18	15
N.H.	506	159	103	517	10	13	221	180	113	9	15	19
N.J.	1,517	549	380	1,591	21	323	245	548	454	15	146	77
N. Mex.	313	86	100	319	33	95	-	89	101	71	-	6
N.Y.	3,309	740	984	3,249	57	815	928	726	923	1	841	-
N.C.	874	-	302	905	100	484	-	-	321	146	-	112
N. Dak.	2,707	348	587	2,795	53	386	1,360	325	692	82	279	37
Ohio	3,285	631	312	3,393	88	941	1,318	669	377	97	22	54
Ore.	1,675	625	406	2,212	77	561	-	638	918	107	6	134
Oreg.	1,447	375	797	1,454	38	241	-	352	825	183	248	24
Pa.	5,246	581	2,035	5,198	66	1,019	1,549	514	2,050	3	1	92
R.I.	120	3	78	122	-	8	31	3	80	4	36	27
S.C.	585	93	182	645	45	286	-	92	242	45	59	46
S. Dak.	1,727	194	149	1,767	64	312	996	196	199	107	16	39
Tenn.	905	14	471	913	94	335	-	15	468	129	-	103
Tex.	3,883	1,138	1,425	4,180	254	1,121	-	1,124	1,681	391	18	396
Utah	482	40	207	504	29	224	-	40	211	72	5	9
Vt.	547	272	67	684	14	57	237	273	83	14	14	6
Va.	388	-	85	407	95	229	-	-	83	42	-	-
Wash.	1,666	302	1,060	1,734	39	265	-	300	1,130	157	414	42
W. Va.	595	55	258	633	55	231	-	55	292	15	-	38
Wis.	2,518	410	190	2,592	72	580	1,268	408	263	154	-	100
Wyo.	385	55	217	395	23	91	-	58	225	113	45	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other types of governments not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes "town" governments in the 6 New England States and in Minnesota, New York, and Wisconsin.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977 and 1982*, vol. 1, No. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

No. 477. COUNTY, MUNICIPAL, AND TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENTS, 1982, AND THEIR ESTIMATED POPULATION, 1980, BY POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS

[Number of governments as of January 1982; population as of April 1980. Township governments include "towns" in the 6 New England States, Minnesota, New York, and Wisconsin]

POPULATION-SIZE GROUP	COUNTY GOVERNMENTS			MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS			TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENTS		
	Number, 1982	Population, 1980		Number, 1982	Population, 1980		Number, 1982	Population, 1980	
		Number (1,000)	Per- cent		Number (1,000)	Per- cent		Number (1,000)	Per- cent
Total.....	3,041	203,754	100.0	19,076	141,036	100.0	18,734	50,751	100.0
250,000 or more.....	156	102,551	50.3	57	41,311	29.3	30	5,460	10.8
100,000-249,999.....	218	33,325	16.4	112	16,305	11.6		4,969	9.8
50,000-99,999.....	374	26,234	12.9	250	17,310	12.3		7,270	14.3
25,000-49,999.....	611	21,516	10.6	525	18,316	13.0	214	10,802	21.3
10,000-24,999.....	957	15,856	7.8	1,253	19,666	13.9	702	6,705	13.2
5,000-9,999.....	725	4,273	2.1	1,515	10,721	7.6	962	6,054	11.9
2,500-4,999.....				2,078	7,352	5.2	1,724	6,036	11.9
1,000-2,499.....				3,772	6,043	4.3	3,764	3,455	6.8
Less than 1,000.....				9,514	4,010	2.8	9,265		

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1982*, vol. 1, No. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

No. 478. COUNTY GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES, 1975 TO 1981, AND PER CAPITA, BY POPULATION-SIZE GROUP, 1981

[Per capita based on population as of April 1, 1980. Covers fiscal years ending between July 1 of preceding year and June 30 of year stated. Represents all counties and their dependent agencies (including dependent school systems where applicable.)]

ITEM	ALL COUNTIES (mil. dol.)					PER CAPITA (dollars), 1981					
	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	All counties		Counties with 1980 population (in 1,000) of—			
						Total (3,044) <sup>1</sup>	Per- cent dis- tribu- tion	Less than 100 <sup>2</sup> (2,670) <sup>1</sup>	100- 199.9 (182) <sup>1</sup>	200- 299.9 (72) <sup>1</sup>	300 or more (120) <sup>1</sup>
General revenue.....	32,893	46,048	50,197	54,573	60,583	297.38	100.0	274.80	255.73	266.39	331.26
Intergovernmental revenue <sup>3</sup> .....	14,755	20,879	23,891	24,746	26,788	131.49	44.2	115.85	111.83	123.38	149.87
From State govt.....	11,842	15,388	18,097	18,969	21,168	103.91	34.9	92.16	64.19	97.57	119.11
From Federal govt.....	2,385	4,825	4,941	4,948	4,712	23.13	7.8	19.73	24.59	21.91	25.46
General revenue sharing.....	1,595	1,721	1,735	1,746	1,696	8.32	2.8	10.08	7.21	7.14	7.58
Tax revenue <sup>3</sup> .....	12,680	17,435	18,958	18,813	20,667	101.45	34.1	86.80	89.14	78.33	120.00
Property.....	10,316	14,017	13,067	14,300	15,798	77.55	26.1	67.55	68.15	62.05	90.42
Charges and misc.....	5,478	7,735	9,348	11,014	13,128	64.44	21.7	72.15	54.77	84.67	61.38
General expenditure.....	32,744	44,762	49,160	54,291	59,915	294.10	100.0	273.09	254.78	269.18	325.02
Capital outlay.....	4,850	5,078	5,818	6,505	6,642	32.60	11.1	30.97	26.14	29.44	36.17
Other.....	27,894	39,684	43,342	47,786	53,273	261.50	88.9	242.14	228.65	239.69	288.85
Public welfare.....	6,169	8,212	8,009	8,591	9,746	47.84	16.3	26.27	38.17	54.47	64.99
Education.....	5,643	6,963	7,568	8,412	9,201	45.16	15.4	59.94	49.30	27.99	36.54
Highways.....	3,458	4,035	4,671	5,227	5,634	27.66	9.4	43.54	25.19	21.80	17.83
Hospitals.....	3,337	4,754	5,221	5,975	6,473	31.77	10.8	35.74	18.29	26.43	33.57
General control.....	1,986	2,895	3,121	3,374	3,746	18.39	6.3	15.56	16.47	18.12	21.03
Police protection.....	1,450	2,150	2,396	2,661	3,093	15.18	5.2	12.94	14.37	12.82	17.50
Financial administration.....	883	1,235	1,343	1,521	1,679	8.24	2.8	8.55	7.92	7.97	8.16
General public buildings.....	824	970	1,059	1,072	1,128	5.54	1.9	6.11	6.06	5.30	5.02
Health.....	1,428	2,227	2,506	2,806	3,182	15.62	5.3	11.43	14.10	18.12	18.62
Correction.....	980	1,433	1,548	1,759	2,031	9.97	3.4	5.01	7.60	10.20	14.20
Natural resources.....	510	574	594	687	721	3.54	1.2	3.17	2.18	1.90	4.50
Parks and recreation.....	741	941	984	1,094	1,216	5.97	2.0	2.61	4.00	4.18	9.31
Interest on general debt.....	795	1,122	1,275	1,542	1,896	9.31	3.2	9.06	7.64	9.98	9.81
Other and unallocable.....	4,541	7,251	8,867	9,570	10,170	49.92	17.0	33.13	43.52	49.95	63.95
Debt outstanding, end of year.....	18,935	24,938	27,952	32,993	38,021	186.63	100.0	176.39	176.14	193.74	195.61
Long-term.....	17,617	23,876	26,864	31,543	36,022	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Short-term.....	1,318	1,063	1,088	1,450	1,999	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Figures in parentheses represent number of counties in each size group.

<sup>2</sup> Data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see Appendix III and source.

<sup>3</sup> Includes other intergovernmental revenue not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *County Government Finances*, series GF, No. 8, annual.

### No. 479. GROSS ASSESSED VALUE OF PROPERTY AND GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM PROPERTY TAXES: 1966 TO 1981

(In billions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease)

ITEM	1966	1971	1973	1975	1979	1979	1979	1980	1981
Gross assessed value of property.....	466.0	717.2	872.6	1,066.3	1,226.1	1,502.2	1,878.8	(NA)	(NA)
State assessed.....	41.6	53.5	56.4	74.8	84.9	102.2	113.5	(NA)	(NA)
Locally assessed.....	457.4	664.2	813.2	1,021.5	1,144.3	1,400.0	1,565.3	(NA)	(NA)
Real property.....	393.2	673.9	704.6	881.6	992.5	1,211.2	1,358.5	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of locally assessed.....	86.0	86.4	86.6	86.3	86.4	86.5	86.8	(NA)	(NA)
Net assessed value of locally taxable property <sup>a</sup> .....	484.1	694.6	845.0	1,082.9	1,189.4	1,436.4	1,807.3	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of gross assessed.....	97.0	96.8	96.6	97.0	96.6	95.8	95.7	(NA)	(NA)
REVENUE FROM PROPERTY TAXES									
Total revenue, State and local.....	24.7	37.9	48.9	61.8	67.0	68.4	64.8	68.6	76.0
Percent of general revenue.....	29.7	26.1	23.6	22.6	22.3	21.0	18.8	17.9	17.7
Percent of tax revenue.....	43.6	39.9	37.4	36.4	36.3	34.3	31.6	30.7	30.7
Revenue, State governments.....	.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.9
Percent of all revenue.....	1.5	1.1	1.0	.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9
Percent of tax revenue.....	2.9	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0
Revenue, local governments.....	23.8	36.7	44.0	50.0	54.9	64.1	62.5	65.6	72.0
Annual average percent change from prior year shown.....	+9.3	9.0	7.6	6.6	9.7	8.1	-2.6	5.1	9.6
Percent of all revenue.....	40.2	36.4	34.1	32.2	30.8	29.9	26.6	25.4	25.0
Percent of tax revenue.....	67.1	64.6	62.9	61.5	61.2	60.0	77.5	75.9	76.0

NA Not available. <sup>a</sup> Includes 1978 value data for Ill., Ind., Mich., Minn., Miss., Nev., N.J., N.Y., N.C., Pa., R.I., S.C., and W. Va. <sup>b</sup> Value subject to local general property taxation, including State-assessed property, after deduction of partial exemptions. <sup>c</sup> Change from 1965.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1967 and 1977*, vol. 2; *Property Values Subject to Local General Property Taxation in the United States: 1973, 1975, 1978, and 1979*, series G88 Nos. 69, 60, 92, and 96; and *Governmental Finances*, series GF, No. 5, annual.

### No. 480. LOCAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE, BY SOURCE: 1981

(In millions of dollars. For fiscal year, see text, p. 289. Local government estimates subject to sampling variability, see Appendix III and source. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover)

STATE	Total	INTERGOVERNMENTAL		FROM OWN SOURCES		STATE	Total	INTERGOVERNMENTAL		FROM OWN SOURCES	
		Federal	State	Total	Taxes			Federal	State	Total	Taxes
U.S.	257,179	22,427	88,617	145,736	84,776	So. Atl.—Con					
Regions:						Md.	4,969	550	1,583	2,837	2,012
Northeast	65,237	4,618	21,390	38,228	29,917	D.C.	2,447	1,137	(x)	1,311	1,131
North Central	64,186	5,830	20,897	37,561	24,688	Va.	4,875	431	1,507	2,737	2,030
South	69,366	7,384	22,319	39,665	23,338	W. Va.	1,451	137	596	716	362
West	58,371	4,499	24,613	29,264	16,840	N.C.	4,648	459	1,960	2,230	1,307
N. Eng.	12,217	1,207	3,146	7,865	6,536	S.C.	2,123	166	797	1,137	597
Maine	813	75	252	487	388	Ge.	5,313	556	1,409	3,347	1,646
N.H.	735	69	122	544	463	Fla.	10,147	1,040	3,298	5,809	2,971
Vt.	358	34	75	249	211	E. So. Cent.	11,240	1,062	4,146	6,043	3,167
Mass.	6,791	781	1,876	4,132	3,396	Ky.	2,424	266	1,108	1,050	608
R.I.	760	78	201	481	427	Tenn.	3,811	366	1,012	2,433	1,436
Conn.	2,760	171	617	1,972	1,651	Ala.	2,960	258	1,076	1,624	727
Mid. Atl.	53,020	3,411	16,245	31,363	23,381	Miss.	2,045	162	947	936	396
N.Y.	32,451	1,831	11,201	19,419	14,700	W. So. Cent.	21,864	1,756	6,820	13,288	7,992
N.J.	8,978	511	3,245	5,221	4,021	Ark.	1,563	133	633	798	362
Pa.	11,591	1,069	3,799	6,723	4,660	La.	4,106	395	1,486	2,245	1,311
E. No. Cent.	45,905	4,442	14,866	26,806	18,173	Okla.	2,556	225	926	1,403	822
Ohio	10,660	1,017	3,597	6,247	4,184	Tex.	13,639	1,003	3,793	8,842	5,497
Ind.	5,007	398	1,920	2,688	1,731	Mt.	12,710	940	4,383	7,391	4,542
Ill.	13,062	1,492	3,455	8,115	5,983	Mont.	817	67	196	554	401
Mich.	11,158	1,166	3,135	6,857	4,505	Idaho	769	65	296	409	227
Wis.	5,818	369	2,549	2,901	1,770	Wyo.	966	43	254	662	331
W. No. Cent.	18,284	1,488	6,041	10,753	6,515	Colo.	3,491	208	1,023	2,281	1,514
Minn.	5,499	396	2,391	2,709	1,394	N. Mex.	1,230	136	624	470	254
Iowa	3,202	197	1,132	1,873	1,183	Ariz.	3,105	297	1,203	1,605	965
Mo.	4,260	505	1,157	2,617	1,741	Utah	1,301	61	463	738	483
N. Dak.	626	46	232	349	193	Nev.	1,039	43	306	692	367
S. Dak.	591	63	137	390	269	Pac.	45,861	3,586	20,230	21,873	12,296
Nebr.	1,690	120	375	1,196	725	Wash.	4,608	363	1,944	2,501	1,161
Kans.	2,396	159	617	1,620	960	Oreg.	3,230	332	693	2,005	1,305
So. Atl.	36,282	4,578	11,354	20,354	12,174	Calif.	36,067	2,699	16,920	16,449	9,324
Tex.	509	78	202	230	118	Alaska	1,092	71	437	584	252
						Hawaii	464	94	36	334	256

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1980-81*, series GF81, No. 5.

## No. 461. CITY GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1970 TO 1981

(In millions of dollars, except percent. Represents all municipalities (see table 476) and their dependent agencies (including dependent school systems where applicable); excludes other local governments overlying city areas. See text, p. 270. Includes sample-based estimates for cities of less than 50,000; thus subject to sampling variation. See Appendix III and source.)

ITEM	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	PERCENT OF TOTAL	
							1970	1981
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>32,784</b>	<b>59,744</b>	<b>80,126</b>	<b>86,864</b>	<b>94,862</b>	<b>106,431</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
General revenue	26,821	49,853	65,486	70,328	78,056	83,247	81.4	78.0
Intergovernmental revenue	7,908	19,848	25,833	27,588	28,270	29,841	24.2	28.3
From State governments only	6,173	13,053	14,482	15,472	15,839	16,998	18.9	16.1
Taxes	13,847	21,135	27,830	28,762	31,256	34,104	41.7	32.3
Property	9,127	13,046	18,293	18,063	18,859	18,278	27.9	17.3
Percent of total taxes	66.8	61.7	58.5	55.8	53.9	53.6	(x)	(x)
Sales and gross receipts	2,422	4,555	6,506	7,296	8,208	8,956	7.4	8.5
General	1,479	2,789	3,996	4,483	5,006	5,648	4.5	5.4
Selective	943	1,766	2,512	2,813	3,112	3,308	2.9	3.1
Income, licenses and other	2,098	3,534	5,029	5,403	6,189	6,869	6.4	6.5
Charges and miscellaneous	5,068	8,071	11,824	13,988	16,530	19,302	15.5	18.3
Current charges only	3,113	5,443	7,685	8,787	9,875	11,200	9.5	10.6
Utility and liquor store revenue	5,168	8,409	12,501	13,953	15,719	18,411	15.8	17.5
Water system	2,201	3,266	4,293	4,883	4,999	5,838	6.7	5.3
Electric power system	1,883	3,882	6,283	7,131	8,007	9,459	5.8	9.0
Gas supply system	292	448	741	900	1,444	1,797	.9	1.7
Transit system	671	821	970	1,015	1,032	1,248	2.1	1.2
Liquor stores	121	182	214	224	247	271	.4	.3
Insurance trust revenue	915	1,482	2,136	2,584	3,068	3,772	2.8	3.6
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>34,173</b>	<b>60,703</b>	<b>77,283</b>	<b>83,864</b>	<b>93,699</b>	<b>104,478</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
General expenditure <sup>1</sup>	27,882	48,935	60,964	65,597	72,433	79,435	81.0	76.0
Police protection	2,994	5,420	8,991	7,480	8,200	8,959	8.8	8.6
Fire protection	1,762	2,968	3,855	4,083	4,535	4,973	5.2	4.8
Highways	2,499	3,861	4,740	5,286	5,977	6,745	7.3	6.5
Sewerage and other sanitation	2,553	5,229	6,251	6,969	7,907	9,159	7.5	8.8
Public welfare	2,215	3,846	4,357	3,817	3,801	4,051	6.5	3.9
Education	4,548	7,184	7,973	8,409	9,284	9,925	13.3	9.5
Libraries	407	632	732	776	883	956	1.2	.9
Health and hospitals	1,844	3,641	3,616	3,933	4,457	4,626	5.7	4.4
Parks and recreation	1,306	2,274	2,796	3,150	3,433	3,742	3.6	3.6
Housing and urban renewal	1,154	1,752	2,084	2,580	3,459	4,148	3.4	4.0
Airports	435	615	772	922	1,100	1,245	1.9	1.2
Financial administration	457	819	1,399	1,682	1,843	1,932	1.3	1.8
General control	776	1,440	1,738	1,853	2,015	2,262	2.3	2.2
General public buildings	430	845	914	984	1,090	1,165	1.3	1.1
Interest on general debt	1,098	2,294	2,869	2,819	3,054	3,646	3.2	3.5
Other and unallocable	3,104	6,135	9,873	10,872	11,395	11,901	9.1	11.4
Utility and liquor store expenditure	5,489	9,896	13,912	15,329	18,274	21,586	16.1	20.7
Water system	2,337	3,776	4,921	5,247	5,933	6,884	6.8	6.6
Electric power system	1,811	3,779	6,402	7,154	8,596	10,148	5.3	9.7
Gas supply system	280	407	653	822	1,334	1,770	.8	1.7
Transit system	974	1,785	1,746	1,905	2,189	2,527	2.9	2.4
Liquor stores	107	189	180	201	222	247	.3	.2
Insurance trust expenditure	1,002	1,872	2,408	2,666	2,993	3,449	2.9	3.3
By character and object:								
Direct expenditure	33,792	59,968	75,353	81,822	91,892	102,403	98.0	98.0
Current operation	22,895	41,451	55,371	60,289	66,887	73,793	67.0	70.6
Capital outlay	7,103	12,054	12,145	13,472	16,285	18,580	20.8	17.8
Construction and equipment <sup>2</sup>	6,371	11,218	9,944	11,079	13,341	15,173	18.6	14.5
Land and existing structures <sup>3</sup>	733	836	2,201	2,393	2,944	3,407	2.1	3.3
Assistance payments	1,245	1,594	1,584	1,534	1,546	1,804	3.6	1.5
Interest on debt	1,547	3,019	3,846	3,861	4,182	4,976	4.5	4.8
Insurance benefits, repayments	1,002	1,872	2,408	2,666	2,992	3,449	2.9	3.3
Intergovernmental expenditure	381	714	1,930	1,772	2,007	2,068	1.1	2.0
<b>Total salaries and wages<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>14,784</b>	<b>24,635</b>	<b>29,606</b>	<b>31,867</b>	<b>34,709</b>	<b>37,206</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>35.6</b>
<b>Debt outstanding, year end</b>	<b>43,775</b>	<b>66,239</b>	<b>78,167</b>	<b>78,075</b>	<b>86,019</b>	<b>91,302</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Long-term	38,870	55,789	74,963	74,953	82,346	87,086	89.8	95.4
Full faith and credit	22,005	31,886	40,828	39,020	39,570	37,791	50.3	41.4
Nonguaranteed	16,863	23,903	34,155	35,933	42,778	49,295	38.5	54.0
Short-term	4,903	9,450	3,184	3,122	3,673	4,216	11.2	4.6
Net long-term debt outstanding	36,087	51,437	67,023	67,682	72,528	76,331	82.4	83.6
Long-term debt issued	3,810	5,754	11,302	10,257	12,582	11,005	(x)	(x)
Long-term debt retired	2,310	3,656	4,865	10,858	5,541	5,651	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. <sup>2</sup> Includes intergovernmental expenditure. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1978, equipment included with land and existing structures. Included in items shown above.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, City Government Finances, series GF No. 4, annual.

## NO. 462. CITY GOVERNMENTS—FINANCES, BY POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS: 1981

[Represents all municipalities (see table 476) and their dependent agencies, including dependent school systems where applicable]

ITEM	All cities	CITIES HAVING A 1980 POPULATION OF—						
		Less than 50,000 <sup>1</sup>	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 199,999	200,000 to 299,999	300,000 to 499,999	500,000 to 999,999	1,000,000 or more
Number of cities, 1980	18,983	18,565	248	97	23	26	17	6
Population, 1980 (1,000)	140,958	66,103	17,238	13,039	5,475	9,956	11,616	17,529
FINANCES, 1981 (mil. dol.)								
General revenue <sup>2</sup>	85,247	22,444	8,344	7,723	3,474	6,982	10,446	23,836
Intergovernmental <sup>2</sup>	29,841	6,643	2,863	2,829	1,299	2,575	4,280	9,551
From State governments	16,998	3,383	1,555	1,522	645	1,142	1,977	6,774
From Federal government	11,263	2,568	976	1,113	572	1,267	2,126	2,639
Revenue sharing	2,473	892	270	220	113	207	245	519
Taxes <sup>2</sup>	34,104	8,960	3,561	2,999	1,341	2,557	4,063	10,803
Property	16,278	5,445	2,395	1,994	637	1,156	2,076	4,573
Percent of total taxes	53.6	60.8	67.3	66.5	47.5	45.2	50.9	43.1
Sales and gross receipts	6,956	2,294	826	737	416	873	1,046	2,764
Current charges	11,200	3,650	1,205	1,141	473	982	1,264	2,265
Water supply and other utility	18,140	7,929	1,537	1,769	591	1,178	1,919	3,217
General expenditure <sup>2</sup>	79,436	22,477	8,306	7,585	3,523	6,744	9,658	21,142
Education	9,925	1,813	1,141	1,313	525	535	1,209	3,589
Highways	6,745	3,039	805	871	253	498	733	746
Public welfare	4,051	103	56	104	66	107	651	3,082
Health and hospitals	4,626	1,136	356	307	126	349	711	1,639
Police and fire protection	13,932	4,612	1,665	1,437	633	1,261	1,505	2,799
Sewerage and sanitation	9,159	3,481	965	809	377	734	1,047	1,746
Housing and urban renewal	4,148	636	464	369	217	■	501	1,563
Interest on general debt	3,646	1,100	353	338	191	361	447	858
Water supply and other utility	21,339	8,920	1,797	2,157	773	1,475	2,296	3,921
Gross debt outstanding	91,302	31,433	9,026	8,412	4,884	9,206	10,238	18,102
Long-term	87,086	30,102	8,555	8,015	4,590	8,916	9,730	17,178
Short-term	4,216	1,331	473	397	294	289	508	924
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
General revenue <sup>2</sup>	■	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Intergovernmental	35.9	29.6	31.9	36.6	37.4	38.9	41.0	40.1
Taxes <sup>2</sup>	41.0	39.9	42.7	38.8	38.6	36.6	■	44.5
Property	22.0	24.3	26.7	25.8	18.3	18.6	19.6	19.2
Sales and gross receipts	10.8	10.2	9.9	9.5	12.0	12.5	10.0	11.6
Current charges	13.5	17.2	14.4	14.8	13.6	14.1	12.1	9.6
General expenditure <sup>2</sup>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Education	12.5	7.2	13.7	17.3	14.9	7.9	12.5	17.0
Highways	8.5	13.5	9.7	8.8	7.2	7.4	7.8	3.5
Public welfare	5.1	5	7	1.4	1.9	1.6	5.7	14.5
Health and hospitals	5.8	5.1	4.3	4.0	3.6	5.2	7.4	7.8
Police and fire protection	17.6	20.5	20.3	16.9	16.0	16.7	15.6	13.2
Sewerage and sanitation	11.5	15.5	11.6	10.7	10.7	10.9	10.8	8.3
Housing and urban renewal	5.2	2.8	5.6	4.9	6.2	5.9	5.2	7.4
Interest on general debt	4.6	4.9	4.3	4.5	5.4	5.4	4.6	4.0
PER CAPITA <sup>2</sup> (dollars)								
General revenue <sup>2</sup>	591	340	484	592	635	701	899	1,360
Intergovernmental <sup>2</sup>	212	100	154	217	237	259	368	■
From State governments	121	51	90	117	118	115	170	366
From Federal government	60	39	57	85	104	129	183	151
Revenue sharing	18	14	16	17	21	21	21	30
Taxes <sup>2</sup>	242	136	207	230	245	257	352	605
Property	130	82	139	153	118	116	179	281
Sales and gross receipts	64	35	48	57	76	88	90	158
Current charges	79	58	70	88	86	99	109	130
Water supply and other utility	129	120	89	136	106	118	165	184
General expenditure <sup>2</sup>	584	340	482	582	643	677	831	1,206
Education	70	24	86	101	96	■	104	205
Highways	48	46	47	51	46	50	■	43
Public welfare	29	2	3	8	12	11	47	175
Health and hospitals	33	17	21	24	23	35	61	94
Police and fire protection	89	70	98	110	115	127	130	160
Sewerage and sanitation	65	53	56	62	69	74	90	100
Housing and urban renewal	29	10	27	28	40	40	43	■
Interest on general debt	26	17	20	26	35	36	38	49
Water supply and other utility	151	135	104	166	142	146	198	224
Gross debt outstanding	648	476	524	645	692	924	881	1,033
Long-term	618	455	496	615	638	895	838	990
Short-term	30	20	27	30	54	29	44	53

<sup>1</sup> Data are estimates subject to sampling variation, see source and Appendix III<sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately<sup>3</sup> Based on resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1980.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1980-81*, series GF81, No. 4

### NO. 483. CITY GOVERNMENTS—PER CAPITA AMOUNTS FOR SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS FOR LARGEST CITIES: 1970 TO 1981

[Cities ranked by size of population enumerated as of April 1, 1980, except Honolulu ranked by county population. General expenditure, taxes, and indebtedness data reflect inclusion of fiscal activity of dependent school systems, where applicable. Intercity comparisons should be made with caution due to variations in responsibilities among urban areas; for details, see text, p. 270, and source 1970 and 1981 data based on resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1970 and 1980, respectively; 1975 data based on resident population estimated as of July 1, 1975]

CITIES RANKED BY POPULATION SIZE, 1980	Popula- tion, 1980 <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	GENERAL EXPENDITURE			TAXES			GROSS DEBT OUTSTANDING		
		1970	1975	1981	1970	1975	1981	1970	1975	1981
New York, N.Y. <sup>2</sup>	7,071	\$838	\$1,522	\$2,036	\$383	\$635	\$1,053	\$1,101	\$1,835	\$1,400
Chicago, Ill.	3,005	205	310	610	113	168	263	326	411	399
Los Angeles, Calif.	2,867	169	306	451	110	175	265	463	637	964
Philadelphia, Pa. <sup>2</sup>	1,668	299	499	966	183	242	500	556	701	1,102
Houston, Tex.	1,564	112	224	481	82	137	253	366	495	681
Detroit, Mich.	1,203	234	449	976	146	208	300	438	550	732
Dallas, Tex.	904	159	301	501	106	176	260	348	567	693
San Diego, Calif.	876	137	239	371	63	100	155	176	188	151
Phoenix, Ariz.	790	130	312	524	72	106	156	295	497	703
Baltimore, Md. <sup>2</sup>	767	639	1,045	1,462	222	303	—	649	644	912
San Antonio, Tex.	765	86	167	352	50	67	107	290	465	1,479
Honolulu, Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	763	204	322	412	134	178	277	367	304	280
Indianapolis, Ind. <sup>2</sup>	701	127	325	662	67	121	180	205	368	444
San Francisco, Calif. <sup>2</sup>	679	803	853	1,400	300	388	551	575	732	1,305
Memphis, Tenn.	646	294	483	779	75	110	186	566	829	866
Washington, D.C. <sup>2</sup>	638	1,011	1,980	3,142	517	741	1,773	821	1,571	2,676
Milwaukee, Wis.	636	219	269	532	93	116	125	344	364	579
San Jose, Calif.	629	156	229	381	66	106	184	235	268	258
Cleveland, Ohio	574	198	362	635	127	134	273	454	597	708
Columbus, Ohio	565	192	261	576	58	118	178	451	—	1,124
Boston, Mass. <sup>2</sup>	563	554	1,088	1,554	349	532	—	—	646	1,023
New Orleans, La. <sup>2</sup>	557	182	344	696	102	145	280	367	456	951
Jacksonville, Fla. <sup>2</sup>	541	135	381	571	74	99	165	456	1,027	1,261
Seattle, Wash.	494	209	390	689	75	155	265	537	943	966
Denver, Colo. <sup>2</sup>	491	306	581	924	136	230	407	532	720	873
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. <sup>2</sup>	456	360	606	864	171	260	465	718	940	1,480
St. Louis, Mo. <sup>2</sup>	453	225	382	693	162	251	434	254	304	329
Kansas City, Mo.	448	245	398	689	111	210	403	570	695	584
El Paso, Tex.	425	92	144	310	59	82	123	218	197	141
Atlanta, Ga.	425	236	422	973	92	162	266	538	1,237	2,389
Pittsburgh, Pa.	424	182	251	566	119	132	269	278	267	528
Oklahoma City, Okla.	403	232	364	570	122	164	257	251	438	978
Cincinnati, Ohio	385	502	656	792	114	208	335	606	—	456
Fort Worth, Tex.	385	123	212	430	72	116	181	296	492	533
Minneapolis, Minn.	371	178	407	855	92	144	190	183	424	1,315
Portland, Oreg.	366	196	292	619	95	124	242	162	120	951
Long Beach, Calif.	361	260	412	863	81	142	202	82	357	518
Tulsa, Okla.	361	125	309	465	54	118	234	453	784	1,401
Buffalo, N.Y.	358	367	726	1,171	143	224	273	519	711	693
Toledo, Ohio	355	171	291	522	77	104	170	193	305	456
Miami, Fla.	347	135	231	425	105	143	261	266	300	590
Baton Rouge, La. <sup>2</sup>	346	146	264	542	87	148	254	413	833	1,805
Austin, Tex.	345	189	324	572	61	97	176	661	899	2,717
Oakland, Calif.	339	232	364	732	122	164	235	251	438	1,074
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	332	181	287	533	85	64	139	399	371	1,267
Tucson, Ariz.	331	149	329	438	66	115	190	271	647	476
Newark, N.J.	329	451	854	1,252	261	314	269	317	422	479
Charlotte, N.C.	314	156	318	469	78	133	194	336	546	761
Omaha, Nebr.	312	116	359	456	65	119	233	145	310	—
Louisville, Ky.	298	331	429	579	95	139	248	667	932	644
Birmingham, Ala.	284	136	336	364	66	150	260	397	671	1,065
Wichita, Kans.	279	222	377	1,006	71	93	164	679	693	2,403
Sacramento, Calif.	276	208	272	462	101	132	206	379	401	270
Tampa, Fla.	272	139	313	536	91	114	207	341	436	623
St. Paul, Minn.	270	214	345	697	83	127	159	449	718	2,013
Norfolk, Va. <sup>2</sup>	267	411	672	897	140	262	379	537	739	630
Virginia Beach, Va. <sup>2</sup>	262	264	566	627	123	223	336	321	405	678
Rochester, N.Y.	242	531	688	1,316	169	292	439	425	964	1,006
Akron, Ohio	237	200	267	540	77	130	198	260	552	483
St. Petersburg, Fla.	237	120	224	408	66	85	136	235	233	649
Corpus Christi, Tex.	232	91	156	277	63	88	150	201	309	381
Jersey City, N.J.	224	338	602	1,271	182	270	269	325	505	531
Anaheim, Calif.	222	142	235	516	70	110	184	169	310	931
Richmond, Va. <sup>2</sup>	219	530	897	1,293	210	393	621	787	1,303	1,616

Based on 1980 Census of Population and Housing, Advance Reports, Series PHC 80-V-2 to 52  
Represents, in effect, city-county consolidated government.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances*, series GF No. 4, annual.



## NO. 484. CITY GOVERNMENTS—FINANCES,

(In millions of dollars. For fiscal year closed)

CITIES RANKED BY POPULATION SIZE, 1980 <sup>1</sup>	REVENUE								Gross debt out- stand- ing
	Total <sup>2</sup>	General revenue						Utility revenue	
		Total <sup>3</sup>	Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes				
			From State and local govts.	From Federal Govern- ment	Total <sup>4</sup>	Property	Sales and gross receipts		
New York, N.Y. <sup>5</sup>	17,939	16,783	5,887.3	1,160.8	7,448.1	3,344.2	1,558.0	1,175.7	9,898
Chicago, Ill.	1,874	1,764	236.3	472.5	791.8	344.7	352.2	109.8	1,200
Los Angeles, Calif.	2,826	1,895	155.8	288.5	756.0	277.7	331.5	1,233.4	2,658
Philadelphia, Pa. <sup>4</sup>	2,038	1,586	307.2	174.0	844.3	202.1	7.8	473.1	1,660
Houston, Tex.	872	753	17.7	106.5	403.7	223.7	171.4	119.1	1,404
Detroit, Mich.	1,404	1,298	307.6	456.6	390.8	180.3	43.4	106.0	881
Dallas, Tex.	476	407	8.0	53.6	235.4	129.6	101.3	69.7	627
San Diego, Calif.	448	391	60.1	61.8	135.7	44.6	81.1	57.2	132
Phoenix, Ariz.	450	407	69.9	79.7	123.1	41.1	75.9	42.8	555
Baltimore, Md. <sup>4</sup>	1,361	1,321	614.4	219.7	347.7	223.6	33.3	30.3	718
San Antonio, Tex.	714	276	9.6	67.5	83.9	45.3	35.9	439.2	1,162
Honolulu, Hawaii <sup>5</sup>	427	373	17.4	88.4	211.2	166.3	24.4	54.1	199
Indianapolis, Ind. <sup>4</sup>	463	457	115.5	125.1	126.4	120.5	2.9	6.2	311
San Francisco, Calif. <sup>4</sup>	1,345	1,225	336.7	175.1	374.4	161.2	111.5	119.3	886
Memphis, Tenn.	1,016	511	236.5	61.4	120.3	85.6	20.5	504.3	580
Washington, D.C. <sup>4</sup>	2,076	2,049	15.3	750.9	1,130.8	280.8	390.3	27.1	1,706
Milwaukee, Wis.	382	361	164.0	36.6	79.4	74.8	1.4	20.8	368
San Jose, Calif.	281	279	44.6	21.6	116.8	31.4	56.1	2.3	164
Cleveland, Ohio	459	382	37.5	89.5	156.5	45.7	.8	78.6	407
Columbus, Ohio	317	278	28.2	56.3	99.5	10.8	1.5	38.8	635
Boston, Mass. <sup>4</sup>	1,016	984	271.3	90.3	495.8	490.0	-	30.8	576
New Orleans, La. <sup>4</sup>	457	434	48.1	115.8	156.2	47.3	83.3	22.6	530
Jacksonville, Fla. <sup>4</sup>	682	306	64.7	32.5	69.5	60.0	24.0	376.1	682
Seattle, Wash.	481	348	64.0	63.1	130.9	43.4	67.7	132.4	487
Denver, Colo. <sup>4</sup>	581	525	80.5	64.0	200.1	68.0	112.2	55.1	429
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. <sup>4</sup>	779	468	89.4	61.1	211.9	124.0	70.1	311.1	679
St. Louis, Mo. <sup>1</sup>	457	440	64.9	108.4	196.8	31.9	84.2	16.7	149
Kansas City, Mo.	375	351	17.6	70.6	180.6	27.5	77.7	23.9	262
El Paso, Tex.	161	143	4.2	43.7	52.3	31.1	19.4	18.5	60
Atlanta, Ga.	409	371	42.5	56.4	122.4	65.9	39.5	38.2	1,015
Pittsburgh, Pa.	256	242	32.4	62.4	122.5	68.1	9.7	13.8	224
Oklahoma City, Okla.	253	233	4.0	58.2	103.7	27.0	74.2	19.8	394
Cincinnati, Ohio	357	332	58.8	71.3	129.0	27.6	1.3	25.0	176
Fort Worth, Tex.	177	156	3.4	30.3	69.8	39.2	28.7	21.8	205
Minneapolis, Minn.	274	258	80.9	47.4	70.5	56.5	9.6	16.4	486
Portland, Oreg.	244	224	16.2	46.2	88.7	64.4	12.5	19.3	346
Long Beach, Calif.	441	331	36.3	57.5	73.1	22.1	40.8	110.2	167
Tulsa, Okla.	215	195	6.1	24.3	84.3	9.5	72.7	20.1	506
Buffalo, N.Y.	440	426	204.5	78.1	97.7	90.7	4.7	14.1	248
Toledo, Ohio	189	176	15.9	60.2	60.3	9.3	4	12.9	163
Miami, Fla.	164	164	26.7	19.7	90.7	58.2	26.8	-	205
Baton Rouge, La. <sup>4</sup>	202	199	16.2	42.5	68.0	23.3	69.0	2.1	555
Austin, Tex.	402	181	4.8	33.2	60.9	35.9	23.0	221.8	939
Oakland, Calif.	261	261	22.8	55.3	79.8	27.2	36.5	-	365
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	200	178	42.6	33.0	46.2	27.6	13.6	21.2	427
Tucson, Ariz.	180	158	38.2	35.0	62.9	9.6	50.5	31.4	158
Newark, N.J.	424	407	262.6	21.9	95.3	76.0	9.8	17.0	158
Charlotte, N.C.	177	162	29.9	26.0	60.9	57.6	15.0	23.9	239
Omaha, Nebr.	145	145	20.5	25.8	72.6	34.2	34.6	-	140
Louisville, Ky.	210	179	12.2	65.5	74.1	22.0	4.0	31.8	252
Birmingham, Ala.	150	150	9.9	27.3	74.0	14.5	23.5	-	303
Wichita, Kans.	195	183	15.0	34.9	45.9	36.0	7.9	12.4	671
Sacramento, Calif.	146	138	14.9	18.1	57.3	20.7	26.6	7.9	74
Tampa, Fla.	171	156	17.3	26.2	56.1	25.3	26.6	15.4	169
St. Paul, Minn.	182	180	48.4	30.6	42.9	26.4	13.9	12.8	544
Norfolk, Va. <sup>4</sup>	284	267	60.0	36.8	101.2	50.2	36.3	16.4	168
Virginia Beach, Va. <sup>4</sup>	215	204	76.0	17.1	88.2	49.5	36.2	10.6	178
Rochester, N.Y.	320	306	119.8	45.5	108.0	97.0	7	13.4	243
Akron, Ohio	139	124	9.2	33.3	47.0	10.3	1	14.5	110
St. Petersburg, Fla.	124	109	11.4	29.1	32.3	16.2	14.1	15.0	154
Corpus Christi, Tex.	102	69	2.6	11.3	34.9	20.1	14.1	33.1	68
Jersey City, N.J.	269	258	131.2	16.0	60.2	58.4	-	11.6	119
Anaheim, Calif.	203	80	11.1	5.1	40.9	12.2	26.0	113.3	207
Richmond, Va. <sup>4</sup>	351	280	77.2	35.4	138.0	79.4	36.9	71.2	355

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Rates based on 1980 Census of Population and Housing, Advance Reports, series PHC 80-V-2 to 52. <sup>2</sup> Excludes city-administered employee-retirement systems. <sup>3</sup> Includes categories not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Represents, in effect, city-county consolidated government.

## LARGEST CITIES: 1981

in the 12 months ending June 30, 1981. See headnote, table 483]

EXPENDITURE										CITIES RANKED BY POPULATION SIZE, 1980 <sup>1</sup>
Total <sup>2</sup>	General expenditure								Utility ex- pend- iture	
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	Health and hospi- tals	Police pro- tection	Fire pro- tection	Hous- ing and urban renew- al		
16,249	14,399	3,520.4	401.5	2,937.2	1,378.1	761.5	399.4	1,114.1	1,850	New York, N.Y. <sup>4</sup>
1,927	1,832	23.4	83.6	45.3	69.2	377.9	135.2	118.4	95	Chicago, Ill.
2,489	1,339	19.8	91.6	—	1.3	296.6	116.0	59.3	1,150	Los Angeles, Calif.
2,168	1,631	11.9	53.3	79.4	102.0	208.1	66.8	81.3	537	Philadelphia, Pa. <sup>4</sup>
892	767	—	58.3	—	26.2	119.6	84.2	9.3	124	Houston, Tex.
1,339	1,174	13.8	58.1	.1	61.5	178.6	57.6	181.1	165	Detroit, Mich.
566	453	—	53.2	—	7.4	65.7	37.1	4.8	114	Dallas, Tex.
402	325	3.8	23.5	—	3.7	53.1	24.3	40.4	78	San Diego, Calif.
484	414	4.7	47.6	1.1	.7	69.0	31.6	22.4	70	Phoenix, Ariz.
1,173	1,150	335.5	207.6	1.6	92.9	81.6	41.4	16.3	22	Baltimore, Md. <sup>4</sup>
835	276	2.5	28.5	3.7	15.1	37.1	17.6	22.5	558	San Antonio, Tex.
399	314	—	34.3	—	4.8	48.2	21.7	18.7	85	Honolulu, Hawaii. <sup>4</sup>
478	464	6.7	36.6	45.5	85.0	41.0	19.0	11.7	14	Indianapolis, Ind. <sup>4</sup>
1,141	951	18.5	9.2	133.8	138.2	70.9	43.0	36.3	191	San Francisco, Calif. <sup>4</sup>
1,023	503	204.1	25.7	.6	8.5	48.5	37.7	11.8	519	Memphis, Tenn.
2,027	1,972	360.0	77.3	349.8	169.3	115.3	42.5	94.8	56	Washington, D.C. <sup>4</sup>
245	243	—	41.6	—	1.5	36.9	21.6	7.4	3	San Jose, Calif.
364	339	.4	41.2	—	11.5	60.7	27.2	52.2	25	Milwaukee, Wis.
440	364	—	24.6	1.8	10.2	70.8	35.7	24.0	76	Cleveland, Ohio.
420	325	—	20.4	—	9.4	45.0	27.3	12.1	94	Columbus, Ohio.
899	875	272.2	19.1	4.5	91.4	71.0	54.6	51.6	24	Boston, Mass. <sup>4</sup>
419	388	1.1	21.8	3.8	7.8	39.1	20.0	48.3	31	New Orleans, La. <sup>4</sup>
647	309	—	21.0	4.7	54.0	30.7	19.6	25.4	338	Jacksonville, Fla. <sup>4</sup>
506	345	1.8	29.6	—	14.5	39.6	29.0	5.0	161	Seattle, Wash.
574	454	—	27.7	68.1	79.1	44.2	24.5	9.2	120	Denver, Colo. <sup>4</sup>
723	394	141.6	17.7	5.3	37.0	29.0	16.9	.2	329	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. <sup>4</sup>
419	405	2.7	21.0	3.2	73.5	58.9	18.6	39.2	14	St. Louis, Mo. <sup>4</sup>
334	309	14.1	33.9	.8	20.8	47.2	21.5	17.6	25	Kansas City, Mo.
153	132	—	11.9	—	4.3	21.1	11.1	3.3	22	El Paso, Tex.
453	414	5.6	16.5	1.9	.3	34.0	17.0	21.0	40	Atlanta, Ga.
251	240	—	21.5	—	2.9	34.6	22.5	42.0	11	Pittsburgh, Pa.
260	230	.1	26.0	—	.7	23.0	16.2	8.6	30	Oklahoma City, Okla.
332	305	—	21.3	—	17.7	37.2	28.1	30.3	27	Cincinnati, Ohio.
202	166	—	31.7	—	3.5	21.5	15.8	5.0	37	Fort Worth, Tex.
259	243	—	31.2	—	6.3	24.9	17.2	27.2	16	Minneapolis, Minn.
259	227	—	21.1	—	4.9	31.4	21.2	14.5	32	Portland, Oreg.
436	312	4.3	19.4	—	4.1	40.6	28.7	28.0	124	Long Beach, Calif.
198	168	.1	20.7	—	2.2	16.1	15.1	6.6	30	Tulsa, Okla.
428	419	165.6	13.2	.1	1.1	26.9	22.2	38.3	9	Buffalo, N.Y.
197	187	—	14.1	—	5.7	22.6	17.9	10.2	10	Toledo, Ohio.
147	147	—	10.3	—	—	24.8	21.0	10.5	—	Miami, Fla.
190	187	1.5	9.8	1.6	12.2	20.8	10.1	2.9	3	Baton Rouge, La. <sup>4</sup>
505	198	.3	17.0	—	49.6	21.4	11.2	3.9	307	Austin, Tex.
248	248	1.6	11.0	—	.2	29.6	23.5	30.8	—	Oakland, Calif.
213	177	—	15.1	—	1.9	21.2	13.9	6.3	36	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
187	145	—	11.2	1.8	2.0	25.1	14.0	17.8	42	Tucson, Ariz.
427	412	195.8	6.0	24.0	3.5	37.3	28.7	.7	15	Newark, N.J.
183	147	—	16.1	—	—	17.0	12.6	9.6	36	Charlotte, N.C.
143	143	.2	24.2	—	2.5	18.2	14.0	9.4	—	Omaha, Nebr.
209	173	—	7.2	—	4.8	23.5	13.2	38.3	36	Louisville, Ky.
101	101	.8	7.9	—	1.2	18.2	15.2	2.9	—	Birmingham, Ala.
303	281	.2	24.0	—	5.6	10.0	7.8	—	21	Wichita, Kans.
142	133	—	10.3	—	—	26.8	19.0	—	9	Sacramento, Calif.
166	145	—	6.6	—	.1	21.1	14.0	8.0	20	Tampa, Fla.
203	188	—	10.8	—	4.6	17.7	12.6	25.6	15	St. Paul, Minn.
256	240	85.7	10.6	17.7	12.9	18.0	11.4	13.7	16	Norfolk, Va. <sup>4</sup>
235	217	97.8	18.7	5.6	4.7	14.9	7.3	.5	18	Virginia Beach, Va. <sup>4</sup>
333	318	140.0	14.3	—	—	20.4	16.5	12.4	15	Rochester, N.Y.
142	128	—	18.7	—	4.8	14.9	10.1	22.1	14	Akron, Ohio.
143	97	—	11.7	—	—	15.7	7.5	5.9	46	St. Petersburg, Fla.
103	64	—	5.5	.2	2.4	8.6	6.3	.2	39	Corpus Christi, Tex.
293	284	102.0	3.8	.9	54.3	23.3	18.5	11.6	9	Jersey City, N.J.
279	114	—	9.0	—	—	18.6	9.8	14.5	165	Anaheim, Calif.
355	283	98.2	17.3	35.1	5.5	17.9	15.6	12.8	71	Richmond, Va. <sup>4</sup>

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1980-81*, series GF81, No. 4.

### NO. 485. ESTIMATED STATE AND LOCAL TAXES PAID BY A FAMILY OF FOUR IN SELECTED LARGE CITIES, BY INCOME LEVEL: 1981

(Preliminary. Data based on average family of four (wage earner, wife or husband, and two children) which owns its own home and lives in city where taxes apply. Compares State and local sales, income, auto, and real estate taxes)

CITY	TOTAL TAX PAID BY INCOME LEVEL						PERCENT OF INCOME BY INCOME LEVEL					
	\$10,000	\$17,000	\$25,000	\$35,000	\$50,000	\$75,000	\$10,000	\$17,000	\$25,000	\$35,000	\$50,000	\$75,000
Atlanta	778	1,502	2,343	3,367	4,702	7,089	7.8	8.8	9.4	9.6	9.4	9.5
Baltimore	987	1,839	2,740	3,825	5,263	7,892	9.9	10.8	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.3
Boston	1,557	2,755	3,978	5,481	7,458	10,913	15.6	16.2	15.9	15.7	14.9	14.6
Bridgeport	1,111	1,816	2,486	3,277	4,352	6,265	11.1	10.7	9.9	9.4	8.7	8.4
Burlington	718	1,321	2,028	2,937	4,348	7,219	7.2	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.7	9.6
Charlotte	700	1,288	2,025	2,903	4,128	6,251	7.0	7.6	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.3
Chicago	919	1,690	2,588	3,515	4,824	6,934	9.2	9.9	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.2
Cleveland	883	1,507	2,201	3,083	4,230	6,278	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.4
Columbia	637	1,199	1,902	2,771	3,866	5,998	6.4	7.0	7.6	7.9	7.7	8.0
Des Moines	731	1,430	2,249	3,210	4,614	6,735	7.3	8.4	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.0
Detroit	959	1,751	2,623	3,676	5,005	7,456	9.8	10.3	10.5	10.5	10.1	9.9
Honolulu	645	989	2,321	3,413	4,921	7,662	5.4	5.8	9.3	9.8	9.8	10.2
Houston	827	1,316	1,873	2,472	3,273	4,627	8.3	7.7	7.5	7.1	6.8	6.2
Indianapolis	921	1,525	2,157	2,808	3,880	5,761	9.2	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.8	7.7
Los Angeles	615	1,158	1,841	2,751	4,157	7,315	6.2	6.8	7.4	7.9	8.3	9.8
Louisville	726	1,318	1,917	2,627	3,465	4,889	7.3	7.8	7.7	7.5	6.9	6.5
Manchester	831	1,308	1,872	2,512	3,402	4,874	8.3	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.6
Milwaukee	1,002	1,972	3,069	4,371	6,233	9,384	10.0	11.6	12.2	12.5	12.5	12.5
Minneapolis	578	1,275	2,173	3,631	5,508	8,565	5.8	7.5	8.7	10.4	11.0	11.4
Newark, N.J.	1,751	3,003	4,206	6,060	7,718	10,965	17.5	17.7	16.8	16.1	15.4	14.6
New York City	1,036	1,873	3,213	4,686	7,482	11,065	10.4	11.6	12.8	14.0	15.0	14.6
Norfolk	767	1,340	1,996	2,802	3,847	5,712	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.6
Philadelphia	1,208	1,979	2,763	3,711	4,916	7,026	12.1	11.6	11.0	10.6	9.8	9.4
Portland, Maine	863	1,519	2,322	3,535	5,177	8,305	8.6	8.9	9.3	10.1	10.4	11.1
Portland, Oreg.	626	1,182	1,950	2,835	4,107	6,849	6.3	7.0	7.8	8.1	8.2	9.1
Providence	1,283	2,269	3,311	4,624	6,490	10,346	12.8	13.5	13.2	13.2	13.0	13.8
Salt Lake City	888	1,557	2,360	3,255	4,338	6,134	6.9	9.2	9.4	9.3	8.7	8.2
St. Louis	785	1,427	2,114	2,936	3,955	5,690	7.8	8.4	8.5	8.4	7.9	7.6
Washington, D.C.	808	1,591	2,573	3,827	5,619	8,648	8.1	9.4	10.3	10.9	11.2	11.5
Wilmington	993	1,898	2,925	4,201	6,066	9,688	9.9	11.2	11.7	12.0	12.1	12.9

### NO. 486. RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY TAX RATES IN SELECTED LARGE CITIES: 1981

CITY	EFFECTIVE TAX RATE PER \$100		Assessment level (percent)	Nominal rate per \$100	CITY	EFFECTIVE TAX RATE PER \$100		Assessment level (percent)	Nominal rate per \$100
	Rank	Rate				Rank	Rate		
Newark, N.J.	1	5.56	55.0	10.11	New York City	27	1.60	17.9	8.96
Boston	2	4.96	18.2	27.27	Fargo	28	1.33	4.5	29.48
Detroit	3	3.94	50.0	7.86	Salt Lake City	29	1.25	15.6	7.90
Indianapolis	4	3.74	33.3	11.21	Boise City	30	1.23	94.3	1.30
Providence	5	3.52	52.0	6.78	Louisville	31	1.23	90.0	1.37
Wilmington	6	3.34	70.0	4.78	Norfolk	32	1.17	90.0	1.30
Milwaukee	7	2.84	70.8	4.01	Washington, D.C.	33	1.14	99.7	1.22
Chicago	8	2.83	29.7	9.54	Los Angeles	34	1.10	100.0	1.10
Baltimore	9	2.82	46.6	6.18	Little Rock	35	1.09	14.0	7.80
Manchester	10	2.78	36.0	7.74	Oklahoma City	36	1.08	12.0	9.00
Houston	11	2.52	100.0	2.52	Charlotte	37	1.00	54.9	1.82
Portland, Maine	12	2.44	60.0	4.06	Phoenix	38	.96	10.0	9.82
Philadelphia	13	2.43	36.0	6.75	New Orleans	39	.94	10.0	9.36
Des Moines	14	2.34	64.8	3.60	Charleston, W. Va.	40	.93	52.0	1.79
Atlanta	15	2.32	40.0	5.79	Wichita	41	.93	7.8	11.83
Minneapolis	16	2.28	21.5	10.59	Jackson	42	.86	16.0	5.37
Bridgeport	17	2.25	30.3	7.44	Billings	43	.84	4.0	20.79
Cleveland	18	2.12	35.0	6.91	Anchorage	44	.83	100.0	.83
St. Louis	19	2.06	33.3	6.25	Las Vegas	45	.83	35.0	2.36
Jacksonville	20	1.96	99.4	1.97	Seattle	46	.78	87.8	.89
Omaha	21	1.95	28.0	6.97	Denver	47	.76	9.0	8.41
Portland, Oregon	22	1.86	81.6	2.29	Columbia	48	.71	1.8	40.55
Sioux Falls	23	1.85	28.2	6.39	Birmingham	49	.69	10.0	6.95
Albuquerque	24	1.83	33.3	5.49	Honolulu	50	.67	44.0	1.52
Memphis	25	1.74	25.0	6.97	Casper	51	.63	7.9	8.00
Burlington	26	1.60	24.0	6.68					

<sup>1</sup> Assessment level of 16.0% × statewide equalization factor      <sup>2</sup> Assessment level of 100% × statewide factor of 64.78%.

<sup>3</sup> Statutory assessment levels: 16% first \$27,000, 22% next \$27,000, and 28% over \$54,000      <sup>4</sup> Effective rate = nominal rate × assessment level (35%) statewide 12.5% rollback.

Source of tables 485 and 486: Government of the District of Columbia, Department of Finance and Revenue, *Tax Burdens in Washington, D.C. Compared With Those in The Largest City in Each State, 1981*

## No. 487. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1950 TO 1982

[For October, 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers both full-time and part-time employees. See table 731 for related data. Except for 1977, local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 272-307]

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1955 <sup>1</sup>	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>EMPLOYEES (1,000)</b>												
Total	8,402	7,432	8,806	10,586	13,028	14,973	15,488	15,628	15,971	16,213	16,968	15,933
Federal (civilian) <sup>2</sup>	2,117	2,378	2,421	2,568	2,881	2,890	2,848	2,865	2,869	2,898	2,865	2,862
State and local	4,285	5,054	6,387	8,001	10,147	12,084	12,611	12,743	13,102	13,315	13,103	13,071
Percent of total	68.9	68.0	72.5	75.6	77.9	80.7	81.6	81.5	82.0	82.1	82.1	82.0
State	1,057	1,199	1,527	2,028	2,755	3,271	3,491	3,539	3,699	3,753	3,726	3,747
Local	3,228	3,855	4,860	5,973	7,392	8,813	9,120	9,204	9,403	9,562	9,377	9,324
Counties				979	1,228	1,563	1,761	1,768	1,804	1,853	1,806	1,804
Municipalities				1,884	2,244	2,508	2,489	2,509	2,553	2,581	2,489	2,480
School districts				2,588	3,316	3,969	4,127	4,113	4,200	4,270	4,222	4,182
Townships				262	330	382	381	411	401	394	386	377
Special districts				228	275	383	402	403	445	484	482	502
<b>OCTOBER PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)</b>												
Total	1,529	2,266	3,333	4,864	8,334	12,224	15,338	16,483	18,077	19,936	21,193	22,589
Federal (civilian) <sup>2</sup>	613	846	1,118	1,484	2,428	3,584	3,918	4,344	4,728	5,205	5,239	5,394
State and local	915	1,419	2,215	3,400	5,906	8,640	11,420	12,139	13,348	14,730	15,954	17,195
Percent of total	59.9	62.6	68.5	68.6	70.9	72.9	74.5	73.8	73.8	73.9	75.3	76.1
State	218	340	524	849	1,612	2,653	3,195	3,483	3,869	4,285	4,668	5,026
Local	696	1,078	1,691	2,551	4,294	6,987	8,225	8,656	9,480	10,445	11,287	12,137
Counties				377	640	1,183	1,489	1,564	1,726	1,938	2,063	2,254
Municipalities				616	1,381	2,129	2,412	2,535	2,729	2,961	3,222	3,425
School districts				1,189	2,032	3,180	3,707	3,897	4,272	4,683	5,021	5,403
Townships				81	122	215	250	299	291	330	348	377
Special districts				87	140	300	367	392	463	548	612	676
<b>AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE<sup>3</sup></b>												
Employees, total	-0.5	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.2	2.8	2.1	1.1	2.2	1.5	-1.6	-0.2
Federal (civilian) <sup>2</sup>	-0.9	2.4	4	1.3	2.2	.8	-0.7	1.3	-0.5	1.0	-1.2	-0.1
State				5.6	6.3	3.5	3.3	1.4	4.5	1.5	-0.7	.8
Local				4.2	4.4	3.8	1.7	.9	2.2	1.7	-1.9	-0.6
Counties				(NA)	4.7	4.9	6.2	.4	2.0	2.7	-2.4	-0.2
Municipalities				(NA)	3.6	2.2	-0.7	1.6	1.8	.3	-3.6	-0.4
School districts				(NA)	5.0	3.7	2.0	-0.3	2.1	1.7	-1.1	-0.9
Townships				(NA)	3.2	3.5	-4.0	13.9	-2.4	-1.7	-2.0	2.3
Special districts				(NA)	3.8	6.9	2.5	.2	10.4	8.8	1.7	2.0
Payrolls, total	6.6	8.2	6.0	7.9	11.3	9.4	7.7	7.5	9.7	10.3	6.3	6.4
Federal (civilian) <sup>2</sup>	9	6.7	5.7	5.8	10.3	8.1	4.6	10.9	8.7	10.1	.6	3.0
State				10.1	13.7	10.5	9.7	9.0	11.1	10.8	8.9	7.7
Local				8.6	11.0	10.2	8.5	5.2	9.5	10.2	8.1	7.5
Counties				(NA)	11.2	13.1	12.2	5.0	10.4	12.2	7.6	6.2
Municipalities				(NA)	10.7	9.4	6.4	5.1	7.7	8.1	9.2	6.3
School districts				(NA)	11.3	9.2	8.3	5.1	9.6	9.6	7.2	7.6
Townships				(NA)	8.5	12.0	7.8	7.6	8.2	13.4	5.8	6.0
Special districts				(NA)	10.0	16.5	10.6	6.8	18.1	17.9	12.1	10.8

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Due to classification change in subsequent year, type of government detail not available. <sup>2</sup> Includes employees outside U.S. <sup>3</sup> Represents average for period of interval shown; for 1950, change from 1945. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign ( - ) indicates decrease.

## No. 488. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS, BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT AND BY FUNCTION: 1982

[For October. Covers both full-time and part-time employees. Local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III]

FUNCTION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)					OCTOBER PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)				
	Total	Federal (civilian) <sup>1</sup>	State and local			Total	Federal (civilian) <sup>1</sup>	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
<b>1982, total</b>	<b>15,933</b>	<b>2,862</b>	<b>13,071</b>	<b>3,747</b>	<b>9,324</b>	<b>22,589</b>	<b>5,394</b>	<b>17,185</b>	<b>5,026</b>	<b>12,137</b>
National defense <sup>2</sup>	1,026	1,026	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,839	1,839	(X)	(X)	(X)
Postal Service	864	864	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,263	1,263	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education	6,749	17	6,733	1,616	5,117	8,559	33	8,526	1,874	6,652
Teachers	3,740	(X)	3,740	470	3,271	5,968	(X)	5,968	848	5,120
Highways	591	4	527	244	283	740	11	729	370	360
Health and hospitals	1,864	256	1,407	687	720	2,239	480	1,780	914	868
Public welfare	383	(X)	383	175	219	495	(X)	495	245	251
Police protection	721	56	685	78	589	1,180	127	1,063	139	925
Fire protection	310	(X)	310	(X)	310	446	(X)	446	(X)	446
Sanitation and sewerage	218	(X)	218	1	218	300	(X)	300	1	299
Parks and recreation	243	(X)	243	28	214	230	(X)	230	32	199
Natural resources	458	264	195	158	38	761	406	264	224	41
Financial administration	418	106	312	121	191	583	187	406	182	224
All other	2,539	471	2,068	842	1,426	3,903	979	1,049	1,049	1,876

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes employees outside United States. <sup>2</sup> Includes international relations.

Source of tables 487 and 488: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, series GE No. 1, annual.

**NO. 489. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLLS, AND AVERAGE EARNINGS, BY  
TYPE OF GOVERNMENT: 1960 TO 1982**

[Except for 1977, local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See also  
Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 274-299 and Y 292-307]

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT AND FUNCTION	1960	1966	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>EMPLOYEES, OCTOBER (1,000)</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,387</b>	<b>8,001</b>	<b>10,167</b>	<b>12,084</b>	<b>12,811</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>12,102</b>	<b>12,315</b>	<b>12,103</b>	<b>12,071</b>
Full-time	5,320	6,585	8,024	9,367	9,881	9,846	10,183	10,314	10,214	10,128
Part-time	1,067	1,406	2,123	2,687	2,750	2,787	2,909	3,000	2,889	2,933
<b>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT</b>										
<b>State and local</b>	<b>5,570</b>	<b>6,937</b>	<b>8,528</b>	<b>10,068</b>	<b>10,581</b>	<b>10,724</b>	<b>10,944</b>	<b>11,047</b>	<b>10,917</b>	<b>10,828</b>
Education	2,525	3,337	4,258	4,952	5,134	5,202	5,281	5,341	5,302	5,214
Health and hospitals	654	789	951	1,134	1,239	1,258	1,279	1,296	1,294	1,295
Police protection	304	349	450	544	587	566	581	591	585	589
Public welfare	114	170	250	339	358	364	366	372	369	372
Other	1,973	2,292	2,621	3,130	3,296	3,337	3,419	3,447	3,366	3,349
<b>State, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1,411</b>	<b>1,751</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>2,744</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>2,966</b>	<b>3,072</b>	<b>3,087</b>	<b>3,083</b>	<b>3,083</b>
Education	390	508	603	652	1,005	1,016	1,046	1,063	1,063	1,051
Health and hospitals	331	382	482	570	614	635	653	650	654	657
Highways	240	284	297	271	258	290	257	255	244	241
<b>Local, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4,159</b>	<b>5,186</b>	<b>6,226</b>	<b>7,354</b>	<b>7,688</b>	<b>7,758</b>	<b>7,871</b>	<b>7,941</b>	<b>7,830</b>	<b>7,746</b>
Education	2,136	2,829	3,455	4,000	4,129	4,187	4,245	4,278	4,240	4,183
Health and hospitals	324	397	489	582	625	621	628	646	639	638
Police protection	272	308	394	476	497	495	515	519	523	524
Highways	259	288	271	286	290	296	285	277	266	265
<b>Counties<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>672</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>1,651</b>	<b>1,608</b>	<b>1,588</b>
Education	(NA)	(NA)	228	278	319	331	341	351	344	345
Health and hospitals	(NA)	(NA)	227	281	325	327	323	325	320	309
Public welfare	(NA)	(NA)	111	139	149	150	153	158	156	154
<b>Municipalities<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>2,163</b>	<b>2,183</b>	<b>2,190</b>	<b>2,186</b>	<b>2,111</b>	<b>2,070</b>
Education	(NA)	(NA)	359	376	358	361	366	360	348	322
Health and hospitals	(NA)	(NA)	158	185	172	170	166	165	163	162
Police protection	(NA)	(NA)	299	349	356	356	366	365	365	364
Fire protection	(NA)	(NA)	189	184	182	182	203	190	191	189
<b>School districts</b>	<b>1,727</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>2,786</b>	<b>3,243</b>	<b>3,351</b>	<b>3,393</b>	<b>3,435</b>	<b>3,468</b>	<b>3,453</b>	<b>3,403</b>
<b>Townships</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>Special districts</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>421</b>
<b>PAYROLLS, OCTOBER (mil. dol.)</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>5,908</b>	<b>9,640</b>	<b>11,420</b>	<b>12,139</b>	<b>13,349</b>	<b>14,730</b>	<b>15,954</b>	<b>17,185</b>
Full-time	(NA)	3,251	5,598	9,018	10,672	11,335	12,506	13,782	14,953	16,091
Part-time	(NA)	150	309	622	748	804	843	938	1,002	1,074
Education	1,095	1,778	3,170	4,960	5,846	6,186	6,757	7,451	8,002	8,526
Health and hospitals	198	292	529	909	1,113	1,186	1,322	1,476	1,627	1,780
Police protection	129	184	339	585	699	722	814	869	875	1,083
Public welfare	39	72	150	272	329	350	380	413	459	495
Other	755	1,075	1,719	2,816	3,433	3,695	4,076	4,522	4,892	5,301
<b>State, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>545</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>2,653</b>	<b>3,195</b>	<b>3,483</b>	<b>3,869</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>4,666</b>	<b>5,028</b>
Education	172	290	630	1,022	1,234	1,333	1,451	1,606	1,766	1,874
Health and hospitals	104	150	283	472	577	625	692	781	837	914
Highways	80	129	193	251	269	298	314	346	354	370
<b>Local, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>2,551</b>	<b>4,294</b>	<b>6,987</b>	<b>8,225</b>	<b>8,656</b>	<b>9,480</b>	<b>10,445</b>	<b>11,287</b>	<b>12,137</b>
Education	923	1,488	2,539	3,939	4,811	4,853	5,308	5,843	6,234	6,652
Health and hospitals	83	141	246	437	536	581	630	714	789	866
Police protection	118	163	296	510	611	626	708	750	851	925
Highways	88	110	149	238	261	282	314	333	333	360
<b>Counties<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>229</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>1,726</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>2,063</b>	<b>2,254</b>
Education	(NA)	89	149	252	332	357	391	444	479	513
Health and hospitals	(NA)	86	117	217	278	289	320	362	393	419
Public welfare	(NA)	30	61	106	126	131	147	159	173	185
<b>Municipalities<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>563</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>2,129</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>2,535</b>	<b>2,729</b>	<b>2,951</b>	<b>3,222</b>	<b>3,425</b>
Education	(NA)	170	299	425	479	479	514	564	583	581
Health and hospitals	(NA)	56	90	143	160	170	178	189	212	227
Police protection	(NA)	130	231	384	453	453	515	534	608	657
Fire protection	(NA)	84	137	217	243	252	281	300	341	369
<b>School districts</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>2,032</b>	<b>3,160</b>	<b>3,707</b>	<b>3,897</b>	<b>4,272</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>5,021</b>	<b>5,403</b>
<b>Townships</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>377</b>
<b>Special districts</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>678</b>
<b>AVERAGE OCTOBER EARNINGS (dol.)</b>										
<b>Full-time employees</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>1,139</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>1,464</b>	<b>1,587</b>
State and local	437	538	756	1,013	1,146	1,201	1,285	1,402	1,514	1,640
Other	368	452	642	912	1,021	1,085	1,175	1,279	1,419	1,540

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other categories not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Public Employment, series GE No. 1, annual, and unpublished data.

### NO. 490. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—EMPLOYMENT (FULL-TIME) AND SALARY, BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP: 1973 TO 1991

(As of June 30. Excludes school systems and educational institutions. Based on reports from State governments (44 in 1973, 46 in 1975, 47 in 1977, 45 in 1978, 46 in 1979, 42 in 1980 and 49 in 1991) and a sample of county, municipal, township, and special district jurisdictions employing 15 or more nonselected, nonappointed full-time employees. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation)

SEX AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP	EMPLOYMENT (1,000)							MEDIAN ANNUAL SALARY (\$1,000)						
	1973	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1991	1973	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1991
Total	3,909	3,999	4,415	4,447	4,576	3,987	4,865	8.6	9.8	10.9	11.7	12.3	13.3	15.6
Male	2,486	2,436	2,737	2,711	2,761	2,350	2,740	9.8	11.3	12.4	13.3	14.1	15.2	17.7
Female	1,322	1,464	1,678	1,736	1,816	1,637	1,925	7.0	8.2	9.1	9.7	10.4	11.4	13.1
White	3,115	3,102	3,480	3,481	3,568	3,148	3,591	8.8	10.2	11.3	12.0	12.8	13.8	16.1
Minority group, total <sup>1</sup>	893	797	935	966	1,008	842	1,074	7.5	8.8	9.7	10.4	10.9	11.8	13.5
Black	523	602	705	723	751	619	780	7.4	8.6	9.5	10.1	10.6	11.5	13.3
Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	125	147	175	181	192	163	205	7.4	8.9	9.9	10.7	11.4	12.3	14.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes other minority groups, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Prior to 1977, this ethnic group was classified as "Spanish-surnamed American."

Source: U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, *State and Local Government Information Report*, annual.

### NO. 491. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—EMPLOYMENT (FULL-TIME) AND SALARY, BY OCCUPATION, SEX, AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP: 1981

(As of June 30. See headnote, table 490)

SEX AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP	Total	Off- cials/ admin- istrators	Profes- sionals	Techni- cians	Protec- tive service	Para- profes- sionals	Office/ clerical	Skilled craft	Serv- ice/ main- tenance
NUMBER EMPLOYED (1,000)									
Total	4,666	245	981	482	687	307	862	379	742
Male	2,740	182	494	283	601	117	104	365	594
Female	1,926	63	387	199	86	251	758	14	147
White	3,591	215	746	388	568	258	653	308	453
Minority group, total <sup>1</sup>	1,074	30	143	94	90	139	209	71	289
Black	780	20	90	58	70	118	147	46	230
Hispanic	205	7	26	16	24	16	44	20	51
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Total	100.0	5.3	19.1	10.3	14.3	6.5	18.6	8.1	16.0
Male	100.0	6.6	18.0	10.3	21.9	4.3	3.8	13.3	21.7
Female	100.0	3.3	20.6	10.3	3.4	14.6	39.4	7	7.6
White	100.0	6.0	20.8	10.8	15.6	7.2	18.2	8.6	12.8
Minority group, total <sup>1</sup>	100.0	2.8	13.3	8.8	9.2	12.9	19.5	6.8	26.9
Black	100.0	2.6	11.5	7.6	9.0	15.1	18.6	5.9	29.5
Hispanic	100.0	3.4	12.7	7.8	11.7	7.6	21.5	9.6	24.9
MEDIAN ANNUAL SALARY (\$1,000)									
Total	15.6	24.4	20.9	16.2	18.2	11.8	12.0	16.7	12.6
Male	17.7	26.6	22.5	18.2	18.7	13.1	13.5	16.9	13.5
Female	13.1	19.2	18.1	13.9	14.5	11.4	11.8	11.5	10.6
White	16.1	24.6	20.1	16.4	18.3	12.0	12.0	16.7	13.1
Minority group, total <sup>1</sup>	13.5	21.7	18.6	14.9	17.5	11.7	11.9	16.3	12.7
Black	13.3	21.2	18.3	14.4	16.9	11.4	11.7	15.8	12.1
Hispanic	14.7	22.7	20.4	16.3	18.0	12.0	12.0	16.7	12.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes other minority groups, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, *State and Local Government Information Report*, 1991

No. 492. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT) AND PAYROLLS, BY  
SELECTED FUNCTION, 1970 TO 1982, AND BY STATE, 1982

[For October. Except for 1977, local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III]

STATE	EMPLOYMENT (1,000)						OCTOBER PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)					
	Education		Health and hospi- tals	High- ways	Police and local fire pro- tection	Public wel- fare	Education		Health and hospi- tals	High- ways	Police and local fire pro- tection	Public wel- fare
	Total	Local schools only <sup>1</sup>					Total	Local schools only				
1970.....	4,257.5	3,350.8	950.9	566.2	639.5	249.8	3,169.7	2,442.4	529.3	341.4	491.1	149.5
1975.....	4,951.8	3,822.9	1,134.2	589.6	756.7	339.4	4,960.3	3,727.8	909.0	488.9	835.4	272.3
1976.....	5,002.7	3,861.6	1,148.9	551.4	760.4	342.2	5,310.4	3,992.8	981.4	505.0	891.7	298.1
1977.....	5,133.9	3,950.5	1,238.8	548.2	760.7	356.2	5,845.5	4,366.6	1,113.0	530.1	982.2	329.4
1978.....	5,202.3	4,002.5	1,256.2	555.0	760.9	363.6	6,166.2	4,610.2	1,186.2	580.4	1,020.1	349.5
1979.....	5,291.3	4,064.9	1,278.7	542.2	626.3	366.0	6,757.0	5,035.0	1,322.1	612.0	1,145.9	379.9
1980.....	5,341.1	4,063.6	1,296.2	532.8	817.5	371.9	7,450.9	5,521.8	1,475.5	660.3	1,223.4	413.2
1981.....	5,302.1	4,048.1	1,293.6	509.6	626.2	369.2	8,002.0	5,882.5	1,626.5	686.7	1,384.2	458.7
1982.....	5,213.5	3,968.6	1,295.4	506.1	828.5	372.3	8,526.4	6,276.0	1,779.7	729.3	1,509.3	495.4
Ala.....	89.1	64.5	34.2	10.5	12.3	4.7	120.5	79.0	38.4	12.3	17.1	6.1
Alaska.....	14.9	11.5	1.4	3.7	1.7	1.0	37.9	31.0	3.3	8.7	5.9	2.0
Ariz.....	72.9	49.0	8.1	5.4	11.3	3.0	125.7	79.5	13.0	8.9	22.5	4.5
Ark.....	55.6	42.1	13.3	6.6	6.0	2.3	66.4	45.9	14.5	7.7	7.4	2.6
Calif.....	495.5	361.4	122.9	32.1	93.4	34.7	1,003.2	712.6	219.7	61.1	220.7	54.6
Colo.....	76.4	56.0	15.9	7.3	11.3	4.0	125.5	85.2	25.1	6.6	20.1	5.6
Conn.....	66.5	56.1	17.1	7.4	12.3	3.1	111.5	89.3	21.6	10.9	21.7	4.1
Del.....	15.6	10.1	3.1	1.6	1.8	.6	25.3	15.9	3.5	2.4	3.5	.8
D.C.....	12.0	10.4	5.7	1.0	5.9	2.3	25.5	21.9	10.7	1.8	13.3	4.1
Fla.....	204.0	162.2	64.3	19.1	42.8	10.0	292.3	221.5	83.3	24.6	70.6	11.6
Ga.....	134.4	106.8	67.4	12.9	20.5	6.7	169.8	125.2	83.1	15.1	26.6	8.4
Hawaii.....	22.2	16.4	5.3	1.8	4.0	1.0	39.0	27.1	7.5	2.9	7.9	1.3
Idaho.....	23.6	17.8	4.7	2.9	2.8	1.3	32.1	23.1	5.5	4.4	4.1	1.6
Ill.....	232.7	175.2	42.5	18.2	50.2	15.4	432.8	321.2	64.1	32.8	100.5	20.5
Ind.....	128.4	95.2	28.7	10.4	16.7	6.9	202.4	139.4	36.5	11.9	23.5	7.3
Iowa.....	77.4	57.7	17.4	8.9	7.2	6.0	121.0	83.7	22.9	12.6	12.0	7.3
Kans.....	68.2	49.1	12.9	8.5	8.2	3.0	94.9	65.7	15.5	10.9	12.0	4.0
Ky.....	81.6	60.4	12.4	7.9	9.6	4.7	112.3	78.8	14.1	9.6	14.3	6.0
La.....	110.2	64.7	31.9	13.3	14.9	5.0	155.0	114.6	35.0	17.4	21.2	6.0
Maine.....	28.2	22.6	3.0	3.9	3.3	1.7	36.0	27.3	3.8	5.4	4.7	2.3
Md.....	103.2	72.6	23.5	9.8	18.0	7.4	186.2	137.3	34.8	13.9	34.3	8.3
Mass.....	114.7	98.2	32.0	11.4	28.3	9.2	192.2	163.9	40.5	15.7	51.8	13.1
Mich.....	206.0	151.3	43.1	13.6	28.1	15.6	409.3	302.6	72.0	23.9	60.1	27.5
Minn.....	93.0	68.9	22.7	11.0	9.9	11.0	171.7	121.7	33.7	20.0	19.7	14.8
Miss.....	64.3	46.4	20.8	8.0	7.0	3.1	72.0	47.8	20.4	7.3	8.3	3.1
Mo.....	106.4	82.9	32.0	11.0	18.0	5.6	147.5	110.9	35.7	14.0	28.3	6.3
Mont.....	21.3	17.0	2.8	3.0	2.5	1.8	36.9	28.0	3.8	5.1	3.7	2.2
Nebr.....	44.0	30.4	7.8	5.5	4.5	2.3	59.9	41.8	8.8	7.3	7.3	2.6
Nev.....	16.5	12.7	5.5	2.0	4.5	.8	29.4	22.4	9.6	3.7	9.1	1.5
N.H.....	20.5	15.8	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.2	26.1	20.0	3.1	3.7	5.3	3.2
N.J.....	173.7	145.0	34.8	19.1	35.1	13.3	318.1	261.9	46.1	29.7	60.6	15.5
N. Mex.....	40.4	28.5	7.9	3.9	4.6	1.9	61.3	41.2	10.0	4.9	7.2	2.5
N.Y.....	348.7	284.6	156.1	43.1	79.2	55.3	678.0	552.6	233.2	63.7	162.6	77.0
N.C.....	150.9	112.1	37.2	13.5	17.8	8.2	201.9	143.8	46.9	16.1	24.8	9.0
N. Dak.....	18.4	12.9	2.8	1.9	1.6	1.1	33.6	23.7	3.4	2.8	2.5	1.5
Ohio.....	224.5	175.8	48.5	21.1	34.8	19.3	369.6	275.1	64.9	31.2	59.8	22.3
Okla.....	85.7	62.8	21.3	8.5	11.2	8.0	119.0	80.5	25.7	10.4	15.9	11.1
Oreg.....	65.9	48.6	10.8	6.8	9.1	3.8	107.7	76.6	15.0	10.7	18.0	5.5
Pa.....	216.0	187.3	37.6	26.7	35.3	27.3	355.7	299.1	50.5	36.3	66.0	32.9
R.I.....	20.1	14.3	4.2	1.7	4.4	1.8	35.8	26.1	6.3	2.4	7.4	2.6
S.C.....	82.1	61.8	25.3	6.2	8.8	4.1	105.9	72.2	29.6	6.6	11.0	4.9
S. Dak.....	18.7	14.2	2.8	2.5	1.8	1.0	23.3	16.7	3.0	3.3	2.5	1.2
Tenn.....	101.4	75.2	28.5	11.5	15.8	7.2	150.0	105.6	34.1	12.4	21.8	7.9
Tex.....	399.4	308.8	87.1	30.4	49.6	13.1	579.6	418.3	110.7	43.7	86.3	19.2
Utah.....	40.2	26.2	5.6	2.8	4.4	1.9	58.1	37.3	7.9	4.9	7.7	3.0
Vt.....	13.7	10.2	1.4	1.8	1.4	.7	18.2	12.4	1.8	2.5	2.1	1.0
Va.....	140.1	106.3	28.2	13.5	17.5	6.6	208.9	147.4	37.1	17.1	28.3	8.5
Wash.....	90.9	62.7	16.7	9.4	13.3	5.7	160.7	106.7	25.5	17.4	27.9	8.1
W. Va.....	51.5	41.1	11.4	6.6	4.3	2.8	69.7	53.7	12.4	8.0	5.9	3.0
Wis.....	109.2	72.1	18.2	11.0	16.0	11.6	182.4	119.5	26.7	18.0	29.5	14.8
Wyo.....	17.0	12.7	4.2	2.4	2.1	.5	28.7	20.9	5.5	4.5	3.7	.9

<sup>1</sup> Elementary and secondary schools, local and State operated.  
Source. U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Public Employment*, series GE, No. 1, annual.



## No. 493. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—BY STATE: 1970 TO 1982

[For October. Covers both full-time and part-time employees]

STATE	ALL EMPLOYEES (1,000)						OCTOBER PAYROLLS <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)					
	State			Local <sup>1</sup>			State			Local <sup>1</sup>		
	1970	1975	1982	1970	1975	1982	1970	1975	1982	1970	1975	1982
U.S. ....	2,755	3,271	3,747	7,392	8,813	9,324	1,612	2,653	5,028	4,294	6,987	12,137
Ala. ....	49	62	73	107	125	150	24	46	93	46	77	151
Alaska .....	10	14	21	8	14	19	9	20	46	7	19	47
Ariz. ....	28	39	48	84	98	119	16	32	64	40	81	170
Ark. ....	29	36	43	57	70	81	13	25	49	21	37	72
Calif. ....	239	273	305	837	1,036	1,089	170	265	511	614	1,001	1,681
Colo. ....	44	54	59	87	116	132	25	45	74	44	85	165
Conn. ....	43	46	56	85	107	106	30	37	74	57	91	139
Del. ....	13	16	19	16	19	16	7	11	25	10	15	23
D.C. ....	(x)	(x)	(x)	54	54	49	(x)	(x)	(x)	37	65	96
Fla. ....	79	105	129	250	349	402	43	86	164	143	268	500
Ga. ....	61	82	94	162	209	249	32	59	119	74	131	280
Hawaii .....	33	39	47	10	13	13	22	35	62	8	11	20
Idaho ....	14	19	18	28	34	39	7	14	22	11	19	40
Ill. ....	132	141	146	403	473	458	78	126	203	258	414	659
Ind. ....	70	78	89	176	212	207	36	52	109	90	137	232
Iowa ....	42	47	51	114	126	130	23	40	69	53	85	145
Kans. ....	41	46	51	94	103	111	20	32	57	41	62	116
Ky. ....	46	64	67	90	104	106	23	45	80	42	64	117
La. ....	65	76	96	119	144	155	32	52	114	56	91	183
Maine. ....	17	18	23	33	40	42	9	13	27	14	23	39
Md. ....	50	73	88	124	154	167	33	65	118	83	141	245
Mass. ....	67	75	86	194	239	217	44	62	112	118	199	296
Mich. ....	121	143	148	330	376	359	74	124	214	217	332	528
Minn. ....	56	65	72	155	181	182	34	55	100	86	137	233
Miss. ....	34	39	45	77	91	101	15	25	47	27	48	89
Mo. ....	64	72	74	153	176	187	32	54	85	79	122	210
Mont. ....	17	19	20	25	32	36	8	14	25	12	21	42
Nebr. ....	28	30	33	65	77	81	13	21	36	30	48	88
Nev. ....	8	12	15	22	26	35	5	10	23	13	22	53
N.H. ....	12	16	18	26	32	33	7	11	17	10	17	33
N.J. ....	65	78	100	243	307	322	44	71	148	156	270	441
N. Mex. ....	23	30	42	36	44	49	12	22	49	17	29	62
N.Y. ....	201	202	254	879	877	867	144	196	411	610	884	1,313
N.C. ....	71	92	101	145	188	245	39	68	122	73	123	253
N. Dak. ....	14	15	17	29	37	34	6	10	20	10	14	34
Ohio ....	107	119	150	372	426	430	61	91	187	195	309	520
Okla. ....	49	55	75	82	103	120	22	37	94	37	59	132
Oreg. ....	43	50	52	79	104	112	24	40	66	43	79	145
Pa. ....	132	152	145	349	405	400	79	132	193	203	325	522
R.I. ....	17	21	27	25	27	26	10	17	32	15	24	39
S.C. ....	38	58	64	84	102	113	19	40	82	34	56	112
S. Dak. ....	13	16	16	32	33	31	6	10	17	11	15	26
Tenn. ....	55	63	77	124	159	168	26	42	96	58	104	193
Tex. ....	133	172	208	381	493	614	71	138	289	194	346	765
Utah. ....	23	29	33	39	46	54	12	20	43	18	28	61
Vt. ....	11	12	12	14	19	18	6	9	16	6	10	17
Va. ....	74	97	116	137	185	197	42	74	144	73	133	239
Wash. ....	66	62	92	126	141	146	42	67	118	78	120	227
W. Va. ....	35	43	40	50	55	66	16	27	44	22	36	75
Wis. ....	64	75	81	184	210	213	41	60	97	94	148	253
Wyo. ....	8	9	12	16	19	29	4	7	18	7	13	36

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. <sup>2</sup> For all employees.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Public Employment*, series GE, No. 1, annual.

**NO. 484. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT—BY STATE:  
1970 TO 1982**  
**[For October]**

STATE	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT (1,000)						FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT PER 10,000 POPULATION					
	State			Local <sup>1</sup>			State			Local <sup>1</sup>		
	1970	1975	1982	1970	1975	1982	1970	1975	1982	1970	1975	1982
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>2,744</b>	<b>3,083</b>	<b>6,226</b>	<b>7,354</b>	<b>7,746</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>336</b>
Alabama	42	52	61	94	110	129	122	145	155	272	305	326
Alaska	8	13	19	7	12	17	280	379	442	234	343	379
Arizona	22	32	36	55	82	99	124	143	125	312	367	347
Arkansas	24	32	36	49	58	66	127	150	166	254	274	297
California	195	216	248	697	833	850	98	103	100	348	383	344
Colorado	36	41	43	71	85	107	181	182	181	322	376	351
Connecticut	38	40	48	74	89	89	129	126	154	245	289	284
Delaware	12	14	17	14	17	15	217	244	277	254	288	244
District of Columbia	(x)	(x)	(x)	49	52	48	(x)	(x)	(x)	643	726	730
Florida	72	94	112	223	311	356	106	113	107	329	372	341
Georgia	53	72	83	145	186	219	115	147	147	317	376	388
Hawaii	28	31	38	10	12	12	386	365	380	131	134	118
Idaho	11	15	14	22	27	32	151	182	141	304	326	328
Illinois	106	120	117	334	377	370	96	107	102	300	336	323
Indiana	54	58	62	145	173	175	103	110	114	280	325	320
Iowa	34	38	41	88	100	101	122	134	143	311	349	347
Kansas	31	36	36	75	80	89	139	157	160	332	354	369
Kentucky	39	56	57	76	87	82	121	164	154	235	289	252
Louisiana	53	66	62	107	130	143	146	174	166	283	343	327
Maine	16	17	18	25	31	32	157	157	160	265	289	289
Maryland	47	66	60	114	137	138	119	166	168	282	331	324
Massachusetts	60	66	75	168	199	182	105	116	129	296	341	315
Michigan	91	110	114	287	299	279	103	120	125	301	350	308
Minnesota	43	50	53	119	138	137	113	126	127	312	353	331
Mississippi	26	33	39	65	77	87	127	140	154	295	328	342
Missouri	58	62	64	130	149	157	114	131	130	278	312	316
Montana	13	15	14	21	26	29	163	204	180	296	352	350
Nebraska	23	26	27	51	61	62	154	170	173	344	383	382
Nevada	7	10	12	19	23	30	134	162	140	385	383	340
New Hampshire	10	13	14	17	23	26	133	153	143	228	279	276
New Jersey	58	70	66	210	262	273	81	95	115	283	363	367
New Mexico	19	26	33	31	39	44	186	224	241	300	340	323
New York	185	188	238	749	766	728	102	104	134	412	423	412
North Carolina	62	80	87	127	161	201	122	147	144	250	296	335
North Dakota	10	11	13	18	19	21	165	166	189	265	296	313
Ohio	65	95	111	304	346	347	80	88	102	286	321	322
Oklahoma	37	45	62	70	85	106	145	166	198	274	314	334
Oregon	32	39	40	64	83	89	155	169	150	308	353	336
Pennsylvania	118	134	123	296	340	335	100	113	104	251	288	282
Rhode Island	14	18	20	22	24	23	149	194	211	230	262	245
South Carolina	34	51	58	89	82	96	130	182	181	267	291	306
South Dakota	10	12	12	22	21	22	153	189	172	330	312	321
Tennessee	49	55	65	114	144	149	124	131	140	290	343	320
Texas	112	146	178	342	435	551	100	121	115	306	355	381
Utah	17	25	28	31	35	41	158	207	117	291	290	266
Vermont	9	10	11	10	13	13	203	214	207	221	272	262
Virginia	64	80	88	120	162	173	137	182	172	259	325	314
Washington	55	62	67	105	116	125	160	174	158	308	328	295
West Virginia	30	36	34	42	50	60	174	201	175	238	277	309
Wisconsin	46	53	57	137	161	157	105	115	120	309	348	329
Wyoming	7	8	10	13	16	23	204	206	192	396	420	467

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and, *Public Employment*, series GE, No. 1, annual.

## No. 495. CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1960 TO 1982

[For October, 1972 and 1977 based on complete count of all cities; other years based on sample and subject to sampling variation. Includes only those school systems operated as part of the general city government. Represents average for period of intervals shown; for 1960, change from 1955. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME (1,000)		OCTOBER PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)		AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT (1,000)			AVERAGE EARNINGS IN OCTOBER, FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES	
	Total	Excl. education	Total	Excl. education	All employees	October payroll	Total	Education	Other	Education	Other
1960	1,582	1,438	563	471	3.3	7.1	1,447	225	1,222	\$502	\$387
1965	1,884	1,560	818	649	2.2	7.0	1,638	282	1,356	603	480
1970	2,244	1,815	1,361	1,062	3.6	10.7	1,922	359	1,563	838	681
1971	2,273	1,836	1,482	1,167	1.3	8.9	1,960	366	1,594	876	735
1972	2,375	1,918	1,854	1,302	4.5	11.6	2,029	378	1,650	951	792
1973	2,471	1,992	1,855	1,441	4.0	12.2	2,109	402	1,707	1,045	846
1974	2,491	2,009	1,965	1,560	.8	7.0	2,127	405	1,722	1,060	909
1975	2,506	2,074	2,129	1,725	6	8.3	2,142	376	1,767	1,130	972
1976	2,443	2,021	2,235	1,804	2.5	5.0	2,107	360	1,747	1,207	1,035
1977	2,511	2,084	2,415	1,959	2.8	8.0	2,170	358	1,812	1,280	1,087
1978	2,511	2,086	2,537	2,059	(z)	5.1	2,165	361	1,804	1,341	1,148
1979	2,553	2,121	2,729	2,215	1.7	7.6	2,189	364	1,825	1,414	1,231
1980	2,581	2,130	2,842	2,403	.3	7.6	2,166	360	1,806	1,501	1,336
1981	2,469	2,056	3,222	2,640	-3.6	9.5	2,111	346	1,765	1,686	1,500
1982	2,440	2,069	3,419	2,844	1.2	6.1	2,079	322	1,757	1,816	1,620

Z Less than .05 percent.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment*, series GE, No. 2, annual.

## No. 496. CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—ALL CITIES AND CITIES WITH 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE: 1975 TO 1982

[As of October]

TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT	EMPLOYEES (1,000)						OCTOBER PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)					
	All cities <sup>1</sup>			Cities with 50,000 population or more <sup>2</sup>			All cities <sup>1</sup>			Cities with 50,000 population or more <sup>2</sup>		
	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982
Total	2,506	2,561	2,440	1,630	1,645	1,572	2,130	2,842	3,419	1,612	2,111	2,562
Full-time	2,033	2,071	1,989	1,450	1,437	1,383	2,031	2,826	3,280	1,551	2,111	2,464
Part-time	468	489	451	180	208	188	98	116	139	60	71	88
Full-time equivalent	2,143	2,186	2,079	1,608	1,483	1,436	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Education <sup>3</sup>	376	360	322	312	304	280	425	539	575	295	376	525
Percent of total	18	17	15	21	20	20	20	18	17	23	21	21
Instructional staff	277	266	233	226	224	205	346	436	461	295	376	426
Others	99	94	89	86	80	75	79	102	109	66	87	98
Highways	129	121	115	85	80	80	109	141	165	62	77	85
Public welfare	42	41	45	41	38	40	36	47	62	34	45	59
Hospitals	126	131	130	94	87	86	108	143	177	87	102	129
Health	38	35	33	35	32	30	35	47	51	33	44	47
Police protection	348	365	364	224	224	226	384	550	657	272	389	448
Fire protection	184	190	189	126	130	130	217	300	369	162	216	274
Sewerage	55	60	62	26	32	34	46	74	91	27	44	54
Sanitation	106	104	95	66	63	57	86	118	126	62	81	88
Parks and recreation	104	103	98	73	72	66	84	116	130	61	84	93
Housing, urban renewal	35	44	41	31	36	37	35	57	66	32	51	59
Correction	16	18	18	15	17	18	16	27	34	17	26	33
Libraries	36	34	33	28	25	23	30	38	43	23	28	32
Financial administration	61	69	68	34	38	37	54	85	100	33	51	60
General control	105	112	112	62	66	62	101	147	181	66	86	112
Local utilities <sup>4</sup>	200	209	212	136	139	144	206	306	366	155	225	275
Water supply	92	93	93	51	50	51	81	116	141	50	70	87
Electric power	46	44	46	27	24	26	49	67	87	32	41	56
Transit	56	66	66	54	62	63	71	115	131	70	110	126
All other functions	175	171	144	139	127	105	155	206	224	125	159	170

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. <sup>2</sup> 1980 and 1982 data based on 1980 population; 1975 based on population estimates in 1970. <sup>3</sup> City-operated schools and colleges only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes gas supply, not shown below.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment*, series GE, No. 2, annual.

## No. 497. CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—SELECTED LARGE CITIES: 1970 TO 1982

[For October. See text, p. 270. Rank based on census of Population and Housing Advance Reports, series PHC 80-V-2 to 52]

CITIES RANKED BY POPULATION-SIZE, 1980	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT						OCTOBER PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)			AVERAGE EARNINGS IN OCTOBER, FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES (dol.)	
	Total (1,000)			Per 10,000 population <sup>1</sup>							
	1970	1975	1982	1970	1975	1982	1970	1975	1982	1970	1982
New York, N.Y. <sup>1 2</sup>	375	348	335	476	484	474	326	435	641	866	1,915
Chicago, Ill.	44	49	44	131	157	145	40	20	69	902	2,039
Los Angeles, Calif.	42	47	40	150	172	135	42	64	93	990	2,331
Philadelphia, Pa.	34	36	32	177	209	191	30	45	63	666	1,972
Houston, Tex.	10	14	19	81	107	122	7	13	35	679	1,785
Detroit, Mich.	26	21	20	172	153	167	21	26	40	602	2,022
Dallas, Tex.	11	13	14	134	163	154	8	13	25	683	1,799
San Diego, Calif.	5	7	7	78	89	79	5	9	14	666	1,975
Phoenix, Ariz.	5	7	8	94	110	105	4	7	16	716	1,945
Baltimore, Md. <sup>2 3</sup>	37	41	33	412	475	413	26	37	50	704	1,548
San Antonio, Tex.	8	11	11	126	143	137	5	10	18	648	1,531
Honolulu, Hawaii	7	9	8	110	126	110	6	9	14	811	1,733
Indianapolis, Ind.	6	11	11	78	160	157	3	8	15	500	1,410
San Francisco, Calif.	20	22	<sup>1</sup> 21	285	324	<sup>1</sup> 306	19	27	<sup>1</sup> 42	945	<sup>1</sup> 2,017
Memphis, Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	24	22	<sup>1</sup> 22	387	328	<sup>1</sup> 333	15	20	<sup>1</sup> 39	618	<sup>1</sup> 1,812
Washington, D.C. <sup>1 2</sup>	49	46	39	642	643	615	39	57	79	804	2,019
Milwaukee, Wis.	10	10	9	136	145	139	8	11	17	796	1,965
San Jose, Calif.	3	4	4	59	66	64	3	5	10	970	2,525
Cleveland, Ohio	16	13	9	210	197	160	10	13	16	621	1,747
Columbus, Ohio	5	7	6	94	124	116	4	7	10	734	1,533
Boston, Mass. <sup>1</sup>	25	25	19	382	390	332	18	27	33	753	1,740
New Orleans, La.	10	11	10	169	188	181	5	7	15	■	1,488
Jacksonville, Fla.	6	10	10	115	194	182	4	8	15	716	1,548
Seattle, Wash.	10	9	8	168	180	170	8	10	19	820	2,262
Denver, Colo.	9	12	11	173	252	232	6	13	22	710	1,901
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	14	16	16	319	425	344	9	15	25	632	1,617
St. Louis, Mo.	13	14	11	215	257	244	9	12	16	642	1,457
Kansas City, Mo.	6	7	8	113	137	170	4	7	12	686	1,582
El Paso, Tex.	3	4	<sup>1</sup> 4	85	90	<sup>1</sup> 99	2	3	<sup>1</sup> 6	562	<sup>1</sup> 1,355
Atlanta, Ga.	7	9	8	147	204	179	4	7	11	612	1,456
Pittsburgh, Pa.	7	6	<sup>1</sup> 6	135	121	<sup>1</sup> 135	5	5	<sup>1</sup> 6	679	<sup>1</sup> 1,116
Oklahoma City, Okla.	4	4	4	97	104	111	2	3	7	559	1,594
Cincinnati, Ohio	<sup>1</sup> 13	<sup>1</sup> 17	6	<sup>1</sup> 297	<sup>1</sup> 421	<sup>1</sup> 156	<sup>1</sup> 9	<sup>1</sup> 17	12	<sup>1</sup> 646	1,935
Fort Worth, Tex.	4	4	5	100	122	126	3	4	8	647	1,608
Minneapolis, Minn.	5	6	4	117	146	125	4	7	10	825	2,176
Portland, Oreg.	5	5	4	121	132	111	4	6	9	790	2,242
Long Beach, Calif.	5	5	4	127	152	131	4	7	10	913	2,172
Tulsa, Okla.	3	3	<sup>1</sup> 4	83	98	<sup>1</sup> 115	2	3	<sup>1</sup> 5	621	<sup>1</sup> 1,184
Buffalo, N.Y. <sup>1</sup>	13	13	10	200	325	294	11	14	18	829	1,743
Toledo, Ohio	4	4	3	98	105	82	3	4	6	823	1,979
Miami, Fla.	4	4	4	126	100	113	3	5	9	804	2,173
Baton Rouge, La.	3	3	5	89	104	138	1	2	6	528	1,354
Austin, Tex.	4	6	<sup>1</sup> 7	102	132	<sup>1</sup> 209	4	6	<sup>1</sup> 11	953	<sup>1</sup> 1,593
Oakland, Calif.	4	4	3	102	132	103	4	6	8	953	2,391
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	3	4	4	107	137	116	2	3	7	654	1,768
Tucson, Ariz.	2	4	4	94	150	114	2	4	7	697	1,821
Newark, N.J. <sup>2</sup>	16	16	<sup>1</sup> 14	407	542	<sup>1</sup> 414	12	17	<sup>1</sup> 23	814	<sup>1</sup> 1,691
Charlotte, N.C.	3	4	4	113	137	124	2	4	6	667	1,534
Omaha, Nebr.	3	4	3	75	98	89	2	3	5	662	1,929
Louisville, Ky.	6	6	4	161	166	150	4	5	7	672	1,539
Birmingham, Ala.	4	4	3	120	134	119	2	3	5	573	1,506
Wichita, Kans.	3	3	3	95	115	106	2	3	5	607	1,633
Sacramento, Calif.	3	3	3	112	131	103	2	4	6	624	2,069
Tampa, Fla.	4	4	4	146	152	155	2	4	6	453	1,430
St. Paul, Minn.	3	3	3	89	120	108	2	4	6	674	2,089
Norfolk, Va. <sup>1</sup>	10	12	9	309	401	352	6	9	13	580	1,337
Virginia Beach, Va. <sup>1</sup>	4	7	9	257	321	343	3	5	13	(NA)	1,472
Rochester, N.Y. <sup>2</sup>	11	10	7	356	372	292	8	11	14	739	2,037
Akron, Ohio	3	3	3	103	124	114	2	3	4	716	1,642
St. Petersburg, Fla.	4	3	3	171	147	123	2	3	4	529	1,543
Corpus Christi, Tex.	2	3	<sup>1</sup> 3	112	136	<sup>1</sup> 123	1	3	<sup>1</sup> 3	(NA)	<sup>1</sup> 942
Jersey City, N.J. <sup>2</sup>	7	8	8	284	341	355	6	8	13	782	1,602
Anaheim, Calif.	1	2	2	95	102	100	1	2	5	938	2,271
Richmond, Va. <sup>2</sup>	10	10	10	401	442	457	7	9	14	(NA)	1,350

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> 1970 and 1982 based on 1970 and 1980 enumerated population; 1975 based on 1975 population estimates. <sup>2</sup> Includes city-operated elementary and secondary schools. <sup>3</sup> Includes city-operated university or college.

<sup>4</sup> 1981 data. <sup>5</sup> Noneducation data are for October 1981, other data are for October 1982. <sup>6</sup> 1977 data. <sup>7</sup> 1979 data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment*, series GE, No. 2, annual.



## Section 11

# Federal Government Finances and Employment

This section presents statistics relating to the financial structure and the civilian employment of the Federal Government. The fiscal data cover taxes, other receipts, outlays, and debt. The principal sources of fiscal data are *The Budget of the United States Government* and related documents, published annually by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and the Department of the Treasury's annual *Treasury Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government*, the official report relating to the receipts, appropriations, outlays, and fund accounts. Detailed data on tax returns and collections are published annually by the Internal Revenue Service. The personnel data relate to staffing and payrolls for the various public functions and agencies, to employee characteristics, and to civil service status; they are published by the Office of Personnel Management (formerly Civil Service Commission) and the Bureau of Labor Statistics (see p. 312). The primary source for data on public lands is *Public Land Statistics*, published annually by the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior. Data on federally owned land and real property are collected by the General Services Administration and presented in its annual *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World*.

**Budget concept.**—Under the unified budget concept, all Federal monies are included in one comprehensive budget. These monies comprise both Federal funds and trust funds. Federal funds are derived mainly from taxes and borrowing and are not restricted by law to any specific government purpose. Trust funds, such as the Unemployment Trust Fund, collect certain taxes and other receipts for use in carrying out specific purposes or programs in accordance with the terms of the trust agreement or statute. Fund balances include both cash balances with Treasury and investments in U.S. securities. Part of the balance is obligated, part unobligated. In recent years, however, the budget totals, under provisions of law, have excluded some Federal activities—including the Federal Financing Bank, the Postal Service, the Synthetic Fuels Corporation, and the lending activities of the Rural Electrification Administration. For fiscal year 1983, these activities (i.e., off-budget Federal entities; see below) are estimated to equal 2.1 percent of the unified budget. Data showing unified budget totals of budget receipts and outlays are presented in the 1984 Budget for the years 1940 to 1986; more detailed tables generally show data since 1972.

Receipts arising from the Government's sovereign powers are reported as governmental receipts; all other receipts, i.e., from business-type or market-oriented activities, are offset against outlays. Outlays are reported on a checks-issued (net) basis (i.e., outlays are recorded at the time the checks to pay bills are issued).

**Debt concept.**—For most of U.S. history, the total debt consisted of debt borrowed by the Treasury (i.e., public debt). The present debt series, includes both public debt and agency debt. The *gross Federal debt* includes money borrowed by the Treasury and by various Federal agencies; it is the broadest generally used measure of the Federal debt. *Total public debt* is covered by a statutory debt limitation, currently \$1,290.2 billion, includes only borrowing by the Treasury.

**Off-budget Federal entities.**—Off-budget Federal entities are federally owned and controlled, but their transactions are excluded from the budget totals under provisions of law. Therefore, their fiscal activities are not reflected in either budget outlays or the budget surplus or deficit; appropriation requests for their programs are not included in the totals of budget authority for the budget; and their outlays are not subject to the ceilings set by the congressional budget resolutions. The surplus or deficit of the off-budget Federal entities is added to the budget surplus or deficit to arrive at the "total Federal Government surplus or deficit", which is financed by borrowing from the public or by other means. When off-budget outlays are financed by Treasury borrowing, the additional debt is subject to statutory debt limitation; when financed by the entities' own borrowing, it is not. In either case, the additional debt is part of the gross Federal debt.

**Treasury receipts and outlays.**—All receipts of the Government, with a few exceptions, are deposited to the credit of the U.S. Treasury regardless of ultimate disposition or availability for expenditure. Under the Constitution, no money may be withdrawn from the Treasury unless appropriated by the Congress.

The day-to-day cash operations of the Federal Government clearing through the accounts of the U.S. Treasury are reported in the *Daily Treasury Statement*. Extensive detail on the public debt is published in the *Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States*.

Budget receipts such as taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous receipts, which are collected by Government agencies, and outlays represented by checks issued and cash payments made by disbursing officers as well as government agencies are reported in the *Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government* and in the annual *Treasury Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government*. These deposits in, and payments from, accounts maintained by Government agencies are on the same basis as the unified budget.

The quarterly *Treasury Bulletin* contains analytical material on fiscal operations and related Treasury activities, including financial statements of Government corporations and other business-type activities.

**Income tax returns and tax collections.**—Tax data are compiled by the Internal Revenue Service of the Treasury Department. The *Annual Report of the Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service* gives a detailed account of tax collections by kind of tax and by regions, districts, and States. The agency's four annual *Statistics of Income* reports present detailed data from individual income tax returns, corporation income tax returns, sole proprietorship returns and partnership returns, respectively. The quarterly *Statistics of Income Bulletin* has, in general, replaced the supplemental *Statistics of Income* publications which presented data on such diverse subjects as local area data for individuals as well as data from fiduciary income tax and estate tax returns, sales of capital assets by individuals, international income and taxes reported by corporations and individuals, and estate tax wealth.

**Relation to national income accounts and GNP.**—The Federal sector of the national income and product accounts focuses upon Federal transactions (comprising both Federal and trust funds) entering into national income, the gross national product, and other parts of the national economic accounts (see table 501). These accounts, however, include only receipts and outlays which directly affect the current flow of income and output, and therefore exclude such transactions as loans. Also, the Federal sector account records many taxes as they accrue, instead of as they are collected, and records most purchases at the time of delivery.

**Employment and payrolls.**—The Office of Personnel Management collects employment and payroll data from all departments and agencies of the Federal Government, except the Central Intelligence Agency and the National Security Agency. Employment figures represent the number of persons who occupied civilian positions on the last day of the calendar month shown and who are paid for personal services rendered for the Federal Government, regardless of the nature of appointment or method of payment. Through December 1978, intermittent workers were counted if they performed any service during the reporting month.

Federal payrolls include all payments for personal services rendered during the calendar month and payments for accumulated annual leave of employees who separate from the service. Since most Federal employees are paid on a biweekly basis, the calendar month earnings are partially estimated on the basis of the number of work days in each month where payroll periods overlap.

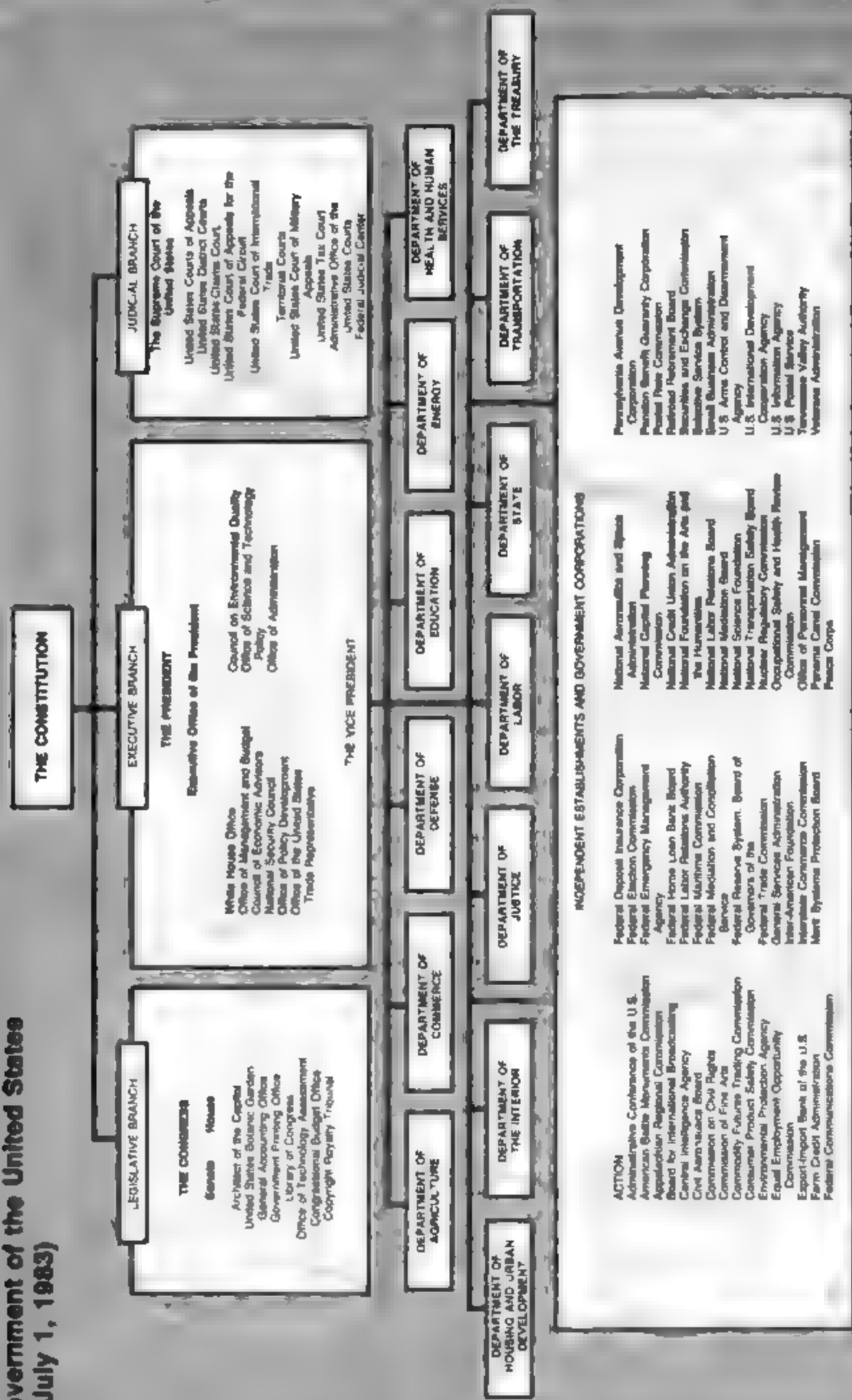
Federal employment and payroll figures are published by the Office of Personnel Management in its *Annual Report* and its *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Work Force Statistics*. It also publishes biennial employment data for minority groups, geographic distribution, and data on occupations of white- and blue-collar workers; reports on salary and wage distribution of Federal employees are published annually. General schedule is primarily white collar; wage system primarily blue collar. Data on Federal employment are also issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in its *Monthly Labor Review* and in *Employment and Earnings* and by the Bureau of the Census in its annual *Public Employment*.

**Applications, entries, selections, patents, and certifications.**—The data on applications, entries, selections, patents, and certifications refer to transactions which involve the disposal, under the public land laws (including the homestead laws), of Federal public lands to non-Federal owners. In general, original entries and selections are applications to secure title to public lands which have been accepted as properly filed (i.e., allowed). Some types of applications, however, are not reported until issuance of the final certificate, which passes equitable title to the land to the applicant. Applications are approved when full compliance with the requirements of the laws is shown and become final entries (perfected entries) upon issuance of a final certificate. Patents are Government deeds which pass legal title to the land to the applicant. Certifications are issued in lieu of patents in connection with certain State selections.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.



Figure 11.1  
The Government of the United States  
(As of July 1, 1983)



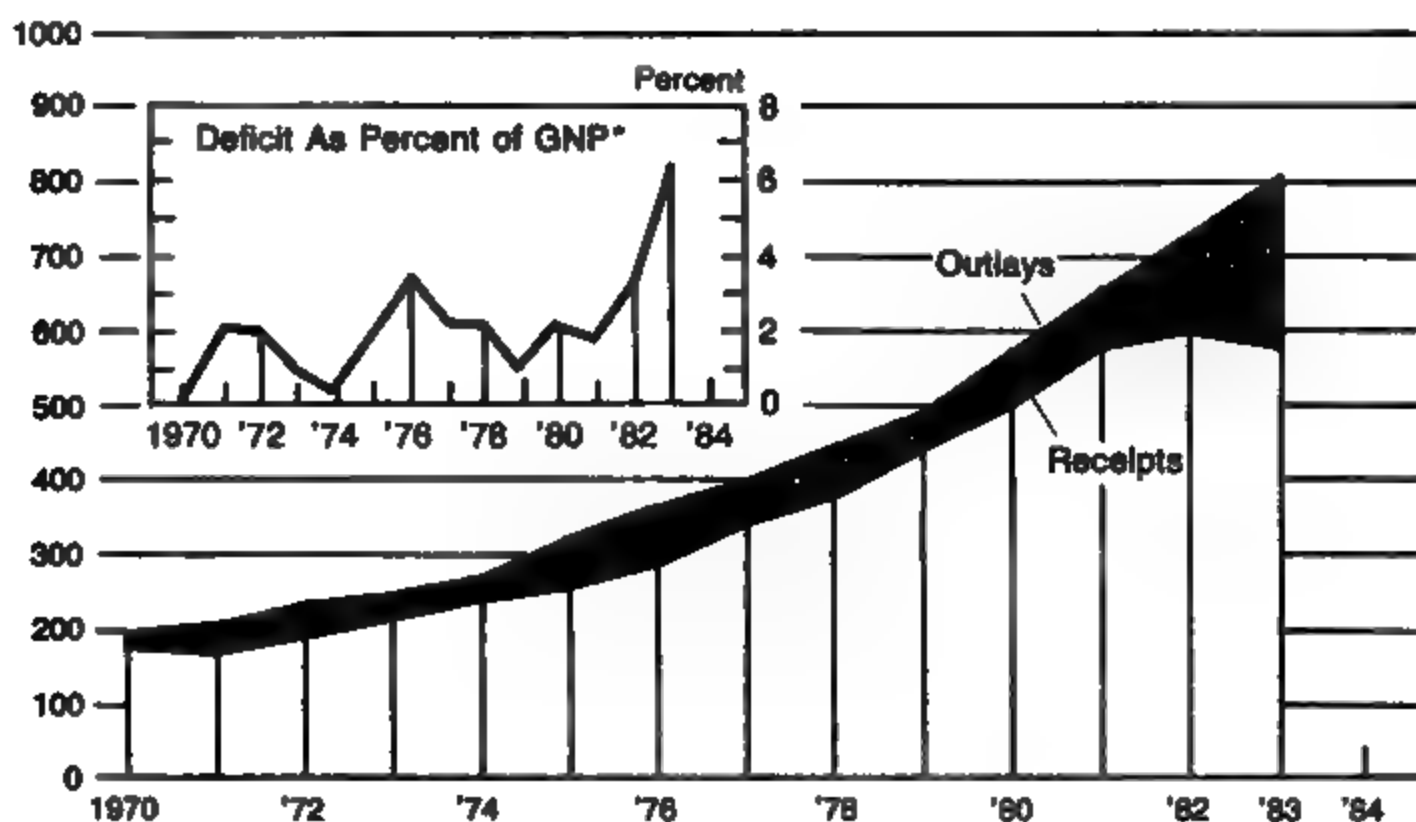
Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For details, see table B-42.



Figure 11.2

**Federal Budget Receipts and Outlays: 1970 to 1983**

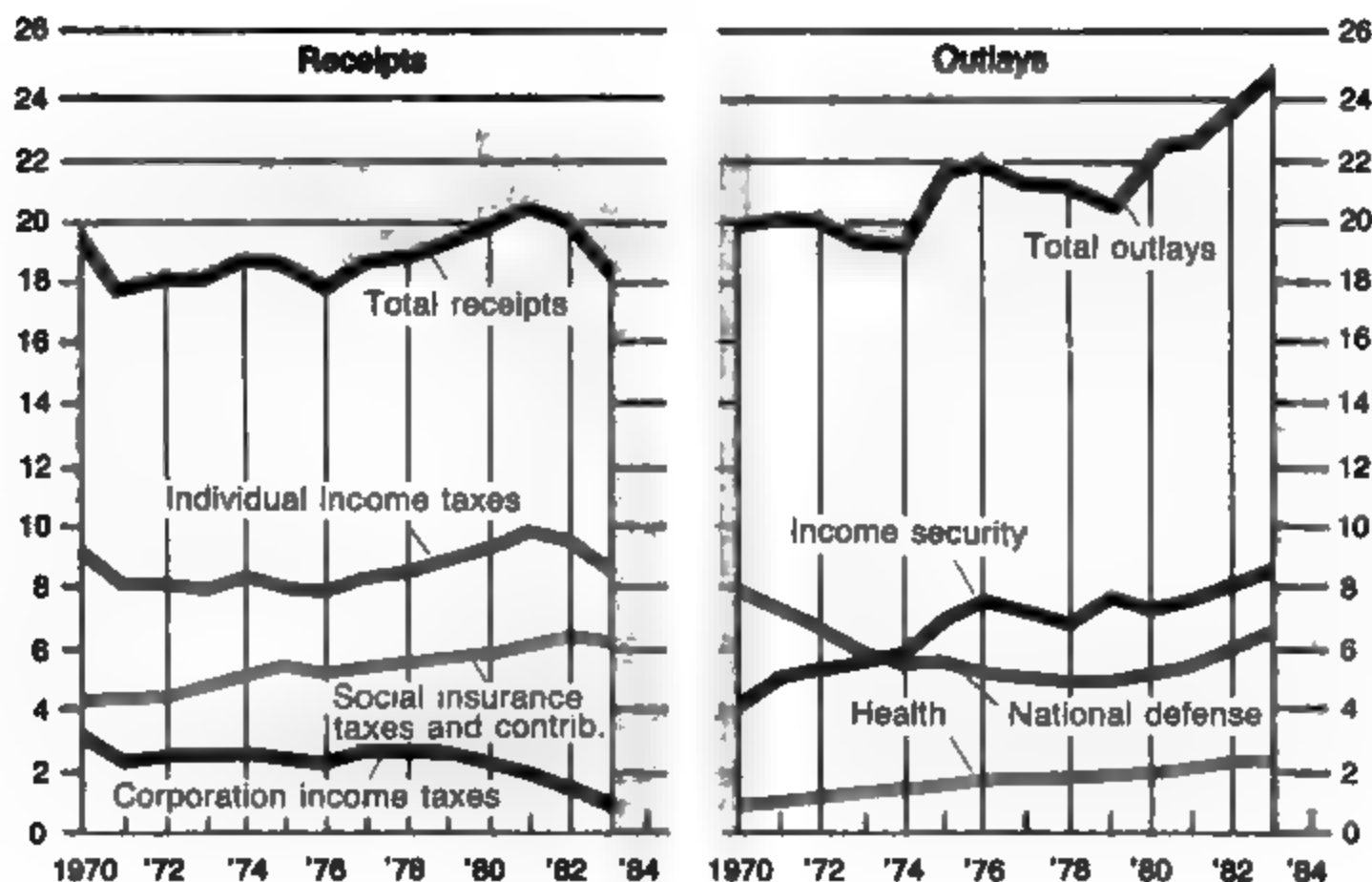
Billions of dollars



\* Gross national product

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 498.

Figure 11.3

**Federal Budget Receipts and Outlays As a Percent of GNP: 1970 to 1983**

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 500 and 508.

## NO. 499. FEDERAL BUDGET—SUMMARY 1940 TO 1983

In billions of dollars, except percent. Through 1976, for years ending June 30, except as noted; beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Minus sign (-) indicates deficit or decline. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 339-342.

YEAR	Receipts	Outlays	Surplus or deficit (-)	Out-standing gross debt <sup>1</sup>	ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE <sup>2</sup>			PERCENT OF GNP <sup>3</sup>		Outlays, off-budget Federal entities <sup>4</sup>
					Receipts	Outlays	Out-standing gross debt	Outlays	Out-standing gross debt	
1940	6.4	9.5	-3.1	50.7	27.8	7.0	5.1	10.0	53.4	(x)
1945	45.2	92.7	-47.5	260.1	48.0	57.9	38.7	42.7	119.9	(x)
1950	39.5	42.6	-3.1	258.9	-2.7	-14.4	-3	16.1	96.6	(x)
1955	65.5	68.5	-3.0	274.4	10.6	10.0	1.3	18.0	72.1	(x)
1960	92.5	92.2	.3	290.9	7.2	6.1	1.2	18.5	58.4	(x)
1961	94.4	97.8	-3.4	292.9	2.1	6.0	.7	19.2	57.5	(x)
1962	99.7	106.8	-7.1	303.3	5.6	9.2	3.6	19.5	55.3	(x)
1963	106.6	111.3	-4.8	310.8	6.9	4.2	2.5	19.3	53.6	(x)
1964	112.7	116.6	-3.9	316.8	5.7	6.5	1.9	19.2	51.2	(x)
1965	116.8	118.4	-1.6	323.2	3.7	-1	2.0	19.0	49.0	(x)
1966	130.9	134.7	-3.8	329.5	12.0	13.7	2.0	18.6	45.5	(x)
1967	148.9	157.6	-8.7	341.3	13.8	17.0	3.6	20.3	43.9	(x)
1968	153.0	178.1	-25.2	369.6	2.7	13.0	6.3	21.4	44.5	(x)
1969	186.9	183.6	3.2	367.1	22.2	3.1	-7	20.2	40.3	(x)
1970	192.8	195.7	-2.8	382.6	3.2	6.5	4.2	20.2	39.5	(x)
1971	187.1	210.2	-23.0	409.5	-2.9	7.4	7.0	20.4	39.7	(x)
1972	207.9	230.7	-22.8	437.3	10.6	9.6	6.6	20.4	38.7	(x)
1973	230.8	245.6	-14.8	466.4	11.3	6.5	7.1	19.6	37.4	1
1974	263.2	267.9	-4.7	486.2	14.0	8.1	3.8	19.4	35.3	1.4
1975	279.1	324.2	-45.2	544.1	6.0	21.0	11.9	21.9	36.8	8.1
1976	298.1	364.5	-66.4	631.9	6.8	12.4	16.1	22.2	38.5	7.3
1976, TO <sup>5</sup>	81.2	94.2	-13.0	646.4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1.8
1977	355.6	400.5	-44.9	709.1	19.3	9.9	12.2	21.5	38.1	8.7
1978	399.6	448.4	-48.8	780.4	12.4	11.9	10.1	21.4	37.3	10.4
1979	463.3	491.0	-27.7	833.8	16.0	8.5	6.8	20.8	35.4	12.5
1980	517.1	576.7	-59.6	914.3	11.6	17.4	9.7	22.4	35.5	14.2
1981	599.3	657.2	-57.9	1,003.8	15.9	14.0	9.8	22.9	35.0	21.0
1982	617.8	728.4	-110.6	1,147.0	3.1	10.8	14.2	24.0	37.8	17.3
1983, est	597.5	805.2	-207.7	1,383.7	3.3	10.5	20.6	25.2	43.3	17.0

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> End of fiscal year. See text p. 311 for discussion of debt concept. <sup>2</sup> For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>3</sup> Gross national product as of fiscal year; for calendar year GNP, see table 734. <sup>4</sup> Federal Government allocations other than those reflected in budget outlays; see text for explanation. <sup>5</sup> Change from 1939; from previous year shown for all other years. <sup>6</sup> Transition quarter, July-Sept.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 499. FEDERAL BUDGET RECEIPTS, OUTLAYS, AND DEBT: 1960 TO 1983

In billions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Beginning 1976, budget totals include transactions of the Export-Import Bank. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 339-342.

DESCRIPTION	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
Receipts	92.5	116.8	192.8	279.1	365.6	399.6	463.3	517.1	599.3	617.8	597.5
Federal funds	75.6	90.9	143.2	187.5	241.3	270.5	316.4	350.9	410.4	409.3	376.9
Trust funds	19.2	29.2	58.4	116.7	150.6	165.8	187.0	210.9	239.4	268.4	314.8
Interfund transactions	2.4	3.3	8.8	25.1	36.3	36.5	40.1	44.7	50.6	59.9	-94.2
Outlays	92.2	118.4	195.7	324.2	400.5	448.4	491.0	576.7	657.2	728.4	805.2
Federal funds	74.9	94.8	158.3	240.1	295.8	332.0	362.4	419.2	475.2	526.1	603.0
Trust funds	19.7	26.8	48.1	109.3	141.1	152.9	168.7	202.1	232.6	262.2	298.4
Interfund transactions	2.4	3.3	8.8	25.1	36.3	36.5	40.1	44.7	50.6	59.9	-94.2
Surplus or deficit (-)	.3	1.8	2.8	45.2	44.9	48.8	27.7	58.6	57.9	110.6	-207.7
Federal funds	.8	-3.9	-13.1	52.6	-54.4	61.5	-48.0	68.4	64.7	-116.9	-226.1
Trust funds	5	2.3	10.3	7.4	9.5	12.7	16.3	8.8	6.8	6.3	15.4
Outstanding debt <sup>1</sup>	290.9	323.2	382.6	544.1	706.1	780.4	833.8	914.3	1,003.8	1,147.0	1,383.7
Gross Federal debt held by Government agencies	53.7	61.5	97.7	147.2	157.3	169.5	189.2	199.2	209.5	217.6	239.3
The public	237.2	261.6	284.9	396.9	551.8	610.9	644.6	715.1	794.4	929.4	1,144.4
Federal Reserve System	26.5	39.1	57.7	85.0	105.0	115.5	115.8	120.8	124.5	134.5	(NA)
Others	210.7	222.5	227.2	311.9	446.8	495.5	529.0	594.3	670.0	794.9	(NA)
Outlays as percent of GNP <sup>2</sup>	18.5	18.0	20.2	21.8	21.6	21.4	20.8	22.4	22.9	24.0	25.2
National defense	9.1	7.2	8.1	5.8	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.5	6.2	6.7
Human resources <sup>3</sup>	5.6	6.0	8.0	12.4	12.7	12.4	11.9	12.7	12.9	13.1	13.6
All other	3.8	4.8	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.1	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> End of fiscal year. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 3, table 498.

<sup>3</sup> Education, training, employment, social services, health, income security, and veterans benefits and services.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished data.

**NO. 500. FEDERAL BUDGET—RECEIPTS BY SOURCE AND OUTLAYS BY DETAILED FUNCTION:  
1960 TO 1963**

(In billions of dollars. For years ending Sept. 30. Receipts reflect collections; outlays stated in terms of checks issued or cash payments. Covers both Federal funds and trust funds (see p. 311). Excludes government-sponsored but privately-owned corporations, Federal Reserve System, District of Columbia government, and money held in suspense as deposit funds. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 335-338, Y 343-351, and Y 472-487 for related data.)

SOURCE OR FUNCTION	1960	1961	1962	1963, est.	SOURCE OR FUNCTION	1960	1961	1962	1963, est.
<b>Surplus or deficit ( )</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>207.7</b>	<b>Commerce and housing credit</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<b>BY SOURCE</b>					Mortgage credit and thrift insurance	3.7	7	1.2	- 6
<b>Total receipts <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>517.1</b>	<b>599.3</b>	<b>817.8</b>	<b>587.6</b>	Payment to Postal Service	1.7	1.3	7	8
Individual income taxes	244.1	285.9	297.7	285.2	Other commerce	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.9
Corporation income taxes	64.6	61.1	49.2	35.3	<b>Transportation <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>21.9</b>
Social insurance taxes and contributions	157.8	182.7	201.5	210.3	Ground transportation	15.1	17.1	14.3	14.6
Employment taxes and contributions	138.7	163.0	180.7	186.4	Air transportation	3.8	3.9	3.6	4.2
Unemployment insurance	15.3	15.8	16.6	19.5	Water transportation	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.1
Contributions for other insurance and retirement	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.4	<b>Natural resources and environment <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>12.1</b>
Excise taxes	24.3	40.6	36.3	37.3	Water resources	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.0
Estate and gift taxes	6.4	6.8	8.0	6.1	Conservation and land management	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.7
Customs duties	7.2	8.1	8.9	8.8	Recreational resources	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7
Miscellaneous receipts	12.7	13.8	16.2	14.5	Pollution control and abatement	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.3
<b>Federal Reserve earning deposits</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>13.4</b>	Other natural resources	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6
<b>BY FUNCTION</b>					<b>Energy</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.6</b>
<b>Total outlays <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>576.7</b>	<b>657.2</b>	<b>728.4</b>	<b>805.2</b>	Supply	4.6	5.4	3.2	2.8
<b>National defense <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>135.8</b>	<b>159.8</b>	<b>167.4</b>	<b>214.8</b>	Conservation	6	8	5	7
Dept. of Defense, military	132.9	156.1	162.9	208.9	Emergency preparedness	3	3.3	2	3
Atomic energy defense activities	2.9	3.4	4.3	5.5	Information policy and regulation	9	9	9	9
Defense related activities	1	3	3	4	<b>Community and regional development</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>
<b>International affairs <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	Community development	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.5
Foreign economic and financial assistance	3.7	4.2	3.9	4.3	Area and regional development	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.8
Conduct of foreign affairs	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.7	Disaster relief and insurance	2.0	1.6	1	1
Foreign information and exchange	5	6	6	7	<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>21.1</b>
International financial programs activities	2.4	2.0	9	1.3	Farm income stabilization	3.5	4.0	13.3	19.4
International Security assistance	2.6	3.1	3.1	4.0	Research and services	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7
<b>Income security</b>	<b>193.1</b>	<b>225.1</b>	<b>248.3</b>	<b>262.5</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>66.9</b>
General retirement and disability insurance	123.7	145.0	161.6	176.2	<b>General purpose fiscal assistance</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.4</b>
Social Security	117.1	138.0	154.1	168.3	Revenue sharing	6.9	5.1	4.6	4.6
Federal employee retirement and disability	14.7	17.5	19.4	20.9	<b>General science, space, and technology <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>
Housing assistance	5.5	6.9	8.0	9.6	General science and basic research <sup>1</sup>	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Food and nutrition assistance	14.0	16.2	15.6	17.8	Space flight	2.6	3.1	3.5	4.0
Other income security	17.2	19.7	19.6	21.1	Space science applications and technology <sup>2</sup>	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5
Unemployment insurance	16.0	19.7	23.8	36.9	<b>General government <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>
<b>Health</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>82.4</b>	Legislative functions	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
Health care services	50.1	60.4	68.4	76.5	Management, direction (Exec.)	1	1	1	1
Health research	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.2	Central fiscal operations	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.3
Education and training of health care workforce	7	8	7	6	General property and records management	4	2	3	6
Consumer and occupational health and safety	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	<b>Administration of justice</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>Veterans benefits and services <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>24.4</b>	Federal law enforcement	2.2	2.4	2.5	3.0
Income security	11.7	12.9	13.7	14.2	Federal judicial activities <sup>4</sup>	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.7
Education, training, and rehabilitation	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.6	Federal correctional activities	3	4	4	4
Hospital and medical care	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.3	Criminal justice assistance	7	5	3	2
Housing	(2)	2	1	5	<b>Undistributed offsetting receipts</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>36.4</b>
<b>Education, training, employment, and social services <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>25.7</b>	Employer share employee retirement	- 5.8	6.4	7.0	8.2
Elementary, secondary, and vocational education	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.5	Interest received by trust funds	12.0	13.8	16.1	18.3
Higher education	5.7	6.8	6.5	6.7	Rents and royalties <sup>2</sup>	4.1	10.1	6.3	11.8
Research and general education aids	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.1	<b>ADDENDUM</b>				
Training and employment	10.3	9.2	5.5	5.2	<b>Off-budget Federal entities</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>17.0</b>
Social services	6.1	6.5	6.0	6.5	Energy supply	3.8	4.9	5.2	6.1
					Farm income stabilization	4.0	5.8	1.1	8
					Mortgage credit and thrift insurance	1.9	4.0	2.8	2.7
					Military assistance	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.8
					Housing assistance	1	8	7	6
					Higher education	1.1	2.0	7	

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Less than \$50 million. <sup>3</sup> Totals reflect interfund and intragovernmental transactions and/or other functions, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> On Outer Continental Shelf. Includes supporting space activities. <sup>5</sup> Includes negative activities.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

**NO. 501. FEDERAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES IN THE NATIONAL INCOME ACCOUNTS:  
1960 TO 1983**

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1978, ending Sept. 30. Includes transactions of trust accounts]

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Receipts, total</b> .....	<b>94.8</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>194.9</b>	<b>283.4</b>	<b>414.3</b>	<b>480.8</b>	<b>525.1</b>	<b>614.7</b>	<b>618.2</b>	<b>627.9</b>
Personal tax and nontax receipts.....	42.5	51.4	93.6	127.5	186.5	222.6	250.1	291.7	303.0	293.1
Corporate profits tax accruals.....	22.3	27.1	33.0	41.8	67.3	76.1	70.0	70.9	50.1	50.5
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals.....	13.2	16.9	19.2	22.2	27.2	29.1	34.7	55.7	50.7	55.2
Contributions for social insurance.....	16.7	24.5	49.2	91.9	133.3	153.1	170.3	196.3	214.4	229.1
<b>Expenditures, total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>91.3</b>	<b>118.5</b>	<b>195.6</b>	<b>328.8</b>	<b>450.4</b>	<b>495.6</b>	<b>577.0</b>	<b>666.5</b>	<b>739.7</b>	<b>829.0</b>
Purchases of goods and services.....	52.9	64.6	97.0	117.9	150.4	164.1	189.8	218.1	250.1	279.0
National defense.....	44.5	47.9	75.3	80.2	97.8	108.2	126.5	146.6	173.0	199.4
Nondefense.....	8.4	16.6	21.7	37.7	52.6	55.9	63.3	71.5	77.1	79.6
Transfer payments.....	22.5	30.6	57.0	134.5	182.2	201.8	239.4	279.2	310.8	348.6
Domestic (to persons).....	20.6	28.4	55.0	131.4	178.7	197.8	234.6	273.4	304.8	342.2
Foreign.....	1.8	2.2	2.0	3.1	3.5	4.1	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.4
Grants-in-aid: State and local govts.....	6.9	10.9	22.6	48.4	74.7	79.1	86.7	90.1	83.4	86.9
Net interest paid.....	6.8	8.2	13.6	21.7	33.5	40.6	50.6	66.2	82.5	92.4
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.....	2.4	4.3	5.4	6.0	9.7	9.9	10.5	13.1	12.8	22.1
<b>Surplus (+) or deficit (-)</b> .....	<b>+3.5</b>	<b>+1.5</b>	<b>-.6</b>	<b>-45.4</b>	<b>-36.1</b>	<b>-14.8</b>	<b>-51.8</b>	<b>-51.9</b>	<b>-121.5</b>	<b>-201.1</b>

<sup>1</sup> For some years, includes wage disbursements less accruals, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

**NO. 502. FEDERAL TRUST FUND RECEIPTS, OUTLAYS, AND BALANCES: 1970 TO 1983**

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Receipts based on collections received and deposited. Outlays stated on a checks-issued basis, less refunds collected. Balances: That portion of funds authorized for use which have not been spent. See text, p. 311 for discussion of the budget concept and trust funds]

TYPE OF FUND	1970	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Total receipts<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>59.4</b>	<b>118.6</b>	<b>152.8</b>	<b>168.0</b>	<b>189.6</b>	<b>213.9</b>	<b>239.4</b>	<b>268.4</b>	<b>314.8</b>
OASDI <sup>2</sup> trust funds.....	36.1	66.7	81.2	89.6	102.1	117.4	134.6	148.0	172.2
Health insurance trust funds.....	7.5	16.9	22.8	27.6	31.7	35.7	45.3	55.2	59.5
State and local fiscal assistance trust funds <sup>3</sup> .....	(x)	6.2	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.9	4.6	4.6	4.6
Unemployment insurance funds.....	4.1	8.2	15.0	15.2	15.9	16.2	18.1	20.5	32.0
Railroad employees retirement funds.....	1.7	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.9	6.4
Federal employees retirement funds.....	4.7	11.5	16.7	17.8	20.5	24.5	28.6	32.0	35.2
Airport and airway trust funds.....	(x)	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.3	.6	.7	2.8
Highway trust funds.....	5.5	6.8	7.3	7.6	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.8	9.6
Foreign military sales trust funds.....	.8	4.4	9.4	8.4	8.5	7.7	9.5	11.8	12.3
Veterans life insurance funds.....	.8	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
<b>Total outlays<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>49.1</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>143.3</b>	<b>155.3</b>	<b>171.3</b>	<b>205.1</b>	<b>232.6</b>	<b>262.2</b>	<b>296.4</b>
OASDI <sup>2</sup> trust funds.....	30.3	64.7	85.1	93.9	104.1	118.6	139.6	156.0	170.5
Health insurance trust funds.....	7.1	14.8	21.5	25.2	29.1	35.0	42.5	50.4	57.3
State and local fiscal assistance trust funds <sup>4</sup> .....	(x)	6.1	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	5.1	4.6	4.6
Unemployment insurance funds.....	3.6	13.2	14.1	11.2	11.2	16.4	18.7	24.3	35.7
Railroad employees retirement funds.....	1.6	3.1	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.3	5.4	6.8
Federal employees retirement funds.....	2.8	7.1	9.7	11.0	12.5	14.9	17.9	19.7	21.3
Airport and airway trust funds.....	(x)	.6	.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.2
Highway trust funds.....	4.4	4.8	6.1	6.1	7.2	9.2	9.2	8.0	8.6
Foreign military sales trust funds.....	1.0	3.5	8.2	8.1	7.1	8.8	9.9	12.0	12.8
Veterans life insurance funds.....	.8	.8	.8	.7	.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Balances</b> .....	<b>97.2</b>	<b>142.6</b>	<b>152.5</b>	<b>165.2</b>	<b>183.6</b>	<b>192.4</b>	<b>198.1</b>	<b>205.4</b>	<b>223.8</b>
OASDI <sup>2</sup> trust funds.....	37.7	48.2	39.6	35.4	33.4	32.3	27.2	19.3	33.5
Health insurance trust funds.....	2.7	11.3	13.4	15.8	18.4	19.0	21.8	26.7	16.5
State and local fiscal assistance trust funds.....	(x)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.3
Unemployment trust fund.....	13.1	7.4	6.5	10.4	15.1	14.9	14.4	10.7	7.3
Railroad employees retirement accounts.....	4.8	4.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.0	1.3	.5
Federal employees retirement funds.....	22.5	38.8	49.9	56.7	64.7	74.3	85.0	97.3	111.2
Airport and airway trust fund.....	(x)	2.0	3.3	3.7	4.4	5.4	4.7	3.9	4.5
Highway trust funds.....	2.6	9.6	10.2	11.7	12.6	11.0	9.3	9.0	10.0
Foreign military sales trust fund.....	.5	2.1	4.6	4.9	6.3	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.1
Veterans life insurance funds.....	7.1	7.7	8.0	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.8	9.0
Other trust funds (nonrevolving).....	.6	.7	.9	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.1
Trust revolving funds.....	5.5	8.9	11.2	12.5	14.1	15.5	17.7	19.7	23.0

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> After deductions for intrafund transactions, proprietary receipts from public, receipts from off-budget Federal agencies, and receipts and outlays from trust funds, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. <sup>3</sup> Deposits for general revenue sharing. <sup>4</sup> Payments for general revenue sharing.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## NO. 503. FEDERAL BUDGET RECEIPTS, BY MAJOR SOURCE: 1960 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 343-351]

MAJOR SOURCE	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Total receipts</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>192.8</b>	<b>279.1</b>	<b>355.6</b>	<b>399.8</b>	<b>483.3</b>	<b>517.1</b>	<b>598.3</b>	<b>617.8</b>	<b>597.5</b>
Individual income taxes	40.7	48.8	90.4	122.4	157.6	181.0	217.8	244.1	285.9	297.7	285.2
Social insurance taxes and contributions	14.7	22.3	44.4	84.5	108.5	121.0	138.9	157.8	182.7	201.5	210.3
Employment taxes and contributions	11.2	17.4	39.1	75.2	92.2	103.9	120.1	138.7	163.0	180.7	188.4
Unemployment insurance	2.7	3.8	3.5	8.8	11.3	13.9	15.4	15.3	15.8	16.6	19.5
Other contributions	8.	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.4
Corporation income taxes	21.5	25.5	32.8	40.6	54.9	60.0	65.7	64.6	61.1	49.2	35.3
Excise taxes	11.7	14.6	15.7	16.8	17.5	18.4	18.7	24.3	40.8	38.3	37.3
Estate and gift taxes	1.6	2.7	3.6	4.6	7.3	5.3	5.4	6.4	6.8	8.0	8.1
Customs duties	1.1	1.4	2.4	3.7	5.2	6.8	7.4	7.2	8.1	8.9	8.8
Miscellaneous receipts	1.2	1.6	3.4	8.7	8.6	7.4	9.3	12.7	13.8	16.2	14.5
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>											
Individual income taxes	44.0	41.8	46.9	43.9	44.3	45.3	47.0	47.2	47.7	48.2	47.7
Social insurance taxes and contributions	15.9	19.1	23.0	30.3	29.9	30.3	30.0	30.5	30.5	32.6	35.2
Employment taxes and contributions	12.1	14.9	20.3	27.1	25.9	26.0	25.9	26.8	27.1	29.2	31.2
Corporation income taxes	23.2	21.8	17.0	14.6	15.4	15.0	14.2	12.5	10.2	8.0	5.9
Excise taxes	12.6	12.5	8.1	5.9	4.9	4.6	4.0	4.7	6.8	5.9	6.2
Customs, estate, and gift taxes	2.9	3.8	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.5
Miscellaneous receipts	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.4

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished document, "Federal Government Finances," February 1983 edition.

## NO. 504. EXECUTIVE CONTROLLABILITY OF FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS: 1970 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30; transition quarter, July-Sept. 1978, omitted. Outlays considered relatively uncontrollable are those which can neither be increased nor decreased by Presidential decisions without a change in existing Federal laws or are beyond administrative control, such as benefit payments that beneficiaries are entitled to by law or contractual agreement or other existing legally binding commitments. This table is based on a Presidential perspective.]

OUTLAYS	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Total outlays</b>	<b>195.7</b>	<b>324.2</b>	<b>364.5</b>	<b>400.5</b>	<b>448.4</b>	<b>491.0</b>	<b>576.7</b>	<b>657.2</b>	<b>728.4</b>	<b>805.2</b>
<b>Relatively uncontrollable outlays</b>	<b>123.2</b>	<b>228.4</b>	<b>257.5</b>	<b>283.5</b>	<b>323.8</b>	<b>354.8</b>	<b>424.4</b>	<b>485.0</b>	<b>548.4</b>	<b>614.0</b>
Percent of total outlays	63.0	70.4	70.7	70.8	72.2	72.3	73.6	73.7	75.3	76.3
Open-ended programs and fixed costs	81.3	175.2	203.8	224.7	248.9	289.5	321.2	376.4	426.9	476.2
Payments for individuals	61.5	142.6	167.0	182.5	195.6	214.8	252.5	294.5	327.0	367.0
Social Security and railroad retirement	31.2	88.3	78.0	87.5	96.1	108.7	121.8	143.2	159.3	175.8
Federal employees' retirement and insurance <sup>1</sup>	8.8	18.4	21.2	24.0	26.7	30.0	34.7	40.5	44.5	47.7
Military retirement pay	2.8	6.2	7.3	8.2	9.2	10.3	11.9	13.7	14.9	16.1
Other <sup>1</sup>	5.9	12.2	13.9	15.8	17.5	19.7	22.8	26.8	29.5	31.6
Unemployment assistance	3.4	13.5	19.5	15.3	11.8	10.7	18.0	19.5	23.6	34.9
Medical care	9.9	21.8	26.3	31.4	35.9	41.6	49.0	59.3	67.8	76.7
Assistance to students <sup>1</sup>	1.0	4.7	5.7	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.7	5.1	4.1
Food and nutrition assistance	(x)	1.6	1.9	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.2
Public assistance and related programs	6.4	12.6	14.6	15.7	16.7	16.4	18.6	20.8	20.7	21.7
All other relatively uncontrollable payments for individuals <sup>1</sup>	9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8
Net interest	14.4	23.2	26.7	29.9	35.4	42.6	52.5	68.7	64.7	89.5
General revenue sharing	(x)	6.1	8.2	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	5.1	4.6	4.6
Farm price supports <sup>2</sup>	3.8	.6	.6	3.5	5.5	3.7	2.9	4.1	11.6	18.9
Other	1.8	2.6	3.3	2.0	3.5	1.5	6.5	4.0	.9	3.7
Prior-year contracts and obligations <sup>3</sup>	41.9	53.3	53.7	58.8	76.9	85.3	103.2	108.6	121.5	137.7
National defense	24.1	22.3	17.9	18.5	28.2	30.9	36.5	41.4	56.9	71.8
Civilian programs	17.8	31.0	35.8	40.3	48.7	54.4	66.7	67.2	64.5	65.9
<b>Relatively controllable outlays</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>121.8</b>	<b>129.6</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>158.1</b>	<b>178.6</b>	<b>187.0</b>	<b>199.5</b>
National defense	51.6	57.0	64.2	70.8	67.8	76.4	87.3	104.5	115.4	126.6
Civilian programs	23.3	42.8	47.0	50.8	61.8	65.1	70.7	74.1	71.6	72.8
Undistributed employer share, employee retirement	-2.4	-4.0	-4.2	-4.5	-4.9	-5.3	-5.8	-6.4	-7.0	-8.2

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes items previously classified in the veterans' benefits grouping. <sup>2</sup> Prices from Commodity Credit Corporation. <sup>3</sup> Excludes prior year contracts and obligations for items under open-ended programs and fixed costs.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished document, "Federal Government Finances," February 1983 edition.

## NO. 505. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1960 TO 1983

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Given the inherent imprecision in deflating outlays, the data shown in constant dollars present a reasonable perspective—not precision. The deflators and the categories that are deflated are as comparable over time as is feasible]

YEAR	OUTLAYS (bil. dol.)						PERCENT OF TOTAL OUTLAYS					Avg. annual percent change, total outlays <sup>4</sup>
	Total	National defense	Total non-defense <sup>1</sup>	Payments for individuals <sup>2</sup>	Net interest <sup>3</sup>	Aid to State and local govt.	National defense	Total non-defense <sup>1</sup>	Payments for individuals <sup>2</sup>	Net interest <sup>3</sup>	Aid to State and local govt.	
CURRENT DOLLARS												
1960 .....	92.2	45.2	47.1	23.6	6.9	7.0	49.0	51.0	25.6	7.5	7.6	*.1
1965 .....	118.4	47.5	71.0	32.3	8.6	10.9	40.1	59.9	27.3	7.2	9.2	5.1
1970 .....	195.7	78.6	117.1	63.2	14.4	24.0	40.1	59.9	32.3	7.3	12.3	10.6
1972 .....	230.7	76.6	154.1	90.8	15.5	34.4	33.2	66.8	39.4	6.7	14.9	8.6
1973 .....	245.6	74.5	171.1	102.1	17.3	41.8	30.3	69.7	41.6	7.1	17.0	6.5
1974 .....	267.9	77.8	190.1	117.5	21.4	43.4	29.0	71.0	43.9	8.0	16.2	9.1
1975 .....	324.2	85.6	238.7	150.4	23.2	49.8	26.4	73.6	46.4	7.2	15.4	21.0
1976 .....	364.5	89.4	275.0	176.6	26.7	59.1	24.5	75.5	48.5	7.3	16.2	12.4
1976, TQ <sup>5</sup> .....	94.2	22.3	71.9	44.9	6.9	15.9	23.7	76.3	47.7	7.4	16.9	(x)
1977 .....	400.5	97.5	303.0	192.4	29.9	68.4	24.3	75.7	48.0	7.5	17.1	9.9
1978 .....	446.4	105.2	343.2	206.5	35.4	77.9	23.5	76.5	48.0	7.9	17.4	12.0
1979 .....	491.0	117.7	373.3	227.5	42.6	82.9	24.0	76.0	46.3	8.7	16.9	9.5
1980 .....	576.7	135.9	440.8	271.1	52.5	91.5	23.6	76.4	47.0	9.1	15.9	17.5
1981 .....	657.2	159.8	497.4	316.6	68.7	94.8	24.3	75.7	48.2	10.5	14.4	14.0
1982 .....	728.4	187.4	541.0	348.6	84.7	88.2	25.7	74.3	47.9	11.6	12.1	10.8
1983, est. ....	805.2	214.8	590.4	391.9	88.9	93.5	26.7	73.3	48.7	11.0	11.6	10.5
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS												
1960 .....	143.3	72.9	70.4	32.6	10.0	10.8	50.9	49.1	22.7	7.0	7.5	<sup>5</sup> -2.3
1965 .....	166.9	68.9	98.0	41.5	11.4	15.4	41.3	58.7	24.9	6.8	9.2	3.1
1970 .....	220.2	90.1	130.1	68.6	15.8	27.0	40.9	59.1	31.2	7.2	12.3	5.7
1972 .....	230.7	76.6	154.1	90.8	15.5	34.4	33.2	66.8	39.4	6.7	14.9	2.4
1973 .....	233.3	70.0	163.3	98.1	16.6	39.7	30.0	70.0	42.0	7.1	17.0	1.1
1974 .....	236.9	68.4	168.5	104.4	19.1	38.0	28.9	71.1	44.1	8.1	16.0	1.5
1975 .....	260.2	68.7	191.5	121.8	18.8	39.3	26.4	73.6	48.6	7.2	15.1	9.8
1976 .....	274.3	67.1	207.2	134.9	20.3	43.5	24.5	75.5	49.2	7.4	15.9	5.4
1976, TQ <sup>5</sup> .....	68.3	16.3	52.1	33.0	5.1	11.5	23.9	76.3	48.3	7.5	16.8	(x)
1977 .....	280.6	67.8	212.9	137.6	21.2	46.8	24.2	75.9	49.0	7.6	16.7	2.3
1978 .....	293.8	68.0	225.8	138.7	23.6	49.5	23.1	76.9	47.2	8.0	16.8	4.7
1979 .....	297.2	70.6	226.6	140.7	26.1	48.1	23.8	76.2	47.3	8.8	16.2	1.2
1980 .....	316.7	72.7	244.1	152.4	29.5	48.3	23.0	77.1	48.1	9.3	15.3	6.6
1981 .....	327.5	76.4	251.1	162.9	35.2	46.1	23.3	76.7	49.7	10.7	14.1	3.4
1982 .....	338.7	81.7	257.0	168.3	40.5	40.5	24.1	75.9	49.7	12.0	12.0	3.4
1983, est. ....	356.6	88.8	267.8	180.2	40.5	40.7	24.9	75.1	50.5	11.4	11.4	5.3

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other items, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes small grants-in-aid to State and local governments. <sup>3</sup> Total interest less interest received by trust funds. <sup>4</sup> See footnote 2, table 498. <sup>5</sup> Percent change from 1959; from previous year shown for all other years. <sup>6</sup> Transition quarter, July-Sept.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and in unpublished document, "Federal Government Finances," March 1983 edition.

## NO. 506. OFF-BUDGET FEDERAL OUTLAYS BY ENTITY AND SELECTED SUBFUNCTION: 1975 TO 1983

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Negative outlays (—) result from offsetting receipts exceeding outlays from appropriations and balances]

ENTITY	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
Off-budget outlays, total	8,088	7,307	8,700	10,359	12,487	14,245	21,005	17,331	17,045
REA <sup>1</sup> and telephone revolving fund	477	213	394	62	—4	—30	34	(Z)	—
Rural telephone bank	110	93	59	113	101	158	114	79	145
Strategic petroleum reserve	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	3,687	1,771
Postal Service	1,112	1,085	—173	—496	—891	—431	89	—553	935
USRA <sup>3</sup> regional rail organization	34	52	219	66	89	36	—267	—23	—57
Federal Financing Bank for: Total <sup>4</sup>	6,355	5,863	8,201	10,614	13,172	14,513	21,035	14,142	14,251
REA <sup>1</sup> and telephone revolving fund	255	860	1,222	2,093	2,320	3,188	4,601	4,467	5,910
FmHA: <sup>5</sup> Rural housing insurance fund	3,175	2,550	3,105	3,360	2,930	1,906	4,045	2,800	2,650
Foreign military sales fund	112	787	1,409	1,462	1,293	1,932	1,945	2,288	2,848
FmHA: <sup>5</sup> Agriculture credit insurance fund	1,375	675	1,250	3,640	5,045	3,982	5,790	1,055	835
FmHA: <sup>5</sup> Rural development insurance fund	450	575	610	660	830	993	1,025	1,060	686
Other	673	524	385	—755	334	1,297	1,595	1,774	1,322

— Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> REA=Rural Electrification Administration. <sup>2</sup> Funding for strategic petroleum reserve began in fiscal year 1982. <sup>3</sup> USRA=United States Rail Authority. <sup>4</sup> Includes non-loan residual not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> FmHA=Farmers Home Administration.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.



## NO. 507. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS, BY FUNCTION: 1960 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. See table 500 for detailed functions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 466-487]

FUNCTION	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Total budget outlays</b> .....	<b>92.2</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>195.7</b>	<b>324.2</b>	<b>400.5</b>	<b>448.4</b>	<b>491.0</b>	<b>576.7</b>	<b>657.2</b>	<b>728.4</b>	<b>805.2</b>
<b>National defense</b> .....	<b>45.2</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>117.7</b>	<b>135.9</b>	<b>159.8</b>	<b>187.4</b>	<b>214.8</b>
<b>Human resources</b> .....	<b>25.5</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>166.8</b>	<b>213.5</b>	<b>222.9</b>	<b>256.7</b>	<b>300.3</b>	<b>345.5</b>	<b>372.6</b>	<b>415.9</b>
Income security.....	18.3	25.7	43.1	108.6	137.9	146.2	160.2	193.1	225.1	248.3	282.5
Health.....	.8	1.8	12.1	25.7	36.6	41.2	47.0	55.2	66.0	74.0	82.4
Veterans benefits and services.....	5.4	5.7	8.7	16.6	18.0	19.0	19.9	21.2	23.0	24.0	24.4
Education, training, employment <sup>1</sup> .....	1.0	2.1	8.6	15.9	21.0	26.5	29.7	30.8	31.4	26.3	26.7
<b>Other nondefense</b> .....	<b>21.5</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>140.6</b>	<b>152.0</b>	<b>168.5</b>	<b>174.6</b>
Commerce and housing credit.....	1.6	1.2	2.1	5.6	.1	3.3	2.6	7.8	3.9	3.9	1.9
Transportation.....	4.1	5.7	7.0	10.4	14.6	15.4	17.5	21.1	23.4	20.6	21.9
Natural resources and environment.....	1.6	2.5	3.1	7.3	10.0	10.9	12.1	13.8	13.5	12.9	12.1
Energy.....	.5	.7	1.0	2.2	4.2	5.9	6.9	6.3	10.3	4.7	4.5
Community, regional development.....	.2	1.1	2.4	3.7	6.3	11.1	9.5	10.1	9.4	7.2	7.4
Agriculture.....	2.6	3.9	5.2	1.7	5.5	7.7	6.2	4.8	5.6	14.9	21.1
Net interest.....	6.9	8.6	14.4	23.2	29.9	35.4	42.6	52.5	68.7	84.7	88.9
Revenue sharing <sup>2</sup> .....	.2	.2	.5	7.2	9.5	9.6	8.4	8.6	6.9	6.4	6.4
International affairs.....	3.0	5.2	4.3	6.9	4.8	5.9	6.1	10.7	11.1	10.0	11.9
General science, space, technology.....	.6	5.8	4.5	4.0	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.7	6.4	7.1	7.8
General government.....	1.0	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.8
Administration of justice.....	.4	.5	1.0	2.9	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.3
Undistributed offsetting receipts.....	-1.2	-1.4	-2.6	-6.4	-6.9	-7.2	-8.5	-9.9	-16.5	-13.3	-20.4
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>											
<b>Total outlays</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
National defense.....	49.0	40.1	40.1	26.4	24.3	23.5	24.0	23.6	24.3	25.7	26.7
Income security.....	19.8	21.7	22.0	33.5	34.4	32.6	32.6	33.5	34.3	34.1	35.1
Health.....	.9	1.5	6.2	7.9	9.1	9.2	9.6	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.2
Veterans benefits and services.....	5.9	4.8	4.4	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.0
Education, training, employment <sup>1</sup> .....	1.0	1.8	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.9	6.0	5.3	4.8	3.6	3.3
Commerce and housing credit.....	1.8	1.0	1.1	1.7	(2)	.7	.5	1.4	.6	.5	.2
Transportation.....	4.5	4.9	3.6	3.2	3.7	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.6	2.8	2.7
Natural resources and environment.....	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5
Energy.....	.5	.6	.5	.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.6	.6	.6
Community and regional development.....	.2	.9	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.0	.9
Agriculture.....	2.8	3.3	2.6	.5	1.4	1.7	1.3	.8	.8	2.0	2.6
Net interest.....	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.7	9.1	10.5	11.6	11.0
Revenue sharing <sup>2</sup> .....	.2	.2	.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.0	.9	.8
International affairs.....	3.2	4.4	2.2	2.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.5
General science, space, technology.....	.6	4.9	2.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
General government.....	1.1	1.2	.9	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.8	.7	.6	.7
Administration of justice.....	.4	.4	.5	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.7	.6	.7
Undistributed offsetting receipts.....	1.3	-1.2	-1.3	2.0	-1.7	-1.6	-1.7	-1.7	-2.5	-1.8	-2.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$50 million or .05 percent. <sup>2</sup> Includes social services. <sup>3</sup> Includes general purpose fiscal assistance.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished document, "Federal Government Finances," March 1983 edition.

## NO. 508. SELECTED GOVERNMENTAL ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS INDICATORS—AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE: 1939 TO 1980

ITEM	1939-40 to 1949-50	1949-50 to 1959-60	1959-60 to 1969-70	1969-70 to 1979-80	ITEM	1939-40 to 1949-50	1949-50 to 1959-60	1959-60 to 1969-70	1969-70 to 1979-80
<b>SELECTED ECONOMIC SERIES <sup>1</sup></b>					<b>FEDERAL GOVERNMENT <sup>2</sup></b>				
Gross national product.....	11.1	5.9	7.0	10.2	Budget receipts.....	20.0	8.9	7.7	10.4
Population (July 1).....	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.1	Budget outlays.....	16.2	8.0	7.9	11.4
Civilian employment.....	2.2	1.1	1.8	2.2	Public debt.....	19.6	1.2	2.8	9.1
Per capita disposable income in constant (1972) dollars.....	2.6	1.3	3.1	2.2	National defense and international affairs outlays.....	27.6	10.7	5.5	5.9
Consumer price index.....	5.6	2.1	2.7	7.8	Domestic civilian expenditures.....	11.3	7.1	10.2	14.3
<b>ALL GOVERNMENTS <sup>2</sup></b>					Federal tax receipts (incl. social insurance taxes).....	21.1	8.9	7.7	10.1
Expenditures.....	13.2	8.0	8.2	10.7	Federal civilian employment.....	6.6	2.1	2.0	.6
Tax receipts.....	14.4	8.7	8.1	10.2					
Debt.....	16.1	2.4	3.7	9.2					

<sup>1</sup> Relates to calendar years 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980

<sup>2</sup> Relates to fiscal years 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1979

<sup>3</sup> Relates to fiscal years 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980.

Source: Tax Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Facts and Figures on Government Finance*, biennial.



**NO. 509. REVENUE LOSS ESTIMATES FOR SELECTED "TAX EXPENDITURES" BY FUNCTION:  
1982 AND 1983**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending Sept. 30. Represents tax expenditures of \$100 million or more in 1983]

DESCRIPTION	1982	1983	DESCRIPTION	1982	1983
<b>National defense:</b>			<b>Education, training, employment, and social services:</b>		
Exclusion of benefits and allowances to Armed Forces personnel	2,250	2,200	Exclusion of interest on State and local student loan bonds	100	155
Exclusion of military disability pensions	165	165	Parental personal exemption for students age 19 or over	1,070	995
<b>International affairs:</b>			Exclusion of employee meals and lodging (other than military)	655	680
Exclusion of income earned abroad by United States citizens	985	1,285	Investment credit for ESOP's	1,300	1,250
Deferral of income of domestic international sales corporations (DISC)	1,550	1,385	Deductibility of charitable contributions (education)	835	775
<b>General science, space, and technology:</b>			Deductibility of charitable contributions, other than education and health	7,595	7,145
Credit for increasing research activities	415	845	Credit for child and dependent care expenses	1,175	1,520
<b>Energy:</b>			Targeted jobs credit	235	290
Expensing of exploration and development costs:			<b>Health:</b>		
Oil and gas	3,430	1,520	Exclusion of employer contributions for medical insurance premiums and medical care	16,365	18,545
Excess of percentage over cost depletion:			Deductibility of medical expenses	3,945	3,105
Oil and gas	2,100	1,850	Exclusion of interest on State and local hospital bonds	580	665
Other fuels	410	505	Deductibility of charitable contributions (health)	1,245	1,170
Capital gains treatment of royalties on coal	205	180	<b>Income security:</b>		
Residential energy credits:			Exclusion of Social Security benefits:		
Supply incentives	250	430	Disability insurance benefits	1,780	1,890
Conservation incentives	380	330	OASDI benefits for retired workers	14,825	15,885
Alternative conservation and new technology credit			Benefits for dependents and survivors	3,725	3,765
Supply incentives	205	195	Exclusion of railroad retirement system benefits	790	790
Conservation incentives	220	125	Exclusion of workmen's compensation benefits	1,730	1,870
<b>Natural resources and environment:</b>			Exclusion of special benefits for disabled coal miners	185	170
Excess of percentage over cost depletion, nonfuel minerals	405	440	Exclusion of untaxed unemployment insurance benefits	2,500	3,200
Exclusion of interest on State and local government pollution control bonds	825	975	Exclusion of disability pay	155	145
Tax incentives for preservation of historic structures	185	270	Net exclusion of pension contributions and earnings		
Capital gains treatment of certain timber income	335	370	Employer plans	45,280	48,700
<b>Agriculture:</b>			Plans for self-employed and others	2,635	3,755
Expensing of certain capital outlays	545	580	Exclusion of other employee benefits:		
Capital gains treatment of certain income	810	815	Premiums on group term life insurance	2,035	2,100
<b>Commerce and housing credit:</b>			Premiums on accident and disability insurance	120	115
Dividend and interest exclusion	2,160	445	Additional exemption for elderly	2,385	2,385
Exclusion of interest on State and local industrial development bonds	1,840	2,120	Tax credit for the elderly	135	135
Exemption of credit union income	150	170	Deductibility of casualty losses	920	575
Excess bad debt reserves of financial institutions	405	405	Earned income credit	455	385
Exclusion of interest on life insurance savings	4,535	4,805	Exclusion of interest on State and local housing bonds for rental housing	395	530
Deductibility of interest on consumer credit	10,825	10,785	<b>Veterans benefits and services:</b>		
Deductibility of mortgage interest on owner-occupied homes	23,305	25,065	Exclusion of veterans disability compensation	1,855	1,825
Deductibility of property tax on owner-occupied homes	8,360	8,785	Exclusion of veterans pensions	330	310
Exclusion of interest on State and local housing bonds for owner-occupied housing	905	1,110	Exclusion of GI bill benefits	180	150
Capital gains (other than agriculture, timber, iron ore and coal)	18,020	15,890	<b>General government:</b>		
Deferral of capital gains on home sales	1,625	1,480	Credit and deductions for political contributions	180	190
Exclusion of capital gains on home sales for persons age 55 and over	585	535	<b>General purpose fiscal assistance:</b>		
Carryover basis of capital gains at death	1,995	2,180	Exclusion of interest on general purpose State and local debt	6,885	8,000
Investment credit, other than ESOP's rehabilitation of structures, energy property, and reforestation expenditures	16,455	12,985	Deductibility of nonbusiness State and local taxes other than on owner-occupied homes	19,160	20,060
Safe harbor leasing rules	3,333	2,990	Tax credit for corporations receiving income from doing business in United States possessions	1,375	1,245
Exclusion of interest on certain savings certificates	935	1,865	<b>Interest:</b>		
Reinvestment of dividends in public utility stock	130	365	Deferral of interest on savings bonds	135	435
<b>Community and regional development:</b>					
Investment credit for rehabilitation of structures	250	325			

Indicates the effect of the earned income tax credit on receipts. The effect on outlays is: 1982, \$1,201 million; and 1983, \$1,205 million (estimate).

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## No. 510. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS, BY AGENCY: 1970 TO 1983

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1976, ending Sept. 30]

DEPARTMENT OR OTHER UNIT	1970	1971	1972	1973	1980	1981	1982	1983
<b>Total</b>	<b>196,862</b>	<b>324,344</b>	<b>446,361</b>	<b>490,982</b>	<b>576,869</b>	<b>657,204</b>	<b>728,376</b>	<b>806,202</b>
Legislative branch	343	726	1,049	1,077	1,218	1,209	1,362	1,527
The Judiciary	128	284	435	480	564	637	705	820
Executive Office of the President	36	93	75	80	85	86	95	102
Funds appropriated to President	2,904	3,988	4,450	2,623	7,523	7,010	6,073	7,287
<b>Departments:</b>								
Agriculture	8,301	9,722	20,368	20,636	24,555	26,034	36,213	45,015
Commerce	1,079	1,583	5,239	4,072	3,755	11,484	2,045	1,969
Defense	78,360	87,071	105,595	117,921	136,067	159,244	185,821	211,861
Education <sup>1 2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10,879	13,112	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Energy <sup>6</sup>	2,459	3,165	6,266	7,893	8,464	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )
Energy activities	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7,577	8,733
Health and Human Services <sup>10</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	197,850	191,759	228,115	251,267	274,448
Health, Education, and Welfare <sup>11</sup>	51,734	110,504	160,413	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>15</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )
Housing and Urban Development	2,803	7,488	7,589	9,213	12,576	14,033	14,491	14,853
Interior	992	2,139	3,821	4,087	4,377	5,775	3,922	4,047
Justice	640	2,067	2,397	2,522	2,632	2,752	2,584	2,955
Labor <sup>17</sup>	5,194	17,815	22,864	22,810	29,724	30,084	30,738	42,995
State	448	829	1,252	1,548	1,938	1,897	2,185	2,267
Transportation	6,412	9,247	13,452	15,486	18,983	22,509	19,917	21,157
Treasury	19,509	41,177	56,355	65,044	78,891	93,372	110,521	118,026
<b>Independent agencies: <sup>18</sup></b>								
Environmental Protection Agency	364	2,530	4,071	4,800	5,802	5,241	5,080	4,370
National Aeronautics and Space Admin.	3,749	3,267	3,980	4,187	4,850	5,421	6,026	6,713
Foundation for Education Assistance <sup>19</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13,083	14,080	14,396
Office of Personnel Management <sup>20</sup>	2,847	7,036	10,952	12,854	15,050	18,089	19,973	21,546
Railroad Retirement Board	1,600	3,083	4,075	4,365	4,788	5,308	5,733	5,828
Small Business Administration	263	618	2,766	1,631	1,899	1,913	631	577
Tennessee Valley Authority	211	787	1,412	1,884	1,869	1,928	1,478	1,350
Veterans Administration	8,653	16,575	18,962	18,887	21,135	22,904	23,937	24,387
Other independent agencies	3,580	6,745	6,274	6,241	11,396	8,405	5,280	4,716
<b>Undistributed offsetting receipts:</b>								
Employer share, employee retirement	-6,567	-14,075	-15,772	18,488	-21,833	30,319	-29,337	-36,764
Interest received by trust funds	2,444	-3,960	-4,983	-5,271	-5,787	-6,371	-7,020	8,214
Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands	3,936	-7,887	-8,530	-9,950	-12,045	-13,810	16,067	16,349
<b>Federal surplus property disposition:</b>								
	187	2,428	2,259	3,267	4,101	-10,138	5,260	11,793
	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-408

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> The 1983 Budget proposed dismantlement of the Dept. of Energy (DOE), effective Oct. 1, 1982. Budget data for activities previously performed by DOE are included in the agencies that were proposed to assume these activities. <sup>2</sup> The 1983 Budget proposed dismantlement of the Dept. of Education (DED), effective Oct. 1, 1982. Budget data for activities previously performed by DED are included in the agencies that were proposed to assume these responsibilities. <sup>3</sup> New agency which assumed education activities previously performed by Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, and other education programs. <sup>4</sup> The Budget shows the Dept. of Education and the Dept. of Health and Human Services as if they existed since 1979. <sup>5</sup> See footnote 8, table 542. <sup>6</sup> This agency has assumed the health and welfare activities previously performed by the Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. <sup>7</sup> Beginning 1975, includes Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. <sup>8</sup> Civil Service Commission prior to 1979.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## No. 511. PUBLIC DEBT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1940 TO 1982

[Through 1976, as of June 30; beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Total public debt is restricted to borrowing by the Treasury and the value of savings bonds at current redemption value. See table 496 for "gross Federal debt." For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 481, 493, and 494.]

YEAR	PUBLIC DEBT			INTEREST PAID		YEAR	PUBLIC DEBT			INTEREST PAID	
	Total <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)	Average annual percent change <sup>2</sup>	Per cap- ita <sup>3</sup> (dol.)	Total (bil. dol.)	Percent of Federal outlays <sup>4</sup>		Total <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)	Average annual percent change <sup>2</sup>	Per cap- ita <sup>3</sup> (dol.)	Total (bil. dol.)	Percent of Federal outlays <sup>4</sup>
1940	43.0	8.4	325	1.0	11.5	1974	474.2	3.7	2,223	29.3	10.9
1945	258.7	43.0	1,849	3.8	3.7	1975	533.2	12.4	2,475	32.7	10.1
1950	258.1	-1	1,688	5.7	14.5	1976	620.4	16.4	2,852	37.1	10.1
1955	272.8	1.3	1,651	6.4	9.3	1977	686.8	10.1	3,170	41.9	10.4
1960	284.1	9	1,572	9.2	10.0	1978	771.5	10.4	3,463	48.7	10.8
1965	313.8	2.0	1,613	11.3	9.5	1979	826.5	7.1	3,669	59.8	12.1
1970	370.1	3.3	1,814	19.3	9.8	1980	907.7	9.8	3,985	74.9	12.9
1971	397.9	7.4	1,821	21.0	9.9	1981	997.9	9.9	4,338	95.6	14.5
1972	426.4	7.3	2,037	21.8	9.4	1982	1,142.0	14.4	4,919	117.4	16.1
1973	457.3	7.2	2,164	24.2	9.8						

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted to exclude nonmarketable issues to the International Monetary Fund and other international institutions for 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, and 1970-1974. <sup>2</sup> From preceding year shown, for 1940, change from 1935. <sup>3</sup> 1940-1976, based on estimated July 1 population; thereafter, based on October 1 population, prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>4</sup> Calculated on total expenditures not reduced by interfund transactions representing interest and certain other payments to Treasury through 1950. Beginning 1955, outlays, net of applicable receipts.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Treasury* through fiscal 1980; thereafter, *Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States*, and *Final Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government*.

## NO. 512. FEDERAL PARTICIPATION IN DOMESTIC CREDIT MARKETS: 1975 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 517. Federal credit programs are primarily in three forms: direct loans from the Federal government, Federal guarantees of private lending, and lending by privately owned Government-sponsored enterprises]

TYPE OF PARTICIPATION	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
Total funds advanced in U.S. credit markets, including equities <sup>1</sup>	177.9	243.1	308.3	363.4	428.4	398.4	437.2	498.7	(NA)
Advanced under Federal auspices <sup>2</sup>	27.0	26.9	36.7	58.4	72.9	79.9	86.5	87.8	130.9
Federal participation rate (percent)	15.2	11.1	11.9	16.2	17.1	21.8	20.2	21.4	(NA)
Direct loans:									
On-budget	5.8	4.2	2.6	8.6	6.0	9.5	5.2	8.1	6.2
Off-budget	7.0	6.7	9.0	11.2	13.6	14.7	20.9	14.3	14.4
Guaranteed loans	6.6	11.1	13.5	13.4	25.2	31.8	28.0	20.9	55.8
Government-sponsored enterprise loans	5.6	4.9	11.7	25.2	28.1	24.1	32.4	43.4	55.5
Total funds raised in U.S. credit markets <sup>3</sup>	177.9	243.1	308.3	363.4	428.4	398.4	437.2	498.7	(NA)
Raised under Federal auspices	64.6	98.1	79.0	63.9	80.7	123.5	142.1	190.7	324.5
Federal participation rate (percent)	36.4	40.4	25.6	24.5	18.9	33.7	33.3	46.9	(NA)
Federal borrowing from public	50.9	82.9	53.5	58.1	33.6	70.5	79.3	135.0	215.0
Borrowing for guaranteed loans	8.6	11.1	13.5	13.4	25.2	31.8	28.0	20.9	55.8
Government-sponsored enterprise borrowing	5.3	4.1	12.0	21.4	21.9	21.4	34.8	43.8	53.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Nonfinancial sectors. <sup>2</sup> Estimated.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## NO. 513. FEDERAL SECURITIES—DISTRIBUTION ISSUE BY CLASS OF INVESTOR: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. As of June 30, except beginning 1977, as of September 30. The Export-Import Bank was moved within the budget effective October 1, 1976. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the budget (1970-76). Also adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing now classified as agency debt]

YEAR	Federal securities outstanding, total <sup>1</sup>	INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT SECURITIES				YEAR	Federal securities outstanding, total <sup>1</sup>	INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT SECURITIES			
		Total outstanding	Held by U.S. Gov't accounts	Held by Federal Reserve banks <sup>2</sup>	Held by private investors			Total outstanding	Held by U.S. Gov't accounts	Held by Federal Reserve banks <sup>2</sup>	Held by private investors
1970	383	369	95	58	216	1977	709	696	155	105	437
1972	437	425	111	71	243	1978	780	767	168	115	484
1973	466	456	123	75	258	1979	834	819	169	115	510
1974	486	473	138	80	255	1980	914	906	199	121	586
1975	544	532	145	85	302	1981	1,004	996	208	124	664
1976	632	619	150	94	375	1982	1,147	1,141	216	134	790

<sup>1</sup> Includes agency securities and matured public debt not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Public issues.

<sup>3</sup> Includes a nonmarketable Federal Reserve special certificate for \$2,500.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Treasury Bulletin*, monthly.

## NO. 514. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. As of June 30 except, beginning 1978, as of Sept. 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 497 and Y 500-504]

DEBT INSTRUMENT	1960	1961	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	1960	1961	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1960	1970	1980	1982
Total	383.2	313.1	369.0	532.1	767.0	818.0	906.4	996.5	1,146.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Computed interest rate	3.30	3.68	5.58	8.35	7.13	6.06	9.03	11.5	11.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Marketable <sup>1</sup>	183.8	208.7	232.6	315.6	485.2	506.7	594.5	683.2	824.4	64.9	63.0	65.6	72.3
Bills	33.4	53.7	76.2	128.6	180.9	181.4	199.8	223.4	277.9	11.8	20.7	22.0	24.4
Notes	51.5	52.5	93.5	150.2	267.9	274.2	310.9	363.6	442.9	18.2	25.3	34.3	38.8
Treasury bonds <sup>2</sup>	81.2	102.5	63.0	36.8	56.4	71.1	83.8	96.2	103.6	28.7	17.1	9.2	9.1
Nonmarketable	99.4	104.5	136.4	216.5	281.8	312.3	311.9	313.3	316.5	35.1	37.0	34.4	27.7
U.S. savings bonds	47.5	50.0	51.3	65.4	79.9	80.4	72.7	68.0	67.3	16.8	13.9	8.0	5.9
Treasury bonds, other <sup>3</sup>	7.0	5.8	8.8	26.9	48.7	55.5	49.3	44.2	36.7	2.5	2.4	5.4	3.4
Gov't account series <sup>4</sup>	44.9	48.7	76.3	124.2	153.3	176.4	189.6	201.1	210.5	15.9	20.7	20.9	18.5
Marketable debt, by maturity													
Within 1 year	70.5	87.8	105.5	183.9	225.4	246.7	276.5	319.0	372.7	24.0	28.6	30.5	32.7
1-5 years	72.8	58.2	89.8	101.9	168.5	157.3	195.8	218.3	259.0	26.7	24.3	21.6	22.7
5-10 years	20.2	39.2	15.9	26.8	49.3	45.5	53.4	61.7	88.1	7.1	4.3	6.9	7.7
10-20 years	12.6	8.5	10.5	14.5	16.6	26.2	36.5	41.4	39.1	4.4	2.8	3.9	3.4
20 years and over	7.7	17.2	11.0	8.4	25.4	30.9	33.3	42.9	47.4	2.7	3.0	3.7	4.2
Average length, yr.—mo.	4-4	5-4	3-8	3-0	3-6	3-7	3-8	4-0	3-11	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> For 1980, includes postal savings, certificates, and Panama Canal bonds, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Bank eligible bonds. <sup>3</sup> Comprises Treasury bonds, investment series (all years); Treasury bonds (various); certificates of indebtedness (various); certificates and notes; depositary bonds; U.S. retirement plan bonds, beginning 1965; and U.S. savings notes, beginning 1970.

<sup>4</sup> Prior to July 1975, known as U.S. Treasury special issues.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury* and *Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States*, in *Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances* through 1981, and in *Treasury Bulletin*, monthly.

## NO. 515. INTEREST-BEARING GOVERNMENT SECURITIES OUTSTANDING: 1965 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of June 30 except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Par values, except U.S. savings bonds series, E, F, J, and U.S. savings notes, which are included at current redemption values]

TYPE OF SECURITY	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>1,574</b>
Tax exempt <sup>1</sup>	97	139	183	201	213	234	259	285	314	348	382	429
Percent of total	23.1	26.7	28.1	29.3	28.2	27.1	26.7	26.7	27.0	26.5	26.2	27.3
Taxable <sup>2</sup>	274	306	366	370	419	499	568	623	650	723	802	935
Government account series <sup>3</sup>	49	76	102	115	124	131	140	153	178	190	201	210
By issuer												
U.S. Treasury	313	369	456	473	532	619	698	767	819	906	996	1,141
Government agencies <sup>4</sup>	9	13	11	12	11	11	10	9	7	7	6	5
State and local govts <sup>1, 5</sup>	97	139	183	201	213	234	259	285	314	348	382	429

<sup>1</sup> Source: Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, unpublished data. <sup>2</sup> Interest is subject to both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax. <sup>3</sup> Prior to July 1, 1974, known as U.S. Treasury special issues. <sup>4</sup> Excludes securities issued by Federal home loan banks and Federal land banks. Beginning 1970, also excludes securities issued by Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal intermediate credit banks, and banks for cooperatives. <sup>5</sup> Wholly tax-exempt. Includes industrial pollution control bonds.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Treasury Bulletin*, monthly, and *Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*.

## NO. 516. ESTIMATED OWNERSHIP OF PUBLIC DEBT SECURITIES BY PRIVATE INVESTORS: 1960 TO 1982

[Par values in billions of dollars. As of June, except beginning 1977, as of September]

OWNERSHIP	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total privately held</b>	<b>204.5</b>	<b>213.6</b>	<b>217.2</b>	<b>303.2</b>	<b>376.4</b>	<b>438.6</b>	<b>488.3</b>	<b>524.0</b>	<b>569.2</b>	<b>665.4</b>	<b>781.2</b>
Commercial banks <sup>1</sup>	55.3	58.2	52.6	69.0	92.5	101.0	96.3	92.3	109.7	112.7	117.8
Nonbank investors	149.2	155.4	164.7	234.1	283.8	337.6	392.0	431.7	479.5	552.7	663.4
Individuals <sup>2</sup>	69.7	70.7	81.8	86.8	96.2	103.9	109.4	113.2	123.0	109.7	115.6
Insurance companies	12.0	10.7	7.2	7.1	10.6	14.5	15.1	14.8	19.2	27.6	34.7
Corporations <sup>3</sup>	19.5	15.3	8.5	13.8	24.7	23.9	21.3	23.7	25.9	18.0	21.6
State and local governments	18.8	24.1	29.0	31.7	39.3	53.5	69.0	68.9	77.0	95.7	112.1
Foreign and international <sup>4</sup>	10.1	12.2	14.0	66.0	69.6	95.5	121.0	125.2	126.4	135.5	141.6
Other investors <sup>5</sup>	12.5	16.8	21.0	25.2	37.8	40.7	51.1	61.3	102.9	166.2	237.8
<b>Percent distribution</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Commercial banks <sup>1</sup>	27.0	27.2	24.2	22.8	24.6	23.0	19.7	17.6	18.6	16.9	16.1
Nonbank investors	73.0	72.8	75.8	77.2	75.4	77.0	80.3	82.4	81.4	83.1	84.9
Individuals <sup>2</sup>	34.1	33.1	37.7	26.8	25.6	23.7	22.4	21.6	20.9	16.5	14.8
Insurance companies	5.9	5.0	3.3	2.3	2.8	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.3	4.1	4.4
Corporations <sup>3</sup>	9.5	7.2	3.9	4.6	6.6	5.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	2.7	2.8
State and local governments	9.2	11.3	13.4	10.5	10.4	12.2	14.1	13.1	13.1	14.4	14.3
Foreign and international <sup>4</sup>	4.9	5.7	6.4	21.8	18.5	21.6	24.8	23.9	21.4	20.4	18.1
Other investors <sup>5</sup>	6.1	7.9	9.7	8.3	10.0	9.3	10.5	15.5	17.5	25.0	30.4

<sup>1</sup> Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments. <sup>2</sup> Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

<sup>3</sup> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies. <sup>4</sup> Consists of the investment of foreign balances and international accounts in the United States. Holdings have been adjusted to exclude issues to the International Monetary Fund and other international lending organizations to reflect the unified budget concept. <sup>5</sup> Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, money market funds, corporate pension trust funds and dealers and brokers. Also included are certain government deposit accounts, government-sponsored agencies, and all other investors not included above.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Treasury Bulletin*, monthly through 1982; thereafter, quarterly.

## NO. 517. FEDERAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED LOANS, 1973 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars. 1983 estimated. As of June 30 except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Government guaranteed loans (loans for which the Government guarantees payment of principal or interest in whole or part) are not included in Federal budget outlays. They constitute contingent liabilities not resulting in outlays, except in event of default. Government direct loans are made by both on-budget and off-budget Federal agencies. See headnote, table 512]

LOAN STATUS	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Direct loans: <sup>1</sup> Gross (new) loans disbursed	15.7	15.8	28.8	34.5	35.4	48.6	49.2	49.3	55.9	28.6	32.2
Net loan outlays	1.0	4.1	12.8	10.9	11.5	19.8	19.6	24.2	25.1	23.5	19.6
Direct loans outstanding	57.1	61.5	74.1	85.9	100.7	120.5	140.5	163.9	165.0	207.9	227.4
Guaranteed loans: <sup>2</sup> Primary <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	32.0	31.2	31.9	43.9	48.5	60.5	66.2	60.2	85.6	130.8
Net loans	17.7	10.5	8.7	11.2	14.0	13.9	26.1	32.4	28.0	20.9	55.8
Guaranteed loans outstanding	179.1	189.7	196.3	210.1	224.0	237.9	264.6	296.5	309.1	331.2	387.0

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes loans from "off-budget" Government accounts. <sup>2</sup> Includes capital subscriptions to international financial institutions. To avoid double counting, secondary guaranteed loans and guaranteed loans held as direct loans are excluded. <sup>3</sup> Gross loan guarantees minus both secondary guaranteed loans, and guaranteed loans held as direct loans by the Government—by either on- or off-budget accounts.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 518. FEDERAL FUNDS—SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION, BY STATE: 1982

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Data for grants, salaries and wages, and direct payments to individuals are on an expenditure basis, procurement is on obligation basis. Minus sign (-) indicates decline]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	FEDERAL FUNDS			Defense	Non-defense	Direct payments to individuals	Procurement	Grants to State and local gov'ts	Salaries and wages
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Per-cent change 1981-1982	Per capita <sup>2</sup> (dol.)						
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>803,576</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>2,591</b>	<b>175,544</b>	<b>424,732</b>	<b>286,080</b>	<b>145,815</b>	<b>88,221</b>	<b>78,043</b>
<b>Regions:</b>									
Northeast	127,376	6.5	2,563	33,052	94,324	85,357	30,322	22,066	8,534
North Central	125,071	8.8	2,124	24,963	100,109	70,945	21,727	20,971	9,892
South	202,427	5.8	2,631	61,896	140,529	95,459	40,016	26,403	39,027
West	129,912	8.8	2,942	48,945	80,962	51,378	40,049	17,119	20,244
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>38,441</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>3,089</b>	<b>15,077</b>	<b>23,365</b>	<b>15,811</b>	<b>14,256</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>2,473</b>
Maine	2,100	17.2	2,736	1,060	2,039	1,495	810	527	257
N.H.	2,368	10.8	2,530	918	1,451	1,128	538	317	374
Vt.	1,155	8.0	2,239	248	907	584	213	271	68
Mass.	17,313	8.8	2,899	5,980	11,334	7,579	5,627	2,745	1,050
R.I.	2,538	1.7	2,863	552	1,976	1,365	398	471	276
Conn.	11,987	18.6	3,819	6,309	5,658	3,650	6,672	1,120	447
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>89,935</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>17,975</b>	<b>70,959</b>	<b>49,546</b>	<b>16,664</b>	<b>16,635</b>	<b>6,662</b>
N.Y.	43,835	5.8	2,490	8,834	34,941	23,116	8,816	9,288	2,196
N.J.	16,619	8.5	2,245	4,099	12,519	9,170	3,275	2,718	1,413
Pa.	29,481	8.3	2,399	4,982	23,499	17,260	3,973	4,629	2,451
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>62,441</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>1,954</b>	<b>13,181</b>	<b>49,261</b>	<b>49,954</b>	<b>11,456</b>	<b>14,901</b>	<b>5,531</b>
Ohio	23,292	10.4	2,160	4,518	18,765	13,432	4,368	3,612	1,755
Ind.	10,111	3.3	1,849	2,589	7,522	5,603	2,122	1,558	741
Ill.	22,353	4.5	1,950	2,770	19,584	13,919	2,053	4,103	2,068
Mich.	18,016	2.3	1,957	2,217	15,798	11,548	1,840	3,834	889
Wis.	8,679	2.3	1,872	1,087	7,592	5,454	1,073	1,894	378
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>42,430</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>2,481</b>	<b>11,782</b>	<b>30,648</b>	<b>20,991</b>	<b>10,271</b>	<b>8,170</b>	<b>3,861</b>
Minn.	8,580	6.5	2,091	1,885	6,694	4,580	1,801	1,769	406
Iowa	5,196	9.5	1,782	480	4,716	3,509	427	893	224
Mo.	15,955	9.4	3,229	6,341	9,614	5,556	6,212	1,652	1,390
N. Dak.	1,480	1.5	2,219	313	1,147	628	102	301	300
S. Dak.	1,601	6.3	2,335	215	1,386	829	110	325	262
Nebr.	3,324	8.6	2,108	580	2,744	1,660	239	524	487
Kans.	6,334	18.2	2,658	2,168	4,167	3,009	1,580	706	792
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>112,350</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>3,003</b>	<b>36,846</b>	<b>75,503</b>	<b>51,295</b>	<b>21,962</b>	<b>13,701</b>	<b>25,821</b>
Del.	1,491	2.8	2,483	432	1,059	732	309	279	164
Md.	15,065	8.0	3,534	5,104	9,961	5,463	4,086	1,793	3,822
D.C.	10,807	11.3	17,127	1,761	9,046	1,538	1,874	1,295	6,058
Va.	21,585	17.2	4,027	12,129	9,737	7,181	6,531	1,823	6,474
W. Va.	3,998	1	2,048	229	3,769	2,782	168	772	257
N.C.	11,527	6.8	1,936	3,066	8,439	6,406	1,000	1,952	2,163
S.C.	7,371	6.7	2,327	2,269	5,102	3,468	1,170	1,043	1,630
Ge.	12,766	6.6	2,290	4,106	8,660	6,021	1,870	2,185	2,618
Fla.	28,460	11.6	2,795	7,731	20,730	17,052	4,954	2,859	2,935
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>35,338</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>7,260</b>	<b>28,078</b>	<b>17,984</b>	<b>8,136</b>	<b>5,551</b>	<b>5,436</b>
Ky.	7,747	8.2	2,115	1,340	6,407	4,423	679	1,424	1,196
Tenn.	11,359	7.8	2,483	1,349	10,011	5,472	2,694	1,607	1,518
Ala.	9,668	6.1	2,468	2,417	7,250	5,026	1,294	1,429	1,863
Miss.	6,562	3.7	2,593	2,154	4,408	3,073	1,489	1,091	857
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>63,741</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>17,790</b>	<b>35,950</b>	<b>26,179</b>	<b>11,818</b>	<b>7,151</b>	<b>7,870</b>
Ark.	5,100	7.7	2,221	985	4,115	3,116	810	544	466
La.	9,575	-5.3	2,223	3,135	6,439	4,274	2,731	1,581	917
Okla.	6,952	2.8	2,243	1,980	4,972	3,802	658	991	1,393
Tex.	32,114	1.6	2,175	11,690	20,424	14,987	7,919	3,725	4,694
<b>MT</b>	<b>31,077</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>2,857</b>	<b>8,345</b>	<b>22,729</b>	<b>13,156</b>	<b>7,811</b>	<b>4,826</b>	<b>5,419</b>
Mont.	1,782	4.6	2,247	182	1,600	839	96	382	294
Idaho	2,102	10.3	2,192	236	1,866	1,030	393	350	290
Wyo.	1,048	31.4	2,129	174	873	407	103	349	182
Col.	7,813	6.4	2,588	2,419	5,194	3,105	1,826	967	1,600
N. Mex.	5,142	6.4	3,872	1,178	3,963	1,562	1,994	727	824
Ariz.	7,465	10.3	2,672	2,448	5,017	3,774	1,814	799	1,013
Utah	3,710	11.2	2,444	1,243	2,467	1,375	822	605	875
Nev.	2,215	5.1	2,621	485	1,749	965	561	346	337
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>98,835</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>40,800</b>	<b>58,233</b>	<b>38,222</b>	<b>32,438</b>	<b>12,694</b>	<b>14,829</b>
Wash.	13,010	6.8	3,085	4,971	8,039	5,193	3,987	1,580	2,123
Oreg.	5,510	9.3	2,079	507	5,003	3,372	395	1,168	524
Calif.	75,014	11.8	3,100	32,329	42,685	28,274	27,257	9,018	9,925
Alaska	1,868	-7.0	4,533	861	1,006	277	449	422	703
Hawaii	3,433	8.3	3,499	1,932	1,501	1,106	350	406	1,554

Includes other programs not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Resident population, provisional estimate as of July 1, 1981

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year*, annual.

No. 519. U.S. SAVINGS BONDS: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except percent. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 500, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Amounts outstanding <sup>1</sup> .....	47.2	50.3	51.8	65.5	69.8	75.4	79.8	80.5	72.7	68.0	67.3
Funds from sales .....	4.4	4.5	4.7	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.0	7.3	4.8	3.4	3.1
Accrued discounts .....	1.3	1.5	1.0	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.9
Redemptions <sup>2</sup> .....	6.7	5.4	6.3	6.5	6.5	7.1	7.7	11.0	16.7	12.3	8.7
Percent of total outstanding .....	14.2	10.7	12.2	10.0	9.4	9.4	9.7	13.6	23.0	18.0	12.9

<sup>1</sup> Interest-bearing debt only for amounts end of period or end of year.      <sup>2</sup> Matured and unmatured bonds.  
Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Monthly data published currently in *Treasury Bulletin*.

No. 520. FEDERAL TAX INDEXES, BY TYPE OF TAX: 1970 TO 1982

[1967 = 100. Represents tax receipts, net of refunds, as shown in the national income accounts, generally on an accrual basis]

ITEM	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1978	1980	1981	1982
All taxes.....	127.5	131.8	151.1	172.1	191.5	191.0	220.7	249.7	287.3	328.4	358.9	416.9	408.3
Personal income taxes .....	138.1	133.1	159.6	170.1	196.3	187.7	220.0	252.9	294.4	349.4	389.6	451.9	454.4
Corporate profit taxes .....	102.0	111.4	121.9	144.1	150.3	145.1	181.8	205.2	237.6	247.1	234.0	224.2	157.2
Indirect business taxes <sup>1</sup> .....	119.3	125.4	122.1	130.8	132.6	145.9	141.7	150.5	167.7	170.8	222.7	348.1	283.5
Social insurance contributions.....	134.3	148.0	170.8	217.7	246.0	257.7	292.3	325.8	377.5	439.8	479.9	563.1	586.7
Estate and gift.....	120.1	149.7	174.9	166.1	156.4	159.4	182.2	233.5	171.8	180.9	214.4	227.9	244.7

<sup>1</sup> Excise taxes and custom duties.  
Source: Tax Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Facts and Figures on Government Finance*, biennial.

No. 521. INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, BY SELECTED SOURCES: 1960 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1979 ending Sept. 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 358-373]

SOURCE OF REVENUE	COLLECTIONS (bil. dol.)								PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	1950	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1980	1981	1982
All taxes.....	91.8	114.4	195.7	293.0	460.4	519.4	606.8	632.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Individual income taxes.....	44.9	53.7	103.7	156.4	251.5	287.5	332.9	352.6	53.0	55.4	54.9	55.8
Withheld by employers .....	31.7	36.8	77.4	122.1	195.3	223.8	256.0	267.5	39.6	43.1	42.2	42.3
Employment taxes <sup>1</sup> .....	11.2	17.1	37.4	70.1	112.8	128.3	152.9	168.7	19.1	24.7	25.2	26.7
Old-age and disability insurance .....	10.2	15.8	35.7	67.1	107.5	122.5	146.5	162.1	18.2	23.6	24.1	25.6
Unemployment insurance.....	.3	.6	.8	1.4	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.4	.4	.6	.1	.5
Corporation income taxes.....	22.2	26.1	35.0	45.7	71.4	72.4	73.7	66.0	17.9	13.9	12.2	10.4
Estate and gift taxes .....	1.6	2.7	3.7	4.7	5.5	6.5	6.9	8.1	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.3
Excise taxes.....	11.9	14.8	15.9	16.8	19.0	24.6	40.4	36.8	8.1	4.7	6.7	5.8
Alcohol.....	3.2	3.8	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.5	2.4	1.1	.9	.9
Tobacco.....	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.5	1.1	.5	.4	.4
Manufactures .....	4.7	6.4	6.7	5.5	7.1	6.5	6.1	6.4	3.4	1.3	1.0	1.0
Windfall profits tax .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3.1	16.9	22.0	(x)	.6	2.8	3.5
Other.....	2.1	2.5	2.4	3.6	3.8	6.9	9.1	.4	1.2	1.3	1.5	.1

X Not applicable.      <sup>1</sup> Includes railroad retirement, not shown separately.  
Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service*.

No. 522. FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS, BY MARITAL STATUS: 1970 TO 1981

ITEM	NUMBER OF RETURNS (1,000)						PERCENT		
	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>
Total tax returns <sup>2</sup> .....	74,280	82,229	89,772	92,694	93,902	95,396	100.0	100.0	100.0
Joint returns, husbands and wives.....	42,376	44,140	44,483	44,855	45,243	45,698	57.0	48.2	47.9
Returns of single persons .....	25,677	31,011	37,212	38,785	39,143	39,711	34.6	41.7	41.6
Returns with income under \$15,000 <sup>2</sup> .....	84,717	89,818	88,063	84,962	82,730	80,590	100.0	100.0	100.0
Joint returns, husbands and wives.....	33,421	24,100	16,424	14,509	13,334	12,432	51.6	25.3	27.7
Returns with income over \$15,000 <sup>2</sup> .....	9,563	22,411	33,708	37,733	41,173	44,806	100.0	100.0	100.0
Joint returns, husbands and wives.....	8,955	20,039	28,060	30,346	31,910	33,266	93.6	77.5	65.8

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.      <sup>2</sup> Includes other returns not shown separately.  
Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.



**NO. 523. FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME (AGI)—  
SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1981**

[Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Includes returns of resident aliens; based on a sample of unaudited returns as filed. Taxability or nontaxability is determined by presence or absence of income tax *after credits* (exemptions, deductions, etc.). Classification as "nontaxable" generally based on each return as originally filed and does not reflect subsequent changes (amended returns, audits, etc.). Adjusted gross income (AGI) is gross income from all sources subject to tax reduced by legally permitted subtractions such as: Expenses of operating a business or trade, losses from sales of capital assets, etc. Data are not comparable for all years because of tax changes. See *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns* publications for a detailed explanation. Based on sample of unaudited returns as filed; see Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 393-411, for related data]

NATURE OF RETURNS	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.
Taxpayers, total.....	Million.....	98.7	107.6	117.0	126.6	130.7	134.3	137.6	139.2	141.2
Personal exemptions.....	Million.....	175.3	190.7	204.1	212.2	215.2	219.9	224.7	227.9	231.2
65 years old and over.....	Million.....	6.7	7.9	8.9	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.8	13.1
Taxpayers dependents.....	Million.....	69.9	75.1	78.1	75.5	73.8	74.3	75.6	76.7	76.7
Adjusted gross income, total.....	Bil. dol.....	316.6	430.7	634.3	947.9	1,158.5	1,302.4	1,465.4	1,613.7	1,772.6
Total individual returns <sup>1</sup> .....	Million.....	61.0	67.6	74.3	82.2	86.6	89.8	92.7	93.9	95.4
Percent of total population filing returns <sup>2</sup> .....	Percent.....	54.4	54.8	57.2	59.3	60.4	60.6	61.3	61.3	61.5
Returns with AGI.....	Million.....	60.6	67.2	73.8	81.6	86.1	89.2	92.2	93.2	94.6
Taxable.....	Million.....	48.1	53.7	59.3	61.5	64.4	68.7	71.7	73.9	76.7
Percent of all returns.....	Percent.....	79.3	79.4	79.9	74.8	74.3	76.5	77.4	78.7	80.4
Adjusted gross income <sup>3</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	297.2	400.3	610.3	898.3	1,097.7	1,241.2	1,402.2	1,556.1	1,721.2
Personal exemptions <sup>4</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	81.2	91.9	107.0	123.6	126.0	132.1	160.3	185.6	191.2
65 years old and over.....	Million.....	(NA)	4.1	5.6	6.7	6.7	8.4	7.9	9.1	10.4
Taxpayers dependents.....	Million.....	(NA)	61.2	68.1	59.5	59.4	68.7	61.5	62.7	63.5
Income tax withheld.....	Bil. dol.....	31.9	36.5	74.2	114.8	143.5	166.1	194.9	223.9	255.3
Nontaxable <sup>5</sup> .....	Million.....	12.5	13.5	14.5	20.7	22.3	21.1	21.0	20.0	18.7
Percent of all returns.....	Percent.....	20.7	20.6	20.1	25.2	25.7	23.5	22.7	21.3	19.6
Returns with—										
Standard deduction <sup>6</sup> .....	Million.....	36.9	39.3	38.4	55.5	59.0	59.7	66.2	59.5	58.7
Itemized deductions.....	Million.....	24.1	27.9	35.4	26.1	22.9	25.8	26.5	29.0	31.6
Adjusted gross income.....	Bil. dol.....	181.1	267.3	448.7	532.6	595.0	708.5	796.1	927.7	1,062.6
Deductions, total.....	Bil. dol.....	35.3	50.7	88.2	122.3	138.5	164.4	184.1	218.0	256.4
Overpayments.....	Million.....	39.4	42.8	55.3	63.8	66.0	65.5	71.4	69.9	70.0
Tax due.....	Million.....	18.2	20.0	16.5	15.8	17.8	21.6	18.8	21.8	23.0
Statutory adjustments <sup>7</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	(NA)	3.1	7.7	15.1	19.3	22.4	24.8	28.6	31.4
Taxable income <sup>8</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	171.6	255.1	401.2	595.5	939.0	1,062.2	1,157.2	1,280.0	1,410.9
Percent of AGI.....	Percent.....	54.2	59.2	63.2	62.8	61.1	61.6	79.0	79.3	79.6
Income tax, total <sup>9</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	39.5	49.5	83.9	124.5	159.8	188.2	214.5	250.3	284.1
Percent of AGI <sup>10</sup> .....	Percent.....	13.3	12.1	13.7	13.9	14.6	14.5	14.6	15.5	16.0
Percent of taxable income <sup>11</sup> .....	Percent.....	23.0	19.4	20.9	20.9	17.6	17.7	18.5	19.6	20.1
Average AGI per return <sup>10</sup> .....	\$1,000.....	6.2	7.6	8.5	14.6	17.1	18.1	19.6	21.1	22.4
Average income tax per return <sup>10</sup> .....	Dollar.....	821	922	1,415	2,025	2,462	2,740	2,992	3,387	3,703
Income tax per capita of total population.....	Dollar.....	219	256	413	584	738	849	955	1,102	1,239
Total credits.....	Bil. dol.....	.4	.6	.4	8.1	13.6	17.1	6.8	7.2	11.3
Income tax after credits.....	Bil. dol.....	39.5	49.5	83.8	124.4	158.5	186.7	213.3	249.1	282.3
Self-employment tax.....	Bil. dol.....	.1	1.1	1.8	3.4	4.1	4.7	5.4	5.7	6.7
Total tax liability.....	Bil. dol.....	40.3	50.6	85.8	127.9	164.0	193.2	220.1	256.3	291.1
Effective tax rate.....	Percent.....	13.3	12.1	13.7	13.9	14.6	15.2	15.3	16.1	16.0
<b>SOURCES OF INCOME (total returns)</b>										
Salaries and wages, gross.....	Bil. dol.....	<sup>12</sup> 257.7	346.8	531.3	795.4	969.4	1,090.3	1,229.3	1,349.8	1,466.1
Percent of AGI.....	Percent.....	81.4	80.5	83.8	83.9	83.7	83.7	84.0	83.6	83.8
Interest.....	Bil. dol.....	5.0	11.2	21.8	43.4	54.6	61.2	73.9	102.0	<sup>13</sup> 178.1
Business or profession, net <sup>14</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	<sup>15</sup> 22.1	25.2	31.0	39.4	49.5	53.5	56.6	55.1	53.1
Dividends <sup>16</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	9.5	12.9	15.7	21.9	27.0	30.2	33.5	38.8	( <sup>13</sup> )
Pensions and annuities <sup>17</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	1.6	3.6	7.9	20.9	29.2	32.7	37.3	43.3	51.9
Sales of capital assets <sup>14</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	5.1	10.0	8.7	14.1	20.8	23.2	28.4	29.7	31.8
Partnerships <sup>14</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	<sup>18</sup> 9.2	<sup>18</sup> 11.1	11.7	10.8	13.3	15.0	12.4	9.4	— .1
Rents <sup>14</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	2.7	2.4	2.4	3.4	3.0	3.1	1.8	.2	— 2.8
Farm <sup>14</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	( <sup>15</sup> )	3.9	3.4	3.6	.5	3.6	2.1	— 1.8	— 7.8
Estates and trusts <sup>14</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	.7	( <sup>19</sup> )	1.4	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.6	4.0
Small business corporation <sup>14</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.1	.7	— .8
Royalties <sup>14</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	.6	.6	.8	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.9	5.8
Other sources <sup>14</sup> <sup>20</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	2.2	6.1	4.2	3.5	3.5	3.9	6.1	6.6	6.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Through 1970, excludes returns with no adjusted income; thereafter includes returns with no adjusted income. <sup>2</sup> Joint returns counted twice in computing percent. <sup>3</sup> 1960-1970, returns with adjusted gross income only. Beginning 1975, includes returns with adjusted gross income less deficit. <sup>4</sup> Exemptions: 1960 and 1965, \$600; 1970, \$625; 1975-1978, \$750; 1979-1981, \$1,000. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1975, includes returns with no adjusted income. <sup>6</sup> For years 1960-1975, includes returns with standard deduction and returns with no deductions. Starting in 1977, includes returns with the zero bracket amount only. <sup>7</sup> Comprises sick pay exclusion (for 1977 changed to disability exclusion), moving expense, self-employed retirement deduction and, beginning 1975, payments to an individual retirement account and forfeited interest penalty. <sup>8</sup> Represents adjusted gross income minus exemptions and deductions. Beginning 1977, includes the "zero bracket" amount and therefore is not comparable to taxable income shown for earlier years. <sup>9</sup> Income tax after credits. Beginning 1970, includes additional tax for tax preferences ("minimum tax"). <sup>10</sup> Only taxable returns counted in computing percent or average. <sup>11</sup> Beginning 1977, taxable income includes zero bracket amount, and therefore the percentage is not comparable to earlier years. <sup>12</sup> Represents salaries and wages after sick pay exclusion and certain employee business expenses. <sup>13</sup> Beginning 1981 dividends are included with interest. <sup>14</sup> Figures represent net income minus net loss. <sup>15</sup> Farm, net included with business or profession, net. <sup>16</sup> After exclusions. <sup>17</sup> Taxable portion. <sup>18</sup> Small business corporation included with partnerships. <sup>19</sup> Included in other sources. <sup>20</sup> Statutory adjustments are not included with other sources.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.



## NO. 524. FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS: 1970 TO 1981

[In thousands of returns. See headnote, table 523]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	RETURNS WITH ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME					TAXABLE RETURNS				
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981
Total	73,862	81,898	92,182	93,239	94,587	88,317	91,491	71,895	73,899	76,709
Under \$10,000	50,193	44,211	39,988	37,763	35,589	35,888	24,505	20,168	19,105	18,505
\$10,000-\$19,999	19,844	25,318	25,818	25,401	25,181	19,813	24,984	25,311	24,878	24,804
\$20,000-\$29,999	2,677	8,342	15,330	15,942	16,322	2,672	8,305	15,240	15,850	16,191
\$30,000-\$39,999			5,448	7,951	9,205			6,422	7,812	9,173
\$40,000-\$49,999	918	2,748	2,229	3,053	4,182	918	2,734	2,224	3,042	4,159
\$50,000-\$99,999	351	781	1,890	2,598	3,443	350	776	1,881	2,554	3,425
\$100,000 and over	78	186	452	581	655	78	185	451	559	653

## NO. 525. FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS, TAXABLE INCOME, AND TAX: 1970 TO 1981

[See headnote, table 523]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME (AGI) CLASS	TOTAL (bil. dol.)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	1970	1975	1979	1979	1980	1981, prel	1970	1975	1979	1979	1980	1981, prel
AGI, total <sup>1</sup>	634.2	947.8	1,302.4	1,466.4	1,613.7	1,772.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Taxable returns	510.3	896.3	1,241.2	1,402.3	1,556.1	1,721.2	96.2	94.8	95.3	95.7	96.4	97.1
Under \$10,000	210.0	157.0	142.7	136.3	129.7	124.2	33.1	16.5	10.9	9.3	8.0	7.0
\$10,000-\$19,999	266.0	360.2	368.1	371.0	383.5	359.3	41.9	38.0	28.3	25.3	22.5	20.3
\$20,000-\$29,999	62.8	198.0	335.5	371.9	389.1	398.5	9.9	20.9	25.8	25.4	24.1	22.5
\$30,000-\$39,999				219.1	271.8	316.3				15.0	16.8	17.6
\$40,000-\$49,999	34.0	99.7	237.5	98.1	134.4	184.3	5.4	10.5	18.2	6.7	8.3	10.4
\$50,000-\$99,999	23.0	51.2	95.8	122.6	165.0	218.3	3.6	5.4	7.3	8.4	10.2	12.9
\$100,000 and over	14.3	32.4	82.5	84.3	104.2	121.6	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.7	6.5	6.8
Nontaxable returns	23.9	49.5	61.2	63.1	57.6	51.4	3.8	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.6	2.9
Taxable income, total <sup>2</sup>	401.2	895.5	1,052.2	1,157.2	1,290.0	1,410.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Taxable returns	400.9	890.4	1,027.3	1,127.5	1,252.0	1,383.7	99.9	99.1	96.7	97.4	97.8	98.1
Under \$10,000	119.6	79.7	117.1	106.6	100.5	97.0	29.8	13.4	11.0	9.2	7.9	6.9
\$10,000-\$19,999	178.8	229.8	305.1	294.9	291.0	288.6	44.6	38.6	28.7	25.5	22.7	20.5
\$20,000-\$29,999	46.6	140.4	278.4	300.3	314.4	323.6	11.6	23.6	26.2	26.0	24.6	23.0
\$30,000-\$39,999				178.0	220.6	258.7				15.4	17.2	18.2
\$40,000-\$49,999	26.4	74.7	197.0	79.8	106.9	148.8	6.6	12.5	18.5	6.8	8.5	10.5
\$50,000-\$99,999	18.4	40.1	78.8	99.7	133.2	174.1	4.6	6.7	7.4	8.6	10.4	12.3
\$100,000 and over	11.0	25.6	50.9	68.2	83.5	94.8	2.7	4.3	4.8	5.9	6.5	6.7
Nontaxable returns	3	5.1	34.9	29.7	28.0	27.2	1	9	3.3	2.6	2.2	1.9
Income tax, total <sup>3</sup>	83.9	124.5	188.2	214.5	250.3	284.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Taxable returns	83.8	124.5	188.2	214.5	250.3	284.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$10,000	20.3	11.8	9.4	8.9	8.4	8.0	24.2	9.6	4.8	4.1	3.3	2.8
\$10,000-\$19,999	33.9	40.4	40.5	39.6	39.8	39.5	40.4	32.4	21.5	18.5	15.9	13.9
\$20,000-\$29,999	10.3	28.4	47.3	50.1	53.4	55.7	12.3	22.8	25.1	23.3	21.3	19.6
\$30,000-\$39,999				35.5	44.4	51.7				16.6	17.7	18.2
\$40,000-\$49,999	7.1	18.2	42.7	18.6	25.6	34.8	8.4	14.6	22.7	8.7	10.2	12.2
\$50,000-\$99,999	6.6	13.4	24.4	29.8	39.8	51.0	7.8	10.8	13.0	13.9	15.9	18.0
\$100,000 and over	5.7	12.2	23.8	31.9	38.9	43.2	6.8	9.8	12.6	14.9	15.5	15.2

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1975, adjusted gross income less deficit. <sup>2</sup> Represents adjusted gross income minus exemptions and deductions. Beginning 1978, includes the "zero bracket" amount and therefore is not comparable to taxable income shown for earlier years. <sup>3</sup> Tax after credit, includes minimum tax; beginning 1979, includes alternative minimum tax.

## NO. 526. AVERAGE TAX OF TAXABLE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS: 1970 TO 1981

[See headnote, table 523]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	AVERAGE TAX (\$1,000)					PERCENT TOTAL TAX <sup>1</sup> OF TAXABLE INCOME				
	1970	1975	1979	1979	1981	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981
Total	1,415	2,025	2,992	3,367	3,703	20.9	21.1	18.5	20.0	20.5
Under \$10,000	8	5	4	4	4	17.0	15.0	8.4	8.4	8.4
\$10,000-\$19,999	17	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	18.9	17.6	13.4	13.7	13.7
\$20,000-\$29,999	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	22.0	20.2	16.7	17.0	17.2
\$30,000-\$39,999			5.5	5.8	5.6			19.9	20.1	20.2
\$40,000-\$49,999	7.8	6.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	27.0	24.4	23.3	23.5	23.4
\$50,000-\$99,999	19.0	17.2	15.9	15.8	14.9	36.1	33.3	29.9	29.9	29.3
\$100,000 and over	73.8	86.2	70.8	69.5	66.3	51.8	47.8	46.8	46.6	45.6

<sup>1</sup> Consists of income tax after credits, minimum tax, and beginning in 1979, alternative minimum tax. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1979, not comparable to previous years because of change in definition of taxable income (see headnote, table 523, and footnote 2, table 525).

Source of tables 524-526: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

## NO. 527. FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX—EFFECTIVE (AVERAGE) AND MARGINAL TAX RATES, FOR SELECTED INCOME GROUPS: 1954 TO 1983

[Refers to income after exclusions. Effective rate represents tax liability divided by stated income. The marginal tax rate is the percentage of the first additional dollar of income which would be paid in income tax. Computations assume the low income allowance, standard deduction, zero bracket amount, or itemized deductions equal to 10 percent of adjusted gross income, whichever is greatest. Excludes self-employment tax. See Historical Statistics Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 412-438, for similar data based on net income.]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME <sup>1</sup>	TAX LIABILITY					EFFECTIVE RATE (percent)					MARGINAL TAX RATE (percent)				
	1954-1963	1965	1970 <sup>2</sup>	1975	1979-1980 <sup>3</sup>	1982	1983	1954-1963	1965	1970 <sup>2</sup>	1975	1979-1980 <sup>3</sup>	1982	1983	
CURRENT DOLLARS															
Single person, no dependent															
\$5,000	818	671	883	404	250	216	189	16.4	19.4	13.7	6.1	5.0	4.3	4.0	
\$10,000	2,096	1,742	1,726	1,476	1,177	1,043	951	21.0	17.4	17.3	14.8	11.8	10.4	9.5	
\$20,000	5,900	4,918	4,405	4,123	3,837	3,442	3,088	29.5	24.6	22.0	20.6	19.2	17.2	15.4	
\$25,000	8,324	6,982	6,091	5,885	5,484	4,942	4,446	33.3	27.9	24.4	23.5	21.9	19.8	17.8	
\$35,000	13,778	11,627	10,028	9,898	9,184	8,292	7,485	39.4	33.2	29.7	27.7	26.3	23.7	21.4	
\$50,000	22,788	19,230	17,235	16,710	16,032	14,468	13,073	45.6	38.5	34.5	33.4	32.1	28.9	26.1	
\$75,000	39,702	33,208	31,580	30,880	29,487	26,718	23,873	52.9	44.3	42.1	40.9	39.3	34.3	31.8	
Married couple, 2 dependents <sup>4</sup>															
\$5,000	420	290	290	300	500	500	500	8.4	5.8	5.8	6.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
\$10,000	1,372	1,114	1,112	709	374	322	286	13.7	11.1	11.2	7.1	3.7	3.2	3.0	
\$20,000	3,800	3,160	3,213	2,740	2,265	2,013	1,848	18.0	15.8	16.1	13.7	11.3	10.1	9.2	
\$25,000	5,318	4,412	4,490	4,092	3,497	3,137	2,828	21.3	17.6	18.0	16.4	14.0	12.5	11.3	
\$35,000	8,037	7,528	7,677	7,175	6,571	5,904	5,334	25.8	21.5	21.9	20.5	18.8	16.9	15.2	
\$50,000	15,878	13,388	13,874	12,860	12,118	10,811	9,844	32.0	26.8	27.3	26.0	24.2	21.8	19.7	
\$75,000	28,635	25,025	25,594	24,575	23,404	21,086	19,050	38.5	33.4	34.1	32.8	31.2	28.1	25.4	
CONSTANT (1980) DOLLARS <sup>5</sup>															
Single person no dependents															
\$5,000	2,010	2,585	3,499	4,536	5,000	5,738	6,001	12.0	7.5	4.0	3.9	5.0	5.7	5.7	
\$10,000	4,019	5,170	6,998	8,902	10,000	11,478	12,001	15.5	13.8	11.4	10.8	11.8	11.5	10.8	
\$20,000	8,038	10,341	13,997	18,144	20,000	22,851	24,002	19.3	17.0	16.7	17.9	19.2	19.0	17.4	
\$25,000	10,048	12,926	17,496	22,680	25,000	28,689	30,003	21.0	18.7	19.0	20.9	21.8	21.3	19.6	
\$35,000	14,067	18,097	24,494	31,752	35,000	40,165	42,004	24.4	21.1	23.2	24.9	26.3	25.6	23.7	
\$50,000	20,085	25,852	34,892	45,361	50,000	57,378	60,008	29.6	24.8	27.7	30.0	32.1	31.0	28.6	
\$75,000	30,143	38,779	52,487	68,041	75,000	86,068	90,008	36.7	30.2	34.4	37.5	39.1	35.7	34.0	
Married couple, 2 dependents <sup>4</sup>															
\$5,000	2,010	2,585	3,499	4,536	5,000	5,738	6,001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$10,000	4,019	5,170	6,998	8,902	10,000	11,478	12,001	6.1	5.8	11.2	11.4	3.7	4.8	4.7	
\$20,000	8,038	10,341	13,997	18,144	20,000	22,851	24,002	12.2	11.4	10.2	10.3	11.9	11.6	10.9	
\$25,000	10,048	12,926	17,496	22,680	25,000	28,689	30,003	13.7	12.8	12.1	12.8	14.0	14.2	13.4	
\$35,000	14,067	18,097	24,494	31,752	35,000	40,165	42,004	16.1	15.3	16.1	17.4	18.8	18.6	17.4	
\$50,000	20,085	25,852	34,892	45,361	50,000	57,378	60,008	19.0	18.3	20.5	22.8	24.2	24.0	22.3	
\$75,000	30,143	38,779	52,487	68,041	75,000	86,068	90,008	23.6	23.3	26.6	28.4	31.2	30.2	27.6	

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> See footnote, table 523. <sup>2</sup> Includes tax surcharge. <sup>3</sup> 1981 tax liability and tax rates are 98.75 percent of the 1980 rates. <sup>4</sup> Only one spouse is assumed to work. <sup>5</sup> Refundable earned income credit. <sup>6</sup> Amount of adjusted gross income equivalent to adjusted gross income in 1980 dollars was calculated by using the NIPA personal consumption expenditure deflator (1972=100). The values of the deflators are: 1960, 71.9; 1970, 92.5; 1975, 125.3; 1979, 182.3; 1980, 178.9; 1982, 205.3; and 1983, 214.7. Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, unpublished data.

### NO. 529. FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS AND TAXES 1970 TO 1981—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 981

[1970 data differ somewhat from those in other tables for individual returns with income because of a distinct weighting system for State data. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, cover.]

YEAR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Number of returns (1,000)	Adjusted gross income <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	INCOME TAX		DIVISION AND STATE	Number of returns (1,000)	Adjusted gross income <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	INCOME TAX	
			Total <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Per capita <sup>3</sup> (dol.)				Total <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Per capita <sup>3</sup> (dol.)
1970	74,278	631,626	83,880	412	S.A.	15,509	272,898	42,419	1,123
1975	82,229	947,785	124,526	578	Del.	259	5,089	842	1,408
1979	92,694	1,465,395	214,495	955	Md.	1,681	36,485	6,245	1,485
1980	93,902	1,813,731	250,341	1,102	D.C.	318	5,985	1,038	1,645
1981, prel.	95,396	1,772,604	284,129	1,339	Va.	2,280	43,047	6,840	1,280
					W. Va.	672	11,384	1,789	906
Regions:					N.C.	2,393	37,892	5,252	882
Northeast	20,879	401,946	66,066	1,339	S.C.	1,208	19,107	2,615	826
No. Central	24,193	448,745	72,066	1,222	Ga.	2,183	36,394	5,324	955
South	30,727	546,895	87,930	1,144	Fla.	4,344	75,735	12,486	1,226
West	18,934	364,045	56,666	1,282	E.S.C.	5,341	86,048	12,564	853
N. Eng.	5,532	102,992	17,014	1,367	Ky.	1,314	21,724	3,206	875
Maine	484	7,036	981	848	Tenn.	1,756	26,327	4,230	917
N.H.	420	7,419	1,181	1,240	Ala.	1,401	22,902	3,264	833
Vt.	213	3,304	467	905	Miss.	870	13,095	1,864	736
Mass.	2,570	47,532	7,737	1,340	W.S.C.	9,877	167,749	32,953	1,347
Fla.	410	6,865	1,022	1,072	Ark.	822	12,240	1,718	748
Conn.	1,455	30,836	5,666	1,606	La.	1,631	30,246	5,243	1,217
Md. Atl.	15,347	296,954	49,054	1,330	Okla.	1,265	23,466	3,841	1,271
N.Y.	7,198	142,547	23,092	1,312	Tex.	8,159	121,787	22,051	1,493
N.J.	3,272	67,806	11,882	1,578	Mt.	4,903	88,510	13,530	1,157
Pa.	4,677	88,601	14,260	1,203	Mont.	334	5,311	767	967
E.N.C.	17,087	329,335	52,583	1,262	Idaho	363	5,865	821	856
Ohio	4,461	81,753	13,120	342	Wyo.	217	4,441	764	1,593
Ind.	2,197	38,406	6,387	1,166	Colo.	1,343	26,294	4,276	1,442
Ill.	4,831	96,246	16,703	1,457	N. Mex.	537	8,735	1,292	973
Mich.	3,809	70,836	11,161	1,213	Ariz.	1,151	20,533	3,046	1,000
Wis.	1,969	35,292	5,212	1,099	Utah.	553	9,820	1,273	839
W.M.C.	7,126	125,410	19,483	1,130	Nev.	405	7,511	1,271	1,504
Minn.	1,743	31,438	4,733	1,156	Pac.	14,031	275,535	43,138	1,329
Iowa.	1,178	20,765	3,180	1,097	Wash.	1,804	35,549	5,987	1,420
Mo.	1,982	34,914	5,563	1,126	Oreg.	1,092	19,020	2,760	1,041
N. Dak.	277	4,531	704	1,070	Calif.	10,501	209,107	32,270	1,334
S. Dak.	278	4,005	559	815	Alaska	186	4,988	976	2,369
Nebr.	665	11,069	1,962	1,054	Hawaii	438	7,871	1,145	1,167
Kans.	1,003	18,688	3,092	1,293	Other <sup>4</sup>	665	11,170	1,397	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Less deficit. Includes additional tax for tax preferences. <sup>2</sup> Based on resident population as of July 1. <sup>3</sup> Returns with addresses outside the United States.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

### NO. 529. FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1981

[See heading, table 523]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	Returns with itemized deductions (1,000)	Adjusted gross income (bil. dol.)	Taxable income (bil. dol.)	ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS							
				Total itemized deductions <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)	Percent of—		Taxes (bil. dol.)	Interest paid (bil. dol.)		Contributions (bil. dol.)	Medical and dental expenses (bil. dol.)
					Adjusted gross income	Taxable income		Total	Home mortgage		
Total	31,571	1,982.6	809.4	256.4	24.1	31.7	79.7	106.7	68.8	30.8	17.9
Taxable returns:	30,104	1,945.9	(NA)	242.4	23.2	(NA)	77.8	102.3	64.8	29.8	14.7
Under \$10,000	1,159			3.3			7	1.1	7	4	7
\$10,000-\$24,999	9,885			53.4			14.4	23.1	15.8	5.6	6.0
\$25,000-\$49,999	15,221	(NA)	(NA)	115.8	(NA)	(NA)	38.2	50.8	34.6	12.3	6.0
\$50,000-\$99,999	3,206			43.3			15.4	17.9	10.7	5.5	1.5
\$100,000-\$199,999	497			14.2			5.0	5.4	2.2	2.3	3
\$200,000 and over	136			12.6			4.0	4.1	7	3.5	1
Nontaxable returns	1,467	18.7	(NA)	14.0	83.8	(NA)	2.1	6.4	3.8	1.0	3.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes others not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1980, Individual Income Tax Returns*.

### NO. 530. FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS—ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME, BY SOURCE OF INCOME AND INCOME CLASS: 1981

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (-) indicates net loss was greater than net income. See heading, table 523]

ITEM	Total income <sup>1</sup>	ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES FOR TAXABLE RETURNS						
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Under \$10,000 <sup>3</sup>	\$10,000-\$24,999	\$25,000-\$49,999	\$50,000-\$99,999	\$100,000-\$199,999	\$200,000 and over
Number of returns (1,000).....	96,395	76,725	18,521	33,834	20,493	3,425	514	139
<b>SOURCE OF INCOME</b>								
Adjusted gross income (AGI).....	1,772,804	1,721,173	122,967	581,525	696,781	216,264	87,505	54,128
Salaries.....	1,486,100	1,426,944	102,228	484,832	611,186	184,251	41,544	22,904
Percent of AGI.....	83.8	82.9	83.1	83.3	87.7	75.3	61.5	42.3
Interest received.....	140,559	131,805	13,558	40,722	41,721	21,199	8,034	6,271
Dividends received.....	48,161	46,344	2,280	7,288	11,707	9,827	6,322	8,920
Dividends and interest in AGI.....	178,086	168,676	14,839	44,689	49,594	29,978	14,175	15,543
Business and profession, net.....	53,072	52,128	1,919	12,475	17,869	13,157	4,443	2,264
Pensions and annuities <sup>4</sup> .....	51,886	48,891	6,234	20,898	16,303	4,441	755	263
Sales of capital assets, <sup>5</sup> net.....	30,819	28,491	1,567	2,368	4,496	4,968	4,238	10,853
Rents and royalties, net.....	3,082	4,604	65	172	-413	1,220	1,609	2,152
Other sources, <sup>6</sup> net.....	22,483	-12,292	-1,682	-4,742	-4,418	-2,023	-182	736
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>								
Number of returns.....	100.0	80.4	19.4	35.3	21.5	3.6	.5	.1
Adjusted gross income.....	100.0	97.1	8.9	31.7	39.3	12.3	3.8	3.1
Salaries.....	100.0	96.0	6.9	32.6	41.1	11.1	2.8	1.5
Interest received.....	100.0	93.8	9.8	29.0	29.7	15.1	5.7	4.7
Dividends received.....	100.0	96.2	4.7	15.1	24.3	20.4	13.1	18.5
Dividends and interest in AGI.....	100.0	94.7	8.2	25.1	27.8	16.6	8.0	8.7
Business and profession, net.....	100.0	98.2	3.6	23.5	33.7	24.8	8.4	4.3
Pensions and annuities <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	94.2	12.0	40.3	31.4	8.6	1.6	.5
Sales of capital assets, <sup>5</sup> net.....	100.0	92.4	5.1	7.7	14.6	16.1	13.8	35.2
Rents and royalties, net.....	100.0	156.9	2.1	5.6	-13.5	39.8	52.5	70.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes returns with no adjusted gross income. <sup>2</sup> Includes a small number of taxable returns with no adjusted gross income. <sup>3</sup> Taxable portion. <sup>4</sup> Includes net sales of property other than capital assets (\$232 mil. in 1981). <sup>5</sup> Includes statutory adjustments.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1981, Individual Income Tax Returns*.

### NO. 531. FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT TAX RECEIPTS—STATES: 1980 TO 1982

[For years ending Sept. 30. A State's receipts do not necessarily indicate its tax burden since, in many instances, taxes are collected in one State from residents of another. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	TAX RECEIPTS						DIVISION AND STATE	TAX RECEIPTS					
	Total (mil. dol.)			Percent of personal income <sup>1</sup>				Total (mil. dol.)			Percent of personal income <sup>1</sup>		
	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982		1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>415,878</b>	<b>485,736</b>	<b>521,327</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>S.A.—Con.</b>						
<b>Regions:</b>							<b>Md. and D.C.</b>	12,176	14,285	15,282	23.5	24.9	24.7
Northeast	106,287	126,732	136,166	21.8	22.9	23.0	Va	8,712	7,883	8,643	13.4	14.0	14.2
N. Central	122,205	139,006	142,824	21.7	22.4	22.1	W. Va	1,706	1,888	2,089	11.3	11.5	12.0
South	105,247	124,701	136,160	18.2	18.9	17.4	N.C	8,884	7,792	8,273	15.0	15.1	15.2
West	78,469	90,264	97,890	17.7	18.2	18.5	S.C	2,962	3,447	3,726	13.0	13.5	13.8
<b>N.E.</b>	<b>24,028</b>	<b>21,654</b>	<b>32,887</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	Ge	8,810	8,102	8,551	15.4	16.3	16.1
Maine	1,100	1,318	1,366	12.7	13.6	13.1	Fla	13,262	16,411	17,854	14.7	15.9	15.4
N.H.	1,209	1,491	1,661	14.5	15.9	16.0	<b>E.S.C.</b>	<b>14,713</b>	<b>15,924</b>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>14.2</b>
Vt	491	590	647	12.3	13.1	13.1	Ky	3,731	4,099	4,413	13.5	13.3	13.6
Mass	10,799	12,970	14,106	18.7	20.2	20.1	Tenn	5,395	5,347	6,385	15.4	13.7	15.3
R.I.	1,652	1,924	1,979	18.9	19.9	19.0	Ala	3,668	4,483	4,799	13.3	13.9	14.2
Conn	8,777	13,371	13,128	24.5	33.5	30.2	Miss	1,719	1,995	2,528	10.2	10.6	12.7
<b>M.A.</b>	<b>44,259</b>	<b>95,068</b>	<b>103,279</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>W.S.C.</b>	<b>36,260</b>	<b>47,368</b>	<b>53,638</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>19.7</b>
N.Y.	45,235	52,178	56,686	25.1	25.9	25.9	Ark	1,892	2,169	2,366	11.6	11.7	12.2
N.J.	15,490	16,314	18,735	19.2	18.1	19.2	La	5,563	6,819	7,598	15.6	16.6	17.1
Pa	23,534	26,576	27,658	21.1	21.6	21.4	Okla	5,087	6,709	7,601	18.4	21.1	21.8
<b>E.N.C.</b>	<b>90,186</b>	<b>102,512</b>	<b>104,261</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>22.2</b>	Tex	25,708	31,692	36,073	18.9	20.0	20.8
Ohio	22,528	25,806	26,618	22.1	23.2	22.4	<b>Mt.</b>	<b>17,382</b>	<b>20,628</b>	<b>22,979</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>18.4</b>
Ind	9,164	10,532	11,123	18.8	19.8	20.4	Mont	816	930	1,072	12.3	12.5	13.7
Ill	29,206	33,912	33,740	24.4	25.6	24.0	Idaho	1,297	1,523	1,568	16.9	17.6	17.8
Mich	21,602	23,613	23,620	23.5	23.6	22.8	Wyo	653	775	855	12.8	13.4	14.1
Wis	7,886	8,649	8,980	17.5	18.2	17.8	Colo	6,913	8,481	9,815	23.6	25.5	27.3
<b>W.N.C.</b>	<b>32,019</b>	<b>36,494</b>	<b>38,543</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>20.5</b>	N. Mex	1,272	1,478	1,682	12.4	13.1	13.8
Minn	9,851	11,009	11,932	24.4	25.0	25.5	Ariz	3,342	3,861	4,145	13.9	14.2	14.1
Iowa	3,722	4,105	4,179	13.8	13.5	13.2	Utah	1,801	1,872	2,007	14.3	14.6	14.7
Mo	10,626	12,048	12,647	24.8	25.3	24.5	Nev	1,487	1,708	1,814	17.3	17.5	17.3
N. Dak	747	942	1,005	13.8	14.0	13.9	<b>Pac.</b>	<b>61,067</b>	<b>69,636</b>	<b>74,911</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>18.3</b>
S. Dak	654	734	786	12.3	12.1	12.2	Wash	7,410	8,507	8,897	17.4	17.9	17.4
Nebr	2,791	3,199	3,409	19.8	18.6	20.0	Oreg	3,896	4,891	4,640	15.9	16.4	16.7
Kans	3,828	4,457	4,586	18.4	17.3	16.6	Calif	47,531	53,595	58,437	18.4	18.5	18.7
<b>S.A.</b>	<b>52,264</b>	<b>61,369</b>	<b>66,397</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>	Alaska	824	1,047	1,262	16.2	18.5	18.2
Del	1,792	1,583	2,179	29.8	23.8	30.3	Hawaii	1,423	1,808	1,675	14.4	14.8	14.4

<sup>1</sup> See table 750 for base data. <sup>2</sup> Includes Puerto Rico, international operations, and unallocated receipts and credits.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service*.

## NO. 532. CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1980

(Estimates based on samples, see Appendix III. All data based on returns for periods ending between July 1 of year shown and June 30 of following year, as filed. All corporations are required to file returns except those specifically exempt, such as fraternal, civic, and charitable organizations not operating for profit. See source for changes in law affecting comparability of historical data. Corporate data based on income tax returns appear in Section 18. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 381-392.)

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number of returns	1,000	1,168	1,490	1,747	1,981	2,043	2,100	2,159	2,329	2,470	2,632	(NA)
Active corporations	1,000	1,141	1,424	1,665	1,905	1,966	2,024	2,082	2,242	2,377	2,567	2,711
With net income	1,000	670	915	1,008	1,203	1,207	1,226	1,274	1,425	1,524	1,586	1,597
Without net income	1,000	470	508	657	702	750	797	809	817	853	971	1,114
Inactive corporations	1,000	47	68	82	76	77	76	77	87	93	75	(NA)
Total receipts <sup>1</sup>	Bil. dol.	849	1,195	1,751	2,558	3,090	3,199	3,635	4,128	4,715	5,599	6,361
Total deductions	Bil. dol.	805	1,120	1,683	2,435	2,942	3,053	3,449	3,909	4,487	5,316	6,125
Net income	Bil. dol.	50	81	84	138	171	189	210	245	275	322	297
Net income less deficit <sup>2</sup>	Bil. dol.	44	74	66	120	146	143	165	219	247	285	239
Income subject to tax	Bil. dol.	42	71	72	116	144	* 147	183	213	240	279	247
Income tax, total	Bil. dol.	23	32	33	52	66	66	83	98	108	120	105
Foreign tax credit	Bil. dol.	1	3	5	10	21	20	24	26	26	37	25
Investment credit	Bil. dol.	(X)	2	1	4	4	8	9	11	13	15	15
Tax after credits <sup>3</sup>	Bil. dol.	22	27	28	38	41	40	50	57	64	66	63

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Consists of business receipts, taxable and nontaxable interest, rents, royalties, net gain from capital assets (as defined by law) and other property, dividends, and other taxable income. <sup>2</sup> Net income (less deficit) is a tax concept and therefore excludes wholly tax-exempt interest; beginning 1965, includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 4, table 533. <sup>4</sup> Tax liability is after deduction for foreign tax credit. Beginning 1965, data are after investment credit; beginning 1973, after work incentive (WIN) credit; beginning 1976, after U.S. possessions tax credit; beginning 1977, after jobs credit; and beginning 1980, after nonconventional source fuel and alcohol fuel credits. Beginning 1965, includes tax from recomputing prior year investment credit; 1970 includes tax surcharge; 1970-1975, includes additional tax for tax preferences; beginning 1973, includes tax from recomputing prior-year work incentive (WIN) credit; and beginning 1976 includes tax credit for outlying areas.

## NO. 533. CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—SELECTED ITEMS: 1970 TO 1980

[See headnote, table 532. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 106, 129, 136, 137, and 162-166.]

ASSET SIZE CLASS	Number of returns <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Total receipts (bil. dol.)	Income subject to tax (bil. dol.)	TAX <sup>2</sup> (bil. dol.)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
				Before credits	After credits	Number of returns	Receipts	Tax after credits
1970: Total	1,985	1,750.7	72.4	33.3	27.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1.0 million <sup>3</sup>	1,560	439.6	10.7	3.6	3.5	93.7	25.1	12.5
\$1.0 million-\$9.9 million	97	292.0	9.9	4.6	4.5	5.2	16.7	16.1
\$10.0 million-\$99.9 million	18	232.0	9.8	4.7	4.4	1.0	13.3	15.8
\$100.0 million and over	3	787.2	42.0	20.5	15.4	2	45.0	55.2
1975: Total	2,024	3,198.6	* 148.8	66.1	39.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1.0 million <sup>3</sup>	1,883	616.0	14.8	4.2	3.8	93.0	19.3	9.6
\$1.0 million-\$9.9 million	116	516.6	17.1	7.4	6.8	5.7	16.2	17.4
\$10.0 million-\$99.9 million	21	422.4	17.2	8.1	7.2	1.0	13.2	18.1
\$100.0 million and over	4	1,643.6	97.3	46.4	21.8	2	51.4	54.9
1979: Total	2,567	6,598.7	278.4	128.0	68.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1.0 million <sup>3</sup>	2,342	943.8	24.9	6.3	4.6	91.6	16.9	7.0
\$1.0 million-\$9.9 million	181	946.4	29.4	11.7	9.8	7.1	16.9	14.9
\$10.0 million-\$99.9 million	26	688.3	28.2	12.5	10.5	1.0	11.9	15.9
\$100.0 million and over	6	3,042.2	195.8	89.3	41.0	2	54.3	62.2
1980: Total	2,711	6,361.3	248.6	105.1	63.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1.0 million <sup>3</sup>	2,483	992.5	24.1	6.0	4.7	91.6	15.6	7.5
\$1.0 million-\$9.9 million	192	998.0	28.4	11.3	9.7	7.1	15.7	15.4
\$10.0 million-\$99.9 million	29	788.2	28.5	12.6	10.3	1.1	12.1	16.3
\$100.0 million and over	6	3,600.5	165.5	75.2	38.2	2	56.6	60.6

<sup>1</sup> Active corporations. <sup>2</sup> Before (after) deduction of foreign tax credit, investment credit; beginning 1975, work incentive (WIN) credit; beginning 1979, U.S. possessions tax credit; jobs credit; and beginning 1980 nonconventional source fuel and alcohol fuel credits. Includes tax from recomputing prior-year investment credit and additional tax for tax preferences. Beginning 1975, includes tax from recomputing prior-year work incentive (WIN) credit. <sup>3</sup> Includes corporations with zero assets. <sup>4</sup> Excludes tax preference items upon which additional tax for tax preferences is based.

Source of tables 532 and 533. U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, annual.

## NO. 534. VALUE OF SHIPMENTS TO GOVERNMENT—SUMMARY, BY AGENCY: 1979 TO 1981

(In millions of dollars. Data do not represent all Federal Government procurement; only that of the 82 industries selected for the sample. See source for description of methodology.)

ITEM	1979	1980	1981	ITEM	1979	1980	1981
Total industry shipments	633,074	630,968	683,029	Subcontracts	15,205	19,345	21,501
Government shipments	58,702	68,434	80,640	Agency known	10,772	13,861	14,812
Prime contracts	41,496	49,088	59,138	Dept. of Defense	8,608	11,281	12,742
Dept. of Defense	32,711	39,138	48,578	National Aero. and Space	829	755	814
National Aero. and Space	1,913	2,433	2,683	Dept. of Energy	410	410	516
Dept. of Energy	2,881	3,201	3,775	Other agencies	926	1,415	741
Other agencies	3,863	4,317	4,104	Agency not known	4,432	5,483	6,069

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-175(81)-1

## NO. 535. FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT AND ANNUAL PAYROLLS, BY BRANCH: 1960 TO 1982

[Includes employees in U.S. territories (Commonwealth, Trust Territory, Condominium, outlying areas, and Disputed Island) and in foreign countries. Figures represent employees in active-duty status, including intermittent employees. Annual figures are for fiscal year and are averages of monthly (as of last day) figures. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency and National Security Agency. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 308-317 for data as of June 30]

BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982
Employment, total <sup>1</sup>	1,000	2,430	2,538	2,928	2,882	2,876	2,897	2,867	2,910	2,871
Percent of U.S. employed <sup>2</sup>	Percent	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.9
Executive <sup>3</sup>	1,000	2,403	2,507	2,891	2,834	2,822	2,844	2,833	2,855	2,816
Rate per 1,000 population <sup>4</sup>	Rate	13.1	12.8	14.2	13.2	12.7	12.7	12.9	12.4	12.2
Defense	1,000	1,042	1,038	1,195	1,036	987	970	972	968	1,019
Legislative	1,000	23	25	30	37	40	40	40	40	39
Judicial	1,000	5	6	7	10	13	13	14	15	16
Payrolls, total <sup>1</sup>	Mil. dol.	13,243	18,020	28,562	40,898	48,821	63,580	58,012	63,792	65,503
Percent of total Fed. outlays	Percent	14.4	15.2	14.8	12.6	11.1	10.9	10.1	9.7	9.0
Executive <sup>1</sup>	Mil. dol.	13,052	17,748	28,117	39,844	48,899	52,513	56,841	62,510	64,126
Defense	Mil. dol.	5,864	7,327	11,352	14,356	16,995	18,065	19,234	21,227	22,228
Legislative	Mil. dol.	154	218	353	589	771	817	883	922	980
Judicial	Mil. dol.	36	58	92	168	251	280	268	360	396

<sup>1</sup> Includes Postal Service Christmas help. <sup>2</sup> Includes 36,417 temporary census workers in 1960; 33,000 in 1970; and 4,975 for 1980. <sup>3</sup> Civilian only. See table 570. <sup>4</sup> Resident population as of July 1

## NO. 536. FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands. Partially estimated. As of Dec. 31. Excludes U.S. Territories and foreign countries, Central Intelligence Agency, Christmas help of the U.S. Postal Service, and National Security Agency]

CHARACTERISTIC OF EMPLOYMENT	UNITED STATES								WASHINGTON, D.C., SMSA <sup>1</sup>				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1965	1970	1980	1981	1982
Paid employment	2,213	2,403	2,846	2,741	2,763	2,772	2,722	2,724	275	316	366	351	347
Male	1,666	1,813	1,931	1,896	1,826	1,790	1,849	1,722	165	180	202	194	181
Female	545	590	714	845	937	982	1,073	1,002	110	136	164	157	156
Full-time	2,084	2,267	2,518	2,498	2,489	2,504	2,473	2,474	268	308	342	331	327
Other	129	136	129	245	274	268	249	250	7	8	24	20	20
Competitive service <sup>2</sup>	2,041	2,201	2,383	1,714	1,895	1,892	1,662	1,676	231	262	258	247	243
Career	1,678	1,788	1,991	1,300	1,344	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	173	198	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Career-conditional	251	298	290	354	293	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	49	53	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Temporary <sup>3</sup>	114	115	112	80	58	70	80	67	9	11	11	7	8
Excepted service <sup>1, 4</sup>	172	202	252	1,027	868	1,080	1,060	1,048	44	54	107	103	104
Permanent	100	112	184	883	897	917	926	908	32	38	70	72	71
Other	72	90	68	164	171	163	134	142	12	16	37	31	33
White-collar	1,639	1,850	2,113	2,255	2,300	2,314	2,269	2,062	237	278	334	321	312
Blue-collar	574	553	532	486	463	458	453	632	38	38	32	30	35

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 3, table 538. <sup>2</sup> In 1971, under Postal Reorganization Act of 1970, U.S. Postal Service employees were changed from competitive service to excepted service. <sup>3</sup> Includes "indefinite." <sup>4</sup> Excepted from competitive requirements of Civil Service Act

## NO. 537. ACCESSIONS TO AND SEPARATIONS FROM PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1970 TO 1983

[In thousands, except rate. For fiscal years ending June 30 through 1975; thereafter as of Sept. 30. Includes accessions and separations of part-time and intermittent employees]

ITEM	UNITED STATES								WASHINGTON, D.C., SMSA <sup>1</sup>			
	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, Oct.-Mar	1980	1981	1982	1983, Oct.-Mar
Accessions, total	560.7	601.2	651.3	663.9	690.0	547.3	518.9	108.4	94.1	55.3	51.6	11.8
Monthly rate <sup>2</sup>	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.9	1.7	1.8	4.0	2.3	1.4	1.3	3.6
Separations, total	641.1	586.9	632.4	665.0	966.3	578.1	508.4	107.0	90.9	67.4	53.4	11.4
Monthly rate <sup>2</sup>	2.0	1.8	1.9	4.3	2.8	1.8	1.6	4.0	2.2	1.7	1.4	3.5
Quit <sup>3</sup>	311.5	213.2	223.2	243.3	219.4	214.4	181.4	31.2	31.5	28.8	22.6	4.0
Reduction in force <sup>4</sup>	17.5	10.4	50.0	50.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Discharge <sup>4, 5</sup>	19.7	17.2	19.2	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other <sup>4, 5</sup>	292.3	346.1	340.1	342.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 3, table 538. <sup>2</sup> Per 100 employees. <sup>3</sup> Represents resignation, transfer to another Federal agency, and abandonment of position. <sup>4</sup> Partially estimated. <sup>5</sup> Represents separation required by an agency for disqualification or inefficiency, and removal for misconduct, delinquency, or other serious cause. <sup>6</sup> Represents termination of appointment, and separation for extended leave without pay, military leave, retirement, death, legal incompetency, and disability not entitled to retirement and displacement.

Source of tables 535-537: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Annual Report; Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Work Force Statistics*; and unpublished data.



### No. 538. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1960 TO 1981

(As of December 31. Excludes members and employees of Congress, Central Intelligence Agency, temporary Christmas help of the U.S. Postal Service, and National Security Agency)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (1,000)						PERCENT OF U.S.			EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED AGENCIES, 1981 <sup>1</sup> (1,000)			
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	Dept. of Defense	Postal Service	Veter- ans Admin.	Dept. of HHS <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,373</b>	<b>2,570</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>2,870</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>2,894</b>	(x)	(x)	(x)	<b>1,306.0</b>	<b>696.0</b>	<b>232.7</b>	<b>148.5</b>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>2,213</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>2,865</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>2,759</b>	<b>2,733</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>824.4</b>	<b>657.1</b>	<b>230.4</b>	<b>147.8</b>
D.C. area <sup>3</sup>	236	275	310	335	346	336	11.9	12.5	12.3	62.2	17.5	6.6	31.6
50 States <sup>4</sup>	1,977	2,128	2,348	2,403	2,413	2,397	88.1	87.5	87.7	842.2	639.6	223.8	115.8
<b>Regions:</b>													
Northeast	475.8	477.9	504.2	491.8	468.0	463.3	18.9	17.0	17.0	136.2	175.2	50.8	22.2
North Central	424.0	452.9	498.1	497.4	486.0	475.3	18.7	17.6	17.4	121.6	176.1	57.2	30.4
South	609.6	678.3	756.5	810.4	839.1	836.4	26.5	30.4	30.6	335.8	165.1	74.0	—
West	487.8	519.2	566.0	603.1	619.4	621.9	22.0	22.5	22.8	248.4	123.2	41.8	24.6
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>113.1</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>122.8</b>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>
Maine	17.3	15.1	15.1	12.1	9.0	8.9	.8	.3	.3	2.3	3.5	1.3	.3
N.H.	3.6	4.4	5.5	10.2	15.0	15.4	.2	.6	.6	10.3	2.6	.8	.1
Vt.	3.1	3.2	3.7	4.4	4.4	4.4	.2	.2	.2	.5	1.7	.9	.1
Mass.	62.2	60.9	63.5	58.4	57.0	—	2.4	2.1	2.0	12.4	21.0	7.7	2.6
R.I.	12.3	13.2	14.6	10.1	9.1	9.1	.6	.3	.3	4.3	2.7	1.2	.2
Conn.	14.6	18.4	20.4	21.0	20.1	19.9	.8	.7	.7	4.7	9.6	2.5	.5
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>282.7</b>	<b>284.7</b>	<b>281.4</b>	<b>275.8</b>	<b>284.4</b>	<b>280.1</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>134.1</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>18.4</b>
N.Y.	179.8	173.1	177.8	172.3	158.3	150.8	6.7	5.7	5.5	20.2	71.2	20.5	9.6
N.J.	53.8	56.3	65.9	71.0	69.7	70.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	26.0	27.0	4.6	1.7
Pa.	129.1	133.3	137.7	132.3	128.4	—	5.2	4.7	4.7	53.5	35.9	11.9	6.0
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>282.2</b>	<b>302.5</b>	<b>330.9</b>	<b>322.4</b>	<b>313.8</b>	<b>308.3</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Ohio	88.8	93.5	96.9	93.6	88.4	87.0	3.8	3.2	3.2	33.0	29.7	8.8	2.6
Ind.	31.7	35.1	44.4	40.8	41.7	38.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	13.7	13.9	3.6	.9
Ill.	98.9	104.3	110.7	106.6	102.2	99.7	4.2	3.7	3.6	21.6	40.9	11.7	6.1
Mich.	42.4	47.3	53.4	54.6	54.1	53.4	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.3	23.0	6.2	1.9
Wis.	20.4	22.3	25.5	26.8	27.2	26.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.1	11.9	5.2	1.1
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>141.8</b>	<b>150.4</b>	<b>167.2</b>	<b>175.0</b>	<b>172.4</b>	<b>169.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>
Minn.	24.6	26.9	29.3	30.3	30.3	29.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.1	12.4	4.6	.8
Iowa	15.8	16.7	18.1	19.2	18.9	18.5	.7	.7	.7	1.5	9.2	3.0	.5
Mo.	50.0	56.2	65.0	66.4	66.1	65.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	20.2	17.2	6.0	4.4
N. Dak.	5.9	8.9	8.1	9.1	8.7	8.3	.3	.3	.3	1.9	2.3	.6	.4
S. Dak.	9.0	9.1	9.3	10.8	10.2	9.9	.3	.4	.4	1.4	2.2	1.9	.8
Nebr.	15.4	14.9	15.1	16.1	15.4	15.2	.6	.6	.6	3.6	5.1	2.1	.3
Kans.	21.1	19.7	22.3	23.1	22.8	22.2	.8	.8	.8	6.2	7.3	3.1	.4
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>280.6</b>	<b>317.1</b>	<b>363.7</b>	<b>389.9</b>	<b>395.5</b>	<b>399.6</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>179.7</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>33.0</b>
Del.	3.4	3.7	4.7	5.2	4.8	4.6	.2	.2	.2	1.9	1.5	.8	.1
Md. <sup>5</sup>	45.3	51.8	62.0	64.7	62.4	59.7	2.3	2.3	2.2	22.7	7.9	2.9	21.5
Va. <sup>6</sup>	66.9	70.7	74.0	78.0	79.2	82.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	54.8	9.5	5.2	1.1
W. Va.	10.5	11.6	13.3	15.6	15.9	17.8	.5	.6	.7	1.7	4.5	2.8	.6
N.C.	28.5	31.4	37.3	42.3	41.9	42.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	13.9	11.8	4.8	2.0
S.C.	22.5	25.8	29.3	30.7	31.6	32.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	18.4	5.5	2.8	.6
Ga.	55.5	64.9	73.8	75.0	77.0	77.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	35.1	13.0	5.1	4.8
Fla.	48.0	57.2	69.3	78.4	82.7	83.5	2.6	3.0	3.1	30.4	24.2	9.2	2.3
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>138.3</b>	<b>147.3</b>	<b>154.1</b>	<b>173.9</b>	<b>185.8</b>	<b>188.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>
Ky.	27.6	29.5	34.7	35.9	34.5	33.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	12.9	7.6	3.3	.8
Tenn.	34.1	40.7	44.8	55.4	71.8	67.3	1.7	2.6	2.5	8.1	11.8	6.3	1.1
Ala.	60.9	59.5	54.3	58.5	61.3	59.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	25.9	7.4	4.5	3.2
Miss.	15.7	17.6	20.3	24.1	26.2	27.9	.8	1.0	1.0	11.4	4.6	2.6	.8
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>190.7</b>	<b>213.8</b>	<b>241.7</b>	<b>246.8</b>	<b>248.0</b>	<b>248.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>
Ark.	13.1	15.1	16.6	16.7	19.9	18.9	.6	.7	.7	4.9	4.9	3.4	1.7
La.	22.9	25.2	27.6	—	33.3	31.8	1.1	1.2	1.2	8.5	8.0	3.6	2.1
Okla.	42.1	46.9	52.6	47.7	45.7	46.0	2.0	1.7	1.7	24.2	7.7	2.4	2.0
Tex.	112.8	128.7	144.7	149.6	149.2	151.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	60.2	34.2	13.9	4.1
<b>Mid.</b>	<b>128.0</b>	<b>148.6</b>	<b>165.0</b>	<b>181.5</b>	<b>188.1</b>	<b>188.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>
Mont.	8.4	9.8	10.3	12.2	12.8	12.5	.4	.5	.5	1.4	2.2	.7	.6
Idaho	6.2	7.4	8.2	9.6	11.2	11.4	.3	.4	.4	1.1	2.1	.6	.2
Wyo.	4.7	5.0	5.2	6.1	6.8	6.8	.2	.3	.2	.9	1.2	.9	.1
Colo.	33.9	37.7	42.3	46.7	50.3	49.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	13.8	9.2	2.7	1.4
N. Mex.	22.8	24.3	25.1	26.9	27.6	27.4	.9	1.0	1.0	9.7	2.7	1.6	2.7
Ariz.	19.8	22.7	27.5	33.6	36.1	36.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	10.1	6.4	3.0	3.0
Utah.	26.4	32.5	38.3	35.3	34.8	36.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	21.7	3.1	1.5	.2
Nev.	5.8	7.4	6.1	6.9	9.5	9.0	.3	.3	.3	2.4	2.1	.8	.3
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>339.8</b>	<b>372.4</b>	<b>421.0</b>	<b>421.8</b>	<b>430.3</b>	<b>433.1</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>187.3</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>15.9</b>
Wash.	45.6	48.3	52.6	57.8	63.0	62.2	2.0	2.3	2.3	27.6	11.2	4.1	2.4
Oreg.	20.0	22.0	24.1	25.6	26.8	28.7	.9	1.0	1.1	3.4	6.6	2.5	.6
Calif.	239.5	265.1	303.5	297.6	298.2	301.1	11.4	10.8	11.0	131.6	72.9	23.1	11.1
Alaska	12.8	13.5	14.5	15.1	15.5	15.1	.6	.6	.6	4.6	1.4	.1	1.6
Hawaii	22.1	23.5	26.3	25.3	24.6	26.0	1.0	.9	1.0	20.1	2.1	.2	.2
<b>Outside U.S.</b>	<b>159.7</b>	<b>167.1</b>	<b>209.8</b>	<b>131.8</b>	<b>124.3</b>	<b>71.3</b>	(x)	(x)	(x)	<b>84.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>.9</b>
Territories	32.2	33.8	36.9	33.0	14.0	17.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	6.5	2.9	2.1	.8
Foreign	127.5	133.3	173.0	98.8	110.3	54.3	(x)	(x)	(x)	78.1	—	.2	.1

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Estimated. <sup>2</sup> Health and Human Services. <sup>3</sup> Washington, D.C. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area includes District of Columbia, Alexandria and Falls Church cities, Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Va., and Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties Md., beginning 1965. Fairfax City, Va., beginning July 1967. Loudoun and Prince William Counties, Va., beginning July 1973. Charles County, Md., and beginning July 1975. Manassas and Manassas Park, Va. These areas are excluded from data for the 50 States.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Federal Civilian Employment in the United States by Geographic Area*, annual.



No. 539. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN FULL-TIME POSITIONS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, ALL AREAS: 1965 TO 1982

[As of June 30 through 1970; as of March 31 thereafter. Excludes employees of Congress and Federal courts, maritime seamen of Dept. of Commerce, and small number for whom rates were not reported. See text, p. 312 for explanation of General Schedule and Wage System. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 318-331]

COMPENSATION AUTHORITY	EMPLOYEES (1,000)						AVERAGE PAY (dol.)					
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Total .....	2,398	2,806	2,582	2,498	2,475	1,975	6,868	9,234	13,529	17,758	21,115	22,839
General schedule.....	1,112	1,287	1,349	1,402	1,395	1,400	7,707	11,085	14,483	17,299	21,833	22,975
Wage system.....	621	674	528	456	446	449	5,887	6,976	11,197	17,644	19,557	20,550
Postal pay system.....	534	673	566	528	506	(NA)	6,219	8,120	13,329	17,799	19,089	(NA)
Other.....	131	172	139	113	127	123	7,032	8,741	13,951	20,344	26,777	29,627

NA Not available.  
Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service*, annual.

No. 540. FEDERAL GENERAL SCHEDULE EMPLOYEE PAY INCREASES: 1945 TO 1982

[Percent change from prior year shown. Represents legislated pay increases. For some years data based on range; for details see source]

EFFECTIVE DATE	Average increase	EFFECTIVE DATE	Average increase	EFFECTIVE DATE	Average increase
July 1, 1945.....	15.9	July 1, 1964.....	4.2	Oct 1, 1973.....	4.8
July 1, 1946.....	14.0	Oct 1, 1965.....	3.6	Oct 1, 1974.....	5.5
June 30, 1948.....	11.0	July 1, 1966.....	2.9	Oct 1, 1975.....	5.0
Oct. 28, 1949.....	4.0	Oct 1, 1967.....	4.5	Oct 1, 1976.....	5.2
June 30, 1951.....	10.0	July 1, 1968.....	4.9	Oct 1, 1977.....	7.0
Feb. 28, 1955.....	7.5	July 1, 1969.....	9.1	Oct 1, 1978.....	5.5
Jan. 1, 1958.....	10.0	Dec. 27, 1969.....	6.0	Oct 1, 1979.....	7.0
July 1, 1960.....	7.5	Jan. 1, 1971.....	6.0	Oct 1, 1980.....	9.1
Oct. 11, 1962.....	5.5	Jan. 1, 1972.....	5.5	Oct 1, 1981.....	4.8
Jan. 1, 1964.....	3.9	Oct 1, 1972.....	5.1	Oct 1, 1982.....	4.0

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service*, annual.

No. 541. FULL-TIME WHITE-COLLAR CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—TOTAL AND WOMEN, BY GRADE LEVELS: 1970 TO 1981

[As of October 31]

SEX AND GRADE <sup>1</sup>	Unit	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total employment.....	1,000.....	1,982	1,957	1,976	1,981	1,978	1,995	1,978	1,985	<sup>2</sup> 1,513
Women.....	1,000.....	657	682	697	711	721	737	747	767	<sup>2</sup> 980
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	33.1	34.8	35.3	35.9	36.5	36.8	37.7	38.6	<sup>2</sup> 45.6
General Schedule and Equivalent Pay System.....	1,000.....	1,259	1,404	1,428	1,456	1,469	1,483	1,465	1,473	1,481
Women <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000.....	507	586	601	621	632	645	646	664	679
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	40.3	41.7	42.1	42.7	43.0	43.5	44.1	45.1	45.9
Grades 1-6 (\$8,342-\$18,630).....	1,000.....	521	588	585	587	587	584	563	561	563
Women.....	1,000.....	376	418	419	424	424	425	415	416	417
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	72.2	71.1	71.6	72.2	72.2	72.8	73.8	74.1	74.1
Grades 7-10 (\$15,922-\$27,884).....	1,000.....	302	333	344	352	354	357	355	357	359
Women.....	1,000.....	101	123	132	142	147	153	157	165	171
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	33.4	36.9	38.4	40.3	41.5	42.9	44.4	46.3	47.6
Grades 11-12 (\$23,566-\$36,723).....	1,000.....	264	286	297	309	316	326	331	335	343
Women.....	1,000.....	25	36	40	44	48	54	58	64	71
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	9.5	12.6	13.5	14.2	15.2	16.6	17.5	19.3	20.8
Grades 13-15 (\$33,586-\$50,112).....	1,000.....	164	190	196	201	205	209	213	217	215
Women, percent of total.....	Percent.....	3.0	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.2	7.0	8.2	9.2
Grades 16-18 (\$50,112) <sup>4</sup> .....	1,000.....	8	7	7	7	7	7	4	3	1
Women, percent of total.....	Percent.....	1.4	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.6	4.2	5.0	4.4	6.4
Postal pay system.....	1,000.....	618	527	519	498	488	490	487	483	( <sup>2</sup> )
Women.....	1,000.....	102	86	86	81	81	83	91	93	( <sup>2</sup> )
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	16.5	16.3	16.5	16.3	16.6	16.9	18.6	19.2	( <sup>2</sup> )
Other pay systems.....	1,000.....	105	26	28	27	21	22	25	29	32
Women.....	1,000.....	48	10	10	9	8	9	10	10	11
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	45.7	38.5	35.4	33.3	39.7	40.9	38.4	35.5	33.3

<sup>1</sup> Pay ranges shown for General Schedule grades are as of Oct. 1, 1981, and apply only to the 1981 data. <sup>2</sup> Excludes U.S. Postal Service. <sup>3</sup> Includes women in Grades 16-18 not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 1979, change in number reflects shift of senior level employees to Senior Executive Service.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers*, biannual.

**NO. 542. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY, ALL AREAS:  
1965 TO 1982**

(As of June 30 through 1975; thereafter, as of Sept. 30. See headnote, table 535. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 308-317)

AGENCY	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>All agencies</b>	<b>2,527,492</b>	<b>2,921,809</b>	<b>2,896,944</b>	<b>2,822,852</b>	<b>2,820,979</b>	<b>2,808,126</b>	<b>2,799,966</b>
Percent Dept. of Defense	40.9	40.9	36.0	33.4	33.4	34.4	34.4
Percent Postal Service	23.8	24.9	24.1	23.0	23.0	23.2	23.2
<b>Legislative branch</b>	<b>25,847</b>	<b>30,715</b>	<b>38,531</b>	<b>39,727</b>	<b>39,710</b>	<b>38,618</b>	<b>38,791</b>
Congress	9,298	11,815	17,317	18,900	19,066	19,980	19,454
United States Senate	3,474	4,362	8,144	7,148	7,195	7,147	7,199
U.S. House of Representatives	5,822	7,453	11,173	11,738	11,888	11,823	12,241
Architect of the Capitol	1,519	1,831	2,081	2,331	2,188	2,037	2,128
General Accounting Office	4,274	4,631	5,513	5,310	5,468	5,279	5,248
Government Printing Office	7,416	8,557	8,549	7,099	6,767	6,408	6,002
Library of Congress	3,388	3,848	4,849	5,888	5,627	5,240	5,248
All other	56	233	442	857	864	672	713
<b>Judicial branch</b>	<b>5,904</b>	<b>6,887</b>	<b>10,399</b>	<b>13,488</b>	<b>15,178</b>	<b>15,861</b>	<b>15,982</b>
United States Courts	(NA)	6,664	10,122	13,187	14,847	15,311	15,311
Supreme Court	(NA)	223	277	308	331	340	329
<b>Executive branch<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2,495,641</b>	<b>2,894,307</b>	<b>2,848,014</b>	<b>2,822,852</b>	<b>2,820,979</b>	<b>2,808,126</b>	<b>2,799,966</b>
Executive Office of the President	2,849	4,742	1,918	1,818	1,885	1,883	1,586
White House Office	333	311	625	408	408	394	388
Office of Management and Budget	524	833	873	819	616	677	612
Council of Economic Advisers	48	59	—	23	35	34	40
Council on Environmental Quality <sup>3</sup>	(x)	32	69	48	49	16	12
National Security Council	36	75	69	74	69	67	60
All other	1,908	3,632	422	846	711	495	506
<b>Executive departments</b>	<b>1,568,747</b>	<b>1,812,572</b>	<b>1,736,872</b>	<b>1,724,921</b>	<b>1,716,970</b>	<b>1,707,353</b>	<b>1,691,337</b>
Agriculture	113,017	116,012	120,999	127,809	129,139	128,585	121,175
Commerce	33,668	* 57,874	36,228	54,101	* 48,563	39,889	34,451
Defense	1,033,775	1,193,784	1,041,829	980,286	960,116	964,183	969,633
Department of the Army	366,726	443,369	378,937	348,894	348,534	354,360	358,615
Department of the Navy	333,271	376,340	318,719	303,472	302,468	315,290	314,244
Department of the Air Force	291,500	306,323	268,486	234,249	233,132	235,014	236,986
Other Defense Activities	42,278	67,752	74,707	75,871	75,952	79,519	81,778
Education <sup>4</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	7,364	8,488	5,682
Energy <sup>5</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	20,540	21,557	19,567	17,845
Health and Human Services <sup>6</sup>	87,316	108,044	147,125	180,852	155,682	155,886	147,791
Housing and Urban Development <sup>7</sup>	13,777	15,180	17,161	17,451	16,884	15,617	14,779
Interior	70,711	73,961	60,196	77,847	77,357	75,898	78,889
Justice	33,222	39,257	51,541	55,265	56,327	55,173	57,094
Labor	9,527	10,991	14,834	22,959	23,400	21,243	19,248
State	39,552	39,753	30,376	29,782	23,497	23,775	24,120
Transportation	<sup>18</sup> 45,421	65,985	75,035	73,546	72,381	59,456	62,392
Treasury	88,761	92,521	121,546	124,883	124,893	122,002	118,648
<b>Independent agencies</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>1,864</b>	<b>1,882</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>583</b>
ACTION <sup>11</sup>	499	404	399	379	386	377	383
American Battle Monuments Commission	175	177	190	228	221	187	186
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System	667	1,016	1,480	1,459	1,498	1,491	1,531
Civil Aeronautics Board	846	682	728	746	734	648	516
Commission on Civil Rights	109	153	275	304	304	279	272
Consumer Product Safety Comm. <sup>12</sup>	(x)	(x)	959	929	921	820	656
Environmental Protection Agency	(x)	(x)	10,772	13,543	14,715	12,754	12,273
Equal Emp't. Opportunity Commission	19	850	2,183	3,630	3,515	3,413	3,180
Export-Import Bank, U.S.	308	358	444	388	385	366	342
Farm Credit Administration	235	235	223	267	271	262	299
Federal Communications Commission	1,541	1,537	2,137	2,248	2,244	2,089	1,827
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	1,544	2,476	3,103	3,512	3,520	3,357	3,481
Federal Emergency Mgmt. Agency	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,392	3,427	2,367	2,197
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,300	1,273	1,452	1,490	1,470	1,536	1,576
Federal Labor Relations Authority	(x)	(x)	(x)	254	348	394	283
Federal Maritime Commission	251	233	314	328	325	300	275
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	422	450	523	521	503	479	370
Federal Trade Commission	1,157	1,330	1,661	1,860	1,846	1,669	1,529
General Services Administration	36,524	37,945	39,561	37,758	37,654	34,237	30,397
Int'l. Communications Agency <sup>13</sup>	11,628	10,282	8,809	8,245	8,138	7,849	7,900
International Trade Commission	298	242	427	372	424	434	431
Interstate Commerce Commission	2,427	1,756	2,115	2,084	1,998	1,712	1,390
Ment System Protection Board	(x)	(x)	(x)	318	435	475	474
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	34,049	32,548	26,447	23,614	23,714	23,039	22,563

See footnotes at end of table.

**NO. 542. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY, ALL AREAS:  
1965 TO 1982—Continued**

[See headnote, page 336]

AGENCY	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Independent agencies—Con.</b>							
National Credit Union Administration <sup>14</sup>	(x)	419	570	650	726	707	612
National Endowment for the Arts <sup>15</sup>				300	362	306	291
National Endowment for the Humanities <sup>16</sup>	(x)	103	557				
National Labor Relations Board	2,252	2,144	2,485	3,029	2,836	2,935	2,812
National Mediation Board	136	128	103	67	66	61	57
National Science Foundation	1,116	1,211	1,424	1,396	1,394	1,366	1,344
National Transportation Safety Board	(x)	(x)	291	380	384	361	291
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	(x)	(x)	2,247	3,024	3,283	3,545	3,622
Office of Personnel Management <sup>17</sup>	3,789	5,508	8,157	8,076	8,260	7,635	6,563
Panama Canal Commission	11,836	12,571	11,689	10,040	8,700	8,474	6,329
Peace Corps	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,011
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation	(x)	(x)	208	436	463	453	436
Railroad Retirement Board	1,767	1,734	1,961	1,620	1,795	1,634	1,558
Securities and Exchange Commission	1,420	1,454	2,002	2,054	2,056	1,957	1,963
Selective Service System	7,587	8,395	2,257	73	97	280	240
Small Business Administration	3,751	4,289	4,786	5,912	5,804	5,088	4,975
Smithsonian Institution	2,334	2,641	3,746	4,621	4,403	4,359	4,317
Soldiers' and Airmen's Home	1,134	1,126	1,041	1,007	994	979	976
Tennessee Valley Authority	16,797	22,244	26,423	49,841	51,714	60,102	59,900
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	6,152	5,835	5,559
U.S. Postal Service <sup>18</sup>	595,512	726,472	699,174	661,800	660,014	663,100	659,562
Veterans Administration	197,059	199,719	213,143	226,064	226,265	232,417	235,982
All other	709	579	1,682	2,153	2,052	1,780	1,568

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes 25,036 employees exempted from personnel ceilings in Youth Program and Worker Trainee Opportunities Program. <sup>2</sup> Includes 33,460 appointments under Youth Opportunity Campaign. <sup>3</sup> Includes 13 in 1979, 13 in 1980, 12 in 1981, and 14 in 1982 of Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. <sup>4</sup> Includes agencies not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Agency established in 1969. <sup>6</sup> Includes 24,278 enumerators in 1970 census, and 4,975 enumerators in the 1980 census. <sup>7</sup> Dept. of Education established Sept. 1979; formerly included with Health and Human Services (previously HEW). <sup>8</sup> Dept. of Energy established Oct. 1, 1977. <sup>9</sup> Includes Housing and Home Finance Agency. <sup>10</sup> Data represent Federal Aviation Admin. and St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corp., both of which were transferred to Dept. of Transportation in Apr. 1967. <sup>11</sup> Formerly Peace Corps; became an independent agency in 1971. Peace Corps re-established Dec. 29, 1981. <sup>12</sup> Established Oct. 1972. <sup>13</sup> In Mar. 1978 United States Information Agency became International Communications Agency. <sup>14</sup> Agency established in 1970. <sup>15</sup> Established as the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities in 1965, divided in Sept. 1978. <sup>16</sup> Formerly Civil Service Commission. <sup>17</sup> Included in State Dept. prior to 1960. <sup>18</sup> Post Office, an executive department through 1970, reorganized and became U.S. Postal Service, an independent agency, as of July 1, 1971.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Annual Report and Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Work Force Statistics*.

**NO. 543. WHITE-COLLAR FULL-TIME CIVILIAN WORKERS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY MAJOR  
OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX: 1980 AND 1981**

(As of October 31. Includes U.S. outlying areas and foreign countries, but excludes foreign nationals overseas.)

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1980		1981 <sup>1</sup>		MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1980		1981 <sup>1</sup>	
	Total (1,000)	Per- cent male	Total (1,000)	Per- cent male		Total (1,000)	Per- cent male	Total (1,000)	Per- cent male
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,986.0</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>1,512.8</b>	<b>64.4</b>	Investigation	49.0	69.9	49.9	68.9
Professional	326.6	78.1	330.4	75.6	Personnel management and industrial relations	46.5	39.9	47.2	38.1
Administrative	433.3	73.9	400.6	71.4	Transportation	44.9	80.6	34.6	75.1
Technical	359.2	56.6	346.6	55.6	Physical sciences	43.8	87.6	43.8	86.6
Clerical	816.4	49.2	392.5	14.0	Education	29.0	56.5	29.3	56.6
Other <sup>2</sup>	47.6	60.6	42.7	91.2	Information and arts	21.2	61.7	21.3	59.6
General admin., clerical, and office services	448.7	31.1	429.7	30.4	Quality assurance inspec- tion and grading	16.7	91.5	16.6	90.4
Postal	451.5	82.0	(1)	(1)	Math. and statistics	15.0	66.6	14.6	66.5
Engineering and architec- ture	153.8	96.4	154.2	95.6	Equipment, facilities, and service	14.8	94.9	15.1	93.6
Accounting and budget	125.2	46.5	123.3	44.6	Library and archives	9.6	35.9	9.6	34.4
Medical, hospital, dental, and public health	132.1	35.1	134.6	35.0	Other	63.6	66.4	59.6	66.3
Business and industry	75.9	62.0	80.3	58.4	<b>Average salary, total</b>	<b>\$21.5</b>	(x)	<b>\$23.1</b>	(x)
Legal and kindred	71.0	42.0	71.8	41.0	Professional	\$30.9	(x)	\$31.9	(x)
Social science, psychology, and welfare	60.6	61.4	60.6	60.4	Administrative	\$26.3	(x)	\$29.5	(x)
Supply	56.3	50.3	57.4	46.5	Technical	\$18.2	(x)	\$18.8	(x)
Biological sciences	52.0	66.2	58.7	65.7	Clerical	\$15.8	(x)	\$13.6	(x)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes U.S. Postal Service. <sup>2</sup> Includes unspecified.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers*, biennial.

No. 544. SALARIES OF SELECTED FEDERAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS: 1949 TO 1983

YEAR <sup>1</sup>	President	Vice President	Cabinet officers	Congress-men <sup>2</sup>	YEAR <sup>1</sup>	President	Vice President	Cabinet officers	Congress-man <sup>2</sup>
1949 .....	<sup>a</sup> \$100,000	\$30,000	\$22,500	( <sup>4</sup> )	1975 .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	<sup>a</sup> \$65,600	\$63,000	\$44,600
1955 .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	35,000	( <sup>4</sup> )	\$22,500	1976 .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	<sup>a</sup> \$66,600	<sup>a</sup> 66,000	<sup>a</sup> 46,600
1956 .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	25,000	( <sup>4</sup> )	1977-1978 .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	<sup>a</sup> 75,000	68,000	57,500
1964 .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	43,000	35,000	( <sup>4</sup> )	1979-1980 .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	<sup>7</sup> 79,100	<sup>7</sup> 69,600	<sup>7</sup> 60,700
1965 .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	30,000	1980-1982 .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	<sup>7</sup> 79,100	<sup>7</sup> 69,600	<sup>7</sup> 60,700
1969 .....	<sup>a</sup> 200,000	<sup>a</sup> 62,500	60,000	42,500	1983 .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	91,000	80,100	<sup>a</sup> 69,800

<sup>1</sup> When salary change became effective. <sup>2</sup> Representatives and senators. <sup>3</sup> Plus \$50,000 for official expenses. <sup>4</sup> No change from prior year shown. <sup>5</sup> Plus \$10,000 expense allowance. <sup>6</sup> Pursuant to Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1977, salaries paid were limited to the rates in effect on Sept. 30, 1976. <sup>7</sup> Pursuant to Public Law 96-86, salaries paid are limited to the rates in effect for 1978. <sup>8</sup> Public Law 97-377, December 18, 1982; Senate salary remains \$60,700, however, a Senate pay bill is expected to be passed by the House that will increase the Senate pay rate to that of the House.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Annual Report*, and unpublished data.

No. 545. FULL-TIME CIVILIAN BLUE-COLLAR EMPLOYMENT BY GROUP: 1960 TO 1981

[Covers full-time civilian blue-collar employment as of October 31 in all Federal departments and agencies except members and staff of Congress, the Congressional Budget Office, Copyright Royalty Tribunal, Office of Technology Assessment, most of the Judicial Branch, and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The Central Intelligence and National Security agencies are exempt by law from reporting personnel data to Office of Personnel Management. Excludes foreign nationals employed overseas; beginning 1980 excludes the U.S. Postal Service]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1960	1970	1980	1981	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1960	1970	1980	1981
Total .....	636,207	574,928	452,834	452,069	Misc. occupations .....	-	725	4,932	5,009
Electronic equip. install. and maintenance .....	22,836	29,898	23,896	23,865	Industrial equipment maintenance .....	16,183	19,096	19,249	19,928
Electrical installation and maintenance .....	32,324	28,723	25,533	24,453	Industrial equipment operation .....	37,340	28,365	18,375	18,061
Instrument work .....	6,223	7,727	6,029	6,108	Transportation/mobile equip. operations .....	48,257	45,463	26,836	28,627
Machine tool work .....	31,938	21,751	17,763	17,991	Transportation/mobile equip. maintenance .....	24,164	29,215	23,485	23,041
General services and support work .....	90,776	60,654	39,374	37,720	Armament work .....	5,161	6,491	5,156	5,311
Metal processing .....	15,262	11,190	8,952	9,166	Warehousing and stock handling .....	50,799	46,597	37,654	39,762
Metal work .....	23,217	21,547	24,150	25,579	Packing and processing .....	10,323	8,518	8,380	8,761
Painting, paperhanging .....	13,865	11,202	10,095	10,207	Food preparation and serving .....	27,858	29,703	23,745	22,680
Plumbing and pipefitting .....	17,707	15,901	19,097	18,640	Engine overhaul .....	11,367	8,155	5,237	5,538
Printing .....	14,869	14,091	10,345	8,301	Aircraft overhaul .....	21,343	18,473	16,599	17,200
Woodwork .....	21,929	17,861	13,891	12,707	Other .....	78,926	76,912	44,156	45,999
General maintenance and operation .....	12,520	16,670	17,905	17,415					

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers*, biennial.

No. 546. FULL-TIME FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND BY PAY SYSTEM: 1980 AND 1981

[As of Nov. 30. Excludes Hawaii, Guam, foreign nationals abroad, and employment within the U.S. Postal Service]

PAY SYSTEM	1980					1981				
	Total employees (1,000)	Minority groups				Total employees (1,000)	Minority groups			
		Total <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per-cent of total	Black, non-Hispanic (1,000)	Hispanic (1,000)		Total <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per-cent of total	Black, non-Hispanic (1,000)	Hispanic (1,000)
All pay systems, total .....	1,926.2	437.5	22.7	305.1	80.1	1,848.0	437.5	23.7	296.3	82.2
General schedule and similar <sup>2</sup> .....	1,455.5	302.6	20.8	211.3	51.9	1,412.5	305.9	21.7	209.5	53.6
GS 1-4 (\$8,342-\$14,937) .....	273.9	90.2	32.9	65.8	13.4	261.6	88.1	33.6	62.9	13.8
GS 5-8 (\$12,854-\$22,926) .....	445.0	116.8	26.2	87.9	18.2	434.0	118.3	27.3	88.0	18.6
GS 9-12 (\$19,477-\$36,723) .....	521.0	77.4	14.9	47.2	16.6	508.5	60.3	15.8	48.1	17.4
GS 13-15 (\$33,586-\$60,689) .....	215.6	18.3	8.5	10.5	3.7	208.5	19.2	9.2	10.6	3.9
Executive, total .....	8.4	.6	7.1	.4	(Z)	7.3	.5	6.7	.3	(Z)
Wage systems .....	440.9	131.1	29.7	91.4	27.7	405.1	127.1	31.4	86.4	27.8
Other pay systems .....	21.4	3.2	15.0	2.0	.5	23.1	3.9	17.1	2.1	.7

Z Fewer than 50. <sup>1</sup> Includes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Pay rates as of Oct. 1981 for general schedule. Each grade (except Executive) includes several salary steps. Range is from lowest to highest step of grades shown.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Equal Employment Opportunity Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 547. FEDERAL LAND AND BUILDINGS OWNED AND LEASED: 1960 TO 1982

[As of June 30, except, beginning 1976, as of Sept. 30. Covers Federal real property throughout the world, except as noted. Totals include data not shown separately. For data on Federal land by State, see table 343]

ITEM AND AGENCY	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Federally owned:</b>									
Land, total	Mil. acres	772	766	762	761	770	720	731	730
Dept. of Agriculture	Mil. acres	186	187	187	188	188	184	193	193
Dept. of Defense	Mil. acres	30	30	31	31	30	30	23	23
Dept. of the Interior	Mil. acres	553	546	540	538	549	502	512	511
Buildings, number <sup>1</sup>	1,000	413	433	418	405	411	403	359	387
Dept. of Defense <sup>1</sup>	1,000	320	335	319	312	314	301	284	292
Dept. of the Interior	1,000	31	34	34	30	33	34	35	35
Buildings, floor area <sup>1</sup>	Mil. sq. ft.	2,445	2,490	2,542	2,502	2,692	2,522	2,349	2,467
Dept. of Defense <sup>1</sup>	Mil. sq. ft.	1,929	1,874	1,857	1,802	1,914	1,777	1,579	1,707
General Services Administration	Mil. sq. ft.	122	172	205	194	203	202	210	199
Dept. of the Interior	Mil. sq. ft.	42	47	61	58	63	65	68	69
Veterans Administration	Mil. sq. ft.	115	114	110	111	116	116	117	117
Cost of land, buildings, etc. <sup>2</sup>	Bil. dol.	53	66	79	91	113	107	107	117
Dept. of Defense	Bil. dol.	31	39	44	56	66	60	63	68
Dept. of the Interior	Bil. dol.	5	6	8	10	11	10	10	12
<b>Federally leased:</b>									
Land	Mil. acres	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Dept. of Defense	Mil. acres	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2
Buildings, floor area <sup>1</sup>	Mil. sq. ft.	97	132	182	210	218	214	216	215
Dept. of Defense <sup>1</sup>	Mil. sq. ft.	11	7	7	13	12	14	15	14
Rental property, cost	Mil. dol.	174	282	451	664	912	1,054	1,320	1,422
Dept. of Defense	Mil. dol.	35	35	63	65	72	156	316	314

<sup>1</sup> Excludes data for Dept. of Defense military functions outside United States. <sup>2</sup> See headnote, table 548.

Source: U.S. General Services Administration, *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World*, annual, and *Inventory Report on Real Property Leased to the United States Throughout the World*, annual.

NO. 548. FEDERALLY OWNED LAND AND COST OF LAND, BY PREDOMINANT USAGE: 1960 TO 1982

[As of June 30, except beginning 1976, as of Sept. 30. Covers land in United States only (50 States and D.C.). Cost of land figures represent total cost of property owned in year shown and exclude unreserved public domain; public domain reserved for national parks, national forests, military installations and other purposes; and historical sites acquired by methods other than by purchase. Properties are reported at actual or estimated cost as of date of acquisition without considering depreciation, obsolescence, or economic changes in value. For data on Federal land by State, see table 343]

YEAR AND AGENCY	Total	Forest and wildlife	Grazing	Parks and historic sites	Military, exc. airfields	Flood control, navigation	Reclamation, irrigation	Power development	Airfields	Other
<b>LAND (mil. acres)</b>										
1960, total	771.5	513.5	166.7	22.4	18.3	5.5	8.0	1.9	2.0	33.2
1965, total	765.8	508.4	165.2	22.8	15.7	6.7	7.8	1.9	2.0	35.3
1970, total	761.3	503.2	163.5	24.6	17.7	7.4	7.5	2.1	1.5	33.8
1975, total	760.4	502.3	164.0	25.3	18.1	8.0	7.0	1.5	2.3	32.0
1978, total	775.2	514.8	162.7	26.7	20.6	8.2	6.1	1.6	1.5	33.1
1979, total	769.9	472.1	162.5	68.5	18.0	8.3	6.0	1.5	1.5	31.4
1980, total	719.5	421.8	162.2	92.6	18.5	8.3	4.8	1.5	.4	9.3
1981, total	730.8	432.3	161.7	102.2	10.5	8.4	3.8	1.6	1.1	9.2
1982, total	729.8	433.3	161.8	100.6	10.6	8.5	3.7	1.5	.7	9.1
Dept. of Agriculture	192.5	172.3	19.7	(z)	-	-	-	-	-	.5
Dept. of Energy	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	(z)	(z)	-	2.3
Dept. of Defense	22.9	.1	(z)	.1	10.6	7.6	-	.7	.7	3.1
Dept. of the Interior	510.5	260.9	142.1	100.4	-	(z)	3.7	.7	(z)	2.8
Tennessee Valley Authority	1.0	(z)	-	.2	-	.7	-	(z)	-	.1
Other	.5	(z)	-	(z)	(z)	.2	(z)	-	(z)	.3
<b>COST OF LAND (mil. dol.)</b>										
1960	2,956	130	22	142	348	1,063	170	219	195	667
1965	4,128	237	18	180	298	1,915	224	204	203	849
1970	5,475	350	26	373	331	2,591	312	251	162	1,079
1975	6,872	589	26	618	334	3,381	313	273	199	1,139
1978	8,762	789	27	1,047	477	3,914	580	296	133	1,499
1979	9,680	900	27	1,417	480	4,104	377	286	146	1,943
1980	9,982	975	28	1,560	502	4,331	365	304	123	1,792
1981	10,355	1,121	29	1,823	274	4,504	264	321	240	1,780
1982	10,777	1,211	29	1,907	286	4,696	280	316	194	1,857

- Represents zero. Z Less than 50,000 acres

Source: U.S. General Services Administration, *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World*, annual.

## NO. 549. PUBLIC LANDS—DISPOSAL TRANSACTIONS AND CASH RECEIPTS: 1951 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, Sept. 30. For explanation of terms, see text, p. 312. Period figures are totals, not annual averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series J 10-15 and J 28-32]

ITEM	Unit	1951-1960, total	1961-1970, total	1971-1975, total	1976-1982, <sup>1</sup> total	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Applications, entries and selections allowed <sup>2</sup>	1,000 acres	3,176	17,518	13,078	<sup>3</sup> 134,014	10,518	860	18,649	1,187	1,311	10,380
Alaska	1,000 acres	1,535	15,019	12,868	<sup>3</sup> 133,932	10,489	850	18,644	1,180	1,277	10,290
Applications, entries, and selections approved <sup>2</sup>	1,000 acres	2,362	4,177	4,704	13,262	1,161	1,364	277	175	340	18,121
Alaska	1,000 acres	184	2,537	4,270	13,013	1,145	1,360	258	2	321	17,996
Patents and certificates <sup>2</sup>	1,000 acres	5,628	11,524	5,584	14,389	1,183	106	618	2,485	1,258	411
Alaska	1,000 acres	246	8,050	4,470	13,884	990	24	556	2,443	1,000	191
Homestead entries: <sup>4</sup>											
Allowed	Number	6,158	2,383	211	25	13	-	1	1	12	3
Acres	1,000	790	292	24	3	2	-	(2)	(2)	1	(2)
Approved <sup>5</sup>	1,000 acres	442	172	42	13	5	1	1	1	2	2
Cash receipts	Mil. dol.	1,457	4,770	16,141	19,715	3,008	2,924	4,052	5,079	11,279	7,880
Mineral leases and permits	Mil. dol.	1,188	4,168	15,509	18,306	2,717	2,861	3,754	4,783	10,980	7,679
Oil, gas	Mil. dol.	887	3,955	15,387	17,953	2,669	2,800	3,671	4,684	10,964	7,557
Offshore	Mil. dol.	298	2,918	14,482	15,973	2,373	2,250	3,267	4,101	10,136	6,250
Timber	Mil. dol.	209	478	496	1,062	235	195	216	216	216	87
Fees and commissions	Mil. dol.	9	37	46	153	27	32	40	29	44	4
Other	Mil. dol.	51	87	90	192	29	36	40	51	59	110

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500 acres. <sup>1</sup> Includes transition quarter, July-Sept. 1976. <sup>2</sup> Covers homestead, desert land, and mineral entries, public auction sales, Indian and State selections; and other disposal transactions. <sup>3</sup> Includes entries under the Alaska Native Claims Act of Dec. 18, 1971. <sup>4</sup> Excludes ceded Indian lands. <sup>5</sup> Excludes commuted homesteads.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, *Public Land Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 550. PUBLIC LANDS—LEASES, PERMITS, AND LICENSES, BY CLASS: 1960 TO 1982

[As of June 30 through 1975; thereafter as of Sept. 30; except as noted. Excludes leases on acquired, submerged, and military lands. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series J 41-42, for oil and gas leases]

YEAR	MINERAL CLASS							GRAZING <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	Leases				Permits	Licenses	Leases <sup>3</sup>	Permits <sup>4</sup>
		Total	Oil and gas <sup>1</sup>	Coal	Other				
Number:									
1960	142,114	140,057	139,534	294	229	2,035	22	9,911	18,976
1965	101,883	101,086	100,339	376	368	783	14	8,912	18,712
1970	100,598	100,010	99,038	525	447	583	5	8,559	16,627
1975	104,075	103,762	102,815	529	418	309	4	7,785	15,480
1977	104,377	104,079	102,130	523	1,426	294	4	7,792	15,099
1978	105,284	105,088	102,984	524	1,580	183	13	9,884	14,925
1979	107,176	107,014	104,769	535	1,710	139	23	7,773	14,676
1980	108,125	105,963	103,571	522	1,870	132	30	7,700	14,741
1981	111,842	111,645	109,041	562	2,042	157	40	7,621	14,628
1982	118,589	118,365	115,389	607	2,369	149	75	7,826	12,956
Acres (1,000):									
1960	118,157	114,136	113,667	199	270	4,020	1	18,532	(NA)
1965	86,287	84,955	84,146	374	433	1,311	1	18,057	(NA)
1970	65,374	64,323	63,030	784	529	1,051	(2)	18,262	(NA)
1975	82,616	81,885	80,621	780	485	733	(2)	17,144	(NA)
1977	86,903	86,275	83,319	791	2,164	626	2	16,387	(NA)
1978	90,202	89,623	86,585	790	2,447	334	45	24,705	(NA)
1979	96,482	96,109	92,642	796	2,669	299	74	17,534	(NA)
1980	100,585	100,198	96,503	786	2,908	278	109	17,028	(NA)
1981	117,257	116,777	112,729	833	3,215	337	143	17,180	(NA)
1982	151,743	151,193	146,502	910	3,781	189	361	17,304	157,575

NA Not available. Z Less than 500 acres. <sup>1</sup> For data on Outer Continental Shelf, see Section 27. <sup>2</sup> 1960-1977 as of Dec. 31. Beginning 1978, as of Feb. 28 of following year. <sup>3</sup> Lands outside grazing districts, which are owned, leased, or otherwise controlled by the United States and administered by the Bureau of Land Management and which are subject to leasing for grazing purposes. <sup>4</sup> Licenses and permits within grazing districts.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, *Public Land Statistics*, annual.





## Section 12

# National Defense and Veterans Affairs

This section presents data on national defense and its human and financial costs; active and reserve military personnel; ships, equipment and aircraft; and federally sponsored programs and benefits for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the annual *Selected Manpower Statistics* and other reports issued by the Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, and the National Guard Bureau; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration, and *The Budget of the United States Government*, Office of Management and Budget. For more data on expenditures, personnel, and ships, see Section 33.

**Department of Defense (DOD).**—The Department of Defense is responsible for providing the military forces of the United States. It includes the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the military departments (Army, Navy, Air Force), and the defense agencies (e.g., Defense Logistics Agency). The Secretary of Defense is appointed from civil life by the President and must be confirmed by the U.S. Senate. The President serves as Commander in Chief of the Armed Forces; from him, the authority flows to the Secretary of Defense and through the Joint Chiefs of Staff to the commanders of unified (e.g., the overseas commands in Europe and the Pacific where Army, Navy, and Air Force activities are unified under command of a single person) and specified commands (e.g., Strategic Air Command).

**Reserve components.**—Reserve personnel of the Armed Forces consist of the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air National Guard, Air Force Reserve, and Coast Guard Reserve. They provide trained personnel available for active duty in the Armed Forces in time of war or national emergency and at such other times as authorized by law.

The National Guard has dual Federal-State responsibilities and uses jointly provided equipment, facilities, and budget support. In peacetime, the National Guard is State-administered, and trained under the authority of the State Governors. The President is empowered to mobilize the National Guard and to use such of the Armed Forces as he considers necessary to enforce Federal or State authority in any State.

The ready reserve includes selected reservists who are intended to assist active forces in a war and the individual ready reserve who, in a major war, would be used to fill out active and reserve units and later would be a source of combat replacements; a portion of the ready reserve serves in an active status. The standby reserve cannot be called to active duty unless the Congress gives explicit approval. The retired reserve represents a low potential for mobilization.

**Veterans Administration.**—The Veterans Administration (VA) administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces, and for the beneficiaries of deceased members. Veterans benefits available under various acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pensions for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation, education, and training; home loan insurance; life insurance; health care; special housing and automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial and plot allowances; and educational assistance to families of deceased or totally disabled veterans, servicemen missing in action, or prisoners of war. Since these benefits are legislated by Congress, the dates they were enacted and the dates they apply to veterans may be different from the actual dates the conflicts occurred.

VA estimates of veterans cover all persons with active duty service during periods of war or armed conflict and until 1982 include those living outside the United States. Veteran population estimates for September 1982 are for the 50 States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. Veterans whose active duty service was entirely during periods of peacetime are eligible for some veterans benefits and, where appropriate, are included in VA estimates.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.



Figure 12.1  
Federal Budget Outlays for National Defense: 1970 to 1983

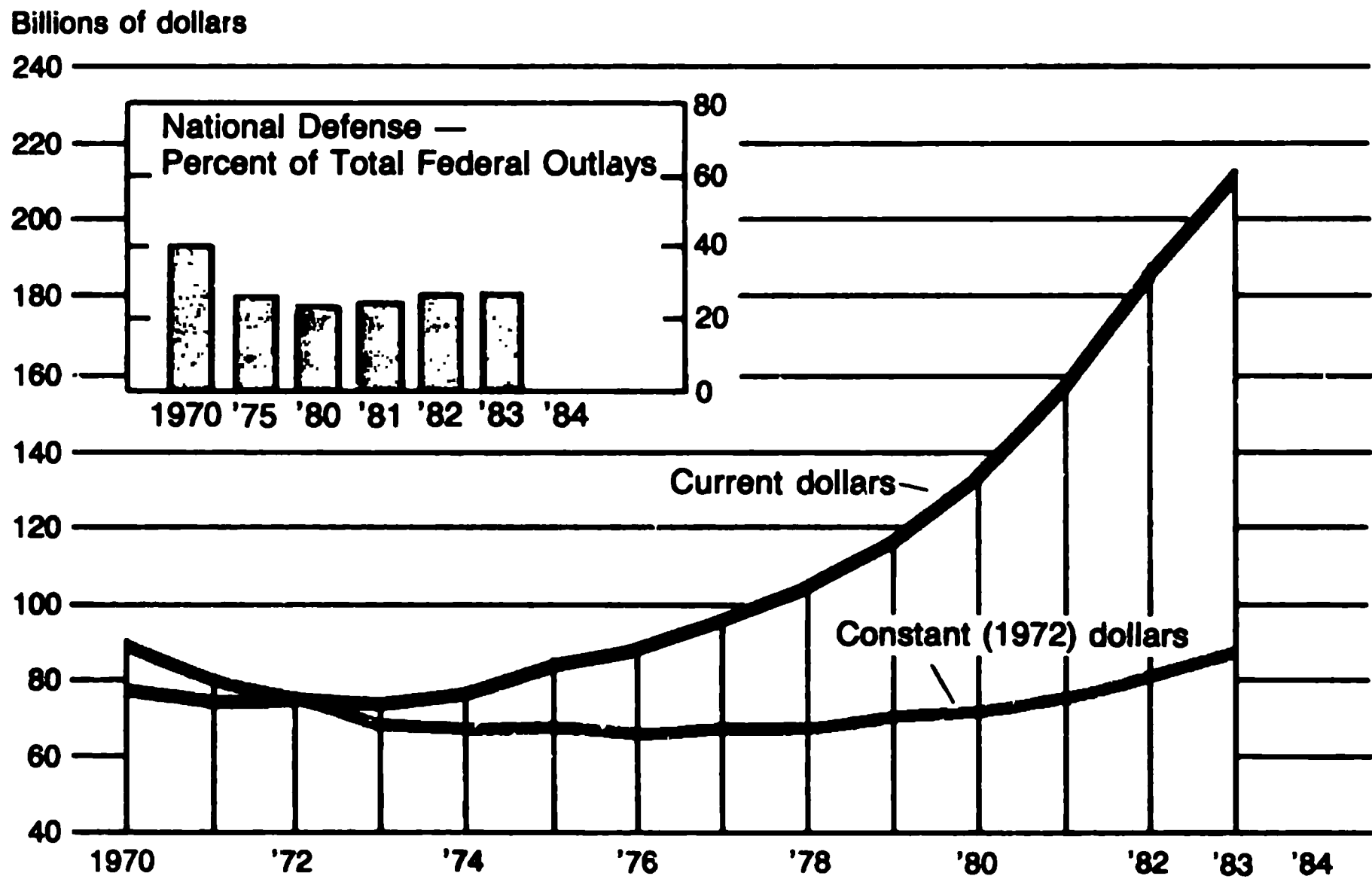
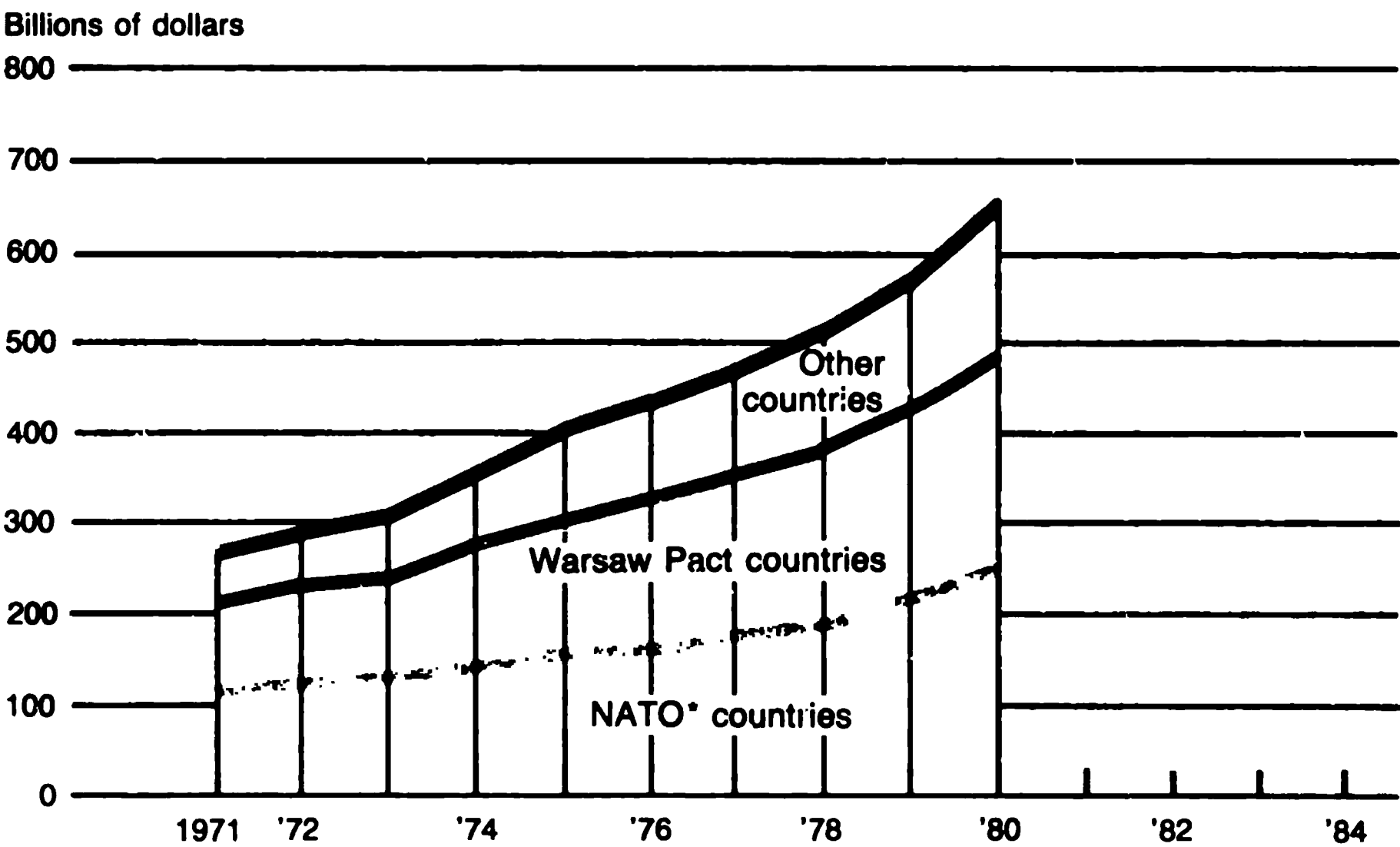


Figure 12.2  
World Military Expenditures: 1971 to 1980



### No. 551. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS BENEFITS: 1950 TO 1983

[Through 1976, for years ending June 30, except as noted; beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Includes outlays of Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 472-473 and Y 476, for related data. Minus sign (-) indicates decline]

YEAR	TOTAL FEDERAL OUTLAYS, ALL FUNCTIONS			Total national defense and veterans outlays (bil. dol.)	NATIONAL DEFENSE OUTLAYS						VETERANS BENEFITS	
	Current dollars (bil. dol.)	Constant (1972) dollars			Current dollars				Constant (1972) dollars		Total outlays (bil. dol.)	Per- cent of total Federal outlays
		Total (bil. dol.)	Annual percent change <sup>1</sup>		Total (bil. dol.)	Annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	Percent of—		Total (bil. dol.)	Annual percent change <sup>1</sup>		
							Federal outlays	GNP <sup>2</sup>				
1950	42.6	93.8	10.0	21.2	12.4	5.1	29.1	4.7	30.9	11.1	8.9	20.7
1955	66.5	128.4	6.2	44.6	39.8	26.3	58.1	10.5	76.8	20.0	4.7	6.9
1960	92.2	143.3	2.5	50.8	45.2	2.6	49.0	9.1	72.9	-1.0	5.4	5.9
1962	106.6	162.1	6.4	54.7	49.0	4.1	45.8	8.9	77.5	3.1	5.3	5.3
1963	111.3	162.8	.4	55.7	50.1	2.3	45.0	8.7	75.4	-2.7	5.5	5.0
1964	116.6	170.3	4.6	57.2	51.5	2.8	43.5	8.3	76.1	.9	5.7	4.8
1965	116.4	166.9	-2.0	53.2	47.5	-7.8	40.1	7.2	66.9	-8.5	5.7	4.6
1966	134.7	183.0	9.6	60.8	54.9	15.9	40.7	7.6	76.3	10.7	5.9	4.4
1967	157.6	207.5	13.4	75.1	68.2	24.4	43.3	8.8	82.0	20.6	6.9	4.4
1968	176.1	224.6	8.2	85.6	78.8	15.4	44.2	9.5	101.2	10.0	6.9	3.9
1969	183.6	220.2	-2.0	87.1	79.4	.8	43.2	8.7	97.5	-3.6	7.6	4.1
1970	195.7	220.2	-	87.2	78.6	-1.0	40.1	6.1	80.1	-7.6	8.7	4.4
1971	210.2	222.6	.9	85.6	76.9	-3.6	36.1	7.3	81.4	-9.7	8.8	4.3
1972	230.7	230.7	3.6	87.3	76.6	1.1	33.2	6.8	78.6	-5.9	10.7	4.6
1973	245.6	233.3	1.1	86.6	74.5	-2.7	30.3	6.0	70.0	-6.6	12.0	4.9
1974	267.9	236.9	1.5	91.2	77.8	4.4	29.0	5.6	68.4	-2.3	13.4	5.0
1975	324.2	260.2	9.6	102.1	85.6	10.0	26.4	5.6	66.7	.4	16.6	5.1
1976	384.5	274.3	5.4	107.9	89.4	4.4	24.5	5.5	67.1	-2.3	18.4	5.0
1976, TO <sup>3</sup>	84.2	68.3	(x)	26.3	22.3	(x)	23.7	5.2	16.3	(x)	4.0	4.2
1977	400.5	280.6	2.3	115.5	97.5	9.1	24.3	5.2	67.6	1.0	18.0	4.5
1978	446.4	293.6	4.7	124.2	105.2	7.8	23.5	5.0	66.0	.3	19.0	4.2
1979	491.0	297.2	1.2	137.8	117.7	11.9	24.0	5.0	70.6	3.8	19.9	4.0
1980	576.7	316.7	6.6	157.0	135.9	15.5	23.6	5.3	72.7	3.0	21.2	3.7
1981	657.2	327.5	3.4	162.8	159.8	17.6	24.3	5.6	76.4	5.1	23.0	3.5
1982	726.4	336.7	3.4	211.4	167.4	17.3	25.7	6.2	81.7	6.9	24.0	3.3
1983, est.	805.2	356.6	5.3	239.2	214.8	14.6	26.7	6.7	86.8	6.7	24.4	3.0

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Change from prior year shown; for 1950, change from 1949. <sup>2</sup> Gross national product; for definition, see text, p. 447. <sup>3</sup> Transition quarter, July-Sept.

### No. 552. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS: 1965 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Minus sign (-) indicates decline. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 473, for total]

DEFENSE FUNCTION	1965	1966	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
Total	47.5	78.6	74.5	77.8	85.6	89.4	97.5	106.2	117.7	135.9	156.8	167.4	214.8
Annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	7.8	-1.0	-2.7	4.4	10.0	4.4	9.1	7.9	11.9	15.5	17.6	17.3	14.6
Defense Dept., military	45.9	77.1	73.2	77.6	84.9	87.9	95.6	103.0	115.0	132.8	156.1	162.9	209.9
Military personnel	13.4	23.0	23.2	23.7	25.0	25.1	26.7	27.1	28.4	30.8	36.4	42.3	45.3
Percent of military	29.2	29.8	31.7	30.5	29.4	28.6	26.9	26.3	24.7	23.2	23.3	23.1	21.1
Active forces	12.7	22.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	23.3	23.9	25.1	26.3	28.5	33.4	38.4	40.6
Reserve forces	7	11	15	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.7
Military retirees	1.4	2.6	4.4	5.1	6.2	7.3	8.2	9.2	10.3	11.9	13.7	14.9	16.1
Percent of military	3.1	3.6	6.0	6.6	7.3	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.0	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.7
Operation, maintenance	12.3	21.6	21.1	22.5	26.3	27.8	30.6	33.6	36.4	44.8	51.9	58.7	64.6
Procurement <sup>2</sup>	11.6	21.8	15.7	15.2	16.0	16.0	18.2	20.0	25.4	29.0	35.2	43.3	55.2
Army	1.8	5.2	2.6	2.6	2.5	1.4	2.6	3.2	4.5	5.4	6.9	8.7	12.1
Navy <sup>3</sup>	4.9	7.9	7.0	7.3	8.1	8.0	8.5	9.2	11.8	12.4	14.6	16.7	21.1
Air Force	5.1	8.4	5.8	5.4	5.3	6.5	6.9	7.3	8.9	10.9	13.5	16.0	21.9
Research and development	6.2	7.2	8.2	8.6	8.9	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.2	13.1	15.3	17.7	21.4
Military construction	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.6	4.1
Family housing	.6	.6	.7	.6	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.4
Other <sup>4</sup>	-9	-10	-11	-2	-1	4	-2	-6	-2	-10	-6	1	-2
Atomic energy activities <sup>5</sup>	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.4	4.3	5.5
Defense-related activities <sup>6</sup>	-	-	1	1.2	6	-	-	2	1	1	3	3	4

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Change from prior year; for 1965, change from 1964; for 1970, change from 1969; and for 1973, change from 1972. <sup>2</sup> Includes other defense agencies not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes Marine Corps. <sup>4</sup> Revolving and management funds, trust funds, special foreign currency program, allowances, and offsetting receipts. <sup>5</sup> Defense activities only. <sup>6</sup> Includes civil defense activities.

Source of tables 551 and 552: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## NO. 553. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—FUNDS AVAILABLE AND OUTLAYS: 1965 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 450-460 for outlays]

ITEM	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Funds available</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>136.8</b>	<b>151.1</b>	<b>169.2</b>	<b>206.1</b>	<b>243.7</b>	<b>277.0</b>
New obligated authority	50.5	75.4	79.6	82.9	87.6	97.9	110.7	118.1	127.8	145.9	181.5	208.7	238.2
Military	49.2	74.2	77.6	81.1	85.8	95.7	108.4	115.3	126.0	142.6	178.4	205.8	235.1
Civil	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.1
Unobligated balance	13.8	15.1	13.1	13.0	15.3	16.9	20.3	21.7	23.3	23.3	24.6	35.0	38.8
Military	13.6	14.9	12.7	12.8	15.1	16.7	20.0	21.3	23.0	23.0	24.2	34.6	38.5
Civil	1	.3	.4	.4	.2	.2	.3	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3
<b>Outlays (DOD) <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>136.0</b>	<b>159.2</b>	<b>185.9</b>	<b>211.8</b>
Percent of funds available	73.4	86.5	80.7	82.7	84.5	78.3	74.7	75.5	78.0	80.4	77.2	76.3	76.5
Military	45.9	77.1	73.2	77.6	84.9	87.9	95.6	103.0	115.0	132.6	156.1	182.9	206.9
Civil <sup>2</sup>	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes nondefense civil outlays by other departments.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

NO. 554. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—BUDGET AUTHORITY BY MAJOR MISSION<sup>1</sup> 1975 TO 1983

[In millions of dollars. For years ending Sept. 30, except 1975 and 1976 ending June 30]

MISSION	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
<b>Total</b>	<b>99,160</b>	<b>96,895</b>	<b>107,755</b>	<b>116,397</b>	<b>124,872</b>	<b>142,155</b>	<b>176,105</b>	<b>211,436</b>	<b>240,455</b>
General purpose	27,979	32,851	37,912	42,186	46,942	52,410	68,326	87,747	101,150
Training, medical	19,939	21,499	22,483	23,989	26,064	29,302	35,211	39,779	42,228
Strategic forces	7,109	7,155	9,306	9,130	8,337	11,090	12,448	15,496	18,900
Central supply and maint.	9,056	8,714	11,071	11,864	12,810	15,312	17,568	18,764	20,469
Research and development	7,695	8,645	9,842	10,122	10,850	11,799	14,172	16,896	18,714
Intelligence and communications	8,332	6,671	7,407	7,691	8,030	9,115	11,303	13,901	17,396
Guard and reserve	4,789	5,374	5,690	6,690	7,049	7,875	9,866	10,369	11,582
Airlift and seelift	899	1,262	1,517	1,819	1,746	2,085	2,935	3,918	4,246
Admin. and assoc. activities	2,103	2,290	2,127	2,244	2,403	2,531	3,348	3,644	4,037
Support of other nations	251	264	219	290	441	641	932	905	736

Source: U.S. Office of Management, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## NO. 555. FEDERAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUNDING FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE: 1971 TO 1984

[In millions of dollars. The years 1971 and 1975 show obligation data; subsequent years show budget authority data]

DEFENSE PROGRAMS	1971	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983 (est.)	1984 (est.)
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,110</b>	<b>9,679</b>	<b>14,946</b>	<b>18,413</b>	<b>22,070</b>	<b>24,813</b>	<b>31,984</b>
Department of Defense (DOD)—military	7,501	9,001	13,813	17,080	20,539	23,183	30,066
Research, development, test and evaluation	7,161	8,572	13,345	16,472	19,897	22,481	29,344
Technology base	(NA)	1,372	2,265	2,600	2,933	3,213	3,544
Advanced technology development	(NA)	300	604	593	751	820	1,233
Strategic programs	(NA)	2,143	2,185	3,440	4,836	5,901	9,180
Tactical programs	(NA)	2,823	5,233	6,130	6,890	7,229	8,850
Intelligence and communications	(NA)	643	1,152	1,632	2,180	2,725	3,576
Defensewide mission support	(NA)	1,192	1,926	2,077	2,527	2,603	2,982
Other DOD military	339	429	468	598	642	692	722
Atomic energy defense activities (DOE <sup>1</sup> )		678	1,139	1,348	1,525	1,727	1,905
Naval reactors development	136	173	241	250	277	329	370
Weapons research, development, and testing		447	828	793	949	1,050	1,190
Inertial confinement fusion		469	113	140	122	140	127
Verification and control		( <sup>2</sup> )	11	14	19	20	24
Materials production		(NA)	7	26	49	81	65
Defense nuclear waste management			83	82	71	71	88
Nuclear materials and safeguards development	3	6	43	43	38	37	41
Other defense-related activities	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
Federal Energy Management Agency <sup>3</sup>	1	-	-	5	6	4	13

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Department of Energy (in 1971 Atomic Energy Commission and in 1975 Energy Research and Development Administration)

<sup>2</sup> Included within weapons R&D and testing activities.

<sup>3</sup> In 1971 the Office of Emergency Preparedness.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, unpublished data.

**NO. 556. DEFENSE-ORIENTED INDUSTRIES—EMPLOYMENT AND SHIPMENTS TO DEFENSE**  
DEPARTMENT BY STATE: 1980 AND 1981

[Based on a sample survey conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The survey sample included plants in 82 of the approximately 450 four-digit SIC manufacturing industries, which based on earlier studies had been shown to be engaged most extensively in business with the Federal Government. See Appendices B and C of source for detail]

STATE AND DIVISION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)		SHIPMENTS TO DOD <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)		STATE AND DIVISION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)		SHIPMENTS TO DOD <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	
	1980	1981	1980	1981		1980	1981	1980	1981
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>5,865</b>	<b>5,862</b>	<b>630,866</b>	<b>663,029</b>	<b>So. Atl.—Con.</b>				
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>41,187</b>	<b>45,946</b>	W. Va.	12	11	1,842	1,685
Maine	19	19	1,004	1,077	N.C.	63	57	7,786	8,933
N.H.	36	39	2,117	2,435	S.C.	65	49	3,767	3,862
Vt.	21	22	1,326	1,569	Ga.	60	59	5,417	5,837
Mass.	258	268	18,587	20,936	Fla.	121	116	10,122	9,642
R.I.	36	37	2,949	2,824	<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>26,184</b>	<b>28,805</b>
Conn.	213	202	15,174	16,975	Ky.	39	37	6,835	7,798
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>1,022</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>62,833</b>	<b>66,461</b>	Tenn.	63	61	6,862	6,023
N.Y.	485	480	41,185	43,365	Ala.	62	57	5,083	5,955
N.J.	247	233	20,295	22,068	Miss.	36	36	5,804	7,166
Pa.	311	296	31,353	33,018	<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>117,442</b>	<b>133,749</b>
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,266</b>	<b>131,822</b>	<b>140,339</b>	Ark.	36	35	3,615	4,184
Ohio	343	336	32,031	35,135	La.	59	60	27,091	30,275
Ind.	185	181	20,215	21,654	Okla.	78	79	12,179	13,712
Ill.	357	345	45,918	45,447	Tex.	328	333	74,556	65,570
Mich.	261	261	21,262	24,820	<b>W.</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>23,425</b>	<b>27,409</b>
Wis.	146	141	12,176	13,284	Mont.	2	2	1,529	1,615
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>41,846</b>	<b>44,478</b>	Idaho	7	7	718	732
Minn.	110	114	6,782	9,756	Wyo.	1	1	2,004	2,124
Iowa	79	75	7,183	7,559	Colo.	66	67	8,248	8,980
Mo.	150	144	12,876	13,352	N. Mex.	13	15	1,524	2,974
N. Dak.	2	1	790	797	Ariz.	79	79	7,240	8,105
S. Dak.	10	6	556	428	Utah	31	32	3,646	4,202
Nebr.	19	19	1,481	1,660	Nev.	8	8	516	659
Kans.	71	69	9,876	10,928	<b>Pac.</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>114,819</b>	<b>118,365</b>
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>44,378</b>	Wash.	129	123	17,103	17,877
Del.	7	7	2,033	2,378	Oreg.	52	53	4,072	4,391
Md.	65	64	5,769	5,493	Calif.	997	996	90,859	93,903
Va.	88	88	6,205	6,808	Alaska	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
					Hawaii	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

D Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies. <sup>1</sup> DOD—Department of Defense.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-176 (81)-1.

**NO. 557. DEFENSE-RELATED INDUSTRIES—VALUE OF SELECTED SHIPMENTS, 1972 TO 1982**  
(In millions of dollars)

MILITARY EQUIPMENT	1972	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Aircraft, complete	2,803	4,580	3,718	4,430	5,892	6,393	7,870
Aircraft engines	437	1,048	616	1,113	1,473	1,565	1,889
Missile and space vehicle engines (complete, and engine parts)	741	984	1,126	1,294	1,739	1,992	2,360
Guided missiles and space vehicles, complete	4,531	5,731	6,407	7,507	8,238	9,854	12,181
Missile systems (complete, excluding propulsion)	3,176	3,991	4,519	5,636	5,754	7,095	9,014
Space vehicle systems (complete, excluding propulsion)	1,355	1,740	1,888	1,869	2,482	2,759	3,167
Ships, new self-propelled	1,100	2,212	2,282	2,512	2,903	3,318	3,444
Ship repair	367	718	912	999	1,134	1,296	1,321

Source: U.S. Bureau of Industrial Economics, *1982 U.S. Industrial Outlook*.

**NO. 558. DEFENSE SPENDING AND PRODUCTIVITY GROWTH: 1950 TO 1979**  
(Growth—Annual percent change; Defense share—percent change)

COUNTRY	1950-1960	1960-1970	1970-1979	COUNTRY	1950-1960	1960-1970	1970-1979
<b>United States:</b>				<b>France:</b>			
Productivity growth	2.3	2.1	1.1	Productivity growth	(NA)	4.3	3.4
Defense share of GDP	10.3	8.7	6.1	Defense share of GDP	7.2	5.4	3.9
<b>Japan:</b>				<b>United Kingdom:</b>			
Productivity growth	(NA)	9.7	4.5	Productivity growth	(NA)	2.8	2.0
Defense share of GDP	1.0	.9	.9	Defense share of GDP	7.9	5.8	4.9
<b>Germany:</b>				<b>Canada:</b>			
Productivity growth	(NA)	4.6	3.4	Productivity growth	3.0	2.4	1.3
Defense share of GDP	3.9	4.2	3.9	Defense share of GDP	5.8	3.3	2.0

NA Not available.

Source: The Congress of the United States, Congressional Budget Office, *Defense Spending and the Economy*, February 1983. Data from Data Resources, Inc., *NATO Facts and Figures* (Brussels: NATO Information Service, 1979); Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, Stockholm, Sweden, *World Armaments and Disarmament, SIPRI Year Book 1981* (London: Taylor and Francis, Ltd., 1981).

### NO. 559. DEFENSE PURCHASES, NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT ACCOUNT BASIS (NIPA): 1977 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except percent. National defense purchases on a NIPA basis will differ from other published measures of DOD spending, such as budget authority or outlays, because of coverage and timing differences. Coverage differences consist of DOD outlays that do not appear as NIPA purchases; primarily military retired pay. Timing differences occur because purchases are largely recorded on a delivery basis, while outlays are recorded on a check-issued basis. See source for further detail. See text, page 484, and table 799]

PURCHASES	CURRENT DOLLARS						CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS					
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total purchases	92.8	100.3	111.8	131.2	154.0	176.4	65.4	65.7	67.4	70.0	73.8	78.8
Percent of GNP <sup>1</sup>	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.6	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.3
Durable goods	22.3	24.1	26.0	33.5	40.4	49.8	16.5	18.2	17.7	18.2	19.6	21.7
Military equipment <sup>2</sup>	17.2	18.6	22.6	28.5	31.0	40.0	12.7	12.6	13.8	14.3	14.8	17.1
Aircraft	6.9	7.2	9.1	10.9	12.7	16.5	5.3	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.5
Ships	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.4
Missiles	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.6	5.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5
Nondurable goods <sup>3</sup>	5.0	5.5	6.6	10.7	12.6	13.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8
Bulk petroleum	2.9	3.2	4.0	7.6	9.0	9.5	9	9	8	9	9	1.0
Ammunition	9	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	5	6	7	7	8	8
Services <sup>4</sup>	63.1	68.3	73.8	83.8	97.8	112.2	45.1	45.6	48.1	47.8	49.9	52.6
Compensation of employees	42.8	46.1	48.7	52.1	61.3	68.4	32.0	32.2	32.0	32.2	33.1	33.9
Military	24.9	26.3	27.6	30.5	36.0	40.9	19.2	19.0	18.7	18.9	19.5	19.9
Percent of services	39.4	38.5	37.5	36.4	36.8	36.4	42.6	41.7	40.8	39.7	38.1	37.8
Structures	2.4	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.2	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7

<sup>1</sup> GNP = Gross national product. <sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1976*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983 issues.

### NO. 560. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY PROCUREMENT: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Net values for years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Includes all new prime contracts; debit or credit changes in contracts are also included. Actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total military procurement <sup>1</sup>	23.7	26.0	36.0	45.8	55.6	65.2	69.3	61.7	103.2	122.7
Department of the Army <sup>2</sup>	5.9	6.3	10.3	11.5	12.0	14.0	16.1	18.7	24.1	29.7
Department of the Navy	7.4	9.0	10.9	15.6	17.6	21.8	23.4	25.4	29.9	39.8
Department of the Air Force	10.4	9.7	10.7	12.9	18.0	19.9	20.5	24.7	29.1	34.7
With business firms for work in U.S. <sup>3</sup>	21.3	25.3	31.2	37.1	45.6	52.6	57.0	64.9	65.3	100.5
Department of the Army <sup>2</sup>	4.9	5.5	8.6	8.5	9.6	10.7	12.2	13.4	18.4	22.5
Department of the Navy	6.7	8.3	9.5	13.4	15.2	19.3	20.9	22.6	26.8	35.7
Department of the Air Force	9.6	6.6	9.6	10.4	14.2	15.4	16.2	18.7	23.4	27.8
Advised contract	3.0	4.7	3.9	3.4	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.3	5.5	5.6
Negotiated contract	18.3	20.6	27.3	33.7	41.7	48.8	53.0	60.6	79.7	103.8
With small business firms <sup>4</sup>	3.4	4.9	5.3	7.4	8.9	10.1	11.5	12.8	16.9	18.2
Intragovernmental <sup>5</sup>	.8	.6	1.6	5.0	6.2	7.5	7.2	10.1	9.8	12.8
Educational and nonprofit institutions	.4	.7	.7	.8	.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.0
For work outside U.S.	1.2	1.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	4.0	3.9	5.4	8.6	7.5

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1985, includes agencies not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1985, includes defense agencies except Defense Logistics Agency. <sup>3</sup> Includes Defense Logistics Agency, contracts awarded for work in U.S. possessions, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific, and other areas subject to complete sovereignty of U.S., contracts in a classified location; and any intragovernmental contracts entered into overseas. <sup>4</sup> Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 1,000, 750, or 500 persons, depending on industry classifications. For certain types of firms, other criteria are used, such as yearly gross sales. <sup>5</sup> 1960 includes interservice purchases; thereafter, covers only purchases from other Federal agencies and reimbursable purchases on behalf of foreign governments.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Military Prime Contract Awards*, annual.

### NO. 561. EMPLOYMENT—DEFENSE-RELATED AGENCIES COMPARED WITH TOTAL FEDERAL AND TOTAL UNITED STATES: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands, except percent. Annual averages]

EMPLOYMENT	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1978	1980	1981	1982
Total U.S. employment <sup>1</sup>	69,292	73,811	81,666	86,026	88,165	100,912	101,405	102,539	101,706
Federal	4,944	5,262	8,116	5,062	4,992	4,985	5,069	5,962	5,951
Armed Forces	2,514	2,723	3,189	2,180	2,117	2,089	2,102	2,142	2,160
Civilian personnel <sup>2</sup>	2,430	2,539	2,928	2,882	2,875	2,897	2,962	2,910	2,871
Federal defense-related agencies, excluding Armed Forces <sup>3</sup>	1,057	1,063	1,211	1,036	969	948	948	872	879
Percent of Federal civilian personnel	43.5	41.5	41.4	36.0	33.7	32.8	31.7	33.4	34.1
Federal defense-related agencies <sup>1</sup>	2,571	2,778	4,398	3,216	3,066	3,037	3,060	3,114	3,159
Percent of total Federal <sup>1</sup>	72.2	71.6	71.9	63.5	61.7	60.9	59.9	61.6	62.5
Percent of total U.S. <sup>1</sup>	5.2	5.1	5.4	3.7	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes Armed Forces. <sup>2</sup> Includes all direct employment by U.S. Government abroad regardless of citizenship.

<sup>3</sup> Source: Beginning 1977, U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Civilian Manpower Statistics*, Sept. 1981.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, and U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Work Force Statistics*.

**NO. 562. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CONTRACT AWARDS, PAYROLL, CIVILIAN AND MILITARY PERSONNEL—STATES: 1960 TO 1962**

For years ending Sept. 30. Contracts refer to awards made in year specified; expenditures relating to awards may extend over several years. Payroll estimates cover active duty military and direct hire civilian personnel, including Army Corps of Engineers. Civilian employees represent direct hire civilian employees, excluded are those who are not subject to Office of Management and Budget ceiling controls, such as Summer Aides. Military personnel in each department include a number of personnel in a transient status. These personnel are in a travel, proceed, leave enroute, or temporary duty status while on permanent change of station (PCS) orders. The Navy and Air Force report these personnel at their location prior to their arrival at their new permanent duty location. The Army includes these personnel in one category entitled "Undistributed," whom also includes personnel for which an exact location is undetermined.

STATE	CONTRACT AWARDS <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)			PAYROLL (mil. dol.)			CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES			MILITARY PERSONNEL		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
<b>Total</b>	<b>76,436</b>	<b>96,653</b>	<b>115,280</b>	<b>38,003</b>	<b>43,886</b>	<b>47,387</b>	<b>871,841</b>	<b>890,966</b>	<b>899,411</b>	<b>1,366,642</b>	<b>1,368,096</b>	<b>1,387,886</b>
Ala.	828	790	830	629	964	1,023	24,425	24,419	24,972	29,667	24,038	23,385
Alaska	251	323	327	414	447	487	4,405	4,329	4,493	20,287	20,582	21,000
Ariz.	727	1,123	1,490	528	604	606	9,739	9,661	9,885	22,830	22,513	23,143
Ark.	122	154	452	226	259	254	4,706	4,601	4,452	9,370	9,076	9,898
Calif.	13,853	16,630	22,578	5,840	8,897	7,735	123,119	127,882	128,214	194,715	195,969	198,080
Colo.	510	935	1,072	727	865	884	13,183	13,276	13,531	36,273	43,524	41,291
Conn.	3,867	4,492	5,897	249	278	306	4,342	4,407	4,426	5,312	5,509	5,485
Del.	240	236	239	110	122	141	1,800	1,762	1,761	5,120	4,772	5,102
D.C.	580	595	661	770	731	744	16,204	16,440	16,215	15,402	15,655	12,868
Fla.	1,984	3,094	4,048	1,742	2,061	2,235	26,320	29,065	28,720	67,026	70,578	71,524
Ga.	684	1,245	1,598	1,430	1,834	1,795	33,389	34,509	35,638	74,896	82,839	83,962
Hawaii	315	591	511	1,150	1,302	1,476	18,870	19,501	20,080	43,723	44,201	42,845
Idaho	19	29	77	99	122	106	1,145	1,135	1,118	5,650	5,783	5,449
Ill.	845	1,155	1,210	903	1,079	1,115	20,608	20,664	20,665	40,661	41,727	39,149
Ind.	1,290	1,713	2,004	332	383	424	19,073	12,988	13,070	5,983	5,993	5,800
Iowa	263	312	339	34	38	45	1,413	1,423	1,447	417	423	439
Kans.	775	1,006	1,442	434	523	536	5,984	5,940	6,333	25,840	26,127	25,831
Ky.	245	372	247	704	754	686	12,072	12,208	12,964	40,067	39,790	41,458
La.	480	2,826	1,455	482	537	567	8,123	8,252	8,884	23,783	24,564	25,732
Maine	457	475	784	142	164	166	2,082	2,068	2,048	4,967	4,952	5,048
Md.	1,784	2,373	3,082	1,403	1,453	1,600	37,863	38,730	39,225	33,889	33,482	34,536
Mass.	3,729	4,596	5,301	392	442	461	11,508	11,914	11,551	9,451	9,770	10,215
Mich.	1,668	1,735	1,572	374	428	442	11,276	11,770	11,986	8,640	8,848	9,266
Minn.	1,048	1,159	1,434	66	95	68	2,784	2,909	2,636	1,910	1,689	920
Miss.	636	1,168	1,161	483	581	580	10,863	10,499	10,366	18,720	19,264	19,807
Mo.	3,181	4,349	5,284	667	845	700	18,953	19,133	19,749	18,430	17,972	17,443
Mont.	32	42	36	91	107	93	1,240	1,142	1,164	4,899	4,430	4,325
Nebr.	100	106	140	290	359	336	3,599	3,650	3,885	12,127	12,404	12,319
Nev.	50	76	109	192	229	228	2,367	1,849	1,901	9,204	10,322	11,050
N.H.	305	392	536	248	283	312	9,201	9,408	9,546	3,863	3,654	3,884
N.J.	1,517	2,303	2,858	788	919	973	25,861	27,631	27,447	20,657	18,379	19,077
N. Mex.	286	383	455	424	505	559	9,261	9,637	9,517	15,478	15,648	16,611
N.Y.	5,648	6,481	7,741	630	658	726	18,733	18,457	18,275	17,447	21,295	22,031
N.C.	851	825	828	1,297	1,850	1,786	13,338	14,067	14,724	84,875	95,377	91,368
N. Dak.	89	104	68	187	231	215	1,687	1,840	1,636	10,644	10,705	11,048
Ohio	1,617	2,436	3,300	869	1,016	853	32,223	31,538	30,565	10,210	10,707	10,935
Okl.	420	621	563	622	922	1,145	24,387	23,837	24,221	28,023	28,964	30,777
Oreg.	131	114	168	84	82	103	3,114	2,929	2,990	1,009	897	823
Pa.	2,186	2,374	3,052	1,099	1,221	1,413	49,531	52,174	51,706	7,427	7,763	7,843
R.I.	261	235	285	160	193	223	3,848	4,016	3,977	3,544	3,662	3,817
S.C.	297	434	379	1,110	1,281	1,424	18,577	18,917	18,839	51,912	45,783	48,023
S. Dak.	17	54	51	122	136	126	1,282	1,231	1,231	6,040	6,072	6,180
Tenn.	520	502	672	269	313	337	7,572	7,909	7,740	12,036	12,029	11,996
Tex.	5,345	7,416	6,747	2,866	3,377	3,403	57,605	59,233	60,509	138,498	142,063	134,707
Utah	251	404	582	495	563	592	21,039	21,574	22,400	5,875	6,013	6,022
Vt.	124	167	202	11	13	14	418	485	525	91	81	75
Va.	3,344	3,591	4,050	3,987	4,706	5,502	95,912	98,672	100,426	86,432	88,305	90,662
Wash.	2,110	2,586	2,817	1,121	1,312	1,466	25,036	26,012	26,601	39,705	39,356	41,336
W. Va.	86	89	101	38	41	42	1,605	1,547	1,532	478	461	478
Wis.	366	598	883	76	73	79	3,362	2,970	2,919	926	951	921
Wyo.	33	64	89	73	85	78	874	869	871	3,711	3,680	3,693
Undist. <sup>2</sup>	10,137	10,773	13,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,702	19,425	37,600

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Military awards for supplies, services, and construction. Net value of contracts of over \$10,000 for work in each State and D.C. (see also "Undistributed"). Figures reflect impact of prime contracting on State distribution of defense work. Often the State in which a prime contractor is located is not the State in which the subcontracted work is done. See also headnote, table 560. <sup>2</sup> Includes contracts of \$10,000 or less, all contracts awarded for work in U.S. possessions, Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific, and other areas subject to complete sovereignty of U.S., contracts in a classified location; and any intragovernmental contracts entered into overseas.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Prime Contract Awards by State, annual, and Distribution of Personnel by State—by Selected Locations, annual.*

## NO. 563. WORLDWIDE MILITARY EXPENDITURES: 1971 TO 1980

[For military expenditures and Armed Forces by country, see Section 33. GNP = Gross national product]

COUNTRY GROUP	MILITARY EXPENDITURES (BIL. DOL.)										PER CAPITA (DOL.)		
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1971	1975	1980
IN CURRENT DOLLARS													
Worldwide, total <sup>1</sup>	273.3	284.9	318.2	361.2	410.4	438.8	474.7	518.5	578.4	656.7	73.8	100.4	148.8
United States	74.9	77.6	78.4	85.9	90.9	91.0	100.9	108.4	122.3	144.0	381.7	425.0	632.3
Percent of total	27.4	26.3	24.6	23.8	22.1	20.7	21.3	20.9	21.1	21.9	(x)	(x)	(x)
Developed countries <sup>2</sup>	224.3	240.4	258.1	287.6	317.8	338.8	368.3	400.4	445.1	509.8	222.9	305.3	472.3
Developing countries <sup>3</sup>	49.0	54.5	60.1	73.6	92.7	101.0	106.5	118.1	133.3	146.9	18.2	30.4	49.3
NATO countries <sup>4</sup>	120.5	127.6	132.3	147.1	159.1	164.5	180.5	195.8	218.5	253.4	224.1	286.6	437.4
Warsaw Pact countries	97.4	105.9	116.4	132.8	150.7	165.3	177.9	193.4	212.6	241.4	279.3	418.5	643.9
Soviet Union	62.4	69.5	98.5	112.7	128.1	141.1	152.2	165.7	183.0	207.4	338.3	504.3	781.2
IN CONSTANT (1979) DOLLARS													
Worldwide, total <sup>1</sup>	487.4	484.5	491.3	512.8	531.9	542.0	552.0	563.2	578.4	585.4	128	130	133
United States	128.1	127.5	121.8	122.0	117.9	112.2	117.4	117.7	122.3	130.5	616	550	573
Percent of total	27.4	26.3	24.6	23.8	22.2	20.7	21.3	20.9	21.1	21.9	(x)	(x)	(x)
Developed countries <sup>2</sup>	383.6	394.9	398.0	408.3	411.8	417.5	428.2	434.9	445.1	462.2	381	395	428
Developing countries <sup>3</sup>	83.8	89.6	93.3	104.5	120.1	124.5	123.8	128.3	133.3	133.2	31	36	50
NATO countries <sup>4</sup>	208.1	209.8	205.6	208.9	206.1	202.8	209.9	212.7	218.5	229.8	383	371	388
Warsaw Pact countries	188.8	173.9	180.9	188.5	195.3	203.8	206.9	210.1	212.6	218.9	477	542	583
Soviet Union	140.9	147.0	153.1	160.0	168.0	174.0	177.0	180.0	183.0	188.0	575	653	708
As percent of GNP													
Worldwide, total	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4	(x)	(x)	(x)
United States	7.0	6.6	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.5	(x)	(x)	(x)
Developed countries <sup>2</sup>	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	(x)	(x)	(x)
Developing countries <sup>3</sup>	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.5	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.1	(x)	(x)	(x)
NATO countries <sup>4</sup>	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.4	(x)	(x)	(x)
Warsaw Pact countries <sup>4</sup>	11.6	11.9	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.1	10.6	11.4	11.5	11.6	(x)	(x)	(x)
Soviet Union <sup>4</sup>	14.4	14.7	14.2	14.2	14.4	13.4	13.1	14.2	14.3	14.8	(x)	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Twenty-eight developed countries: All those in North America, in Oceania, in NATO (except Greece and Turkey), in the Warsaw Pact (except Bulgaria), and also Austria, Finland, Ireland, Japan, South Africa, Sweden, and Switzerland; 114 developing countries: All those in Latin America, in the Near East, in South Asia, in East Asia (except Japan), in Africa (except South Africa), and also Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Malta, Spain, Turkey, and Yugoslavia. <sup>3</sup> North Atlantic Treaty Organization. <sup>4</sup> The meaning of the ratio of military expenditures to GNP differs somewhat between most Communist countries and non-Communist countries because of different estimating procedures. For details, see source.

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers*, annual.

## NO. 564. VALUE OF ARMS EXPORTS AND IMPORTS, SUPPLIER AND RECIPIENT COUNTRIES, IN CONSTANT (1979) DOLLARS: 1971 TO 1980

[In millions of constant (1979) dollars]

COUNTRY	1971-1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	COUNTRY	1971-1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
World, total <sup>1</sup>	102,334	23,895	24,398	25,530	23,703	RECIPIENT COUNTRIES—Con.					
SUPPLIERS						Developing <sup>1</sup>	74,320	17,910	18,488	20,485	18,608
Canada	1,293	81	141	150	81	Algeria	684	558	878	450	426
China, Mainland	2,783	127	184	130	199	Brazil	755	116	228	240	117
Czechoslovakia	2,577	755	1,004	950	634	Cuba	608	116	347	280	235
France	8,023	1,395	1,955	1,500	2,629	Egypt	3,784	290	412	625	453
Germany, Fed. Rep.						Greece	1,827	500	338	380	226
of	2,638	1,046	1,059	1,200	1,178	India	2,142	843	315	525	657
Poland	1,772	511	570	430	280	Indonesia	259	89	97	180	362
Soviet Union	33,274	7,674	8,038	10,500	7,978	Iran	7,663	2,907	2,063	1,600	199
United Kingdom	4,266	1,017	1,412	1,100	1,631	Iraq	4,261	1,744	1,738	2,100	1,450
United States	40,025	7,807	6,843	6,200	5,983	Israel	4,762	1,279	1,004	525	747
RECIPIENT COUNTRIES						Jordan	557	139	184	100	475
Developed <sup>1</sup>	27,882	4,929	4,638	4,880	5,225	Kampuchea	1,303	11	43	20	-
Australia	741	162	260	180	235	Korea, Dem. Peo.					
Canada	952	197	200	270	290	Rep	1,358	139	78	170	72
Czechoslovakia	2,216	290	119	310	117	Korea, Rep. of	1,992	348	570	525	435
German Dem. Rep.	3,497	581	315	210	145	Laos	684	46	21	10	72
Germany, Fed. Rep.						Libya	3,124	1,395	2,172	2,300	1,903
of	4,874	476	369	360	435	Nigeria	276	11	54	110	99
Hungary	1,238	197	262	220	235	Pakistan	971	255	184	180	253
Italy	1,003	162	162	110	106	Peru	928	488	336	90	335
Japan	767	139	184	230	306	Saudi Arabia	1,668	1,017	1,194	825	1,288
Poland	2,713	430	173	180	154	Spain	1,073	348	173	200	244
Romania	1,202	186	271	150	326	Syria	5,100	755	977	2,000	2,175
Soviet Union	2,378	672	1,194	650	702	Turkey	1,658	162	238	170	226
United Kingdom	976	162	173	280	326	Vietnam, Socialist Rep.	3,265	23	97	1,100	634
United States	1,268	139	130	290	281	Vietnam, South	10,463	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. See footnote 2, table 563. <sup>2</sup> Absorbed by Socialist Republic of Vietnam in 1976.

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers*, annual.



**NO. 585. U.S. MILITARY SALES DELIVERIES AND MILITARY ASSISTANCE DELIVERIES TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, BY COUNTRY: 1960 TO 1982**

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Represents Department of Defense military sales deliveries. Includes deliveries made under Military Assistance Program (MAP) and Military Assistance Service Funded Program (MASF); excludes training. For explanation of MAP and MASF programs, see headnote, table 585)

COUNTRY	MILITARY SALES DELIVERIES					MILITARY ASSISTANCE DELIVERIES				
	1960-1976 <sup>1</sup>	1976	1980	1981	1982	1960-1976 <sup>1</sup>	1976	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,237.7</b>	<b>6,572.9</b>	<b>5,576.1</b>	<b>7,718.5</b>	<b>8,948.1</b>	<b>36,444.8</b>	<b>198.5</b>	<b>339.8</b>	<b>339.8</b>	<b>442.1</b>
Argentina	155.6	6.9	15.1	6.4	4.5	34.0	-	-	-	-
Australia	1,208.0	139.0	150.3	506.2	127.5	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	83.8	4.3	5.6	51.1	7.7	96.3	-	-	-	-
Belgium	182.8	146.5	289.1	276.6	304.3	1,203.8	-	-	-	-
Bolivia	1.9	(2)	2	-	-	29.1	4	2.4	-	-
Brazil	248.8	7.6	7.8	5.4	4.8	207.2	-	-	-	-
Canada	1,260.0	66.6	66.0	62.1	117.9	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	164.5	7.6	5.5	-	-	80.6	-	-	-	-
China (Taiwan)	816.2	182.1	210.5	374.4	392.5	2,552.7	.5	.5	.8	1
Colombia	24.3	5.0	3.7	9.1	16.3	83.1	(2)	-	(2)	(2)
Denmark	170.3	18.8	207.4	200.6	201.4	587.3	-	-	-	-
Dominican Rep	2.2	(2)	1	-	3.5	21.3	(2)	.2	(2)	-
Ecuador	26.8	6.1	10.6	6.4	12.0	32.0	-	-	-	-
Egypt	61.7	192.0	202.9	203.3	1,061.5	-	-	-	-	-
El Salvador	2.5	(2)	1.2	2.0	18.7	4.5	1	.2	0.8	35.4
Ethiopia	86.4	-	-	-	-	163.1	-	-	-	-
France	264.0	2.6	10.9	12.1	15.6	4,045.1	-	-	-	-
Germany, Fed. Rep.	5,701.5	239.3	395.2	431.9	428.0	864.8	-	-	-	-
Greece	1,066.8	127.3	137.9	132.3	136.2	1,551.2	11.6	33.2	24.2	26.4
Guatemala	24.1	9.4	2.2	5	7	16.1	(2)	.1	(2)	(2)
Honduras	8.2	9	.6	1.7	1.4	5.5	1	(2)	-	(2)
India	66.3	1.3	6.3	5	.8	90.1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)
Indonesia	51.9	6.2	66.4	63.4	16.1	149.7	7.0	22.8	6.9	4.4
Iran	5,506.6	2,409.0	-	-	-	766.7	-	-	-	-
Israel	5,299.6	339.2	681.3	1,041.8	971.7	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	688.6	30.1	35.6	26.8	25.1	2,243.7	-	-	-	-
Japan	433.1	29.7	84.9	320.4	327.8	810.3	-	-	-	-
Jordan	479.0	79.8	174.7	113.4	123.5	290.8	42.0	46.9	96.4	20.0
Kampuchea	-	-	-	-	-	1,177.3	-	-	-	-
Korea <sup>2</sup>	841.8	395.0	295.2	295.9	239.8	3,622.6	17.6	100.4	108.0	139.4
Kuwait	370.1	71.2	78.4	65.8	65.7	-	-	-	-	-
Laos <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	320.3	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	21.3	7.9	16.0	12.8	37.4	13.6	-	-	-	-
Liberia	3.3	.5	4	1	1	5.3	(2)	(2)	.5	(2)
Libya	29.6	-	-	-	-	12.6	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	57.1	3.3	4.6	29.0	3.6	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	18.4	4	2.3	1.3	73.5	7.0	-	-	-	-
Morocco	175.4	133.5	51.3	124.7	59.5	29.6	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	272.8	65.2	350.3	336.9	474.7	1,178.1	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	120.4	5.6	7.4	8.3	9.1	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	5.2	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	7.4	1	1	-	-
Nigeria	17.5	5.9	6.2	9.5	7.7	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	313.8	22.7	228.3	208.0	320.4	862.2	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	212.4	58.9	52.6	78.4	146.5	650.3	-	-	-	-
Panama	4.5	.2	.2	.2	4	4.3	1	(2)	(2)	(2)
Paraguay	6	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	9.0	1	.2	(2)	(2)
Peru	123.5	13.8	14.2	6.6	5.8	75.0	-	-	-	-
Philippines <sup>2</sup>	100.4	25.5	14.6	16.5	22.1	478.8	6.6	33.2	16.6	30.4
Portugal	13.5	7	1.3	4.4	9.3	334.3	6.7	17.0	16.3	75.7
Saudi Arabia	4,824.4	940.5	1,152.5	1,362.7	1,785.0	23.9	-	-	-	-
Singapore	49.9	81.6	17.9	52.9	23.7	-	-	-	-	-
South Vietnam <sup>1</sup>	1.2	-	-	-	-	1,375.5	-	-	-	-
Spain	584.5	-	56.4	131.4	124.6	613.4	2.1	11.7	16.4	21.7
Sweden	63.5	1.5	5.5	6.6	82.3	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	244.0	269.8	18.8	104.4	57.7	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand <sup>2</sup>	183.8	85.9	201.6	254.2	156.0	642.2	6.5	32.4	3.3	4.6
Tunisia	8.7	42.0	9.6	24.4	13.9	39.9	.2	.1	(2)	1
Turkey	420.9	129.3	136.4	106.1	188.8	3,056.4	16.7	34.6	13.0	11.4
United Kingdom	1,948.0	234.2	275.6	337.1	347.6	1,012.9	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	16.7	.9	7	7	4	40.4	.2	.2	1	(2)
Venezuela	223.7	4.6	6.6	13.6	19.6	33.0	-	-	-	-
Yemen	51.4	70.0	72.3	49.4	39.5	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	13.6	3	.6	.3	5	689.6	-	-	-	-
Zaire	41.7	6.8	9.8	7.3	7.2	23.3	-	-	-	-
Other countries	125.7	19.4	38.6	73.6	113.7	817.9	1	.2	1	1.4
Int'l organizations	436.1	30.6	53.2	124.9	188.3	1,601.4	-	-	-	-
General and regional costs	-	-	-	-	-	1,718.1	48.0	50.8	50.8	69.9

Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Less than \$50,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes transactions for the transition quarter, July-Sept. 1976.

Includes MAP and MASF programs for military assistance deliveries.

Source: U.S. Defense Security Assistance Agency, *Foreign Military Sales, Foreign Military Construction Sales, and Military Assistance Facts*, September 1982

No. 566. U.S. MILITARY SALES AND ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS: 1950 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Department of Defense (DOD) sales deliveries cover deliveries against DOD sales orders authorized under Arms Export Control Act, as well as earlier and applicable legislation. Military Assistance Program (MAP) authorized by Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended provides defense articles and services to eligible countries on a grant basis. MAP grant aid deliveries represent military equipment and supplies delivered and expenditures for services. Military Assistance Service Funded program (MASF) aid for 1966-1976, was used for providing military equipment and related services and training to countries engaged in hostilities in Southeast Asia. International Military Education and Training (IMET) program data, pursuant to new legislation under Foreign Assistance Act, as amended, show grant aid training of foreign military personnel as an independent program as of fiscal year 1976; training data, formerly provided under MAP, have been removed from MAP and included as an integral part of IMET]

ITEM	1950-1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Military sales agreements <sup>2</sup> .....	16,473	3,824	8,699	11,362	8,912	6,744	8,450	11,216	13,662	7,333	19,587
Weapons and ammunition <sup>2</sup> ..	7,114	1,564	5,127	5,800	3,437	2,611	3,588	3,021	7,091	2,298	8,127
Combat aircraft.....	3,075	915	2,258	3,941	1,169	458	1,853	917	1,147	736	5,270
Missiles.....	1,019	401	423	797	1,007	747	917	893	3,744	926	1,315
Ammunition.....	1,119	180	533	629	398	465	406	355	416	346	429
Combat vehicles.....	1,270	32	898	350	436	389	195	735	1,041	165	840
Support equipment <sup>3</sup> .....	2,824	736	896	958	895	501	676	2,182	1,158	1,112	3,823
Spare parts and modifications.....	4,147	966	1,583	2,754	1,789	1,327	1,982	2,467	1,681	2,407	3,908
Support services.....	2,387	558	1,093	1,850	2,791	2,305	2,203	3,546	3,731	1,515	3,730
Military construction sales agreements.....	606	1,034	563	4,680	5,455	648	668	1,024	1,552	880	1,870
Military sales deliveries <sup>4</sup> .....	12,025	1,512	3,183	3,505	5,795	7,067	7,655	8,392	7,335	9,289	10,896
Military assistance programs <sup>5</sup> ..	45,970	4,208	1,527	1,043	259	233	218	229	278	269	391
Military assistance program deliveries <sup>5</sup> .....	43,789	4,771	1,832	1,808	364	109	220	168	449	340	440
Military sales financing.....	3,116	531	2,889	849	2,785	1,911	2,101	5,673	1,950	3,046	3,884
IMET program.....	1,714	47	48	33	26	24	28	27	25	29	46
Students trained (1,000).....	418	37	13	9	7	5	4	4	4	5	6

<sup>1</sup> Includes transition quarter, July-Sept. 1976.   <sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately.   <sup>3</sup> Includes aircraft, ships, support vehicles, communications equipment, and other supplies.   <sup>4</sup> Includes military construction sales deliveries.   <sup>5</sup> Includes military Assistance Service Funded program data.  
Source: U.S. Defense Security Assistance Agency, *Foreign Military Sales, Foreign Military Construction Sales, and Military Assistance Facts, September 1982*, and unpublished data.

No. 567. ESTIMATES OF TOTAL DOLLAR COSTS OF AMERICAN WARS

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Service-connected veterans' benefits estimated at 40 percent of total veterans' benefits except as noted]

WAR	ORIGINAL INCREMENTAL DIRECT COSTS <sup>1</sup>			Service-connected veterans' benefits, total cost to Oct. 1, 1961 <sup>2</sup>	Interest payments on war loans, total cost to 1982 <sup>3</sup>	Estimated current cost to 1982 <sup>4</sup>
	Current dollars	Constant 1967 dollars	Percent one year's GNP			
World War II.....	360,000	816,300	188	65,231	200,000	625,200
Vietnam conflict.....	140,600	148,800	14	13,173	( <sup>5</sup> )	153,800
Korean conflict.....	50,000	69,300	15	11,391	( <sup>5</sup> )	61,400
World War I.....	32,700	100,000	43	13,856	11,000	57,600
Civil War: Union.....	2,300	8,500	74	3,289	1,200	6,800
Civil War: Confederacy.....	1,000	3,700	123	-	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Spanish-American War.....	270	1,100	2	2,111	60	2,400
American Revolution.....	100-140	400-680	104	28	20	170
War of 1812.....	87	170	14	20	14	120
Mexican War.....	82	300	4	26	10	120

- Represents zero.   <sup>1</sup> Figures are rounded and taken from Claudia D. Goldin, *Encyclopedia of American Economic History*, p. 938.   <sup>2</sup> For World War I and later wars, benefits are actual service-connected figures from 1981 *Annual Report of Veterans Administration*. For earlier wars, service-connected veterans' benefits are estimated at 40 percent of total, the approximate ratio of service-connected to total benefits since World War I.   <sup>3</sup> Interest payments are a very rough approximation based on the percentage of the original costs of each war financed by money creation and debt, the difference between the level of public debt at the beginning of the war and at its end, and the approximate time required to pay off the war debts.   <sup>4</sup> Figures are rounded.   <sup>5</sup> Unknown.  
Source: Originally presented in U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, *The Military Budget and National Economic Priorities*, Part 1, 91st Congress, 1st session (statement of James L. Clayton); subsequently revised and updated by James L. Clayton, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

No. 568. SUMMARY OF MAJOR MILITARY FORCES: 1980 TO 1982

[As of June 30 except, beginning 1978, as of Sept. 30]

DESCRIPTION	1980	1965	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982
Department of the Army:									
Divisions .....	14	16	16	14	16	16	16	16	16
Maneuver battalions .....	(NA)	176	191	148	166	167	168	166	169
Air defense battalions/batteries .....	288	227	195	147	157	161	154	150	133
Special forces groups .....	-	7	6	3	4	3	3	3	3
Total aircraft .....	5,564	7,142	12,166	9,517	8,687	8,625	8,731	8,846	8,893
Department of the Navy:									
Ship operating force .....	900	1,020	847	577	531	532	538	550	569
Active fleet .....	812	936	769	496	484	468	473	482	503
Auxiliaries and sealift <sup>1</sup> .....	-	2	5	18	10	10	15	22	22
Naval reserve force .....	88	82	73	63	57	54	50	45	44
Tactical air squadrons <sup>1</sup> .....	104	113	88	79	65	61	61	60	60
Antisubmarine air squadrons <sup>2</sup> .....	29	31	20	18	22	21	22	22	22
Marine divisions .....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Marine aircraft combat squadrons:									
Fixed-wing squadrons .....	37	36	32	31	30	30	30	30	30
Rotary-wing squadrons .....	12	16	21	19	19	20	24	25	26
Total aircraft .....	11,272	9,725	8,646	7,035	6,359	6,050	6,050	5,983	5,916
Department of the Air Force:									
ICBM launchers .....	5	854	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,053	1,053
Selected aircraft squadrons .....	280	219	181	128	130	129	125	127	127
Strategic .....	142	65	33	26	26	26	26	26	26
Air defense .....	65	39	17	7	6	6	6	5	5
Tactical (excluding air-lift) .....	73	115	131	91	98	97	93	98	97
Total aircraft .....	21,283	16,487	14,983	10,736	10,022	10,082	10,116	10,161	10,193
Active .....	18,351	14,668	13,545	9,336	9,138	8,959	9,068	9,180	9,315

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes Special Mission. <sup>2</sup> Does not include patrol squadrons.  
Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, releases and unpublished data.

No. 569. ESTIMATED U.S. STRATEGIC NUCLEAR FORCES: 1978

[Present force; estimated as of January 1978. U.S. strategic nuclear forces consist of three parts: land-based intercontinental ballistic missiles (ICBM's), long-range bombers, and submarine-launched ballistic missiles (SLBM's). Together these three parts are known as the TRIAD. There is fairly wide agreement among various unclassified estimates of U.S. nuclear forces. For ICBM and SLBM figures, see Thomas J. Downey, "How to Avoid Monad and Disaster," *Foreign Policy*, Fall 1976; Statement of the Honorable Robert L. Leggett, *Vladivostok Accord: Implications to U.S. Security, Arms Control, and World Peace*, Hearings before the Subcommittee on International Security of the House Committee on International Relations, 94:1 (June-July 1975), pp. 8-14; and Kosta Tsipis, "The Accuracy of Strategic Missiles," *Scientific American*, July 1975, p. 190. Minuteman III CEP of 700 ft. (see "U.S. Plans 'Cold-Launch' ICBMs," *Aviation Week and Space Technology*, February 4, 1974, p. 14) assumes the more accurate MK-12A warhead not yet deployed. For bomber estimates, see Archie L. Wood, "Modernizing the Strategic Bomber Force Without Really Trying—A Case Against the B-1," *International Security*, Fall 1976, and Alton H. Quanbeck and Archie L. Wood, *Modernizing the Strategic Bomber Force* (The Brookings Institution, 1976), p. 36]

LAUNCHER	Number	Warheads per launcher	Total warheads	Yield in megatons <sup>1</sup>	Total megatons	Equivalent megatons <sup>2</sup>	Reliability	Circular error probable <sup>3</sup> (feet)
Total .....	2,100	(x)	9,854	(x)	3,179	3,780	(x)	(x)
ICBMs, total .....	1,054	(x)	2,154	(x)	1,217	1,194	(x)	(x)
Minuteman II .....	450	1	450	1.0	450	450	.80	1,800
Minuteman III .....	550	3	1,650	.17	261	512	.80	700
Titan II .....	54	1	54	9.0	486	232	.75	3,000
SLBMs, total .....	666	(x)	5,120	(x)	294	758	(x)	(x)
Polaris .....	160	1	160	.6	96	163	.80	3,000
Poseidon .....	496	10	4,960	.04	198	595	.80	1,500
Bombers, total .....	390	(x)	2,580	(x)	1,668	1,828	(x)	(x)
B-52 G/H .....	255	{ <sup>4</sup> 4 SRAM 4 bombs	1,020 1,020	.2 1.0	204 1,020	347 1,020	(NA)	(NA)
B-52 D .....	75	4 bombs	300	1.0	300	300	(NA)	(NA)
FB-111 <sup>5</sup> .....	80	{ <sup>4</sup> 2 SRAM 2 bombs	120 120	.2 1.0	24 120	41 120	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> A megaton is the yield of a nuclear weapon equivalent to 1 million tons of TNT.  
<sup>2</sup> A commonly used measure of the urban area destructive power of a nuclear weapon that accounts for the fact that area destructive power does not increase proportionately with increases in yield. <sup>3</sup> A measure of the delivery accuracy of a weapon system. It is the radius of a circle around the target at which a missile is aimed within which the warhead has a .5 probability of falling. <sup>4</sup> Short-Range Attack Missile: An air-to-surface missile carried by U.S. FB-111 and B-52 bombers. <sup>5</sup> Medium bombers procured in small numbers in the late 1960s to supplement the B-52 force. Although capable of supersonic low-level flight, the aircraft's small range and payload limits its effectiveness.

Source: The Congress of the United States, Congressional Budget Office, *Counterforce Issues for the U.S. Strategic Nuclear Forces*, January 1978.

## NO. 570. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1940 TO 1982

[Through 1976, as of June 30; beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30]

YEAR	Total service (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 population <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Total service (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 population <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Total service (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 population <sup>1</sup>
1940	458	3.5	1955	2,935	17.7	1970	3,066	14.9
1941	1,801	13.5	1956	2,806	16.5	1971	2,715	13.1
1942	3,859	28.6	1957	2,796	16.3	1972	2,323	11.1
1943	9,045	65.9	1958	2,601	14.9	1973	2,253	10.6
1944	11,452	82.4	1959	2,504	14.1	1974	2,162	10.1
1945	12,123	86.3	1960	2,476	13.7	1975	2,128	9.9
1946	3,030	21.4	1961	2,484	13.5	1976	2,082	9.6
1947	1,583	10.9	1962	2,808	15.0	1977	2,075	9.4
1948	1,446	9.8	1963	2,700	14.3	1978	2,062	9.3
1949	1,615	10.8	1964	2,887	14.0	1979	2,027	9.0
1950	1,480	9.6	1965	2,655	13.7	1980	2,051	9.0
1951	3,249	21.0	1966	3,094	15.7	1981	2,083	9.1
1952	3,636	23.1	1967	3,377	17.0	1982	2,109	9.1
1953	3,555	22.2	1968	3,548	17.7			
1954	3,302	20.3	1969	3,460	17.1			

<sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population (including Armed Forces abroad) as of July 1Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 571. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL, PAYROLL, AND MILITARY RETIREES: 1950 TO 1982

[Through 1976, personnel as of June 30 and payroll for years ending June 30; beginning 1977, personnel as of Sept. 30 and payroll for years ending Sept. 30. Excludes "indirect hire" civilians, i.e., foreign nationals under special agreement by Defense Department with foreign country. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904-916, for similar but not comparable personnel data]

YEAR	PERSONNEL (1,000)				PAYROLL (bil. dol.)				MILITARY RETIREES	
	Total	Active duty, military		Direct hire civilian	Total	Active duty, military <sup>1</sup>		Direct hire civilian <sup>2</sup>	Number (1,000)	Pension payments (bil. dol.)
		Total	Percent			Total	Percent			
1950	2,213	1,480	66.9	753	8.2	5.3	64.6	2.9	132	(NA)
1955	4,122	2,935	71.2	1,187	13.8	9.1	65.9	4.7	180	(NA)
1960	3,524	2,476	70.3	1,047	15.1	9.3	61.6	5.6	256	(NA)
1965	3,889	2,655	72.0	1,034	18.5	11.4	61.6	7.1	481	(NA)
1970	4,260	3,066	72.0	1,194	30.7	19.4	63.2	11.3	773	2.5
1974	3,233	2,162	66.9	1,071	32.7	19.9	60.9	12.8	1,012	4.9
1975	3,170	2,128	67.1	1,042	34.0	20.2	59.4	13.6	1,073	6.1
1976	3,092	2,002	67.3	1,010	35.0	20.4	58.3	14.6	1,132	7.3
1977	3,067	2,075	67.9	982	36.8	21.0	57.1	15.8	1,200	8.2
1978	3,043	2,062	67.8	980	38.6	21.0	54.4	17.6	1,280	9.0
1979	2,998	2,027	67.6	960	40.9	22.7	55.5	18.2	1,286	10.3
1980	3,011	2,051	68.1	960	42.8	24.2	56.5	18.6	1,330	11.9
1981	3,067	2,083	67.9	984	48.1	26.1	58.4	20.0	1,363	13.7
1982	3,099	2,109	68.1	990	54.7	32.9	60.1	21.6	1,391	14.9

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes troop subsistence, transportation, movement of personnel, etc. <sup>2</sup> Excludes benefits, etc.Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and *Military Manpower Statistics*, monthly.

## NO. 572. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL, BY SERVICE, 1965 TO 1982

[In thousands. As of Dec. 31. See headnote, table 571. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904-916, for similar but not comparable data]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total <sup>1</sup>	3,915	4,026	3,426	3,239	3,183	3,112	3,067	3,044	3,019	2,967	3,024	3,067	3,096
Army	1,448	1,664	1,261	1,148	1,145	1,140	1,133	1,122	1,107	1,106	1,120	1,136	1,137
Military	1,075	1,234	882	782	773	767	775	771	757	760	772	781	760
Civilian	373	430	389	366	372	373	358	351	350	346	347	354	367
Air Force	1,134	1,056	981	942	896	860	827	816	807	790	793	805	820
Military	842	759	707	674	625	599	580	572	567	557	560	570	583
Civilian	292	297	274	268	273	261	247	244	240	233	234	235	237
Navy <sup>2</sup>	1,275	1,242	1,117	1,085	1,000	1,040	1,029	1,026	1,028	1,013	1,033	1,046	1,080
Military	840	882	777	746	742	718	717	717	717	704	719	731	746
Civilian	335	360	340	319	324	322	312	311	311	309	315	315	314

<sup>1</sup> Includes personnel assigned to Office of Secretary of Defense, Organization of Joint Chiefs of Staff, Army Corps of Engineers Civil Functions, and other defense activities, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes Marine Corps.Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and *Military Manpower Statistics*, monthly.

## NO. 573. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY SERVICE: 1960 TO 1983

[In thousands. As of June 30 except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty. Excludes Coast Guard. Military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates are included under enlisted personnel. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904-916]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,476</b>	<b>2,653</b>	<b>2,986</b>	<b>2,141</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>2,061</b>	<b>2,874</b>	<b>2,081</b>	<b>2,824</b>	<b>2,669</b>	<b>2,882</b>	<b>2,188</b>	<b>2,127</b>
Percent officers	12.8	12.7	13.1	14.0	13.7	13.5	13.3	13.2	13.5	13.5	13.7	13.8	14.0
Army	873	988	1,322	783	784	779	782	771	758	777	781	780	780
Officers	101	112	185	108	103	98	87	87	97	98	101	103	108
Enlisted	772	857	1,156	677	681	681	695	674	661	679	680	677	674
Navy	618	671	682	546	535	524	530	530	522	527	540	553	580
Officers	70	78	81	67	65	64	63	62	62	63	65	67	68
Enlisted	548	593	612	479	470	461	467	468	460	464	475	486	482
Marine Corps	171	180	280	188	186	182	192	191	185	185	191	193	185
Officers	18	17	25	19	19	18	18	18	18	18	18	19	19
Enlisted	154	173	235	170	177	174	173	173	167	170	172	174	175
Air Force	815	824	791	644	612	585	570	589	558	559	570	583	582
Officers	130	131	130	110	105	100	98	95	96	98	99	102	105
Enlisted	685	692	662	534	507	485	474	474	463	460	471	481	487

Source: 1960, U.S. Dept. of Defense, semiannual reports and unpublished data; beginning 1965, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 574. ACTIVE DUTY FORCES, BY SEX, RACE, AND HISPANIC ORIGIN: 1975 TO 1982

[In thousands. As of June 30 except, beginning 1983, as of Sept. 30. Officers include warrant officers]

ITEM	1975	1980	1981	1982	ITEM	1975	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,116.3</b>	<b>2,036.7</b>	<b>2,088.9</b>	<b>2,086.5</b>	<b>Females</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>170.2</b>	<b>183.8</b>	<b>188.5</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>2,019.5</b>	<b>1,866.4</b>	<b>1,905.3</b>	<b>1,908.1</b>	Officers <sup>1</sup>	13.6	21.4	23.2	25.1
Officers <sup>1</sup>	279.4	256.5	262.1	248.6	White	12.6	18.0	18.4	20.7
White	264.4	234.0	238.5	226.6	Black	.6	2.0	2.4	2.6
Black	8.4	11.8	12.8	12.6	Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	.2	.3	.3	.4
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.2	Enlisted <sup>1</sup>	83.1	148.8	160.2	163.2
Enlisted <sup>1</sup>	1,741.1	1,609.9	1,623.2	1,641.0	White	84.8	100.8	108.0	108.7
White	1,336.1	1,124.7	1,133.2	1,151.3	Black	14.4	36.8	44.0	45.8
Black	278.9	347.0	350.8	351.7	Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	2.9	4.5	5.1	5.2
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	80.5	68.0	67.3	67.7					

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Equal Opportunity and Safety Policy), unpublished data.

## NO. 575. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY LOCATION: 1965 TO 1982

[In thousands. As of Dec. 31. Shore-based includes Navy personnel temporarily on shore]

YEAR	TOTAL		U.S. <sup>1</sup>		FOREIGN COUNTRIES		YEAR	TOTAL		U.S. <sup>2</sup>		FOREIGN COUNTRIES	
	Shore-based	Naval afloat <sup>3</sup>	Shore-based	Naval afloat <sup>3</sup>	Shore-based	Naval afloat <sup>3</sup>		Shore-based	Naval afloat <sup>3</sup>	Shore-based	Naval afloat <sup>3</sup>	Shore-based	Naval afloat <sup>3</sup>
1965	2,517	340	1,789	215	728	125	1976	1,658	214	1,468	157	392	57
1966	3,008	290	2,012	197	996	92	1977	1,842	218	1,436	165	407	53
1970	2,627	247	1,807	180	820	67	1978	1,828	213	1,421	181	407	52
1971	2,290	229	1,677	169	613	60	1979	1,820	200	1,394	148	426	52
1972	2,109	239	1,618	134	491	105	1980	1,844	207	1,421	155	423	52
1973	1,982	220	1,544	185	438	55	1981	1,889	214	1,438	143	431	71
1974	1,929	211	1,506	152	421	58	1982	1,880	229	1,432	148	448	80
1975	1,884	200	1,480	150	405	50							

<sup>1</sup> Includes Marine Corps. <sup>2</sup> Includes outlying areas. <sup>3</sup> Includes personnel in the Panama Canal Zone who were previously reported in the United States total.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 576. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1960 TO 1982

[As of June 30 except, beginning 1978, as of Sept. 30]

YEAR	Total	Officers	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers	Cadets	Enlisted
1960	30,616	4,020	405	26,191	1979	36,559	6,340	606	31,413
1965	31,778	4,478	440	26,860	1980	36,381	6,483	677	32,041
1970	37,889	5,512	653	31,524	1981	36,780	6,519	681	32,280
1975	36,788	5,630	1,177	29,981	1982	36,248	6,431	902	30,915
1978	37,734	6,115	681	30,738					

Source: 1960 and 1965, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*; thereafter, U.S. Dept. of Transportation, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Transportation*.

## NO. 577. U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL ABROAD OR AFLOAT, BY COUNTRY, 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands. As of June 30 except, beginning 1979, as of Sept. 30. Data are unclassified approximations]

COUNTRY	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	COUNTRY	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
Outside U.S.	1,071	517	481	502	502	528	Asia and Pacific	683	156	122	115	125	139
Europe	334	314	325	332	337	356	Japan <sup>1</sup>	81	48	46	46	46	51
Germany F.R.	214	220	239	244	248	258	Philippines	24	15	14	13	15	14
Greece	3	4	3	4	3	4	South Korea	54	42	39	39	38	39
Iceland	3	3	3	3	3	3	China (Taiwan)	9	4	(2)			
Italy	10	12	12	12	12	13	Thailand	41	20	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Spain	8	9	9	9	9	9	S. Vietnam	415					
Turkey	7	7	5	5	5	5	Afloat	60	28	22	16	25	33
United Kingdom	21	21	23	24	25	26	U.S. outlying areas <sup>4</sup>	32	25	22	13	13	13
Other countries	8	7	6	7	7	7	Troop dependents <sup>5</sup>	347	365	385	369	347	368
Afloat <sup>3</sup>	28	30	25	22	25	33	Europe	206	239	282	273	268	281
							Western Pacific	91	82	67	64	62	69

- Represents zero. Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes troops in countries not shown. <sup>2</sup> Western Europe and related areas. <sup>3</sup> Includes Okinawa. <sup>4</sup> Primarily Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, and Midway Islands. <sup>5</sup> Dependent data as of Sept. 30. Includes areas not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 578. VIETNAM CONFLICT—U.S. MILITARY FORCES IN VIETNAM, AND CASUALTIES, 1961 TO 1982

[Military forces as of Dec. 31. All U.S. forces withdrawn by Jan. 27, 1973]

ITEM	Unit	1961-1962, total	1961-1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973-1982
Military forces	1,000	(x)	23.3	184.3	385.3	485.6	636.1	475.2	234.6	156.8	24.2	
Battle deaths <sup>2</sup>	Number	47,269	268	1,420	5,028	9,447	14,615	9,409	4,217	1,372	355	1,138
Killed	Number	38,448	186	1,118	4,125	7,512	12,617	8,105	3,476	1,079	202	28
Died of wounds	Number	5,170	10	105	577	976	1,597	1,163	552	159	25	6
Died while missing <sup>3</sup>	Number	3,651	72	197	326	959	401	141	189	134	128	1,104
Wounded, nonfatal: <sup>4</sup>												
Hospital care	1,000	153.3	8	3.3	16.5	32.4	46.8	32.9	15.2	4.8	6	(2)
No hospital care	1,000	150.3	8	2.8	13.6	29.7	46.0	37.3	15.4	4.2	6	(2)

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Fewer than 50. <sup>1</sup> For 1964 only. <sup>2</sup> Casualties from enemy action. Deaths exclude 10,449 servicemen who died in accidents or from disease. <sup>3</sup> Includes servicemen who died while captured.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data, beginning 1981. National Archives and Records Service, "Combat Area Casualty File," (3-330-80-3).

## NO. 579. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812 286,730 served; for Mexican War 78,718 served. Dates of the major conflicts may differ from those specified in various laws providing benefits for veterans. See table 578 for data on Vietnam conflict. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970* series Y 856-903.]

ITEM	Unit	Civil War <sup>1</sup>	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Vietnam conflict
Personnel serving	1,000	2,213	307	4,744	<sup>2</sup> 16,354	<sup>3</sup> 5,764	<sup>4</sup> 8,811
Army	1,000	2,129	<sup>5</sup> 281	4,057	11,260	2,834	4,368
Navy	1,000		23	589	4,183	1,177	1,842
Marines	1,000	84	3	79	660	424	794
Air Force <sup>6</sup>	1,000	(x)	(x)	( )	( <sup>7</sup> )	1,285	1,740
Coast Guard <sup>8</sup>	1,000	(x)	(x)	9	241	44	67
Average duration of service	Months	20	6	12	33	19	23
Officers	Months	(NA)	8	14	39	24	(NA)
Enlisted	Months	(NA)	8	12	33	18	(NA)
Service abroad: Personnel serving	Percent	(NA)	<sup>9</sup> 29	53	73	<sup>10</sup> 56	(NA)
Average duration <sup>1</sup>	Months	(NA)	15	55	162	134	(NA)
Casualties: <sup>12</sup> Battle deaths	1,000	140	(2)	53	292	34	<sup>13</sup> 47
Wounds not mortal	1,000	282	2	204	671	103	<sup>14</sup> 304
Draftees: Classified	1,000	777	(x)	24,234	36,677	9,123	<sup>15</sup> 75,717
Examined	1,000	522	(x)	3,764	17,955	3,685	<sup>16</sup> 8,611
Rejected	1,000	160	(x)	803	6,420	1,189	<sup>17</sup> 3,880
Inducted	1,000	46	(x)	2,820	10,022	1,560	<sup>18</sup> 1,759

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1.5 million. <sup>2</sup> Covers Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946. <sup>3</sup> Covers June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953. <sup>4</sup> Covers Aug. 4, 1964, to Jan. 27, 1973. <sup>5</sup> Covers Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898. <sup>6</sup> Originally organized in 1907. Established as Air Force under Armed Services Unification Act of 1947. For World War I, known as Aviation Service and included in data for Army, for World War II, known as Army Air Forces and included in data for Army. <sup>7</sup> Included in Army. <sup>8</sup> Established Jan. 28, 1915. <sup>9</sup> Army and Marines only. <sup>10</sup> Excludes Navy. Covers July 1950 through Jan. 1955. Far East area only. <sup>11</sup> During hostilities only. <sup>12</sup> For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, and 5. <sup>13</sup> Covers Jan. 1, 1961, to Jan. 27, 1973.

Source: *The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, vol. 1, 1956, and U.S. Dept. of Defense, unpublished data.



## No. 580. ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL AND THEIR DEPENDENTS: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands except as indicated. As of September 30. Excludes castles]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Military personnel, total.</b>	<b>2,479</b>	<b>2,710</b>	<b>2,970</b>	<b>2,082</b>	<b>2,071</b>	<b>2,081</b>	<b>2,049</b>	<b>2,814</b>	<b>2,037</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>2,086</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>2,447</b>	<b>2,679</b>	<b>2,928</b>	<b>1,991</b>	<b>1,959</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>1,918</b>	<b>1,864</b>	<b>1,867</b>	<b>1,886</b>	<b>1,907</b>
<b>Dependents, total.</b>	<b>3,727</b>	<b>3,814</b>	<b>4,095</b>	<b>2,960</b>	<b>3,009</b>	<b>2,836</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>2,879</b>	<b>2,827</b>	<b>2,558</b>	<b>2,601</b>
Spouses	1,276	1,286	1,507	1,132	1,155	1,134	1,115	1,103	1,090	1,007	1,075
Children	2,276	2,375	2,329	1,747	1,761	1,699	1,654	1,646	1,601	1,476	1,547
Parents and all other	176	153	261	101	93	103	99	130	135	75	89
<b>Number per military male</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.54</b>	<b>1.51</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.41</b>
Army	1.55	1.18	1.32	1.54	1.65	1.53	1.55	1.85	1.84	1.44	1.55
Navy	1.16	1.15	1.12	1.26	1.21	1.19	1.14	1.16	1.11	1.12	1.16
Marine Corps	.97	.97	.86	.93	.91	.89	.86	.87	.86	.86	.84
Air Force	1.83	2.00	1.95	1.72	1.68	1.62	1.62	1.73	1.69	1.65	1.63
<b>Number per family unit</b>	<b>2.92</b>	<b>2.97</b>	<b>2.72</b>	<b>2.63</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>2.81</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>2.54</b>	<b>2.50</b>
Army	3.15	2.89	2.66	2.75	2.74	2.76	2.75	2.88	2.88	2.87	2.80
Navy	2.75	2.78	2.54	2.54	2.53	2.46	2.43	2.40	2.34	2.34	2.32
Marine Corps	2.63	2.75	2.48	2.40	2.40	2.38	2.38	2.42	2.41	2.40	2.35
Air Force	2.65	3.16	2.93	2.62	2.54	2.51	2.48	2.45	2.41	2.37	2.34

Source: U.S. Department of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

## No. 581. MILITARY PERSONNEL—DESERPTION AND ABSENT-WITHOUT-AUTHORITY RATES: 1965 TO 1982

[Rate per 1,000 average end-of-month strength. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30]

YEAR	DESERPTION RATE <sup>1</sup>					ABSENT-WITHOUT-AUTHORITY RATE <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force	Total	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force
1965	(NA)	15.7	18.8	6.7	.4	(NA)	60.1	(NA)	26.8	11.1
1966	24.3	42.4	40.2	7.3	.6	64.9	112.3	119.8	13.5	4.4
1967	33.6	52.3	59.6	9.9	.8	86.3	132.5	174.3	17.5	5.9
1970	42.0	73.5	56.2	11.1	1.5	104.9	178.8	188.6	19.0	9.4
1971	35.1	62.0	65.3	8.8	2.8	86.3	166.4	170.0	18.3	17.2
1972	29.8	52.1	63.2	13.6	2.2	83.2	159.2	234.3	21.7	16.1
1974	29.9	41.1	69.2	21.2	2.4	95.0	129.9	287.5	53.8	17.9
1975	26.3	26.0	105.0	22.4	1.9	86.6	95.4	300.9	73.0	13.0
1976	20.1	17.7	69.2	24.8	1.2	68.2	70.3	201.6	77.5	7.6
1977	19.1	16.7	47.0	31.6	.6	48.5	47.0	103.5	75.9	3.6
1978	19.0	15.4	39.9	30.4	.7	48.0	40.4	97.5	78.3	4.6
1979	18.5	18.1	37.9	29.6	1.1	48.2	38.0	88.7	63.4	5.9
1980	17.8	19.6	34.2	27.0	1.2	46.6	41.6	63.6	62.0	6.7
1981	14.7	15.9	26.6	21.8	1.0	42.3	36.0	73.9	77.9	5.2
1982	10.9	11.0	21.1	16.0	.6	34.3	27.3	65.4	63.6	3.7

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Absent without authority more than 30 days.<sup>2</sup> For 30 days or less.

## No. 582. DISCHARGES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL, BY TYPE: 1965 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30]

YEAR	Total discharges	Honorable <sup>1,2</sup>	General <sup>1,3</sup>	Other than honorable <sup>1,4</sup>	Bad conduct <sup>1,5</sup>	Dishonorable <sup>1,6</sup>	PERCENT OF TOTAL		
							Honorable	General	Other
1965	718,898	678,100	26,477	13,178	2,088	55	94.3	3.5	2.1
1966	740,044	706,761	20,883	10,544	1,784	72	95.5	2.8	1.7
1967	669,617	657,684	19,562	9,741	2,566	65	96.4	2.8	1.8
1968	669,877	636,990	18,260	11,707	2,886	34	96.2	2.1	1.7
1969	1,016,470	980,376	19,653	12,392	3,662	187	96.4	2.0	1.6
1970	1,136,140	1,081,556	29,334	20,911	3,984	375	95.2	2.6	1.8
1971	1,018,622	944,365	40,256	29,139	4,737	325	92.7	4.0	3.4
1972	890,557	804,470	45,219	36,345	4,167	356	90.3	5.1	4.6
1973	719,786	646,720	40,680	29,049	2,906	434	89.8	5.7	4.5
1974	668,179	609,580	45,960	29,336	2,966	315	89.6	6.7	4.7
1975	682,952	603,058	48,969	27,015	3,587	293	88.3	7.2	4.4
1976	630,194	542,674	53,135	30,721	3,435	229	86.1	8.4	5.5
1977	569,259	506,693	38,922	18,104	2,349	190	89.5	6.8	3.7
1978	493,585	446,870	36,615	15,054	1,823	160	90.5	8.0	3.5
1979	543,222	499,269	28,989	14,759	1,914	291	91.9	6.0	3.1
1980	541,558	499,950	23,541	15,563	2,242	272	92.3	4.4	3.3
1981	530,781	481,747	27,399	17,615	3,633	367	90.8	5.2	4.0
1982, prel.	508,734	453,801	32,660	17,735	4,410	328	89.2	6.4	4.4

<sup>1</sup> Administrative discharge.<sup>2</sup> Based on proper military behavior and proficient performance of duty, honest and faithful service.<sup>3</sup> Discharge under honorable conditions; satisfactory service; military record not sufficiently meritorious for honorable discharge.<sup>4</sup> Unsatisfactory service (misconduct, security or resignation/request for discharge).<sup>5</sup> Punitive, resulting from trial by court-martial.<sup>6</sup> Usually punishment for repeated convictions of minor offenses or less serious felony type offenses.<sup>7</sup> Awarded after conviction of serious offenses usually recognized by civil law as felonies, or of military offenses requiring severe punishment.

Source of tables 581 and 582: U.S. Dept. of Defense, unpublished data.



No. 583. ENLISTED MILITARY PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT: 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1983, ending Sept. 30]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1970	1975	1980	1982	BRANCH OF SERVICE	1970	1975	1980	1982
Total .....	872	667	582	500	Navy .....	164	106	127	<sup>2</sup> 114
Inductions.....	207	-	-	-	First enlistments.....	100	90	75	64
First enlistments.....	423	415	356	298	Reenlistments.....	41	54	36	50
Percent—					Marine Corps.....	87	71	58	<sup>2</sup> 59
Other than White <sup>1</sup> .....	11.6	18.1	26.3	(NA)	First enlistments.....	68	56	42	40
High school graduates .....	71.2	71.7	67.7	(NA)	Reenlistments.....	8	15	15	19
Reenlistments.....	213	228	204	238	Air Force .....	148	147	132	<sup>2</sup> 147
Reserves to active duty.....	28	24	22	24	First enlistments.....	78	78	76	71
Army.....	472	283	265	<sup>2</sup> 216	Reenlistments.....	70	68	56	76
First enlistments.....	177	191	163	123					
Reenlistments.....	93	91	97	93					

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Black only, beginning 1975. <sup>2</sup> Excludes reserves.

No. 584. RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)—ENROLLMENT: 1965 TO 1982

[In thousands. For May, or end of school year. Jr. ROTC refers to enrollment in high schools, academies, junior colleges, and National Defense Cadet Corps schools; after 1965, includes Jr. ROTC in all service branches]

ITEM	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Senior ROTC .....	231	175	123	92	73	60	56	61	68	76	80	84	91	100	103
Junior ROTC .....	88	122	126	124	121	140	155	164	158	152	156	144	166	158	191

Source of tables 583 and 584: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and *Military Manpower Statistics*, monthly.

No. 585. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING: 1979 TO 1982

[In thousands. As of Sept. 30]

RANK/GRADE	1979	1980	1981	1982	RANK/GRADE	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	2,027.5	2,050.6	2,082.6	2,108.6	Chief Warrant—W-3 .....	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.7
Recruit—E-1 .....	176.4	187.0	165.7	140.3	Chief Warrant—W-4 .....	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
Private—E-2 .....	151.2	174.1	157.4	145.9	2nd Lt.—O-1 .....	38.2	41.3	39.0	37.3
Pvt. 1st class—E-3 .....	340.2	312.4	346.2	381.6	1st Lt.—O-2 .....	36.6	35.8	40.1	44.0
Corporal—E-4 .....	392.2	396.3	408.2	408.6	Captain—O-3 .....	85.8	85.8	90.0	92.6
Sergeant—E-5 .....	315.3	322.0	330.1	336.5	Major—O-4 .....	48.8	49.2	49.7	50.6
Staff Sgt.—E-6 .....	201.7	205.4	209.5	218.6	Lt. Colonel—O-5 .....	32.8	32.8	32.6	32.3
Sgt. 1st class—E-7 .....	117.5	116.3	119.7	122.0	Colonel—O-6 .....	13.8	13.9	14.3	14.2
Master Sgt.—E-8 .....	32.9	33.4	34.2	36.4	Brig. General—O-7 .....	.6	.6	.5	.5
Sgt. Major—E-9 .....	12.9	12.8	13.0	13.8	Major General—O-8 .....	.4	.4	.4	.4
Warrant Officer—W-1 .....	3.0	3.3	4.1	3.8	Lt. General—O-9 .....	.1	.1	.1	.1
Chief Warrant—W-2 .....	7.6	7.5	6.8	7.0	General—O-10 .....	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)

Z Less than 50. <sup>1</sup> Includes cadets and midshipmen.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Comptroller, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

No. 586. MONTHLY (OCTOBER) RATES OF MILITARY BASIC PAY: 1979 TO 1982

PAY GRADE AND YEARS OF SERVICE <sup>1</sup>	1979	1980	1981	1982	PAY GRADE AND YEARS OF SERVICE <sup>1</sup>	1979	1980	1981	1982
Recruit <sup>2</sup> —E-1 (0-2).....	\$449	\$501	\$551	\$574	2d Lt.—O-1 (0-2) .....	\$827	\$924	\$1,057	\$1,099
Private—E-2 (0-2).....	500	559	618	643	1st Lt.—O-2 (2-3) .....	1,041	1,163	1,329	1,382
Pvt. 1st class—E-3 (0-2) .....	520	580	643	668	Captain—O-3 (6-8) .....	1,515	1,692	1,934	2,012
Corporal—E-4 (2-3).....	571	638	720	749	Major—O-4 (14-16) .....	1,918	2,142	2,448	2,546
Sergeant—E-5 (4-6).....	669	748	871	906	Lt. Colonel—O-5 (20-22) .....	2,377	2,655	3,034	3,156
Staff Sgt.—E-6 (12-14) .....	888	992	1,192	1,202	Colonel—O-6 (26-30).....	3,015	3,368	3,849	4,003
Sgt. 1st Class—E-7 (18-20) ..	1,078	1,204	1,408	1,465	Brig. General—O-7 (26-30) .....	3,431	3,832	<sup>3</sup> 4,176	4,556
Master Sgt.—E-8 (20-22) .....	1,237	1,382	1,616	1,681	Maj General—O-8 (26-30).....	3,946	<sup>3</sup> 4,176	<sup>3</sup> 4,176	<sup>3</sup> 4,791
Sgt. Major—E-9 (22-26).....	1,486	1,659	1,941	2,019	Lt. General—O-9 (26-30) .....	<sup>3</sup> 4,176	<sup>3</sup> 4,176	<sup>3</sup> 4,176	<sup>3</sup> 4,791
Warrant Officer—W-1 (10-12) .....	1,041	1,163	1,329	1,382	General—O-10 (26-30) .....	<sup>3</sup> 4,176	<sup>3</sup> 4,176	<sup>3</sup> 4,176	<sup>3</sup> 4,791
Chief Warrant—W-4 (26-30) .	1,902	2,125	2,429	2,526					

<sup>1</sup> Longevity pay step of typical military member. <sup>2</sup> Under 4 months of service. <sup>3</sup> Statutory limitation.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Comptroller, unpublished data.

## NO. 587. AVERAGE ANNUAL MILITARY COMPENSATION RATES: 1970 TO 1983

[In thousands of dollars. As of June 30 except, beginning 1979, as of Sept. 30. Covers all branches of the military service. Based on weighted averages. See also, *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 921-926 and Y 898-903]

ITEM	BASIC PAY							BASIC PAY PLUS ENTITLEMENTS <sup>1</sup>						
	1970	1975	1978	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.	1970	1975	1978	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Current dollars:</b>														
All personnel <sup>2</sup>	4.2	7.3	8.8	9.6	10.7	12.3	12.8	5.8	9.5	11.6	13.1	14.3	16.7	17.5
Officers	9.9	14.8	16.4	19.6	21.8	24.9	25.8	13.0	18.8	23.5	25.0	28.5	31.3	32.5
Enlisted	3.4	6.0	7.5	8.0	8.9	10.2	10.7	4.7	8.0	9.7	11.2	12.0	14.3	14.9
<b>Constant (1972) dollars:</b>														
All personnel <sup>2</sup>	5.3	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.4	5.4	7.1	7.5	7.2	7.6	7.1	7.4	7.4
Officers	12.5	11.6	11.4	11.3	10.9	10.9	10.9	15.9	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.8
Enlisted	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.5	5.8	6.3	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.3	6.3

<sup>1</sup> Not strictly comparable, year to year, due to changes in entitlements.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes pay of Officer Candidates.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, unpublished data.

## NO. 588. MILITARY RESERVE PERSONNEL: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands. As of June 30 except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. The ready reserve includes selected reservists who are intended to assist active forces in a war and the individual ready reserve who, in a major war, would be used to fill out active and reserve units and later would be a source of combat replacements; a portion of the ready reserve serves in an active status. The standby reserve cannot be called to active duty unless the Congress gives its explicit approval. The retired reserve represents a low potential for mobilization]

RESERVE STATUS AND BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total reserves</b>	4,147	2,577	3,839	3,065	2,856	2,419	2,249	2,118	2,109	2,189	2,267	2,380
Ready reserve	2,418	1,802	2,574	1,856	1,529	1,308	1,183	1,144	1,203	1,263	1,317	1,358
Standby reserve	1,585	472	492	486	412	340	274	183	103	86	65	52
Retired reserve	144	303	573	713	715	771	782	791	803	821	885	839
<b>Army</b>	2,625	1,515	2,221	1,878	1,631	1,389	1,243	1,178	1,173	1,216	1,337	1,360
Army National Guard	408	386	410	412	403	377	365	350	350	374	400	419
Army Reserve	2,217	1,129	1,811	1,466	1,228	1,012	878	828	823	844	937	941
<b>Navy</b>	830	602	808	840	521	489	476	435	427	438	436	415
Naval Reserve	872	463	574	457	387	373	367	337	327	336	337	321
Marine Corps Reserve	258	134	234	183	134	116	109	98	100	102	98	94
<b>Air Force</b>	592	460	610	547	504	541	530	506	509	514	494	476
Air National Guard	71	76	90	94	96	91	92	92	94	97	98	101
Air Force Reserve	521	384	520	453	408	450	438	414	415	417	396	375

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and *Military Manpower Statistics*, monthly.

## NO. 589. MILITARY RESERVE COSTS: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. 1970 and 1975 as of June 30; beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Army and Air Force data include National Guard]

TYPE OF COST	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982				
								Total	Army	Air Force	Navy	Marine Corps
Total	2,547	4,789	5,890	6,881	7,048	7,877	8,870	10,370	4,857	3,620	1,568	306
Personnel	1,083	1,679	1,784	1,932	2,031	2,359	3,012	3,776	2,517	771	344	144
Operations and maintenance	994	2,082	2,532	2,718	2,951	3,526	4,184	4,718	1,771	2,344	561	40
Construction	49	176	188	178	172	122	233	314	133	145	38	-
Procurement	187	518	1,041	1,689	1,506	1,483	1,855	1,008	283	328	348	49
Active-duty support	234	324	335	365	389	408	508	556	153	32	299	72

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Five-Year Defense Plan*, internal record.

## NO. 590. NATIONAL GUARD—SUMMARY: 1965 TO 1982

[As of June 30 except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico]

ITEM	Unit	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Army National Guard: Units</b>										
Personnel <sup>1</sup>	Number	3,999	3,052	3,245	3,297	3,355	3,388	3,378	3,369	3,486
Funds obligated <sup>2</sup>	Mil dol	386	410	403	364	347	347	368	391	409
Value of equipment	Mil dol	464	752	1,322	1,514	1,596	1,654	1,802	2,189	2,690
<b>Air National Guard: Units</b>										
Personnel <sup>1</sup>	Number	728	958	1,106	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,054	1,054	1,054
Funds obligated <sup>2</sup>	Mil dol	78	90	96	91	92	93	97	98	101
Value of equipment (est.)	Mil dol	321	487	890	1,044	1,104	1,250	1,678	1,957	2,207
		(NA)	(NA)	3,100	3,970	4,067	4,800	5,200	6,000	6,000

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Officers and enlisted men. <sup>2</sup> Federal funds; includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction.

Source: National Guard Bureau, *Annual Review of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 591. LIVING VETERANS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1950 TO 1982

[Estimates in thousands. 1950-1970, as of June 30; thereafter, as of Sept. 30. Estimates for 1982 were developed from benchmark veteran population statistics for the States as of April 1, 1980, based on 1980 Census of Population data on veterans' place of residence, extended to Sept. 30, 1982, on the basis of 1965-1970 veteran interstate migration statistics from the 1970 census. They are independent of, and not directly comparable with earlier estimates previously published by the VA.]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total veter- ans	WAR VETERANS							Service be- tween Korea and Viet- nam only <sup>a</sup>	Post- Viet- nam era <sup>a</sup>
		Total <sup>1</sup>	World War I	World War II <sup>2</sup>	Korean conflict <sup>3</sup>		Vietnam era <sup>4</sup>			
					Total <sup>5</sup>	No service in World War II	Total	No service in Korean conflict		
1950	19,023	19,023	3,518	15,386	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1960	23,811	22,431	2,673	15,202	5,482	4,520	(x)	(x)	1,380	(x)
1970	27,647	24,522	1,536	14,458	5,867	4,606	4,173	3,918	3,125	(x)
1980	30,118	28,085	521	12,422	5,826	4,659	9,015	8,463	3,050	1,003
1981	30,083	25,788	449	12,170	5,781	4,633	9,067	8,537	3,040	1,254
1982, total	28,522	24,262	368	11,388	5,421	4,338	8,700	8,188	2,888	1,372
U.S.	28,393	24,162	366	11,317	5,396	4,318	8,666	8,161	2,875	1,366
Ala.	431	367	5	181	96	79	130	122	44	20
Alaska	50	41	-	15	9	7	19	19	6	3
Ariz.	389	342	5	157	81	61	125	119	38	18
Ark.	273	236	5	116	48	37	84	80	25	10
Calif.	3,088	2,848	34	1,280	658	472	828	860	263	149
Colo.	407	341	4	143	72	54	148	140	43	23
Conn.	422	361	5	183	93	79	122	114	42	19
Del.	78	60	1	30	11	8	22	21	13	5
D.C.	87	56	1	9	18	14	14	12	8	3
Fla.	1,459	1,278	28	681	296	205	394	364	125	56
Ga.	625	524	6	210	127	102	217	206	68	33
Hawaii	100	80	1	32	21	17	32	30	15	5
Idaho	119	99	2	47	18	14	38	36	14	6
Ill.	1,348	1,144	17	529	268	235	388	363	139	65
Ind.	675	567	8	247	118	102	223	210	70	38
Iowa	356	299	6	137	59	51	111	105	39	18
Kans.	307	263	5	125	53	43	85	80	30	14
Ky.	403	344	6	163	73	57	125	118	42	17
La.	447	381	6	178	89	74	133	125	45	21
Maine	158	134	2	65	25	20	49	47	18	8
Md.	556	471	5	210	117	89	177	167	58	29
Mass.	748	640	10	293	148	124	228	213	71	35
Mich.	1,118	834	13	408	202	177	358	336	121	63
Minn.	530	442	8	190	78	65	187	179	56	32
Miss.	242	208	4	104	43	35	69	66	25	8
Mo.	647	553	10	258	118	98	200	187	64	30
Mont.	105	85	2	43	14	11	30	29	15	5
Nebr.	194	164	3	73	29	25	66	63	21	9
Nev.	130	112	1	53	28	22	38	36	11	7
N.H.	131	106	2	54	19	15	37	35	18	7
N.J.	942	805	11	388	192	160	264	246	96	41
N. Mex.	158	133	2	64	30	22	48	45	18	7
N.Y.	1,960	1,713	27	865	407	355	503	466	183	64
N.C.	658	556	7	239	113	94	229	216	73	29
N. Dak.	68	55	1	30	8	7	18	17	10	3
Ohio	1,372	1,155	17	530	241	207	425	401	143	74
Okl.	401	342	6	159	74	56	127	121	40	19
Oreg.	400	341	6	168	65	48	126	121	38	21
Pa.	1,584	1,353	20	663	291	243	458	427	156	75
R.I.	126	104	1	54	23	17	34	32	18	6
S.C.	354	302	3	121	67	55	126	123	35	17
S. Dak.	78	63	2	35	11	9	18	17	12	3
Tenn.	532	450	7	186	101	87	188	180	58	26
Tex.	1,728	1,488	20	686	318	244	553	518	174	84
Utah	161	134	2	51	24	19	55	52	18	8
Vi.	63	52	1	24	8	7	20	20	7	4
Va.	681	578	7	261	142	99	224	211	72	31
Wash.	821	523	7	243	113	78	208	195	65	33
W. Va.	239	208	4	104	40	34	67	64	23	10
Wis.	578	485	9	219	91	78	191	179	60	31
Wyo.	62	53	1	27	9	7	18	18	5	4
Puerto Rico.	129	110	2	51	25	20	39	37	13	6

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes less than 100 living Spanish American War veterans not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 1, table 592. <sup>3</sup> June 27, 1950 to Jan. 31, 1955. <sup>4</sup> Aug. 5, 1964, to May 7, 1975. <sup>5</sup> Feb. 1, 1955, to Aug. 4, 1964. <sup>6</sup> Service after May 7, 1975 only.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

## NO. 592. LIVING VETERANS, BY AGE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1982

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of Sept. 30. Estimated. Includes Puerto Rico. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 943-956, for all veterans]

AGE IN 1981	Total veterans	World War I	World War II <sup>1</sup>	KOREA			VIETNAM <sup>2</sup>			Peace-time <sup>3</sup>
				Total	Only in Korea	Also in WW II	Total	Only in Vietnam	Also in Korea	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>28,522</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>11,368</b>	<b>5,421</b>	<b>4,338</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>8,708</b>	<b>8,198</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>4,260</b>
18-24 years.....	744	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	732
25-29 years.....	1,718	-	-	-	-	-	1,162	1,162	-	556
30-34 years.....	2,890	-	-	-	-	-	2,818	2,818	-	72
35-39 years.....	3,364	-	-	-	-	-	3,084	3,084	-	280
40-44 years.....	2,465	-	-	10	10	-	944	941	3	1,514
45-49 years.....	2,538	-	-	1,390	1,390	-	260	137	123	1,011
50-59 years.....	7,459	-	4,438	3,484	2,898	586	330	30	300	93
60 years and over.....	7,344	368	8,930	537	40	497	98	4	94	2
Median age (yr.).....	50.8	87.3	61.6	52.4	51.5	59.2	35.6	35.2	54.5	41.6

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes 1,083,000 who served in both WW II and Korean conflict. <sup>2</sup> Aug. 5, 1964, to May 7, 1975. <sup>3</sup> Post-Korean conflict (Feb. 1, 1955, to Aug. 4, 1964, only) and Post-Vietnam era (service after May 7, 1975, only).

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 593. DISABLED VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION: 1950 TO 1982

[In thousands except as indicated. As of June 30 except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Represents veterans receiving compensation for service-connected disabilities. Totally disabled refers to veterans who have any disability, mental or physical, deemed to be total and permanent which prevents the individual from maintaining a livelihood and are rated for disability at 100 percent]

MILITARY SERVICE	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Disabled, all wars <sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>2,027</b>	<b>1,993</b>	<b>2,092</b>	<b>2,220</b>	<b>2,247</b>	<b>2,259</b>	<b>2,266</b>	<b>2,274</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>2,275</b>
Expenditures (mil. dol.).....	1,151	1,577	1,705	2,393	3,797	4,702	5,077	5,554	6,104	6,939	7,594
Regular establishment.....	53	103	161	185	194	207	222	240	262	284	302
World War I.....	293	173	120	85	55	43	38	34	30	25	22
World War II.....	1,643	1,544	1,486	1,416	1,309	1,261	1,241	1,218	1,193	1,168	1,141
Korea.....	(x)	206	225	239	240	239	239	237	236	234	231
Vietnam.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	167	423	497	519	537	553	568	579
<b>Totally disabled, all wars <sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>138</b>
Regular establishment.....	9	11	16	16	16	17	18	19	20	23	24
World War I.....	31	23	16	11	6	5	4	3	3	2	2
World War II.....	74	61	63	63	58	56	54	53	51	56	57
Korea.....	(x)	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	18	18
Vietnam.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	16	26	29	30	30	31	36	37

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes Spanish-American War and Mexican Border service, not shown separately.

Source of tables 592 and 593: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 594. VIETNAM-ERA VETERANS—LENGTH OF SERVICE: 1965 TO 1982

[For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

FISCAL YEAR	Service-men discharged (1,000)	VETERANS (1,000) WITH LENGTH OF SERVICE—				Median months of service	VETERANS WITH SERVICE IN VIETNAM	
		Less than 24 mo.	24-35 months	36-47 months	48 months or more		Number (1,000)	Percent of total
<b>1965-1982, prel.....</b>	<b>9,776</b>	<b>2,322</b>	<b>2,410</b>	<b>1,995</b>	<b>3,049</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>32.4</b>
1965-1966.....	1,046	181	271	256	338	39.3	58	5.4
1967.....	576	104	146	129	197	39.5	144	25.0
1968.....	788	143	324	114	207	33.3	321	40.7
1969.....	972	240	308	226	198	33.6	485	49.9
1970.....	1,043	314	270	256	203	33.2	560	53.6
1971.....	995	340	249	204	202	31.6	504	50.7
1972.....	870	346	213	131	180	29.0	300	34.5
1973.....	614	181	121	107	205	36.5	179	29.1
1974.....	567	154	103	109	201	38.9	135	23.8
1975.....	543	170	100	99	174	36.2	86	15.8
1976.....	432	104	103	93	132	36.1	60	13.9
1977 <sup>1</sup> .....	536	45	147	134	210	42.8	64	11.9
1978.....	297	-	55	79	163	50.2	78	26.3
1979.....	206	-	-	58	148	(NA)	68	33.0
1980.....	129	-	-	-	129	(NA)	55	42.6
1981.....	93	-	-	-	93	(NA)	39	41.9
1982.....	69	-	-	-	69	(NA)	35	49.9

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes transition quarter, July-Sept. 1976.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Data on Vietnam Era Veterans*, annual.

### NO. 595. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1940 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Refers to expenditures of VA and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 971-983]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Total, all wars	Mexican War and Indian Wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict <sup>1</sup>	Service between Korea and Vietnam only	Vietnam <sup>2</sup>	Peace-time
<b>Total</b>	<b>* 381,886</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>8,574</b>	<b>5,852</b>	<b>67,294</b>	<b>187,853</b>	<b>21,368</b>	<b>10,238</b>	<b>57,184</b>	<b>13,145</b>
To 1939	* 18,914	147	8,356	1,537	8,557	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	198
1940-1944	3,016	14	102	863	1,840	281	(x)	(x)	(x)	116
1945-1949	27,139	11	49	798	2,783	23,317	(x)	(x)	(x)	181
1950-1954	25,584	7	28	821	4,838	18,878	823	(x)	(x)	369
1955-1959	24,723	5	15	696	6,635	10,956	5,874	(x)	(x)	542
1960-1964	28,486	2	13	528	9,385	13,421	4,142	(x)	(x)	995
1965-1969	34,673	(z)	6	334	9,646	16,732	3,856	1,589	1,331	1,399
1970-1974	57,154	3	5	229	9,584	23,474	4,707	3,496	13,876	1,980
1975-1979	96,085	2	(z)	192	10,256	40,397	8,019	4,029	30,806	4,391
1970	8,905	(z)	1	54	1,944	3,881	898	481	1,328	318
1971	10,240	(z)	1	51	1,917	4,317	865	648	2,083	358
1972	11,314	1	1	45	1,980	4,699	906	728	2,571	384
1973	12,817	1	1	40	1,908	5,138	988	791	3,535	415
1974	13,878	1	1	39	1,835	5,439	1,051	848	4,159	506
1975	16,419	1	(z)	38	1,897	6,196	1,219	1,069	5,392	587
1976	18,798	1	(z)	39	1,861	7,024	1,378	1,246	6,509	740
1977 <sup>3</sup>	23,083	(z)	(z)	45	2,401	9,516	1,900	617	7,447	1,037
1978	19,529	(z)	(z)	35	2,001	8,421	1,686	532	5,902	952
1979	20,276	(z)	(z)	35	2,096	9,140	1,830	545	5,555	1,075
1980	21,299	(z)	(z)	36	2,083	9,841	2,044	614	5,463	1,236
1981	22,863	(z)	(z)	18	1,727	10,658	2,309	529	5,889	1,736
1982	24,356	(z)	(z)	18	1,853	11,489	2,596	568	6,085	1,986

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> June 27, 1950 to Jan. 31, 1955. <sup>2</sup> Service from Aug. 5, 1964, to May 7, 1975. <sup>3</sup> Includes \$70 million for the Revolutionary War and \$49 million for the War of 1812. <sup>4</sup> 15 months ending Sept. 30.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, unpublished data.

### NO. 596. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE AND STATUS: 1965 TO 1982

[As of June 30 except, beginning 1980, as of Sept. 30. Living refers to veterans receiving compensation for disability incurred or aggravated while on active duty and war veterans receiving pension and benefits for nonservice connected disabilities. Deceased refers to deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving pensions and compensation benefits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 998-999]

PERIOD OF SERVICE AND VETERAN STATUS	VETERANS ON ROLLS (1 000)						AVERAGE PAYMENT (annual basis) <sup>1</sup>				
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,511</b>	<b>4,722</b>	<b>4,855</b>	<b>4,646</b>	<b>4,535</b>	<b>4,407</b>	<b>\$1,108</b>	<b>\$1,466</b>	<b>\$2,370</b>	<b>\$2,696</b>	<b>\$2,981</b>
Living veterans	3,217	3,181	3,227	3,195	3,154	3,089	1 159	1,631	2,800	2,955	3,244
Service connected	1,993	2,082	2,220	2,273	2,279	2,275	1 136	1,899	2,669	3,044	3,339
Nonservice connected	1,224	1,099	1,006	922	875	824	1,204	1 481	2,426	2,721	2,962
Deceased veterans	1,294	1,541	1,628	1,451	1,381	1,308	1,000	1,227	1,863	2,104	2,356
Service connected	365	372	369	358	355	350	1 732	2,375	3,801	4,324	4,859
Nonservice connected	929	1 169	1,259	1,093	1,026	957	768	890	1,228	1,336	1,440
Prior to World War I	78	48	27	14	12	11	1,012	1 139	1,432	1,530	1,824
Living	14	4	1	(z)	(z)	(z)	1,618	1,896	2,834	3,296	3,183
Deceased	64	43	26	14	12	11	850	1,098	1,403	1,495	1,596
World War I	1,673	1,405	1,046	692	630	571	1 030	1 159	1,683	1,841	1,961
Living	1,104	771	430	198	167	139	1,228	1,527	2,669	3,035	3,396
Deceased	569	634	616	494	463	432	789	902	1,288	1,412	1,547
World War II	2,243	2,463	2,612	2,520	2,442	2,353	1,080	1,478	2,307	2,808	2,866
Living	1,686	1,787	1,880	1,849	1,801	1,745	1,100	1,566	2,462	2,792	3,057
Deceased	545	676	732	671	641	608	1,024	1,252	1 880	2,085	2,321
Korean conflict <sup>2</sup>	309	386	428	446	438	426	1,266	1,722	2,681	3,107	3,466
Living	240	265	292	317	317	315	1,284	1,865	2,977	3,407	3,784
Deceased	69	101	136	129	121	113	1,218	1,414	1 990	2,322	2,630
Regular establishment	209	234	242	312	334	353	1,244	2,066	3,080	3,437	3,729
Living	181	185	194	262	284	302	1,022	1,886	2,826	3,141	3,398
Deceased	48	48	48	50	50	51	2,095	2,784	4,399	5,102	5,897
Vietnam era <sup>3</sup>	(x)	207	500	662	679	691	1,556	1,643	2,795	3,200	3,532
Living	(x)	189	430	569	586	599	1,411	1,749	2,709	3,098	3,417
Deceased	(x)	38	70	93	93	93	2,197	2,418	3,324	3,636	4,273

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Averages calculated by multiplying average monthly payment by 12. <sup>2</sup> Service during period June 27, 1950, to Jan. 31, 1955. <sup>3</sup> Service from Aug. 5, 1964, to May 7, 1975.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 597. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES, BY PROGRAM: 1970 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. All data are on an accrued expenditure basis)

PROGRAM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>10,391</b>	<b>15,392</b>	<b>18,093</b>	<b>20,168</b>	<b>20,295</b>	<b>25,937</b>	<b>22,173</b>	<b>23,197</b>	<b>25,309</b>	<b>26,937</b>
Compensation and pensions <sup>2</sup>	5,330	6,735	7,551	8,242	9,038	9,630	10,540	11,257	12,492	13,348
Educational assistance and readjustment benefits	1,047	3,289	4,529	5,543	3,891	3,337	2,800	2,383	2,333	2,001
Post-Korean veterans education <sup>3</sup>	939	3,006	4,185	5,029	3,567	3,027	2,450	2,068	1,968	1,474
Dependents' educational assistance	52	116	183	188	202	217	204	194	205	197
Vocational rehabilitation	42	68	73	85	101	100	96	88	114	117
Automobiles, etc., for disabled veterans	9	5	17	19	13	14	12	12	12	12
Housing for paraplegics	9	11	14	14	14	14	23	19	16	17
Changes in receivables	1	63	97	210	-6	-35	15	2	14	180
Medical services and administ. expenses	2,009	3,290	3,919	3,997	5,073	5,684	6,206	6,647	7,199	8,009
Hospital and domiciliary construction <sup>4</sup>	75	109	136	224	262	288	293	342	456	481
Insurance and indemnities	1,181	1,128	1,345	1,249	1,028	1,009	1,433	1,637	1,893	1,701
Loan guaranty revolving fund	249	449	423	484	521	514	453	445	553	825
Direct loans	180	82	84	89	97	73	57	49	19	10
Miscellaneous expenditures	131	221	17	340	374	402	396	427	459	562

<sup>1</sup> Excludes expenditures from personal funds of patients. Includes expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund and insurance trust funds. <sup>2</sup> Includes expenditures for statutory burial awards, special clothing allowance, mortgage life insurance, invalid life, headstones and markers, and other expenses. <sup>3</sup> Includes post-Vietnam veterans. <sup>4</sup> Includes National Cancer Institute expenditures (transfer to Veterans Administration). \* Includes construction grants for State extended care facilities. 1975 and later years include expenditures for health manpower training facilities.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

## NO. 598. VETERANS BENEFITS—SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1982

(In millions of dollars. Year ending Sept. 30. State data are estimates. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Compensation and pensions <sup>2</sup>	Education and training <sup>3</sup>	Medical services	Insurance and indemnities	DIVISION AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Compensation and pensions <sup>2</sup>	Education and training <sup>3</sup>	Medical services	Insurance and indemnities
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,796</b>	<b>13,135</b>	<b>1,671</b>	<b>8,005</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>So. Atl. Con.</b>					
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>24,252</b>	<b>12,728</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>7,913</b>	<b>1,366</b>	D.C.	597	45	3	508	4
<b>Regions:</b>						Va.	688	354	54	188	37
Northeast	4,835	2,640	165	1,813	325	W. Va.	278	139	9	97	10
No. Central	5,162	2,587	331	1,845	319	N.C.	654	390	68	161	29
South	8,770	5,264	712	2,915	515	S.C.	323	173	46	84	11
West	4,483	2,218	421	1,467	279	Ga.	850	374	58	168	32
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>83</b>	Fla.	1,469	873	100	339	99
Maine	144	88	7	39	7	<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>74</b>
N.H.	105	67	7	24	5	Ky.	393	239	27	106	16
Vt.	65	35	1	25	3	Tenn.	570	299	44	195	23
Mass.	748	427	26	243	40	Ala.	500	265	56	141	23
R.I.	119	67	5	38	7	Miss.	346	209	17	96	12
Conn.	236	121	9	64	21	<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>2,908</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>3,418</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>242</b>	Ark.	446	230	22	122	12
N.Y.	1,737	890	48	655	108	La.	422	242	30	124	19
N.J.	536	317	19	138	56	Okla.	436	284	27	92	14
Pa.	1,145	626	43	367	79	Tex.	1,804	942	125	447	66
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>3,347</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>1,158</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>Mt.</b>	<b>1,331</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>70</b>
Ohio	939	523	58	287	60	Mont.	79	45	5	24	4
Ill.	410	224	34	120	25	Idaho	86	48	8	23	1
Ind.	893	357	54	405	64	Wyo.	55	21	3	27	3
Mich.	876	390	43	189	44	Colo.	319	158	34	98	21
Wis.	429	216	20	157	26	N. Mex.	184	106	17	46	6
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>100</b>	Ariz.	374	203	34	113	21
Minn.	407	201	29	146	28	Utah	140	53	14	55	8
Iowa	287	143	18	102	16	Nev.	94	49	6	29	4
Mo.	544	277	39	195	26	<b>Pac.</b>	<b>3,152</b>	<b>1,533</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>209</b>
N. Dak.	58	27	3	22	3	Wash.	475	249	60	120	26
S. Dak.	113	45	5	58	3	Oreg.	321	156	26	113	14
Nebr.	152	65	9	67	8	Calif.	2,242	1,079	201	783	156
Kans.	256	119	18	97	18	Alaska	34	11	3	19	1
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>5,053</b>	<b>2,574</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1,865</b>	<b>285</b>	Hawaii	80	39	10	17	12
Del.	63	28	4	27	3	P. Rico	336	225	19	69	2
Md.	353	198	22	93	30	Outlying areas	4	4	1	-	-
						Foreign	203	178	17	3	5

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes expenditures not shown separately. Excludes \$1 754 million, shown in table 597 for expenditures not distributed by States. <sup>2</sup> Excludes statutory burial awards and other expenses which are included in table 597.

<sup>3</sup> Educational assistance for wives and widows, sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans, and post-Korean conflict veterans. Excludes benefits paid to disabled veterans training under the Vocational Rehabilitation program.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

## No. 588. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HEALTH CARE SUMMARY: 1975 TO 1982

(For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1980, ending Sept. 30)

ITEM	Unit	1975	1980	1982	ITEM	Unit	1975	1980	1982
Facilities operating:					Inpatients treated <sup>1</sup>	1,000	1,220	1,350	1,358
Hospitals	Number	171	172	172	VA facilities	1,000	1,145	1,275	1,272
Domiciliaries	Number	18	16	16	Other facilities	1,000	77	84	86
Outpatient clinics	Number	213	226	226	Average daily inpatients <sup>2</sup>	1,000	114	105	103
Nursing home units	Number	85	92	98	VA facilities	1,000	96	84	85
Employment <sup>1</sup>	1,000	173	194	195	Other facilities	1,000	18	21	18
Operating costs	Mill. dol.	3,461	6,158	7,198	Outpatient medical visits	Million	14.6	15.0	17.8
Medical care	Mill. dol.	3,328	5,972	6,999	VA staff	Million	12.6	15.8	15.9
Research in health care	Mill. dol.	95	138	140	Fee-basis	Million	2.0	2.2	1.9
Other	Mill. dol.	37	48	59	Outpatient dental care:				
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	28.0	36.7	40.7	VA staff-exams.	1,000	85.8	157.8	180.0
Laboratory procedures	Million	147	215	232	VA cases completed	1,000	83.7	143.3	166.4
Radiology examinations	Million	5.4	5.7	5.3	Fee-basis authorized	1,000	130.9	109.8	52.8

<sup>1</sup> Net full-time equivalent. <sup>2</sup> Includes discharges during year and patients remaining.<sup>3</sup> Patients receiving hospital care and veterans receiving domiciliary care and nursing bed care.Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

## No. 600. PATIENTS RECEIVING HEALTH CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF VA MEDICAL CENTERS: 1965 TO 1982

(In thousands, except as indicated. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 1010-1027, for related data)

ITEM	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Patients admitted to hospitals <sup>1</sup>	628.0	711.3	1,069.8	1,171.0	1,193.6	1,196.1	1,216.4	1,217.3	1,210.8
VA medical centers <sup>2</sup>	602.1	687.0	1,036.1	1,133.4	1,157.7	1,162.5	1,182.6	1,183.5	1,178.4
Psychiatric beds	57.7	97.3	154.4	159.9	159.1	159.8	180.4	157.9	154.3
Medical and surgical beds <sup>3</sup>	544.4	589.7	881.7	973.5	998.6	1,002.8	1,022.1	1,025.8	1,024.1
Non-VA and State hospitals	25.9	24.3	33.7	37.2	35.9	33.6	33.7	33.8	32.4
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) <sup>4</sup>	111.6	87.5	82.3	76.7	74.4	71.0	70.2	68.5	66.6
VA medical centers—hospital care component	108.2	85.5	80.0	75.3	73.0	69.8	68.1	66.4	64.9
Psychiatric beds	55.4	39.5	26.1	23.5	22.6	21.6	21.0	20.5	20.4
Medical and surgical beds <sup>3</sup>	53.7	46.0	53.9	51.8	50.2	48.2	47.0	45.9	44.5
Patients receiving care (average daily number):									
Domiciliary	23.6	18.7	15.0	14.2	14.0	13.7	12.8	12.0	11.6
Veterans Administration	14.4	12.0	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	7.9	7.4	7.1
State	9.1	6.7	5.8	5.2	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.5
Reimbursement by Federal Government per patient treated <sup>5</sup>	\$451	\$654	\$788	\$1,226	\$1,029	\$1,022	\$1,098	\$1,159	\$1,189
Nursing bed care	.3	9.8	17.0	19.3	20.4	21.0	22.0	22.3	24.4
VA medical centers	.2	3.8	8.7	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.5
State homes	.2	2.4	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.4
Community nursing homes	(2)	3.6	6.2	7.5	8.0	8.1	8.5	8.3	9.5
Reimbursement by Federal Government per patient treated: <sup>6</sup>									
State <sup>7</sup>	\$267	\$1,024	\$1,151	\$2,569	\$2,123	\$2,073	\$2,067	\$2,543	\$2,572
Community <sup>8</sup>	\$258	\$1,339	\$2,128	\$2,796	\$3,073	\$3,490	\$4,043	\$4,399	\$5,075
Visits by veterans for outpatient medical care	5,987	7,312	14,830	17,045	17,416	17,262	17,971	17,830	17,809
VA medical centers: <sup>9</sup>									
Average operating beds	119	103	95	92	90	86	84	82	80
Psychiatric hospitals	56	42	22	19	18	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
General hospitals	63	61	73	73	73	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Operating expenses (mil. dol.)	946	1,279	2,212	2,838	3,174	3,410	3,839	4,079	4,381
Per diem cost	\$24	\$38	\$76	\$103	\$119	\$134	\$154	\$168	\$165
Cost per patient treated	(NA)	\$1,524	\$1,984	\$2,346	\$2,583	\$2,772	\$3,077	\$3,267	\$3,526
Operating beds in VA nursing units and domiciliaries	17	18	17	18	18	18	18	17	17

NA Not available. 2 Fewer than 50. <sup>1</sup> Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans. Beginning 1970, includes data for State Home hospitals.<sup>3</sup> Hospital care component. <sup>4</sup> Includes tuberculois patients. <sup>5</sup> Excludes costs for VA nursing bed care and VA domiciliary care.Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.



### NO. 601. VA HOSPITALS—COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS OF PATIENTS REMAINING AND PATIENTS DISCHARGED: 1982

[In thousands. For year ending Sept. 30]

PATIENT STATUS		WITH DISABILITY—					Non-veterans
		Service connected	Non-service connected				
			Total	On VA pension rolls	With service connected compensable disability <sup>1</sup>	With no pension or compensation	
Patients remaining in hospital, total	86.8	10.9	55.6	18.0	9.9	29.7	3
General medical and surgical.	39.7	3.8	35.7	10.5	7.3	17.9	.2
Psychoses	17.0	6.2	10.8	3.8	1.2	5.8	(z)
Other psychiatric	10.1	1.0	9.1	1.7	1.4	6.0	(z)
Patients discharged, total *	* 956.9	102.8	846.3	200.3	184.0	462.0	4.9
General medical and surgical.	747.4	61.0	682.2	171.1	158.0	353.0	3.9
Psychoses	79.4	30.2	48.7	11.9	7.1	29.7	.5
Other psychiatric	126.4	11.4	114.5	17.0	16.7	78.7	.5
Unknown	3.7	1	1.0	2	.2	6	(z)

Z Fewer than 50    <sup>1</sup> Compensable disability which did not require medical care.    <sup>2</sup> Excludes approximately 230,681 one-day dialysis discharges.    <sup>3</sup> Includes 2,878 patients with compensation and pension status unknown.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

### NO. 602. VETERANS ASSISTANCE TO PERSONS IN EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMS: 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands. For years ending June 30, except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Represents persons in training during year]

PROGRAM	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Post-Korea Education Assistance <sup>1</sup>	1,211	2,892	2,822	1,938	1,522	1,279	1,107	949	776
Institutions of higher education	677	1,893	1,924	1,380	1,144	968	842	736	620
Resident schools other than college	417	420	450	314	211	175	148	122	98
Correspondence schools		387	302	132	73	51	42	35	21
On-the-job training	117	192	148	112	84	84	74	55	36
Children's Educational Assistance	45.4	71.4	80.7	88.2	88.3	85.7	82.6	82.6	80.3
Institutions of higher education	40.7	64.7	73.0	80.3	80.4	77.9	75.5	74.6	72.1
Schools other than college	4.6	6.3	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.2	6.5	7.5	7.6
Special restorative training	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(z)
On-the-job training	-	.4	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3
Spouses, Widows/Widowers Educational Assistance Program	7.1	16.5	19.1	19.5	19.4	17.3	13.0	11.9	10.6
Institutions of higher education	3.9	12.2	14.5	15.5	15.6	14.0	10.6	10.1	9.0
Schools other than college	3.2	4.3	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.2	2.2	1.8	1.6
On-the-job training <sup>2</sup>	(z)	1	1	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)
Vocational Rehabilitation Program for Disabled Veterans	24.5	* 24.8	* 29.4	33.2	31.0	29.5	25.5	29.8	* 30.9
Institutions of higher education	14.9	18.5	21.0	25.0	23.2	21.7	18.9	21.7	22.1
Schools other than college	7.9	4.9	6.0	7.0	6.5	6.5	5.6	7.0	7.4
On-the-job training	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Institutional on-farm	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1

- Represents zero    Z Fewer than 50    <sup>1</sup> Includes some Post-Vietnam veterans.    <sup>2</sup> Includes special restorative training.    \* Estimated    \* Total includes 1,200 with type of training unknown.    \* Includes 300 with type of training unknown.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

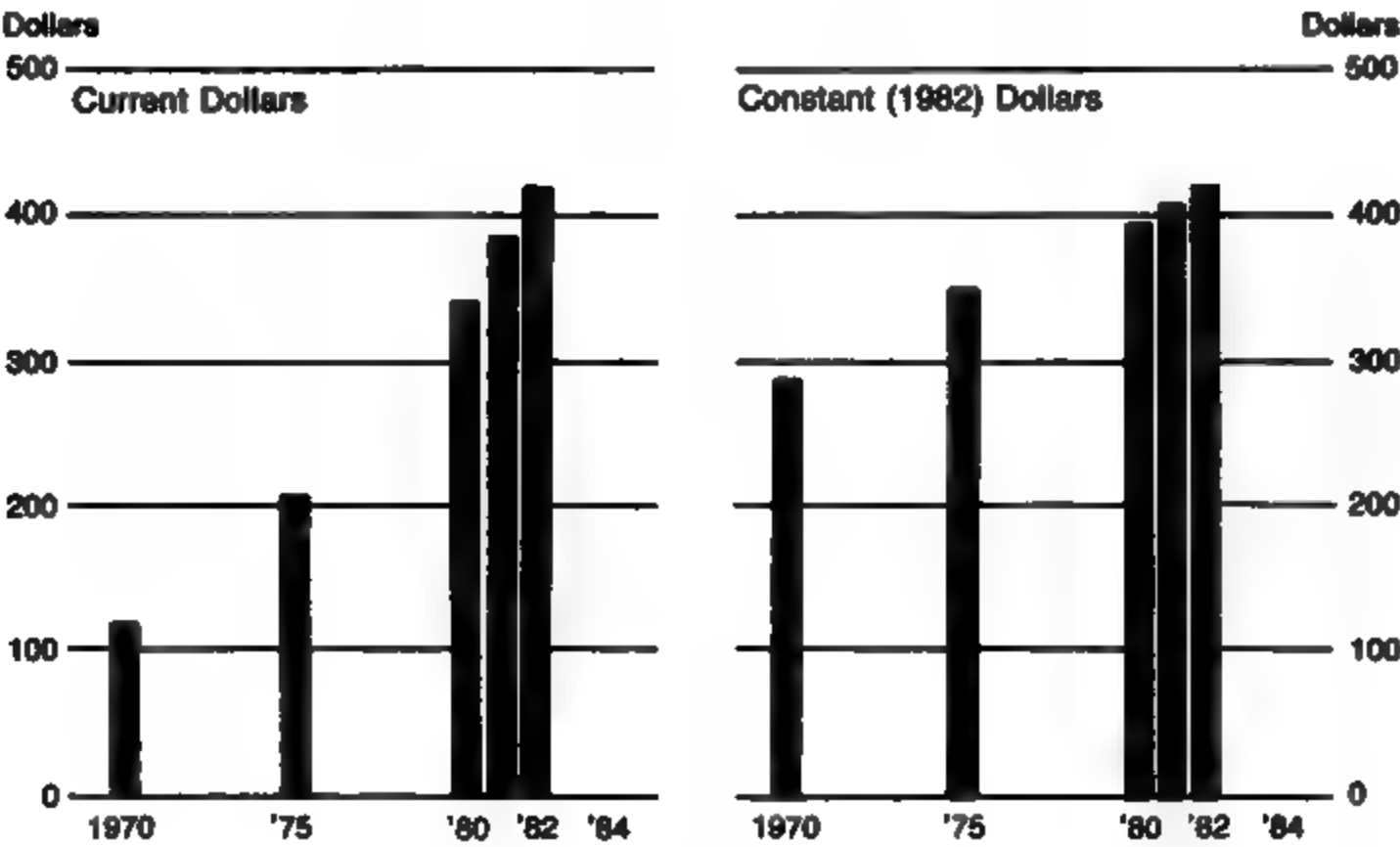
### NO. 603. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS: 1960 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Includes mobile home loans. See section 28 for VA loan characteristics]

	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of loans												
Home	1,000	178.8	176.3	186.2	290.2	326.7	382.8	380.9	364.6	297.4	187.6	103.4
	1,000	177.2	176.0	186.2	288.2	325.0	379.8	378.6	357.8	289.2	176.2	92.9
Amount of loans												
Home	Mil. dol.	2,376	2,765	3,683	8,091	9,951	13,136	14,608	16,043	14,815	10,008	5,542
	Mil. dol.	2,369	2,763	3,682	8,072	9,930	13,099	14,548	16,026	14,853	9,822	5,332
Guaranty and insurance												
Home	Mil. dol.	1,216	1,247	1,971	3,702	4,678	5,951	6,116	7,342	6,370	4,248	2,292
	Mil. dol.	1,215	1,246	1,971	3,096	4,672	5,933	6,086	7,284	6,289	4,155	2,187

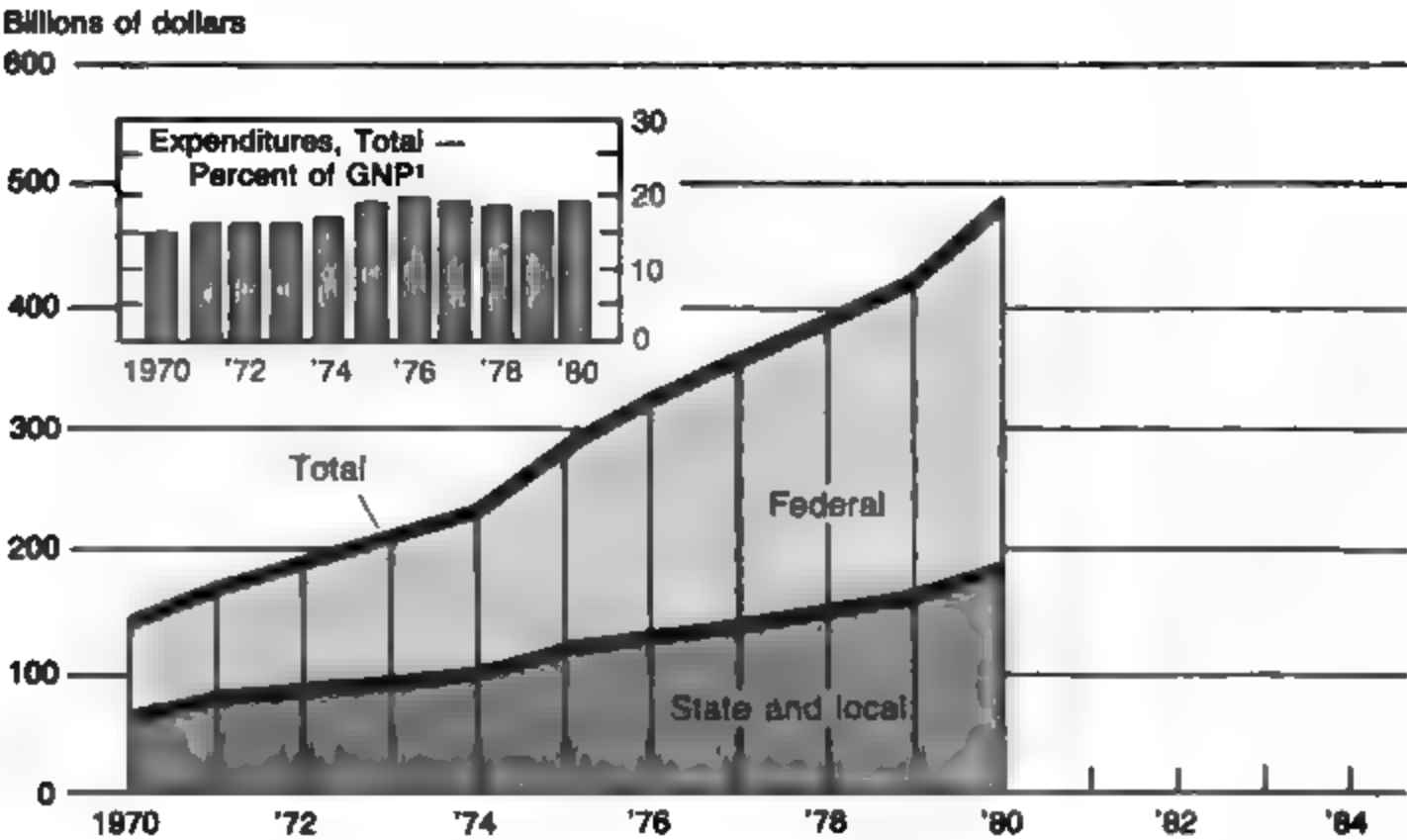
Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

Figure 13.1  
Social Security — Average Monthly Benefit Payments to Retired Workers:  
1970 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 822.

Figure 13.2  
Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs: 1970 to 1980



¹ Gross national product

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 806.



## Section 13

# Social Insurance and Human Services

This section presents data related to governmental expenditures on social welfare; governmental programs for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI); governmental and railroad employee retirement, private pension and employee benefit plans; government unemployment and temporary disability insurance; Federal supplemental security income payments and aid to the needy; and child and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data on workers' compensation, including black lung benefits; vocational rehabilitation; the American Red Cross; United Way campaign; and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

The principal source for these data is the Department of Health and Human Services' (HHS) monthly *Social Security Bulletin* which presents current data on many of the programs and summary data in annual statistical supplements. Current data on employment security are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*. Data on the Medicare and Medicaid programs appear periodically in the Health Care Financing Administration's *Health Care Financing Review* (quarterly), *Health Care Financing Notes*, and *Health Care Financing Program Statistics*. Statistics on aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) are presented in the U.S. Social Security Administration's monthly publication, *Public Assistance Statistics*.

**Social Insurance under the Social Security Act.**—Programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from retirement, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment, and protection against the cost of medical care during old age and disability. The Federal OASDHI program provides monthly cash benefits to retired or disabled insured workers and their dependents and to survivors of insured workers. To be eligible, a worker must have had a specified period of employment in which OASDHI taxes were paid. A worker becomes eligible for full benefits at age 65, although reduced benefits may be obtained up to 3 years earlier; the worker's spouse is under the same limitations. Survivor benefits are payable to dependents of deceased insured workers. Disability benefits are payable to an insured worker under age 65 with a prolonged disability and to the disabled worker's dependents on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. Also, disability benefits are provided at age 50 to the disabled widow or widower of a deceased worker who was fully insured at the time of death. A lump sum benefit is also payable on the death of an insured worker.

Since July 1966, the Federal "Medicare" program has provided two coordinated plans for nearly all people age 65 and over: (1) A hospital insurance plan which covers hospital and related services and (2) a voluntary supplementary medical insurance plan, financed partially by monthly premiums paid by participants, which partly covers physicians' and related medical services. Since July 1973, such insurance also applies to disabled beneficiaries of any age under certain circumstances and to persons with chronic kidney disease.

Retirement, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance benefits are funded by a payroll tax on annual earnings (up to a maximum of earnings set by law) of workers, employers, and the self-employed. The maximum taxable earnings are adjusted periodically through Federal legislation to reflect increasing income levels (see table 620). Tax receipts and benefit payments are administered by Federal trust funds. Special benefits for uninsured persons, hospital benefits for persons 65 and over with specified amounts of Social Security coverage less than that required for cash benefit eligibility, and that part of the cost of supplementary medical insurance not financed by contributions from participants are financed from Federal general revenues.

Unemployment insurance is presently administered by the U.S. Employment and Training Administration and each State's employment security agency. By agreement with the U.S. Secretary of Labor, State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees, unemployment assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1970, workers assistance and relocation allowances under the Trade Expansion Act, and direct aid (training and related cash allowances) under Federal manpower and adjustment acts.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits, related to the individual's past earnings, to unemployed eligible workers. State laws vary concerning the length of time benefits are paid and their amount. In most States, benefits are payable for 26 weeks and, during periods of high unemployment, extended benefits are payable with congressional approval, under a Federal-State program to

those who have exhausted their regular State benefits. The basic benefit can vary among States by over 100 percent. Some States also supplement the basic benefit with allowances for dependents.

Unemployment insurance is funded by a Federal unemployment tax levied on the taxable payrolls of most employers. Taxable payroll under the Federal Act and most State laws is the first \$6,000 in wages paid each worker during a year. Employers are allowed a percentage credit of taxable payroll for contributions paid to States under State unemployment insurance laws. The remaining percent of the Federal tax finances administrative costs, the Federal share of extended benefits, and advances to States.

Some agricultural and domestic service workers, and nonprofit organizations, although they may be covered by State law, are exempt from benefits and taxes. Through legislation effective from 1974 to 1977, workers lacking sufficient covered employment to qualify for regular benefits were eligible for special unemployment assistance if they had worked in a high unemployment area. Beginning in 1978, most government employees were covered.

**Social insurance for Government employees.**—The civil service retirement program is the major system providing age and service, disability, and survivor annuities for Federal civilian employees. The employee contribution rate is 7 percent of total base pay; the Federal Government contributes the remainder of the cost. In addition, there are separate retirement systems for the uniformed services (supplementing OASDHI) and for a few special groups of Federal civilian employees. All Federal employees hired after January 1, 1984 will be covered under the OASDHI program.

State and local government employees are covered for the most part by State and local retirement systems similar to the Federal civil service retirement system. In many jurisdictions these benefits supplement OASDHI coverage.

**Workers' compensation.**—All States provide protection against work-connected injuries and deaths, although some States exclude certain workers (e.g., domestic help). Federal laws cover Federal employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. In addition, the Social Security Administration and the Department of Labor administer a "black lung" benefits program for coal miners disabled by pneumoconiosis and for specified dependents and survivors. Specified occupational diseases are compensable to some extent. In most States, benefits are related to the worker's salary. The benefits may or may not be augmented by dependents' allowances or automatically adjusted to prevailing wage levels.

**Public aid.**—State-administered public assistance programs (Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), emergency assistance and general assistance) and the Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program administered by the Social Security Administration provide benefits to persons who qualify. AFDC and emergency assistance are in part federally funded while the costs of general assistance are met entirely with State and local funds.

The SSI program replaced Federal grants for aid to the aged, blind and disabled in the 50 States and the District of Columbia in 1974. Residents of the Northern Mariana Islands became eligible in 1978. Federal grants continue for aid to the aged, blind and disabled in Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. The SSI program provides a minimum income for the aged, blind and disabled and establishes uniform national basic eligibility requirements and payment standards. Most States supplement the basic SSI payment.

**Health and welfare services.**—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for child welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, activities for the aged, maternal and child health services, maternity and infant care projects, comprehensive health services, and a variety of public health activities.

Under Medicaid, all States (except Arizona) offer basic health services to eligible low-income persons. The cost of providing these services is shared by the Federal Government, but each State determines its own eligibility criteria and may set benefits above the minimum established by Federal law. Almost all recipients of cash welfare programs are automatically eligible. In addition, 29 States extend Medicaid to families that satisfy all but the income requirements for welfare and that either have incomes which meet State definitions of "medically needy" or incur medical expenses which lower their incomes to medically needy levels.

**Noncash benefits.**—The Bureau of the Census annually collects data on the characteristics of recipients of noncash (in-kind) benefits to supplement the collection of annual money income data in the Current Population Survey (see text, p. 2 and Section 15). As for money income, the data for noncash benefits are for the calendar year prior to the date of the interview and are reported in the Current Population Reports, series P-60. The two major categories of noncash benefits covered were public transfers and employer or union-provided benefits to employees.

**Statistical reliability.**—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of statistical reliability applicable to HHS and Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

## NO. 604. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1950 TO 1980

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For fiscal years ending in year shown. Fiscal years for Federal Government (through 1976), most States, and some localities, ended June 30. Beginning 1977, Federal Government fiscal year ended Sept 30. Represents outlays from trust funds (mostly social insurance funds built up by earmarked contributions from insured persons, their employers, or both) and budgetary outlays from general revenues. Includes administrative expenditures, capital outlay, and some expenditures and payments outside U.S. See table 605 for program detail. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1-47, for related but not comparable data]

YEAR	SOCIAL WELFARE OUTLAYS			Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical programs <sup>1</sup>	Veterans programs	Education	Housing	Other social welfare	All health and medical care <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Average annual percent change	Percent from non-trust funds								
TOTAL											
1950.....	23,508	<sup>3</sup> 20.6	34.8	4,947	2,496	2,064	6,866	6,674	15	448	3,065
1960.....	52,293	8.3	29.9	19,307	4,101	4,464	5,479	17,626	177	1,139	6,395
1965.....	77,175	8.1	33.4	28,123	6,283	6,246	6,031	28,108	318	2,066	9,533
1970.....	145,856	13.6	38.3	54,691	16,488	9,907	9,078	50,845	701	4,145	25,391
1971.....	171,908	17.9	41.5	66,369	21,262	11,087	10,456	56,705	1,047	4,983	28,775
1972.....	191,357	11.3	43.1	74,809	26,078	12,866	11,522	59,385	1,332	5,364	33,473
1973.....	213,942	11.8	45.7	86,166	28,691	13,447	13,026	64,734	2,180	5,698	36,668
1974.....	239,397	11.9	45.9	99,002	31,520	14,953	14,112	70,534	2,554	6,722	41,512
1975.....	290,047	21.2	46.2	123,013	41,326	17,708	17,019	80,863	3,172	6,947	51,673
1976.....	332,060	14.5	49.3	145,703	48,693	19,134	18,958	87,730	3,371	8,472	59,979
1977.....	360,601	8.6	47.5	160,883	53,266	20,129	19,015	93,878	4,358	9,071	67,704
1978.....	394,632	9.4	46.4	174,951	59,394	23,237	19,744	101,518	5,225	10,563	77,235
1979.....	430,685	9.1	45.3	194,176	63,955	25,388	20,602	109,262	6,226	11,076	87,212
1980, prel.....	493,355	14.6	44.7	229,552	72,385	28,119	21,466	120,588	7,209	14,036	100,696
FEDERAL											
1950.....	10,541	<sup>3</sup> 19.4	24.7	2,103	1,103	604	6,386	157	15	174	1,362
1960.....	24,957	9.0	15.9	14,307	2,117	1,737	5,367	868	144	417	2,918
1965.....	37,712	8.6	18.9	21,807	3,594	2,781	6,011	2,470	238	812	4,625
1970.....	77,337	15.4	23.9	45,246	9,649	4,775	8,952	5,876	582	2,259	16,600
1971.....	92,587	19.7	28.3	53,903	12,990	5,148	10,331	6,597	872	2,746	18,766
1972.....	106,327	14.8	31.2	61,248	16,291	6,322	11,405	6,721	1,183	3,155	22,082
1973.....	122,566	15.3	34.1	72,249	18,061	6,698	12,903	7,360	1,750	3,546	24,280
1974.....	137,191	11.9	34.6	82,832	20,388	7,145	13,874	7,042	2,009	3,902	27,499
1975.....	167,436	22.0	36.4	99,715	27,205	8,513	16,570	8,629	2,541	4,264	34,125
1976.....	197,108	17.7	40.2	119,600	32,527	9,657	18,796	9,023	2,906	4,598	41,010
1977.....	210,372	10.8	37.8	134,745	35,399	10,150	18,861	9,741	4,006	5,470	46,476
1978.....	240,034	9.9	36.6	147,252	40,013	11,461	19,570	10,901	4,887	5,949	52,782
1979.....	263,790	9.9	35.6	163,872	43,015	12,132	20,412	12,108	5,802	6,449	59,433
1980, prel.....	303,345	15.0	35.2	191,107	49,252	13,348	21,254	12,990	6,608	8,786	69,450
STATE AND LOCAL											
1950.....	12,967	<sup>3</sup> 21.7	54.1	2,844	1,393	1,460	480	6,517	-	274	1,704
1960.....	27,337	7.7	56.2	4,999	1,984	2,727	112	16,758	33	723	3,478
1965.....	39,464	7.6	57.1	6,316	2,690	3,466	20	25,638	80	1,254	4,911
1970.....	68,519	11.7	61.2	9,446	6,839	5,132	126	44,970	120	1,886	8,791
1971.....	79,320	15.8	60.6	12,466	8,272	5,939	125	50,107	175	2,237	10,008
1972.....	85,031	7.2	60.4	13,561	9,787	6,544	117	52,684	149	2,209	11,391
1973.....	91,376	7.5	61.8	13,917	10,630	6,749	123	57,374	430	2,152	12,388
1974.....	102,206	11.9	60.8	16,169	11,133	7,809	239	63,492	545	2,819	14,013
1975.....	122,612	20.0	59.3	23,298	14,122	9,195	449	72,234	631	2,683	17,581
1976.....	134,953	10.1	61.9	26,103	16,165	9,477	162	78,706	465	3,874	19,047
1977.....	142,232	5.4	61.6	26,139	17,867	9,979	155	84,137	353	3,802	21,303
1978.....	154,598	8.7	60.9	27,690	19,381	11,776	174	90,617	337	4,614	24,454
1979.....	166,895	8.0	59.9	30,304	20,940	13,256	190	97,154	424	4,628	27,779
1980, prel.....	190,010	13.8	59.5	38,445	23,133	14,771	212	107,597	801	5,250	31,249
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE											
1950.....	100.0	(x)	(x)	21.0	10.6	8.8	29.2	28.4	.1	1.9	13.0
1960.....	100.0	(x)	(x)	36.9	7.8	8.5	10.5	33.7	.3	2.2	12.2
1965.....	100.0	(x)	(x)	36.4	8.1	8.1	7.8	36.4	.4	2.7	12.4
1970.....	100.0	(x)	(x)	37.5	11.3	6.8	6.2	34.9	.5	2.8	17.4
1975.....	100.0	(x)	(x)	42.4	14.2	6.1	5.9	27.9	1.1	2.4	17.8
1980, prel.....	100.0	(x)	(x)	46.5	14.7	5.7	4.4	24.4	1.5	2.8	20.4
PERCENT FEDERAL OF TOTAL											
1950.....	44.8	(x)	(x)	42.5	44.2	29.2	93.0	2.3	100.0	38.9	44.4
1960.....	47.7	(x)	(x)	74.1	51.6	38.9	98.0	4.9	81.2	36.6	45.6
1965.....	48.9	(x)	(x)	77.5	57.2	44.5	99.7	8.8	74.9	39.3	48.5
1970.....	53.0	(x)	(x)	82.7	58.5	48.2	98.6	11.6	82.9	54.5	65.4
1975.....	57.7	(x)	(x)	81.1	65.8	48.1	97.4	10.7	80.1	61.4	66.0
1980, prel.....	61.5	(x)	(x)	83.2	68.0	47.5	99.0	10.8	91.7	62.6	69.0

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes program parts of social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare. <sup>2</sup> Combines "Health and medical programs" with medical services included in social insurance, public aid, veterans, vocational rehabilitation, and antipoverty programs. <sup>3</sup> Change from 1945.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1983 and earlier issues.

**NO. 605. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE**  
 (In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 604, and *Historical Statistics*.)

PROGRAM	1970		1974		1975		1976	
	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local
<b>Total</b>	<b>77,337</b>	<b>88,518</b>	<b>137,181</b>	<b>102,206</b>	<b>167,436</b>	<b>122,612</b>	<b>197,108</b>	<b>134,863</b>
<b>Social insurance</b>	<b>45,246</b>	<b>9,446</b>	<b>82,632</b>	<b>18,186</b>	<b>99,715</b>	<b>23,298</b>	<b>119,800</b>	<b>26,103</b>
Old-age, survivors, disability, health	38,835	(x)	68,287	(x)	78,430	(x)	90,441	(x)
Health insurance (Medicare)	7,149	(x)	11,348	(x)	14,781	(x)	17,777	(x)
Public employee retirement <sup>1</sup>	5,517	3,142	10,785	5,893	13,339	6,780	15,664	7,777
Railroad employee retirement	1,610	(x)	2,693	(x)	3,085	(x)	3,500	(x)
Unemployment insurance and employment services <sup>2</sup>	1,036	2,783	1,722	4,940	3,429	10,407	8,251	11,334
Other railroad employee insurance <sup>3</sup>	100	(x)	57	(x)	74	(x)	227	(x)
State temporary disability insurance <sup>4</sup>	(x)	718	(x)	915	(x)	890	(x)	1,022
Workers' compensation <sup>5</sup>	148	2,803	1,297	4,422	1,357	5,122	1,518	5,969
Hospital and medical benefits	21	984	36	1,574	50	1,825	68	2,137
<b>Public aid</b>	<b>9,848</b>	<b>6,839</b>	<b>20,388</b>	<b>11,133</b>	<b>27,206</b>	<b>14,122</b>	<b>32,527</b>	<b>16,166</b>
Public assistance <sup>6</sup>	7,594	6,839	13,307	10,520	14,547	12,832	16,528	14,868
Medical vendor payments (Medicaid) <sup>7</sup>	2,607	2,606	5,833	4,539	7,056	6,445	8,896	7,308
Social services	522	191	1,583	582	1,963	660	2,111	686
Supplemental security income	(x)	(x)	2,218	813	4,802	1,290	5,042	1,497
Food stamps	577	(x)	2,839	(x)	4,694	(x)	5,700	(x)
Other <sup>8</sup>	1,477	(x)	2,023	(x)	3,162	(x)	5,256	(x)
<b>Health and medical programs</b>	<b>4,776</b>	<b>5,132</b>	<b>7,145</b>	<b>7,808</b>	<b>8,513</b>	<b>9,195</b>	<b>9,667</b>	<b>9,477</b>
Hospital and medical care	2,045	3,268	3,577	4,457	4,238	5,188	4,454	4,858
Civilian programs	286	3,268	836	4,457	1,185	5,188	1,656	4,858
Defense Department <sup>9</sup>	1,760	(x)	2,741	(x)	3,044	(x)	3,106	(x)
Maternal and child health programs	196	235	235	259	276	289	301	313
Medical research	1,485	150	2,000	222	2,380	288	3,089	312
Medical facilities construction	458	474	374	973	487	1,382	536	1,473
Defense Department	53	(x)	88	(x)	94	(x)	230	(x)
Other	590	1,004	959	1,896	1,151	2,080	3,323	2,521
<b>Veterans programs</b>	<b>8,952</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>13,874</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>16,670</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>18,798</b>	<b>182</b>
Pensions and compensation	5,394	(x)	8,777	(x)	7,578	(x)	8,280	(x)
Health and medical programs	1,784	(x)	2,984	(x)	3,517	(x)	4,081	(x)
Hospital and medical care	1,651	(x)	2,787	(x)	3,287	(x)	3,755	(x)
Hospital construction	71	(x)	119	(x)	137	(x)	212	(x)
Medical and prosthetic research	62	(x)	78	(x)	93	(x)	94	(x)
Education	1,018	(x)	3,207	(x)	4,434	(x)	5,351	(x)
Life insurance <sup>10</sup>	502	(x)	539	(x)	556	(x)	564	(x)
Welfare and other	253	126	368	239	485	449	541	162
<b>Education <sup>11</sup></b>	<b>5,876</b>	<b>44,970</b>	<b>7,042</b>	<b>63,492</b>	<b>8,528</b>	<b>72,234</b>	<b>9,023</b>	<b>78,706</b>
Elementary and secondary	2,957	35,676	3,710	48,749	4,582	55,212	4,305	58,930
Construction <sup>12</sup>	36	4,623	22	4,957	21	5,725	23	6,897
Higher	2,155	7,752	2,178	11,778	2,864	13,521	3,572	15,170
Construction	466	1,101	214	1,173	274	1,239	266	1,292
Vocational and adult <sup>13</sup>	803	1,542	915	2,966	940	3,501	898	4,607
<b>Housing</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>2,009</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>2,906</b>	<b>465</b>
<b>Other social welfare</b>	<b>2,259</b>	<b>1,886</b>	<b>3,902</b>	<b>2,819</b>	<b>4,264</b>	<b>2,683</b>	<b>4,898</b>	<b>3,574</b>
Vocational rehabilitation	567	136	793	175	814	222	937	253
Medical services and research	137	27	154	31	174	44	173	43
Institutional care <sup>14</sup>	22	179	25	260	20	276	17	305
Child nutrition	711	185	1,614	412	2,064	454	2,316	490
Child welfare <sup>15</sup>	45	541	47	483	50	547	52	700
Special OEO and ACTION programs <sup>16</sup>	753	(x)	767	(x)	638	(x)	572	(x)
Welfare, not elsewhere classified <sup>17</sup>	161	845	657	1,510	677	1,184	704	2,126

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes refunds to those leaving service. Federal data include military retirement. <sup>2</sup> Includes compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, trade adjustment and cash training allowance, and payments under extended, emergency, disaster, and special unemployment insurance programs. <sup>3</sup> Unemployment and temporary disability insurance. <sup>4</sup> Cash and medical benefits in 5 areas. <sup>5</sup> Benefits paid by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. Federal includes black lung benefit programs. <sup>6</sup> Includes payments under State general assistance programs and work incentive activities, not shown separately. <sup>7</sup> Medical vendor payments are those made directly to suppliers of medical care. <sup>8</sup> Refugee assistance, surplus food for the needy, and work-experience training programs under the Economic Opportunity Act and the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act. <sup>9</sup> Revised total; detail has not been revised. <sup>10</sup> Includes medical care for military dependent families. <sup>11</sup> Excludes servicemen's group life insurance. <sup>12</sup> Federal expenditures for administrative costs (Department of Education) and research not shown separately but included in total.



## OF FUNDS AND PUBLIC PROGRAM: 1970 TO 1980

Colonial Times to 1970, series H 1-47, for related but not comparable data]

1977		1978		1979		1980, prel.		PROGRAM
Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	
216,372	142,232	240,034	154,596	263,790	166,895	303,345	190,010	Total.
134,745	26,139	147,252	27,699	163,872	30,304	191,107	38,445	Social insurance.
105,410	(x)	117,432	(x)	131,719	(x)	152,110	(x)	Old-age, survivors, disability, health.
21,549	(x)	25,189	(x)	29,124	(x)	34,992	(x)	Health insurance (Medicare).
17,833	8,663	20,145	9,791	22,693	11,037	26,983	12,507	Public employee retirement. <sup>1</sup>
3,819	(x)	4,020	(x)	4,311	(x)	4,769	(x)	Railroad employee retirement.
5,839	9,510	3,768	8,831	2,480	8,653	4,406	13,919	Unemployment insurance and employment services. <sup>2</sup>
169	(x)	207	(x)	152	(x)	224	(x)	Other railroad employee insurance. <sup>2</sup>
(x)	1,042	(x)	1,125	(x)	1,232	(x)	1,379	State temporary disability insurance. <sup>4</sup>
1,554	6,924	1,681	7,952	2,337	9,182	2,813	10,840	Workers' compensation. <sup>5</sup>
72	2,458	88	2,732	104	3,111	130	3,536	Hospital and medical benefits.
35,399	17,867	45,019	18,381	43,015	26,940	49,252	23,133	Public aid.
18,765	16,321	19,447	17,781	20,711	19,298	24,128	21,346	Public assistance. <sup>6</sup>
9,713	8,493	10,579	9,817	12,149	11,283	14,550	12,844	Medical vendor payments (Medicaid). <sup>7</sup>
2,461	756	2,130	710	2,044	682	1,757	586	Social services.
5,273	1,546	5,573	1,620	5,890	1,642	6,440	1,787	Supplemental Security Income.
5,472	(x)	5,140	(x)	6,478	(x)	9,083	(x)	Food stamps.
5,890	(x)	9,853	(x)	9,836	(x)	9,801	(x)	Other. <sup>8</sup>
10,150	9,979	11,461	11,776	12,132	13,256	13,348	14,771	Health and medical programs.
4,637	4,412	5,292	5,250	5,760	5,555	5,451	5,752	Hospital and medical care.
1,610	4,412	1,859	5,250	2,068	5,555	2,391	5,752	Civilian programs.
3,029	(x)	3,333	(x)	3,692	(x)	4,060	(x)	Defense Department. <sup>10</sup>
317	357	338	375	351	409	351	447	Maternal and child health programs.
3,378	350	3,975	393	4,220	425	4,756	462	Medical research.
562	1,537	845	1,417	580	1,581	540	1,943	Medical facilities construction.
301	(x)	227	(x)	215	(x)	31	(x)	Defense Department.
1,256	3,323	1,211	4,341	1,239	5,306	1,250	6,167	Other.
19,991	156	19,570	174	20,412	190	21,254	212	Veterans programs.
9,082	(x)	9,676	(x)	10,578	(x)	11,306	(x)	Pensions and compensation.
4,671	(x)	5,238	(x)	5,701	(x)	6,204	(x)	Health and medical programs.
4,321	(x)	4,856	(x)	5,308	(x)	5,750	(x)	Hospital and medical care.
245	(x)	270	(x)	276	(x)	323	(x)	Hospital construction.
104	(x)	112	(x)	117	(x)	131	(x)	Medical and prosthetic research.
3,926	(x)	3,406	(x)	2,794	(x)	2,401	(x)	Education.
607	(x)	614	(x)	638	(x)	664	(x)	Life insurance. <sup>11</sup>
575	155	636	174	701	190	678	212	Welfare and other.
9,741	84,137	10,901	90,617	12,108	97,154	12,990	107,597	Education. <sup>12</sup>
4,677	63,542	5,507	67,626	6,165	71,550	7,053	79,720	Elementary and secondary.
15	6,221	19	5,226	24	5,425	41	6,483	Construction. <sup>13</sup>
3,868	16,167	4,077	17,816	4,525	19,605	4,382	21,798	Higher.
252	1,254	133	1,326	75	1,343	42	1,486	Construction.
883	4,429	958	5,175	1,030	5,998	1,206	6,169	Vocational and adult. <sup>14</sup>
4,006	353	4,867	337	5,802	424	6,606	601	Housing.
5,470	3,802	5,949	4,814	6,449	4,629	8,796	5,250	Other social welfare.
973	279	1,007	291	1,040	270	1,006	245	Vocational rehabilitation.
208	48	227	51	225	53	226	49	Medical services and research.
18	342	20	390	58	388	74	408	Institutional care. <sup>15</sup>
2,758	510	3,040	545	3,375	1,000	4,209	1,060	Child nutrition.
56	754	57	744	57	744	57	743	Child welfare. <sup>16</sup>
749	(x)	881	(x)	897	(x)	2,303	(x)	Special OEO and ACTION programs. <sup>17</sup>
915	1,718	945	2,644	1,026	2,226	1,137	2,774	Welfare, not elsewhere classified. <sup>18</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Construction costs of vocational and adult education programs included under elementary-secondary expenditures. <sup>14</sup> Federal expenditures represent primarily surplus foods for nonprofit institutions. <sup>15</sup> Represents primarily child welfare services under title V of the Social Security Act. <sup>16</sup> Includes domestic programs consolidated in 1972 under ACTION (former VISTA, Foster Grandparents, and other domestic volunteer programs) and OEO programs such as community action and migrant workers consolidated in 1974 under Community Services Administration. <sup>17</sup> Federal expenditures include administrative expenses of the Secretary of Health and Human Services and of the Social and Rehabilitation Service; Indian welfare, and aging and juvenile delinquency activities. State and local include antipoverty and manpower programs, child care and adoption services, legal assistance, and other unspecified welfare services.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1983 and earlier issues.



No. 606. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS AS PERCENT OF GNP AND TOTAL GOVERNMENT OUTLAYS: 1950 TO 1980

[See headnote, table 604. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURES				FEDERAL				STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT			
	Total (bil. dol.)	Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	Percent of—		Total (bil. dol.)	Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	Percent of—		Total (bil. dol.)	Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	Percent of—	
			Total GNP <sup>2</sup>	Total govt. out- lays			Total GNP <sup>2</sup>	Total Fed- eral out- lays			Total GNP <sup>2</sup>	Total State and local govt. out- lays
1950 .....	23.5	20.6	8.2	37.4	10.5	19.4	3.7	26.2	13.0	21.7	4.5	59.2
1955 .....	32.6	6.8	8.2	32.7	14.6	6.8	3.6	22.3	18.0	6.8	4.5	55.3
1960 .....	52.3	9.9	10.3	38.4	25.0	11.3	4.9	28.1	27.3	8.7	5.4	60.1
1965 .....	77.2	8.1	11.2	42.2	37.7	8.8	5.5	32.6	39.5	7.6	5.7	60.4
1970 .....	145.9	13.6	14.7	48.2	77.3	15.4	7.8	40.1	68.5	11.7	6.9	64.0
1971 .....	171.9	17.9	16.0	51.7	92.6	19.7	8.6	44.9	79.3	15.8	7.4	64.0
1972 .....	191.4	11.3	16.1	53.2	106.3	14.8	9.0	47.4	85.0	7.2	7.2	63.8
1973 .....	213.9	11.8	16.1	55.5	122.6	15.3	9.2	50.5	91.4	7.5	6.9	64.9
1974 .....	239.4	11.9	16.7	56.5	137.2	11.9	9.6	52.3	102.2	11.9	7.1	64.1
1975 .....	290.1	21.2	18.7	57.4	167.4	22.0	10.8	53.8	122.6	20.0	7.9	63.5
1976 .....	332.1	14.5	19.3	60.3	197.1	17.7	11.5	57.0	135.0	10.1	7.9	65.1
1977 .....	360.6	8.6	18.8	59.4	218.4	10.8	11.4	56.3	142.2	5.4	7.4	64.5
1978 .....	394.6	9.4	18.2	57.8	240.0	9.9	11.1	55.3	154.6	8.7	7.1	64.7
1979 .....	430.7	9.1	17.8	57.4	263.8	9.9	10.9	54.9	166.9	8.0	6.9	63.8
1980, prel.....	493.4	14.6	18.7	56.8	303.3	15.0	11.5	54.4	190.0	13.8	7.2	64.1

<sup>1</sup> Change from prior year shown; for 1950, change from 1945.      <sup>2</sup> Gross national product.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1983 and earlier issues.

No. 607. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, IN ACTUAL AND 1980 DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1980

[See headnote, table 604. Per capita figures based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of total U.S. population as of Jan. 1, including outlying areas, and Armed Forces and Federal civilian employees and dependents abroad]

YEAR	IN ACTUAL DOLLARS								IN 1980 DOLLARS				
	Total <sup>1</sup> (bil- lions)	Per capita							Total <sup>1</sup> (bil- lions)	Per capita			
		Total <sup>1 2</sup>	Social insur- ance	Edu- cation	Pub- lic aid	Health and medi- cal	Vet- erans	All health and medi- cal care		Total <sup>1 2</sup>	Social insur- ance	Edu- cation	Pub- lic aid
1950 .....	23.4	153	32	43	16	13	44	20	73.6	480	101	137	51
1955 .....	32.5	195	59	67	18	19	28	26	90.6	542	164	186	50
1960 .....	52.1	285	105	96	22	24	30	35	129.9	712	263	240	56
1965 .....	76.9	391	142	143	32	32	30	48	178.5	908	330	331	74
1970 .....	145.5	701	262	245	79	48	43	122	281.9	1,354	507	474	154
1975 .....	289.4	1,326	561	370	189	82	77	240	414.0	1,897	803	530	271
1976 .....	331.3	1,503	661	396	221	87	86	265	450.7	2,045	899	541	301
1977 .....	359.8	1,616	720	422	239	90	85	303	463.0	2,081	926	543	308
1978 .....	393.7	1,750	775	451	264	103	87	343	473.2	2,104	931	542	317
1979 .....	429.7	1,890	850	480	281	112	90	384	473.7	2,083	938	530	310
1980, prel.....	492.2	2,140	994	524	315	122	92	438	492.2	2,140	994	524	315

<sup>1</sup> Excludes payments within foreign countries for education, veterans, OASDHI, and civil service retirement.      <sup>2</sup> Includes data for programs not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1983 and earlier issues.

## NO. 608. CASH AND NON-CASH BENEFITS FOR PERSONS WITH LIMITED INCOME: 1979 TO 1981

[For years ending September 30. Programs covered in this table provide cash, goods, or services to persons who make no payment and render no service in return. In case of job and training programs and some educational benefits, recipients must work or study for wages, training allowances, stipends, grants, or loans. Most of the programs base eligibility on individual, household, or family income, but some use group or area income tests; and a few offer help on the basis of presumed need]

PROGRAM	AVERAGE MONTHLY RECIPIENTS (1,000)			EXPENDITURES (mil. dol.)					
	1979	1980	1981	Total <sup>1</sup>			Federal		
				1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
<b>Total</b> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	89,951	103,895	116,659	69,245	79,545	87,316
Medical care <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	26,878	32,231	38,743	16,276	19,237	22,070
Medicaid <sup>3</sup> .....	<sup>4</sup> 8,753	<sup>4</sup> 9,241	(NA)	21,756	25,781	30,376	12,267	14,550	17,074
Veterans <sup>5</sup> .....	63	63	64	2,889	3,349	3,539	2,889	3,349	3,539
General assistance.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>6</sup> 950	<sup>6</sup> 1,600	<sup>6</sup> 3,200	-	-	-
Indian Health Services.....	<sup>7</sup> 734	<sup>7</sup> 829	<sup>7</sup> 846	465	546	590	465	549	590
Community health centers.....	<sup>7</sup> 3,751	<sup>7</sup> 5,000	<sup>7</sup> 5,800	259	325	327	259	325	327
Maternal and child health services.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	326	326	339	214	214	221
Cash aid <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	25,745	29,362	32,551	17,171	19,616	21,700
A.F.D.C. <sup>8</sup> .....	10,318	10,499	11,158	11,739	13,019	14,553	6,304	6,964	7,793
Supplemental Security Income <sup>3</sup> .....	4,210	4,160	4,111	7,519	8,435	9,259	<sup>9</sup> 5,811	<sup>9</sup> 6,365	<sup>9</sup> 7,154
Pensions for needy veterans <sup>10</sup> .....	<sup>11</sup> 3,380	<sup>11</sup> 3,076	<sup>11</sup> 2,802	3,522	3,585	3,755	3,522	3,585	3,755
Earned Income Tax Credit.....	<sup>6</sup> 15,600	<sup>6</sup> 21,200	<sup>6</sup> 20,100	1,040	2,033	2,008	1,040	2,033	2,008
General assistance.....	771	910	(NA)	<sup>12</sup> 1,203	<sup>12</sup> 1,386	<sup>6</sup> 1,655	-	-	-
Food benefits <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	10,772	13,548	16,275	10,377	13,091	15,690
Food stamps <sup>3</sup> .....	17,700	21,100	22,400	7,283	9,576	11,628	6,945	9,195	11,319
School lunch program <sup>13</sup> .....	<sup>14</sup> 11,900	<sup>14</sup> 12,200	<sup>14</sup> 12,500	<sup>15</sup> 1,969	<sup>15</sup> 2,110	<sup>15</sup> 2,284	<sup>15</sup> 1,969	<sup>15</sup> 2,110	<sup>15</sup> 2,284
Women, infants and children <sup>17</sup> .....	1,480	1,980	2,120	566	772	943	566	772	943
Nutrition program for elderly <sup>18</sup> .....	<sup>7</sup> 2,949	<sup>7</sup> 3,083	<sup>7</sup> 3,401	391	461	499	334	385	423
Jobs and training <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	9,343	8,706	7,600	9,266	8,625	7,516
Public service employment <sup>19</sup> .....	<sup>20</sup> 523	<sup>20</sup> 357	<sup>20</sup> 194	5,041	3,696	2,387	5,041	3,696	2,387
Employment and training services <sup>19</sup> .....	<sup>20</sup> 366	<sup>20</sup> 361	<sup>20</sup> 366	1,802	2,144	2,231	1,802	2,144	2,231
Youth employment demonstration program <sup>19</sup> .....	<sup>20</sup> 178	<sup>20</sup> 214	<sup>20</sup> 169	735	905	886	735	905	886
Summer youth employment program <sup>19</sup> .....	<sup>20</sup> 151	<sup>20</sup> 139	<sup>20</sup> 138	660	721	769	660	721	769
Job Corps <sup>19</sup> .....	<sup>20</sup> 28	<sup>20</sup> 36	<sup>20</sup> 41	380	470	540	380	470	540
Work incentive program.....	<sup>21</sup> 921	<sup>21</sup> 1,037	<sup>21</sup> 1,156	428	406	406	385	365	365
Housing benefits <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	8,036	9,213	10,208	8,036	9,213	10,208
Rural housing loans.....	<sup>22</sup> 94	<sup>22</sup> 82	<sup>22</sup> 87	<sup>23</sup> 2,886	<sup>23</sup> 2,887	<sup>23</sup> 2,584	<sup>23</sup> 2,886	<sup>23</sup> 2,887	<sup>23</sup> 2,584
Lower-income housing asst. (Sec. 8).....	<sup>24</sup> 755	<sup>24</sup> 1,153	<sup>24</sup> 1,319	1,371	2,104	3,115	1,371	2,104	3,115
Low-rent public housing.....	<sup>24</sup> 1,178	<sup>24</sup> 1,192	<sup>24</sup> 1,204	1,817	2,185	2,401	1,817	2,185	2,401
Rural rental housing loans.....	<sup>22</sup> 39	<sup>22</sup> 33	<sup>22</sup> 30	<sup>23</sup> 870	<sup>23</sup> 881	<sup>23</sup> 865	<sup>23</sup> 870	<sup>23</sup> 881	<sup>23</sup> 865
Interest reduction payments.....	<sup>22</sup> 542	<sup>22</sup> 538	<sup>22</sup> 537	600	656	665	600	656	665
Education aid <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,934	5,073	4,968	4,747	4,864	4,764
Pell grants.....	<sup>25</sup> 2,538	<sup>25</sup> 2,800	<sup>25</sup> 2,700	<sup>26</sup> 2,505	<sup>26</sup> 2,482	<sup>26</sup> 2,346	<sup>26</sup> 2,505	<sup>26</sup> 2,482	<sup>26</sup> 2,346
Headstart.....	388	376	379	851	920	1,018	681	736	814
College Work-Study Program.....	<sup>25</sup> 923	<sup>25</sup> 766	<sup>25</sup> 737	<sup>26</sup> 459	<sup>26</sup> 495	<sup>26</sup> 550	<sup>26</sup> 459	<sup>26</sup> 495	<sup>26</sup> 550
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants.....	<sup>25</sup> 595	<sup>25</sup> 650	<sup>25</sup> 652	<sup>26</sup> 333	<sup>26</sup> 355	<sup>26</sup> 361	<sup>26</sup> 333	<sup>26</sup> 355	<sup>26</sup> 361
Services.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	3,980	4,041	4,335	3,110	3,178	3,406
Social services.....	<sup>27</sup> 7,212	<sup>27</sup> 7,000	(NA)	3,679	3,648	3,922	2,809	2,785	2,996
Energy assistance.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	263	1,721	1,959	263	1,721	1,959
Low-income energy assistance.....	(NA)	<sup>28</sup> 9,700	<sup>28</sup> 7,500	<sup>29</sup> 218	<sup>3</sup> 1,539	<sup>3</sup> 1,691	<sup>29</sup> 218	<sup>3</sup> 1,539	<sup>3</sup> 1,691

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes State and local government expenditures not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes other programs not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Expenditure data include administrative expenses. <sup>4</sup> As of March. <sup>5</sup> Medical care for veterans with a non-service-connected disability. <sup>6</sup> Estimated. <sup>7</sup> Annual numbers. <sup>8</sup> Aid to Families with Dependent Children program. Excludes data for Foster Care program. <sup>9</sup> Excludes Federal sums spent for SSI (State supplements) to Indochinese refugees. <sup>10</sup> Includes dependents and survivors. <sup>11</sup> Estimate. As of June. <sup>12</sup> Data for Alaska and Vt. were not reported. <sup>13</sup> Free and reduced-price segments. <sup>14</sup> Estimated daily average. <sup>15</sup> Excludes State-local government contributions. <sup>16</sup> Includes estimate of commodity assistance. <sup>17</sup> Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children. <sup>18</sup> No income test required but preference given to those with greatest need. <sup>19</sup> Programs represent specific titles under Comprehensive Employment and Training Act. <sup>20</sup> Average number of job and training slots. <sup>21</sup> New registrants only. <sup>22</sup> Represents total families or dwelling units during year. <sup>23</sup> Amount of loans obligated. <sup>24</sup> Units eligible for payment at end of year. <sup>25</sup> Total numbers for an award year beginning July 1 of year shown. <sup>26</sup> Appropriation available for school year beginning in the fiscal year named. <sup>27</sup> Estimate of annual number of primary recipients. <sup>28</sup> Number of households aided during year. <sup>29</sup> Amount provided by Community Services Administration for crisis intervention programs to help low-income households with emergencies related to energy costs.

Source: Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, "Cash and Non-Cash Benefits for Persons With Limited Income: Eligibility Rules, Recipient and Expenditure Data, FY 1979-81," Report No. 83-110 EPW, June 6, 1983.

## No. 609. PUBLIC INCOME-MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1960 TO 1982

(Includes payments outside the United States and benefits to dependents, where applicable)

PROGRAM	PAYMENTS (bil. dol.)											PERCENT	
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1980
Total <sup>1</sup>	28.6	36.3	60.5	138.6	151.5	162.3	172.8	192.7	227.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0
Percent of personal income <sup>2</sup>	6.4	6.7	7.5	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.9	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(X)
OASDI <sup>3</sup>	11.1	18.1	31.8	66.6	75.3	84.3	92.5	104.0	120.3	128.7	155.7	52.2	52.8
Public employee retirement <sup>4</sup>	2.8	4.6	9.2	21.3	24.2	27.1	30.5	35.0	40.6	(NA)	(NA)	15.2	17.8
Railroad retirement	.9	1.1	1.8	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.4	5.8	2.0	2.1
Veterans' pensions, compensation	3.4	4.2	5.5	7.7	8.4	9.1	9.6	10.8	11.4	12.5	13.3	8.1	5.0
Unemployment benefits	3.0	2.3	4.2	16.3	16.7	13.4	10.0	10.3	16.9	13.9	(NA)	7.0	8.3
Temporary disability benefits	.4	.5	.7	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.2	.6
Workers' compensation <sup>5</sup>	.9	1.2	2.0	4.6	5.2	5.9	6.8	8.4	9.5	10.1	(NA)	3.3	4.2
Supplemental Security Income <sup>6</sup>	3.0	3.8	4.9	9.3	10.2	10.7	10.7	10.7	12.1	13.2	13.0	8.0	5.3
	(X)	(X)	(X)	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	7.2	7.9	8.5	9.0	(X)	3.4

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes lump sum death benefits, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> For base data, see table 749. <sup>3</sup> Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance under Federal Social Security Act; see text, p. 365.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes refunds of contributions to employees who leave service. <sup>5</sup> Includes black lung benefits. <sup>6</sup> Beginning 1974, Federal grants to States for aid to aged, blind, and disabled replaced by Supplemental Security Income programs, see text, p. 366.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly and unpublished data.

## No. 610. HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING MEANS-TESTED NONCASH BENEFITS, 1979 TO 1981, AND BY POVERTY STATUS, 1981

[Households as of March of following year. Covers civilian noninstitutional population, including persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III. Population controls are based on the 1980 Census of Population; see text, p. 2. Noncash benefits are those benefits received in a form other than money which serve to enhance or improve the economic well-being of the recipient. A means-tested benefit program requires that the household's income and/or assets fall below specified guidelines in order to qualify for benefits. The means-tested noncash benefits covered are food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, public or subsidized housing and Medicaid. There are general trends toward under-estimation of noncash beneficiaries. Households are classified according to poverty status of family or nonfamily householder. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447.]

TYPE OF BENEFIT RECEIVED	1979, total (1,000)	1980, total (1,000)	1981			
			Total (1,000)	Below poverty level		Above poverty level (1,000)
				Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent distri- bution	
Total households	80,776	82,368	83,627	11,676	100.0	71,950
Not receiving noncash benefits	67,171	68,102	68,976	4,841	41.5	64,135
Not receiving cash public assistance	66,821	67,743	68,726	4,765	40.8	63,961
Receiving cash public assistance <sup>1</sup>	351	359	250	77	7	174
Receiving at least one noncash benefit	13,605	14,266	14,551	6,835	58.5	7,715
Not receiving cash public assistance	7,531	7,660	8,082	2,831	24.2	5,250
Receiving cash public assistance <sup>1</sup>	6,074	6,407	6,469	4,004	34.3	2,465
Receiving one noncash benefit only	8,053	8,092	8,262	2,504	21.4	5,757
Medicaid only	3,549	3,235	3,306	922	7.9	2,384
School lunch only	2,159	2,332	2,128	462	4.0	1,666
Food stamps only	1,271	1,432	1,654	823	7.0	831
Public housing only	1,074	1,093	1,174	297	2.5	877
Receiving two noncash benefits <sup>2</sup>	3,385	3,712	3,769	2,327	19.9	1,442
Food stamps and Medicaid only	1,907	2,019	2,138	1,475	12.6	664
Food stamps and school lunch only	583	748	684	410	3.5	274
Receiving three noncash benefits <sup>2</sup>	1,778	2,001	2,049	1,607	13.8	442
Food stamps, school lunch, and Medicaid only	1,200	1,371	1,393	1,065	9.1	328
Food stamps, public housing, and Medicaid only	463	496	490	430	3.7	60
Receiving four noncash benefits	381	462	471	397	3.4	74
Total households receiving—						
Food stamps	8,054	8,769	7,115	4,801	41.1	2,314
School lunch	4,923	5,532	5,356	2,850	22.7	2,706
Public housing	2,573	2,777	2,873	1,510	12.9	1,363
Medicaid	8,155	8,267	8,487	4,606	39.4	3,881

<sup>1</sup> Households receiving money from Aid to Families with Dependent Children program, Supplemental Security Income program or other public assistance programs. <sup>2</sup> Includes other combinations not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-80, Nos. 131 and 136.

### NO. 811. HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING PUBLIC NONCASH BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFIT AND INCOME LEVEL: 1981

[Households as of March 1982. See headnote, table 810. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Metropolitan areas refers to 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined in 1970 census reports. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. For definitions of household types, see text, p. 4. Hhlds. = households.]

TYPE OF BENEFIT AND CHARACTERISTIC	RECIPIENT HOUSEHOLDS (1,000)							RECIPIENT HHDS. AS PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	Total	Total money income				Below poverty level	Above poverty level	Total	Below poverty level	Above poverty level
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000 and over					
<b>MEDICARE</b>										
<b>Total households<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>20,558</b>	<b>4,003</b>	<b>5,736</b>	<b>3,730</b>	<b>7,090</b>	<b>3,844</b>	<b>16,715</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>23.3</b>
White	16,271	3,215	5,023	3,425	6,806	2,895	15,376	25.1	34.4	23.9
Black	2,002	749	841	259	354	886	1,116	22.3	29.8	18.6
Spanish origin	527	117	167	73	165	153	368	13.1	15.8	12.2
Inside metropolitan areas	12,930	2,218	3,638	2,181	4,893	2,063	10,867	22.7	29.0	21.8
Inside central cities	6,101	1,295	1,884	955	1,966	1,191	4,910	24.7	28.3	24.0
Outside central cities	6,829	923	1,754	1,226	2,926	871	5,958	21.2	29.9	20.3
Outside metropolitan areas	7,629	1,785	2,098	1,549	2,197	1,782	5,847	26.7	39.1	26.5
Northeast	4,873	844	1,336	845	1,847	725	4,148	27.1	32.3	26.3
North Central	5,083	897	1,490	1,034	1,662	809	4,274	23.9	30.5	23.0
South	7,059	1,726	1,899	1,208	2,227	1,829	5,230	25.3	38.0	22.8
West	3,543	536	1,011	843	1,353	481	3,062	21.7	24.4	21.3
Married-couple families	9,893	487	2,066	2,203	5,135	843	9,050	19.9	24.8	19.6
Female family householder <sup>2</sup>	1,746	169	497	355	725	340	1,406	16.6	10.5	22.9
Nonfamily households	8,341	3,320	3,049	1,057	915	2,602	5,739	37.1	53.9	32.5
<b>MEDICAID</b>										
<b>Total households<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8,487</b>	<b>3,182</b>	<b>2,446</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>4,606</b>	<b>3,881</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>5.4</b>
White	5,727	1,976	1,614	822	1,315	2,754	2,973	7.9	32.7	6.0
Black	2,536	1,158	754	278	345	1,734	802	28.3	56.3	13.4
Spanish origin	816	275	281	122	139	499	317	20.5	51.4	10.5
Inside metropolitan areas	5,776	2,064	1,723	784	1,224	3,055	2,721	10.2	42.9	5.5
Inside central cities	3,454	1,415	1,018	434	587	2,037	1,417	14.0	48.4	6.9
Outside central cities	2,321	649	705	350	637	1,018	1,303	7.2	35.0	4.4
Outside metropolitan areas	2,711	1,119	722	372	497	1,551	1,160	10.2	34.1	5.3
Northeast	2,006	760	592	232	423	1,085	921	11.1	48.3	5.8
North Central	1,913	681	540	281	412	1,039	874	9.0	39.2	4.7
South	2,681	1,284	845	308	445	1,707	974	9.6	35.5	4.2
West	1,896	460	688	317	442	775	1,117	11.5	39.3	7.7
Married-couple families	2,801	394	740	564	1,103	930	1,871	5.6	27.4	4.0
Female family householder <sup>2</sup>	3,139	1,271	1,102	397	369	2,185	974	33.4	66.6	15.8
Nonfamily households	2,240	1,476	518	117	127	1,417	823	10.0	29.4	4.7
<b>FOOD STAMPS</b>										
<b>Total households<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>7,115</b>	<b>3,068</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>4,801</b>	<b>2,314</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>
White	4,424	1,763	1,367	696	599	2,775	1,649	6.1	33.1	2.6
Black	2,522	1,251	755	265	250	1,805	817	28.1	64.1	10.3
Spanish origin	728	252	278	118	80	513	215	18.3	52.8	7.1
Inside metropolitan areas	4,491	1,918	1,420	592	561	3,025	1,466	7.9	42.5	2.9
Inside central cities	2,829	1,333	838	328	331	2,008	821	11.5	47.7	4.0
Outside central cities	1,662	585	582	264	229	1,017	645	5.2	34.9	2.2
Outside metropolitan areas	2,623	1,151	769	397	307	1,776	847	9.9	39.0	3.8
Northeast	1,403	624	450	168	161	830	473	7.6	41.4	3.0
North Central	1,840	665	489	234	232	1,070	570	7.7	40.3	3.1
South	2,949	1,422	850	377	300	2,126	823	10.6	44.2	3.6
West	1,123	337	402	210	175	676	447	8.9	34.3	3.1
Married-couple families	2,358	445	643	540	529	1,224	1,134	4.8	36.1	2.5
Female family householder <sup>2</sup>	2,875	1,284	1,048	322	222	2,187	878	30.6	67.6	11.0
Nonfamily households	1,596	1,294	248	88	86	1,292	404	7.5	26.8	2.3
<b>SCHOOL LUNCH<sup>3</sup></b>										
<b>Total households<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>5,356</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>1,592</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>1,525</b>	<b>2,860</b>	<b>2,706</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>
White	3,241	470	934	817	1,020	1,413	1,828	14.9	52.8	9.6
Black	1,896	539	594	324	443	1,134	764	50.4	80.6	32.4
Spanish origin	843	136	269	180	256	436	407	43.4	77.2	29.5
Inside metropolitan areas	3,297	694	983	680	940	1,678	1,619	18.6	63.5	10.9
Inside central cities	1,949	468	585	400	497	1,063	866	28.1	68.8	17.2
Outside central cities	1,348	224	398	281	444	614	734	13.5	58.0	7.6
Outside metropolitan areas	2,059	345	609	520	584	972	1,087	23.4	61.2	15.1
Northeast	943	201	291	200	251	471	472	17.4	57.8	10.2
North Central	1,064	209	291	245	320	505	559	15.9	55.8	9.7
South	2,339	493	726	503	614	1,216	1,123	25.5	69.2	15.2
West	1,010	136	283	252	340	458	552	20.1	60.7	12.9
Married-couple families	2,620	164	572	717	1,167	893	1,727	13.2	51.0	9.5
Female family householder <sup>2</sup>	2,550	849	970	435	296	1,682	858	48.0	72.4	26.8
Nonfamily households	45	7	11	13	15	11	34	23.4	(8)	(8)

B. Base figures too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of derived figures.

Includes items not shown separately.

<sup>1</sup>No spouse present.

<sup>2</sup>Covers households with members 5-16 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-80, No. 136.

No. 612. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY PROGRAM: 1970 TO 1980

[OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance, Federal programs under Social Security Act; see text, p. 365. Partly estimated. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 125-171]

PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES <sup>1</sup> (1,000)					AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (mil. dol.)				
	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980
Total .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	55,609	123,431	155,286	174,624	207,132
Percent of personal income .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	6.9	9.8	9.0	8.9	9.6
Retirement <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	29,401	61,757	86,756	98,720	115,850
OASDHI .....	16,870	20,015	21,831	22,421	22,267	21,075	42,645	59,818	68,201	80,216
Public employee retirement .....	2,204	3,124	3,841	4,148	4,322	7,209	17,145	24,520	27,891	32,713
Federal civil service .....	477	732	825	857	913	1,849	5,229	7,360	8,459	10,227
Other Federal employee <sup>3</sup> .....	642	912	1,079	1,194	1,149	2,700	5,071	8,524	9,666	11,397
State and local government .....	1,085	1,480	1,959	2,097	2,260	2,660	5,845	8,636	9,766	11,089
Railroad retirement .....	553	579	594	592	589	1,113	1,966	2,417	2,628	2,931
Veterans Admin. programs <sup>3</sup> .....	3	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	4	1	(x)	(x)	(x)
Disability <sup>2 4</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	11,001	21,883	30,808	34,859	38,178
OASDHI .....	2,573	4,142	4,866	4,823	4,729	3,067	8,414	12,519	13,708	14,371
Public employee retirement .....	418	526	650	669	706	1,312	2,702	3,904	4,376	5,073
Federal civil service .....	185	258	323	332	355	518	1,307	2,112	2,414	2,885
Other Federal employee <sup>3</sup> .....	148	163	157	155	157	538	905	1,080	1,158	1,275
State and local government .....	86	105	169	181	195	255	490	712	804	913
Railroad retirement .....	95	102	100	96	95	219	403	472	511	564
Veterans Admin. programs <sup>3</sup> .....	3,178	3,226	3,273	3,242	3,194	3,931	5,583	7,010	7,905	8,602
Workers' compensation .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,674	3,248	5,217	6,104	7,128
Black lung benefit program .....	25	333	281	269	252	77	595	592	1,033	1,077
Temporary disability:										
State insurance <sup>5</sup> .....	181	176	175	189	199	665	890	1,027	1,161	1,300
Railroad insurance .....	25	14	16	14	16	56	48	67	61	63
Survivor monthly benefits .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	10,272	20,699	26,878	29,928	33,299
OASDHI .....	6,369	7,302	7,651	7,591	8,260	7,428	15,526	20,198	22,355	25,054
Public employee retirement .....	<sup>6</sup> 427	<sup>6</sup> 560	<sup>6</sup> 763	<sup>6</sup> 822	<sup>6</sup> 845	645	1,449	2,111	2,434	2,883
Federal civil service .....	297	382	416	427	439	429	975	1,425	1,625	1,930
Other Federal employee <sup>3</sup> .....	10	32	56	84	71	16	84	178	234	301
State and local government .....	120	145	290	311	335	200	390	508	575	652
Railroad retirement .....	324	338	335	333	330	424	914	1,132	1,224	1,372
Veterans Admin. programs <sup>3</sup> .....	2,284	2,258	2,138	1,983	1,465	1,545	2,084	2,482	2,650	2,755
Workers' compensation .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	197	365	531	600	600
Black lung benefit program .....	2	152	159	161	158	33	360	429	665	635
Lump-sum payments .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	582	808	829	823	860
OASDHI .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	294	337	344	290	250
Public employee retirement .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	189	321	334	367	418
Federal civil service .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	23	20	28	21	23
Other Federal employee .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	1	2	2	3
State and local government .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	165	300	304	345	392
Railroad retirement .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	26	25	16	15	14
Veterans Admin. programs <sup>7</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	73	124	135	151	178
Unemployment .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,353	18,265	10,016	10,294	18,935
State unemployment insurance <sup>8</sup> .....	1,620	3,515	2,028	2,112	2,830	4,184	18,188	9,891	10,212	18,756
Railroad unemployment insurance .....	18	26	25	18	38	39	89	125	82	179
Training allowances <sup>9</sup> .....	60	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	131	7	(x)	(x)	(x)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> For old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance, average monthly number; for public employee retirement systems, veterans programs, and the black lung benefit program, number on rolls June 30; for railroad retirement program, number on rolls June 30 through 1975, Sept. 30 beginning 1978; for State unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average weekly number; for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; Manpower Development and Training Act programs, number on rolls Dec. 31. <sup>2</sup> Includes benefits to dependents where applicable. <sup>3</sup> Benefits for career military personnel (those with 20 years' service) are paid by the U.S. Dept. of Defense and are included under "Other Federal employee". <sup>4</sup> Excludes payments for medical care. <sup>5</sup> Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., R.I., and Puerto Rico under public and private plans. Data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available. <sup>6</sup> For Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems, number represents families. <sup>7</sup> Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans. <sup>8</sup> Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958, and payment under the extended unemployment insurance programs, the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and the Disaster Relief Act of 1970. Beneficiaries relate to regular State unemployment insurance, Federal employee, and ex-servicemen programs only. Includes Puerto Rico. <sup>9</sup> Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962 (Aug. 1962-June 1975).

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, and unpublished data.

### NO. 613. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—PAID EMPLOYMENT BY COVERAGE STATUS: 1950 TO 1981

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1950, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. OASDHI—Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents civilian noninstitutional population (1950-1965 14 years old and over, and beginning 1970, 16 and over) and Armed Forces. Average employment data based on calendar week in March, June, September, and December for which Current Population Survey was taken, except as noted; see text, p. 2. Coverage status generally determined on basis of job with greatest number of hours worked during survey week. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 51-56 and H 188-196]

COVERAGE STATUS	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Paid average employment	60.0	64.5	67.5	73.6	80.6	86.2	86.0	82.2	83.9	86.6	86.7	89.6
Covered by OASDHI <sup>1</sup>	38.7	55.0	59.4	65.6	71.8	77.4	80.3	83.0	84.6	89.3	88.8	89.7
Percent of paid employment	64.5	85.3	88.0	89.1	89.1	89.8	90.2	90.0	90.1	90.6	90.0	90.1
Wage and salary	38.7	46.3	52.6	59.4	65.9	71.3	74.0	76.7	78.0	82.4	81.7	82.5
Self-employed <sup>2</sup>	(x)	6.7	8.8	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.2
Not covered by OASDHI	21.3	9.5	8.1	8.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.9
Excluded by Federal law	21.3	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.5	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.6
Federal civilian	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4
Nonfarm self-employed	8.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	.9	.7	.6	.7	.7	.8	.8	.8
Domestic service	2.0	.8	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
Other <sup>3</sup>	11.4	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.2	.9	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6
Permitted by Federal law <sup>3,4</sup>	(x)	3.7	2.6	2.4	3.4	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.2
Civilian workers covered by <sup>5</sup> —												
Retirement systems	43.1	57.8	60.9	66.4	75.3	82.2	86.9	88.8	90.1	94.5	93.6	94.6
OASDHI <sup>6</sup>	37.1	51.8	55.4	62.8	68.2	75.7	80.3	82.1	83.2	87.6	86.6	87.6
Railroad retirement	1.6	1.3	.9	.8	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Public employment <sup>7</sup>	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.9	5.5	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.5
Workers' compensation	36.7	42.9	44.6	52.3	59.0	68.6	70.4	74.2	74.6	77.4	79.4	(NA)
Unemployment insurance <sup>8</sup>	36.0	41.7	43.7	50.3	55.6	69.7	72.1	75.6	85.6	87.9	87.2	(NA)
Temporary disability insurance <sup>9</sup>	10.3	11.2	11.3	13.0	14.6	15.7	16.2	16.7	16.0	16.1	16.4	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes railroad employees and all persons covered by Federal law except those on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis for whom coverage has not been arranged. <sup>2</sup> Estimates based on number expected to report earnings at end of year. <sup>3</sup> Farm workers, self-employed farmers, State and local government employees, and employees of nonprofit organizations were excluded in 1950. Coverage for these groups was subsequently elective. <sup>4</sup> Persons whose coverage was authorized, but not arranged on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis. <sup>5</sup> As of December. <sup>6</sup> Excludes railroad employees and Armed Forces. <sup>7</sup> Data represent yearly averages. Excludes persons covered under both a government retirement system and OASDHI. <sup>8</sup> State, railroad, and Federal employee programs. <sup>9</sup> State and railroad programs. Excludes government employees covered by sick-leave provisions.

### NO. 614. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS OF COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1960 TO 1981

[In billions of dollars, except percent. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance, Federal programs under Social Security Act; see text, p. 385. Data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 57-69]

PROGRAM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total earnings <sup>1</sup>	319	419	615	896	984	1,067	1,222	1,368	1,474	1,616
All wages and salaries <sup>2</sup>	272	362	549	806	890	964	1,105	1,236	1,344	1,483
Civilian	262	349	528	783	867	959	1,078	1,208	1,314	1,448
Payrolls covered by:										
Retirement programs <sup>3</sup>	261	343	526	783	869	967	1,080	1,211	1,324	1,455
OASDHI <sup>4</sup>	234	309	480	713	793	883	990	1,121	1,226	1,349
Railroad retirement <sup>5</sup>	6	6	6	8	9	10	11	13	13	13
Federal civil service	12	16	26	37	39	42	45	47	51	56
State and local government	20	31	53	87	95	106	112	123	138	153
Unemployment insurance <sup>6</sup>	215	283	421	688	769	853	1,056	1,182	1,295	1,425
Workers' compensation program <sup>7</sup>	220	292	437	672	750	817	918	1,035	1,136	(NA)
Net earnings in self-employment covered by OASDHI	29	40	48	70	77	81	88	96	95	99
Percent of civilian payrolls covered by—										
OASDHI <sup>8</sup>	89.6	86.4	90.9	91.1	91.7	92.1	91.0	91.1	89.6	89.5
Railroad retirement <sup>5</sup>	2.2	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0
Federal civil service retirement	4.6	4.7	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.9
State and local government retirement	7.8	9.0	10.1	11.1	10.9	11.0	10.4	10.1	10.5	10.6
Unemployment insurance <sup>6</sup>	82.3	81.0	79.7	87.8	88.7	88.9	87.9	97.8	96.6	96.4
Workers' compensation programs <sup>9</sup>	84.1	83.6	82.8	85.8	86.6	85.2	85.1	85.7	86.5	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Earnings include self-employed; wages and salaries represent civilian and military pay in cash and in kind. <sup>2</sup> Adjusted for duplication in coverage by both OASDHI and State and local government retirement systems. <sup>3</sup> Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries. <sup>4</sup> Includes Armed Forces in all areas. <sup>5</sup> Payrolls of employers insured with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas. <sup>6</sup> Percent computed after excluding Armed Forces payroll covered by OASDHI.

Source of tables 613 and 614: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, and unpublished data.



NO. 615. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—SOURCE OF FUNDS FROM CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS: 1965 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance]

PROGRAM AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Social Security (OASDHI) trust funds:										
Old-age and survivors insurance .....	16,017	30,705	57,241	63,976	70,185	76,085	88,476	103,996	123,301	124,353
Employer .....	7,618	14,489	27,184	30,430	33,344	36,253	42,288	49,731	58,972	59,105
Employee .....	7,440	14,204	26,947	30,164	33,093	35,921	41,898	49,436	58,656	58,918
Self-employed .....	959	1,564	2,684	2,768	3,135	3,297	3,733	4,289	4,999	5,649
Government <sup>1 2</sup> .....	(x)	449	425	614	613	614	557	540	675	680
Disability insurance .....	1,188	4,497	7,534	8,336	9,266	13,555	15,232	13,385	16,906	22,169
Employer .....	564	2,154	3,562	3,951	4,379	6,492	7,257	6,307	8,074	10,597
Employee .....	551	2,117	3,530	3,916	4,346	6,450	7,186	6,254	8,035	10,574
Self-employed .....	73	210	352	365	413	471	671	694	629	824
Government <sup>1</sup> .....	(x)	16	90	103	128	142	118	130	168	174
Hospital insurance <sup>3</sup> .....	(x)	5,818	12,309	13,013	15,072	18,166	21,659	24,704	33,847	35,625
Employer .....	(x)	2,411	5,643	6,258	8,855	8,449	10,115	11,591	16,067	16,791
Employee .....	(x)	2,364	5,595	6,203	6,803	8,382	10,024	11,518	16,015	16,734
Self-employed .....	(x)	169	395	403	456	493	629	739	856	1,061
Government <sup>1 2 4</sup> .....	(x)	874	669	141	946	829	875	838	866	1,015
Voluntarily insured <sup>5</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	7	9	12	13	16	18	22	24
Supplementary medical insurance <sup>6</sup> .....	(x)	2,189	4,566	5,870	7,633	8,757	9,364	10,466	15,013	15,981
Aged .....	(x)	1,096	1,759	1,878	2,030	2,221	2,452	2,707	3,356	3,341
Disabled .....	(x)	(x)	158	183	217	249	267	304	366	356
Government .....	(x)	1,093	2,648	3,810	5,386	6,287	6,645	7,455	11,291	12,284
Railroad retirement <sup>7</sup> .....	647	968	1,505	2,298	1,984	2,629	2,727	2,875	2,935	(NA)
Employer .....	315	510	1,144	1,333	1,458	1,526	1,774	1,845	1,971	(NA)
Employee .....	315	439	358	465	507	540	640	717	838	(NA)
Government <sup>1</sup> .....	17	19	4	500	-	563	313	313	126	(NA)
Federal civil service .....	2,197	3,870	9,507	10,770	13,802	14,306	16,328	19,986	(NA)	(NA)
Employer (Federal and D.C. gov't.) .....	1,123	2,001	6,905	7,965	10,816	11,118	12,916	16,220	(NA)	(NA)
Employee <sup>8</sup> .....	1,073	1,869	2,600	2,805	2,986	3,188	3,412	3,766	(NA)	(NA)
State and local government <sup>9</sup> .....	4,225	7,895	14,560	16,560	18,470	20,380	22,702	25,654	(NA)	(NA)
Employer (government) .....	2,525	4,920	9,880	11,510	13,010	14,500	16,434	18,776	(NA)	(NA)
Employee .....	1,700	2,975	4,680	5,050	5,460	5,880	6,268	6,878	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Represents cost of gratuitous wage credits for military service. <sup>2</sup> Includes Federal payments for special age-72 benefits. <sup>3</sup> Includes transfers from railroad retirement account for HI coverage of railroad workers. <sup>4</sup> Includes transfers of appropriations for HI benefits for persons not insured for cash benefits under OASI, DI or railroad retirement. <sup>5</sup> Beginning July 1973, aged ineligible may voluntarily enroll for HI. <sup>6</sup> Includes premiums paid on behalf of eligibles by State governments under "buy-in" arrangements. <sup>7</sup> Beginning 1966, excludes HI contributions (included with HI above) and includes employer contributions to supplemental benefit account. <sup>8</sup> Includes voluntary contributions to purchase additional annuity. <sup>9</sup> Estimated.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 616. FEDERAL BENEFITS FOR THE AGED, BY TYPE OF BENEFIT: 1971 TO 1983

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1978, ending Sept. 30. Reflects outlays, including effects of proposed legislation, for recipients aged 65 and over in most cases. Estimates based on Federal agency information—which may be administrative counts, samples, or less accurate estimates from Federal, State and program staff. Other Federal programs that assist the elderly (e.g. consumer activities, USDA extension service, National Park Service) have been excluded due to data limitations]

TYPE OF BENEFIT	BENEFITS (bil. dol.)								PERCENT		
	1971	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1971	1980	1983
Total outlays .....	44.0	81.3	103.9	116.4	144.2	173.3	196.0	217.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cash benefits .....	34.2	64.7	76.8	85.2	101.3	122.3	137.2	150.3	77.7	70.2	69.2
Social security .....	27.1	51.8	62.9	69.0	81.2	97.1	111.2	122.2	61.6	56.3	56.3
Railroad employees .....	1.7	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.1	4.0	4.3	3.9	2.5	1.9
Federal civilian employees .....	2.3	5.5	5.0	6.2	7.8	11.6	11.1	12.2	5.2	5.4	5.6
Uniformed services members .....	.7	1.1	2.0	.8	1.8	2.0	3.0	3.3	1.6	1.2	1.5
Coal miners <sup>1</sup> .....	.1	.2	.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	.2	.9	.5
Supplemental security income .....	<sup>2</sup> 1.4	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.1	<sup>2</sup> 3.2	1.6	1.4
Veterans pensions <sup>3</sup> .....	.9	1.5	1.8	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.0	2.0	2.3	1.8
In-kind benefits .....	9.8	16.6	27.0	31.2	36.8	45.0	52.8	59.5	22.3	25.5	27.4
Medicare .....	7.5	12.8	21.5	24.6	29.3	35.8	42.6	48.4	17.0	20.3	22.3
Medicaid .....	1.9	2.6	3.8	4.3	4.7	6.0	6.0	6.7	4.3	3.3	3.1
Food stamps .....	.2	1.0	.5	.5	.5	.9	.9	.7	.5	.3	.3
Subsidized public housing .....	.2	.4	1.1	1.6	2.3	2.3	3.3	3.7	.5	1.6	1.7
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	7.3	(NA)	4.2	3.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Prior to 1979, represents benefit for coal miners' widows only. <sup>2</sup> Represents Federal grants to States for aid to the aged, blind, and disabled. <sup>3</sup> Includes other veterans' compensation for aged beginning 1979. <sup>4</sup> Includes Administration on Aging, National Institute on Aging, ACTION, White House Conference on Aging, other Federal health programs, other Social Security benefits, Farmers Home Administration and Elderly Housing Loans programs, social services, energy assistance, unemployment, and other miscellaneous discretionary program outlays.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished data.



## NO. 617. POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND SOCIETAL SUPPORT RATIOS: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions, except as indicated. As of July. Includes Armed Forces overseas. The support ratio is the number of elderly persons of a specified age per 100 persons defined by age or work status]

AGE GROUP	1960	1970	1980	1982	SUPPORT RATIO	1960	1970	1980	1982
Persons 65 years and over	16.7	20.1	25.7	26.8	Persons, 65 years old and over, per 100 persons, 18-64 years old	17	17	19	19
Percent, all ages	9.2	9.8	11.3	11.6	Persons, 60 years old and over, per 100 persons, 20-59 years old	27	28	30	30
65-69 years	6.3	7.0	8.8	8.9	Nonworkers, 65 years old and over per 100 workers, 18-64 years old <sup>1</sup>	21	22	23	23
70-74 years	4.8	5.5	6.8	7.2	Nonworkers, 60 years old and over, per 100 workers, 20-59 years old <sup>2</sup>	26	30	31	30
75-79 years	3.1	3.9	4.8	5.1					
80-84 years	1.6	2.3	3.0	3.2					
85 years and over	.9	1.4	2.3	2.5					

<sup>1</sup> Nonworkers are persons not in labor force and workers are persons in civilian labor force. Labor force data are monthly averages based on the Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2. Data from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 519 and 929, and unpublished data.

## NO. 618. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—COVERED EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS: 1950 TO 1982

[Beginning 1960, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands and, beginning 1965, American Samoa and Guam. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents all reported employment. Data are estimated. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 172-185]

ITEM	Unit	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Living covered workers <sup>1</sup>	Million	60.8	107.4	118.1	133.5	145.2	154.0	156.8	159.2	161.5	164.0
With insured status <sup>2</sup>	Million	40.1	76.6	92.9	105.3	120.0	128.8	132.7	136.7	140.3	144.0
Male	Million	27.6	49.2	55.7	61.7	68.1	71.8	73.8	75.4	76.8	78.4
Female	Million	12.5	27.4	37.2	43.6	51.9	57.0	59.1	61.3	63.5	65.6
Under 25 years old	Million	9.1	10.6	12.3	17.7	21.6	23.0	24.2	25.3	26.0	26.6
25-34 years old	Million	11.4	16.4	19.2	22.2	26.5	32.3	33.4	34.8	36.4	37.6
35-44 years old	Million	8.0	17.4	20.2	19.0	19.1	20.7	21.6	22.4	23.1	24.3
45-54 years old	Million	5.8	14.4	17.8	19.2	19.4	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.6
55-64 years old	Million	2.7	7.0	9.3	10.5	11.6	12.2	12.4	12.8	12.7	12.8
65-69 years old	Million	.9	2.3	3.1	3.7	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.8
70 yrs. old and over	Million	1.5	3.8	4.2	5.0	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.8
New entrants into covered employment	Million	2.9	3.1	4.6	4.4	4.1	5.4	5.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Workers reported with—											
Taxable earnings <sup>3</sup>	Million	48	73	81	99	100	111	114	114	116	115
Maximum earnings <sup>4</sup>	Million	14	20	29	24	15	17	11	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Earnings in covered employment	Bil. dol.	110	265	352	532	787	1,088	1,217	1,321	1,448	1,537
Reported taxable <sup>5</sup>	Bil. dol.	88	207	251	416	665	916	1,069	1,175	1,301	1,386
Percent of total	Percent	79.7	78.1	71.3	78.2	84.5	84.0	87.8	88.9	89.8	90.2
Average per worker											
Total earnings	Dollar	2,274	3,658	4,359	5,711	7,854	9,838	10,717	11,556	12,521	13,355
Taxable earnings <sup>6</sup>	Dollar	1,812	2,854	3,108	4,484	6,634	8,279	9,410	10,282	11,250	12,050

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Estimated number of persons who had covered employment at any time during the period 1937 to year shown, not adjusted to reflect effect of (a) provisions that coordinate the OASDHI and railroad retirement programs and (b) wage credits for military service. Only partially adjusted to eliminate duplicate count of persons with taxable earnings reported on more than 1 account number; effect of such duplication is substantially less significant for the insured than for the uninsured. Includes persons currently insured and not insured, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Fully insured for retirement and/or survivor benefits. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1960, includes self-employment. See table 620 for maximum taxable earnings.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 619. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—EFFECT ON CONTRIBUTIONS OF CHANGES IN THE WAGE BASE AND TAX RATE: 1966 TO 1983

[OASDHI = Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs. Effect of changes represents first full-year effect on contributions of changes in taxable wage base and combined tax rate]

YEAR	Workers taxable wage base (dol.)	Combined <sup>1</sup> tax rate (percent)	EFFECT OF CHANGES (bil. dol.)			YEAR	Workers taxable wage base (dol.)	Combined <sup>1</sup> tax rate (percent)	EFFECT OF CHANGES (bil. dol.)		
			Total	Wage base	Tax rate				Total	Wage base	Tax rate
1966	6,600	8.40	6.2	3.4	2.8	1976	15,300	( <sup>2</sup> )	2.1	2.1	( <sup>2</sup> )
1967	( <sup>2</sup> )	8.80	1.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	1.2	1977	16,500	( <sup>2</sup> )	2.1	2.1	( <sup>2</sup> )
1968	7,800	( <sup>2</sup> )	2.1	2.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	1978	17,700	12.10	5.6	2.1	3.5
1969	( <sup>2</sup> )	9.60	3.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	3.0	1979	22,000	12.28	9.5	8.0	1.6
1971	( <sup>2</sup> )	10.40	3.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	3.2	1980	25,900	( <sup>2</sup> )	3.6	3.6	( <sup>2</sup> )
1972	9,000	( <sup>2</sup> )	2.9	2.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	1981	29,700	13.30	16.9	4.2	12.7
1973	10,800	11.70	10.8	4.6	6.2	1982	32,400	13.40	4.0	2.7	1.3
1974	13,200	( <sup>2</sup> )	9.9	3.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	1983	35,700	( <sup>2</sup> )	2.9	2.9	( <sup>2</sup> )
1975	14,100	( <sup>2</sup> )	1.4	1.4	( <sup>2</sup> )						

<sup>1</sup> Employee and employer contribute equally. <sup>2</sup> No increase occurred.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, unpublished data.

## NO. 620. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDI)—CONTRIBUTION RATES: 1960 TO 1986

[As of January 1, except as noted. OASDI = Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance; HI = Hospital insurance]

YEAR	Annual maximum taxable earnings (dol.)	Maximum tax (dol.)	CONTRIBUTION RATES (percent)						Supplementary medical insurance, monthly rate <sup>3</sup> (dol.)
			Each employer and employee			Self-employed			
			Total	OASDI	HI <sup>1</sup>	Total	OASDI	HI <sup>1</sup>	
In effect: 1960	4,800	144	3.00	3.00	(x)	4.50	4.50	(x)	(x)
1965	4,800	174	3.625	3.625	<sup>2</sup> .35	5.40	5.40	<sup>2</sup> .35	<sup>2</sup> 3.00
1970	7,800	374	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	<sup>2</sup> 5.30
1975	14,100	825	5.85	4.95	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	6.70
1976	15,300	886	5.85	4.95	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	<sup>2</sup> 7.20
1977	16,500	965	5.85	4.95	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	<sup>2</sup> 7.70
1978	17,700	1,071	6.05	5.05	1.00	8.10	7.10	1.00	<sup>2</sup> 8.20
1979	22,900	1,404	6.13	5.08	1.05	8.10	7.05	1.05	<sup>2</sup> 8.70
1980	25,900	1,588	6.13	5.08	1.05	8.10	7.05	1.05	<sup>2</sup> 9.80
1981	28,700	1,875	6.65	5.35	1.30	9.30	8.00	1.30	<sup>2</sup> 11.00
1982	32,400	2,171	6.70	5.40	1.30	9.35	8.05	1.30	<sup>2</sup> 12.20
1983	35,700	2,392	6.70	5.40	1.30	9.35	8.05	1.30	12.20
1984	37,800	<sup>2</sup> 2,533	<sup>2</sup> 7.00	5.70	1.30	14.00	11.40	2.60	(NA)
Future schedule: 1985	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	7.05	5.70	1.35	14.10	11.40	2.70	(NA)
1986	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	7.15	5.70	1.45	14.30	11.40	2.90	(NA)

NA: Not available. X: Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Hospital insurance for the aged, first effective in 1966; for the disabled, in 1973. <sup>2</sup> Program began July 1986. See text, p. 385. <sup>3</sup> As of July 1986. <sup>4</sup> Effective July 1. <sup>5</sup> Employee's maximum tax; see footnote 6. <sup>6</sup> Employee will pay 6.7 percent. Employee's additional .3 percent will be supplied from general revenues. <sup>7</sup> Will be adjusted by Federal law to reflect increasing income levels.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 621. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDI) TRUST FUNDS: 1965 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 236-242]

TYPE OF TRUST FUND	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Old-age and survivors insurance (OASI):</b>									
Net contribution income <sup>1</sup>	16,017	30,256	56,816	69,572	75,471	87,919	103,456	122,827	123,673
Transfers from general revenue <sup>2</sup>	(x)	449	425	613	614	557	540	674	680
Interest received	583	1,515	2,364	2,227	2,008	1,787	1,845	2,060	<sup>3</sup> 845
Benefit payments	16,737	28,786	58,509	73,113	80,352	90,556	105,074	<sup>4</sup> 123,796	<sup>4</sup> 138,600
Administrative expenses	326	471	896	881	1,115	1,113	1,154	1,307	1,519
Percent of benefit payments	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Assets, end of year	18,235	32,454	36,987	32,491	27,520	24,660	22,624	21,490	<sup>5</sup> 22,069
Reserve ratio <sup>6</sup> (percent)	107	111	62	44	34	27	21	17	16
<b>Disability insurance (DI):</b>									
Net contribution income <sup>1</sup>	1,182	4,481	7,444	9,136	13,413	15,114	13,255	16,738	21,995
Transfers from general revenue <sup>2</sup>	(x)	16	90	128	142	118	130	168	174
Interest received	59	277	502	304	256	358	487	172	561
Benefit payments	1,573	3,067	6,414	11,463	12,513	13,708	15,437	<sup>4</sup> 17,200	<sup>4</sup> 17,338
Administrative expenses	90	164	256	399	325	371	368	436	590
Percent of benefit payments	5.7	5.3	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.4
Assets, end of year	1,606	5,614	7,354	3,370	4,226	5,630	3,629	3,049	<sup>7</sup> 2,691
Reserve ratio <sup>6</sup> (percent)	97	174	85	28	33	40	23	17	15
<b>Hospital insurance (HI):</b>									
Net contribution income <sup>1</sup>	<sup>8</sup> 3,152	4,881	11,509	14,126	17,336	20,764	23,666	32,981	34,810
Transfers from general revenue <sup>2</sup>	<sup>8</sup> 312	874	669	948	<sup>8</sup> 858	<sup>8</sup> 908	<sup>8</sup> 871	<sup>8</sup> 900	1,015
Interest received	<sup>8</sup> 51	161	671	784	622	956	1,138	1,566	2,101
Benefit payments	<sup>8</sup> 3,353	5,124	11,318	15,743	17,888	20,630	25,067	30,342	35,831
Administrative expenses	<sup>8</sup> 77	157	263	276	460	410	476	337	513
Percent of benefit payments	<sup>8</sup> 2.3	3.1	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.1	1.4
Assets, end of year	<sup>8</sup> 1,073	3,202	10,517	10,442	11,477	13,226	13,749	18,748	<sup>10</sup> 8,164
Reserve ratio <sup>6</sup> (percent)	<sup>8</sup> 31	61	91	65	63	63	54	61	23
<b>Supplementary medical insurance (SMI):</b>									
Net contribution income <sup>1</sup>	<sup>8</sup> 540	1,096	1,916	2,247	2,469	2,719	3,011	<sup>11</sup> 3,722	<sup>11</sup> 3,697
Transfers from general revenue <sup>2</sup>	<sup>8</sup> 933	1,093	2,848	5,366	6,287	6,845	7,455	<sup>11</sup> 11,291	<sup>11</sup> 12,284
Interest received	<sup>8</sup> 24	12	106	172	299	404	408	361	599
Benefit payments	<sup>8</sup> 1,187	1,975	4,273	6,038	7,252	8,708	10,635	13,113	15,455
Administrative expenses	<sup>8</sup> 110	238	462	467	503	557	610	927	772
Percent of benefit payments	<sup>8</sup> 9.2	12.0	10.8	7.7	6.9	6.4	5.7	7.0	5.0
Assets, end of year	<sup>8</sup> 412	186	1,444	3,099	4,400	4,902	4,530	5,877	6,230
Reserve ratio <sup>6</sup> (percent)	<sup>8</sup> 32	6	30	48	57	53	40	42	38

X: Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes deposits by States and deductions for refund of estimated employee-tax overpayment. For supplementary medical insurance, represents voluntary premium payments from and on behalf of insured persons. <sup>2</sup> Appropriations to meet benefit costs arising from noncontributory military wage credits, and special age-72 benefits and cost of hospital benefits for persons uninsured for OASDI or railroad retirement cash benefits. <sup>3</sup> Excludes \$319 million for loss on securities sold. <sup>4</sup> Benefits that were paid on December 31, 1981 rather than January 3, 1982 which was a Sunday, are included in the 1982 figure so that 1981 and 1982 data each reflect 12 months of benefit payments. <sup>5</sup> Includes \$18 billion borrowed from the DI and HI trust funds. <sup>6</sup> Assets at end of year as a percentage of benefit payments and administrative expenses during the year. <sup>7</sup> Excludes \$5 billion loaned to the OASI trust fund. <sup>8</sup> 1967 data. <sup>9</sup> Includes reimbursements for Professional Standards Review Organization. <sup>10</sup> Excludes \$12 billion loaned to the OASI trust fund. <sup>11</sup> See footnote 4. SMI premiums withheld from the checks (\$264 million) and the general revenue matching contribution (\$663 million) were added to the SMI Trust Fund on December 31, 1981. These amounts have been excluded from the estimated premium income and general revenue income for 1982.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Report of Board of Trustees, OASI, DI, HI, and SMI Trust Funds*. Also published in *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly.

## No. 622. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDI)—BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFICIARY: 1960 TO 1982

[OASDI—Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. A person eligible to receive more than one type of benefit is generally classified or counted only once as a retired-worker beneficiary. See also headnote, table 618, Appendix III, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 197-220]

TYPE OF BENEFICIARY	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS <sup>1</sup> (end of year)										
Number of benefits (1,000)	14,845	20,867	26,229	32,086	34,078	34,586	35,125	35,585	36,006	36,840
Retired workers <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	8,061	11,101	13,349	16,588	17,821	18,358	18,970	19,582	20,195	20,784
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	455	986	1,493	2,458	2,837	2,890	2,871	2,859	2,777	2,804
Wives and husbands <sup>4</sup> (1,000)	2,346	2,807	2,952	3,320	3,457	3,471	3,467	3,477	3,459	3,406
Children <sup>5</sup> (1,000)	2,000	3,093	4,122	4,972	5,083	4,938	4,794	4,607	4,430	3,883
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup> (1,000)	401	472	523	582	583	576	574	562	548	515
Widows and widowers <sup>7</sup> (1,000)	1,544	2,371	3,227	3,889	4,119	4,212	4,321	4,411	4,506	4,596
Parents <sup>8</sup> (1,000)	36	35	29	21	18	17	18	15	14	12
Special benefits <sup>9</sup> (1,000)	(x)	(x)	534	224	158	134	112	83	78	63
Average monthly benefit, current dollars:										
Retired workers <sup>2</sup>	74	84	118	207	243	263	294	341	386	419
Retired worker and wife <sup>2</sup>	124	142	199	344	404	438	489	567	(NA)	(NA)
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup>	89	98	131	226	265	268	322	371	413	441
Wives and husbands <sup>4</sup>	39	43	59	100	117	126	141	164	186	203
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup>	59	65	87	147	174	190	213	248	277	303
Widows and widowers, nondisabled <sup>7</sup>	58	74	102	184	224	241	270	311	349	379
Parents <sup>8</sup>	60	78	109	172	196	214	239	278	310	335
Special benefits <sup>9</sup>	(x)	(x)	45	69	78	83	92	105	116	125
Average monthly benefit, constant (1982) dollars:										
Retired workers <sup>2</sup>	241	257	293	371	387	389	391	399	410	419
Retired worker and wife <sup>2</sup>	404	434	495	817	844	848	850	864	(NA)	(NA)
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup>	290	300	326	405	422	426	428	435	438	441
Wives and husbands <sup>4</sup>	127	132	147	179	188	188	188	192	197	203
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup>	192	199	216	264	277	291	283	288	294	303
Widows and widowers, nondisabled <sup>7</sup>	189	226	254	348	357	357	359	364	370	379
BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR (1,000)										
Number of benefits	2,336	3,072	3,722	4,427	4,811	4,168	4,237	4,215	4,069	3,868
Retired workers <sup>2</sup>	982	1,183	1,338	1,506	1,594	1,480	1,597	1,620	1,600	1,625
Full benefits payable	834	296	114	117	114	142	139	132	135	(NA)
Reduced benefits <sup>10</sup>	207	579	745	984	1,075	974	1,017	1,026	1,025	(NA)
Other <sup>11</sup>	141	308	479	425	404	364	441	460	440	(NA)
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup>	208	253	350	592	569	457	409	389	345	299
Wives and husbands <sup>4</sup>	394	390	436	499	543	477	471	469	437	430
Children <sup>5</sup>	416	783	1,091	1,332	1,386	1,234	1,191	1,174	1,094	922
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup>	93	100	112	116	119	110	110	108	100	87
Widows and widowers <sup>7</sup>	239	359	383	377	417	404	446	452	491	495
Parents <sup>8</sup>	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Special benefits <sup>9</sup>	(x)	(x)	30	4	3	3	2	1	1	1
BENEFIT PAYMENTS DURING YEAR (mil. dol.)										
Total amount <sup>12</sup>	11,245	16,311	21,863	66,923	84,576	92,865	104,283	120,472	140,986	156,137
Monthly benefits <sup>13</sup>	11,061	16,094	21,570	66,586	84,264	92,520	103,823	120,118	140,862	155,934
Retired workers <sup>2</sup>	7,053	10,964	16,437	38,078	48,134	53,255	60,379	70,358	83,614	95,123
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup>	489	1,246	2,448	8,909	9,456	10,315	11,333	12,817	14,379	14,810
Wives and husbands <sup>4</sup>	1,083	1,478	2,194	4,104	5,057	5,525	6,135	7,043	8,228	9,191
Children <sup>5</sup>	1,085	1,922	3,517	6,643	8,163	6,671	6,416	10,514	11,784	11,302
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup>	266	388	574	1,009	1,189	1,284	1,409	1,572	1,780	1,861
Widows and widowers <sup>7</sup>	1,057	2,041	4,055	9,596	12,055	13,278	15,071	17,838	20,749	23,488
Parents <sup>8</sup>	28	35	39	50	52	51	52	55	58	59
Special benefits <sup>9</sup>	(x)	(x)	306	198	157	142	128	119	110	100
Lump sum	184	217	294	337	312	344	340	355	332	203

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Benefit payment actually being made at a specified time with no deductions or with deductions amounting to less than a month's benefits, i.e., the benefits actually being received. <sup>2</sup> 62 years and over, except for 1960, men, 65 years and over. <sup>3</sup> Disabled workers under age 65. <sup>4</sup> Includes wife beneficiaries with entitled children in their care and, beginning Sept. 1965, entitled divorced wives. <sup>5</sup> Includes disabled persons aged 18 and over whose disability began before age 18 (22, beginning Jan. 1973) and, beginning Sept. 1965, entitled full-time students aged 18-21. <sup>6</sup> Includes surviving divorced mothers with entitled children in their care and, beginning June 1975, widowed fathers with entitled children in their care. <sup>7</sup> Beginning Sept. 1965, includes widows aged 60-61 and surviving divorced wives aged 60 and over; beginning March 1968, disabled widows and widowers aged 50 and over; and beginning Jan. 1973, widows aged 60-61. <sup>8</sup> Benefits for persons aged 72 and over not insured under regular or transitional provisions of Social Security Act. <sup>9</sup> Constant dollar figures are based on the consumer price index published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, see table 809. <sup>10</sup> Benefits payable with reduction for early retirement, at ages 62-64. <sup>11</sup> Includes awards suspended chiefly because of earnings of the retired worker and awards converted from disability awards to retirement awards on attainment of age 65. Also includes awards to transitionally insured persons aged 72 and over. <sup>12</sup> Represents total disbursements of benefit checks by the U.S. Dept. of the Treasury during the years specified. <sup>13</sup> Distribution by type estimated.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, and unpublished data.

**NO. 623. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDI)—BENEFICIARIES, BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFITS, 1970 TO 1982, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1982**

[Number of beneficiaries in current-payment status and average monthly benefit as of December. OASDI = Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. See also headnote, table 622, and Appendix III]

YEAR, DIVISION, STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES (1,000)				BENEFIT PAYMENTS (mil. dol.)				AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFITS (dol.)		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Retired workers <sup>2</sup>	Survivors	Disabled workers <sup>3</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Retired workers <sup>2</sup>	Survivors <sup>2</sup>	Disabled workers <sup>2</sup>	Retired workers <sup>2</sup>	Disabled workers	Widows and widowers <sup>4</sup>
1970	26,229	16,559	6,470	2,886	31,863	20,770	7,721	3,067	118	131	102
1975	32,086	20,099	7,411	4,363	66,923	42,447	15,864	8,414	207	228	194
1978	34,586	21,998	7,586	4,869	92,865	58,159	21,051	12,513	263	268	241
1979	35,125	22,501	7,822	4,777	104,283	68,947	23,480	13,708	294	322	270
1980	36,585	23,216	7,596	4,678	120,472	77,906	27,010	15,437	341	371	311
1981	36,006	23,859	7,615	4,456	140,995	92,478	31,206	17,200	386	413	349
1982, total <sup>5</sup>	35,840	24,362	7,442	3,973	156,173	104,830	33,785	17,339	418	441	378
U.S.	34,950	23,866	7,248	3,776	153,713	103,569	33,183	16,860	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
N. Eng.	2,022	1,460	377	181	9,308	6,647	1,842	814	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Maine	200	140	38	21	830	569	172	88	388	415	345
N.H.	143	105	25	13	648	472	120	56	422	442	374
Vt.	82	57	16	9	354	244	73	37	410	427	354
Mass.	940	678	179	81	4,302	3,064	869	366	425	441	380
R.I.	171	123	30	18	782	555	145	81	421	429	368
Conn.	486	357	89	39	2,393	1,743	483	166	461	460	399
Mid. Atl.	6,141	4,272	1,230	627	29,151	20,081	6,084	2,988	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
N.Y.	2,689	2,025	560	308	13,802	9,805	2,733	1,456	450	484	388
N.J.	1,150	805	227	118	5,589	3,878	1,128	560	457	486	394
Pa.	2,092	1,442	443	203	9,780	6,588	2,203	973	438	460	382
E. No. Cent.	6,269	4,264	1,389	635	29,059	19,438	6,621	2,985	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio	1,634	1,080	369	182	7,469	4,814	1,808	843	433	463	380
Ind.	830	565	178	85	3,837	2,580	859	387	436	463	379
Ill.	1,658	1,151	369	145	7,759	5,332	1,733	689	417	461	384
Mich.	1,387	905	303	157	6,448	4,206	1,484	754	451	486	388
Wis.	780	582	150	86	3,548	2,506	737	302	432	463	380
W. No. Cent.	2,872	2,061	575	230	12,377	8,656	2,702	1,008	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Minn.	627	461	122	42	2,893	1,923	579	189	405	442	362
Iowa	502	364	101	36	2,219	1,562	494	160	422	435	368
Mo.	870	602	176	91	3,726	2,521	806	397	405	434	356
N. Dak.	107	78	22	7	433	305	100	28	393	403	343
S. Dak.	122	87	26	9	489	340	113	35	384	402	342
Nebr.	280	190	51	18	1,119	799	241	77	411	422	363
Kans.	384	279	77	27	1,696	1,205	369	122	419	435	370
So. Atl.	6,018	4,033	1,248	725	25,271	16,784	5,337	2,135	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Del.	87	59	19	10	406	272	89	45	439	450	380
Md.	536	382	121	51	2,389	1,594	557	248	420	456	367
D.C.	88	59	19	8	341	230	74	37	361	388	310
Va.	722	485	164	82	2,945	1,864	681	387	389	422	329
W. Va.	358	210	68	59	1,500	857	393	249	411	461	342
N.C.	900	574	205	119	3,542	2,250	795	495	380	404	305
S.C.	448	268	111	68	1,739	1,051	408	278	382	407	310
Ga.	768	482	183	121	2,967	1,778	704	484	377	406	309
Fla.	2,111	1,574	338	197	9,432	6,888	1,826	914	416	451	370
E. So. Cent.	2,411	1,489	589	351	9,126	6,518	2,227	1,374	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ky.	600	369	140	91	2,318	1,382	577	357	376	431	318
Tenn.	740	470	186	103	2,882	1,798	668	414	380	407	315
Ala.	641	392	159	89	2,440	1,461	621	357	378	412	307
Miss.	430	258	104	68	1,485	878	361	245	346	392	278
W. So. Cent.	3,357	2,182	788	402	13,295	8,401	3,281	1,603	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ark.	444	288	91	65	1,657	1,048	355	252	362	404	303
La.	583	332	156	94	2,227	1,251	619	355	381	425	322
Okl.	486	330	103	52	1,989	1,313	455	220	393	422	339
Tex.	1,844	1,212	438	191	7,422	4,789	1,652	776	394	425	338
Mt.	1,495	1,040	299	156	6,484	4,427	1,336	689	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Mont.	121	84	25	12	519	351	114	63	410	446	366
Idaho	134	96	25	12	574	405	115	54	408	440	362
Wyo.	51	36	11	4	220	153	50	17	410	439	360
Colo.	335	231	71	33	1,453	967	327	148	407	437	362
N. Mex.	178	112	40	24	664	438	154	92	394	430	326
Ariz.	431	306	78	47	1,914	1,347	352	215	427	468	372
Utah	150	107	31	12	666	468	142	56	429	448	376
Nez.	97	68	18	11	434	298	82	54	419	473	371
Pac.	4,386	3,084	800	474	19,862	13,617	3,778	2,254	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wash.	586	425	108	54	2,708	1,918	525	263	335	462	377
Oreg.	417	305	72	39	1,804	1,364	352	187	426	461	374
Calif.	3,224	2,257	594	368	14,484	9,931	2,793	1,750	424	452	372
Alaska	21	12	6	3	87	52	24	11	433	472	335
Hawaii	115	85	20	10	479	352	84	43	420	441	338
Puerto Rico	559	285	99	175	1,351	667	256	428	264	342	242
Guam	3	2	1	(2)	8	4	3	1	315	386	271
American Samoa	2	1	1	(2)	4	2	1	1	258	318	230
Virgin Islands	6	5	2	1	27	18	6	3	383	414	322
Foreign	316	205	93	18	1,089	672	339	58	346	411	296

NA Not available. <sup>2</sup> Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes special benefits, see footnote 8, table 622. <sup>3</sup> Includes benefits payable to dependents. <sup>4</sup> Includes lump-sum payments to survivors of deceased workers. <sup>5</sup> Excludes persons with special benefits. <sup>6</sup> Nondisabled only. <sup>7</sup> Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Periodically in Social Security Bulletin.

## No. 624. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDI)—RETIREMENT BENEFITS, BY SEX: 1960 TO 1982

[As of end of year. Benefits in current-payment status. OASDI—Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. Persons who retire at age 65 or older receive full benefits; those who retire between ages 62 and 64 receive reduced benefits. The latter began in 1956 for women and in 1961 for men. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 245-259]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>MALE</b>											
Number receiving benefits <sup>1</sup>	1,000	5,217	6,825	7,888	9,164	9,714	9,928	10,192	10,481	10,767	11,030
Full benefits	1,000	5,217	5,389	4,930	4,809	4,583	4,536	4,807	4,587	4,566	4,645
Reduced benefits	1,000	(x)	1,436	2,758	4,465	5,131	5,392	5,586	5,874	6,181	6,385
Avg. monthly benefits, total	Dollars	82	93	131	228	268	292	327	380	431	470
Full	Dollars	82	86	139	247	293	320	359	420	480	529
Reduced <sup>2</sup>	Dollars	(x)	79	115	207	246	268	300	350	395	427
<b>FEMALE</b>											
Number receiving benefits <sup>1</sup>	1,000	2,645	4,276	5,661	7,424	8,106	8,430	8,778	9,101	9,428	9,734
Full benefits	1,000	1,896	2,192	2,352	2,521	2,668	2,684	2,772	2,811	2,839	2,898
Reduced benefits	1,000	949	2,083	3,309	4,903	5,438	5,745	6,006	6,291	6,589	6,837
Avg. monthly benefits, total	Dollars	80	70	101	182	213	230	257	297	334	362
Full	Dollars	82	75	112	206	243	265	297	347	394	433
Reduced <sup>2</sup>	Dollars	56	65	94	169	198	214	238	275	309	332

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes disability beneficiaries who attained age 65. <sup>2</sup> After reduction.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly. Data are published quarterly.

## No. 625. SOCIAL SECURITY—CHILD BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS: 1965 TO 1982

[Benefits in current-payment status at end of year. For explanation of methodology, see Appendix III]

ITEM	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Beneficiaries (1,000):</b>									
Children	3,093	4,122	4,972	5,063	4,938	4,794	4,807	4,430	3,883
Under age 18	2,689	3,315	3,835	3,813	3,701	3,568	3,423	3,206	2,934
Disabled children <sup>1</sup>	198	271	362	404	420	435	450	463	472
Students, 18-21 years old	206	537	774	846	817	793	733	761	476
Of retired workers	461	548	643	679	661	652	639	633	559
Of deceased workers	2,074	2,688	2,919	2,875	2,780	2,711	2,610	2,546	2,320
Of disabled workers	558	889	1,411	1,528	1,497	1,431	1,358	1,252	1,004
<b>Annual benefits (mil. dol.):</b>									
Children	1,922	3,517	6,643	8,163	8,671	9,416	10,514	11,784	11,302
Under age 18	1,632	2,701	4,823	5,758	5,983	6,682	7,374	8,068	8,312
Disabled children <sup>1</sup>	121	250	537	710	780	892	1,048	1,236	1,387
Students, 18-21 years old	169	566	1,283	1,695	1,908	1,842	2,093	2,461	1,602
Of retired workers	175	303	634	746	921	1,014	1,142	1,321	1,223
Of deceased workers	1,515	2,760	5,914	5,914	6,093	6,608	7,389	8,307	8,204
Of disabled workers	232	454	1,121	1,503	1,657	1,794	1,982	2,136	1,875
<b>Average monthly benefits, Dec. (dollars):</b>									
Children of retired workers	32	33	77	95	106	119	140	161	165
Children of deceased workers	81	82	139	166	182	206	240	271	285
Children of disabled workers	32	39	62	75	83	95	110	123	128

<sup>1</sup> 18 years old and over. Disability began before age 18 and, beginning 1973, before age 22.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, and unpublished data.

## No. 626. RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND SURVIVOR BENEFITS, 1960 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1978, ending Sept. 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 271-286]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Average number of railroad employees	1,000	930	762	650	575	538	555	539	512	457
Retirement and survivor benefits	1,000	115	85	99	137	87	84	83	83	84
Monthly benefits awarded	1,000	873	980	1,051	1,094	1,101	1,083	1,084	1,074	1,067
Recipients	1,000	790	889	1,036	1,160	1,204	1,205	1,203	1,203	1,201
Monthly benefits in current payment status (end of year)	1,000	790	889	1,036	1,160	1,204	1,205	1,203	1,203	1,201
Benefit payments	Mil. dol.	928	1,118	1,584	3,080	3,988	4,275	4,771	5,287	5,726

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*.

### NO. 627. INDEXES OF PENSIONS, AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, AND CONSUMER PRICES, SELECTED COUNTRIES, 1975 TO 1981

[1970 = 100. Relates to national social security systems. Pensions and wages data refer to average worker in manufacturing; price trend based on annual changes in consumer price index. NA not available]

COUNTRY AND INDEX	1975	1976	1977	1980	1981	COUNTRY AND INDEX	1975	1976	1977	1980	1981
United States						Japan					
Pensions	147	176	191	209	239	Pensions	356	697	726	845	782
Wages	143	187	202	216	239	Wages (avg. mo.)	226	300	319	342	364
Prices	139	168	187	212	234	Prices	172	211	219	236	246
Canada						Netherlands					
Pensions	151	193	210	229	254	Pensions	198	292	307	322	339
Wages (avg. mo.)	183	222	242	254	295	Wages	192	240	252	265	279
Prices	143	186	197	217	244	Prices	151	183	191	203	217
France						Sweden					
Pensions	160	273	299	340	385	Pensions	182	282	301	329	392
Wages	186	278	313	356	407	Wages (hourly)	176	239	264	291	317
Prices	153	200	221	251	285	Prices	147	196	213	242	271
Germany Fed. Rep.						Switzerland					
Pensions	160	209	204	212	221	Pensions	250	263	275	275	275
Wages	150	187	188	210	219	Wages	171	187	193	202	217
Prices	135	150	156	164	174	Prices	145	151	156	163	173
Italy						United Kingdom					
Pensions	224	410	489	572	753	Pensions	200	350	390	466	543
Wages (hourly)	296	535	635	773	(NA)	Wages	220	326	375	452	480
Prices	171	265	305	369	441	Prices	184	270	306	361	404

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, unpublished data.

### NO. 628. EARNINGS REPLACEMENT RATES OF RETIREMENT BENEFITS—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1969 TO 1980

[In percent. Data represent social security old-age pensions at the time of retirement as a percent of earnings in year before retirement for workers with average wages in manufacturing. The replacement rates have not been adjusted to reflect the effect of differences in the treatment of social security benefits under the respective countries' income tax laws. Data for retired couples assume one working spouse and one nonworking spouse]

COUNTRY	SINGLE WORKER						AGED COUPLE					
	1969	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1969	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980
United States	30	38	40	41	41	44	44	58	60	61	62	66
Canada	24	33	33	32	33	34	41	47	47	47	48	49
France	41	60	64	67	67	66	56	74	78	79	77	75
Germany Fed. Rep.	55	51	54	54	50	49	55	51	54	54	50	49
Italy	62	61	64	66	66	69	62	61	64	66	66	69
Japan	26	37	53	54	54	54	27	39	57	57	57	61
Netherlands	43	43	45	44	44	44	61	61	65	65	65	63
Sweden	42	57	59	63	68	68	56	73	73	79	79	83
Switzerland	28	40	39	38	37	37	45	60	59	58	56	55
United Kingdom	27	31	28	29	29	31	43	47	43	45	45	47

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1982

### NO. 629. EMPLOYEE-EMPLOYER PAYROLL TAX RATES FOR SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAMS, BY SELECTED COUNTRY: 1979 TO 1981

[In percent. Covers old-age, disability and survivors insurance, public health or sickness insurance, workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, and family allowance programs]

COUNTRY	ALL SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAMS					OLD-AGE, DISABILITY AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE				
	1979, total	1980, total	1981			1979, total	1980, total	1981		
			Total	Em- ployer	Em- ployee			Total	Em- ployer	Em- ployee
United States	16.46	16.81	17.60	10.95	6.65	10.16	10.16	10.70	5.35	5.35
Canada	8.44	8.44	8.52	5.12	4.40	3.60	3.60	3.60	1.80	1.80
France	47.45	48.45	48.55	37.41	11.14	12.90	12.90	13.00	8.20	4.80
Germany Fed. Rep.	33.78	34.00	34.75	18.13	16.63	18.00	18.00	18.50	9.25	9.25
Italy	55.34	55.02	55.02	47.57	7.45	23.76	24.48	24.48	17.31	7.15
Japan	20.57	20.57	22.85	12.80	10.05	9.10	9.10	10.60	5.30	5.30
Netherlands	50.91	52.29	54.86	29.23	25.63	28.05	29.90	32.45	12.90	19.55
Sweden	31.79	32.43	32.76	32.65	11	20.30	20.80	21.15	21.15	-
Switzerland	17.25	17.50	17.60	8.45	9.15	9.40	9.40	9.40	4.70	4.70
United Kingdom	20.00	20.45	21.45	13.70	7.75	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available.  
benefits financed through sickness insurance.  
work-injury compensation.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes work-injury compensation program.  
<sup>2</sup> Rate for men in non-contracted out plan.

<sup>3</sup> Disability and survivors  
<sup>4</sup> Disability insurance also includes

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of International Policy, "Payroll Tax Rates for Social Security Programs, 1980," mimeo (November 1980) and unpublished data.



## NO. 630. PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS: 1960 TO 1980

(Number of beneficiaries as of June 30)

YEAR	Unit	Total	LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT				TYPE OF BENEFIT			
			Federal			State and local	Age and service	Disability	Survivor	
			Total 1	Civil service	Armed Forces				Monthly	Lump-sum
Beneficiaries:										
1960	1,000	1,448	788	515	256	880	977	247	224	(x)
1965	1,000	2,117	1,231	729	481	888	1,472	326	319	(x)
1970	1,000	3,050	1,759	959	773	1,281	2,204	419	427	(x)
1975	1,000	4,428	2,480	1,372	1,073	1,948	3,243	549	636	(x)
1977	1,000	5,008	2,735	1,486	1,208	2,271	3,880	611	735	(x)
1978	1,000	5,275	2,857	1,584	1,252	2,418	3,883	660	783	(x)
1979	1,000	5,535	2,946	1,617	1,288	2,588	4,083	672	801	(x)
1980	1,000	5,873	3,083	1,707	1,330	2,790	4,385	643	845	(x)
Benefits:										
1960	Mill. dol.	2,674	1,596	816	732	1,078	1,921	492	165	76
1965	Mill. dol.	4,720	2,045	1,384	1,430	1,775	3,520	751	324	125
1970	Mill. dol.	9,355	6,075	2,820	3,133	3,280	7,210	1,312	645	189
1975	Mill. dol.	21,617	14,682	7,532	6,808	7,025	17,200	2,707	1,439	271
1977	Mill. dol.	27,429	18,429	9,626	8,479	9,000	21,795	3,500	1,842	282
1978	Mill. dol.	30,888	20,709	10,925	9,420	10,160	24,520	3,904	2,111	334
1979	Mill. dol.	35,088	23,578	12,518	10,842	11,490	27,891	4,376	2,434	388
1980	Mill. dol.	41,088	26,042	15,085	12,478	13,048	32,582	5,204	2,854	416

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other Federal systems, not shown separately.

## NO. 631. PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFITS: 1960 TO 1980

LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT AND TYPE OF BENEFIT	CURRENT DOLLARS					CONSTANT (1980) DOLLARS <sup>1</sup>				
	1960	1970	1975	1979	1980	1960	1970	1975	1979	1980
All recipients, all gov'ts	\$2,713	\$3,005	\$4,821	\$6,268	\$6,925	\$5,492	\$6,634	\$6,887	\$6,912	\$6,925
Age and service	2,954	3,271	5,304	8,865	7,430	5,980	6,339	7,588	7,589	7,430
Disability	2,650	3,136	4,931	8,111	8,083	5,789	6,078	7,054	7,179	6,083
Survivor	1,362	1,512	2,283	3,039	3,413	2,757	2,930	3,237	3,351	3,413
Federal recipients, total	3,508	3,480	5,875	7,994	9,987	6,085	6,867	8,406	8,914	9,087
Age and service	3,628	4,085	6,873	9,221	10,114	7,344	7,778	9,633	10,186	10,114
Disability	2,871	3,174	5,254	7,273	9,578	5,812	6,151	7,516	8,019	9,578
Survivor	1,265	1,448	2,558	3,795	4,378	2,561	2,802	3,060	4,184	4,378
State and local recipients, total	2,228	2,413	3,478	4,305	4,535	4,813	4,878	4,978	4,748	4,535
Age and service	2,254	2,452	3,690	4,657	4,907	4,545	4,752	5,279	5,134	4,907
Disability	2,771	2,965	3,867	4,442	4,882	4,805	5,746	5,532	4,897	4,682
Survivor	1,609	1,887	1,719	1,849	1,946	3,207	3,231	2,459	2,039	1,946

<sup>1</sup> Constant dollar figures are based on implicit price deflators for personal consumption expenditures published by U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis; see table 789.Source of tables 630 and 631: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1982, and unpublished data.

## NO. 632. FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT: 1960 TO 1982

(As of June 30 or for years ending June 30 except, beginning 1976, as of Sept. 30 or for year ending Sept. 30. See text, p. 386. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 262-270)

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Annuitants, total	1,000	515	729	958	1,372	1,564	1,817	1,575	1,779	1,829
Age and service	1,000	283	360	477	732	825	857	906	973	1,010
Disability	1,000	102	148	185	256	323	333	343	348	348
Survivors	1,000	150	220	296	382	416	427	427	458	471
Receipts, total <sup>1</sup>	Mill. dol.	1,761	2,664	4,883	11,377	17,640	20,548	24,389	28,529	31,856
Employee contributions	Mill. dol.	760	1,067	1,740	2,554	3,194	3,447	3,666	4,006	4,171
Federal government contributions	Mill. dol.	749	1,115	1,952	8,707	11,035	12,865	15,562	18,193	19,443
Disbursements, total <sup>2</sup>	Mill. dol.	893	1,438	2,752	7,207	11,014	12,593	14,977	17,779	19,656
Age and service annuitants <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	668	1,126	2,129	6,052	9,248	10,571	12,639	15,010	16,408
Survivors	Mill. dol.	99	182	389	908	1,423	1,618	1,912	2,265	2,533
Average monthly benefit:										
Age and service	Dollars	216	251	362	620	827	924	962	1,036	1,116
Disability	Dollars	123	154	221	408	562	629	723	756	819
Survivors	Dollars	58	72	116	209	296	336	382	419	483
Cash and security holdings	Bil. dol.	10.1	15.6	22.4	36.4	56.3	64.3	73.7	84.4	96.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes interest on investments. <sup>2</sup> Includes refunds, death claims, and administration. <sup>3</sup> Includes disability annuitants.Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, 1960-1978, *Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits*, annual; beginning 1979, *Federal Fringe Benefits Facts*, annual.



## NO. 633. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—FINANCES: 1970 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars. For fiscal years closed during the 12 months ending June 30)

YEAR AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT	RECEIPTS					BENEFITS AND WITHDRAWALS			Cash and security holdings
	Total	Employee contributions	Government contributions		Earnings on investments	Total	Benefits	Withdrawals	
			State	Local					
1970: All systems	9,848	2,788	2,048	2,554	2,460	3,638	3,037	601	54,918
State-administered	7,184	2,149	1,978	1,237	1,821	2,382	1,913	469	39,966
Locally administered	2,664	639	87	1,318	639	1,256	1,124	132	14,952
1975: All systems	18,898	4,488	4,093	5,023	5,294	7,480	6,540	950	98,084
State-administered	14,208	3,552	3,874	2,823	4,059	5,207	4,480	727	74,703
Locally administered	4,690	936	119	2,400	1,236	2,283	2,060	223	23,381
1980: All systems	37,313	6,466	7,581	9,951	13,315	14,008	12,207	1,801	185,226
State-administered	28,603	5,285	7,399	5,611	10,306	10,257	8,809	1,448	144,682
Locally administered	8,710	1,180	181	4,340	3,008	3,752	3,398	353	40,544
1982: All systems	48,961	8,123	9,075	12,733	19,030	17,838	15,680	2,160	245,252
State-administered	37,944	6,674	8,898	8,878	15,492	13,134	11,430	1,704	193,295
Locally administered	11,017	1,449	177	5,853	3,538	4,705	4,250	456	51,958

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*, series GF, No. 2, annual.

## NO. 634. ASSETS OF PRIVATE AND PUBLIC PENSION FUNDS, BY TYPE OF FUND: 1970 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars. As of end of year. Except for corporate equities, represents book value. Excludes Social Security trust funds, see table 621)

TYPE OF PENSION FUND	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total, all types	310.6	302.5	366.7	427.7	465.2	531.1	598.6	727.1	793.6	931.7
Private funds	190.4	176.3	219.0	260.9	279.8	317.5	381.2	452.6	485.9	571.1
Insured	56.1	60.8	72.2	89.0	101.5	118.1	139.2	165.8	192.7	228.8
Noninsured <sup>1</sup>	134.3	115.5	146.8	171.9	178.3	199.3	222.0	286.8	293.2	344.6
Corporate equities	90.5	63.3	88.6	109.7	101.9	107.9	123.7	175.8	167.1	200.4
U.S. Government securities	4.4	5.5	10.8	14.7	20.1	22.2	25.0	30.9	40.0	53.5
Corporate bonds <sup>2</sup>	28.5	34.0	35.8	35.5	42.1	48.0	53.7	58.1	61.7	68.1
Other	9.9	12.7	11.8	12.0	14.2	20.3	19.7	22.1	24.4	22.5
Public funds	120.2	126.2	146.7	166.9	185.4	213.6	237.4	274.5	307.9	358.3
State and local government	84.7	88.0	104.8	120.4	132.5	153.9	169.7	196.1	221.7	260.4
Corporate bonds <sup>2</sup>	48.4	54.9	61.8	66.9	72.9	81.9	85.0	94.5	103.6	110.1
Corporate equities	18.3	20.9	23.2	26.4	30.0	32.7	36.8	42.1	49.3	56.8
U.S. Government securities	5.8	6.2	7.8	10.9	16.3	23.4	30.1	40.0	49.2	64.3
Other	12.1	6.0	12.0	16.2	13.2	15.9	17.8	21.4	19.8	29.2
U.S. Government	35.5	38.2	41.9	46.4	52.9	58.8	67.7	76.4	86.2	97.9
Civil service <sup>3</sup>	31.4	34.4	38.5	43.1	50.0	56.7	64.6	73.9	84.8	97.4
Railroad retirement	4.1	3.9	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.5	1.4	5

<sup>1</sup> Covers all pension funds of corporations, nonprofit organizations, unions, and multi-employer groups. Also includes deferred profit-sharing plans; excludes health, welfare, and bonus plans. <sup>2</sup> Includes foreign bonds. <sup>3</sup> Includes U.S. Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Trust Fund.Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Flow of Funds Accounts, Assets and Liabilities Outstanding, 1957-80; Annual Statistical Digest*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 635. PENSION PLAN COVERAGE OF CIVILIAN WORKERS BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME: 1981

(See headnote, table 636)

RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE	NUMBER WITH COVERAGE (1,000)					PERCENT OF TOTAL CIVILIAN WORKERS				
	Total <sup>1</sup>	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$19,999	\$20,000 and over	Total <sup>1</sup>	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$19,999	\$20,000 and over
Total <sup>2</sup>	47,681	8,151	10,370	9,325	18,411	44.3	30.2	54.6	68.5	77.4
White	42,028	5,124	8,772	8,107	17,063	44.6	29.9	53.6	67.6	77.5
Black	4,807	887	1,386	985	1,058	42.4	32.8	62.3	75.5	79.4
Spanish origin <sup>3</sup>	1,998	384	552	371	576	34.2	24.2	47.1	57.7	72.3
Male <sup>4</sup>	29,367	1,910	4,400	5,587	16,707	50.1	24.3	48.6	65.1	77.1
15-24 yrs. old	2,453	530	765	485	398	17.2	17.6	38.2	51.4	56.5
25-34 yrs. old	8,566	537	1,538	2,013	4,309	52.8	24.1	47.0	61.7	71.8
35-44 yrs. old	7,389	268	766	1,238	5,052	66.3	29.7	50.5	66.7	79.5
45-64 yrs. old	10,474	489	1,264	1,781	6,770	69.4	36.6	59.2	74.9	81.8
Female <sup>4</sup>	18,314	4,241	5,969	3,738	2,704	37.3	33.9	60.0	74.4	79.2
15-24 yrs. old	2,073	719	736	220	57	15.8	23.7	47.4	63.4	48.3
25-34 yrs. old	5,915	1,172	2,007	1,304	900	43.6	34.0	59.8	70.9	75.9
35-44 yrs. old	4,155	922	1,230	914	785	45.0	37.0	60.3	76.7	79.5
45-64 yrs. old	5,852	1,356	1,838	1,259	923	49.4	41.1	67.0	80.6	88.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes workers with income under \$5,000, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately.<sup>3</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>4</sup> Includes persons 65 years old and over, not shown separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 136.

No. 630. PENSION PLAN AND GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE OF CIVILIAN WORKERS, 1980 AND 1981, AND BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTIC OF WORKER, 1981

[In thousands, except percent. Covers civilian workers as of March of following year who had earnings in year shown. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2. GHI=Employer or union-provided group health insurance]

TYPE OF COVERAGE	1980, total	1981									
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Male	Fe- male	White	Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>2</sup>	15-24 years old	25-44 years old	45-64 years old	65 yrs. and over
Total workers .....	107,017	107,878	58,587	49,091	94,263	10,863	5,841	27,370	50,167	26,927	3,213
With both GHI and pension .....	43,877	43,797	28,138	15,659	38,880	4,167	1,830	4,061	24,017	15,056	663
Without GHI or pension .....	36,600	37,016	16,135	20,881	32,132	4,026	2,389	16,920	12,234	6,010	1,850
With GHI .....	66,291	66,778	41,223	25,555	58,783	6,397	3,284	9,988	35,926	19,647	1,221
With pension .....	48,003	47,681	29,367	18,314	42,028	4,607	1,998	4,525	26,024	16,326	805
Percent of workers—											
With both GHI and pension ....	41.0	40.7	46.0	31.9	41.0	38.4	31.3	14.8	47.9	55.9	20.6
Without GHI or pension .....	34.2	34.4	27.5	42.5	34.1	37.1	40.9	61.8	24.4	22.3	57.6
With GHI .....	61.9	62.0	70.4	52.1	62.4	58.9	56.2	36.5	71.6	73.1	38.0
With pension .....	44.9	44.3	50.1	37.3	44.6	42.4	34.2	16.5	51.9	60.6	25.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-80, Nos. 131 and 136.

No. 637. PROTECTION AGAINST SHORT-TERM SICKNESS INCOME LOSS: 1960 TO 1979

[In millions of dollars, except percent. "Short-term sickness" refers to short-term or temporary nonwork-connected disability (lasting not more than 6 months) and the first 6 months of long-term disability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 115-124]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Short-term sickness: Income loss .....	8,591	11,333	16,757	21,804	23,595	26,447	28,223	32,782	36,020
Total protection provided <sup>1</sup> .....	2,430	3,349	5,872	8,232	9,002	9,819	10,546	11,733	13,350
Protection as percent of loss .....	28.3	29.6	35.0	37.8	38.2	37.1	37.4	35.8	37.1
Benefits provided by protection:									
Individual insurance .....	393	483	694	851	973	881	940	1,210	1,322
Group benefits to workers in private employment .....	1,211	1,602	2,952	4,144	4,328	4,900	5,282	5,782	6,985
Private cash insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	638	767	1,476	2,024	2,011	2,267	2,344	2,403	3,216
Publicly operated cash sickness funds <sup>3</sup> .....	172	269	411	485	538	581	582	609	699
Sick leave .....	400	566	1,066	1,634	1,779	2,052	2,357	2,770	3,070
Sick leave for government employees .....	826	1,264	2,225	3,107	3,542	3,868	4,134	4,562	4,873

<sup>1</sup> Provided by individual insurance, group benefits to workers in private employment, and sick leave for government employees. Beginning 1974, includes benefits for the sixth month of disability payable under old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Group accident and sickness insurance and self-insurance privately written either on a voluntary basis or in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in Calif., N.J., and N.Y. Includes a small but undetermined amount of group disability insurance benefits paid to government workers and to self-employed persons through farm, trade, or professional associations. <sup>3</sup> Includes State-operated plans in Rhode Island, California, and New Jersey; State Insurance Fund and special fund for disabled unemployed in New York; and provisions of Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.  
Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, September 1982.

No. 638. MEDICARE PROGRAM—ENROLLMENT AND PAYMENTS: 1967 TO 1981

[Enrollment as of July 1; payments for calendar year. Benefit payments represent trust fund outlays. Includes Puerto Rico, outlying areas, and enrollees in foreign countries. See text, p. 365 for explanation of coverage]

TYPE OF INSURANCE	Unit	1967	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
HOSPITAL INSURANCE											
Enrollment, total .....	1,000 .....	19,494	20,361	23,924	24,640	25,312	26,094	26,777	27,459	28,067	28,590
Persons aged 65 and over .....	1,000 .....	19,494	20,361	21,996	22,472	22,920	23,475	23,984	24,548	25,104	25,591
Male .....	1,000 .....	8,243	8,507	9,005	9,168	9,324	9,537	9,728	9,945	10,156	10,340
Female .....	1,000 .....	11,251	11,855	12,991	13,304	13,596	13,937	14,256	14,604	14,946	15,250
Disabled persons .....	1,000 .....	(x)	(x)	1,928	2,168	2,392	2,619	2,793	2,911	2,963	2,999
Male .....	1,000 .....	(x)	(x)	1,233	1,381	1,514	1,654	1,763	1,837	1,871	1,896
Female .....	1,000 .....	(x)	(x)	695	788	878	965	1,030	1,073	1,093	1,103
Benefit payments .....	Mil. dol .....	3,353	5,124	9,099	11,315	13,340	15,737	17,682	20,623	25,064	30,342
MEDICAL INSURANCE											
Enrollment, total .....	1,000 .....	17,893	19,584	23,167	23,904	24,614	25,384	26,074	26,757	27,400	27,941
Persons aged 65 and over .....	1,000 .....	17,893	19,584	21,422	21,945	22,446	22,991	23,531	24,098	24,680	25,182
Male .....	1,000 .....	7,547	8,132	8,694	8,873	9,047	9,240	9,436	9,645	9,868	10,055
Female .....	1,000 .....	10,346	11,452	12,727	13,073	13,399	13,751	14,094	14,454	14,813	15,127
Disabled persons .....	1,000 .....	(x)	(x)	1,745	1,959	2,168	2,373	2,543	2,659	2,719	2,759
Male .....	1,000 .....	(x)	(x)	1,102	1,231	1,353	1,475	1,562	1,655	1,695	1,724
Female .....	1,000 .....	(x)	(x)	843	729	816	897	961	1,004	1,025	1,036
Benefit payments .....	Mil. dol .....	1,197	1,975	3,318	4,273	5,080	6,038	7,252	8,708	10,635	13,113

X Not applicable.  
Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration. Published in U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

## NO. 639. MEDICARE—HOSPITAL UTILIZATION AND HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIAN CHARGES: 1970 TO 1981

[Data reflect data claims approved for payment and cover only claims approved and recorded in Health Care Financing Administration central records before December 31, 1982. Includes Puerto Rico, outlying areas and enrollees in foreign countries]

ITEM	Unit	PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER					DISABLED <sup>1</sup>			
		1970	1975	1976	1980	1981	1975	1979	1980	1981
Hospital inpatient care:										
Admissions	1,000	8,141	7,404	8,662	9,258	9,875	850	1,244	1,317	1,375
Per 1,000 enrollees <sup>2</sup>	Rate	304	332	356	372	381	394	429	446	461
Covered days of care	Millions	80	84	91	97	98	9	13	13	14
Per 1,000 enrollees <sup>2</sup>	Rate	3,948	3,786	3,749	3,891	3,873	4,136	4,324	4,500	4,544
Per admission	Days	13.0	11.4	10.5	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.1	10.1	9.9
Hospital charges	Mil. dol	5,940	12,021	22,808	28,097	33,767	1,320	3,257	3,974	4,785
Per day	Dollars	74	142	252	290	344	148	280	299	351
Percent of charges reimbursed	Percent	77.1	75.2	71.3	69.6	68.7	73.1	70.0	68.5	67.9
Physician charges	Mil. dol	<sup>a</sup> 2,157	3,907	7,256	8,800	10,426	344	886	1,078	1,285
Percent reimbursed	Percent	<sup>a</sup> 72.8	74.1	77.4	77.8	78.2	75.6	79.2	76.6	76.8

<sup>1</sup> Coverage not limited with respect to age. <sup>2</sup> Hospital insurance enrollment as of July 1.

<sup>a</sup> Data reflect data paid claims were recorded in Health Care Financing Administration records.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, quarterly, and unpublished data. Also in U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, quarterly.

## NO. 640. MEDICARE—PERSONS SERVED AND REIMBURSEMENTS: 1971 TO 1980

[Persons served are enrollees who use covered services, incurred expenses greater than the applicable deductible amounts and for whom Medicare paid benefits. Reimbursements are amounts paid to providers for covered services, excludes deductibles, coinsurance amounts, and charges for noncovered services. See headnote, table 639.]

TYPE OF COVERAGE AND SERVICE	Unit	PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER					DISABLED			
		1971	1975	1977	1979	1980	1975	1977	1979	1980
Persons served, total <sup>1</sup>	1,000	8,426	12,032	13,584	15,221	16,271	976	1,321	1,854	1,780
Hospital insurance	1,000	4,416	4,983	5,410	5,898	6,024	475	600	700	726
Inpatient hospital	1,000	4,386	4,913	5,351	5,833	5,951	472	585	684	721
Skilled-nursing services	1,000	239	280	283	247	248	8	10	9	9
Home health services	1,000	167	329	481	601	675	22	34	46	51
Supplementary medical insurance <sup>1</sup>	1,000	9,075	11,762	13,348	15,041	16,099	924	1,270	1,614	1,723
Physicians' and other medical services	1,000	8,801	11,396	12,907	14,562	15,627	865	1,189	1,523	1,631
Outpatient services	1,000	2,171	3,768	4,911	5,928	6,629	399	617	823	809
Home health services	1,000	83	161	224	269	302	13	19	23	25
Persons served per 1,000 enrollees, total	Rate	451	628	678	618	636	450	620	668	664
Hospital insurance	Rate	213	221	231	232	240	219	229	240	246
Inpatient hospital	Rate	212	219	228	230	237	216	227	238	243
Skilled-nursing services	Rate	12	12	12	10	10	4	4	3	3
Home health services	Rate	8	15	21	25	27	10	13	16	17
Supplementary medical insurance	Rate	454	536	561	624	652	471	535	607	634
Physicians' and other medical services	Rate	441	518	561	605	633	442	501	573	600
Outpatient services	Rate	109	172	214	246	269	204	260	310	334
Home health services	Rate	4	7	10	11	12	7	8	9	9
Reimbursements, total	Mil. dol	7,349	12,689	18,096	24,310	26,134	1,509	2,496	3,747	4,478
Hospital insurance	Mil. dol	5,384	9,209	13,179	17,137	20,353	987	1,613	2,341	2,765
Inpatient hospital	Mil. dol	5,156	8,840	12,641	16,477	19,583	968	1,582	2,297	2,714
Skilled-nursing services	Mil. dol	186	233	283	306	331	9	12	13	13
Home health services	Mil. dol	42	138	245	353	440	10	19	31	38
Supplementary medical insurance	Mil. dol	1,966	3,481	4,919	7,173	8,781	522	882	1,406	1,713
Physicians' and other medical services	Mil. dol	1,848	3,050	4,177	6,045	7,361	295	481	810	997
Outpatient services	Mil. dol	125	374	649	997	1,261	221	392	583	701
Home health services	Mil. dol	13	58	92	131	159	5	8	13	17
Reimbursements, per person served, total	Dollars	780	1,056	1,332	1,597	1,791	1,548	1,869	2,206	2,544
Hospital insurance	Dollars	1,215	1,655	2,436	3,007	3,379	2,077	2,688	3,345	3,796
Inpatient hospital	Dollars	1,178	1,799	2,383	2,925	3,281	2,051	2,658	3,312	3,765
Skilled-nursing services	Dollars	694	686	1,037	1,239	1,336	1,049	1,225	1,452	1,571
Home health services	Dollars	251	413	510	588	652	478	572	671	733
Supplementary medical insurance	Dollars	219	296	366	477	545	585	695	871	994
Physicians' and other medical services	Dollars	210	268	324	415	471	341	405	532	611
Outpatient services	Dollars	57	99	132	188	190	554	635	708	771
Home health services	Dollars	161	347	411	488	526	420	496	569	619

<sup>1</sup> Persons are counted once for each type of covered service used, but are not double counted in totals.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Program Statistics*, and unpublished data.

### NO. 641. MEDICARE AND MEDICAID—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS COVERED: 1980 AND 1981

(In thousands, except percent. Represents number of persons as of March of following year who were enrolled at any time in year shown. Person did not have to receive medical care paid for by Medicare or Medicaid in order to be counted. For Medicare, covers persons 15 years old and over; for Medicaid covers persons of all ages. See headnote, table 610)

POVERTY STATUS	1980, total	1981									
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Male	Fe- male	White	Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>2</sup>	Under 15 yrs. old	15-44 years old	45-64 years old	65 yrs. and over
MEDICARE											
Persons covered, total	26,200	27,200	11,433	15,775	24,324	2,511	879	(X)	723	2,213	24,271
Below poverty level	4,300	4,454	1,394	3,060	3,341	1,028	193	(X)	224	513	3,716
Above poverty level	21,900	22,754	10,039	12,715	20,983	1,483	486	(X)	499	1,700	20,555
Percent of total population	15.1	15.4	13.8	17.1	15.8	13.1	7.1	(X)	.7	5.0	98.3
Below poverty level	22.9	21.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	1.6	12.6	96.8
Above poverty level	14.1	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	5	4.2	98.2
MEDICAID											
Persons covered, total	18,965	19,407	7,531	11,876	12,134	6,867	2,179	5,891	7,337	2,098	3,081
Below poverty level	11,113	11,667	4,352	7,335	8,432	4,627	1,507	4,927	4,308	1,178	1,274
Above poverty level	7,854	7,720	3,179	4,541	5,702	1,780	672	1,964	3,029	920	1,807
Percent of total population	8.4	8.6	6.9	10.1	8.2	24.7	16.9	13.5	6.9	4.8	12.2
Below poverty level	39.1	37.8	33.0	41.3	30.9	53.0	44.2	47.3	34.2	28.9	33.2
Above poverty level	4.0	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.3	10.1	7.1	4.8	3.2	2.3	8.5

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 131 and 136.

### NO. 642. MEDICARE AND MEDICAID—SUMMARY, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1975 TO 1981

[For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	MEDICARE			MEDICAID <sup>3</sup>			DIVISION AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	MEDICARE			MEDICAID <sup>3</sup>		
	Enroll- ment, <sup>1</sup> 1981 (1,000)	Payments <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)		Recipi- ents, <sup>4</sup> 1981 (1,000)	Payments (mil. dol.)			Enroll- ment, <sup>1</sup> 1981 (1,000)	Payments <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)		Recipi- ents, <sup>4</sup> 1981 (1,000)	Payments (mil. dol.)	
		1975	1981		1975	1981			1975	1981		1975	1981
Total	28,580	15,588	43,455	22,073	12,292	27,264	So. Atl.—Con						
U.S. <sup>5</sup>	27,991	15,536	43,297	20,613	12,177	27,184	D.C.	74	59	174	121	94	160
Regions:							Va.	564	247	780	331	180	429
Northeast	8,629	4,391	11,002	5,335	4,876	9,310	W. Va.	275	106	340	207	29	125
No. Central	7,358	4,112	11,455	4,770	2,841	6,673	N.C.	687	266	608	382	183	478
South	9,248	4,230	12,850	5,817	2,439	6,415	S.C.	332	119	387	368	76	288
West	4,729	2,797	6,170	4,691	2,019	4,792	Ga.	586	248	753	443	256	535
N. Eng.	1,863	1,136	2,742	1,343	846	1,988	Fla.	1,746	925	2,852	539	173	488
Maine	159	79	221	146	60	149	E. So. Cent.	1,847	749	2,335	1,437	448	1,304
N.H.	114	53	157	44	26	81	Xy.	481	187	553	413	100	361
VI	85	37	96	57	31	71	Tenn.	577	229	738	364	123	424
Mass.	778	620	1,441	747	494	1,120	Ala.	488	203	662	331	131	283
R.I.	139	87	225	127	72	187	Miss.	321	131	382	329	94	236
Conn.	396	260	613	222	161	380	W. So. Cent.	2,844	1,229	3,382	1,613	638	2,206
Mid. Atl.	4,976	3,246	8,260	3,992	4,030	7,322	Ark.	348	123	422	219	93	274
N.Y.	2,335	1,797	4,002	2,241	2,955	5,275	La.	444	183	574	410	143	434
N.J.	947	570	1,510	661	366	792	Okla.	399	182	512	268	141	353
Pa.	1,893	879	2,748	1,080	709	1,255	Tex.	1,456	730	1,875	706	451	1,145
E. No. Cent.	4,982	2,863	6,136	3,587	2,204	4,889	Mid.	1,183	539	1,653	442	232	614
Ohio	1,306	691	1,981	857	366	1,005	Mont.	95	40	121	49	29	73
Ind.	651	314	839	222	172	420	Idaho	106	45	120	43	24	58
Ill.	1,354	833	2,423	1,111	682	1,322	Wyo.	41	18	53	11	5	17
Mich.	1,046	696	1,896	662	623	1,288	Colo.	271	144	376	146	98	216
Wis.	625	329	894	445	361	834	N. Mex.	131	53	169	95	29	89
W. No. Cent.	2,377	1,249	3,320	1,173	637	1,804	Ariz.	339	158	517	(x)	(x)	(x)
Minn.	518	300	723	324	255	680	Utah	121	43	136	66	31	99
Iowa	418	204	528	196	82	274	Nev.	77	39	157	30	16	52
Mo.	706	374	1,038	381	99	375	Pac.	3,546	2,258	6,518	4,349	1,787	4,178
N. Dak.	88	49	130	32	23	62	Wash.	478	215	810	331	178	424
S. Dak.	99	46	121	35	22	68	Oreg.	339	162	496	171	74	195
Nebr.	220	105	279	76	54	128	Calif.	2,633	1,836	5,266	3,617	1,481	3,403
Kans.	327	171	500	149	102	219	Alaska	13	6	24	25	9	44
So. Atl.	4,757	2,253	6,932	2,787	1,153	2,905	Hawaii	83	39	119	105	37	112
Del.	88	35	96	50	15	52	Puerto Rico	363	46	141	1,450	113	98
Md.	426	245	759	326	187	349	Outlying areas	8	2	6	10	* 2	2
							Foreign	228	4	11	(x)	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Hospital insurance enrollment as of July. <sup>2</sup> Payments are for calendar year and represent total disbursements from Federal hospital and supplementary medical insurance trust funds. Estimates of distribution by State based on interim reimbursements. <sup>3</sup> 1975 data for fiscal year ending June 30; 1981 data for fiscal year ending Sept. 30. <sup>4</sup> Persons receiving Medicaid at any time during year. <sup>5</sup> Includes data for enrollees with residence unknown. <sup>6</sup> Virgin Islands only.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, unpublished data. Medicare data are published in U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Report of Board of Trustees, Hospital Insurance and Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds*.

## NO. 643. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (MEDICAID)—RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS: 1975 TO 1981

(For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending September 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas)

BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY	RECIPIENTS (1,000)						PAYMENTS (mil. dol.)					
	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total <sup>1</sup>	22,223	22,828	22,307	21,250	21,604	22,073	12,292	18,276	17,975	20,462	23,301	27,284
Age 65 and over	3,659	3,811	3,379	3,298	3,418	3,520	4,849	5,826	6,421	7,545	8,887	9,908
Blindness	109	91	83	80	92	90	83	109	112	123	143	158
Disabled <sup>2</sup>	2,260	2,683	2,637	2,633	2,724	2,875	2,874	4,454	5,125	6,100	7,015	9,293
AFDC <sup>3</sup> program	14,310	14,510	14,203	13,520	14,059	14,583	4,063	4,978	5,344	5,883	6,542	7,448
Children	9,680	9,715	9,500	9,022	9,265	9,587	2,050	2,450	2,677	2,881	3,170	3,619
Adults	4,630	4,795	4,703	4,498	4,774	5,096	2,013	2,528	2,667	2,832	3,372	3,829
Other	—	2,038	1,905	1,721	1,507	1,348	623	909	974	900	914	582

<sup>1</sup> For 1975-1979, recipient data are unduplicated count of persons receiving Medicaid at any time during year. Beginning 1980, recipient data do not add due to small number of recipients that are reported in more than one category. <sup>2</sup> Permanently and totally. <sup>3</sup> Aid to families with dependent children.

## NO. 644. MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS (MEDICAID), BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 1970 TO 1981

(In millions of dollars. 1970 data are for calendar year; 1973-1976, years ending June 30; beginning 1977, for years ending Sept. 30. Medical vendor payments are those made directly to suppliers of medical care. Excludes Arizona, which has no Title XIX (Medicaid) program. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas)

YEAR	Total	Inpatient hospital	Skilled nursing facility	Intermediate care facility	Physicians	Dental <sup>1</sup>	Outpatient hospital <sup>2</sup>	Laboratory <sup>3</sup>	Home health	Prescribed drugs	Family planning	Other care
1970	4,806	1,848	1,362	—	617	200	240	32	17	403	—	89
1973	5,640	3,009	1,959	1,060	926	288	506	105	25	609	—	154
1974	9,982	3,293	2,002	1,585	1,083	366	606	96	31	713	—	208
1975	12,292	3,811	2,446	2,215	1,248	478	786	123	70	832	87	236
1976	14,135	4,485	2,488	2,791	1,389	532	896	147	134	957	87	247
1977	16,276	5,182	2,687	3,518	1,525	588	1,057	177	180	1,027	116	217
1978	17,975	5,639	3,097	4,285	1,596	541	1,028	179	210	1,084	115	200
1979	20,462	6,430	3,368	5,272	1,837	594	1,110	186	264	1,203	109	291
1980	23,301	7,142	3,708	6,200	1,873	658	1,424	121	332	1,321	81	441
1981	27,284	8,125	4,180	7,417	2,106	773	1,772	147	429	1,538	133	584

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other practitioners' services. <sup>2</sup> Includes clinic services. <sup>3</sup> Includes radiological services.

Source of tables 643 and 644. U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, quarterly

## NO. 645. BLACK LUNG BENEFIT PROGRAM—BENEFICIARIES AND PAYMENTS: 1970 TO 1982

(Benefits payable to miners disabled because of pneumoconiosis and to their dependents and survivors as a result of Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 and subsequent amendments and revisions. Claims by miners or their survivors are handled by the Social Security Administration (SSA) or the Department of Labor, depending upon the date the claim was filed. Claims filed by a miner by June 30, 1973, and those filed by survivors by December 31, 1973 were processed by SSA. Benefits under the program as administered by SSA are paid out of Federal general tax revenues. Claims filed by a miner between July 1 and December 31, 1973 and all claims filed after December 1973 were processed by Department of Labor and are paid by either a responsible mine operator or the Department of Labor)

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCY AND YEAR	BENEFICIARIES <sup>1</sup> (1,000)				Payments (mil. dol.)	AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENT <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	Miners	Widows	Dependents <sup>2</sup>		Miner's family	Widow's family
SSA: 1970	112	44	25	43	110	\$200	\$150
1975	482	165	139	177	950	282	207
1980	399	120	147	133	1,030	406	280
1981	377	111	146	119	1,080	425	304
1982, total <sup>3</sup>	354	102	145	107	1,075	442	315
Pennsylvania	102	29	45	28	317	433	312
West Virginia	64	20	22	22	186	443	320
Kentucky	43	13	14	16	123	456	322
Virginia	21	6	7	8	81	456	320
Ohio	21	6	9	6	85	437	314
Illinois	19	5	10	4	82	438	311
Department of Labor: 1975	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10	* 187	* 328
1980	138.4	52.9	26.7	58.8	707	* 254	* 445
1981	163.4	62.8	30.5	70.1	853	* 280	* 490
1982	174.0	61.7	32.7	79.6	591	* 293	* 513

NA Not available

<sup>1</sup> As of end of year. Average monthly payments under Department of Labor portion are for years ending September 30.

<sup>2</sup> Dependent wife or child or surviving child, parent, brother or sister. <sup>3</sup> Includes other States not shown separately.

\* Data for claimant with no dependents. \* Data for claimant with 2 dependents.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly; and U.S. Department of Labor, Employment Standards Administration, *Black Lung Benefits Act, Annual Report*.

## No. 646. WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS: 1965 TO 1981

(In millions of dollars, except as indicated. See headnote, table 647. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 332-345)

ITEM	1965	1966	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Workers covered <sup>1</sup> (mil.)	45	51	59	67	70	72	76	79	79	79
Annual benefits paid	1,295	1,814	3,031	5,598	7,595	8,629	8,793	12,027	13,562	14,955
By private carriers <sup>2</sup>	810	1,124	1,643	3,422	3,978	4,629	5,256	6,157	7,023	7,598
From State funds <sup>3</sup>	325	445	755	2,324	2,570	2,750	3,039	4,022	4,333	4,587
Employers' self-insurance <sup>4</sup>	160	244	432	652	1,039	1,250	1,497	1,848	2,206	2,500
Type of benefit:										
Medical/hospitalization	435	800	1,050	2,030	2,380	2,680	2,980	3,520	3,930	4,400
Compensation payments	860	1,214	1,981	4,568	5,204	5,950	6,813	8,507	9,632	10,555
Disability	755	1,074	1,751	3,843	4,384	5,075	5,848	7,232	8,322	9,180
Survivor	105	140	230	725	810	875	965	1,275	1,310	1,365
Percent of covered payroll:										
Workers' compensation costs <sup>5</sup>	.93	1.00	1.11	1.32	1.49	1.71	1.86	1.95	1.98	1.84
Benefits <sup>6</sup>	.58	.81	.66	.83	.87	.92	.94	1.01	1.06	1.08

<sup>1</sup> Estimated per month. <sup>2</sup> Net cash and medical benefits paid under standard workers' compensation policies. <sup>3</sup> Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal workers' compensation programs, including black lung benefit program beginning 1970. <sup>4</sup> Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workers' compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage. <sup>5</sup> Premiums written by private carriers and State funds, and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs. Also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal system for government employees. <sup>6</sup> Excludes programs financed from general revenue—black lung benefits and supplemental pensions in some States.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, and unpublished data.

## No. 647. WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1970 TO 1981

(In millions of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States - of Casualty Lines)*, from reports of State Insurance commissions, and from A. M. Best Co.); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator*, from *Argus Casualty and Surety Chart*, and from State reports), estimated for some States, and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal civilian and other programs and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Base Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made)

STATE	1970	1975	1978	1980	1981	STATE	1970	1975	1978	1980	1981
Total	3,031	6,598	12,027	13,562	14,955	N.H.	7.0	17.4	41.2	48.0	54.9
Ala.	25.2	48.7	96.0	112.4	122.4	N.J.	135.0	194.8	298.2	316.4	329.2
Alaska	6.9	18.5	52.3	59.7	62.2	N. Mex.	11.1	21.1	45.9	54.1	68.8
Ariz.	39.3	66.0	104.9	119.8	133.1	N.Y.	273.9	406.7	595.2	637.1	688.8
Ark.	20.8	37.8	69.0	82.5	102.2	N.C.	29.8	50.8	111.9	130.8	146.6
Calif.	420.7	791.6	1,465.3	1,627.7	1,808.3	N. Dak.	4.8	7.6	15.2	17.0	18.6
Colo.	23.8	44.2	90.3	114.5	139.5	Ohio	197.0	444.7	866.8	776.3	904.9
Conn.	39.5	64.0	105.7	132.4	160.6	Oklahoma	29.1	59.7	108.4	133.5	161.3
Del.	5.2	9.8	17.0	20.6	21.7	Oreg.	50.6	137.4	249.7	274.9	298.3
D.C.	8.5	26.7	60.3	66.5	79.8	Pa.	123.5	205.4	484.8	571.9	656.7
Fla.	94.9	284.1	341.9	382.0	400.2	R.I.	11.1	18.6	45.2	55.3	64.8
Ga.	34.8	77.5	154.3	184.8	215.9	S.C.	17.6	32.5	65.8	79.3	90.1
Hawaii	13.7	27.1	45.7	59.7	74.8	S. Dak.	3.0	5.5	11.0	13.1	15.2
Idaho	7.3	20.6	33.8	37.6	41.5	Tenn.	35.3	61.8	114.8	129.1	149.7
Ill.	144.1	238.7	582.8	665.2	658.5	Texas	159.1	360.3	594.3	700.8	806.6
Ind.	43.9	59.7	105.0	109.7	119.4	Utah	7.2	16.3	32.2	39.3	45.7
Iowa	18.6	37.4	61.4	99.0	108.5	Vi.	3.8	6.4	13.6	15.3	18.6
Kans.	18.2	33.7	70.2	84.5	95.2	Va.	30.2	65.9	148.0	173.5	198.5
Ky.	26.1	60.5	126.4	160.8	164.2	Wash.	62.8	157.4	268.0	324.2	370.5
La.	63.9	114.6	237.5	300.6	350.9	W. Va.	25.5	75.9	148.5	176.2	201.8
Maine	7.9	19.7	68.9	81.3	106.8	Wis.	44.1	70.0	152.9	171.5	191.5
Mad.	38.8	73.4	158.6	186.8	212.9	Wyo.	2.2	4.3	12.9	14.1	19.4
Mass.	90.4	146.0	241.4	295.8	341.5	Federal programs					
Mich.	197.9	333.7	579.8	626.3	670.4	Civilian					
Minn.	46.5	86.0	212.2	257.5	298.6	employees	119.5	368.8	691.5	776.4	842.1
Miss.	16.2	27.3	51.2	80.3	86.6	Black lung benefits <sup>1</sup>	110.0	957.2	1,712.1	1,738.5	1,734.6
Mo.	41.3	63.6	106.4	123.7	137.5	Other <sup>2</sup>	12.0	8.7	8.5	8.4	6.5
Mont.	9.6	16.8	33.9	40.9	45.3						
Nebr.	9.9	17.9	36.2	42.5	48.8						
Nev.	11.4	24.8	55.0	69.1	80.9						

<sup>1</sup> Includes payments by Department of Labor. <sup>2</sup> Primarily payments made to dependents of reservists who died while on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, unpublished data.



## No. 648. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—ALL PROGRAMS AND STATE PROGRAMS.

[Includes Puerto Rico; beginning 1976, includes Virgin Islands. Data for State unemployment insurance include unemployment for Federal employees and for ex-servicemen, except as noted. See also table 703 of

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS <sup>1</sup>				STATE UNEMPLOYMENT						
	Initial claims (1,000)	Weeks compensated (1,000)	Average weekly beneficiaries (1,000)	Benefits paid, net <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Covered employment <sup>3</sup>			Average weekly—			
					Average monthly number of workers <sup>4</sup> (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Insured unemployment		Unemployment benefits	
						Total	Taxable <sup>5</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent <sup>6</sup>	Current dollars	Percent of weekly wage
1970	16,100	64,319	1,621	4,171	52,614	367,980	182,320	1,805	3.4	50	35.8
1971	13,362	76,229	1,466	4,467	64,645	549,971	253,746	1,632	2.7	59	36.1
1972	19,436	103,176	1,984	6,912	66,896	609,884	285,375	2,262	3.5	64	36.5
1973	25,479	162,835	3,516	19,826	65,411	642,711	265,229	3,986	6.0	70	37.2
1974	20,705	135,000	2,586	16,157	67,890	716,066	303,222	2,991	4.6	75	37.1
1975	20,070	119,526	2,299	13,023	70,630	784,567	323,621	2,655	3.9	79	36.5
1976	18,481	105,326	2,025	9,007	83,173	992,186	412,530	2,359	3.3	84	37.0
1977	20,614	110,202	2,119	9,401	86,613	1,120,585	444,384	2,433	2.9	90	35.9
1978	25,823	153,272	2,947	18,197	86,924	1,228,388	458,885	3,350	3.9	99	37.5
1979	24,329	139,527	2,683	15,296	87,753	1,354,660	478,415	3,048	3.5	107	35.6
1982	30,596	167,440	3,606	25,042	96,128	1,419,018	477,305	4,061	4.6	119	37.1
Ala.	642	3,058	59	280	1,213	17,414	6,557	67	5.4	80	29.2
Alaska	76	620	12	88	180	5,071	2,211	11	6.6	130	26.0
Ariz.	254	1,717	33	181	967	15,635	5,175	40	4.0	100	31.9
Ark.	339	1,633	31	159	689	9,250	3,927	39	5.6	96	37.4
Calif.	3,602	24,277	467	2,668	9,791	174,647	52,268	517	5.2	100	29.2
Colo.	236	1,436	26	203	1,260	21,536	7,104	37	3.0	141	41.5
Conn.	388	2,322	45	273	1,396	24,517	8,004	48	3.4	122	36.0
Del.	79	461	9	45	251	4,382	1,324	9	3.5	98	29.9
D.C.	50	619	16	107	364	7,155	2,144	14	3.9	141	37.2
Fla.	566	3,691	71	361	3,676	53,636	19,621	90	2.5	96	33.5
Ga.	651	3,476	67	327	2,085	30,732	10,768	70	3.4	98	33.6
Hawaii	94	626	12	77	377	5,529	3,026	13	3.5	130	46.5
Idaho	148	626	18	126	290	4,186	2,305	21	7.0	116	42.1
Ill.	1,401	11,622	223	1,974	4,330	77,065	25,096	245	5.5	146	42.2
Ind.	782	4,307	83	482	1,909	31,073	9,631	95	4.9	94	30.1
Iowa	318	2,229	43	349	993	14,546	5,886	46	4.4	137	48.2
Kans.	222	1,746	34	230	873	13,189	4,261	36	4.0	126	43.4
Ky.	513	3,098	60	392	1,069	16,398	6,694	64	5.8	116	39.3
La.	427	3,544	66	546	1,535	26,036	8,227	70	4.5	145	42.9
Maine	174	791	15	83	391	5,202	1,897	18	4.7	101	39.5
Md.	420	2,936	56	376	1,526	23,926	7,224	66	4.2	116	38.2
Mass.	711	4,694	90	539	2,517	40,743	14,474	99	3.9	115	36.7
Mich.	1,795	10,512	202	2,006	3,013	56,774	16,221	231	7.2	154	41.2
Minn.	384	3,240	62	467	1,619	26,322	9,726	66	4.1	137	43.6
Miss.	357	1,862	36	167	742	9,779	3,733	45	5.8	80	30.6
Mo.	685	3,301	83	338	1,799	26,342	9,555	79	4.3	94	31.2
Mont.	86	583	11	77	249	3,583	2,113	13	5.2	122	43.4
Nebr.	104	791	14	67	575	7,967	2,573	16	2.7	97	36.6
Nev.	121	906	17	122	368	6,342	3,107	19	4.6	116	36.9
N.H.	97	508	10	48	381	6,443	1,929	11	2.8	95	34.7
N.J.	833	6,981	134	663	2,929	51,768	19,270	139	4.7	115	33.6
N. Mex.	96	716	14	76	427	6,416	2,700	16	3.8	105	35.8
N.Y.	1,727	12,556	241	1,236	7,009	129,162	34,884	268	3.8	99	28.2
N.C.	1,715	4,755	91	524	2,258	30,692	11,419	107	4.6	104	39.1
N. Dak.	60	381	7	48	221	3,193	1,370	8	3.6	126	45.0
Ohio	1,654	11,018	212	1,953	3,879	65,985	19,614	238	5.8	144	43.3
Okla.	244	1,362	26	195	1,147	19,009	6,346	33	3.0	137	41.9
Oreg.	475	3,092	59	417	903	14,442	6,796	67	7.0	117	37.9
Pa.	2,167	14,233	274	2,126	4,307	70,048	22,679	292	6.6	146	45.8
R.I.	163	1,063	20	136	376	5,379	2,320	23	5.9	106	39.3
S.C.	887	2,691	52	288	1,100	14,907	5,572	62	5.5	94	35.9
S. Dak.	41	192	4	20	207	2,563	885	5	2.3	110	46.4
Tenn.	876	4,144	80	422	1,602	23,117	8,355	82	5.0	87	31.4
Tex.	919	5,254	101	668	5,996	103,609	35,094	122	2.1	127	37.2
Utah	137	1,047	20	144	485	7,711	3,875	23	4.7	130	42.9
Vt.	71	460	9	49	191	2,803	912	10	5.0	107	40.8
Va.	584	2,331	45	258	1,014	26,513	9,780	49	2.6	106	37.8
Wash.	624	4,611	89	699	1,475	25,864	11,591	100	6.5	131	38.2
W. Va.	182	1,946	37	276	566	9,416	3,547	42	7.1	130	38.2
Wis.	764	4,678	94	770	1,780	27,750	8,391	107	5.9	137	43.2
Wyo.	48	396	8	64	205	3,666	1,161	7	3.6	137	38.7
P.R.	383	1,582	30	190	662	8,101	4,239	61	8.4	66	36.4
V.I.	8	85	2	7	36	475	185	2	4.5	67	33.8

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500,000.<sup>1</sup> Includes State programs, Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees program and Unemployment Compensation for Ex-servicemen program. Represents unduplicated counts. <sup>3</sup> Includes extended benefits payments made under regular State and Federal unemployment insurance programs, the temporary "Federal Supplemental Benefits Program," and the "Special Unemployment Assistance Program." <sup>4</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Wages*, quarterly. 1982 data are preliminary. <sup>5</sup> For pay period including the 12th of the month. <sup>6</sup> Wagesunemployment insurance tax, includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see <sup>7</sup> insured unemployment as percent of average covered employment in preceding year <sup>8</sup> Weeks compensated<sup>9</sup> Based on first payments for 12-month period ending June 30.



## SUMMARY, 1970 TO 1982, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1982

compensation for State and local government employees where covered by State law; excludes unemployment compensation for Abstract and Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series H 305-317]

INSURANCE									YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
Weeks compensated for all unemployment (1,000)	Beneficiaries, first payments (1,000)	Average duration of benefits <sup>7</sup> (weeks)	Claims exhausting benefits		Contributions collected <sup>8</sup> (mil. dol.)	Benefits paid (mil. dol.)	Funds available for benefits, end of year <sup>10</sup> (mil. dol.)	Average employer contribution rate <sup>11</sup> (per cent)	
			Number (1,000)	As per cent of first payment <sup>9</sup>					
78,858	8,402	12.3	1,295	24.4	2,507	13,848	11,888	1.3	1970.
71,223	5,329	13.4	1,495	27.7	5,000	4,008	10,834	2.0	1973.
97,803	7,730	12.7	1,926	31.0	5,226	5,975	10,589	2.0	1974.
175,305	11,180	15.7	4,195	37.8	5,227	11,755	4,523	1.9	1975.
127,425	9,560	14.9	3,270	37.8	7,532	8,975	3,361	2.6	1976.
113,244	7,885	14.2	2,850	33.2	9,171	8,357	4,367	2.8	1977.
100,964	7,586	13.3	2,039	26.7	11,212	7,717	9,307	2.8	1978.
106,112	8,074	13.1	2,037	26.7	12,088	8,613	12,470	2.7	1979.
148,952	9,892	14.9	3,072	33.2	11,416	13,781	11,448	2.5	1980.
135,858	9,399	14.5	2,989	32.4	11,678	13,262	11,588	2.4	1981.
185,345	11,848	15.9	4,175	38.5	12,213	20,662	7,483	2.5	1982.
3,005	240	12.5	71	30.3	155	224	7	1.8	Ala.
591	40	14.9	16	41.9	93	71	129	3.0	Alaska.
1,879	108	15.8	37	41.0	64	164	210	1.2	Ariz.
1,613	121	13.3	36	30.8	99	137	3	2.5	Ark.
24,012	1,327	16.1	528	45.7	1,439	2,233	2,579	2.8	Calif.
1,413	115	12.3	47	50.3	87	184	- 3	1.3	Colo.
2,309	175	13.2	34	20.6	184	261	20	2.3	Conn.
455	32	14.4	7	19.8	44	41	19	3.4	Del.
708	31	22.9	16	47.9	47	60	1	2.2	D.C.
3,863	277	13.2	105	43.9	■	335	848	1.0	Fla.
3,428	318	10.8	101	31.4	148	305	387	1.5	Ga.
610	41	14.7	12	29.3	55	71	106	1.8	Hawaii.
903	59	15.3	28	50.5	47	■	25	2.1	Idaho.
11,541	814	18.8	289	48.2	952	1,578	- 25	3.7	Ill.
4,264	307	13.9	123	42.1	271	389	71	2.8	Ind.
2,219	152	14.6	58	38.7	139	282	83	2.4	Iowa.
1,727	114	15.2	43	43.3	106	207	140	2.5	Kans.
3,052	192	15.9	72	37.9	235	328	1	3.5	Ky.
3,502	204	17.2	78	49.6	182	482	(2)	2.2	La.
785	51	15.4	28	48.8	59	70	17	3.1	Maine.
2,892	177	16.3	61	34.2	102	321	214	1.4	Md.
4,842	285	16.3	87	31.3	470	492	424	3.2	Mass.
10,460	604	17.3	250	40.1	599	1,524	7	4.1	Mich.
3,215	194	16.6	82	46.6	205	400	- 11	2.1	Minn.
1,803	130	13.8	40	32.4	106	136	250	2.9	Miss.
3,259	238	13.7	89	38.3	246	302	21	2.6	Mo.
585	41	13.8	17	43.3	45	62	9	2.7	Mont.
723	54	13.4	19	38.0	34	65	70	1.3	Nebr.
899	59	15.4	21	39.6	57	104	116	1.7	Nev.
502	54	9.3	5	8.0	27	46	72	1.4	N.H.
6,920	418	16.6	■	45.9	718	807	87	3.1	N.J.
880	42	16.5	15	40.4	44	69	97	1.7	N. Mex.
12,481	634	19.6	230	37.8	1,087	1,132	788	3.1	N.Y.
4,726	432	11.0	89	21.5	198	449	392	1.6	N.C.
375	28	13.8	10	40.9	37	46	10	2.7	N. Dak.
10,950	816	17.8	256	43.5	555	1,496	51	2.9	Ohio
1,345	120	11.2	43	57.7	69	180	107	.8	Okl.
3,054	171	17.9	70	39.0	195	336	151	2.9	Oreg.
14,130	765	18.5	210	39.3	948	1,824	- 1	4.1	Pa.
1,058	89	15.4	25	37.1	95	107	25	4.1	R.I.
2,675	227	11.8	61	29.0	107	239	48	1.9	S.C.
188	15	12.5	3	19.7	18	19	8	1.8	S. Dak.
3,977	262	15.2	85	33.1	201	324	6	2.5	Tenn.
5,209	422	12.3	110	44.3	229	634	1	.6	Tex.
1,016	65	15.5	24	42.8	69	122	6	1.8	Utah.
447	30	14.8	7	24.1	30	43	4	3.2	Vt.
2,299	210	10.9	57	26.7	255	240	10	1.8	Va.
4,550	250	16.2	91	37.4	348	526	141	3.0	Wash.
1,838	123	15.8	35	35.2	186	234	- 8	4.6	W. Va.
4,851	311	15.6	123	39.7	222	629	- 17	2.7	Wis.
391	29	13.4	9	47.8	26	61	43	2.3	Wyo.
1,572	53	29.8	23	32.3	123	135	23	3.0	P.R.
84	4	20.3	2	42.6	5	7	( 2)	3.2	V.I.

<sup>8</sup> Contributions from employers, also employees in States which tax workers. <sup>10</sup> Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust funds. Minus sign ( - ) indicates deficit.

<sup>11</sup> As percent of taxable wages. <sup>12</sup> Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. <sup>13</sup> Includes railroad benefits not distributed by State.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Employment and Training Administration, *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*, monthly, and Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor

No. 649. PERSONS WITH WORK DISABILITY BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1982

[In thousands, except percent. As of March. Covers civilian noninstitutional population and members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. Persons are classified as having a work disability if they (1) have a health problem or disability which prevents them from working or which limits the kind or amount of work they can do; (2) have a service-connected disability or ever retired or left a job for health reasons; (3) did not work in survey reference week or previous year because of long-term illness or disability; or (4) are under age 65, and are covered by Medicare or receive Supplemental Security Income. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III]

AGE AND PARTICIPATION STATUS IN ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS	Total <sup>1</sup>	Male	Female	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>
Persons with work disability .....	13,102	6,697	6,405	10,657	2,214	696
16-24 years old .....	1,205	618	587	932	251	78
25-34 years old .....	1,947	1,035	912	1,541	372	126
35-44 years old .....	1,942	992	950	1,553	348	116
45-54 years old .....	2,735	1,378	1,357	2,211	472	151
55-64 years old .....	5,273	2,674	2,599	4,420	771	226
Percent work disabled of total population .....	8.9	9.3	8.6	8.4	13.4	8.0
16-24 years old .....	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.0	5.0	3.0
25-34 years old .....	5.0	5.4	4.7	4.7	8.4	4.8
35-44 years old .....	7.1	7.4	6.8	6.5	12.1	7.4
45-54 years old .....	12.3	12.8	11.7	11.3	20.8	13.8
55-64 years old .....	24.1	26.2	22.3	22.6	40.0	28.4
Percent of work disabled—						
Receiving Social Security income .....	30.4	32.6	28.1	31.3	26.8	26.9
Receiving food stamps .....	20.8	16.1	25.8	15.3	46.9	36.9
Covered by Medicaid .....	19.8	13.8	26.1	16.1	37.0	34.6
Residing in public housing .....	3.9	2.4	5.3	2.2	11.5	7.5
Residing in subsidized housing .....	1.7	1.2	2.2	1.4	3.2	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.      <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 127.

No. 650. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1981

[In thousands, except as indicated. For years ending June 30 except beginning 1977, for years ending Sept. 30. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled defined as restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity. Rehabilitation services provided by State agencies with matching State and Federal funds include medical restoration, training, counseling, guidance, and placement services. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 392-397]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Referred and extended evaluation cases processed .....	<sup>1</sup> 258	<sup>1</sup> 396	765	1,164	998	959	913	903	866
Percent accepted into program .....	49	50	54	46	44	44	45	46	43
Federal and State expenditures (mil. dol.) <sup>2</sup> .....	79	154	558	867	956	986	<sup>3</sup> 1,063	<sup>4</sup> 1,076	1,118
Federal expenditures (mil. dol.) .....	48	94	432	673	733	755	813	<sup>4</sup> 817	850
Percent of total expenditures .....	61	61	77	78	77	77	76	<sup>4</sup> 76	76
Total persons rehabilitated <sup>5</sup> .....	88.3	134.9	267.0	324.0	291.2	294.4	288.3	277.1	255.9
Rehabilitation rate <sup>6</sup> .....	75	76	77	70	64	65	65	64	62
Disability:									
Amputation or missing members .....	8.6	9.0	9.5	7.7	7.0	7.3	7.3	7.2	6.4
Orthopedic impairments .....	27.0	36.9	45.7	52.7	52.7	58.4	60.0	60.0	56.3
Blindness and other visual .....	9.4	13.1	22.4	27.4	26.2	27.6	26.2	24.5	23.2
Deafness and other hearing .....	5.4	8.1	14.3	15.9	16.2	16.9	17.5	18.7	17.3
Mental illness .....	5.4	17.2	51.3	73.5	60.8	60.7	58.1	53.4	48.5
Mental retardation .....	2.9	10.2	30.4	38.3	34.2	36.2	34.7	32.3	29.1
Substance abuse .....	.3	1.1	12.0	19.3	17.3	17.5	17.3	16.7	15.3
Digestive system disorders .....	(NA)	(NA)	23.0	21.7	16.8	16.3	14.6	14.0	11.0
Genito-urinary system disorders .....	(NA)	(NA)	7.8	9.3	8.8	9.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
Other disabilities .....	29.2	39.2	40.2	44.1	39.5	41.6	41.9	40.0	36.2
Type of job placement:									
Professional, technical, managerial <sup>7</sup> .....	7.5	11.6	24.5	36.4	34.4	37.1	36.1	36.6	32.7
Clerical and sales <sup>7</sup> .....	15.2	20.9	40.0	46.3	41.2	45.4	46.2	45.6	41.4
Service .....	17.0	27.9	57.8	64.6	54.8	56.5	55.2	54.1	49.4
Agriculture, fishing, etc .....	7.0	7.6	9.2	9.5	7.9	8.2	7.8	7.7	6.9
Industrial .....	29.4	31.2	78.0	95.2	84.2	90.6	88.6	76.9	67.9
Homemakers <sup>8</sup> .....	12.1	21.6	42.5	53.7	46.2	43.9	42.7	43.5	41.0
Persons served, total <sup>9</sup> .....	298	441	876	1,244	1,205	1,188	1,128	1,095	1,038

NA Not available.    <sup>1</sup> Referred cases only.    <sup>2</sup> Includes expenditures only, under the basic support provisions of the Rehabilitation Act.    <sup>3</sup> Includes estimates for the separate agencies for the blind in Idaho and New Jersey.    <sup>4</sup> Estimates based on amounts appropriated.    <sup>5</sup> Persons rehabilitated and gainfully employed. Includes persons not reporting type of disability or job placement.    <sup>6</sup> Persons rehabilitated as a percent of all active case closures (whether rehabilitated or not).    <sup>7</sup> Includes vending stand personnel.    <sup>8</sup> Includes unpaid family workers.    <sup>9</sup> Includes active cases accepted during year plus active cases on hand at beginning of year.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Education, Rehabilitation Services Administration, *Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated, Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years*, and *State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years*, all annual.

### NO. 651. PUBLIC AID—RECIPIENTS OF AND AVERAGE MONTHLY CASH PAYMENTS UNDER SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of December, except as noted. SSI: Supplemental security income. SSI data are for federally administered payments only; see text, p. 366. Excludes vendor payments for medical care (i.e., payments made directly to suppliers of medical care). Beginning 1974, Federal SSI program replaced Federal grants for aid to the aged, blind, and disabled in the 50 States and D.C., such grants continued for Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Residents of Northern Mariana Islands became eligible for SSI in 1978. Public assistance data for all years include Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 355-367]

PROGRAM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Recipients of payments:</b>											
SSI, total <sup>1</sup>	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,314	4,236	4,238	4,217	4,150	4,142	4,019	3,858
Percent also receiving Social Security	(X)	(X)	(X)	52.7	51.9	51.9	51.7	51.4	51.0	50.2	49.4
Male	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,532	1,483	1,473	1,454	1,423	1,423	1,380	1,321
Female	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,770	2,745	2,759	2,757	2,722	2,715	2,635	2,534
White	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,755	2,673	2,758	2,733	2,664	2,638	2,517	2,335
Black	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,120	1,101	1,156	1,153	1,141	1,138	1,105	1,043
Aged	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,307	2,148	2,051	1,968	1,872	1,808	1,678	1,549
Blind	(X)	(X)	(X)	74	76	77	77	77	76	79	77
Disabled	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,933	2,012	2,109	2,172	2,201	2,256	2,262	2,231
Old-age assistance <sup>2</sup>	2,330	2,105	2,061	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Aid to the blind <sup>3</sup>	107	92	80	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Aid to permanently, totally disabled <sup>4</sup>	359	536	877	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	22
AFDC <sup>5</sup>											
Families	803	1,054	2,552	3,568	3,586	3,553	3,489	3,580	3,843	3,633	3,508
Recipients <sup>6</sup>	3,073	4,396	8,659	11,404	11,211	10,796	10,349	10,379	11,101	10,813	10,495
Children	2,370	3,318	7,033	8,106	7,909	7,582	7,226	7,207	7,599	7,125	(NA)
General assistance cases	431	310	547	802	885	854	820	696	796	861	(NA)
<b>Average monthly payments (dol.):</b>											
SSI, total	(X)	(X)	(X)	114	120	125	130	158	168	183	198
Aged	(X)	(X)	(X)	91	94	97	100	123	128	138	146
Blind	(X)	(X)	(X)	147	153	159	164	212	213	228	242
Disabled	(X)	(X)	(X)	141	146	150	155	182	190	214	229
Old-age assistance <sup>2</sup>	58	63	75	21	21	22	22	42	39	41	(NA)
Aid to the blind <sup>3</sup>	87	78	102	15	16	17	19	39	36	43	(NA)
Aid to permanently, totally disabled <sup>4</sup>	55	65	95	15	15	16	17	38	35	40	(NA)
AFDC <sup>5</sup>											
Families	108	137	190	229	241	250	256	271	286	301	310
Recipients	28	33	50	72	77	82	88	93	100	103	106
General assistance cases	72	69	112	144	154	156	157	157	161	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Average monthly recipients and payments for the year. <sup>3</sup> Aid to Families with Dependent Children program. <sup>4</sup> Includes the children and one or both parents, or one caretaker relative other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly, and *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

### NO. 652. PUBLIC AID PAYMENTS: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 651. Supplemental Security Income data cover federally- and State-administered payments. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 346-354]

PROGRAM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Payments, total</b>	<b>3,278</b>	<b>4,023</b>	<b>8,443</b>	<b>16,313</b>	<b>17,496</b>	<b>18,222</b>	<b>18,577</b>	<b>19,477</b>	<b>21,994</b>	(NA)	(NA)
Supplemental Security Income	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,678	6,066	6,306	6,552	7,075	7,941	8,593	8,981
Aged	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,605	2,508	2,448	2,433	2,526	2,734	2,818	2,824
Blind	(X)	(X)	(X)	131	138	146	152	166	190	206	217
Disabled	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,142	3,422	3,709	3,968	4,381	5,014	5,566	5,909
Public assistance	3,278	4,023	8,443	10,435	11,433	11,916	12,025	12,402	14,048	(NA)	(NA)
Old-age assistance	1,630	1,601	1,862	5	5	5	5	9	9	8	(NA)
Blind	86	85	98	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(NA)
Permanently totally disabled	237	418	1,000	3	3	3	4	9	9	10	(NA)
Families with dependent children	1,001	1,860	4,853	9,211	10,141	10,604	10,730	11,069	12,475	12,981	(NA)
Emergency assistance <sup>1</sup>	(X)	(X)	11	78	58	68	81	84	113	124	(NA)
General assistance	322	259	618	1,138	1,228	1,238	1,205	1,231	1,442	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Emergency assistance initiated in 1968.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly, and *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

# **No. 653. PUBLIC AID—RECIPIENTS OF AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1970 TO 1982**

[In thousands, except percent. As of December, except as noted. For explanation of methodology, see Appendix II. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	AFDC					SSI <sup>1</sup>					PUBLIC AID <sup>2</sup> RECIPIENTS AS PERCENT OF POPULATION	
	Total recipients <sup>3</sup>				Recipi- ent families, 1982	1975	1980	1982			1975	1982
	1970	1975	1980	1982				Total <sup>4</sup>	Aged	Disabled		
Total <sup>5</sup>	11,404	11,101	10,823	10,303	3,598	4,314	4,142	3,857	1,548	2,331	(x)	(x)
U.S.	9,368	11,100	10,823	10,303	3,541	4,314	4,142	3,857	1,548	2,331	7.1	6.0
Regions:												
Northeast	2,891.0	3,007.5	2,862.7	2,576.4	871.3	843.6	812.5	750.5	272.4	463.8	7.7	6.7
No. Central	1,986.2	3,063.9	3,032.5	3,024.6	1,001.8	725.7	656.6	614.5	193.8	408.7	6.4	6.0
South	2,566.8	3,047.4	2,863.0	2,575.7	831.1	1,862.0	1,757.8	1,648.6	742.4	876.3	7.1	5.3
West	2,144.8	2,070.2	2,144.4	2,125.9	736.5	882.6	914.4	843.4	339.7	482.3	7.4	6.5
N. Eng.	480.2	608.8	647.1	617.8	182.3	211.3	198.0	179.2	78.1	84.1	7.2	6.7
Maine	51.7	68.2	57.7	47.6	16.5	24.8	21.8	19.9	6.0	11.7	9.7	5.8
N.H.	15.1	27.2	23.6	19.2	7.1	5.6	5.4	5.1	1.7	3.3	3.9	2.8
Vt.	14.8	24.0	24.3	20.4	6.9	9.2	8.9	8.5	3.1	6.3	6.5	5.8
Mass.	256.1	358.9	347.8	268.8	92.8	132.3	123.6	108.3	54.6	46.7	6.5	6.6
R.I.	48.1	53.8	54.0	44.9	15.8	16.2	15.0	14.3	5.2	8.9	7.3	6.4
Conn.	96.4	134.7	139.7	126.9	43.4	23.3	23.4	23.1	6.6	16.2	4.9	4.7
Mid. Atl.	2,210.8	2,340.7	2,215.8	2,058.8	889.0	832.3	814.5	571.2	182.3	388.8	7.8	7.1
N.Y.	1,226.3	1,248.9	1,109.6	1,060.3	361.1	403.1	365.5	336.5	116.5	216.1	6.0	7.9
N.J.	419.0	451.9	466.6	394.2	131.3	81.3	65.6	62.7	29.0	52.5	7.2	6.4
Pa.	565.5	639.9	637.4	584.1	196.6	147.9	163.2	152.0	47.8	101.2	6.5	6.2
E. No. Cent.	1,477.8	2,418.8	2,418.5	2,480.0	808.9	489.5	468.3	438.2	126.1	304.8	6.8	6.8
Ohio	338.7	577.7	572.3	608.9	203.5	131.9	119.3	113.1	28.5	82.2	6.4	6.4
Ind.	113.9	176.3	170.2	162.9	56.3	44.3	41.4	39.7	12.1	26.4	3.9	3.6
Ill.	483.6	803.2	891.4	726.7	232.7	137.5	123.6	117.2	30.1	85.1	6.4	7.2
Mich.	445.1	675.8	752.6	729.5	233.1	119.9	113.8	108.1	31.1	75.1	6.3	6.1
Wis.	96.6	183.8	232.0	262.0	83.3	66.0	66.3	61.2	24.3	35.9	5.2	6.3
W. No. Cent.	488.3	847.3	814.8	844.8	182.9	226.2	190.3	176.3	67.7	103.9	6.1	4.0
Minn.	99.3	130.0	145.8	133.2	46.1	39.2	31.9	29.4	10.5	18.3	4.2	3.6
Iowa	74.5	94.5	111.3	98.5	35.8	28.8	25.6	24.2	9.0	14.2	4.1	3.9
Mo.	175.3	273.1	215.7	177.1	63.4	100.8	84.4	76.8	32.1	43.4	7.7	6.1
N. Dak.	12.1	13.6	13.1	10.3	3.8	8.0	6.3	5.8	2.6	3.1	3.4	2.4
S. Dak.	19.4	25.0	16.8	16.7	6.0	9.0	8.0	7.4	3.0	4.2	5.0	3.4
Nebr.	37.4	37.0	37.5	38.9	13.6	16.4	13.7	12.8	4.3	6.3	3.5	3.1
Kans.	70.3	74.1	72.0	69.9	24.2	24.0	20.4	18.9	6.3	12.3	4.1	3.4
So. Atl.	1,202.7	1,494.2	1,463.4	1,342.7	500.6	749.4	744.4	615.5	281.1	403.9	6.6	5.3
Del.	26.0	31.7	34.2	28.3	10.1	7.0	7.2	6.7	2.1	4.4	6.5	5.7
Md.	180.9	218.2	220.3	182.0	70.0	48.5	48.3	46.0	14.0	31.4	6.3	5.5
D.C.	61.0	103.6	82.0	57.4	22.3	15.8	15.1	14.4	3.8	10.4	16.8	11.5
Va.	117.5	180.2	175.9	160.7	60.1	77.5	80.6	77.6	30.6	46.8	5.0	4.3
W. Va.	99.8	74.3	80.0	77.5	27.7	43.6	41.0	39.0	11.4	27.0	6.2	5.6
N.C.	146.9	192.0	201.8	170.8	66.0	150.5	140.6	131.7	55.5	73.3	6.0	5.0
S.C.	71.4	138.6	156.1	135.4	50.0	82.4	83.4	79.5	33.6	44.1	7.5	6.7
Ge.	260.4	309.5	233.7	239.2	88.9	165.4	154.5	145.3	62.1	80.3	10.4	6.7
Fla.	256.7	248.1	279.4	281.4	103.5	158.7	173.6	168.3	78.0	87.5	4.8	4.1
E. So. Cent.	611.2	782.6	703.6	602.8	219.7	508.5	470.1	445.2	207.1	230.6	9.0	7.1
Ky.	139.2	197.8	175.1	150.2	56.8	98.2	93.7	89.1	35.0	52.1	7.8	6.5
Tenn.	186.9	212.0	173.9	151.1	57.7	138.7	130.6	122.6	51.9	66.7	6.1	5.8
Ala.	184.3	186.5	178.3	155.1	55.1	146.5	134.1	125.9	66.0	58.0	6.5	7.2
Miss.	138.8	186.2	176.3	146.4	50.3	125.0	111.6	107.7	54.3	61.6	13.0	10.0
W. So. Cent.	782.0	780.8	716.0	630.2	210.8	604.2	643.3	494.8	244.3	241.9	6.6	4.4
Ark.	60.2	108.6	85.0	62.8	22.0	88.5	77.8	70.7	36.1	33.2	9.1	8.0
La.	253.8	232.6	219.0	198.6	111.1	151.6	138.5	123.3	53.9	67.4	9.8	7.3
Okl.	106.8	88.4	92.0	89.1	23.8	84.1	87.3	59.4	27.6	30.8	6.5	4.0
Tex.	331.2	361.0	320.0	301.7	100.2	260.0	261.7	241.4	126.8	110.6	5.2	3.4
Int.	308.0	322.3	301.7	289.1	102.7	125.5	118.2	110.2	40.0	67.9	4.5	3.2
Mont.	18.1	19.7	19.9	17.3	6.3	8.4	6.8	6.5	1.9	4.5	3.9	2.8
Idaho	18.8	19.7	20.3	18.3	6.8	8.8	7.5	7.2	2.2	5.0	3.4	2.6
Wyo.	6.5	6.4	7.0	6.9	2.7	2.5	1.8	1.7	0.6	1.0	2.4	1.6
Colo.	91.6	95.0	81.0	83.4	28.8	35.4	30.5	28.2	10.7	17.1	5.1	3.4
N. Mex.	57.7	60.0	56.2	48.4	17.7	26.6	25.4	24.1	9.2	14.4	7.5	5.4
Ariz.	80.8	86.3	59.8	64.7	23.2	28.2	29.6	28.5	10.1	17.8	4.3	3.1
Utah	38.9	37.4	43.7	36.7	12.5	9.3	7.8	7.5	2.0	5.3	3.5	2.7
Nev.	15.6	15.8	13.8	13.4	4.9	6.2	6.6	6.6	3.2	2.9	3.2	2.2
Pac.	1,636.9	1,747.9	1,842.7	1,636.8	633.8	757.1	798.2	733.2	289.8	414.4	8.4	7.6
Wash.	149.8	144.2	173.3	144.2	54.3	53.0	45.3	42.5	12.8	29.3	5.3	4.2
Oreg.	102.7	110.2	94.0	73.5	27.4	26.0	22.2	21.8	6.4	14.9	5.5	3.7
Calif.	1,542.4	1,426.8	1,498.2	1,553.6	529.7	685.5	717.5	658.2	275.2	363.2	9.4	8.8
Alaska	9.8	10.6	15.9	10.7	4.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	1.1	1.8	3.8	3.5
Hawaii	32.4	54.1	61.3	54.8	17.8	9.6	10.2	9.8	4.5	5.2	6.7	6.5
P.R.	287.6	208.1	169.7	184.7	54.8	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Guam	2.3	3.3	5.3	4.4	1.3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
V.I.	2.2	3.9	3.4	3.7	1.3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
N. Mariana	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.3	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 4, table 651. <sup>2</sup> Covers persons with Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments and/or federally-administered State supplementation, except as noted. See text, p. 386. <sup>3</sup> Includes blind recipients. <sup>4</sup> Data compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Total recipients as of June of AFDC and of Federal SSI as percent of resident population. For population figures used, see table 11. <sup>5</sup> SSI totals include small number of recipients whose residence was unknown. <sup>6</sup> Data for persons with Federal SSI payments only. State has State-administered supplementation. <sup>7</sup> Data for persons with Federal SSI payments only; State supplementary payments not made.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, Social Security Bulletin, monthly.

# **NO. 654. PUBLIC AID—PAYMENTS UNDER AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1970 TO 1982**

[Data for SSI cover Federal SSI payments and/or federally-administered State supplementation, except as noted. See text, p. 386 and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	AFDC							SSI				
	Payments for year (mil. dol.)				Average monthly payment per family			Payments for year (mil. dol.)			Avg. mo. payment, Dec. 1982	
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1982	Aged	Dis- abled
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,853</b>	<b>9,211</b>	<b>12,475</b>	<b>12,981</b>	<b>\$219</b>	<b>\$280</b>	<b>\$282</b>	<b>5,716.1</b>	<b>7,714.8</b>	<b>8,706.5</b>	<b>\$146</b>	<b>\$229</b>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>4,822</b>	<b>9,179</b>	<b>12,408</b>	<b>12,902</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<b>5,714.8</b>	<b>7,699.8</b>	<b>8,704.5</b>	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	1,921	3,180	3,884	3,781	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,323.0	1,615.4	1,817.1	(NA)	(NA)
No. Central	981	2,610	3,535	3,806	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	859.7	1,097.1	1,262.6	(NA)	(NA)
South	784	1,514	1,892	1,839	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,009.8	2,682.2	3,133.0	(NA)	(NA)
West	1,156	1,875	3,118	3,373	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,522.3	2,295.1	2,491.8	(NA)	(NA)
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>930</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<b>325.5</b>	<b>359.3</b>	<b>382.7</b>	(NA)	(NA)
Maine	22	48	60	59	170	233	237	26.4	26.8	33.2	84	189
N.H.	8	24	27	27	232	271	266	* 5.1	* 7.6	* 9.7	104	202
Vt.	8	21	32	40	261	340	397	12.7	15.7	18.1	126	227
Mass.	212	415	510	518	341	355	355	234.8	240.8	254.4	150	255
R.I.	29	47	72	79	241	325	345	19.8	24.6	29.3	128	213
Conn.	68	130	208	209	288	358	364	* 28.9	* 38.8	* 48.0	131	210
<b>Mld. At.</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>2,496</b>	<b>2,864</b>	<b>2,851</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<b>987.6</b>	<b>1,268.1</b>	<b>1,424.4</b>	(NA)	(NA)
N.Y.	947	1,448	1,823	1,551	325	371	352	887.7	790.7	879.9	174	255
N.J.	265	437	580	534	274	311	293	106.1	156.4	197.7	166	239
Pa.	361	610	771	768	288	297	291	203.7	312.0	346.8	134	231
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>2,131</b>	<b>2,838</b>	<b>3,063</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<b>825.9</b>	<b>827.4</b>	<b>948.8</b>	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio	152	406	561	618	190	250	248	158.0	200.3	235.6	118	209
Ind.	40	105	139	145	181	203	203	41.7	* 59.5	* 73.0	107	194
Ill.	275	773	722	801	284	277	287	* 165.8	* 206.5	* 246.1	136	205
Mich.	206	655	1,083	1,105	273	379	377	173.3	237.0	259.4	139	243
Wis.	61	183	353	396	278	386	372	89.1	124.1	136.5	129	237
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>746</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<b>233.8</b>	<b>289.7</b>	<b>313.0</b>	(NA)	(NA)
Minn.	74	134	207	246	256	336	383	* 38.2	* 41.8	* 47.9	108	165
Iowa	43	95	144	142	278	307	307	28.8	33.7	40.7	87	181
Mo.	57	130	182	190	126	217	219	* 110.4	* 128.4	* 146.4	119	203
N. Dak.	8	12	18	18	226	277	274	* 8.2	* 8.6	* 9.8	105	183
S. Dak.	11	20	19	17	204	218	213	8.7	10.3	12.5	99	183
Nebr.	16	27	42	48	191	274	293	* 16.8	* 19.0	* 22.7	97	188
Kans.	38	61	87	87	215	271	265	23.1	27.9	33.0	109	177
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>1,178</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<b>828.4</b>	<b>1,173.1</b>	<b>1,388.0</b>	(NA)	(NA)
Del.	9	22	32	31	178	227	227	6.0	11.0	13.1	107	206
Md.	74	144	214	224	175	228	234	64.1	82.0	97.7	123	216
D.C.	32	92	92	88	239	252	259	22.4	31.0	36.0	147	251
Va.	55	135	180	174	192	214	227	* 78.6	* 119.5	* 145.1	115	197
W. Va.	34	44	60	60	171	182	178	* 51.8	* 72.3	* 84.8	128	218
N.C.	50	121	154	156	166	184	185	* 157.5	* 209.8	* 245.5	117	198
S.C.	15	46	72	79	88	107	114	* 84.8	* 123.6	* 146.6	118	195
Ga.	78	138	138	161	100	133	150	177.8	232.9	270.3	121	193
Fla.	64	118	203	205	122	175	168	185.8	291.0	358.9	163	207
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>361</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<b>652.0</b>	<b>715.8</b>	<b>836.4</b>	(NA)	(NA)
Ky.	48	119	136	141	177	177	180	* 114.1	* 151.0	* 179.7	124	211
Tenn.	53	85	85	82	108	113	108	147.9	198.7	232.6	115	201
Ala.	26	59	84	76	96	110	108	* 152.8	* 195.3	* 226.5	121	198
Miss.	18	32	61	62	49	86	87	137.4	170.8	200.6	122	201
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>400</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<b>629.5</b>	<b>793.3</b>	<b>886.5</b>	(NA)	(NA)
Ark.	15	50	51	47	125	145	136	89.9	107.2	119.9	113	180
La.	55	98	124	130	121	146	156	172.6	220.9	246.3	132	201
Okla.	45	67	92	89	189	250	248	* 92.5	* 100.2	* 108.1	125	184
Tex.	92	146	134	134	108	109	105	* 274.5	* 365.0	* 421.3	120	187
<b>Mt.</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>289</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<b>143.1</b>	<b>187.6</b>	<b>223.4</b>	(NA)	(NA)
Mont.	8	13	19	19	155	228	222	8.9	10.7	12.7	106	204
Idaho	11	18	24	21	227	258	252	* 9.0	* 11.0	* 13.6	109	191
Wyo.	3	5	8	8	183	262	267	2.5	* 2.5	* 3.0	102	203
Colo.	44	75	81	90	200	239	257	* 39.0	* 48.4	* 53.8	123	195
N. Mex.	22	32	42	46	142	185	198	* 30.8	* 41.3	* 48.4	123	208
Ariz.	22	32	40	44	131	174	161	* 34.9	* 53.2	* 63.2	145	227
Utah	20	34	48	49	227	314	308	* 10.8	* 11.4	* 14.2	133	185
Nev.	5	9	11	12	151	207	195	7.3	11.1	14.5	150	211
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>1,657</b>	<b>2,844</b>	<b>3,084</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<b>1,379.2</b>	<b>2,107.5</b>	<b>2,288.4</b>	(NA)	(NA)
Wash.	91	138	251	230	241	365	348	75.7	85.4	95.3	135	225
Oreg.	50	97	147	109	224	318	273	* 28.5	* 34.7	* 42.7	116	201
Calif.	853	1,349	2,328	2,616	248	399	418	1,258.3	1,962.0	2,100.2	211	310
Alaska	8	13	27	36	271	359	447	* 4.3	* 5.5	* 6.5	156	208
Hawaii	21	60	91	93	325	386	389	14.4	19.9	23.7	184	239
Puerto Rico	28	25	60	72	46	113	122	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Guam	1	2	3	4	191	209	214	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Virgin Island	1	2	2	3	129	196	196	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
N. Mariana	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	* 1.4	* 1.6	216	246

NA Not available X Not applicable \* 1975 total includes amount unknown by State. 1980 figures include payments to Indochina refugees (U.S. total \$23.6 million in 1980) which were not available by State. In addition, totals were reduced to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds. \* Federal SSI payments only; State has State-administered supplementation. \* Includes federally administered State supplementation as follows: for S.C. and Utah, for months prior to July 1975; for Minn., prior to October 1975. \* Federal SSI payments only.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin, and Public Assistance Statistics, monthly.

### NO. 655. STATE-ADMINISTERED SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)—RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1975 TO 1982

[1982 preliminary. Recipients comprise those receiving Federal SSI payments and State-administered supplementation plus those who receive only State supplementary payments. See text, p. 366, and Appendix II.]

STATE	RECIPIENTS, DEC. (1,000)			PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (mil. dol.)			STATE	RECIPIENTS, DEC. (1,000)			PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (mil. dol.)		
	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982		1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982
Total	249.5	248.0	182	226	275								
Ala.	23.2	17.0	18.1	12	12	11	Minn.	5.9	10.4	9.9	3	10	12
Alaska	9.3	1.0	2.5	3	2	3	Mo.	53.1	26.0	19.1	25	12	37
Ariz.	1.5	1.7	1.7	2	1	1	Nebr.	5.4	5.1	8.0	3	5	6
Calif.	31.1	31.8	34.5	15	32	39	N.H.	3.3	4.5	4.6	2	5	6
Conn.	9.7	12.7	12.4	8	20	23	N.C.	10.3	10.7	11.0	14	23	28
Fla.	2.1	9.2	7.8	1	2	3	Okla.	72.8	56.4	52.4	21	42	40
Idaho	3.0	3.5	2.5	1	3	3	Oreg.	20.4	12.3	13.4	6	6	9
Ill.	45.2	31.0	26.7	34	26	28	S.C. <sup>1</sup>	1.2	1.6	1.8	1	2	2
Ky.	8.0	8.4	7.7	9	12	11	Va.	2.1	3.1	3.7	1	6	9
							Other	.9	8.2	8.2	(2)	3	5

Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Optional supplementation program became effective July 1976.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, June issue.

### NO. 656. AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENT FAMILIES AND CHILDREN, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1975 TO 1979

[Refers to federally-aided State programs providing aid to needy children deprived of parental care or support. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source.]

FAMILIES	1975	1977	1979	CHILDREN	1975	1977	1979
Recipient families (1,000)	3,428	3,523	3,428	Recipient children (1,000)	8,121	7,836	7,236
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
Metropolitan areas <sup>1</sup>	78.5	77.1	77.8	Basis for eligibility			
Nonmetropolitan areas <sup>2</sup>	21.5	22.9	22.2	Father is—			
White	50.2	52.6	51.7	Deceased	3.7	2.8	2.2
Black	44.3	43.0	43.9	Incapacitated	7.7	5.9	5.3
American Indian and other <sup>2</sup>	5.5	4.4	4.4	Unemployed	9.7	5.0	4.1
Families with 1 child	37.9	40.3	42.5	Absent from home:			
Families with 2 children	26.0	27.3	28.0	Divorced	19.4	21.4	20.3
Families with 3 children	16.1	16.1	15.5	Separated <sup>4</sup>	28.6	25.5	24.4
Families with 4 or 5 children	15.0	12.7	11.4	Not married to mother	31.0	33.8	37.6
Families with 6 or more children	5.0	3.6	2.5	Other	4.9	4.1	4.4
Years as recipient: <sup>3</sup>				Mother is absent, not father	1.6	1.6	1.5
Under 1 year	27.7	30.8	28.5	Age:			
1-3 years	27.3	29.1	28.2	Under 6, including unborn	34.6	35.1	36.5
4-5 years	18.8	15.4	15.4	6-11	33.7	33.9	33.0
6-10 years	19.3	18.6	19.9	12-17	26.5	27.6	27.1
Over 10 years	6.3	5.4	7.1	18-20	2.4	2.6	2.7
				Unknown	8	9	9

<sup>1</sup> Refers to 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas as designated in 1970 census publications. For definition, see Appendix II.

<sup>2</sup> Includes unknown or not reported. <sup>3</sup> Excludes unknown or not reported. <sup>4</sup> Includes legally and nonlegally separated.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *1975 Recipient Characteristics Study* (Part 1), Sept. 1977; *1977 Recipient Characteristics Study* (Part 1) Sept. 1980, and *1979 Recipient Characteristics Study* (Part 1), June 1982.

### NO. 657. ORPHANS, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1982

[Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, beginning 1980, also includes American Samoa, Guam, and citizens (including Armed Forces) overseas. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time. Paternal orphan refers to loss of father only, maternal orphan to loss of mother only, full orphan to loss of both parents. Percent of child population based on Social Security Administration estimates of number of children under 18, as of July 1. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology.]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT OF CHILD POPULATION			
	Total	Paternal	Maternal	Full	Total	Paternal	Maternal	Full
1960, January	2,955	2,055	840	60	4.5	3.1	1.3	1
1965, January	3,280	2,330	890	70	4.7	3.3	1.3	1
1970, July	3,260	2,300	890	70	4.6	3.2	1.3	1
1975, July	3,334	2,339	938	57	4.8	3.4	1.3	1
1980, July	3,073	2,179	850	44	4.7	3.3	1.3	1
1981, July	2,787	2,013	726	48	4.3	3.1	1.1	1
1982, July	2,689	1,933	692	44	4.2	3.0	1.1	1

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, unpublished data.



## No. 658. CHILD SUPPORT AND ALIMONY—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN: 1981

(Women as of spring 1982. Child support data are for women with own children under 21 years of age present from an absent father. Alimony data are for ever-divorced and currently separated women. Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III. For definition of mean, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.)

RECIPIENCY STATUS OF WOMEN	Unit	Total <sup>1</sup>	CURRENT MARITAL STATUS				RACE		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	AGE		
			Divorced	Married <sup>2</sup>	Single <sup>3</sup>	Separated	White	Black		18 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 years and over
CHILD SUPPORT												
All women, total	1,000	8,387	2,961	2,201	1,708	1,552	5,977	2,283	428	3,053	3,288	2,046
Payments awarded <sup>4</sup>	1,000	4,989	2,304	1,712	244	865	4,136	772	276	1,401	2,292	1,277
Percent of total	Percent	59.2	80.5	77.8	14.3	42.9	68.2	33.8	43.9	45.9	69.7	62.4
Due child support payment in 1981	1,000	4,043	2,033	1,298	178	518	3,443	546	232	1,166	1,943	933
Received payment	1,000	2,902	1,501	886	112	414	2,485	386	153	723	1,482	697
Percent of total	Percent	34.6	52.5	39.3	6.6	26.7	41.7	16.0	24.4	23.7	45.1	34.1
Percent of due	Percent	71.8	73.8	66.7	62.9	79.9	72.5	67.0	65.9	62.0	76.3	74.7
Did not receive payment	1,000	1,140	533	432	86	103	948	180	79	443	462	236
Payments not awarded	1,000	3,417	557	489	1,464	687	1,841	1,511	352	1,653	996	769
Mean money income												
Women received payments	Dollars	11,747	14,230	9,081	5,555	9,893	12,198	8,849	8,887	8,074	12,494	13,889
Mean child support	Dollars	2,108	2,220	1,909	1,015	2,974	2,180	1,840	2,088	1,483	2,231	2,484
Women did not receive payments	Dollars	8,027	9,787	7,035	(b)	5,475	8,109	7,582	8,060	6,384	8,042	11,085
Women not awarded payments	Dollars	8,135	8,687	8,413	4,937	6,322	6,612	5,574	4,967	4,614	7,566	7,546
Women with incomes below the poverty level in 1981, total												
Payments awarded <sup>4</sup>	1,000	2,586	894	181	893	784	1,358	1,167	284	1,283	827	435
Received payments in 1981	1,000	1,018	498	110	127	278	695	311	90	441	404	173
Mean income from child support	Dollars	1,440	1,486	(a)	(a)	1,768	1,499	1,320	(a)	1,240	1,515	1,799
Did not receive payment	1,000	311	184	41	27	73	233	73	33	145	131	35
Payments not awarded	1,000	1,547	196	71	767	507	660	856	194	652	434	262
ALIMONY												
All women, total	1,000	16,998	8,748	8,463	(x)	2,787	14,274	2,470	984	5,090	5,058	8,848
Payments awarded <sup>4</sup>	1,000	2,534	1,172	923	(x)	283	2,312	208	102	289	650	1,614
Received payments in 1981	1,000	527	392	34	(x)	100	488	34	28	56	202	269
Mean income from alimony	Dollars	3,000	3,006	(b)	(x)	3,291	3,040	(b)	(b)	(b)	2,453	3,831
Did not receive payment	1,000	265	160	46	(x)	47	231	22	17	53	97	106
Payments not awarded	1,000	14,462	5,576	5,530	(x)	2,504	11,963	2,266	882	2,820	4,406	7,234
Women with incomes below the poverty level in 1981, total												
Payments awarded	1,000	381	202	45	(x)	102	330	49	23	80	109	212
Payments not awarded	1,000	3,167	1,332	434	(x)	1,175	2,194	918	301	798	907	1,461

B Base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other items, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Remarried women whose previous marriage ended in divorce. <sup>3</sup> Never-married women. <sup>4</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>5</sup> Includes women who were not supposed to receive payments in 1981, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 124.

## No. 659. CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS USED BY EMPLOYED MOTHERS FOR YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 5 YEARS OLD: 1982

(As of June. Covers employed women, 18 to 44 years old having at least one child under 5 years old. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III.)

PRINCIPAL CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT	Total <sup>1</sup>	EMPLOYMENT STATUS		MARITAL STATUS		RACE	
		Full-time	Part-time	Married, husband present	Other <sup>2</sup>	White	Black
Number of mothers employed (1,000)	5,086	3,263	1,824	4,093	993	4,203	717
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>							
Total <sup>3</sup>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Care in child's home	30.6	25.7	39.3	30.4	31.8	30.8	28.7
By father	13.9	10.3	20.3	16.8	1.9	14.7	8.3
By other relative	11.2	10.3	12.7	8.8	21.0	9.7	16.5
By nonrelative	5.5	5.1	6.3	4.8	8.7	6.4	1.9
Care in another home	40.2	43.8	34.0	40.7	36.2	40.3	42.2
By relative	18.2	19.7	15.6	19.0	19.0	16.7	28.4
By nonrelative	22.0	24.1	18.4	22.7	19.2	23.6	13.8
Group care center	14.8	18.8	7.5	13.4	20.2	13.8	20.9
Mother cares for child while working	9.1	6.2	14.4	10.5	3.3	10.3	3.1
Other arrangements <sup>4</sup>	.2	.3	.1	.1	.5	.1	.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Represents married women with husband absent (including separated) and widowed, divorced, and never-married women. <sup>3</sup> Includes women who don't know or gave no answer. <sup>4</sup> Includes child taking care of self.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 129.



### NO. 660. HEAD START PROGRAM—ENROLLMENT AND APPROPRIATIONS: 1965 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30, except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Head Start program was designed to help communities overcome the handicaps of disadvantaged preschool children by providing preschool children from low-income families with a comprehensive program that would meet their educational, social, health, nutritional, and psychological needs]

ITEM	Unit	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total enrollment	1,000	561	424	346	338	334	322	301	288	275	267	266
Full year program <sup>1</sup>	1,000	(x)	229	296	292	292	295	285	269	262	275	266
Summer program	1,000	561	195	50	46	45	25	26	18	14	12	(*)
Federal gov't appropriation	Mil. dol	96	326	392	441	455	475	525	680	735	619	912

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes children enrolled in Parent and Child Centers which serve children from infancy to 3 years old.  
 \* Program discontinued in 1982.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children, Youth and Families, unpublished data.

### NO. 661. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands. Boy Scouts as of Dec. 31; Girl Scouts as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA</b>										
Membership	5,166	5,733	6,267	5,316	4,718	4,493	4,265	4,218	4,265	4,542
Boys	3,783	4,231	4,683	3,933	3,486	3,303	3,176	3,207	3,244	3,425
Cub Scouts (8-10 yr old)	1,865	2,064	2,438	1,997	1,843	1,788	1,716	1,696	1,843	1,809
Boy Scouts (11-17 yr old)	1,647	1,850	1,916	1,503	1,225	1,123	1,058	1,064	1,101	1,126
Explorers (14-20 yr old) <sup>2</sup>	271	317	329	434	398	392	402	447	499	806
Adults	1,382	1,502	1,604	1,365	1,252	1,190	1,109	1,110	1,111	1,117
Total units (packs, troops, posts)	130	145	157	150	137	134	129	129	130	132
<b>GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.</b>										
Membership	2,419	3,647	3,922	3,234	2,140	2,084	2,951	2,794	2,829	2,819
Girls <sup>3</sup>	2,846	3,030	3,248	2,723	2,583	2,511	2,389	2,250	2,276	2,247
Brownies (8-8 yr old)	(*)	1,072	1,259	1,160	1,199	1,245	1,206	1,115	1,110	1,120
Juniors (9-11 yr old)	(*)	1,416	1,509	1,188	1,054	977	926	894	916	874
Cadetettes (12-14 yr old)	(*)	443	501	301	252	216	193	172	170	169
Seniors (14-17 yr old)	(*)	99	85	74	64	57	52	48	45	41
Adults	773	817	874	511	567	573	572	534	563	572
Total units (troops)	164	153	164	159	159	159	157	154	157	160

<sup>1</sup> Includes Tiger Cubs for 7 year olds, a new classification begun in 1982. <sup>2</sup> Both girls and boys are members. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1976, includes girls registered in other categories, not shown separately. \* Comparable data not available.

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, Irving, Texas, *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

### NO. 662. NONGOVERNMENT SOCIAL SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS—SUMMARY: 1977

[Covers only establishments with payroll. For explanation of methodology, see Appendix III]

TAXABLE STATUS	Unit	Total	Individual and family social services	Job training, vocational rehabilitation	Child day care	Residential care	Social services n.e.c. <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments, total	Number	64,087	14,426	4,132	24,813	10,203	10,513
Tax-exempt	Number	40,983	12,440	3,396	10,641	5,603	8,903
Taxable	Number	23,104	1,986	736	14,172	4,600	1,610
Paid employees, total <sup>2</sup>	1,000	854	183	152	190	185	145
Tax-exempt establishments	1,000	576	167	138	102	135	133
Taxable establishments	1,000	177	16	13	88	50	12
Payroll, total	Mil. dol	4,990	1,238	700	834	1,134	1,065
Tax-exempt establishments	Mil. dol	4,124	1,143	611	495	881	994
Taxable establishments	Mil. dol	866	94	89	339	253	90
Expenses, tax-exempt establishments	Mil. dol	8,295	2,237	1,048	829	1,857	2,323
Receipts, taxable establishments	Mil. dol	2,038	202	187	760	686	224

<sup>1</sup> N.e.c. = Not elsewhere classified. <sup>2</sup> For week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Service Industries, 1977, Geographic Area Series, SC 77-A 53*

## NO. 663. AMERICAN RED CROSS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
Red Cross chapters .....	Number	3,665	3,446	3,240	3,142	3,108	3,082	3,063	3,011
Community volunteers <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,310	1,371	1,357	1,418	1,406	1,375
Students participating in Red Cross school programs .....	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	8,820	6,191	5,590	5,590	3,586	3,483
Blood donors—Red Cross and community services <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,262	3,855	4,156	4,663	4,915
Income, total .....	Mil. dol.	98.0	105.0	147.1	248.7	426.9	481.6	553.0	630.7
Fund campaign contributions .....	Mil. dol.	85.3	90.5	124.4	125.6	152.1	163.5	173.2	172.5
Blood services, U.S. Government research grants <sup>3</sup> .....	Mil. dol.	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	222.5	241.2	301.7	371.9	
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	Mil. dol.	12.7	14.6	22.7	34.5	52.0	76.9	78.1	86.3
Expenditures, total <sup>5</sup> .....	Mil. dol.	86.7	108.1	149.4	237.3	398.2	455.0	524.2	607.5
Services to Armed Forces, veterans, and families .....	Mil. dol.	33.8	33.8	56.8	52.7	48.8	55.6	55.6	59.5
Disaster services .....	Mil. dol.	6.5	15.8	32.6	22.0	36.6	57.5	57.5	48.8
Blood services .....	Mil. dol.	* 12.6	* 15.9	* 15.3	100.3	217.8	241.2	301.4	353.2
Disaster services:									
Disaster relief operations .....	Number	325	435	688	1,023	2,448	3,418	6,734	7,085
Families assisted .....	1,000	14.9	29.7	43.4	22.3	43.2	90.5	96.3	31.5
Persons given emergency care .....	1,000	108	654	399	278	494	689	987	512
Disaster incidents <sup>6</sup> .....	1,000	(NA)	11.8	20.4	31.0	38.1	35.7	36.4	36.1
Families assisted .....	1,000	(NA)	17.5	31.2	45.4	50.0	46.3	50.3	50.7
Red Cross blood services:									
Blood voluntarily donated .....	1,000 units	2,422	2,775	3,175	4,291	5,215	5,435	5,529	5,911
Hospitals and blood banks served .....	Number	4,000	4,300	4,100	4,117	4,336	4,358	4,541	4,800
Certificates issued: Health services .....	1,000	2,950	3,813	4,350	4,946	5,743	6,041	6,379	6,416

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Estimated. <sup>2</sup> Includes civilian and Federal hospital participation fees and other. <sup>3</sup> Expenditures reported net of income. <sup>4</sup> Primarily income from endowment and other invested funds, legacies, and restricted contributions. <sup>5</sup> Includes other types not shown separately. <sup>6</sup> Mainly involving a small number of families.

Source: American Red Cross, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report*.

## NO. 664. UNITED WAY CAMPAIGN FUNDS RAISED, BY MAJOR DONOR: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. "Campaign" A series of operations or systematic effort to reach a desired result or "goal"]

MAJOR DONOR GROUP	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total .....	457	598	788	979	1,023	1,104	1,205	1,318	1,423	1,530	1,680	1,791
Corporations .....	159	164	225	271	261	263	301	331	394	430	457	499
Individuals .....												
At workplace .....	231	349	478	601	643	700	783	893	931	999	1,085	1,127
Residential .....		22	37	26	40	34	33	33	34	34		
Other .....	67	33	48	71	59	77	88	81	64	67	138	155

Source: United Way of America, Alexandria, Va., unpublished data.

## NO. 665. PRIVATE PHILANTHROPY FUNDS, BY SOURCE AND ALLOCATION: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Estimates for sources of funds based largely on reports of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service for itemized deductions, corporate profits, and bequests. Data adjusted for nonitemized IRS deductions and after comparison with levels of gross national product, personal income, population, and publicly reported large bequests. For bases of allocation of funds, see source. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 398-411, for similar but not comparable data.]

SOURCE AND ALLOCATION	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total funds .....	9.4	13.3	20.7	25.6	27.7	29.7	32.5	36.0	40.1	43.3	47.7	54.1	60.4
Individuals .....	7.6	10.4	15.9	20.4	22.3	24.2	26.6	29.9	32.8	35.5	39.8	44.6	48.7
Foundations .....	7	11	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.2	2.8	3.1	3.2
Corporations .....	5	8	8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.1
Charitable bequests .....	6	1.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.4	3.5	5.5
Allocation:													
Religion .....	4.6	6.5	9.3	10.5	11.8	12.8	14.2	16.9	18.5	20.1	22.2	24.9	28.1
Education .....	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.5	4.8	5.6	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.6
Health and hospitals .....	1.1	1.5	3.4	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.9	4.9	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.4
Social welfare .....	1.4	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.5	4.0	4.4	4.7	5.4	6.3
Arts and humanities .....	.2	.2	.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.6	5.0
Civic and public .....	1	.2	.4	.8	.8	.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7
Other .....	3	.8	.9	1.9	2.2	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.7	2.4

Source: American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Giving USA*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 666. PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS—SELECTED FINANCES: 1974 AND 1979

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Covers nongovernment nonprofit organizations with funds and programs managed by their own trustees or directors, whose goal was to maintain or aid social, educational, religious, or other activities deemed to serve the common good. Foundations in existence at any time during the year were required to file a return regardless of income or assets. Data are estimates based on a sample of Form 990-PF returns. For details, see source]

ITEM	1974, total	1979, BY SIZE OF ASSETS				
		Total <sup>1</sup>	\$1- \$100,000	\$100,000- \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000- \$10,000,000	\$10,000,000 and over
Number of foundations .....	26,889	27,980	14,524	8,717	3,026	490
Total assets <sup>2</sup> .....	25,514	34,669	397	2,998	8,815	22,459
Corporate stock .....	13,407	15,740	117	1,033	3,421	11,169
Corporate bonds .....	5,045	7,037	51	540	1,806	4,639
Government obligations .....	1,441	4,153	27	329	1,176	2,621
Total liabilities .....	1,640	1,501	20	67	302	1,112
Net worth .....	23,874	33,167	376	2,931	8,513	21,347
Total receipts <sup>2</sup> .....	2,792	6,013	205	622	1,572	3,608
Contributions, gifts and grants .....	1,217	2,282	160	339	663	1,116
Dividends .....	743	1,196	13	87	270	826
Interest .....	671	1,225	15	119	337	753
Total deductions <sup>2</sup> .....	2,717	3,536	197	444	1,007	1,876
Contributions, gifts and grants .....	1,953	2,801	143	355	776	1,518
Net income .....	75	2,477	8	178	566	1,733
Adjusted net income .....	1,450	2,580	39	221	672	1,645
Expenditures for exempt purposes .....	2,409	3,246	185	414	911	1,720

<sup>1</sup> Includes foundations with assets zero or not reported, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes other items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Private Foundations, 1974-1978*, and *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Fall 1982.

No. 667. FOUNDATIONS—NUMBER AND FINANCES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS

[Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1980 or 1981. See headnote, table 666. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, or do not currently award grants]

STATE	Num- ber	FINANCES (mil. dol.)			STATE	Num- ber	FINANCES (mil. dol.)		
		Assets	Grants	Gifts received			Assets	Grants	Gifts received
Total .....	22,088	48,174	3,434	1,954	Massachusetts .....	1,234	1,070	77	42
Alabama .....	155	97	8	2	Michigan .....	671	2,158	201	72
California .....	1,848	4,169	311	251	Minnesota .....	472	1,382	121	71
Colorado .....	239	498	31	27	Missouri .....	514	718	59	26
Connecticut .....	571	706	68	23	New Jersey .....	669	1,900	105	38
Delaware .....	124	438	19	4	New York .....	4,318	13,831	887	541
District of Columbia .....	211	390	56	53	North Carolina .....	414	953	73	21
Florida .....	620	616	45	39	Ohio .....	1,084	1,714	141	93
Georgia .....	386	582	40	33	Oklahoma .....	180	1,119	42	37
Hawaii .....	77	131	8	2	Oregon .....	195	168	14	4
Illinois .....	1,451	3,379	257	93	Pennsylvania .....	1,221	3,848	264	142
Indiana .....	415	1,318	62	18	Rhode Island .....	118	159	10	15
Iowa .....	290	150	14	7	South Carolina .....	134	130	9	6
Kansas .....	193	115	11	8	Tennessee .....	221	317	25	9
Kentucky .....	121	159	12	5	Texas .....	1,108	3,371	260	161
Louisiana .....	176	174	10	12	Virginia .....	357	327	20	9
Maryland .....	354	330	29	15	Washington .....	290	399	29	17
					Wisconsin .....	637	586	53	38
					Other States and P.R. ....	1,220	771	62	50

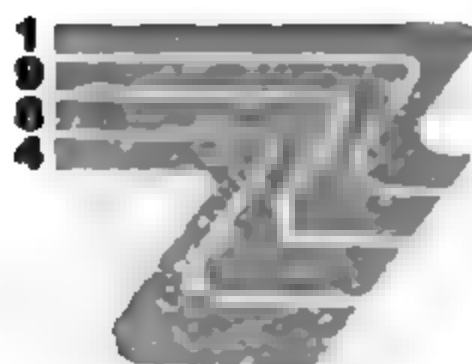
Source: The Foundation Center, New York, N.Y., *The National Data Book*, 7th edition, 1983.

No. 668. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS REPORTED, BY SUBJECT FIELD: 1980 TO 1982

[Number and type of foundations reporting varies from year to year. Covers grants of \$5,000 or more in size. Based on reports of about 400 foundations which represented about 45 percent of all grant dollars awarded by private foundations. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. For definition of foundation, see headnote, table 666]

SUBJECT FIELD	NUMBER OF GRANTS			AMOUNT						
	1980	1981	1982	Total (mil. dol.)			Percent change, 1980- 82	Percent distribution		
				1980	1981	1982		1980	1981	1982
Total .....	21,590	22,322	27,121	1,191	1,257	1,490	25.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Welfare .....	6,811	7,247	9,014	292	329	387	32.5	24.5	26.2	25.9
Education .....	4,719	4,506	5,145	266	266	356	33.8	22.4	21.1	23.9
Health .....	3,494	3,746	4,584	299	283	312	4.3	25.1	22.5	20.8
Culture .....	3,291	3,878	4,435	161	193	209	29.8	13.5	15.3	14.1
Science .....	1,375	1,266	1,644	75	87	96	28.0	6.3	6.9	6.5
Social science .....	1,182	1,273	1,704	68	75	102	50.0	5.7	6.0	6.9
Religion .....	718	404	595	29	25	28	-3.4	2.4	2.0	1.9

Source: The Foundation Center, New York, N.Y., *Foundation Grants Index*, annual.



## Section 14

# Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings

This section presents data on the labor force; its distribution by occupation and industry affiliation; and the supply of, demand for, and conditions of labor. The chief sources of these data are the Current Population Survey conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, and the monthly *Employment and Earnings*, the *Monthly Labor Review*, the *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, the periodic *Special Labor Force Bulletin* published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Detailed data on the labor force are also available from the Census Bureau's decennial census of population.

**Types of data.**—Most statistics in this section are obtained by two methods: household interviews or questionnaires, and reports of establishment payroll records. Each method provides data which the other cannot suitably supply. Population characteristics, for example, are readily obtainable only from the household survey, while detailed industrial classifications can be readily derived only from establishment records.

Household data are obtained from a monthly sample survey of the population. The Current Population Survey (CPS) is used to gather data for the week including the 12th of the month, and provides current comprehensive data on the labor force (see text, p. 2). CPS provides information on the work status of the population without duplication since each person is classified as employed, unemployed, or not in the labor force. Employed persons holding more than one job are counted only once, according to the job at which they work the most hours during the survey week.

Monthly data from CPS are published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) in *Employment and Earnings* and the related reports mentioned above. Data presented include national totals by sex, race, and age, of the number of persons in the civilian labor force; the number employed, hours of work; industry and occupational groups; and the number unemployed, reasons for, and duration of, unemployment. Monthly data from CPS are also presented for 10 large States, New York City and the Los Angeles SMSA. Annual data shown in this section are averages of monthly figures for each calendar year, unless otherwise specified.

In addition to monthly data, CPS also produces annual estimates of employment and unemployment for each State and the 30 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). These estimates are published by BLS in its annual *Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment*. More detailed geographic data (e.g., for counties and cities) are provided by the decennial population censuses.

Data based on establishment records are compiled by BLS and cooperating State agencies as part of an ongoing Current Employment Statistics Program. Data, gathered from a sample of employers who voluntarily complete mail questionnaires monthly, are supplemented by data from other government agencies and adjusted at intervals to data from government social insurance program reports. The estimates exclude proprietors of unincorporated firms, self-employed persons, private household workers, unpaid family workers, agricultural workers, and the Armed Forces. In March 1982, reporting establishments employed 11 million manufacturing workers (55 percent of the total manufacturing employment at the time), 14 million workers in nonmanufacturing industries (26 percent of the total in nonmanufacturing), and 12 million Federal, State, and local government employees (72 percent of total government).

The establishment survey counts workers each time they appear on a payroll during the reference week (as with CPS, the week including the 12th of the month). Thus, unlike CPS, a person with two jobs is counted twice. The establishment survey is designed to provide detailed industry information for the Nation, States, and metropolitan areas on nonagricultural wage and salary employment, average weekly hours, and average hourly and weekly earnings. Establishment survey data are published in *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review*, cited above. Historical data, in geographic detail, are shown in BLS Bulletin No. 1370-13, *Employment and Earnings, States and Areas, 1939-78*; BLS Bulletin No. 1370-16 *Supplement to Employment and Earnings, States and Areas, Data for 1977-1981*, and in the *Handbook of Labor Statistics*.

**Labor force.**—According to CPS definitions, the civilian labor force comprises all civilians in the noninstitutional population 16 years and over classified according to the criteria below. Employed civilians comprise (a) all civilians who, during the reference week, did any work for pay or profit (minimum of an hour's work) or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers in a family enterprise,

and (b) all civilians who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent for noneconomic reasons (illness, bad weather, vacation, labor-management dispute, etc.). The *labor force* also includes members of the Armed Forces stationed in the United States. They are also included in the employed totals. Unemployed persons comprise all civilians who had no employment during the reference week, who made specific efforts to find a job within the previous four weeks (such as applying directly to an employer, or to a public employment service, or checking with friends) and who were available for work during that week. Persons on layoff from a job or waiting to report to a new job within 30 days are also classified as unemployed. All other persons, 16 years old and over, are "not in the labor force."

Beginning in 1982, changes in the estimation procedures and the introduction of 1980 census data caused substantial increases in the population and estimates of persons in all labor force categories. Rates on labor force characteristics, however, were essentially unchanged. In order to avoid major breaks in series, some 30,000 labor force series were adjusted back to 1970. The effect of the 1982 revisions on various data series and an explanation of the adjustment procedure used are described in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey in January 1982", in the February 1982 issue of *Employment and Earnings*. The revisions did not, however, smooth out the breaks in series occurring between 1972 and 1978 and data users should make allowances for them in making certain data comparisons.

**Hours and earnings.**—Average hourly earnings, based on establishment data, are gross earnings (i.e., earnings before payroll deductions) and include overtime premiums; they exclude irregular bonuses and value of payments in kind. Hours are those for which pay was received. Wages and salary from the CPS consist of total money received for work performed by an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, union dues, etc. Persons who worked 35 hours or more are classified as working full-time (see table 704).

**Industrial and occupational groups.**—Establishments responding to the establishment survey are classified into industries on the basis of their principal product or activity (determined by annual sales volume) in accordance with the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*, Office of Management and Budget; 1972 is the latest issue. The SIC is a classification structure for the entire national economy. The structure provides data on a division and industry code basis, according to the level of industrial detail. For example, manufacturing is a major industrial division; food and kindred products (code 20) is one of its major groups. One of the ways this group is further divided is into meat products (code 201) and meat packing plants (code 2011). Periodically, the SIC is revised to reflect changes in the industrial composition of the economy.

Changes in occupational groupings used in classifying data from the CPS household interviews were caused by the comprehensive revision in classification of occupations for the 1970 census, and from inclusion of a question on major activities or duties in the December 1971 CPS. As a result, comparisons of occupational employment levels between 1971-1972 and prior periods and between those two years should be made with caution. The 1972 data, however, are comparable with those for years through 1982.

Occupation data from the 1980 Census (see table 692) reflect the use of the 1980 Standard Occupation Classification, first introduced in 1977. This represents a comprehensive revamping of the occupation classification system used for prior censuses, as well as that used prior to January 1983 in the CPS, in that much of the nomenclature and recognizable groupings have been completely revised. The occupational categories are so radically different that their implementation represents a break in historical data series. As a result, occupation data presented from the 1980 Census are not comparable with other occupation data shown in this edition of the Abstract, since other tables from the CPS (e.g. table 696) reflect the 1970 classification.

**Productivity.**—BLS publishes measures of productivity under two major programs which measure the relationship between production and one factor of input, labor time. The first program is concerned with measures relating to private business as a whole and its various subsectors; the second provides measures for selected specific industries and various functional areas of the Federal civilian government. Data for the first program are published quarterly in the BLS press releases, *Productivity and Costs: Private Business, Nonfarm Business, and Manufacturing Sectors*, and *Productivity and Costs: Nonfinancial Corporate Sector*. Data for the second program are published annually in the BLS Bulletin, *Productivity Indexes for Selected Industries*. Conceptual and background information concerning the Federal-sector measures appears in *Monthly Labor Review*, Nov. 1974. Detailed information on methods, limitation, and data sources for both programs appears in BLS *Handbook of Methods*, BLS Bulletin 1910 (1976), chapters 30 and 31.

**Unions.**—As defined here, unions include all affiliates of the AFL-CIO, all unaffiliated national unions, and all unaffiliated unions which are party to collective bargaining agreements with different

employers in more than one State. The definition excludes unions whose activities are confined to a single locality or to a single employer. In addition, BLS accounts for all unions of Federal Government employees that have received exclusive recognition. (This program was discontinued in 1980, see tables 726-728.) Collective bargaining settlements data are available for unions of 1,000 members or more.

**Work stoppages.**—Work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts known to BLS and its cooperating agencies which last for at least one full day or shift and involve 1,000 or more workers. All stoppages, whether or not authorized by a union, legal or illegal, are counted. Excluded are work slowdowns and instances where employees report to work late, or leave early, to attend mass meetings or mass rallies.

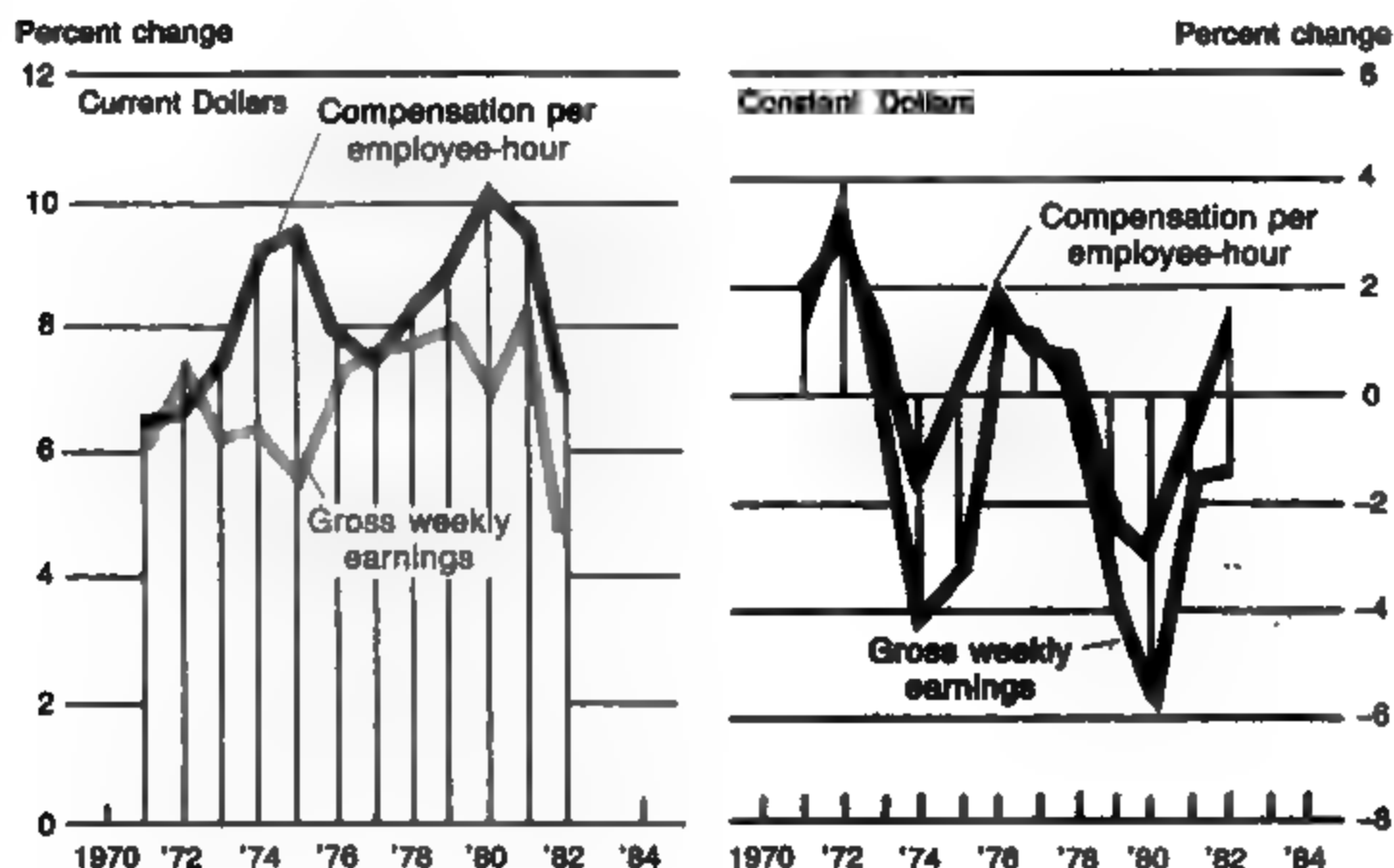
**Seasonal adjustment.**—Many economic statistics reflect a regularly recurring seasonal movement which can be estimated on the basis of past experience. By eliminating that part of the change which can be ascribed to usual seasonal variation (e.g., climate or school openings and closings), it is possible to observe the cyclical and other non-seasonal movements in the series. However, in evaluating deviations from the seasonal pattern—that is, changes in a seasonally adjusted series—it is important to note that seasonal adjustment is merely an approximation based on past experience. Seasonally adjusted estimates have a broader margin of possible error than the original data on which they are based, since they are subject not only to sampling and other errors, but also are affected by the uncertainties of the adjustment process itself.

**Statistical reliability.**—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau and BLS data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Figure 14.1

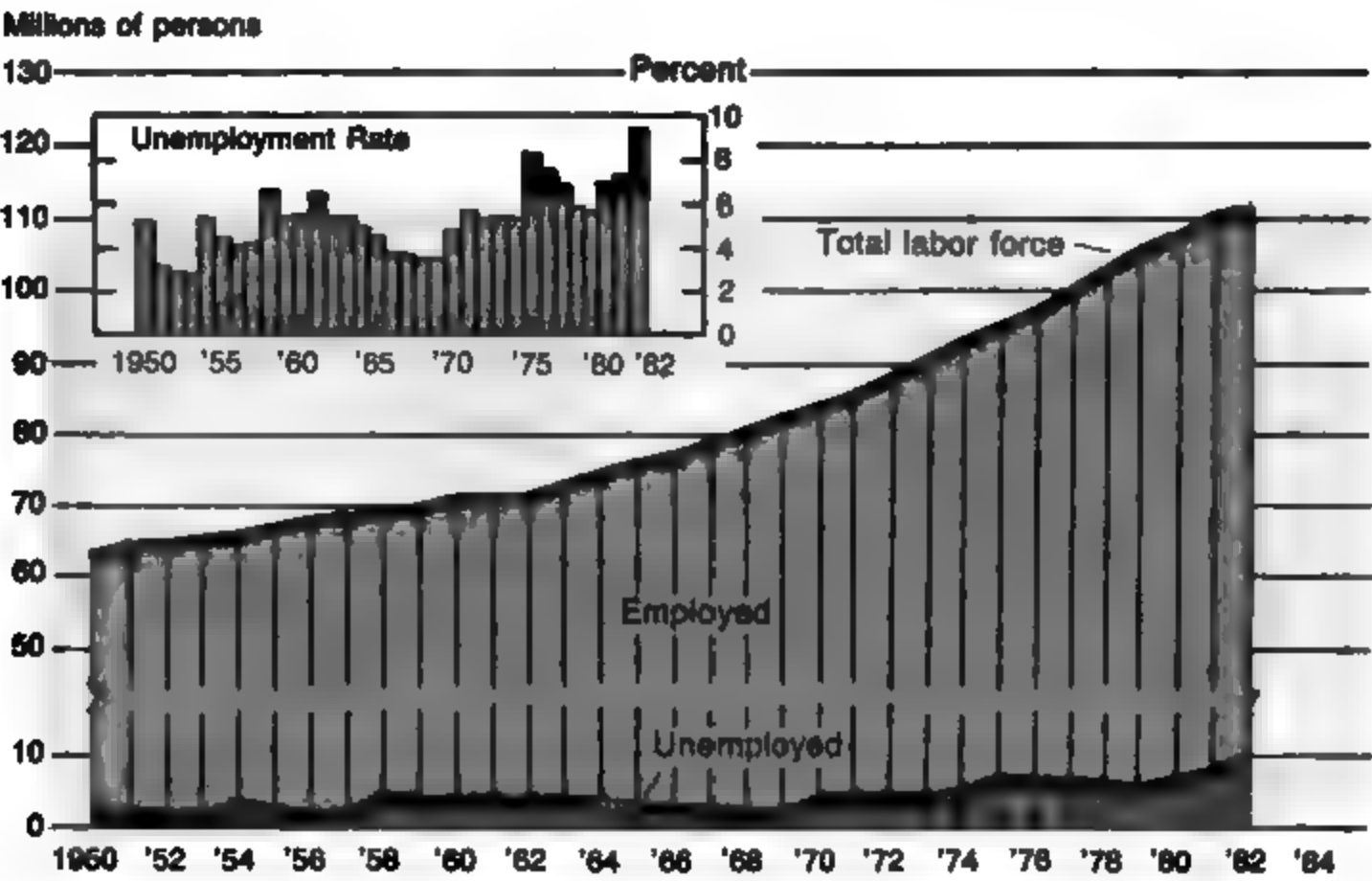
## Earnings and Compensation — Annual Percent Change: 1971 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 711 and 712.

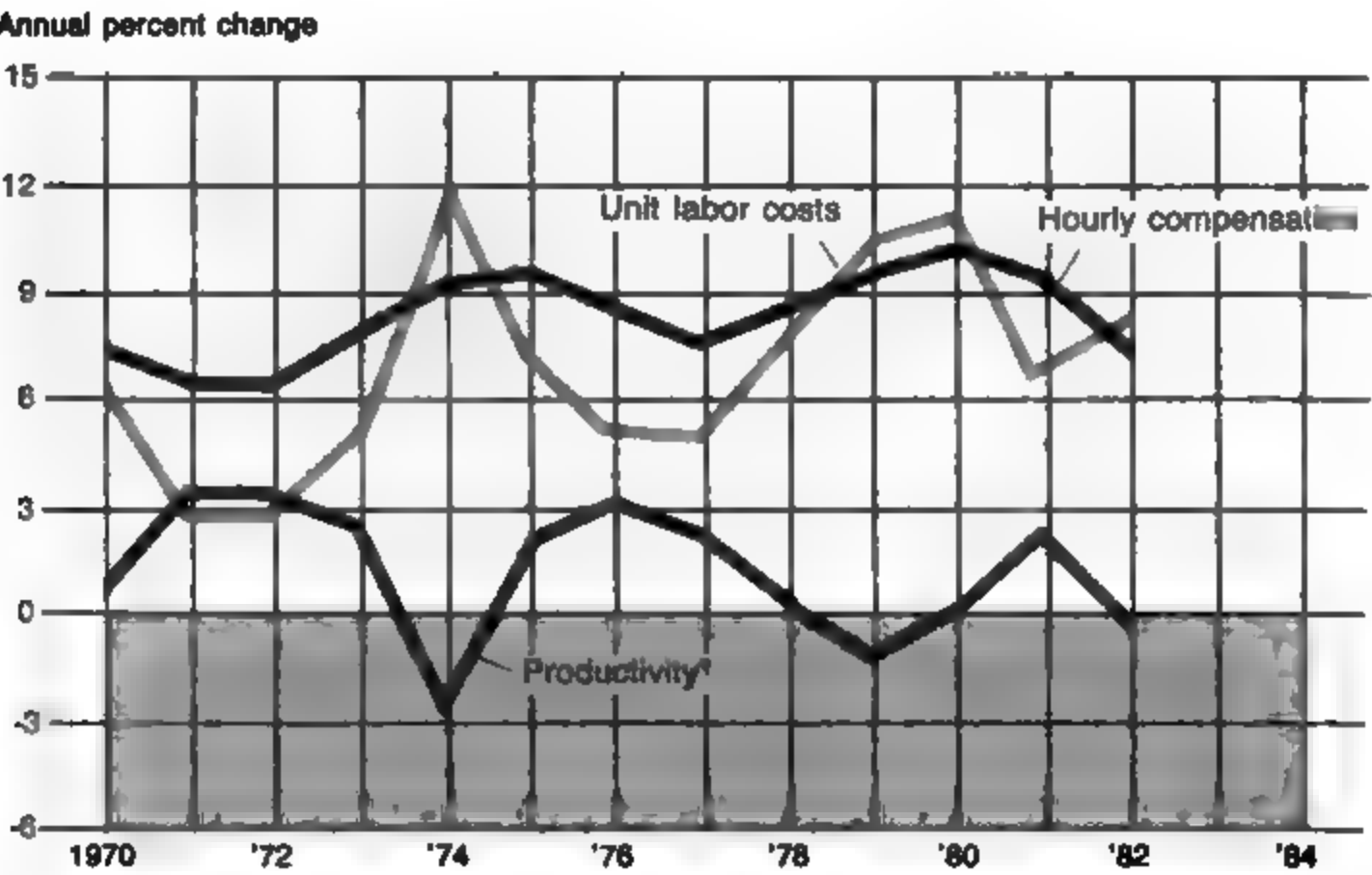


Figure 14.2  
Trends in the Labor Force: 1950 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 009.

Figure 14.3  
Productivity, Hourly Compensation, and Unit Labor Costs: 1970 to 1982



<sup>1</sup> Output per hour, all persons.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 700.



# No. 669. EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX: 1950 TO 1983

(In thousands, except as indicated. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as indicated. Based on Current Population Survey; see Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 11-19 and D 85-88)

YEAR AND SEX	Noninstitutional population <sup>1</sup>	LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup>								Not in labor force
		Number	Employed					Unemployed		
			Total <sup>1</sup>	Resident Armed Forces	Civilian			Number	Percent of labor force <sup>2</sup>	
					Total	Agriculture	Nonagriculture industries			
Total 1950	106,184	63,377	60,087	1,169	58,918	7,180	51,738	3,288	5.2	42,788
1955	111,747	67,087	64,234	2,064	62,170	6,450	55,722	2,852	4.3	44,800
1960	119,106	71,489	67,639	1,861	65,778	5,458	60,318	3,852	5.4	47,617
1965	126,459	76,401	73,034	1,946	71,088	4,361	66,726	3,366	4.4	52,058
1966	130,160	77,892	75,017	2,122	72,895	3,979	68,915	2,875	3.7	52,288
1967	132,092	79,585	76,590	2,218	74,372	3,844	70,527	2,975	3.7	52,527
1968	134,261	80,990	78,173	2,253	75,920	3,817	72,103	2,817	3.5	53,291
1969	136,573	82,972	80,140	2,236	77,902	3,606	74,296	2,632	3.4	53,602
1970	139,203	84,889	80,796	2,118	78,678	3,463	75,215	4,093	4.8	54,315
1971	142,189	86,355	81,340	1,873	79,467	3,394	76,072	5,016	5.8	55,834
1972	145,939	88,647	83,966	1,813	82,153	3,464	78,669	4,882	5.5	57,091
1973	149,870	91,203	86,838	1,774	85,064	3,470	81,594	4,365	4.8	57,867
1974	151,841	93,870	89,515	1,721	87,794	3,515	83,279	5,156	5.5	58,171
1975	154,831	95,453	91,524	1,678	89,846	3,408	86,438	7,029	6.3	59,377
1976	157,818	97,826	93,420	1,668	91,752	3,331	88,421	7,406	7.6	59,991
1977	160,689	100,665	95,873	1,656	94,217	3,283	90,934	6,991	6.9	60,025
1978	163,541	103,882	97,879	1,631	96,048	3,367	92,681	6,202	6.0	59,858
1979	166,460	106,559	100,421	1,597	98,824	3,347	95,477	6,137	5.8	59,900
1980	169,349	108,544	102,907	1,604	99,303	3,364	95,938	7,637	7.0	60,808
1981	171,775	110,315	102,042	1,645	100,397	3,358	97,039	8,273	7.5	61,480
1982	173,939	111,872	101,194	1,668	99,526	3,401	96,125	10,678	9.5	62,067
1983, June <sup>3</sup>	175,793	113,600	102,454	1,668	100,786	3,522	97,264	11,146	9.8	62,193
Male 1950	51,875	44,968	42,728	1,150	41,578	6,002	35,576	2,239	5.0	6,906
1960	57,495	48,221	45,737	1,833	43,904	4,472	39,431	2,486	5.2	9,274
1970	66,385	53,309	51,071	2,061	48,990	2,862	46,128	2,236	4.2	13,076
1975	73,891	57,899	53,457	1,800	51,657	2,824	49,032	4,442	7.7	15,993
1980	80,877	62,932	58,665	1,479	57,186	2,709	54,477	4,267	6.8	17,945
1982	83,052	63,979	57,800	1,529	56,271	2,736	53,534	6,179	9.7	19,073
Female 1950	54,289	18,408	17,359	19	17,340	1,158	16,181	1,049	5.7	35,881
1960	61,610	23,268	21,902	26	21,874	986	20,887	1,366	5.9	38,343
1970	72,819	31,580	29,725	37	29,688	801	28,887	1,855	5.8	41,239
1975	80,936	37,553	34,067	78	33,989	584	33,404	3,486	9.3	43,386
1980	88,472	45,611	42,241	124	42,117	656	41,461	3,370	7.4	42,861
1982	90,827	47,894	43,395	139	43,256	665	42,591	4,499	9.4	42,993
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Total 1950	100.0	59.7	56.6	1.1	55.5	6.7	48.8	3.1	(x)	40.3
1955	100.0	60.0	57.5	1.8	55.8	5.8	49.9	2.6	(x)	40.0
1960	100.0	60.0	56.8	1.6	55.2	4.6	50.6	3.2	(x)	40.0
1965	100.0	59.5	56.9	1.5	55.3	3.4	51.9	2.6	(x)	40.5
1966	100.0	58.8	57.6	1.6	56.0	3.1	52.9	2.2	(x)	40.2
1967	100.0	60.2	58.0	1.7	56.3	2.9	53.4	2.3	(x)	39.8
1968	100.0	60.3	58.2	1.7	56.5	2.8	53.7	2.1	(x)	39.7
1969	100.0	60.8	58.7	1.6	57.0	2.6	54.4	2.1	(x)	39.2
1970	100.0	61.0	58.0	1.5	56.5	2.5	54.0	2.9	(x)	39.0
1971	100.0	60.7	57.2	1.4	55.8	2.4	53.4	3.5	(x)	39.3
1972	100.0	60.9	57.5	1.2	56.3	2.4	53.9	3.3	(x)	39.1
1973	100.0	61.3	58.3	1.2	57.1	2.3	54.8	2.9	(x)	38.7
1974	100.0	61.7	58.3	1.1	57.2	2.3	54.8	3.4	(x)	38.3
1975	100.0	61.6	58.5	1.1	56.4	2.2	53.2	5.1	(x)	38.3
1976	100.0	62.0	57.3	1.1	56.2	2.1	54.1	4.7	(x)	38.0
1977	100.0	62.6	58.3	1.0	57.3	2.0	55.2	4.4	(x)	37.4
1978	100.0	63.5	59.7	1.0	58.7	2.1	56.7	3.8	(x)	36.5
1979	100.0	64.0	60.3	1.0	59.4	2.0	57.4	3.7	(x)	36.0
1980	100.0	64.1	59.6	.9	58.6	2.0	56.7	4.5	(x)	35.9
1981	100.0	64.2	59.4	.9	58.4	2.0	56.5	4.8	(x)	35.8
1982	100.0	64.3	58.2	.9	57.2	2.0	55.3	6.1	(x)	35.7
1983, June <sup>3</sup>	100.0	64.6	58.3	.9	57.3	2.0	55.3	6.3	(x)	35.4
Male 1950	100.0	86.7	82.4	2.2	80.2	11.6	68.6	4.3	(x)	13.3
1960	100.0	83.9	78.5	3.2	76.4	7.8	68.6	4.3	(x)	16.1
1970	100.0	80.3	78.9	3.1	73.9	4.3	69.4	3.4	(x)	19.7
1975	100.0	78.4	72.3	2.2	70.2	3.8	66.4	6.0	(x)	21.6
1980	100.0	77.8	72.5	1.9	70.7	3.3	67.4	5.3	(x)	22.2
1982	100.0	77.0	68.8	1.8	67.8	3.3	64.5	7.4	(x)	23.0
Female 1950	100.0	33.9	32.0	(2)	31.9	2.1	29.8	1.9	(x)	68.1
1960	100.0	37.8	35.5	(2)	35.5	1.6	33.9	2.2	(x)	62.2
1970	100.0	43.4	40.8	(2)	40.8	.8	39.9	2.5	(x)	56.8
1975	100.0	46.4	42.1	(2)	42.0	.7	41.3	4.3	(x)	53.6
1980	100.0	51.6	47.7	.7	47.6	.7	46.9	3.8	(x)	48.4
1982	100.0	52.7	47.7	.2	47.6	.7	46.9	5.0	(x)	47.9

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05. <sup>1</sup> Includes resident Armed Forces. <sup>2</sup> Unemployment as a percent of the labor force, including resident Armed Forces. <sup>3</sup> Seasonally adjusted, except for population and resident Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly

### NO. 670. EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION BY SEX, RACE, AND HISPANIC ORIGIN: 1960 TO 1983

[In thousands, except as indicated. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as indicated. See Appendix III for methodology. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, Series D 1-19 and D 85-86]

YEAR, SEX, RACE, AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	Civilian noninstitutional population	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE						NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
		Total	Per- cent of popu- lation	Em- ployed	Employ- ment/ popula- tion ratio <sup>1</sup>	Unemployed		Num- ber	Per- cent of popu- lation
						Number	Per- cent of labor force		
<b>Total:</b>									
1960	117,245	69,626	59.4	65,778	56.1	3,852	5.5	47,617	40.6
1965	126,513	74,455	58.9	71,068	56.2	3,386	4.5	52,058	41.1
1970	137,085	82,771	60.4	78,678	57.4	4,093	4.9	54,315	39.6
1975	153,153	93,775	61.2	85,846	56.1	7,929	8.5	59,377	38.8
1977	159,033	99,009	62.3	92,017	57.9	6,991	7.1	60,025	37.7
1978	161,910	102,251	63.2	96,048	59.3	6,202	6.1	59,659	36.8
1979	164,863	104,962	63.7	98,824	59.9	6,137	5.8	59,900	36.3
1980	167,745	106,940	63.8	99,303	59.2	7,637	7.1	60,808	36.2
1981	170,130	108,870	63.9	100,397	59.0	8,273	7.6	61,480	36.1
1982	172,271	110,204	64.0	99,526	57.8	10,678	9.7	62,067	36.0
1983, June <sup>2</sup>	174,125	111,932	64.3	100,786	57.9	11,146	10.0	62,193	35.7
<b>Male:</b>									
1960	55,662	46,368	83.3	43,904	78.9	2,466	5.4	9,274	16.7
1965	59,782	46,255	80.7	46,340	77.5	1,914	4.0	11,527	19.3
1970	64,304	51,228	79.7	48,990	76.2	2,238	4.4	13,078	20.3
1975	72,291	56,299	77.9	51,857	71.7	4,442	7.9	15,993	22.1
1977	75,193	58,398	77.7	54,728	72.8	3,667	6.3	16,797	22.3
1978	76,578	59,620	77.9	56,479	73.8	3,142	5.3	16,956	22.1
1979	78,020	60,726	77.8	57,607	73.8	3,120	5.1	17,293	22.2
1980	79,396	61,453	77.4	57,166	72.0	4,287	6.9	17,945	22.7
1981	80,511	61,974	77.0	57,397	71.3	4,577	7.4	18,537	23.0
1982	81,523	62,450	76.6	56,271	69.0	6,179	9.9	19,073	23.4
1983, June <sup>2</sup>	82,489	63,291	76.7	56,939	69.0	6,351	10.0	19,198	23.3
<b>Female:</b>									
1960	61,582	23,240	37.7	21,874	35.5	1,366	5.9	38,343	62.3
1965	66,731	26,200	39.3	24,748	37.1	1,452	5.5	40,531	60.7
1970	72,782	31,543	43.3	29,688	40.8	1,855	5.9	41,239	56.7
1975	80,860	37,475	46.3	33,989	42.0	3,486	9.3	43,386	53.7
1977	83,840	40,613	48.4	37,289	44.5	3,324	8.2	43,227	51.6
1978	85,334	42,631	50.0	39,569	46.4	3,061	7.2	42,703	50.0
1979	86,843	44,235	50.9	41,217	47.5	3,018	6.8	42,608	49.1
1980	88,348	45,487	51.5	42,117	47.7	3,370	7.4	42,861	48.5
1981	89,818	46,696	52.1	43,000	48.0	3,696	7.9	42,922	47.8
1982	90,746	47,755	52.6	43,256	47.7	4,499	9.4	42,993	47.4
1983, June <sup>2</sup>	91,636	46,641	53.1	43,847	47.8	4,795	9.9	42,895	46.9
<b>White:</b>									
1960	105,282	61,915	58.8	58,850	56.9	3,065	5.0	43,367	41.1
1965	113,284	66,137	58.4	63,445	56.0	2,691	4.1	47,147	41.8
1970	122,174	73,556	60.2	70,217	57.5	3,339	4.5	48,618	39.8
1975	134,790	82,831	61.5	78,411	56.7	6,421	7.8	51,959	38.5
1977	139,380	87,141	62.5	81,700	58.6	5,441	6.2	52,236	37.5
1978	141,612	89,634	63.3	84,936	60.0	4,698	5.2	51,878	36.7
1979	143,694	91,923	63.9	87,259	60.6	4,664	5.1	51,971	36.1
1980	146,122	93,600	64.1	87,715	60.0	5,884	6.3	52,522	35.9
1981	147,908	95,052	64.3	88,709	60.0	6,343	6.7	52,856	35.7
1982	149,441	96,143	64.3	87,903	58.8	8,241	8.6	53,298	35.7
1983, June <sup>2</sup>	150,610	97,250	64.5	88,680	58.9	8,570	8.6	53,580	35.5
<b>Black:</b>									
1973	14,917	8,976	60.2	8,128	54.5	848	9.4	5,841	39.8
1975	15,751	9,263	58.8	7,894	50.1	1,369	14.8	6,468	41.2
1977	16,605	9,932	59.8	8,540	51.4	1,393	14.0	6,673	40.2
1978	16,970	10,432	61.5	9,102	53.6	1,330	12.8	6,536	38.5
1979	17,397	10,678	61.4	9,359	53.8	1,319	12.3	6,719	38.6
1980	17,824	10,865	61.0	9,313	52.2	1,553	14.3	6,959	39.0
1981	18,219	11,088	60.8	9,355	51.3	1,731	15.6	7,133	39.2
1982	18,584	11,331	61.0	9,189	49.4	2,142	18.9	7,254	39.0
1983, June <sup>2</sup>	18,911	11,783	62.3	9,352	49.5	2,432	20.6	7,126	37.7
<b>Hispanic origin,<sup>3</sup></b>									
1973	6,104	3,873	60.2	3,398	55.6	277	7.5	2,431	39.8
1975	6,862	4,171	60.8	3,663	53.4	508	12.2	2,891	39.2
1977	7,382	4,536	61.6	4,079	55.4	456	10.1	2,826	38.4
1978	7,912	4,979	62.8	4,527	57.2	452	9.1	2,933	37.1
1979	8,207	5,219	63.6	4,785	58.3	434	8.3	2,986	36.4
1980	8,901	5,700	64.0	5,126	57.6	575	10.1	3,201	36.0
1981	9,310	5,972	64.1	5,348	57.4	624	10.4	3,338	35.9
1982	9,400	5,982	63.6	5,158	54.9	825	13.6	3,417	36.4
1983, June <sup>2</sup>	9,738	6,253	64.2	5,379	55.2	874	14.0	3,485	35.8

<sup>1</sup> Civilian employed as a percent of the noninstitutional population.

<sup>2</sup> Seasonally adjusted, except population figures. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings* monthly.

## NO. 671. CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND PARTICIPATION RATES, BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: 1960 TO 1982

[Persons 16 years old and over. Labor force data are annual averages of monthly figures. Rates are based on annual average civilian noninstitutional population of each specified group and represent proportion of each specified group in the civilian labor force. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 42-48]

RACE, SEX, AND AGE	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (millions)							PARTICIPATION RATE (percent)						
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Total <sup>1</sup>	74.5	82.8	93.8	106.9	106.7	110.2	110.2	56.4	58.9	60.4	61.2	63.8	63.9	64.0
White	61.9	66.1	73.6	82.8	83.8	85.1	86.1	56.8	58.4	60.2	61.5	64.1	64.3	64.3
Male	41.7	43.4	48.0	50.3	54.5	54.9	55.1	63.4	60.8	60.0	78.7	78.2	77.9	77.4
Female	20.2	22.7	27.5	32.5	39.1	40.2	41.0	36.5	38.1	42.6	45.9	51.2	51.9	52.4
Black and other <sup>2</sup>	7.7	8.3	9.2	9.3	10.9	11.1	11.3	64.5	62.9	61.8	58.8	61.0	60.8	61.0
Male	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.0	5.6	5.7	5.8	83.0	79.6	78.5	71.0	70.6	70.0	70.1
Female	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	48.2	48.6	49.5	48.9	53.2	53.5	53.7
Male	48.4	48.3	51.2	56.3	61.5	62.0	62.5	83.3	80.7	79.7	77.9	77.4	77.0	76.6
16-19 years	2.8	3.4	4.0	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.5	56.2	53.8	56.1	59.1	60.5	59.0	56.7
16 and 17 years	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	46.0	43.9	47.0	48.6	50.1	47.9	45.4
18 and 19 years	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	69.3	65.9	66.7	70.6	71.3	70.4	67.9
20-24 years	4.1	4.9	5.7	7.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	88.1	85.8	83.3	84.5	85.9	85.5	84.9
25-34 years	10.3	9.9	11.3	14.2	17.0	17.5	17.8	97.5	97.3	96.4	95.2	95.2	94.9	94.7
35-44 years	11.0	11.1	10.5	10.4	11.6	12.2	12.8	97.7	97.3	96.9	95.6	95.5	95.4	95.3
45-54 years	9.6	10.0	10.4	10.4	9.8	9.9	9.8	95.7	95.6	94.3	92.1	91.2	91.4	91.2
55-64 years	6.4	6.8	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.2	86.8	84.6	83.0	75.6	72.1	70.6	70.2
65 yr and over	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	33.1	27.9	28.8	21.6	19.0	18.4	17.8
Female	23.2	26.2	31.5	37.6	45.5	46.7	47.8	37.7	39.3	43.3	48.3	51.5	52.1	52.6
16-19 years	2.1	2.5	3.2	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.1	39.3	38.0	44.0	49.1	52.9	51.8	51.4
16 and 17 years	.8	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	29.1	27.7	34.9	40.2	43.8	42.5	41.0
18 and 19 years	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	50.9	49.3	53.5	58.1	61.9	60.9	61.2
20-24 years	2.6	3.4	4.8	6.2	7.3	7.5	7.5	46.1	49.9	57.7	64.1	68.9	68.6	68.8
25-34 years	4.1	4.3	5.7	8.7	12.3	12.9	13.4	38.0	38.5	45.0	54.9	65.5	66.7	68.0
35-44 years	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.5	6.5	9.0	9.7	43.4	46.1	51.1	55.8	66.5	66.8	68.0
45-54 years	5.3	5.7	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.1	7.1	49.8	50.9	54.4	54.6	59.9	61.1	61.6
55-64 years	3.0	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.9	37.2	41.1	43.0	40.9	41.3	41.4	41.8
65 yr and over	.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	10.8	10.0	9.7	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.9

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1975, includes other races not shown separately

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1975, Black only

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## NO. 672. CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY SEX AND AGE: 1960 TO 1982

[Annual average of monthly figures. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 29-41, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

YEAR AND SEX	Civilian labor force (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
		16-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 yr and over
Total: 1960	68,628	7.0	9.6	20.7	23.4	21.3	13.5	4.8
1965	74,455	7.9	11.1	19.1	22.6	21.2	13.9	4.2
1970	92,771	8.8	12.8	20.6	19.9	20.5	13.6	3.9
1975	93,775	9.5	14.7	24.4	18.0	18.2	12.1	3.2
1977	99,008	9.4	15.0	25.6	16.1	17.0	11.7	3.0
1978	102,251	9.4	15.0	26.1	16.5	16.5	11.5	3.0
1979	104,962	9.2	15.0	26.8	16.8	16.1	11.4	3.0
1980	106,940	8.8	14.9	27.3	19.1	15.8	11.2	2.9
1981	106,670	8.3	14.8	28.0	19.5	15.6	11.0	2.8
1982	110,204	7.7	14.6	28.3	20.4	15.3	10.9	2.7
Male: 1960	48,388	8.0	8.9	22.1	23.6	20.8	13.8	4.9
1965	48,255	7.0	10.1	20.5	23.0	20.8	14.0	4.4
1970	51,228	7.8	11.2	22.1	20.4	20.3	13.9	4.2
1975	56,299	8.5	13.4	25.2	18.5	18.5	12.5	3.4
1977	58,386	8.8	13.9	26.3	18.4	17.4	12.2	3.2
1978	59,620	8.6	14.0	26.5	18.7	16.9	12.0	3.2
1979	60,726	8.4	14.1	27.0	19.0	16.5	11.9	3.2
1980	61,453	8.1	14.0	27.6	19.3	16.1	11.8	3.1
1981	61,974	7.7	14.0	28.2	19.6	15.9	11.6	3.0
1982	62,450	7.2	13.8	28.5	20.5	15.7	11.5	3.0
Female: 1960	23,240	6.8	11.1	17.8	22.8	22.7	12.8	3.9
1965	26,200	8.8	12.8	18.5	21.8	21.8	13.7	3.7
1970	31,543	10.3	15.5	18.1	18.9	20.7	13.2	3.3
1975	37,475	10.8	16.5	23.1	17.4	17.8	11.5	2.8
1977	40,613	10.6	16.5	25.0	17.7	16.5	11.0	2.7
1978	42,631	10.6	16.5	25.6	18.0	16.0	10.8	2.7
1979	44,235	10.2	16.4	26.1	18.4	15.6	10.7	2.6
1980	45,487	9.6	16.1	26.9	19.0	15.4	10.4	2.6
1981	46,898	9.0	16.0	27.7	19.4	15.2	10.3	2.5
1982	47,755	8.5	15.7	28.0	20.2	14.9	10.2	2.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## NO. 673. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, BY STATE: 1982

[In thousands, except ratio and rate. Persons 16 years old and over. Annual averages of monthly figures. U.S. totals derived by independent population controls; therefore State data may not add to U.S. totals. For composition of regions, see fig. inside front cover.]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL		EMPLOYED		Em- ployed/ popula- tion ratio <sup>1</sup>	UNEMPLOYED					PARTICIPA- TION RATE <sup>2</sup>	
	Num- ber	Fe- male	Total	Fe- male		Total		Rate <sup>2</sup>			Male	Fe- male
						Num- ber	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male		
U.S.	110,204	47,755	99,526	43,256	57.8	10,678	4,499	9.7	9.9	9.4	76.8	52.6
Regions:												
Northeast	23,504	10,172	21,396	9,301	56.4	2,108	871	9.0	9.3	8.6	75.1	50.4
North Central	28,537	12,310	25,370	11,041	57.9	3,168	1,269	11.1	11.7	10.3	77.8	53.7
South	36,275	15,817	33,030	14,354	57.5	3,245	1,463	8.9	8.7	9.2	75.8	51.9
West	21,911	9,464	19,752	8,567	59.6	2,159	997	9.3	10.1	9.5	78.1	55.0
N. Eng.	6,373	2,814	5,876	2,601	61.3	497	213	7.8	8.0	7.6	78.5	55.7
Maine	515	221	470	202	56.0	44	19	3.6	6.6	6.5	73.1	50.4
N.H.	487	212	452	196	63.1	38	16	7.4	7.2	7.8	80.6	56.7
VI	265	116	247	108	63.6	16	8	6.9	6.9	6.8	80.0	57.5
Mass.	3,016	1,340	2,778	1,242	62.0	239	99	7.9	8.3	7.4	79.3	56.7
R.I.	482	215	433	192	58.6	49	23	10.2	9.8	10.7	77.0	54.9
Conn.	1,608	710	1,497	662	61.7	111	48	6.9	7.1	6.7	78.5	55.4
Mid. Atl.	17,131	7,368	15,521	6,700	54.7	1,611	658	9.4	9.7	8.9	73.9	47.7
N.Y.	8,026	3,466	7,339	3,166	54.3	687	300	8.6	8.5	8.7	73.0	47.7
N.J.	3,824	1,562	3,299	1,415	57.9	325	147	9.0	8.6	9.4	78.8	51.8
Pa.	5,482	2,331	4,883	2,119	53.5	599	211	10.9	12.3	9.1	73.4	48.1
E. No. Cent.	20,028	8,608	17,523	7,604	56.6	2,905	1,005	12.5	13.1	11.7	77.6	53.1
Ohio	5,122	2,176	4,481	1,930	55.8	640	246	12.5	13.4	11.3	76.9	51.5
Ind.	2,594	1,127	2,284	1,000	56.4	310	127	11.9	12.5	11.2	76.7	52.8
Ill.	5,587	2,409	4,954	2,152	58.1	632	256	11.3	11.8	10.6	79.0	53.4
Mich.	4,276	1,813	3,615	1,538	53.5	661	274	15.5	15.7	15.1	75.9	51.7
Wis.	2,450	1,084	2,189	933	61.6	261	101	10.7	11.7	9.3	80.1	58.7
W. No. Cent.	8,509	3,701	7,847	3,437	61.1	663	284	7.8	8.3	7.1	78.3	55.2
Minn.	2,166	959	1,997	890	65.1	169	70	7.8	8.3	7.3	80.8	60.9
Iowa	1,418	603	1,297	583	60.0	121	40	8.5	10.0	6.6	78.2	53.9
Mo.	2,311	1,002	2,097	910	58.5	214	91	9.2	9.3	9.1	74.8	51.1
N. Dak.	315	130	297	122	62.1	18	8	5.9	5.9	5.8	78.5	53.7
S. Dak.	328	140	310	132	62.7	18	8	5.5	5.2	5.9	78.6	54.8
Nebr.	787	351	739	331	63.7	48	20	6.1	6.5	5.6	80.1	56.9
Kans.	1,185	516	1,111	468	62.7	74	26	6.3	7.0	5.4	79.7	55.4
So. Atl.	16,006	6,100	16,435	7,373	57.5	1,572	727	8.7	8.5	9.0	74.6	53.0
Del.	299	134	273	124	60.3	25	10	8.5	9.2	7.6	77.5	55.8
Md.	2,167	969	1,978	868	61.4	183	81	8.4	8.6	8.3	79.0	56.6
D.C.	315	161	282	146	56.7	33	15	10.6	12.0	9.2	71.0	57.5
Va.	2,650	1,212	2,447	1,110	60.0	204	101	7.7	7.1	8.4	77.4	56.0
W. Va.	769	299	662	264	45.5	107	34	13.9	15.5	11.5	69.1	38.8
N.C.	2,944	1,325	2,678	1,189	60.3	266	136	9.0	8.0	10.2	77.2	56.5
S.C.	1,466	689	1,325	614	57.8	161	75	0.6	10.8	10.9	76.7	55.0
Ge.	2,656	1,196	2,451	1,097	60.1	207	100	7.8	7.3	8.4	77.5	54.6
Fla.	4,728	2,115	4,342	1,940	53.5	386	175	8.2	8.1	8.3	69.0	48.8
E. So. Cent.	6,577	2,851	5,784	2,487	63.3	793	354	12.1	11.8	12.4	74.0	49.0
Ky.	1,675	710	1,497	639	55.8	178	72	10.6	11.0	10.1	76.0	50.3
Tenn.	2,131	931	1,879	812	54.0	252	118	11.8	11.1	12.7	74.2	50.0
Ala.	1,713	743	1,466	632	50.7	247	111	14.4	14.0	14.9	73.5	47.2
Miss.	1,058	467	941	414	52.2	117	53	11.0	10.7	11.4	71.6	47.8
W. So. Cent.	11,692	4,866	10,612	4,465	60.0	880	381	7.5	7.3	7.8	78.7	52.0
Ark.	1,018	455	919	404	54.5	99	51	9.8	8.5	11.3	72.2	50.2
La.	1,855	746	1,664	663	53.7	192	83	10.3	9.8	11.1	75.8	45.7
Okla.	1,468	619	1,384	589	59.6	83	30	5.7	6.3	4.8	76.8	50.9
Tex.	7,353	3,047	6,848	2,830	62.7	505	217	6.9	6.7	7.1	80.9	54.4
MT	5,730	2,421	5,229	2,218	61.0	500	204	8.7	9.0	8.4	79.1	55.1
Mont.	391	159	356	147	61.2	34	12	8.6	9.4	7.4	79.8	54.2
Idaho	439	186	396	169	58.8	43	18	9.8	10.1	9.5	77.5	53.7
Wyo.	253	104	238	99	67.3	15	5	5.8	6.4	5.0	82.8	59.8
Colo.	1,577	669	1,455	621	65.0	122	48	7.7	8.2	7.1	62.7	58.6
N. Mex.	592	248	538	223	55.9	54	25	9.2	8.6	9.9	75.0	49.4
Ariz.	1,324	572	1,192	517	56.9	131	55	9.9	10.1	9.7	74.4	52.7
Utah	668	273	616	252	61.1	52	21	7.8	7.9	7.6	80.5	52.8
Nev.	485	211	436	190	66.0	49	20	10.1	10.8	9.6	84.3	62.9
Pac.	16,181	7,042	14,522	6,348	58.2	1,658	694	10.2	10.6	9.8	77.8	55.0
Wash.	2,012	853	1,768	756	56.3	244	97	12.1	12.7	11.4	75.9	52.9
Oreg.	1,315	552	1,164	489	58.4	152	63	11.5	11.6	11.5	78.7	54.1
Calif.	12,189	5,336	10,978	4,823	59.5	1,211	513	9.9	10.2	9.6	78.0	55.2
Alaska	207	91	187	83	65.2	21	8	9.9	11.0	8.5	63.0	62.8
Hawaii	458	212	428	199	62.4	31	13	6.7	7.3	5.9	75.5	58.9

<sup>1</sup> Civilian employment as a percent of civilian noninstitutional population.

<sup>2</sup> Percent unemployed of the civilian labor force.

<sup>3</sup> Percent of civilian noninstitutional population of each specified group in the civilian labor force.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment, 1982*

## NO. 674. CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE—EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY SEX, RACE, AND AGE: 1982

(Persons 16 years old and over; civilian noninstitutional population. Annual averages of monthly figures)

AGE AND RACE	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE			MALE (1,000)			FEMALE (1,000)			PERCENT OF LABOR FORCE			
	Total (1,000)	Percent by age		Total	Em- ployed	Un- em- ployed	Total	Em- ployed	Un- em- ployed	Employed		Unemployed	
		Male	Female							Male	Female	Male	Female
All workers <sup>1</sup>	110,204	100.0	100.0	62,450	56,271	6,179	47,765	43,256	4,499	90.1	90.6	9.9	9.4
16-19 yrs	8,525	7.2	8.6	4,470	3,379	1,090	4,056	3,170	886	75.6	76.2	24.4	21.8
20-24 yrs	16,062	13.8	15.7	8,604	7,197	1,407	4,477	6,492	985	83.6	86.6	16.4	13.2
25-34 yrs	31,186	28.5	28.0	17,793	16,002	1,791	13,393	12,147	1,246	89.9	90.7	10.1	9.3
35-44 yrs	22,431	20.5	20.2	12,781	11,902	879	9,851	8,977	873	93.1	93.0	6.9	7.0
45-54 yrs	18,889	15.7	14.9	9,784	9,234	550	7,105	6,869	416	94.4	94.1	5.6	5.9
55-64 yrs	12,062	11.5	10.2	7,174	6,781	393	4,886	4,634	254	94.5	94.8	5.5	5.2
65 yrs. and over	3,030	3.0	2.5	1,845	1,776	69	1,185	1,147	38	96.3	96.8	3.7	3.2
White	96,143	100.0	100.0	55,133	50,287	4,846	41,010	37,615	3,395	91.2	91.7	8.8	8.3
16-19 yrs	7,518	7.1	8.7	3,933	3,079	854	3,585	2,905	680	78.3	81.0	21.7	18.0
20-24 yrs	13,866	13.6	15.7	7,438	6,372	1,066	6,426	5,724	704	85.7	89.0	14.3	11.0
25-34 yrs	26,814	26.2	27.5	15,549	14,164	1,385	11,264	10,367	898	91.1	92.0	8.9	8.0
35-44 yrs	19,491	20.5	20.0	11,289	10,583	696	8,202	7,675	527	93.8	93.6	6.2	6.4
45-54 yrs	14,879	15.8	15.0	8,727	8,267	460	6,152	5,816	337	94.7	94.5	5.3	5.5
55-64 yrs	10,632	11.8	10.5	6,520	6,188	331	4,313	4,095	217	94.9	94.9	5.1	5.0
65 yrs. and over	2,742	3.0	2.6	1,677	1,624	53	1,066	1,032	33	96.6	96.9	3.2	3.1
Black	11,331	100.0	100.0	5,804	4,837	1,967	5,627	4,562	976	78.9	82.4	21.1	17.6
16-19 yrs	824	7.6	7.0	436	223	213	387	205	182	51.1	53.0	48.9	47.0
20-24 yrs	1,849	16.8	18.0	964	680	304	885	623	261	68.5	70.4	31.5	29.5
25-34 yrs	3,492	30.5	31.2	1,789	1,414	355	1,723	1,416	307	79.9	82.2	20.1	17.8
35-44 yrs	2,303	19.8	20.8	1,152	997	154	1,151	1,026	123	88.5	89.3	13.4	10.7
45-54 yrs	1,610	14.2	14.2	824	750	74	766	719	67	91.0	91.5	9.0	8.5
55-64 yrs	1,012	9.0	8.8	525	471	54	487	457	29	89.7	93.8	10.3	6.0
65 yrs. and over	243	2.3	2.0	135	122	12	108	103	5	90.4	95.4	9.6	4.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## NO. 675. EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1970 TO 1982

(In thousands of persons 16 years old and over; civilian noninstitutional population. Annual averages of monthly figures)

AGE, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total employed...	78,676	95,646	92,617	96,646	96,824	99,303	100,367	99,626
16-19 years	6,144	7,104	7,668	8,070	8,083	7,710	7,225	6,549
20-24 years	9,731	11,885	13,186	13,887	14,327	14,067	14,122	13,890
25-34 years	16,318	21,087	23,650	25,281	26,492	27,204	28,180	28,149
35-44 years	15,822	15,953	17,157	18,128	18,961	19,523	20,145	20,879
45-54 years	16,473	16,190	16,212	16,338	16,357	16,234	16,255	15,923
55-64 years	10,974	10,827	11,126	11,400	11,585	11,586	11,525	11,414
65 years and over	3,118	2,801	2,787	2,946	2,999	2,880	2,945	2,923
Male	48,960	51,857	54,728	56,479	57,067	57,188	57,397	56,371
16-19 years	3,409	3,639	4,174	4,336	4,300	4,065	3,815	3,379
20-24 years	5,237	6,484	7,232	7,559	7,791	7,532	7,504	7,187
25-34 years	10,936	13,205	14,483	15,124	15,888	15,832	16,296	16,002
35-44 years	10,216	9,891	10,399	10,845	11,202	11,355	11,613	11,802
45-54 years	10,170	9,902	9,832	9,806	9,735	9,548	9,478	9,234
55-64 years	6,928	6,722	6,848	6,954	7,015	6,999	6,908	6,781
65 years and over	2,094	1,811	1,761	1,855	1,876	1,835	1,812	1,776
Female	29,668	33,989	37,289	39,866	41,217	42,117	43,000	43,256
16-19 years	2,735	3,263	3,514	3,734	3,783	3,625	3,411	3,170
20-24 years	4,494	5,401	5,965	6,328	6,536	6,555	6,618	6,492
25-34 years	5,382	7,882	9,367	10,157	10,602	11,370	11,914	12,147
35-44 years	5,706	6,081	6,758	7,282	7,779	8,168	8,532	8,977
45-54 years	6,303	6,288	6,360	6,532	6,622	6,686	6,777	6,689
55-64 years	4,046	4,106	4,279	4,446	4,569	4,587	4,616	4,634
65 years and over	1,023	989	1,027	1,091	1,124	1,125	1,133	1,147
Male: Married, spouse present	37,862	38,249	38,905	39,267	39,740	39,004	38,882	38,074
Single (never-married)	6,426	10,313	11,937	12,915	13,424	13,515	13,577	13,304
Widowed, divorced, separated	2,582	3,294	3,865	4,298	4,443	4,868	4,938	4,892
Female: Married, spouse present	17,572	19,788	21,291	22,239	23,126	23,532	23,915	24,063
Single (never-married)	6,613	7,943	9,083	9,861	10,368	10,567	10,685	10,785
Widowed, divorced, separated	5,505	6,258	6,936	7,469	7,706	8,018	8,400	8,436

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly; and unpublished data.

## No. 676. PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN—CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: 1975 TO 1982

(Persons 16 years old and over. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2)

ITEM	1975 <sup>1</sup>			1980 <sup>2</sup>			1982 <sup>3</sup>		
	Total *	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Total *	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Total *	Mexican	Puerto Rican
Total (1,000).....	6,724	3,921	972	5,431	5,008	1,982	9,257	5,578	1,213
Percent in labor force: Male.....	78.6	79.8	73.5	79.9	82.8	72.2	80.5	83.6	71.5
Female.....	42.3	42.1	33.5	48.0	49.8	35.0	48.7	49.7	36.8
Percent unemployed: Male.....	13.1	12.2	19.3	8.3	6.4	11.5	13.3	13.0	20.8
Female.....	12.2	11.9	14.7	10.5	11.8	13.0	13.5	13.8	11.7
Employed (1,000).....	3,510	2,094	408	4,857	3,005	487	5,124	3,206	516
Percent: White collar.....	33.0	26.6	33.7	35.0	31.0	35.3	36.5	32.1	41.3
Blue collar.....	46.7	49.4	44.1	45.2	47.7	44.5	43.2	46.5	41.3
Farm.....	3.5	5.4	1.3	3.4	4.7	1.0	3.2	4.9	.2
Service.....	16.8	16.6	20.9	16.5	16.6	19.3	17.1	16.5	17.2

<sup>1</sup> Estimates based on 1970 census population controls. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons of Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Estimates based on 1980 census population controls.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 290 and 361, and unpublished data.

## No. 677. FULL- AND PART-TIME STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: 1965 TO 1982

(In thousands, except percent. Persons 16 years old and over, except as indicated. Annual averages of monthly figures. The part-time (working less than 35 hours per week) labor force consists of persons working part-time voluntarily and unemployed persons seeking part-time work)

ITEM	FULL-TIME					PART-TIME				
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982
Civilian labor force.....	65,528	71,089	80,117	91,295	94,293	6,527	11,703	13,658	15,644	15,912
Percent of total.....	88.5	85.9	85.4	85.4	85.8	11.4	14.1	14.8	14.8	14.4
Employed.....	63,138	67,863	73,595	85,027	85,267	7,952	10,814	12,251	14,275	14,239
Unemployed.....	2,791	3,206	6,523	6,268	9,006	575	889	1,408	1,369	1,672
Percent <sup>1</sup> .....	4.2	4.5	8.1	6.9	9.6	6.7	7.6	10.3	8.6	10.5
Males, 20 yr and over.....	43,243	44,982	48,895	53,571	54,953	1,618	2,259	2,801	2,883	3,028
Employed.....	41,892	43,460	45,640	50,405	50,124	1,530	2,122	2,378	2,697	2,757
Unemployed.....	1,351	1,502	3,255	3,167	4,829	88	137	223	186	260
Percent <sup>1</sup> .....	3.1	3.3	6.7	5.9	8.8	5.3	6.1	8.6	6.5	8.6
Females, 20 yr and over.....	19,138	22,226	26,359	32,722	34,921	4,550	6,074	7,052	8,383	8,777
Employed.....	18,260	21,149	24,148	30,568	31,897	4,371	5,803	6,578	7,804	8,189
Unemployed.....	878	1,077	2,210	2,135	3,024	179	271	474	480	588
Percent <sup>1</sup> .....	4.6	4.8	8.4	6.5	8.7	3.9	4.5	6.7	5.7	6.7
Persons, 16-19 yr.....	3,549	3,881	4,884	5,001	4,419	2,381	3,370	4,005	4,377	4,107
Employed.....	2,986	3,254	3,807	4,035	3,268	2,050	2,889	3,295	3,676	3,283
Unemployed.....	563	626	1,057	966	1,153	311	480	709	701	824
Percent <sup>1</sup> .....	15.8	16.1	21.7	19.3	26.1	13.2	14.3	17.7	16.0	20.1

<sup>1</sup> Unemployed as percent of civilian labor force in specified group.

## No. 678. PERSONS NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE—JOB DESIRE AND REASONS FOR NOT SEEKING WORK 1970 TO 1982, AND BY RACE AND SEX, 1982

(In thousands, except percent. Persons 16 years old and over. Annual averages of quarterly data)

JOB DESIRE AND REASON	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	Total	1982			
							Percent distribution			
							Male	Female	White	Black
Not in labor force.....	54,315	58,377	59,900	60,806	61,480	62,067	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Do not want job now <sup>1</sup> .....	50,429	54,102	54,472	55,131	55,623	55,507	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In school.....	6,058	6,393	8,144	8,350	8,430	6,427	19.2	8.3	10.4	17.6
Ill or disabled.....	3,872	4,834	4,610	4,460	4,271	4,034	13.0	4.8	6.7	12.4
Keeping house.....	32,178	31,666	29,581	29,278	28,780	28,409	1.8	72.7	52.7	39.5
Retired.....	5,924	7,970	10,143	10,953	11,821	12,325	52.3	9.1	22.9	18.3
Want a job now but not looking, total.....	3,881	5,271	5,427	5,675	5,835	6,559	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In school.....	1,076	1,482	1,470	1,511	1,558	1,732	4.7	18.6	26.0	26.2
Ill or disabled.....	489	680	757	755	769	769	14.7	10.2	11.3	13.4
Keeping house.....	907	1,125	1,268	1,267	1,280	1,391	-	32.0	21.8	19.8
Think cannot get a job.....	639	1,093	771	993	1,103	1,566	26.5	22.6	22.2	29.1
Other reasons.....	770	909	1,181	1,148	1,125	1,099	17.0	16.6	16.7	11.5

Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Detail may not add to total because of difference in weighting patterns. <sup>2</sup> Includes reasons not shown separately.

Source: of tables 677 and 678 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly

## NO. 679. LABOR FORCE STATUS, BY WORK DISABILITY, SEX AND AGE: 1981

(In thousands, except percent. As of March. For civilian noninstitutional population, 16-64 years old)

SEX AND AGE	WITH A WORK DISABILITY						WITHOUT A WORK DISABILITY					
	Total	Percent of population—				Unem- ployment rate <sup>1</sup>	Total	Percent of population—				Unem- ployment rate <sup>2</sup>
		In labor force	Employed		Not in labor force			In labor force	Employed		Not in labor force	
			Total	Full time					Total	Full time		
Total	13,070	32.8	27.1	19.9	67.2	17.3	133,385	76.1	68.8	55.2	11.2	9.8
Male, total	6,670	41.5	34.5	27.4	58.5	18.9	64,250	88.8	79.7	70.4	11.2	10.2
16-24 years old	611	41.8	28.9	16.2	58.2	30.9	17,470	71.1	56.9	37.4	28.9	19.9
25-34 years old	1,025	59.7	45.8	37.6	40.3	23.3	17,885	96.4	86.6	80.1	3.6	10.1
35-44 years old	986	56.3	44.6	36.7	43.7	20.4	12,220	96.3	92.1	87.8	1.7	6.4
45-54 years old	1,378	44.2	38.5	32.5	55.6	12.9	9,367	97.4	92.2	87.4	2.6	5.3
55-64 years old	2,674	27.6	25.7	20.1	72.2	7.3	7,524	85.8	80.9	74.6	14.2	5.7
Female, total	6,400	23.7	19.4	11.9	76.3	18.3	69,115	64.3	58.6	41.0	35.7	8.8
16-24 years old	587	41.1	30.6	17.1	58.9	25.6	18,087	59.8	50.9	28.7	40.2	14.6
25-34 years old	912	40.5	31.0	20.9	59.5	23.5	18,701	89.4	83.6	48.1	30.6	8.4
35-44 years old	850	30.7	25.1	17.4	69.3	18.2	13,046	70.5	66.0	47.6	29.5	6.4
45-54 years old	1,355	21.8	19.3	11.9	78.4	11.0	10,206	87.0	83.0	46.9	33.0	5.9
55-64 years old	2,587	12.4	10.7	5.6	87.6	13.5	9,075	50.5	48.3	34.9	48.5	4.5

<sup>1</sup> Percent unemployed of the civilian labor force.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 127

## NO. 680. CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, BY SEX, RACE, AND HISPANIC ORIGIN: 1982

(Persons 16 years old and over; noninstitutional population. As of March. See headnote, table 681)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, SEX, RACE, AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	Population, 16 yr old and over (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED							
		Elementary school			High school		College		
		0-4 years	5-7 years	8 years	1-3 years	4 years	1-3 years	4 years	5 years or more
<b>Total</b>	<b>171,886</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>
Civilian labor force	106,762	1.1	2.7	3.5	14.3	41.0	18.0	11.1	8.2
Employed	88,206	1.0	2.6	3.3	13.0	40.8	18.6	11.7	8.9
Unemployed	18,554	2.0	3.8	4.9	26.8	43.6	12.7	4.8	1.7
Not in labor force	62,905	4.9	6.1	11.1	23.5	32.0	12.7	5.1	2.6
Male, total	81,231	2.7	4.7	6.2	17.6	34.4	16.3	9.9	8.2
Civilian labor force	61,668	1.4	3.2	4.0	14.8	37.9	17.3	11.6	9.7
Employed	55,313	1.3	3.2	3.9	13.3	37.5	17.9	12.4	10.6
Unemployed	6,354	2.3	4.0	5.3	27.9	41.4	12.6	4.8	1.8
Not in labor force	19,564	6.7	9.3	13.0	26.4	23.4	13.3	4.5	3.5
Female, total	90,436	2.4	4.7	6.3	17.8	40.8	15.6	8.0	4.3
Civilian labor force	47,095	.8	2.0	2.8	13.7	45.2	18.9	10.3	6.2
Employed	42,895	.7	1.9	2.6	12.7	45.0	19.5	10.9	6.7
Unemployed	4,200	1.5	3.6	4.2	24.6	46.9	13.0	4.7	1.5
Not in labor force	43,341	4.1	7.5	10.2	22.1	35.9	12.4	5.4	2.3
White, total	149,136	2.1	4.2	6.3	16.8	38.6	16.2	9.3	6.5
Civilian labor force	95,107	1.0	2.4	3.4	13.7	41.5	18.0	11.4	8.6
Employed	86,904	.9	2.3	3.3	12.4	41.3	18.5	12.1	9.2
Unemployed	8,203	1.7	3.7	5.2	27.0	43.6	12.0	4.9	1.9
Not in labor force	54,029	3.9	7.5	11.5	22.2	39.3	13.2	5.5	2.8
Black, total	18,480	5.5	8.3	6.0	25.7	31.1	14.4	4.6	2.5
Civilian labor force	11,087	2.0	5.5	4.0	20.9	39.4	18.0	6.6	3.6
Employed	8,978	1.9	5.8	4.0	19.8	38.5	18.7	7.3	4.2
Unemployed	2,090	2.5	4.2	3.9	26.7	43.2	15.1	3.6	.8
Not in labor force	7,412	10.7	12.4	8.9	32.8	29.6	9.1	1.7	.9
Hispanic origin, <sup>1</sup> total	9,227	11.6	14.6	8.2	21.0	27.7	10.8	4.0	2.1
Civilian labor force	5,916	9.5	12.9	7.0	18.1	32.0	13.6	5.2	2.7
Employed	5,124	8.2	12.6	6.9	16.4	32.7	14.5	5.7	3.0
Unemployed	792	10.2	13.8	8.1	29.5	27.3	7.2	2.3	.6
Not in labor force	3,311	17.0	17.7	10.3	26.1	20.1	5.8	1.8	1.2

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Bulletin*, forthcoming.



No. 661. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF CIVILIANS 16 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY  
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1975 AND 1982

[In thousands, except percent. As of October; noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2.  
Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race]

CHARACTERISTIC	POPULATION		CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED		UNEMPLOYED		
	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1982	1975, <sup>1</sup> total	1982		1975 <sup>1</sup>	1982	1975, <sup>1</sup> total	1982	
				Total	Per- cent <sup>2</sup>				Total	Rate <sup>3</sup>
Total, 16 to 24 years .....	35,179	36,452	22,158	24,076	68.0	18,848	19,745	3,315	4,331	18.0
Enrolled in school .....	15,457	15,624	6,805	7,194	46.0	5,784	5,992	1,023	1,202	16.7
16 to 19 years .....	11,268	10,725	4,587	4,398	41.0	3,805	3,482	786	918	20.8
20 to 24 years .....	4,191	4,897	2,218	2,796	57.1	1,979	2,510	237	286	10.2
Male .....	8,184	7,991	3,645	3,628	45.5	3,104	2,954	540	674	18.6
Female .....	7,273	7,633	3,160	3,566	46.7	2,680	3,038	483	528	14.8
College level .....	7,298	7,923	3,484	4,222	53.3	3,111	3,728	381	496	11.7
Full-time .....	6,121	6,546	2,463	2,992	45.7	2,141	2,611	322	381	12.7
White .....	13,193	13,010	6,154	6,400	49.2	5,293	5,458	862	942	14.7
Below college .....	6,768	6,206	3,028	2,668	43.0	2,472	2,103	550	565	21.2
College level .....	6,425	6,804	3,132	3,730	54.8	2,821	3,350	312	380	10.2
Black <sup>4</sup> .....	2,231	2,082	643	591	28.7	483	374	158	217	36.7
Below college .....	1,412	1,274	296	237	18.6	200	112	94	125	52.7
College .....	817	788	347	350	44.4	283	257	64	93	26.6
Hispanic .....	868	955	319	330	34.6	261	256	60	74	22.4
Below college .....	554	605	186	142	23.5	117	90	47	52	36.6
College .....	314	351	153	189	53.8	144	165	13	24	12.7
Not enrolled .....	19,722	20,828	15,353	16,882	81.1	13,064	13,753	2,292	3,129	18.5
White .....	16,888	17,481	13,400	14,457	82.7	11,626	12,193	1,778	2,264	15.7
Black .....	2,813	2,923	1,940	2,109	72.2	1,424	1,295	517	814	38.6
Hispanic .....	1,147	1,643	790	1,171	71.3	630	920	159	251	21.4

<sup>1</sup> Based on 1980 census population controls.   <sup>2</sup> Percent of noninstitutional population.   <sup>3</sup> Percent of labor force in each category.   <sup>4</sup> Black and other in 1975.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Bulletin 191*; news release 83-160, and unpublished data.

No. 682. CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES, BY MARITAL STATUS, SEX, AND AGE:  
1960 TO 1982

[See table 673 for definition of participation rate]

YEAR AND MARITAL STATUS	MALE PARTICIPATION RATE					FEMALE PARTICIPATION RATE				
	16-19 years	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 and over	16-19 years	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 and over
1960: Married, spouse present .....	<sup>1</sup> 91.5	97.1	98.7	93.7	36.6	<sup>1</sup> 27.2	31.7	33.1	36.0	6.7
Single .....	<sup>1</sup> 42.6	80.3	90.5	80.1	31.2	<sup>1</sup> 30.2	77.2	83.2	79.8	24.3
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	<sup>1</sup> 68.8	96.9	94.7	83.2	22.7	<sup>1</sup> 43.8	56.0	67.2	60.0	11.4
1965: Married, spouse present .....	<sup>1</sup> 88.0	96.4	98.5	92.6	31.0	<sup>1</sup> 30.6	37.1	36.2	39.5	6.7
Single .....	<sup>1</sup> 40.9	75.7	89.0	78.1	23.2	<sup>1</sup> 28.8	72.9	82.4	78.1	22.4
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	<sup>1</sup> 77.8	98.6	93.8	80.8	18.7	<sup>1</sup> 42.1	59.2	67.2	61.6	10.5
1970: Married, spouse present .....	92.3	94.7	98.0	91.2	29.9	37.8	47.9	42.7	44.0	7.3
Single .....	54.6	73.8	87.4	75.7	25.2	44.7	73.0	80.5	73.0	19.7
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	68.8	90.4	92.3	78.5	18.3	48.5	60.3	67.2	61.9	10.0
1975: Married, spouse present .....	92.9	95.3	97.3	88.8	23.3	46.2	57.0	50.0	43.8	7.0
Single .....	57.9	77.9	86.0	69.9	21.0	49.6	72.5	80.3	68.3	15.8
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	70.6	88.8	91.1	73.4	15.4	47.6	65.3	68.9	59.0	8.3
1980: Married, spouse present .....	91.3	98.9	97.3	84.3	20.5	49.3	61.4	60.1	46.9	7.3
Single .....	59.9	81.3	87.9	66.9	16.8	53.6	75.2	82.0	65.6	13.3
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	75.0	92.6	93.1	73.3	13.7	50.0	68.4	76.8	60.2	8.2
1981: Married, spouse present .....	92.4	96.5	97.2	83.5	19.9	47.2	62.1	61.3	47.4	7.1
Single .....	58.2	80.9	87.8	64.6	19.9	52.3	75.4	82.5	64.3	11.9
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	80.0	91.9	92.5	73.0	13.0	53.4	69.9	77.7	60.1	8.2
1982: Married, spouse present .....	91.9	96.3	97.1	83.2	19.0	50.8	62.2	62.6	47.8	7.1
Single .....	55.9	80.4	88.4	64.1	17.6	51.5	75.7	83.0	64.8	13.0
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	90.0	93.3	92.5	72.7	12.8	53.4	67.7	77.8	60.5	7.9

<sup>1</sup> 14 to 19 years old.   <sup>2</sup> Widowed, divorced, and married (spouse absent).

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Bulletin 2096*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 683. MARITAL STATUS OF WOMEN IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: 1940 TO 1982

[Persons 14 years old and over through 1965; 16 years old and over thereafter. As of March, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures for 1940 based on complete census revised for comparability with intercensal series. Later data based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 49-62]

YEAR	FEMALE LABOR FORCE (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, FEMALE LABOR FORCE			FEMALE LABOR FORCE AS PERCENT OF FEMALE POPULATION				
	Total	Single	Mar- ried, total <sup>1</sup>	Mar- ried, hus- band present	Wid- owed or di- vorced	Single	Mar- ried <sup>1</sup>	Wid- owed or di- vorced	Total	Single	Mar- ried, total <sup>1</sup>	Mar- ried, hus- band present	Wid- owed or di- vorced
1940 .....	13,840	6,710	5,040	<sup>2</sup> 4,200	2,090	48.5	36.4	15.1	27.4	48.1	16.7	14.7	32.0
1944 <sup>2</sup> .....	18,449	7,542	8,433	6,226	2,474	40.9	45.7	13.4	35.0	58.6	25.6	21.7	35.7
1947 <sup>2</sup> .....	16,323	6,181	7,545	6,676	2,597	37.9	46.2	15.9	29.8	51.2	21.4	20.0	34.6
1950 .....	17,795	5,821	9,273	8,550	2,901	31.6	52.1	16.3	31.4	50.5	24.8	23.8	36.0
1955 <sup>2</sup> .....	20,154	5,067	11,839	10,423	3,227	25.2	58.7	16.0	33.5	46.4	29.4	27.7	36.0
1960 .....	22,516	5,401	13,485	12,253	3,629	24.0	59.9	16.1	34.8	44.1	31.7	30.5	37.1
1965 .....	25,952	5,912	16,154	14,708	3,886	22.8	62.2	15.0	36.7	40.5	35.7	34.7	35.7
1968 .....	28,778	6,357	18,234	16,821	4,187	22.1	63.4	14.6	40.7	51.3	39.1	38.3	35.8
1969 .....	29,898	6,501	19,100	17,595	4,297	21.7	63.9	14.4	41.6	51.2	40.4	39.6	35.8
1970 .....	31,233	6,965	19,799	18,377	4,469	22.3	63.4	14.3	42.6	53.0	41.4	40.8	36.2
1971 .....	31,778	7,220	20,034	18,573	4,524	22.7	63.0	14.2	42.5	52.8	41.4	40.8	35.7
1972 .....	33,132	7,543	20,845	19,336	4,744	22.8	62.9	14.3	43.7	55.0	42.2	41.5	37.2
1973 .....	34,195	7,838	21,487	19,951	4,870	22.9	62.8	14.2	44.2	55.9	42.8	42.2	36.7
1974 .....	35,708	8,362	22,202	20,541	5,144	23.4	62.2	14.4	45.3	57.4	43.8	43.1	37.8
1975 .....	36,981	8,599	23,037	21,360	5,345	23.2	62.3	14.5	46.0	57.0	45.1	44.4	37.7
1976 .....	38,399	9,282	23,843	21,814	5,474	24.2	61.6	14.3	46.8	59.2	45.8	45.1	37.3
1977 .....	40,053	9,702	24,429	22,681	5,922	24.2	61.0	14.8	48.0	59.2	47.2	46.6	39.0
1978 .....	41,747	10,487	24,976	23,136	6,264	25.1	59.8	15.1	49.2	60.7	48.1	47.5	39.9
1979 .....	43,844	11,304	26,073	24,223	6,467	25.8	59.5	14.8	50.8	62.9	49.9	49.3	40.0
1980 .....	44,934	11,242	26,828	24,900	6,864	25.0	59.7	15.3	51.1	61.5	50.7	50.1	41.0
1981 .....	46,415	11,628	27,536	25,460	7,251	25.0	59.3	15.6	52.0	62.3	51.7	51.0	41.9
1982 .....	47,095	11,801	27,843	25,756	7,451	25.1	59.1	15.8	52.1	62.2	51.8	51.2	42.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes married, spouse absent. <sup>2</sup> As of April.

Source: 1940-1955, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-50. Beginning 1960, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Reports*, Bulletin 2096, and forthcoming report.

## NO. 684. EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION BY FAMILY RELATIONSHIP: 1982

[In thousands, except percent. Persons 16 years old and over. Annual averages of monthly figures. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p.2 and Appendix III]

FAMILY RELATIONSHIP	Popula- tion	IN LABOR FORCE					NOT IN LABOR FORCE				
		Total	Per- cent of popu- lation	Em- ployed	Unemployed		Total	Keep- ing house	Going to school	Un- able to work	Other rea- sons
					Num- ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>					
<b>Total</b> .....	172,271	110,204	64.0	99,526	10,678	9.7	62,067	32,069	7,956	2,526	19,515
Husbands .....	49,640	39,711	80.0	37,219	2,492	6.3	9,929	134	200	869	8,726
With wife—											
Employed .....	23,726	21,800	91.9	20,571	1,229	5.6	1,926	47	110	286	1,483
Unemployed .....	1,830	1,708	93.3	1,386	321	18.8	122	3	6	27	86
Not in labor force .....	24,085	16,203	67.3	15,262	941	5.8	7,882	85	84	556	7,157
<b>Wives</b> .....	49,640	25,555	51.5	23,726	1,830	7.2	24,085	21,313	314	284	2,173
With husband—											
Employed .....	37,219	21,957	59.0	20,571	1,386	6.3	15,262	14,009	258	90	905
Unemployed .....	2,492	1,551	62.2	1,229	321	20.7	941	871	18	10	43
Not in labor force .....	9,929	2,047	20.6	1,926	122	6.0	7,882	6,433	39	185	1,226
Relatives in married- couple families .....	22,142	13,859	62.6	11,371	2,488	18.0	8,283	944	4,985	273	2,082
Females who maintain families .....	9,552	5,773	60.4	5,098	675	11.7	3,779	2,908	128	134	610
Relatives in families maintained by females .....	8,468	4,855	57.3	3,637	1,218	25.1	3,613	828	1,412	243	1,130
Men who maintain families .....	2,411	1,830	75.9	1,651	179	9.8	581	30	32	68	451
Relatives in families maintained by men .....	2,505	1,494	59.6	1,217	277	18.5	1,011	410	249	62	290
Persons living alone .....	19,441	10,449	53.7	9,702	747	7.1	8,992	4,897	217	483	3,395
All others <sup>2</sup> .....	8,472	6,678	78.8	5,905	772	11.6	1,794	605	419	110	658

<sup>1</sup> Unemployed as percent of the civilian labor force. <sup>2</sup> The majority of these individuals are living with nonrelatives. Also included are persons in married couple families where the husband is in the Armed Forces, persons in secondary families, and some whose family status is unknown.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## NO. 665. EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF MEMBERS IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES: 1960 TO 1982

(As of March. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982
Husband employed, total (1,000)	35,579	35,512	37,067	37,235	36,834	36,388	36,367	37,006	37,221
	PERCENT								
Wife or other member in labor force <sup>1</sup>	42.7	47.2	53.1	57.9	62.2	64.1	65.1	66.2	66.5
Wife only	25.5	29.4	34.3	38.9	41.8	43.9	44.8	45.8	46.6
Wife and other member	6.1	7.3	8.3	9.9	11.7	11.7	12.2	12.3	12.3
Wife or other member employed <sup>2</sup>	40.0	44.5	50.7	53.4	59.0	60.8	62.0	62.4	62.0
Only wife employed	29.6	32.8	38.3	35.5	41.0	38.4	43.3	44.4	44.4
Husband unemployed, total (1,000)	1,462	1,033	972	2,293	1,368	1,219	1,540	1,996	2,422
	PERCENT								
Wife or other member in labor force <sup>1</sup>	49.7	54.6	58.1	61.1	62.1	60.2	62.6	66.7	66.2
Wife only	32.1	36.6	41.8	44.8	45.8	44.2	45.2	49.4	51.7
Wife and other member	8.0	7.6	7.6	6.5	6.4	10.1	11.1	10.5	10.6
Wife or other member employed <sup>2</sup>	41.7	47.5	50.9	47.3	53.2	51.3	53.2	56.7	54.3
Only wife employed	24.9	26.7	33.4	30.4	40.5	42.4	39.5	44.1	43.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes other categories not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes wife or other member who is unemployed.Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Bulletin 2066* and unpublished data.

## NO. 666. MARRIED, SEPARATED, AND DIVORCED WOMEN—LABOR FORCE STATUS, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions, except rate. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see Appendix III)

ITEM	IN LABOR FORCE				PARTICIPATION RATE <sup>1</sup>				UNEMPLOYMENT RATE <sup>2</sup>			
	1960	1970	1980	1982	1960	1970	1980	1982	1960	1970	1980	1982
Married, husband present, total	12.3	18.4	24.9	25.6	50.5	40.6	50.1	51.2	5.4	4.8	5.3	7.1
No children under 18	5.7	8.2	11.2	11.6	34.7	42.2	48.0	46.2	4.8	3.3	4.5	5.7
Children 6-17 yr. only	4.1	6.3	8.4	8.3	39.0	49.2	61.7	63.2	4.9	4.8	4.4	7.0
Children under 6 yr.	2.5	3.9	5.2	5.7	16.6	30.3	45.1	46.7	7.8	7.9	8.3	10.1
Separated, total	(NA)	1.4	1.9	2.1	(NA)	52.1	59.4	60.0	(NA)	6.8	9.9	14.5
No children under 18	(NA)	7	9	1.0	(NA)	52.3	58.9	57.5	(NA)	4.2	8.3	11.7
Children 6-17 yr. only	(NA)	4	6	7	(NA)	60.6	66.3	68.4	(NA)	5.9	10.6	14.6
Children under 6 yr.	(NA)	3	4	5	(NA)	45.4	52.2	55.2	(NA)	13.3	12.3	20.1
Divorced, total	(NA)	1.9	4.4	5.2	(NA)	71.5	74.5	74.9	(NA)	5.4	6.4	8.9
No children under 18	(NA)	1.1	2.3	2.7	(NA)	67.7	71.4	71.6	(NA)	4.7	4.5	7.6
Children 6-17 yr. only	(NA)	6	1.6	1.8	(NA)	82.4	82.3	83.6	(NA)	6.5	6.7	9.2
Children under 6 yr.	(NA)	3	5	6	(NA)	63.3	68.3	67.2	(NA)	5.2	3.6	13.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Percent of women in each specific category in the labor force. <sup>2</sup> Unemployed as a percent of civilian labor force in specified group.Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Reports* Nos. 13, 130, and 134, and forthcoming report.

## NO. 667. PERSONS WITH TWO OR MORE JOBS: 1965 TO 1980

(Persons 16 years old and over. As of May. Data not adjusted to 1980 population controls. See text, p. 402)

CHARACTERISTIC	Unit	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Persons with 2 or more jobs	1,000	3,756	4,048	3,918	3,948	4,558	4,493	4,724	4,769
With 2 jobs in nonfarm industries	1,000	2,691	3,105	3,028	3,129	3,637	3,587	3,852	3,923
With first job in agriculture, second job nonagriculture	1,000	279	205	165	144	166	154	146	113
With first job nonagriculture, second job in agriculture	1,000	849	867	637	620	697	701	688	655
Wage and salary workers	1,000	3,264	3,659	3,505	3,605	4,150	4,138	4,386	4,395
Self-employed	1,000	418	348	360	317	362	306	314	330
Unpaid family workers	1,000	74	41	53	27	46	49	25	34
Multiple job holding rate, <sup>1</sup> total	Percent	5.2	5.2	4.7	4.5	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.9
Male	Percent	6.7	7.0	5.8	5.8	6.2	5.8	5.9	5.8
Female	Percent	2.3	2.2	2.9	2.6	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.6
White	Percent	5.3	5.3	4.8	4.7	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.1
Black and other <sup>2</sup>	Percent	4.0	4.4	3.7	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.2
Single	Percent	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.4
Married, spouse present	Percent	5.9	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.2	5.2	5.1
Other marital status	Percent	3.8	3.5	4.0	3.7	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.6

<sup>1</sup> Percent of total employed in the specified group. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1977, Black only.Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Reports*, Nos. 139, 162, 194, 211, 221, and 238, and *Monthly Labor Review*, No. 102.

## No. 686. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF WORKERS PERFORMING INVOLUNTARY PART-TIME WORK: 1975 TO 1982

[In thousands. For civilian noninstitutional population 16 years and over as of March the following year. Refers to persons who engaged in involuntary part-time work for 1 week or more anytime during the year shown]

CHARACTERISTIC	1975	1979	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>	CHARACTERISTIC	1975	1979	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total <sup>2</sup></b> .....	11,184	11,208	13,033	14,627	16,064	Householder:					
<b>Sex:</b>						Female .....	(NA)	713	748	911	1,001
Male .....	6,279	6,063	7,160	8,199	9,043	Male .....	(NA)	145	213	200	246
Female .....	4,906	5,125	5,872	6,428	7,021	Occupation:					
<b>Family status:</b>						White collar .....	2,762	3,109	3,634	3,972	(NA)
Husband-wife families <sup>3</sup> .....	(NA)	7,641	8,734	9,724	10,890	Blue collar .....	5,688	5,303	6,071	7,063	(NA)
Husbands .....	(NA)	3,135	3,605	4,126	4,626	Service .....	2,060	2,187	2,673	2,920	(NA)
Wives .....	(NA)	2,551	2,862	3,166	3,418	Farm .....	676	610	655	674	(NA)
Families maintained by—						Usual weekly schedules:					
Women .....	(NA)	1,418	1,677	1,967	2,134	Usually worked—					
Men .....	(NA)	315	435	503	522	Full-time .....	6,884	7,320	8,048	9,016	9,071
						Part-time .....	4,300	3,867	4,965	5,611	6,993
						Reason:					
						Slack work .....	7,291	7,496	8,635	9,876	10,400
						Could only find part-time work ...	3,893	3,711	4,398	4,751	5,664

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Based on 1980 census population controls. See text, p. 402. <sup>2</sup> Includes other types of family status, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes other family members not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, February 1981; and unpublished data.

## No. 689. PERSONS WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK: 1965 TO 1982

[In thousands, except percent. Persons 16 years old and over, except 1965, 14 years old and over. Annual averages of monthly figures. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 116–126, for related but not comparable data]

REASON FOR NOT WORKING	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>All industries, number</b> .....	3,525	4,645	5,221	5,520	5,573	5,747	5,882	5,790	5,712
Percent of employed .....	4.9	5.9	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.7
Nonagricultural industries .....	3,366	4,511	5,056	5,371	5,415	5,601	5,729	5,653	5,573
Reason for not working: Vacation .....	1,738	2,341	2,815	2,950	2,985	3,191	3,320	3,247	3,153
Illness .....	1,039	1,324	1,343	1,426	1,436	1,420	1,425	1,413	1,331
Bad weather .....	79	128	139	237	238	196	155	112	202
Industrial dispute .....	48	156	95	119	100	123	105	64	36
All other .....	621	696	829	766	815	816	876	953	988

## No. 690. EMPLOYED CIVILIANS, BY HOURS WORKED: 1965 TO 1982

[In thousands of persons 16 years old and over, except 1965, 14 and over. Annual averages of monthly figures]

HOURS WORKED	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Employed, nonagricultural industries <sup>1</sup></b> .....	67,594	75,215	82,438	88,734	92,861	95,477	96,938	97,030	96,125
Worked 1–14 hours .....	4,027	3,964	4,391	4,559	4,635	4,622	4,675	4,781	5,146
Worked 15–34 hours .....	8,590	14,270	14,390	16,034	16,232	17,845	17,774	20,768	19,272
Worked 35 or more hours .....	51,811	52,498	58,599	62,769	66,379	67,407	67,760	65,828	66,133
Percent of total .....	76.4	69.8	71.1	70.7	71.6	70.6	70.6	67.8	68.8
<b>Employed, agricultural industries <sup>1</sup></b> .....	4,585	3,463	3,408	3,283	3,387	3,347	3,364	3,368	3,401
Worked 35 or more hours .....	3,027	2,256	2,244	2,172	2,256	2,304	2,247	2,270	2,242
Percent of total .....	66.0	65.1	65.8	66.2	66.6	68.8	66.8	67.4	65.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons who had a job or business, but did not work at all during survey week because of illness, bad weather, vacation, industrial dispute, or various personal reasons, not shown separately.

## No. 691. CLASS OF WORKER OF EMPLOYED CIVILIANS, BY SEX: 1965 TO 1982

[See headnote, table 690]

CLASS OF WORKER	1965		1970		1975		1980		1982	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Nonagriculture, employed</b> .....	43,304	24,289	48,128	29,067	49,032	33,404	54,477	41,461	53,534	42,501
Wage and salary workers .....	38,434	22,331	42,142	27,349	44,754	31,496	49,517	39,007	48,529	39,934
Self-employed workers .....	4,794	1,419	3,932	1,289	4,225	1,480	4,903	2,096	4,954	2,309
Unpaid family workers .....	77	540	53	449	55	428	56	357	52	348
<b>Agriculture, employed</b> .....	3,729	656	2,862	801	2,824	584	2,709	656	2,736	965
Wage and salary workers .....	1,243	249	960	174	1,079	222	1,149	275	1,208	296
Self-employed workers .....	2,170	137	1,722	88	1,596	124	1,458	184	1,433	203
Unpaid family workers .....	316	470	160	339	148	239	102	197	95	166

Source of tables 689–691: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## NO. 692. OCCUPATION OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980

(In thousands. As of April 1. Based on sample and subject to sampling variation; see Appendix III. N.e.c. = Not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	White	Black	Other races	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
<b>Civilian labor force, total</b>	<b>104,450</b>	<b>59,926</b>	<b>44,523</b>	<b>88,192</b>	<b>10,682</b>	<b>4,475</b>	<b>5,993</b>
<b>Managerial and professional specialty</b>	<b>22,654</b>	<b>13,457</b>	<b>9,196</b>	<b>20,485</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>880</b>
Executive, administrative, and managerial <sup>2</sup>	10,379	7,210	3,169	9,547	511	320	335
Administrators and officials <sup>3</sup>	710	460	250	625	65	19	21
Managers, financial	410	281	129	386	13	11	11
Personnel and labor relations	220	141	79	199	15	7	9
Purchasing	71	56	15	67	2	2	2
Marketing, advertising, and public relations	589	567	122	664	14	12	15
Medicine and health	111	55	56	96	10	3	3
Properties and real estate	200	118	82	180	13	7	10
Managers and administrators, n.e.c.	5,233	3,825	1,408	4,664	208	161	170
<b>Professional specialty<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>12,275</b>	<b>6,248</b>	<b>6,027</b>	<b>10,938</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>355</b>
Architects	108	89	9	90	3	6	4
Engineers	1,401	1,336	65	1,290	36	75	32
Mathematical and computer scientists	330	244	86	299	17	14	8
Computer systems analysts and scientists	203	157	46	184	10	9	5
Natural scientists	314	252	63	264	12	18	7
Health diagnosing <sup>5</sup>	647	571	76	575	18	54	22
Physicians	433	375	58	373	14	47	19
Dentists	125	117	8	118	3	5	2
Health assessment and testing <sup>6</sup>	1,723	241	1,482	1,510	136	77	42
Registered nurses	1,285	53	1,233	1,131	97	57	28
Therapists	184	52	142	172	16	6	6
Postsecondary teachers	637	404	233	577	31	29	17
Teachers, except postsecondary	3,722	1,087	2,635	3,267	368	89	106
Counselors, educational and vocational	198	91	106	182	28	9	8
Librarians, archivists, and curators	203	41	162	181	15	7	6
Social scientists and urban planners	218	138	82	199	12	7	6
Social and recreation workers	497	173	324	379	95	24	29
Clergy and religious workers	333	288	45	307	19	7	7
Lawyers and judges	530	458	74	507	15	8	9
Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes	1,383	801	582	1,273	63	46	51
<b>Technical, sales, and administrative support</b>	<b>30,884</b>	<b>11,002</b>	<b>19,882</b>	<b>27,181</b>	<b>2,554</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,412</b>
Technicians and related support <sup>7</sup>	3,083	1,722	1,341	2,657	258	148	116
Health technologists and technicians	989	162	827	807	138	45	37
Engineering and related technologists and technicians	947	789	158	851	50	46	41
Computer programmers	318	219	99	282	18	18	9
Sales occupations <sup>8</sup>	10,257	5,262	4,995	9,411	533	313	422
Sales representatives <sup>4</sup>	3,148	2,306	842	2,989	96	83	84
Sales workers, retail and personal services	5,489	1,807	3,683	4,919	381	189	276
Administrative and support, including clerical <sup>9</sup>	17,564	4,016	13,545	15,114	1,762	688	875
Computer equipment operators	421	172	249	350	50	21	22
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4,627	81	4,746	4,319	358	150	201
Financial records processing	2,338	272	2,067	2,138	122	79	86
<b>Service occupations</b>	<b>13,608</b>	<b>5,585</b>	<b>8,021</b>	<b>10,447</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>960</b>
Private household	627	29	597	330	256	38	59
Protective service	1,542	1,380	162	1,300	193	49	68
Food preparation	4,830	1,645	3,185	3,976	548	309	327
Health services	1,828	217	1,611	1,311	438	80	97
Cleaning and building, except private household	2,960	1,931	1,049	2,058	727	195	281
Personal service	1,799	403	1,395	1,469	235	94	127
<b>Farming, forestry, and fishing<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>3,032</b>	<b>2,591</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>2,595</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>298</b>
Farm operators and managers	1,315	1,185	130	1,268	28	19	19
Forestry and fishing	214	202	12	180	25	9	7
<b>Precision production, craft, and repair<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>13,555</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>12,067</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>828</b>
Mechanics and repairers	3,983	3,848	135	3,573	261	148	219
Construction trades	4,814	4,712	102	4,306	324	185	283
Precision production	4,444	3,532	812	3,899	334	211	307
<b>Operators, fabricators, and laborers</b>	<b>19,968</b>	<b>14,501</b>	<b>5,466</b>	<b>15,962</b>	<b>2,889</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>1,731</b>
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors <sup>1</sup>	10,082	5,980	4,102	7,971	1,459	651	969
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	6,544	3,862	2,682	5,130	985	429	653
Fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupation	2,632	1,680	953	2,095	362	174	250
<b>Transportation and material moving<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4,820</b>	<b>4,445</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>4,021</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>285</b>
Motor vehicle operators	3,280	2,980	299	2,722	442	116	189
Truck drivers, heavy and light trucks	2,447	2,365	82	2,061	302	84	141
Material moving equipment operators	1,252	1,181	70	1,040	157	56	86
<b>Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>5,086</b>	<b>4,077</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>3,969</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>477</b>
Freight, stock, and material handlers	1,364	1,181	213	1,132	199	84	96
Laborers, except construction	1,400	1,129	272	1,047	262	92	138
<b>Unemployed<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>732</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>74</b>

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.<sup>2</sup> Includes occupations not shown separately.<sup>3</sup> Includes public administration, protective services, and education and related fields.<sup>4</sup> Includes finance, business and commodities (except retail).<sup>5</sup> No civilian work experience since 1975.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports (PC80-S1-8).

# Occupation of Employed Workers

417

## NO. 683. OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED WORKERS, BY SEX AND RACE: 1960 TO 1982

[Civilians 16 years old and over. Annual averages of monthly figures. Beginning 1975, not strictly comparable with prior years due to reclassification of occupations. White collar managers and administrators exclude persons on farms. For details, see text, p. 402. See *Historical Statistics: Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 182-232 for related but not comparable data.]

OCCUPATION GROUP, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL EMPLOYED (1,000)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>85,778</b>	<b>78,678</b>	<b>85,846</b>	<b>99,303</b>	<b>100,287</b>	<b>99,526</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
White-collar workers	28,522	38,024	42,788	51,882	52,949	53,470	48.3	49.8	53.7
Professional and technical	7,489	11,149	12,934	15,968	16,420	16,951	14.2	15.1	17.0
Teachers, except college	1,620	2,645	3,049	3,209	3,197	3,286	3.4	3.6	3.3
Managers and administrators	7,067	8,295	9,006	11,138	11,540	11,483	10.5	10.5	11.5
Salesworkers	4,224	4,857	5,528	6,303	6,425	6,580	6.2	6.4	6.6
Retail trade	2,487	2,959	3,087	3,225	3,262	3,310	3.8	3.6	3.3
Clerical workers	9,762	13,723	15,321	16,473	16,584	16,446	17.4	17.8	18.5
Blue-collar workers	24,057	27,807	28,303	31,452	31,261	29,597	35.3	33.0	29.7
Craft and kindred workers	9,554	10,164	11,107	12,787	12,662	12,272	12.9	12.9	12.3
Operatives, except transport	11,950	13,916	9,751	10,565	10,540	9,429	17.7	11.4	9.5
Transport equipment operatives			3,252	3,531	3,478	3,377		2.8	3.4
Nonfarm laborers	3,553	3,728	4,192	4,567	4,583	4,518	4.7	4.8	4.5
Service workers	8,023	9,719	11,798	13,228	13,438	13,736	12.4	13.7	13.8
Farm workers	5,176	3,127	2,955	2,741	2,749	2,723	4.0	3.4	2.7
<b>Male</b>	<b>43,904</b>	<b>48,980</b>	<b>51,857</b>	<b>57,186</b>	<b>57,397</b>	<b>56,271</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
White-collar workers	16,423	20,067	21,405	24,260	24,606	24,727	41.0	41.3	43.9
Professional and technical	4,785	6,847	7,582	8,904	9,100	9,302	14.0	14.6	16.5
Teachers, except college	456	892	895	936	940	956	1.8	1.7	1.7
Managers and administrators	5,966	6,972	7,241	8,219	8,372	8,273	14.2	14.0	14.7
Salesworkers	2,544	2,765	3,175	3,450	3,509	3,595	5.6	6.1	6.4
Retail trade	1,006	1,125	1,158	1,185	1,191	1,230	2.3	2.2	2.2
Clerical workers	3,145	3,483	3,398	3,687	3,628	3,556	7.1	6.6	6.3
Blue-collar workers	20,420	23,033	23,498	25,842	25,433	24,063	47.0	45.3	42.8
Craft and kindred workers	8,332	9,832	10,599	12,018	11,859	11,408	20.1	20.4	20.3
Operatives, except transport	8,617	9,610	6,003	6,334	6,350	5,590	18.6	11.6	9.9
Transport equipment operatives			3,067	3,248	3,157	3,075		6.9	5.5
Nonfarm laborers	3,471	3,591	3,829	4,040	4,056	3,990	7.3	7.4	7.1
Service workers	2,844	3,288	4,461	5,036	5,097	5,235	6.7	6.8	6.3
Farm workers	4,219	2,602	2,492	2,250	2,280	2,246	5.3	4.8	4.0
<b>Female</b>	<b>21,874</b>	<b>29,698</b>	<b>33,989</b>	<b>42,117</b>	<b>43,000</b>	<b>43,256</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
White-collar workers	12,099	17,957	21,382	27,621	28,341	28,744	50.5	62.9	66.5
Professional and technical	2,703	4,302	5,341	7,063	7,319	7,650	14.5	15.7	17.7
Teachers, except college	1,164	1,753	2,154	2,273	2,257	2,310	5.9	6.3	5.3
Managers and administrators	1,099	1,323	1,764	2,920	3,168	3,219	4.5	5.2	7.4
Salesworkers	1,680	2,082	2,353	2,853	2,916	2,985	7.0	6.9	6.8
Retail trade	1,481	1,834	1,931	2,040	2,072	2,079	6.3	5.7	4.8
Clerical workers	6,617	10,240	11,923	14,787	14,938	14,890	34.5	35.1	34.4
Blue-collar workers	3,637	4,774	4,805	5,810	5,828	5,533	16.1	14.1	12.8
Craft and kindred workers	222	332	509	769	802	864	1.1	1.5	2.0
Operatives, except transport	3,333	4,305	3,748	4,231	4,190	3,838	14.5	11.0	8.9
Transport equipment operatives			185	283	309	302		5	7
Nonfarm laborers	82	136	363	528	527	528	5	1.1	1.2
Service workers	5,179	6,432	7,339	8,193	8,342	8,502	21.7	21.6	19.7
Farm workers	957	525	483	482	490	477	1.8	1.4	1.1
<b>White</b>	<b>56,850</b>	<b>70,216</b>	<b>76,411</b>	<b>87,715</b>	<b>88,709</b>	<b>87,902</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
White-collar workers	27,409	35,659	39,507	47,267	48,147	48,630	50.6	51.7	55.3
Professional and technical	7,138	10,379	11,823	14,444	14,784	15,308	14.8	15.5	17.4
Teachers, except college	1,503	2,383	2,759	2,885	2,875	2,926	3.4	3.6	3.9
Managers and administrators	6,889	7,996	8,578	10,512	10,867	10,834	11.4	11.2	12.3
Salesworkers	4,123	4,877	5,272	5,983	6,075	6,217	6.7	6.9	7.1
Retail trade	2,421	2,852	3,027	3,005	3,037	3,086	4.1	4.0	3.5
Clerical workers	9,258	12,807	13,835	16,350	16,410	16,271	18.0	18.1	18.5
Blue-collar workers	21,277	24,241	24,794	27,327	27,191	25,710	34.5	32.4	29.2
Craft and kindred workers	8,139	9,471	10,279	11,683	11,590	11,238	13.5	13.5	12.8
Operatives, exc transport	10,536	11,909	8,336	8,884	8,836	7,861	17.0	10.9	8.9
Transport equipment operatives			2,792	2,984	2,938	2,882		3.7	3.3
Nonfarm laborers	2,602	2,861	3,387	3,776	3,826	3,730	4.1	4.4	4.2
Service workers	5,827	7,518	9,398	10,593	10,814	11,036	10.7	12.3	12.6
Farm workers	4,335	2,798	2,712	2,527	2,556	2,527	4.0	3.5	2.9
<b>Black</b>			<b>7,694</b>	<b>9,313</b>	<b>9,355</b>	<b>9,189</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
White-collar workers			2,440	3,409	3,539	3,524		30.9	36.4
Professional and technical			740	1,016	1,085	1,088		9.4	11.8
Teachers, except college			263	267	281	295		3.3	3.2
Managers and administrators			290	418	459	445		3.7	4.8
Salesworkers			184	252	251	253		2.3	2.8
Retail trade			138	165	185	181		1.7	1.8
Clerical workers			1,224	1,724	1,744	1,738		15.5	18.9
Blue-collar workers	(NA)	(NA)	3,097	3,471	3,414	3,221	(NA)	39.2	35.1
Craft and kindred workers			701	904	865	823		8.9	9.0
Operatives except transport			1,247	1,368	1,395	1,270		15.8	13.8
Transport equipment operatives			427	507	498	444		5.4	4.6
Nonfarm laborers			722	691	656	684		9.1	7.4
Service workers			2,149	2,271	2,266	2,293		27.2	25.0
Farm workers			210	162	136	149		2.7	1.6

NA. Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Bulletin 2086: Employment and Earnings*, monthly, and unpublished data.



**NO. 694. OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED WORKERS, BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX:  
1970 TO 1982**

[As of March. Civilians 25 years and over]

SEX AND OCCUPATION	PERCENT EMPLOYED WITH—											
	Less than 4 years of high school			4 years of high school only			1 to 3 years of college			4 years of college or more		
	1970	1980	1982	1970	1980	1982	1970	1980	1982	1970	1980	1982
<b>Male, total</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>26.6</b>
White-collar workers	18.0	7.4	6.3	28.4	24.6	24.3	18.8	20.6	20.4	34.7	47.1	49.1
Professional and technical	6.0	2.9	1.7	16.3	11.6	11.3	17.2	15.7	15.3	60.5	70.2	71.7
Managers and administrators, except farm	22.6	9.9	9.1	32.1	29.9	30.0	19.7	22.8	21.9	25.6	37.6	39.0
Sales workers	23.8	9.4	7.0	35.0	31.9	29.4	22.0	25.3	25.9	19.2	33.4	37.7
Clerical workers	29.5	13.3	11.8	41.8	40.1	43.6	18.4	27.0	26.5	10.9	19.5	18.1
Blue-collar workers	59.2	35.5	32.7	33.0	45.4	48.3	6.2	13.8	14.6	1.6	4.3	4.5
Craft workers	52.1	29.2	26.3	31.7	49.3	50.6	8.0	16.2	17.3	2.2	5.4	5.8
Operatives, except transport	62.4	39.2	37.6	31.5	46.7	47.8	5.0	11.5	11.9	1.1	2.5	2.7
Transport equip. operatives	64.6	42.6	39.5	29.8	43.5	47.5	4.6	11.4	10.4	.6	2.5	2.6
Laborers	72.2	47.4	43.7	22.7	36.6	39.5	4.0	11.1	12.7	1.1	4.7	4.1
Service workers	58.8	34.9	30.1	30.1	37.6	42.1	8.5	19.0	17.6	2.6	8.4	10.2
Farmers and farmworkers	66.1	44.3	42.7	26.1	36.6	36.9	5.7	10.2	9.8	3.2	8.7	10.7
<b>Female, total</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>20.0</b>
White-collar workers	19.2	7.2	6.3	45.7	45.0	43.5	16.5	21.2	22.7	18.6	26.8	27.5
Professional and technical	8.7	2.1	1.8	19.7	16.1	14.8	19.1	19.1	21.1	54.2	62.8	62.3
Managers and administrators, except farm	21.0	9.9	8.4	42.5	43.4	43.2	16.7	21.9	22.8	13.9	25.4	25.7
Sales workers	26.8	15.8	13.5	46.8	50.1	49.4	10.6	20.7	20.9	3.6	13.5	16.2
Clerical workers	20.0	8.1	7.0	59.4	61.0	59.9	16.4	22.4	24.0	4.2	6.5	9.1
Blue-collar workers	66.4	44.4	40.4	29.9	47.1	48.2	3.0	6.1	7.4	7	2.4	4.0
Craft workers	62.5	21.1	21.3	37.8	56.4	52.6	7.9	13.7	14.7	2.4	8.8	11.5
Operatives, except transport	68.7	50.1	46.6	29.4	44.5	45.9	2.4	4.2	5.3	.5	1.3	2.2
Transport equip. operatives	50.0	24.5	21.4	43.3	58.4	61.3	5.8	15.6	11.1	.8	1.6	3.3
Laborers	64.3	40.9	38.0	30.6	48.6	50.8	4.0	5.9	9.3	.9	4.6	3.8
Service workers	63.4	39.6	35.6	30.4	44.5	47.3	5.1	11.9	11.9	1.1	3.9	5.0
Farmers and farmworkers	65.4	40.1	23.0	26.0	45.1	60.4	6.3	9.5	9.9	2.4	5.3	6.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, and unpublished data.

**NO. 695. EMPLOYED CIVILIANS BY YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETED, BY OCCUPATION GROUP,  
SEX, AND RACE: 1975 AND 1982**

[Relates to civilian noninstitutional population 18 years old and over. As of March. Service includes private household workers.  
Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2]

SEX, RACE, AND YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETED	1975 <sup>1</sup>					1982				
	Em- ployed (mil.)	Percent				Em- ployed (mil.)	Percent			
		White collar	Blue collar	Service	Farm		White collar	Blue collar	Service	Farm
<b>Male, White:</b>										
Less than 4 years	12,596	15.8	63.3	12.1	8.7	10,214	15.1	64.1	13.5	7.9
4 years or more	32,609	54.7	35.9	6.3	3.1	39,315	53.7	36.5	7.1	2.7
<b>Male, Black and other<sup>2</sup></b>										
Less than 4 years	2,039	5.4	68.1	19.9	6.6	1,535	6.8	65.3	17.8	6.0
4 years or more	2,648	40.1	42.5	16.4	.9	2,971	36.4	45.6	14.9	.9
<b>Female, White:</b>										
Less than 4 years	6,648	32.5	29.2	36.6	1.7	8,192	32.5	28.7	37.3	1.4
4 years or more	22,148	76.7	8.3	14.2	.8	31,183	75.4	9.0	14.7	.9
<b>Female, Black and other<sup>2</sup></b>										
Less than 4 years	1,463	12.8	21.9	64.7	7	1,274	14.7	26.5	58.4	4
4 years or more	2,563	62.3	14.0	23.6	.2	3,196	62.9	14.2	22.8	.2

<sup>1</sup> Population controls based on the 1970 census. <sup>2</sup> For 1982, data are for Black only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 198, and forthcoming report.



## NO. 696. EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, RACE, AND OCCUPATION: 1972 AND 1982

[Civilians 16 years old and over. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 233-682, for similar data]

OCCUPATION	1972			1982		
	Total em- ployed (1,000)	Percent		Total em- ployed (1,000)	Percent	
		Fe- male	Black		Fe- male	Black
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>82,153</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>99,526</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>9.2</b>
<b>Professional, technical, and kindred workers<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>11,538</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>16,951</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>
Accountants.....	720	21.7	2.7	1,193	38.6	5.0
Computer specialists.....	276	16.8	4.0	751	28.5	5.5
Engineers <sup>1</sup> .....	1,111	.8	1.5	1,574	5.7	2.4
Civil.....	156	.6	.6	199	2.5	2.5
Electrical and electronic.....	289	.7	2.8	404	4.0	2.2
Industrial.....	171	2.4	1.8	260	14.2	4.2
Mechanical.....	192	-	1.6	240	2.9	2.1
Lawyers and judges.....	322	3.8	1.6	630	15.4	2.9
Librarians, archivists, and curators.....	158	81.6	5.7	207	80.7	7.2
Life and physical scientists.....	232	10.0	3.5	320	20.6	3.4
Personnel and labor relations workers.....	312	31.0	8.1	423	49.6	9.2
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners <sup>1</sup> .....	630	9.3	2.2	869	14.6	2.4
Dentists.....	108	1.9	2.8	121	3.3	2.5
Pharmacists.....	127	12.7	2.4	168	23.8	3.6
Physicians, medical and osteopathic.....	332	10.1	2.4	486	14.8	2.3
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists <sup>1</sup> .....	956	92.6	6.3	1,736	91.8	8.8
Registered nurses.....	807	97.6	6.4	1,415	95.6	8.2
Therapists.....	117	59.1	3.5	252	70.6	7.9
Health technologists and technicians.....	319	69.5	9.2	657	72.9	9.7
Religious workers.....	293	11.0	9.2	347	13.8	4.9
Social scientists.....	143	21.3	4.3	345	38.0	5.2
Social and recreation workers.....	356	55.1	15.8	496	65.5	16.1
Teachers, college and university.....	464	28.0	4.1	801	35.4	4.8
Teachers, except college and university <sup>1</sup> .....	2,852	70.0	8.4	3,266	70.7	9.0
Elementary.....	1,256	85.1	9.2	1,434	82.4	10.5
Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten.....	189	96.8	12.2	271	96.5	12.2
Secondary.....	1,118	49.6	7.8	1,231	51.9	7.3
Engineering and science technicians <sup>1</sup> .....	835	9.1	3.6	1,114	18.3	6.2
Drafters.....	288	6.3	3.5	304	18.4	5.9
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians.....	166	5.5	4.2	314	12.4	6.7
Technicians, except health, engineering, and science.....	153	11.2	2.6	214	22.9	5.6
Vocational and educational counselors.....	134	50.0	11.2	164	51.8	12.8
Writers, artists, and entertainers.....	903	31.7	3.8	1,399	42.9	4.4
<b>Managers and administrators, except farm<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>8,081</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>11,493</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Bank officers and financial managers.....	430	19.0	1.6	731	37.1	3.0
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade.....	162	32.9	3.1	195	43.1	2.6
Health administrators.....	119	46.6	6.8	228	50.9	3.5
Managers and superintendents, building.....	137	42.6	6.6	183	52.5	5.5
Officials and administrators, public administration, n.e.c.....	311	20.4	6.8	430	29.3	7.2
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.....	366	21.2	3.3	474	35.7	3.2
Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers.....	498	32.4	6.7	768	40.6	6.5
Sales managers.....	574	15.7	1.1	725	25.9	3.6
School administrators.....	304	26.0	7.2	423	36.2	11.3
<b>Sales workers<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>5,383</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>6,580</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters.....	443	11.6	2.9	645	28.2	6.2
Real estate agents and brokers.....	352	36.7	2.0	534	50.2	.7
Stock and bond sales agents.....	102	9.9	1.0	197	19.8	4.1
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries.....	401	6.8	1.3	383	21.4	2.6
Sales representatives, wholesale trade.....	700	4.7	1.0	1,020	13.9	1.6
Sales clerks, retail trade.....	2,359	68.9	4.2	2,447	70.0	5.1
Salesworkers, except clerks, retail trade.....	432	13.0	2.1	522	19.2	3.3
Salesworkers, services and construction.....	137	29.4	2.2	268	42.5	3.4
<b>Clerical and kindred workers<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>14,329</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>18,446</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>
Bank tellers.....	290	87.5	4.1	561	92.0	5.7
Bookkeepers.....	1,592	87.9	2.7	1,968	91.8	4.3
Cashiers.....	998	86.6	6.6	1,683	86.8	10.0
Counter clerks, except food.....	331	73.9	5.8	373	76.4	7.5
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.....	350	43.4	4.6	570	58.4	10.5
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators.....	109	34.3	5.5	200	56.5	7.5
Office machine operators <sup>1</sup> .....	679	71.4	11.0	1,107	74.6	14.0
Computer and peripheral equipment operators.....	199	37.8	9.0	588	63.3	11.7
Key punch operators.....	284	89.8	12.3	364	94.5	16.8
Receptionists.....	439	97.0	6.6	672	97.5	6.7
Secretaries.....	2,964	99.1	4.4	3,847	99.2	5.9
Shipping and receiving clerks.....	453	14.9	13.0	499	24.8	11.8
Statistical clerks.....	301	70.9	7.3	365	81.6	11.2
Stock clerks and storekeepers.....	513	22.9	11.7	497	36.8	12.9
Telephone operators.....	394	98.7	12.4	283	91.9	16.3
Typists.....	1,025	96.1	10.8	942	98.6	13.9

See footnotes at end of table.

## NO. 696. EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, RACE, AND OCCUPATION: 1972 AND 1982—Continued

[Civilians 16 years old and over. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 233-682, for similar data]

OCCUPATION	1972			1982		
	Total em- ployed (1,000)	Percent		Total em- ployed (1,000)	Percent	
		Fe- male	Black		Fe- male	Black
<b>Craft and kindred workers <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>10,867</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>12,272</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Carpenters.....	1,052	.5	5.0	1,082	1.7	4.2
Brickmasons and stonemasons.....	176	-	13.1	145	.7	14.5
Electricians.....	498	.6	2.6	628	1.6	6.1
Excavating, grading, and road machine operators.....	428	-	4.4	399	1.3	9.0
Painters, construction and maintenance.....	430	1.9	9.1	473	5.5	9.7
Plumbers and pipe fitters.....	391	-	4.9	482	.8	6.4
Blue-collar worker supervisors, n.e.c.....	1,419	6.9	5.4	1,688	12.1	6.7
Machinists and jobsetters.....	473	.6	5.7	589	3.1	8.0
Metalcraft workers <sup>1</sup> .....	625	1.9	5.3	579	3.8	6.2
Mechanics, automobile.....	1,040	.5	7.4	1,236	1.0	7.0
Mechanics, except automobile <sup>1</sup> .....	1,746	1.0	4.5	2,122	2.6	5.7
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration.....	175	-	5.7	217	-	5.1
Aircraft.....	124	-	.8	130	3.8	6.2
Heavy equipment including diesel.....	719	.7	4.7	946	1.5	5.3
Printing craftworkers <sup>1</sup> .....	396	14.9	5.0	454	28.2	5.9
Compositors and typesetters.....	171	17.1	6.4	192	38.0	5.2
Printing press operators.....	142	4.9	3.5	183	12.6	6.0
Bakers.....	115	28.9	15.7	157	47.6	7.0
Crane, derrick, and hoist operators.....	150	1.3	15.3	120	.8	11.7
Electric power line and cable operators.....	102	-	3.9	110	.9	9.1
Stationary engineers.....	191	1.1	5.2	193	2.1	7.3
Telephone installers and repairers.....	312	1.9	3.8	304	10.9	8.2
<b>Operatives, except transport <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>10,388</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>9,429</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>
Assemblers.....	1,022	46.8	12.6	1,087	53.8	12.8
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing.....	688	48.5	8.3	729	53.9	12.5
Garage workers and gas station attendants.....	504	4.6	7.1	320	5.3	10.0
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.....	166	69.7	26.5	188	66.5	21.3
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing.....	202	3.5	15.7	183	6.6	7.7
Mine operatives.....	144	.7	5.6	222	1.4	4.5
Packers and wrappers, exc. meat and produce.....	649	61.1	13.3	582	60.8	17.5
Painters, manufactured articles.....	179	14.6	14.0	139	15.8	14.4
Precision machine operatives.....	390	10.0	6.9	275	12.4	7.3
Sewers and stitchers.....	942	95.8	10.9	735	95.4	14.6
Textile operatives.....	426	55.2	15.3	270	63.0	25.9
Welders and flame cutters.....	558	3.6	9.0	602	4.8	9.5
<b>Transport equipment operatives <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>3,223</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>3,377</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>13.1</b>
Bus drivers.....	253	34.1	17.0	354	46.6	19.5
Delivery and route workers.....	895	2.5	9.8	574	9.6	7.5
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs.....	167	9.0	22.2	152	9.9	19.1
Truck drivers.....	1,449	.6	13.8	1,841	2.1	12.2
<b>Laborers, except farm <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>4,242</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>4,518</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>
Construction laborers, including carpenters' helpers.....	948	.5	21.3	786	3.2	17.6
Freight and material handlers.....	765	5.9	21.3	696	9.8	16.8
Gardeners and groundskeepers, except farm.....	548	2.2	16.2	722	5.0	13.3
Stockhandlers.....	728	16.9	8.9	972	24.5	12.0
<b>Farmers and farm managers</b> .....	<b>1,690</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1,452</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>Farm laborers and supervisors <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>1,386</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>1,271</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>
Farm laborers, wage workers.....	892	15.3	20.0	987	15.4	13.0
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	455	66.8	1.8	244	61.9	.4
<b>Service workers, except private household</b> .....	<b>9,584</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>12,694</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>
Cleaning service workers.....	2,084	32.8	28.6	2,515	38.3	24.7
Food service workers.....	3,286	69.8	11.7	4,760	65.7	10.2
Health service workers <sup>1</sup> .....	1,513	87.0	23.8	2,022	89.7	22.4
Health aides, except nursing, and trainees.....	158	79.6	21.6	333	86.2	15.3
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants.....	915	83.4	26.1	1,136	87.1	29.0
Practical nurses.....	345	96.5	24.5	400	97.0	16.3
Personal service workers <sup>1</sup> .....	1,551	71.5	11.9	1,850	76.9	12.3
Child care workers, except private household.....	358	95.8	13.2	472	96.2	12.5
Hairdressers and cosmetologists.....	501	91.2	6.0	573	89.5	6.8
Protective service workers <sup>1</sup> .....	1,150	5.7	9.6	1,546	10.9	13.8
Firefighters.....	201	.5	3.5	218	.5	8.3
Guards.....	415	4.6	14.8	685	12.7	19.6
Police and detectives.....	418	2.6	7.5	505	6.7	9.3
<b>Private household workers <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>1,442</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>
Child care workers.....	545	98.0	8.8	469	97.4	7.9
Cleaners and servants.....	715	97.2	63.7	439	95.9	47.2

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes occupations not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, and unpublished data.

# NO. 697. OCCUPATION AND SEX OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR: 1981

[For persons 16 years old and over, not in school]

OCCUPATION	MALE					FEMALE				
	Em- ployed, Jan. 1981 (1,000)	Employment status, Jan. 1980 (percent)				Em- ployed, Jan. 1981 (1,000)	Employment status, Jan. 1980 (percent)			
		Same occu- pation	Different occu- pation	Unem- ployed	Not in labor force		Same occu- pation	Different occu- pation	Unem- ployed	Not in labor force
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>80,502</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>37,832</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>
Prof., technical, and kindred workers	8,485	68.6	6.4	1.3	3.7	8,067	82.6	8.3	1.9	7.2
Managers and administrators <sup>2</sup>	7,631	68.5	8.5	1.4	1.6	3,104	79.8	12.4	1.7	8.3
Sales workers	3,089	63.9	10.3	2.2	3.5	2,334	70.8	11.3	3.9	14.2
Retail sales	900	75.6	12.5	4.5	7.3	1,608	67.5	11.2	4.7	16.6
Clerical and kindred workers	3,210	79.4	12.5	2.8	5.3	13,218	77.4	11.0	3.2	8.3
Craft and kindred workers	10,784	85.7	7.7	4.0	2.7	692	80.7	9.8	2.4	7.1
Operatives, except transport	5,695	79.3	11.6	4.5	4.7	3,605	78.2	8.3	5.8	7.6
Transport equipment operatives	2,844	63.8	8.7	4.7	2.8	253	81.1	7.8	3.1	8.3
Nonfarm laborers	2,905	69.4	15.9	7.8	6.9	423	69.7	13.9	4.9	11.6
Service workers <sup>3</sup>	3,928	78.3	10.9	4.4	6.4	5,919	72.0	9.3	6.2	13.6
Cleaning service	1,313	77.8	11.6	5.0	5.7	834	74.8	8.7	6.3	10.1
Food service	905	71.2	12.6	5.6	10.6	2,253	68.2	12.1	5.8	13.8
Health service	183	74.7	15.8	4.8	4.9	1,538	75.5	7.7	4.4	12.3
Personal service	306	79.3	9.4	3.5	7.6	1,146	72.3	6.8	4.0	16.9
Farmers and farm managers	1,131	95.5	2.4	.6	1.3	130	88.9	1.4	—	11.7
Farm laborers and supervisors	591	73.9	11.1	4.7	10.3	182	77.1	6.5	6.0	10.4

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero or rounds to zero. <sup>2</sup> Includes other occupations, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Except farm. <sup>4</sup> Excluding private households.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Bulletin 2162*

## NO. 698. EMPLOYMENT, BY INDUSTRY: 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands of civilian persons 16 years old and over, except percent. Annual averages of monthly figures. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, pp. 401 and 402, and Appendix II. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race]

INDUSTRY	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982			PERCENT FEMALE	
					Total	Percent		1970	1982
						Black	Hispanic		
<b>Total employed</b>	<b>78,678</b>	<b>85,846</b>	<b>99,303</b>	<b>100,397</b>	<b>99,526</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>43.5</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	3,587	3,505	3,529	3,518	3,571	5.4	7.3	17.0	19.4
Mining	516	752	979	1,118	1,026	3.0	5.4	7.0	16.0
Construction	4,818	5,093	6,215	6,090	5,756	6.6	5.3	4.9	6.6
Manufacturing	20,746	19,457	21,842	21,817	20,268	9.4	6.5	27.7	32.3
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	5,320	5,692	6,525	6,833	6,552	11.0	4.8	21.2	28.3
Wholesale and retail trade	15,008	17,713	20,191	20,524	20,758	6.5	5.0	23.8	47.1
Wholesale trade	2,672	3,382	3,920	4,016	4,120	5.4	4.8	22.4	27.4
Retail trade	12,336	14,331	16,270	16,508	16,638	6.8	5.0	45.6	51.9
Finance, insurance, real estate	3,945	4,735	5,993	6,133	6,270	7.7	4.6	50.4	57.2
Banking and other finances	1,697	1,951	2,568	2,721	2,785	8.0	4.7	57.7	64.3
Insurance and real estate	2,248	2,783	3,425	3,413	3,485	7.4	4.4	44.9	51.6
Services <sup>1</sup>	20,281	24,077	28,587	29,360	30,090	11.4	4.6	60.6	60.9
Business services	1,403	1,695	2,361	2,518	2,796	9.7	4.8	40.4	44.1
Automobile services	600	711	952	989	1,038	7.0	(NA)	8.7	11.7
Personal services <sup>1</sup>	4,276	3,772	3,839	3,914	3,993	16.1	7.2	75.5	72.1
Private households	1,782	1,392	1,257	1,276	1,271	26.4	7.8	88.9	84.9
Hotels and lodging places	979	996	1,149	1,197	1,270	12.1	(NA)	68.0	65.8
Entertainment and recreation	717	865	1,047	1,107	1,138	8.9	4.6	33.9	40.9
Professions, and related services <sup>1</sup>	12,904	16,573	19,853	20,201	20,507	11.4	3.8	63.7	66.0
Hospitals	2,843	3,441	4,036	4,186	4,341	15.8	3.9	77.4	78.2
Health services <sup>2</sup>	1,628	2,505	3,345	3,476	3,518	11.1	3.9	71.1	75.8
Elementary, secondary schools	5,077	5,550	5,439	5,457	5,457	12.0	(NA)	70.7	70.7
Colleges and universities	6,129	7,652	2,108	2,147	2,199	9.5	(NA)	62.0	50.8
Welfare and religious agencies	828	1,247	1,580	1,831	1,594	14.6	5.0	48.1	59.4
Public administration <sup>4</sup>	4,476	4,824	5,342	5,233	5,218	13.4	4.3	31.5	37.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes industries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Not strictly comparable with later years due to reclassification between "Professions and related services" and "Public administration." <sup>3</sup> Except hospitals. <sup>4</sup> Includes workers involved in uniquely governmental activities, e.g., judicial and legislative.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, and unpublished data.

No. 699. UNEMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—SUMMARY: 1972 TO 1982

[In thousands, except as indicated. Persons 16 years old and over. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as indicated. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 87-101]

ITEM AND CHARACTERISTIC	1972	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total unemployed <sup>1</sup> .....	4,882	7,929	7,408	8,991	6,202	8,137	7,637	8,273	10,678
Labor force time lost <sup>2</sup> (percent).....	5.9	9.1	8.3	7.6	6.5	6.3	7.9	8.5	11.0
Male.....	2,659	4,442	4,036	3,667	3,142	3,120	4,267	4,577	6,179
Female.....	2,222	3,486	3,369	3,324	3,061	3,018	3,370	3,696	4,499
White.....	3,906	6,421	5,914	5,441	4,696	4,664	5,664	6,343	8,241
Black.....	906	1,369	1,334	1,393	1,330	1,319	1,553	1,731	2,142
Full-time workers.....	3,806	6,523	5,974	5,548	4,838	4,787	6,269	6,795	9,006
Part-time workers.....	1,077	1,406	1,432	1,443	1,364	1,351	1,369	1,477	1,672
Percent of total unemployed .....	22.1	17.8	19.3	20.6	22.0	22.0	17.9	17.9	15.7
16-19 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	1,306	1,767	1,719	1,663	1,583	1,555	1,669	1,763	1,977
Percent of total unemployed .....	26.8	22.3	23.2	23.8	25.5	25.3	21.9	21.3	18.5
Male.....	711	968	939	874	813	811	913	962	1,090
Female.....	596	802	780	789	789	743	755	800	886
White.....	1,021	1,413	1,364	1,284	1,189	1,193	1,291	1,374	1,534
Black.....	279	330	330	354	360	333	343	357	396
20-24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	1,132	1,865	1,714	1,629	1,483	1,442	1,835	1,976	2,392
Percent of total unemployed .....	23.2	23.5	23.1	23.3	23.9	23.5	24.0	23.9	22.4
Male.....	628	1,081	951	877	768	744	1,076	1,144	1,407
Female.....	503	783	763	752	714	697	760	833	985
White.....	687	1,473	1,327	1,196	1,058	1,038	1,364	1,449	1,770
Black.....	226	362	350	397	379	369	426	483	565
25-44 years old .....	1,454	2,727	2,559	2,435	2,116	2,151	2,964	3,276	4,589
Percent of total unemployed .....	29.8	34.4	34.6	34.8	34.1	35.0	38.8	39.6	43.0
Male.....	750	1,493	1,345	1,242	1,005	1,026	1,619	1,765	2,670
Female.....	706	1,235	1,212	1,194	1,112	1,123	1,345	1,511	1,919
45-64 years old .....	878	1,413	1,268	1,116	897	886	1,075	1,159	1,613
Percent of total unemployed .....	18.0	17.8	17.1	16.0	14.5	14.4	14.1	14.0	15.1
Male.....	499	801	707	578	475	468	600	651	943
Female.....	378	612	561	538	422	418	475	508	670
65 years and over.....	111	155	147	147	123	104	94	96	107
Unemployment rate (percent): <sup>3</sup>									
All workers <sup>1</sup> .....	5.6	8.5	7.7	7.1	6.1	5.8	7.1	7.6	9.7
White.....	5.1	7.8	7.0	6.2	5.2	5.1	6.3	6.7	8.6
Male.....	4.5	7.2	6.4	5.5	4.6	4.5	6.1	6.5	9.9
Female.....	5.9	8.6	7.9	7.3	6.2	5.9	6.5	6.9	9.4
Black.....	10.4	14.8	14.0	14.0	12.8	12.3	14.3	15.6	18.9
Ratio to White.....	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2
Male.....	9.3	14.8	13.7	13.3	11.8	11.4	14.5	15.7	20.1
Female.....	11.8	14.8	14.3	14.9	13.8	13.3	14.0	15.6	17.6
Men, 20 years old and over.....	4.0	6.8	5.9	5.2	4.3	4.2	5.9	6.3	8.8
Women, 20 years old and over.....	5.4	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.0	5.7	6.4	6.8	8.3
Women maintaining families.....	7.2	10.0	10.1	9.4	8.5	8.3	9.2	10.4	11.7
Married men, wife present <sup>1</sup> .....	2.8	5.1	4.2	3.6	2.8	2.8	4.2	4.3	6.5
White.....	2.6	4.8	4.0	3.4	2.6	2.5	3.9	4.0	6.0
Black.....	4.5	8.7	7.2	6.3	5.0	5.3	7.4	8.6	12.9
Teenagers (16-19 yr. old) <sup>1</sup> .....	16.2	19.9	19.0	17.8	16.4	16.1	17.8	19.6	23.2
White.....	14.2	17.9	16.9	15.4	13.9	14.0	15.5	17.3	20.4
Black.....	35.4	39.5	39.2	41.1	38.7	36.5	38.5	41.4	48.0
Blue-collar workers.....	6.5	11.7	9.4	8.1	6.9	7.0	10.0	10.3	14.2
White-collar workers.....	3.4	4.7	4.6	4.3	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.9
Experienced workers <sup>4</sup> .....	5.3	8.2	7.3	6.6	5.6	5.5	6.9	7.3	9.3
Percent without work for—									
4 weeks or less.....	45.9	37.1	38.4	41.8	46.2	48.1	43.1	41.7	36.4
5-10 weeks.....	22.5	22.2	21.0	22.0	22.8	23.4	23.4	22.4	21.7
11-14 weeks.....	7.6	9.1	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3	9.0	8.3	9.4
15-26 weeks.....	12.3	16.4	13.7	13.1	12.4	11.5	13.8	13.6	16.0
Over 26 weeks.....	11.6	15.2	16.2	14.7	10.4	8.7	10.7	14.0	16.6
Unemployment duration, average (weeks)....	12.1	14.2	15.8	14.3	11.9	10.8	11.9	13.7	15.6
Unemployment insurance: <sup>5</sup>									
Insured unemployed, average <sup>6</sup> .....	1,848	3,986	2,991	2,655	2,359	2,434	3,350	3,047	4,060
Percent of covered employment.....	3.5	6.0	4.6	3.9	3.3	2.9	3.9	3.5	4.6
Initial claims, weekly average <sup>7</sup> .....	261	478	386	375	346	388	488	460	583
Claimants exhausting benefits.....	1,809	4,195	3,270	2,850	2,039	2,037	3,072	2,969	4,175
Percent of first payment claims.....	29.2	37.8	37.8	33.2	26.7	25.2	30.7	32.4	38.5
Average duration of benefits (weeks).....	14.2	15.7	14.9	14.2	13.3	13.1	14.9	14.5	15.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Aggregate hours lost by the unemployed and persons on part-time for economic reasons as a percent of potentially available labor force hours. <sup>3</sup> Unemployed as percent of civilian labor force in specified group. <sup>4</sup> Wage and salary workers. <sup>5</sup> Source: U.S. Employment and Training Administration. State programs only. Includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1978, Virgin Islands. See table 648. <sup>6</sup> Workers reporting completion of at least 1 week of unemployment. <sup>7</sup> Notices by workers to indicate they are starting periods of unemployment.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, and unpublished data.

## No. 700. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX AND REASON: 1970 TO 1982

(In thousands of civilian persons 16 years old and over. Annual averages of monthly figures)

SEX AND REASON UNEMPLOYED	1970	1972	1974	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,083</b>	<b>4,365</b>	<b>5,156</b>	<b>7,829</b>	<b>6,891</b>	<b>6,202</b>	<b>8,137</b>	<b>7,837</b>	<b>8,273</b>	<b>10,878</b>
Job losers	1,811	1,894	2,242	4,386	3,196	2,585	2,835	3,947	4,267	6,268
Job leavers	550	683	788	827	909	874	880	891	923	840
Reentrants	1,228	1,340	1,483	1,892	1,963	1,857	1,806	1,927	2,102	2,384
New entrants	504	649	881	823	953	885	817	872	961	1,185
<b>Male</b>	<b>2,238</b>	<b>2,278</b>	<b>2,714</b>	<b>4,442</b>	<b>3,867</b>	<b>3,142</b>	<b>3,120</b>	<b>4,267</b>	<b>4,577</b>	<b>8,179</b>
Job losers	1,199	1,099	1,482	2,909	2,021	1,622	1,667	2,649	2,821	4,279
Job leavers	282	338	371	375	413	419	427	438	436	380
Reentrants	633	638	689	782	794	706	673	778	850	948
New entrants	224	301	295	377	441	394	352	405	472	565
<b>Female</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>2,088</b>	<b>2,441</b>	<b>3,386</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>3,061</b>	<b>3,018</b>	<b>3,570</b>	<b>3,696</b>	<b>4,699</b>
Job losers	614	693	761	1,478	1,145	964	988	1,297	1,448	1,989
Job leavers	267	345	398	452	496	455	453	454	486	460
Reentrants	686	803	875	1,110	1,170	1,151	1,133	1,151	1,252	1,438
New entrants	279	348	388	447	513	491	485	488	509	621

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, *Bulletin 2086*.

## No. 701. UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, BY INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION, 1975 TO 1982, AND BY SEX, 1979 TO 1982

(Civilian persons 16 years old and over. Rate represents unemployment as a percent of labor force in each specified group. Annual averages of monthly figures)

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION OF LAST JOB	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	MALE			FEMALE		
						1979	1980	1982	1979	1980	1982
<b>All unemployed <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.4</b>
<b>Industry: <sup>2</sup></b>											
Agriculture	10.3	9.1	11.0	12.2	14.7	7.7	9.7	13.9	14.0	15.1	16.0
Mining	4.1	4.9	6.4	6.0	13.4	5.0	4.8	14.9	4.3	4.5	5.2
Construction	18.0	10.3	14.1	15.6	20.0	10.4	14.7	20.5	7.5	8.8	13.8
Manufacturing	10.9	5.6	8.5	8.3	12.3	4.4	7.4	11.4	8.0	10.7	14.1
Transportation, public utilities	5.8	3.7	4.8	5.2	6.8	3.4	5.1	7.3	4.5	4.4	5.5
Wholesale and retail trade	8.7	6.5	7.4	8.1	10.0	5.4	8.8	9.2	7.7	8.3	10.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4.9	3.0	3.4	3.6	4.7	2.3	3.2	4.4	3.5	3.5	4.9
Service industries	7.1	5.5	5.9	6.6	7.6	5.1	6.2	8.3	5.6	5.7	7.2
Government	4.1	3.7	4.1	4.7	4.9	3.1	3.8	4.7	4.3	4.3	5.1
<b>Occupation: <sup>3</sup></b>											
Professional and technical	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.3	1.8	2.0	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.6
Managers and administrators <sup>4</sup>	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.5	1.7	2.0	3.1	3.4	3.5	4.5
Sales workers	5.8	3.9	4.4	4.6	5.6	2.6	3.5	4.6	5.3	5.4	6.6
Clerical workers	6.6	4.7	5.3	5.7	7.0	3.8	4.8	6.8	4.8	5.4	7.0
Craft and kindred workers	8.3	4.5	6.6	7.5	10.2	4.4	6.6	10.3	5.0	6.9	8.7
Operatives, except transport	14.7	8.5	12.2	12.2	17.7	6.9	11.0	17.3	10.6	13.9	18.3
Transport equipment operatives	8.5	5.5	8.8	8.7	11.7	5.4	8.9	11.9	5.0	7.7	8.7
Nonfarm laborers	15.6	10.9	14.6	14.7	18.5	10.8	14.8	18.7	11.0	12.6	17.3
Service workers	3.6	7.2	7.9	8.9	10.6	6.6	8.1	11.3	7.4	7.7	10.1
Farm workers	3.8	3.8	4.6	5.3	6.5	3.0	3.7	5.8	7.0	7.4	9.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes the self-employed, unpaid family workers, and persons with no previous work experience, not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Covers unemployed wage and salary workers. <sup>3</sup> Includes all experienced unemployed persons. <sup>4</sup> Excludes farm.Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 702. UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY OCCUPATION OF LAST JOB, EDUCATION, AND SEX: 1982

(In percent. As of March. For civilian persons 25 to 64 years old)

OCCUPATION	HIGH SCHOOL				COLLEGE			
	Less than 4 years		4 years only		1 to 3 years		4 years or more	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Professional and technical workers	5.9	7.4	4.5	4.1	4.2	2.7	1.7	2.3
Managers and administrators, except farm	4.6	5.5	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.7	1.7	4.3
Sales workers	9.1	5.8	4.3	7.3	5.3	4.9	3.0	3.6
Clerical workers	6.8	9.5	6.0	6.3	5.6	5.2	3.2	4.7
Craft workers	14.3	9.6	9.8	7.3	6.8	9.8	8.8	(a)
Operatives, except transport	14.7	16.5	14.5	16.6	12.0	12.8	10.3	7.4
Transport equipment operatives	12.4	8.8	11.1	8.4	15.9	(a)	16.6	(a)
Nonfarm laborers	16.6	14.0	16.2	12.2	13.5	(a)	19.3	(a)
Service workers	8.6	8.7	8.7	7.8	9.1	7.0	6.5	4.6
Farm workers	7.5	32.0	4.0	3.6	3.2	(a)	(a)	(a)

B Base is less than 75,000.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, February 1983.

## NO. 703. TOTAL UNEMPLOYED AND INSURED UNEMPLOYED—STATES: 1970 TO 1982

[Civilian population 16 years old and over. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as noted. Total unemployment estimates based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), see text, p. 2]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL UNEMPLOYED <sup>1</sup>										INSURED UNEMPLOYED			
	Number (1,000)					Percent <sup>2</sup>					Number (1,000)		Percent	
	1970	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1979	1980	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982
U.S.	5,202	6,137	7,637	8,273	10,878	6.1	5.8	7.1	7.6	8.1	2,989	3,906	3.5	4.6
N. Eng.: Maine	30	36	39	37	44	8.1	7.2	7.8	7.2	8.8	16.6	18.5	4.2	4.7
N.H.	16	14	22	24	36	3.8	3.1	4.7	5.0	7.4	7.9	10.7	2.1	2.8
Vt.	14	12	16	15	18	5.7	5.1	6.4	5.7	6.9	7.3	10.0	3.9	5.0
Mass.	172	159	162	168	239	6.1	5.5	5.6	6.4	7.9	85.5	99.4	3.4	3.9
R.I.	30	31	34	38	49	6.6	6.6	7.2	7.6	10.2	19.4	22.6	5.0	5.9
Conn.	78	80	94	98	111	5.2	5.1	5.9	6.2	6.9	36.1	47.5	2.6	3.4
Mid. Atl.: N.Y.	602	570	597	613	667	7.7	7.1	7.5	7.6	8.6	233.7	267.6	3.4	3.6
N.J.	247	246	259	262	325	7.2	6.9	7.2	7.3	9.0	126.2	138.8	4.2	4.7
Pa.	367	370	425	458	590	6.9	6.9	7.8	8.4	10.9	199.0	292.3	4.4	5.6
E. No. Cent.: Ohio	268	298	428	492	640	5.4	5.9	8.4	9.6	12.5	170.0	237.9	4.1	5.9
Ind.	147	169	252	264	310	5.7	6.4	9.6	10.1	11.9	64.9	94.9	3.2	4.9
Ill.	329	298	458	474	632	6.1	5.5	8.3	8.5	11.3	197.5	244.9	4.4	5.5
Mich.	289	335	534	529	661	6.9	7.8	12.4	12.3	15.5	192.6	230.6	5.9	7.2
Wis.	116	106	167	185	261	5.1	4.5	7.2	7.8	10.7	87.1	107.2	4.7	5.9
W. No. Cent.: Minn.	75	85	125	119	169	3.8	4.2	5.9	5.5	7.8	47.7	67.7	2.6	4.1
Iowa	57	59	82	98	121	4.0	4.1	5.6	6.9	6.5	30.4	45.6	2.9	4.4
Mo.	114	104	167	179	214	5.0	4.5	7.2	7.7	9.2	70.4	78.6	3.8	4.3
N. Dak.	14	11	15	16	18	4.6	3.7	5.0	5.0	5.9	6.4	8.0	3.0	3.6
S. Dak.	10	12	16	17	18	3.1	3.5	4.9	5.1	5.5	4.2	4.9	2.0	2.3
Neb.	23	25	31	32	46	2.9	3.2	4.1	4.1	6.1	11.5	16.1	2.0	2.7
Kans.	34	39	53	50	74	3.1	3.4	4.5	4.2	6.3	20.8	35.6	2.4	4.0
So. Atl.: Del.	22	23	22	23	25	7.6	8.0	7.7	7.9	6.5	8.3	8.9	3.3	3.5
Md.	115	125	140	157	183	5.6	5.9	6.5	7.3	8.4	49.0	66.0	3.2	4.2
D.C.	29	26	24	26	33	8.5	7.5	7.3	9.0	10.8	11.5	14.4	3.1	3.9
Va.	133	119	128	156	204	5.4	4.7	5.0	6.1	7.7	36.7	49.5	1.9	2.8
W. Va.	47	53	74	64	107	6.3	6.7	9.4	10.7	13.8	34.8	41.7	5.8	7.1
N.C.	120	134	187	188	266	4.3	4.6	6.6	6.4	9.0	68.1	106.9	3.0	4.6
S.C.	78	69	96	119	161	5.7	5.0	6.9	8.4	10.8	41.9	62.3	3.7	6.5
Ga.	137	125	163	165	207	5.7	5.1	6.4	6.4	7.8	50.9	70.3	2.6	3.4
Fla.	262	248	251	307	386	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.8	8.2	60.9	90.3	1.7	2.6
E. So. Cent.: Ky.	84	89	133	140	178	5.2	5.6	8.0	8.4	10.6	50.4	64.5	4.5	5.8
Tenn.	113	119	152	193	252	5.8	5.8	7.3	9.1	11.8	63.2	82.0	3.8	5.0
Ala.	104	119	147	179	247	6.3	7.1	8.8	10.7	14.4	50.4	87.3	4.0	5.4
Miss.	71	59	79	88	117	7.1	5.8	7.5	8.3	11.0	30.1	44.5	3.9	5.8
W. So. Cent.: Ark.	60	61	76	94	99	6.3	6.2	7.6	9.1	9.8	31.0	39.5	4.4	5.6
La.	116	115	121	156	192	7.0	6.7	8.7	8.4	10.3	40.5	69.7	2.7	4.5
Okla.	49	45	66	52	83	3.9	3.4	4.8	3.6	5.7	14.8	33.6	1.4	3.0
Tex.	299	273	352	373	506	4.8	4.2	5.2	5.3	6.9	84.5	122.3	1.2	2.1
MT: Mont.	22	19	23	27	34	6.0	5.1	6.1	6.9	8.8	10.3	13.1	4.1	5.2
Idaho	24	25	34	32	43	5.7	5.7	7.9	7.6	9.8	15.3	21.3	5.0	7.0
Wyo.	7	8	9	10	15	3.3	2.8	4.0	4.1	5.8	3.5	7.5	1.9	3.6
Colo.	74	68	88	84	122	5.5	4.8	5.9	5.5	7.7	24.6	36.7	2.1	3.0
N. Mex.	31	38	42	42	54	5.8	6.6	7.5	7.3	9.2	11.4	16.1	2.8	3.8
Ariz.	66	58	83	78	131	6.1	5.1	6.7	6.1	9.9	23.7	40.2	2.4	4.0
Utah	22	26	40	43	52	3.8	4.3	6.3	6.7	7.8	15.3	23.0	3.1	4.7
Nev.	17	20	27	33	49	4.4	5.1	6.2	7.1	10.1	13.0	18.5	3.4	4.6
Pac. West:	124	131	157	189	244	6.8	6.8	7.9	8.5	12.1	75.8	100.1	4.9	6.5
Oreg.	74	85	106	132	152	6.0	6.8	8.3	9.9	11.6	56.9	67.1	5.8	7.0
Calif.	775	702	790	874	1,211	7.1	6.2	8.8	7.4	9.9	375.0	516.7	3.8	5.2
Alaska	20	17	18	16	21	11.2	9.2	9.7	9.3	9.9	10.5	11.1	7.0	6.8
Hawaii	32	26	21	24	31	7.7	6.3	4.9	5.4	6.7	11.6	13.4	3.0	3.5

<sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment*, annual; and unpublished data.

<sup>2</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>3</sup> Insured unemployment as percent of average covered employment in the previous year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Employment and Training Administration, *Manpower Report of the President*, annual.

## NO. 704. U.S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE JOB OPENINGS AND PLACEMENTS, AND INDEX OF HELP-WANTED ADVERTISING. 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands, except as indicated. Openings and placements. For years ending Sept. 30]

ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Job openings <sup>1</sup> Received	8,130	9,439	7,888	7,668	8,398	9,534	9,477	8,122	7,548	6,150
Average per month	511	787	657	639	699	795	789	677	629	513
Nonagricultural placements <sup>2</sup>	4,804	4,913	4,374	5,234	5,544	6,248	6,349	5,810	3,509	2,804
Index of help wanted advertising in newspapers <sup>3</sup> (1967 = 100)	93	110	80	95	118	150	156	129	119	86

<sup>1</sup> As reported by State employment agencies.

<sup>2</sup> Source: The Conference Board, New York, N.Y. Further reproduction prohibited without permission. Index based on number of advertisements in classified sections of newspapers.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Employment and Training Administration, unpublished data.



**NO. 705. NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS—EMPLOYEES, HOURS, AND EARNINGS, BY INDUSTRY:  
1960 TO 1983**

[Based on data from establishment reports. Includes all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period reported. Excludes proprietors, the self-employed, farmworkers, unpaid family workers, private household workers, and Armed Forces. Establishment data shown here conform to industry definitions in 1972 Standard Industrial Classification Manual and are adjusted to March 1982 employment benchmarks; consequently, may not be comparable with previously published data. Based on a Federal-State cooperative program, see Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 127-141 and D 803, 878, 881, 884, and 890]

ITEM AND YEAR	Total	NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS								GROUPED INDUSTRIES	
		Manu- facturing	Whole- sale and retail trade	Gov- ernment	Serv- ices	Trans- portation and public utilities	Fi- nance, insur- ance and real estate	Con- struc- tion	Mining	Goods- relat- ed <sup>1</sup>	Serv- ice- related and all other
EMPLOYEES (1,000)											
1960	54,189	16,796	11,391	6,353	7,378	4,004	2,829	2,926	712	20,434	33,755
1965	60,785	18,082	12,716	10,074	9,036	4,038	2,977	3,232	832	21,926	38,859
1970	70,880	19,367	15,040	12,554	11,548	4,515	3,845	3,588	823	23,578	47,302
1975	76,945	18,323	17,060	14,666	13,892	4,542	4,185	3,525	752	22,600	54,345
1977	82,471	19,662	18,516	15,127	15,303	4,713	4,467	3,851	813	24,348	58,125
1978	86,697	20,505	18,542	15,672	16,252	4,923	4,724	4,229	851	25,585	61,113
1979	89,823	21,040	20,192	15,947	17,112	5,136	4,975	4,483	958	26,481	63,393
1980	90,406	20,285	20,310	16,241	17,890	5,146	5,160	4,346	1,027	25,858	64,748
1981	91,156	20,170	20,547	16,031	18,619	5,165	5,299	4,188	1,139	25,497	65,659
1982	89,596	18,853	20,401	15,803	19,064	5,081	5,340	3,911	1,143	23,907	65,689
1983, June <sup>2</sup>	89,832	18,587	20,485	15,711	19,660	4,991	5,451	3,941	1,008	23,534	66,298
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
1960	100.0	31.0	21.0	15.4	13.6	7.4	4.9	5.4	1.3	37.7	62.3
1965	100.0	29.7	20.9	16.6	14.9	6.7	4.9	5.3	1.0	36.1	63.9
1970	100.0	27.3	21.2	17.7	16.3	6.4	5.1	5.1	.9	33.3	66.7
1975	100.0	23.8	22.2	19.1	18.0	5.9	5.4	4.6	1.0	29.4	70.6
1977	100.0	23.8	22.5	18.3	18.6	5.7	5.4	4.7	1.0	29.5	70.5
1978	100.0	23.7	22.5	18.1	18.7	5.7	5.4	4.9	1.0	29.5	70.5
1979	100.0	23.4	22.5	17.6	19.0	5.7	5.5	5.0	1.1	29.5	70.5
1980	100.0	22.4	22.5	18.0	19.8	5.7	5.7	4.8	1.1	28.4	71.6
1981	100.0	22.1	22.5	17.6	20.4	5.7	5.8	4.8	1.3	28.0	72.0
1982	100.0	21.0	22.8	17.8	21.3	5.7	6.0	4.4	1.2	26.7	73.3
1983, June <sup>2</sup>	100.0	20.7	22.8	17.5	21.9	5.6	6.1	4.4	1.1	26.2	73.8
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS <sup>3</sup>											
1960	38.6	39.7	38.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37.2	36.7	40.4	}	(NA)
1965	38.8	41.2	37.7	(NA)	35.9	41.3	37.2	37.4	42.3		
1970	37.1	38.8	35.3	(NA)	34.4	40.5	36.7	37.3	42.7		
1975	36.1	39.5	33.9	(NA)	33.5	39.7	36.5	36.4	41.9		
1977	36.0	40.3	33.3	(NA)	33.0	39.9	36.4	36.5	43.4	}	(NA)
1978	35.8	40.4	32.9	(NA)	32.8	40.0	36.4	36.8	43.4		
1979	35.7	40.2	32.6	(NA)	32.7	39.9	36.2	37.0	43.0		
1980	35.3	39.7	32.2	(NA)	32.6	39.6	36.2	37.0	43.3		
1981	35.2	39.8	32.2	(NA)	32.6	39.4	36.3	36.9	43.7		
1982	34.8	38.9	31.8	(NA)	32.6	39.0	36.2	36.7	42.6		
1983, June <sup>4</sup>	35.1	40.2	32.0	(NA)	32.7	38.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS <sup>5</sup>											
1960	\$81	\$80	\$86	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$75	\$113	\$105	}	(NA)
1965	95	108	77	(NA)	\$74	\$125	89	139	124		
1970	120	133	96	(NA)	97	156	113	195	164		
1975	164	191	126	(NA)	135	233	148	266	249		
1977	189	229	143	(NA)	153	279	185	298	301	}	(NA)
1978	204	249	154	(NA)	164	303	178	319	333		
1979	220	269	165	(NA)	175	328	191	343	365		
1980	235	289	176	(NA)	191	351	210	368	397		
1981	255	318	191	(NA)	209	382	229	399	439		
1982	267	331	198	(NA)	225	402	245	426	459		
1983, June <sup>4</sup>	281	356	207	(NA)	237	420	262	445	479		
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS											
1960	\$2.09	\$2.26	\$1.71	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$2.02	\$3.07	\$2.60	}	(NA)
1965	2.48	2.61	2.04	(NA)	\$2.05	\$3.03	2.39	3.70	2.82		
1970	3.23	3.35	2.72	(NA)	2.81	3.85	3.07	5.24	3.85		
1975	4.53	4.83	3.73	(NA)	4.02	5.88	4.06	7.31	5.95		
1977	5.25	5.68	4.28	(NA)	4.65	6.99	4.54	8.10	6.94	}	(NA)
1978	5.69	6.17	4.67	(NA)	4.99	7.57	4.89	8.66	7.87		
1979	6.18	6.70	5.08	(NA)	5.36	8.16	5.27	9.27	8.49		
1980	6.66	7.27	5.48	(NA)	5.85	8.87	5.79	9.94	9.17		
1981	7.25	7.99	5.92	(NA)	6.41	9.70	6.31	10.82	10.04		
1982	7.87	8.50	6.21	(NA)	6.90	10.30	6.78	11.62	10.78		
1983, June <sup>2</sup>	8.00	8.82	6.48	(NA)	7.25	10.83	(NA)	11.86	(NA)		

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Mining, construction, and manufacturing. <sup>2</sup> Preliminary. Seasonally adjusted, except weekly earnings data; for payroll period including the 12th of the month. <sup>3</sup> See headnote, table 711.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.



## NO. 706. EMPLOYEES IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS—STATES: 1972 TO 1982

[In thousands. For coverage, see headnote, table 705. National totals differ from the sum of the State figures because of differing benchmarks among States and differing industrial and geographic stratification. Based on 1972 *Standard Industrial Classification Manual*, see text, p. 402. For composition of divisions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

DIVISION AND STATE	1972, total	1975, total	1980, total	1981, total	1982							
					Total <sup>1</sup>	Wholesale and retail trade	Services	Manufacturing	Government	Finance, insurance, real estate	Transportation, public utilities	Construction
U.S.	73,875	76,945	90,406	91,188	88,586	20,401	19,084	18,253	16,803	6,340	6,081	3,911
N. Eng.	4,578	4,857	5,481	5,528	5,444	1,171	1,281	1,439	778	360	225	211
Maine	344	357	418	419	411	88	81	107	82	15	18	17
N.H. <sup>2</sup>	279	293	385	385	393	88	79	112	56	21	15	45
Vt.	154	162	200	204	202	43	47	49	36	8	9	10
Mass.	2,252	2,273	2,852	2,888	2,822	570	583	637	367	188	119	78
R.I.	358	349	398	401	391	50	80	117	58	21	13	12
Conn.	1,190	1,223	1,427	1,439	1,426	303	301	416	180	113	62	50
Mid. Atl.	14,111	13,988	16,021	15,114	14,881	3,123	3,522	3,257	2,488	1,078	866	488
N.Y.	7,039	6,830	7,207	7,287	7,234	1,454	1,818	1,382	1,290	671	422	214
N.J. <sup>2</sup>	2,673	2,700	3,060	3,088	3,085	688	682	726	526	187	196	107
Pa.	4,400	4,436	4,753	4,728	4,561	970	1,045	1,167	680	239	248	167
E. No. Cent.	14,871	15,190	16,728	16,448	16,798	3,588	3,339	4,077	2,811	984	814	808
Ohio	3,938	4,016	4,387	4,318	4,139	837	860	1,104	859	208	208	136
Ind.	1,922	1,942	2,130	2,114	2,010	454	488	583	329	102	103	75
Ill.	4,315	4,419	4,850	4,732	4,591	1,079	982	1,020	726	327	275	156
Mich.	3,115	3,137	3,443	3,384	3,189	689	653	874	579	152	142	90
Wis. <sup>2</sup>	1,581	1,677	1,938	1,920	1,867	430	384	496	319	97	88	52
W. No. Cent.	5,570	5,688	6,908	6,888	6,888	1,668	1,387	1,254	1,248	379	414	251
Minn.	1,357	1,474	1,771	1,763	1,709	431	381	348	289	98	95	60
Iowa	912	989	1,110	1,088	1,031	264	210	208	202	59	52	35
Mo.	1,700	1,741	1,970	1,956	1,916	459	404	407	324	106	132	74
N. Dak.	178	204	245	248	251	87	54	15	61	12	17	16
S. Dak.	190	209	238	238	230	62	52	25	57	12	13	8
Nebr.	517	558	628	623	604	157	123	87	129	41	44	21
Kans.	718	801	945	950	919	227	173	186	186	49	82	38
So. Atl.	11,458	12,104	14,896	14,896	14,726	3,338	3,132	2,895	3,016	813	829	786
Del.	232	230	259	259	259	57	50	68	44	13	12	15
Md.	1,415	1,479	1,712	1,716	1,670	408	389	212	393	95	87	87
D.C.	572	577	616	611	596	80	192	14	261	33	26	11
Va.	1,655	1,779	2,157	2,181	2,130	457	426	398	501	106	117	100
W. Va.	541	575	646	629	609	128	103	99	126	22	42	26
N.C.	1,812	1,880	2,380	2,392	2,338	477	359	781	399	98	116	104
S.C.	920	963	1,189	1,186	1,162	231	338	382	229	50	54	66
Ga.	1,695	1,758	2,159	2,199	2,202	520	372	501	435	116	146	103
Fla.	2,513	2,746	3,578	3,737	3,762	1,000	801	460	627	281	230	254
E. So. Cent.	4,181	4,411	5,143	5,120	4,961	1,057	887	1,255	887	223	280	287
Ky.	989	1,058	1,210	1,198	1,164	260	215	247	221	52	66	50
Tenn.	1,450	1,506	1,747	1,757	1,688	388	314	468	295	80	83	71
Ala.	1,072	1,155	1,358	1,348	1,315	268	216	337	291	59	71	57
Miss.	649	692	829	819	793	162	122	204	180	33	40	41
W. So. Cent.	5,406	7,236	9,310	9,752	9,839	2,389	1,798	1,845	1,704	637	629	634
Ark.	582	624	742	740	719	158	118	196	137	32	43	30
La.	1,129	1,250	1,579	1,631	1,614	368	302	206	307	79	130	124
Okla.	812	900	1,138	1,202	1,232	295	219	184	238	62	71	57
Tex.	3,884	4,463	5,851	6,180	6,274	1,548	1,157	1,060	1,023	364	386	424
Mt.	3,029	3,423	4,502	4,614	4,581	1,097	1,028	651	828	255	286	287
Mont.	215	238	280	282	272	72	56	20	67	13	22	12
Idaho	237	273	330	326	311	78	59	48	68	23	19	14
Wyo.	117	146	210	224	217	49	33	9	44	8	18	18
Colo.	869	964	1,251	1,295	1,312	321	278	183	238	83	85	79
N. Mex.	328	370	465	476	474	109	95	34	125	22	30	32
Ariz.	846	729	1,014	1,041	1,029	254	221	152	201	82	55	57
Utah	393	440	551	558	580	132	109	86	126	27	35	27
Nev.	223	263	400	411	406	81	178	19	58	18	25	21
Pac.	9,500	10,415	13,079	13,215	12,951	3,040	2,924	2,437	2,437	842	739	504
Wash.	1,100	1,228	1,608	1,612	1,569	384	317	290	319	91	90	76
Oreg.	774	837	1,045	1,018	981	239	188	186	196	65	57	30
Calif.	7,210	7,847	9,852	9,986	9,825	2,279	2,284	1,826	1,733	845	543	386
Alaska <sup>2</sup>	103	162	169	184	194	38	35	11	61	9	18	15
Hawaii	313	343	405	405	401	108	101	23	90	32	32	18

<sup>1</sup> Includes mining, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1980, data not comparable with prior years.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted to March 1981 benchmark levels.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly. Compiled from data supplied by cooperating State agencies.

**No. 707. NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES—NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, 1970 TO 1982, AND NUMBER  
AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS, 1975 TO 1982**

[Annual averages of monthly figures. Covers all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period including the 12th of the month. For mining and manufacturing, data refer to production and related workers; for construction, to employees engaged in actual construction work, and for other industries, to nonsupervisory employees and working supervisors. See also headnote, table 705. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 127-151, D 802-810, and D 877-892, for related data.]

INDUSTRY	ALL EMPLOYEES, NUMBER (1,000)				PRODUCTION WORKERS					
					Number (1,000)			Average hourly earnings (dollars)		
	1970	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>70,880</b>	<b>70,845</b>	<b>90,408</b>	<b>88,590</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Private sector<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>58,325</b>	<b>62,258</b>	<b>74,188</b>	<b>73,783</b>	<b>50,991</b>	<b>60,351</b>	<b>69,586</b>	<b>4.63</b>	<b>6.66</b>	<b>7.87</b>
<b>Mining</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>6.95</b>	<b>9.17</b>	<b>10.76</b>
Metal mining	93	84	98	74	73	74	54	8.13	10.26	12.33
Coal mining	145	213	246	241	182	204	197	7.22	10.88	12.67
Oil and gas extraction	270	329	560	717	223	389	497	5.38	8.59	10.26
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	115	117	123	111	92	96	84	4.95	7.52	8.89
<b>Construction</b>	<b>3,588</b>	<b>3,525</b>	<b>4,348</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>2,808</b>	<b>3,421</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>7.31</b>	<b>9.84</b>	<b>11.82</b>
General building contractors	1,066	1,012	1,173	993	799	900	736	6.79	9.22	10.51
Heavy construction contractors	784	760	927	830	615	748	658	6.81	8.20	11.50
Special trade contractors	1,738	1,753	2,248	2,088	1,394	1,776	1,610	7.87	10.65	12.18
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>18,367</b>	<b>18,323</b>	<b>20,285</b>	<b>18,853</b>	<b>13,043</b>	<b>14,214</b>	<b>12,780</b>	<b>4.83</b>	<b>7.27</b>	<b>8.50</b>
<b>Durable goods</b>	<b>11,208</b>	<b>10,888</b>	<b>12,187</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>7,557</b>	<b>8,442</b>	<b>7,350</b>	<b>6.15</b>	<b>7.75</b>	<b>9.08</b>
Lumber and wood products, except furniture <sup>2</sup>	646	615	691	603	517	578	494	4.28	6.55	7.48
Logging camps and logging contractors	70	74	88	78	59	71	58	5.28	6.64	8.06
Sawmills and planing mills	215	202	215	179	180	190	157	4.34	6.70	7.72
Millwork, plywood, and structural members	(NA)	166	200	177	137	164	143	4.26	6.41	7.34
Wooden containers	(NA)	39	43	38	34	37	32	3.37	4.95	5.82
Furniture and fixtures <sup>3</sup>	440	417	488	433	337	378	343	3.78	5.49	6.31
Household furniture	(NA)	284	301	270	238	253	222	3.54	5.12	5.82
Office furniture	39	37	50	54	28	40	42	4.16	5.91	6.80
Partitions and fixtures	52	51	83	58	38	47	42	4.62	6.68	7.66
Stone, clay, and glass products <sup>4</sup>	644	629	662	578	499	513	437	4.82	7.50	8.66
Flat glass	24	18	18	16	14	14	13	6.08	9.65	11.63
Glass and glassware, pressed <sup>4</sup>	132	127	124	110	106	105	92	4.99	7.97	9.43
Cement, hydraulic	33	31	31	27	24	25	21	6.36	10.55	12.42
Structural clay products	58	48	46	34	39	34	25	4.01	6.14	7.16
Pottery and related products	44	43	46	39	36	36	31	4.13	6.26	7.38
Concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	189	180	204	181	148	157	136	4.99	7.45	8.66
Primary metal industries <sup>5</sup>	1,260	1,139	1,142	922	887	878	864	6.18	9.77	11.33
Blast furnace and basic steel products	627	548	512	394	428	396	293	6.94	11.39	13.36
Iron and steel foundries	229	230	209	159	190	167	122	5.45	8.20	8.49
Primary nonferrous metals	72	66	71	55	51	53	40	6.24	10.83	12.94
Nonferrous rolling and drawing	213	181	211	189	129	151	133	5.54	8.81	10.17
Nonferrous foundries	83	76	90	81	62	72	64	4.93	7.30	8.49
Fabricated metal products <sup>6</sup>	1,560	1,458	1,613	1,435	1,080	1,195	1,034	6.05	7.45	8.78
Metal cans and shipping containers	91	79	75	64	67	63	54	6.26	9.84	11.70
Cutlery, hand tools, and hardware	150	153	164	141	116	125	103	4.76	7.02	8.30
Plumbing and heating, exc. electric	(NA)	61	70	61	43	50	42	4.50	6.62	7.86
Fabricated structural metal products	428	455	513	458	322	355	305	4.99	7.26	8.62
Screw machine products, bolts, etc.	104	83	108	91	72	84	68	4.80	6.96	8.12
Metal forgings and stampings	(NA)	249	284	231	198	207	180	5.65	8.56	9.91
Machinery, except electrical <sup>7</sup>	1,984	2,057	2,494	2,267	1,339	1,602	1,388	5.37	8.00	9.29
Engines and turbines	111	120	135	113	76	87	69	6.03	9.73	11.39
Farm and garden machinery	(NA)	161	189	136	114	116	87	5.92	8.78	10.26
Construction and related machinery	275	342	389	340	230	255	209	5.62	8.60	10.10
Metalworking machinery	318	307	373	315	222	273	220	5.49	8.18	9.55
Special industry machinery	197	184	207	176	117	133	107	5.03	7.51	8.95
General industrial machinery	286	290	324	288	192	212	180	5.40	7.98	9.23
Office and computing machines	288	266	432	475	122	186	189	4.82	6.74	7.93
Refrigeration and service industry	149	144	174	159	97	120	108	4.91	7.23	8.62
Electric and electronic equipment <sup>8</sup>	1,871	1,702	2,091	2,016	1,091	1,328	1,217	4.64	6.94	8.21
Electric distributing equipment	143	114	123	113	79	86	79	4.84	6.96	8.07
Electrical industrial apparatus	217	212	240	208	149	189	143	4.69	7.12	8.31
Household appliances	184	161	163	141	124	129	108	4.60	6.95	8.02
Electric lighting and wiring equipment	197	181	209	187	136	156	136	4.35	6.42	7.71
Radio and TV receiving equipment	132	112	109	92	80	79	63	4.20	6.42	7.70
Communication equipment	524	457	541	572	221	267	267	5.25	7.93	9.62
Electronic components and access	367	338	554	561	207	334	320	3.01	6.05	7.17
Transportation equipment <sup>9</sup>	1,853	1,715	1,900	1,744	1,154	1,233	1,086	6.07	9.35	11.12
Motor vehicles and equipment	789	792	789	705	602	575	518	6.44	9.85	11.62
Aircraft and parts	664	514	652	601	271	355	305	6.00	9.26	11.23
Ship and boat building and repairs	172	194	221	213	160	176	162	5.23	8.22	9.75
Railroad equipment	51	57	71	37	44	53	23	6.02	9.93	11.36

See footnotes at end of table.

**NO. 707. NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES—NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, 1970 TO 1982, AND NUMBER  
AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS, 1975 TO 1982—Continued**

[See headnote, p. 427]

INDUSTRY	ALL EMPLOYEES, NUMBER (1,000)				PRODUCTION WORKERS					
					Number (1,000)			Average hourly earnings (dollars)		
	1970	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982
Instruments and related products	527	550	711	716	332	428	410	4.53	6.80	6.10
Engineering and scientific instruments	71	62	77	82	31	37	36	4.82	7.12	6.44
Measuring and controlling devices	171	170	245	248	103	154	149	4.43	6.85	6.03
Optical instruments and lenses			33	34		18	18	3.75	7.32	6.53
Ophthalmic goods	58	58	44	38	38	31	26		5.30	6.04
Medical instruments and supplies	83	108	156	159	74	101	98	4.02	5.80	7.00
Photographic equipment and supplies	113	121	135	140	61	67	68	5.70	8.83	10.57
Watches, clocks, and watchcases	31	30	22	18	24	17	13	3.89	5.24	6.12
Misc. manufacturing industries <sup>a</sup>	426	407	418	386	311	313	279	3.81	5.46	6.43
Jewelry, silverware, plated ware	51	52	58	56	36	40	40	4.00	5.76	6.85
Toys and sporting goods	118	116	117	111	90	88	81	3.48	5.01	5.98
Pens, pencils, office/art supplies	34	33	37	32	23	27	22	3.80	5.58	6.68
Costume jewelry and notions	61	57	51	39	46	41	30	3.29	4.71	5.47
<b>Nondurable goods</b>	<b>8,158</b>	<b>7,638</b>	<b>8,098</b>	<b>7,763</b>	<b>6,486</b>	<b>6,772</b>	<b>5,440</b>	<b>4.37</b>	<b>6.55</b>	<b>7.73</b>
Food and kindred products <sup>a</sup>	1,786	1,858	1,708	1,838	1,120	1,175	1,127	4.61	6.85	7.88
Meat products	343	336	358	347	274	298	289	4.80	6.99	7.80
Dairy products	241	194	175	167	98	96	93	4.80	6.66	6.10
Preserved fruits and vegetables	(NA)	242	256	241	200	210	199	4.00	5.84	7.00
Grain mill products	135	138	144	134	95	99	91	4.95	7.67	8.99
Bakery products	274	232	225	219	132	131	128	4.67	7.21	8.40
Sugar and confectionery products	120	107	106	101	82	79	78	4.45	6.57	7.67
Fats and oils	(NA)	41	44	39	29	32	30	4.82	7.03	8.24
Beverages	236	221	234	230	106	105	99	5.44	8.12	9.81
Tobacco manufactures	83	76	69	68	62	54	53	4.55	7.74	9.78
Cigarettes	44	44	46	47	36	35	36	5.55	9.23	11.71
Textile mill products <sup>a</sup>	975	868	848	750	752	737	643	3.42	5.07	5.83
Weaving mills, cotton	206	158	150	129	143	135	113	3.42	5.25	6.02
Weaving mills, synthetic	100	113	116	96	100	104	85	3.48	5.30	6.16
Weaving and finishing mills, wool	37	20	19	17	16	16	14	3.51	5.21	6.13
Narrow fabric mills	30	23	23	23	20	20	20	3.24	4.63	5.48
Knitting mills	250	225	220	204	193	191	175	3.29	4.76	5.41
Textile finishing, except wool	84	81	74	66	69	62	54	3.71	5.39	6.23
Floor covering mills	57	55	54	47	45	44	37	3.47	5.20	5.99
Yarn and thread mills	131	125	125	111	114	113	98	3.18	4.76	5.49
Apparel and other textile products <sup>a</sup>	1,364	1,243	1,264	1,164	1,067	1,079	984	3.17	4.56	5.20
Men's and boys' suits and coats	119	88	77	75	76	67	65	3.84	5.34	6.01
Men's and boys' furnishings	375	358	362	324	306	310	275	2.86	4.23	4.78
Women's and misses' outerwear	424	404	417	387	352	360	330	3.23	4.61	5.13
Undergarments <sup>a</sup>	117	94	90	84	81	76	71	2.90	4.15	4.71
Children's outerwear	74	66	64	62	57	55	53	2.94	4.20	4.74
Misc. apparel accessories	(NA)	56	56	50	50	46	41	3.09	4.46	5.19
Paper and allied products	706	642	683	662	480	523	493	5.01	7.84	9.32
Paper and pulp mills	219	197	203	197	150	152	148	5.54	9.15	10.67
Paperboard mills	71	61	65	61	48	51	47	5.74	9.28	11.11
Misc. converted paper products	190	191	220	215	134	163	156	4.57	6.89	8.20
Paperboard containers and boxes	225	194	205	189	148	157	143	4.59	6.94	8.17
Printing and publishing <sup>a</sup>	1,104	1,083	1,252	1,269	624	699	698	5.38	7.53	8.75
Newspapers	373	377	420	418	188	164	156	5.61	7.72	8.88
Periodicals	75	68	90	98	12	16	21	5.13	7.16	8.86
Books	101	98	101	102	48	52	51	4.64	6.76	8.07
Commercial printing	354	348	414	425	262	307	311	5.46	7.85	9.04
Blankbooks and bookbinding	58	55	62	61	45	51	49	4.10	5.78	6.76
Chemicals and allied products <sup>a</sup>	1,049	1,015	1,107	1,079	580	626	601	5.39	8.30	9.96
Industrial inorganic chemicals	(NA)	148	161	160	90	87	85	5.73	9.07	11.02
Plastics materials and synthetics	233	218	205	186	136	137	120	5.28	8.21	9.01
Drugs	149	167	196	189	84	97	99	5.18	7.69	9.08
Soap, cleaners, and toilet goods	127	122	141	146	73	86	92	5.15	7.67	9.13
Paints and allied products	70	62	85	61	38	33	29	5.01	7.39	8.80
Agricultural chemicals	(NA)	65	72	65	42	45	40	4.93	8.12	9.71
Petroleum and coal products <sup>a</sup>	191	194	198	201	123	125	120	6.48	10.10	12.46
Petroleum refining	154	153	155	164	93	93	95	6.93	10.94	13.30
Paving and roofing materials	(NA)	30	31	25	23	24	19	5.24	7.69	9.34
Rubber and misc. plastics products	580	806	727	701	465	559	537	4.39	5.52	7.65
Tires and inner tubes	116	124	115	105	90	81	74	5.63	9.74	11.05
Leather and leather products <sup>a</sup>	320	246	233	221	213	197	185	3.21	4.58	5.32
Leather tanning and finishing	27	22	19	19	19	16	16	4.28	6.10	7.12
Footwear except rubber	213	156	144	137	136	123	117	3.08	4.42	5.12
Handbags, personal leather goods	34	31	30	26	26	25	23	3.11	4.33	4.92

See footnotes at end of table.

**NO. 707. NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES—NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, 1970 TO 1982, AND NUMBER AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS, 1975 TO 1982—Continued**

[See headnote, p. 427]

INDUSTRY	ALL EMPLOYEES, NUMBER (1,000)				PRODUCTION WORKERS					
	1970	1975	1980	1982	Number (1,000)			Average hourly earnings (dollars)		
					1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982
<b>Transp. and public utilities <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>4,515</b>	<b>4,542</b>	<b>5,148</b>	<b>5,081</b>	<b>3,894</b>	<b>4,293</b>	<b>4,194</b>	<b>5.88</b>	<b>8.87</b>	<b>10.30</b>
Railroad transportation.....	634	548	532	430	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
Class I railroads <sup>7</sup> .....	566	498	482	398	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>8</sup> 6.05	<sup>8</sup> 9.92	<sup>8</sup> 11.50
Local and interurban passenger transit.....	281	270	265	265	253	244	246	4.15	6.34	7.26
Trucking and warehousing.....	1,083	1,108	1,280	1,212	978	1,121	1,051	6.00	9.13	10.24
Air transportation.....	352	363	453	445	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
Pipelines, except natural gas.....	18	18	21	22	13	15	15	6.89	10.50	12.60
Transportation services.....	115	134	198	217	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
<b>Communication <sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>1,129</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>1,414</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>5.54</b>	<b>8.50</b>	<b>10.19</b>
Telephone communication.....	942	967	1,072	1,068	740	779	787	5.61	8.72	10.65
Radio and television broadcasting.....	138	155	200	219	124	160	179	5.10	7.44	8.66
<b>Electric, gas, and sanitary services <sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>691</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>6.03</b>	<b>8.90</b>	<b>10.77</b>
Electric services.....	290	323	391	422	267	316	337	6.06	9.12	10.88
Gas production and distribution.....	161	162	168	178	135	138	143	5.50	8.27	9.74
Combination utility services.....	186	187	197	199	160	162	163	6.74	9.64	12.30
Sanitary services.....	(NA)	38	49	51	34	43	45	4.84	7.04	8.59
<b>Wholesale and retail trade</b> .....	<b>15,040</b>	<b>17,060</b>	<b>20,310</b>	<b>20,401</b>	<b>15,023</b>	<b>17,812</b>	<b>17,827</b>	<b>3.73</b>	<b>5.48</b>	<b>6.21</b>
Wholesale trade.....	3,993	4,415	5,275	5,280	3,637	4,312	4,268	4.73	6.98	8.02
Retail trade <sup>3</sup> .....	11,047	12,645	15,035	15,122	11,387	13,500	13,559	3.36	4.88	5.47
General merchandise stores.....	(NA)	2,113	2,245	2,198	1,944	2,090	2,038	3.21	4.77	5.39
Food stores.....	1,731	2,007	2,384	2,458	1,854	2,202	2,277	4.08	6.24	7.21
Apparel and accessory stores.....	761	808	957	942	705	820	802	3.03	4.30	4.85
Furniture and home furn. stores.....	472	517	606	577	436	502	476	3.99	5.53	6.22
Eating and drinking places.....	2,575	3,380	4,626	4,820	3,147	4,256	4,434	2.55	3.69	4.09
<b>Finance, insurance, real estate</b> .....	<b>3,645</b>	<b>4,165</b>	<b>5,160</b>	<b>5,340</b>	<b>3,173</b>	<b>3,907</b>	<b>3,994</b>	<b>4.08</b>	<b>5.79</b>	<b>6.76</b>
Banking.....	1,044	1,274	1,571	1,654	1,009	1,210	1,240	3.52	4.94	5.83
Credit agencies other than banks.....	360	432	570	580	329	431	438	3.71	5.12	6.00
Security, commod. brokers, services.....	205	170	227	273	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
Insurance carriers.....	1,030	1,065	1,224	1,237	751	854	845	4.35	6.29	7.62
Insurance agents, brokers, services.....	288	339	452	474	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
Real estate.....	661	748	981	989	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
Other finance, insurance, real estate.....	57	117	135	153	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
<b>Services <sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>11,548</b>	<b>13,892</b>	<b>17,890</b>	<b>19,064</b>	<b>12,479</b>	<b>15,921</b>	<b>18,926</b>	<b>4.02</b>	<b>5.85</b>	<b>6.90</b>
Hotels and other lodging places.....	(NA)	898	1,076	1,123	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Personal services.....	989	861	901	937	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Business services.....	1,676	2,042	3,092	3,310	1,778	2,698	2,886	4.16	6.02	6.97
Motion pictures.....	204	206	217	210	181	191	179	4.26	7.88	9.15
Health services.....	3,053	4,134	5,278	5,801	3,725	4,712	5,193	3.81	5.68	6.95
<b>Government</b> .....	<b>12,554</b>	<b>14,666</b>	<b>16,241</b>	<b>15,803</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>
Federal government.....	2,731	2,748	2,866	2,739	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
State and local government.....	9,823	11,937	13,375	13,064	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes government. <sup>2</sup> 11-month average. <sup>3</sup> Includes industries not shown separately.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes blown. <sup>5</sup> Women's and children's. <sup>6</sup> Included in "Private sector" total; not available separately.  
<sup>7</sup> For changes in "Class I" classification, see text, p. 604. <sup>8</sup> Includes all employees except executives, officials, and staff assistants who received pay during the month.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## NO. 706. INDEXES OF OUTPUT PER HOUR—SELECTED INDUSTRIES: 1965 TO 1982

[1977 = 100. See text, p. 402. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series W 14, 17, and 19, W 30-54, and W 62-65]

INDUSTRY	ALL EMPLOYEES						PRODUCTION WORKERS					
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel
<b>Manufacturing:</b>												
Aluminum rolling and drawing	60.0	66.0	87.5	101.9	99.4	99.3	60.0	66.6	82.5	105.6	103.3	104.3
Bakery products	77.5	87.5	93.4	92.3	94.3	91.7	75.1	83.0	84.5	90.7	92.7	90.1
Ball and roller bearings	90.0	85.5	97.5	94.7	93.4	84.4	86.3	86.3	97.9	92.6	92.3	87.9
Bottled and canned soft drinks	67.8	70.0	87.2	109.8	114.3	117.8	60.9	65.5	88.1	116.4	125.1	130.6
Concrete products	71.3	82.3	91.9	93.2	92.5	(NA)	69.6	79.6	92.4	96.5	95.5	(NA)
Construction machinery, equipment	80.0	83.4	93.9	97.4	92.1	(NA)	75.4	82.0	92.3	102.1	96.5	(NA)
Corrugated solid fiber boxes	60.7	73.1	96.2	111.3	110.2	114.7	56.2	70.9	96.3	113.4	111.6	116.6
Cosmetics	66.7	65.9	94.0	82.5	(NA)	(NA)	66.6	66.9	95.6	80.2	(NA)	(NA)
Electric lamps	88.7	88.9	96.4	104.7	108.6	111.5	88.0	87.3	96.9	104.2	109.1	111.5
Fabricated structural metal	97.1	102.2	97.4	101.9	98.3	(NA)	94.9	102.2	96.9	99.7	95.6	(NA)
Farm and garden machinery	72.2	75.7	97.7	96.3	96.6	(NA)	68.6	75.2	95.3	99.5	103.9	(NA)
Fluid milk	59.3	73.7	95.5	124.8	129.3	131.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Folding paperboard boxes	73.5	77.4	96.5	97.1	96.6	102.6	72.9	77.1	100.6	97.6	98.4	103.3
Footwear	87.9	100.3	101.3	99.1	97.0	91.1	95.5	99.3	101.6	100.2	97.5	92.6
Glass containers	60.3	67.2	96.5	112.0	118.7	127.9	79.2	86.4	98.5	112.6	119.7	126.9
Grain mill products	66.0	79.7	87.1	107.5	112.9	(NA)	66.0	78.9	96.2	107.6	113.2	(NA)
Gray iron foundries	76.6	79.8	97.0	90.8	92.5	88.8	76.2	76.8	96.9	94.6	96.7	95.4
Hand and edge tools	91.2	91.0	93.9	99.0	95.8	(NA)	91.1	90.8	94.5	102.8	98.1	(NA)
Hosiery	41.4	65.6	94.3	105.3	116.6	115.0	40.6	65.8	96.4	108.1	122.1	119.2
Household furniture	77.2	82.2	97.5	99.7	102.6	110.2	75.6	82.2	96.4	101.6	104.3	114.5
Lighting fixtures	72.3	78.1	96.2	93.9	89.4	(NA)	67.5	77.3	90.1	95.7	91.4	(NA)
Machine tools	101.4	91.7	103.0	98.7	96.5	87.5	91.7	89.6	101.7	96.4	95.9	94.9
Major household appliances	62.2	70.2	93.6	105.9	108.1	106.3	61.9	70.5	96.0	107.0	106.2	110.6
Malt beverages	42.3	56.7	86.1	112.1	113.0	112.7	44.5	56.9	86.0	112.1	116.0	116.2
Metal cans	70.3	78.8	87.0	102.6	108.1	121.6	69.5	77.6	87.9	104.0	110.5	125.0
Millwork	85.8	95.9	100.2	92.7	96.9	(NA)	86.1	97.6	102.6	96.2	100.2	(NA)
Motor vehicles and equipment	66.6	70.5	87.7	92.2	95.0	100.4	67.7	72.5	89.8	99.4	100.1	107.4
Motors and generators	88.3	87.8	93.0	94.9	97.7	(NA)	88.6	89.5	96.3	96.3	99.6	(NA)
Nonwood yarn mills	84.8	84.3	101.2	99.8	103.2	(NA)	83.2	83.6	102.0	100.5	104.1	(NA)
Office furniture	84.2	78.2	85.5	112.5	109.1	(NA)	81.1	79.4	87.4	118.3	112.7	(NA)
Paints and allied products	73.3	74.9	94.2	101.8	102.5	96.7	72.0	73.5	99.0	106.1	106.2	105.3
Paper and plastic bags	72.7	75.8	99.9	94.0	91.7	(NA)	72.6	74.4	100.4	94.5	92.2	(NA)
Paper, paperboard, pulp mills	65.4	77.6	86.7	105.2	105.2	106.6	63.7	75.8	87.7	106.4	106.3	106.6
Petroleum refining	63.6	73.8	88.7	94.2	83.7	82.5	62.5	74.1	89.7	100.3	85.7	88.0
Pharmaceuticals	58.5	74.8	92.5	107.3	105.8	(NA)	53.8	70.0	94.1	106.1	106.5	(NA)
Preserved fruits and vegetables	70.3	79.7	93.7	101.2	99.6	(NA)	69.0	78.6	92.5	102.4	100.2	(NA)
Primary aluminum	65.4	92.5	96.2	100.0	103.8	97.1	64.1	92.2	100.1	102.3	107.6	105.7
Pumps and compressors	61.0	85.8	91.4	99.6	102.7	(NA)	77.2	85.8	92.2	100.9	106.5	(NA)
Radio and TV receiving sets	63.5	70.6	90.1	116.4	126.9	(NA)	58.1	71.2	91.6	121.7	133.1	(NA)
Ready-mixed concrete	90.3	91.1	97.5	93.1	95.4	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Sawmills and planing mills, general	81.8	90.0	96.6	101.8	104.5	109.1	80.9	90.1	96.9	105.1	107.6	113.7
Soaps and detergents	69.9	83.9	97.3	108.4	105.9	(NA)	64.5	81.9	95.0	106.5	102.4	(NA)
Steel	87.5	87.8	93.3	102.9	112.0	90.2	82.6	86.0	93.5	104.3	112.9	96.4
Steel foundries	94.1	90.6	107.5	99.1	90.8	71.3	88.6	89.4	105.0	99.0	92.1	77.1
Structural clay products	67.5	78.2	91.0	97.8	100.9	93.7	64.9	79.7	92.0	101.2	103.1	99.4
Sugar	74.4	85.9	94.0	109.1	111.2	110.4	69.5	80.1	93.8	106.5	110.1	106.6
Synthetic fibers	41.8	53.6	84.5	115.7	120.9	105.4	41.6	53.9	86.9	117.4	122.7	111.4
Tires and inner tubes	61.3	87.6	91.6	105.6	123.2	122.0	60.6	90.1	95.5	110.0	122.8	120.2
Tobacco products	83.4	86.6	93.9	102.2	100.6	100.3	79.2	83.1	93.2	105.2	103.9	103.6
Transformers	79.9	89.1	89.3	110.6	107.0	(NA)	77.0	84.9	92.0	111.5	106.1	(NA)
Veneer and plywood	64.0	83.2	97.6	102.7	107.8	(NA)	62.1	83.0	99.9	105.8	109.1	(NA)
<b>Mining:</b>												
Coal	126.3	141.1	105.3	112.5	122.2	115.9	125.0	137.5	104.7	115.3	125.6	120.7
Copper (recoverable metal)	83.3	85.5	77.2	91.3	97.2	111.1	76.8	80.7	76.5	90.8	96.3	118.2
Iron (usable ore)	95.3	111.1	117.8	127.5	136.8	119.3	83.1	100.3	107.1	122.2	130.0	123.1
Nonmetallic minerals	75.2	89.7	90.6	98.2	96.0	86.8	72.0	86.8	91.6	97.7	99.4	93.3
<b>Transportation, utilities, and trade:</b>												
Air transportation <sup>1</sup>	54.4	71.4	87.6	106.2	104.9	114.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Bus carriers <sup>2</sup>	116.3	107.3	97.0	104.8	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Commercial banking	(NA)	85.5	90.0	92.7	90.6	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Drug and proprietary stores <sup>3</sup>	59.9	83.4	94.2	105.6	104.7	103.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Eating and drinking places <sup>3</sup>	93.7	101.0	101.0	99.5	97.2	96.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Franchised new car dealers	79.2	86.1	95.0	99.5	96.8	97.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Gas and electric utilities <sup>4</sup>	64.3	84.8	95.7	98.2	94.4	90.0	60.6	81.1	94.3	97.3	95.5	91.9
Gasoline service stations <sup>5</sup>	59.2	75.3	85.6	106.3	111.7	119.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Hotels, motels, tourist courts <sup>3</sup>	77.1	85.1	89.7	98.8	96.7	90.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Inter-city trucking	77.2	83.5	89.2	94.3	98.7	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Laundry and cleaning services <sup>3</sup>	83.7	85.5	96.9	87.7	85.0	87.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Petroleum pipelines	51.6	79.5	95.7	93.0	85.3	(NA)	45.3	73.6	92.6	95.6	89.7	(NA)
RR transport (revenue traffic) <sup>6</sup>	65.1	77.7	88.5	107.3	111.7	115.9	64.3	76.9	89.9	106.4	113.5	119.4
Retail food stores <sup>3</sup>	91.9	109.8	100.7	101.3	100.7	101.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Telephone communications	50.6	62.1	85.9	118.1	124.4	130.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Refers to output per employee. Class, interstate carriers regulated by the ICC. Data relate to all persons (paid employees, unpaid family workers, and the self-employed). <sup>1</sup> Production workers refers to non-supervisory workers. <sup>2</sup> Class I line-haul railroads and switching and terminal companies.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, News Release USDL-83-314, "Productivity Declines in 1982 Reported for Most Industries Measured."

## NO. 709. INDEXES OF PRODUCTIVITY AND RELATED MEASURES: 1960 TO 1982

[See text, p. 402. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 689–704 and W 22–25]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>INDEXES (1977 = 100)</b>										
Output, <sup>1</sup> business sector .....	53.5	67.8	78.4	88.2	93.8	105.5	107.8	108.5	109.8	108.7
Nonfarm business .....	52.5	67.2	78.0	87.8	93.7	105.7	108.0	106.5	109.3	106.3
Manufacturing .....	50.7	69.8	77.0	85.4	93.6	105.3	108.2	103.5	106.5	99.1
Hours, <sup>2</sup> business sector .....	82.0	86.6	91.0	93.3	98.0	104.9	108.5	107.6	108.4	105.4
Nonfarm business .....	77.0	83.5	89.8	92.7	95.8	105.0	109.0	108.2	109.0	106.0
Manufacturing .....	84.4	93.6	97.3	91.4	95.9	104.5	106.6	101.8	101.2	93.0
Output per paid hour, business sector .....	65.2	78.3	86.2	94.5	97.6	100.6	99.4	98.9	101.3	101.2
Nonfarm business .....	68.3	80.5	86.8	94.7	97.8	100.6	99.1	98.4	100.3	100.2
Manufacturing .....	80.0	74.5	79.1	93.4	97.5	100.8	101.5	101.7	105.3	106.5
Compensation per hour, <sup>3</sup> business sector .....	33.9	41.7	58.2	85.5	92.9	108.6	118.7	131.2	143.9	155.1
Nonfarm business .....	35.7	42.8	58.7	86.0	93.0	108.6	118.4	130.7	143.5	154.7
Manufacturing .....	36.7	42.8	57.6	85.4	92.3	108.3	118.8	132.7	145.8	158.2
Unit labor cost, <sup>4</sup> business sector .....	52.1	53.3	67.5	90.5	95.1	108.0	119.5	132.7	142.1	153.3
Nonfarm business .....	52.3	53.2	67.6	90.8	95.1	108.0	119.5	132.8	143.0	154.4
Manufacturing .....	61.1	57.5	72.7	91.5	94.6	107.4	117.0	130.5	138.5	148.5
<b>ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE<sup>5</sup></b>										
Output, <sup>1</sup> business sector .....	1.6	6.8	–.8	–2.0	6.4	5.5	2.3	–1.3	3.1	–2.8
Nonfarm business .....	1.5	6.9	–1.0	–2.2	6.7	5.7	2.2	–1.4	2.7	–2.8
Hours, <sup>2</sup> business sector .....	.2	3.2	–1.6	–4.1	3.0	4.9	3.5	–.8	.7	–2.7
Nonfarm business .....	.6	3.7	–1.3	–4.1	3.4	5.0	3.7	–.7	.7	–2.7
Output per paid hour, business sector .....	1.5	3.5	.8	2.2	3.3	.6	–1.2	–.5	2.4	–.1
Nonfarm business .....	.8	3.1	.3	2.0	3.0	.6	–1.5	–.7	1.9	–.1
Compensation per hour, <sup>3</sup> business sector .....	4.2	3.9	7.3	9.6	8.6	8.6	9.4	10.5	9.7	7.7
Nonfarm business .....	4.3	3.4	7.0	9.6	8.1	8.6	9.0	10.4	9.8	7.8
Unit labor cost, <sup>4</sup> business sector .....	2.7	.3	6.4	7.3	5.1	8.0	10.7	11.1	7.1	7.9
Nonfarm business .....	3.5	.3	6.6	7.4	4.8	8.0	10.7	11.1	7.7	7.9

<sup>1</sup> Refers to gross domestic product originating in the sector, in 1972 prices. <sup>2</sup> Hours of all persons engaged in the business and nonfarm business sectors (employees, proprietors, and unpaid family workers); employees' and proprietors' hours in manufacturing. <sup>3</sup> Wages and salaries of employees plus employers' contributions for social insurance and private benefit plans. Also includes an estimate of same for self-employed. <sup>4</sup> Hourly compensation divided by output per paid hour.

<sup>5</sup> All changes are from the immediately prior year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, and unpublished data.

## NO. 710. AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL COMPENSATION AND WAGES AND SALARIES PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEE, BY INDUSTRY: 1970 TO 1982

[In dollars, except percent. Wage and salary payments include executives' compensation, bonuses, tips, and payments in kind; total compensation includes, in addition to wages and salaries, employer contributions for social insurance, employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds, directors' fees, jury and witness fees, etc. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970* series D 739–764 and D 893–904, for related but not comparable data]

INDUSTRY	ANNUAL TOTAL COMPENSATION				ANNUAL WAGES AND SALARIES			
	1970	1975	1980	1982	1970	1975	1980	1982
All domestic industries .....	8,644	12,516	18,608	22,018	7,750	10,836	15,781	18,506
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	6.3	7.7	8.3	8.8	5.9	6.9	7.8	8.3
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries .....	4,530	6,232	10,242	12,511	4,218	5,629	9,040	10,998
Mining .....	10,891	17,495	27,788	34,066	9,445	14,765	23,440	28,518
Construction .....	10,778	15,130	21,283	25,187	9,810	13,446	18,573	21,835
Manufacturing .....	9,585	14,234	22,055	26,022	8,380	11,903	17,968	21,075
Transportation .....	10,600	16,060	24,744	28,520	9,403	13,534	20,677	23,434
Communication .....	10,854	17,698	27,607	34,374	8,751	13,726	21,388	26,005
Electric, gas, sanitary services .....	11,709	17,548	27,182	33,615	10,022	14,314	21,917	26,596
Wholesale trade .....	10,073	14,427	21,484	25,042	9,193	12,928	18,822	21,719
Retail trade .....	6,484	8,875	12,459	14,255	5,914	7,921	10,953	12,351
Finance, insurance, real estate .....	8,860	12,504	18,831	22,775	7,821	10,618	15,864	18,921
Services .....	6,900	10,108	15,246	18,511	6,394	9,066	13,470	16,206
Government and government enterprises .....	8,813	13,071	18,762	22,464	8,011	11,451	15,939	18,908

<sup>1</sup> Represents average for period of intervals shown; for 1970, change from 1965. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929–76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1982 and July 1983.

## NO. 711. HOURLY AND WEEKLY EARNINGS, BY INDUSTRY GROUP: 1970 TO 1983

[For private industry only; weekly earnings includes overtime. Data are for production and related workers in mining and manufacturing, construction, and nonsupervisory employees in other industries. Excludes agriculture. See headnote, table 705. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 877-882]

INDUSTRY GROUP	CURRENT DOLLARS						CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS					
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983, <sup>1</sup> June	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983, <sup>1</sup> June
Gross hourly earnings	3.23	4.53	6.86	7.26	7.87	7.87	5.04	5.10	4.89	4.83	4.82	4.87
Manufacturing	3.35	4.83	7.27	7.99	8.50	8.81	5.23	5.44	5.34	5.33	5.35	5.38
Mining	3.85	5.95	9.17	10.04	10.78	11.28	6.01	8.70	8.74	8.89	8.78	8.89
Construction	5.24	7.31	9.84	10.82	11.62	11.75	8.17	8.23	7.30	7.21	7.31	7.17
Transportation, public utilities	3.85	5.88	8.87	9.70	10.30	10.73	6.01	8.82	8.52	8.47	8.48	8.55
Wholesale trade	3.44	4.73	6.96	7.56	8.02	8.35	5.37	5.33	5.11	5.04	5.04	5.10
Retail trade	2.44	3.38	4.86	5.25	5.47	5.71	3.81	3.78	3.59	3.50	3.44	3.49
Finance, insurance, real estate	3.07	4.06	5.79	6.31	6.78	7.25	4.78	4.57	4.25	4.21	4.26	4.43
Services	2.81	4.02	5.85	6.41	6.80	7.19	4.38	4.53	4.30	4.27	4.34	4.39
Gross weekly earnings	120	184	235	255	287	281	187	185	173	170	168	172
Manufacturing	134	191	289	318	331	355	208	215	212	212	208	217
Mining	184	249	397	439	459	479	258	280	282	293	289	293
Construction	195	265	388	399	426	445	304	300	270	266	266	272
Transportation, public utilities	156	233	351	382	402	420	243	262	258	255	253	256
Wholesale trade	137	183	267	291	308	323	214	208	197	194	194	197
Retail trade	82	109	147	158	164	172	126	123	108	105	103	105
Finance, insurance, real estate	113	148	210	229	245	262	176	167	154	153	154	160
Services	97	135	191	209	225	237	151	152	140	139	141	145

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary, not seasonally adjusted data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly

## NO. 712. ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGES IN EARNINGS AND COMPENSATION, 1972 TO 1982

ITEM	1972- 1973	1973- 1974	1974- 1975	1975- 1976	1976- 1977	1977- 1978	1978- 1979	1979- 1980	1980- 1981	1981- 1982
Current dollars:										
Hourly earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	6.5	7.6	6.6	7.3	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.9	5.6
Hourly earnings, manufacturing	7.1	8.1	9.3	8.1	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	9.9	6.4
Compensation per employee-hour <sup>1</sup>	7.6	9.3	9.6	8.0	7.5	8.5	9.0	10.3	9.7	7.0
Constant (1977) dollars:										
Hourly earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	.4	3.2	-2.1	1.8	1.4	.6	2.8	4.9	-1.2	-2
Hourly earnings, manufacturing	7	-2.7	2	2.2	2.2	.9	-2.4	-4.5	-2	.4
Compensation per employee-hour <sup>1</sup>	13	-1.5	5	2.2	1.0	.8	-2.1	-2.8	-8	1.6
Consumer Price Index <sup>2</sup>	6.2	11.0	9.1	5.8	6.5	7.6	11.5	13.5	10.2	6.0

<sup>1</sup> Nonfarm business sector

<sup>2</sup> See text, p. 483 and table 809.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

## NO. 713. GROSS WEEKLY EARNINGS IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS, PRIVATE NONAGRICULTURAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1960 TO 1983

[In dollars. Includes overtime. Based on reports from employing establishments and relate to full- and part-time wage and salary workers in nonagricultural establishments who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. See headnote, table 711. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 804, for average weekly earnings in manufacturing]

YEAR	PRIVATE NONAGRICULTURAL		MANUFACTURING		YEAR	PRIVATE NONAGRICULTURAL		MANUFACTURING	
	Current dollars	Con- stant (1977) dollars <sup>1</sup>	Current dollars	Con- stant (1977) dollars <sup>1</sup>		Current dollars	Con- stant (1977) dollars <sup>1</sup>	Current dollars	Con- stant (1977) dollars <sup>1</sup>
1960 ..	80.7	185.0	89.7	183.5	1977 ..	189.0	189.0	228.9	231.7
1965 ..	95.5	183.2	107.5	208.4	1978 ..	203.7	189.3	249.3	224.6
1970 ..	119.8	186.9	133.3	208.0	1979 ..	219.9	183.4	269.3	212.0
1973 ..	145.4	198.4	168.5	227.1	1980 ..	235.1	172.7	288.6	212.0
1974 ..	154.8	190.1	176.8	217.2	1981 ..	255.2	170.1	318.0	212.0
1975 ..	163.5	184.2	190.8	214.9	1982 ..	266.9	167.9	330.7	208.0
1976 ..	175.5	186.9	209.3	222.9	1983, June <sup>2</sup>	281.3	171.9	355.9	217.4

<sup>1</sup> Earnings in current dollars divided by the Consumer Price Index on a 1977 base.

<sup>2</sup> Preliminary, not seasonally adjusted data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly



NO. 714. PRODUCTION WORKERS, MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—EARNINGS AND HOURS, BY STATES:  
1972 TO 1982

DIVISION AND STATE	AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS (dollars)					AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS (dollars)					AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS				
	1972	1975	1980	1981	1982	1972	1975	1980	1981	1982	1972	1975	1980	1981	1982
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>3.82</b>	<b>4.83</b>	<b>7.27</b>	<b>7.39</b>	<b>8.50</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>39.9</b>
<b>N. Eng.:</b>															
Maine	3.03	3.81	6.00	6.66	7.22	123	152	240	269	289	40.7	39.9	40.0	40.4	40.0
N.H. <sup>1</sup>	3.20	3.97	5.87	6.41	6.95	127	155	234	256	275	39.8	39.1	39.9	39.9	39.6
Vt.	3.28	4.07	6.14	6.79	7.35	136	164	249	272	287	41.5	40.4	40.6	40.0	39.0
Mass	3.65	4.48	6.51	7.01	7.58	146	175	258	280	297	40.1	39.1	39.6	40.0	39.2
R.I.	3.15	3.84	5.59	6.10	6.61	125	149	220	240	255	39.5	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.6
Conn	3.87	4.78	7.08	7.67	8.23	161	194	296	319	333	41.5	40.5	41.8	41.6	40.5
<b>Mid. Atl.:</b>															
N.Y.	3.98	4.91	7.18	7.84	8.35	158	191	283	309	324	39.6	38.9	39.4	39.4	38.9
N.J.	3.99	4.99	7.31	8.02	8.80	163	200	300	322	346	40.9	39.9	41.0	40.7	40.2
Pa.	3.88	4.98	7.59	8.30	8.63	154	193	294	325	331	39.8	38.8	38.8	39.2	38.4
<b>E. No. Cent.:</b>															
Ohio	4.45	5.57	8.57	9.53	10.07	185	225	348	390	404	41.6	40.3	40.6	40.9	40.1
Ind	4.35	5.49	8.49	9.37	9.79	179	219	338	378	384	41.1	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2
Ill.	4.28	5.53	8.02	8.91	9.31	176	219	320	356	365	41.0	39.7	39.6	40.0	39.2
Mich	(NA)	(NA)	9.52	10.53	11.18	(NA)	(NA)	382	426	449	(NA)	(NA)	40.1	40.5	40.2
Wis. <sup>2</sup>	4.15	5.26	8.03	8.80	9.37	171	212	323	353	371	41.3	40.4	40.2	40.1	39.6
<b>W. No. Cent.:</b>															
Minn	4.00	5.10	7.61	8.40	9.11	163	200	300	331	356	40.7	39.2	39.4	39.4	39.1
Iowa	(NA)	(NA)	8.67	9.80	10.00	(NA)	(NA)	343	379	387	(NA)	(NA)	39.6	38.5	38.7
Mo.	3.78	4.80	7.26	7.90	8.48	150	187	285	318	327	39.8	39.0	39.2	40.3	39.6
N. Dak	3.31	4.31	6.56	7.12	7.50	133	172	246	271	282	40.2	39.9	37.5	38.1	37.6
S. Dak	(NA)	4.21	6.50	7.12	7.36	(NA)	171	267	296	303	(NA)	40.7	41.0	41.6	41.1
Nebr	3.55	4.68	7.38	8.01	8.43	148	186	298	324	336	41.7	40.5	40.5	40.4	39.6
Kans	(NA)	(NA)	7.37	8.05	8.77	(NA)	(NA)	296	325	346	(NA)	(NA)	40.3	40.4	39.4
<b>So. Atl.:</b>															
Del	4.04	5.02	7.58	8.28	8.64	162	197	306	333	339	40.1	39.3	40.4	40.3	39.2
Md. <sup>3</sup>	3.92	5.04	7.61	8.39	8.78	158	197	301	335	344	40.2	39.1	39.6	39.9	39.2
D.C. <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	5.52	8.46	8.88	9.37	(NA)	213	332	348	360	(NA)	38.5	39.3	39.2	38.4
Va	3.10	3.99	6.22	6.84	7.36	126	156	244	270	283	40.8	39.2	39.3	39.6	38.4
W. Va	3.87	4.93	8.08	8.80	9.40	155	192	317	347	365	40.0	39.0	39.2	39.4	38.6
N.C.	2.77	3.52	5.37	5.94	6.35	113	136	211	232	237	40.7	38.4	39.3	39.1	37.3
S.C.	2.80	3.59	5.59	6.18	6.88	116	141	225	250	256	41.4	39.4	40.3	40.4	38.2
Ga.	3.04	3.80	5.77	6.37	6.75	125	150	232	255	261	41.0	39.5	40.2	40.1	38.6
Fla.	3.20	4.11	5.98	6.53	7.02	132	164	244	265	280	41.2	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.9
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>															
Ky	3.70	4.77	7.34	7.98	8.38	149	185	287	309	322	40.4	38.7	39.1	39.3	38.4
Tenn	3.07	3.93	6.08	6.72	7.18	125	156	241	268	276	40.6	39.6	39.7	39.9	38.6
Ala	3.25	4.10	6.48	7.01	7.33	133	162	260	280	282	41.0	39.5	40.1	39.9	38.5
Miss	2.75	3.58	5.44	6.01	6.41	113	141	214	236	244	41.1	39.3	39.3	39.3	38.1
<b>W. So. Cent.:</b>															
Ark	2.79	3.69	5.71	6.26	6.69	112	143	224	247	258	40.2	38.8	39.3	39.4	38.6
La	(NA)	4.88	7.74	8.58	9.38	(NA)	209	319	362	385	(NA)	42.8	41.2	42.2	41.0
Okla	3.49	4.45	7.36	8.20	8.89	141	178	295	329	343	40.5	40.0	40.1	40.1	39.5
Tex	(NA)	(NA)	7.15	7.95	8.80	(NA)	(NA)	296	328	344	(NA)	(NA)	41.2	41.3	40.0
<b>MT.</b>															
Mont	(NA)	5.53	8.78	9.09	9.85	(NA)	210	379	370	387	(NA)	36.0	43.2	41.0	39.3
Idaho	3.69	4.77	7.55	8.23	8.62	145	185	280	311	316	39.4	38.8	37.1	37.8	36.7
Wyo	3.45	4.92	7.01	7.89	8.53	133	190	291	314	321	38.6	38.6	39.6	39.9	37.6
Colo	(NA)	(NA)	7.63	8.28	8.63	(NA)	(NA)	301	326	338	(NA)	(NA)	39.7	39.7	39.2
N. Mex	2.88	3.63	5.79	6.54	7.21	115	142	230	258	263	40.1	39.0	39.6	39.6	38.2
Ariz	3.65	4.85	7.29	8.02	8.73	156	189	292	317	340	40.5	39.0	40.1	39.7	38.9
Utah	3.82	4.61	7.02	7.74	8.40	140	176	274	308	323	38.5	38.1	39.1	39.6	38.5
Nev	4.46	5.26	7.72	8.42	8.80	179	201	295	325	328	40.2	38.2	38.2	38.6	37.3
<b>Pac.</b>															
Wash	4.54	5.82	9.41	10.44	11.23	180	225	362	405	432	39.6	38.7	38.5	38.8	39.5
Oreg	4.30	5.53	8.65	9.47	10.02	169	212	330	356	380	39.4	38.4	38.1	37.7	37.9
Calif	4.25	5.22	7.70	8.58	9.24	170	206	304	339	362	40.1	39.4	39.5	39.6	39.2
Alaska <sup>1</sup>	5.92	6.08	10.22	11.42	11.74	237	296	436	457	453	40.1	36.6	42.7	40.0	38.6
Hawaii	3.59	4.68	6.83	7.53	7.96	142	183	258	290	302	39.5	39.1	37.8	38.5	37.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Data beginning with 1980 are not comparable with prior years. <sup>2</sup> Adjusted to March 1981 benchmark levels. <sup>3</sup> Represents Washington, D.C. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area; data not comparable over years shown.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly. Compiled from data supplied by cooperating State agencies.

No. 715. NUMBER OF WORKERS WITH EARNINGS AND MEDIAN EARNINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF  
LONGEST JOB HELD AND SEX: 1981

[Covers civilians 15 years old and over as of March 1982. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB HELD	ALL WORKERS				YEAR ROUND FULL-TIME					
	Women		Men		Women		Men		RATIO: WOMEN TO MEN	
	Num- ber (1,000)	Median earn- ings	Num- ber (1,000)	Median earn- ings	Num- ber (1,000)	Median earn- ings	Num- ber (1,000)	Median earn- ings	Num- ber	Medi- an earn- ings
Total.....	51,940	\$7,222	65,233	\$15,061	23,329	\$12,001	41,773	\$20,260	.59	.59
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	8,382	12,590	9,923	22,665	4,719	16,506	7,736	25,653	.61	.64
Managers and administrators, exc. farm .....	3,467	11,867	8,765	23,228	2,336	14,820	7,474	25,425	.31	.58
Sales workers .....	3,723	4,069	3,932	16,297	1,102	11,238	2,680	22,331	.41	.50
Clerical and kindred workers .....	17,224	8,434	4,066	13,529	8,847	11,755	2,622	18,938	3.37	.62
Craft and kindred workers.....	942	8,641	13,400	16,534	503	12,904	8,784	20,065	.06	.64
Operatives, incl. transport workers....	5,575	7,405	10,598	13,239	2,475	10,301	6,213	16,948	.40	.61
Private household workers.....	1,557	1,356	52	(B)	175	5,134	10	(B)	(B)	(X)
Laborers, except farm .....	716	5,062	5,473	6,346	254	10,320	1,965	14,449	.13	.71
Service workers, exc. private household.....	9,827	3,798	6,424	6,287	2,810	8,310	2,846	14,010	.99	.59
Farmers and farm managers .....	146	1,586	1,274	4,486	62	(B)	1,031	5,579	.06	(X)
Farm laborers and supervisors.....	381	1,465	1,326	2,841	45	(B)	413	8,898	.11	(X)

B Base less than 75,000. X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 137.

No. 716. MEDIAN WEEKLY EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS, BY SELECTED  
CHARACTERISTIC: 1970 TO 1982

[In current dollars of usual weekly earnings. For 1970-1978, as of May. Beginning 1979 data represent annual average. Due to changes in data collection procedures, data for 1979 and later years are not strictly comparable with earlier years. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970	1975	1977	1978	CHARACTERISTIC	1979	1980	1981	1982
All workers.....	\$130	\$185	\$211	\$226	All workers.....	\$244	\$266	\$289	\$309
Male.....	151	221	252	271	Male.....	296	322	347	371
16-24 years old.....	112	151	168	185	16-24 years old.....	201	214	225	231
25 years and over.....	160	235	272	293	25 years and over.....	322	346	378	403
Never-married.....	113	153	173	190	Female.....	186	204	224	241
Husbands.....	159	234	271	292	16-24 years old.....	154	171	184	194
Other marital status.....	139	205	238	262	25 years and over.....	197	217	237	257
Female.....	94	137	156	166	Husbands.....	324	348	382	407
16-24 years old.....	88	117	133	142	Wives.....	190	208	229	246
25 years and over.....	96	146	165	175	Women who maintain families ...	190	210	228	243
Never-married.....	95	132	150	159	Men who maintain families.....	300	313	342	365
Wives.....	95	139	157	166	White.....	249	273	296	317
Other marital status.....	91	138	157	167	Male.....	305	329	356	382
White.....	134	190	216	231	Female.....	187	206	226	244
Male.....	157	225	258	278	Black.....	203	218	238	247
Female.....	95	138	157	167	Male.....	232	247	271	281
Black and other.....	99	156	171	186	Female.....	174	189	210	223
Male.....	113	173	201	218	Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup> .....	197	214	229	242
Female.....	81	130	146	157	Male.....	226	237	252	272
Occupation:					Female.....	156	177	192	207
Prof. and technical.....	181	246	277	294	Occupation:				
Managers, administrators <sup>1</sup> ..	190	273	301	322	Professional and technical.....	316	340	377	410
Salesworkers.....	133	189	224	231	Managers, administrators <sup>1</sup> .....	348	379	407	430
Clerical workers.....	109	150	167	175	Salesworkers.....	254	279	306	317
Craft and kindred workers ...	157	223	259	279	Clerical workers.....	195	214	233	248
Operatives, ex. transport....	(NA)	157	170	190	Craft and kindred workers.....	303	327	352	375
Transport equipment operatives.....	(NA)	198	230	248	Operatives, ex. transport.....	211	225	242	252
Nonfarm laborers.....	110	154	181	193	Transport equipment operatives.....	272	286	303	323
Private household workers ..	38	54	59	59	Nonfarm laborers .....	206	220	238	243
Other service workers .....	87	123	142	152	Service workers.....	164	180	192	203
Farmworkers.....	71	111	127	139	Farmworkers.....	157	169	179	190

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes farm. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Bulletin 2086*, and *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

**No. 717. MEDIAN USUAL WEEKLY EARNINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND NUMBER OF WORKERS:  
1980 TO 1982**

[For families with wage and salary workers. Annual averages of quarterly figures — ]

FAMILY TYPE AND NUMBER OF WORKERS	NUMBER OF FAMILIES (1,000)			MEDIAN USUAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (dollars)			PERCENT CHANGE— CONSTANT (1967) DOL.		
	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982	1979- 1980	1980- 1981	1981- 1982
Total families <sup>1</sup>	41,152	41,360	40,844	406	434	452	-5.2	-3.0	-1.7
Married couple families	33,825	33,807	33,225	436	473	486	-4.8	-1.7	-1.0
One worker	14,797	14,566	14,582	312	332	343	-7.4	-3.2	-2.5
Husband	12,127	11,782	11,426	344	373	386	-8.1	-1.4	-
Wife	2,059	2,156	2,465	180	180	194	-5.6	1.6	1.7
Other	811	628	700	167	183	192	8.1	1.6	1.1
Two workers or more <sup>2</sup>	19,028	19,241	18,633	539	585	619	-3.5	1.4	-2
Husband and wife only	12,890	13,213	(NA)	509	554	(NA)	3.7	-1.6	(NA)
Husband and other family member(s)	2,369	2,338	2,167	557	601	624	4.6	-2.2	-2.0
Wife and other family member(s)	426	439	475	351	371	391	-4.7	-4.2	-8
Families maintained by women	5,690	5,875	5,933	227	240	253	-4.2	-4.3	5
One worker	4,022	4,225	4,253	188	198	211	-2.6	-3.9	2
Two or more workers	1,668	1,649	1,680	373	397	420	2.6	-3.3	-1
Families maintained by men	1,847	1,678	1,686	365	382	403	-4.5	-5.4	-4
One worker	1,016	1,068	1,077	289	311	331	-5.8	-2.6	5
Two or more workers	831	610	609	500	532	558	-6.5	-3.5	-1.0

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes families where the husband, wife, or householder is self-employed. <sup>2</sup> Includes other combinations not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

**No. 718. NUMBER OF WORKERS BY AVERAGE INCOME LEVEL AND MEDIAN WEEKLY EARNINGS OF  
WORKERS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1979**

[In thousands, except median. As of January. For full-time and part-time civilian wage and salary workers 18 years old and over. Based on Income Survey Development Program and subject to sampling variability. For definition of median see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

CHARACTERISTIC	MALE						FEMALE					
	Total	Less than \$150	\$150- \$299	\$300- \$499	\$500 or more	Medi- an (dol.)	Total	Less than \$150	\$150- \$299	\$300- \$499	\$500 or more	Medi- an (dol.)
Total <sup>1</sup>	48,612	9,981	16,354	13,476	7,119	271	38,530	21,348	13,243	3,347	892	136
Race:												
White	40,847	8,137	13,808	12,387	6,736	280	33,073	18,045	11,838	2,833	559	137
Black	4,272	1,607	1,495	678	291	188	4,793	2,919	1,423	420	34	130
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	2,777	913	1,042	709	112	201	1,878	1,235	604	28	8	118
Years with employer												
Less than 2 years	13,548	5,300	4,888	2,473	888	177	14,801	10,269	3,736	518	57	108
2-4 years	10,028	2,235	3,800	2,790	1,203	256	9,885	4,940	3,804	883	78	146
5-9 years	8,605	970	3,043	3,025	1,568	309	6,521	2,876	3,003	804	39	164
10-14 years	4,409	217	1,309	1,815	1,066	348	3,189	1,150	1,150	587	177	176
15-19 years	2,654	120	878	858	796	351	1,774	627	842	367	117	182
20-24 years	2,303	365	567	822	549	333	1,318	537	526	233	16	170
25 years or more	3,827	459	842	1,605	1,023	354	803	241	329	127	106	201
Years in this line of work												
Less than 2 years	8,949	4,290	2,997	1,242	421	155	10,258	7,821	2,274	■	80	101
2-4 years	8,223	2,104	3,488	2,026	604	229	9,019	5,223	3,447	320	28	134
5-9 years	8,716	1,390	3,396	2,623	1,309	269	7,301	3,434	3,167	650	51	156
10-14 years	5,888	398	1,630	2,347	1,514	365	3,879	1,491	1,437	839	111	175
15-19 years	3,681	263	1,210	1,313	896	329	2,312	806	963	447	95	185
20-24 years	3,451	475	787	1,344	843	343	2,134	919	793	374	■	167
25 years or more	6,481	746	1,703	2,533	1,499	333	2,029	■	622	248	161	152
Union membership:												
Union member	12,930	976	4,438	5,629	1,884	316	5,494	2,054	2,271	865	204	181
Not union member	32,882	8,883	10,916	7,846	5,235	249	33,036	19,293	10,973	■	■	129

<sup>1</sup> Includes those whose status is not reported. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 118.

**NO. 719. EMPLOYMENT COST INDEX (ECI), BY INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION: 1979 TO 1983**

[The ECI is a measure of the rate of change in employee compensation (wages, salaries, and employer costs for employee benefits). Data are not seasonally adjusted]

ITEM	INDEXES (June 1981 = 100)								PERCENT CHANGE FOR 12 MONTHS ENDING—			
	Dec 1979	June 1980	Dec 1980	June 1981	Dec 1981	June 1982	Dec 1982	June 1983	Dec 1980	Dec 1981	Dec. 1982	June 1983
Civilian workers <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	104.5	107.5	111.4	114.8	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	6.5
Workers, by occupational group												
White-collar workers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	104.9	107.7	111.9	114.9	(NA)	(NA)	8.7	6.7
Blue-collar workers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	104.1	107.1	110.5	113.6	(NA)	(NA)	8.1	6.1
Service workers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	104.2	106.3	112.4	115.1	(NA)	(NA)	7.9	6.3
Workers, by industry division												
Manufacturing	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	104.0	107.2	110.4	113.5	(NA)	(NA)	6.2	5.9
Nonmanufacturing	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	104.8	107.7	111.8	114.9	(NA)	(NA)	8.7	8.7
Services	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	107.1	109.2	115.0	117.1	(NA)	(NA)	7.4	7.2
Public administration <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	106.0	109.1	113.6	117.0	(NA)	(NA)	7.2	7.2
Private industry workers <sup>3</sup>	88.3	90.7	94.7	100.0	104.0	107.2	110.7	113.9	9.8	9.8	6.4	6.3
Workers, by occupational group												
White-collar workers	88.3	90.8	94.5	100.0	104.0	107.2	110.8	114.2	9.5	10.1	6.5	6.5
Blue-collar workers	88.2	90.5	94.9	100.0	104.0	107.0	110.3	113.5	10.1	9.6	6.1	6.1
Service workers	88.2	90.8	94.3	100.0	103.1	107.9	111.8	114.6	9.4	9.3	6.4	6.2
Workers, by industry division												
Manufacturing	88.3	90.5	94.7	100.0	104.0	107.2	110.4	113.5	8.8	8.8	6.2	5.9
Nonmanufacturing	88.3	90.8	94.7	100.0	103.9	107.1	110.8	114.2	8.8	8.7	6.6	6.6
Workers by bargaining status												
Union	88.2	89.7	94.7	100.0	104.8	108.4	112.3	118.0	11.1	10.7	7.2	7.0
Non-union	88.9	91.1	94.6	100.0	103.5	106.5	109.7	112.8	8.9	9.4	6.0	5.9
State and local government workers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	107.4	108.3	115.1	117.1	(NA)	(NA)	7.2	7.1
Workers, by occupational group												
White-collar workers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	107.8	109.5	115.8	117.5	(NA)	(NA)	7.4	7.3
Blue-collar workers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	105.9	108.9	113.0	115.8	(NA)	(NA)	6.7	6.3
Workers, by industry division												
Services	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	107.9	109.4	115.9	117.4	(NA)	(NA)	7.4	7.3
Schools	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	107.9	109.1	115.8	116.9	(NA)	(NA)	7.3	7.1
Elementary and secondary	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	108.3	109.5	116.6	117.4	(NA)	(NA)	7.7	7.2
Hospitals and other services <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	107.8	110.3	116.0	118.6	(NA)	(NA)	7.6	7.7
Public administration <sup>5</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	106.0	108.1	113.6	117.0	(NA)	(NA)	7.2	7.2

NA Not available <sup>1</sup> Includes private industry and State and local government workers and excludes farm, household, and Federal government workers <sup>2</sup> Consists of legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities. <sup>3</sup> Excludes farm and household workers <sup>4</sup> Includes library, social, and health services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *News, Employment Cost Index*, quarterly

**NO. 720. EMPLOYEES WITH EMPLOYER- OR UNION-PROVIDED PENSION PLANS, OR GROUP HEALTH PLANS, BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY 1981**

[In thousands, except percent. For civilian wage and salary workers 15 years old and over as of March 1982. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2]

OCCUPATION	Total	WITH PENSION PLANS		WITH GROUP HEALTH PLANS		INDUSTRY	Total	WITH PENSION PLANS		WITH GROUP HEALTH PLANS	
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
<b>Total</b>	<b>107,678</b>	<b>47,879</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>66,778</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>107,678</b>	<b>47,881</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>66,778</b>	<b>62.0</b>
Professional and technical	16,837	10,869	64.6	12,902	76.6	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	2,368	247	10.4	570	24.1
Managers and administrators	10,265	5,619	54.8	8,138	79.1	Mining	1,208	688	57.0	1,016	84.1
Salesworkers	8,829	1,950	29.4	3,323	50.1	Construction	6,138	2,217	36.1	3,614	58.9
Clerical and kindred workers	20,954	9,371	44.7	12,696	60.6	Manufacturing	23,836	14,035	58.9	19,544	82.0
Craft and kindred workers	12,816	6,862	53.5	9,808	76.5	Transportation, public utilities	6,720	4,373	65.1	5,445	81.0
Operatives, except transport	11,881	6,862	47.6	8,596	71.9	Wholesale trade	4,595	1,963	42.7	3,282	71.4
						Retail trade	18,683	3,614	19.3	7,268	38.9
						Finance, insurance, real estate	6,238	2,977	47.7	4,360	70.0
						Business services	4,120	1,113	27.0	2,152	52.2
						Personal services	4,260	410	9.6	871	20.4
						Entertainment and recreation	1,364	225	16.5	434	31.8
						Professional and related	22,220	11,292	50.8	13,661	61.5
						Public administration	5,928	4,527	76.4	4,553	76.8

Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-80, No. 136

### NO. 721. WORK DISABILITY STATUS, BY OCCUPATION, HEALTH AND PENSION COVERAGE, AND INDUSTRY: 1981

(In thousands, except percent. For employed civilians, 18-64 years old. As of March 1982. For definition of work disability, see table 649. Based on Current Population Survey, see Appendix III)

OCCUPATION AND COVERAGE	WITH A WORK DISABILITY		WITH NO WORK DISABILITY		INDUSTRY	WITH A WORK DISABILITY		WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Total employed</b>	<b>3,545</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>91,786</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2,510</b>	<b>94.5</b>
<b>OCCUPATION</b>					<b>Forestry and fisheries</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>96.1</b>
Prof., technical and kindred	454	2.7	16,060	97.3	<b>Mining</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>96.8</b>
Mgr., administrators <sup>1</sup>	425	3.6	10,632	96.2	<b>Construction</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5,067</b>	<b>95.7</b>
Sales workers	252	4.1	5,948	95.9	<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>19,573</b>	<b>96.6</b>
Clerical and kindred	478	2.7	17,191	97.3	Durable goods	441	3.6	11,729	96.4
Craft and kindred	524	4.4	11,432	95.6	Nondurable goods	253	3.1	7,844	96.9
Operatives <sup>2</sup>	519	4.1	12,196	95.9	<b>Transp., comm., and other</b>				
Laborers <sup>3</sup>	163	4.5	3,892	95.5	public utilities	210	3.5	6,075	96.5
Service workers	585	4.5	12,393	95.5	<b>Wholesale trade</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>96.3</b>
Farm workers	126	5.9	2,011	94.1	<b>Retail trade</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>14,998</b>	<b>96.6</b>
<b>COVERAGE</b>					<b>Finance, insurance, and real estate</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>5,727</b>	<b>96.7</b>
Worked in 1981	3,333	3.6	89,961	96.4	<b>Services<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>27,750</b>	<b>96.1</b>
Covered by—					Business services	146	5.4	2,588	94.6
Both health and pension	1,256	3.1	39,258	96.9	Personal services	216	6.1	3,348	93.9
Health only	611	3.0	19,971	97.0	<b>Public administration</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4,656</b>	<b>95.7</b>
Pension only	115	3.3	3,343	96.7					

<sup>1</sup> Excludes farm. <sup>2</sup> Includes transport. <sup>3</sup> Includes industries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-23, No. 127.

### NO. 722. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS IN MEDIUM AND LARGE FIRMS: 1982

(Covers full-time employees in private industry; excludes small firms (establishments with fewer than 50 to 250 employees, depending on the industry), executive management and traveling operating employees, and Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample survey of establishments and covers only benefits for which the employer pays part or all of the premium involved)

TYPE OF EMPLOYEE BENEFIT	All employees	Professional and administrative employees	Technical and clerical employees	Production employees	TYPE OF EMPLOYEE BENEFIT	All employees	Professional and administrative employees	Technical and clerical employees	Production employees
Percent of employees participating in—					Percent of employees in establishment providing <sup>2</sup> —				
Paid: lunch time	9	3	3	16	Paid funeral leave	(NA)	89	90	84
Rest time	76	81	78	84	Profit sharing	(NA)	20	22	13
Holidays	99	99	100	99	Savings and thrift	(NA)	35	29	15
Vacations	99	100	100	99	Stock purchase	(NA)	18	14	10
Personal leave	24	32	33	16	Severance pay	(NA)	57	54	28
Sick leave	67	92	92	42	Employee discounts	(NA)	44	57	47
Insurance plans:					Relocation allowance	(NA)	76	40	24
Accident/sickness	51	30	35	68	Recreation facilities	(NA)	26	20	20
Noncontributory	41	22	26	58	Subsidized meals	(NA)	25	24	14
Long-term disability	43	63	53	28	Parking	(NA)	70	82	82
Noncontributory	33	47	40	24	Educational assistance	(NA)	82	72	60
Life	96	98	96	96	Mean number of—				
Noncontributory	81	80	80	83	Paid holidays	10.0	10.2	9.6	10.1
Pension	84	87	86	82	Paid vacation days				
Noncontributory	78	80	80	76	after—				
Health	97	96	95	97	1 year	8.8	10.3	9.5	7.6
Noncontributory	71	68	61	77	3 years	10.4	11.0	10.4	10.1
Hospital/surgical <sup>1</sup>	97	98	95	97	5 years	12.4	13.2	12.8	11.9
Extended care	60	64	60	58	10 years	15.7	16.3	15.8	15.3
Pvt. duty nursing	91	87	93	88	15 years	18.1	18.7	18.5	17.7
Mental health care	96	98	95	96	20 years	20.5	21.0	20.6	20.2
Dental	66	74	65	62	25 years	22.3	22.7	22.5	21.9
Vision	21	18	18	24					

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes physician visits in hospitals, diagnostic X-ray and lab, and hospital auxiliary services.

<sup>2</sup> A benefit is defined as provided if all workers in the employment group were eligible for the benefit.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employee Benefits in Medium And Large Firms*, bulletin 2176.

### NO. 723. WORK SCHEDULES—WORKERS ON SCHEDULES OF 4½ DAYS OR LESS AND ON FLEXIBLE WORK SCHEDULES, BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: 1980

(In thousands, except percent. As of May. Covers full-time, nonfarm wage and salary workers. Data not adjusted to 1980 population controls. See text, p. 2)

OCCUPATION	Total workers reporting <sup>1</sup>	Total reporting on flexible schedules <sup>2</sup>	PERCENT WORKERS ON—		INDUSTRY	Total workers reporting <sup>1</sup>	Total reporting on flexible schedules <sup>2</sup>	PERCENT WORKERS ON—	
			Schedules of 4½ days or less <sup>3</sup>	Flexible schedules <sup>4</sup>				Schedules of 4½ days or less <sup>3</sup>	Flexible schedules <sup>4</sup>
<b>Total</b>	<b>57,858</b>	<b>54,384</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>Goods producing<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>24,885</b>	<b>23,292</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>
Prof. and technical	12,114	11,644	2.5	15.5	Mining	839	785	2.0	10.6
Managers and administrators, except farm	8,032	7,865	1.1	20.2	Construction	4,352	4,129	3.4	10.1
Sales workers	3,313	3,166	1.9	26.5	Manufacturing	19,194	18,082	2.2	7.9
Clerical workers	13,227	12,572	1.7	9.8	Service producing	43,173	41,072	2.8	13.8
Craft workers	10,182	9,588	2.4	7.4	Trans. and pub. utilities	5,298	4,902	2.7	11.7
Operatives <sup>6</sup>	8,794	8,271	3.3	4.4	Wholesale, retail trade	11,109	10,809	2.4	14.7
Transport equipment operatives	2,713	2,514	4.4	14.3	Finance, insurance <sup>7</sup>	4,240	4,048	1.8	17.1
Nonfarm laborers	2,937	2,737	2.5	7.3	Misc. services	17,756	16,992	3.0	12.7
Service workers	6,545	6,208	6.7	8.7	Public administration	4,771	4,522	5.2	15.2
					Federal	2,243	2,113	1.8	20.2
					State	865	822	3.6	14.4
					Local	1,883	1,587	10.8	8.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes employees with a job but not at work during survey week. <sup>2</sup> Excludes employees not at work during survey week. <sup>3</sup> Except transport. <sup>4</sup> Includes nonfarm workers in agricultural industries not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Includes real estate.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *News*, February 24, 1981.

### NO. 724. EFFECTIVE FEDERAL MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES, 1950 TO 1981, AND COVERAGE IN 1982

(Employee estimates as of September 1982, except as indicated. The Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 and subsequent amendments provide for minimum wage coverage applicable to specified nonsupervisory employment categories. Exempt from coverage are executives and administrators or professionals)

EFFECTIVE DATE	MINIMUM RATES FOR NONFARM WORKERS			Minimum rates for farm workers <sup>4</sup>	SEX, RACE, AND INDUSTRY	NONSUPERVISORY EMPLOYEES, 1982				
	Laws prior to 1966 <sup>1</sup>	Per- cent, avg. earn- ings <sup>2</sup>	1966 and later <sup>3</sup>			Total (1,000)	Subject to minimum wage rates			
							Total (1,000)	Per- cent of total	Prior to 1966 <sup>5</sup> (1,000)	1966 and later <sup>6</sup> (1,000)
Jan. 25, 1950	\$ .75	54	(x)	(x)	Total	75,779	59,208	78.1	42,423	16,785
Mar. 1, 1956	1.00	52	(x)	(x)	Male	40,799	31,839	78.0	24,666	7,173
Sept. 3, 1961	1.15	50	(x)	(x)	Female	34,980	27,369	78.2	17,757	9,612
Sept. 3, 1963	1.25	51	(x)	(x)	White	66,802	52,054	78.2	37,916	14,138
Feb. 1, 1967	1.40	50	\$1.00	\$1.00	Black and other	9,177	7,154	78.0	4,507	2,647
Feb. 1, 1968	1.60	54	1.15	1.15	Black only	8,367	6,538	78.1	4,119	2,419
Feb. 1, 1969	(*)	(*)	1.30	1.30	Private industry	68,185	56,617	83.6	42,423	14,194
Feb. 1, 1970	(*)	(*)	1.45	(*)	Agriculture	1,539	583	38.5	-	583
Feb. 1, 1971	(*)	(*)	1.60	(*)	Mining	941	937	99.6	937	-
May 1, 1974	2.00	46	1.90	1.60	Construction	3,898	3,677	94.4	3,115	562
Jan. 1, 1975	2.10	45	2.00	1.80	Manufacturing	16,611	16,151	97.2	16,052	99
Jan. 1, 1976	2.30	46	2.20	2.00	Transp., public utilities	4,499	4,488	99.3	4,398	82
Jan. 1, 1977	(*)	(*)	2.30	2.20	Wholesale trade	4,521	3,604	79.7	3,369	235
Jan. 1, 1978	2.65	44	2.65	2.65	Retail trade	13,782	11,475	83.4	6,115	5,360
Jan. 1, 1979	2.90	45	2.90	2.90	Finance, insurance, real estate	4,593	3,483	75.8	3,347	138
Jan. 1, 1980	3.10	45	3.10	3.10	Service	14,498	11,239	77.5	5,102	6,137
Jan. 1, 1981	3.35	43	3.35	3.35	Private households	1,523	990	65.0	-	990
					Government <sup>7</sup>	9,594	2,591	27.0	-	2,591

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Applies to workers covered prior to 1961 Amendments and, after Sept. 1965, to workers covered by 1961 Amendments. Rates set by 1961 Amendments were: Sept. 1961, \$1.00; Sept. 1964, \$1.15; and Sept. 1965, \$1.25. <sup>2</sup> Percent of gross average hourly earnings of production workers in manufacturing. <sup>3</sup> Applies to workers newly covered by Amendments of 1966, 1974, and 1977, and Title IX of Education Amendments of 1972. <sup>4</sup> Included in coverage as of 1966, 1974, and 1977 Amendments. <sup>5</sup> No change in rate. <sup>6</sup> Currently employed workers subject to criteria in effect prior to 1966 Amendments, except workers in retail-service establishments with less than \$250,000, who otherwise would have been exempt prior to the 1966 Amendments, are included if part of enterprises subject to criteria established prior to the 1966 Amendments. <sup>7</sup> Currently employed workers subject to provisions. <sup>8</sup> Federal, State, and local employees.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Employment Standards Administration, *Minimum Wage and Maximum Hours Standards Under the Fair Labor Standards Act*, 1981, annual, and unpublished data.

### NO. 725. MAJOR COLLECTIVE BARGAINING SETTLEMENTS—AVERAGE PERCENT ADJUSTMENTS IN WAGES AND BENEFITS NEGOTIATED: 1970 TO 1982

(In percent, except as indicated. Data represent private nonfarm industry settlements affecting production and related workers in manufacturing and nonsupervisory workers in nonmanufacturing (including construction) industries. Data exclude possible adjustments in wages under cost-of-living adjustment clauses (COLA), except increases guaranteed by the contract. Includes all settlements, whether wages and benefits were changed or not)

ADJUSTMENTS	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Wages and benefits: <sup>1</sup>												
First year	13.1	8.5	7.1	10.7	11.4	8.5	8.6	8.3	9.0	10.4	10.2	3.2
Over life of contract <sup>2</sup>	9.1	7.4	6.1	7.8	8.1	6.5	6.2	6.3	6.6	7.1	8.3	2.6
Wage rates: <sup>3</sup>												
All industries:												
First year	11.9	7.3	5.8	9.8	10.2	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.4	9.5	9.8	3.8
Contracts with COLA	(NA)	7.9	6.7	9.5	12.2	8.4	8.0	6.9	6.2	8.0	8.0	2.2
Contracts without COLA	(NA)	7.2	5.6	10.2	8.1	8.3	7.8	8.0	8.1	11.7	10.8	7.0
Over life of contract <sup>2</sup>	8.9	6.4	5.1	7.3	7.8	6.4	5.8	6.4	6.0	7.1	7.9	3.6
Contracts with COLA	7.3	5.7	4.9	6.1	7.1	5.7	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.0	5.5	2.1
Contracts without COLA	10.1	6.5	5.3	9.1	8.3	7.3	6.9	7.1	8.0	10.3	8.8	6.6
Manufacturing:												
First year	8.1	6.6	5.9	8.7	9.8	8.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	7.4	7.2	2.8
Over life of contract <sup>2</sup>	5.0	5.6	4.9	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.6	5.4	5.4	6.1	2.6
Nonmanufacturing:												
First year	15.2	7.8	5.7	10.5	10.4	7.7	7.4	7.4	8.0	10.9	11.2	4.8
Over life of contract <sup>2</sup>	11.5	6.9	5.3	8.0	7.8	6.8	6.0	6.4	6.8	8.3	8.8	4.7
Number of workers affected (mil.)	4.7	2.4	5.3	5.1	2.9	4.1	4.0	2.5	3.5	3.8	2.4	3.3
Percent of wage and salary workers <sup>4</sup>	8.1	4.0	8.4	8.0	4.7	6.4	5.9	3.5	4.7	5.1	3.2	4.5
Manufacturing (mil.)	2.2	9	2.4	1.9	8	2.1	1.8	.8	1.9	1.6	8	1.7
Nonmanufacturing (mil.)	2.5	1.5	2.9	3.3	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Each settlement involved 5,000 or more workers. <sup>2</sup> Average annual rate of change. <sup>3</sup> Each settlement involved 1,000 or more workers. <sup>4</sup> In private industry, excluding private household workers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Current Wage Developments*, monthly.

### NO. 726. LABOR UNION AND EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP: 1950 TO 1978

[Estimates based on average number of dues-paying members of unions with headquarters in the U.S. Certain unions did not report as members persons not required to pay dues, such as apprentices and workers retired, unemployed, in Armed Forces, or involved in work stoppages. Excludes single-firm and local unaffiliated unions; includes local unions directly affiliated with the AFL-CIO, except as noted. Employee associations are similar to unions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 933-934 and D 948-951]

ITEM	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1974	1976	1978
Number of unions, total	Number	<sup>1</sup> 209	199	184	<sup>2</sup> 190	185	177	175	175	174
Unions affiliated with AFL-CIO	Number	137	139	134	129	120	113	111	112	109
Union membership	1,000	15,000	17,749	18,117	18,518	20,762	20,893	21,643	21,171	21,764
AFL-CIO	1,000	12,400	16,082	15,072	15,804	15,978	16,507	16,938	16,899	17,024
Independent or unaffiliated unions	1,000	2,600	1,668	3,045	2,915	4,773	4,386	4,705	4,472	4,760
Male <sup>3</sup>	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	14,733	(NA)	16,408	16,315	16,965	16,481	16,475
Female <sup>3</sup>	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	3,304	(NA)	4,282	4,524	4,600	4,648	5,287
White-collar membership <sup>3</sup>	1,000	(NA)	<sup>4</sup> 2,483	2,192	(NA)	3,353	3,434	3,762	4,068	4,067
Percent of total membership	Percent	(NA)	<sup>4</sup> 13.4	12.2	(NA)	16.2	16.5	17.4	19.3	18.7
U.S. members <sup>3</sup>	1,000	14,267	16,802	17,049	17,289	19,381	19,435	20,199	19,634	20,248
Percent of total labor force	Percent	22.3	24.7	23.6	22.4	22.6	21.8	21.7	20.3	19.7
Percent of nonagric. employment	Percent	31.5	33.2	31.5	28.5	27.3	26.4	25.8	24.5	23.8
Canadian members of U.S. unions	1,000	733	947	1,068	1,220	1,371	1,456	1,444	1,537	1,538
Association membership <sup>3</sup>	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,888	2,221	2,610	3,028	2,561
Female membership	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,118	1,212	1,438	1,780	1,590
White-collar membership	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,564	1,768	2,118	2,605	2,229

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> 1949 data. <sup>2</sup> 1968 data. <sup>3</sup> Excludes local unions directly affiliated with AFL-CIO. <sup>4</sup> 1956 data. <sup>5</sup> Excluding Canadians. <sup>6</sup> Covers professional and State employee associations engaged in collective bargaining in more than one State or in one State in two or more cities.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, annual; and *Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations*, 1979.



## NO. 727. MEMBERSHIP IN LARGE LABOR ORGANIZATIONS: 1968 TO 1980

[In thousands. AFL-CIO (except as noted) labor organizations reporting 100,000 members or more in 1980 with headquarters in U.S. Figures represent the labor organization after any attendant merger activity. "Ind." = independent or unaffiliated unions.]

LABOR ORGANIZATION	1968	1972	1976	1980	LABOR ORGANIZATION	1968	1972	1976	1980
Teamsters (Ind.)	1,755	1,855	1,889	1,891	Letter carriers	210	220	227	230
National Education Association (Ind.)	1,062	1,166	1,887	1,684	Retail, wholesale	175	186	200	215
Automobile workers (Ind.)	1,473	1,384	1,358	1,357	Government (NAGE) (Ind.)	(NA)	100	150	200
Food and commercial <sup>1</sup>	1,052	1,182	1,209	1,300	United transportation <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	248	265	190
Steelworkers <sup>3</sup>	1,352	1,400	1,300	1,238	Iron workers	168	178	179	184
State, County (AFSCME)	384	528	750	1,096	Nurses Association (Ind.)	204	157	200	180
Electrical (IBEW)	897	957	924	1,041	Railway steamship clerks <sup>14</sup>	280	238	211	180
Carpenters	793	820	820	784	Firefighters	133	160	174	178
Machinists	903	758	917	754	Painters	200	208	195	164
Service employees (SEIU)	388	484	575	650	Electrical (UE) (Ind.)	187	185	185	162
Laborers (LIUNA)	553	600	627	606	Transit union	134	130	150	162
Communications workers	357	443	483	551	Sheetmetal workers	140	153	153	161
Teachers (AFT)	185	249	446	551	Bakery confectionery <sup>11</sup>	(NA)	146	135	180
Clothing and textile workers <sup>4</sup>	569	539	502	455	Oil, chemical workers	173	172	177	154
Engineers, operating	350	402	420	423	Rubber	204	183	211	151
Hotel and restaurant	459	458	432	400	Police (Ind.)	77	125	135	150
Plumbers	297	228	228	352	Boilermakers	140	132	145	145
Garment, ladies (ILGWU)	455	428	385	323	Bricklayers	160	149	135	135
Musicians	283	315	330	299	Transport workers	98	150	150	130
Paperworkers <sup>5</sup>	328	389	300	275	Postal employees <sup>12</sup> (Ind.)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	125
Government (AFGE)	295	293	280	255	Printing and graphic (IPGCU)	(NA)	(NA)	109	122
Postal workers <sup>6</sup>	186	239	252	251	Woodworkers	96	106	108	112
Mineworkers <sup>7</sup>	(NA)	213	277	245	Office employees (OPEIU)	76	83	99	107
Electrical (IUE)	324	290	238	233	California SEA (AGE)	114	103	112	105
					Maintenance of way	125	142	119	102

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> In 1978, Retail clerks merged with Meat Cutters to form Food and Commercial Workers. <sup>2</sup> Intl. Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers, and Intl. Union of District 50 merged with United Steelworkers of America in 1967 and 1972, respectively. <sup>3</sup> In 1978, Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America merged with Textile Workers Union of America to form Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union. <sup>4</sup> AFL-CIO per capita reports. <sup>5</sup> United Papermakers and Paperworkers merged with Intl. Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite, and Paper Mill Workers in 1972 to form United Paperworkers International Union. <sup>6</sup> American Postal Workers Union formed in 1971 by merger of the postal clerks union and 4 other unions. <sup>7</sup> Postal clerks only. <sup>8</sup> 1980 excludes retired workers. <sup>9</sup> Merged with Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and three other railroad unions in 1969. <sup>10</sup> 1980 excludes retired members. <sup>11</sup> Includes Transportation-Communication Employees Union. <sup>12</sup> American Bakery and Confectionery Workers Intl. Union and Bakery and Confectionery Workers' Intl. Union of America merged in 1969. <sup>13</sup> Includes associate members.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations*, 1979, and unpublished data.

## NO. 728. LABOR ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIP—TOTAL AND PERCENT OF NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT, BY STATE: 1970 TO 1980

[Data for 1970-1978 include approximately 332,000 members of single firms and local unaffiliated labor organizations distributed among the States, excluded in 1980.]

STATE	TOTAL (1,000)				PERCENT OF EMPLOYMENT		STATE	TOTAL (1,000)				PERCENT OF EMPLOYMENT	
	1970	1974	1978	1980	1970	1980		1970	1974	1978	1980	1970	1980
U.S.	21,852	23,408	23,306	22,811	30.8	26.2	Mo.	624	595	598	544	37.5	27.6
Ala. <sup>1</sup>	226	278	329	298	22.6	21.8	Mont.	69	73	83	82	34.3	29.2
Alaska	32	45	53	57	34.4	33.6	Neb. <sup>1</sup>	101	99	116	114	21.0	18.2
Ariz. <sup>1</sup>	117	156	159	160	21.4	15.8	Nev. <sup>1</sup>	74	81	85	95	36.5	23.6
Ark. <sup>1</sup>	104	118	128	119	19.4	16.0	N.H.	55	58	61	61	21.2	15.6
Calif.	2,477	2,607	2,659	2,661	35.7	27.0	N.J.	815	898	810	784	31.2	25.6
Colo.	186	220	206	227	25.0	18.1	N. Mex.	55	63	66	88	18.8	18.9
Conn.	329	382	356	327	27.5	22.9	N.Y.	2,878	3,215	2,877	2,792	40.2	38.7
Del.	55	55	59	65	25.8	25.1	N.C. <sup>1</sup>	167	201	242	228	9.4	9.6
Fla. <sup>1</sup>	348	416	415	420	16.2	11.7	N. Dak. <sup>1</sup>	35	38	45	42	21.4	17.1
Ga. <sup>1</sup>	273	287	314	323	17.5	15.0	Ohio	1,509	1,522	1,472	1,376	38.9	31.5
Hawaii	89	129	134	113	30.3	27.9	Okla.	143	148	177	174	18.8	15.3
Idaho	46	54	63	61	22.1	16.5	Oreg.	260	270	298	272	36.7	26.0
Ill.	1,613	1,684	1,590	1,487	37.3	30.6	Pa.	1,741	1,849	1,741	1,644	40.0	34.6
Ind.	694	729	700	649	37.5	30.4	R.I.	86	111	119	113	27.9	28.4
Iowa <sup>1</sup>	216	251	250	244	24.5	22.0	S.C. <sup>1</sup>	88	105	101	93	11.6	7.6
Kans. <sup>1</sup>	143	137	144	146	21.1	15.5	S. Dak. <sup>1</sup>	26	31	34	35	14.9	14.7
Ky.	283	309	311	290	32.2	24.0	Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	312	328	358	334	23.5	19.1
La.	201	211	240	257	18.4	16.4	Tex. <sup>1</sup>	572	620	606	669	15.8	11.4
Maine	79	83	100	101	22.0	24.1	Utah <sup>1</sup>	94	94	103	98	26.2	17.8
Md. <sup>2</sup>	499	545	546	527	24.5	22.6	Vt.	31	37	43	36	21.0	18.0
Mass	616	632	692	660	27.2	24.9	Va. <sup>1</sup>	277	268	311	318	18.2	14.7
Mich.	1,307	1,388	1,382	1,289	49.5	37.4	Wash.	489	485	547	553	45.3	34.4
Minn.	420	421	484	463	31.8	26.2	W. Va.	242	239	248	222	46.8	34.4
Miss. <sup>1</sup>	86	93	122	135	14.9	16.3	Wis.	510	548	573	554	33.3	26.6
							Wyo. <sup>1</sup>	27	33	37	39	24.8	16.6
							Unallocated	106	149	61	376	(0)	(0)

X Not available. <sup>1</sup> State has a right-to-work law. <sup>2</sup> Includes District of Columbia.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations*, 1971, 1975, 1979, and unpublished data.

No. 729. EMPLOYED WORKERS IN LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: 1980

[In thousands, except percent. For employed wage and salary workers as of May. Based on Current Population Survey, see Appendix III]

OCCUPATION OF CURRENT JOB	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN LABOR ORGANIZATIONS		PERCENT OF EMPLOYED WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS		INDUSTRY OF CURRENT JOB	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN LABOR ORGANIZATIONS		PERCENT OF EMPLOYED WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	14,039	6,056	28.4	15.9	Total .....	14,039	6,056	28.4	15.9
White collar .....	3,314	3,703	16.0	14.7	Agriculture .....	42	9	3.6	3.0
Professional, technical and kindred <sup>1</sup> .....	1,513	1,760	19.4	26.5	Mining .....	274	12	35.6	9.8
Engineers .....	104	4	7.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	Construction .....	1,551	23	34.0	5.6
Physicans, dentists <sup>3</sup> .....	30	5	8.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	Manufacturing .....	5,293	1,478	36.9	22.2
Health workers <sup>4</sup> .....	56	286	21.9	15.6	Durable goods .....	3,606	759	38.8	23.4
Teachers, exc. college .....	572	1,115	60.7	47.9	Nondurable goods .....	1,887	718	33.5	21.1
Engineering and sci. tech. ..	169	40	18.5	20.4	Transp., comm., pub. utilities <sup>1</sup> ..	2,331	572	51.9	36.7
Managers and adminis- trators <sup>5</sup> .....	558	123	8.4	5.3	Railroads .....	446	28	82.2	( <sup>2</sup> )
Clerical and kindred workers <sup>1</sup> .....	1,149	1,707	32.9	12.2	Communication .....	372	341	46.7	52.6
Bookkeepers .....	15	68	10.1	4.5	Trades .....	1,151	602	12.4	7.4
Office-machine operators ..	51	95	18.8	13.0	Wholesale .....	347	42	13.6	4.9
Steno., typists, secretaries ..	16	409	20.7	8.6	Retail .....	803	560	11.9	7.7
Sales workers .....	93	113	3.3	5.1	Finance, insurance, real estate ..	119	71	6.0	2.3
Retail trade .....	40	85	4.0	5.2	Banking and other finance .....	18	20	2.4	1.2
Blue collar workers .....	9,545	1,557	41.4	29.1	Insurance and real estate .....	101	52	8.2	3.3
Craft and kindred workers ..	4,190	118	40.0	19.7	Services <sup>1</sup> .....	1,909	2,834	20.6	17.9
Operatives, exc. transport .....	2,733	1,257	46.0	31.1	Private household .....	2	6	1.0	.6
Trans. equip. operatives .....	1,367	72	46.3	26.4	Business and repair .....	216	77	11.5	7.5
Drivers and delivery .....	1,042	62	42.2	24.7	Personal services <sup>7</sup> .....	116	113	19.2	10.8
Nonfarm laborers .....	1,255	110	34.0	25.6	Professional services <sup>1</sup> .....	1,489	2,597	24.6	20.9
Service workers <sup>6</sup> .....	1,160	794	24.7	10.8	Medical, exc. hospitals .....	86	198	15.2	8.7
Cleaning service .....	385	188	27.1	21.0	Hospitals .....	201	491	21.5	16.5
Food service .....	141	227	9.8	7.7	Educational .....	1,030	1,737	36.8	33.0
Health service .....	59	252	25.6	15.4	Forestry and fisheries .....	9	3	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Personal service .....	54	79	18.8	9.9	Public administration .....	1,361	452	39.7	23.4
Protective service .....	520	46	40.8	32.8					

<sup>1</sup> Includes other categories, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Base less than 75,000. <sup>3</sup> Includes related practitioners  
<sup>4</sup> Except practitioners. <sup>5</sup> Except farm. <sup>6</sup> Includes private household. <sup>7</sup> Excludes private household.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Bulletin 2105*.

No. 730. WORK STOPPAGES: 1947 TO 1982

[Excludes work stoppages involving fewer than 1,000 workers and lasting less than 1 day. Information is based on reports of labor disputes appearing in daily newspapers, trade journals, and other public sources. The parties to the disputes are contacted by telephone, when necessary, to clarify details of the stoppages]

YEAR	Num-ber of work stop- pages <sup>1</sup>	Work-ers in- volved <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	DAYS IDLE		YEAR	Num-ber of work stop- pages <sup>1</sup>	Work-ers in- volved <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	DAYS IDLE	
			Num-ber (1,000)	Per- cent esti- mated work- ing time <sup>3</sup>				Num-ber (1,000)	Per- cent esti- mated work- ing time <sup>3</sup>
1947 .....	270	1,629	25,720	(NA)	1973 .....	317	1,400	16,260	.08
1950 .....	424	1,698	30,390	.26	1974 .....	424	1,796	31,809	.16
1955 .....	363	2,055	21,180	.16	1975 .....	235	965	17,563	.09
1960 .....	222	896	13,260	.09	1976 .....	231	1,519	23,962	.12
1965 .....	268	999	15,140	.10	1977 .....	298	1,212	21,258	.10
1967 .....	381	2,192	31,320	.18	1978 .....	219	1,006	23,774	.11
1968 .....	392	1,855	35,567	.20	1979 .....	235	1,021	20,409	.09
1969 .....	412	1,576	29,397	.16	1980 .....	187	795	20,844	.09
1970 .....	381	2,468	52,761	.29	1981 .....	145	729	16,908	.07
1971 .....	296	2,516	35,538	.19	1982 .....	96	656	9,061	.04
1972 .....	250	975	16,764	.09					

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning in year indicated. <sup>2</sup> Workers counted more than once if involved in more than 1 stoppage during the year. <sup>3</sup> Agricultural and government employees are included in the total working time; private household, forestry and fishery employees are excluded.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Current Wage Developments*, monthly.

No. 731. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT, ORGANIZED EMPLOYEES, AND WORK STOPPAGES, 1975 TO 1980, AND BY FUNCTION, 1980

[For October, except as noted]

ITEM	1975, total	1977, total	1978, total	1979, total	1980							
					Total <sup>1</sup>	Education			High-ways	Hos-pitals	Police and fire pro-tection	Pub-lic wel-fare
						Total	In-struct-ional	Other				
Full-time employees (1,000):												
Total .....	9,397	9,861	9,948	10,193	10,314	4,844	3,129	1,715	526	1,007	793	361
State .....	2,540	2,677	2,736	2,839	2,868	890	296	594	253	523	72	169
Local .....	6,857	7,185	7,212	7,354	7,446	3,953	2,833	1,121	273	484	721	193
Membership in employee organizations (1,000): <sup>2</sup>												
Total .....	4,702	4,711	4,788	4,881	5,031	2,686	2,031	654	236	403	457	151
Percent of full-time employees .....	49.9	47.8	48.1	47.9	48.8	55.4	64.9	38.2	45.0	40.0	57.7	41.8
State .....	1,005	1,009	1,043	1,098	1,163	264	107	157	134	261	37	69
Local .....	3,697	3,701	3,745	3,783	3,868	2,422	1,924	497	103	142	420	82
Work stoppages (number): <sup>2 4</sup>												
Total .....	490	485	488	553	502	287	225	62	45	20	63	14
State .....	36	33	27	46	22	7	4	3	-	4	1	1
Local .....	454	452	481	507	480	280	221	59	45	16	62	13
Employees involved in work stoppages (1,000): <sup>2</sup>												
Total .....	316	179	178	212	233	126	99	27	3	7	10	3
State .....	71	35	10	30	16	4	2	2	-	1	(z)	(z)
Local .....	245	144	169	182	217	122	97	25	3	6	10	3
Days of idleness (1,000): <sup>2</sup>												
Total .....	2,421	1,458	3,542	2,135	2,407	1,534	1,235	296	26	32	92	23
State .....	290	164	151	128	90	37	18	20	-	2	(z)	(z)
Local .....	2,130	1,274	3,391	2,007	2,317	1,496	1,218	278	26	30	92	23

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes other functions, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Full-time employees only.  
<sup>3</sup> Represents period from October 16 of previous year to October 15 of year stated. <sup>4</sup> Contains duplication; each work  
stoppage is counted separately for each function affected, but only once in the total work stoppages.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Labor-Management Relations in State and Local Governments: 1975, 1978, 1979, and 1980*,  
series GSS Nos. 81, 95, 100, and 102, and *1977 Census of Governments*, vol. 3, No. 3.

No. 732. WORKERS KILLED OR DISABLED ON THE JOB, 1945 TO 1982, AND BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 1982

[1982 data are preliminary estimates. Estimates based on data from U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, State departments of health, and State industrial commissions. Numbers of workers based on data from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics]

YEAR	DEATHS						Dis- abling inju- ries <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	YEAR AND INDUSTRY GROUP	DEATHS		Dis- abling inju- ries <sup>2</sup> (1,000)
	Total		Manufacturing		Nonmanufac- turing				Num- ber (1,000)	Rate <sup>1</sup>	
	Num- ber (1,000)	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Num- ber (1,000)	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Num- ber (1,000)	Rate <sup>1</sup>					
1945 .....	16.5	33	2.7	18	13.8	39	2,000	1982, total .....	11.1	11	1,900
1950 .....	15.5	27	2.6	17	12.9	31	1,950				
1955 .....	14.2	24	2.0	12	12.2	29	1,950	Agriculture <sup>3</sup> .....	1.8	52	180
1960 .....	13.8	21	1.8	10	12.1	25	1,950	Mining and quarrying .....	.6	55	50
1965 .....	14.1	20	1.8	10	12.3	24	2,100	Construction .....	2.0	38	190
1970 .....	13.8	18	1.7	9	12.1	21	2,200	Manufacturing .....	1.0	5	290
1973 .....	14.3	17	1.8	9	12.5	20	2,500	Transportation and utilities .....	1.5	28	180
1974 .....	13.5	16	1.7	8	11.8	18	2,300	Trade <sup>4</sup> .....	1.1	5	350
								Service <sup>5</sup> .....	1.7	6	380
1975 .....	13.0	15	1.6	9	11.4	17	2,200	Government .....	1.4	9	280
1976 .....	12.5	14	1.7	9	10.8	16	2,200				
1977 .....	12.9	14	1.8	9	11.1	16	2,300				
1978 .....	13.1	14	1.8	9	11.3	15	2,200				
1979 .....	13.0	13	1.7	8	11.3	15	2,300				
1980 .....	12.7	13	1.5	7	11.2	14	2,200				
1981 .....	12.1	12	1.4	7	10.7	13	2,100				
1982 .....	11.1	11	1.0	5	10.1	13	1,900				

<sup>1</sup> Per 100,000 workers. <sup>2</sup> Disabling injury defined as one which results in death, some degree of physical impairment, or renders the person unable to perform regular activities for a full day beyond the day of the injury. <sup>3</sup> Includes forestry and fishing. <sup>4</sup> Includes wholesale and retail trade. <sup>5</sup> Includes finance, insurance and real estate.  
Source: National Safety Council, Chicago, Ill., *Accident Facts*, annual. (Copyright.)

**NO. 733. OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES, SELECTED INDUSTRIES:  
1975 TO 1981**

Rates per 100 full-time employees. For nonfarm employment data, see table 707. Rates refer to any occupational injury or illness resulting in (1) fatalities, (2) lost workday cases, or (3) nonfatal cases without lost workdays. Incidence rates were calculated as: Number of injuries and illnesses or lost workdays multiplied by 200,000 as base for 100 full-time equivalent workers (working 40 hours per week, 50 weeks a year) divided by total hours worked by all employees during year. Based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification Manual.

INDUSTRY	TOTAL CASES <sup>1</sup>			LOST WORKDAY CASES			NONFATAL CASES, NO LOST WORKDAYS			LOST WORKDAYS		
	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981
<b>Private sector<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>61.7</b>
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>82.8</b>
<b>Mining</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>163.6</b>	<b>146.4</b>
Metal mining	6.5	8.9	8.2	4.4	5.5	4.9	2.1	3.4	3.2	69.2	129.9	120.6
Anthracite mining	26.4	13.8	14.3	10.2	6.5	6.8	16.1	5.2	5.4	211.3	276.7	408.7
Bituminous coal and lignite	10.8	10.1	9.0	6.4	6.3	7.4	4.3	1.6	1.5	101.5	252.9	226.1
Oil and gas extraction	14.0	13.4	14.1	6.2	6.7	6.6	7.7	6.6	7.4	149.1	152.7	139.4
Nonmetallic minerals exc. fuels	6.0	5.4	4.7	3.5	3.6	3.1	2.4	1.8	1.6	45.6	66.8	72.4
<b>Construction</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>113.1</b>
General building contractors	15.5	15.5	15.1	5.3	6.5	6.1	10.2	9.0	9.0	91.7	113.0	107.1
Heavy construction contractors	17.1	16.3	14.6	5.9	6.3	6.0	11.2	9.9	8.9	113.6	117.6	106.0
Special trade contractors	15.5	15.5	15.2	5.4	6.7	6.6	10.1	8.6	8.6	96.7	116.0	119.3
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>82.0</b>
Durable goods	14.2	12.9	12.1	4.6	5.6	5.3	9.4	7.3	6.6	81.1	90.9	84.9
Lumber and wood products	21.0	18.6	17.6	6.5	9.5	9.0	12.5	9.1	8.6	156.7	171.8	158.4
Furniture and fixtures	15.9	16.0	15.1	5.1	6.6	6.2	10.8	9.4	8.6	80.6	97.6	91.9
Stone, clay, and glass products	16.0	15.0	14.1	5.9	7.1	6.9	10.1	7.9	7.2	108.5	126.1	122.2
Primary metal industries	17.0	15.2	14.4	6.1	7.1	6.7	10.9	8.1	7.7	114.3	128.9	121.3
Fabricated metal products	19.1	18.5	17.5	6.6	8.0	7.5	12.5	10.5	10.0	104.3	118.4	109.6
Machinery, exc. electric	14.9	13.7	12.9	4.6	5.5	5.1	10.3	8.2	7.8	68.9	81.3	74.9
Electric and electronic equipment	8.5	8.0	7.4	2.5	3.3	3.1	6.0	4.7	4.3	41.9	51.8	48.4
Transportation equipment	12.4	10.6	9.6	4.5	4.9	4.6	7.9	5.7	5.2	76.5	62.4	76.1
Instruments and related products	6.9	6.8	6.5	2.1	2.7	2.7	4.6	4.1	3.8	39.7	41.8	39.2
Miscellaneous	11.3	10.9	10.7	3.6	4.3	4.4	7.7	6.6	6.3	56.0	67.9	66.3
Nondurable goods	11.4	11.1	10.6	4.1	5.0	4.9	7.3	6.1	5.7	66.7	60.4	77.4
Food and kindred products	16.3	16.7	17.8	7.3	9.0	8.6	11.0	9.7	9.2	113.6	136.8	130.7
Tobacco manufactures	10.3	8.1	8.2	3.9	3.8	3.6	6.4	4.3	4.3	56.4	45.8	56.8
Textile mill products	10.2	9.1	8.6	2.5	3.3	3.2	7.7	5.8	5.5	48.9	62.8	59.2
Apparel and other textile products	6.0	6.4	6.3	1.6	2.2	2.2	4.3	4.2	4.1	27.5	34.9	35.0
Paper and allied products	13.3	12.7	11.6	4.1	5.8	5.4	9.1	6.9	6.2	85.6	112.3	103.6
Printing and publishing	6.7	6.9	6.7	2.4	3.1	3.0	4.3	3.6	3.6	36.7	46.5	47.4
Chemicals and allied products	8.4	6.8	6.6	2.9	3.1	3.0	5.5	3.7	3.6	48.9	50.3	48.1
Petroleum and coal products	9.0	7.2	6.7	3.1	3.5	2.9	5.6	3.7	3.7	65.3	59.1	51.2
Rubber and misc. plastics products	15.7	15.5	14.6	6.7	7.4	7.2	9.0	8.1	7.4	113.3	118.6	117.4
Leather and leather products	11.2	11.7	11.5	3.6	5.0	5.1	7.4	6.7	6.4	55.3	62.7	62.6
<b>Transportation, public utilities</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>100.6</b>
Railroad transportation	8.5	11.1	10.0	4.9	7.2	6.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	76.3	107.6	95.9
Local passenger transit <sup>4</sup>	8.4	9.5	9.3	4.2	5.2	5.1	4.1	4.3	4.2	80.6	92.9	101.2
Trucking and warehousing	14.8	14.9	14.7	7.5	9.0	8.6	7.2	5.9	5.6	144.9	167.9	184.1
Water transportation	15.6	14.2	12.5	6.2	6.4	7.2	7.6	5.7	5.3	294.1	300.3	270.5
Air transportation	14.9	13.3	13.5	7.4	8.2	8.3	7.5	5.1	5.2	64.7	105.0	103.1
Pipelines, except natural gas	4.7	5.2	4.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	3.0	3.5	2.6	79.3	31.0	29.7
Transportation services	6.2	4.7	4.5	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.3	2.2	2.3	53.9	40.0	41.6
Communication	3.0	2.8	2.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2	31.9	29.6	26.6
Electric, gas, sanitary services	9.3	8.6	8.3	3.7	4.3	4.2	5.6	4.2	4.1	68.5	70.6	69.9
<b>Wholesale and retail trade</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>46.3</b>
Wholesale trade	6.2	6.2	7.7	3.2	3.9	3.6	5.0	4.3	4.1	49.5	58.2	64.7
Retail trade	7.0	7.1	7.1	2.4	2.9	2.9	4.6	4.2	4.1	35.2	44.5	41.1
<b>Finance, insurance, real estate<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>
Banking	1.8	1.5	1.6	.6	.6	.6	1.2	.9	1.0	9.0	8.1	7.3
Security, commodity brokers	1.0	.8	1.0	.4	.3	.3	.8	.5	.7	3.5	3.1	4.0
Insurance carriers	1.7	1.7	1.6	.6	.7	.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	8.2	10.8	11.7
Real estate	5.0	4.4	4.0	1.9	2.2	1.9	3.1	2.2	2.1	28.7	32.8	26.4
<b>Services<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>35.9</b>
Hotels and other lodgings	6.2	6.9	6.8	2.6	3.7	3.6	5.6	5.2	5.2	45.0	50.6	52.6
Personal services	3.3	2.6	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.0	1.6	1.5	20.6	22.6	22.2
Business services	5.0	4.4	4.6	2.0	2.1	2.3	3.0	2.3	2.3	32.6	31.1	34.5
Auto repair services, and garages	9.0	7.5	7.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	5.6	4.2	4.3	66.1	47.8	50.6
Amusement, recreation services	6.6	9.2	7.5	2.6	3.6	3.3	5.7	5.4	4.2	40.0	53.9	48.8
Health services	6.6	6.4	6.1	2.5	3.1	3.1	4.3	3.3	3.0	40.3	47.4	47.7
Educational services	3.5	3.3	3.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.2	20.7	18.6	18.0
Membership organizations	3.0	3.4	2.3	1.1	1.0	.8	1.9	2.4	1.4	17.6	24.6	17.2
Miscellaneous services	2.3	1.6	1.6	.7	.7	.7	1.6	.9	.9	6.8	10.5	9.3

<sup>1</sup> "Cases" represents occurrences. Includes fatalities for all employees.

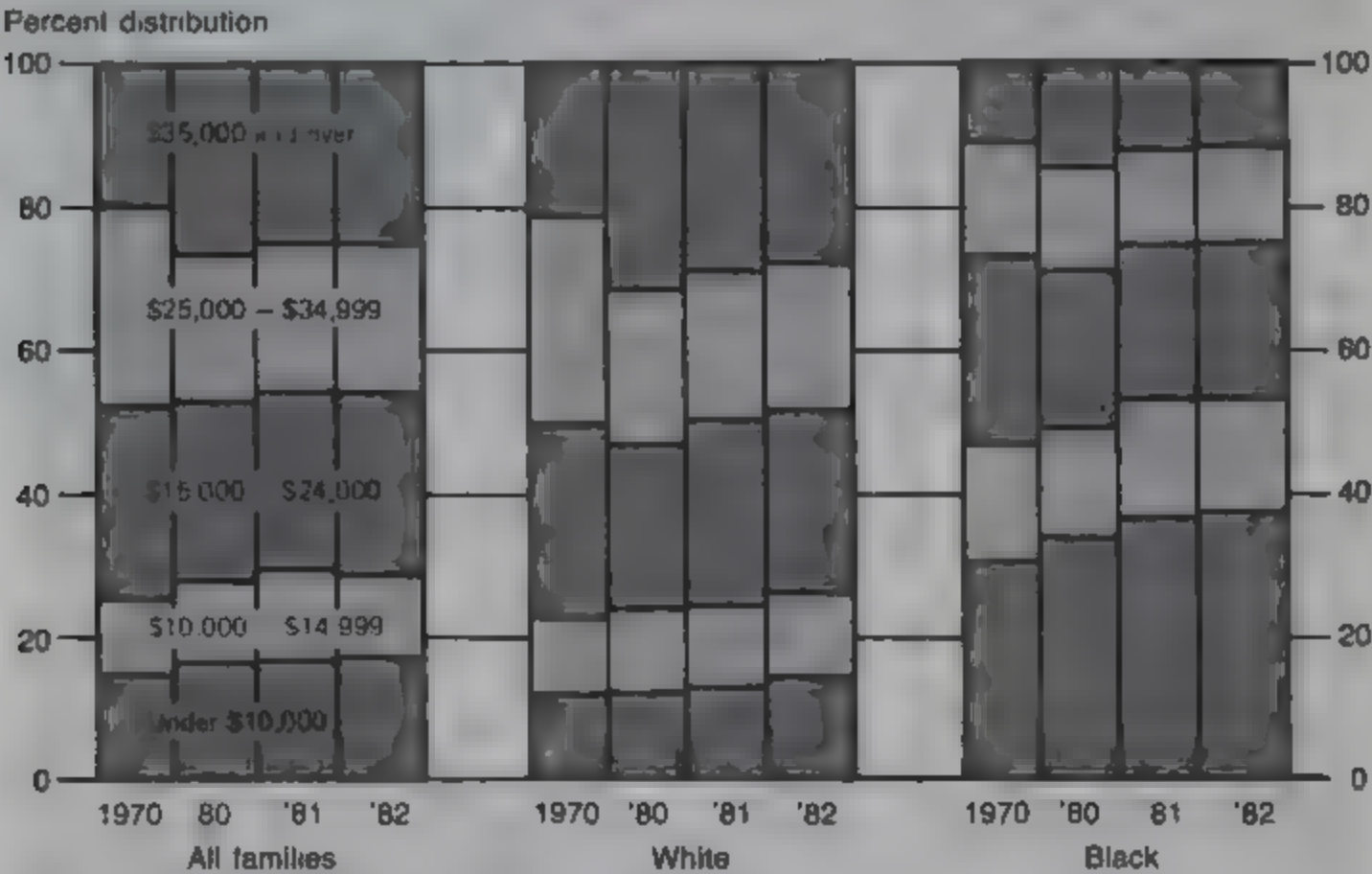
<sup>2</sup> Includes interurban.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

<sup>4</sup> Includes categories not shown separately.

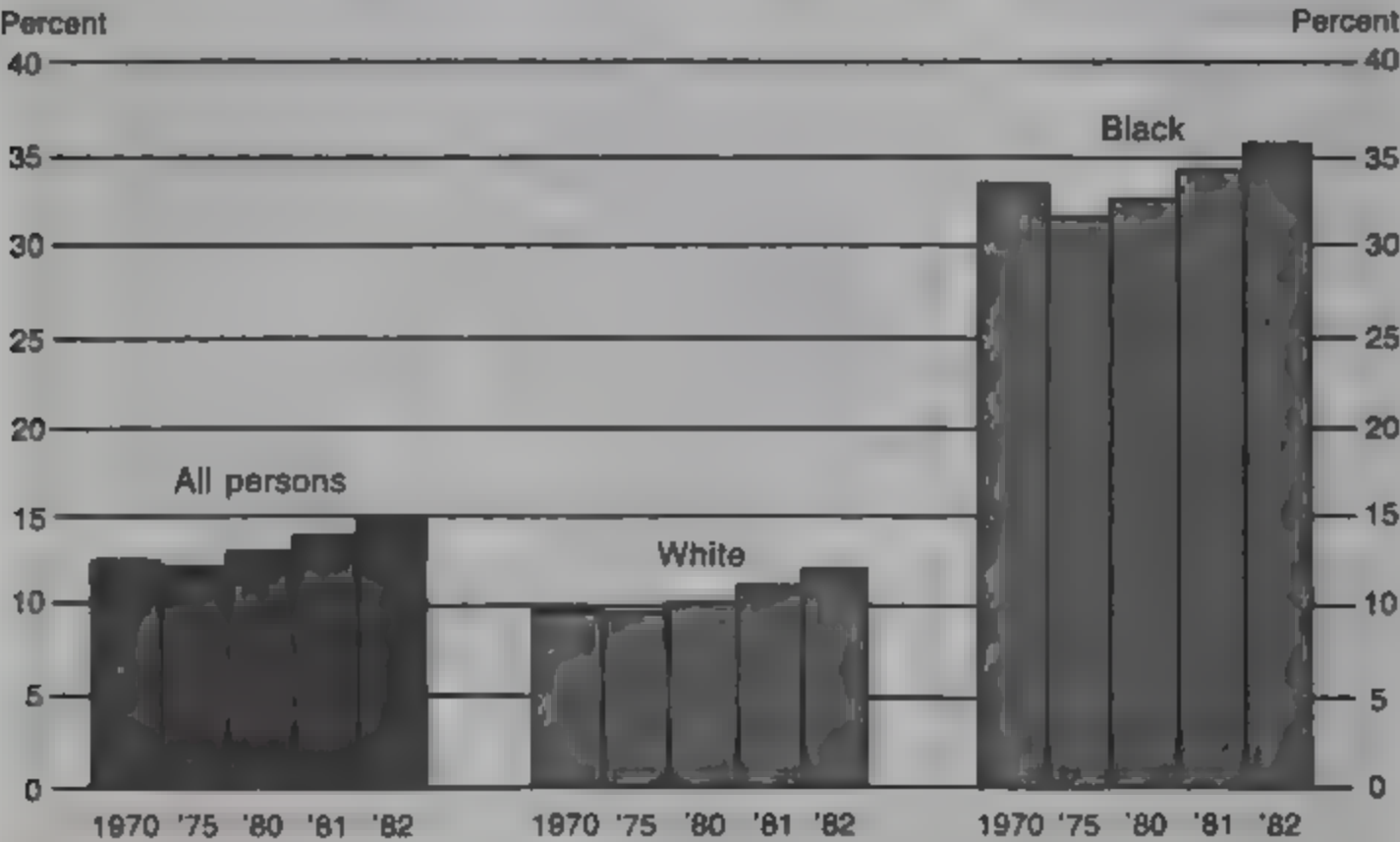
Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry*, annual.

Figure 15 1  
Money Income of Families In Constant (1982) Dollars: 1970 to 1982



Source. Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 762.

Figure 15 2  
Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level: 1970 to 1982



Source. Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 777.



## Section 15

# Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents data on gross national product (GNP), national and personal income, saving and investment, money income, poverty, and national and personal wealth. The data on income and expenditure measure two aspects of the U.S. economy. One aspect relates to the national income and product accounts (NIPA), a summation reflecting the entire complex of the Nation's economic income and output and the interaction of its major components; the other relates to the distribution of money income to families and individuals, or consumer income.

The primary source for data on GNP, national and personal income, and gross saving and investment is the *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly, with supplements, by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). A comprehensive revision to the NIPA was completed in December 1980. A discussion of the revision and of the conceptual framework of the NIPA appears in the December 1980 *Survey of Current Business*. Detailed historical data appear in *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-78*, and a special supplement to the *Survey, National Income and Product Accounts, 1978-79*; detailed data for the most recent years are normally published each July in the *Survey*.

Sources of income distribution data are the decennial censuses of population and the Current Population Survey (CPS), both products of the Bureau of the Census (see text, pages 1 and 2). Annual data on income of families, individuals, and households, by income class, are presented in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, series P-60.

Data on individuals' saving and assets are published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the quarterly *Flow of Funds Accounts*; and detailed information on personal wealth is published periodically by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) in *SOI Bulletin*.

**National income and product.**—*Gross national product (GNP)* is the total national output of goods and services valued at market prices. GNP can be viewed in terms of expenditure categories which comprise purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included are largely those bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the market economy. A number of inclusions, however, represent imputed values (estimates of "income in kind"), the most important of which is rental value of owner-occupied housing. GNP, in this broad context, measures the output attributable to the factors of production—labor and property—supplied by U.S. residents. GNP differs from "national income" mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and for indirect business taxes (sales and property taxes); see table 737. *Gross domestic product* is GNP minus gross product originating outside the U.S.

*National income* is the aggregate of labor and property earnings which arises in the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy. It is the sum of employee compensation, proprietors' income, rental income, corporate profits, and net interest. Thus, it measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Income is measured before deduction of taxes on income.

*Capital consumption adjustment* for corporations and nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships is the difference between capital consumption (i.e., depreciation charges and accidental damage to fixed business capital) claimed on income tax returns and capital consumption allowances that are measured at straightline depreciation, consistent service lives, and replacement cost. The tax return data are valued at historical costs and reflect changes over time in service lives and depreciation patterns as permitted by tax regulations. *Inventory valuation adjustment* represents the difference between the book value of inventories used up in production and the cost of replacing them.

*Personal income* is the current income received by persons from all sources minus their personal contributions for social insurance. Classified as "persons" are individuals (including owners of unincorporated firms), nonprofit institutions, private trust funds, and private noninsured welfare funds.

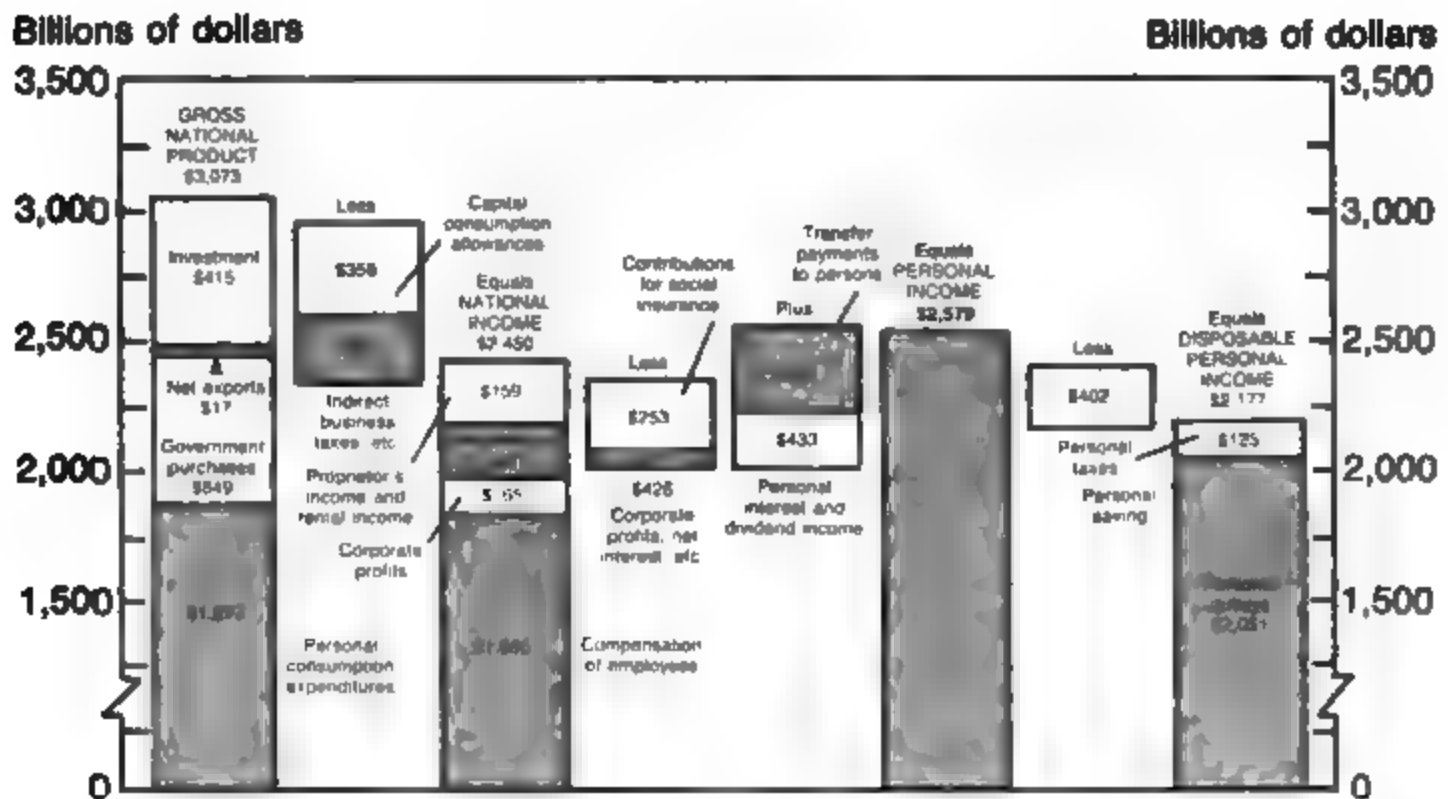


Personal income includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as Social Security benefits, military pensions, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Also included are certain nonmonetary types of income—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes and the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries and food and fuel produced and consumed on farms.

*Disposable personal income* is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending and saving. Personal tax and nontax payments are tax payments (net of refunds) by persons (except personal contributions for social insurance) that are not chargeable to business expense, and certain personal payments to general government that are treated like taxes. Personal taxes include income, estate and gift, and personal property taxes and motor vehicle licenses. Nontax payments include passport fees, fines and penalties, donations, and tuitions and fees paid to schools and hospitals operated mainly by government.

Figure 15.3

### Major Measures of Production and Income: 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 737.

**Distribution of money income to families and individuals.**—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. Since 1947, the Bureau of the Census has collected the data on an annual basis and published them in *Current Population Reports*, series P-60. In each of the surveys, enumerators interview representative samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. Money income as defined by the Bureau of the Census differs from the BEA concept of "personal income."

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of non-cash benefits (see Section 13) such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing, that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. For data on noncash benefits, see Section 13. None of the aggregate income concepts (GNP, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with money income, although personal income is the closest.

Several changes were made in the collection and presentation of data from the March 1980 CPS. The changes include (1) the use of a more detailed income questionnaire for all sample households, (2) the use of an expanded sample, (3) the implementation of the "householder" concept rather than the traditional "head" concept, (4) the exclusion of a small number of "secondary families" from the count of all families, (5) the use of more detailed income intervals in the upper



range of the income distribution, (6) the introduction of the new farm definition, and (7) the restriction of the population with income to persons 15 years old and over. For more information on the impact and comparability, see the source.

Beginning in the March 1981 Current Population Survey, 1980 census population controls were used; for income years 1971 through 1979, 1970 census population controls had been used. This change had little impact on income summary measures (means and medians) and proportional measures (percent distributions and poverty rates), however, use of the controls may have significant impact on the absolute numbers. Selected tables in this section show 1979 on both bases.

**Poverty.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index originated at the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1980. The poverty index is based solely on money income and does not reflect the fact that many low-income persons receive noncash benefits such as food stamps, medicaid, and public housing. The index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 economy food plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. The following technical changes to the thresholds were made in 1981. (1) distinctions based on sex of householder have been eliminated; (2) separate thresholds for farm families have been dropped; and (3) the matrix has been expanded to families of nine or more persons from the old cutoff of seven or more persons. These changes have been incorporated in the calculation of poverty data for 1981 and 1982. The table below shows the average thresholds used for selected years between 1970 and 1982. See *Current Population Report*, series P-60, No. 138, for more details.

WEIGHTED AVERAGE POVERTY LEVELS BASED ON MONEY INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1970 TO 1982

SIZE OF UNIT	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1979 <sup>1</sup>	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981	1982
1 person (unrelated individual)	\$1,954	\$2,724	\$3,660	\$4,190	\$4,620	\$4,901
Under 65 years	2,010	2,787	3,779	4,280	4,729	5,019
65 years and over	1,861	2,581	3,479	3,949	4,359	4,620
2 persons	2,525	3,506	4,725	5,383	5,917	6,281
Householder under 65 years	2,604	3,617	4,878	5,537	6,111	6,487
Householder 65 years and over	2,346	3,257	4,390	4,983	5,498	5,836
3 persons	3,099	4,293	5,784	6,585	7,250	7,693
4 persons	3,868	5,500	7,412	8,414	9,287	9,862
5 persons	4,680	6,499	8,775	9,986	11,007	11,884
6 persons	5,280	7,316	9,914	11,289	12,449	13,207
7 or more persons	6,488	9,022	12,280	13,955	(NA)	(NA)
7 persons	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14,110	15,036
8 persons	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15,855	16,719
9 or more persons	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18,572	19,698

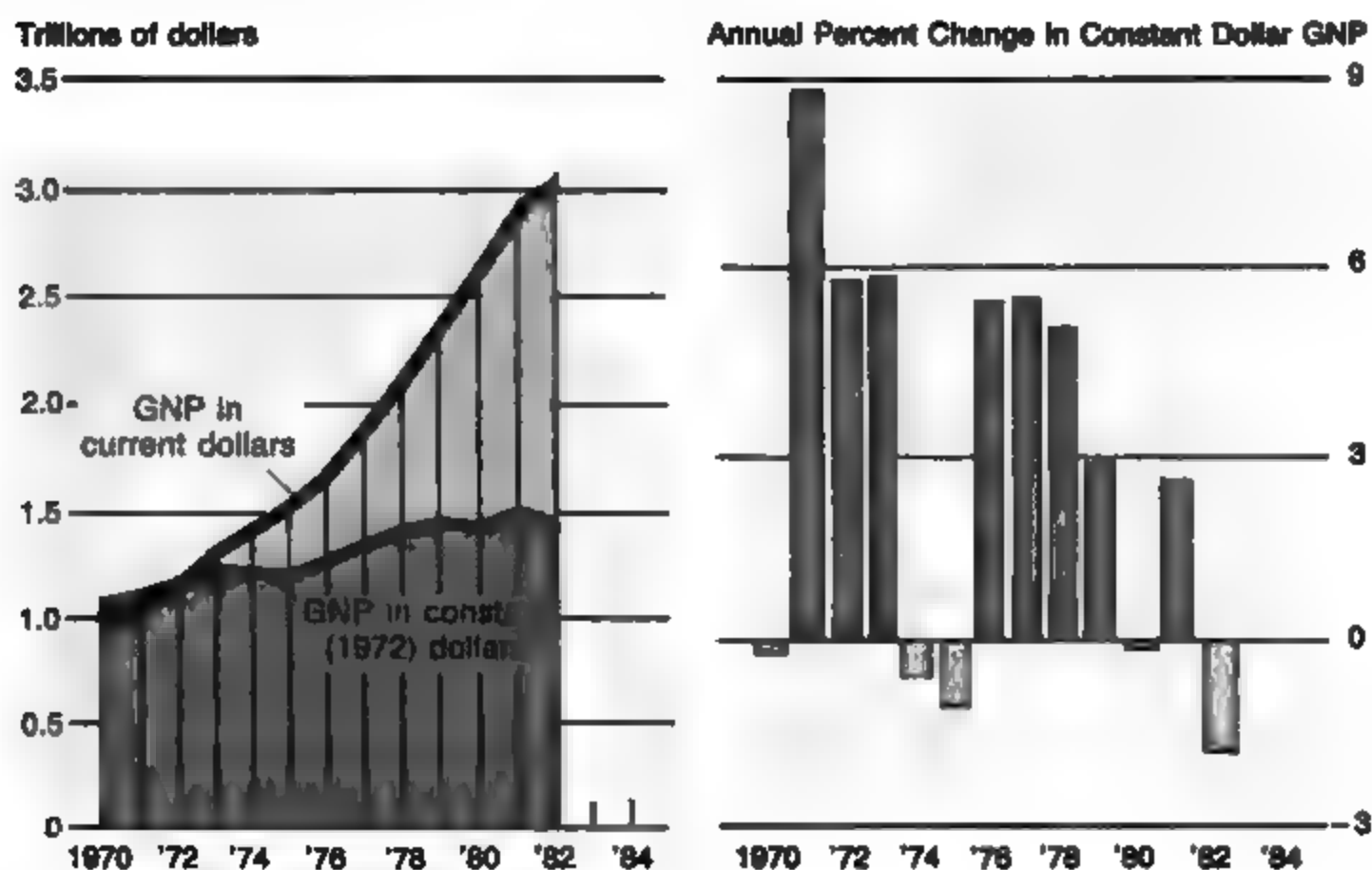
NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Poverty levels for nonfarm families.

**Personal wealth.**—Personal wealth estimates, issued by the IRS, are based on a sample of Federal estate tax returns which must be filed for deceased persons. Estimates are weighted to adjust for age, sex, and "social class" (as determined by IRS through insurance holdings). Gross estate is the gross value of all assets, including the full face value of life insurance (reduced by policy loans), before reduction by the amount of debts. The level of gross estate or gross assets required for filing estate tax returns increased from \$60,000 which defined top wealthholders in 1972, to \$120,000 for 1976. Net worth is one's level of worth after all debts have been removed. At the time of publication, data for 1976 were the most recent available, though there were some 1981 estimates available for selected measures as reported in the summer 1983 *SOI Bulletin*.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability pertaining to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Figure 15.4  
Gross National Product (GNP): 1970 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 735.

#### NO. 734. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT—SUMMARY: 1929 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 1 and F 32-70, for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981]

YEAR	Gross national product	Personal consumption expenditure	Gross private domestic investment	Net exports of goods and services	Govt. purchases, goods and services	BY MAJOR TYPE OF PRODUCT			BY SECTOR			
						Goods	Services	Structures	Business	Households and institutions	Government	Rest of the world
1929	103.4	77.3	16.2	1.1	8.8	56.1	35.9	11.4	95.4	2.9	4.3	.8
1930	90.7	69.9	10.2	1.0	9.5	47.0	34.5	9.2	82.8	2.7	4.5	.7
1933	55.8	45.8	1.4	.4	8.2	27.0	25.9	2.9	49.1	1.7	4.7	.3
1940	100.0	71.0	13.1	1.8	14.2	56.0	35.7	8.3	89.4	2.4	7.8	.4
1945	212.4	119.5	10.6	-.5	82.8	128.9	77.0	6.5	172.8	4.1	35.2	.4
1950	286.5	182.0	53.8	2.2	38.5	182.4	86.5	35.6	257.5	6.4	20.9	1.6
1955	400.0	253.7	98.4	3.0	75.0	214.5	136.1	49.5	354.0	9.1	34.2	2.8
1960	508.5	324.9	75.9	5.6	100.3	254.2	193.8	58.5	442.0	13.6	47.1	3.6
1965	691.1	430.4	113.5	8.8	139.4	338.4	273.3	79.3	596.4	19.2	67.6	5.9
1970	982.7	621.7	144.2	6.7	220.1	459.9	429.9	102.9	637.3	32.3	115.8	7.3
1971	1,077.6	672.2	166.4	4.1	234.9	485.3	472.0	120.3	907.1	35.4	126.0	9.2
1972	1,185.9	737.1	195.0	.7	253.1	529.6	519.0	137.3	986.6	38.6	137.8	10.9
1973	1,326.4	812.0	229.8	14.2	270.4	604.1	571.5	150.8	1,118.7	42.1	149.6	16.0
1974	1,434.2	888.1	228.7	13.4	304.1	646.7	636.1	151.4	1,206.4	45.8	162.2	19.8
1975	1,549.2	978.4	206.1	26.6	339.9	694.0	705.2	150.0	1,301.7	50.6	179.6	17.3
1976	1,718.0	1,064.3	257.9	13.8	362.1	771.1	779.3	167.6	1,447.3	55.6	194.6	20.5
1977	1,918.3	1,204.4	324.1	4.0	393.8	856.0	867.2	196.1	1,624.0	60.5	210.3	23.5
1978	2,163.9	1,346.5	386.6	-1.1	431.9	956.6	972.2	233.1	1,837.2	67.8	228.3	28.6
1979	2,417.6	1,507.2	423.0	13.2	474.4	1,086.6	1,089.7	262.5	2,052.1	75.6	247.4	42.6
1980	2,631.7	1,666.1	401.9	23.9	537.6	1,140.6	1,225.2	265.9	2,226.1	85.3	273.0	45.3
1981	2,954.1	1,857.2	474.9	26.3	585.7	1,291.8	1,374.2	288.0	2,509.0	96.2	299.3	49.6
1982	3,073.0	1,991.9	414.5	17.4	649.2	1,208.9	1,511.1	281.0	2,594.6	107.0	324.1	47.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-78*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

## No. 735. GNP IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1960 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars, except as indicated. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 1, F 5, and F 47-70 for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>												
Gross national product (GNP)	507	681	993	1,434	1,548	1,718	1,918	2,164	2,418	2,832	2,954	3,078
Avg. annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	4.9	8.4	7.5	9.8	8.0	10.9	11.7	12.8	11.7	8.8	12.2	4.0
Implicit price deflator <sup>2</sup>	73.9	79.2	96.4	115.1	125.8	132.3	140.1	150.4	163.4	178.4	195.1	208.8
Personal consumption expenditure	325	430	622	888	978	1,084	1,204	1,346	1,507	1,688	1,857	1,982
Durable goods	43	63	85	122	132	157	178	200	213	215	238	244
Nondurable goods	151	189	268	373	407	442	479	528	600	669	734	781
Services	131	179	271	393	437	485	547	618	694	785	887	955
Gross private domestic investment	76	114	144	229	208	258	324	387	423	402	475	415
Fixed investment	73	104	141	215	213	246	301	360	409	412	456	430
Nonresidential	48	73	104	157	158	174	205	249	290	309	352	348
Residential	24	31	37	58	55	72	96	111	119	103	104	91
Change in business inventories	3	10	3	14	-7	12	23	26	14	-10	18	-25
Net exports	6	8	7	13	27	14	-4	-1	13	34	36	17
Exports, goods and services	29	41	66	146	155	171	183	219	281	339	369	248
Imports, goods and services	23	32	59	133	128	157	187	220	268	315	342	330
Government purchases <sup>3</sup>	106	138	220	304	340	382	384	432	474	536	586	548
Federal	54	67	95	111	123	129	143	154	168	197	229	258
National defense	44	49	74	77	83	86	93	100	112	131	154	179
State and local	47	71	124	183	217	233	250	278	306	341	368	390
Final sales <sup>4</sup>	504	681	990	1,420	1,558	1,706	1,895	2,137	2,403	2,841	2,938	3,088
<b>CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS</b>												
Gross national product (GNP)	685	872	1,030	1,246	1,232	1,290	1,370	1,436	1,479	1,475	1,514	1,485
Avg. annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	2.8	5.0	3.4	4.9	1.2	5.4	5.5	5.0	2.6	-3	2.8	-1.9
Personal consumption expenditure	452	557	672	763	776	823	864	903	928	932	957	979
Durable goods	51	73	85	112	113	127	138	147	147	137	141	140
Nondurable goods	208	244	284	303	307	322	333	344	363	358	382	384
Services	192	241	299	348	359	375	393	412	427	439	453	466
Gross private domestic investment	106	152	189	195	155	185	214	237	236	209	238	195
Fixed investment	101	140	155	184	162	177	201	221	229	213	219	204
Nonresidential	67	97	114	136	119	126	140	158	170	166	174	166
Residential	34	43	41	48	42	51	61	62	59	47	45	38
Change in business inventories	4	12	4	12	-7	8	13	16	7	-4	8	-9
Net exports	1	5	3	28	32	25	23	24	37	50	43	28
Exports, goods and services	12	18	70	108	104	110	113	127	145	159	160	147
Imports, goods and services	12	14	68	81	71	85	91	103	108	111	117	119
Government purchases <sup>3</sup>	126	164	198	260	265	285	289	275	279	294	287	292
Federal	45	49	55	97	97	97	100	100	102	106	110	117
National defense	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	67	66	65	66	67	70	74	74	79
State and local	82	109	140	164	168	189	174	176	178	178	178	175
Final sales <sup>4</sup>	682	881	1,028	1,238	1,230	1,286	1,366	1,423	1,472	1,479	1,505	1,480

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Change from prior year shown; for 1980, change from 1955. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>2</sup> 1972=100. <sup>3</sup> Purchases of goods and services. <sup>4</sup> GNP minus inventory change.

## No. 736. GNP COMPONENTS—ANNUAL GROWTH RATES: 1960 TO 1982

(Percent. Represents changes in constant 1972 dollar GNP. GNP = Gross national product. See heading, table 740. Minus sign (-) indicates decline)

YEAR OR PERIOD	GNP	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE				GROSS PRIVATE DOMESTIC INVESTMENT			GOVERNMENT PURCHASES		Imports	Exports
		Total	Durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Total	Fixed investment		Federal	State and local		
							Residential	Non-residential				
1960-1965.....	5.0	4.3	7.1	3.2	4.6	7.7	4.5	7.8	1.5	5.9	3.5	6.3
1965-1970.....	3.4	3.8	4.2	3.1	4.4	.9	-9	3.2	2.5	5.1	36.8	30.4
1970-1971.....	4.0	3.7	10.2	1.7	3.8	9.7	31.0	1.4	-4.8	4.2	4.3	.8
1971-1972.....	10.8	5.8	13.1	4.1	5.0	12.2	18.9	7.9	93.6	3.5	11.0	10.2
1972-1973.....	5.8	4.2	9.2	2.2	4.3	11.5	-2.4	14.1	-5.7	4.0	6.6	25.6
1973-1974.....	-6	-7	7.4	-1.6	2.6	-10.1	-22.7	-1.7	.8	3.9	1.3	11.5
1974-1975.....	-1.2	2.2	.3	1.8	3.3	-20.8	12.4	12.1	.8	2.8	-11.6	-4.6
1975-1976.....	5.4	5.6	12.3	4.7	4.3	19.2	21.3	5.2	-7	.4	18.6	6.9
1976-1977.....	5.5	5.0	9.0	3.6	4.8	16.1	18.6	11.7	9.8	.2	7.3	2.8
1977-1978.....	5.0	4.5	8.4	3.3	4.8	10.5	2.8	12.9	-.1	3.3	13.0	12.2
1978-1979.....	2.8	2.7	.3	2.5	3.7	.2	5.2	7.3	1.8	1.1	6.1	15.4
1979-1980.....	-.3	.5	-6.6	7	2.7	-11.8	-20.4	2.4	4.2	1.0	-.2	6.9
1980-1981.....	2.6	2.7	2.7	1.9	3.3	9.1	-5.2	5.2	3.7	-1.0	7.3	.4
1981-1982.....	-1.9	1.4	.9	.5	2.9	-14.5	-15.4	-4.7	5.6	-5	1.4	-7.8

Source of tables 735 and 736: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-75*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1982 and July 1983.

## NO. 737. RELATION OF GNP, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME, 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. For definitions, see pp. 445-447. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 6-9 and F 144-162, for figures prior to revisions issued in 1981]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982
Gross national product	506.5	881.1	982.7	1,549.2	2,163.9	2,417.8	2,831.7	2,964.1	3,073.0
Less: Capital consumption allowances <sup>1</sup>	46.3	56.0	68.1	159.3	222.5	256.0	293.2	329.5	359.2
Equals: Net national product <sup>2</sup>	460.2	825.0	914.7	1,389.9	1,941.4	2,161.7	2,538.5	2,634.6	2,713.8
Plus: Subsidies <sup>3</sup>	4	16	29	24	37	34	55	64	95
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability	45.4	62.6	94.3	140.1	176.2	189.6	213.4	250.0	258.3
Equals: National income	416.7	872.4	810.7	1,239.4	1,765.3	1,966.7	2,116.8	2,373.0	2,460.4
Less: Corporate profits <sup>4</sup>	47.6	80.0	71.4	110.5	192.4	184.8	175.4	192.3	164.8
Net interest	11.4	21.0	41.4	84.5	121.7	153.8	192.6	249.9	261.1
Contributions for social insurance	21.1	30.0	58.6	110.9	161.8	186.9	203.7	237.0	253.0
Plus: Government transfer payments to persons	27.0	37.6	76.1	170.9	214.8	240.0	285.9	324.3	360.4
Personal interest income	25.0	39.7	69.4	123.2	179.4	218.7	266.0	341.3	366.2
Personal dividend income	12.9	19.1	22.2	29.9	45.3	50.8	56.8	62.9	66.4
Business transfers	2.0	2.8	4.1	7.4	9.3	10.3	11.7	12.9	14.1
Equals: Personal income	402.3	840.7	811.1	1,265.0	1,732.7	1,961.2	2,185.3	2,435.0	2,578.8
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	50.4	64.9	115.8	168.9	258.7	301.0	336.5	387.4	402.1
Equals: Disposable personal income	352.0	775.8	695.3	1,096.1	1,474.0	1,660.2	1,848.8	2,047.6	2,176.7
Less: Personal outlays	332.3	442.1	639.5	1,001.8	1,384.6	1,553.5	1,718.7	1,912.4	2,051.1
Equals: Personal saving	19.7	33.7	55.8	94.3	89.4	96.7	110.2	135.3	125.4

<sup>1</sup> With capital consumption adjustment. <sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Less current surplus of government enterprises. <sup>4</sup> With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

## NO. 738. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, BY INDUSTRY: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. The current-dollar data differ from national income by industry (table 747) for two reasons: (1) Data include non-factor charges (capital consumption allowances and indirect business taxes, etc.) as well as factor charges against gross product; and (2) Corporate profits have been shifted from a company to an establishment basis. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 130-143, for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981]

INDUSTRY	CURRENT DOLLARS						CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS					
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
All industries, total	506.5	992.7	1,549.2	2,631.7	2,964.1	3,073.0	737.2	1,086.6	1,231.8	1,476.0	1,522.8	1,486.4
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	21.4	28.6	59.3	76.8	90.6	84.3	32.1	34.4	37.1	39.8	45.6	44.2
Mining	12.6	17.6	38.8	96.0	128.5	116.1	13.5	18.9	18.9	21.6	22.5	21.6
Construction	23.2	48.9	69.9	119.8	124.6	122.4	46.1	53.4	48.3	52.2	50.5	47.7
Manufacturing	143.8	252.2	358.2	581.5	644.4	630.9	171.8	261.2	289.6	351.0	361.1	336.1
Durable	82.1	146.2	207.6	350.4	389.8	367.6	101.0	155.2	168.8	210.2	217.2	197.4
Nondurable	61.7	105.9	150.6	231.1	254.6	263.1	70.8	106.0	120.8	140.8	144.0	138.7
Transportation	22.5	38.7	55.6	98.5	106.1	106.0	30.3	42.7	46.2	52.2	50.0	46.8
Communication	10.5	23.6	40.0	67.0	77.4	85.6	12.1	26.1	36.2	52.7	58.3	57.2
Electric, gas, sanitary services	12.8	23.1	40.1	66.4	78.8	88.2	15.0	26.1	31.1	34.7	36.7	34.9
Trade	84.1	168.5	265.2	428.8	474.2	490.2	117.5	178.4	208.7	246.0	251.8	248.0
Wholesale	34.7	68.2	117.3	190.5	211.3	210.3	43.1	72.1	88.0	104.2	108.3	106.3
Retail	49.4	99.4	148.9	238.2	262.9	279.9	74.4	104.4	121.7	141.7	143.5	141.7
Finance, insurance, real estate	71.6	142.4	216.2	398.7	461.6	507.1	102.7	155.8	187.9	235.6	245.4	251.0
Services	49.2	114.4	188.2	342.6	387.6	431.1	83.5	126.7	148.5	189.1	198.7	203.5
Government <sup>1</sup>	53.4	130.5	202.0	308.1	337.5	363.4	107.7	152.9	164.3	177.5	177.9	177.6
Statistical discrepancy	2.4	1.5	5.5	2.3	4.9	5	3.3	1.7	4.4	1.3	2.5	2
Residual	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3.1	4.7	4.2	4.6	5.8	-6.5
Rest of the world	3.6	7.3	17.3	45.3	49.6	47.3	5.2	8.0	13.8	25.7	25.6	23.1

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes government enterprises.

## NO. 739. PER CAPITA INCOME AND PRODUCT FOR SELECTED ITEMS: 1960 TO 1982

[Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population including Armed Forces abroad; based on quarterly averages. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 17-30, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1981]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
CURRENT DOLLARS											
Gross national product	2,802	3,556	4,841	7,173	7,876	8,708	9,720	10,741	11,558	12,848	13,239
Personal income	2,226	2,782	3,855	5,857	6,379	6,993	7,763	8,666	9,510	10,591	11,109
Disposable personal income	1,947	2,448	3,390	5,075	5,477	5,965	6,621	7,331	8,032	8,806	9,377
Personal consumption expenditures	1,797	2,214	3,031	4,521	4,972	5,468	6,046	6,695	7,326	8,078	8,581
Durable goods	238	324	415	612	719	809	899	948	943	1,027	1,053
Nondurable goods	836	971	1,296	1,886	2,025	2,174	2,373	2,666	2,837	3,192	3,279
Services	723	920	1,320	2,023	2,227	2,485	2,776	3,062	3,445	3,859	4,250
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS											
Gross national product	3,790	4,488	5,021	5,702	5,953	6,218	6,462	6,572	6,478	6,584	6,399
Disposable personal income	2,709	3,171	3,885	4,051	4,158	4,280	4,441	4,512	4,487	4,587	4,567
Personal consumption expenditures	2,501	2,866	3,277	3,609	3,774	3,924	4,057	4,121	4,093	4,181	4,180
Durable goods	284	374	434	522	580	628	659	654	604	614	602
Nondurable goods	1,152	1,255	1,384	1,424	1,476	1,513	1,547	1,566	1,562	1,577	1,589
Services	1,064	1,239	1,459	1,664	1,718	1,784	1,851	1,898	1,927	1,971	2,008

Source of tables 737-739: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-78*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

## NO. 740. ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF REAL GNP: 1960 TO 1982

[Percent. Figures represent average annual compounded rates of change in real gross national product based on estimates by Dept. of Commerce of gross national product (expressed in constant 1972 dollars). Minus sign (-) denotes decline. To obtain annual rate of change between any 2 years shown, find column for initial year at top of table and read figure in that column opposite terminal year shown at left. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 31, for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981.]

TERMINAL YEAR	INITIAL YEAR																
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1961	2.2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1962	5.1	5.7	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1963	4.7	4.2	4.7	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1964	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.7	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1965	4.2	3.4	3.0	2.1	6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1966	4.1	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.3	4.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1967	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.7	5.0	7.3	10.8	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1968	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.9	5.2	6.8	8.2	5.8	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1969	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.9	5.2	2.5	- 6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1970	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.7	3.8	1.3	9	- 1.2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1971	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.9	2.3	1.2	2.1	5.4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1972	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.2	2.9	2.2	3.2	5.5	5.5	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1973	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.3	3.3	2.8	3.7	5.3	5.3	5.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
1974	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.1	3.2	2.8	3.5	4.7	4.5	3.9	2.8	(x)	(x)	(x)
1975	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.6	2.8	2.3	2.9	3.7	3.2	2.5	1.3	- 3	(x)	(x)
1976	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.5	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.7	1.2	2.6	(x)
1977	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.3	1.6	2.2	2.7	2.3	1.6	8	1	4	1.9

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Adapted from *Long Term Economic Growth, 1960-1970*.

## NO. 741. ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT—INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS, SELECTED PERIODS: 1950 TO 1981

[In percent. See heading, table 740. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 10-16. Minus sign (-) indicates decline.]

COUNTRY	1950-51	1950-60	1960-70	1970-81	1970-74	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
United States	3.3	3.2	3.9	2.9	3.3	- 7	- 7	4.9	5.2	4.7	2.4	- 3	2.3
Per capita	1.9	1.4	2.5	1.8	2.2	- 1.6	- 1.7	3.9	4.2	3.6	1.2	- 1.4	1.3
Canada	4.6	4.6	5.2	4.0	6.0	3.5	1.1	5.6	2.4	3.9	3.2	.5	3.8
Per capita	2.7	1.9	3.4	2.6	4.7	2.0	- 4	4.4	1.3	3.0	2.3	- .6	2.7
France	4.4	4.6	5.6	3.3	5.0	3.2	.2	5.2	3.1	3.8	3.3	1.1	.2
Per capita	3.6	3.6	4.5	2.7	4.1	2.6	- 3	4.8	2.7	3.4	2.9	.7	- 3
Germany, F.R.	5.0	6.0	4.6	2.6	3.1	.7	- 1.6	5.4	3.1	3.1	4.1	1.9	.2
Per capita	4.1	6.4	3.7	2.4	2.6	.5	- 1.2	5.9	3.3	3.2	4.0	1.6	-
Italy	4.6	5.5	5.7	2.6	4.0	4.1	- 3.6	5.9	1.9	2.7	4.9	3.9	- 2
Per capita	3.9	4.8	5.0	2.2	3.2	3.2	- 4.4	5.2	1.4	2.2	4.5	3.7	- 4
Japan	7.6	8.0	10.8	4.7	5.2	1.0	2.3	5.3	5.3	5.0	5.1	4.4	3.2
Per capita	6.5	8.9	9.5	3.5	3.6	- 2.4	1.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.3	3.6	2.5
United Kingdom	2.3	2.6	2.8	1.5	2.8	- 1.0	- 7	3.6	1.3	3.7	1.6	- 2.0	- 2.0
Per capita	2.0	2.4	2.3	1.4	2.6	- 1.1	- 6	3.6	1.3	3.7	1.5	- 2.0	- 2.0

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Initial year 1951. <sup>2</sup> Initial year 1952.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Adapted from *Long Term Economic Growth, 1960-1970*, using data from the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

## NO. 742. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED COUNTRIES AS PERCENT OF UNITED STATES: 1960 TO 1981

[Comparisons are based on constant (1975) dollar data converted to U.S. dollars using 1975 exchange rates. See text, p. 445.]

COUNTRY	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT								PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT							
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1980	1981		1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981
United States	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Canada	8	9	9	11	10	10	11		84	86	91	101	96	96	100	102
France	17	18	20	22	21	22	21		69	73	83	90	90	91	93	92
Germany, F.R.	26	26	28	27	26	27	27		83	86	93	95	95	96	100	100
Italy	10	11	13	12	12	12	13		38	40	48	48	47	48	51	50
Japan	16	20	29	32	33	34	35		30	39	58	63	63	65	66	69
United Kingdom	17	18	15	15	14	14	13		56	56	57	56	56	56	56	54

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Adapted from *Long Term Economic Growth, 1960-1970*, using data from the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

## No. 743. SELECTED INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1970 TO 1982

[Data cover gross national product (GNP) at market prices, except for France, Italy, and the United Kingdom, which relate to gross domestic product. Gross fixed capital formation covers private and government sectors except military. Savings data are calculated by deducting outlays—such as personal consumption expenditures, interest paid, and transfer payments to foreigners—from disposable personal income. Minus sign (-) indicates decline]

YEAR	United States	France	Germany, Fed.	Italy	Netherlands	United Kingdom	Japan	Canada
<b>GNP growth rates<sup>1</sup> (constant 1972 prices):</b>								
1970	-2	5.7	5.0	5.3	6.4	2.2	9.9	2.5
1977	5.5	3.1	2.8	1.9	2.4	1.3	5.3	2.1
1978	5.0	3.6	3.5	2.7	2.4	3.3	5.1	3.8
1979	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.6	2.3	1.4	5.2	2.9
1980	4	1.1	1.8	3.9	.9	-1.4	4.8	5
1981	1.9	.2	-.2	1	-1.1	-2.1	3.8	3.1
1982	-1.7	1.7	-1.2	-.3	(NA)	1.5	3.0	-4.8
<b>Ratio of gross fixed capital formation to GNP (current prices):</b>								
1970	17.4	23.3	25.5	23.1	18.3	35.6	21.0	21.0
1977	18.2	22.2	20.7	19.6	21.0	17.9	30.5	23.1
1978	19.3	21.4	20.7	18.7	21.3	18.0	30.8	22.7
1979	19.5	21.3	21.8	18.8	21.2	17.8	32.1	23.2
1980	18.3	21.5	22.8	19.7	21.0	17.7	32.0	23.6
1981	17.7	21.2	22.0	20.5	19.2	15.7	31.1	24.4
1982	16.7	20.8	20.4	18.0	(NA)	15.3	29.6	21.9
<b>Ratio of savings to disposable personal income:</b>								
1970	8.0	16.7	14.6	*21.6	14.0	9.3	18.2	5.3
1977	8.1	16.6	13.6	22.5	12.0	10.8	21.0	9.7
1978	8.1	17.5	13.7	23.6	12.1	12.9	20.8	11.1
1979	5.9	15.9	14.4	25.3	11.6	14.5	18.7	11.1
1980	5.6	14.3	14.6	22.0	11.8	15.4	19.2	11.2
1981	6.4	14.8	15.3	25.7	13.1	13.5	18.8	12.4
1982	6.5	(NA)	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	11.8	(NA)	13.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Growth rates represent percentage change from preceding year. <sup>2</sup> Estimated.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, International Trade Administration, *International Economic Indicators*, quarterly.

## No. 744. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR TYPE OF PRODUCT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Represents market value of goods and services purchased by individuals and nonprofit institutions, and value of food, clothing, housing, and financial services received by them as income in kind. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 416-469, for single years prior to revisions issued in 1981]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total, current dollars</b>	<b>324.9</b>	<b>430.4</b>	<b>621.7</b>	<b>976.4</b>	<b>1,204.4</b>	<b>1,346.5</b>	<b>1,507.2</b>	<b>1,668.1</b>	<b>1,857.2</b>	<b>1,991.9</b>
Durable goods <sup>1</sup>	43.1	63.0	85.2	132.2	178.2	200.2	213.4	214.7	236.1	244.5
Motor vehicles and parts	19.7	30.0	36.2	55.8	84.8	95.7	96.6	90.7	101.6	109.9
Furniture and household equipment	17.7	24.7	35.2	53.5	85.7	72.8	81.8	86.3	93.3	93.5
Nondurable goods	151.1	188.6	265.7	407.3	478.8	528.2	600.0	666.8	733.8	751.0
Food, beverages <sup>2</sup> tobacco	88.0	107.0	149.7	228.5	266.4	293.9	330.8	365.8	398.9	423.9
Food, excl alcoholic beverages	70.5	85.8	119.6	185.2	217.4	240.9	272.2	301.2	328.4	347.8
Alcoholic beverages	10.8	13.1	19.2	28.4	32.5	34.9	39.3	43.9	47.4	49.1
Tobacco products	6.9	8.1	10.8	14.8	16.6	18.0	19.3	20.6	23.0	25.0
Clothing, accessories, jewelry <sup>1</sup>	32.2	40.3	55.8	81.8	96.8	108.2	116.3	124.2	136.5	140.7
Clothing, accessories (except footwear)	22.2	28.1	39.0	58.8	69.5	77.6	82.7	87.1	95.8	98.6
Women's and children's	14.4	18.4	25.2	38.2	45.2	50.7	54.1	56.9	62.8	64.9
Men's and boys'	7.7	9.7	13.8	20.6	24.3	26.9	28.7	30.1	33.0	33.7
Shoes and other footwear	4.5	5.3	7.6	10.7	13.1	14.7	16.3	17.4	19.4	20.3
Jewelry and watches	1.9	2.6	3.9	6.4	7.8	8.8	9.5	11.1	12.2	12.2
Cleaning, storage, and repair of shoes and clothes	3.2	3.6	4.2	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.7
Gasoline and oil	12.0	14.7	22.4	40.4	48.1	51.2	66.6	84.8	94.6	91.5
Services	130.7	176.7	270.8	437.0	547.4	618.0	693.7	784.5	887.1	986.4
Housing	48.1	65.5	93.9	149.8	185.9	209.6	238.0	266.2	302.0	334.1
Household operation	20.1	28.3	37.7	63.3	81.1	90.1	99.3	113.0	128.4	144.3
Transportation	10.7	13.7	22.0	33.2	46.4	51.2	56.3	61.1	65.5	68.4
<b>Total, constant (1972) dollars</b>	<b>452.0</b>	<b>557.5</b>	<b>672.1</b>	<b>779.4</b>	<b>864.3</b>	<b>903.2</b>	<b>927.6</b>	<b>931.8</b>	<b>956.8</b>	<b>970.2</b>
Durable goods <sup>1</sup>	51.4	72.6	89.1	112.7	138.0	146.8	147.2	137.5	141.2	139.8
Motor vehicles and parts	24.4	34.8	38.2	47.5	63.5	68.9	62.6	54.4	58.0	57.4
Furniture and household equipment	19.7	27.8	36.1	45.9	52.9	56.5	60.4	60.2	61.7	59.7
Nondurable goods	208.2	244.0	283.7	307.5	333.4	344.4	353.1	355.6	362.5	364.2
Gasoline and oil	14.2	16.8	22.9	25.6	27.7	28.3	27.4	25.1	25.2	25.6
Services	192.4	240.9	299.3	359.3	393.0	412.0	427.3	438.8	453.1	466.2
Housing	64.0	81.6	102.0	126.3	141.3	148.5	154.8	159.8	166.7	171.3
Household operation	27.6	33.8	42.3	49.9	55.1	57.8	60.1	62.3	63.0	63.5
Transportation	17.0	19.8	25.2	29.8	32.7	34.0	35.0	33.2	32.3	31.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes items not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes alcoholic and nonalcoholic beverages.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

## NO. 745. NATIONAL INCOME, BY TYPE OF INCOME: 1929 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 163-165, for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981]

TYPE OF INCOME	1929	1930	1933	1935	1940	1945	1947	1960	1966	
National income.....	84.8	73.8	39.9	59.4	76.7	180.7	184.9	237.8	339.5	
Compensation of employees.....	51.1	46.8	28.5	37.3	52.1	123.1	129.2	154.8	224.9	
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> .....	15.0	11.9	5.9	10.7	13.0	31.8	35.9	38.7	42.9	
Rental income of persons <sup>2</sup> .....	4.9	4.4	2.2	1.8	2.7	4.6	5.3	7.1	11.2	
Corporate profits <sup>3</sup> .....	9.0	5.8	-1.7	2.6	6.6	19.0	22.3	33.9	45.5	
Net interest.....	4.7	4.9	4.1	4.1	3.3	2.2	2.3	3.0	5.9	
	1960	1966	1970	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982
National income.....	416.7	572.4	810.7	1,239.4	1,560.5	1,760.3	1,906.7	2,116.6	2,372.0	2,450.4
Compensation of employees.....	294.9	396.5	512.0	831.4	1,152.1	1,361.1	1,466.1	1,666.6	1,789.2	1,865.7
Wages and salaries.....	271.9	362.0	546.7	806.4	983.2	1,106.5	1,237.4	1,366.6	1,493.2	1,568.1
Private.....	222.8	292.1	431.6	630.3	780.8	886.8	1,001.4	1,086.4	1,206.8	1,262.1
Government and Government enterprises.....	49.2	69.9	117.1	176.1	202.4	219.7	236.0	260.3	284.5	306.0
Supplements to wages, salaries.....	23.0	34.5	63.2	125.0	168.9	194.6	220.7	243.0	276.0	297.6
Employer contributions for social insurance.....	11.6	16.7	30.7	60.5	79.5	92.1	105.8	115.0	132.5	140.9
Other labor income.....	11.2	17.8	32.5	64.5	89.4	102.5	114.0	126.0	143.5	156.6
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> .....	47.2	56.8	66.2	90.0	103.9	118.5	132.1	117.4	120.2	106.6
Farm.....	11.7	13.1	14.3	24.6	19.1	26.3	31.9	21.8	30.5	21.5
Nonfarm.....	35.5	43.8	51.9	65.4	84.8	92.2	100.2	95.6	89.7	87.4
Rental income of persons <sup>2</sup> .....	14.5	18.0	19.7	23.0	24.6	26.6	27.9	31.5	41.4	49.9
Corporate profits.....	47.6	60.0	71.4	110.6	167.3	192.4	194.8	175.4	182.3	184.8
Profits before tax.....	49.8	77.2	75.4	132.1	194.7	229.1	252.7	234.8	227.0	174.2
Profits tax liability.....	22.7	30.9	34.2	50.6	72.7	63.2	67.6	64.8	62.6	50.2
Profits after tax.....	27.1	46.3	41.3	81.5	122.0	145.9	165.1	149.8	144.1	115.1
Dividends.....	12.9	19.1	22.5	30.8	40.6	47.0	52.7	56.6	64.7	69.7
Undistributed profits.....	14.3	27.2	18.8	50.7	81.2	98.9	112.4	91.2	79.5	46.4
Inventory valuation adjust.....	-2	-1.2	6.6	11.6	-16.2	-24.0	-43.1	-42.9	-23.6	-6.4
Capital consumption adjustment.....	-2.0	4.0	2.5	10.1	11.3	-12.7	14.6	-16.3	-11.0	-1.1
Net interest.....	11.4	21.8	41.4	84.6	102.6	121.7	163.6	162.6	246.9	261.1

<sup>1</sup> With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

<sup>2</sup> With capital consumption adjustment.

## NO. 746. NATIONAL INCOME, BY SECTOR: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 192-209, for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981]

SECTOR	1960	1966	1970	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982
National income	416.7	572.4	810.7	1,239.4	1,560.5	1,760.3	1,906.7	2,116.6	2,372.0	2,450.4
Originating in business	351.1	479.8	655.3	991.8	1,256.2	1,433.6	1,601.1	1,713.1	1,827.9	1,972.0
Corporate business	235.2	336.5	478.5	736.4	953.1	1,089.3	1,210.9	1,303.1	1,456.9	1,487.5
Compensation of employees	190.8	259.7	400.8	617.4	783.0	894.9	1,015.2	1,111.9	1,230.2	1,262.2
Corporate profits <sup>1</sup>	44.6	75.5	84.9	97.5	152.1	172.7	164.2	145.5	168.7	143.0
Net interest	-3	1.2	10.8	21.5	18.0	21.7	31.5	45.7	68.1	62.3
Sole proprietors, partnerships	64.2	99.2	118.5	180.7	188.8	214.6	242.2	239.2	260.9	260.3
Compensation of employees	36.2	40.0	46.8	57.9	68.2	76.1	83.4	88.4	97.6	103.7
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup>	46.8	56.5	65.8	89.0	102.6	117.1	130.4	115.6	116.1	106.6
Net interest	1.2	2.7	8.0	13.8	16.0	21.4	28.4	35.1	45.1	49.8
Other private business <sup>2</sup>	26.1	36.4	47.2	73.3	89.7	102.8	118.3	137.3	162.7	184.8
Compensation of employees	1.5	2.2	3.1	4.5	5.5	6.1	6.9	7.7	8.5	9.3
Rental income of persons <sup>3</sup>	14.5	18.0	19.7	23.0	24.6	26.6	27.9	31.5	41.4	49.9
Proprietors' income <sup>4</sup>	4	6	6	11	13	15	16	16	20	2.2
Net interest	9.8	15.7	23.9	44.7	56.2	66.6	81.9	96.3	110.6	123.4
Government enterprises <sup>4</sup>	5.6	7.8	13.0	21.4	24.6	26.9	29.6	33.4	37.5	39.4
Originating in--										
Government <sup>1</sup>	47.1	67.6	115.8	179.8	210.3	228.3	247.4	275.0	296.3	324.1
Households and institutions <sup>2</sup>	13.8	19.2	32.3	50.6	60.5	67.8	75.6	86.3	94.2	107.0
Rest of the world	3.6	5.9	7.3	17.3	23.5	29.6	42.6	46.3	68.6	47.9

<sup>1</sup> With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. <sup>2</sup> Consists of all business activities reported on the individual income tax return in Schedule E—Supplemental Income Schedule; tax-exempt cooperatives; and owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings and buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals, which are considered to be business activities selling their current services to their owners. <sup>3</sup> With capital consumption adjustment. <sup>4</sup> Compensation of employees. <sup>5</sup> Compensation of employees in private households; nonprofit social and athletic clubs; labor organizations; nonprofit schools and hospitals; religious, charitable, and welfare organizations; and all other nonprofit organizations serving individuals.

Source of tables 745 and 746: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-78*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.



**NO. 747. NATIONAL INCOME WITHOUT CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS, BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN:  
1960 TO 1982**

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Represents net value added to production by industry, measured at factor costs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 226-237 for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981]

INDUSTRY	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>National income</b>	<b>420.8</b>	<b>571.1</b>	<b>614.8</b>	<b>1,267.4</b>	<b>1,686.0</b>	<b>1,802.0</b>	<b>2,015.8</b>	<b>2,174.0</b>	<b>2,426.5</b>	<b>2,492.4</b>
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fisheries</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>88.4</b>
Farms	16.7	19.1	22.5	40.3	39.0	49.4	59.3	54.1	67.1	80.3
<b>Mining</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>39.8</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>104.3</b>	<b>107.2</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>106.7</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>171.3</b>	<b>215.1</b>	<b>317.7</b>	<b>413.2</b>	<b>484.7</b>	<b>508.9</b>	<b>526.5</b>	<b>580.2</b>	<b>548.9</b>
Durable goods	73.2	105.4	127.4	185.5	249.7	285.7	310.6	312.0	345.4	318.7
Lumber and wood products	3.5	4.9	8.1	8.4	13.3	15.8	17.0	15.1	14.3	12.6
Furniture and fixtures	2.0	2.8	3.5	4.6	6.2	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.6	8.4
Stone, clay and glass products	4.8	5.7	6.9	10.0	13.4	15.7	17.1	16.4	17.0	14.9
Primary metal products	10.5	13.9	15.2	24.3	28.5	34.4	38.4	37.6	41.7	26.9
Fabricated metal products	6.6	12.6	16.4	24.5	31.5	35.8	39.9	40.6	43.9	40.8
Machinery except electrical	11.9	18.4	24.7	37.2	49.0	56.1	63.8	68.4	76.8	69.9
Electrical, electronic equipment	10.5	14.7	19.8	26.7	35.9	41.5	45.0	49.9	55.2	55.4
Transportation equipment <sup>1</sup>	7.4	10.4	12.6	16.0	19.8	22.8	26.3	29.0	31.9	33.6
Motor vehicles and equipment	8.4	14.5	12.0	16.2	33.3	35.1	32.4	21.9	26.3	23.9
Instruments, related products	3.4	4.6	6.3	9.2	12.2	14.0	15.3	17.4	20.1	21.2
Miscellaneous industries	2.3	2.9	3.8	5.5	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.6	9.1
Nondurable goods	51.9	65.9	87.7	132.1	163.4	179.0	198.3	214.6	234.8	232.2
Food and kindred products	12.2	14.5	19.3	30.7	33.5	35.4	38.1	41.3	47.1	47.2
Tobacco manufactures	1.1	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.9
Textile mill products	4.5	5.9	7.5	8.9	12.3	12.8	13.7	13.4	14.3	13.5
Apparel and other textile products	4.8	6.6	8.7	10.9	13.7	14.8	15.3	16.1	17.2	17.1
Paper and allied products	4.7	6.0	8.2	11.8	15.5	17.2	19.3	19.8	21.3	20.4
Printing and publishing	6.7	8.7	11.9	16.8	21.2	23.7	26.0	28.1	30.6	32.5
Chemicals and allied products	8.9	12.2	15.7	24.8	30.8	33.4	35.5	37.0	41.6	41.4
Petroleum and coal products	4.4	4.9	6.5	14.8	18.5	21.3	26.3	36.3	36.2	33.7
Rubber and misc. plastics products	2.9	4.2	6.0	8.7	12.3	13.9	15.1	14.9	17.6	17.2
Leather and leather products	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.2
Transportation <sup>2</sup>	18.1	23.1	30.6	46.7	60.5	68.5	75.7	80.4	86.8	83.0
Railroad transportation	8.7	7.0	7.7	10.2	13.1	14.3	15.9	17.4	18.9	17.4
Local and interurban passenger	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.5
Trucking and warehousing	5.9	8.4	11.9	19.1	25.2	29.2	32.0	33.0	35.3	34.0
Water transportation	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.4	4.2	4.7	5.4	5.9	6.3	5.9
Air transportation	1.4	2.6	4.4	7.2	10.3	11.9	12.5	13.3	14.1	14.0
<b>Communications</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>60.2</b>
Telephone and telegraph	7.3	10.3	15.9	24.0	30.3	35.2	38.3	42.6	49.3	53.7
<b>Electric, gas, sanitary services</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>56.7</b>
<b>Wholesale and retail trade</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>123.5</b>	<b>195.3</b>	<b>238.4</b>	<b>267.4</b>	<b>296.6</b>	<b>316.6</b>	<b>351.9</b>	<b>362.2</b>
Wholesale trade	24.7	32.1	46.9	81.1	97.8	109.8	126.3	137.6	154.0	152.4
Retail trade	40.0	52.8	76.6	114.2	140.6	157.6	170.3	179.1	197.9	209.7
<b>Finance, insurance, real estate<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>145.2</b>	<b>192.7</b>	<b>228.4</b>	<b>251.6</b>	<b>290.9</b>	<b>330.4</b>	<b>369.8</b>
Banking	7.3	8.9	16.5	21.8	25.9	32.1	39.6	45.1	58.2	58.5
Insurance carriers	4.8	5.9	9.3	12.8	22.4	26.3	27.0	29.3	30.7	30.3
Insurance agents, brokers, etc.	2.1	3.0	4.2	6.7	9.6	10.5	11.2	12.3	13.3	14.5
Real estate	33.7	45.4	61.2	98.1	128.2	149.5	172.7	195.8	224.1	245.2
<b>Services<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>104.1</b>	<b>188.7</b>	<b>212.1</b>	<b>240.7</b>	<b>274.0</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>346.8</b>	<b>386.0</b>
Hotels and other lodging places	2.0	2.8	4.5	7.0	8.9	10.9	12.6	13.8	15.3	16.2
Personal services	4.6	8.0	7.8	8.6	10.4	11.6	12.5	13.3	14.0	15.0
Business services	5.4	8.9	15.0	24.0	32.8	39.5	46.5	53.0	60.5	66.4
Health services	10.7	15.8	29.4	54.1	68.0	76.0	86.1	99.6	114.3	130.2
Legal services	2.7	4.2	6.7	11.5	14.4	16.1	18.4	21.3	23.7	27.5
Educational services	2.2	3.7	7.0	11.0	11.7	12.7	14.0	15.4	17.1	18.4
Social services	4.5	6.4	10.0	10.8	12.1	13.2	14.1	15.5	16.5	18.0
Membership organizations	3.8	4.0	4.5	4.6	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.6
<b>Government and govt. enterprises</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>201.0</b>	<b>234.9</b>	<b>268.2</b>	<b>277.1</b>	<b>308.3</b>	<b>336.7</b>	<b>363.5</b>
Federal	25.3	33.3	53.2	71.9	81.2	87.8	93.3	102.8	115.3	124.3
State and local	27.4	42.1	75.7	129.1	153.6	180.4	183.8	205.5	221.5	239.2
<b>Rest of the world</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>47.3</b>
<b>National income, percent distribution</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	4.2	3.6	3.1	3.5	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.1	2.7
Mining and construction	8.4	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.3	5.9
Manufacturing	29.7	30.0	26.4	25.1	26.1	25.8	25.2	24.2	23.9	22.0
Transportation	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3
Communications and utilities	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.7
Wholesale and retail trade	15.4	14.9	15.2	15.4	15.1	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.5	14.5
Finance, insurance, real estate	11.9	11.5	11.7	11.5	12.2	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.9	14.8
Services	10.6	11.3	12.8	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.6	14.3	14.4	15.5
Government and govt. enterprises	12.5	13.2	15.8	15.9	14.8	14.2	13.7	14.1	13.9	14.6
Rest of the world	0	1.0	0	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9

<sup>1</sup> Excludes motor vehicles and equipment.

<sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1982 and July 1983.

**NO. 748. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE OF SHARES OF NATIONAL INCOME, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1982**

[For definition of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also headnote, table 745.]

TYPE OF INCOME	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						AVG. ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE				
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1960-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1981	1981-1982
National income, total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	8.9	8.9	11.3	12.1	3.3
Compensation of employees.....	71.0	75.5	75.2	75.6	74.6	76.1	7.6	8.6	11.4	10.6	5.5
Wages and salaries.....	65.4	67.7	65.1	64.1	62.9	64.0	7.3	8.0	11.0	10.0	5.0
Supplements to wages, salaries.....	5.5	7.8	10.1	11.5	11.6	12.1	10.6	14.6	14.2	14.0	7.8
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> .....	11.4	8.2	7.3	5.5	5.1	4.4	3.4	6.3	11.5	2.3	-9.3
Farm.....	2.8	1.8	2.0	1.0	1.3	.9	2.0	11.4	-2.4	39.7	-29.3
Nonfarm.....	8.5	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.9	4.7	7.9	-8.2	-2.5
Rental income of persons <sup>2</sup> .....	3.5	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.7	2.0	3.1	3.2	6.5	31.3	20.5
Corporate profits <sup>3</sup> .....	11.5	6.8	8.9	8.3	8.1	6.7	4.1	9.1	9.7	9.6	-14.3
Profits before tax.....	12.0	9.3	10.7	11.1	9.6	7.1	4.2	11.9	12.2	-3.3	-23.2
Profits after tax.....	8.6	5.1	8.0	7.1	8.1	4.7	4.3	14.6	13.0	-3.8	-20.2
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	(.2)	-.8	-.9	-2.0	-1.0	-.3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Capital consumption adjustment.....	-.5	.3	-.6	-.8	-.5	(z)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Net interest.....	2.8	5.1	6.8	9.1	10.5	10.6	13.6	15.3	17.9	29.7	4.6

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 1 table 745. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 2 table 745.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census, based on data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

**NO. 749. PERSONAL INCOME AND ITS DISPOSITION: 1960 TO 1982**

[In billions of dollars, except percent. For definition of personal income, see text, pp. 445 and 446. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 282-286, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1961.]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Personal income.....	402	541	811	1,265	1,291	1,540	1,793	1,851	2,165	2,435	2,576
Wage and salary disbursements.....	272	382	549	806	890	983	1,106	1,238	1,357	1,493	1,568
Commodity-producing industry <sup>1</sup> .....	113	146	203	275	307	344	389	438	468	510	509
Manufacturing.....	90	116	158	211	237	266	298	334	355	385	384
Distributive industries <sup>2</sup> .....	66	87	130	196	217	239	271	303	331	362	379
Service industries <sup>3</sup> .....	41	59	98	160	177	198	227	260	298	338	374
Government and govt. enterprises.....	48	70	117	176	189	202	220	236	260	284	306
Other labor income.....	11	18	33	65	76	89	103	115	128	144	157
Proprietors' income <sup>4</sup> .....	47	57	66	90	94	104	119	132	117	120	109
Rental income of persons <sup>5</sup> .....	14	18	20	23	24	25	27	28	32	41	50
Personal dividend income.....	13	19	22	30	37	40	45	51	57	63	66
Personal interest income.....	25	40	69	123	133	153	179	219	266	341	366
Transfer payments.....	29	40	80	178	194	208	224	250	296	337	375
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	11	18	38	81	93	105	116	132	154	182	205
Other.....	18	22	42	97	101	103	108	118	143	155	170
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	9	13	28	50	55	61	70	81	89	105	112
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....	50	65	118	189	197	226	259	301	336	387	402
Federal income tax.....	42	51	89	121	142	163	189	225	251	291	297
Equals: Disposable personal income.....	352	476	695	1,066	1,194	1,314	1,474	1,650	1,829	2,048	2,177
Less: Personal outlays <sup>6</sup> .....	332	442	640	1,002	1,112	1,236	1,385	1,553	1,719	1,912	2,051
Personal consumption expenditures.....	325	430	622	976	1,064	1,204	1,348	1,507	1,666	1,857	1,982
Interest paid by consumers.....	7	11	17	24	27	31	37	45	50	54	58
Equals: Personal saving.....	20	34	56	94	82	78	89	97	110	135	125
Percent of disposable personal income.....	5.6	7.1	8.0	8.6	6.9	5.9	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.6	5.8
Real disposable personal income <sup>7</sup> .....	490	616	752	875	907	943	989	1,016	1,022	1,055	1,080
Annual percent change <sup>8</sup> .....	2.1	4.7	4.1	3.1	3.7	4.0	4.9	2.7	.8	3.2	.5
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Personal income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary disbursements.....	67.7	68.9	67.7	63.7	64.0	64.0	63.8	63.5	62.7	61.3	60.8
Other labor income.....	2.8	3.3	4.0	5.1	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.1
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> .....	11.7	10.5	8.2	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.8	5.4	4.9	4.2
Rental income of persons <sup>2</sup> .....	3.6	3.3	2.4	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9
Personal dividend income.....	3.2	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Personal interest income.....	6.2	7.4	8.5	9.7	9.5	9.9	10.3	11.2	12.3	14.0	14.2
Transfer payments <sup>3</sup> .....	7.2	7.5	9.9	14.1	13.9	13.5	12.9	12.6	13.7	13.6	14.5
Personal social insurance contributions.....	2.2	2.4	3.5	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.2	-4.1	-4.3	4.3

<sup>1</sup> Comprises agriculture, forestry, fisheries, mining, construction, and manufacturing. <sup>2</sup> Comprises transportation, communication, electric gas, and sanitary services; and trade. <sup>3</sup> Comprises finance, insurance, and real estate; services, and rest of the world. <sup>4</sup> With capital consumption and inventory valuation adjustments. <sup>5</sup> With capital consumption adjustment. <sup>6</sup> Includes personal transfer payments to foreigners. <sup>7</sup> 1972 prices. <sup>8</sup> Represents average for period of intervals shown here; for 1980, change from 1959. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1982 and July 1983.

## NO. 750. PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS—STATES: 1970 TO 1982

[1982 preliminary. Represents a measure of income received from all sources during the calendar year by the residents of each State. Data exclude Federal employees overseas and, for 1980, U.S. residents employed by private U.S. firms on temporary foreign assignment. Totals may differ from those in tables 737 and 740. See text, pp. 446 and 448. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series F 297-348*, for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981.]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	CURRENT DOLLARS (bil. dol.)				CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS								
	1970	1980	1981	1982	Total (bil. dol.)				Percent change		Percent of U.S.		
					1970	1980	1981	1982	1970- 1980	1980- 1982	1970	1980	1982
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>803.9</b>	<b>2,158.7</b>	<b>2,425.9</b>	<b>2,571.6</b>	<b>803.9</b>	<b>1,204.6</b>	<b>1,247.8</b>	<b>1,246.3</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Regions:</b>													
Northeast	217.4	496.8	554.9	593.7	235.0	277.2	285.3	288.2	18.0	4.0	27.0	23.0	23.1
No. Central	225.8	564.8	623.8	646.8	244.1	315.2	320.7	314.0	29.1	-4.4	28.1	26.2	25.3
South	213.7	652.5	747.5	799.3	231.0	364.1	384.3	388.0	57.6	6.8	28.6	30.2	31.1
West	147.1	444.6	500.7	531.8	158.0	246.1	257.4	256.2	58.0	4.1	18.3	20.6	20.7
<b>NE</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>123.5</b>	<b>136.6</b>	<b>148.9</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Maine	3.3	8.6	9.6	10.2	3.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	35.5	3.2	4.4	4.4	4.4
N.H.	2.8	8.3	9.4	10.2	3.0	4.6	4.8	5.0	53.1	6.7	3.4	4.4	4.4
Vt.	1.6	4.0	4.6	4.9	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.4	31.4	6.4	2.2	2.2	2.2
Mass.	24.8	57.9	64.9	69.9	26.6	32.3	33.4	33.9	20.6	4.9	3.1	2.7	2.7
R.I.	3.7	8.7	9.7	10.3	4.0	4.9	5.0	5.0	20.4	2.7	5.4	4.4	4.4
Conn.	14.9	35.9	40.3	43.4	16.1	20.0	20.7	21.0	24.2	5.0	1.9	1.7	1.7
<b>M.A.</b>	<b>166.2</b>	<b>373.2</b>	<b>416.4</b>	<b>444.8</b>	<b>178.7</b>	<b>208.3</b>	<b>214.1</b>	<b>215.9</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>17.3</b>
N.Y.	85.8	180.7	201.9	217.5	92.7	100.8	103.6	105.6	8.7	4.7	10.7	8.4	8.5
N.J.	34.1	81.0	90.8	97.4	36.8	45.2	46.7	47.3	22.7	4.6	4.2	3.6	3.6
Pa.	46.4	111.5	123.6	130.0	50.2	62.2	63.6	63.1	24.1	1.4	5.8	5.2	5.1
<b>E.M.C.</b>	<b>164.7</b>	<b>406.9</b>	<b>443.8</b>	<b>489.7</b>	<b>178.1</b>	<b>236.5</b>	<b>238.1</b>	<b>223.2</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>17.8</b>
Ohio	42.4	101.8	110.9	115.2	45.8	56.8	57.0	55.9	24.1	-1.6	5.3	4.7	4.5
Ind.	19.4	48.8	53.5	54.8	21.0	27.2	27.5	26.6	29.7	-2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1
Ill.	50.2	119.7	132.9	138.5	54.3	66.6	68.3	67.2	23.0	7.7	6.2	5.5	5.4
Mich.	36.0	91.4	97.9	99.8	38.9	51.0	50.3	48.4	31.1	-5.0	4.5	4.2	3.9
Wis.	16.7	44.2	48.6	51.3	18.1	24.7	24.9	24.9	36.6	1.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
<b>W.N.C.</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>159.8</b>	<b>160.2</b>	<b>167.1</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>88.6</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Minn.	14.9	39.6	43.9	46.2	16.1	22.1	22.6	22.4	37.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Iowa	10.7	27.2	31.3	31.3	11.6	15.2	16.1	15.2	30.9	3.3	1.3	1.3	1.2
Mo.	17.4	42.9	46.2	50.3	18.8	24.0	24.8	24.4	27.7	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0
N. Dak.	2.0	5.7	7.2	7.3	2.2	3.2	3.7	3.5	48.6	10.7	2.3	3.3	3.3
S. Dak.	2.1	5.5	6.4	6.7	2.3	3.1	3.3	3.2	36.6	4.9	3.3	3.3	3.3
Nebr.	5.6	14.4	16.3	16.9	6.0	8.0	8.4	8.2	32.9	2.6	7.7	7.7	7.7
Kans.	8.5	23.5	26.6	28.3	9.2	13.1	13.8	13.6	43.1	4.7	1.1	1.1	1.1
<b>S.A.</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>326.3</b>	<b>370.5</b>	<b>396.5</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>182.1</b>	<b>190.5</b>	<b>192.5</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>16.4</b>
Del.	2.5	6.0	6.6	7.1	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.4	24.9	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.3
Md.	17.0	43.9	49.1	52.2	18.4	24.5	25.2	25.3	33.1	3.5	2.1	2.0	2.0
D.C.	3.6	7.8	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.5	12.1	2.1	4.4	4.4	4.4
Va.	17.3	50.2	56.7	60.1	18.7	28.0	29.1	29.6	49.7	5.6	2.2	2.3	2.4
W. Va.	5.3	15.0	16.2	17.1	5.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	45.2	6.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
N.C.	16.4	45.6	51.5	54.4	17.8	25.5	26.5	26.4	43.5	3.7	2.0	2.1	2.1
S.C.	7.7	22.8	25.6	27.2	8.4	12.7	13.2	13.2	52.4	3.8	1.0	1.1	1.1
Ga.	15.3	44.2	50.2	54.0	16.5	24.7	25.8	26.2	49.1	6.4	1.9	2.0	2.1
Fla.	25.9	60.9	105.9	114.3	28.0	50.7	54.5	55.5	81.3	9.5	3.2	4.2	4.4
<b>E.S.C.</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Ky.	10.0	28.0	31.4	32.8	10.8	15.6	16.1	15.9	44.5	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.3
Tenn.	12.2	35.2	39.4	41.4	13.2	19.8	20.2	20.1	49.1	2.3	1.5	1.6	1.6
Ala.	10.0	29.1	32.5	34.1	10.8	16.3	16.7	16.6	50.1	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.3
Miss.	5.7	16.9	18.6	19.8	6.1	9.4	9.7	9.6	53.2	2.4	7.7	8.8	8.8
<b>W.S.C.</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>217.0</b>	<b>254.8</b>	<b>274.7</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>121.1</b>	<b>131.1</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>
Ark.	5.4	16.5	18.7	19.4	5.8	9.2	9.6	9.4	58.8	2.6	7.7	8.8	8.8
La.	11.1	36.0	42.0	44.6	12.0	20.1	21.6	21.7	67.4	7.9	1.4	1.7	1.7
Okla.	8.6	27.9	32.9	36.1	9.3	15.6	16.9	17.5	68.2	12.6	1.1	1.3	1.4
Tex.	39.7	136.6	161.3	174.5	43.0	76.2	82.9	84.7	77.5	11.1	4.9	6.3	6.8
<b>MT</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>117.7</b>	<b>126.0</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Mont.	2.4	6.6	7.4	7.7	2.6	3.7	3.8	3.7	42.4	1.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
Idaho	2.4	7.6	8.5	8.7	2.6	4.3	4.4	4.2	65.4	-5.3	4.4	4.4	4.3
Wyo.	1.2	5.2	6.0	6.2	1.3	2.9	3.1	3.0	119.8	3.0	2.2	2.2	2.2
Colo.	8.6	29.2	33.9	37.5	9.3	16.3	17.4	18.2	74.1	11.8	1.1	1.4	1.5
N. Mex.	3.1	10.3	11.6	12.5	3.4	5.7	6.0	6.1	66.1	5.5	4.4	5.5	5.5
Ariz.	6.6	24.1	27.5	29.1	7.2	13.5	14.2	14.1	88.1	5.0	8.1	1.1	1.1
Utah	3.4	11.3	12.9	13.8	3.7	6.3	6.8	6.7	89.5	6.4	4.4	5.5	5.5
Nev.	2.3	8.7	10.0	10.6	2.5	4.8	5.1	5.1	93.7	5.7	3.3	4.4	4.4
<b>Pac</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>341.7</b>	<b>382.9</b>	<b>406.8</b>	<b>126.4</b>	<b>180.7</b>	<b>196.9</b>	<b>197.0</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>15.8</b>
Wash.	13.8	42.3	47.1	49.1	14.9	23.6	24.2	23.8	57.9	9.7	1.7	2.0	1.9
Oreg.	7.8	24.7	28.7	27.4	8.4	13.8	13.7	13.3	63.4	3.5	1.0	1.1	1.1
Calif.	90.3	259.6	292.1	310.7	97.6	144.9	150.2	150.8	48.4	4.1	11.2	12.0	12.1
Alaska	1.4	5.2	6.2	7.1	1.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	86.7	19.0	2.2	2.2	3.3
Hawaii	3.6	9.9	10.9	11.6	3.8	5.5	5.6	5.6	43.3	1.7	4.4	5.5	5.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 1983, and unpublished data.

## NO. 751. PERSONAL INCOME PER CAPITA IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS—STATES: 1970 TO 1982

[1982 preliminary. See headnote, table 750]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	CURRENT DOLLARS								CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS			
	1970	1980	1981	1982	Income rank				1970	1980	1981	1982
					1970	1980	1981	1982				
<b>U.S.</b>	3,946	9,503	10,582	11,107	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,285	5,303	5,411	5,382
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	4,423	10,087	11,246	12,004	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,781	5,634	5,782	5,827
North Central	3,984	9,588	10,581	10,978	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,308	5,350	5,440	5,328
South	3,391	8,820	9,726	10,229	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3,865	4,810	5,001	4,988
West	4,207	10,255	11,328	11,814	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,548	5,723	5,824	5,736
<b>N.E.</b>	4,308	9,989	11,126	11,818	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,665	5,574	5,726	5,784
Maine	3,303	7,672	8,484	9,042	37	42	44	41	3,571	4,281	4,367	4,389
N.H.	3,781	8,010	10,051	10,729	20	29	29	28	4,088	5,028	5,168	5,208
Vt.	3,530	7,832	8,877	9,507	32	40	38	38	3,818	4,371	4,584	4,818
Mass.	4,349	10,009	11,248	12,088	10	12	11	10	4,702	5,630	5,783	5,868
R.I.	3,824	9,174	10,129	10,723	18	27	28	27	4,242	5,118	5,208	5,205
Conn.	4,813	11,538	12,844	13,748	1	2	2	2	5,311	6,430	6,604	6,674
<b>N.A.</b>	4,480	10,133	11,287	12,034	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,822	5,855	5,803	5,842
N.Y.	4,895	10,283	11,473	12,314	4	8	9	6	5,078	5,738	5,899	5,876
N.J.	4,737	10,078	12,230	13,088	2	4	3	3	5,121	6,125	6,268	6,354
Pa.	3,828	9,388	10,423	10,955	15	20	24	22	4,245	5,239	5,358	5,318
<b>E.N.C.</b>	4,085	9,734	10,845	11,056	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,416	5,432	5,473	5,386
Ohio	3,971	9,430	10,274	10,877	14	19	26	29	4,293	5,282	5,285	5,183
Ind.	3,735	8,886	9,748	10,021	25	30	34	34	4,038	4,964	5,012	4,885
Ill.	4,515	10,471	11,618	12,100	7	7	7	9	4,881	5,843	5,972	5,874
Mich.	4,044	9,872	10,820	10,958	13	18	20	21	4,372	5,509	5,480	5,318
Wis.	3,774	9,347	10,227	10,774	23	23	27	25	4,080	5,216	5,258	5,230
<b>W.N.C.</b>	3,736	9,234	10,427	10,788	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,038	5,153	5,381	5,237
Minn.	3,893	9,688	10,884	11,175	17	17	19	18	4,208	5,408	5,473	5,425
Iowa	3,782	9,336	10,749	10,791	19	24	18	24	4,088	5,210	5,528	5,288
Mo.	3,706	8,720	9,764	10,170	28	33	33	33	4,006	4,886	5,020	4,937
N. Dak.	3,216	8,759	10,811	10,872	40	32	17	23	3,477	4,888	5,610	5,280
S. Dak.	3,140	8,026	9,245	9,886	41	38	38	35	3,395	4,480	4,763	4,882
Nebr.	3,748	9,137	10,331	10,883	24	28	25	28	4,062	5,099	5,312	5,188
Kans.	3,777	9,942	11,237	11,785	22	15	12	12	4,083	5,548	5,777	5,711
<b>S.A.</b>	3,806	8,796	9,830	10,378	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3,897	4,903	5,084	5,037
Del.	4,505	10,086	11,033	11,731	9	13	15	13	4,870	5,817	5,872	5,885
Md.	4,322	10,385	11,522	12,238	11	8	8	8	4,872	5,795	5,824	5,941
D.C.	4,775	12,296	13,672	14,550	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	5,182	6,862	7,029	7,083
Va.	3,712	9,357	10,450	11,095	26	21	22	19	4,013	5,222	5,373	5,386
W. Va.	3,043	7,885	8,338	8,789	45	43	46	46	3,290	4,277	4,286	4,257
N.C.	3,220	7,753	8,848	9,044	38	41	41	40	3,481	4,326	4,446	4,390
S.C.	2,975	7,298	8,128	8,502	47	48	49	48	3,216	4,073	4,179	4,127
Ge.	3,323	8,061	9,012	9,583	35	36	37	36	3,582	4,498	4,633	4,652
Fla.	3,779	9,201	10,438	10,978	21	25	23	20	4,085	5,134	5,387	5,328
<b>E.S.C.</b>	2,851	7,441	8,277	8,850	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3,180	4,182	4,256	4,188
Ky.	3,086	7,848	8,587	8,934	43	46	42	43	3,247	4,288	4,405	4,437
Tenn.	3,087	7,862	8,516	8,908	42	44	43	44	3,348	4,276	4,378	4,323
Ala.	2,903	7,477	8,284	8,648	48	47	47	47	3,138	4,172	4,268	4,188
Miss.	2,558	6,880	7,414	7,776	50	50	50	50	2,763	3,728	3,812	3,776
<b>W.S.C.</b>	3,340	9,086	10,441	10,838	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3,811	5,070	5,388	5,210
Ark.	2,773	7,186	8,178	8,479	49	49	46	48	2,998	3,999	4,189	4,116
La.	3,041	8,525	9,778	10,231	46	34	32	31	3,288	4,757	5,027	4,967
Okla.	3,337	9,187	10,606	11,370	34	28	21	17	3,808	5,127	5,453	5,519
Tex.	3,536	9,538	10,954	11,419	31	18	18	16	3,823	5,323	5,632	5,543
<b>Mt.</b>	3,611	8,010	10,058	10,526	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3,804	5,026	5,172	5,111
Mont.	3,428	8,381	9,252	9,580	33	35	35	37	3,708	4,888	4,757	4,880
Idaho	3,315	8,044	8,875	9,029	36	37	39	42	3,584	4,488	4,583	4,383
Wyo.	3,688	11,042	12,217	12,372	30	3	4	5	3,985	6,182	6,281	6,008
Colo.	3,887	10,042	11,389	12,302	18	14	10	7	4,202	5,604	5,858	5,972
N. Mex.	3,072	7,891	8,707	9,180	44	38	40	39	3,321	4,403	4,477	4,481
Ariz.	3,688	8,832	9,871	10,173	29	31	31	32	3,987	4,929	5,075	4,938
Utah.	3,220	7,856	8,478	8,875	39	45	45	45	3,481	4,272	4,359	4,308
Nev.	4,681	10,781	11,818	11,981	5	8	8	11	5,071	6,005	6,075	5,818
<b>Pac.</b>	4,384	10,701	11,786	12,280	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,750	5,972	6,068	5,881
Wash.	4,048	10,188	11,183	11,580	12	11	13	15	4,374	5,691	5,739	5,812
Oreg.	3,711	9,368	10,017	10,335	27	22	30	30	4,012	5,221	5,150	5,017
Calif.	4,510	10,820	12,084	12,987	8	5	5	4	4,875	6,094	6,203	6,100
Alaska	4,728	12,818	14,804	16,257	3	1	1	1	5,108	7,208	7,883	7,882
Hawaii	4,674	10,222	11,088	11,652	6	10	14	14	5,053	5,704	5,880	5,856

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 1983, and unpublished data.

## NO. 752. GROSS SAVING AND INVESTMENT: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 552-565, for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Gross saving.....	81.1	120.2	148.9	227.8	218.8	257.8	308.1	374.4	432.7	406.8	483.8	496.8
Gross private saving.....	78.0	118.7	158.6	234.5	202.7	284.4	328.8	374.0	407.3	435.4	509.6	521.8
Personal saving.....	19.7	55.7	55.8	85.1	94.3	82.5	78.0	88.4	96.7	110.2	135.3	125.4
Undistributed corporate profits <sup>1</sup> .....	12.1	50.0	14.8	13.4	29.1	38.9	53.7	82.2	54.5	32.1	44.8	37.0
Undistributed profits.....	14.3	27.2	18.8	55.2	50.7	65.1	81.2	98.9	112.4	91.2	79.5	48.4
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-2	-1.2	-6.8	-40.0	-11.6	-14.7	-16.2	-24.0	-43.1	-42.9	-23.6	8.4
Capital consumption adjustment.....	-2.0	4.0	2.5	-1.8	-10.1	-13.5	-11.3	-12.7	-14.8	-16.3	-11.0	-1.1
Capital consumption allowances:												
Corporate <sup>2</sup> .....	27.3	33.4	54.1	83.4	99.5	109.9	121.5	137.6	157.5	179.9	202.9	222.0
Noncorporate <sup>2</sup> .....	10.0	22.6	34.0	52.6	59.8	65.2	73.7	84.9	98.5	113.8	126.6	137.2
Government surplus or deficit ( ) <sup>3</sup> .....	3.1	.5	10.8	4.7	83.8	38.5	17.8	.8	14.3	30.7	-28.8	-115.8
Federal.....	3.0	.5	12.4	11.5	68.3	53.1	45.9	26.5	16.1	61.2	-62.2	-147.1
State and local.....	1	(-2)	1.9	6.8	5.5	16.8	28.0	30.3	30.4	30.8	35.3	31.3
Capital grants received by U.S. (net).....	-	-	.8	-2.0	-	-	-	-	1.1	1.2	1.1	-
Gross investment.....	78.7	118.0	147.4	231.5	224.4	263.0	310.4	372.3	421.2	408.2	478.9	498.3
Gross private domestic investment.....	75.9	113.5	144.2	228.7	206.1	257.9	324.1	388.6	423.0	401.9	474.9	414.5
Net foreign investment.....	2.8	5.4	3.2	2.9	18.3	5.1	-13.6	-14.3	1.8	6.3	4.0	-8.3
Statistical discrepancy.....	2.4	1.2	1.5	3.7	5.8	8.1	1.4	-2.6	1.5	2.3	4.9	.8

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustment.

<sup>2</sup> With capital consumption adjustment. <sup>3</sup> National income and product accounts basis.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1982, and July 1983.

## NO. 753. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—COMPOSITION OF INDIVIDUALS' SAVINGS: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Combined statement for households, farm and nonfarm, noncorporate business, nonprofit organizations, and personal trusts. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 588-594, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

COMPOSITION OF SAVINGS	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Increases in financial assets <sup>1</sup> .....	32.1	68.6	61.8	174.3	274.4	296.1	337.5	365.2	383.8	383.8	383.8
Checkable deposits and currency.....	1.0	7.8	8.9	8.9	22.6	22.4	8.5	25.8	25.1	25.1	25.1
Time and savings deposits.....	12.0	27.8	43.8	83.4	100.3	78.5	126.6	95.6	113.5	113.5	113.5
Money market fund shares.....	-	-	-	1.3	8.9	34.4	29.2	107.5	24.7	24.7	24.7
Securities.....	3.9	2.8	2	25.6	40.9	58.0	49.7	19.2	57.5	57.5	57.5
U.S. savings bonds.....	-3	.8	.3	4.0	3.9	.8	-7.3	-4.3	.2	.2	.2
Other U.S. Treasury securities.....	5	2	-11.3	15.8	18.0	28.0	26.6	28.0	28.6	28.6	28.6
U.S. Government agency securities.....	-8	1.0	8.4	-1.0	7.8	20.5	9.1	13.1	7	7	7
State and local obligations.....	2.6	1.8	-9	6.2	4.1	9.8	12.2	20.4	40.9	40.9	40.9
Corporate and foreign bonds.....	7	5	10.7	8.9	-2.9	10.2	9.3	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.3
Open-market paper.....	1.7	.8	-3.8	4.4	15.4	6.2	2.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	4.0
Mutual fund shares.....	1.4	3.2	2.8	3	.1	1	5.0	7.7	19.6	19.6	19.6
Other corporate equities.....	-2.0	5.3	4.3	3.5	5.1	16.0	-2.9	-39.2	-20.4	-20.4	-20.4
Private life insurance reserves.....	3.2	4.7	5.4	8.5	11.7	12.3	11.4	9.9	11.3	11.3	11.3
Private insured pension reserves.....	1.3	2.1	2.8	8.1	18.3	17.5	20.6	26.9	26.6	26.6	26.6
Private noninsured pension reserves.....	4.0	5.4	6.9	11.8	15.9	14.0	22.3	22.5	26.6	26.6	26.6
Government insurance and pension reserves.....	3.2	4.7	8.9	15.1	27.9	24.4	35.3	37.5	43.3	43.3	43.3
Gross investment in tangible assets.....	80.7	113.7	144.7	222.3	378.8	408.1	385.9	432.6	407.8	407.8	407.8
Owner-occupied homes.....	21.2	22.5	25.7	45.6	97.5	107.0	92.8	82.1	78.8	78.8	78.8
Other fixed assets <sup>2</sup> .....	16.2	25.6	33.2	42.1	75.0	82.4	84.4	99.3	87.3	87.3	87.3
Consumer durables.....	43.1	63.0	85.2	132.2	200.2	213.4	214.3	234.6	242.7	242.7	242.7
Inventories <sup>3</sup> .....	3	2.6	5	2.4	3.0	5.3	-5.6	6.7	1.1	1.1	1.1
Capital consumption allowances.....	55.2	65.7	99.8	186.8	238.0	261.4	286.1	322.6	338.0	338.0	338.0
Owner-occupied homes.....	8.3	7.9	12.1	22.2	33.5	39.1	44.1	48.3	50.7	50.7	50.7
Other fixed assets <sup>2</sup> .....	12.8	14.9	22.3	38.7	52.9	61.3	70.1	78.1	83.3	83.3	83.3
Consumer durables.....	36.1	42.8	65.2	105.7	143.5	160.9	181.9	198.4	204.0	204.0	204.0
Net investment in tangible assets.....	25.5	48.0	45.1	65.7	145.7	146.7	89.9	109.9	69.7	69.7	69.7
Owner-occupied homes.....	14.8	14.5	13.6	23.5	63.9	67.9	48.7	43.8	28.2	28.2	28.2
Other fixed assets <sup>2</sup> .....	3.4	10.7	10.9	3.4	22.0	21.1	14.3	21.2	4.0	4.0	4.0
Consumer durables.....	7.0	20.2	20.0	26.5	56.7	52.5	32.4	38.2	38.7	38.7	38.7
Inventories <sup>3</sup> .....	.3	2.6	5	2.4	3.0	5.3	-5.6	6.7	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1
Net increase in debt.....	28.9	41.9	40.2	77.0	219.4	234.7	176.9	161.0	123.3	123.3	123.3
Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes.....	11.7	17.0	14.1	40.6	111.3	121.3	98.3	81.4	58.0	58.0	58.0
Other mortgage debt <sup>2</sup> .....	2.5	8.2	14.2	18.1	34.7	40.9	34.7	38.0	25.5	25.5	25.5
Consumer credit.....	4.4	10.6	5.4	8.6	48.8	45.4	4.9	25.3	14.4	14.4	14.4
Other debt <sup>2</sup> .....	2.5	5.0	6.4	8.8	24.6	27.0	39.0	37.2	25.4	25.4	25.4
Individuals' saving.....	26.7	68.0	66.4	153.0	200.8	208.1	250.5	263.1	310.2	310.2	310.2
Less: Government insurance and pension reserve.....	3.2	4.7	8.9	15.1	27.9	24.4	35.3	37.5	43.3	43.3	43.3
Net investment in consumer durables.....	7.0	20.2	20.0	26.5	56.7	52.5	32.4	38.2	38.7	38.7	38.7
Capital gains dividends from mutual funds.....	.4	.9	.9	.2	.7	.9	1.8	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.4
Net saving by farm corps.....	-1	(2)	-1	1	2	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)
Equals: Personal saving, flow of funds basis <sup>4</sup> .....	26.2	38.1	56.7	111.1	115.1	130.1	180.9	204.7	226.8	226.8	226.8

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes corporate farms.

<sup>3</sup> Personal saving on national income account basis measures personal saving as income less taxes and consumption; flow-of-funds basis measures the same concept from acquisitions of assets less borrowing.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Flow of Funds Accounts*, quarterly.

**No. 754. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL IN CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1967 TO 1982**

[Households as of March of following year. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. For definitions of household and race, see p. 3. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER AND YEAR	Number of households (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY INCOME LEVEL								Median income (dol.)
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$19,999	\$20,000-\$24,999	\$25,000-\$34,999	\$35,000-\$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
<b>All households:</b>										
1967	80,813	10.7	12.4	11.8	17.0	10.0	22.3	8.8	6.2	20,850
1970	84,778	9.7	12.1	11.7	15.2	9.4	23.4	10.7	7.8	21,711
1974	71,163	8.3	12.9	12.3	11.9	12.2	20.3	13.0	9.2	21,916
1975	72,887	8.5	14.3	12.8	12.0	11.8	20.4	12.4	8.1	21,162
1976	74,142	8.2	13.8	12.6	11.7	11.1	20.9	12.8	8.8	21,510
1977	76,030	8.1	14.0	12.4	11.6	11.2	20.2	13.0	9.4	21,616
1978	77,330	8.1	13.3	12.2	11.8	10.8	20.1	13.6	10.0	22,288
1979	79,108	8.4	12.3	12.8	11.2	10.9	18.3	15.0	10.0	21,880
1980	82,368	8.6	13.7	12.9	12.0	11.1	17.6	14.0	8.8	20,745
1981	83,527	9.9	14.1	13.8	11.9	11.1	17.5	13.2	8.8	20,243
1982	83,918	9.6	14.3	13.5	12.2	11.4	18.9	13.2	8.9	20,171
<b>White:</b>										
1967	54,188	9.8	11.5	11.2	17.1	10.2	23.4	10.1	6.7	21,535
1970	57,575	8.8	11.2	11.1	15.2	9.5	24.4	11.3	8.3	22,613
1974	62,984	7.3	12.0	11.8	11.7	12.4	21.1	13.7	10.0	22,821
1975	64,392	7.4	13.4	12.4	11.9	11.9	21.1	13.1	8.8	22,191
1976	65,353	7.2	12.9	12.3	11.7	11.2	21.7	13.5	9.5	22,533
1977	66,834	7.1	13.1	12.1	11.6	11.4	21.0	13.8	10.1	22,733
1978	68,028	7.0	12.4	11.9	11.8	10.9	20.9	14.3	10.7	23,188
1979	69,454	8.2	11.4	12.5	11.2	11.2	19.0	15.7	10.6	22,951
1980	71,672	8.5	12.8	12.6	12.0	11.4	18.4	14.8	9.5	21,886
1981	72,845	8.4	13.2	13.4	12.0	11.4	18.2	13.9	9.3	21,389
1982	73,182	8.1	13.5	13.2	12.3	11.7	17.8	13.9	9.6	21,117
<b>Black:</b>										
1967	5,728	19.5	22.2	18.9	15.9	8.0	12.2	3.8	1.5	12,504
1970	6,180	18.3	19.5	18.6	15.1	8.2	15.0	5.1	2.3	13,784
1974	7,263	16.8	20.9	18.5	13.0	10.1	14.0	6.3	2.3	13,631
1975	7,489	17.7	22.4	14.8	13.0	9.9	13.8	6.1	2.4	13,288
1976	7,778	16.4	22.5	15.5	11.9	9.9	14.4	6.6	2.6	13,399
1977	7,977	16.6	21.9	16.4	12.5	9.3	13.5	6.7	3.1	13,415
1978	8,086	17.5	20.5	14.8	12.2	9.9	14.3	7.4	3.4	13,924
1979	8,405	18.3	19.6	16.1	11.2	9.4	12.7	8.4	3.2	13,475
1980	8,847	20.7	21.3	15.3	11.8	9.3	11.2	7.7	2.7	12,809
1981	8,951	21.6	21.6	16.1	11.3	8.5	11.5	6.9	2.6	12,002
1982	8,916	21.7	20.9	15.8	11.2	9.7	12.0	6.4	2.2	11,968
<b>Spanish origin:</b>										
1974	2,897	9.1	17.2	16.7	14.6	13.1	17.3	8.2	3.9	17,432
1975	2,946	11.3	18.5	17.5	14.7	11.5	16.4	7.0	3.1	16,899
1976	3,081	10.8	18.7	16.8	14.5	11.3	16.9	7.7	3.3	16,225
1977	3,304	9.4	17.9	16.3	15.5	12.0	16.7	6.2	4.0	16,959
1978	3,291	8.8	16.6	15.6	15.6	11.4	17.6	9.1	4.3	17,483
1979	3,730	11.4	15.1	16.3	13.7	11.9	15.9	10.1	5.3	17,343
1980	3,906	13.0	17.7	16.6	13.8	11.0	14.3	9.5	4.1	15,991
1981	3,980	11.6	16.3	16.5	13.8	11.8	14.5	9.3	4.0	16,238
1982	4,065	13.0	20.2	16.3	13.7	10.8	13.5	9.1	3.5	15,178

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-60, No. 140.

**No. 755. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1967 TO 1982**

[In dollars, except percent. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease.]

YEAR	MEDIAN INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS				MEDIAN INCOME IN CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS				ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE OF MEDIAN INCOME OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS	
	All households	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	All households	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Current dollars	Constant dollars
1967	7,143	7,449	4,325	(NA)	20,850	21,535	12,504	(NA)	(x)	(x)
1970	8,734	9,097	5,537	(NA)	21,711	22,613	13,784	(NA)	<sup>2</sup> 6.9	<sup>2</sup> 1.7
1971	9,028	9,443	5,578	(NA)	21,517	22,506	13,294	(NA)	3.4	- .8
1972	9,697	10,173	5,938	7,877	22,374	23,472	13,701	17,713	7.4	4.0
1973	10,512	11,017	6,485	8,144	22,833	23,929	14,086	17,889	8.4	2.1
1974	11,197	11,710	6,954	8,906	21,916	22,921	13,631	17,432	6.5	4.0
1975	11,800	12,340	7,408	8,885	21,162	22,131	13,286	15,899	5.4	- 3.4
1976	12,686	13,289	7,902	9,569	21,510	22,533	13,399	16,225	7.5	1.8
1977	13,572	14,272	8,422	10,647	21,818	22,733	13,415	16,959	7.0	.5
1978	15,054	15,560	9,411	11,803	22,288	23,159	13,924	17,483	11.0	3.1
1979 <sup>3</sup>	16,481	17,259	10,133	13,042	21,890	22,851	13,475	17,343	9.3	- 1.8
1980	17,710	18,884	10,784	13,651	20,745	21,886	12,809	15,991	7.8	5.2
1981	19,074	20,153	11,308	15,300	20,243	21,389	12,002	16,238	7.7	2.4
1982	20,171	21,117	11,968	15,178	20,171	21,117	11,968	15,178	5.8	- .4

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Change from 1967.

<sup>3</sup> Based on 1980 census population controls; see text, pp. 1-4.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-60, No. 140, and unpublished data.

**NO. 756. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL, BY  
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1962**

(Households as of March 1963)

CHARACTERISTIC	Total house- holds (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME LEVEL (IN DOLLARS)								Median income (dollars)
		Under 5,000	5,000- 9,999	10,000- 14,999	15,000- 19,999	20,000- 24,999	25,000- 34,999	35,000- 49,999	50,000 and over	
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>83,918</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>20,171</b>
White	73,182	8.2	13.5	13.2	12.3	11.7	17.6	13.9	9.6	21,117
Black	8,916	21.7	20.9	15.8	11.2	8.7	12.0	6.4	2.2	11,968
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	4,085	12.9	20.2	16.3	13.7	10.7	13.5	9.1	3.6	15,178
Northeast	17,926	8.7	15.3	12.6	11.7	11.3	17.4	14.1	9.2	20,707
North Central	21,331	9.5	13.8	12.8	12.0	12.0	18.2	13.9	8.1	20,620
South	28,120	11.7	14.5	14.4	12.5	11.4	15.7	11.6	8.2	18,581
West	16,541	7.3	13.9	13.7	12.3	11.0	16.9	14.1	10.7	21,192
Nonfarm	82,071	9.5	14.3	13.5	12.1	11.4	17.0	13.2	9.0	20,238
Farm	1,847	14.1	14.7	14.5	13.4	12.8	14.6	10.4	5.3	17,205
<b>Marital status</b>										
Male householder	59,250	4.6	9.7	12.1	12.1	12.6	20.6	16.6	11.4	24,376
Married, wife present	47,720	2.9	8.0	11.4	11.6	12.8	21.7	18.5	12.9	26,164
Married, wife absent	1,356	15.2	16.7	17.6	10.2	10.5	15.2	8.3	6.4	15,207
Widowed	1,704	16.6	26.1	18.3	8.9	10.4	8.6	6.8	4.3	11,319
Divorced	3,208	10.5	14.6	12.3	13.2	13.8	18.5	9.7	7.3	19,786
Single (never married)	5,263	12.1	14.5	18.2	15.6	11.8	18.3	9.2	4.4	17,150
Female householder	24,668	21.1	25.2	18.7	12.4	8.6	8.3	5.0	2.7	10,970
Married, husband present	2,187	4.1	10.1	12.6	13.4	13.4	15.9	17.0	13.4	23,396
Married, husband absent	2,407	33.3	27.3	16.0	10.9	5.6	5.2	2.0	.8	8,252
Widowed	9,245	25.2	33.8	15.2	9.5	6.1	5.4	3.2	1.6	8,076
Divorced	5,645	17.4	20.1	18.8	15.2	10.6	10.7	4.3	2.0	13,033
Single (never married)	5,183	19.5	21.0	18.4	14.5	10.1	9.1	5.4	2.0	12,448
<b>Age of householder</b>										
15-24 years	5,695	14.8	19.4	20.1	14.9	13.3	11.8	4.3	1.5	13,816
25-34 years	19,104	7.2	10.0	13.7	15.0	14.5	21.3	13.1	5.0	21,281
35-44 years	18,020	6.0	8.0	9.9	10.7	12.0	21.8	18.9	12.5	26,370
45-54 years	12,354	6.5	8.0	9.3	9.8	10.4	19.0	19.9	17.1	27,085
55-64 years	13,074	8.6	12.0	13.0	11.8	10.8	16.9	14.9	12.3	22,075
65 years and over	17,671	16.7	29.2	17.6	11.4	8.4	8.1	4.8	3.7	11,041
<b>Size of household</b>										
One person	19,250	22.7	27.3	16.7	12.1	8.4	8.0	3.0	1.7	9,984
Two persons	26,439	6.6	13.3	15.7	13.9	12.6	17.2	12.5	8.2	20,201
Three persons	14,793	6.5	9.3	11.4	12.0	12.1	20.3	17.6	10.8	24,445
Four persons	13,303	4.0	6.9	9.0	10.9	12.5	22.8	19.8	14.0	27,617
Five persons	6,105	4.4	8.2	10.0	9.1	12.6	21.9	19.1	14.6	27,176
Six persons	2,480	5.1	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.4	18.6	20.0	15.8	27,191
Seven persons or more	1,568	4.7	12.4	12.6	11.3	10.7	17.0	17.4	13.6	23,717
<b>Education attainment of householder</b>										
Elementary school	13,396	21.4	28.2	18.0	11.0	7.9	6.2	3.9	1.5	10,097
Less than 8 years	7,226	24.1	29.1	18.2	10.6	6.9	6.6	3.0	1.1	9,327
8 years	6,170	18.2	27.1	17.8	11.5	9.0	9.6	4.9	1.8	11,192
High school	40,217	10.0	15.2	16.1	13.5	12.4	17.4	11.8	4.8	18,527
1-3 years	11,131	16.0	22.2	16.3	12.3	10.3	12.7	7.4	2.8	13,483
4 years	29,086	7.7	12.8	14.6	14.0	13.1	19.1	13.4	5.5	20,391
College	30,305	3.9	6.9	9.4	10.8	11.7	20.3	19.2	17.6	28,216
1-3 years	13,371	5.4	9.8	12.8	12.5	13.3	21.2	16.3	6.7	23,524
4 years	9,140	2.9	5.5	7.6	10.6	11.2	20.7	21.4	20.0	30,613
<b>Tenure</b>										
Owner occupied	54,484	6.4	11.1	11.5	11.2	11.7	19.2	16.8	12.2	24,148
Renter occupied	27,834	15.2	20.1	17.1	13.9	11.2	13.0	6.5	2.8	14,199
Occupier paid no cash rent	1,589	23.8	22.5	16.9	15.0	7.1	7.7	5.2	1.9	10,873

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 140.



**NO. 757. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—AGGREGATE AND MEAN INCOME, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1981**

[As of March 1982. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, pp. 2 and 447. For number of households by characteristic, see table 62. For definition of mean, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>		WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>2</sup>	
	Aggregate money income (bil. dol.)	Mean income (dol.)	Aggregate money income (bil. dol.)	Mean income (dol.)	Aggregate money income (bil. dol.)	Mean income (dol.)	Aggregate money income (bil. dol.)	Mean income (dol.)
Total .....	1,903.3	22,787	1,729.5	23,742	133.1	14,866	73.1	18,373
Region and type of residence:								
Northeast .....	417.4	23,190	385.7	24,008	25.7	15,216	11.9	15,794
North Central .....	484.8	22,809	451.9	23,462	26.1	15,703	5.9	18,869
South .....	603.3	21,603	533.3	23,133	63.0	13,892	24.7	18,437
West .....	397.8	24,337	358.6	24,793	18.3	17,234	30.8	19,287
Nonfarm .....	1,869.0	22,875	1,696.1	23,858	132.5	14,861	72.7	18,396
Farm .....	34.3	18,842	33.4	19,042	6	(8)	4	(8)
In metropolitan areas .....	1,385.8	24,355	1,243.7	25,600	109.1	15,585	63.9	18,723
Outside metropolitan areas .....	517.5	19,435	485.8	20,023	24.0	12,250	9.2	18,254
Age of householder:								
15-24 years .....	92.1	15,073	82.6	15,727	7.8	10,575	6.9	13,732
25-34 years .....	427.6	22,123	376.1	22,998	38.0	15,988	22.2	18,096
35-44 years .....	430.3	26,078	388.3	29,421	31.6	18,184	17.8	20,328
45-54 years .....	376.3	30,090	342.4	31,881	24.9	17,905	14.3	23,040
55-64 years .....	330.4	25,520	307.3	26,858	18.0	14,854	9.0	18,957
65 years and over .....	248.6	14,248	230.8	14,784	12.8	6,492	3.9	11,130
Size of household:								
One person .....	236.2	12,308	214.5	12,774	19.4	8,705	5.8	10,732
Two persons .....	606.9	22,875	568.3	23,780	29.6	13,533	13.9	18,784
Three persons .....	387.9	28,539	353.6	27,760	27.3	17,068	15.0	18,872
Four persons .....	373.6	29,031	338.6	30,233	24.8	18,747	15.7	20,112
Five persons .....	177.3	29,056	156.7	30,842	15.4	19,396	11.2	21,798
Six persons .....	74.3	29,942	62.3	31,591	8.4	20,726	5.4	21,358
Seven persons or more .....	46.2	28,512	34.5	31,890	8.3	19,473	6.0	23,250
Employment status:								
In labor force <sup>3</sup> .....	1,587.3	26,697	1,444.2	27,586	107.8	18,651	63.8	20,984
Civilian labor force .....	1,571.9	26,772	1,430.7	27,662	106.4	18,686	63.1	20,995
Employed .....	1,502.4	27,528	1,371.6	28,318	97.9	19,776	58.3	21,795
Unemployed .....	69.5	16,800	59.1	17,989	8.5	11,455	4.8	14,490
Not in labor force .....	316.0	13,128	285.3	13,924	25.3	7,957	9.5	10,070
Employed .....	1,502.4	27,528	1,371.6	28,318	97.9	19,776	58.3	21,795
White-collar workers .....	906.5	32,138	846.1	32,820	39.9	22,278	21.9	25,491
Blue-collar workers .....	477.2	24,840	427.2	25,113	40.8	20,709	28.9	21,804
Farm workers .....	24.3	15,438	23.0	15,730	9	10,380	1.4	13,909
Service workers .....	94.3	17,380	75.3	18,000	16.1	14,748	6.2	18,202

<sup>1</sup> Base less than 75,000.

<sup>2</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

<sup>4</sup> Includes members of the Armed Forces.

**NO. 758. HOUSEHOLD TYPE, BY INCOME LEVEL AND MEDIAN INCOME: 1981**

[Households as of March 1982. See headnote, table 754. Hhldr = householder.]

ITEM	All households	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS				NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			
		Total	Married couples	Male hhldr, wife absent	Female hhldr husband absent	Total	Single-person household		Multiple-person household
							Total	Male hhldr	
Number, all races (1,000)	83,527	61,819	49,630	1,966	9,403	22,508	19,354	7,482	11,872
Under \$5,000 .....	8,757	3,424	1,484	105	1,835	5,333	5,147	1,322	3,825
\$5,000-\$9,999 .....	12,472	6,883	4,338	253	2,291	5,588	5,206	1,592	3,614
\$10,000-\$14,999 .....	12,058	8,241	6,105	331	1,805	3,818	3,384	1,348	2,016
\$15,000-\$19,999 .....	10,235	7,658	6,195	273	1,190	2,577	2,148	874	1,172
\$20,000-\$24,999 .....	9,507	7,701	6,551	262	887	1,808	1,412	782	630
\$25,000-\$34,999 .....	14,407	12,394	11,184	370	839	2,014	1,368	922	446
\$35,000-\$49,999 .....	10,099	9,233	8,541	266	426	867	456	343	114
\$50,000 and over .....	5,992	5,488	5,220	126	131	504	255	201	54
Median income (dol.):									
All races .....	19,074	22,552	25,108	20,542	11,441	10,385	8,192	12,837	7,406
White .....	20,153	23,677	25,513	21,117	13,076	10,914	9,639	13,832	7,808
Black .....	11,309	13,630	18,638	14,865	7,921	6,835	5,994	8,345	4,612
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup> .....	15,300	16,666	19,432	15,916	8,129	8,981	7,496	9,528	6,166

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source of tables 757 and 758: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 137.

**NO. 759. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AGGREGATE INCOME  
BEFORE AND AFTER TAXES, BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL: 1980**

[Households as of March 1981. Estimates of after-tax income were derived from tax simulation procedures based on a "statistical" combination of data from the Internal Revenue Service, summaries of State individual income tax regulations, data on the characteristics of persons paying FICA payroll taxes from the Social Security Administration, property tax information from the Annual Housing Survey, and the March Current Population Survey microdata file. For additional information on methodology see source.]

MONEY INCOME LEVEL	BEFORE TAXES				AFTER TAXES			
	Households		Aggregate income		Households		Aggregate income	
	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution	Amount (bil. dol.)	Percent distribution	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution	Amount (bil. dol.)	Percent distribution
<b>Total</b>	<b>82,368</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,734.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>82,368</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,340.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under \$5,000	7,883	11.7	26.9	1.7	10,700	13.0	27.3	2.0
\$5,000-\$9,999	13,008	15.8	96.3	5.5	15,979	19.4	88.7	6.7
\$10,000-\$14,999	12,243	14.9	151.3	8.7	15,923	19.3	131.8	8.9
\$15,000-\$19,999	10,964	13.3	190.1	10.9	14,415	17.5	157.3	11.8
\$20,000-\$24,999	10,017	12.2	223.2	12.8	10,585	12.8	177.8	13.3
\$25,000-\$34,999	13,588	16.4	398.6	23.0	10,108	12.2	308.9	22.9
\$35,000-\$49,999	8,465	10.3	345.1	19.9	3,708	4.5	254.3	19.1
\$50,000-\$74,999	3,350	4.1	195.6	11.2	892	1.1	134.8	10.0
\$75,000 and over	1,051	1.3	104.8	6.0	80	1	61.5	4.6

**NO. 760. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—MEAN INCOME AND INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  
BEFORE AND AFTER TAXES, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1980**

[Households as of March 1981. See headnote, table 759.]

CHARACTERISTIC	MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME		INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER		Taxes as a percent of income	CHARACTERISTIC	MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME		INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER		Taxes as a percent of income
	Before taxes	After taxes	Before taxes	After taxes			Before taxes	After taxes	Before taxes	After taxes	
<b>All households</b>	<b>21,063</b>	<b>16,272</b>	<b>7,720</b>	<b>5,984</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>Nonfamily households</b>	<b>12,711</b>	<b>9,970</b>	<b>10,688</b>	<b>8,384</b>	<b>21.6</b>
White	21,913	16,852	8,170	6,283	23.1	Age of householder					
Black	13,970	11,450	4,689	3,844	18.0	15-24 years	14,227	11,584	6,327	5,152	18.6
Spanish origin	16,674	13,550	4,806	3,905	18.7	25-29 years	19,223	15,002	7,215	5,831	22.0
Northeast	21,449	16,248	7,865	5,958	24.2	30-34 years	22,185	16,959	6,871	5,329	23.6
North Central	21,261	16,437	7,775	6,011	22.7	35-39 years	25,157	18,884	6,991	5,248	24.9
South	19,703	15,597	7,158	5,666	20.8	40-44 years	27,152	20,334	7,297	5,465	25.1
West	22,867	17,219	8,457	6,424	24.0	45-49 years	28,919	21,566	8,158	6,082	25.4
Family households	24,118	18,578	7,328	5,645	23.0	50-54 years	27,451	20,423	8,936	6,848	25.6
Married couple families						55-59 years	25,805	19,123	10,217	7,572	25.9
With no related children <sup>1</sup>	25,368	19,362	10,881	8,306	23.7	60-64 years	20,903	16,098	9,642	7,426	23.0
With related children <sup>1</sup>	26,910	20,518	8,299	4,803	23.8	Tenure					
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	11,450	9,891	3,376	2,917	13.6	Owner occupied	24,147	18,378	8,331	6,340	23.9
						Renter occupied, incl. no cash rent	14,556	11,829	5,145	4,993	18.7

<sup>1</sup> Children under 18 years.

<sup>2</sup> No husband present with related children under 18 years.

**NO. 761. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PAYING TAXES AND AMOUNT OF TAXES BY TYPE OF TAX AND  
BEFORE-TAX MONEY INCOME, BY INCOME LEVEL: 1980**

[Households as of March 1981. See headnote, table 759.]

TYPE OF TAX	Unit	Total	Under 5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-34,999	35,000-49,999	50,000-74,999	75,000 and over
<b>All households</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>82,368</b>	<b>9,583</b>	<b>13,008</b>	<b>12,243</b>	<b>10,964</b>	<b>10,017</b>	<b>13,588</b>	<b>8,465</b>	<b>3,350</b>	<b>1,051</b>
Households paying—											
One or more taxes <sup>1</sup>	1,000	76,171	5,583	11,285	11,831	10,925	10,007	13,577	8,462	3,349	1,051
Federal income taxes	1,000	51,316	340	4,471	9,695	10,498	9,912	13,552	8,452	3,349	1,049
State income taxes	1,000	52,591	722	4,907	7,995	8,586	8,099	11,339	7,197	2,853	894
FICA payroll taxes	1,000	82,081	2,638	7,229	9,234	9,338	8,927	12,600	7,948	3,148	997
Federal retirement taxes	1,000	3,404	76	191	295	397	544	836	752	286	38
Property taxes	1,000	52,328	3,684	6,422	6,805	6,774	7,008	10,683	7,234	2,984	954
<b>Taxes paid</b>	<b>Bil. dol.</b>	<b>\$394.6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>43.3</b>
Percent of taxes paid											
Federal income taxes	Percent	62.3	2.6	27.0	49.8	53.6	56.8	59.8	64.1	70.6	80.1
State income taxes	Percent	11.4	1.6	6.6	8.8	9.8	10.5	11.6	12.4	12.7	11.8
FICA payroll taxes	Percent	17.5	23.1	34.4	29.9	26.0	23.1	20.0	15.7	10.6	4.9
Federal retirement taxes	Percent	1.1	.6	.5	.8	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	.2
Property taxes	Percent	7.6	71.6	31.2	13.7	9.5	8.2	7.3	6.4	5.1	3.1

<sup>1</sup> Not add as more than one type of tax may be reported for each household.

See 759-761 U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-23, No. 126

**NO. 762. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL IN CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1960 TO 1982**

[Families as of March of following year. Beginning with 1979 based on householder concept and restricted to primary families. For definition of race, family, and householder see text, pp. 3 and 4. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, pp. 2 and 446 and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 1-8, G 16-23, G 190-192, and G 197-199]

RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER AND YEAR	Total families (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL								Median income (dollars)
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$19,999	\$20,000-\$24,999	\$25,000-\$34,999	\$35,000-\$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
ALL FAMILIES										
1960	45,539	9.2	13.3	15.4	22.4	11.8		26.1		18,317
1965	48,509	6.6	11.6	12.7	19.6	11.3		36.2		21,293
1970	52,227	4.6	9.4	11.2	16.1	10.1	27.2	12.4	9.0	24,526
1975	56,245	4.2	10.3	11.8	12.2	12.4	26.6	12.6	9.8	24,804
1978	57,804	4.2	9.3	11.0	11.5	11.6	27.4	13.6	11.4	26,099
1979	58,426	5.0	8.5	11.6	11.2	11.5	21.2	18.5	12.4	26,047
1980	60,309	5.3	10.1	11.7	12.0	12.1	20.5	17.3	11.0	24,826
1981	61,019	5.5	10.6	12.7	12.0	12.0	20.2	16.2	10.7	23,781
1982	61,393	6.0	10.6	12.4	12.1	12.3	19.5	16.0	10.9	23,433
WHITE										
1960	41,123	7.5	12.2	15.1	23.1	12.1		30.0		19,016
1965	43,497	5.6	10.3	11.6	19.9	11.6		40.7		22,183
1970	46,535	3.8	8.4	10.4	16.1	10.1	26.3	13.1	9.7	25,445
1975	49,873	3.3	9.1	11.4	12.0	12.6	27.6	13.3	10.5	25,589
1978	50,910	3.3	8.1	10.5	11.4	11.6	28.5	14.3	12.3	27,176
1979	51,389	4.0	7.3	11.1	11.1	11.8	22.0	19.4	13.3	27,180
1980	52,710	4.2	8.8	11.3	12.0	12.3	21.4	18.2	11.9	26,959
1981	53,269	4.2	9.3	12.2	12.0	12.4	21.0	17.1	11.6	24,959
1982	53,407	4.6	9.3	12.1	12.3	12.6	20.3	16.9	11.9	24,803
BLACK										
1960 <sup>1</sup>	4,333	24.2	23.4	19.3	16.8	6.6		10.4		10,526
1965 <sup>1</sup>	4,782	15.7	23.9	20.3	16.6	7.9		15.5		12,218
1970	4,926	11.8	18.8	17.6	15.6	9.1		26.1		15,608
1975	5,586	11.0	21.3	15.7	14.0	10.8	18.8	6.0	2.4	15,744
1978	5,906	12.0	19.2	15.7	12.3	10.9	19.5	7.0	3.5	16,096
1979	6,042	14.3	18.2	16.9	12.0	9.7	14.4	10.5	4.0	16,301
1980	6,317	14.2	20.7	15.7	12.4	10.4	13.3	9.8	3.5	14,846
1981	6,413	15.7	20.8	16.2	12.1	9.8	13.8	6.7	3.0	14,079
1982	6,530	17.0	20.6	15.7	11.2	10.7	14.1	7.6	2.6	13,598
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>2</sup>										
1975	2,499	6.4	17.6	17.7	15.3	12.3	18.5	6.6	3.4	17,129
1978	2,741	7.0	15.7	15.9	15.6	12.3	21.2	6.1	4.3	18,592
1979	3,100	8.9	13.9	16.3	13.8	12.5	17.5	11.2	5.9	18,642
1980	3,235	9.7	17.1	16.6	14.6	11.7	15.5	10.4	4.3	17,238
1981	3,305	9.4	16.7	16.8	14.6	12.3	15.3	10.4	4.4	17,406
1982	3,369	10.1	16.5	16.5	14.1	11.7	14.3	10.0	3.9	16,227

<sup>1</sup> For 1960 and 1965, Black and other races.

<sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**NO. 763. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1950 TO 1982**

[See headnote, table 762. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

YEAR	MEDIAN INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS				MEDIAN INCOME IN CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS				ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE OF MEDIAN INCOME OF ALL FAMILIES	
	All families <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	All families <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	Current dollars	Constant dollars
1950	3,319	3,445	* 1,669	(NA)	13,306	13,813	* 7,494	(NA)	* 3.1	* .6
1955	4,418	4,613	* 2,544	(NA)	15,926	16,629	* 9,170	(NA)	5.9	3.7
1960	5,620	5,835	* 3,230	(NA)	18,317	19,016	* 10,526	(NA)	4.9	2.9
1965	6,957	7,251	* 3,993	(NA)	21,283	22,183	* 12,216	(NA)	4.4	3.1
1970	9,867	10,236	6,279	(NA)	24,528	25,445	15,608	(NA)	7.5	2.9
1971	10,265	10,672	6,440	(NA)	24,513	25,435	15,349	(NA)	4.2	1
1972	11,116	11,549	6,964	8,183	25,648	26,647	15,837	18,880	8.1	4.6
1973	12,051	12,595	7,269	8,715	26,175	27,357	15,789	18,929	6.4	2.1
1974	12,992	13,408	8,006	9,540	25,254	26,244	15,671	18,673	7.1	3.5
1975	13,719	14,268	8,779	9,551	24,604	25,589	15,744	17,129	6.3	-2.6
1976	14,958	15,537	9,242	10,259	25,363	26,345	15,671	17,395	9.0	3.1
1977	16,009	16,740	9,563	11,421	25,500	26,664	15,232	16,192	7.0	.5
1978	17,640	18,368	10,879	12,566	26,099	27,176	16,096	16,592	10.2	2.3
1979 <sup>3</sup>	19,587	20,439	11,574	14,169	26,047	27,160	15,391	16,642	11.0	-2
1980 <sup>3</sup>	21,023	21,904	12,674	14,716	24,826	25,658	14,846	17,238	7.3	-5.5
1981 <sup>3</sup>	22,388	23,517	13,266	16,401	23,781	24,859	14,079	17,406	6.5	-3.6
1982 <sup>3</sup>	23,433	24,603	13,586	16,227	23,433	24,603	13,598	16,227	4.6	1.4

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>3</sup> For 1950-1965, Black and other races. <sup>4</sup> Change from 1947. <sup>5</sup> Population controls based on the 1980 census; see text, pp. 2 and 446.

Source of tables 762 and 763. U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-80, No. 140, and unpublished data.

**NO. 764. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE AND  
SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER, AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS. 981**

(Families as of March 1962. See headnote table 762. For definitions, see text, p. 3. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870, series Q1-6 for U.S. data on total, White, and Black and other races.)

RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER, REGION, RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION	Num- ber of fam- ilies (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL (\$1,000)—									Median income (dol.)
		Under 5.0	5.0- 9.9	10.0- 14.9	15.0- 19.9	20.0- 24.9	25.0- 29.9	30.0- 39.9	40.0- 49.9	50.0 and over	
<b>All families <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>61,019</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>22,349</b>
<b>WHITE</b>											
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,299</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>23,517</b>
Northeast	11,571	3.8	9.2	11.9	12.5	13.2	12.0	17.6	9.5	10.1	24,689
North Central	14,270	4.2	9.5	13.4	12.3	13.2	11.8	18.0	8.3	8.3	23,886
South	17,377	5.3	11.7	13.9	12.9	13.2	11.3	15.3	7.0	9.4	22,051
West	10,052	4.5	9.8	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.9	18.4	9.5	11.7	24,324
In metropolitan areas	34,665	3.7	8.9	11.4	11.4	12.5	11.6	18.0	10.1	12.1	25,832
In central cities	11,845	5.1	11.1	13.0	12.7	12.8	11.0	16.1	8.1	9.8	22,884
Outside central cities	22,820	3.0	7.7	10.5	10.7	12.3	12.2	19.2	11.1	13.4	27,156
Outside metropolitan areas	18,634	5.9	12.7	16.5	14.8	13.8	11.0	14.2	5.8	5.1	20,000
<b>Householder completed <sup>2</sup>—</b>											
Elementary school											
Less than 8 years	3,762	10.2	26.6	22.3	13.7	9.6	6.0	7.9	2.1	1.6	12,541
8 years	3,670	6.7	20.9	22.6	15.3	12.1	8.1	8.2	3.3	2.7	14,935
High school											
1-3 years	6,400	6.8	15.4	17.7	15.9	13.9	9.8	12.4	4.8	3.3	18,025
4 years	18,091	3.7	8.1	12.7	13.6	15.0	13.5	11.1	6.5	6.3	23,864
College											
1-3 years	7,764	2.6	5.8	9.5	11.0	13.2	14.0	21.7	11.4	10.8	27,607
4 years or more	10,553	1.1	2.5	5.1	7.1	9.8	11.1	21.7	15.3	26.4	35,648
<b>BLACK</b>											
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,413</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>13,296</b>
Northeast	1,175	18.2	18.9	17.9	10.6	10.8	7.8	9.8	3.6	2.3	13,246
North Central	1,281	15.9	20.5	14.2	12.6	11.2	8.7	9.8	5.0	2.6	14,837
South	3,312	17.6	23.6	16.9	13.3	8.5	7.6	7.8	3.4	1.6	12,263
West	644	11.0	19.2	16.7	10.9	10.3	10.7	12.3	4.9	4.0	16,592
In metropolitan areas	4,933	15.7	20.2	16.2	12.2	10.2	8.7	9.6	4.6	2.6	14,205
In central cities	3,496	18.2	21.3	16.4	12.3	9.5	7.8	8.0	4.7	2.0	12,796
Outside central cities	1,435	9.9	17.4	15.7	11.9	12.1	10.8	13.6	4.4	4.2	17,718
Outside metropolitan areas	1,480	19.8	26.5	17.6	13.1	7.6	8.8	6.3	1.8	8	10,965
<b>Householder completed <sup>2</sup>—</b>											
Elementary school											
Less than 8 years	974	18.6	33.9	17.6	12.0	7.0	4.4	4.5	1.3	5	9,541
8 years	369	21.6	27.9	19.2	10.3	6.8	7.1	6.1	8	-	10,118
High school											
1-3 years	1,304	22.1	24.6	17.8	11.0	7.3	8.0	5.7	2.4	1.1	10,836
4 years	1,962	13.1	18.3	15.2	14.6	12.4	9.9	10.2	4.4	1.7	16,039
College											
1-3 years	622	8.2	15.5	16.5	12.9	13.8	10.7	11.0	7.9	3.4	18,865
4 years or more	461	1.5	7.3	9.3	12.3	11.3	11.2	24.5	10.9	11.7	28,400
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>3</sup></b>											
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,305</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>16,402</b>
Northeast	624	15.3	24.7	15.6	14.1	9.9	5.4	8.2	4.6	2.4	13,264
North Central	246	10.1	13.8	12.6	17.0	13.4	12.5	13.3	4.4	2.8	18,647
South	1,127	9.7	17.7	18.0	14.4	12.6	9.3	11.4	3.3	3.7	16,475
West	1,308	7.9	15.7	19.2	15.9	12.2	8.9	11.1	5.4	3.9	17,318
In metropolitan areas	2,827	9.6	18.1	17.1	14.5	11.6	9.0	11.2	4.8	3.6	16,624
In central cities	1,639	11.5	19.9	17.9	14.7	10.8	8.5	10.4	3.9	2.5	15,258
Outside central cities	1,188	7.6	15.7	15.9	14.2	13.3	9.7	12.3	6.0	5.4	18,642
Outside metropolitan areas	478	11.0	16.9	20.7	18.9	12.7	6.3	8.8	2.5	2.2	15,368
<b>Householder completed <sup>2</sup>—</b>											
Elementary school											
Less than 8 years	941	12.3	26.6	22.9	14.5	7.9	5.9	6.7	2.1	1.2	12,037
8 years	283	13.0	17.3	15.5	19.4	13.8	8.5	7.4	2.9	2.1	16,113
High school											
1-3 years	402	10.7	18.7	17.9	16.7	14.5	8.2	9.9	2.2	1.2	15,689
4 years	773	6.0	14.6	14.7	15.0	13.2	11.3	14.9	6.3	3.9	19,914
College											
1-3 years	348	4.3	7.6	13.9	13.9	16.9	10.9	18.5	9.8	5.2	22,823
4 years or more	237	2.9	5.5	11.4	10.5	15.6	11.4	15.6	9.3	17.8	26,487

- Represents zero    <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately    <sup>2</sup> Restricted to families with householder 25 years old and over    <sup>3</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 137

### NO. 765. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—INCOME AND PERCENT OF AGGREGATE INCOME AT SELECTED POSITIONS RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND TOP 5 PERCENT OF FAMILIES: 1982

[Families as of March 1983. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 31-138]

ITEM	All families	RACE			REGION			
		White	Black and other		Northeast	North Central	South	West
			Total	Black				
Number (1,000).....	61,393	53,407	7,987	6,530	12,975	15,721	21,111	11,586
INCOME AT SELECTED POSITIONS (dollars)								
Upper limit of each fifth:								
Lowest.....	11,200	12,428	6,063	5,598	11,927	11,980	10,100	12,000
Second.....	19,354	20,468	11,500	10,438	20,402	20,315	17,360	20,159
Third.....	27,750	28,930	19,600	17,550	29,053	28,209	25,534	29,214
Fourth.....	39,992	41,090	30,129	27,200	41,300	39,480	37,498	42,941
Top 5 percent.....	64,000	65,665	48,860	42,510	65,000	61,070	62,600	68,880
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME								
Lowest fifth.....	4.7	5.2	3.8	3.9	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.7
Second fifth.....	11.2	11.6	9.0	9.1	11.5	11.8	10.7	11.1
Third fifth.....	17.1	17.2	15.8	15.9	17.4	17.7	16.8	16.9
Fourth fifth.....	24.3	24.1	25.3	25.8	24.5	24.4	24.0	24.3
Highest fifth.....	42.7	42.1	46.2	45.3	41.6	41.2	44.3	43.0
Top 5 percent.....	16.0	15.7	17.1	16.1	15.2	15.0	17.1	15.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 140.

### NO. 766. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—AGGREGATE, MEAN, AND PER CAPITA INCOME, BY FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS: 1981

[Families as of March 1982. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 762]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>				WHITE				BLACK			
	All families (1,000)	Aggregate income (bil. dol.)	Mean income <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	Per capita income (dol.)	All families (1,000)	Aggregate income (bil. dol.)	Mean income <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	Per capita income (dol.)	All families (1,000)	Aggregate income (bil. dol.)	Mean income <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	Per capita income (dol.)
Total families.....	61,019	1,576.6	25,838	7,941	53,269	1,434.8	26,934	8,444	6,413	107.1	16,696	4,571
Age of householder:												
15 to 24 years.....	3,621	56.2	15,528	5,632	3,030	49.7	16,399	6,075	522	5.5	10,487	3,446
25 to 34 years.....	14,449	330.2	22,855	8,757	12,205	290.9	23,837	7,114	1,846	30.0	16,256	4,616
35 to 44 years.....	13,003	380.9	29,114	7,332	11,359	344.9	30,361	7,707	1,399	26.8	19,172	4,617
45 to 54 years.....	10,710	343.5	32,070	8,861	9,363	313.6	33,495	9,445	1,089	21.6	19,812	4,906
55 to 64 years.....	9,752	287.6	29,492	10,585	8,802	268.9	30,547	11,336	794	14.4	18,093	5,005
65 years and over.....	9,403	178.1	18,945	8,171	8,511	166.8	19,599	8,696	763	8.8	11,566	3,913
Marital status of householder:												
Male householder, total.....	49,513	1,388.3	28,039	8,507	44,968	1,263.5	28,542	8,792	3,442	74.1	21,531	5,788
Married:												
Wife present.....	47,527	1,343.4	28,266	8,509	43,326	1,244.8	28,732	8,784	3,168	69.3	21,872	5,777
Wife absent.....	274	6.6	24,108	8,691	236	5.9	24,863	9,283	32	.6	(B)	(B)
Separated.....	227	5.2	23,063	8,234	194	4.6	23,928	8,851	29	.5	(B)	(B)
Widowed.....	364	8.7	23,819	8,020	295	7.7	26,018	9,002	59	.8	(B)	(B)
Divorced.....	681	15.9	23,298	8,846	588	14.1	23,980	9,300	78	1.5	19,288	6,379
Single.....	666	13.7	20,621	8,218	524	11.0	21,010	8,722	104	1.9	18,394	6,759
Female householder, total.....	11,506	188.3	16,364	5,327	8,301	151.3	18,226	6,320	2,971	33.0	11,096	3,105
Married:												
Husband present.....	2,103	58.8	27,947	8,699	1,680	49.7	29,591	9,783	366	7.6	20,640	5,191
Husband absent.....	1,859	18.7	10,078	2,934	1,161	12.2	10,498	3,276	668	6.2	9,345	2,442
Separated.....	1,651	16.2	9,808	2,847	996	10.0	10,066	3,139	628	5.9	9,362	2,452
Widowed.....	2,462	43.4	17,621	5,996	1,895	36.4	19,212	7,009	514	5.9	11,501	3,174
Divorced.....	3,478	50.3	14,475	4,890	2,838	42.7	15,049	5,264	576	6.8	11,875	3,451
Single.....	1,604	17.1	10,829	3,851	726	10.3	14,127	5,617	846	6.4	7,569	2,321
Occupation of householder:												
White-collar workers.....	21,107	751.6	35,609	10,710	19,345	703.2	36,353	10,994	1,265	31.2	24,310	7,192
Blue-collar workers.....	16,383	421.4	25,724	7,272	14,489	378.1	26,097	7,493	1,565	35.1	22,414	5,663
Farm workers.....	1,411	22.4	15,904	4,631	1,318	21.3	16,146	4,784	74	.8	(B)	(B)
Service workers.....	3,784	74.2	19,603	5,744	2,856	58.6	20,534	6,258	612	12.9	15,936	4,182
Size of family:												
Two persons.....	24,426	552.3	22,612	11,251	22,072	519.4	23,530	11,726	2,024	26.7	13,203	6,490
Three persons.....	14,079	370.3	26,305	8,682	12,248	337.4	27,545	9,093	1,550	26.2	16,886	5,565
Four persons.....	12,594	365.0	28,978	7,232	10,998	331.9	30,177	7,530	1,264	23.3	18,407	4,604
Five persons.....	5,971	173.7	29,092	5,802	5,020	153.7	30,617	6,108	757	14.7	19,450	3,886
Six persons.....	2,409	71.6	29,723	4,948	1,900	59.8	31,456	5,221	406	8.3	20,535	3,468
Seven persons or more.....	1,539	43.7	28,359	3,662	1,031	32.7	31,698	4,169	412	7.8	19,048	2,365

B Base less than 75,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> For definition of mean, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 137.

No. 767. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1981) DOLLARS: 1955 TO 1981

[See headnote, table 762. Unrelated individuals are persons not living with any relatives. See text, pp. 4 and 446. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 179-188]

ITEM	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981
CURRENT DOLLARS							
Families: <sup>1</sup>							
Married-couple families.....	4,599	5,873	7,330	10,516	14,867	23,141	25,065
Wife in paid labor force.....	5,622	6,900	8,633	12,276	17,237	26,879	29,247
Wife not in paid labor force.....	4,326	5,520	6,706	9,304	12,752	18,972	20,325
Male householder, no wife present.....	4,190	4,860	6,515	9,012	12,995	17,519	19,889
Female householder, no husband present.....	2,471	2,968	3,535	5,093	6,844	10,408	10,960
Unrelated individuals:							
Male.....	1,831	2,480	3,194	4,540	6,612	10,939	11,848
Female.....	1,054	1,377	2,267	2,483	3,978	6,668	7,370
CONSTANT (1981) DOLLARS							
Families: <sup>1</sup>							
Married-couple families.....	15,621	18,036	21,129	24,631	25,123	25,541	25,065
Wife in paid labor force.....	19,095	21,190	24,885	28,753	29,128	29,667	29,247
Wife not in paid labor force.....	14,693	16,952	19,330	21,792	21,549	20,940	20,325
Male householder, no wife present.....	14,231	14,925	18,780	21,108	21,959	19,336	19,889
Female householder, no husband present.....	8,393	9,115	10,190	11,929	11,565	11,488	10,960
Unrelated individuals:							
Male.....	6,219	7,616	9,207	10,634	11,173	12,074	11,848
Female.....	3,580	4,229	6,535	5,816	6,722	7,360	7,370

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1960, based on household concept. Restricted to primary families; see source.

No. 768. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—TYPE OF FAMILY, BY INCOME LEVEL: 1981

[In thousands, except dollars. Families as of March 1982. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 762]

TYPE OF FAMILY	Num- ber of fam- ilies	INCOME LEVEL								Median income (dol.)
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$24,999	\$25,000- \$34,999	\$35,000- \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
Total.....	61,019	3,549	7,003	8,264	7,661	7,667	12,344	9,100	5,432	22,388
Married-couple families.....	49,630	1,495	4,357	6,106	6,220	6,551	11,181	8,508	5,213	25,065
Wife in paid labor force.....	25,002	331	1,016	1,986	2,762	3,415	6,730	5,725	3,037	29,247
Wife employed.....	23,237	279	813	1,704	2,474	3,135	6,361	5,505	2,967	29,866
Wife unemployed.....	1,765	53	203	282	288	280	369	220	71	21,097
Wife not in paid labor force.....	24,628	1,164	3,341	4,119	3,458	3,136	4,453	2,783	2,176	20,325
Male householder, no wife present.....	1,986	120	272	341	266	279	367	232	107	19,889
Female householder, no husband present.....	9,403	1,934	2,374	1,818	1,174	837	794	360	111	10,960

No. 769. MEDIAN FAMILY MONEY INCOME BY NUMBER OF EARNERS AND RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER:  
1981

[See headnote, table 762. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

YEAR AND NUMBER OF EARNERS	ALL FAMILIES, MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME (dollars)			FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER, YEAR-ROUND FULL- TIME WORKER						BLACK-WHITE MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME RATIO	
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Percent of all families			Median family income (dollars)			All fam- ilies	Fam- ilies with house- holder year- round full- time worker
				All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black		
All families <sup>2</sup> .....	22,433	23,574	13,221	57.6	59.1	45.0	28,680	29,359	21,697	.56	.74
No earners.....	9,410	10,684	4,890	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	.46	(x)
1 earner.....	17,626	19,132	10,968	55.2	56.8	44.2	21,462	22,297	13,269	.57	.60
2 earners.....	26,860	27,312	22,649	72.2	72.8	66.1	29,375	29,734	25,756	.83	.87
3 earners.....	34,298	35,156	25,407	76.5	77.4	67.8	36,628	37,183	28,117	.72	.76
4 earners or more.....	41,989	42,879	32,319	81.1	83.0	65.5	44,231	44,843	36,629	.75	.82

- Represents zero or rounds to zero    B Base less than 75,000    X Not applicable    <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately    <sup>2</sup> Civilian members 15 years old and over.

Source of tables 767-769: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 137, and earlier issues.

**NO. 770. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—MEDIAN INCOME, 1959 TO 1979, AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL, 1979, BY STATE**

[Families as of April of following year. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 205-256 and Appendix III.]

STATE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME				1979					
	1959	1969	1979		Number of families (1,000)	Percent distribution by income level				
			Income	Rank		Under \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>\$5,640</b>	<b>\$9,586</b>	<b>\$19,917</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>59,190</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Alabama	3,937	7,263	18,347	46	1,043	28.7	45.6	15.5	7.1	3.2
Alaska	7,306	12,441	28,395	1	97	14.6	29.0	18.1	20.2	18.2
Arizona	5,588	9,185	19,017	30	710	21.1	46.1	18.3	9.7	4.8
Arkansas	3,184	6,271	14,641	49	828	31.8	47.8	12.5	5.2	2.9
California	6,726	10,729	21,537	10	5,978	18.4	40.5	19.9	13.4	7.9
Colorado	5,780	9,552	21,279	12	744	17.1	43.7	20.6	12.2	6.4
Connecticut	6,887	11,808	23,149	2	818	13.8	41.4	22.3	13.8	6.8
Delaware	8,197	10,209	20,817	17	155	18.7	43.1	20.2	11.8	6.3
District of Columbia	5,993	9,576	19,099	(X)	138	25.0	37.5	15.2	11.7	10.5
Florida	4,722	8,281	17,280	39	2,706	24.1	47.1	15.6	8.2	5.0
Georgia	4,208	8,185	17,414	37	1,432	25.6	45.3	16.4	6.3	4.4
Hawaii	6,366	11,552	22,750	5	228	17.0	38.1	19.8	15.9	9.2
Idaho	5,258	8,389	17,492	36	248	22.4	50.4	16.5	7.4	3.3
Illinois	6,566	10,957	22,746	6	2,945	16.3	39.8	22.6	13.9	7.4
Indiana	5,798	9,968	20,535	18	1,462	17.3	48.7	21.1	10.5	4.3
Iowa	5,089	9,018	20,052	20	773	18.1	47.9	19.8	9.8	4.6
Kansas	5,295	8,690	19,707	26	638	18.7	47.7	19.1	9.5	5.0
Kentucky	4,051	7,439	16,444	45	986	28.7	45.3	15.8	7.0	3.2
Louisiana	4,272	7,527	18,088	33	1,074	28.7	41.6	17.8	9.0	5.0
Maine	4,873	8,205	16,187	47	295	25.0	53.6	14.0	5.1	2.2
Maryland	6,309	11,057	23,112	3	1,094	15.5	39.3	21.5	15.3	8.4
Massachusetts	6,272	10,833	21,186	14	1,445	17.6	43.8	20.7	11.9	6.0
Michigan	6,256	11,029	22,107	8	2,405	17.7	40.2	21.8	13.8	6.5
Minnesota	5,573	9,928	21,185	13	1,044	17.2	44.5	21.6	11.1	5.6
Mississippi	2,884	6,068	14,591	50	645	33.4	45.4	12.7	5.6	2.9
Missouri	5,127	8,908	18,784	31	1,317	21.9	46.3	18.4	9.1	4.4
Montana	5,403	8,509	18,413	32	208	21.5	49.3	17.6	7.8	3.7
Nebraska	4,862	8,562	19,122	29	415	19.3	49.4	18.2	8.6	4.4
Nevada	6,736	10,887	21,311	11	209	16.1	44.5	21.0	12.2	6.3
New Hampshire	5,636	9,682	19,723	25	240	16.8	50.5	19.7	8.9	4.1
New Jersey	6,786	11,403	22,906	4	1,942	15.9	39.5	21.8	14.6	8.2
New Mexico	5,371	7,845	16,926	42	335	26.5	45.8	15.7	8.1	3.9
New York	6,371	10,809	20,180	19	4,468	21.1	42.1	18.9	11.4	6.5
North Carolina	3,956	7,770	16,792	43	1,583	25.3	49.7	15.3	6.6	3.2
North Dakota	4,530	7,836	16,023	34	166	22.1	48.9	17.8	7.7	3.7
Ohio	6,171	10,309	20,909	16	2,884	17.4	45.4	21.5	11.0	4.7
Oklahoma	4,620	7,720	17,668	35	831	24.2	46.7	16.6	8.2	4.2
Oregon	5,892	9,487	20,027	21	704	19.1	46.2	19.8	10.0	4.9
Pennsylvania	5,719	9,554	19,995	24	3,148	18.3	47.4	19.8	9.9	4.6
Rhode Island	5,589	9,733	19,448	28	246	19.3	48.4	18.8	9.3	4.2
South Carolina	3,821	7,620	16,978	41	810	25.4	48.7	16.0	6.8	3.2
South Dakota	4,251	7,490	15,993	48	179	27.7	48.8	14.3	5.4	2.8
Tennessee	3,949	7,446	16,564	44	1,252	27.1	47.4	15.2	6.9	3.5
Texas	4,884	8,486	19,818	27	3,897	21.7	43.1	18.7	10.6	5.9
Utah	5,899	9,320	20,024	22	364	17.2	48.0	19.7	9.8	4.3
Vermont	4,890	8,928	17,205	40	129	22.2	52.3	15.4	6.9	3.2
Virginia	4,964	8,044	20,018	23	1,405	19.8	44.1	18.6	11.3	6.3
Washington	6,225	10,404	21,696	9	1,086	17.0	42.7	21.8	12.5	6.0
West Virginia	4,572	7,414	17,308	38	531	25.5	47.8	16.7	6.9	3.1
Wisconsin	5,926	10,065	20,915	15	1,215	16.7	46.6	21.4	10.5	4.9
Wyoming	5,877	8,944	22,430	7	123	14.6	42.9	23.9	12.8	5.8

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, and *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, Vol. 1, chapter C (PC 80-1-C).



**NO. 771. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL, AND MEDIAN INCOME IN CONSTANT (1981) DOLLARS, BY REGION: 1960 TO 1981**

[Families as of March of following year. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Beginning 1975, data not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures. See also headnote, table 762. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

REGION AND INCOME LEVEL	1960	1965	1975	1980	1981	REGION AND INCOME LEVEL	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981
<b>Northeast</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	<b>South—Con.</b>					
Under \$5,000	5.5	3.5	3.1	4.8	5.2	\$10,000–\$14,999	18.7	14.6	14.5	14.1	14.5
\$5,000–\$9,999	11.4	8.5	10.4	10.5	10.1	\$15,000–\$19,999	20.1	18.2	13.6	13.2	13.1
\$10,000–\$14,999	16.6	10.7	11.7	11.7	12.5	\$20,000–\$24,999	8.1	10.5	13.0	12.4	12.4
\$15,000–\$19,999	25.1	17.2	13.2	12.5	12.4	\$25,000–\$34,999	15.3	21.0	22.4	19.4	18.9
\$20,000–\$24,999	12.7	10.7	13.1	13.1	13.0	\$35,000–\$49,999		9.1	9.6	13.1	12.3
\$25,000–\$34,999	28.8	27.8	27.0	21.5	20.9	\$50,000 and over		6.0	6.6	7.7	8.1
\$35,000–\$49,999		12.6	12.4	16.2	16.5						
\$50,000 and over		9.0	9.1	9.9	9.5	<b>West</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>North Central</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Under \$5,000	5.7	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.9
Under \$5,000	8.9	4.2	3.5	4.9	5.1	\$5,000–\$9,999	10.3	9.9	10.8	10.1	10.5
\$5,000–\$9,999	14.1	9.4	9.7	10.2	10.5	\$10,000–\$14,999	14.1	11.1	13.0	12.4	13.2
\$10,000–\$14,999	15.5	11.2	11.5	11.8	13.5	\$15,000–\$19,999	23.1	17.4	11.2	11.8	12.2
\$15,000–\$19,999	24.9	17.6	12.9	12.8	12.3	\$20,000–\$24,999	12.5	10.7	13.1	12.2	11.7
\$20,000–\$24,999	12.1	10.7	13.7	13.1	13.1	\$25,000–\$34,999	34.4	26.6	26.7	20.5	19.9
\$25,000–\$34,999	24.4	27.8	28.2	22.0	21.8	\$35,000–\$49,999		11.9	12.3	21.7	18.6
\$35,000–\$49,999		11.8	12.3	16.7	15.9	\$50,000 and over		8.2	8.9	11.7	11.1
\$50,000 and over		7.4	8.2	■	7.8	<b>MEDIAN INCOME (dol.)</b>					
<b>South</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	■	<b>Northeast</b>	18,801	25,052	24,470	24,123	23,706
Under \$5,000	17.4	7.9	8.5	7.3	7.2	<b>North Central</b>	17,771	24,186	24,572	17,132	23,118
\$5,000–\$9,999	■	12.7	13.7	12.7	13.6	<b>South</b>	13,484	20,031	20,877	21,128	20,682
						<b>West</b>	20,101	24,062	24,192	24,592	23,873

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 137

**NO. 772. PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME, BY STATE: 1959 TO 1979**

[Persons as of April of following year]

STATE	1959	1969	1979		STATE	1959	1969	1979	
			In-	Rank				In-	Rank
			come					come	
<b>U.S.</b>	\$1,850	\$3,119	\$7,298	(x)	Mississippi	967	1,925	5,183	50
Alabama	1,246	2,317	5,894	45	Missouri	1,751	2,952	6,917	30
Alaska	2,258	3,725	10,183	1	Montana	1,679	2,696	6,589	33
Arizona	1,764	2,937	7,041	27	Nebraska	1,629	2,797	6,836	29
Arkansas	1,125	2,142	5,614	49	Nevada	2,356	3,554	6,453	3
California	2,308	3,614	8,285	4	New Hampshire	1,794	2,985	6,988	28
Colorado	1,889	3,108	7,998	9	New Jersey	2,260	3,674	8,127	6
Connecticut	2,352	3,885	6,511	2	New Mexico	1,589	2,437	6,119	43
Delaware	2,086	3,265	7,449	18	New York	2,236	3,608	7,498	14
District of Columbia	2,404	3,642	6,980	(x)	North Carolina	1,252	2,474	6,133	42
Florida	1,728	3,058	7,270	21	North Dakota	1,357	2,469	6,417	35
Georgia	1,359	2,640	5,402	36	Ohio	1,957	3,199	7,285	20
Hawaii	1,863	3,373	7,740	11	Oklahoma	1,613	2,694	6,858	32
Idaho	1,608	2,644	6,248	38	Oregon	1,949	3,148	7,557	13
Illinois	2,182	3,495	8,066	8	Pennsylvania	1,855	3,066	7,077	26
Indiana	1,832	3,070	7,142	24	Rhode Island	1,816	3,121	6,897	31
Iowa	1,848	2,884	7,136	25	South Carolina	1,142	2,303	5,886	■
Kansas	1,775	2,929	7,350	19	South Dakota	1,327	2,387	5,697	48
Kentucky	1,322	2,425	5,978	44	Tennessee	1,318	2,464	6,213	39
Louisiana	1,389	2,330	6,430	34	Texas	1,626	2,792	7,205	23
Maine	1,514	2,548	5,788	47	Utah	1,895	2,897	6,305	37
Maryland	2,003	3,512	8,283	5	Vermont	1,516	2,772	6,178	40
Massachusetts	2,050	3,408	7,458	16	Virginia	1,598	2,996	7,478	15
Michigan	1,940	3,357	7,688	12	Washington	2,033	3,357	8,073	7
Minnesota	1,734	3,038	7,451	17	West Virginia	1,378	2,339	6,141	41
					Wisconsin	1,844	3,032	7,243	22
					Wyoming	1,888	2,895	7,927	10

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, and *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, vol. 1, chapter C (PC80-1-C).

**NO. 773. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL, MEDIAN, AND MEAN INCOME, BY SEX, 1960 TO 1981, AND BY RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, REGION, AND AGE, 1981**

[For 1960-1975, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 15 years old and over. As of March of following year. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 762. For definitions of median and mean, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 257-268, for percent distribution by income level, and median income.]

SEX, YEAR, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, REGION, AND AGE	All per- sons (mil.)	PERSONS WITH INCOME									Medi- an in- come (dol.)	Mean in- come (dol.)
		Total (mil.)	Percent distribution by income (in dollars) level—									
			1 to 1,999 or less <sup>1</sup>	2,000- 3,999	4,000- 5,999	6,000- 7,999	8,000- 9,999	10,000- 14,999	15,000- 24,999	25,000 and over		
MALE												
1960	80.4	55.2	27.6	21.4	24.7	14.7	5.5	4.1	1.4	.5	4,080	4,617
1970	70.6	65.0	18.8	13.7	12.9	14.7	13.2	17.7	6.8	2.3	6,670	7,537
1975	77.6	71.2	12.9	12.0	10.8	10.0	9.6	21.7	17.5	5.4	8,853	10,429
1979	80.2	76.5	9.5	9.2	8.4	8.3	7.0	17.8	25.7	14.1	11,845	14,389
1980	82.9	78.7	9.1	8.0	8.2	7.8	6.8	17.1	25.5	17.5	12,530	15,340
1981	84.0	79.7	8.9	7.6	7.8	7.5	6.6	15.8	24.5	21.4	13,473	16,515
White	73.3	70.4	8.4	7.0	7.2	7.2	6.4	15.6	25.2	22.9	14,296	17,195
Black	8.6	7.5	13.1	13.8	11.0		18.1	17.3	18.5	8.4	8,501	10,531
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	4.6	4.1	3.6	9.4	9.7		20.3	19.2	21.4	10.3	10,203	12,324
Northeast	18.4	17.3	8.2	6.8	7.9		13.6	16.2	26.7	21.7	13,963	16,627
No. Central	21.4	20.5	9.6	7.3	7.0		13.4	14.8	25.9	21.9	14,182	16,516
South	27.8	26.2	9.0	9.0	7.9		15.5	17.0	22.5	19.1	12,200	15,816
West	18.4	15.8	8.5	6.8	7.7		13.3	14.7	24.8	24.2	14,600	17,657
15-19 years	9.8	6.9	55.1	20.9	10.4		8.2	3.2	9	.3	1,816	2,802
20-24 years	10.4	9.8	12.6	13.8	11.7		22.6	20.9	15.2	2.9	7,915	9,086
25-34 years	19.1	18.7	3.9	4.4	4.7		12.1	20.1	34.9	19.9	16,062	17,202
35-44 years	13.4	13.3	3.0	3.1	2.8		7.5	13.4	32.8	37.6	21,117	23,254
45-54 years	10.8	10.6	3.4	3.4	3.9		6.4	13.2	29.1	36.6	21,022	23,232
55-64 years	10.2	10.1	3.3	4.1	6.6		13.2	15.6	27.0	30.2	17,365	20,875
65 yr and over	10.3	10.2	1.9	12.5	18.7		26.2	17.5	12.7	8.5	17,288	24,264
FEMALE												
1960	65.3	36.5	62.6	25.0	9.8	1.8	.3		.2		1,261	1,851
1970	77.6	51.6	46.7	22.1	15.7	8.6	3.8	2.5	.4	.2	2,237	3,136
1975	85.0	60.8	31.9	24.0	15.4	11.2	7.3	7.9	2.2	.3	3,365	4,513
1979	86.0	78.2	28.0	19.6	12.7	11.3	7.8	12.7	6.7	1.2	4,354	6,032
1980	91.1	80.8	24.6	18.6	13.3	10.3	7.9	14.2	9.0	1.9	4,820	6,772
1981	92.2	82.1	22.6	17.2	13.4	10.0	7.9	15.0	10.9	2.7	5,456	7,440
White	79.6	71.6	23.2	16.4	13.3	9.8	8.0	15.1	11.1	2.9	5,519	7,519
Black	10.5	8.8	18.8	24.3	14.3		18.2	13.8	9.1	1.4	4,903	6,726
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	5.0	3.8	24.1	18.3	14.7		20.5	13.6	7.3	1.3	5,080	6,389
Northeast	20.5	18.2	21.6	17.0	14.8		16.0	15.0	10.8	2.8	5,501	7,466
No. Central	23.4	21.2	24.3	16.6	13.3		16.1	14.7	10.6	2.2	5,262	7,179
South	31.0	27.1	23.0	19.2	12.2		16.2	15.1	9.9	2.4	5,217	7,201
West	17.4	15.6	21.5	14.5	14.1		17.3	15.3	13.3	3.8	5,974	8,176
15-19 years	9.8	6.5	58.4	23.0	9.9		6.7	1.6	.3	.1	1,714	2,301
20-24 years	10.7	8.6	21.9	17.3	14.7		24.2	16.7	4.6	.5	5,429	6,249
25-34 years	19.6	17.8	22.7	10.2	9.4		17.9	20.7	16.2	2.8	7,598	8,652
35-44 years	14.0	12.7	21.5	11.2	10.8		17.8	18.0	16.3	4.4	7,366	8,983
45-54 years	11.6	10.3	23.4	11.6	10.0		18.5	17.3	14.9	4.2	7,030	8,663
55-64 years	11.7	10.6	23.8	17.7	12.2		16.8	14.3	11.5	3.6	5,375	7,670
65 yr and over	14.9	14.7	7.5	31.7	24.5		19.4	9.3	5.5	2.0	9,666	13,539

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons with income deficit.

<sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 137.

**NO. 774. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS WITH INCOME, BY SEX AND AGE: 1970 TO 1981**

[Age as of March of following year. Refers to civilian workers. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

AGE	WOMEN				MEN			
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1970	1975	1980	1981
Total with income	\$9,440	\$7,719	\$11,691	\$12,467	\$9,184	\$12,144	\$19,173	\$20,693
14-19 years	3,783	4,566	\$ 6,779	\$ 7,598	3,960	5,867	\$ 7,753	\$ 8,852
20-24 years	4,326	6,596	9,407	10,173	5,666	8,621	12,109	12,408
25-34 years	5,923	8,401	12,190	13,377	9,126	12,777	17,724	18,185
35-44 years	5,531	8,084	12,299	13,552	10,259	14,730	21,777	23,398
45-54 years	5,586	7,980	12,116	11,784	8,931	14,808	22,323	24,096
55-64 years	5,468	7,785	11,931	12,903	9,071	13,516	21,083	23,013
65 years and over	4,884	7,250	12,342	14,467	8,754	11,501	17,307	20,647

<sup>1</sup> For 1980 and 1981, restricted to 15 years old and over.

<sup>2</sup> For 1980 and 1981, restricted to 15 to 19 years.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 137, and earlier issues.

**NO. 775. EXPECTED LIFETIME EARNINGS IN CONSTANT (1981) DOLLARS FOR MALES AND FEMALES, BY  
AGE AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: 979**

(In thousands of dollars. Data represent estimates of expected lifetime earnings from specified age to age 64. Estimates for workers at a particular age were calculated by summing the product of the mean earnings at each age from a specified age to age 64, the probability of surviving to each age from the starting age, and the probability of being employed at each age. Discount rates (difference between interest rates and the rate of inflation) are used to deflate future earnings into present value (constant 1981 dollars). Productivity rates represent growth in real earnings adjusting for inflation. For additional information on methodology, see source.)

SEX, AGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	DISCOUNT RATE OF 0 PERCENT WITH ANNUAL PRODUCTIVITY INCREASE OF				DISCOUNT RATE OF 3 PERCENT WITH ANNUAL PRODUCTIVITY INCREASE OF				DISCOUNT RATE OF 5 PERCENT WITH ANNUAL PRODUCTIVITY INCREASE OF			
	0 per cent	1 per cent	2 per cent	3 per cent	0 per cent	1 per cent	2 per cent	3 per cent	0 per cent	1 per cent	2 per cent	3 per cent
<b>MALES</b>												
<b>Age 18:</b>												
Less than 12 yrs.	601	772	1,001	1,311	300	369	480	580	200	240	291	356
High school, 4 yrs.	861	1,104	1,430	1,872	432	531	680	830	289	346	419	512
College, 1-3 yrs.	957	1,242	1,627	2,151	461	574	724	821	299	363	446	553
College, 4 yrs.	1,190	1,560	2,052	2,748	553	696	890	1,145	349	430	534	671
College, 5 yrs or more.	1,301	1,712	2,273	3,042	596	756	968	1,251	373	462	576	726
<b>Age 25:</b>												
Less than 12 yrs.	563	685	840	1,038	326	384	456	545	237	273	318	372
High school, 4 yrs.	803	976	1,196	1,478	466	548	650	777	339	391	454	531
College, 1-3 yrs.	918	1,124	1,366	1,725	522	618	738	889	375	435	508	598
College, 4 yrs.	1,165	1,434	1,780	2,226	650	774	930	1,127	461	538	632	749
College, 5 yrs or more.	1,273	1,574	1,962	2,465	689	837	1,011	1,231	490	574	679	810
<b>Age 35:</b>												
Less than 12 yrs.	441	505	581	672	296	335	378	429	235	261	292	327
High school, 4 yrs.	624	715	823	952	422	474	535	607	333	370	413	462
College, 1-3 yrs.	736	846	977	1,134	493	556	629	718	386	432	482	542
College, 4 yrs.	856	1,002	1,277	1,486	635	717	815	930	496	553	620	698
College, 5 yrs or more.	1,065	1,229	1,427	1,664	704	796	906	1,036	548	613	688	776
<b>Age 45:</b>												
Less than 12 yrs.	283	308	336	368	219	236	255	277	186	198	215	231
High school, 4 yrs.	401	438	478	523	308	334	361	392	261	281	303	327
College, 1-3 yrs.	483	528	579	635	369	400	434	472	312	338	363	392
College, 4 yrs.	639	699	767	843	486	527	573	624	408	441	477	517
College, 5 yrs or more.	715	784	862	949	541	588	641	699	454	491	531	576
<b>Age 55:</b>												
Less than 12 yrs.	121	126	132	138	105	109	114	119	96	99	103	108
High school, 4 yrs.	178	186	194	203	154	161	168	175	141	146	152	158
College, 1-3 yrs.	230	240	251	262	200	208	217	226	182	189	197	205
College, 4 yrs.	298	312	327	342	257	268	280	293	233	243	253	264
College, 5 yrs or more.	352	368	386	404	303	316	330	345	274	286	298	311
<b>FEMALES</b>												
<b>Age 18:</b>												
Less than 12 yrs.	211	268	344	446	106	132	163	204	73	87	105	128
High school, 4 yrs.	381	483	619	803	198	241	296	368	136	161	192	232
College, 1-3 yrs.	460	586	754	980	236	288	356	444	160	190	229	278
College, 4 yrs.	523	666	859	1,119	268	328	403	504	180	214	258	314
College, 5 yrs or more.	699	905	1,182	1,557	337	421	530	673	218	266	326	405
<b>Age 25:</b>												
Less than 12 yrs.	168	227	276	339	110	129	153	182	81	93	108	126
High school, 4 yrs.	330	400	489	604	193	226	268	320	141	162	188	219
College, 1-3 yrs.	411	498	608	749	241	283	334	398	177	203	235	274
College, 4 yrs.	474	573	700	863	279	326	385	459	205	235	271	316
College, 5 yrs or more.	673	819	1,005	1,244	389	458	544	652	282	326	379	444
<b>Age 35:</b>												
Less than 12 yrs.	134	154	176	203	92	103	116	131	73	80	90	100
High school, 4 yrs.	235	271	313	363	157	177	201	229	123	137	154	173
College, 1-3 yrs.	293	337	389	451	196	221	251	285	154	171	192	216
College, 4 yrs.	335	386	446	518	224	252	286	328	175	195	219	246
College, 5 yrs or more.	512	587	677	784	344	387	438	498	271	301	336	378
<b>Age 45:</b>												
Less than 12 yrs.	77	84	92	100	59	64	69	75	50	54	58	63
High school, 4 yrs.	145	159	174	191	111	120	130	142	93	101	109	118
College, 1-3 yrs.	175	191	210	231	133	144	157	171	111	120	130	141
College, 4 yrs.	207	226	248	273	159	171	188	202	133	143	155	167
College, 5 yrs or more.	316	345	377	413	242	262	284	308	205	220	238	257
<b>Age 55:</b>												
Less than 12 yrs.	30	31	33	34	26	27	28	30	24	25	26	27
High school, 4 yrs.	61	64	67	71	53	55	58	60	46	50	52	54
College, 1-3 yrs.	77	80	84	87	66	69	72	75	60	63	65	68
College, 4 yrs.	93	97	101	105	80	84	87	91	73	76	79	82
College, 5 yrs or more.	132	138	144	150	114	119	124	129	104	108	113	117

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-80, No. 139.

## NO. 776. SELECTED MEASURES OF INCOME FOR 50 LARGEST CITIES: 1979

(Persons, families, and households as of April 1980. Cities ranked by size of population enumerated as of April 1, 1980)

CITY	Median family income (dol.)	Median household income (dol.)	PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		CITY	Median family income (dol.)	Median household income (dol.)	PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
			Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent
New York, N.Y.	18,818	13,854	1,391,961	20.0	St. Louis, Mo.	15,265	11,511	96,849	21.8
Chicago, Ill.	18,778	15,301	801,410	20.3	Kansas City, Mo.	20,034	15,858	57,985	13.2
Los Angeles, Calif.	19,467	15,735	477,976	16.4	El Paso, Tex.	15,746	14,232	89,250	21.2
Philadelphia, Pa.	18,388	13,189	340,517	20.8	Atlanta, Ga.	13,591	11,296	112,622	27.5
Houston, Tex.	21,691	18,474	199,763	12.7	Pittsburgh, Pa.	17,499	13,408	67,285	16.6
Detroit, Mich.	17,033	13,981	258,575	21.9	Oklahoma City, Okla.	19,586	15,907	47,564	12.0
Dallas, Tex.	19,703	16,227	126,245	14.2	Cincinnati, Ohio	16,800	12,675	73,270	19.7
San Diego, Calif.	20,133	16,408	101,034	12.4	Ft. Worth, Tex.	18,237	15,304	51,998	13.9
Phoenix, Ariz.	20,365	17,419	66,659	11.1	Minneapolis, Minn.	19,737	14,351	48,029	13.5
Baltimore, Md.	15,721	12,811	176,476	22.9	Portland, Oreg.	19,501	14,782	46,688	13.0
San Antonio, Tex.	15,859	13,775	161,288	20.9	Honolulu, Hawaii	23,712	19,697	35,760	10.0
Indianapolis, Ind.	20,715	17,279	79,186	11.5	Long Beach, Calif.	19,650	15,394	49,701	14.2
San Francisco, Calif.	20,911	15,966	91,195	13.7	Tulsa, Okla.	20,956	16,872	36,686	10.4
Memphis, Tenn.	16,921	14,039	138,870	21.8	Buffalo, N.Y.	15,432	11,593	72,287	20.7
Washington, D.C.	19,099	16,211	113,356	16.6	Toledo, Ohio	20,220	16,200	47,486	13.6
Milwaukee, Wis.	19,738	16,026	85,328	13.8	Miami, Fla.	13,355	11,075	83,723	24.5
San Jose, Calif.	25,598	22,686	50,589	8.2	Austin, Tex.	19,531	14,709	51,893	15.6
Cleveland, Ohio	15,991	12,277	124,860	22.1	Oakland, Calif.	17,651	13,780	61,809	18.5
Columbus, Ohio	16,612	14,834	89,218	18.5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	20,061	16,514	40,656	12.4
Boston, Mass.	16,062	12,530	106,770	20.2	Tucson, Ariz.	17,395	14,066	47,135	14.7
New Orleans, La.	15,003	11,814	143,793	26.4	Newark, N.J.	11,969	10,118	108,895	32.8
Jacksonville, Fla.	17,648	14,926	84,646	16.0	Charlotte, N.C.	20,258	16,917	39,343	12.4
Seattle, Wash.	22,096	18,254	62,995	11.2	Omaha, Nebr.	20,458	16,374	34,903	11.4
Denver, Colo.	19,527	15,506	65,829	13.7	Louisville, Ky.	15,981	12,274	56,241	19.3
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	19,366	16,109	55,029	12.6	Birmingham, Ala.	15,210	11,851	61,658	22.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, vol. 1, chapter C (PC80-1-C).

## NO. 777. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL AND BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: 1959 TO 1982

(Persons as of March of the following year. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (mil.)				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL		AVERAGE INCOME CUTOFFS FOR NON-FARM FAMILY OF 4 <sup>a</sup>	
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	Number (mil.)	Per cent of total population	At poverty level	At 125 per cent of poverty level
1959	39.5	26.5	9.9	(NA)	22.4	16.1	55.1	(NA)	54.9	31.1	\$2,973	\$3,716
1960	39.9	26.3	(NA)	(NA)	22.2	17.6	(NA)	(NA)	54.6	30.4	3,022	3,778
1965	33.2	22.5	(NA)	(NA)	17.3	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	48.2	24.1	3,223	4,029
1966	28.5	20.8	8.9	(NA)	14.7	12.2	41.8	(NA)	41.3	21.3	3,317	4,146
1968	25.4	17.4	7.6	(NA)	12.8	10.0	34.7	(NA)	35.9	18.2	3,553	4,441
1969	24.1	16.7	7.1	(NA)	12.1	9.5	32.2	(NA)	34.7	17.4	3,743	4,679
1970	25.4	17.5	7.5	(NA)	12.6	9.9	33.5	(NA)	35.6	17.6	3,966	4,960
1971	25.8	17.8	7.4	(NA)	12.5	9.9	32.5	(NA)	36.6	17.6	4,137	5,171
1972	24.5	16.2	7.7	2.4	11.9	9.0	33.3	22.8	34.7	16.8	4,275	5,344
1973	23.0	15.1	7.4	2.4	11.1	8.4	31.4	21.9	32.8	15.8	4,540	5,675
1974	23.4	15.7	7.2	2.6	11.2	8.6	30.3	23.0	33.7	16.1	5,038	6,298
1975	25.9	17.8	7.5	3.0	12.3	9.7	31.3	26.9	37.2	17.6	5,500	6,875
1976	25.0	16.7	7.6	2.8	11.8	9.1	31.1	24.7	36.5	16.7	5,815	7,289
1977	24.7	16.4	7.7	2.7	11.6	8.9	31.3	22.4	35.7	16.7	6,191	7,739
1978	24.5	16.3	7.6	2.6	11.4	8.7	30.6	21.6	34.2	15.8	6,562	8,328
1979 <sup>4</sup>	25.3	16.8	7.8	2.9	11.6	8.9	30.9	21.8	35.6	16.3	7,412	9,265
1979 <sup>5</sup>	26.1	17.2	8.1	2.9	11.7	9.0	31.0	21.9	36.6	16.4	7,412	9,265
1980	29.3	19.7	8.6	3.5	13.0	10.2	32.5	25.7	40.7	18.1	8,414	10,518
1981 <sup>6</sup>	31.8	21.6	9.2	3.7	14.0	11.1	34.2	26.5	43.7	19.3	9,287	11,609
1982 <sup>6</sup>	34.4	23.5	9.7	4.3	15.0	12.0	35.6	29.9	46.5	20.3	9,862	12,326

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1981, income cutoffs for nonfarm families are applied to all families, both farm and nonfarm. <sup>4</sup> Population controls based on 1970 census; see text, pp. 2 and 446. <sup>5</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, pp. 2 and 446.<sup>6</sup> Data based on revised poverty definition, see text, p. 447 for explanation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-60, Nos. 138 and 140.

No. 778. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN—STATES: 1979

[Persons as of April 1980. Represents persons for whom poverty status was determined. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447]

STATE	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>
U.S .....	27,393	17,331.7	7,648.6	3,371.1	12.4	9.4	29.9	23.5
Alabama .....	720	341.1	374.1	10.0	18.9	12.1	38.5	30.8
Alaska .....	42	23.1	1.3	1.1	10.7	7.7	10.9	12.5
Arizona .....	351	214.9	19.0	91.8	13.2	9.7	27.0	21.0
Arkansas .....	424	264.1	154.7	4.9	19.0	14.3	42.7	29.9
California .....	2,627	1,575.8	393.5	854.4	11.4	8.9	22.5	19.1
Colorado .....	285	222.7	20.5	67.1	10.1	8.8	21.4	20.1
Connecticut .....	243	164.3	53.4	40.3	8.0	6.0	25.4	32.9
Delaware .....	68	40.5	25.6	3.1	11.9	8.5	27.6	33.5
District of Columbia .....	113	14.8	96.0	3.2	18.6	9.3	22.0	19.3
Florida .....	1,287	782.5	453.3	151.0	13.5	9.7	34.7	17.9
Georgia .....	884	392.6	483.7	13.3	16.6	10.2	34.1	23.4
Hawaii .....	92	30.7	2.1	11.3	9.9	9.9	16.2	16.5
Idaho .....	117	105.3	.5	10.5	12.6	11.9	21.3	29.3
Illinois .....	1,231	648.5	492.9	126.8	11.0	7.2	30.2	20.2
Indiana .....	516	407.9	96.8	12.6	9.7	8.4	24.1	14.9
Iowa .....	286	267.7	11.2	4.4	10.1	9.7	28.2	17.5
Kansas .....	232	187.2	31.5	9.8	10.1	8.9	26.9	16.3
Kentucky .....	626	541.9	80.4	7.1	17.6	16.4	33.0	28.6
Louisiana .....	765	295.9	456.9	18.3	18.6	10.4	38.0	18.9
Maine .....	141	138.9	.4	1.0	13.0	12.9	15.6	20.0
Maryland .....	405	195.5	198.5	7.8	9.8	6.3	21.3	12.7
Massachusetts .....	532	438.8	53.5	51.5	9.8	8.4	25.3	37.6
Michigan .....	946	614.0	300.6	28.8	10.4	7.9	25.8	18.7
Minnesota .....	375	340.1	13.3	5.7	9.5	8.9	26.6	18.2
Mississippi .....	587	198.7	384.0	7.8	23.9	12.6	44.4	34.0
Missouri .....	582	436.0	137.2	7.7	12.2	10.3	27.6	15.6
Montana .....	94	79.4	.4	1.6	12.3	11.0	25.4	16.7
Nebraska .....	163	143.5	13.3	4.7	10.7	9.9	29.0	17.2
Nevada .....	69	51.6	10.2	6.9	8.7	7.4	20.4	12.8
New Hampshire .....	75	73.9	.6	.8	8.5	8.4	17.0	16.2
New Jersey .....	689	386.1	233.6	129.2	9.5	6.4	26.0	26.5
New Mexico .....	226	129.6	6.3	109.1	17.6	13.3	29.3	23.2
New York .....	2,299	1,284.5	662.8	540.9	13.4	9.4	28.3	33.1
North Carolina .....	840	432.3	383.7	12.3	14.8	10.0	30.4	24.0
North Dakota .....	79	70.8	.3	.8	12.6	11.7	13.1	23.8
Ohio .....	1,089	785.6	282.6	23.4	10.3	8.3	27.0	19.9
Oklahoma .....	394	285.6	58.3	12.1	13.4	11.3	30.1	21.8
Oregon .....	274	241.7	10.2	13.4	10.7	9.9	28.3	20.9
Pennsylvania .....	1,210	862.4	302.6	52.8	10.5	8.3	29.8	35.4
Rhode Island .....	94	80.8	8.1	4.8	10.3	9.3	31.0	26.4
South Carolina .....	500	191.7	304.6	8.6	16.6	9.2	33.2	28.2
South Dakota .....	113	91.0	.3	.8	16.9	14.7	17.3	22.8
Tennessee .....	736	491.0	239.7	9.1	16.5	13.1	34.2	29.2
Texas .....	2,036	1,275.6	453.3	823.2	14.7	11.5	27.6	28.0
Utah .....	148	128.6	2.7	10.9	10.3	9.4	29.4	18.5
Vermont .....	59	58.2	.2	.4	12.1	12.0	15.9	14.0
Virginia .....	611	347.6	251.4	10.6	11.8	8.5	26.1	14.2
Washington .....	396	328.0	20.3	26.1	9.8	8.9	20.9	22.4
West Virginia .....	287	268.6	16.7	3.0	15.0	14.6	27.0	23.4
Wisconsin .....	398	330.2	51.0	11.5	8.7	7.6	28.8	18.8
Wyoming .....	36	32.3	.6	2.9	7.9	7.4	21.6	12.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.  
<sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census, 1980 Census of Population and Housing, Vol. 1, chapter C (PC80-1-C).

**NO. 779. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL AND BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL, BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER, AND FAMILY STATUS: 1959 TO 1981**

[Persons as of March of following year. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447]

RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER, AND FAMILY STATUS	1959	1969	1979 <sup>1</sup>	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981	1959	1969	1979 <sup>1</sup>	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981
	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (millions)					NUMBER BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL (millions)				
<b>All persons<sup>2</sup></b>	39.5	34.1	26.1	26.3	31.8	64.9	54.7	36.6	40.7	42.7
In families	34.6	19.2	20.0	22.6	24.9	49.3	26.6	26.1	31.5	34.2
Householder	8.3	5.0	5.5	6.2	6.9	11.8	7.4	7.9	8.9	9.8
Related children under 18 yr	17.2	9.5	10.0	11.1	12.1	24.3	13.9	13.4	14.7	15.7
Children 5-17 yr	(NA)	7.1	7.1	7.7	8.4	(NA)	3.3	(NA)	10.3	11.0
Other family members	9.0	4.7	4.5	5.3	5.9	13.2	7.3	7.0	8.0	8.9
Unrelated individuals	4.9	5.0	5.7	6.2	6.6	5.6	6.1	8.0	8.7	9.0
<b>White</b>	26.5	18.7	17.2	19.7	21.8	41.8	24.5	25.2	29.7	31.9
In families	24.4	12.6	12.5	14.6	16.1	37.2	19.5	16.4	21.4	23.4
Householder	6.2	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.7	9.2	5.4	5.3	6.2	6.8
Related children under 18 yr	11.4	5.7	5.9	6.8	7.4	17.5	8.7	8.2	9.6	10.2
Other family members	6.9	3.4	3.0	3.6	4.0	10.5	6.4	4.8	5.7	6.3
Unrelated individuals	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.5	6.9	7.2
<b>Black<sup>3</sup></b>	11.0	7.1	8.1	6.6	9.2	13.1	9.5	10.3	10.6	11.4
In families	10.1	6.2	6.8	7.2	7.8	12.1	8.5	8.6	9.0	9.7
Householder	2.1	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5
Related children under 18 yr	5.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.2	6.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.9
Other family members	2.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2
Unrelated individuals	.9	.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.8
<b>In families with female householder, no husband present<sup>4</sup></b>	10.4	10.4	13.5	14.6	15.7	11.9	13.9	17.4	18.5	19.9
In families	7.0	6.9	9.4	10.1	11.1	8.0	8.6	11.6	12.3	13.3
Householder	1.9	1.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.7	4.0
Related children under 18 yr	4.1	4.2	5.8	5.9	6.3	4.6	5.2	6.7	6.8	7.3
Other family members	1.0	.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.8	2.0
Unrelated individuals	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.3	3.8	4.3	5.4	5.7	6.0
<b>In all other families<sup>5</sup></b>	29.1	13.7	12.6	14.6	16.1	43.1	21.7	19.2	22.2	24.9
In families	27.5	12.3	10.6	12.5	13.8	41.3	19.9	16.5	19.2	20.9
Householder	6.4	3.2	2.8	3.2	3.6	9.6	5.0	4.5	5.1	5.6
Related children under 18 yr	13.1	5.3	4.4	5.2	5.8	19.7	8.6	6.6	7.9	8.4
Other family members	8.1	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.4	12.1	6.1	5.4	6.2	6.9
Unrelated individuals	1.6	1.4	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.7	3.0	3.0
	PERCENT OF PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT OF PERSONS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL				
<b>All persons<sup>2</sup></b>	22.4	12.1	11.7	13.0	14.0	31.1	17.4	16.4	18.1	19.3
In families	20.8	10.4	10.2	11.5	12.5	29.7	15.4	14.4	16.0	17.2
Householder	18.5	9.7	9.2	10.3	11.2	26.2	14.3	13.1	14.5	15.7
Related children under 18 yr	26.9	13.8	16.0	17.9	19.5	37.9	20.2	21.3	23.7	25.5
Children 5-17 yr	(NA)	13.6	15.3	17.0	18.7	(NA)	8.3	(NA)	22.6	24.5
Other family members	15.9	7.2	6.1	7.1	7.8	23.3	11.3	9.5	10.8	11.7
Unrelated individuals	46.1	34.0	21.9	22.9	23.4	52.7	41.8	30.7	32.0	32.6
<b>White</b>	18.1	8.5	9.0	10.2	11.1	26.7	14.9	13.1	14.9	15.9
In families	18.5	7.8	7.4	8.6	9.5	25.2	12.0	10.9	12.7	13.8
Householder	15.2	7.7	6.9	8.0	8.8	22.6	11.7	10.2	11.7	12.8
Related children under 18 yr	20.6	9.7	11.4	13.4	14.7	31.6	14.9	15.9	16.7	20.2
Other family members	13.3	5.8	4.7	5.5	6.1	20.4	9.2	7.5	8.7	9.6
Unrelated individuals	44.1	32.1	19.7	20.4	21.2	50.8	40.0	28.6	29.5	30.3
<b>Black<sup>3</sup></b>	58.2	32.2	31.0	32.5	34.2	66.8	43.2	39.8	40.2	42.4
In families	56.0	30.9	30.0	31.1	33.2	67.0	42.2	39.0	38.6	41.2
Householder	50.4	27.9	27.6	28.9	30.8	61.0	37.9	36.2	36.8	38.6
Related children under 18 yr	66.7	39.6	40.6	42.1	44.9	78.0	52.7	51.1	49.8	53.1
Other family members	42.5	20.0	18.2	19.5	21.2	53.4	29.5	26.1	27.0	29.0
Unrelated individuals	57.4	48.7	37.3	41.0	39.6	64.0	53.9	45.4	49.4	49.2
<b>In families with female householder, no husband present<sup>4</sup></b>	50.2	36.4	32.0	33.8	35.2	57.1	47.8	41.3	42.8	44.3
In families	40.4	36.2	34.9	36.7	36.7	56.2	46.0	43.2	44.6	46.5
Householder	42.6	32.7	30.4	32.7	34.6	49.7	41.6	38.2	40.4	42.4
Related children under 18 yr	72.2	54.4	48.6	50.8	52.3	79.4	55.2	58.0	59.3	60.7
Other family members	24.0	17.5	16.9	18.5	21.0	29.8	25.0	23.9	25.8	26.0
Unrelated individuals	52.1	38.7	26.0	27.4	27.7	59.1	47.5	37.0	36.1	39.0
<b>In all other families<sup>5</sup></b>	18.7	8.0	7.0	8.0	8.8	27.7	12.6	10.6	12.2	13.1
In families	18.2	7.4	6.3	7.4	8.1	27.3	11.9	9.6	11.3	12.3
Householder	15.8	6.9	5.5	6.3	7.0	26.6	10.9	8.6	10.0	10.6
Related children under 18 yr	22.4	8.6	6.5	10.4	11.6	33.8	14.4	13.0	15.5	16.9
Other family members	15.3	6.4	5.1	5.9	6.5	22.6	10.2	8.1	9.2	10.1
Unrelated individuals	36.5	26.2	16.9	17.4	18.1	42.6	32.4	22.9	24.4	24.6

NA Not available <sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text pp. 2 and 446 <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1980, includes race not shown separately. Beginning 1979, includes members of unrelated subfamilies not shown separately. For earlier years, unrelated subfamily members are included in the "In families" category. <sup>3</sup> For 1959, Black and other races. <sup>4</sup> For persons in families, sex of family householder for unrelated individuals, sex of individual. <sup>5</sup> Includes male unrelated individuals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 136.

**NO. 780. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY AGE, REGION, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1982**

[Persons as of March 1983. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 782. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

AGE AND REGION	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>
Total	34,366	23,517	9,097	4,301	15.0	12.9	35.6	29.0
Under 16 years	12,276	7,839	3,994	1,870	22.4	17.5	48.1	39.7
16 to 21 years	4,031	2,555	1,314	532	17.0	13.0	39.3	31.4
22 to 44 years	9,917	7,023	2,520	1,261	12.3	10.1	27.3	24.3
45 to 64 years	4,423	3,231	1,058	379	10.0	8.3	25.1	19.4
65 years and over	3,751	2,870	611	159	14.6	12.4	38.2	26.6
Northeast	6,364	4,866	1,523	1,100	13.0	10.8	31.6	42.4
North Central	7,772	5,527	2,050	206	13.3	10.6	39.6	22.6
South	13,967	8,297	5,487	1,330	18.1	13.4	37.6	28.5
West	6,265	5,027	836	1,065	14.1	13.0	23.9	26.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-80, No. 140.

**NO. 781. PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1959 TO 1981**

[For 1959, persons as of April 1960; thereafter, persons as of March of following year. See headnote, table 790.]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	1959	1970	1979 <sup>1</sup>	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981	1959	1970	1979 <sup>1</sup>	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981
Persons, 65 and over <sup>2</sup>	5,481	4,793	3,882	3,871	3,853	26.2	24.6	15.2	15.7	15.3
White	4,744	4,011	2,911	3,042	2,878	33.1	22.6	13.3	13.6	13.1
Black	711	735	740	783	820	62.5	47.7	36.3	36.1	39.0
Spanish origin <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	154	179	146	(NA)	(NA)	26.8	30.8	25.7
In families	3,187	2,013	1,380	1,423	1,432	26.9	14.6	8.4	8.5	8.4
Householder	1,787	1,188	622	637	651	29.1	16.5	9.1	9.1	9.1
Male	1,507	960	629	627	631	29.1	15.9	8.4	8.2	8.0
Female	280	309	193	210	220	28.8	20.1	13.0	14.0	14.8
Other members	1,400	825	559	586	582	24.6	13.0	7.6	7.8	7.6
Unrelated individuals	2,294	2,779	2,299	2,448	2,421	61.9	47.2	29.4	30.6	29.6
Male	703	549	428	408	395	59.0	39.9	25.3	24.4	23.5
Female	1,591	2,230	1,871	2,039	2,026	63.3	49.8	30.5	32.3	31.4
Persons, 60 and over	(NA)	5,977	4,753	4,929	5,004	(NA)	21.3	13.9	14.1	14.0

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, p. 2. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1979, includes members of unrelated subfamilies not shown separately. For earlier years, unrelated subfamily members are included in the "In families" category. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-80, No. 138.

**NO. 782. FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL AND BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL, 1959 TO 1982**

[Families as of March of the following year. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447.]

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL	
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent
1959	8,320	6,165	1,860	(NA)	18.5	15.2	48.1	(NA)	11,790	26.2
1960	8,243	6,115	(NA)	(NA)	19.1	14.9	(NA)	(NA)	11,525	25.4
1966	5,784	4,106	1,520	(NA)	11.8	9.3	35.5	(NA)	8,637	17.6
1969	5,008	3,575	1,366	(NA)	9.7	7.7	27.8	(NA)	7,353	14.3
1970	5,260	3,708	1,481	(NA)	10.1	8.0	29.5	(NA)	7,516	14.4
1971	5,303	3,751	1,484	(NA)	10.0	7.9	28.8	(NA)	7,761	14.6
1972	5,075	3,441	1,529	(NA)	9.3	7.1	29.0	(NA)	7,347	13.5
1973	4,826	3,219	1,527	466	8.8	6.6	28.1	19.6	7,044	12.8
1974	4,922	3,352	1,479	526	9.8	6.8	26.9	21.2	7,195	12.9
1975	5,450	3,838	1,513	627	9.7	7.7	27.1	25.1	7,974	14.2
1976	5,311	3,560	1,617	598	9.4	7.1	27.9	23.1	7,647	13.5
1977	5,311	3,540	1,637	591	9.3	7.0	26.2	21.4	7,713	13.5
1978	5,200	3,523	1,622	559	9.1	6.9	27.5	20.4	7,417	12.8
1979 <sup>3</sup>	5,320	3,515	1,666	610	9.1	6.8	27.6	19.7	7,586	13.0
1979 <sup>4</sup>	5,461	3,581	1,722	614	9.2	6.9	27.8	20.3	7,784	13.1
1980	6,217	4,195	1,828	751	10.3	8.0	28.9	23.2	8,764	14.5
1981 <sup>5</sup>	6,851	4,670	1,972	792	11.2	8.8	30.8	24.0	9,588	15.7
1982 <sup>5</sup>	7,512	5,118	2,158	916	12.2	9.6	33.0	27.2	10,279	16.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

<sup>3</sup> Population controls based on 1970 census; see text, pp. 2 and 446. <sup>4</sup> Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, pp. 2 and 446. <sup>5</sup> Based on revised poverty definition; see text, p. 447.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-80, Nos. 136 and 140.



## NO. 783. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND CHILDREN BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—STATES: 1969 AND 1979

Number in thousands. Persons, families, and related children as of April 1980. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447. Excludes unrelated individuals under 14 years of age for 1969 and under 15 years for 1979, and persons in specified types of group quarters, i.e. inmates of institutions and persons living in military group quarters or in college dormitories. Poverty criteria computed on a national basis only and not adjusted for regional, State, or other local variations in cost of living. For details, see source.]

REGION AND STATE	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	Persons		Families		Related children under 18 years		Persons		Families		Related children under 18 years	
	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>27,126</b>	<b>27,393</b>	<b>5,462</b>	<b>5,670</b>	<b>10,397</b>	<b>10,026</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>4,821</b>	<b>5,343</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>1,992</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>15.5</b>
Maine	131	141	26	29	49	50	13.6	13.0	10.3	9.8	14.5	15.8
New Hampshire	65	75	12	15	20	24	9.1	8.5	6.7	6.1	7.9	9.4
Vermont	52	59	10	11	18	20	12.1	12.1	8.1	8.9	11.5	13.8
Massachusetts	473	532	87	110	164	193	8.6	9.6	6.2	7.6	8.8	13.1
Rhode Island	100	94	20	19	35	33	11.0	10.3	8.5	7.7	11.7	13.6
Connecticut	212	243	41	51	78	93	7.2	8.0	5.3	6.2	7.6	11.4
New York	1,986	2,299	391	483	735	877	11.1	13.4	8.5	10.8	12.7	19.0
New Jersey	574	689	113	148	217	278	8.1	9.5	6.1	7.6	9.2	14.1
Pennsylvania	1,226	1,210	237	245	417	426	10.6	10.5	7.9	7.8	10.9	13.9
<b>North Central</b>	<b>5,952</b>	<b>6,010</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>2,084</b>	<b>2,170</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>13.0</b>
Ohio	1,041	1,089	205	228	371	401	10.0	10.3	7.6	8.0	10.0	13.2
Indiana	493	516	98	107	169	189	9.7	9.7	7.4	7.3	9.3	11.9
Illinois	1,112	1,231	214	247	412	478	10.2	11.0	7.7	8.4	11.0	14.9
Michigan	819	946	160	198	304	361	8.4	10.4	7.3	8.2	8.4	13.3
Wisconsin	421	398	80	77	140	139	9.8	8.7	7.4	6.3	8.9	10.4
Minnesota	398	375	76	73	130	118	10.7	9.5	8.2	7.0	8.5	10.2
Iowa	319	286	64	58	98	94	11.6	10.1	8.9	7.5	10.1	11.5
Missouri	672	582	139	120	229	196	14.7	12.2	11.5	9.1	14.9	14.6
North Dakota	83	79	18	18	36	27	15.7	12.6	12.4	9.8	15.9	14.3
South Dakota	120	113	24	23	45	41	16.7	15.9	14.6	13.1	18.9	20.0
Nebraska	188	163	38	33	61	53	13.1	10.7	10.1	8.0	12.2	12.1
Kansas	275	232	56	47	88	73	12.7	10.1	9.7	7.4	12.0	11.4
<b>South</b>	<b>12,388</b>	<b>11,265</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>2,380</b>	<b>5,062</b>	<b>4,180</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>18.6</b>
Delaware	56	68	11	14	24	25	10.9	11.9	6.2	6.9	12.3	15.6
Maryland	387	405	75	82	157	143	10.1	9.8	7.7	7.5	11.5	12.6
District of Columbia	123	113	21	21	51	38	17.0	16.6	12.7	15.1	23.1	27.0
Virginia	691	611	143	129	263	216	15.5	11.8	12.3	9.2	18.0	14.9
West Virginia	380	297	82	62	140	102	22.2	15.0	18.0	11.7	24.3	18.5
North Carolina	996	840	211	183	409	299	20.3	14.8	16.3	11.6	23.6	18.3
South Carolina	595	500	119	106	271	195	23.9	16.6	19.0	13.1	28.7	21.0
Georgia	924	684	192	189	391	342	20.7	16.6	16.7	13.2	24.1	21.1
Florida	1,088	1,267	229	266	399	427	16.4	13.5	12.7	9.9	19.2	18.5
Kentucky	718	628	159	144	274	230	22.9	17.8	18.2	14.6	24.9	21.6
Tennessee	836	736	186	164	323	283	21.8	16.6	18.2	13.1	24.6	20.6
Alabama	857	720	181	154	358	271	25.4	18.9	20.7	14.8	29.3	23.6
Mississippi	787	587	154	121	348	244	35.4	23.9	28.9	18.7	41.3	30.4
Arkansas	523	424	115	94	209	164	27.8	19.0	22.8	14.9	31.3	23.4
Louisiana	933	765	186	163	412	307	26.3	18.6	21.5	15.1	30.0	23.5
Oklahoma	465	394	102	86	163	132	18.8	13.4	15.0	10.3	19.7	15.7
Texas	2,047	2,036	413	412	660	791	16.6	14.7	14.6	11.1	21.7	18.7
<b>West</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>4,756</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>
Montana	92	94	18	19	33	32	13.6	12.3	10.4	9.2	13.3	13.8
Idaho	92	117	20	24	33	43	13.2	12.6	10.9	9.6	12.7	14.3
Wyoming	38	36	8	7	14	11	11.7	7.9	9.9	5.6	11.8	7.7
Colorado	263	265	50	55	97	91	12.3	10.1	9.1	7.4	12.7	11.5
New Mexico	227	226	45	47	107	91	22.8	17.6	18.6	14.0	26.7	22.1
Arizona	264	351	50	68	114	128	15.3	13.2	11.5	9.5	17.9	16.6
Utah	118	148	23	27	45	57	11.4	10.3	9.1	7.7	10.6	10.7
Nevada	43	69	9	13	15	21	9.1	8.7	7.0	6.3	9.1	10.0
Washington	338	396	65	78	113	128	10.2	9.8	7.6	7.2	9.8	11.5
Oregon	235	274	46	54	74	85	11.5	10.7	8.6	7.7	10.8	12.0
California	2,153	2,627	421	521	828	947	11.1	11.4	8.4	8.7	12.7	15.2
Alaska	35	42	6	8	17	15	12.6	10.7	9.3	8.6	14.7	12.1
Hawaii	69	92	13	16	28	35	9.3	9.9	7.6	7.8	10.3	13.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1; and *1980 Census of Population*, Vol. 1, chapter C (PC80-1-C).

### NO. 784. FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1982

[Families as of March 1983. For explanation of poverty, see text, p. 447]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,512</b>	<b>5,118</b>	<b>2,158</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>27.2</b>
Northeast	1,387	895	357	257	10.7	8.6	29.7	39.3
North Central	1,723	1,229	458	47	11.0	8.6	37.0	21.4
South	3,072	1,850	1,177	271	14.6	10.6	34.2	24.7
West	1,330	1,044	186	341	11.5	10.3	25.7	24.4
In metropolitan areas	4,578	2,850	1,581	790	11.1	8.1	31.6	27.2
In central cities	2,709	1,384	1,228	582	16.7	11.4	34.7	32.5
Outside central cities	1,869	1,465	353	228	7.5	6.4	24.2	19.5
Outside metropolitan areas	2,934	2,268	576	126	14.5	12.3	37.6	27.0
<b>Age of householder</b>								
15 to 24 years	886	560	314	105	26.1	19.6	52.1	40.2
25 to 44 years	3,985	2,703	1,140	575	14.2	11.3	34.8	29.4
45 to 54 years	930	645	247	117	8.9	7.1	23.6	20.2
55 to 64 years	825	578	218	68	8.2	6.5	24.5	19.7
65 years and over	897	632	239	52	9.3	7.3	28.4	22.7
Median age	38.6	39.1	37.1	35.9	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
<b>Size of family</b>								
2 persons	2,438	1,761	624	173	10.0	8.0	29.3	22.3
3 persons	1,715	1,171	501	191	12.1	8.5	32.3	24.6
4 persons	1,413	979	386	200	10.8	8.6	30.5	24.2
5 persons	958	638	278	158	16.1	12.8	35.1	32.7
6 persons	508	320	163	95	21.6	17.4	43.0	35.5
7 persons or more	479	250	205	99	32.5	25.3	50.6	41.8
Mean size	3.64	3.52	3.88	4.22	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Mean number of children per family with children	2.30	2.23	2.41	2.64	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
<b>Educational attainment of householder<sup>3</sup></b>								
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1,358	917	388	400	26.0	24.7	39.4	41.0
8 years	653	490	145	77	18.2	13.7	36.4	28.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	1,533	970	525	184	20.0	15.6	40.7	35.3
4 years	2,071	1,433	576	133	10.2	8.0	28.4	18.1
College: 1 year or more	1,001	747	208	37	4.8	3.9	15.8	8.4

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

<sup>3</sup> Householder 25 years old and over

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 140

### NO. 785. WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, BY SEX AND RACE: 1975 AND 1981

[In thousands, except percent. Families as of March of the following year. For 1975, includes householders 14 years and over; for 1981, householders 15 years and over. For explanation of poverty level see text, page 447]

WORK EXPERIENCE	1975						1981					
	Female householder, no husband present			All other families			Female householder, no husband present			All other families		
	All races	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2,430</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>3,020</b>	<b>2,444</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>3,252</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>3,599</b>	<b>2,857</b>	<b>595</b>
Worked	887	516	362	1,857	1,533	272	1,280	779	480	2,186	1,831	269
Full-time <sup>3</sup> (percent)	15.2	14.5	16.6	39.4	40.3	34.9	18.0	15.8	22.3	44.2	46.4	34.3
Did not work <sup>4</sup>	1,543	876	641	1,133	884	236	1,972	1,035	897	1,382	1,011	301
Ill or disabled	309	150	157	565	430	133	354	181	186	508	370	126
Keeping house	1,053	647	387	28	19	7	1,224	709	489	100	60	38
In school	43	13	30	30	13	12	82	35	41	49	23	3
Unable to find work	99	41	55	117	92	22	238	82	157	186	142	33

<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes householders in Armed Forces not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Year-round.

<sup>4</sup> Includes "other" not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 106 and 138.

**NO. 786. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, AND AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT (1981 DOLLARS), BY SEX AND RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1959 TO 1981**

[As of March of following year. Income deficit defined as the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars; for such cases, the deficit is equal to the poverty level. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447]

SEX AND RACE OF FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (millions)						AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN CONSTANT (1981) DOLLARS (bil. dol.)					
	1959	1969	1975	1979 <sup>1</sup>	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1959	1969	1975	1979 <sup>1</sup>	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>	13.2	10.0	10.5	11.2	12.4	13.3	42.6	25.4	27.2	29.2	32.8	37.0
White	10.2	7.6	7.8	8.0	9.0	9.7	30.6	18.2	19.1	19.7	22.2	25.3
Black	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.3	(NA)	6.9	7.5	8.5	9.3	10.6
<b>Families<sup>3</sup></b>	8.3	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.9	30.6	15.9	17.9	18.5	21.3	24.1
White	6.2	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.7	20.8	10.8	12.0	11.8	13.7	15.4
Black	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	(NA)	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.9
Families with female householder <sup>4</sup>	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.8	3.0	3.3	8.3	6.6	8.4	9.4	10.5	12.0
All other families	6.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.6	22.3	9.3	9.5	9.0	10.8	12.0
<b>Unrelated individuals<sup>2</sup></b>	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.7	6.2	6.5	12.0	9.6	9.3	10.8	11.5	13.0
White	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8	5.1	9.8	7.8	7.1	8.0	8.8	9.9
Black	.8	.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	(NA)	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.7

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup>Beginning 1979, based on 1980 census population controls. <sup>2</sup>Includes races not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Includes families and unrelated individuals. <sup>4</sup>No husband present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 138.

**NO. 787. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TYPE OF INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS: 1981**

[Families as of March 1982. Hhldr = householder. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 447. For limitations of data, see source]

TYPE OF INCOME	FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS				
	Total			Female hhldr., no husband present		Hhldr. 65 yr. old and over		Total			65 yr. old and over	
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	White	Black
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>Total<sup>2</sup> (mil.)</b>	61.0	53.3	6.4	6.6	2.6	8.5	.8	27.7	23.9	3.3	7.3	.8
<b>Percent of total<sup>2</sup></b>												
With income	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.3	98.6	99.8	99.9	99.0	98.2	98.4	99.6	98.1
With earnings <sup>4</sup>	88.0	86.7	79.5	79.7	66.1	42.6	48.4	81.3	84.7	60.4	13.9	13.3
With transfer income	41.8	40.5	53.0	55.4	68.1	88.1	86.1	43.3	43.3	46.3	95.3	94.8
Social Security <sup>5</sup>	23.4	23.6	21.4	30.1	21.6	94.0	91.1	32.4	33.4	27.5	93.4	88.3
SSI	2.6	2.0	7.8	5.1	10.6	4.8	25.3	5.1	4.2	11.8	8.8	26.9
Public assistance	5.8	3.9	21.8	18.7	43.1	.8	10.2	2.1	1.4	6.7	.8	1.5
Other income <sup>6</sup>	16.9	17.0	16.5	14.2	12.6	9.3	12.6	10.1	10.0	11.1	6.2	5.7
With all other income <sup>7</sup>	73.1	76.7	43.6	66.2	34.3	64.9	44.3	62.9	67.1	32.1	74.7	31.9
<b>BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Total<sup>2</sup> (mil.)</b>	6.9	4.7	2.0	1.8	1.4	.8	.2	8.5	5.1	1.9	1.9	.8
<b>Percent of total<sup>2</sup></b>												
With income	97.9	97.6	96.3	97.2	97.8	97.4	99.1	91.4	91.7	90.9	98.5	88.3
With earnings <sup>4</sup>	80.9	65.5	50.3	53.7	43.5	22.1	28.6	35.8	37.2	30.0	5.0	6.4
With transfer income	62.6	66.9	75.9	69.0	81.0	92.6	96.9	58.2	56.6	66.9	95.3	96.4
Social Security <sup>5</sup>	20.5	20.6	20.9	15.2	18.0	86.9	85.9	41.8	42.8	39.9	90.0	86.8
SSI	6.8	7.2	13.1	6.8	10.5	24.8	43.6	18.1	14.3	24.1	23.4	40.8
Public assistance	34.4	28.6	52.3	51.2	65.5	3.4	18.5	6.6	4.6	14.1	2.3	2.1
Other income <sup>6</sup>	13.0	14.5	8.2	7.6	6.9	4.1	6.6	8.8	9.0	8.3	7.1	5.4
With all other income <sup>7</sup>	35.4	40.8	22.4	41.7	23.6	42.1	15.9	36.9	41.6	18.4	88.1	15.2

<sup>1</sup>Includes races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Includes families and unrelated individuals with no income, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Some families and unrelated individuals may have more than one type of income. <sup>4</sup>Includes wages, salaries, and self-employment income. <sup>5</sup>Includes railroad retirement income. <sup>6</sup>Includes unemployment and workers' compensation, and veterans' payments. <sup>7</sup>Includes income from private and government employee pensions, annuities, dividends, interest, rent, estates, trusts, alimony, child support, regular contributions from outside the household, etc.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 138, and unpublished data.

**NO. 788. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL AND POVERTY RATE, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTIC, USING ALTERNATIVE INCOME CONCEPTS AND VALUATION TECHNIQUES: 1979**

[Persons as of March 1980. Income concepts present alternative methodologies for valuing public in-kind (noncash) transfers such as food stamps, school lunches, subsidized rental housing, Medicare, and Medicaid. Valuation techniques that are used to measure poverty are as follows: (1) Market value approach which is equal to the purchase price in the private market of the goods received by the recipient; (2) recipient and/or cash equivalent approach which is the amount of cash that would make the recipient just as well off as the in-kind transfer or would reflect the recipient's own valuation of the benefit; and (3) poverty budget share value which limits the value of food, housing, or medical transfers to the proportions spent on these items by persons at or near the poverty line in 1960-61 (when in-kind were minimal)]

VALUATION TECHNIQUE AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	INCOME CONCEPT							
	Money income alone <sup>1</sup>		Money income plus food and housing		Money income plus food, housing, and medical care (excl. institutional care)		Money income plus food, housing, and medical care (incl. institutional care)	
	Number (1,000)	Poverty rate (percent)	Number (1,000)	Poverty rate (percent)	Number (1,000)	Poverty rate (percent)	Number (1,000)	Poverty rate (percent)
<b>MARKET VALUE APPROACH</b>								
All persons	23,823	11.1	18,833	9.4	14,023	8.8	13,834	8.4
Black	7,456	30.4	5,874	23.9	3,672	15.8	3,712	15.1
Non-Black	18,167	8.6	14,059	7.6	10,151	5.4	9,822	5.3
Under 65 years	19,528	10.6	16,332	8.9	12,571	6.8	12,383	6.7
65 years old and over	4,097	14.7	3,601	12.8	1,452	5.2	1,251	4.5
South	10,108	14.6	8,526	12.3	6,577	9.5	6,343	9.2
Non-South	13,515	9.5	11,407	8.0	7,446	5.2	7,291	5.1
<b>RECIPIENT AND/OR CASH EQUIVALENT APPROACH</b>								
All persons	23,823	11.1	20,216	9.5	18,383	8.7	17,318	8.2
Black	7,456	30.4	8,009	24.5	5,571	22.7	5,144	21.0
Non-Black	18,167	8.6	14,209	7.6	12,822	6.8	12,174	6.5
Under 65 years	19,528	10.6	16,569	9.0	15,792	8.6	15,367	8.3
65 years old and over	4,097	14.7	3,649	13.1	2,601	9.3	1,951	7.0
South	10,108	14.6	8,723	12.6	8,023	11.8	7,846	11.0
Non-South	13,515	9.5	11,495	8.1	10,370	7.3	9,672	6.8
<b>POVERTY BUDGET SHARE VALUE APPROACH</b>								
All persons	23,823	11.1	20,743	9.8	18,848	8.9	18,866	8.9
Black	7,456	30.4	8,255	25.5	5,677	23.1	5,677	23.1
Non-Black	18,167	8.6	14,488	7.7	13,169	7.0	13,189	7.0
Under 65 years	19,528	10.6	16,905	9.2	15,847	8.6	15,847	8.6
65 years old and over	4,097	14.7	3,838	13.7	3,019	10.8	3,019	10.8
South	10,108	14.6	8,841	12.8	8,180	11.8	8,180	11.8
Non-South	13,515	9.5	11,902	8.3	10,668	7.5	10,686	7.5

<sup>1</sup> Number and rate differ from official poverty count and rate because poverty status was computed on the basis of the family or nonfamily householder's income and secondary unrelated individuals were excluded.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Alternative Methods for Valuing Selected In-Kind Transfer Benefits and Measuring their Effect on Poverty*, Technical Paper 50, 1982.

**NO. 789. APPALACHIA—PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME, 1969 AND 1979, PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, 1969 AND 1979, AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 1981**

["Appalachia" refers to a region delineated in the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, as amended, containing 397 counties in 13 States. For definition of poverty level, see text, p. 447]

AREA	PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME <sup>1</sup>				PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME 1981	
	Total		Percent of U.S.		Number (1,000)		Percent		Total	Percent of U.S.
	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979		
United States	53,119	57,330	100.0	100.0	27,126	27,383	13.7	12.4	\$10,485	100
Appalachian States	3,000	6,826	96.2	94.5	11,408	10,789	15.4	13.7	\$9,898	94
Appalachian region	2,605	6,221	80.3	84.9	3,228	2,771	18.1	14.0	8,523	81
Appalachian portion of—										
Alabama	2,430	6,147	77.9	83.9	483	395	22.1	16.8	8,410	80
Georgia	2,419	6,301	77.6	86.0	136	134	17.0	12.3	7,726	74
Kentucky	1,732	4,856	55.5	66.2	334	275	38.8	26.0	6,654	63
Maryland	2,599	6,327	83.3	86.3	30	25	14.7	11.9	8,523	81
Mississippi	1,661	4,956	59.7	67.6	138	105	33.8	22.1	6,968	66
New York	2,845	6,135	91.2	83.7	117	124	11.5	12.0	8,669	83
North Carolina	2,437	6,095	78.1	83.2	190	164	18.7	13.8	6,435	60
Ohio	2,443	6,073	78.3	82.8	176	159	16.0	12.9	8,039	77
Pennsylvania	2,790	6,770	89.5	92.4	664	587	11.4	10.0	9,846	92
South Carolina	2,571	6,473	82.4	88.3	104	97	16.2	12.6	8,579	82
Tennessee	2,340	5,983	75.0	81.6	381	337	22.4	16.6	7,876	75
Virginia	2,050	5,614	65.7	76.6	113	83	24.4	15.2	7,494	71
West Virginia <sup>2</sup>	2,333	6,179	74.8	84.3	380	287	22.2	15.0	8,368	80
Non-Appalachian portions	3,156	7,164	101.2	97.7	8,178	8,018	14.5	13.8	10,358	98

<sup>1</sup> Compiled from county data, U.S. Bureau of the Census. <sup>2</sup> Entire State lies within the Appalachian region. *Appalachian Regional Commission, Appalachia—A Reference Book, Supplement to Second Edition, 1981 and 1982.*

### NO. 790. NET STOCK OF FIXED REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE WEALTH IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1929 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of Dec. 31. See headnotes, tables 911 and 1337]

TYPE OF WEALTH	1929	1935	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>												
Net stock, total	259	207	458	723	1,020	1,287	1,625	2,539	4,368	6,938	7,753	8,721
Private business	184	137	230	451	824	789	988	1,542	2,724	4,473	4,994	5,673
Percent of total	71.0	65.2	50.2	62.3	61.2	61.3	60.8	60.7	62.4	64.5	64.4	65.0
Nonresidential equipment	30	20	37	97	139	182	227	369	651	1,039	1,183	1,393
Nonresidential structures	58	42	59	106	151	198	261	438	789	1,209	1,368	1,602
Residential	97	74	135	245	334	408	501	736	1,283	2,225	2,444	2,677
Government	37	44	179	169	244	306	404	629	1,058	1,582	1,778	1,961
Nonresidential equipment												
Military	1	1	77	29	50	54	64	75	102	158	186	214
Other	1	2	13	9	18	21	25	40	64	98	112	134
Nonresidential structures	35	41	86	126	170	221	302	493	856	1,271	1,418	1,504
Residential	(2)	(2)	3	5	7	10	13	20	36	55	81	67
Households <sup>1</sup>	36	29	49	104	152	192	233	368	585	883	980	1,097
<b>CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS</b>												
Net stock, total	926	872	1,170	1,233	1,545	1,816	2,203	2,715	3,220	3,634	3,718	3,855
Private business	693	620	588	772	946	1,122	1,356	1,857	1,972	2,231	2,292	2,391
Nonresidential equipment	98	72	90	185	206	230	277	380	480	569	615	656
Nonresidential structures	244	218	176	210	254	314	386	480	553	596	611	629
Residential	360	332	323	397	486	579	693	797	938	1,047	1,086	1,090
Government	141	174	504	328	412	477	578	685	761	802	813	827
Nonresidential equipment												
Military	4	3	226	57	77	73	81	80	80	68	91	93
Other	5	6	32	16	26	28	32	41	49	56	58	61
Nonresidential structures	132	165	239	248	298	361	447	543	606	633	638	642
Residential	(2)	(2)	6	6	10	14	18	21	26	25	25	26
Households <sup>1</sup>	92	76	77	134	167	217	268	373	486	600	613	637

2 Less than \$500 million. <sup>1</sup> Consumer durables.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-79, Survey of Current Business*, October 1982, and unpublished data.

### NO. 791. PERSONAL WEALTH—TOP WEALTHHOLDERS, BY CHARACTERISTICS AND BY SIZE OF GROSS ESTATE, AND ASSET COMPOSITION: 1953 TO 1976

[Estimates based on Federal estate tax returns showing gross assets of \$80,000 or more (greater than \$120,000 in 1976) filed with Internal Revenue Service. Comparability of data is affected by revisions in estimating techniques]

ITEM	TOTAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	1953	1958	1962	1969	1972	1976	1953	1958	1962	1969	1972	1976
<b>NUMBER</b>												
TOP WEALTHHOLDERS (1,000)						TOP WEALTHHOLDERS						
Total	1,979	3,009	4,132	9,013	12,816	8,696	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male <sup>1</sup>	1,330	1,836	2,539	5,843	7,810	5,782	67.2	64.3	61.4	62.6	60.9	66.5
Under 50 years	491	741	988	2,557	3,976	2,772	24.6	24.6	23.9	28.4	31.0	31.9
50-69 years	648	923	1,173	2,329	2,810	2,248	32.7	30.7	28.4	25.8	21.9	25.9
70 years and over	151	232	332	866	762	800	7.6	7.7	8.0	7.4	5.9	6.9
Female <sup>1</sup>	649	1,073	1,594	3,370	5,006	2,913	32.7	35.7	38.6	37.4	39.1	33.5
Under 50 years	197	299	471	932	1,951	848	10.0	9.9	11.4	10.3	15.2	9.7
50-69 years	306	530	758	1,630	2,001	1,321	15.5	17.6	18.3	18.1	15.8	15.2
70 years and over	120	209	324	726	875	649	6.1	8.9	7.8	8.1	6.8	7.5
<b>SIZE OF GROSS ESTATE</b>												
\$50,000-\$99,999	(NA)	1,183	1,583	3,341	4,928	(X)	(NA)	39.6	39.6	37.1	38.5	(X)
\$100,000-\$199,999 <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	1,179	1,827	5,214	5,175	4,759	(NA)	39.2	39.4		40.4	54.7
\$200,000-\$499,999	(NA)	488	692		2,059	3,133	(NA)	16.2	16.7	57.8	16.1	36.0
\$500,000-\$999,999	(NA)	102	149	311	425	555	(NA)	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.3	6.4
\$1,000,000-\$9,999,999	(NA)	45	69	143			(NA)	1.5	1.7	1.6		
\$10,000,000 or more	(NA)	2	2	4	218	246	(NA)	1	(Z)	(Z)	1.7	2.9
<b>TYPE OF ASSET</b>												
ASSET COMPOSITION (bil. dol.)						ASSET COMPOSITION						
Total assets	256	542	752	1,581	2,152	2,213	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Real estate	82	133	188	428	645	771	23.0	24.5	25.0	27.1	30.0	34.8
Bonds	36	96	48	85	124	130	9.9	6.6	6.4	5.4	5.8	5.9
Corporate stock	141	231	326	551	629	531	39.6	42.6	43.3	34.9	29.2	24.0
Cash <sup>3</sup>	34	46	71	190	278	261	9.5	8.5	9.4	12.0	12.9	12.7
Notes and mortgages	13	21	30	59	86	88	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0
Insurance equity	7	11	16	31	42	42	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
Other	44	68	74	236	346	371	12.4	12.1	9.8	14.9	16.1	16.7
Debts	32	60	83	204	301	344	4.6	8.2	11.0	12.8	14.0	15.5
Net worth (less deficit)	224	482	669	1,377	1,852	1,869	91.1	90.8	89.0	87.1	86.1	84.5

X Not applicable. NA Not available. Z Less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Includes persons of unknown age.

<sup>2</sup> \$120,001-\$199,999 in 1976. <sup>3</sup> Includes checking and savings accounts, savings certificates, etc.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1962 and 1972, Supplemental Report, Personal Wealth and Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Summer 1983.

**NO. 792. PERSONAL WEALTH—NUMBER OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE, AND BY SIZE OF NET WORTH: 1976**

(In thousands. See headnote, table 791)

NET-WORTH CLASS	MALE					FEMALE				
	Married	Single <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Under 50 years <sup>2</sup>	65 yr and over	Married	Single <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Under 50 years <sup>2</sup>	65 yr and over
Total	4,813	687	270	2,934	991	1,363	579	950	1,144	949
Under \$100,000 <sup>3</sup>	1,977	243	26	1,743	22	249	81	16	250	5
\$100,000-\$249,999	1,898	317	187	882	839	841	364	618	522	845
\$250,000-\$499,999	575	94	51	223	219	171	94	215	104	201
\$500,000-\$999,999	179	23	17	59	74	68	30	88	48	67
\$1,000,000 or more	83	11	7	27	37	34	10	34	19	31

<sup>1</sup> Includes divorced persons.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons of unknown age.

<sup>3</sup> Includes returns with negative net worth.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Summer 1983.

**NO. 793. PERSONAL WEALTH—NUMBER AND ASSETS OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS, BY STATE: 1976**

(See headnote, table 791. Totals derived from adding State data differ slightly from national totals shown here because of the sample weighting procedures used. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total wealth- holders (1,000)	TOTAL ASSETS			DIVISION AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total wealth- holders (1,000)	TOTAL ASSETS		
		Total (bil. dol.)	Percent				Total (bil. dol.)	Percent	
			Cor- porate stock	Real es- tate				Cor- porate stock	Real es- tate
Total	9,695.0	2,212.7	24.0	34.9	So. Atl.—Con.				
Regions:					D.C.	(4)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Northeast	2,072.0	521.3	30.6	28.3	Va	210.0	43.3	20.2	43.1
North Central	2,588.4	632.6	20.4	39.3	W Va	39.8	8.5	30.7	31.6
South	2,470.4	642.6	22.8	36.2	N.C.	176.7	45.2	25.7	40.6
West	1,568.9	401.8	23.0	34.1	S.C.	87.8	19.1	28.2	39.7
N. Eng	483.1	129.1	32.2	27.6	Ga	159.9	41.1	21.4	42.0
Maine	28.9	8.0	42.5	23.7	Fla	438.9	134.9	22.7	29.3
N.H.	28.8	7.2	8.5	22.7	E. So. Cent	396.0	100.1	24.6	35.8
Vt	14.5	4.0	22.0	37.2	Ky	107.8	24.2	31.2	35.2
Mass	202.1	50.6	31.5	25.8	Tenn	135.2	31.4	29.3	34.2
R.I.	32.2	5.5	25.9	31.7	Ala	79.9	24.7	21.3	29.5
Conn.	176.5	53.7	33.4	29.5	Miss	79.1	19.7	13.1	34.4
Md. Atl.	1,568.9	392.3	30.0	28.6	W. So. Cent	702.5	192.4	21.6	38.4
N.Y.	899.5	226.5	30.5	28.6	Ark	63.5	13.8	12.2	43.7
N.J.	321.0	75.6	28.4	34.3	La.	91.5	24.1	25.8	40.6
Pa.	368.5	90.2	30.3	28.3	Okla	137.7	40.8	25.6	38.4
E. M. Cent	1,850.9	399.7	22.4	36.3	Tex.	409.7	113.7	20.4	37.2
Ohio	376.8	88.0	27.6	30.7	Mt	426.1	106.3	25.6	34.1
Ind.	174.6	47.8	19.0	40.0	Mont	48.9	11.2	18.5	40.4
Ill.	584.4	142.3	19.5	40.6	Idaho	36.4	8.7	27.4	39.5
Mich.	301.9	74.9	21.5	30.2	Wyo	35.2	7.7	24.7	44.1
Wis.	233.3	46.7	25.6	39.6	Colo	128.6	28.7	20.8	38.7
W. No. Cent	935.3	232.8	17.1	44.4	N. Mex	26.4	8.3	20.6	29.0
Minn.	175.4	40.3	15.9	41.6	Ariz	89.8	20.6	26.2	36.2
Iowa	212.8	52.3	8.6	56.4	Utah	36.6	7.2	40.9	18.5
Mo.	183.3	50.4	27.2	33.2	Nev	27.3	13.0	35.2	17.9
N. Dak.	48.7	10.3	13.6	51.2	Pac.	1,079.8	286.5	22.0	34.1
S. Dak.	51.7	12.2	30.8	39.2	Wash	123.5	29.1	21.9	38.1
Nebr.	119.6	30.8	15.1	44.2	Oreg	91.9	21.3	21.5	35.7
Kans.	143.8	36.5	14.7	45.6	Calif	807.6	233.0	22.3	32.7
So. Atl	1,371.9	350.1	22.9	35.2	Alaska	17.6	5.7	27.3	38.4
Del.	37.7	8.9	29.4	28.4	Hawaii	39.0	7.4	11.2	56.4
Md.	221.2	49.2	20.1	33.9	Other areas	57.4	14.4	25.0	32.3

<sup>1</sup> District of Columbia included with Maryland.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Summer 1983.

NO. 794. PERSONAL WEALTH—PERCENT SHARE OF TOP ONE PERCENT: 1922 TO 1972

[Persons 21 years old and over. Data differ from those in table 795 because the latter relate to all persons]

YEAR	Percent	YEAR	Percent	YEAR	Percent
1922.....	31.6	1949.....	20.8	1962.....	22.0
1929.....	36.3	1953.....	24.3	1965.....	23.4
1933.....	28.3	1954.....	24.0	1969.....	20.1
1939.....	30.6	1956.....	26.0	1972.....	20.7
1945.....	23.3	1958.....	23.8		

Source: 1922-1958, Robert J. Lampman, *The Share of Top Wealth-Holders in National Wealth*, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1962; 1958, James D. Smith and Staunton K. Calvert, "Estimating the Wealth of Top Wealth-Holders from Estate Tax Returns," *Proceedings of the American Statistical Association*, Philadelphia, Pa., 1965 (copyright); 1962-1972, James D. Smith, unpublished estimates, The Urban Institute, Washington, D.C., and The Pennsylvania State University (copyright).

NO. 795. PERSONAL WEALTH—VALUE OF ASSETS HELD BY ALL PERSONS, TOP ONE-HALF PERCENT, AND TOP ONE PERCENT: 1962 TO 1976

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Wealth of all persons derived from national balance sheets. Wealth of top one-half percent and one percent of all persons estimated by estate multiplier technique. Detailed descriptions of methodology and attendant problems can be found in sources cited for table 794]

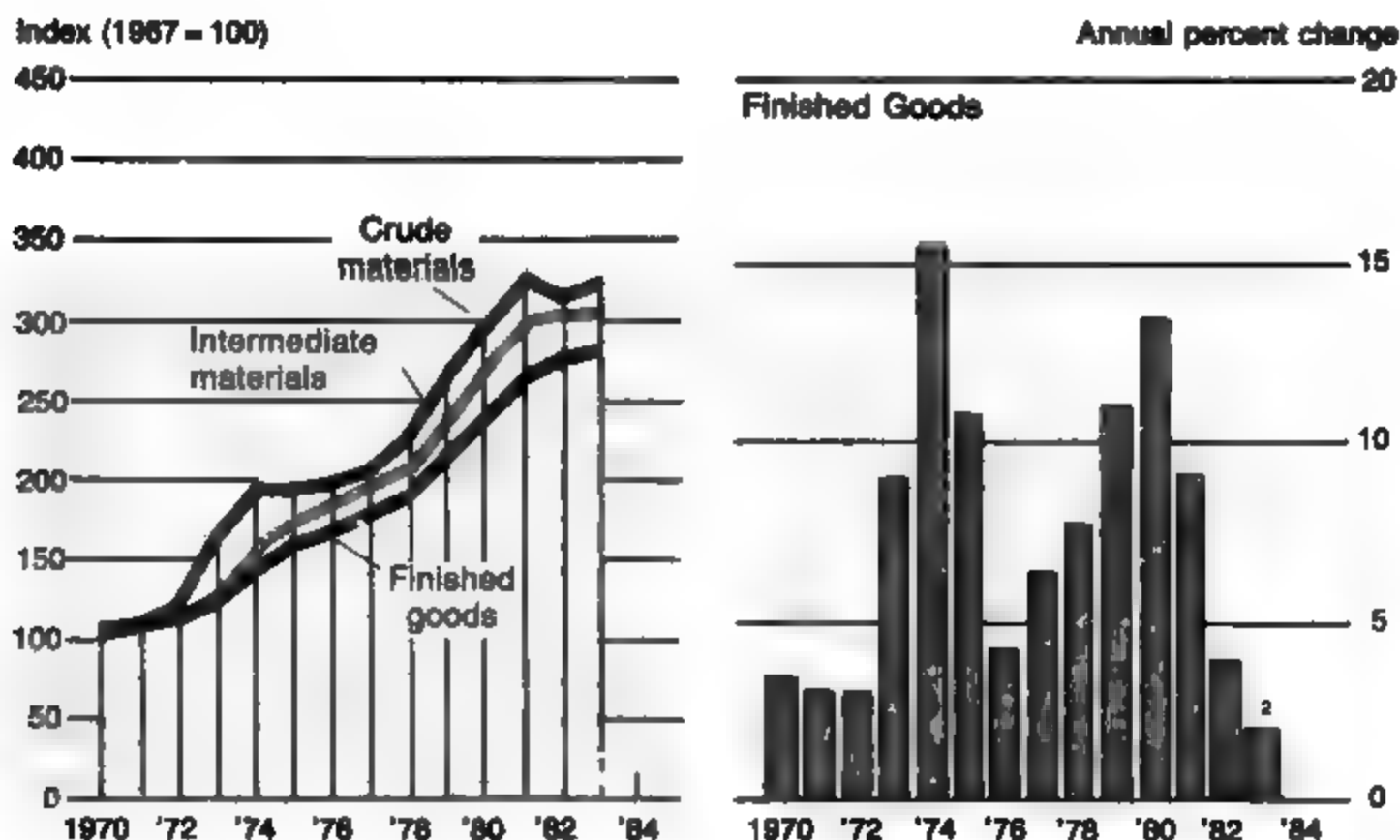
ASSET	1962					1969				
	Value of gross personal assets held by—			Percent held by—		Value of gross personal assets held by—			Percent held by—	
	All per-sons	Top ½ percent of all	Top 1 percent of all	Top ½ percent of all	Top 1 percent of all	All per-sons	Top ½ percent of all	Top 1 percent of all	Top ½ percent of all	Top 1 percent of all
Total assets.....	2,043.9	432.4	548.3	21.2	25.8	3,292.1	672.4	848.8	20.4	25.8
Real estate <sup>1</sup> .....	755.7	79.6	117.8	10.5	15.6	1,172.5	117.0	170.7	10.0	14.6
Corporate stock <sup>2</sup> .....	418.3	227.3	264.4	53.6	62.4	731.7	366.3	423.3	50.1	57.9
Bonds.....	95.3	33.2	38.4	34.8	40.3	141.3	63.7	71.5	45.1	50.6
Cash <sup>3</sup> .....	284.7	28.9	42.5	10.2	14.9	505.6	48.1	71.2	9.5	14.1
Debt instruments <sup>4</sup> .....	59.2	16.5	21.8	27.9	36.8	88.9	21.9	29.6	24.6	33.3
Life insurance <sup>5</sup> .....	84.0	7.1	10.7	8.5	12.7	119.7	8.4	13.8	7.0	11.5
Trusts <sup>6</sup> .....	46.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	74.1	60.0	64.5	81.0	87.0
Miscellaneous.....	341.2	39.8	52.7	11.7	15.4	532.4	47.0	68.7	8.8	12.9
Liabilities <sup>7</sup> .....	314.4	47.8	61.0	15.2	19.4	559.9	75.8	100.5	13.5	17.9
Net worth.....	1,729.5	384.6	487.3	22.2	23.8	2,732.2	596.7	748.1	21.8	27.4
Number of persons (mil.).....	(x)	.93	1.87	(x)	(x)	(x)	1.01	2.03	(x)	(x)
	1972					1976				
	Value of gross personal assets held by—			Percent held by—		Value of gross personal assets held by—			Percent held by—	
	All per-sons	Top ½ percent of all	Top 1 percent of all	Top ½ percent of all	Top 1 percent of all	All per-sons	Top ½ percent of all	Top 1 percent of all	Top ½ percent of all	Top 1 percent of all
Total assets.....	4,021.2	822.4	1,046.9	20.5	28.0	5,644.0	776.9	1,032.1	13.8	18.3
Real estate <sup>1</sup> .....	1,501.9	150.9	225.0	10.0	15.0	2,435.1	209.0	305.7	8.6	12.6
Corporate stock <sup>2</sup> .....	784.6	429.3	491.7	54.7	62.7	648.0	248.2	297.8	38.3	46.0
Bonds.....	159.3	82.5	94.8	51.8	59.5	249.9	84.1	74.4	25.7	29.8
Cash <sup>3</sup> .....	683.4	63.6	101.2	9.3	14.8	1,023.5	68.5	111.8	6.7	10.9
Debt instruments <sup>4</sup> .....	90.6	30.3	40.8	33.4	45.0	121.5	33.1	44.8	27.2	38.9
Life insurance <sup>5</sup> .....	141.8	6.2	10.0	4.4	7.1	178.9	7.8	12.7	4.4	7.1
Trusts <sup>6</sup> .....	93.8	80.3	89.4	85.6	95.3	97.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Miscellaneous.....	659.6	59.5	63.3	9.0	12.6	987.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Liabilities <sup>7</sup> .....	719.5	100.7	131.0	14.0	18.2	1,047.2	117.0	148.4	11.2	14.2
Net worth.....	3,301.7	721.7	915.9	21.9	27.7	4,596.8	659.6	883.2	14.3	18.2
Number of persons (mil.).....	(x)	1.04	2.08	(x)	(x)	(x)	1.08	2.15	(x)	(x)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Market value without deduction of mortgages, liens, or other incumbrances. Includes foreign real estate. <sup>2</sup> Includes all common and preferred issues, shares in domestic or foreign firms, certificates and shares of building and loan and savings and loan associations, Federal land bank stock, accrued dividends, and other instruments representing equity interest in an enterprise. Stock held in trust is included, but value is understated. <sup>3</sup> Includes checking and savings balances, currency on hand or in safe deposit boxes, cash balances with stock brokers, and postal savings accounts. Cash in trust is included, but understated. <sup>4</sup> Includes notes and mortgages, security credit, and similar assets. <sup>5</sup> Cash surrender value; i.e., the amount individuals could expect to receive were they to surrender their policies to the carriers. It takes account of policy loans, accrued dividends, and unearned premiums. <sup>6</sup> Includes all assets owned in trust except real estate. Trust classification figures should not be used to arrive at total assets because these data are included in individual asset types. <sup>7</sup> Includes all legal obligations except loans on life insurance policies.

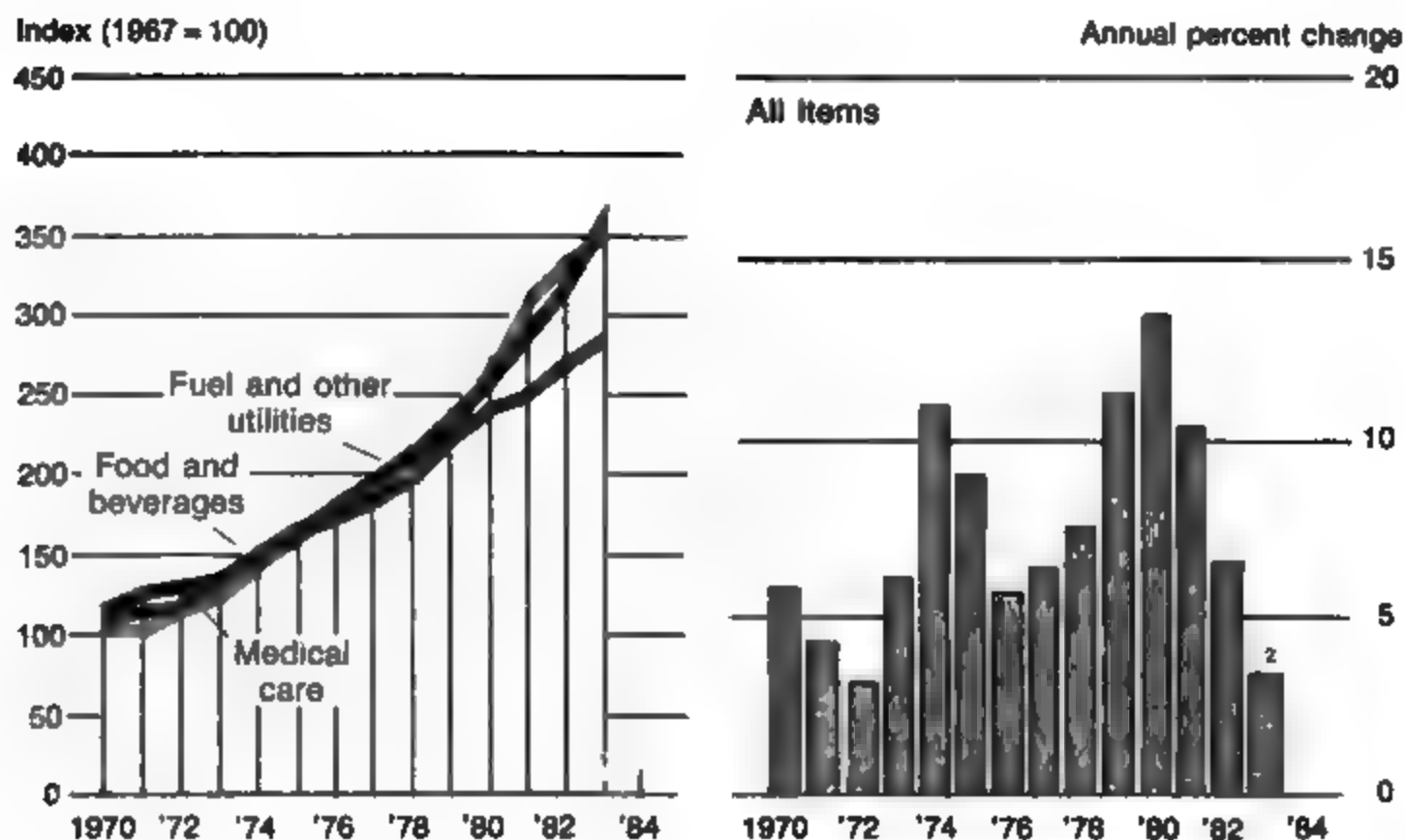
Source: James D. Smith and Stephen D. Franklin, "The Concentration of Personal Wealth, 1922-1969," *The American Economic Review*, Volume LXIV, Number 2, May 1974 (copyright), and U.S. Congress, House Committee on the Budget, *Data on Distribution of Wealth in the United States* and unpublished data.



**Figure 16.1**  
**Producer Price Indexes by Stage of Processing: 1970 to 1983**



**Figure 16.2**  
**Consumer Price Indexes: 1970 to 1983**





## Section 16

# Prices

This section presents indexes of producer and consumer prices, actual prices for selected commodities, and budgets for urban families and retired couples. The primary sources of these data are monthly publications of the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, which include: *Monthly Labor Review*; *Consumer Price Index, Detailed Report*; *Consumer Prices, Energy and Food*; and *Producer Prices and Price Indexes*. The Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce is the source for the gross national product (GNP) implicit price deflator figures; see table 799. The Department of Agriculture's Economic Research Service (ERS) produces indexes of prices received and prices paid by farmers; see section 24. The single year 1967 has been the standard reference base period for most general-purpose index numbers prepared by Federal agencies; however, this standard reference base period will be changed to the year 1977.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) prepares monthly indexes of producer prices for a large selection of commodities, and monthly indexes of consumer prices for both commodities and services.

**Producer price index.**—Formerly known as the wholesale price index, this index, dating from 1900, is the oldest continuous statistical series published by BLS. It is designed to measure average changes in prices of all commodities, at all stages of processing, produced or imported for sale in primary markets in the U.S.

The index has undergone several revisions (see *Monthly Labor Review*, February 1962 and April 1978). It is now based on approximately 3,400 commodity price series instead of the approximately 1,900 included in the 1947–1960 period and the 900 included for the period prior to 1947. Prices used in constructing the index are collected from sellers, if possible, and generally apply to the first significant large-volume commercial transaction for each commodity—i.e., the manufacturer's or other producer's selling price, the importer's selling price, or the selling price on an organized exchange or at a central market.

The weights used in the index represent the total net selling value of commodities produced or processed in this country, or imported. Values are f.o.b. production point and are exclusive of excise taxes, interplant transfers, military products, and goods sold directly at retail from producing establishments. Beginning in January 1976, the weights are values of net shipments of commodities as derived from the industrial censuses of 1972 and other data. For January 1967–December 1975, weights were based on 1963 shipment values.

**Implicit price deflators.**—Several measures of the change in prices paid by U.S. consumers are available. Each of them is constructed differently and behaves differently. Three such measures are: the *implicit price deflator* for personal consumption expenditures (PCE) and the *chain price index* for PCE, prepared by Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and the *consumer price index* prepared by BLS.

Many of the differences are traceable to the fact that the population groups covered by the BEA measures are "persons" as defined in the national income and product accounts, i.e., mainly individuals and nonprofit institutions and individuals serving them. The CPI covers all urban consumers. Weights also differ in each of the three measures. In terms of relative importance, approximately 70 percent of the expenditure components used in constructing the BEA and the CPI are comparable. CPI measures are also used in constructing most of the BEA measures for noncomparable PCE components. All together, almost 95 percent of the weight of the price indexes used in the construction of the BEA measures is taken from the CPI. See U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, March 1978 for a detailed reconciliation.

**Consumer price indexes (CPI).**—The CPI is a measure of the average change in prices over time in a fixed "market basket" of goods and services purchased either by urban wage earners and clerical workers or by all urban consumers.

In 1919, BLS began to publish complete indexes at semiannual intervals, using a weighting structure based on data collected in the expenditure survey of wage-earner and clerical-worker families in 1917–19 (BLS Bulletin 357, 1924). The first major revision of the CPI occurred in 1940, with subsequent revisions in 1953, 1964, and 1978.

The current revision, initially issued with release of the January 1978 data, is based on updated "market baskets" of goods and services and revised expenditure weights derived from a 1972-1973 Consumer Expenditure Survey.

Effective with the January 1978 index, BLS began publishing CPI's for two population groups: (1) a new CPI for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) which covers approximately 80 percent of the total noninstitutional civilian population; and (2) a revised CPI for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W) which represents about half the population covered by CPI-U. The CPI-U includes in addition to wage earners and clerical workers, groups which historically have been excluded from CPI coverage, such as professional, managerial, and technical workers, the self-employed, short-term workers, the unemployed, and retirees and others not in the labor force. Separate, although overlapping, samples were used for the two indexes from January 1978 to January 1982. Thereafter, the same samples were used for both indexes.

In January 1983, the method of measuring homeownership costs in the CPI-U was changed to a rental equivalence approach. This treatment calculates homeowner costs of the shelter based on the implicit rent owners would pay to rent the homes they own. The former asset approach incorporated both investment as well as consumption costs in its measure. The rental equivalence approach will be introduced into the CPI-W in January 1985.

The CPI is based on prices of food, clothing, shelter, fuels, transportation fares, charges for doctors' and dentists' services, drugs, and other goods and services purchased for day-to-day living. Prices are collected in 85 areas across the country from over 24,000 tenants, 18,000 housing units for property taxes, and about 32,400 establishments. Area selection was based on the 1970 census. All taxes directly associated with the purchase and use of items are included in the index. Prices of food, fuels, and a few other items are obtained every month in all 85 locations. Prices of most other commodities and services are collected monthly in the five largest geographic areas and every other month in other areas.

In calculating the index, each item is assigned a weight to account for its relative importance in consumers' budgets. Price changes for the various items in each location are then averaged. Local data are then combined to obtain a U.S. city average. Separate indexes are also published for regions, area size-classes, cross-classification of region and size-classes, and for 28 local areas, usually consisting of the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA); see text, page 2. Area definitions are those established by the Office of Management and Budget in 1973. Definitions do not include revisions made since 1973. Area indexes do not measure differences in the level of prices among cities, they only measure the average change in prices for each area since the base period. For further detail regarding the CPI, see *Consumer Price Index; Concepts and Content Over the Years*, BLS report number 517.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability pertaining to the producer price index and the CPI, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

NO. 796. PURCHASING POWER OF THE DOLLAR: 1940 TO 1983

[1967=\$1.00. Producer prices prior to 1961, and consumer prices prior to 1964, exclude Alaska and Hawaii. For 1940 and 1945, producer prices based on all commodities index; subsequent years based on finished goods index. Obtained by dividing the average price index for the 1967 base period (100.0) by the price index for a given period and expressing the result in dollars and cents. Annual figures are based on average of monthly data]

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—		YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—		YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—	
	Producer prices	Consumer prices		Producer prices	Consumer prices		Producer prices	Consumer prices
1940.....	\$2.469	\$2.381	1958.....	\$1.073	\$1.155	1970.....	\$.907	\$.860
1945.....	1.832	1.855	1959.....	1.075	1.145	1971.....	.880	.824
1948.....	1.252	1.387	1960.....	1.067	1.127	1972.....	.853	.799
1949.....	1.289	1.401	1961.....	1.067	1.116	1973.....	.782	.752
1950.....	1.266	1.387	1962.....	1.064	1.104	1974.....	.678	.678
1951.....	1.156	1.285	1963.....	1.067	1.091	1975.....	.612	.621
1952.....	1.163	1.258	1964.....	1.063	1.076	1976.....	.586	.587
1953.....	1.175	1.248	1965.....	1.045	1.058	1977.....	.550	.551
1954.....	1.172	1.242	1966.....	1.012	1.029	1978.....	.510	.512
1955.....	1.170	1.247	1967.....	1.000	1.000	1979.....	.459	.461
1956.....	1.138	1.229	1968.....	.972	.960	1980.....	.405	.406
1957.....	1.098	1.186	1969.....	.838	.911	1981.....	.371	.367
						1982.....	.356	.346
						1983, May.....	.352	.337

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly data in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*.

## NO. 797. ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN SELECTED PRICE INDEXES: 1960 TO 1983

[Yearly averages. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. GNP—Gross national product; see text, p. 445]

YEAR OR PERIOD	CONSUMER PRICES						PRODUCER PRICES					GNP DEFLATOR <sup>2</sup>			
	All items	Food	Fuel oil and coal <sup>1</sup>	Gas (piped) and electricity	Rent	Services	Finished goods		Intermediate goods	Crude goods		Total	Domestic business	Non-farm business	PCE <sup>3</sup> deflator
							Total	Consumer foods		Total	Fuel				
1960 <sup>4</sup>	1.8	1.0	7	4.1	1.4	3.3	8	2.2		-2.4	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.9
1961	1.0	1.3	2.0	8	1.3	2.0	-	.4	6	-.5	.2	.8	6	6	1.0
1962	1.1	9	5	-	1.2	1.9	3	9	-1	1.0	5	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5
1963	1.2	1.4	1.9	-	1.1	2.0	-3	1.2	3	-2.2	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.6
1964	1.3	1.3	5	-	8	1.9	4	5	3	9	-4	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.4
1965	1.7	2.2	2.0	-	1.0	2.2	1.7	3.8	1.4	5.1	.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.6
1966	2.9	5.0	2.5	2	1.3	3.9	3.2	6.5	2.5	6.4	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.9
1967	2.9	9	3.1	4	1.8	4.4	1.2	1.6	6	5.4	3.8	3.0	2.7	3.1	2.4
1968	4.2	3.6	3.1	.9	2.4	5.2	2.6	3.6	2.3	1.6	2.3	4.4	3.9	3.8	4.0
1969	5.4	5.1	2.4	1.9	3.2	6.9	3.7	6.2	3.4	6.7	4.2	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.5
1970	5.9	5.5	4.3	4.4	4.2	8.1	3.5	3.2	3.9	3.6	15.0	5.4	4.5	4.7	4.6
1971	4.9	3.0	6.7	8.9	4.6	5.8	3.1	1.6	3.8	2.5	13.4	5.0	4.4	4.5	4.9
1972	3.3	4.3	9	5.1	3.5	3.9	3.1	5.6	4.0	10.9	7.0	4.2	3.5	3.0	3.7
1973	6.2	14.5	14.8	4.9	4.3	4.4	9.1	20.3	10.9	36.4	10.6	5.8	5.5	3.9	5.7
1974	11.0	14.4	57.8	15.3	5.1	9.3	15.3	14.0	23.8	12.7	33.4	8.8	9.2	9.8	10.1
1975	9.1	8.5	9.6	16.3	5.1	9.5	10.8	6.4	10.5	.4	23.7	9.3	9.5	9.9	7.6
1976	5.8	3.1	6.6	11.4	5.4	6.3	4.4	.3	5.1	2.9	12.4	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.1
1977	6.5	6.3	13.0	12.9	6.1	7.7	6.5	5.3	6.6	3.2	21.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
1978	7.7	10.0	5.3	9.0	6.6	8.5	7.8	9.1	7.0	12.0	14.7	7.4	7.5	7.1	7.0
1979	12.3	10.9	35.1	10.8	7.3	11.0	11.1	9.2	12.8	17.0	18.9	8.8	8.9	8.7	9.0
1980	13.5	8.6	37.9	17.1	8.9	15.4	13.5	5.9	15.3	11.0	21.2	9.2	9.2	9.8	10.2
1981	10.4	7.9	21.6	14.6	6.7	13.1	9.2	5.9	9.2	8.0	22.1	9.4	9.3	9.5	8.4
1982	6.1	4.0	1.2	13.8	7.8	9.0	4.0	2.2	1.4	2.9	18.0	6.0	5.6	5.9	5.8
1983 <sup>5</sup>	3.5	2.4	3.7	10.3	6.0	3.3	2.3	1	1	-.8	8.3	4.4	3.9	4.1	4.6
1960-65 <sup>6</sup>	1.3	1.4	1.2	2	1.1	2.0	.4	7	2	5	.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.4
1965-70 <sup>6</sup>	4.2	4.0	3.1	1.5	2.6	5.7	2.9	3.5	2.6	2.6	5.6	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.7
1970-75 <sup>6</sup>	6.7	6.8	18.4	9.6	4.5	6.5	6.2	9.8	10.4	11.9	17.2	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.3
1975-80 <sup>6</sup>	8.9	7.7	18.8	12.2	6.9	10.2	8.6	5.8	9.3	9.1	17.8	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.4
1980-82 <sup>6</sup>	8.2	5.6	9.6	14.2	8.1	11.0	6.8	4.1	5.2	2.4	20.0	7.7	7.4	7.7	7.1

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes bottled gas. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-78, Survey of Current Business*, July 1982 and July 1983. Index 1972=100. <sup>3</sup> PCE=Personal consumption expenditures. See table 789. <sup>4</sup> Base year for percent change is 1959. <sup>5</sup> Change from May 1982-May 1983, except GNP deflator, 2d qtr 1982 to 2d qtr 1983. <sup>6</sup> Average annual percent change. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*.

## NO. 798. ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN WAGE RATES, COSTS, PRODUCTIVITY, AND FEDERAL BUDGET: 1971 TO 1983

ITEM	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Wage rates and earnings, private nonfarm:													
Average hourly earnings	6.8	7.2	6.5	7.6	6.8	7.3	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	5.8	4.3
Adjusted hourly earnings index	7.1	6.4	6.2	7.0	8.3	7.2	7.6	6.1	6.0	9.0	9.1	6.8	(NA)
Employment cost index, total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.2	7.0	7.7	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.3	5.4
Union	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.1	7.8	6.0	6.0	10.9	9.6	6.5	5.6
Nonunion	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	6.6	7.6	8.5	8.0	8.5	6.1	5.4
Nonfarm business:													
Compensation per hour	6.6	6.7	7.6	8.4	9.6	8.1	7.5	8.6	9.0	10.4	9.8	7.6	6.1
Productivity	3.3	3.7	2.4	-2.5	2.0	3.0	2.2	.8	-1.5	-7	1.9	-1	2.9
Unit labor costs	3.2	2.8	5.0	12.2	7.4	4.8	5.2	6.0	10.7	11.1	7.7	7.9	3.1
Federal government budget: <sup>2</sup>													
Receipts	-2.9	10.8	11.3	14.0	6.0	6.8	19.9	12.4	16.0	11.6	15.9	3.1	-3.3
Outlays	7.4	9.8	6.5	9.1	21.0	12.4	9.9	11.9	9.5	17.4	14.0	10.8	10.5
Gross debt	7.0	6.8	7.1	3.8	11.9	16.1	12.2	10.1	6.8	9.7	6.8	14.2	20.8

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Change from June 1962-June 1963. <sup>2</sup> Change from 2d qtr. 1982 to 2d qtr. 1983. <sup>3</sup> Fiscal year data; see table 496. Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual. <sup>4</sup> Estimate.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review* and *Employment and Earnings*, monthly and *Current Wage Developments*, May 1983.

No. 799. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS: 1960 TO 1982

[1972 = 100. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 1-22, for data based on 1958 = 100. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982
Gross national product .....	73.9	79.2	96.4	125.8	132.3	140.1	150.4	163.4	178.4	195.1	206.9
Nonfarm business.....	79.7	83.4	99.2	125.4	131.8	139.4	149.2	162.1	178.1	195.0	206.5
Farm .....	69.1	73.5	82.9	145.3	142.9	146.0	180.1	209.4	193.3	199.6	190.2
Government.....	49.5	80.0	85.1	124.0	133.0	142.4	151.7	161.7	175.5	191.9	207.7
Personal consumption expenditures.....	71.9	77.2	92.5	125.3	131.7	139.3	149.1	162.5	179.0	194.1	205.3
Durable goods.....	63.8	86.8	95.7	117.3	123.9	129.2	136.4	145.0	156.2	167.3	174.8
Motor vehicles and parts.....	80.7	86.2	94.9	117.6	126.6	133.6	143.0	154.2	166.6	181.5	191.3
Nondurable goods <sup>1</sup> .....	72.6	77.3	93.6	132.5	137.2	143.6	153.4	169.9	188.1	202.5	209.0
Food.....	70.1	75.6	92.6	138.8	140.5	146.4	160.6	177.0	190.7	206.7	215.7
Gasoline and oil.....	64.5	87.5	97.9	157.7	164.3	173.7	181.3	243.2	337.9	375.8	357.1
Fuel oil and coal.....	76.2	80.8	93.6	197.4	212.0	239.9	252.7	340.2	470.8	572.1	565.6
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	67.9	74.2	90.5	121.6	129.6	139.3	150.0	162.3	178.8	195.8	211.6
Housing.....	75.1	80.3	92.1	116.8	123.4	131.6	141.2	152.5	166.5	181.2	195.0
Transportation.....	63.3	68.9	87.2	112.0	125.5	141.8	150.5	160.8	184.2	202.4	215.4
Gross private fixed investment <sup>2</sup> .....	72.1	74.0	91.1	131.9	139.2	149.8	163.2	178.5	193.4	208.4	215.3
Nonresidential .....	72.5	74.7	91.3	132.2	138.6	146.3	157.2	170.8	186.2	201.9	209.7
Structures .....	63.7	66.4	88.2	144.8	149.0	159.4	176.4	200.2	227.4	254.2	265.8
Producers' durable equipment.....	79.4	80.6	93.2	126.2	133.9	141.0	149.7	158.8	169.1	179.5	183.1
Residential.....	71.4	72.3	90.5	131.0	140.7	158.0	178.3	200.5	218.5	233.5	240.2
Exports.....	232.2	222.1	94.2	149.6	155.3	161.9	172.6	192.5	212.9	230.8	236.0
Imports.....	201.2	233.8	89.0	179.6	185.6	205.5	214.1	246.1	289.4	293.4	278.9
Government purchases <sup>3</sup> .....	78.6	87.4	112.5	128.2	136.6	146.3	157.3	170.4	169.2	207.9	222.5
Federal.....	118.6	136.0	173.5	128.0	133.5	142.8	153.1	184.8	185.2	207.7	222.0
State and local .....	56.5	64.9	86.6	129.4	138.3	148.4	159.7	173.7	191.5	208.1	222.9
ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE <sup>4</sup>											
Gross national product .....	1.9	1.4	4.5	5.5	5.2	5.8	7.4	8.6	9.2	9.4	6.0
Personal consumption expenditure.....	1.9	1.8	4.6	6.3	5.1	5.8	7.0	9.0	10.2	8.4	5.8
Durable goods.....	.1	–.3	2.5	4.2	5.6	4.2	5.6	6.3	7.7	7.1	4.5
Nondurable goods.....	1.6	1.9	4.8	7.2	3.6	4.7	6.8	10.8	10.7	7.7	3.2
Services .....	3.0	2.0	5.3	6.1	6.6	7.5	7.7	8.2	10.1	9.5	8.1
Gross private fixed investment <sup>2</sup> .....	.4	1.5	4.8	7.7	5.6	7.6	8.9	9.4	8.4	7.8	3.3
Nonresidential .....	.3	1.2	5.3	7.7	4.9	5.6	7.4	8.6	9.0	8.4	3.8
Residential.....	.5	1.7	3.3	7.7	7.4	12.3	12.9	12.4	9.0	6.9	2.9
Exports.....	8.9	–1.6	5.1	9.7	3.7	4.3	6.6	11.5	10.6	8.4	2.2
Imports.....	–4.7	6.7	6.4	15.1	3.3	10.7	4.2	14.9	17.6	6.4	–5.0
Government purchases <sup>3</sup> .....	–.4	1.6	4.5	2.7	6.6	7.1	7.5	8.4	11.0	9.9	7.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes items not shown separately.    <sup>2</sup> Domestic investments only.    <sup>3</sup> Goods and services.  
<sup>4</sup> For 1960, base year for percent change is 1959; for 1965, base year is 1964; for 1970, base year is 1969; 1975–82, change from prior year shown. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929–76*; and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

No. 800. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES—MAJOR COMMODITY GROUPS: 1950 TO 1983

[1967 = 100. Prior to 1961, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 483. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 23 and 24]

YEAR	All commodities	Farm products	Processed foods and feeds	INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES		YEAR	All commodities	Farm products	Processed foods and feeds	INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES	
				Total	Energy <sup>1</sup>					Total	Energy <sup>1</sup>
1950 .....	81.8	106.7	83.4	78.0	87.1	1967 .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1951 .....	91.1	124.2	92.7	86.1	90.3	1968 .....	102.5	102.5	102.2	102.5	96.9
1952 .....	88.6	117.2	91.6	84.1	90.1	1969 .....	106.5	109.1	107.3	106.0	100.9
1953 .....	87.4	106.2	87.4	84.8	92.6	1970 .....	110.4	111.0	112.1	111.0	106.2
1954 .....	87.6	104.7	88.9	85.0	91.3	1971 .....	114.0	112.9	114.5	114.1	115.2
1955 .....	87.8	96.2	85.0	86.9	91.2	1972 .....	119.1	125.0	120.8	117.9	118.6
1956 .....	90.7	96.9	84.9	90.8	94.0	1973 .....	134.7	176.3	148.1	125.9	134.3
1957 .....	93.3	99.5	87.4	93.3	99.1	1974 .....	160.1	187.7	170.9	153.8	208.3
1958 .....	94.6	103.9	91.8	93.6	95.3	1975 .....	174.9	186.7	182.6	171.5	245.1
1959 .....	94.8	97.5	89.4	95.3	95.3	1976 .....	183.0	191.0	178.0	182.4	265.6
1960 .....	94.9	97.2	89.5	95.3	96.1	1977 .....	194.2	192.5	186.1	195.1	302.2
1961 .....	94.5	96.3	91.0	94.8	97.2	1978 .....	209.3	212.5	202.6	209.4	322.5
1962 .....	94.8	96.0	91.9	94.8	96.7	1979 .....	235.6	241.4	222.5	236.5	408.1
1963 .....	94.5	96.0	92.5	94.7	96.3	1980 .....	268.8	249.4	241.2	274.8	574.0
1964 .....	94.7	94.6	92.3	95.2	93.7	1981 .....	293.4	254.9	248.7	304.1	694.5
1965 .....	96.6	96.7	95.5	96.4	95.5	1982 .....	299.3	242.4	251.5	312.3	693.2
1966 .....	99.8	105.9	101.2	96.5	97.8	1983, May.....	301.7	250.3	256.1	313.8	654.8

<sup>1</sup> Fuels, related products, and power.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual.

**No. 801. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES—ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPS: 1971 TO 1983**

(Minus sign (—) indicates decrease)

COMMODITY GROUP	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 <sup>2</sup>
All commodities...	3.3	4.6	12.1	15.9	9.2	4.6	8.1	7.4	12.8	14.1	9.3	2.8	1.0
Farm products	1.7	10.7	41.0	6.5	- 5	2.3	.8	10.4	13.8	3.3	2.2	-4.9	-2.4
Processed foods, feeds	2.0	5.7	22.8	15.4	6.8	-2.5	4.6	8.9	9.8	8.4	3.1	1.1	.7
Textile products, apparel	1.4	4.6	9.0	12.4	- 9	7.5	3.9	3.6	5.8	8.8	8.8	2.5	.7
Hides, skins, leather, related products	3.4	15.2	9.0	1.4	2.3	13.0	6.9	11.5	26.2	-1.4	4.6	.7	2.6
Fuels, related products, power	7.5	3.9	13.2	65.1	17.7	8.4	13.8	8.7	26.5	40.7	21.0	.2	-1.1
Chemicals, allied products	2.0	-	5.6	33.5	23.5	3.3	3.0	3.1	11.8	17.1	10.5	1.8	-1.3
Rubber and plastic products	.8	1	2.8	21.2	10.3	6.0	5.3	4.3	11.2	11.9	7.0	3.8	.3
Lumber and wood products	11.8	13.6	22.8	3.6	3.6	16.2	14.9	16.6	8.8	3.8	1.3	-2.8	7.6
Pulp, paper, and allied products	1.8	3.0	7.7	24.2	12.3	5.3	3.9	4.9	12.0	13.8	9.9	5.4	2.1
Metals and metal products	2.1	3.8	7.5	29.4	8.0	5.5	6.7	8.7	14.2	10.5	4.9	.4	1.3
Machinery and equipment	3.7	2.1	3.2	14.5	15.8	5.9	6.3	7.9	9.1	12.1	9.8	5.9	2.7
Furniture and household durables	2.2	1.4	3.4	11.0	9.2	4.2	4.1	5.9	6.6	9.8	5.5	4.2	3.3
Nonmetallic mineral products...	8.4	3.0	3.3	17.7	13.6	7.1	7.8	11.1	11.6	13.8	9.4	3.5	.9
Transportation equipment	5.4	3.1	1.2	9.0	12.7	6.8	6.8	7.6	8.4	10.0	13.7	9.8	3.4

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Change from 1970. <sup>2</sup> Change from May 1982-May 1983.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual.

**No. 802. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES, BY STAGE OF PROCESSING: 1970 TO 1983**

(1967=100. 1980 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 73-86)

STAGE OF PROCESSING AND COMMODITY	1970	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
Crude materials for further processing	112.3	173.9	196.1	196.9	202.7	209.2	234.4	274.3	304.6	328.0	319.5	326.7
Foodstuffs and feedstuffs	112.0	179.9	189.4	191.8	190.2	191.1	216.2	247.9	259.2	257.4	247.8	256.6
Nonfoods, exc. fuel	108.6	161.5	205.4	188.3	206.7	212.2	233.1	284.5	348.1	413.7	376.8	388.5
For manufacturing	109.6	165.4	212.8	192.4	211.6	218.9	238.2	292.7	357.4	429.4	387.2	378.1
For construction	113.9	124.9	135.1	151.1	161.2	170.8	185.7	207.0	237.6	261.6	270.3	267.6
Fuel	122.6	164.5	216.4	271.5	305.3	372.1	426.6	507.6	615.0	751.2	886.1	936.8
Manufacturing industries	116.9	153.2	197.4	252.1	300.1	364.6	448.2	549.6	690.5	864.9	1,034.8	1,102.2
Nonmanufacturing industries	130.2	179.4	248.4	297.2	317.1	370.9	421.1	485.0	567.0	674.0	782.2	819.7
Intermediate materials, supplies, components	108.9	151.6	162.9	180.0	186.1	201.5	216.6	243.2	280.3	306.0	310.4	310.1
Materials and components for manufacturing	110.0	127.7	162.2	178.7	185.4	195.4	208.7	234.4	265.7	289.8	292.0	292.0
Materials for—												
Food manufacturing	112.9	146.0	209.2	209.4	180.0	183.4	206.5	229.4	264.4	260.4	256.8	256.8
Nondurable manufacturing	103.8	121.2	155.2	174.7	184.2	190.0	196.7	222.8	259.5	265.6	264.4	277.7
Durable manufacturing	114.7	133.7	171.7	188.4	201.0	217.6	236.2	270.6	301.0	312.1	310.1	316.4
Components for manufacturing	111.1	121.4	139.9	158.3	166.6	176.6	189.6	207.5	231.6	259.3	273.9	279.6
Materials and components for construction	112.6	136.7	161.6	176.4	188.4	203.4	224.7	247.4	268.3	287.6	293.7	300.6
Processed fuels, lubricants	105.0	131.5	199.1	233.0	250.1	262.5	295.3	364.8	503.0	596.4	591.7	552.8
Containers	111.4	129.2	152.2	171.4	180.2	188.3	202.6	226.6	254.5	276.1	285.6	286.1
Supplies	108.0	140.6	154.5	169.1	179.0	188.7	198.5	216.2	244.5	263.6	272.1	275.9
For manufacturing industries	110.0	121.1	141.7	157.9	168.5	177.0	189.3	207.5	231.9	253.1	265.8	269.2
For nonmanufacturing industries	107.2	150.7	161.1	173.4	185.5	194.8	203.3	223.6	251.1	269.6	275.7	279.6
Finished goods	110.3	127.9	147.5	163.4	170.6	181.7	195.9	217.7	247.0	269.8	280.6	284.3
Consumer goods	108.9	129.2	146.3	163.6	169.7	180.7	194.9	217.9	248.9	271.3	281.0	283.3
Foods	113.5	146.4	166.9	181.0	180.4	189.9	207.2	226.2	239.5	253.6	259.3	262.6
Crude foods	116.3	160.2	180.6	181.2	193.9	201.0	216.6	233.1	237.2	263.8	252.7	266.6
Processed foods	113.1	143.9	164.6	181.3	177.8	187.3	204.6	223.6	237.6	250.6	257.7	260.1
Other nondurable goods	108.3	120.5	146.6	163.0	174.8	189.3	200.0	231.3	263.9	319.6	333.6	332.0
Durable goods	106.9	115.6	126.3	138.2	144.5	152.8	166.9	183.2	206.2	218.6	226.7	226.7
Capital equipment	112.0	123.5	141.0	162.5	173.4	184.6	199.2	216.5	239.6	264.3	279.4	286.6
ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE <sup>1</sup>												
Crude materials for further processing	3.6	16.7	12.8	.4	2.9	3.2	12.0	17.0	11.0	6.8	2.9	-.8
Foodstuffs and feedstuffs	2.5	17.1	5.3	1.3	.6	1.0	12.5	14.7	4.6	- 7	-3.7	-2.3
Fuel	15.0	10.3	33.4	23.7	12.4	21.9	14.7	18.9	21.2	22.1	18.0	8.3
Intermediate materials, supplies, components	3.9	6.2	23.6	10.6	6.1	6.6	7.0	12.9	15.3	6.2	1.4	.1
Materials and components for -												
Manufacturing	4.0	5.1	27.0	—	3.7	5.4	—	12.3	13.4	7.7	1.3	.2
Construction	1.6	6.7	16.2	9.2	6.6	8.0	10.5	10.1	8.4	7.2	2.1	2.3
Processed fuels, lubricants	6.6	7.8	51.4	17.0	7.3	13.0	4.5	23.6	37.9	16.4	- 8	-3.2
Finished goods	3.5	5.1	15.3	10.8	4.4	6.5	7.8	11.1	13.5	6.2	4.0	2.3
Consumer goods	3.1	5.5	15.6	8.6	3.7	6.5	7.9	11.8	14.2	9.0	3.6	2.0
Capital equipment	4.6	3.3	14.2	15.2	6.7	6.5	7.9	8.7	10.6	10.2	5.7	3.1

<sup>1</sup> For 1970, base year is 1969; thereafter change from prior year shown, except for 1983, change from May 1982-May 1983.

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual.



## No. 802. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES, FOR SELECTED COMMODITIES, 1970 TO 1983

[1987 = 100, except as noted. See text, p. 483, and Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series E 23-29]

COMMODITY GROUP	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
<b>All commodities<sup>1</sup></b>	110.4	134.7	160.1	174.8	183.0	194.2	200.3	226.8	268.8	293.4	298.3	301.7
<b>Farm products and processed foods and feeds</b>	111.7	159.1	177.4	184.2	183.1	188.8	208.8	229.8	244.7	251.5	248.9	254.7
<b>Farm products<sup>1</sup></b>	111.8	178.3	167.7	186.7	191.0	192.5	212.5	241.4	248.4	254.9	242.4	250.3
Fresh and dried fruits, vegetables	111.8	168.1	192.3	183.7	178.4	192.2	216.5	229.0	238.6	267.3	252.7	260.5
Grains	88.6	183.6	257.9	223.9	205.9	165.0	182.5	214.8	239.0	248.4	210.8	242.2
Livestock	118.7	180.4	170.6	187.9	173.3	173.0	220.1	260.3	252.7	248.0	257.8	258.0
Live poultry	89.5	179.5	157.4	189.8	186.9	175.4	199.8	194.3	202.1	201.2	191.9	186.9
Plant and animal fibers	80.2	197.8	193.9	153.1	233.9	202.3	193.4	209.9	271.1	242.0	202.9	223.9
Fluid milk	115.3	145.0	172.8	180.2	201.2	202.8	219.7	250.1	271.2	287.4	282.5	279.8
Eggs	126.8	165.7	160.6	159.8	179.1	162.0	158.6	176.5	171.0	187.1	178.7	186.1
Hay, hayseeds, and oilseeds	99.4	220.1	228.6	200.2	210.4	234.2	215.8	244.3	247.1	274.1	212.8	227.3
<b>Processed foods and feeds</b>	112.1	148.1	170.9	182.6	178.8	186.1	202.8	222.5	241.2	248.7	251.5	254.1
Cereal and bakery products	107.7	134.4	171.2	178.0	172.1	173.4	190.3	210.3	238.0	255.5	253.8	258.8
Meats, poultry and fish	115.6	167.5	183.5	191.0	181.6	182.0	217.1	242.0	243.1	246.2	257.8	257.7
Dairy products	111.2	131.1	146.4	155.8	168.5	173.4	188.4	211.2	230.6	245.6	248.9	250.8
Processed fruits and vegetables	110.6	129.6	154.6	169.8	170.2	187.4	202.8	221.9	228.7	261.2	274.5	275.0
Sugar and confectionery	115.8	132.3	258.9	254.3	190.9	177.4	197.8	214.7	322.5	275.9	288.7	289.5
Beverages and beverage materials	113.0	121.7	140.7	182.4	173.5	201.0	200.0	210.7	233.0	248.0	258.6	263.3
Animal fats and oils	140.4	230.4	327.7	341.8	210.2	267.0	291.2	320.6	279.2	298.1	303.0	295.3
Crude vegetable oils	121.0	174.8	291.1	208.1	162.5	197.5	219.2	243.7	202.8	185.4	159.6	170.8
Refined vegetable oils	119.2	154.5	265.8	213.2	187.5	198.9	228.8	231.6	179.8	201.5	(NA)	(NA)
Vegetable oil and products	111.9	143.6	224.8	211.5	174.2	198.1	209.4	223.5	233.2	238.0	234.4	236.4
Miscellaneous processed foods	113.1	123.3	158.6	178.4	174.7	180.0	199.0	216.5	227.2	250.1	248.6	249.9
Manufactured animal feeds	103.7	198.7	184.1	172.1	194.4	204.8	197.4	219.4	226.8	230.2	211.3	221.2
<b>Industrial commodities</b>	118.8	125.9	163.8	171.5	182.4	196.1	209.4	236.5	274.8	304.1	312.3	313.8
<b>Textile products and apparel</b>	107.1	123.6	138.1	137.8	148.2	164.0	188.8	188.7	183.5	199.7	204.6	203.8
Synthetic fibers <sup>2</sup>					102.4	107.3	106.8	119.0	134.7	158.3	162.1	157.2
Processed yarns, threads <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	89.5	100.9	102.4	109.2	122.5	138.0	138.3	137.6
Gray fabrics <sup>2</sup>					106.1	104.7	118.8	127.1	138.1	146.8	145.3	146.0
Finished fabrics <sup>2</sup>					101.1	103.7	103.8	107.4	115.7	125.2	124.6	122.2
Apparel	110.8	119.0	129.5	133.4	139.9	147.3	152.4	160.4	172.4	186.0	194.4	195.1
Textile housefurnishings	103.5	113.3	143.1	151.9	158.3	171.3	179.6	190.4	206.9	226.7	236.5	241.9
<b>Hides, skins, leather, related products<sup>2</sup></b>	118.3	143.1	146.1	148.6	167.8	179.3	200.0	252.4	248.9	260.9	262.6	270.1
Hides and skins	104.2	253.9	195.9	174.5	258.4	266.7	360.5	535.4	370.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Leather	107.7	180.1	154.3	151.5	186.1	201.0	236.6	356.7	310.6	319.8	311.4	324.5
Footwear	113.3	130.5	140.0	147.8	158.9	168.7	183.0	218.0	233.1	240.9	245.0	248.7
<b>Fuels, related products, power</b>	106.2	134.3	208.3	246.1	265.6	302.2	322.5	408.1	574.0	604.5	663.2	654.8
Coal	150.3	218.1	332.4	385.8	368.7	389.4	430.0	450.9	467.3	497.2	534.7	535.0
Coke (foundry byproduct)	127.4	168.6	247.7	330.8	346.8	379.4	411.8	429.2	430.6	456.4	461.7	438.4
Gas fuels	103.6	126.7	162.2	216.7	286.8	387.8	426.7	544.1	780.7	939.4	1080.8	1159.0
Electric power	105.9	129.3	163.1	193.4	207.6	232.9	250.6	270.2	321.6	367.2	406.5	412.5
Crude petroleum domestic	106.1	126.0	211.8	245.7	258.6	274.2	300.1	376.5	556.4	803.5	733.4	678.4
Petroleum products refined	101.0	128.7	243.4	257.5	276.6	308.2	321.0	444.8	674.7	805.9	761.2	664.5
<b>Chemicals and allied products<sup>2</sup></b>	102.2	110.0	146.8	181.3	187.2	182.8	198.8	222.3	260.3	287.6	292.3	291.3
Industrial chemicals	100.9	103.4	151.7	206.9	219.3	223.9	225.6	264.0	324.0	363.3	352.6	339.8
Prepared paint	112.4	122.2	145.7	166.9	174.4	182.4	192.3	204.4	235.3	249.8	262.8	265.1
Paint materials	101.4	113.2	152.3	177.2	189.6	205.9	212.7	241.2	273.9	300.1	304.6	300.0
Drugs and pharmaceuticals	101.2	104.3	112.7	126.6	134.0	140.5	146.1	159.4	174.5	193.5	210.1	225.3
Fats and oils inedible	132.8	228.3	338.2	255.2	249.9	279.0	315.6	176.6	208.0	286.6	267.1	266.2
Agricultural chemicals and products	88.5	96.6	137.7	203.6	188.3	187.8	198.4	214.4	257.1	285.0	292.4	282.9
Plastic resins and materials	90.6	92.1	143.8	180.9	194.0	197.5	199.8	235.9	279.2	289.2	283.4	285.4
<b>Rubber and plastic products<sup>2</sup></b>	108.3	112.4	136.2	150.2	166.2	167.6	174.8	194.3	217.4	232.8	241.4	242.9
Crude rubber	101.6	111.9	139.4	145.6	161.0	171.7	187.2	221.4	264.3	281.6	278.9	280.5
Tires and tubes	109.0	111.4	133.4	148.5	161.5	169.6	179.2	205.9	238.9	250.6	255.2	246.5
Miscellaneous rubber products	113.3	124.8	140.8	155.9	163.9	176.8	189.6	206.4	226.6	251.4	276.9	291.8
Plastic construction products <sup>2</sup>	97.2	94.1	118.9	123.9	127.2	133.2	136.4	147.5	154.2	154.8	148.5	149.1
Laminated plastic sheets, high pressure <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	97.8	116.3	124.6	131.1	141.1	146.4	158.8	173.7	188.6	186.2	178.7
<b>Lumber and wood products</b>	113.6	177.2	183.6	176.9	206.6	236.3	276.0	300.4	298.9	292.9	294.7	306.2
Lumber	113.7	206.2	207.1	192.5	233.0	278.5	322.4	354.3	325.6	325.1	310.8	357.3
Millwork	116.0	144.2	157.1	180.4	178.9	193.7	235.4	254.3	260.4	273.4	279.4	298.8
Plywood	108.4	155.2	161.1	161.2	187.0	212.2	235.8	250.5	248.5	245.7	232.1	240.9
Other wood products	117.3	149.7	186.6	181.9	186.2	184.3	211.8	235.4	249.2	239.1	236.2	231.1
<b>Pulp, paper, and allied products</b>	106.2	122.1	161.7	179.4	179.4	186.4	196.6	219.0	248.2	273.6	288.7	295.7
Pulp paper and products, exc. building paper and board	108.5	122.5	152.8	171.9	180.8	187.3	195.6	220.2	250.6	270.8	273.2	269.1
Woodpulp	109.6	128.3	217.6	263.4	286.0	281.1	286.5	314.3	380.3	397.1	379.0	345.8
Wastepaper	125.0	197.4	265.5	110.2	184.9	187.2	191.2	206.6	208.7	175.7	121.1	116.0
Paper	111.0	121.4	148.6	172.9	182.3	194.3	206.1	229.6	256.8	279.8	286.3	279.1
Paperboard	101.1	115.1	152.2	170.3	176.0	176.2	179.6	202.1	234.6	258.1	254.9	248.9
Converted paper and paperboard products	107.9	121.6	144.9	161.8	170.0	176.6	186.5	209.9	238.5	258.8	264.4	264.5
Building paper and board	101.0	112.8	123.5	127.1	138.7	157.0	187.4	182.4	206.2	231.7	239.5	249.3

See footnotes at end of table.



NO. 803. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES, FOR SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1970 TO 1983—Continued

(1967 = 100, except as noted. See headnote, p. 468)

COMMODITY GROUP	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
<b>Metals and metal products</b>	116.6	132.8	171.8	185.6	195.9	209.0	227.1	259.3	286.4	300.4	301.6	306.7
Iron and steel	115.1	136.2	178.8	200.9	215.9	230.4	253.6	283.5	305.2	333.8	339.0	341.1
Steel mill products	114.2	134.1	170.0	197.2	209.8	229.9	254.5	280.4	302.7	337.6	349.5	350.0
Nonferrous metals	124.7	135.1	187.1	171.6	181.6	195.4	207.8	216.7	305.0	285.8	263.6	277.9
Metal containers	112.6	134.7	164.7	192.1	202.2	218.2	243.4	269.2	298.6	315.6	328.5	337.4
Hardware	111.5	124.7	140.7	163.0	173.1	185.4	200.4	218.7	240.5	263.2	280.3	286.2
Plumbing fixtures, brass fittings	111.2	125.8	149.1	162.3	174.1	186.6	199.1	217.1	246.7	267.5	278.7	286.8
Heating equipment	110.6	120.4	135.0	150.7	158.0	165.5	174.4	187.1	206.7	224.2	237.2	242.4
Fabricated structural metal products	112.0	127.4	161.2	189.0	193.8	206.7	226.4	248.9	270.5	295.5	304.6	302.1
Miscellaneous metal products	114.3	129.5	157.3	181.1	186.9	196.2	212.0	231.4	250.5	270.5	282.3	284.9
<b>Machinery and equipment</b>	111.4	121.7	139.4	161.4	171.0	181.7	191.1	213.9	239.6	263.3	278.6	286.6
Agriculture	113.2	125.9	143.9	158.6	163.0	197.9	213.1	232.1	259.2	288.3	311.1	326.0
Construction	115.9	130.7	152.9	185.2	198.9	213.5	232.9	256.2	289.4	320.8	343.9	352.2
Metaworking	114.1	125.5	146.9	171.8	187.2	198.5	217.8	241.3	274.4	301.3	320.9	326.1
General purpose	113.7	127.0	151.2	176.5	189.8	201.8	218.6	236.4	264.6	288.7	304.0	308.4
Special industry	115.7	130.1	151.0	175.0	188.4	202.7	223.0	247.0	275.8	307.9	325.1	335.6
Electrical	106.4	112.4	125.0	140.7	146.7	154.1	164.9	178.9	201.7	220.2	231.6	237.7
Miscellaneous	112.8	124.0	139.5	162.3	171.9	180.7	194.7	208.9	229.9	252.6	266.4	275.2
<b>Furniture and household durables<sup>1</sup></b>	107.6	115.2	127.9	139.7	171.9	151.5	180.4	171.3	187.7	196.5	206.9	213.3
Household furniture	111.7	123.0	136.6	146.3	153.6	162.2	173.5	186.3	204.6	219.2	229.8	234.3
Commercial furniture	114.5	128.4	152.4	166.7	173.5	185.9	201.5	221.8	236.0	257.5	275.6	286.6
Floor coverings	99.4	102.2	115.4	124.9	131.4	136.4	141.6	147.9	163.0	178.7	181.2	181.3
Household appliances	105.3	108.5	117.9	132.3	139.2	145.1	153.0	160.9	174.2	187.3	199.1	205.7
Home electronic equipment	93.3	91.9	93.1	93.5	91.3	87.7	90.2	91.1	91.4	89.2	88.1	86.7
<b>Nonmetallic mineral products<sup>1</sup></b>	112.9	130.2	153.2	174.0	180.5	200.5	222.8	246.6	283.0	309.6	320.2	324.3
Flat glass	115.6	121.4	128.8	139.2	150.0	160.8	172.8	183.9	196.5	212.6	221.5	229.7
Concrete ingredients	112.6	131.2	148.7	172.3	186.7	199.0	217.7	244.0	274.0	296.3	310.0	314.8
Concrete products	112.2	131.7	151.7	170.5	180.1	191.8	214.0	244.1	273.9	291.2	297.8	301.0
Structural clay products	109.9	123.3	135.2	151.2	163.5	179.8	197.2	217.9	231.5	249.8	260.8	277.0
Refractories	120.9	136.3	143.5	166.0	184.0	199.5	216.5	236.5	264.6	302.4	337.1	338.7
Asphalt roofing	102.7	135.5	186.0	225.9	238.3	253.0	292.0	325.3	396.8	407.5	398.4	378.1
Gypsum products	99.7	120.9	137.6	144.0	154.4	183.5	229.1	252.3	256.3	258.2	258.1	275.3
Glass containers	120.4	138.9	155.5	179.7	195.4	214.2	244.4	281.1	292.7	326.7	355.5	351.8
<b>Transportation equipment<sup>1,2</sup></b>	104.6	115.1	125.5	141.5	151.1	161.3	173.5	188.1	207.0	236.4	249.7	266.0
Motor vehicles and equipment	108.7	119.2	129.2	144.6	153.8	163.7	176.0	190.5	208.8	237.6	251.3	256.2
Motor vehicles	107.3	118.7	125.5	137.5	146.4	155.7	167.7	181.6	197.7	216.6	227.1	231.8
Railroad equipment	115.1	134.7	163.8	201.2	216.7	233.5	252.8	277.3	313.1	336.1	346.5	357.1
<b>Miscellaneous products<sup>1</sup></b>	109.6	119.7	133.1	147.7	216.7	233.5	252.8	268.7	258.8	265.7	274.4	287.1
Toys, sporting goods, small arms, etc	109.3	117.9	132.3	146.0	150.0	155.2	163.2	178.2	188.6	211.9	221.5	226.5
Tobacco products	113.6	121.9	132.8	149.6	163.0	179.8	198.5	217.8	245.7	266.3	323.1	353.9
Notions	108.4	114.3	137.4	151.0	162.3	172.4	182.0	191.8	217.2	259.8	277.0	280.3
Photographic equipment and supplies	104.9	106.4	116.8	130.6	136.2	139.9	145.7	153.7	202.9	210.0	210.4	216.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other product groups, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Dec. 1975 = 100. <sup>3</sup> Dec. 1989 = 100.  
<sup>4</sup> Dec. 1970 = 100. <sup>5</sup> Dec. 1988 = 100.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual.

NO. 804. INDEXES OF SPOT PRIMARY MARKET PRICES: 1970 TO 1983

[1967 = 100. Index computed weekly through 1981, daily, beginning May 27, 1981. Represents unweighted geometric average of price quotations of 22 commodities. This index is much more sensitive to changes in market conditions than is a monthly producer price index]

ITEM AND NUMBER OF COMMODITIES	1970 (6-16)	1974 (6-11)	1975 (6-24)	1976 (6-29)	1977 (6-28)	1978 (6-27)	1979 (6-26)	1980 (6-24)	1981 (5-26)	1982 (5-25)	1983 (5-23)
<b>All commodities (22)</b>	113.6	221.5	189.9	210.9	206.7	230.0	281.3	286.1	287.9	247.8	248.8
Foodstuffs (9)	112.2	211.5	215.3	213.7	210.6	238.1	265.1	260.9	244.2	252.8	246.1
Raw materials (13)	114.4	228.5	174.1	206.9	204.0	224.4	293.0	268.0	265.4	243.9	252.3
Livestock and products (5)	123.6	190.1	240.8	224.4	234.6	276.0	336.3	250.5	265.2	312.1	278.1
Metals (5)	125.2	281.4	186.8	215.4	203.0	220.6	332.8	257.9	287.3	218.2	225.9
Textiles and fibers (4)	99.9	183.9	158.8	181.4	170.1	173.6	192.2	234.7	243.0	206.6	208.0
Fats and oils (4)	129.6	224.3	213.6	206.3	235.7	253.5	289.4	229.5	236.7	255.7	225.9

Source: 1970-1981, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Tuesday Spot Market Price Indexes and Prices*, weekly and monthly, thereafter, Commodity Research Bureau, Inc., Jersey City, N.J., *CRB Commodity Index Report*, weekly (copyright).

No. 805. PRODUCER PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1970 TO 1982

[In dollars per unit. Annual averages of monthly figures. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 123-134, for selected items]

COMMODITY	Unit	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, Jan.- May, avg.
<b>Farm products:</b>										
Wheat, hard winter, No. 1, Kansas City...	Bu.....	1.48	3.81	3.34	2.53	3.17	3.98	4.30	4.33	4.30
Steers, choice.....	100 lb.....	30.04	44.36	39.27	40.28	52.26	67.69	67.20	63.84	66.50
Cotton, raw .....	Lb.....	.25	.45	.68	.61	.58	<sup>1</sup> .63	.82	.72	.60
Wool, combing and staple.....	Lb.....	1.03	1.49	<sup>1</sup> 1.82	1.83	1.90	2.16	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Eggs, large.....	Doz.....	.43	.62	.70	.63	.62	.69	.67	.73	.74
Corn, No. 2 yellow, Chicago.....	Bu.....	1.37	2.90	2.70	2.21	2.56	2.91	3.32	3.16	2.67
Sugar, raw cane.....	100 lb.....	8.09	23.00	13.49	10.69	13.84	15.27	30.06	19.84	17.96
<b>Processed foods:</b>										
Flour, Kansas City.....	100 lb.....	5.57	9.37	<sup>2</sup> 8.31	6.23	7.48	9.27	10.08	10.34	(NA)
Sugar, granulated (excl. excise tax).....	5 lb.....	(NA)	1.67	1.03	.92	1.09	1.17	2.16	1.64	(NA)
Coffee, tin.....	Lb.....	.95	1.30	2.01	3.52	2.89	2.78	2.93	(NA)	(NA)
Lard, 1 and 2 lb. prints.....	Lb.....	.17	.36	.24	.24	.34	.40	.37	(NA)	(NA)
Beef, choice.....	100 lb.....	48.93	74.93	63.96	65.03	83.12	103.01	106.79	(NA)	(NA)
Lamb, choice.....	100 lb.....	(NA)	64.45	102.15	107.29	126.05	133.53	133.30	(NA)	(NA)
Shrimp, fresh processed.....	Lb.....	(NA)	2.69	3.63	3.40	3.61	<sup>2</sup> 5.16	4.53	(NA)	(NA)
Salmon, No. 1, tall can.....	Case/48.....	(NA)	69.92	69.00	68.50	65.17	67.59	77.74	84.87	(NA)
Haddock, unprocessed.....	100 lb.....	(NA)	54.46	58.79	68.79	57.33	64.68	66.27	68.76	93.01
<b>Textile products:</b>										
Polyester/cotton yarns, 18's.....	Lb.....	(NA)	(NA)	1.40	1.40	1.39	1.41	1.74	1.80	1.70
Polyester twill, textured.....	Yd.....	(NA)	(NA)	1.78	1.42	1.46	1.39	1.40	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Hides, leather, and shoes:</b>										
Cattlehides, packer, heavy native <sup>3</sup> .....	Lb.....	.13	.23	.34	.37	.47	.73	.46	(NA)	(NA)
Lamb garment leather.....	Sq. ft.....	.39	.72	<sup>2</sup> .76	.92	1.05	<sup>2</sup> 1.40	1.18	(NA)	(NA)
Oxfords, Goodyear leather upper, sole.....	Pair.....	13.49	16.84	17.93	19.00	20.77	25.85	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Fuels, related products: power:</b>										
Electric Power, E. No. Central.....	200,000 kWh.....	(NA)								
			5,281	5,675	6,276	6,989	7,661	8,834	9,962	10,660
Gasoline, unleaded <sup>4</sup> .....	Gal.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.47	.64	.98	1.12	1.04
Gasoline, regular <sup>4</sup> .....	Gal.....	(NA)	.35	.39	.42	.44	.60	.93	1.07	.98
Gasoline, premium <sup>4</sup> .....	Gal.....	(NA)	(NA)	.42	.45	.48	.65	.99	1.14	1.08
Distillate fuel oil, No. 2, to resellers.....	Gal.....	(NA)	.29	.31	.36	.37	.53	.78	1.00	.94
<b>Chemicals and allied products:</b>										
Aspirin.....	Lb.....	.58	1.00	1.08	1.14	1.20	1.28	1.43	1.65	(NA)
Paint, outside.....	Gal.....	<sup>2</sup> 5.67	9.56	9.41	9.47	9.91	10.61	12.22	(NA)	(NA)
Paint, inside, latex.....	Gal.....	(NA)	6.57	6.82	7.19	7.61	7.88	8.99	(NA)	10.16
<b>Rubber and rubber products:</b>										
Natural rubber, No. 1 ribbed <sup>5</sup> .....	Lb.....	.21	.30	.40	.42	.50	.64	.73	.57	.47
Synthetic rubber, neoprene, GN type.....	Lb.....	.43	.64	.69	.70	.77	.82	.97	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Lumber and wood products:</b>										
Softwood plywood, interior.....	1,000 sq. ft.....	(NA)								
			139	145	163	192	201	191	(NA)	(NA)
Redwood boards, clear, f.g. dry.....	M. bd. ft.....	(NA)	506	505	603	805	979	1,036	(NA)	(NA)
Maple, No. 1, common.....	M. bd. ft.....	(NA)	230	230	274	308	351	354	(NA)	(NA)
Southern pine, finish, C and better.....	M. bd. ft.....	(NA)	317	342	396	499	547	564	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Pulp, paper, and allied products:</b>										
Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached <sup>6</sup> .....	Ton.....	131	336	338	331	307	368	452	473	478
Book paper, No. 3 uncoated.....	100 lb.....	21.57	24.25	25.28	26.68	29.58	33.63	37.53	(NA)	(NA)
Liner, 100 lb. test.....	1,000 sq. ft.....	2.55								
			4.32	4.39	4.29	4.31	4.94	5.81	(NA)	(NA)
Toilet tissue.....	Case.....	9.07	15.62	<sup>1</sup> 16.86	18.20	19.52	21.78	25.00	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Metal and metal products:</b>										
Iron ore, Mesabi.....	Long ton.....	10.78	17.83	19.38	20.95	21.55	22.43	26.56	29.18	(NA)
Iron and steel scrap, No. 1 heavy melting <sup>7</sup> .....	Long ton.....	42.04	70.92	79.13	66.96	78.29	101.48	96.17	100.51	81.90
Steel rails, standard <sup>8</sup> .....	100 lb.....	6.80	12.72	14.17	15.17	16.90	18.80	21.35	23.70	(NA)
Domestic copper, cathode.....	Lb.....	(NA)	.64	.69	.66	(NA)	.91	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Red brass ingot.....	Lb.....	.56	.65	.70	.70	.73	.93	1.07	(NA)	(NA)
Aluminum sheet.....	Lb.....	(NA)	1.00	1.07	1.17	1.40	1.71	1.78	1.92	(NA)
Nails, wire, 8d, common.....	50 lb.....	(NA)	10.67	10.74	11.52	12.06	13.16	14.63	15.85	(NA)
<b>Nonmetallic mineral products:</b>										
Brick, building.....	1,000.....	(NA)	56.09	62.76	72.32	82.68	92.80	99.04	116.52	118.78
Glass, window, single B.....	50 sq. ft.....	6.60	8.93	9.02	9.76	10.84	(NA)	12.16	(NA)	(NA)
Shingles, asphalt roofing, strip.....	Square.....	(NA)	13.24	14.04	14.95	17.52	<sup>2</sup> 19.20	22.66	20.88	19.98
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>										
Cigarettes, filter tip, king size <sup>9</sup> .....	1,000.....	5.86	7.75	8.45	9.42	10.43	11.44	12.93	14.20	15.90
Soybean meal.....	Ton.....	79.08	123.65	161.54	190.58	172.54	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> 10-month average. <sup>2</sup> 11-month average. <sup>3</sup> Steer. <sup>4</sup> Dealer tankwagon. <sup>5</sup> Smoked sheets.  
<sup>6</sup> Softwood. <sup>7</sup> Consumers' buying price, including brokerage, delivered, Pittsburgh district. <sup>8</sup> Standard, carbon steel, No. 1  
open hearth, 115 lb. per linear yard, control cooled, f.o.b. mill. <sup>9</sup> Excludes excise tax.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual.

**NO. 806. AVERAGE PRICES (UNIT VALUES)—SELECTED COMMODITIES EXPORTED AND IMPORTED:  
1970 TO 1982**

[In dollars per unit. Includes trade of Puerto Rico with foreign countries. Unit values obtained by dividing annual values of domestic exports and imports by annual quantities. Values of goods exported represent those at port of export. For 1970, values of goods imported represent market values in country from which imported; transaction values f.a.s. (free alongside ship) at port of export through 1981; and customs value in 1982. Unit values may show actual price movements only roughly for commodities subject to considerable price variations among different grades, methods of packing, etc., and to year-to-year variations in proportions of grades, etc. Unit values of agricultural exports also include effects of Commodity Credit Corporation sales for export]

COMMODITY	Unit	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>EXPORTS</b>									
Wheat.....	Bushel.....	1.58	4.54	3.09	3.46	4.29	4.85	4.86	4.48
Milled rice, less than 75% broken kernels.....	Lb.....	.079	.189	.140	.181	.160	.197	.240	.189
Corn.....	Bushel.....	1.45	3.36	2.58	2.64	2.99	3.41	3.68	2.91
Grain sorghums.....	Bushel.....	1.32	3.05	2.51	2.60	2.87	3.34	3.65	2.92
Wheat flour.....	100 lb.....	3.85	10.34	8.24	8.83	11.01	12.17	12.75	11.26
Leaf tobacco, flue-cured, unstemmed.....	Lb.....	.921	1.46	1.69	1.97	2.06	2.11	2.40	2.62
Cigarettes.....	1,000.....	5.45	7.38	9.20	10.06	11.40	12.87	14.68	16.78
Soybeans.....	Bushel.....	2.80	6.24	7.38	8.06	7.43	7.35	7.71	6.64
Synthetic rubber, "s" type <sup>1</sup> .....	Lb.....	.177	.283	.364	.377	.418	.402	.473	.457
Woodpulp, special alpha and dissolving grades.....	Sh. ton.....	187.40	296.97	397.74	402.44	448.76	511.57	534.96	518.93
Cotton, upland, staple 1" to 1 1/2".....	Lb.....	.259	.542	.704	.296	.670	.706	.805	.637
Cotton, upland, staple, 1 1/2" and over.....	Lb.....	.308	.601	.757	.321	.754	.817	.872	.741
Bituminous coal.....	Sh. ton.....	13.40	49.23	48.64	50.32	51.37	40.37	52.67	58.39
Steel scrap, No. 1, heavy melting.....	Sh. ton.....	43.37	64.53	61.19	74.50	100.05	102.20	87.84	73.85
Tallow, inedible.....	Lb.....	.067	.162	.187	.202	.245	.218	.213	.195
Soybean oil, crude.....	Lb.....	.122	.332	.253	.268	.291	.269	.240	.216
Carbon steel sheets, cold rolled.....	Lb.....	.077	.175	.121	.160	.170	.184	.227	.245
Polyethylene resin.....	Lb.....	.134	.257	.271	.262	.368	.423	.401	.340
Styrene, polymer, and copolymer resins.....	Lb.....	.193	.343	.372	.452	.501	.576	.645	.662
Container board liners.....	Lb.....	.062	.126	.111	.112	.132	.156	.167	.144
Nylon yarn, incl. monofilaments.....	Lb.....	.953	1.15	1.18	1.33	1.43	1.41	1.57	1.54
Carbon black, furnace.....	Lb.....	.090	.167	.264	.294	.308	.331	.419	.524
Copper, refined, crude forms.....	Lb.....	.671	.654	.685	.637	.790	.974	.806	.680
Aluminum metal and alloys.....	Lb.....	.263	.361	.483	.531	.659	.807	.822	.751
<b>IMPORTS</b>									
Canned beef.....	Lb.....	.425	.724	.754	.768	1.11	1.44	1.45	1.15
Cashew nuts.....	Lb.....	.599	.846	1.37	1.34	1.46	2.02	2.30	1.61
Raw sugar.....	Lb.....	.070	.245	.092	.086	.101	.223	.212	.153
Coffee (Brazil).....	Lb.....	.474	.679	1.92	1.81	1.55	1.87	1.56	1.25
Coffee (Colombia).....	Lb.....	.535	.683	2.00	1.83	1.53	1.70	1.37	1.40
Cocoa (cacao beans, Africa).....	Lb.....	.352	.670	.975	1.37	1.57	1.26	.854	.815
Tea (Sri Lanka).....	Lb.....	.390	.582	1.06	.871	.841	.858	.814	.764
Whisky, containers of 1 gal. or less (U.K.).....	Proof gal.....	7.48	8.22	8.31	10.18	11.17	13.58	16.25	16.78
Whisky, containers of 1 gal. or less (Canada).....	Proof gal.....	6.70	7.60	8.14	8.68	8.71	9.99	11.89	12.94
Cigarette leaf, unstemmed.....	Lb.....	.568	1.03	1.20	1.19	1.24	1.27	1.24	1.43
Goat and kid skins, dry.....	Lb.....	1.06	1.26	1.22	2.56	2.83	5.10	2.51	2.26
Crude rubber, except milk.....	Lb.....	.189	.238	.360	.403	.529	.588	.512	.367
Sawed lumber, fir.....	Mil. bd. ft.....	71.13	137.64	194.93	218.29	253.50	255.12	195.40	170.18
Sawed lumber, spruce.....	Mil. bd. ft.....	73.96	132.55	178.27	208.27	222.58	192.25	187.26	163.15
Woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, exc. rayon and special chemical grades.....	Sh. ton.....	142.90	323.72	304.01	296.12	363.72	443.79	464.60	449.18
Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached.....	Sh. ton.....	143.68	353.41	332.81	287.60	346.41	431.74	419.30	377.23
Apparel wool, 60's and finer <sup>2</sup> .....	Lb.....	.879	1.59	1.56	1.68	1.80	1.70	1.93	1.78
Iron ore (Canada).....	Ton.....	12.42	22.15	27.46	28.89	30.18	33.61	37.72	38.82
Iron ore (Venezuela).....	Ton.....	8.33	15.64	19.27	17.65	19.21	22.48	27.76	33.64
Manganese ore, metallurgical grade <sup>3</sup> .....	Lb.....	.020	.050	.062	.059	.055	.069	.070	.066
Bauxite, crude.....	Ton.....	10.91	20.67	25.73	27.74	26.78	27.81	28.81	33.14
Copper ores and concentrates <sup>3</sup> .....	Lb.....	.617	.566	.586	.581	.800	.700	.728	.557
Crude petroleum <sup>4</sup> (Venezuela).....	Bbl.....	2.30	11.66	13.04	12.81	17.18	27.64	33.54	33.84
Newsprint.....	Sh. ton.....	140.11	244.10	285.37	280.80	321.50	368.96	411.50	420.88
Jute burlap.....	Lb.....	.230	.294	.246	.288	.350	.379	.378	.482
Concrete reinforcement bars.....	Lb.....	.051	.092	.080	.093	.140	.150	.146	.123
Steel tubes and pipes, at least .065" thick, 1/2" diameter.....	Lb.....	.075	.208	.140	.138	.204	.233	.300	.306
Copper, refined (Chile) <sup>3</sup> .....	Lb.....	.630	.531	.578	.576	.848	.986	.786	.664
Nickel in pigs, ingots, shot, etc.....	Lb.....	1.30	1.88	2.15	1.93	2.34	3.17	3.06	2.81
Tin bars, blocks, pigs, etc. (Malaysia).....	Lb.....	1.66	3.35	4.37	5.52	6.65	7.75	6.67	5.89

<sup>1</sup> Excludes latex (liquid).    <sup>2</sup> Clean content.    <sup>3</sup> Metal content.    <sup>4</sup> Testing 25° API or more.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity, By Country*, Report FT 448, annual; and *U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, TSUSA Commodity by Country*, Report FT 246, annual.

## NO. 807. IMPORT PRICE INDEXES—SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1978 TO 1983

[Index values are given for the June quarter of each year. Indexes are weighted by the 1980 Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated, a scheme for describing and reporting product composition and value of U.S. imports. Import prices are based on U.S. dollar prices paid by importer. Prices are f.o.b. (free on board) foreign port or c.i.f. (cost, insurance and freight) U.S. port transaction prices, as indicated]

COMMODITY	Unit	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
All commodities <sup>1</sup> .....	Sept. 1981 = 100 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	98.2	95.7
Food .....	Sept. 1977 = 100 .....	90.8	100.8	104.4	97.8	91.5	97.9
Meat .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	126.2	160.0	139.4	142.4	141.6	137.9
Fish .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	101.8	121.8	124.4	134.8	135.8	133.9
Grain and grain preparations .....	Sept. 1977 = 100 .....	106.0	118.0	131.1	138.1	137.4	131.0
Fruits and vegetables .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	89.9	92.1	100.2	126.5	111.9	132.0
Sugar, sugar preparations and honey .....	March 1982 = 100 ..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	82.7	117.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	71.2	72.0	67.9	47.6	50.0	52.6
Beverages and tobacco .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	109.9	121.0	136.3	147.7	153.0	153.6
Cork and wood .....	Sept. 1981 = 100 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95.7	124.2
Crude petroleum .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	101.1	135.2	244.0	267.6	253.8	217.7
Intermediate manufactured products .....	Dec. 1977 = 100 .....	107.9	125.5	141.9	143.4	137.8	136.2
Leather and furskins .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	109.0	145.9	141.6	139.2	135.8	133.2
Rubber manufactures .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	106.8	118.8	138.3	147.1	148.7	142.6
Cork and wood manufactures .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	109.2	126.0	130.1	134.9	126.9	134.3
Paper and paperboard .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	106.2	115.2	132.6	141.8	149.9	142.6
Textile fabrics .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	109.0	118.9	132.8	135.5	130.3	128.0
Iron and steel .....	Sept. 1978 = 100 .....	(NA)	110.3	119.4	130.6	127.9	114.8
Non-ferrous metals .....	Dec. 1981 = 100 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	87.4	97.2
Metal manufactures, n.e.s. <sup>2</sup> .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	106.9	118.8	123.9	127.7	125.1	119.3
Plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures .....	June 1980 = 100 .....	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	101.8	104.6	107.3
Furniture and parts .....	June 1980 = 100 .....	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	98.4	101.1	98.2
Clothing .....	Sept. 1977 = 100 .....	103.0	112.2	118.4	125.3	128.5	125.1
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus .....	Dec. 1979 = 100 .....	(NA)	(NA)	104.6	105.4	104.7	99.4
Photographic apparatus and supplies, optical goods, watches and clocks .....	March 1980 = 100 ..	(NA)	(NA)	101.6	102.0	95.7	91.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes chemicals. <sup>2</sup> N.e.s. = not elsewhere specified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *News*, quarterly.

## NO. 806. EXPORT PRICE INDEXES—SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1978 TO 1983

[Index values are given for June quarter of each year. Indexes are weighted by 1980 export values according to the Schedule B classification system of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Prices used in these indexes were collected from a sample of U.S. manufacturers of exports and are f.o.b. (free on board) factory transaction prices, except as noted]

COMMODITY	Unit	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Grain and grain preparations .....	March 1980 = 100 .....	(NA)	(NA)	93.9	110.9	93.4	103.5
Cork and wood .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	110.9	142.5	155.5	136.5	134.4	127.3
Textile fibers .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	90.6	99.9	112.9	125.2	106.1	111.3
Bituminous coal f.a.s. <sup>1</sup> .....	June 1981 = 100 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	105.0	90.3
Hydrocarbons and derivatives f.a.s. <sup>1</sup> .....	Dec. 1978 = 100 .....	(NA)	138.2	178.5	181.1	154.0	146.2
Intermediate manufactured products .....	Sept. 1981 = 100 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	97.7	100.5
Leather and furskins .....	Sept. 1979 = 100 .....	(NA)	(NA)	80.4	80.3	69.7	67.2
Rubber manufactures .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	104.4	111.4	123.4	138.1	146.2	144.8
Paper and paperboard products .....	June 1978 = 100 .....	100.0	112.2	130.4	141.7	139.5	135.8
Machinery and transport equipment <sup>2</sup> .....	Dec. 1978 = 100 .....	(NA)	103.5	112.8	123.2	132.6	135.3
Power generating machinery and equipment .....	Dec. 1978 = 100 .....	(NA)	104.3	118.6	135.4	149.0	152.5
Machinery specialized for particular industries .....	Sept. 1978 = 100 .....	(NA)	106.2	119.8	134.4	145.9	148.9
Metalworking machinery .....	June 1978 = 100 .....	100.0	109.2	120.8	134.1	146.1	148.4
General industrial machinery and parts .....	Sept. 1978 = 100 .....	(NA)	106.1	117.3	131.3	142.6	145.0
Office machines and ADP equipment .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	102.0	100.8	100.8	105.7	105.0	103.6
Telecommunications, sound recording and reproducing equipment .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	103.5	108.8	117.8	121.4	128.2	131.6
Electric machinery and equipment .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	91.1	94.6	100.3	103.0	108.6	108.5
Road vehicles and parts .....	March 1980 = 100 .....	(NA)	(NA)	103.3	112.1	121.2	125.6
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus .....	June 1977 = 100 .....	106.6	116.9	128.0	144.9	160.7	169.8
Photographic apparatus, optical goods, watches and clocks .....	Dec. 1977 = 100 .....	100.9	105.9	130.5	128.7	132.7	129.8

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> f.a.s. = free alongside ship. <sup>2</sup> Excludes military and commercial aircraft.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *News*, quarterly.

## NO. 809. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES, BY MAJOR GROUPS: 1950 TO 1983

[1987 = 100. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as indicated. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1978, reflects buying patterns of all urban consumers in the 1970's. See text, p. 484 for details regarding other periods. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 135-173]

YEAR	All items	Food	Rent, residential	Home ownership	Home purchase	Fuel oil and coal <sup>1</sup>	Gas and electricity	Apparel and upkeep	TRANSPORTATION		Medical care	All commodities	All services
									Private	Public			
1950...	72.1	74.5	70.4	(NA)	(NA)	72.7	81.2	78.0	72.5	48.9	53.7	78.8	58.7
1951...	77.8	82.8	73.2	(NA)	(NA)	76.5	81.5	86.1	75.8	54.0	56.3	85.9	61.8
1952...	79.5	84.3	78.2	(NA)	(NA)	78.0	82.8	85.3	80.8	57.5	59.3	87.0	64.5
1953...	80.1	83.0	80.3	75.0	86.5	81.5	84.2	84.6	82.4	61.3	61.4	86.7	67.3
1954...	80.5	82.8	83.2	76.3	87.1	81.2	85.3	84.5	80.3	65.5	63.4	85.9	69.5
1955...	80.2	81.6	84.3	77.0	87.3	82.3	87.5	84.1	78.9	67.4	64.8	85.1	70.9
1956...	81.4	82.2	85.9	78.3	87.6	85.9	88.4	85.8	80.1	70.0	67.2	85.9	72.7
1957...	84.3	84.9	87.5	81.7	89.0	89.3	89.3	87.3	84.7	72.7	69.9	88.6	75.8
1958...	86.6	86.5	89.1	83.5	91.3	88.7	92.4	87.5	87.4	76.1	73.2	90.6	78.6
1959...	87.3	87.1	90.4	84.4	91.3	89.8	94.7	88.2	91.1	78.3	76.4	90.7	80.8
1960...	88.7	88.0	91.7	86.3	91.8	89.2	96.6	89.6	90.6	81.0	79.1	91.5	83.5
1961...	89.8	89.1	92.9	86.9	92.3	91.0	99.4	90.4	91.3	84.6	81.4	92.0	85.2
1962...	90.8	89.9	94.0	87.9	93.2	91.5	99.4	90.9	93.0	87.4	83.5	92.8	86.6
1963...	91.7	91.2	95.0	89.0	94.2	93.2	99.4	91.9	93.4	88.5	84.4	93.6	88.5
1964...	92.9	92.4	95.9	90.8	95.7	92.7	99.4	92.7	94.7	90.1	87.3	94.6	90.2
1965...	94.5	94.4	96.9	92.7	97.0	94.6	99.4	93.7	96.3	91.9	89.5	95.7	92.2
1966...	97.2	99.1	98.2	96.3	98.6	97.0	99.6	96.1	97.5	95.2	93.4	96.2	95.8
1967...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1968...	104.2	103.6	102.4	105.7	102.8	103.1	100.9	105.4	103.0	104.8	106.1	103.7	101.1
1969...	109.8	108.9	105.7	116.0	109.5	105.6	102.8	111.5	106.5	112.7	113.4	106.4	112.5
1970...	116.3	114.9	110.1	126.5	118.3	110.1	107.3	116.1	111.1	126.5	120.6	113.5	121.6
1971...	121.3	118.4	115.2	133.7	124.8	117.5	114.7	119.6	116.6	137.7	126.4	117.4	126.4
1972...	125.3	123.5	119.2	140.1	130.0	118.5	120.5	122.3	117.5	143.4	132.6	120.9	133.3
1973...	133.1	141.4	124.3	146.7	132.7	136.0	126.4	126.6	121.5	144.8	137.7	129.9	139.1
1974...	147.7	161.7	130.8	163.2	142.7	214.6	145.8	136.2	136.6	148.0	150.5	145.5	152.1
1975...	161.2	175.4	137.3	181.7	180.3	235.3	169.6	142.3	148.1	158.6	168.6	156.4	166.6
1976...	170.5	180.8	144.7	191.7	188.4	250.8	189.0	147.6	164.6	174.2	164.7	165.2	180.4
1977...	181.5	192.2	153.5	204.9	178.5	263.4	213.4	154.2	176.6	182.4	202.4	174.7	194.3
1978...	195.4	211.4	164.0	227.2	196.7	298.3	232.6	159.6	185.0	187.6	219.4	187.1	210.9
1979...	217.4	234.5	176.0	262.4	223.1	403.1	257.8	166.6	212.3	200.3	239.7	206.4	234.2
1980...	246.8	254.6	191.8	314.0	264.3	556.0	301.8	178.4	249.2	251.6	265.9	233.9	270.3
1981...	272.4	274.6	208.2	352.7	267.7	675.9	345.9	186.9	277.5	312.0	294.5	253.6	305.7
1982...	289.1	285.7	224.0	376.8	281.6	667.9	393.8	191.8	287.5	346.0	326.7	283.8	333.3
1983, May...	297.1	292.4	235.1	377.9	303.9	621.0	429.1	191.1	291.7	359.2	354.3	270.9	331.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes bottled gas.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review* and *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 810. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN MAJOR GROUPS: 1970 TO 1983

[See headnote, table 809. See also table 811 for base figures. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

ALL ITEMS	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 <sup>1</sup>
All items...	5.9	4.3	3.3	8.2	11.0	8.1	5.8	6.5	7.7	11.3	13.5	10.4	6.1	3.5
Food...	5.5	3.1	4.3	14.5	14.4	6.5	3.1	6.3	10.0	10.9	8.6	7.9	4.0	2.4
Housing:														
Rent, residential...	4.2	4.6	3.5	4.3	5.1	5.1	5.4	6.1	6.8	7.3	8.9	8.7	7.6	8.0
Home ownership...	10.8	4.1	4.8	4.7	11.3	11.3	5.6	6.9	10.9	15.5	19.7	12.3	6.8	1
Home purchase...	6.0	5.5	4.2	2.1	7.5	12.3	5.1	6.6	9.6	13.4	14.0	5.3	5.2	8.8
Mortgage interest...	10.1	8.9	2.4	4.9	13.8	1.4	–.8	1.7	5.9	12.7	18.6	16.2	3.4	–18.7
Fuel oil and coal <sup>2</sup> ...	4.3	6.7	9	14.8	57.8	9.7	6.6	13.0	5.3	35.1	37.9	21.6	–1.2	–3.7
Gas and electricity...	4.4	6.9	5.1	4.9	15.3	16.3	11.4	12.9	9.0	10.6	17.1	14.8	13.8	10.3
Apparel and upkeep...	4.1	3.2	2.1	3.7	7.4	4.5	3.7	4.5	3.5	4.4	7.1	4.8	2.6	2.4
Private transportation...	4.3	5.0	8	3.4	12.4	9.7	9.9	7.3	4.8	14.8	17.4	11.4	3.6	3.6
Automobiles, new...	3.1	4.1	9	1	5.6	6.6	6.3	5.3	7.6	7.9	8.0	6.1	3.8	2.0
Gasoline...	9	7	1.2	9.6	35.4	6.6	4.2	5.8	4.3	35.3	38.0	11.3	–5.3	2.8
Auto insurance rates...	13.7	11.4	–4	–1.8	1	5.6	26.6	12.0	2.9	5.6	8.2	4.7	6.4	10.9
Public transportation...	14.0	7.2	4.1	1.0	2.2	7.2	9.8	4.7	3.0	6.7	25.6	24.0	10.9	5.0
Inter-city bus fare...	7.0	12.1	5.6	4.0	10.5	15.5	5.9	13.5	7.5	8.2	14.3	14.4	8.5	9.8
Medical care...	6.4	6.5	3.2	3.8	9.3	12.0	9.5	9.6	8.4	9.3	10.9	10.8	11.8	9.4
Entertainment...	5.1	5.3	2.9	2.8	7.5	8.9	5.0	4.9	5.3	6.7	8.8	7.8	8.5	4.4
Personal care...	3.6	3.2	2.6	4.5	9.7	9.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.6	8.8	8.9	7.0	5.2
All services...	8.1	5.6	3.8	4.4	9.3	9.5	6.3	7.7	8.5	11.0	15.4	13.1	9.0	3.3
All commodities...	4.7	3.4	3.0	7.4	12.0	8.9	4.3	5.8	7.1	11.4	12.2	8.4	4.0	3.6

<sup>1</sup> Change from May 1982 to May 1983. <sup>2</sup> Includes bottled gas.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*.

## NO. 811. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR SELECTED ITEMS AND GROUPS: 1970 TO 1983

[1967 = 100. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as indicated. See headnote table 809]

COMMODITY	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
All items	118.3	147.7	161.2	170.5	181.5	196.4	217.4	246.8	272.4	286.1	297.1
Food and beverages	114.7	156.7	172.1	177.4	188.0	206.3	226.5	248.0	267.3	278.2	286.0
Food	114.9	151.7	175.4	180.8	192.2	211.4	234.5	251.5	269.9	285.7	292.4
Food at home	113.7	152.4	175.8	179.5	190.2	210.2	232.9	251.5	269.9	279.2	283.8
Cereals and bakery products	106.9	156.1	164.8	180.8	183.5	199.9	220.1	246.4	271.1	283.4	291.7
Meats, poultry, fish, eggs	117.3	153.7	176.4	178.9	177.6	204.3	234.2	242.2	252.8	262.1	263.8
Dairy products	111.8	151.9	158.6	168.3	173.9	185.6	207.1	227.4	243.6	247.0	250.3
Fruits and vegetables	113.4	155.8	171.0	175.4	191.8	212.9	230.0	246.7	276.3	291.4	
Sugar and sweets	115.1	156.2	246.2	218.2	229.4	257.5	277.6	341.3	368.3	367.5	373.1
Fats and oils	105.8	179.4	198.8	173.7	191.4	209.6	226.3	241.2	267.1	258.6	258.3
Nonalcoholic beverages	117.4	155.6	178.9	214.0	322.4	340.8	357.8	395.8	412.6	424.2	431.1
Other prepared foods	109.4	144.3	183.0	189.4	175.4	189.4	208.5	231.1	254.8	268.1	277.2
Food away from home	119.9	159.4	174.3	185.1	200.3	218.4	242.9	267.0	291.0	306.5	318.6
Alcoholic beverages	112.3	131.8	142.1	146.8	150.9	158.8	172.4	186.3	199.5	208.5	216.6
Housing <sup>1</sup>	118.2	148.8	164.6	174.6	186.5	202.8	227.8	263.3	283.5	314.7	321.8
Shelter	123.6	154.4	169.7	179.0	191.1	210.4	239.7	281.7	314.7	337.0	342.7
Rent	110.1	130.6	137.3	144.7	153.5	164.0	176.0	191.6	206.2	224.0	235.1
Home purchase	118.3	142.7	160.3	168.4	178.5	196.7	223.1	254.3	267.7	281.6	303.9
Mortgage interest rates	132.1	140.2	142.1	140.9	136.5	146.7	165.4	196.1	227.9	235.7	200.1
Property taxes	121.0	151.2	158.8	167.6	182.3	192.1	182.6	189.7	202.7	220.1	232.0
Maintenance and repairs	124.0	171.6	187.8	199.6	214.7	233.0	256.4	285.7	314.4	334.1	344.0
Fuel and other utilities	107.6	150.2	167.8	182.7	202.2	216.0	239.3	278.6	319.2	350.8	368.3
Fuel oil, coal, and bottled gas	110.1	214.6	235.3	250.8	283.4	298.3	403.1	556.0	675.9	667.9	621.0
Fuel oil	109.3	213.0	230.6	247.2	280.2	296.9	416.8	579.7	709.2	693.9	628.6
Gas (piped) and electricity	107.3	145.6	169.6	189.0	213.4	232.6	257.8	301.8	345.9	393.8	429.1
Electricity	108.2	147.5	167.0	177.6	189.3	203.4	219.1	253.4	291.5	320.3	324.7
Household furnishings and operation <sup>2</sup>	111.5	135.3	151.0	160.1	167.5	177.7	190.3	205.4	221.3	233.2	238.4
Household furnishings <sup>2</sup>	109.3	125.6	137.4	142.9	147.6	154.3	163.1	174.2	185.2	193.8	197.6
Apparel and upkeep <sup>3</sup>	118.1	136.2	142.3	147.6	154.2	159.6	166.6	178.4	186.8	191.8	196.1
Apparel commodities	118.5	136.1	141.2	145.8	151.6	155.7	161.1	171.1	177.7	181.0	184.2
Apparel commodities <sup>4</sup>	118.3	136.7	140.6	144.9	150.6	154.2	158.5	167.8	174.0	177.0	180.2
Men's and boys'	117.1	136.4	142.2	147.2	154.0	157.3	160.8	168.4	177.5	183.9	189.5
Women's and girls'	118.0	134.9	138.1	141.9	146.4	149.3	151.9	155.1	157.5	159.1	160.1
Footwear	117.7	138.1	144.2	149.9	156.9	163.8	176.7	190.3	200.4	205.5	208.0
Transportation	112.7	137.7	150.6	168.6	177.2	185.5	212.0	248.7	280.0	291.5	296.2
Private	111.1	136.6	149.8	164.6	176.6	185.0	212.3	249.2	277.5	287.5	291.7
Automobiles, new	107.6	117.5	127.6	135.7	142.9	153.8	168.0	179.3	190.2	197.6	201.6
Automobiles, used	104.3	122.6	146.4	167.9	182.8	186.5	201.0	208.1	256.9	296.4	317.1
Gasoline	105.6	159.9	170.8	177.9	188.2	196.3	265.6	369.1	410.9	389.3	380.9
Auto insurance rates	126.7	138.1	145.9	187.9	210.5	216.6	228.7	247.4	259.0	275.7	301.2
Public	128.5	148.0	158.6	174.2	182.4	187.8	200.3	251.6	312.0	348.0	359.2
Intracity mass transit	134.5	148.0	155.5	173.3	178.5	181.8	188.8	217.6	274.8	310.9	321.2
Inter-city bus fare	118.4	161.0	185.0	196.9	223.5	240.2	260.0	297.1	339.6	368.8	401.7
Airline fares	118.5	145.9	159.0	172.2	182.0	190.6	205.8	284.8	358.4	395.0	411.2
Medical care	120.8	150.5	168.6	184.7	202.4	219.4	236.7	265.9	284.5	326.7	354.3
Prescription drugs	101.2	102.9	109.3	115.2	122.1	131.6	141.8	154.8	172.5	192.7	212.9
Physicians services	121.4	150.9	169.4	188.5	206.0	223.1	243.6	269.3	299.0	327.1	349.4
Dental services	119.4	146.8	161.9	172.2	185.1	198.1	214.6	240.2	263.3	283.6	298.6
Hospital, room	145.4	201.5	236.1	266.6	299.5	332.4	370.3	418.9	481.1	556.7	609.6
Entertainment	116.7	139.8	152.2	159.8	167.7	176.6	186.5	206.3	221.4	235.8	244.8
Entertainment commodities	113.5	137.1	152.1	160.4	168.8	177.7	189.3	208.2	225.2	239.0	246.3
Newspapers	119.4	155.4	174.5	182.1	192.2	200.4	213.7	238.2	262.6	283.5	301.6
Entertainment services	121.0	143.2	152.4	159.0	168.2	175.4	187.6	201.6	216.3	231.8	243.2
Other goods and services <sup>4</sup>	116.8	142.0	153.9	162.7	172.2	183.3	194.7	214.5	235.7	259.9	283.6
Tobacco products	121.2	143.8	153.9	160.5	168.2	177.3	187.9	202.6	218.9	243.5	285.3
Personal care	113.2	137.3	150.7	160.5	170.9	182.0	195.8	213.1	232.0	248.3	259.4
Toilet goods <sup>5</sup>	110.4	133.3	150.0	158.5	167.5	176.6	188.7	206.1	227.2	246.1	258.6
Personal care services	116.0	141.5	151.4	162.5	174.4	187.3	202.7	219.9	237.0	251.2	261.1
Personal and educational expenses	118.2	151.3	162.4	173.1	184.1	198.0	213.8	236.2	265.8	301.0	325.6
All services	121.6	152.1	166.6	180.4	194.3	210.9	234.2	270.3	306.7	333.3	342.6
Services less rent	123.7	156.0	171.9	186.8	201.6	219.4	244.9	285.1	324.3	354.2	359.3
Household services <sup>1</sup>	126.4	165.1	183.6	197.2	212.4	234.7	267.2	319.1	368.8	402.4	399.8
Transportation services	123.1	141.9	152.7	174.3	188.4	197.4	212.6	242.6	271.6	294.4	301.2
Medical care services	124.2	159.1	179.1	197.1	216.7	235.4	258.3	287.4	318.2	356.0	383.5
Other services <sup>1</sup>	117.3	142.6	153.1	162.3	172.5	184.7	199.8	218.7	239.2	259.9	274.7
All commodities	113.5	145.6	158.4	165.2	174.7	187.1	206.4		253.6	263.8	270.9
Durable	111.8	130.6	145.5	154.3	163.2	173.9	191.1	210.4	227.1	241.1	249.5
Nondurable	114.0	151.0	163.2	169.2	178.9	192.0	215.9	245.0	266.3	273.6	279.3
All commodities less food	112.6	136.8	149.1	158.8	166.1	174.7	186.1	222.0	241.2	260.9	267.6
Nondurables less food	113.1	140.9	151.7	158.3	166.5	174.3	188.7	235.2	257.5	261.8	266.3
Nondurables less food, apparel	111.2	143.8	157.9	165.7	175.3	185.0	218.2	267.1	286.6	301.1	306.7

Household services less rent index series underwent a change in definition effective with the 1978 revision, therefore, these data differ from those previously published. <sup>1</sup> Includes housekeeping supplies and services. <sup>2</sup> Includes apparel services.<sup>3</sup> Except footwear. <sup>4</sup> Includes personal care appliances.Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review and Consumer Price Indexes, Detailed Report*, monthly.



# **NO. 812. ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGES IN CONSUMER PRICES, UNITED STATES AND OECD COUNTRIES: 1965 TO 1982**

[Covers member countries of Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). For consumer price indexes for OECD countries, see section 33]

COUNTRY	1965-1970, avg.	1970-1975, avg.	1975-1980, avg.	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
United States	4.2	6.7	8.9	5.9	6.2	11.0	9.1	5.8	8.5	7.7	11.3	13.5	10.4	6.1
OECD, total	4.2	6.5	9.6	6.6	7.8	13.4	11.3	6.7	8.8	8.0	9.8	12.9	10.6	6.0
OECD, Europe	4.0	9.8	11.3	6.1	8.6	13.3	13.2	11.0	11.3	9.3	10.6	14.2	12.3	10.5
Australia	3.1	10.2	10.6	3.9	8.5	15.1	15.1	13.5	12.3	7.9	9.1	10.2	9.7	11.2
Canada	3.8	7.3	8.7	3.3	7.6	10.8	10.8	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.1	10.1	12.5	10.8
Japan	5.5	11.5	6.5	7.7	11.7	24.5	11.8	8.3	8.1	3.8	3.6	8.0	4.9	2.7
New Zealand	1.9	10.2	14.8	6.5	8.2	11.1	14.7	16.9	14.3	12.0	13.8	17.1	15.4	16.1
Austria	3.3	7.3	5.3	4.4	7.6	8.5	8.4	7.3	5.5	3.6	3.7	6.4	6.8	5.4
Belgium	3.5	8.4	6.4	3.9	7.0	12.7	12.8	9.2	7.1	4.5	4.5	6.6	7.6	6.7
Denmark	8.4	9.3	10.4	5.8	9.3	15.3	9.6	9.0	11.1	10.0	8.6	12.3	11.7	10.1
Finland	4.7	11.7	10.7	2.8	10.7	16.9	17.9	14.4	12.2	7.8	7.5	11.6	12.0	9.3
France	4.3	8.8	10.4	5.2	7.3	13.7	11.8	9.6	9.4	9.1	10.8	13.6	13.4	11.6
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	2.6	6.1	4.1	3.4	6.9	7.0	6.0	4.5	3.7	2.7	4.1	5.5	5.9	5.3
Greece	2.5	12.3	18.3	3.2	15.5	26.9	13.4	13.3	12.1	12.6	19.0	24.9	24.5	21.0
Ireland	5.3	13.3	14.1	6.2	11.4	17.0	20.8	18.0	13.6	7.8	13.3	18.2	20.4	17.1
Italy	3.0	11.3	16.6	5.0	10.8	16.1	17.0	16.8	18.4	12.1	14.8	21.2	19.5	16.8
Luxembourg	3.0	7.2	6.1	4.6	9.1	9.5	10.7	9.8	6.7	3.1	4.5	6.3	8.1	9.4
Netherlands	4.8	8.8	6.0	3.6	6.0	9.6	10.2	8.8	6.4	4.1	4.2	6.5	6.7	6.0
Norway	4.9	8.4	8.4	10.6	7.5	9.4	11.7	9.1	9.1	6.1	4.8	10.9	13.6	11.3
Portugal <sup>1</sup>	5.5	15.4	21.8	6.3	11.5	29.2	20.4	19.3	27.2	22.5	23.9	16.6	20.0	22.4
Spain	5.1	12.1	16.6	5.7	11.4	15.7	16.9	17.7	24.5	19.8	15.7	15.5	14.8	14.4
Sweden	4.5	8.0	10.5	7.0	6.7	9.9	9.8	10.3	11.4	10.0	7.2	13.7	12.1	8.6
Switzerland	3.5	7.7	2.3	3.8	6.7	9.8	6.7	1.7	1.9	1.1	3.6	4.0	6.5	5.6
Turkey <sup>1</sup>	8.1	18.6	50.1	7.9	14.0	23.9	21.2	17.4	26.0	61.9	63.5	94.3	37.6	32.7
United Kingdom	4.6	13.0	14.4	6.4	9.2	16.0	24.2	16.5	15.8	8.3	13.4	16.0	11.8	8.6

<sup>1</sup> Excludes rent.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, France, *Main Economic Indicators*, monthly.

## **NO. 813. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR ALL URBAN CONSUMERS—U.S. REGIONS: 1970 TO 1982**

[December 1977 = 100. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
All items:												
Northeast	63.0	68.9	73.3	81.4	87.9	92.9	96.1	104.3	114.7	129.4	143.3	150.6
North Central	63.2	67.5	71.5	79.3	86.2	91.2	97.4	105.3	116.2	134.0	146.6	157.0
South	61.5	66.0	70.3	78.8	86.5	91.3	97.4	105.4	117.4	132.9	147.2	156.6
West	61.7	65.9	69.7	77.1	85.1	90.2	96.9	105.1	117.3	134.6	148.5	157.5
Food:												
Northeast	59.0	63.8	72.5	83.1	89.8	92.8	96.0	107.2	116.0	128.6	136.9	144.6
North Central	56.7	62.8	72.2	82.8	88.6	92.0	97.9	106.0	119.6	130.0	139.4	144.1
South	57.9	62.1	71.6	80.9	89.8	92.0	96.0	107.9	120.1	130.4	140.7	146.1
West	56.2	62.5	71.0	81.1	88.3	90.2	97.1	106.0	120.2	130.2	141.0	147.7
Housing:												
Northeast	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	104.3	115.2	132.3	148.7	156.9
North Central	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	106.1	121.1	140.0	153.5	166.4
South	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	106.0	119.0	136.8	153.2	165.1
West	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105.1	117.8	136.5	154.1	163.7
Population-size class:												
Less than 75,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	104.9	116.6	131.3	144.8	156.0
75,000 to 384,999	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105.4	117.8	133.1	148.4	156.7
385,000 to 1,249,999	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105.2	117.6	134.0	146.6	156.9
1,250,000 to 4,000,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105.1	117.2	133.5	147.8	157.4
Over 4,000,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	104.5	115.4	131.1	143.8	152.1
ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE												
All items:												
Northeast	16.6	14.6	6.4	11.1	8.0	5.7	5.6	6.3	10.0	12.7	10.7	5.2
North Central	15.7	13.3	5.9	10.8	8.7	5.8	6.8	8.1	12.3	13.3	9.4	7.1
South	15.3	13.6	6.5	12.1	9.6	5.5	6.7	8.2	11.4	13.3	10.6	6.4
West	15.1	13.3	5.8	10.6	10.4	6.0	7.4	8.5	11.6	14.8	10.3	6.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Change from 1969. <sup>2</sup> Change from 1970

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review* and in *Consumer Price Indexes*.



## NO. 814. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—SELECTED CITIES OR SMSA'S: 1965 TO 1982

[1967=100, except as noted. Annual averages of monthly figures. For coverage details, see heading, table 808, and text, p. 484. Area is generally the standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), exclusive of farms. Los Angeles-Long Beach, Anaheim, Calif. is a combination of two SMSA's, and New York, N.Y.-Northern N.J. and Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind. are the more extensive standard consolidated areas. Area definitions are those established by the Office of Management and Budget in 1973, except for Denver-Boulder, Colo. which does not include Douglas County. Definitions do not include revisions made since 1973.]

CITY/SMSA	ALL ITEMS									
	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
<b>City average<sup>1 2</sup></b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>116.3</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>147.7</b>	<b>161.2</b>	<b>170.5</b>	<b>181.5</b>	<b>195.4</b>	<b>217.4</b>	<b>246.5</b>
Anchorage, Alaska <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	120.8	133.9	152.9	164.1	175.0	187.5	207.0	226.2
Atlanta, Ga.	94.0	116.5	133.7	148.5	161.7	169.2	179.8	192.8	212.7	242.3
Baltimore, Md.	94.4	117.0	134.8	152.4	165.2	173.9	185.9	199.8	218.2	250.3
Boston, Mass.	94.5	116.7	134.7	148.7	162.1	174.5	183.4	193.1	212.9	240.0
Buffalo, N.Y.	94.2	116.1	134.6	148.5	161.8	170.6	181.7	192.0	211.3	236.6
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.	94.7	116.3	132.0	146.1	157.6	165.1	175.8	190.7	214.6	245.5
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	94.4	115.7	132.1	146.3	160.3	170.1	182.2	199.1	223.8	254.0
Cleveland, Ohio	94.7	119.3	134.1	147.6	160.9	169.0	180.5	193.9	219.5	252.9
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	93.8	117.8	132.0	145.3	158.2	167.7	180.2	194.0	218.6	255.6
Denver-Boulder, Colo.	(NA)	(NA)	131.9	148.5	161.3	170.3	184.7	202.1	233.5	261.5
Detroit, Mich.	92.6	117.4	134.5	149.0	160.1	166.6	180.4	194.1	218.6	253.5
Honolulu, Hawaii	94.6	114.2	126.3	141.9	165.0	182.8	171.0	184.1	204.6	228.5
Houston, Tex.	94.8	116.6	132.3	147.8	164.9	177.3	190.2	206.2	236.7	265.4
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	95.5	115.8	130.3	144.2	157.9	166.5	178.3	191.8	219.2	248.1
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif.	95.7	114.3	128.2	142.5	157.6	168.0	179.5	192.6	213.7	247.3
Miami, Fla.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	104.5	114.9	130.8
Milwaukee, Wis.	95.8	115.6	131.8	144.1	157.0	167.1	177.9	192.3	218.8	251.5
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	94.5	117.5	133.0	148.9	160.8	170.8	183.0	199.7	222.6	247.8
New York, N.Y.-Northern N.J.	94.3	116.0	136.7	154.8	168.8	176.3	185.5	196.1	213.1	237.2
Northeast, Pa.	94.1	116.3	134.7	151.1	164.7	170.9	179.9	191.9	210.7	237.1
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	94.7	117.8	135.5	151.6	164.2	172.4	183.5	194.3	213.6	241.4
Pittsburgh, Pa.	95.8	116.4	132.9	147.3	160.0	168.2	179.8	195.5	217.3	247.2
Portland, Ore.-Wash.	94.6	113.2	127.3	142.8	156.5	167.0	180.2	196.4	226.4	255.4
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	94.1	115.2	128.3	142.2	156.1	165.1	176.6	191.5	215.8	244.9
San Diego, Calif.	95.2	115.3	132.5	147.2	160.8	170.7	182.0	200.1	233.1	266.5
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	94.7	115.8	131.5	144.4	159.1	168.0	180.8	197.8	214.6	247.3
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	94.5	114.9	127.5	141.5	155.8	164.5	177.6	194.8	216.3	252.1
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	94.1	117.6	136.0	150.0	161.6	171.1	183.0	197.0	218.6	244.7
<b>1982</b>										
	<b>1981, all items</b>	<b>All items</b>	<b>Food and beverages</b>	<b>Housing</b>	<b>Fuel and other utilities</b>	<b>Apparel and upkeep</b>	<b>Transportation</b>	<b>Medical care</b>	<b>Entertainment</b>	
<b>City average<sup>1 2</sup></b>	<b>272.4</b>	<b>289.1</b>	<b>278.2</b>	<b>314.7</b>	<b>360.8</b>	<b>191.8</b>	<b>281.5</b>	<b>328.7</b>	<b>335.8</b>	
Anchorage, Alaska <sup>3</sup>	246.5	260.1	263.8	259.1	224.5	191.6	264.6	341.8	244.4	
Atlanta, Ga.	272.0	289.5	282.5	318.4	311.5	187.4	278.7	328.4	201.3	
Baltimore, Md.	273.8	285.8	273.7	318.3	337.0	206.9	280.2	315.3	226.7	
Boston, Mass.	268.7	277.7	258.4	290.2	366.8	208.5	320.8	307.7	240.4	
Buffalo, N.Y.	267.6	267.2	272.0	274.8	454.1	216.6	272.7	266.0	234.1	
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.	269.0	267.4	271.8	313.0	309.2	181.3	283.2	329.4	256.2	
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	272.1	293.5	292.3	313.3	378.5	217.1	271.4	350.6	219.1	
Cleveland, Ohio	279.3	301.2	278.8	326.6	362.2	193.8	285.7	363.5	230.4	
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	284.9	301.3	284.6	336.0	335.4	198.8	282.7	325.0	232.0	
Denver-Boulder, Colo.	290.8	317.0	258.5	366.8	336.8	188.8	290.0	307.2	258.6	
Detroit, Mich.	277.1	288.3	270.2	314.2	366.9	182.2	291.6	348.4	212.2	
Honolulu, Hawaii	262.4	267.8	288.3	255.0	352.3	201.5	255.8	324.3	246.7	
Houston, Tex.	291.9	312.2	306.0	363.9	427.6	233.0	271.0	364.6	240.1	
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	266.6	282.0	276.0	299.8	344.3	202.1	281.2	335.2	221.0	
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif.	271.4	267.6	271.8	313.2	289.7	170.3	301.7	358.7	206.8	
Miami, Fla. <sup>4</sup>	145.8	155.8	146.7	161.4	145.8	131.3	163.6	182.1	126.4	
Milwaukee, Wis.	280.1	296.3	272.3	324.2	386.0	211.4	299.5	325.4	245.2	
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	276.3	306.2	280.5	360.0	357.7	187.9	274.0	295.6	263.2	
New York, N.Y.-Northern N.J.	280.5	275.6	280.6	285.0	363.2	178.7	307.8	323.3	241.9	
Northeast, Pa.	284.1	273.8	284.8	291.1	447.5	186.3	280.5	352.9	247.1	
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	266.0	279.0	284.5	292.1	367.6	178.6	294.4	343.1	224.1	
Pittsburgh, Pa.	272.5	288.0	280.8	312.0	313.6	190.6	305.8	333.6	233.9	
Portland, Ore.-Wash.	278.2	287.0	278.8	304.8	365.2	187.2	286.7	337.6	216.4	
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	267.5	286.9	276.8	314.5	305.0	186.3	277.3	314.4	229.7	
San Diego, Calif.	304.6	325.3	279.3	395.0	308.8	185.2	267.0	310.3	229.6	
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	279.0	300.0	277.1	335.4	367.6	201.4	295.9	325.6	235.8	
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	279.7	297.5	274.2	334.6	331.9	190.6	277.6	321.3	233.3	
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	267.3	281.9	287.7	293.5	319.8	194.5	284.1	335.4	215.2	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Based on 50 urban areas for 1965, 58 areas beginning 1970, and 85 areas beginning 1978. Includes medium and small sized cities, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Portland, Ore., until 1978. For 1965, excludes Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky., Houston, Tex., Kansas City, Mo.-Kans., Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn., and San Diego, Calif. <sup>3</sup> October 1967=100. <sup>4</sup> November 1977=100.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, and in *Consumer Price Indexes, Detailed Report*, monthly.

## NO. 815. SELECTED MINERAL PRODUCTS—AVERAGE PRICES: 1970 TO 1982

[Represents average price except as noted. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M96, 139, 145, 209, 248, and 262]

MINERAL	Unit	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Aluminum <sup>1</sup>	Cents/lb	28.7	26.3	25.3	34.1	39.8	44.5	51.5	54.0	61.0	71.6	76.0	76.0
Bituminous coal <sup>2</sup>	Dol./sh. ton	6	8	9	16	19	19	20	22	24	25	26	27
Cobalt: Low	Dol./lb	2.20	2.45	3.00	3.48	3.98	4.44	5.58	6.40	20.00	25.00	17.26	12.50
High	Dol./lb	2.20	2.45	3.00	3.48	3.98	4.44	5.58	6.40	20.00	25.00	25.00	17.26
Copper, electrolytic	Cents/lb	58.2	51.2	59.5	77.3	84.2	89.8	88.8	66.5	93.3	102.4	85.1	74.0
Gold	Dol./fine oz	36	58	96	160	181	125	148	194	308	613	480	397
Iron ore, pellets <sup>3</sup>	Cents/tg. ton	28.6	26.0	29.4	40.8	47.2	53.1	55.5	60.8	67.8	73.7	80.5	86.9
Lead (N.Y.)	Cents/lb	15.6	15.0	16.3	22.5	21.5	23.1	30.7	33.7	52.6	42.5	36.5	26.0
Natural gas <sup>4</sup>	Dol./1,000 cu. ft.	17	19	22	30	45	58	79	91	118	1.60	1.06	2.42
Nickel <sup>5</sup>	Dol./lb	1.33	1.53	1.53	2.01	2.20	2.20	2.41	2.10	1.93	3.20	3.45	3.20
Petroleum, crude <sup>6</sup>	Dol./bbl	3.16	3.39	3.69	6.67	7.67	8.19	8.57	9.00	12.64	21.59	31.77	28.54
Platinum <sup>7</sup>	Dol./troy oz	133	121	150	181	184	162	162	237	352	439	475	475
Silver	Dol./fine oz	1.77	1.69	2.56	4.71	4.42	4.35	4.62	5.40	11.09	20.63	10.52	8.00
Tungsten concentrate <sup>8</sup>	Dol./lb	2.54	2.58	2.71	4.77	5.30	5.35	9.15	8.22	8.40	8.38	7.96	6.35
Zinc <sup>9</sup>	Cents/lb	15.3	17.6	20.7	38.0	39.0	37.1	34.4	31.0	37.3	37.4	44.6	38.5

<sup>1</sup> 99.5 percent primary aluminum ingot. <sup>2</sup> Avg. value at point of production; includes Alaska. Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review* and *Monthly Energy Review*. <sup>3</sup> Weighted average based on the market price quoted by a major U.S. cobalt dealer, otherwise based on range of prices. <sup>4</sup> Lower Great Lakes Ports. Prices as of end of year per long ton unit of contained iron, natural, delivered by rail or vessel. Lake Superior ore. <sup>5</sup> Average value of marketed production. <sup>6</sup> Peak price quoted U.S. buyers by International Nickel Co., Inc., for electrolytic nickel, includes U.S. duty f.o.b. Port Colborne, Ontario. <sup>7</sup> Producer prices. <sup>8</sup> Avg. value of shipments. <sup>9</sup> 1970, prime western; thereafter delivered price.

Source: 1970-1974 compiled from *Metals Week* (copyright); *Producer Prices and Price Indexes* (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics); *Minerals Yearbook* and *Mineral Commodity Summaries* (U.S. Bureau of Mines); thereafter, except as noted, *Minerals Yearbook*.

## NO. 816. COMMODITY RESEARCH BUREAU FUTURES PRICE INDEX: 1972 TO 1983

[1967 = 100. Index computed daily. Represents unweighted geometric average of commodity futures prices (through 12 months forward) of 27 major commodity futures markets. Represents closing price]

ITEM	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
All commodities	135.9	200.5	203.5	191.0	204.7	200.3	227.8	261.5	308.5	254.9	234.0	248.1
Imported	185.4	238.4	274.1	259.4	348.1	334.8	345.0	425.3	426.0	357.0	268.0	322.4
Industrial	122.8	170.7	132.1	154.6	173.6	175.0	222.1	354.8	324.6	249.2	249.9	277.6
Grains	137.5	228.9	240.2	195.6	192.5	179.0	167.8	251.9	312.1	251.3	215.1	229.7
Oilseeds	127.8	240.9	289.2	181.6	229.7	208.6	240.8	258.1	314.6	271.0	236.9	249.0
Livestock, meats	138.5	183.7	175.2	180.8	162.5	166.9	198.4	195.0	217.4	195.3	219.9	205.7
Metals	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	141.0	149.5	163.8	230.4	554.1	409.2	269.3	288.6	338.8

NA Not available.

Source: Commodity Research Bureau, Inc. (CRB), Jersey City, N.J., *CRB Commodity Index Report*, weekly. (Copyright.)

## NO. 817. FOOD PRICES—DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL PRICE ACCORDING TO FARM VALUE AND MARKETING FUNCTION: 1980 TO 1982

[In cents per retail unit indicated. The farm value is the payment to farmers for the quantity of farm products equivalent to the unit sold at retail minus imputed value of byproducts. Because of losses from processing, waste, and spoilage, the farm value represents larger quantities than the retail unit]

FOOD ITEM	Unit	1980		1981		1982						
		Farm value	Retail price	Farm value	Retail price	Farm value	Assembly and procurement	Processing or packing	Inter-city transportation	Wholesaling	Retailing	Retail price
Beef, choice	Lb	145.0	237.6	138.5	238.7	140.5	( <sup>1</sup> )	6.8	3.8	<sup>2</sup> 26.2	65.6	242.6
Pork	Lb	83.2	139.5	70.3	152.4	88.0	( <sup>1</sup> )	30.3	3.5	11.0	42.6	175.4
Broilers	Lb	38.8	72.0	37.6	73.7	35.9	1.6	10.4	1.7	4.3	17.7	71.6
Eggs, grade A	Doz	51.0	84.4	56.1	90.6	53.1	1.2	12.2	1.9	4.1	16.0	88.5
Milk, sold in stores	1/2 gal	55.6	104.9	59.3	111.7	58.6	4.3	14.6	( <sup>3</sup> )	17.5	17.4	112.4
Bread, white	Lb	<sup>4</sup> 5.3	50.9	<sup>4</sup> 5.5	52.5	<sup>4</sup> 5.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	59.2
Potatoes, russet	10 lb	<sup>5</sup> 54.9	209.9	<sup>5</sup> 67.0	303.0	<sup>5</sup> 58.5	( <sup>1</sup> )	31.0	47.8	21.3	73.4	230.0
Oranges, Calif	Lb	7.4	36.6	8.3	39.4	14.8	5	5.3	6.2	3.5	17.1	47.2
Lettuce, Calif	Lb	<sup>6</sup> 4.4	45.8	<sup>6</sup> 4.3	47.3	<sup>6</sup> 5.4	4	14.4	9.1	3.5	23.3	56.1
Orange juice, frozen	12 oz	35.7	87.4	39.8	101.8	45.7	1.7	21.7	5.0	10.3	21.9	108.3
Tomatoes, Calif <sup>7</sup>	Lb	4.5	42.2	4.7	49.9	5.2	1.0	35.1	5.5	1.7	6.4	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Included in farm value. <sup>2</sup> Includes breaking the carcass into principal parts such as loin and chuck. <sup>3</sup> Included in wholesaling. <sup>4</sup> Includes value for wheat, feed, soybean oil, high fructose corn syrup, and soy-whey blend. <sup>5</sup> Includes some potatoes for processing. <sup>6</sup> Value in the field. Harvesting and packing, a contract operation, appears as assembly cost. <sup>7</sup> Whole tomatoes.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Developments in Farm to Retail Price Spreads for Food Products in 1982*, AER No. 500, May 1983.

NO. 818. RETAIL CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES OF FOOD—SELECTED AREAS: 1970 TO 1983

[1967 = 100. See headnote, table 814 and text, p. 484 regarding SMSA's]

CITY/SMSA	1970	1975	1979	1977	1978	1970	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
Total food <sup>1</sup> .....	114.6	175.4	180.8	192.2	211.4	234.5	254.6	274.6	285.7	292.4
Anchorage, Alaska.....	(NA)	167.6	174.2	185.8	204.1	227.2	242.2	253.6	260.4	266.6
Atlanta, Ga.....	114.8	181.8	185.8	198.4	215.5	238.2	257.3	279.8	291.6	<sup>a</sup> 300.9
Baltimore, Md.....	117.4	178.2	184.3	195.9	215.2	235.8	254.9	272.4	279.0	289.8
Boston, Mass.....	114.9	175.2	193.1	190.9	206.7	229.0	245.3	259.7	265.4	269.9
Buffalo, N.Y.....	118.2	173.6	176.6	199.2	206.1	226.8	246.1	267.6	276.5	<sup>a</sup> 282.8
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.....	115.4	175.1	180.1	191.0	213.5	236.8	258.2	273.1	279.5	281.6
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.....	114.9	177.4	184.0	197.6	219.1	244.4	265.3	286.8	298.5	307.9
Cleveland, Ohio.....	117.5	175.8	185.9	196.1	213.6	236.3	254.2	276.3	285.9	<sup>a</sup> 294.9
Dallas, Tex.....	114.8	172.5	176.9	191.3	209.4	235.6	257.7	278.3	289.2	<sup>a</sup> 296.8
Denver-Boulder, Colo.....	(NA)	171.4	175.6	190.8	206.0	230.1	238.0	258.0	265.5	276.2
Detroit, Mich.....	115.2	171.6	175.6	186.4	205.5	226.5	245.2	264.2	274.3	276.4
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	114.1	176.7	183.0	193.0	212.8	239.8	259.9	285.6	298.8	307.1
Houston, Tex.....	115.5	181.2	187.6	199.8	218.7	248.3	270.6	296.6	311.1	319.1
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	116.1	177.8	180.8	193.0	215.4	239.2	259.6	275.3	282.4	285.8
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	112.2	170.1	173.5	185.8	206.7	229.5	248.7	268.7	281.9	294.0
Miami, Fla. <sup>a</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	107.4	121.3	130.6	140.9	149.4	152.8
Milwaukee, Wis.....	113.1	171.9	180.0	189.9	210.5	234.9	250.7	273.5	283.5	288.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.....	116.5	178.9	196.6	196.7	217.3	244.4	264.8	280.4	291.6	<sup>a</sup> 300.1
New York, N.Y.-Northeast, N.J.....	117.9	179.6	185.4	195.4	212.8	232.6	253.9	276.9	290.8	294.7
Northeast, Pennsylvania.....	115.7	172.9	178.4	189.5	207.2	228.1	248.1	264.5	273.7	278.4
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.....	115.8	179.6	186.2	195.4	218.2	239.7	259.1	278.7	294.1	300.6
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	115.6	177.4	181.1	193.6	212.6	233.5	254.5	274.1	285.9	<sup>a</sup> 294.9
Portland, Oreg.....	110.9	166.4	177.3	188.8	207.7	233.6	250.3	269.9	284.2	291.2
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	115.4	174.3	180.5	192.6	210.4	234.7	252.3	270.9	281.2	286.9
San Diego, Calif.....	113.6	173.7	179.2	190.5	212.2	236.0	257.8	278.6	291.1	309.3
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	112.5	171.2	173.9	187.4	207.4	233.1	250.4	266.5	286.2	<sup>a</sup> 295.0
Seattle, Wash.....	113.5	169.6	175.0	187.9	204.1	225.4	243.2	263.7	283.4	295.0
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	117.3	180.7	186.5	199.7	219.8	245.7	264.1	277.7	291.4	302.3

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> 1970 to 1977 based on 56 areas; beginning 1978, 85 areas. Excludes Portland, Oregon through 1978.  
<sup>a</sup> April data. <sup>b</sup> November 1977 = 100.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Price Index, Detailed Report*, monthly.

NO. 819. WEEKLY FOOD COST FOR FAMILIES, BY TYPE OF FAMILY: 1975 TO 1983

[In dollars. Based on moderate-cost food plan; assumes all meals are eaten at home or taken from home]

URBAN FAMILY TYPE	1975, Dec.	1975, Dec.	1977, Dec.	1978, Dec.	1979, Dec.	1980, Dec.	1981, Dec.	1982		1983	
								May	Dec.	March	May
Couple, 20-54 years old.....	37.10	36.80	39.70	43.20	47.50	52.00	53.40	55.30	54.60	55.50	56.10
Couple, 55 years and over.....	32.40	32.10	35.00	37.90	41.80	45.90	47.10	48.90	48.10	49.20	49.70
Couple with children:											
1 child, 1-5 years old.....	44.90	44.40	47.60	52.10	57.30	62.90	64.70	67.00	66.00	67.30	67.90
1 child, 15-19 years old.....	53.50	52.80	56.70	62.00	68.00	74.80	76.80	79.60	78.50	80.00	80.80
2 children, 1-5 years old.....	51.80	51.30	54.90	60.00	65.90	72.60	74.70	77.30	76.20	77.60	78.40
2 children, 6-11 years old.....	63.00	62.10	66.80	72.70	79.90	88.10	90.70	93.80	92.60	94.30	95.40
2 children, 12-19 years old.....	67.20	66.30	71.00	77.60	85.20	93.80	96.50	100.00	96.60	100.40	101.50

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Human Nutrition Information Service. Through June 1978, *Food and Home Notes*, weekly; thereafter, *News Feature*, weekly.

NO. 820. WEEKLY FOOD COST FOR FAMILIES, BY COST LEVEL AND REGION: 1983

[In dollars. As of January. Based on costs of food plans as estimated by using average price per pound of each food group paid by urban survey families at selected food cost levels in 1965-66. Prices adjusted to January 1983 level. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION AND URBAN FAMILY TYPE	Low level	Moderate level	Liberal level	REGION AND URBAN FAMILY TYPE	Low level	Moderate level	Liberal level
Northeast:				South:			
Couple, 20-54 years old.....	46.00	59.10	71.30	Couple, 20-54 years old.....	43.20	53.90	64.30
Couple, 55 years and over.....	40.90	52.70	62.30	Couple, 55 years and over.....	38.20	47.10	56.10
4-person families:				4-person families:			
With preschool children <sup>1</sup> .....	64.50	82.20	99.20	With preschool children <sup>1</sup> .....	60.40	74.90	89.40
With school children <sup>2</sup> .....	78.00	100.10	120.70	With school children <sup>2</sup> .....	73.10	91.20	109.00
North Central:				West:			
Couple, 20-54 years old.....	44.80	55.20	66.80	Couple, 20-54 years old.....	45.30	56.80	68.20
Couple, 55 years and over.....	40.00	48.80	58.90	Couple, 55 years and over.....	40.50	49.90	60.00
4-person families:				4-person families:			
With preschool children <sup>1</sup> .....	63.10	77.50	93.50	With preschool children <sup>1</sup> .....	63.90	79.50	95.70
With school children <sup>2</sup> .....	76.50	94.30	113.90	With school children <sup>2</sup> .....	77.50	96.90	116.70

<sup>1</sup> Couple, 20-54 years; children, 1-2 and 3-5 years. <sup>2</sup> Couple, 20-54 years; children, 6-8 and 9-11 years.  
Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Human Nutrition Information Service, *Family Economics Review*, 1983, No. 2.

## NO. 821. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL RENTS IN SELECTED SMSA'S: 1970 TO 1983

[1967 = 100. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as indicated. See Appendix III]

SMSA <sup>1</sup>	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
Anchorage, Alaska (Oct. 1967 = 100)	(NA)	125.5	143.2	152.9	160.4	161.1	158.3	169.1	206.6	235.2
Atlanta, Ga.	109.9	129.0	131.2	135.3	140.0	152.3	168.2	186.4	196.9	* 212.5
Baltimore, Md.	108.9	127.4	135.5	143.9	154.6	163.5	173.9	187.7	204.6	209.6
Boston, Mass.	115.4	149.6	156.7	166.2	174.2	183.0	196.6	222.5	245.5	256.5
Buffalo, N.Y.	109.3	140.6	149.3	156.6	162.7	169.2	177.2	185.2	195.6	* 203.7
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.	107.6	132.6	137.7	142.7	150.6	160.6	172.2	185.0	199.2	208.4
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	105.7	120.1	124.0	133.4	142.9	155.2	169.1	183.5	191.8	200.1
Cleveland, Ohio	107.5	123.7	130.8	139.8	148.7	158.9	170.9	179.7	190.5	* 196.7
Dallas, Tex.	110.1	122.1	129.2	140.3	155.5	172.6	191.2	211.1	228.6	* 247.6
Denver-Boulder, Colo.	(NA)	130.3	133.5	139.7	152.3	166.6	186.6	204.9	226.5	241.2
Detroit, Mich.	111.6	135.9	141.5	150.8	162.6	176.5	194.1	208.1	214.9	218.3
Honolulu, Hawaii	118.1	150.4	156.6	163.5	174.1	187.3	206.1	224.6	240.7	* 250.3
Houston, Tex.	108.9	125.3	140.1	155.6	163.0	172.1	182.8	196.6	223.6	* 225.3
Kansas City, Mo.-Kan.	106.3	119.2	124.0	131.3	139.6	149.2	160.3	174.0	187.2	* 195.2
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif.	111.9	134.8	144.3	157.2	171.7	188.5	211.3	235.2	257.9	272.6
Milwaukee, Wis.	109.6	136.9	144.1	152.5	159.6	168.7	179.6	192.7	206.6	219.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	114.2	132.6	141.5	160.6	160.5	175.8	195.2	214.3	231.1	* 241.6
New York, N.Y.-Northeast N.J.	110.9	153.7	162.5	171.4	180.1	188.7	202.5	217.6	232.6	246.0
Northeast, Pennsylvania	113.1	155.9	166.3	178.2	186.2	207.2	220.7	229.9	238.1	254.1
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	112.5	146.4	155.7	166.1	174.4	182.4	194.5	210.2	229.6	244.6
Pittsburgh, Pa.	109.0	129.0	137.0	149.2	162.7	173.9	185.3	196.5	211.6	* 221.2
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	109.3	135.8	145.2	157.9	172.6	186.5	202.6	217.1	222.5	255.9
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	105.6	118.1	120.4	127.0	136.8	149.0	166.6	179.2	191.8	198.6
San Diego, Calif.	123.6	146.7	156.3	170.2	185.6	206.5	225.3	243.2	263.5	280.6
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	118.3	144.6	153.3	164.7	177.3	190.3	214.3	236.1	256.8	* 276.2
Seattle, Wash.	109.1	130.8	141.1	153.6	168.0	195.1	226.1	238.8	245.2	245.4
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	109.4	140.3	149.0	159.4	166.0	181.2	197.2	215.5	233.8	246.0

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> See headnote, table 814 and text, page 484. \* April data.

## NO. 822. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES OF FUELS AND UTILITIES: 1970 TO 1983

[1967 = 100. Represents all urban consumers. A therm = 100,000 Btu's. Annual averages for cities combined. See text, p. 484. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 203-211]

ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
Consumer price index, all items	116.3	147.7	161.2	170.5	181.5	195.4	217.4	246.8	272.4	286.1	297.1
Fuels and other utilities	107.6	150.2	167.6	182.7	202.2	216.0	239.3	278.6	319.2	350.8	369.3
Gas (piped) and electricity	107.3	145.8	166.6	189.0	213.4	232.6	257.8	301.8	345.9	393.6	429.1
Utility (piped) gas	106.5	143.9	172.5	201.2	239.3	263.1	305.3	363.9	414.9	497.2	563.9
Gasoline regular and premium	105.6	159.9	170.6	177.9	188.2	196.3	265.6	368.1	410.9	389.3	380.9
Electricity (composite)	106.2	147.5	167.0	177.6	189.3	203.4	219.1	253.4	291.5	320.3	324.7
Fuel oil, coal, and bottled gas	110.1	214.6	235.3	250.8	283.4	298.3	403.1	556.0	675.9	667.9	621.0
Fuel oil No. 2	109.3	213.0	230.6	247.2	280.2	296.9	416.8	579.7	709.2	663.9	629.6
Telephone services, residential	102.5	121.4	125.3	129.6	131.3	132.6	132.4	135.7	147.7	162.6	172.6
Water and sewer service, residential	120.4	154.6	169.9	188.7	209.1	232.6	243.3	259.8	290.9	325.5	346.2

Source of tables 821 and 822: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*.

## NO. 823. AVERAGE PRICE OF RESIDENTIAL UTILITY (PIPED) GAS, ELECTRICITY, AND FUEL OIL NO. 2, SELECTED AREAS: 1981 AND 1982

[In dollars per unit shown. One therm contains approximately 100 cubic feet of natural gas. As of January. For complete SMSA list, see Appendix II]

AREA	UTILITY (PIPED) GAS (100 therms)		ELECTRICITY (500 kWh)		FUEL OIL No. 2 (gallon)		AREA	UTILITY (PIPED) GAS (100 therms)		ELECTRICITY (500 kWh)		FUEL OIL No. 2 (gallon)	
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982		1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982
U.S. city average	40.05	47.46	31.55	36.01	1.160	1.254	L.A. Long Beach-Anaheim	30.08	33.91	35.09	42.06	(NA)	(NA)
Anchorage	21.00	20.18	25.41	28.40	1.118	1.245	Miami	45.43	50.85	29.35	38.59	(NA)	(NA)
Atlanta	41.95	48.36	25.26	30.12	(NA)	(NA)	Milwaukee	45.52	53.42	25.25	33.10	1.086	1.164
Baltimore	45.04	52.80	32.57	34.96	1.093	1.221	Minneapolis-St. Paul	38.77	53.12	27.23	31.35	1.087	1.189
Boston	56.60	66.82	41.27	38.49	1.158	1.267	New York	59.97	65.52	53.02	57.85	1.175	1.299
Buffalo	44.88	48.51	26.49	30.14	1.178	1.291	Northeast *	46.75	54.72	24.78	34.34	1.105	1.211
Chicago	39.53	45.09	34.47	38.62	1.134	1.244	Philadelphia	54.07	59.68	35.49	39.25	1.146	1.236
Cincinnati	36.73	44.99	25.57	27.12	1.129	1.229	Pittsburgh	35.82	40.51	29.11	34.95	(NA)	(NA)
Cleveland	35.78	40.28	31.40	37.45	(NA)	(NA)	Portland, Oreg.	53.42	61.82	20.34	15.76	1.055	1.179
Dallas *	35.08	44.13	27.15	31.57	(NA)	(NA)	St. Louis	40.51	49.86	23.23	25.91	1.127	1.166
Denver-Boulder	42.81	52.68	34.18	38.83	(NA)	(NA)	San Diego	36.05	41.47	51.76	57.17	(NA)	(NA)
Detroit	40.34	46.57	31.73	30.65	1.133	1.246	San Francisco-Oakland	30.98	38.53	26.79	42.41	(NA)	(NA)
Honolulu	147.43	185.46	46.31	62.19	(NA)	(NA)	Seattle-Everett	54.02	65.01	11.61	12.94	1.134	1.206
Houston	36.93	47.30	26.55	34.26	(NA)	(NA)	Wash., D.C.	44.57	58.29	31.09	33.22	1.169	1.277
Kansas City	30.32	42.16	26.04	29.36	(NA)	(NA)							

NA Not available. \* Excludes Honolulu. \* Includes Ft. Worth. \* Price is for propane only. \* Northeast Pa.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Prices: Energy*, monthly

# **NO. 824. AVERAGE RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND INDUSTRIAL MONTHLY BILLS FOR ELECTRICITY: 1975 TO 1982**

(Composite average in dollars, as of January 1, using 1970 Census data. Residential, for cities of 2,500 or more population; commercial and industrial, for 455 large cities in United States and Puerto Rico. kW = Kilowatts; kWh = Kilowatt-hours. See source for coverage detail.)

ITEM	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel.	ITEM	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>RESIDENTIAL</b>					<b>COMMERCIAL—Con.</b>				
Average bill, dollars:					Average bill, cents per kWh:				
500 kWh	17.93	27.80	32.61	37.28	6 kW, 750 kWh	6.5	7.5	8.8	9.7
750 kWh	24.72	36.94	43.99	50.40	12 kW, 1,500 kWh	5.8	7.8	8.7	9.9
1,000 kWh	32.29	48.79	56.16	66.84	30 kW, 6,000 kWh	4.5	6.4	7.5	8.5
Average bill, cents per kWh:					40 kW, 10,000 kWh	4.1	5.9	6.9	7.9
500 kWh	3.6	5.6	6.5	7.5	<b>INDUSTRIAL</b>				
750 kWh	3.3	4.9	5.9	6.7	Average bill, dollars:				
1,000 kWh	3.2	4.9	5.8	6.7	150 kW, 30,000 kWh	1,157	1,757	2,114	2,396
<b>COMMERCIAL</b>					300 kW, 60,000 kWh	2,189	3,431	4,129	4,885
Average bill, dollars:					1,000 kW, 200,000 kWh	6,688	10,910	12,758	15,097
6 kW, 750 kWh	41	57	65	73	Average bill, cents per kWh:				
12 kW, 1,500 kWh	89	114	131	146	150 kW, 30,000 kWh	3.9	5.9	7.1	8.0
30 kW, 6,000 kWh	289	385	449	509	300 kW, 60,000 kWh	3.7	5.7	6.9	7.6
40 kW, 10,000 kWh	406	590	693	789	1,000 kW, 200,000 kWh	3.4	5.5	6.4	7.6

## **NO. 825. NET MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC BILLS (RANGE OF LOWEST TO HIGHEST) FOR 500 KILOWATT-HOURS USE, 1970 TO 1982, AND BY STATES, 1982**

(In dollars. Based on rates as of January 1 for communities of 2,500 inhabitants or more.)

YEAR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Lowest bill	Highest bill	DIVISION AND STATE	Lowest bill	Highest bill	DIVISION AND STATE	Lowest bill	Highest bill
1970	4.25	25.00	Mid. Atl.:			E. So. Cent.:		
1971	4.25	26.00	N.Y.	8.54	70.54	Ky	19.93	31.80
1972	4.25	30.37	N.J.	29.49	54.20	Tenn	19.92	25.92
1973	4.25	30.37	Pa.	16.00	43.41	Ala	13.83	35.86
1974	4.25	30.37	E. No. Cent.:			Miss	19.93	45.64
1975	5.10	41.14	Ohio	15.45	40.89	W. So. Cent.:		
1976	4.68	41.13	Ind.	15.47	41.74	Ark	11.64	38.71
1977	4.68	41.13	Ill.	23.33	41.08	La.	11.00	41.57
1978	4.68	47.14	Mich.	17.10	39.91	Okl.	23.64	41.00
1979	4.68	55.97	Wis.	13.25	34.75	Tex	11.59	50.00
1980 <sup>1</sup>	5.84	84.47	W. No. Cent.:			Mont	10.12	30.49
1981	4.59	73.18	Minn.	12.75	45.63	Idaho	9.06	18.51
1982, U.S.	4.59	81.36	Iowa	19.25	44.24	Wyo	15.75	33.70
Regions:			Mo.	16.40	44.10	Colo	13.47	38.45
Northeast	8.54	70.54	N. Dak.	16.25	35.45	N. Mex	19.50	48.00
North Central	12.75	47.94	S. Dak.	15.10	47.94	Ariz	27.97	51.91
South	11.00	51.37	Nebr.	18.84	40.12	Utah	16.40	41.87
West	4.59	81.36	Kans.	17.95	44.76	Nev	10.60	37.95
N. Eng.:			So. Atl.:			Pac.:		
Maine	19.55	37.04	Del.	34.81	51.37	Wash	4.59	22.75
N.H.	32.11	44.37	Md.	29.48	43.53	Oreg	5.50	18.35
Vt.	24.11	44.47	D.C.	27.79	27.79	Calif	10.67	57.68
Mass.	31.11	50.78	Va.	20.33	36.37	Alaska	27.66	42.50
R.I.	35.39	45.70	W. Va.	20.57	32.74	Hawaii	59.09	81.36
Conn.	31.84	55.06	N.C.	26.80	39.70			
			S.C.	20.90	35.66			
			Ga.	16.30	37.73			
			Fla.	21.60	47.53			

<sup>1</sup> Beginning in 1980, the bill does not include water heating usage.

Source of tables 824 and 825. Through 1975, U.S. Federal Power Commission, *Typical Electric Bills*, annual; thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Typical Electric Bills*, annual.

## **NO. 826. AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED FUELS AND UTILITIES: 1970 TO 1983**

(In dollars per unit, except electric utilities, in cents per kWh. Represents retail price, except as noted.)

ITEM	Unit <sup>1</sup>	1970	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
Crude oil, composite <sup>2</sup>	Barrel	3.40	4.15	10.38	10.89	11.98	12.46	17.72	26.07	35.24	31.67	28.64
Gasoline, average retail: <sup>3</sup>												
Leaded regular	Gallon	36	39	57	59	62	63	86	1.19	1.31	1.22	1.17
Unleaded regular	Gallon	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.81	.86	.87	.90	1.25	1.38	1.30	1.25
Leaded premium	Gallon	(NA)	(NA)	.61	.64	.67	.69	.92	1.28	1.44	1.42	1.38
No. 2 heating oil, residential	Gallon	19	23	38	41	46	49	68	.98	1.21	1.19	(NA)
Diesel fuel No. 2	Gallon	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.35	.39	.40	.62	.87	1.06	1.01	(NA)
Natural gas, residential	1,000 cu. ft.	.92	1.08	1.54	1.85	2.26	2.63	3.23	3.95	4.56	5.53	6.63
Residual fuel oil	Barrel	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.49	13.23	12.75	18.67	26.09	32.50	29.08	(NA)
Electric utilities, residential	kWh	2.22	2.54	3.51	3.73	4.05	4.31	4.64	5.36	6.20	6.86	7.41

Not available.

<sup>1</sup> See headnote.

<sup>2</sup> Refiner acquisition cost.

<sup>3</sup> Full-service.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Monthly Energy Review*.





## Section 17

# Banking, Finance, and Insurance

This section presents data on the Nation's finances, various types of financial institutions, money and credit, securities, and insurance. The primary sources of these data are publications of several departments of the Federal Government, especially the Treasury Department, and independent agencies such as the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve System, and the Securities and Exchange Commission. National data on insurance are available primarily from private organizations, such as the American Council of Life Insurance.

**Flow of funds.**—The flow of funds accounts of the Federal Reserve System (see tables 827 to 832) bring together statistics on all of the major forms of financial transactions and financial claims to present an economy-wide view of asset and liability relationships. In flow form, the accounts relate borrowing and lending to one another and to the nonfinancial activities that generate income and production. Each claim outstanding is included simultaneously as an asset of the lender and as a liability of the debtor. The accounts also indicate the balance between asset totals and liability totals over the economy as a whole. Several publications of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System contain information on the flow of funds accounts: Summary data on flows, in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, *Flow of Funds Accounts* (quarterly), and *Annual Statistical Digest*; and concepts and organization of the accounts, in *Introduction to Flow of Funds* (June 1980).

**Banking system.**—Banks in this country are organized under the laws of both the States and the Federal Government and are regulated by several bank supervisory agencies. State-chartered banks are supervised by officials of the respective States. National banks are supervised by the Comptroller of the Currency. *Reports of Condition* have been collected from national banks since 1863. Summaries of these reports are published in the Comptroller's *Annual Report*, which also presents data on the structure of the national banking system.

The Federal Reserve System was established in 1913 to exercise central banking functions, some of which are shared with the U.S. Treasury. It includes national banks and such State banks as voluntarily join the System. Statements of State bank members are consolidated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System with data for national banks collected by the Comptroller of the Currency into totals for all member banks of the System. Balance sheet data for member banks and other commercial banks are published in condensed form in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), established in 1933, insures each depositor up to \$100,000 currently in banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System and in such nonmember banks as join the insurance fund. A balance sheet for all banks in the country is published in the FDIC's *Annual Report*. Major item balance sheets for all commercial banks are published monthly in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

**Savings and loan and other credit agencies.**—Savings and loan associations, insurance companies, finance companies dealing primarily in installment sales financing, credit unions, and personal loan companies represent important sources of funds for the credit market. Savings and loan associations are primarily involved in credit extension in the form of mortgage loans. Statistics on savings and loan associations are collected by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Statistics on loans, investments, cash, etc., of life insurance companies are published principally by the American Council of Life Insurance in its *Life Insurance Fact Book*. Consumer credit data are published currently in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

Federally chartered credit unions are under the supervision of the National Credit Union Administration, established in 1970. State-chartered credit unions are supervised by the respective State supervisory authorities. The Administration publishes comprehensive program and statistical information on all Federal and federally insured State credit unions in the *Annual Report of the National Credit Union Administration*. Deposit insurance (up to \$100,000 per account) is provided to members of all Federal and those State credit unions that are federally-insured by the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund which was established in 1970. Deposit insurance for State chartered credit unions is also available in some States under private or State-administered insurance programs.

Government corporations and credit agencies make available credit of specified types or to specified groups of private borrowers, either by lending directly or by insuring or guaranteeing loans made by private lending institutions. Data on operations of Government credit agencies, along with other Government corporations, are available in reports of individual agencies; data on their assets and liabilities are published in the *Treasury Bulletin*.

**Currency.**—Currency, including coin and paper money, represents more than one-fourth of all media of exchange in the United States, with most payments made by check. All currency is now issued by the Federal Reserve Banks.

"Currency and coin in circulation" (official *Statement of United States Currency and Coin*) refers to all coin and paper money issued by the Federal Reserve Banks, except gold and silver coin known to have been exported and, beginning with 1934, all gold coin. It includes all coin and paper money held by the public in the United States. It also includes cash in vaults of commercial and savings banks, currency irretrievably lost or destroyed by natural causes, and currency carried abroad by travelers.

**Securities.**—The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) was established in 1934 to protect the interests of the public and investors against malpractices in the securities and financial markets and to provide the fullest possible disclosure of information regarding securities to the investing public. Since its inception, the SEC has compiled a comprehensive monthly data series on new corporate securities offerings that covers substantially all new issues offered for cash sale in the United States in amounts over \$100,000 and with terms to maturity of more than one year. This series is published monthly in the *SEC Monthly Statistical Review*.

**Insurance.**—Insuring companies, which are regulated by the various States or the District of Columbia, are classified as either life or property. Companies that underwrite accident and health insurance only and those that underwrite accident and health insurance in addition to one or more property lines are included with property insurance. Insuring companies, other than those classified as life, are permitted to underwrite one or more property lines provided they are so licensed and have the necessary capital or surplus.

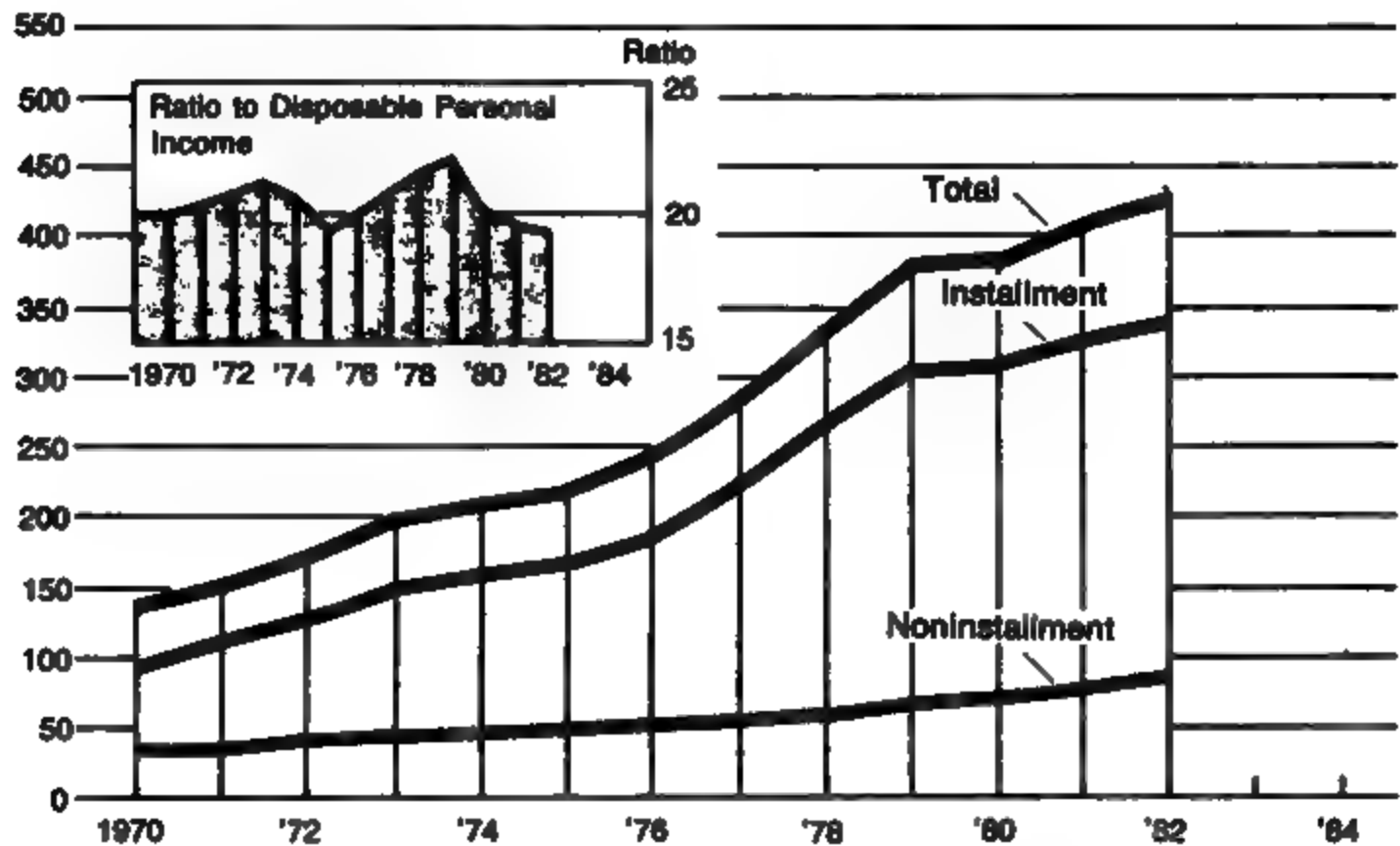
There are a number of published sources for statistics on the various classes of insurance—life, health, fire, marine, and casualty. Individual States collect data on all insurers operating within their respective jurisdictions, and many of the States publish an annual insurance report giving individual company data and aggregates of certain items for the companies operating within the State. Organizations representing certain classes of insurers publish reports for those classes. Among them are the annual commercial publishers, such as The National Underwriter Company whose *Argus Chart* (annual) contains financial and operating data for individual health and accident insurance companies, including Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans. The American Council of Life Insurance publishes statistics on life insurance purchases, ownership, benefit payments, and assets in its annual *Life Insurance Fact Book*.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.



**Figure 17.1**  
**Consumer Credit: 1970 to 1982**

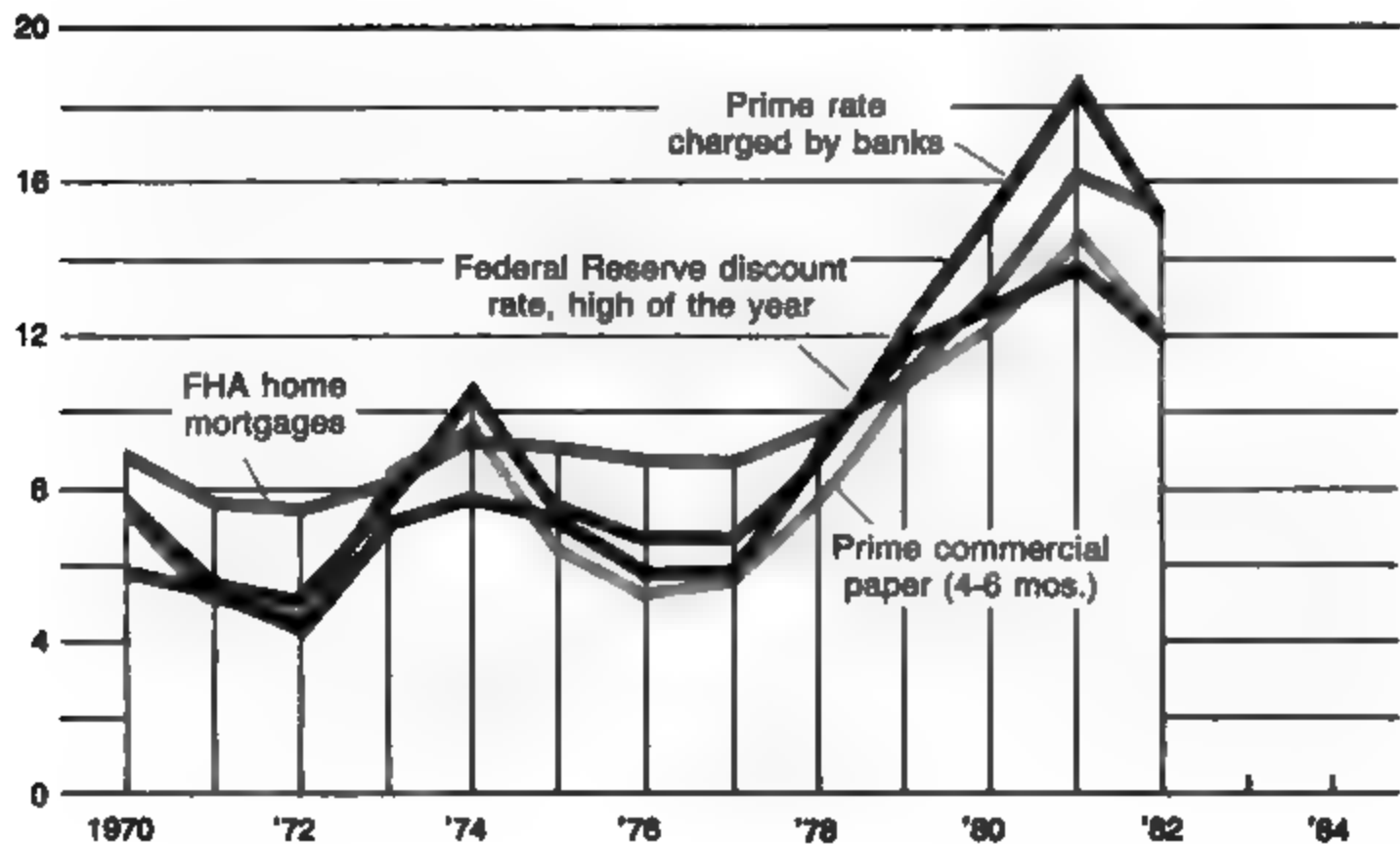
Billions of dollars



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 869.

**Figure 17.2**  
**Money Market Rates: 1970 to 1982**

Percent per annum



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 867 and 870.



**NO. 828. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—FINANCIAL ASSETS OF FINANCIAL AND NONFINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, BY HOLDER SECTOR: 1970 TO 1982**

[In billions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 192, X 228, X 621, and X 635]

SECTOR	1970	1974	1978	1978	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>5,325.4</b>	<b>5,388.4</b>	<b>6,015.1</b>	<b>6,755.8</b>	<b>7,288.4</b>	<b>8,281.8</b>	<b>8,413.8</b>	<b>10,783.8</b>	<b>11,862.1</b>	<b>12,746.5</b>
Households	2,301.8	2,208.3	2,584.3	2,905.3	3,079.8	3,373.1	3,880.8	4,555.0	4,850.8	5,384.5
Nonfinancial business	573.0	588.0	610.0	688.1	734.2	833.4	967.5	1,078.4	1,141.9	1,173.3
Farm	13.3	13.9	14.6	16.3	16.1	20.2	22.2	24.2	26.1	28.0
Nonfarm noncorporate	33.7	35.4	37.5	40.9	44.4	48.8	53.6	58.7	61.4	65.8
Nonfinancial corporations	526.0	518.7	567.8	611.9	671.7	764.4	891.6	997.5	1,054.5	1,079.7
U.S. Government	98.6	104.0	120.2	141.6	150.3	175.5	198.2	223.3	246.8	271.8
U.S. Government-sponsored credit agencies and mortgage pools	87.9	109.3	121.5	136.4	161.9	203.6	258.9	306.5	356.7	426.1
State and local government	110.7	120.2	122.6	133.6	158.6	179.7	196.5	218.8	241.6	283.9
Monetary authorities	108.9	113.4	124.6	134.5	143.0	166.2	186.7	173.8	182.0	193.2
Commercial banking <sup>1</sup>	728.8	799.8	834.3	905.5	1,002.9	1,146.8	1,274.5	1,386.3	1,520.7	1,607.8
Domestic commercial banks	685.6	757.1	786.0	845.4	936.3	1,061.4	1,161.4	1,244.7	1,352.2	1,459.7
Foreign banking offices in U.S.	18.1	27.8	29.2	34.5	40.2	62.0	78.5	101.2	117.3	92.3
Nonbank finance	1,112.5	1,128.3	1,282.8	1,464.9	1,639.5	1,853.6	2,088.4	2,373.6	2,640.8	2,827.9
Savings and loan assoc.	271.8	295.5	336.2	391.9	458.2	523.5	579.0	630.7	683.8	708.0
Life insurance	244.8	255.0	279.7	311.1	339.8	378.3	419.8	464.2	508.6	563.6
Other insurance	88.5	87.8	77.3	83.9	113.2	133.9	154.9	174.9	184.2	203.0
Private pension funds	134.3	115.5	146.8	171.8	178.5	196.3	222.0	266.8	293.2	344.8
Govt. retirement funds <sup>2</sup>	84.7	88.0	104.8	120.4	132.5	153.9	189.7	188.1	224.9	229.6
Finance companies	90.8	96.0	98.8	110.7	133.4	157.5	184.8	198.8	224.9	228.6
Money market funds	-	2.4	3.7	3.7	3.9	10.8	45.2	74.4	161.9	208.6
Mutual savings banks	108.8	109.1	121.1	134.8	147.3	158.2	169.3	171.5	175.3	174.2
Investment companies	48.6	35.2	43.0	46.5	45.5	51.8	63.7	64.0	68.9	69.9
Credit unions	27.8	31.1	36.9	43.3	51.5	58.4	63.1	71.8	75.2	86.6
Security brokers, dealers	18.3	15.2	18.5	26.8	27.7	28.0	28.2	33.5	41.8	53.7
Real estate investment trusts	17.0	17.5	14.0	9.8	7.2	6.8	6.7	5.8	5.9	7.7
Rest of the world	204.9	222.0	234.7	262.8	298.1	359.3	400.3	446.2	481.2	487.3

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other sectors not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> State and local.

**NO. 829. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS: 1970 TO 1982**

[As of December 31. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 114-147]

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT	TOTAL (bil. dol.)							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1980	1982
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>2,301.8</b>	<b>2,584.3</b>	<b>3,373.1</b>	<b>3,880.8</b>	<b>4,555.0</b>	<b>4,850.8</b>	<b>5,384.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Deposit and market instrument <sup>1</sup>	1,088.3	1,326.5	1,826.1	2,081.6	2,294.7	2,585.3	2,802.3	47.3	50.4	51.9
Checkable deposits and currency	156.5	170.7	228.8	250.9	281.8	287.6	312.5	6.8	5.7	5.8
Small time and savings deposits	579.7	710.6	988.0	1,049.0	1,129.4	1,178.0	1,297.9	25.2	24.8	24.1
Money market fund shares	-	3.7	10.8	45.2	74.4	181.9	206.6	-	1.6	3.8
Large time deposits	52.1	60.4	98.3	113.9	159.6	178.7	183.8	2.3	3.5	3.0
Credit market instruments	299.9	381.2	500.2	601.6	689.4	741.1	821.4	13.0	14.7	15.2
U.S. Government securities	112.6	152.9	211.7	264.7	293.1	329.9	360.6	4.9	6.4	6.7
Treasury issues	98.6	133.2	175.3	206.3	225.5	249.2	278.3	4.2	5.0	5.1
Savings bonds	60.4	67.4	80.7	79.9	72.5	66.2	68.3	2.6	1.6	1.3
Other Treasury	38.3	65.8	94.6	126.4	153.0	181.0	208.0	1.6	3.4	3.9
Agency issues	18.2	19.7	36.5	58.5	67.6	80.7	84.3	0.8	1.5	1.6
State and local obligations	53.7	68.1	72.7	62.7	94.6	115.0	155.3	2.3	2.1	2.9
Corporate and foreign bonds	55.0	69.0	72.8	83.1	90.0	81.3	73.5	2.4	2.0	1.4
Mortgages	63.1	76.2	105.9	128.0	148.4	171.8	186.6	2.7	3.3	3.5
Open-market paper	15.3	15.1	37.1	45.3	43.3	43.4	45.4	0.7	1.0	0.8
Corporate equities	712.8	880.5	749.9	814.3	1,225.6	1,185.5	1,306.2	31.0	26.9	24.2
Mutual fund shares	48.6	43.0	48.1	51.8	63.7	84.0	88.9	2.0	1.4	1.7
Other corporate equities	666.1	817.5	703.9	862.6	1,161.9	1,101.4	1,218.3	28.9	25.5	22.5
Life insurance reserves	151.3	186.6	198.5	211.1	222.5	232.8	244.6	6.6	4.9	4.5
Pension fund reserves	310.6	385.7	531.1	598.6	727.1	793.8	831.7	13.5	18.0	17.3
Security credit	4.9	4.5	7.9	8.5	12.6	18.2	27.7	0.2	0.3	0.5
Miscellaneous assets	34.1	40.8	59.5	66.7	72.4	77.1	82.2	1.5	1.6	1.5
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>897.9</b>	<b>805.3</b>	<b>1,218.3</b>	<b>1,384.2</b>	<b>1,526.3</b>	<b>1,740.7</b>	<b>1,881.1</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>35.0</b>
Credit market instruments	670.5	778.1	1,171.8	1,349.0	1,499.2	1,586.3	1,678.4	28.7	28.3	29.3
Mortgages	427.1	507.7	774.6	899.0	999.3	1,082.5	1,138.5	19.1	18.5	18.4
Installment consumer credit	155.1	172.3	273.6	312.0	313.5	333.4	343.4	6.7	6.6	6.4
Other consumer credit	48.6	50.9	64.3	71.3	74.5	80.2	84.8	2.1	2.0	1.9
Bank loans, not elsewhere classified	13.5	13.7	19.9	20.8	28.8	27.7	35.3	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other loans	28.2	31.5	38.5	45.9	54.8	65.8	74.6	1.2	1.3	1.4
Security credit	13.2	12.1	19.8	18.6	27.1	27.2	25.4	0.6	0.5	0.5
Trade credit	7.3	9.4	13.2	14.9	17.0	19.7	22.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Unpaid life insurance premiums <sup>2</sup>	6.4	7.7	10.3	11.7	12.9	14.7	16.5	0.3	0.3	0.3

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Excludes corporate equities. <sup>2</sup> Includes deferred premiums.

Source of tables 828 and 829: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Annual Statistical Digest*.

### NO. 830. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF PRIVATE NONBANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF TRANSACTION: 1982

(In billions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. Preliminary. A=Assets; L=Liabilities; "N.e.c."=Not elsewhere classified; RP's=Repurchase agreements)

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>		MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS		SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS		INSURANCE COMPANIES		PENSION FUNDS <sup>2</sup>		FINANCE COMPANIES		MONEY MARKET FUNDS	
	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L
Financial assets.....	2,827.8	(x)	174.2	(x)	708.0	(x)	788.8	(x)	805.0	(x)	229.8	(x)	308.8	(x)
Liabilities.....	(x)	2,807.0	(x)	185.0	(x)	578.9	(x)	479.8	(x)	805.0	(x)	240.8	(x)	208.8
Checkable deposits.....	37.8	24.5	5.2	4.8	6.5	14.8	9.1	-	7.4	-	4.9	-	.3	-
Time and savings accounts.....	88.8	795.2	1.8	152.3	14.0	588.2	-	-	9.3	-	-	-	40.8	-
Fed. funds, security RP's.....	38.8	15.1	5.3	-	15.4	15.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.2	-
Money market fund shares.....	-	206.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.6
Foreign deposits.....	23.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.8	-
Reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life insurance.....	-	234.6	-	-	-	-	234.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension fund.....	-	833.7	-	-	-	-	228.8	-	605.0	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate equities.....	427.1	89.9	3.2	-	-	-	100.1	-	283.3	-	-	-	-	-
Credit market instruments.....	2,138.7	238.1	151.3	-	800.4	70.4	585.8	-	318.0	-	224.7	181.9	123.7	-
Securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S. Treasury.....	180.9	-	6.0	-	13.8	-	29.4	-	73.3	-	-	-	54.8	-
Federal agency.....	170.0	-	17.9	-	74.4	-	27.0	-	44.5	-	-	-	-	-
State and local.....	124.5	-	2.5	-	.8	-	95.1	-	3.9	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate and foreign bonds.....	446.5	82.1	18.8	-	-	3.2	225.0	-	178.3	-	-	58.2	-	-
Mortgages.....	783.0	2.0	94.5	-	482.4	-	143.7	-	18.1	-	18.5	-	-	-
Consumer credit.....	163.8	-	4.3	-	20.2	-	-	-	-	-	112.1	-	-	-
Bank loans, n.e.c.....	-	33.3	-	-	-	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	28.8	-	-
Open market paper.....	110.8	74.7	7.3	-	8.8	-	22.6	-	-	-	-	74.3	89.1	-
Other loans.....	149.2	66.0	-	-	-	86.0	53.1	-	-	-	96.1	-	-	-
Security credit.....	20.9	49.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade credit.....	20.3	-	-	-	-	-	20.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxes payable.....	-	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	5	-	-
Miscellaneous.....	133.8	313.9	7.5	7.9	70.9	14.2	41.3	211.1	7.0	-	-	78.6	1.8	-

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes credit unions, mutual funds, real estate investment trusts, and security brokers and dealers not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Retirement funds of State and local governments and private pension plans.

### NO. 831. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—CREDIT MARKET DEBT OUTSTANDING: 1970 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. "N.e.c."=Not elsewhere classified)

ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Credit market debt.....	2,164.8	2,408.8	2,624.7	2,910.6	3,291.8	3,767.8	4,259.0	4,702.7	5,200.0	5,656.1
Government.....	542.6	570.1	669.2	753.9	826.1	898.9	958.5	1,063.0	1,172.7	1,379.7
Federal.....	349.1	380.8	448.3	515.8	572.5	626.2	663.6	742.8	830.1	991.4
State and local.....	193.7	209.2	222.9	238.2	253.6	272.7	292.9	320.2	342.5	388.3
Non-government.....	1,642.1	1,839.8	1,955.5	2,156.7	2,465.8	2,868.7	3,302.5	3,639.7	4,027.4	4,276.3
Financial <sup>1</sup> .....	166.7	235.9	245.0	287.9	318.4	391.5	473.3	534.7	615.4	679.6
Sponsored credit agencies <sup>2</sup> .....	59.6	77.1	80.3	82.4	88.2	111.3	135.5	159.8	190.0	203.1
Mortgage pools.....	18.0	21.5	26.5	40.7	56.8	70.4	94.8	114.0	129.0	176.5
Commercial banks <sup>3</sup> .....	14.1	18.7	19.5	25.6	26.1	35.4	42.1	49.2	57.4	60.1
Savings and loan associations.....	21.7	28.5	24.2	24.3	34.2	48.5	59.9	68.8	79.8	70.4
Finance companies.....	70.7	78.2	76.7	81.2	97.9	116.2	132.7	138.9	152.9	181.3
Foreign.....	67.0	79.8	91.2	110.5	123.9	181.9	182.5	209.6	237.1	226.3
Private domestic nonfinancial.....	1,375.3	1,523.9	1,619.3	1,778.2	2,025.4	2,315.4	2,646.8	2,995.4	3,174.9	3,370.3
Corporations <sup>1</sup> .....	461.2	527.2	548.2	591.0	680.1	737.3	835.7	916.4	1,019.0	1,100.2
Bonds.....	209.8	231.2	261.0	286.3	315.5	343.3	375.8	418.2	453.9	494.1
Mortgages.....	85.9	86.8	85.9	88.3	71.9	76.1	77.5	80.0	78.9	76.8
Bank loans, n.e.c.....	150.3	181.3	172.0	175.8	186.4	226.5	269.7	295.0	337.6	382.7
Finance company loans.....	22.3	26.1	31.9	40.3	53.8	65.3	75.4	78.5	87.2	86.7
Individuals.....	915.1	996.7	1,071.1	1,187.2	1,365.4	1,578.1	1,811.1	1,979.0	2,155.9	2,270.1
By sector.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households.....	670.5	724.2	776.1	866.5	1,004.1	1,171.8	1,349.0	1,469.2	1,589.3	1,676.4
Farm.....	66.9	74.7	83.2	83.4	105.6	120.3	141.8	156.0	172.4	181.3
Nonfarm noncorporate.....	177.7	197.8	211.9	227.3	255.6	286.0	320.4	353.8	394.3	412.4
By type of instrument.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mortgages.....	608.2	671.5	731.7	814.4	937.5	1,083.5	1,247.5	1,380.4	1,499.5	1,573.0
Consumer credit.....	203.7	213.6	223.2	248.6	289.1	337.9	383.4	388.2	413.5	428.0
Policy loans.....	21.2	23.9	25.5	26.9	28.8	31.2	35.9	42.6	50.0	54.3
Bank loans, n.e.c.....	45.1	46.8	45.3	45.7	51.9	57.1	61.3	71.3	79.6	83.4
Other loans.....	37.0	40.9	45.4	51.6	58.2	68.4	82.9	96.4	113.3	121.4

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other types, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> U.S. Government. <sup>3</sup> Includes bank affiliates.

Source of tables 830 and 831 Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Annual Statistical Digest*.

## No. 832. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—CREDIT MARKET SUPPLY OF FUNDS: 1970 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars. As of December 31. Excludes corporate equities. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 64-105)

ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Credit market debt claims against nonfinancial sectors</b>	<b>1,818.1</b>	<b>2,084.0</b>	<b>2,288.5</b>	<b>2,532.1</b>	<b>2,861.5</b>	<b>3,214.3</b>	<b>3,603.2</b>	<b>3,868.4</b>	<b>4,347.5</b>	<b>4,780.0</b>
Public agency and foreign holdings	290.4	339.1	376.8	426.8	507.7	600.5	685.8	781.6	877.5	968.4
U.S. Government securities	136.6	148.0	164.0	187.1	221.9	258.0	251.7	267.4	284.6	302.3
Residential mortgages <sup>1</sup>	66.7	85.6	97.3	107.7	132.0	170.2	216.4	255.3	295.0	358.8
Other loans and securities	88.0	107.5	117.4	133.9	153.8	181.3	217.5	258.9	297.9	329.3
Agency debt excluded from total <sup>2</sup>	77.9	96.6	108.9	123.1	145.0	181.7	230.3	273.9	319.0	361.6
Foreign debt excluded from total <sup>2</sup>	57.0	79.8	91.2	110.6	123.9	161.9	182.5	209.8	237.1	226.3
Private domestic holdings <sup>3</sup>	1,773.6	1,933.3	2,109.8	2,337.2	2,612.8	2,848.3	3,330.2	3,660.3	4,026.1	4,368.5
U.S. Government securities	269.0	311.6	368.5	449.6	494.7	549.1	641.5	748.8	854.0	1,070.4
State and local obligations	191.2	207.7	223.6	239.5	262.9	291.3	321.1	356.9	389.8	448.4
Corporate and foreign bonds	221.3	242.3	275.1	305.8	327.8	350.2	373.9	399.7	420.4	441.6
Residential mortgages	452.9	483.6	510.4	566.7	646.8	742.3	834.6	906.8	967.9	967.4
Other mortgages and loans	634.4	710.0	729.8	792.6	900.7	1,048.2	1,201.0	1,295.3	1,449.2	1,518.8
<b>Private financial intermediation:</b>										
Claims held by institutions <sup>4</sup>	1,491.6	1,617.3	1,742.0	1,932.6	2,195.1	2,497.8	2,766.1	3,046.3	3,350.2	3,565.2
Commercial banking	652.9	719.7	749.1	808.7	896.3	1,025.0	1,143.9	1,243.8	1,347.1	1,426.5
Savings institutions	376.3	399.7	452.5	522.6	604.2	677.8	733.4	787.4	812.0	816.0
Insurance and pension funds	345.9	375.7	416.3	466.0	535.0	610.0	676.4	750.7	826.8	913.8
<b>Sources of funds:</b>										
Domestic deposits <sup>5</sup>	906.3	973.9	1,068.1	1,182.6	1,330.7	1,471.8	1,612.8	1,785.0	1,996.3	2,160.2
Credit market debt	120.8	137.3	136.2	144.8	171.4	208.6	243.0	260.6	296.4	296.2
Insurance and pension reserves	262.0	312.6	341.5	374.1	425.6	484.2	532.4	596.7	666.4	746.4
<b>Private domestic nonfinancial investors:</b>										
Credit market claims <sup>6</sup>	402.9	453.2	504.0	549.1	589.2	660.2	766.1	872.6	972.4	1,102.6
U.S. Government securities	152.7	172.1	197.5	213.9	236.0	274.3	337.4	375.8	426.1	497.8
State and local obligations	59.8	69.1	77.5	80.8	81.5	83.8	93.2	105.5	125.7	166.3
Corporate and foreign bonds	55.0	60.1	69.0	80.7	75.7	72.8	83.1	90.0	81.3	73.5
Open-market paper	30.2	36.0	34.7	36.8	46.2	61.9	74.0	70.9	73.0	76.7
Deposits and currency <sup>7</sup>	971.4	1,047.0	1,148.2	1,291.6	1,429.4	1,582.4	1,732.9	1,916.4	2,137.5	2,307.5
Small time and savings deposits	579.7	614.2	711.5	835.2	928.6	982.4	1,053.5	1,132.8	1,179.5	1,302.9
Money market fund shares	-	2.4	3.7	3.7	3.9	10.8	45.2	74.4	181.9	206.6
Large time deposits	113.1	143.9	129.9	117.9	143.8	190.4	210.3	256.5	294.6	269.7
Checkable deposits	199.8	201.9	211.3	221.6	238.2	254.5	273.6	282.3	300.6	317.7
Currency	61.8	66.1	74.3	81.6	89.9	99.2	107.1	117.4	126.9	135.4

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes Federal Home Loan Bank advances to savings and loan associations. <sup>2</sup> Debt of sponsored agencies and mortgage pool securities are excluded from debt of nonfinancial sectors but included in holdings of debt claims below. <sup>3</sup> Claims held by private financial institutions, less sources of funds of credit market debt, plus private domestic nonfinancial investors credit market claims, less FHLB advances. <sup>4</sup> Includes other types, not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Includes repurchase agreements.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Annual Statistical Digest*.

## No. 833. USES AND SOURCES OF FUNDS—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (-) denotes decline in holdings of source. See tables 827-832 for related data on financial flows)

USE AND SOURCE	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Uses, funds raised</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>188.8</b>	<b>205.2</b>	<b>265.9</b>	<b>338.5</b>	<b>398.7</b>	<b>463.0</b>	<b>398.7</b>	<b>360.8</b>	<b>405.2</b>
Investment funds	69.6	118.4	123.6	143.5	186.4	219.1	235.7	232.2	191.7	196.5
Short-term funds	18.6	62.9	3.6	63.0	100.5	123.8	137.3	81.8	120.6	55.0
U.S. securities, privately held	6.9	10.2	78.1	59.4	51.5	46.6	29.9	76.7	78.0	151.7
Less: Financial intermediaries, funds raised	12.4	24.0	5.8	15.5	26.7	47.6	50.3	37.5	57.4	23.9
<b>Sources, gross funds supplied</b>	<b>167.6</b>	<b>213.6</b>	<b>211.0</b>	<b>281.4</b>	<b>367.2</b>	<b>437.3</b>	<b>463.2</b>	<b>437.2</b>	<b>447.7</b>	<b>438.1</b>
Commercial banks	37.1	64.6	31.5	66.3	89.8	125.9	120.3	100.6	106.7	96.0
Percent of funds supplied	34.5	30.3	14.9	23.6	24.5	28.8	26.5	23.5	24.3	22.4
Insurance companies	13.0	19.8	25.1	39.2	48.7	53.0	51.2	46.4	50.7	53.4
Private noninsured pension funds	7.7	7.9	14.1	12.5	16.5	16.0	15.9	20.6	21.5	25.2
State and local government retirement funds	6.1	6.0	11.5	12.4	13.6	14.3	19.4	23.4	23.2	29.4
Savings and loan associations	12.7	19.7	36.2	51.8	61.3	56.7	51.5	42.1	23.8	18.6
Mutual savings banks	4.1	3.4	10.9	12.5	11.7	6.6	4.6	5.3	-2	-6
Credit unions	1.6	3.0	5.0	6.8	8.2	8.3	2.0	-2.2	8	1.2
Investment companies	1.9	1.9	3.1	1.4	3.4	5.2	22.4	22.5	72.9	51.7
Other financial intermediaries	3.7	4.3	-	10.5	20.7	22.4	21.7	13.6	21.7	4
Business	4.1	13.1	12.9	18.1	15.4	11.0	26.7	15.3	10.9	11.1
Government	10.7	16.4	21.4	14.9	13.8	28.4	34.1	39.8	32.8	34.4
Foreign investors	10.5	12.2	10.4	17.9	42.2	40.4	-3.2	26.2	21.9	27.9
Individuals and others	-6.6	39.3	29.0	17.2	21.6	47.1	60.4	69.2	58.9	60.6
<b>Total net sources</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>188.8</b>	<b>205.2</b>	<b>265.9</b>	<b>338.5</b>	<b>398.7</b>	<b>463.0</b>	<b>398.7</b>	<b>360.8</b>	<b>405.2</b>

- Represents zero.

Source: Donald Woolley and Beverly Lowen, *Credit and Capital Markets, 1983*, Bankers Trust Company, New York, N.Y.

## NO. 834. FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND CAPITAL ACCOUNTS: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 796-805]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Assets</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>110.8</b>	<b>120.4</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>137.8</b>	<b>151.1</b>	<b>160.8</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>174.8</b>	<b>186.9</b>
U.S. Government securities <sup>1</sup>	62.1	80.5	85.7	94.1	104.1	111.3	116.6	126.2	130.8	140.4	148.8
Gold certificate reserves	10.5	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.2
Special drawing rights	.4	.4	.4	.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.3	4.6
Coin and collection items	11.4	8.2	8.6	9.2	8.2	9.9	13.2	14.0	12.9	8.9	10.3
Loans and acceptances	.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.6	1.8	2.2
Other assets	1.1	1.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	2.4	4.5	5.8	8.7	9.2	9.9
<b>Liabilities and capital accounts</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>110.8</b>	<b>120.4</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>137.8</b>	<b>151.1</b>	<b>160.8</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>174.8</b>	<b>186.9</b>
Federal Reserve notes	50.3	64.3	70.9	77.2	83.7	93.2	103.3	113.3	124.2	131.9	142.0
Deposits	26.7	31.3	30.6	34.8	37.3	35.6	37.0	35.7	31.5	30.6	32.9
Deferred availability cash items	6.9	4.9	6.3	5.5	5.2	5.8	6.5	6.8	8.1	6.8	7.0
Other, and accrued dividends	.6	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.3
Capital accounts	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes securities loaned, fully secured by U.S. Government securities pledged with Federal Reserve banks.<sup>2</sup> Excludes securities sold and scheduled to be bought back under matched sale-purchase transactions.Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

## NO. 835. FEDERAL RESERVE MEMBER BANKS—REVENUE AND EXPENSES: 1970 TO 1982

[Includes one member bank in the Virgin Islands]

ITEM	Unit	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Member banks	Number	5,769	5,737	5,762	5,790	5,780	5,669	5,564	5,425	5,422	5,474	5,619
Current revenue	Bill. dol.	27.9	41.7	53.8	51.4	63.6	70.5	89.1	118.9	150.6	196.6	202.2
Expenses	Bill. dol.	22.2	35.0	48.8	44.4	55.9	61.7	77.8	105.8	136.5	181.9	188.3
Net current earnings	Bill. dol.	5.7	6.7	7.0	7.0	7.7	8.8	11.3	13.1	14.2	14.7	14.0
Net income	Bill. dol.	3.8	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.9	6.6	7.8	9.2	9.9	10.6	10.7
Cash dividends declared	Bill. dol.	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.6
Capital accounts <sup>1</sup>	Bill. dol.	33.0	42.9	46.2	50.0	50.6	56.6	61.5	67.1	73.7	80.9	86.7
Ratio to avg. capital accounts:												
Net current earnings	Percent	17.4	15.6	15.2	13.9	15.2	15.6	16.4	19.5	19.2	18.2	15.8
Net income	Percent	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.1	11.6	11.7	12.6	13.7	13.4	13.1	12.1
Cash dividends declared	Percent	5.3	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.5

<sup>1</sup> Averages of amounts reported for varying call dates; for details, see source.Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

## NO. 836. FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—RESERVES OF DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. As of December; averages of daily figures]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Factors supplying reserve funds</b>											
Federal Reserve bank credit outstanding <sup>1</sup>	56.7	85.6	94.0	99.7	107.6	116.4	129.3	140.0	143.3	151.9	159.7
U.S. Government securities <sup>2</sup>	51.7	79.7	86.7	92.1	100.3	107.9	117.3	126.3	127.9	137.8	146.4
Float	3.6	3.4	2.7	3.0	3.6	5.3	7.4	6.5	5.8	3.4	2.8
Other Federal Reserve assets	1.4	2.4	4.6	4.5	3.2	3.1	4.6	7.2	9.6	10.7	10.5
Gold stock	11.1	11.8	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.1
Special drawing rights accounts	.4	.4	.4	.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.8	3.3	3.3	4.4
Treasury currency outstanding	7.1	8.7	9.2	10.1	10.9	11.4	11.8	12.9	13.4	13.7	13.8
<b>Factors absorbing reserve funds</b>											
Currency in circulation	57.0	71.8	79.0	85.8	93.7	102.9	113.4	123.8	135.7	143.7	154.3
Treasury cash holdings	.4	.3	.2	.5	.5	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4
Deposits with Federal Reserve banks <sup>3</sup>	1.7	3.0	3.0	5.1	7.4	6.6	5.0	3.6	3.5	3.9	4.1
Other Federal Reserve accounts	2.3	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.3	4.9	5.9	5.4
Reserve balances <sup>4</sup>	29.3	35.1	36.9	35.0	35.1	36.5	41.6	44.1	40.1	41.9	41.9
With Federal Reserve banks <sup>5</sup>	23.9	28.4	29.8	27.2	26.4	27.1	31.2	32.6	26.7	26.2	24.6
Currency and coin	5.3	6.6	7.2	7.8	8.5	9.4	10.3	11.3	13.3	15.8	17.0
Required reserves	29.0	34.8	36.6	34.7	35.0	36.3	41.4	43.6	40.1	41.6	41.4
Excess reserves	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	5	(z)	3	5
Free reserves <sup>7</sup>	(-2)	-10	4	1	1	-4	-7	10	-16	-3	5

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$50 million. <sup>3</sup> Includes industrial loans and acceptances, when held. <sup>4</sup> Includes Federal agency obligations.<sup>5</sup> Other than member bank reserves. <sup>6</sup> Beginning with week ending Nov. 19, 1975, adjusted to include waivers of penalties for reserve deficiencies in accordance with Board policy of permitting transitional relief when a nonmember bank merges with a member bank, or when a nonmember bank joins the Federal Reserve System. <sup>7</sup> Includes \$81 million of reserve deficiencies for which Federal Reserve banks are allowed to waive penalties for a transition period. Transition period ended after second quarter 1974.<sup>8</sup> Beginning 1979, includes reserves of all depository institutions. <sup>9</sup> Excess less borrowings.Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly, and *Annual Statistical Digest*.

No. 837. BANKING OFFICES, BY DEPOSIT INSURANCE STATUS: 1970 TO 1982

[As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Beginning 1982 excludes automatic teller machines that were previously being reported by many banks as branches. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 716-724]

ITEM	1970	1974	1978	1978	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
All banking offices.....	37,166	45,308	47,239	48,653	50,695	52,608	54,926	57,232	58,348	57,913
Commercial banks, total.....	35,585	43,186	44,917	46,100	47,914	49,602	51,588	53,649	55,749	54,829
Member, Federal Reserve										
System.....	21,989	25,779	26,526	27,154	27,904	28,456	29,163	29,985	31,414	30,921
National banks.....	17,191	20,498	21,073	21,459	22,294	22,731	23,307	24,217	25,221	24,867
State banks.....	4,798	5,281	5,453	5,695	5,610	5,725	5,856	5,768	6,193	6,054
Nonmember banks.....	13,596	17,407	18,391	18,946	20,010	21,146	22,425	23,664	24,335	23,908
Insured.....	13,332	17,080	18,043	18,578	19,619	20,730	21,993	23,186	23,788	23,314
Noninsured.....	264	327	348	368	391	416	432	478	547	594
Mutual savings banks, total.....	1,581	2,122	2,322	2,553	2,781	3,006	3,338	3,583	3,599	3,084
Insured.....	1,223	1,707	1,897	2,125	2,302	2,517	2,840	3,066	3,217	2,733
Noninsured.....	358	415	425	428	479	489	498	517	382	351

Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, *Annual Report*.

No. 838. CHANGES IN NUMBER OF OPERATING BANKING OFFICES: 1970 TO 1982

[As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

TYPE OF CHANGE	1970	1974	1975	1978	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Banking offices <sup>1</sup> .....	37,166	45,308	47,239	48,653	50,695	52,608	54,926	57,232	58,348	57,913
Number of banks.....	14,199	14,961	15,130	15,170	15,207	15,206	15,201	15,330	15,355	15,412
Number of branches <sup>1</sup> .....	22,967	30,347	32,109	33,483	35,488	37,402	39,725	41,902	43,993	42,501
Net change during year.....	1,584	2,422	1,931	1,414	2,041	1,909	2,316	2,306	2,116	– 1,435
Offices opened.....	1,864	2,730	2,224	1,819	2,524	2,426	2,891	2,800	2,901	2,367
Banks.....	186	408	277	193	206	184	239	271	265	379
Branches.....	1,678	2,322	1,947	1,626	2,318	2,242	2,652	2,529	2,636	2,008
Offices closed.....	280	308	293	405	483	517	573	494	785	3,822
Banks.....	165	123	108	153	169	185	244	142	240	322
Branches.....	115	185	185	252	314	332	329	352	545	* 3,500

<sup>1</sup> See headnote, table 837.    <sup>2</sup> Includes 3,000 automatic teller machines that were previously reported as branches.  
Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, *Annual Report*.

No. 839. CHANGES IN COMMERCIAL BANKING STRUCTURE: 1953 TO 1982

[Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

CHANGE	1953- 1962	1969 and 1970	1971 and 1972	1973 and 1974	1975 and 1976	1977 and 1978	1979 and 1980	1981 and 1982
All commercial banks:								
Number of banks, beginning of period.....	14,074	13,678	13,686	13,927	14,458	14,671	14,711	14,836
New banks organized.....	5,780	319	472	752	464	380	500	643
Mergers and absorptions.....	– 4,629	– 297	– 218	– 214	– 234	– 330	– 306	– 505
Voluntary liquidations, suspensions.....	– 265	– 14	– 13	– 7	– 17	– 10	– 69	– 14
Number of banks, end of period.....	14,960	13,686	13,927	14,458	14,671	14,711	14,836	14,960
Net change in banks.....	886	8	241	531	213	40	125	124
Number of branches, end of period.....	39,532	21,644	24,611	28,432	31,119	34,579	38,492	39,532
Net change in branches.....	34,006	2,631	2,967	3,821	2,687	3,460	3,913	1,040

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly; *Annual Statistical Digest*; and unpublished data.

No. 840. BANKS CLOSED DUE TO FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES: 1941 TO 1982

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Banks are closed either permanently or temporarily by order of supervisory authorities or by directors of banks. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 741, 748, 756, and 761]

ITEM	Unit	1941- 1950	1951- 1960	1961- 1970	1971- 1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total banks.....	Number.....	73	43	63	83	6	7	10	10	10	42
Insured.....	Number.....	61	28	50	79	6	7	10	10	10	42
Noninsured.....	Number.....	12	15	13	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deposits.....	\$1,000.....	102,618	114,972	342,360	5,371,655	205,208	854,154	110,696	216,300	3,825,944	9,908,379
Insured.....	\$1,000.....	99,276	104,610	334,570	5,290,491	205,208	854,154	110,696	216,300	3,825,944	9,908,379
Noninsured.....	\$1,000.....	3,342	10,362	7,790	81,164	–	–	–	–	–	–

– Represents zero.  
Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, *Annual Report*.



## NO. 841. COMMERCIAL BANKS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1970 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars, except number of banks. As of Dec. 31. Includes noninsured nondescript trust companies. Includes outlying areas. Beginning 1980, excludes American branches of foreign banks. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 588-608, for related data.)

ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of banks.....	13,705	14,485	14,657	14,888	14,738	14,741	14,738	14,738	14,718	14,783
Assets.....	861.8	827.5	874.7	1,048.1	1,178.6	1,338.8	1,437.7	1,543.6	1,682.3	1,828.3
Securities, total <sup>1</sup> .....	148.5	185.9	230.8	283.2	361.0	272.0	287.8	388.0	342.4	375.4
U.S. Treasury.....	88.3	52.3	61.8	98.0	97.0	80.8	88.8	104.5	103.5	118.7
Obligations of States and subdivisions.....	67.9	97.8	101.8	103.3	113.7	124.5	133.3	148.5	151.4	154.9
Federal funds sold and securities purchased <sup>2</sup> .....	10.3	40.1	39.3	48.5	54.2	55.0	69.5	71.4	91.2	108.8
Loans, gross.....	300.4	514.2	512.5	552.1	532.3	737.8	813.5	841.8	932.5	1,033.4
Commercial and industrial loans.....	113.4	188.8	181.0	186.1	207.3	296.9	285.5	293.3	329.7	362.7
Real estate loans.....	78.3	122.1	138.5	151.2	178.0	214.0	245.2	283.6	284.0	300.3
Construction and land development.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	17.3	21.4	27.3	32.9	36.8	45.1	52.4
Secured by farmland.....	4.4	8.0	8.4	8.7	7.8	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.4
Secured by residential properties.....	45.6	82.4	83.1	85.9	101.9	124.4	143.9	154.1	183.1	167.2
Secured by other properties.....	23.3	43.7	46.9	41.3	47.9	58.8	68.7	69.9	67.4	72.3
Loans to financial institutions <sup>4</sup> .....	18.8	47.7	42.5	42.7	43.9	55.5	48.9	48.7	57.1	73.8
Securities loans (discounts and other).....	9.8	9.2	11.1	15.4	17.4	14.9	13.8	12.5	15.3	13.7
Loans to farmers (incl. real estate).....	11.2	18.2	20.2	23.2	25.7	28.3	31.1	31.8	33.0	38.2
Other loans to individuals.....	88.3	104.0	107.8	119.3	141.5	187.9	187.9	181.7	188.6	183.0
All other loans (incl. overdrafts).....	7.7	14.3	13.8	15.1	17.5	20.1	21.3	22.1	25.6	33.7
Net loans.....	(0)	(0)	(0)	893.2	610.5	711.9	784.6	812.2	802.0	1,001.8
Cash, balances with banks, etc.....	94.0	125.6	134.5	136.8	170.1	186.5	185.9	202.3	197.9	211.2
Other.....	22.4	48.4	57.7	58.4	80.9	101.4	102.6	191.7	169.4	185.3
Liabilities and equity capital.....	861.8	827.5	874.7	1,048.1	1,178.6	1,338.8	1,437.7	1,543.6	1,682.3	1,828.3
Deposits.....	486.6	753.6	732.9	845.1	847.1	1,043.3	1,108.7	1,184.0	1,277.8	1,408.1
Demand.....	248.0	317.5	325.5	338.7	384.9	408.5	436.0	433.1	386.5	372.2
Time and savings.....	238.6	436.1	407.4	506.4	462.2	634.7	672.7	750.9	892.3	1,035.9
Business and personal.....	387.3	608.9	652.9	704.8	788.3	875.0	940.8	1,029.2	1,125.1	1,236.3
Government.....	48.7	74.6	71.1	72.3	55.1	88.8	67.2	84.8	85.1	80.5
Domestic interbank.....	29.2	48.0	45.3	45.8	80.4	97.1	89.3	79.6	85.8	79.4
Foreign government and bank.....	9.3	24.2	23.5	22.4	13.3	12.3	11.1			
Miscellaneous liabilities.....	48.5	101.2	103.9	118.7	143.4	181.2	225.2	236.8	280.6	338.1
Subordinated notes and debentures.....	2.2	4.4	4.8	5.3	5.8	5.9	8.0	6.3	6.3	6.9
Equity capital.....	41.0	58.6	64.0	68.1	80.3	88.6	97.8	108.1	116.6	129.2
Stock.....	11.4	14.9	15.7	16.4	17.4	18.5	20.8	22.0	23.8	25.1
Surplus.....	18.2	25.5	28.9	29.3	31.7	33.7	35.5	37.9	40.4	43.4
Undivided profits and reserve.....	11.4	18.1	22.3	27.4	31.2	36.4	41.8	48.2	54.4	60.7

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other categories not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Under agreements to resell. <sup>3</sup> Prior to 1976, included in other categories of real estate loans. <sup>4</sup> Includes loans to foreign banks.

Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, *Assets and Liabilities: Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks*, semiannual; beginning 1978, *Annual Report* and unpublished data.

## NO. 842. COMMERCIAL BANKS—SUMMARY, BY CLASS OF BANK: 1970 TO 1981

(As of Dec. 31. Member, nonmember refers to Federal Reserve System. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 717-721, for related data on banking offices.)

ITEM	Total	National	State member	NONMEMBER		ITEM	Total	National	State member	NONMEMBER	
				In-sured	Non-insured					In-sured	Non-insured
Number of banks:						Assets (bil. dol.):					
1970.....	13,687	4,621	1,147	7,735	184	1970.....	577.0	340.8	125.5	106.5	4.4
1975.....	14,632	4,744	1,046	8,585	257	1975.....	885.2	553.3	180.5	210.9	20.5
1980.....	14,836	4,425	997	9,000	414	1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,530.0	888.6	267.2	388.9	3.4
1981.....	14,882	4,454	1,020	8,927	481	1981 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,678.8	980.0	288.1	427.7	3.0
1982.....	14,983	4,579	1,040	8,818	526	1982 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,863.3	1,070.0	328.8	462.4	2.1
Banking offices:						Demand deposits (bil. dol.):					
1970.....	35,330	17,157	4,802	13,130	232	1970.....	247.9	145.1	58.5	42.5	1.7
1975.....	44,599	21,022	5,451	17,818	307	1975.....	323.6	183.8	67.7	65.1	3.9
1980.....	53,189	24,045	5,766	22,923	465	1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	430.7	237.6	80.0	102.6	.4
1981.....	55,267	25,052	6,183	23,512	540	1981 <sup>1</sup> .....	384.0	217.7	73.6	81.8	.9
1982.....	54,444	24,741	6,013	23,106	584	1982 <sup>1</sup> .....	370.2	210.8	70.9	68.1	.4
Gross loans (bil. dol.):						Time and savings deposits (bil. dol.):					
1970.....	303.0	178.0	84.7	52.8	7.5	1970.....	233.8	138.5	42.9	51.5	.8
1975.....	546.5	315.7	100.8	118.8	11.3	1975.....	482.9	283.7	75.7	115.9	7.7
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	835.2	480.9	135.3	218.0	1.0	1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	752.7	414.2	101.1	238.5	.8
1981 <sup>1</sup> .....	926.7	533.6	157.1	235.1	.9	1981 <sup>1</sup> .....	862.7	487.3	119.8	274.8	.8
1982 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,026.0	598.2	177.6	249.7	.5	1982 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,023.7	585.3	144.6	310.4	.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes branches of foreign banks.

<sup>2</sup>Head of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

## No. 843. INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1982

(In millions of dollars, except number of banks. As of December 31. Excludes foreign branches of U.S. banks)

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of banks	Total assets	SELECTED ASSETS					SELECTED LIABILITIES			
			Total securities	Gross loans and Federal funds sold	Gross loans			Equity capital	Deposits		
					Total	Commercial and industrial	Real estate		Total	Demand	Time and savings
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,462</b>	<b>1,576,159</b>	<b>374,974</b>	<b>1,136,016</b>	<b>1,032,802</b>	<b>392,481</b>	<b>390,139</b>	<b>129,902</b>	<b>1,406,237</b>	<b>371,737</b>	<b>1,034,502</b>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>14,436</b>	<b>1,561,196</b>	<b>373,409</b>	<b>1,128,396</b>	<b>1,025,592</b>	<b>379,581</b>	<b>390,161</b>	<b>129,416</b>	<b>1,393,996</b>	<b>369,929</b>	<b>1,023,771</b>
Ala.	294	20,280	6,206	11,156	9,887	2,932	2,829	1,647	16,470	4,366	12,104
Alaska	14	3,373	926	1,760	1,630	579	799	305	2,670	949	1,727
Ariz.	30	16,619	2,645	10,210	10,094	2,645	3,544	936	13,399	3,664	9,735
Ark.	260	13,619	3,805	8,249	6,944	2,506	2,216	1,080	11,317	2,653	8,664
Calif.	361	218,356	21,043	149,185	140,660	46,278	53,678	12,170	185,278	40,548	124,730
Colo.	374	20,091	3,295	13,197	11,658	4,178	3,441	1,467	16,182	5,434	10,749
Conn.	54	16,110	2,772	10,316	9,535	3,125	3,351	975	13,020	4,688	8,334
Del.	27	7,438	1,471	4,998	4,634	1,371	1,025	794	4,866	840	4,126
D.C.	17	8,526	1,751	4,956	4,503	1,517	1,721	626	6,539	2,273	4,266
Fla.	477	59,373	15,636	32,650	28,136	6,782	11,409	4,083	48,180	14,256	34,924
Ga.	416	29,982	7,000	17,810	15,212	4,683	4,093	2,103	23,067	7,690	15,377
Hawaii	10	6,111	1,133	3,849	3,675	1,075	1,802	391	5,445	1,405	4,040
Idaho	27	5,664	1,208	3,574	3,514	979	993	373	4,815	972	3,843
Ill.	1,250	130,219	27,682	82,939	77,172	34,517	18,626	9,061	91,836	22,723	69,113
Ind.	400	36,286	8,698	20,706	18,414	4,340	7,317	2,808	29,846	6,063	23,783
Iowa	643	25,466	8,164	14,203	12,142	2,625	3,234	2,023	21,473	3,864	17,609
Kans.	620	19,619	5,970	11,416	9,663	2,820	2,019	1,615	16,549	3,711	12,838
Ky.	342	23,445	6,533	14,023	11,554	3,098	3,895	1,879	18,989	4,749	14,150
La.	278	30,629	6,636	16,066	15,930	5,763	5,072	2,426	25,972	7,316	18,656
Maine	35	3,690	1,071	2,266	2,033	686	825	271	3,215	766	2,429
Md.	91	19,362	4,450	10,866	9,475	2,443	4,185	1,317	14,965	4,536	10,327
Mass.	136	36,234	7,325	20,651	18,630	6,337	4,709	2,240	25,562	8,779	16,783
Mich.	374	56,621	11,727	32,223	29,821	9,655	11,824	3,703	48,020	8,943	37,077
Minn.	759	36,769	8,548	22,176	20,435	6,984	6,077	2,537	28,006	6,785	21,220
Miss.	167	13,650	4,278	7,682	6,931	1,785	2,320	1,012	11,631	2,610	9,022
Mo.	732	40,975	10,270	23,942	19,330	5,989	6,238	2,862	31,475	8,945	22,530
Mont.	186	6,207	1,572	3,811	3,554	1,217	674	473	5,291	1,089	4,193
Nebr.	461	13,964	3,470	8,582	7,145	1,856	944	1,118	11,429	2,858	8,571
Nev.	13	4,584	756	2,578	2,422	584	1,163	342	3,933	1,195	2,738
N.H.	71	3,068	822	2,699	2,466	603	1,141	291	3,459	693	2,766
N.J.	146	41,732	10,573	24,087	21,430	6,498	9,019	2,547	34,557	10,189	24,368
N. Mex.	82	7,766	1,888	4,739	4,036	1,556	1,041	539	6,829	1,559	5,070
N.Y.	205	328,418	42,011	182,803	179,422	66,754	25,727	23,946	191,626	64,582	127,044
N.C.	89	29,810	7,427	17,964	14,247	5,420	4,006	1,870	21,847	5,886	15,961
N. Dak.	176	5,764	1,795	3,313	2,949	862	669	459	5,040	927	4,113
Ohio	365	62,434	15,210	34,885	31,014	9,064	10,900	4,803	47,555	10,715	36,840
Ola.	509	29,628	7,301	18,689	16,287	6,482	4,077	2,142	25,039	6,230	18,810
Oreg.	86	14,178	2,224	8,779	8,108	2,879	2,750	905	11,492	2,545	8,947
Pa.	340	96,577	24,964	53,646	49,763	17,565	15,510	6,940	73,344	16,461	56,883
R.I.	15	7,757	1,067	4,840	4,686	1,535	2,009	434	5,674	1,181	4,493
S.C.	78	10,267	3,066	5,555	4,646	1,242	1,280	725	8,300	2,641	5,659
S. Dak.	152	8,783	1,748	6,268	6,017	770	688	742	8,703	859	5,844
Tenn.	346	26,066	6,683	16,770	14,540	4,648	4,490	1,951	22,883	5,331	17,552
Tex.	1,596	152,636	32,611	95,634	86,965	43,269	20,508	10,618	120,293	34,554	85,739
Utah	61	7,991	1,259	5,034	4,462	1,291	1,886	523	5,529	1,066	4,464
Vt.	27	2,670	526	2,026	1,893	389	1,068	186	2,547	457	2,090
Va.	202	29,834	6,384	19,004	17,435	4,593	6,412	1,991	24,344	5,827	18,517
Wash.	100	24,508	3,264	16,656	15,407	6,244	4,663	1,426	19,622	4,697	14,725
W. Va.	241	11,951	4,167	6,699	5,577	956	2,457	1,027	9,843	1,856	8,087
Wis.	624	30,026	7,650	18,178	17,326	4,526	7,141	2,256	24,340	5,337	19,003
Wyo.	111	4,108	1,074	2,503	2,175	807	599	358	3,588	652	2,736
P.R. <sup>a</sup>	14	13,096	1,535	6,186	5,765	2,048	1,886	477	10,895	1,647	9,048
Guam <sup>b</sup>											
and											
Samoa <sup>c</sup>	2	1,125	13	1,032	1,026	752	44	10	163	52	111
V.I. <sup>d</sup>	-	740	17	369	396	99	245	-	664	112	572

- Represents zero.

<sup>a</sup> Includes data for 17 insured branches operated by 3 State nonmember banks in Puerto Rico.<sup>b</sup> Includes data for 26 insured branches operated by 2 national banks in New York, a national bank in California, and a national bank in Illinois.<sup>c</sup> Consists of data for 18 insured branches located in Guam operated by 2 State nonmember banks in Hawaii, 1 State nonmember bank in Guam, 3 State nonmember banks and a national bank in California, 2 national banks in New York, and 1 national bank in Texas.<sup>d</sup> Consists of data for 24 insured branches operated by 2 national banks in New York, a national bank in California, and a national bank in Pennsylvania, and a nonmember bank in Puerto Rico.

Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, unpublished data.

## No. 844. LARGEST COMMERCIAL BANKS—FINANCIAL DATA, BY RANK OF ASSETS: 1970 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars, except percent. As of December 31)

ASSET GROUP	ASSETS					DEPOSITS				
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Total of 50 largest .....	220.0	348.8	508.9	621.8	704.5	173.8	288.9	379.0	444.4	379.0
Percent of all commercial banks .....	34.3	35.7	33.7	33.2	33.7	32.2	33.5	30.8	29.8	30.6
Lowest ten .....	16.4	23.0	40.5	43.6	50.5	13.5	17.8	27.8	27.4	27.8
Second ten .....	19.5	28.7	47.0	51.3	58.5	16.4	22.1	28.0	35.5	28.9
Third ten .....	24.2	34.1	58.9	67.5	75.6	20.0	25.8	40.2	40.4	40.2
Fourth ten .....	42.4	67.2	110.3	128.8	136.1	33.8	51.7	78.5	81.4	76.5
Highest ten .....	117.4	195.0	319.2	332.6	380.8	90.6	148.5	205.6	209.7	205.6
Percent of total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest ten .....	7.4	6.8	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.7	8.7	7.3	6.9	7.3
Second ten .....	8.9	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	9.4	8.3	7.8	9.0	7.6
Third ten .....	11.0	9.8	10.3	10.6	10.7	11.5	9.7	10.6	10.2	10.6
Fourth ten .....	19.3	19.3	19.3	20.3	19.7	19.3	19.4	20.1	20.6	20.1
Highest ten .....	53.4	56.1	54.9	53.4	54.0	52.0	55.9	54.2	53.1	54.2

Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, unpublished data.

No. 845. INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS—SELECTED MEASURES OF FINANCIAL CONDITION:  
1975 TO 1982

(As of December 31)

ITEM	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of banks .....	Number	14,467	14,484	14,439	14,372	14,364	14,435	14,415	14,452
Equity and debt capital .....	Bil. dol.	70.3	77.4	85.1	93.2	103.3	114.1	124.9	136.2
Equity capital to total assets .....	Percent	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9
Equity capital to total deposits .....	Percent	6.5	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.6
Debt capital to total capital .....	Percent	6.3	6.7	6.9	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	5.7
Total capital to total assets .....	Percent	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2
Total capital to total liabilities .....	Percent	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6
Total capital to risk assets .....	Percent	9.0	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.2
Total loans, excluding Federal funds .....	Bil. dol.	579.4	626.9	722.4	828.5	931.2	1,002.5	912.3	1,208.1
Total loans to deposits .....	Percent	63.4	63.2	64.7	67.4	68.4	67.7	70.2	70.8
Net loan losses to average total loans .....	Percent	.61	.64	.47	.37	.34	.38	.36	.56
Aggregate net operating income <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.	7,146	7,615	8,726	10,999	13,126	14,484	15,600	15,587
Aggregate net income to average equity capital .....	Percent	11.3	11.0	11.5	13.1	14.3	14.1	13.6	12.1
Aggregate net income to total assets .....	Percent	.72	.73	.75	.82	.88	.78	.77	.72

<sup>1</sup> After taxes and before security transactions.Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, *The Condition of the Financial System*, May 1980, and unpublished data.No. 846. U.S. BANKING OFFICES OF FOREIGN BANKS—SELECTED ASSETS AND LIABILITIES:  
1973 TO 1983

(As of December, except as indicated. Offices include agencies, branches, subsidiary commercial banks and New York investment companies, and exclude Puerto Rican banks)

ITEM	Unit	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, Mar
Assets, total .....	Bil. dol.	32.3	46.1	52.4	61.3	78.8	108.1	149.6	200.6	250.6	289.7	307.1
Standard banking assets .....	Bil. dol.	24.8	36.9	42.1	48.5	59.0	87.6	122.5	163.8	216.4	252.3	253.9
Loans, total .....	Bil. dol.	17.6	27.0	29.9	35.4	41.5	65.3	91.9	121.4	157.7	185.1	181.4
Business loans .....	Bil. dol.	12.8	18.8	19.9	19.7	22.0	32.7	48.2	59.6	73.6	82.5	80.9
Deposits, total .....	Bil. dol.	11.4	17.0	22.6	26.1	33.6	48.3	62.8	80.4	101.8	154.3	158.6
SHARE <sup>1</sup>												
Assets, total .....	Percent	3.8	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.4	8.0	9.9	11.8	13.5	14.4	14.7
Standard banking assets .....	Percent	3.2	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.6	7.3	9.1	11.0	12.9	13.5	13.6
Loans, total .....	Percent	3.7	5.1	5.7	6.4	6.6	8.6	10.8	13.4	15.4	16.2	16.0
Business loans .....	Percent	7.6	9.6	10.4	10.2	10.3	13.1	16.3	18.2	19.2	18.8	18.5
Deposits, total .....	Percent	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.6	4.5	5.6	6.6	7.7	10.3	10.6

<sup>1</sup> Percent of "domestically owned" commercial banks plus U.S. offices of foreign banks.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, unpublished data.

## NO. 847. BANK HOLDING COMPANIES—OFFICES, ASSETS, DEPOSITS: 1970 TO 1982

[As of Dec. 31. A "bank holding company" means any company which has control over any bank or over any company that is, or becomes, a bank holding company by virtue of the Bank Holding Company Act and its amendments. Represents domestic data only]

ITEM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1978	1980	1981	1982
Number of companies.....	121	1,752	1,821	1,912	2,027	2,222	2,478	2,908	3,500	4,289
Banking offices.....	4,155	20,583	22,058	22,980	24,243	25,614	27,009	29,924	33,733	36,903
Banks.....	695	3,462	3,674	3,791	3,903	4,101	4,289	4,854	5,689	6,694
Branches.....	3,280	17,131	18,382	19,199	20,340	21,513	22,819	24,970	28,044	30,289
Assets (bil. dol.).....	92.9	840.1	681.3	700.0	795.1	905.0	1,004.7	1,134.4	1,296.7	1,531.1
Percent of all commercial banks.....	16.1	69.6	68.5	67.9	68.2	68.7	70.6	74.1	77.3	82.2
Deposits (bil. dol.).....	78.1	509.7	527.5	553.6	624.3	691.1	744.7	840.6	938.7	1,106.5

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1941-1970; Annual Statistical Digest*; and unpublished data.

## NO. 848. MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except number of banks. As of Dec. 31. Includes Puerto Rico through 1975. Excludes federally chartered mutual savings banks which were first allowed in 1979. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 687-688 and X 821-833, for related data]

ITEM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1978	1980	1981	1982
Number of banks.....	494	480	476	473	467	465	463	480	442	386
Assets <sup>1</sup> .....	79.2	108.5	121.1	134.8	147.3	158.2	157.8	168.6	164.7	163.1
Loans and discounts, gross.....	60.4	78.7	81.3	86.8	94.4	102.4	102.5	106.6	104.5	101.8
Real estate loans.....	57.9	74.9	77.2	81.6	88.2	95.2	96.2	98.1	95.0	89.5
Securities.....	16.2	26.0	34.2	42.0	46.6	47.8	48.1	48.0	46.0	44.8
U.S. Government.....	5.0	6.8	10.8	14.8	17.4	18.0	18.6	21.1	21.2	21.4
Other securities.....	11.2	19.1	23.4	27.2	29.1	29.8	27.5	26.9	24.8	23.4
Liabilities and surplus.....	79.2	108.5	121.1	134.8	147.3	158.2	157.9	168.6	164.7	163.1
Deposits.....	72.1	99.4	110.6	123.7	134.9	143.7	142.0	149.9	148.6	148.5
Miscellaneous liabilities.....	1.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	3.6	5.2	6.1	9.1	8.0
Surplus accounts.....	5.9	6.0	8.4	9.1	10.0	10.9	10.7	10.6	9.0	8.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes assets not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, *Annual Report*.

## NO. 849. SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (FSLIC-INSURED)—SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS AND RATIOS OF CONDITION: 1970 TO 1982

[As of Dec. 31 for assets, liabilities and net worth; calendar year for other items. FSLIC—Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation. FSLIC-insured savings and loan association represent approximately 98 percent of the resources of all operating savings and loan associations. Minus sign (–) indicates either loss or outflow]

ITEM	Unit	1973	1975	1976	1977	1979	1978	1980	1981	1982
Assets.....	Bil. dol.....	170.5	329.0	381.7	447.9	510.8	566.7	615.3	651.0	886.2
Mortgage loans outstanding.....	Bil. dol.....	146.1	271.3	315.3	372.4	423.5	468.5	492.7	509.4	470.5
Liabilities.....	Bil. dol.....	158.7	309.9	360.4	423.4	462.8	535.1	582.9	623.2	660.9
Net worth.....	Bil. dol.....	11.9	19.1	21.3	24.4	28.1	31.6	32.4	27.8	25.3
Gross operating income.....	Bil. dol.....	10.7	23.7	28.2	33.9	40.6	46.6	56.1	65.2	71.5
Operating expense.....	Bil. dol.....	1.9	3.9	4.6	5.3	6.2	7.1	7.9	9.0	10.1
Cost of funds.....	Bil. dol.....	6.1	17.6	20.5	24.1	28.7	36.4	47.4	63.3	70.3
Net income before taxes.....	Bil. dol.....	1.2	2.1	3.2	4.6	5.7	5.2	1.2	–6.2	–5.9
Net income after taxes.....	Bil. dol.....	.9	1.4	2.2	3.2	3.9	3.6	.8	–4.6	–4.3
Gross savings receipts.....	Bil. dol.....	62.0	151.1	180.8	214.5	266.4	354.5	454.5	520.8	634.5
New savings received.....	Bil. dol.....	56.5	138.4	165.4	196.3	245.7	330.6	424.2	482.0	603.7
Interest/dividends credited.....	Bil. dol.....	5.5	12.8	15.4	18.2	20.7	23.9	30.3	38.8	30.8
Savings withdrawals.....	Bil. dol.....	51.2	109.1	131.1	184.3	222.2	315.6	413.5	507.4	597.3
Net savings inflow.....	Bil. dol.....	10.8	42.1	49.7	50.2	44.2	38.9	41.0	13.4	37.3
Net new savings received.....	Bil. dol.....	5.3	29.3	34.4	32.0	23.5	15.0	10.7	–25.4	6.4
Mortgage loans closed.....	Bil. dol.....	20.8	53.8	77.1	105.3	108.3	98.7	71.3	52.3	53.4
Average cost of funds.....	Percent.....	5.30	6.32	6.38	6.44	6.67	7.47	8.94	10.92	11.38
Average effective dividend rate paid.....	Percent.....	5.14	6.21	6.31	6.39	6.56	7.29	8.76	10.71	11.19
Average interest return on mortgages.....	Percent.....	6.56	7.66	7.95	8.21	8.47	8.83	9.31	9.87	10.68
Net income after taxes to average assets....	Percent.....	.57	.47	.63	.77	.82	.67	.13	–.73	–.65

Source: U.S. Federal Home Loan Bank Board, *Combined Financial Statements*, annual; *Savings and Home Financing Source Book*, annual; and *Federal Home Loan Bank Board Journal*, monthly.

No. 850. SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—FINANCIAL ITEMS: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except number of associations. As of December 31, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico and Guam. See headnote, table 851. Excludes associations which have either liquidated or converted to banks; for details, see source. Minus sign (–) indicates outflow. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 834–844]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Number of associations .....	5,669	5,170	5,068	4,931	4,821	4,761	4,725	4,684	4,613	4,292	3,833
Number insured .....	4,365	4,163	4,141	4,078	4,044	4,065	4,053	4,039	4,002	3,779	3,343
Total assets .....	179.2	271.9	295.5	338.2	381.8	459.2	523.6	579.0	629.8	664.2	706.0
Cash and investment securities .....	16.5	21.1	23.3	30.9	35.7	39.2	44.9	46.3	57.6	63.1	84.8
Mortgage loans outstanding <sup>1</sup> .....	150.3	231.7	249.3	278.6	323.0	381.2	432.9	475.7	502.8	518.5	482.2
Other assets .....	9.3	19.1	22.9	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.9	56.9	69.4	82.6	139.0
Total liabilities .....	163.8	254.8	277.1	318.5	369.9	434.0	494.6	546.3	596.4	636.8	679.8
Savings capital .....	146.4	227.0	243.0	285.7	335.9	386.8	431.0	470.0	511.0	525.1	566.2
Other .....	17.4	27.9	34.1	32.7	34.0	47.2	63.6	76.3	85.4	110.7	113.6
Net worth <sup>2</sup> .....	12.4	17.1	18.4	19.8	22.0	25.2	29.0	32.6	33.4	26.4	26.2
Mortgage loans made during year <sup>1,3,4</sup> .....	21.4	49.4	39.0	55.0	78.8	107.4	110.3	100.5	72.5	53.3	54.3
Home construction <sup>4</sup> .....	4.2	8.4	6.5	8.7	13.0	18.2	20.1	18.6	13.5	10.3	9.1
Home purchase <sup>4</sup> .....	10.2	26.2	22.6	30.7	45.7	62.5	65.6	60.7	41.9	27.5	20.5
Net new savings <sup>5</sup> .....	5.3	10.5	4.7	29.3	34.4	32.0	23.5	15.0	10.7	–25.4	–6.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes real estate sold on contract. <sup>2</sup> Includes permanent stock. <sup>3</sup> Includes loans not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Covers only 1–4 unit residential structures. <sup>5</sup> Insured associations only.

Source: U.S. Federal Home Loan Bank Board, *Savings and Home Financing Source Book*, annual.

No. 851. SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1981

[In millions of dollars, except number of associations. As of December 31. Major balance sheet items for all operating and insured associations not identical with those shown in table 850, primarily because some State-chartered associations submit their reports on dates other than Dec. 31]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Num-ber of associ-ations	Total assets	Mort-gage loans out-standing	Sav-ings capital	DIVISION AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Num-ber of associ-ations	Total assets	Mort-gage loans out-standing	Sav-ings capital
Total .....	4,292	664,123	518,864	523,577	So. Atl.—Con.				
U.S. ....	4,278	661,247	517,202	521,642	Md. ....	166	11,524	9,375	9,183
Regions:					D.C. ....	10	5,119	4,462	3,626
Northeast .....	849	96,795	67,396	79,410	Va. ....	87	10,541	8,863	8,453
North Central .....	1,376	183,369	146,074	151,160	W.Va. ....	29	1,753	1,252	1,487
South .....	1,631	197,877	159,358	161,314	N.C. ....	180	12,896	10,782	11,274
West .....	422	183,206	144,374	129,758	S.C. ....	70	6,712	5,718	5,759
N. Eng. ....	233	16,255	12,330	14,039	Ga. ....	89	11,541	9,320	9,768
Maine .....	20	693	551	584	Fla. ....	125	56,577	45,586	45,684
N.H. ....	15	1,196	964	1,047	E. So. Cent. ....	290	22,018	17,598	18,806
Vt. ....	5	259	207	216	Ky. ....	90	6,200	5,134	5,338
Mass. ....	149	8,636	6,357	7,373	Tenn. ....	92	7,692	6,248	6,462
R.I. ....	5	792	657	668	Ala. ....	50	5,122	4,001	4,430
Conn. ....	39	4,679	3,594	4,151	Miss. ....	58	3,004	2,215	2,578
Mid. Atl. ....	616	80,540	55,066	65,371	W. So. Cent. ....	569	58,932	46,174	47,051
N.Y. ....	105	26,883	16,727	21,503	Ark. ....	70	4,704	3,476	4,003
N.J. ....	192	27,581	17,578	22,455	La. ....	129	9,146	7,174	7,793
Pa. ....	319	26,076	20,761	21,413	Okla. ....	57	6,564	5,376	5,123
E. No. Cent. ....	1,010	131,915	105,139	110,048	Tex. ....	313	38,518	30,148	30,132
Ohio .....	361	41,941	33,442	34,540	Mt. ....	150	32,066	24,749	23,789
Ind. ....	143	10,565	8,514	9,131	Mont. ....	14	1,176	952	1,016
Ill. ....	343	47,747	37,028	39,547	Idaho ....	9	1,090	888	887
Mich. ....	59	18,718	15,594	15,934	Wyo. ....	12	1,058	773	901
Wis. ....	104	12,944	10,561	10,896	Colo. ....	46	10,949	8,469	7,926
W. No. Cent. ....	366	51,454	40,935	41,112	N. Mex. ....	33	2,777	2,157	2,282
Minn. ....	53	10,741	8,355	8,313	Ariz. ....	12	7,170	5,224	5,506
Iowa .....	70	7,360	5,970	6,091	Utah ....	16	5,271	4,305	3,351
Mo. ....	104	16,389	12,705	13,376	Nev. ....	8	2,577	1,981	1,920
N. Dak. ....	11	2,530	2,004	1,984	Pac. ....	272	151,138	119,625	105,969
S. Dak. ....	18	1,148	873	1,008	Wash. ....	47	10,175	8,235	7,376
Nebr. ....	33	5,626	4,644	4,278	Oreg. ....	26	6,680	5,335	5,027
Kans. ....	77	7,680	6,384	6,062	Calif. ....	188	130,583	103,132	91,034
So. Atl. ....	772	116,927	95,586	95,455	Alaska ....	4	493	209	404
Del. ....	16	264	228	221	Hawaii ....	7	3,207	2,714	2,128
					Puerto Rico .....	12	2,809	1,605	1,884
					Guam .....	2	70	56	51

Source: U.S. Federal Home Loan Bank Board, *Asset and Liability Trends*, annual.

## No. 852. FEDERAL AND STATE-CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

(As of December 31. Federal data include District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. State data include Puerto Rico. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 854-878.)

YEAR	CREDIT UNIONS REPORTING <sup>1</sup>		MEMBERS (1,000)		ASSETS (mil. dol.)		LOANS OUTSTANDING (mil. dol.)		SAVINGS (mil. dol.)	
	Federal	State <sup>2</sup>	Federal	State <sup>2</sup>	Federal	State <sup>2</sup>	Federal	State <sup>2</sup>	Federal	State <sup>2,3</sup>
1970.....	12,977	10,579	11,950	10,553	8,951	9,089	8,959	7,137	7,828	7,857
1975.....	12,737	9,871	17,088	14,195	20,209	17,804	14,868	13,300	17,530	15,522
1976.....	12,789	9,443	23,259	17,481	34,760	27,588	27,657	22,582	29,603	23,715
1979.....	12,738	9,274	24,790	18,409	36,489	29,524	26,547	22,677	31,831	25,629
1980.....	12,440	9,025	24,519	19,235	40,092	33,143	29,350	22,633	36,263	29,480
1981.....	11,999	8,790	25,459	19,521	41,905	34,693	27,204	23,274	37,789	30,875
1982 <sup>4</sup> .....	11,430	8,570	26,309	20,332	49,744	39,189	29,235	23,480	45,482	35,508

<sup>1</sup> Represents operating credit unions. <sup>2</sup> No State or local credit union law in Alaska, Del., S. Dak., Wyo., and for 1970 and 1975, Hawaii and Nev. <sup>3</sup> Includes members' deposits. <sup>4</sup> State data are preliminary.

Source: National Credit Union Administration, *Annual Report of the National Credit Union Administration*, and unpublished data.

## No. 853. FINANCE COMPANIES—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1970 TO 1980

(In millions of dollars, except number of companies. As of June 30. Finance companies include Morris Plan companies and companies whose largest portion of assets is in one or more of the following kinds of receivables—sales finance receivables, personal cash loans to individuals and families, short- and intermediate-term business receivables, and junior liens on real estate. For 1980 based on a stratified random sample of 469 companies.)

ITEM	1970	1975	1980	ITEM	1970	1975	1980
Number of companies.....	2,981	3,376	2,775	Assets—Con.			
Total assets, net.....	90,577	85,716	175,025	Less reserves for unearned income.....	5,131	7,684	21,251
Total receivables, gross.....	57,113	85,994	163,341	Less reserves for losses.....	1,123	1,623	2,981
Consumer receivables.....	31,773	40,814	77,260	Total receivables, net.....	50,859	76,687	159,108
Retail passenger car paper.....	9,250	9,936	27,118	Other assets.....	9,718	12,029	15,917
Mobile homes.....	2,327	3,481	4,632	Total liabilities, capital, and surplus.....	90,577	85,716	175,025
Retail consumer goods.....	7,818	12,847	22,702	Loans and notes payable to banks.....	7,551	8,917	15,458
Personal cash loans.....	12,380	14,769	22,609	Short-term.....	6,581	7,900	7,885
Business receivables.....	22,899	39,296	66,067	Long-term.....	969	718	7,573
Wholesale paper.....	7,521	10,945	21,741	Commercial paper.....	22,073	25,905	52,328
Retail paper.....	6,563	11,067	26,318	Other short-term debt.....	5,082	7,408	10,627
Lease paper.....	3,802	8,055	23,281	Other long-term debt.....	15,501	29,013	52,898
Other business credit.....	5,113	9,205	14,747	Other liabilities.....	424	3,823	18,363
Real estate loans.....	NA	1,946	11,831	Capital, surplus, undivided profits.....	9,947	13,951	25,350
Other receivables.....	2,342	3,945	8,183				

NA Not available.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, November 1972, March 1976 and May 1981 issues.

## No. 854. SELECTED FEDERAL CREDIT AGENCIES—BALANCE SHEET ITEMS: 1970 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. Excludes capital accounts except for stock of home loan banks. Bonds, debentures, and notes valued at par; include only publicly offered securities and are not guaranteed by U.S. Government. Loans are gross of valuation reserves and represent cost for FNMA and unpaid principal for other agencies. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series N 300, for FHLB advances.)

AGENCY AND ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Federal home loan banks (FHLB):</b>										
Assets: Advances to members.....	10.8	21.8	17.8	15.9	20.2	32.7	41.8	49.0	65.2	68.0
Investments.....	3.9	3.1	4.4	6.1	3.7	3.4	3.7	4.3	8.2	12.6
Liabilities: Bonds and notes.....	10.2	21.9	18.9	18.8	18.3	27.8	33.3	41.0	57.8	58.9
Deposits and borrowings.....	2.3	2.5	2.7	4.0	4.3	6.2	9.4	10.1	12.2	15.2
Capital stock.....	1.6	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.3	4.1	5.1	5.2	5.8	6.3
<b>FNMA:</b>										
Assets: Mortgage loans.....	15.5	29.6	31.8	32.9	34.4	43.2	50.8	57.3	59.8	68.7
Liabilities: Debentures and notes.....	15.2	28.2	30.0	30.6	31.9	41.1	48.5	55.2	58.7	70.1
<b>Banks for cooperatives:</b>										
Assets: Loans to cooperatives.....	2.0	3.8	4.0	4.4	5.7	6.1	6.1	6.8	9.5	9.4
Liabilities: Debentures.....	1.8	3.6	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.8	.8	.8	.2	.2
<b>Federal intermediate credit banks:</b>										
Assets: Loans and discounts.....	5.0	8.8	10.0	11.3	12.8	15.7	17.5	19.4	21.2	21.8
Liabilities: Debentures.....	4.8	8.6	9.3	10.5	11.2	11.5	2.7	1.8	1.4	.9
<b>Federal land banks:</b>										
Assets: Loans.....	7.2	13.6	16.6	19.1	22.8	25.6	32.3	39.1	46.0	54.0
Liabilities: Bonds.....	6.4	12.7	15.0	17.1	19.1	20.4	16.0	12.4	9.7	6.8
<b>Farm credit banks:</b>										
Consolidated notes and bonds.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2.6	5.1	33.2	48.2	60.0	65.0

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Secondary market operations of Federal National Mortgage Association. <sup>2</sup> Began issuance in Sept. 1977; in 1978, issuance on a regular basis replacing financing activities of Federal land banks, Federal intermediate credit banks, and banks for cooperatives.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.



### NO. 855. FOREIGN LENDING BY LARGE U.S. BANKS, BY COUNTRY, TYPE OF BORROWER, AND MATURITY: 1982

(In billions of dollars. As of December. Covers 171 banks which do nearly all of the foreign lending in the country. Data represent claims on foreign residents and institutions held at all domestic and foreign offices of covered banks)

COUNTRY	Total claims <sup>1</sup>	Bank borrowers	Public borrowers	Maturity, one year or less	COUNTRY	Total claims <sup>1</sup>	Bank borrowers	Public borrowers	Maturity, one year or less
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>355,266</b>	<b>187,917</b>	<b>64,848</b>	<b>251,856</b>	<b>Israel</b>	<b>2,252</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1,779</b>
Algeria	1,236	240	768	512	<b>Italy</b>	<b>5,522</b>	<b>4,302</b>	<b>1,987</b>	<b>5,451</b>
Argentina	8,231	2,221	3,086	5,962	<b>Japan</b>	<b>20,875</b>	<b>12,573</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>16,921</b>
Australia	4,807	624	350	2,106	<b>Korea, Rep. of</b>	<b>11,035</b>	<b>5,817</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>6,301</b>
Austria	1,905	1,511	246	1,558	<b>Kuwait</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>817</b>	-	<b>1,290</b>
Bahamas	7,524	7,147	78	7,058	<b>Libania</b>	<b>1,961</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>551</b>
Bahrain	2,425	2,368	12	45	<b>Mexico</b>	<b>24,377</b>	<b>4,001</b>	<b>9,987</b>	<b>13,445</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg	12,173	9,978	1,283	10,905	<b>Morocco</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>366</b>
Bolivia	377	43	248	165	<b>Netherlands</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>893</b>
Brazil	20,436	8,662	7,298	8,772	<b>Nicaragua</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>55</b>
British West Indies	8,520	8,102	175	8,168	<b>Nigeria</b>	<b>1,854</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>1,052</b>
Bulgaria	182	78	112	95	<b>Norway</b>	<b>3,438</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>1,419</b>
Canada	12,922	8,484	582	10,165	<b>Panama</b>	<b>5,808</b>	<b>3,903</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>4,511</b>
Chile	5,081	3,269	1,077	2,909	<b>Peru</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>1,154</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>1,749</b>
China:					<b>Philippines</b>	<b>5,748</b>	<b>1,585</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>3,871</b>
Mainland	267	65	85	188	<b>Poland</b>	<b>1,513</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>637</b>
Taiwan	4,768	1,364	1,870	2,708	<b>Portugal</b>	<b>1,552</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>786</b>
Colombia	3,196	1,195	1,011	2,036	<b>Saudi Arabia</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1,385</b>
Denmark	2,745	596	796	1,154	<b>Singapore</b>	<b>5,005</b>	<b>6,966</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>7,579</b>
Ecuador	2,029	587	757	1,428	<b>South Africa</b>	<b>3,677</b>	<b>2,319</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>3,081</b>
Egypt	1,174	591	318	1,038	<b>Soviet Union</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>119</b>
Finland	2,371	1,338	485	1,572	<b>Spain</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>2,973</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>3,840</b>
France	14,781	11,156	1,828	11,828	<b>Sweden</b>	<b>5,428</b>	<b>3,059</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>3,594</b>
German Dem. Rep.	633	428	173	373	<b>Switzerland</b>	<b>3,820</b>	<b>2,208</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>3,481</b>
Germany, Fed. Rep.	8,736	7,742	518	5,479	<b>Thailand</b>	<b>1,758</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>1,338</b>
Greece	2,707	253	848	1,082	<b>Turkey</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>304</b>
Hong Kong	7,917	4,325	248	6,216	<b>Un. Arab Emirates</b>	<b>1,358</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1,106</b>
Hungary	937	147	785	282	<b>United Kingdom</b>	<b>51,011</b>	<b>39,675</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>44,741</b>
Indonesia	2,969	366	306	1,885	<b>Venezuela</b>	<b>11,575</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>4,842</b>	<b>8,402</b>
Iran	496	193	177	474	<b>Yugoslavia</b>	<b>2,320</b>	<b>1,827</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>696</b>
Ireland	1,252	528	474	718	<b>Zaire</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>44</b>

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes nonbank private borrowers and maturity over one year, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes countries not shown separately.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, statistical release.

### NO. 856. HOLDINGS OF CONSTRUCTION, LONG-TERM MORTGAGE, AND LAND LOANS, BY TYPE OF LOAN, 1970 TO 1982, AND BY LENDER, 1982

(In billions of dollars. As of end of year)

TYPE OF LOAN	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982						
						Total <sup>1</sup>	Lender					
							Savings and loan assn.	Commercial banks	Mutual savings banks	Life insurance companies	Federal credit agencies	Mortgage pools
<b>Mortgage credits, total</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>1,388</b>	<b>1,482</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>281</b>
Construction loans	18	41	68	83	88	76	23	45	2	1	3	-
1-4 unit family homes	5	13	27	28	26	26	13	12	1	-	-	-
Multifamily residential	6	12	15	14	15	17	3	8	1	-	3	-
Nonresidential	7	17	20	22	26	36	7	25	1	1	-	-
Farm properties	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term mortgage loans	400	679	1,141	1,242	1,319	1,386	463	247	85	137	183	201
1-4 unit family homes	287	435	788	857	909	940	388	159	67	16	79	188
FHA insured	62	88	98	105	113	119	11	4	9	4	23	59
VA guaranteed	37	57	88	91	95	98	14	3	10	2	13	54
Conventional	168	310	605	681	702	723	364	152	46	10	44	78
Multifamily	48	82	108	114	118	118	37	8	14	18	15	5
Nonresidential	68	128	180	205	218	220	38	72	15	60	7	(2)
Farm properties	20	34	56	68	74	81	(2)	8	-	13	51	7
Land loans	4	11	12	13	12	16	7	8	(2)	(2)	-	-

- Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Less than \$500 million. <sup>1</sup> Includes other lenders not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, *The Supply of Mortgage Credit, 1970-1979*; and monthly and quarterly press releases based on *Survey of Mortgage Lending Activity*.



## NO. 857. MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING AND DELINQUENCY RATE: 1970 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except rate. As of Dec. 31 except as noted. Includes Puerto Rico and Guam. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series N 273 and N 278]

TYPE OF PROPERTY, HOLDER, AND LOAN TYPE	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Mortgage debt, total</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>1,174</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>1,652</b>	<b>1,580</b>
Residential nonfarm	358	551	596	655	768	891	1,020	1,124	1,202	1,249	1,271
1- to 4-family homes	296	451	495	551	658	771	891	997	1,065	1,112	1,133
Savings and loan assns	125	201	224	261	311	356	394	420	433	399	397
Commercial banks	42	75	77	86	105	129	150	160	170	177	179
Mutual savings banks	42	49	50	53	58	63	65	68	68	64	64
Life insurance companies	27	19	18	16	15	14	16	16	17	17	17
Federal agencies	22	33	36	36	36	44	53	61	66	78	79
Individuals and others	40	74	89	100	134	164	212	260	309	378	397
5 or more units	80	100	101	105	112	121	128	137	136	137	138
Commercial	86	147	159	171	190	211	238	255	280	296	302
Farm	30	46	51	57	64	71	83	92	102	107	107
<b>Delinquency rate, 1- to 4-unit residential mortgage loans<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>3.13</b>	<b>4.23</b>	<b>4.37</b>	<b>4.58</b>	<b>4.54</b>	<b>4.57</b>	<b>4.62</b>	<b>4.86</b>	<b>5.24</b>	<b>5.62</b>	<b>6.84</b>
Conventional loans	1.73	2.50	2.71	2.81	2.75	2.88	2.77	3.08	3.26	3.70	4.27
VA loans	3.01	3.96	4.16	4.43	4.37	4.52	4.61	5.33	5.67	5.85	6.24
FHA	3.65	5.39	5.44	5.78	5.84	6.01	6.20	6.55	6.80	7.05	7.27

<sup>1</sup> End of 1st quarter. <sup>2</sup> Number of loans delinquent 30 days or more as percentage of mortgage loans in survey. Annual average quarterly figures.

Source: Mortgage debt, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly; and delinquency rate, Mortgage Bankers Association, Washington, D.C., *National Delinquency Survey*, quarterly.

## NO. 858. MORTGAGE ACTIVITY OF BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, AND SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Loans outstanding are as of end of year. Bank and savings and loan data include Puerto Rico. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times 1970*, series N 266-267, X 836-839, and X 911]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Commercial banks:</b>											
Loans outstanding <sup>1</sup>	73.3	119.1	132.1	136.2	151.3	177.8	212.7	243.8	262.3	262.7	299.0
Nonfarm residential	45.6	74.9	82.4	82.9	94.3	111.7	136.3	159.1	170.2	161.7	185.5
FHA-insured	7.8	8.2	7.2	6.3	5.6	5.3	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.6
VA-guaranteed	2.6	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.7
Conventional	35.1	63.4	72.0	73.5	85.7	103.4	128.3	150.6	163.3	174.7	178.2
Other nonfarm	23.3	38.7	43.7	46.9	50.3	58.3	68.0	77.1	83.5	92.7	105.1
Farm	4.4	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.9	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.4
<b>Mutual savings banks:</b>											
Loans acquired	6.1	13.0	8.6	6.9	12.1	15.3	15.5	14.0	8.2	5.6	7.0
Loans outstanding <sup>2</sup>	57.8	73.2	74.9	77.2	81.6	88.1	94.4	99.7	100.1	99.3	97.1
Nonfarm residential	49.8	61.1	62.1	63.8	67.3	72.9	78.5	83.7	83.9	83.4	81.6
FHA-insured	16.1	15.5	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.0	13.8	13.8	13.2	12.5	11.7
VA-guaranteed	12.0	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.3	12.0	11.9	11.4	10.8	10.3	9.7
Conventional	21.6	32.7	34.6	37.0	40.4	46.9	52.9	58.5	59.9	60.6	60.2
Other nonfarm	7.9	12.0	12.7	13.3	14.3	15.2	15.9	16.0	16.1	15.8	15.5
<b>Life insurance companies:</b>											
Loans acquired	6.6	10.7	10.5	8.8	9.0	13.3	16.9	19.8	16.3	13.0	10.0
Nonfarm	6.3	9.7	9.5	7.7	7.5	10.9	14.2	16.6	16.5	11.8	9.3
Farm	3	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.4	2.7	2.8	1.8	1.2	7
Loans outstanding	74.4	61.4	66.2	69.2	91.6	96.8	102.9	115.1	127.9	135.6	138.5
Nonfarm	66.7	75.4	79.9	82.4	84.1	87.9	92.4	103.0	115.0	122.5	125.7
FHA-insured	11.4	9.2	8.6	7.9	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.8
VA-guaranteed	5.4	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5
Other	51.9	61.8	67.2	70.6	73.2	78.0	83.1	94.2	106.7	114.8	118.4
Farm	5.6	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.5	8.6	10.5	12.2	12.8	13.1	12.8
<b>Savings and loan associations:</b>											
Loans made <sup>3</sup>	25.8	60.0	47.6	52.6	90.7	123.8	126.2	116.9	86.7	63.1	61.6
Loans outstanding <sup>4</sup>	150.3	231.7	249.3	278.6	323.0	361.2	432.9	475.8	502.8	517.9	492.2
FHA-insured	10.2	15.1	14.5	16.5	14.7	13.9	13.2	13.0	12.6	12.0	12.1
VA-guaranteed	8.5	14.7	15.3	14.0	16.6	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.0	14.2	14.0
Conventional	131.7	202.0	219.4	248.0	291.7	351.0	403.9	447.2	475.0	491.7	466.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes loans held by nondeposit trust companies; excludes holdings of trust departments of commercial banks. <sup>2</sup> Includes a small amount of farm loans not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes Guam. <sup>4</sup> Includes shares pledged against mortgage loans, junior liens and real estate sold on contract.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, *The Supply of Mortgage Credit, 1970-1979*; and monthly and quarterly press releases based on the Survey of Mortgage Lending Activity.

## No. 859. CONSUMER CREDIT: 1970 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Estimated amounts of credit outstanding as of end of year or month; extended and repaid, for entire year or month. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 551-560]

TYPE OF CREDIT	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
Credit outstanding .....	143.1	177.7	203.1	213.4	223.1	248.9	266.2	337.9	363.3	368.3	412.4	430.7	433.9
Ratio to disposable personal income <sup>1</sup> (percent) .....	20.6	21.9	22.2	21.4	20.4	20.8	22.0	22.9	23.2	21.2	20.1	19.6	(NA)
Installment .....	105.5	133.2	155.1	164.6	172.0	193.5	230.6	273.6	312.0	313.5	331.7	344.8	347.2
Automobile paper .....	38.3	47.9	53.8	54.3	57.2	67.7	82.9	101.5	116.4	115.9	125.3	130.2	133.6
Revolving .....	5.1	9.7	11.7	13.7	16.0	17.2	39.3	46.3	57.0	59.4	62.8	67.2	63.5
Mobile home paper .....	2.5	9.5	13.6	14.6	14.4	14.6	15.0	15.2	16.8	17.3	18.3	19.0	19.4
All other loans .....	61.6	66.1	76.0	82.0	85.3	94.1	93.4	108.5	121.9	121.0	125.2	129.4	130.6
Noninstallment .....	37.6	44.5	48.0	48.8	51.1	55.4	58.8	64.3	71.3	74.8	80.7	85.9	86.7
Single-payment loans .....	19.3	25.2	27.3	28.8	27.4	28.8	32.8	35.8	40.0	42.4	44.0	47.1	47.7
Charge accounts .....	9.2	10.3	10.7	11.2	11.7	13.2	11.0	12.0	12.8	13.1	14.4	14.4	13.1
Service credit .....	9.1	9.0	10.0	10.9	12.0	13.4	14.8	16.4	18.6	19.3	22.3	24.3	25.9
Installment credit:													
Extended .....	115.1	152.3	173.0	172.8	180.1	210.7	257.6	297.7	324.8	308.1	334.5	344.9	(NA)
Liquidated .....	110.4	135.8	152.8	183.3	172.7	189.2	222.1	254.5	286.4	304.6	318.3	331.8	(NA)
Net change <sup>2</sup> .....	4.7	15.5	20.2	9.5	7.4	21.6	35.5	43.1	31.1	1.4	16.2	13.1	2.4
Ratio: Liquidations to disposable income <sup>1,3</sup> (percent) .....	15.9	16.9	16.7	16.4	15.8	15.8	16.9	17.3	17.3	16.6	15.5	15.2	(NA)
Life insurance policy loans <sup>4</sup> .....	16.1	18.0	20.2	22.9	24.5	25.8	27.6	30.1	34.8	36.9	46.7	53.0	53.8
Delinquency rate, bank installment loans <sup>5</sup> .....	2.14	2.19	2.59	3.13	2.77	2.57	2.62	2.71	2.93	2.82	2.81	2.89	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> See table 749. <sup>2</sup> Prior to 1983, net change equals extensions, seasonally adjusted less liquidations, seasonally adjusted. Beginning 1983, net change equals extensions, seasonally adjusted less liquidations of the previous period, seasonally adjusted. <sup>3</sup> Seasonally adjusted. <sup>4</sup> Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C. Figures are annual statement asset values. These loans are not included in "Credit outstanding." <sup>5</sup> Number of closed end (excluding revolving credit and bank cards) loans delinquent 30 days or more as a percentage of total installment loans outstanding. Source: American Bankers Association, Washington, D.C., *Delinquency Rates on Bank Installment Loans*.

Source: Except as noted, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

## No. 860. CONSUMER INSTALLMENT CREDIT OUTSTANDING, BY HOLDER: 1970 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars. As of end of year or month. Estimated]

HOLDER	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
Total .....	105.5	133.2	155.1	164.6	172.0	193.5	230.6	273.6	312.0	313.5	331.7	344.8	347.2
Commercial banks .....	48.7	64.8	75.9	80.1	82.9	93.7	112.4	138.1	154.2	147.0	147.6	152.1	153.5
Finance companies .....	27.6	31.9	35.4	36.1	36.0	38.9	44.9	54.3	69.3	76.8	89.8	94.3	95.4
Credit unions .....	13.0	17.0	19.6	21.9	25.7	31.2	37.8	44.3	46.5	44.0	48.0	47.3	47.8
Retailers <sup>1</sup> .....	13.9	15.0	16.6	18.1	18.2	19.3	23.5	26.0	28.1	26.5	29.6	30.2	27.5
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	2.3	4.5	7.5	8.4	9.2	10.5	12.2	13.0	14.9	17.2	18.6	21.0	23.0

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 30-day charge credit held by retailers, oil and gas companies, and travel and entertainment companies.

<sup>2</sup> Includes mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, and gasoline companies.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

## No. 861. INSTALLMENT CREDIT—FINANCE RATES ON SELECTED TYPES OF CREDIT FOR COMMERCIAL BANKS AND FINANCE COMPANIES: 1972 TO 1983

[Percent per year. Annual averages, except as indicated. Commercial bank rates are "most common" rates for direct loans with specified maturities; finance company rates are weighted averages for purchased contracts, except personal loans]

TYPE	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
Commercial banks:												
New automobiles (48 months) <sup>1</sup> .....	10.05	10.21	10.97	11.38	11.07	10.92	11.02	12.02	14.30	16.54	16.83	<sup>2</sup> 13.90
Mobile homes (120 months) <sup>1</sup> .....	10.79	10.84	11.45	11.82	11.75	11.84	12.08	12.77	14.89	17.45	18.05	<sup>2</sup> 15.84
Other consumer goods (24 months) .....	12.48	12.80	12.99	13.08	13.02	12.87	13.19	13.85	15.47	16.09	18.65	<sup>2</sup> 16.57
Personal loans (12 months) .....	12.88	12.83	13.28	13.41	13.30	13.39	13.61	14.09	15.68	16.47	19.08	(NA)
Credit-card plans .....	17.21	17.21	17.21	17.16	17.05	16.89	17.03	17.03	17.31	17.78	18.51	<sup>2</sup> 18.79
Finance companies:												
New automobiles .....	11.90	12.08	12.81	13.12	13.17	13.14	13.14	13.48	14.84	15.91	15.78	11.94
Used automobiles .....	16.53	16.70	17.16	17.54	17.63	17.62	17.63	17.95	19.10	19.58	20.75	18.76
Mobile homes .....	12.42	12.78	13.29	13.63	13.44	13.58	13.43	13.64	15.47	16.89	18.77	(NA)
Other consumer goods .....	19.35	19.87	19.08	19.78	19.51	19.21	19.04	19.06	20.61	19.11	22.56	(NA)
Personal loans .....	21.09	20.61	20.74	20.97	21.04	20.54	20.52	20.49	21.13	21.68	23.11	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 1972-1982, maturities were 36 months for new car loans and 84 months for mobile home loans.

<sup>2</sup> Data for midmonth of quarter only.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly, and *Annual Statistical Digest*.

## No. 862. MONEY STOCK AND MONEY IN CIRCULATION: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. As of Dec. 31. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 423, for money in circulation]

KIND OF MONEY	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total money stock	88.1	88.9	93.8	92.1	100.1	111.9	124.7	138.5	154.0	165.5	175.9
Percent gold	15.5	13.5	12.5	12.6	11.6	10.5	9.4	8.1	7.3	6.9	6.4
Bullion and coin, total	17.1	19.7	20.3	21.2	21.8	22.4	22.8	23.7	24.4	25.0	25.6
Gold <sup>1</sup>	10.6	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.1
Cupronickel-clad dollars	—	.3	.3	.5	.6	.6	.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
Subsidiary and minor coin	6.0	7.3	7.8	8.6	9.2	9.6	10.1	10.6	11.2	11.8	12.4
Other <sup>2</sup>	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Paper currency, net	61.5	77.7	84.3	82.5	89.9	101.1	113.4	125.9	140.8	151.6	160.6
Federal Reserve notes and bank notes	53.9	66.2	75.2	81.9	89.4	100.8	112.9	125.4	140.3	151.1	160.0
Gold certificates, net <sup>3</sup>	7.1	8.9	8.6	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Money in circulation	57.1	72.5	79.7	86.5	93.7	103.6	114.6	125.6	137.2	148.0	156.2
Per capita (dol.)	276	343	375	403	433	477	522	566	600	630	670

— Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> Valued at \$35 per fine ounce until May 7, 1972; valued at \$38 per fine ounce until October 16, 1973; \$42 thereafter. Excludes gold deposited with U.S. by International Monetary Fund from September 1965 to February 1972. <sup>2</sup> Includes standard silver dollars. <sup>3</sup> Includes gold certificates outside Treasury, credits payable in gold certificates, and redemption fund for Federal Reserve notes. Beginning 1975, not comparable with earlier years because of decision by Federal Reserve Banks to pledge substantially all gold certificates against Federal Reserve notes outstanding.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, 1970-1980, *Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*; thereafter, *Monthly Statement of United States Currency and Coin*, Form 1028; and unpublished data.

## No. 863. MONEY IN CIRCULATION, BY DENOMINATION: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31]

DENOMINATION	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total <sup>1</sup>	57,089	72,487	76,743	86,547	93,717	103,811	114,845	125,806	137,244	148,566	156,156
Coin and small currency	39,639	48,288	51,806	54,865	57,645	62,543	66,993	70,893	73,893	76,517	79,832
Coin	6,281	7,759	8,332	8,959	9,483	10,071	10,739	11,658	12,419	13,084	13,597
\$1 <sup>2</sup>	2,310	2,836	2,720	2,809	2,858	3,036	3,194	3,308	3,489	3,613	3,882
\$2	136	135	135	135	637	850	661	671	677	680	664
\$5	3,161	3,614	3,718	3,841	3,905	4,190	4,393	4,549	4,635	4,797	4,810
\$10	9,170	10,226	10,503	10,777	10,775	11,361	11,861	11,894	11,824	11,824	11,877
\$20	18,581	23,915	26,197	26,344	29,967	33,233	36,045	38,613	40,739	42,519	45,180
Large currency	17,454	24,218	28,197	31,681	36,072	41,269	47,852	54,907	63,352	69,049	76,327
\$50	4,896	6,514	7,444	8,157	9,026	10,079	11,279	12,585	13,731	14,889	16,785
\$100	12,064	17,288	20,288	23,139	26,668	30,818	36,306	41,980	49,264	53,607	59,392
\$500	215	185	179	175	172	169	167	164	163	161	159
\$1,000	252	216	209	204	200	197	194	192	189	187	185
\$5,000	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
\$10,000	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	4

<sup>1</sup> Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve banks. <sup>2</sup> Paper currency only; \$1 silver coins reported under coin.

Source: 1970-1973, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly; thereafter, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Monthly Statement of United States Currency and Coin*, Form 1028.

## No. 864. BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURNOVER: 1970 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except rate. Annual averages of monthly data, except as indicated]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May <sup>1</sup>
Debits to demand deposits												
All commercial banks	11.3	18.9	22.9	25.1	29.3	—	40.2	49.8	63.1	51.2	91.0	107.3
Major New York City banks	4.0	6.8	8.4	9.7	11.5	13.9	16.0	—	25.2	34.0	38.0	46.9
Other banks	7.3	12.1	14.5	15.4	17.8	20.4	25.2	31.3	37.8	47.2	53.0	60.4
Demand deposit turnover rate: <sup>2</sup>												
All commercial banks	63.3	64.7	98.9	105.4	117.0	128.9	136.8	163.3	202.5	286.1	325.0	370.4
Major New York City banks	170.7	273.9	320.9	357.5	413.7	502.1	542.2	643.8	814.8	1,114.2	1,296.7	1,471.5
Other banks	47.0	61.2	70.6	73.0	79.9	85.8	96.1	113.4	135.0	186.2	211.5	234.3

<sup>1</sup> Seasonally adjusted. <sup>2</sup> Computed by dividing debits during a period (converted to an annual rate) by average deposits against which debits are made; indicates number of times a deposit dollar is used during the period.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

## NO. 885. MONEY STOCK MEASURES AND COMPONENTS: 1970 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of December, except as indicated. Seasonally adjusted averages of daily figures. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 410-417 for similar data.]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, May
<b>Measures: <sup>1</sup></b>												
M1	217	266	278	291	310	336	363	386	414	441	478	507
M2	828	981	999	1,023	1,104	1,267	1,388	1,498	1,630	1,795	1,960	2,098
M3	875	979	1,061	1,162	1,298	1,452	1,614	1,758	1,937	2,188	2,376	2,479
L	816	1,142	1,247	1,372	1,522	1,711	1,823	2,132	2,344	2,622	2,898	(NA)
<b>Components:</b>												
Currency	49	62	68	74	81	89	97	106	116	123	133	139
Demand deposits	166	203	207	214	224	240	254	262	287	238	240	243
Traveler's checks	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	4	5
Other checkable deposits <sup>2</sup>	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	3	4	6	17	27	77	101	121
Savings deposits	280	327	336	369	463	492	481	423	401	344	359	323
Small denomination time deposits <sup>3</sup>	184	268	280	341	367	454	534	653	752	855	880	721
Large denomination time deposits <sup>4</sup>	45	111	144	130	118	145	195	222	258	300	287	227
Short-term Treasury securities	48	50	54	77	81	90	99	126	157	176	218	(NA)
Savings bonds	52	60	63	67	72	76	80	80	72	66	68	(NA)
Money market mutual fund shares <sup>5</sup>	(Z)	(Z)	2	4	3	4	10	44	76	165	221	171
Commercial paper	36	42	50	48	52	63	79	97	98	104	109	(NA)
Bankers' acceptances	3	9	11	8	9	12	22	27	32	41	45	(NA)
Term repurchase agreements (RPs) <sup>6</sup>	2	7	8	8	14	19	27	30	34	37	40	46
Overnight repurchase agreements (RPs) <sup>7</sup>	1	5	6	6	11	14	19	20	25	31	41	48
Term Eurodollars <sup>8</sup>	2	5	6	10	13	16	25	42	48	65	80	(NA)
Overnight Eurodollars <sup>9</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1	2	3	5	7	8	9
<b>Annual percent change: <sup>10</sup></b>												
M1	5.0	7.0	4.5	4.7	6.5	5.4	6.0	7.2	6.4	6.4	6.5	<sup>11</sup> 12.2
M2	6.5	11.1	5.6	12.5	13.8	10.8	7.9	7.8	8.8	10.1	9.2	<sup>12</sup> 13.3
M3	7.1	13.2	6.4	9.5	11.6	12.0	11.2	6.9	10.2	11.9	9.7	<sup>13</sup> 10.6
L	6.9	11.9	9.2	10.0	10.9	12.4	12.4	10.9	9.9	11.9	10.5	(NA)

NA Not available. Z Less than \$500 million. <sup>1</sup> M1 is currency plus demand deposits plus traveler's checks of nonbank issuers plus other checkable deposits at banks and thrift institutions; M2 is M1 plus overnight RPs and Eurodollars, balances of money market mutual fund shares, and savings and small time deposits at commercial banks and thrift institutions; M3 is M2 plus large time deposits and term RPs at commercial banks and thrift institutions (general purpose and broker/dealer) and balance of institutions—only money market mutual funds; and L is M3 plus other liquid assets such as term Eurodollars, savings bonds, short-term Treasury securities, bankers' acceptances, and commercial paper. <sup>2</sup> Not seasonally adjusted. <sup>3</sup> Issued in amounts of less than \$100,000. Includes retail repurchase agreements. <sup>4</sup> Issued in amounts of \$100,000 or more and are net of holdings of domestic banks, thrift institutions, the U.S. Government, money market mutual funds, and foreign banks and official institutions. <sup>5</sup> From previous year shown; for 1970, from 1965. For definition of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>6</sup> Change from May 1982-May 1983.

## NO. 886. TIME AND SAVINGS DEPOSITS HELD BY INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS—DEPOSITS AND INTEREST RATES: 1976 TO 1983

TYPE OF DEPOSITS	OUTSTANDING BALANCES (bil. dol.)						AVERAGE OF MOST COMMON RATE PAID <sup>1</sup> (percent)			
	1976, July	1978, July	1980, July	1981, July	1983, July	1983, Jan.	1976, July	1980, July	1981, July	1982, July
<b>Total time and savings deposits <sup>2</sup></b>	578.4	626.1	686.2	803.7	948.6	1,023.8	6.28	6.84	(NA)	(NA)
Savings	220.6	217.5	204.1	202.0	225.9	303.4	5.15	5.19	5.21	<sup>3</sup> 5.23
Club accounts	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.04	<sup>4</sup> 4.36
Fixed ceiling time deposits, less than \$100,000 <sup>5</sup>	159.0	142.9	94.3	62.5	41.1	67.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
IRA and Keogh plan time deposits	2.6	4.5	5.3	6.7	15.4	19.6	7.86	6.43	10.31	<sup>6</sup> 13.14
With maturities of 3 years or more or variable ceiling rates	2.6	4.5	5.3	6.7	(NA)	(NA)	7.86	6.43	10.31	<sup>7</sup> 12.86
Ceiling-free IRA's with maturities of 1½ years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.3	12.8	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>8</sup> 14.17	<sup>9</sup> 9.54
All savers certificates, tax exempt, with maturities of exactly 1 year	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22.3	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.85
Money market certificates, \$10,000 or more with maturities of exactly 6 months <sup>10</sup>	6.4	64.2	147.9	217.9	234.2	203.7	9.26	8.18	15.08	12.20
Small savers certificates, less than \$100,000 with maturities of 2½ years or more	(NA)	(NA)	21.7	35.8	76.7	87.5	(NA)	9.17	11.74	13.11
Interest-bearing time deposits of \$100,000 or more	174.0	189.3	205.4	272.2	333.9	333.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Non-interest bearing time deposits	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> The most common interest rate paid is based on the largest dollar volume of new deposits in the two-week period just preceding the survey date for all deposit categories, except money market certificates and small savers certificates, which are based on the single week ending on the survey date. <sup>2</sup> Includes other types of deposits not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> As of Jan. 1982. <sup>4</sup> Excludes IRA and Keogh plan accounts, all savers certificates, money market certificates, and small savers certificates. <sup>5</sup> As of Jan. 1983. <sup>6</sup> Excludes accounts held in IRA and Keogh plans.

Source of tables 885 and 886: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

## Interest Rates

### NO. 867. MONEY MARKET INTEREST RATES: 1970 TO 1983

[Percent per year. Annual averages of monthly data, except as indicated. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 444-453]

TYPE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, Jan.-May <sup>1</sup>
Federal funds, effective rate	7.18	8.73	10.50	5.82	5.04	5.54	7.83	11.19	13.35	15.35	12.25	8.85		
Commercial paper 3-month <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	8.20	10.01	6.25	5.24	5.55	7.84	10.97	12.65	15.32	11.89	8.38		
Prime rate charged by banks	7.91	8.02	10.81	7.86	6.84	6.83	9.06	12.67	15.27	18.87	14.86	10.73		
Eurodollar deposits, 3-month	8.52	9.24	11.04	7.03	5.58	6.03	8.78	11.96	14.00	16.79	13.12	9.12		
Finance paper 3-month <sup>3</sup>	7.18	7.41	8.85	6.15	5.20	5.49	7.80	10.47	11.49	14.08	11.23	8.23		
Bankers acceptances, 90-day <sup>4</sup>	7.31	8.06	9.89	6.29	5.06	5.54	8.06	10.99	12.72	15.32	11.89	8.39		
Large negotiable certificates of deposit, 3-month, secondary market	7.58	8.41	10.24	6.44	5.27	5.84	8.22	11.22	13.07	15.91	12.27	8.54		
Federal Reserve discount rate <sup>5</sup>	5½-8	4½-7½	7½-8	6-7½	5½-6	5½-6	6-8½	9½-12	10-13	12-14	8½-12	8½		
U.S. Government securities <sup>6</sup>														
3-month Treasury bill	6.39	7.03	7.83	5.77	4.97	5.27	7.19	10.07	11.43	14.08	10.81	8.14		
6-month Treasury bill	6.48	7.20	7.94	6.09	5.25	5.53	7.58	10.06	11.37	13.80	11.07	8.21		
1-year Treasury bill	6.48	7.01	7.70	6.28	5.52	5.71	7.74	9.75	10.89	13.14	11.07	8.23		
Prime 1-year municipals <sup>7</sup>	4.35	3.85	4.75	3.91	3.12	2.91	4.15	5.34	6.25	7.92	7.89	4.85		

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Monthly average. <sup>2</sup> Averages of daily offering rates of dealers. <sup>3</sup> Placed directly, averages of daily offering rates quoted by finance companies. <sup>4</sup> Averages of the most representative daily offering rates of dealers. Beginning Aug. 15, 1974, closing rates were used, and from Jan. 1, 1981, rates of top-rated banks only. <sup>5</sup> Federal Reserve Bank of New York, low and high. The discount rates for 1980 and 1981 do not include the surcharge applied to frequent borrowings by large institutions. The surcharge reached 5 percent in 1980 and 4 percent in 1981. Surcharge was eliminated in Nov. 1981. <sup>6</sup> Averages based on daily closing bid yields in secondary market, bank discount basis. <sup>7</sup> Averages based on quotations for one day each month. Source: Salomon Brothers, Inc., New York, N.Y., *An Analytical Record of Yields and Yield Spreads*.

Source: Except as noted, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly, and *Annual Statistical Digest*.

### NO. 868. FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK—DISCOUNT RATES: 1973 TO 1983

[Percent per year. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 454-455]

EFFECTIVE DATE	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE	RATE
1973: Jan. 15	5	1976: Jan. 19	5½	1979: July 20	10	1981: <sup>1</sup> May 5	14
Feb. 26	5½	Nov. 22	5½	Aug. 17	10½	Nov. 2	13
May 4	5½	1977: Aug. 31	5½	Sept. 19	11	Dec. 4	12
May 11	8	Oct. 20	6	Oct. 8	12	1982: July 20	11½
June 11	8½	1978: Jan. 8	6½	1980: <sup>1</sup> Feb. 15	13	Aug. 2	11
July 2	7	May 11	7	May 30	12	Aug. 16	10½
Aug. 14	7½	July 3	7½	June 13	11	Aug. 27	10
1974: Apr. 25	6	Aug. 21	7½	July 28	10	Oct. 12	9½
Dec. 9	7½	Sept. 22	8	Sept. 28	11	Nov. 22	9
1975: Jan. 10	7½	Oct. 18	8½	Nov. 17	12	Dec. 15	8½
Feb. 5	6½	Nov. 1	9½	Dec. 5	13	In effect June 30, 1983	8½
Mar. 10	6½						
May 16	6						

<sup>1</sup> See table 867, footnote 5.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

### NO. 869. BANK EFFECTIVE INTEREST RATES FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS, AND FARM LOANS, BY SIZE OF LOAN: 1980 TO 1983

[In percent. Represents loans made during the first full business week in May. Based on a stratified random sample of member banks of the Federal Reserve System and nonmember banks, totaling approximately 348 banks]

TYPE AND SIZE OF LOAN	1980	1981	1982	1983	TYPE AND SIZE OF LOAN	1980	1981	1982	1983
<b>Commercial and industrial loans:</b>					<b>Construction and land development loans:</b>				
Short-term	17.75	18.99	17.11	10.39	\$1,000 to \$24,999	17.14	19.83	19.19	14.84
\$1,000 to \$24,999	17.90	19.45	18.51	14.44	\$25,000 to \$49,999	15.65	19.05	18.81	15.54
\$25,000 to \$49,999	18.78	19.87	18.56	13.67	\$50,000 to \$99,999	18.89	16.10	17.87	13.45
\$50,000 to \$99,999	18.95	19.10	18.06	13.40	\$100,000 to \$499,999	19.56	20.74	18.45	13.69
\$100,000 to \$499,999	18.49	19.93	17.77	12.71	\$500,000 and over	18.99	19.35	16.99	11.35
\$500,000 to \$999,999	19.13	19.58	17.96	11.59					
\$1 million and over	17.10	20.14	18.94	9.81	<b>Farm loans:</b>	17.39	17.09	17.77	13.65
Long-term	18.37	19.25	18.95	11.81	\$1,000 to \$9,999	16.48	17.50	17.69	14.44
\$1,000 to \$99,999	18.26	19.22	18.80	14.56	\$10,000 to \$24,999	16.89	17.59	17.89	14.48
\$100,000 to \$99,999	18.64	19.34	17.59	13.86	\$25,000 to \$49,999	17.10	17.67	17.59	14.21
\$500,000 to \$999,999	18.62	19.48	17.29	12.48	\$50,000 to \$99,999	17.35	17.78	16.51	14.05
\$1 million and over	18.30	19.23	16.89	10.88	\$100,000 to \$249,999	17.40	17.97	17.78	13.89
					\$250,000 and over	18.14	18.45	17.91	12.30

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

## NO. 870. BOND YIELDS, STOCK YIELDS, AND MORTGAGE RATES: 1970 TO 1982

(Percent per year. Annual averages of monthly data, except as indicated. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 474-491)

TYPE	1970	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
U.S. Treasury, constant maturities: <sup>1</sup>											
3-year	7.29	6.95	7.82	7.46	6.77	6.69	6.29	9.72	11.55	14.44	12.92
5-year	7.38	6.87	7.80	7.77	7.18	6.99	6.32	9.52	11.48	14.24	13.01
10-year	7.35	6.84	7.56	7.99	7.61	7.42	6.41	9.44	11.46	13.91	13.00
20-year	6.86	7.12	6.05	8.19	7.68	7.67	6.48	9.33	11.39	13.72	12.92
U.S. Govt., 3-5 year issues <sup>2</sup>	7.37	6.92	7.81	7.56	6.94	6.85	6.30	9.58	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
U.S. Govt., long-term bonds <sup>2</sup>	6.58	6.30	6.96	6.96	6.78	7.08	7.89	8.74	10.81	12.87	12.23
State and local govt. bonds, Aaa <sup>3</sup>	6.12	4.95	5.89	6.42	5.85	5.20	5.52	5.69	7.84	10.42	10.88
State and local govt. bonds, Baa <sup>4</sup>	6.75	5.47	6.53	7.62	7.49	6.12	6.27	6.72	9.00	11.75	12.48
High-graded municipal bonds (Standard & Poor's) <sup>5</sup>	6.51	5.18	6.09	6.89	6.49	5.56	5.80	6.39	8.51	11.23	11.57
Municipal (Bond Buyer, 20 bonds) <sup>6</sup>	6.35	5.19	6.17	7.05	6.64	5.68	6.03	6.52	8.59	11.33	11.66
Corporate Aaa seasoned <sup>7</sup>	8.04	7.44	8.57	8.63	8.43	8.02	8.73	9.83	11.94	14.17	13.79
Corporate Baa seasoned <sup>7</sup>	9.11	8.24	9.50	10.61	9.75	8.97	9.49	10.69	13.67	16.04	16.11
Corporate Aaa utility bonds <sup>8</sup>	8.72	7.87	9.01	9.17	8.46	8.12	8.80	9.92	12.66	15.65	14.95
Corporate, by years to maturity: <sup>7</sup>											
5 years	8.10	6.85	7.47	7.70	7.96	7.25	7.75	9.40	12.80	13.25	13.78
10 years	8.00	7.05	7.67	8.00	8.18	7.60	7.98	9.35	12.40	13.00	13.98
20 years	7.60	7.20	7.80	8.35	8.30	7.75	8.20	9.08	12.30	13.00	14.00
30 years	7.60	7.20	7.80	8.35	8.30	7.95	8.25	9.10	12.30	13.00	14.00
Corporate (Moody's) <sup>9</sup>	8.51	7.80	9.03	9.57	9.01	8.43	9.07	10.12	12.75	15.08	14.14
Industrial (40 bonds) <sup>9</sup>	8.26	7.80	8.78	9.25	8.64	8.28	8.80	9.85	12.35	14.54	14.54
Railroads (15 bonds) <sup>9</sup>	8.77	8.12	8.96	9.39	8.65	8.13	8.64	9.60	11.48	13.22	13.68
Public utilities (40 bonds) <sup>9</sup>	8.66	7.83	9.27	9.66	9.17	8.58	9.22	10.39	13.15	15.62	15.33
Stocks (Standard & Poor's): <sup>10</sup>											
Preferred (10 stocks) <sup>10</sup>	7.22	7.23	8.24	8.36	7.98	7.61	8.25	9.11	10.80	12.36	12.53
Common: Composite (500 stocks) <sup>10</sup>	3.83	3.08	4.47	4.31	3.77	4.62	5.26	5.47	5.20	5.20	5.61
Industrials (400 stocks) <sup>10</sup>	3.62	2.79	4.13	3.96	3.48	4.43	5.08	5.20	4.95	4.90	5.48
Home mortgages: <sup>11</sup>											
FHA insured, secondary market	9.03	8.18	9.55	9.19	8.82	8.88	9.70	10.87	13.44	16.29	15.31
Conventional, new-home <sup>11</sup>	8.52	8.30	9.22	9.10	8.99	8.95	9.68	11.15	13.96	16.52	15.79
Conventional, existing-home <sup>11</sup>	8.56	8.33	9.23	9.14	9.04	9.00	9.70	11.16	13.96	16.55	15.82

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Yields on the more actively traded issues adjusted to constant maturities by the U.S. Treasury, based on daily closing bid prices. <sup>2</sup> Unweighted averages for all outstanding notes and bonds in maturity ranges shown, based on daily closing bid prices. <sup>3</sup> Includes all bonds neither due nor callable in less than 10 years. <sup>4</sup> Source: Moody's Investors Service, New York, N.Y. <sup>5</sup> Source: Standard & Poor's Corp., New York, N.Y., *Standard & Poor's Outlook*, weekly. <sup>6</sup> Based on first trading day of each month, deferred call, new issue estimate. Source: Salomon Brothers, Inc., New York, N.Y., *An Analytical Record of Yields and Yield Spreads*. <sup>7</sup> Source: Scudder, Stevens & Clark, New York, N.Y., unpublished data. <sup>8</sup> Covers 23 bonds for period 1970-1981. <sup>9</sup> Yields based on 10 stocks, 4 yields, issues converted to a price equivalent to \$100 per and a 7 percent annual dividend before averaging. <sup>10</sup> Averages based on quotations for 1 day each month as compiled by FHA. <sup>11</sup> Primary market.

Source: Except as noted, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly

## NO. 871. SALES OF STOCKS AND OPTIONS ON REGISTERED EXCHANGES: 1970 TO 1982

(See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 517-530)

EXCHANGE	Unit	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
ALL EXCHANGES											
Market value, all sales <sup>1</sup>	Bil. dol.	136	125	167	203	198	269	323	522	533	657
Stocks: <sup>2</sup> Market value	Bil. dol.	131	118	157	195	187	249	300	476	491	597
Shares	Million	4,539	4,846	5,231	7,036	7,025	9,483	10,650	15,486	15,910	22,414
Options: Market value	Mr. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11,734	10,899	19,703	22,980	45,789	41,896	53,860
Contracts	Million	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	31	39	60	64	97	109	137
Rights and warrants:											
Market value	Mr. dol.	576	384	294	256	190	345	754	567	329	424
Number of units	Million	295	104	150	90	112	82	115	99	59	78
Option exercises: Value	Mr. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,672	3,696	5,392	10,863	20,351	34,649	37,118
Shares	Million	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1	1	1	2	5	7	9
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE											
Market value, all sales <sup>1</sup>	Bil. dol.	108	106	143	185	157	211	252	398	416	616
Stocks: <sup>2</sup> Market value	Bil. dol.	103	99	134	185	157	210	251	396	416	514
Shares	Million	3,213	3,822	5,056	5,649	5,613	7,817	8,675	12,390	12,843	18,211
Rights and warrants:											
Market value	Mr. dol.	257	192	166	133	69	124	111	338	165	290
Number of units	Million	233	83	108	53	62	42	84	71	41	58
Sales by size: <sup>3</sup>											
At 100-900 shares	Percent	92.4	91.0	89.2	87.3	85.4	82.9	81.4	80.1	77.6	73.2
At 1,000 shares and over	Percent	7.5	9.0	10.8	12.7	14.6	17.1	18.6	19.9	22.4	26.8

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes bond sales through 1975, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes voting trust certificates, American depositary receipts, and certificates of deposit for stocks. <sup>3</sup> Represents sales printed on tape by size on New York Stock Exchange. Source: New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Fact Book*, annual.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, *SEC Monthly Statistical Review*.



## NO. 872. SECURITY PRICES AND VOLUME OF TRADING: 1970 TO 1982

[Annual averages of monthly figures, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 492-496]

CLASS OF ITEM		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Bond prices (dollars per \$100 bond):</b>														
Standard & Poor's:														
Municipal <sup>1</sup>	72.3	85.4	78.3	88.9	72.5	81.3	77.9	73.4	67.4	43.2	41.8			
Corporate AAA <sup>1</sup>	81.6	83.7	86.8	86.2	88.0	89.6	85.6	81.1	67.4	41.4	33.7	35.8		
<b>Stock prices:</b>														
Standard & Poor's common index														
(500 stocks) (1941-43=10) <sup>2</sup>	83.2	107.4	82.8	88.2	102.0	98.2	96.0	103.0	118.7	126.0	119.7			
Industrial	91.3	120.4	82.9	96.6	114.4	108.4	108.2	114.8	134.5	144.2	133.6			
N.Y. Stock Exchange common stock														
index (Dec. 31, 1985=50), composite	45.7	57.4	43.8	45.7	54.5	53.7	53.7	58.3	68.1	74.0	68.9			
Industrial	48.0	63.1	48.1	50.5	60.4	57.8	58.3	64.8	78.6	85.4	78.2			
Transportation	32.1	37.7	31.9	31.1	39.6	41.1	43.3	47.3	60.5	72.6	60.4			
Utility	37.2	37.7	28.8	31.5	37.0	40.9	38.2	38.2	37.3	38.9	39.8			
Finance	54.8	70.1	48.7	47.1	52.9	55.2	56.7	61.4	64.3	73.5	72.0			
American Stock Exchange Market Value														
index (Aug. 31, 1973=100)	98.63	103.80	79.97	83.06	101.83	116.16	144.37	185.53	300.84	343.58	262.82			
Dow-Jones and Co. Inc., Intel (85														
stocks) <sup>3</sup>	243.9	288.7	237.3	247.3	303.9	301.7	283.6	293.5	328.2	364.6	345.4			
Industrial (30 stocks)	753.2	923.8	759.4	802.8	974.9	894.6	820.2	844.4	891.4	932.8	884.4			
Transportation (20 stocks)	152.4	180.8	184.1	183.4	214.0	225.2	222.6	237.8	307.2	398.6	358.8			
Public utility (15 stocks)	108.8	103.4	75.8	79.8	92.3	111.0	104.8	104.6	110.4	108.6	112.0			
Wilshire 5000 equity index <sup>4</sup> (Dec. 31,														
1980=1404.598)	830.3	952.7	713.1	783.8	903.0	892.1	813.3	1,028.9	1,220.7	1,343.7	1,233.7			
Standard & Poor's														
Dividend-price ratio (percent)	3.83	3.08	4.47	4.31	3.77	4.52	5.28	5.47	5.26	5.20	5.81			
Earnings-price ratio (percent)	6.45	7.12	11.80	9.14	8.80	10.79	11.86	13.46	12.86	11.87	11.77			
<b>Volume of trading:</b>														
Value NYSE <sup>5</sup> (bil. dol.)	95.3	197.3	92.1	128.7	158.8	150.2	198.9	238.2	374.9	389.2	488.4			
Average daily shares:														
NYSE <sup>6</sup> (mil.)	11.6	18.1	13.9	18.6	21.2	20.9	28.6	32.2	44.9	48.9	65.1			
ASE <sup>7</sup> (1,000)	3,918	3,015	1,906	2,138	2,562	2,582	3,923	4,349	6,427	5,310	5,287			

<sup>1</sup> Derived from average yields on basis of assumed 4 percent, 20-year bond; Wednesday closing prices. <sup>2</sup> Effective July 1976, the index includes 400 industrial stocks (formerly 425), 20 transportation (formerly 15 rail), 40 public utility (formerly 60), and 40 financial stocks, not previously covered. <sup>3</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Based on stocks listed on the New York Stock Exchange. <sup>4</sup> Represents return on the market value of all common equity securities for which daily pricing is available. For 1970-1979, annual average of end of month figures; thereafter, annual average of daily figures. Source: Wilshire Financial Services, Santa Monica, California, releases. <sup>5</sup> Represents Dec. 31, 1970. <sup>6</sup> Source: New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Fact Book*, annual. <sup>7</sup> Source: American Stock Exchange, New York, N.Y., *Amer. Statistical Review*, annual.

Source: Except as noted, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

## NO. 873. NEW CORPORATE SECURITIES OFFERED FOR SALE, BY TYPE OF SECURITY AND ISSUER: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Estimated gross proceeds derived by multiplying principal amounts or number of units by offering prices. Covers substantially all new securities offered for cash sale in U.S. in amounts over \$100,000 and with terms of maturity of more than 1 year. Included are some unregistered securities offered privately for sale mainly to insurance companies as well as securities registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the terms of the Securities Act of 1933. See table 488 for new issues of State and local government securities. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 498-500 and X 505-506]

SECURITY AND ISSUER	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,451</b>	<b>31,880</b>	<b>27,728</b>	<b>52,538</b>	<b>62,289</b>	<b>51,838</b>	<b>46,816</b>	<b>53,088</b>	<b>78,886</b>	<b>73,140</b>	<b>83,738</b>		
<b>Publicly offered</b>	<b>32,524</b>	<b>22,903</b>	<b>31,028</b>	<b>41,759</b>	<b>35,910</b>	<b>32,211</b>	<b>28,388</b>	<b>37,014</b>	<b>66,562</b>	<b>65,601</b>	<b>73,659</b>		
Bonds and notes	24,385	12,889	25,335	31,482	25,263	21,928	18,881	26,488	44,650	38,865	45,211		
Preferred stock	1,310	2,388	1,746	3,088	2,353	2,421	1,759	1,985	3,184	1,833	5,050		
Common stock	6,849	7,606	3,947	7,179	8,298	7,857	7,760	8,561	18,718	25,003	23,398		
<b>Privately placed</b>	<b>4,926</b>	<b>8,978</b>	<b>6,701</b>	<b>10,779</b>	<b>16,384</b>	<b>19,628</b>	<b>18,428</b>	<b>16,072</b>	<b>12,324</b>	<b>7,539</b>	<b>10,080</b>		
Bonds and notes	4,858	7,798	6,180	10,172	15,927	17,943	16,884	14,383	11,818	6,992	9,625		
Preferred stock	80	944	511	371	451	1,485	1,077	1,582	439	155	85		
Common stock	188	37	26	235	9	188	178	127	278	382	380		
<b>Issuer:</b>													
Manufacturing	10,847	4,832	10,408	18,651	15,483	13,754	11,082	11,582	24,388	17,631	18,668		
Extractive	1,812	1,080	970	1,628	1,782	2,882	3,100	3,192	4,893	8,215	7,964		
Electric, gas, water	11,009	10,289	12,837	15,894	14,415	13,705	12,253	13,738	15,941	14,820	18,934		
Communication	5,291	4,872	3,930	4,464	3,562	4,442	3,840	4,684	7,401	8,159	4,548		
Transportation	1,253	811	1,005	2,635	3,628	1,802	1,783	3,296	3,727	2,779	2,328		
Financial and real estate	5,112	8,086	6,779	8,838	10,282	11,880	10,861	12,686	15,838	17,349	25,329		
Commercial and other	2,328	1,748	1,802	2,429	3,148	3,784	3,839	3,744	8,886	5,364	7,059		

Source: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, *SEC Monthly Statistical Review*.



No. 874. SECURITIES LISTED ON N.Y. STOCK EXCHANGE: 1970 TO 1982

[As of December 31]

ITEM	Unit	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Bonds:												
Face value .....	Bil. dol.....	135	142	291	334	401	497	509	526	602	681	793
Market value .....	Bil. dol.....	113	121	255	315	402	480	465	460	508	574	766
Average price .....	Percent .....	83.60	85.16	87.68	91.89	100.39	96.52	91.37	87.36	84.41	84.24	96.67
Stocks:												
Shares .....	Billion .....	16.1	21.0	21.7	22.5	24.5	26.1	27.6	30.0	33.7	38.3	39.5
Market value .....	Bil. dol.....	636	721	511	685	858	797	823	961	1,243	1,144	1,305
Average price .....	Dollars.....	39.61	34.39	23.51	30.48	35.03	30.53	29.84	31.99	36.87	29.87	33.03
Cash dividends on common stock .....	Bil. dol.....	19.8	23.6	25.7	26.9	30.6	36.3	41.2	46.9	53.1	60.6	62.2
Industrial .....	Bil. dol.....	13.6	15.5	17.0	17.6	20.2	23.9	26.6	30.3	34.5	38.7	39.4
Transportation .....	Bil. dol.....	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.8	.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0
Utilities .....	Bil. dol.....	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.7	7.7	9.0	10.7	12.2	13.3	15.8	16.9
Finance .....	Bil. dol.....	1.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.9	5.0

Source: New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Fact Book*, annual.

No. 875. STOCK OWNERSHIP—CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAREOWNERS: 1959 TO 1981

[In thousands. Includes outlying areas, most members of the Armed Forces, citizens living abroad, and, except for income, minor children. Represents all publicly owned issues of common and preferred stocks. Based on national probability samples; see source for detailed explanation]

CHARACTERISTIC	1959	1976	1975	1980	1981	CHARACTERISTIC	1959	1970	1975	1980	1981
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	12,490	30,850	25,270	30,200	32,260	Income: <sup>4</sup>					
Male .....	5,740	15,689	12,698	15,666	17,120	Under \$5,000 .....	3,518	2,389	780	1,742	2,164
Female .....	6,347	15,161	12,508	14,534	15,140	\$5,000–\$9,999 .....	5,826	5,779	2,636		
Age:						\$10,000–\$14,999 .....	1,741	8,346	4,552		
Under 21 years .....	197	2,221	1,818	2,308	2,321	\$15,000–\$24,999 .....	689	7,670	8,778		
21–34 years .....	2,444	4,500	2,838	6,407	7,653	\$25,000–\$49,999 .....	314	4,114	5,426	11,623	12,090
35–44 years .....	2,084	5,801	3,976	5,925	5,624	\$50,000 and over .....			1,216	3,982	5,457
45–54 years .....	2,800	7,556	5,675	5,456	5,439	Residence by SMSA size: <sup>5</sup>					
55–64 years .....	2,666	6,064	5,099	5,144	6,144	Under 100,000 .....	(NA)	175	328	204	208
65 years and over ..	2,113	4,330	5,800	4,589	5,079	100,000–249,000 .....	(NA)	2,245	2,059	1,883	2,278
Education:						250,000–499,999 .....	(NA)	2,686	2,691	2,921	3,146
High school: <sup>2</sup>						500,000–999,999 .....	(NA)	3,712	3,257	4,345	4,532
3 years or less ....	2,804	3,566	1,621	1,746	1,861	1,000,000 and over .....	(NA)	14,881	11,893	15,447	16,788
4 years .....	3,130	8,697	6,580	5,737	6,045	Nonmetropolitan areas .....	(NA)	6,913	4,978	5,400	5,308
College: <sup>3</sup>											
1–3 years .....	2,587	5,867	5,301	9,353	10,093						
4 years or more ..	3,566	9,999	9,886	10,613	11,880						
Minors <sup>3</sup> .....	197	2,221	1,818	2,308	2,321						

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes small number of shareowners not distributed by breakdown. <sup>2</sup> Persons 21 years old and over. <sup>3</sup> Shareowners whose stockholdings are registered in accordance with the Gifts to Minors Statutes. <sup>4</sup> Adult shareowners only. <sup>5</sup> SMSA = Standard metropolitan statistical area. For definition, see Appendix II.

Source: New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Shareownership*, 1959, 1970, 1975, 1980, and 1981.

No. 876. COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING ON U.S. EXCHANGES—VOLUME OF TRADING: 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands. 1970 for year ending June 30; thereafter, for years ending December 31]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of contracts traded .....	13,356	25,826	27,733	32,200	36,876	42,847	58,462	75,966	92,096	98,522	112,401
Grains and feeds <sup>1</sup> .....	5,977	9,997	13,420	14,595	17,261	19,668	22,365	27,695	36,337	32,308	26,701
Livestock and meat <sup>2</sup> .....	2,574	5,119	4,829	5,680	5,325	5,666	9,680	11,902	11,639	9,378	11,825
Foods <sup>3</sup> .....	3,458	4,949	4,154	3,692	3,868	5,161	5,149	5,925	8,659	7,255	6,640
Raw materials <sup>4</sup> .....	351	1,514	1,465	1,609	2,776	2,753	3,399	4,618	5,598	4,905	6,080
Precious metals <sup>5</sup> .....	995	3,820	3,826	6,376	7,209	8,232	13,983	17,996	13,171	15,690	18,590
Financial instruments <sup>6</sup> .....	-	-	-	20	239	780	2,325	5,607	12,469	22,864	33,713
Currencies <sup>7</sup> .....	1	425	241	228	198	586	1,561	2,222	4,223	6,122	8,852

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Wheat, corn, oats, rye, soybeans, soybean meal, sunflower seeds, and grain sorghums. <sup>2</sup> Cattle, feeder cattle, hogs, pork bellies, imported lean beef, broilers, and turkeys. <sup>3</sup> Eggs, potatoes, coffee, cocoa, sugar, butter, orange juice, and edible oils. <sup>4</sup> Lumber, stud lumber, plywood, cotton, wool, oil and petroleum products, copper, lead, mercury, zinc, nickel, rubber, and tin. <sup>5</sup> Gold, silver, silver coins, platinum, and palladium. <sup>6</sup> GNMA certificates; Treasury bills, bonds, and notes; commercial paper; domestic certificates of deposit (CD); Eurodollar CD; and stock indexes. <sup>7</sup> Italian lira, Canadian dollars, French francs, Deutsche marks, Dutch guilders, British pounds, Japanese yens, Swiss francs, Belgian francs, and Mexican pesos.

Source: U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, *Annual Report*. Data from Futures Industry Association, Washington, D.C.

## NO. 877. MUTUAL FUNDS—NET ASSETS, SALES, AND REDEMPTIONS: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except number of funds. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 536-539]

TYPE OF FUND	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of funds	361	410	421	431	428	452	477	506	524	564	609	657
Assets <sup>1</sup>	47.6	59.8	48.5	35.8	45.8	61.0	48.5	55.8	64.5	134.7	241.4	296.6
Money market funds	(x)	(x)	(x)	1.7	3.6	3.4	3.5	10.9	45.2	74.4	181.9	206.6
Equity funds	45.1	55.9	43.0	30.9	37.5	38.2	34.1	32.7	35.9	44.4	41.2	53.6
Income and bond funds	2.5	3.9	3.5	3.2	4.7	7.8	6.4	9.3	10.1	11.1	11.0	15.8
Municipal bond funds	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	5	2.3	2.6	3.0	2.9	3.1	7.4
Limited maturity municipal bonds <sup>2</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1.9	4.2	13.2
Sales <sup>1</sup>	4.6	4.9	4.4	5.3	10.1	13.7	17.1	37.2	119.3	247.5	472.2	626.0
Money market funds	(x)	(x)	(x)	2.2	6.8	8.4	10.7	30.5	111.9	232.2	451.9	580.8
Equity funds	4.2	4.3	3.9	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.8	3.1	5.6	6.0	8.3
Income and bond funds	.4	.5	.5	.5	.7	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.3	4.0
Municipal bond funds	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	5	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.5	3.5
Limited maturity municipal bonds <sup>2</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	5.3	10.5	29.4
Redemptions <sup>1</sup>	3.0	6.6	5.7	3.9	9.8	16.4	16.7	31.5	86.8	216.5	382.6	589.3
Money market funds	(x)	(x)	(x)	.8	5.9	9.8	10.7	24.3	78.4	204.5	346.7	559.6
Equity funds	2.8	6.2	5.2	3.0	3.3	6.0	4.7	5.1	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.1
Income and bond funds	.2	.4	.4	.3	.4	.8	.8	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.7
Municipal bond funds	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	.5	1.1	.9	1.0	.8	.7
Limited maturity municipal bonds <sup>2</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3.8	8.3	22.2

X Not applicable. 2 Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> Includes funds not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> The average maturity of the portfolio is generally less than two years.

Source: Investment Company Institute, Washington, D.C., *Mutual Fund Fact Book*, annual.

## NO. 878. U.S. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

[As of December 31 or calendar years as applicable. Covers domestic and foreign business of U.S. companies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 879 and X 880-907]

ITEM	Unit	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
U.S. companies	Number	1,760	1,757	1,746	1,742	1,789	1,840	1,895	1,958	1,991	2,048
Sales <sup>1</sup>	Bil. dol.	206.6	323.6	316.5	352.2	407.7	437.9	526.8	654.7	1,138.6	919.9
Ordinary	Bil. dol.	134.8	199.0	207.1	223.6	277.3	304.2	359.1	461.5	700.1	861.1
Group <sup>1</sup>	Bil. dol.	65.4	117.8	102.7	112.2	123.8	127.7	162.4	189.8	436.0	256.9
Industrial	Bil. dol.	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.3	3.6	2.5	1.9
Voluntary termination, ordinary policies <sup>2</sup>	Rate	5.9	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	7.2	9.1	9.9	10.0
All policies in force in U.S.	Rate	3.9	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.6	5.1	5.8	6.6	7.6
In force 2 years or more											
Income	Bil. dol.	49.1	70.0	78.0	88.6	99.0	108.2	119.1	130.9	147.2	166.1
Life insurance premiums	Bil. dol.	21.7	27.8	29.3	31.4	33.8	36.6	39.1	40.6	45.7	49.5
Percent of total	Percent	44.2	39.7	37.6	35.4	34.5	33.8	32.8	31.2	31.0	29.8
Annuity considerations	Bil. dol.	3.7	7.7	10.2	14.0	15.0	16.3	17.9	22.4	26.3	33.5
Health insurance premiums	Bil. dol.	11.4	17.1	19.1	21.1	23.6	25.9	27.9	29.4	31.7	35.1
Investment and other	Bil. dol.	12.9	17.4	19.4	22.2	25.7	29.4	34.2	38.3	43.5	48.0
Disbursements	Bil. dol.	38.0	53.3	58.2	63.0	68.0	72.6	81.1	86.2	101.8	113.3
Payments to policyholders <sup>2</sup>	Bil. dol.	25.6	34.7	38.1	41.0	44.4	47.8	53.7	59.0	65.1	71.2
Percent of total	Percent	66.8	65.1	65.5	65.1	64.3	66.8	66.2	66.9	63.9	62.8
Death payments	Bil. dol.	7.2	8.9	9.3	9.7	10.2	11.1	11.8	12.9	13.6	14.5
Matured endowments	Bil. dol.	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8	.7	.6
Annuity payments	Bil. dol.	1.7	2.9	3.2	3.9	4.6	5.1	6.6	7.4	9.6	10.3
Policy dividends	Bil. dol.	3.8	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.3	6.8	7.6	8.1	9.3	9.6
Surrender values	Bil. dol.	2.9	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.5	5.5	6.4	7.1	9.8
Disability benefits	Bil. dol.	.2	.4	.4	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.6	.5
Commissions, expenses, etc.	Bil. dol.	12.9	17.9	19.4	21.3	23.9	23.7	25.9	27.8	35.1	40.3
Dividends to stockholders	Bil. dol.	.5	.7	.7	.7	.9	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.8
Taxes, licenses and fees	Bil. dol.	2.2	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.5	4.6	4.2	4.4
Federal income taxes	Bil. dol.	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.5	3.0	3.3	2.6	1.8	1.6
Employed in insurance <sup>3</sup>	1 000	1,460	1,620	1,640	1,675	1,715	1,775	1,830	1,880	1,905	1,970

<sup>1</sup> Includes Servicemen's Group Life Insurance of \$16.6 billion in 1970, \$26.6 billion in 1974, \$1.7 billion in 1975, and \$45.6 billion in 1981 as well as \$84.4 billion of Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance in 1981. <sup>2</sup> Rate is ratio of number of policies lapsed or surrendered (for cash, extended term), less reinstatements, to mean number of policies in force. Includes foreign companies' policies, primarily Canadian. <sup>3</sup> Includes operations of accident and health departments of life insurance companies, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Includes life, health, and property/casualty insurance.

Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C. Based on data from *Life Insurance Fact Book*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 679. LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN THE U.S.—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[As of December 31 or calendar years, as applicable. Covers life insurance with life insurance companies only. Represents all life insurance in force on lives of U.S. residents whether issued by U.S. or foreign companies. "Families" includes families, subfamilies, and unrelated individuals; see definitions, p. 4. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 679-680]

YEAR	LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE						COVERAGE (\$1,000)		Dispos-able personal income per family (\$1,000)	AVERAGE SIZE POLICY IN FORCE (dollars)			
	All poli-cies, num-ber (mil.)	Value (bil. dol.)					Per fam-ily	Per in-sured fam-ily		Ordin-ary	Group	Indus-trial	Cred-it
		Total	Ordin-ary	Group	Indus-trial	Cred-it <sup>1</sup>							
1960	282	586	340	175	39.6	31.2	10.2	12.7	6.1	3,360	4,030	360	660
1965	320	901	486	308	39.6	57.0	14.6	17.8	7.7	4,660	5,060	450	950
1970	356	1,402	731	545	38.6	87.9	20.7	24.4	10.3	5,110	6,910	500	1,000
1971	357	1,503	788	581	39.2	95.0	21.7	25.6	10.6	5,440	7,170	520	1,000
1972	366	1,628	849	631	40.0	106.6	22.9	26.9	11.4	5,790	7,730	530	1,190
1973	369	1,779	928	708	40.6	101.2	24.4	28.6	12.6	7,230	8,010	540	1,300
1974	380	1,965	1,008	827	39.4	109.6	26.5	31.2	13.3	7,690	8,640	560	1,310
1975	380	2,140	1,083	906	39.4	112.0	26.1	33.0	14.4	8,090	9,360	570	1,410
1976	382	2,343	1,176	1,003	39.2	123.6	30.1	35.0	15.3	8,610	10,010	580	1,580
1977	380	2,583	1,289	1,115	39.0	139.4	32.4	37.7	16.5	9,240	10,560	590	1,760
1978	401	2,870	1,425	1,244	38.1	163.1	35.1	40.6	17.9	10,010	11,260	600	1,950
1979	407	3,222	1,586	1,418	37.6	179.3	36.5	44.6	19.6	10,890	12,350	610	2,120
1980	402	3,541	1,761	1,578	36.0	185.2	41.5	48.3	21.4	11,920	13,410	620	2,110
1981	400	4,064	1,976	1,868	34.5	182.4	45.7	53.2	22.7	13,310	15,400	630	2,220
1982	390	4,477	2,217	2,086	32.9	161.1	49.3	57.3	23.9	15,140	16,630	630	2,410

<sup>1</sup> Insures borrower to cover loan in case of death.

Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C., *Life Insurance Fact Book*, annual.

## NO. 680. LIFE INSURANCE—INSURANCE IN FORCE AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS BY STATE: 1982

[Applies to policyholders and payments in the U.S.]

DIVISION AND STATE	INSURANCE IN FORCE			Benefit pay-ments <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	DIVISION AND STATE	INSURANCE IN FORCE			Benefit pay-ments <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)
	Policies (1,000)	Value (bil. dol.)	Avg. per family (dol.)			Policies (1,000)	Value (bil. dol.)	Avg. per family (dol.)	
U.S.	389,660	4,476.7	49,300	47,993.6	So. Atl.	74,465	719.3	47,800	7,178.3
Regions:					Del.	1,442	16.3	68,700	149.1
Northeast	79,856	884.4	50,900	12,458.1	Md.	7,795	88.6	54,200	921.7
No. Central	103,072	1,197.6	52,400	13,232.1	D.C.	2,549	33.3	106,700	195.9
South	148,844	1,461.5	48,600	13,601.2	Va.	10,532	111.2	53,700	984.9
West	57,788	833.2	44,900	8,702.2	W. Va.	3,249	26.7	39,200	291.6
N. Eng.	20,279	260.8	60,200	3,178.3	N.C.	12,491	105.1	45,100	1,010.2
Maine	1,762	18.6	37,000	205.8	S.C.	7,659	54.6	46,100	483.1
N.H.	1,601	16.1	47,200	184.7	Ge.	12,410	112.1	53,100	911.4
Vt.	766	8.5	40,000	100.2	Fla.	16,338	169.4	38,300	2,236.4
Mass.	8,472	110.0	47,000	1,298.1	E. So. Cent.	31,183	248.7	45,400	2,248.6
R.I.	1,938	19.2	49,600	240.5	Ky.	6,119	55.3	40,200	531.2
Conn.	5,740	78.0	64,400	1,150.0	Tenn.	9,318	88.3	49,400	815.3
Mid. Atl.	66,577	733.8	51,200	6,278.8	Ala.	11,855	70.5	48,700	811.5
N.Y.	25,197	341.7	49,200	4,412.6	Miss.	3,891	36.6	40,100	291.6
N.J.	11,712	168.1	60,000	2,067.7	W. So. Cent.	43,196	493.5	51,600	4,175.3
Pa.	22,668	224.0	46,800	2,798.5	Ark.	2,649	33.2	38,000	299.6
E. No. Cent.	73,942	840.8	52,700	9,825.8	La.	10,068	84.7	53,100	688.0
Ohio	19,069	214.6	52,300	2,560.8	Okla.	5,109	60.6	47,800	529.6
Ind.	9,776	104.4	48,100	1,175.9	Tex.	25,170	314.8	53,900	2,657.1
Ill.	21,114	246.7	56,800	2,834.2	Mid.	17,380	223.3	47,300	2,211.4
Mich.	16,291	187.7	54,200	2,030.8	Mont.	1,130	13.2	40,800	136.6
Wis.	7,692	87.0	47,500	1,024.1	Idaho	1,371	15.9	44,000	174.4
W. No. Cent.	29,130	367.0	51,800	3,606.6	Wyo.	672	9.5	46,100	87.6
Minn.	6,596	89.5	55,300	859.3	Colo.	4,838	70.0	54,800	628.9
Iowa	4,855	59.6	51,400	685.3	N. Mex.	1,750	22.5	44,000	209.0
Mo.	6,696	95.6	48,600	947.3	Ariz.	3,972	48.5	43,100	577.6
N. Dak.	1,056	14.5	54,500	117.2	Utah.	2,148	26.4	49,000	237.1
S. Dak.	995	12.7	46,500	128.9	Nev.	1,499	17.3	45,100	160.0
Nebr.	2,766	34.9	54,900	377.8	Pac.	40,408	808.8	44,100	5,480.8
Kans.	4,159	50.2	51,600	490.7	Wash.	5,326	75.1	41,900	810.4
					Oreg.	3,136	45.4	40,100	529.3
					Calif.	29,439	455.6	49,900	4,846.3
					Alaska	670	10.0	56,400	62.4
					Hawaii	1,833	23.7	63,700	242.4

<sup>1</sup> Comprises death payments, matured endowments, disability and annuity payments, surrender values, and policy dividends.

Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C., *Life Insurance Fact Book*, annual.

## No. 881. U.S. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—FINANCIAL ITEMS: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of December 31. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 900-917]

ITEM	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Assets</b>	<b>207.9</b>	<b>252.4</b>	<b>293.3</b>	<b>299.3</b>	<b>321.6</b>	<b>351.8</b>	<b>398.0</b>	<b>432.3</b>	<b>478.2</b>	<b>525.8</b>	<b>588.2</b>		
Government securities	11.1	11.4	12.0	15.2	20.3	23.6	26.6	29.7	33.0	38.5	55.5		
Corporate securities	86.5	117.7	118.8	133.9	154.9	171.7	191.8	208.8	227.0	241.5	268.5		
Percent of total assets	42.7	46.6	45.0	48.3	48.2	48.8	49.1	48.3	47.4	45.9	45.7		
Bonds	73.1	91.8	96.7	105.8	120.7	137.9	160.0	169.0	179.6	193.8	212.6		
Stocks	15.4	25.9	21.9	28.1	34.3	33.8	35.5	39.8	47.4	47.7	55.7		
Mortgages	74.4	81.4	86.2	89.2	91.6	96.8	108.2	118.4	131.1	137.7	142.0		
Real estate	8.3	7.7	8.3	9.8	10.5	11.1	11.8	13.0	15.0	18.3	20.6		
Policy loans	18.1	20.2	22.9	24.5	25.8	27.6	30.1	34.8	41.4	48.7	63.0		
Other	10.8	14.1	15.4	18.9	18.5	21.1	23.7	27.8	31.7	40.1	48.6		
Interest earned on assets <sup>1</sup>													
(percent)	5.30	5.88	6.25	6.36	6.55	6.60	7.31	7.73	8.02	8.57	8.91		
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>169.9</b>	<b>232.5</b>	<b>244.7</b>	<b>268.7</b>	<b>290.5</b>	<b>328.1</b>	<b>363.7</b>	<b>402.3</b>	<b>444.6</b>	<b>498.4</b>	<b>548.7</b>		
Policy reserves <sup>2</sup>	167.8	204.5	216.5	237.1	262.6	287.9	318.5	351.6	390.4	428.0	479.4		
Capital and surplus <sup>3</sup>	17.3	19.9	18.6	20.6	22.0	23.6	26.2	30.0	34.4	37.4	41.5		

<sup>1</sup> Net rate. <sup>2</sup> Includes business of accident and health departments of U.S. life insurance companies.

Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C., *Life Insurance Fact Book*, annual.

## No. 882. U.S. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—NEW LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Long-term investments are investments of over 1 year in length. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

ITEM	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>110.5</b>
Annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	.3	34.7	15.9	6.2	-10.2	19.7	30.2	20.3	3.2	5.6	7.3	7.4	32.1
Government securities	.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	3.7	7.3	7.5	6.5	6.9	7.0	10.6	24.3
Corporate securities	10.9	18.5	22.7	20.9	16.1	22.5	31.7	37.8	38.0	33.5	38.4	42.5	58.8
Bonds	8.8	11.7	14.2	12.7	11.3	16.6	24.0	30.2	28.0	23.1	22.3	23.0	33.0
Stocks	4.1	6.8	8.5	8.2	4.8	5.9	7.7	7.8	8.0	10.4	14.1	18.5	25.8
Mortgages	7.2	7.8	8.7	11.5	11.3	9.6	9.8	14.2	17.8	20.7	18.7	13.5	11.5
Real estate	.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.8	3.9	4.5	4.5
Policy loans	4.1	3.4	3.3	4.6	5.3	4.6	4.8	5.1	6.3	8.7	11.5	12.6	11.4

<sup>1</sup> For 1970, change from 1969. For explanation of annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C., *Life Insurance Fact Book*, annual.

## No. 883. PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except companies reporting. Premiums written represent total premiums on all insurance policies written by companies, with inception dates in years shown. Minus sign (-) indicates loss. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 918, 923, 928, 933, and 940]

ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, est.
<b>Companies reporting</b>	<b>2,727</b>	<b>2,834</b>	<b>2,868</b>	<b>2,880</b>	<b>2,940</b>	<b>2,938</b>	<b>2,867</b>	<b>2,867</b>	<b>2,953</b>	<b>2,994</b>
<b>Premiums written<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>22,867</b>	<b>48,162</b>	<b>48,967</b>	<b>60,418</b>	<b>72,287</b>	<b>81,890</b>	<b>90,123</b>	<b>95,566</b>	<b>99,278</b>	<b>101,680</b>
Auto liability	8,968	12,010	13,316	16,052	18,529	20,363	22,102	23,319	24,395	23,924
Physical damage, auto	4,824	7,084	7,623	9,586	11,521	12,835	14,538	15,833	16,748	16,164
Liability, other than auto	2,140	2,990	3,881	5,384	6,784	7,706	7,817	7,892	7,365	6,048
Medical malpractice	(NA)	(NA)	895	1,133	1,194	1,218	1,204	1,276	1,338	1,266
Fire <sup>2</sup>	3,147	3,538	3,691	4,102	4,415	4,675	4,781	4,784	4,817	4,882
Homeowners multiple peril	2,585	4,156	4,729	5,889	6,788	7,792	8,792	9,821	10,780	10,873
Commercial multiple peril	1,331	2,857	3,178	4,052	4,888	5,630	6,667	6,886	6,870	6,976
Workers' compensation	3,482	5,473	6,188	7,534	9,251	11,300	13,184	14,239	14,816	13,957
Inland marine	812	1,188	1,288	1,444	1,584	1,867	2,061	2,291	2,428	2,475
Ocean marine	485	785	881	902	953	1,000	1,009	1,085	1,127	(NA)
Surety and fidelity	582	748	789	835	912	1,076	1,155	1,248	1,351	(NA)
Burglary and theft	135	130	120	124	129	139	140	136	129	(NA)
Crop-hail	125	280	312	325	340	351	396	417	504	(NA)
Boiler and machinery	115	141	173	170	213	256	263	293	298	(NA)
Glass	40	34	32	32	34	35	33	32	31	(NA)
Statutory underwriting gain	77	-1,878	-3,584	-1,556	1,826	2,548	24	-1,712	-4,484	-5,270
Policyholders' dividends	504	767	833	830	815	1,252	1,324	1,622	1,824	1,972
Net underwriting gain	426	2,845	-4,227	-2,189	1,112	1,296	1,301	-3,334	8,288	-10,242
Net investment income	2,005	3,833	4,150	4,806	5,816	7,290	9,279	11,083	13,248	(NA)
Net income before taxes	1,579	1,188	77	2,817	6,926	8,586	7,978	7,730	6,981	(NA)
<b>Assets</b>	<b>58,584</b>	<b>62,115</b>	<b>84,118</b>	<b>105,585</b>	<b>126,813</b>	<b>149,097</b>	<b>174,228</b>	<b>197,681</b>	<b>212,302</b>	<b>231,400</b>
Policyholders' surplus	18,520	20,898	25,303	24,678	29,300	35,379	42,456	52,188	58,804	60,600

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Total includes all property, liability, and allied lines; other data are for principal lines only.

<sup>2</sup> Includes extended coverage and allied lines. <sup>3</sup> Includes duplication because of interownership within company groups.

Source: Insurance Information Institute, New York, N.Y., *Insurance Facts*, annual. Data from A. M. Best Company, Oldwick, N.J.

## NO. 884. AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Premiums earned basis. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 163-174]

ITEM	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	
									Private passenger	Commercial
Companies reporting.....	925	1,275	1,315	1,363	1,361	1,389	1,470	1,507	1,531	
Total insurance:										
Premiums earned.....	14,612	23,860	23,970	29,074	32,393	35,366	37,621	39,752	35,639	6,906
Losses paid <sup>1</sup> .....	11,196	18,657	18,541	20,264	22,755	26,130	27,867	30,805	28,996	5,941
Percent of premiums.....	76.6	82.4	77.4	69.7	70.2	73.9	74.1	77.0	81.4	85.3
Bodily injury liability: <sup>2</sup>										
Premiums earned.....	9,559	15,150	15,087	18,130	19,997	21,544	22,480	23,623	20,953	4,437
Losses paid <sup>1</sup> .....	7,547	12,277	11,599	13,063	14,252	16,016	17,221	19,154	17,719	4,086
Percent of premiums.....	79.0	81.0	76.9	72.1	71.3	74.3	76.6	81.1	84.6	92.1
Physical damage: <sup>3</sup>										
Premiums earned.....	5,053	8,710	8,883	10,944	12,396	13,822	15,141	16,130	14,686	2,529
Losses paid <sup>1</sup> .....	3,651	7,380	6,941	7,201	8,503	10,114	10,665	11,452	11,277	1,853
Percent of premiums.....	72.3	84.7	78.1	65.8	68.6	73.3	70.4	71.0	76.8	73.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes adjusting expenses. <sup>2</sup> Includes property damage. <sup>3</sup> Covers auto fire, theft, collision, and comprehensive. Source: The National Underwriter Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, *Argus F. C. & S. Chart*, annual (copyright).

## NO. 885. PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE ORGANIZATIONS—INCOME AND EXPENSES: 1970 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (—) indicates loss. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 957-962]

ITEM	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
All organizations:											
Total premium income.....	17,075	22,358	24,845	27,777	32,437	38,172	44,619	49,892	55,858	63,624	73,416
Claims expense.....	15,819	19,086	21,081	24,466	30,072	35,471	40,013	45,044	50,176	58,619	66,816
Percent of premium income.....	91.5	85.4	84.9	88.1	92.7	92.9	89.7	90.6	89.8	92.1	91.0
Operating expense.....	2,390	3,162	3,468	3,887	4,193	4,789	5,464	6,194	7,116	8,207	9,648
Net underwriting gain.....	934	89	286	576	1,826	2,088	858	1,546	1,433	3,202	3,048
Blue Cross-Blue Shield:											
Premium income.....	7,371	9,923	11,059	12,367	14,448	17,268	19,553	21,547	23,471	26,334	30,447
Claims expense.....	7,080	8,991	10,004	11,640	14,192	16,227	17,628	19,465	21,724	25,466	29,209
Operating expense.....	534	689	775	911	1,063	1,193	1,330	1,502	1,716	1,951	2,250
Net underwriting gain.....	-224	243	280	184	809	151	597	580	31	1,083	1,012
Insurance companies:											
Premium income.....	8,836	11,052	11,944	13,151	14,849	16,752	18,335	20,867	23,035	25,131	25,903
Claims expense.....	7,531	8,815	9,480	10,802	13,157	15,493	17,206	19,057	20,145	21,678	22,248
Net underwriting gain.....	1,587	161	108	473	1,216	2,064	1,623	2,359	1,783	1,989	2,513
Other plans, premium income.....	1,068	1,383	1,842	2,259	3,142	4,151	5,730	7,279	9,353	12,159	17,060

Source: Through 1975, U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, various issues, and unpublished data; thereafter, U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, Summer 1981, and unpublished data.

## NO. 886. HEALTH INSURANCE—PREMIUM INCOME AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1970 TO 1981

[In billions of dollars. Represents premium income of and benefits paid by insurance companies only. Beginning 1975, includes Puerto Rico and other U.S. outlying areas. Excludes Blue Cross-Blue Shield plans, medical-society sponsored plans, and all other independent plans]

ITEM	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Premiums <sup>1</sup> .....	11.5	14.8	16.1	17.8	20.8	24.5	28.7	32.7	37.6	43.7	49.0
Group policies <sup>2</sup> .....	8.1	10.9	11.8	13.2	15.9	19.4	23.2	26.9	31.7	36.6	42.5
Individual and family policies.....	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.9	6.5
Benefit payments <sup>3</sup> .....	9.1	10.6	11.6	13.6	16.5	20.2	22.1	26.4	31.7	37.0	41.6
Group policies <sup>2</sup> .....	7.5	8.9	9.6	11.4	14.2	17.8	19.5	22.9	27.9	33.0	37.7
Individual and family policies.....	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.9
Type of coverage.....											
Loss of income.....	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4	4.7	5.3	5.2
Medical expense.....	7.1	8.5	9.4	10.6	13.2	16.1	17.6	21.2	24.8	28.9	33.0
Dental.....	1	.2	.3	.3	.6	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.5

<sup>1</sup> 1970 refers to written premiums; thereafter, refers to earned premiums. <sup>2</sup> Insurance company group premiums and benefit payments for 1975 through 1981 include Administrative Service Agreements and Minimum Premium Plans. Amounts for prior years contain only a portion of these data. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1972, excludes accidental death and dismemberment benefits and accident medical reimbursement benefits.

Source: Health Insurance Association of America, Washington, D.C., *Source Book of Health Insurance Data*, annual.



## Section 18

# Business Enterprise

This section relates to the place and behavior of the business firm, and to business initiative in the American economy. It includes data on the number, type, and size of businesses; financial data of domestic and multinational U.S. corporations and their foreign affiliates; business investment, expenditures, and profits; business sales and inventories; consumer cooperatives; and business failures. Additional business data may be found in other sections, particularly 29 and 30.

The principal sources of these data are the *Survey of Current Business*, published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA); the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; the annual *Statistics of Income* reports of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS); *The Failure Record Through (Year)*, issued by Dun & Bradstreet, New York, and *Fortune* and *The Fortune Directory*, issued by Time, Inc., New York. Other sources are publications of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), the Bureau of the Census, and the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

**Business firms.**—A firm is generally defined as a business organization under a single management and may include one or more establishments (i.e., a single physical location at which business is conducted). The terms firm, business, company, and enterprise are used interchangeably throughout this section. A firm doing business in more than one industry is classified by industry according to the major activity of the firm as a whole. The industrial classification is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual* (see text, page 402).

The IRS concept of a business firm relates primarily to the legal entity used for tax reporting purposes. The IRS *Statistics of Income* reports present data, based on a sample of tax returns before audit, separately for sole proprietorships, partnerships, and active corporations. A *sole proprietorship* is an unincorporated business owned by one person. Sole proprietorships include the entire range of unincorporated, one-owner businesses, farms, and professional practices, from large enterprises with many employees and hired managers to the part-time operations in which the owner is the only person involved. A *partnership* is an unincorporated business owned by two or more persons, each of whom has a financial interest in the business. The "persons" could be individuals, estates, trusts, or corporations. A *corporation* is a business that is legally incorporated under State laws. The IRS recognizes many types of businesses as corporations, including joint-stock companies; mutual and other insurance companies; and unincorporated associations such as business trusts, mutual savings and loan associations, certain partnerships, mutual savings banks, and cooperative banks. While many corporations file consolidated tax returns, most corporate tax returns represent individual corporations, some of which are affiliated through common ownership or control with other corporations filing separate returns.

**Assets and liabilities.**—In its annual report, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, the IRS presents balance sheet and income estimates for all active U.S. corporations. The Bureau of the Census issues two current reports, the *Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining and Trade Corporations*, which presents quarterly income account and balance sheet data for manufacturing, mining, and trade industries, and *Working Capital of U.S. Nonfinancial Corporations*, which presents data on components of current assets and liabilities of all nonfinancial U.S. corporations. Both of these reports has been prepared by the Federal Trade Commission until responsibilities were transferred to Census beginning with the 4th quarter 1982 report.

One of the most comprehensive measures of the investment position of the business sector (and the only measure adjusted to current replacement cost) is the BEA capital stock series. See *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-79*, and periodic updates in the *Survey of Current Business*.

**Income, profits, dividends, and taxes.**—Several agencies, among them IRS and BEA, compile corporate income account data. These data, however, are not comparable because of differing methods of compilation. A reconciliation of the two can be found in table 8.12 of *National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-78*, and *Survey of Current Business* (normally the July issue), published by BEA. The IRS publishes financial data for all business enterprises. These data appear in *Statistics of Income—Partnership Returns, Sole Proprietorship Returns, and Corpo-*



**ration Income Tax Returns.** Supplemental reports published periodically present data on international income and taxes reported by U.S. corporations.

The corporate data issued by BEA are a part of its national income and product accounts (see text, p. 445) and are defined as required for purposes of national income estimation. The primary sources for BEA estimates of profits, taxes, dividends, and undistributed profits are the original corporate tax returns submitted to IRS. Various adjustments of IRS data are required by the national income treatment—adjustments, particularly with respect to profits which would be disclosed if all tax returns were audited; depletion; capital gain or loss; treatment of bad debts; measurement of income received from abroad; and intercorporate dividends to make the figures comparable with other entries in the national income accounts. For a discussion of two types of adjustments (inventory valuation and capital consumption), see text, page 445. The BEA's corporate profits data also include net earnings of Federal Reserve banks, credit unions, private noninsured pension funds, and several quasi-government credit agencies not included in IRS data.

**Sources and uses of corporate funds.**—These data (table 924) show capital requirements of corporations and the manner in which they are financed. Sources of funds should be equal to their uses. Certain discrepancies, however, interfere with this equality due to omission of (1) money accruing to corporations from an excess of sales over purchases of used plant and equipment, (2) transactions in securities held as permanent investments except public offerings, and (3) net purchases of land. Also, the balance sheet data upon which many of the financial flow estimates are based are not fully comparable with the tax-return based estimates of internal sources, or the establishment series underlying the figures on inventory change.

**Plant and equipment expenditures.**—Estimates of actual and planned expenditures for new plant and equipment in the United States by most private, nonagricultural business firms are based on quarterly sample surveys conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

For quarterly data, see current issues of the *Survey of Current Business*. For discussion of coverage, concepts, and methodology, see October 1980 issue of the *Survey*; for methodology used to derive the constant-dollar estimates, see the September 1981 issue of the *Survey*.

**Sales and inventories.**—Sales are estimated aggregate values, and inventories are book values at the end of the period. Sales signifies sales or shipments for retail and wholesale trade and billings or shipments for manufacturing. Trade inventories are valued at cost of merchandise on hand, while manufacturers' inventories are valued at approximate current costs or at book values, as reported by the manufacturer. Inventories (see table 920) are based on data from censuses (conducted every five years, for years ending in "2" and "7") and annual surveys. Monthly data for manufacturing appear in the Bureau of the Census Current Industrial Reports, *Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders*, series M3-1; for data on retail and wholesale trade, see Section 30.

**Sales, assets, net income, stockholder's equity, and total returns to investors.**—Sales include service and rental revenues but exclude dividends, interest, and other non-operating revenues. All companies on the list must have derived more than 50 percent of their sales from manufacturing and/or mining. Sales of subsidiaries are included when they are consolidated. **Assets** are those shown at the company's year-end. **Net income** is shown after taxes and after extraordinary credits or charges when any are shown on the income statement. **Stockholder's equity** is the sum of capital stock, surplus and retained earnings at the company's year-end. Redeemable preferred stock is excluded when its redemption is either mandatory or outside the control of the company, except in the case of cooperatives. **Total returns to investors** include both price appreciation and dividend yield. Returns are adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, and corporate reorganizations as they occur. For further discussion, see Time, Inc., New York, N.Y., *The Fortune Directory*, May and June issues.

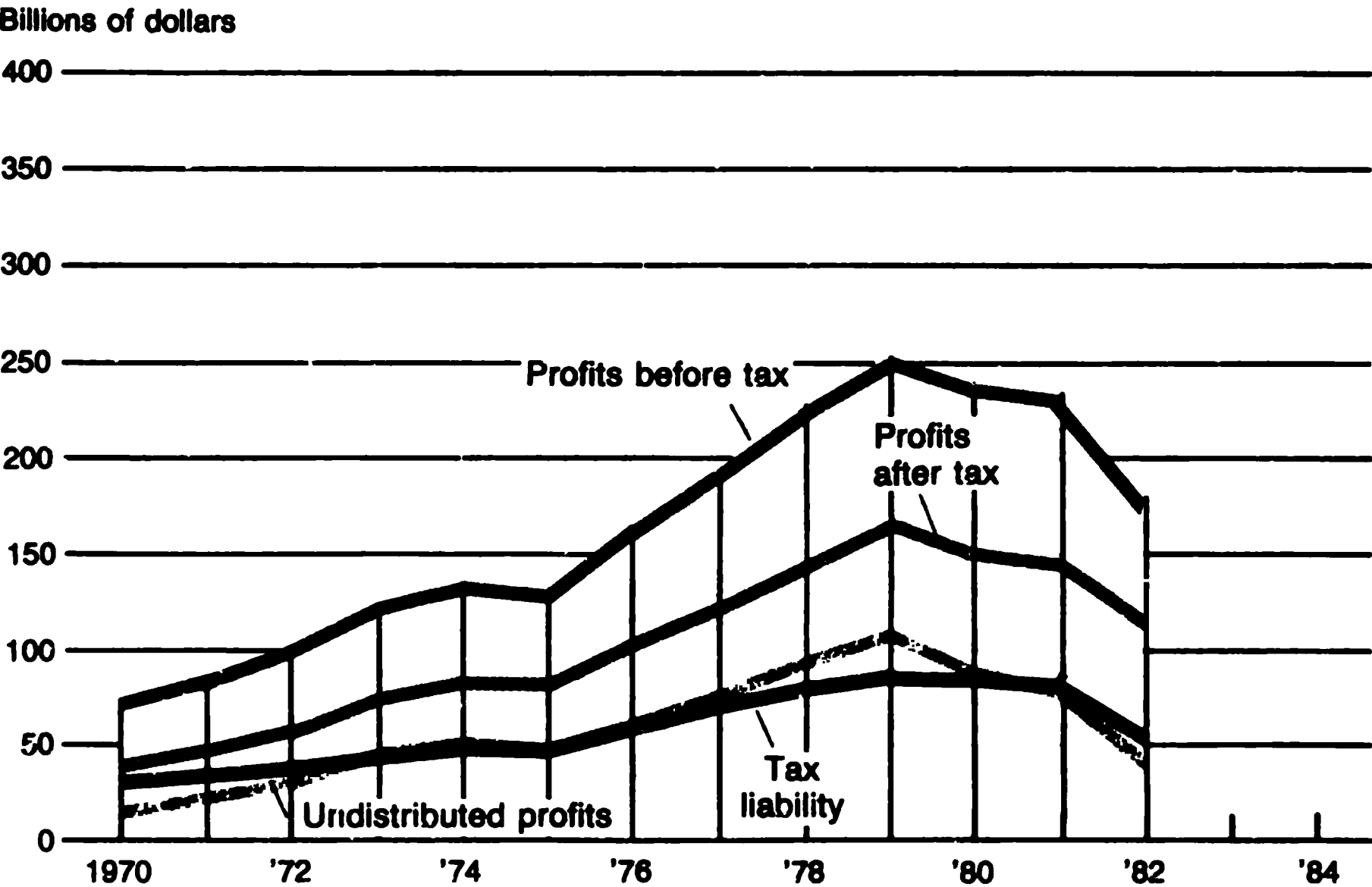
**Economic censuses.**—The economic censuses constitute comprehensive and periodic canvasses of the Nation's industrial and business activities. The first economic census of the United States was conducted as part of the 1810 decennial census, when inquiries on manufacturing were included with the census of population. Minerals data were collected in 1840. The first censuses of construction and business were taken for 1929. An integrated economic census program was begun for 1954. In that year, the censuses covered the retail and wholesale trades, selected service industries, manufactures, and mineral industries. The economic censuses are taken at 5-year intervals covering years ending in "2" and "7".

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

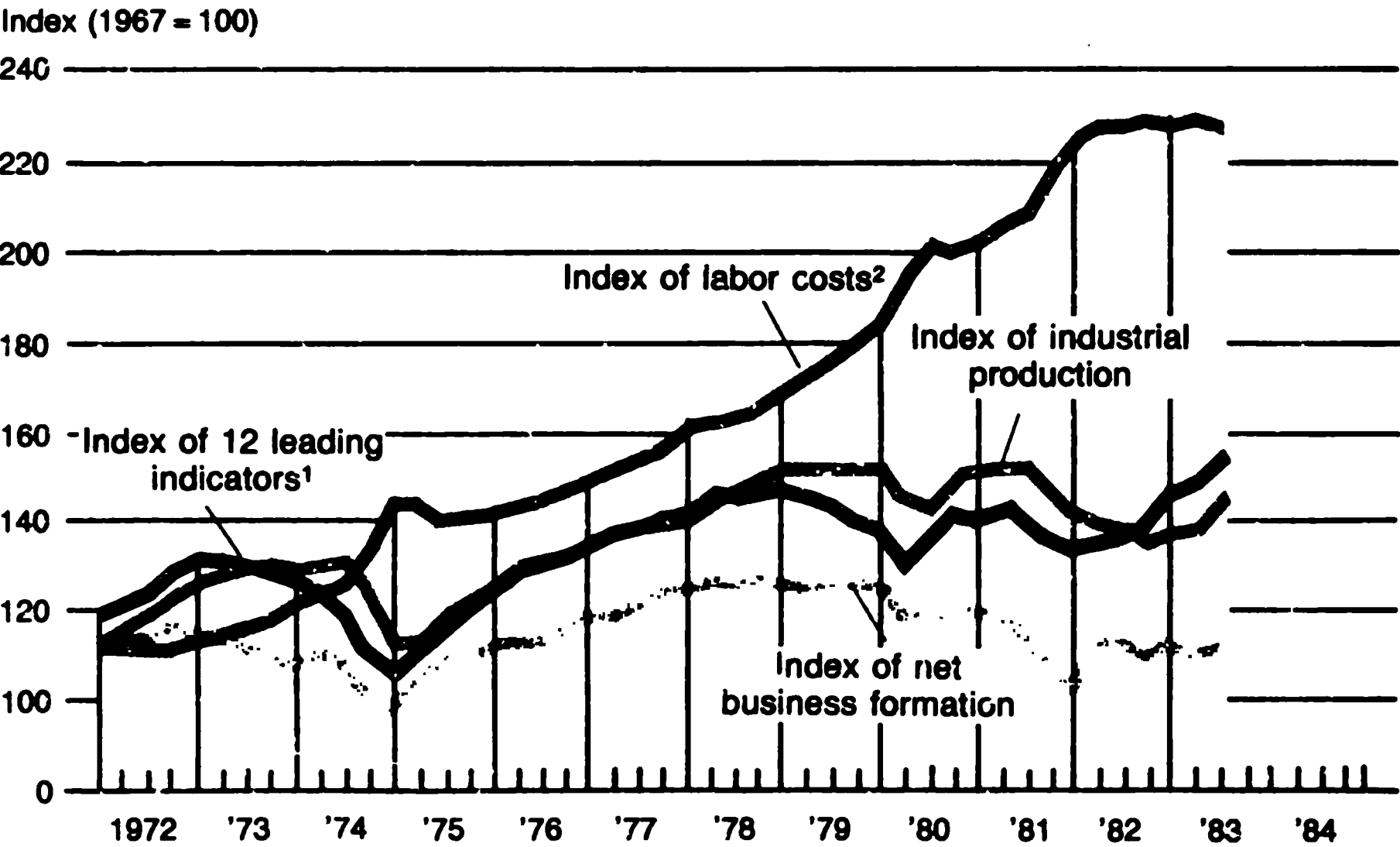


Figure 18.1  
Corporate Profits: 1970 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 925.

Figure 18.2  
Cyclical Indicators — Selected Indexes: 1972 to 1983



<sup>1</sup> Composite.    <sup>2</sup> Labor cost per unit of output.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 917.

### No. 887. NUMBER OF RETURNS, RECEIPTS, AND NET INCOME, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS: 1960 TO 1980

[Figures are estimates based on samples; see Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 1-12. For further information regarding corporations, see tables 807-809]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number .....	1,000 .....	11,172	11,416	12,061	13,979	14,536	14,741	15,629	16,167	16,763
Receipts <sup>1</sup> .....	Bil. dol. ....	1,065	1,469	2,082	3,995	4,179	4,899	5,377	6,345	7,199
Net income (less deficit) <sup>2</sup> .....	Bil. dol. ....	73	111	166	195	245	283	320	361	392
Proprietorships, number <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000 .....	9,090	9,076	9,400	10,882	11,358	11,346	12,018	12,330	12,702
Business receipts <sup>1</sup> .....	Bil. dol. ....	171	199	239	339	375	394	443	486	506
Net income (less deficit) <sup>3</sup> .....	Bil. dol. ....	21	26	33	45	50	51	56	61	55
Partnerships, number .....	1,000 .....	941	914	936	1,073	1,095	1,169	1,234	1,300	1,360
Total receipts <sup>4</sup> .....	Bil. dol. ....	74	75	93	147	160	177	219	256	292
Net income (less deficit) <sup>3</sup> .....	Bil. dol. ....	8	10	10	6	10	13	14	15	8
Corporations, number .....	1,000 .....	1,141	1,424	1,665	2,024	2,082	2,326	2,377	2,557	2,711
Total receipts <sup>4</sup> .....	Bil. dol. ....	849	1,165	1,781	3,199	3,635	4,129	4,715	5,599	6,361
Net income (less deficit) <sup>3</sup> .....	Bil. dol. ....	44	74	66	143	185	219	247	295	239

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 880. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 2, table 880. <sup>3</sup> Individually owned businesses and farms. <sup>4</sup> Total taxable receipts before deduction of cost of goods sold, cost of operations, and net loss from sales of property other than capital assets.  
<sup>5</sup> Beginning 1965, includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations.

### No. 888. NUMBER OF RETURNS AND BUSINESS RECEIPTS, BY SIZE OF RECEIPTS AND TYPE OF BUSINESS: 1970 TO 1980

[See headnote, table 880, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 1-12. For further information regarding corporations, see tables 807-809]

SIZE—CLASS OF RECEIPTS	1970		1975		1980							
	Re- turns (1,000)	Re- ceipts (bil. dol.)	Re- turns (1,000)	Re- ceipts (bil. dol.)	Returns (1,000)				Receipts (bil. dol.)			
					Total	Pro- pri- etor- ships	Part- ner- ships <sup>1</sup>	Cor- por- ations <sup>1</sup>	Total	Pro- pri- etor- ships	Part- ner- ships <sup>1</sup>	Corpo- rations <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	12,061	2,095	13,979	3,447	16,763	12,702	1,360	2,711	6,523.4	505.8	286.0	5,731.6
Under \$25,000 <sup>2</sup> .....	8,200	51	9,107	55	10,993	9,095	636	557	64.7	57.3	4.6	2.8
\$25,000-\$49,999 .....	1,302	46	1,519	53	1,811	1,421	162	206	63.6	50.8	6.6	6.2
\$50,000-\$99,999 .....	1,000	71	1,247	66	1,569	1,062	164	323	110.6	76.4	13.2	21.0
\$100,000-\$499,999 .....	1,135	239	1,575	330	2,202	966	291	925	473.6	163.9	64.3	215.4
\$500,000-\$999,999 .....	181	126	249	169	412	84	48	290	262.2	56.9	33.2	192.1
\$1,000,000 or more .....	182	1,503	284	2,754	488	33	37	418	5,526.8	70.5	164.0	5,294.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Under \$25,000 <sup>2</sup> .....	68.3	2.5	65.1	1.6	61.3	71.6	46.2	20.5	1.0	11.3	1.6	(2)
\$25,000-\$49,999 .....	10.8	2.3	10.9	1.5	10.8	11.2	13.2	7.7	1.0	10.1	2.3	.1
\$50,000-\$99,999 .....	8.3	3.5	8.9	2.5	9.5	8.5	13.3	11.9	1.7	15.0	4.6	.4
\$100,000-\$499,999 .....	9.5	11.7	11.3	9.6	13.1	7.8	21.1	31.1	7.3	38.3	22.5	3.6
\$500,000-\$999,999 .....	1.5	6.2	1.8	4.9	2.5	7	3.5	10.3	4.3	11.3	11.6	3.4
\$1,000,000 or more .....	1.6	73.8	2.0	79.9	2.9	.3	2.7	15.4	64.6	13.8	57.4	92.4

Z Less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Active firms only. <sup>2</sup> Includes firms with no receipts.

Source of tables 887 and 888: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Business Income Tax Returns*, annual through 1976; *Statistics of Income, Sole Proprietorship Returns*, annual; *Statistics of Income, Partnership Returns*, annual; and *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, annual.

### No. 889. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT LOANS TO ALL SMALL BUSINESSES: 1970 TO 1982

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977 ending Sept. 30. A small business must be independently owned and operated, must not be dominant in its particular industry, and must meet standards set by the Small Business Administration as to its annual receipts or number of employees]

LOANS APPROVED	Unit	1970- 1982, avg.	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Loans, all businesses .....	1,000 .....	26.8	15.1	27.5	22.3	26.1	31.6	31.7	30.2	31.7	28.7	15.4
Minority-operated businesses .....	1,000 .....	5.9	6.3	6.6	5.4	5.5	6.2	6.1	5.5	6.0	5.2	2.5
Percent of all businesses .....	Percent .....	22	41	25	24	21	19	19	18	19	18	16
Value of total loans .....	Mil. dol. ....	2,532	710	1,948	1,564	2,071	3,049	3,314	3,407	3,558	3,668	2,038
Loans to minority-operated business .....	Mil. dol. ....	235	160	269	229	262	352	402	426	470	454	238
Percent of all loans .....	Percent .....	13	23	15	14	13	12	12	13	12	12	12

Source: U.S. Small Business Administration, unpublished data.

**NO. 890. NUMBER OF RETURNS, RECEIPTS, AND NET INCOME, BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF BUSINESS:**  
1960

[Figures are estimates based on sample of unaudited tax returns; see Appendix III. Due to minor variations in estimating techniques, totals differ slightly from those shown in other IRS tables in this section. For further information regarding corporations, see tables 907-909. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 42-53, for number of active corporations. Minus sign (-) indicates net loss]

INDUSTRY	NUMBER OF RETURNS (1,000)			BUSINESS RECEIPTS <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)			NET INCOME (less deficit) <sup>2</sup> (bil. dol.)		
	Proprietor- ships	Active partner- ships	Active corpora- tions	Proprietor- ships	Active partner- ships	Active corpora- tions	Proprietor- ships	Active partner- ships	Active corpora- tions
<b>Total <sup>3</sup>.....</b>	<b>12,702</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>2,711</b>	<b>505.9</b>	<b><sup>4</sup> 288.0</b>	<b><sup>4</sup> 5,731.6</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>239.0</b>
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing.....	3,279	126	81	101.1	21.6	48.9	1.3	.5	.7
Mining.....	120	35	26	8.6	13.2	167.4	.3	-4.2	7.8
Construction.....	1,073	67	272	47.8	18.4	220.4	7.5	1.6	5.3
Manufacturing.....	296	30	243	14.8	15.3	2,301.1	1.7	-.5	125.7
Transportation, public utilities <sup>5</sup> .....	439	20	111	20.0	5.9	507.4	2.0	.2	20.0
Wholesale and retail trade <sup>6</sup> .....	2,527	200	600	202.3	65.6	1,919.3	9.4	2.5	38.3
Wholesale.....	330	32	281	42.7	26.4	1,104.4	3.1	.9	26.7
Retail.....	2,066	168	515	153.8	37.3	813.0	5.7	1.6	11.5
Finance, insurance, real estate <sup>6</sup> .....	1,049	637	493	21.5	87.1	697.5	6.6	-4.2	33.1
Services.....	3,843	263	671	88.0	58.6	266.1	26.4	12.4	8.2

<sup>1</sup> Receipts from sales and services less allowances, rebates, and returns; excludes capital gains or losses, and investment income not associated with the taxpayer's business. <sup>2</sup> Net income (less deficit) is defined differently by legal form of organization, basically as follows: (a) Proprietorships: Total taxable receipts less total deductions, including cost of sales and operations; investment and other income are excluded; (b) Partnerships: Total taxable receipts less total deductions, including cost of sales and operations; investment and other income, except capital gains, are included; (c) Corporations: Total taxable receipts less total deductions, including cost of sales and operations; investment and other income, such as capital gains and income from foreign corporations considered received for tax purposes only, are included; net profit is before income tax. <sup>3</sup> Includes business not allocable to individual industries. <sup>4</sup> Includes only business receipts portion of finance, insurance and real estate industries, therefore industry components exceed the total. <sup>5</sup> Includes sanitary services. <sup>6</sup> Includes total receipts for the finance, insurance, and real estate industry.

**NO. 891. NUMBER OF RETURNS, RECEIPTS, AND NET INCOME, BY INDUSTRY, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS,  
AND BY SIZE OF BUSINESS RECEIPTS: 1980**

[Number in thousands; receipts and net income in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 880. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 42-53, for number of active corporations. Minus sign (-) indicates net loss]

INDUSTRY	PROPRIETORSHIPS <sup>1</sup>			ACTIVE PARTNERSHIPS			ACTIVE CORPORATIONS		
	Under \$50,000 <sup>2</sup>	\$50,000- \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Under \$100,000 <sup>2</sup>	\$100,000- \$499,999	\$500,000 or more	Under \$500,000	\$500,000- \$999,999	\$1,000,000 or more
<b>All industrial divisions: <sup>3</sup></b>									
Number.....	10,516	1,082	1,104	1,003	291	85	2,013	280	418
Business receipts <sup>4</sup> .....	108.2	76.4	321.3	24,395	64,334	197,238	<sup>4</sup> 245,476	<sup>4</sup> 192,076	<sup>4</sup> 5,294,064
Net income <sup>5</sup> .....	16.3	14.5	24.7	-12,759	5,044	15,964	1,268	4,345	233,393
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing:</b>									
Number.....	2,802	261	217	81	38	8	68	8	7
Business receipts <sup>4</sup> .....	26.5	18.4	54.1	2,401	7,862	11,346	9,075	5,122	34,653
<b>Mining:</b>									
Number.....	99	7	14	27	5	3	17	3	5
Business receipts <sup>4</sup> .....	.7	.5	7.3	337	1,231	11,633	1,930	2,251	163,216
<b>Construction:</b>									
Number.....	837	122	115	40	22	4	193	35	44
Business receipts <sup>4</sup> .....	11.6	8.5	27.7	1,507	4,597	12,303	29,385	24,748	206,255
<b>Manufacturing:</b>									
Number.....	232	25	39	20	7	2	128	36	79
Business receipts <sup>4</sup> .....	2.5	1.8	10.6	609	1,665	13,053	20,980	25,817	2,254,260
<b>Transportation, public utilities: <sup>7</sup></b>									
Number.....	329	75	35	13	6	1	82	12	17
Business receipts <sup>4</sup> .....	5.1	5.2	9.7	434	1,230	4,204	10,488	8,783	488,123
<b>Wholesale and retail trade:</b>									
Number.....	1,803	260	464	111	66	23	478	122	200
Business receipts <sup>4</sup> .....	18.3	18.7	165.3	3,757	15,293	46,743	82,476	85,786	1,751,066
<b>Finance, insurance, real estate:</b>									
Number.....	968	50	30	529	82	26	450	16	28
Business receipts <sup>4,6</sup> .....	9.4	3.5	8.7	10,384	18,263	58,486	29,852	11,237	656,371
<b>Services:</b>									
Number.....	3,379	277	186	182	84	18	586	48	37
Business receipts <sup>4</sup> .....	31.5	19.6	36.8	4,965	14,194	39,468	74,041	32,731	159,316

<sup>1</sup> Individually owned businesses and farms. <sup>2</sup> Includes businesses without receipts. <sup>3</sup> Includes businesses not allocable to individual industries. <sup>4</sup> Includes business receipts portion of finance, insurance, and real estate industries, therefore industry components exceed the total. <sup>5</sup> See footnote 1, table 890. <sup>6</sup> Less loss. See footnote 2, table 890. <sup>7</sup> Includes sanitary services. <sup>8</sup> For partnerships and corporations, total receipts (which include investment income), rather than business receipts, were used as the size classifier and for the amounts shown.

Source of tables 890 and 891: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Business Income Tax Returns*, annual through 1976; *Statistics of Income, Sole Proprietorship Returns*, annual; *Statistics of Income, Partnership Returns*, annual, and *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, annual.

### NO. 892. ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND PAYROLL BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASS: 1981

[Excludes government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons, etc. See "General Explanation" in source for definitions and statement on reliability of data.]

ITEM	Unit	All industries <sup>1</sup>	Agricultural services <sup>2</sup>	Mining	Contract construction	Manufacturing	Transportation <sup>3</sup>	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance and insurance <sup>4</sup>	Services
<b>Establishments, total</b>	1,000	4,687	48	33	400	321	172	390	1,258	418	1,333
Under 20 employees	1,000	3,972	46	24	362	198	133	330	1,073	371	1,204
20 to 99 employees	1,000	510	2	7	34	85	30	55	151	40	105
100 to 249 employees	1,000	71	(2)	1	3	23	6	4	12	5	17
250 or more employees	1,000	33	(2)	1	1	15	2	1	3	2	7
<b>Employees, total</b>	1,000	74,890	308	1,108	4,286	20,428	4,813	5,621	15,040	5,410	17,814
Under 20 employees	1,000	19,515	180	136	1,690	1,379	732	1,999	5,868	1,626	5,285
20 to 99 employees	1,000	21,232	73	288	1,358	3,859	1,301	2,106	6,156	1,812	4,410
100 to 249 employees	1,000	10,940	25	215	465	3,655	837	652	1,717	691	2,553
250 or more employees	1,000	23,164	25	469	743	11,536	1,643	502	1,199	1,481	5,568
<b>Payroll</b>	Bil. dol.	1,148	4	27	60	346	97	99	134	86	228
Under 20 employees	Bil. dol.	254	2	3	26	22	11	35	51	23	73
20 to 99 employees	Bil. dol.	288	1	7	26	81	25	38	53	25	51
100 to 249 employees	Bil. dol.	184	(2)	5	11	60	20	13	18	11	26
250 employees	Bil. dol.	446	(2)	12	18	245	41	12	14	27	74

<sup>1</sup> Z Less than 500 or \$500 million. <sup>2</sup> Includes nonclassifiable establishments not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes forestry and fisheries. <sup>4</sup> Includes other public utilities. <sup>5</sup> Includes real estate.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *County Business Patterns 1981*, CBP-81-1

### NO. 893. WOMEN-OWNED FIRMS—NUMBER AND RECEIPTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1977

[A firm is considered to be women-owned if one-half or more of the partners are women; a corporation is classified as women-owned if 50 percent or more of the stock is owned by women. The same majority ownership criteria applies to minority-owned businesses. For coverage detail, see source.]

INDUSTRY	FIRMS, 1977 (1,000)			RECEIPTS, 1977 (bil. dol.)		
	All firms <sup>1</sup>	Women-owned		All firms <sup>1</sup>	Women-owned	
		Number of firms	Percent of all firms		Receipts	Percent of all firms
<b>All industries, total</b>	9,833	702	7.1	833.1	41.6	6.6
Construction	1,107	21	1.9	72.8	2.9	4.0
Manufacturing	287	19	6.6	38.5	3.8	9.4
Transportation and public utilities	419	12	2.9	22.8	1.3	5.7
Wholesale and retail trade	2,800	228	8.8	291.4	23.1	8.0
Finance, insurance, real estate	1,404	66	4.7	66.6	2.1	3.2
Selected services	3,623	318	8.7	120.1	7.1	5.9
Other industries <sup>2</sup>	393	40	10.2	21.2	1.2	5.7

<sup>1</sup> Based on data from U.S. Internal Revenue Service, preliminary report, *Statistics of Income, Business Income Tax Returns, 1977 and Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns, 1976*. <sup>2</sup> Includes industries not classified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Women-Owned Businesses, 1977*

### NO. 894. MINORITY-OWNED FIRMS—SUMMARY BY INDUSTRY: 1977

[These data were developed from administrative records of government agencies, various published and unpublished sources, a direct mail canvass, and personal contacts with community and government representatives knowledgeable in this area. Caution should be exercised in comparing data presented here with published or unpublished data from other reports of the 1977 economic censuses. Factors affecting comparability of data among censuses are scope of survey, business unit canvassed and receipt-size limitations. See source for further detail. See also headnote, table 893.]

OWNERSHIP AND INDUSTRY	ALL FIRMS		FIRMS WITH PAID EMPLOYEES				FIRMS WITHOUT PAID EMPLOYEES	
	Total (1,000)	Gross receipts (mil. dol.)	Total (1,000)	Employees <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Annual payroll (mil. dol.)	Gross receipts (mil. dol.)	Total (1,000)	Gross receipts (mil. dol.)
<b>All industries<sup>2</sup></b>	581	26,382	106	498	3,356	18,996	458	7,386
Black-owned	231	8,645	40	164	1,135	8,397	191	2,248
Spanish-origin	219	10,417	41	208	1,350	7,140	178	3,277
Construction	52	2,381	12	45	396	1,613	40	747
Manufacturing	13	1,839	6	60	447	1,842	7	117
Transp. and public utilities	37	1,060	4	15	139	556	33	504
Wholesale trade	9	2,031	2	14	152	1,786	7	242
Retail trade	147	10,829	38	193	929	7,820	110	2,609
Finance and insurance <sup>3</sup>	26	1,334	3	24	212	1,043	26	291
Selected services	234	8,202	38	151	1,020	4,038	196	2,163

<sup>1</sup> For week including March 12. <sup>2</sup> Includes other not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes real estate.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1977 Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises*, MB77-1, MB77-2, MB77-3, and MB77-4.

## No. 886. NEW BUSINESS CONCERNS AND BUSINESS FAILURES: 1970 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 21-24]

FORMATIONS AND FAILURES	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Business formations:													
Index, net formations <sup>1</sup> (1967=100)	106.4	108.5	115.9	114.9	100.2	107.0	115.6	123.2	128.2	128.3	122.4	118.6	113.0
New incorporations (1,000)	264	288	317	329	319	326	376	436	478	525	534	562	(NA)
Failures, number <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	10.7	10.3	9.6	9.3	9.8	11.4	9.6	7.9	6.6	7.6	11.7	16.8	(NA)
Rate per 10,000 concerns	44	42	38	36	38	43	35	28	24	28	42	61	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 2, table 886.Source: Except as noted, Dun & Bradstreet, New York, N.Y., *Monthly New Business Incorporation Report*.

## No. 890. INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES—NUMBER AND LIABILITIES: 1946 TO 1981

[Excludes Hawaii prior to 1975, Alaska prior to 1976. Excludes all railroad failures. Excludes real estate and financial companies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 20-30]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Total concerns in business <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	FAILURES <sup>2</sup>				YEAR	Total concerns in business <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	FAILURES <sup>2</sup>			
		Number	Rate per 10,000 concerns	Current liabilities <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)	Average liability (\$1,000)			Number	Rate per 10,000 concerns	Current liabilities <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)	Average liability (\$1,000)
1946-1950	2,483	6,652	21	213	45	1970	2,442	10,742	44	1,888	178
1951-1955	2,635	9,317	35	370	39	1971	2,466	10,326	42	1,917	188
1956-1960	2,674	14,177	53	708	50	1972	2,567	9,586	36	2,000	209
1961-1965	2,565	14,849	57	1,261	86	1973	2,581	9,345	36	2,299	249
1966-1970	2,481	10,993	44	1,324	121	1974	2,581	9,915	38	2,053	308
1971-1975	2,558	10,117	40	2,730	270	1975	2,679	11,432	43	4,380	363
1976-1980	2,770	8,694	31	3,213	371	1976	2,782	9,626	35	3,011	313
1981	2,527	13,514	53	1,322	98	1977	2,793	7,919	28	3,095	391
1982	2,520	13,061	52	1,386	106	1978	2,786	6,819	24	2,656	401
1983	2,519	12,384	49	1,265	102	1979	2,706	7,564	28	2,667	353
1984	2,481	9,636	39	941	96	1980	2,780	11,742	42	4,635	285
1985	2,444	9,154	37	1,142	125	1981	2,745	16,794	61	6,955	414

<sup>1</sup> Data represent number of names listed in July issue of *Dun & Bradstreet Reference Book*. <sup>2</sup> Includes concerns discontinued following assignment, voluntary or involuntary petition in bankruptcy, attachment, execution, foreclosure, etc., voluntary withdrawals from business with known loss to creditors; also enterprises involved in court action, such as receivership and reorganization or arrangement which may or may not lead to discontinuance; and businesses making voluntary compromise with creditors out of court. <sup>3</sup> Liabilities exclude long-term publicly held obligations; offsetting assets are not taken into account.

## No. 897. INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES—NUMBER AND LIABILITIES, BY STATES: 1980 AND 1981

STATE	NUMBER		CURRENT LIABILITIES <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)		STATE	NUMBER		CURRENT LIABILITIES <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)		STATE	NUMBER		CURRENT LIABILITIES <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	
	1980	1981	1980	1981		1980	1981	1980	1981		1980	1981	1980	1981
U.S.	11,742	16,794	4,635.1	6,955.2	W.N.C.—					W.S.C.	1,378	1,599	613.6	810.6
N.E.	484	563	217.0	255.4	Con.	112	176	36.0	36.8	Ark.	83	138	43.6	57.0
Maine	62	77	23.7	16.5	Mo.	61	51	12.6	16.1	La.	133	205	77.2	71.3
N.H.	15	11	1.5	3.7	N. Dak.	69	67	19.7	24.1	Okla.	254	216	63.7	110.9
Vt.	12	25	1.7	8.4	S. Dak.	119	133	31.0	47.0	Tex.	696	1,040	409.1	571.4
Mass.	235	226	145.1	156.3	Nebr.	142	187	24.6	45.1					
R.I.	18	36	10.7	11.9	Kans.	1,127	1,843	380.1	637.1	MT	416	757	96.8	233.7
Conn.	122	178	34.2	56.6	S.A.	17	48	5.0	9.1	Mont.	86	64	26.7	9.8
M.A.	1,680	2,143	703.9	2,295.7	Del.	127	177	20.5	50.7	Idaho	56	59	12.6	24.1
N.Y.	593	623	362.3	1,374.2	Md.	24	—	—	66.8	Wyo.	2	2	2	1.1
N.J.	430	521	182.7	372.6	D.C.	234	376	65.6	107.6	Colo.	133	224	36.8	45.9
Pa.	557	799	158.9	538.9	Va.	36	136	45.1	67.5	N.Mex.	53	60	9.2	12.9
E.N.C.	2,091	2,826	1,278.8	749.3	W. Va.	194	305	51.2	71.8	Ariz.	16	91	1.9	24.2
Ohio	432	660	91.2	136.5	N.C.	—	41	—	15.5	Utah	28	155	4.6	85.2
Ind.	211	219	56.5	57.1	S.C.	237	283	104.2	94.9	Nev.	40	82	8.0	30.3
Ill.	653	726	175.9	198.7	Ga.	—	550	68.4	153.1					
Mich.	604	667	904.6	251.8	Fla.	—	—	—	—	Pac.	2,962	4,632	606.8	1,228.5
Wis.	191	363	49.4	103.2	E.S.C.	841	1,134	234.1	266.9	Wash.	896	820	125.0	151.3
W.N.C.	883	1,208	336.2	488.0	Ky.	153	223	34.6	54.6	Oreg.	255	620	127.5	146.5
Minn.	280	343	176.0	249.8	Tenn.	449	603	115.0	129.0	Calif.	1,849	2,849	521.7	697.7
Iowa	100	262	25.3	69.1	Ala.	154	148	61.9	41.9	Hawaii	83	89	21.8	23.5
					Miss.	65	180	22.6	40.2		79	54	12.9	10.5

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> See headline, and footnotes 2 and 3, table 886.Source of tables 886 and 897: Dun & Bradstreet, New York, N.Y., *The Failure Record Through 1980*, and *Monthly Failure Report*.

# **No. 888. INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES—NUMBER AND LIABILITIES, BY INDUSTRY AND SIZE OF LIABILITY: 1970 TO 1981**

[Excludes Hawaii prior to 1975, Alaska prior to 1976. See footnotes 2 and 3, table 886]

INDUSTRY AND SIZE OF LIABILITY	FAILURES						CURRENT LIABILITIES (mil. dol.)					
	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,748</b>	<b>11,432</b>	<b>6,519</b>	<b>7,584</b>	<b>11,742</b>	<b>18,794</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>4,380</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>2,867</b>	<b>4,835</b>	<b>6,856</b>
Mining and manufacturing	2,035	1,845	1,013	1,165	1,599	2,223	818	1,021	879	970	1,885	2,389
Under \$100,000	1,099	789	381	424	501	731	43	35	18	21	25	37
\$100,000 and over	936	856	632	741	1,098	1,492	775	986	861	949	1,860	2,332
Wholesale trade	954	1,089	740	908	1,284	1,709	179	407	346	421	591	1,130
Under \$100,000	650	811	313	342	468	590	27	28	15	17	24	31
\$100,000 and over	304	478	427	566	816	1,119	152	379	331	404	567	1,099
Retail trade	4,650	4,799	2,689	3,183	4,910	8,882	381	1,536	777	937	994	1,559
Under \$100,000	3,984	3,620	1,916	1,920	2,086	3,739	124	138	66	88	130	180
\$100,000 and over	666	1,279	973	1,263	2,212	3,143	256	1,700	692	549	864	1,399
Construction	1,687	2,262	1,204	1,378	2,355	3,614	232	641	328	291	752	852
Under \$100,000	1,229	1,433	650	718	1,147	1,840	42	58	28	33	56	88
\$100,000 and over	458	829	554	660	1,208	1,774	190	583	300	258	696	764
Commercial service	1,392	1,837	773	930	1,594	2,388	299	475	328	348	413	1,046
Under \$100,000	1,087	1,151	452	526	888	1,333	33	42	16	21	36	60
\$100,000 and over	305	486	321	404	726	1,033	265	433	308	327	375	986

Source: Dun & Bradstreet, New York, N.Y., *The Failure Record Through 1980*, and *Monthly Failure Report*.

## **No. 889. BANKRUPTCY ESTATES FILED AND PENDING: 1905 TO 1982**

[In thousands. For years ending June 30, except 1985 ending Sept. 30. Covers all U.S. bankruptcy courts. Bankruptcy estates "Filed" means the commencement of a proceeding through the presentation of a petition to the clerk of the bankruptcy court; "Pending" is a proceeding in which the administration has not been completed]

YEAR	Filed	Pending	YEAR	Filed	Pending	YEAR	Filed	Pending	YEAR	Filed	Pending
1905	17	29	1945	13	21	1985	180	182	1973	173	189
1910	18	29	1950	33	38	1986	182	189	1974	190	201
1915	28	44	1955	59	56	1987	208	165	1975	254	262
1920	14	30	1960	110	95	1988	181	184	1976	247	271
1925	46	60	1961	147	124	1989	135	179	1977	214	254
1930	63	81	1962	148	134	1970	184	191	1978	203	240
1935	66	85	1963	155	148	1971	201	201	1979	228	258
1940	53	55	1964	172	157	1972	183	197	1980	361	421
									1981	519	618
									1982	528	733

## **No. 900. BANKRUPTCY ESTATES FILED, BY TYPE OF BANKRUPTCY AND CHAPTER OF THE BANKRUPTCY ACT/CODE: 1973 TO 1982**

[For years ended June 30]

ITEM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>173,187</b>	<b>188,513</b>	<b>254,484</b>	<b>246,549</b>	<b>214,398</b>	<b>202,951</b>	<b>226,476</b>	<b>380,967</b>	<b>519,083</b>	<b>527,511</b>
Business	17,480	20,745	30,130	35,201	32,188	30,528	29,500	48,071	66,333	77,725
Non-business	155,707	168,767	224,354	211,348	182,210	172,423	196,976	314,896	452,730	450,086
Voluntary	172,200	188,493	253,198	245,383	213,257	201,944	225,549	359,788	517,729	526,276
Involuntary	997	1,020	1,286	1,166	1,142	1,007	927	1,184	1,333	1,535
Act	Code									
Chapters I-VII	Chapter 7 <sup>a</sup>	145,914	157,971	209,330	209,067	181,194	168,771	183,259	275,850	381,895
Chapter IX	Chapter 9 <sup>a</sup>	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	-	4
Chapter X	(x)	101	163	189	141	98	75	63	17	2
Chapter XI	Chapter 11 <sup>a</sup>	1,458	2,171	3,506	3,235	3,048	3,266	3,042	5,441	3,781
Chapter XII	(x)	92	172	280	525	640	650	688	212	1
Chapter XIII	Chapter 13 <sup>a</sup>	25,832	29,019	41,178	33,579	29,422	30,185	39,442	79,432	128,281
Section 77 <sup>1</sup>	(x)	-	15	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
(x)	Section 304 <sup>a</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	5	1	-

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> For the first three months of 1980 the judiciary operated under the Bankruptcy Act and for the last nine months under both the Bankruptcy Act and the new bankruptcy code established by the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978. <sup>2</sup> Includes five Section 304 cases filed under the Reform Act in 1980 and 1 in 1981 which are not included in the subcategories of voluntary/involuntary. <sup>3</sup> Chapter 7, liquidation of non-exempt assets of businesses or individuals. <sup>4</sup> Chapter 9, adjustment of debts of a municipality. <sup>5</sup> Chapter 11, individual or business reorganization. <sup>6</sup> Chapter 13, adjustment of debts of an individual with regular income. <sup>7</sup> Section 77, railroad reorganization, no longer applies. Subchapter IV of Chapter 11 now provides for railroad reorganization. <sup>8</sup> 11 U.S.C., Section 304, cases relating to foreign proceedings.

Source of tables 889 and 900: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, *Annual Report of the Director*.

## NO. 901. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP) OF CORPORATE BUSINESS: 1965 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. For explanation of GDP, see text, p. 445. Excludes gross product originating in the rest of the world. Minus sign (—) indicates negative value. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870*, series V 141-188, for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981]

ITEM	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Gross domestic product (GDP)	414	597	896	1,054	1,183	1,358	1,505	1,836	1,955	1,987
Net domestic product	380	543	838	944	1,071	1,217	1,345	1,459	1,652	1,675
Indirect business tax <sup>1</sup>	44	86	102	110	118	128	137	156	185	186
Domestic income	336	477	736	834	953	1,089	1,211	1,303	1,467	1,467
Compensation of employees	200	401	617	694	783	895	1,016	1,112	1,230	1,230
Corporate profits with IVA and CCA <sup>2</sup>	75	85	98	124	152	173	184	145	169	143
Profits before tax	73	89	119	152	180	209	222	205	203	152
Profits tax liability	31	34	51	64	73	83	86	85	83	59
Profits after tax	42	55	68	88	107	126	134	120	120	93
Dividends	18	19	25	29	30	36	38	40	50	54
Undistributed profits	26	16	44	59	76	90	97	80	70	39
IVA <sup>3</sup>	-1	-7	-12	-15	-16	-24	-43	-43	-24	-8
CCA <sup>2</sup>	4	3	-10	-14	-11	-13	-15	-16	-11	-1
Net interest	1	11	21	16	18	22	32	48	68	62
Capital consumption allowances <sup>2</sup>	33	54	99	110	121	138	158	176	203	222
GDP of nonfinancial corporate business	384	564	860	1,001	1,126	1,276	1,417	1,541	1,740	1,777
Net domestic product	361	511	795	897	1,013	1,145	1,267	1,371	1,548	1,567
Indirect business tax <sup>1</sup>	41	63	97	106	113	122	131	148	178	179
Domestic income	320	448	698	791	900	1,023	1,137	1,223	1,371	1,388
Compensation of employees	246	378	581	654	739	844	958	1,046	1,156	1,199
Corporate profits with IVA and CCA <sup>2</sup>	66	53	66	107	129	142	135	120	150	124
Profits before tax	65	57	107	136	156	178	182	178	183	132
Profits after tax	38	30	66	82	97	112	123	111	117	90
IVA <sup>3</sup>	-1	-7	-12	-15	-16	-24	-43	-43	-24	-8
CCA <sup>2</sup>	4	2	-10	-13	-11	-12	-14	-15	-9	1
Net interest	6	17	31	30	32	37	44	68	85	85
Capital consumption allowances <sup>2</sup>	33	52	95	105	116	131	150	170	192	210
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS										
GDP of nonfinancial corporate business	485	600	884	—	756	846	878	880	987	988
Net domestic product	452	543	822	871	718	785	790	770	794	761
Indirect business tax <sup>1</sup>	54	67	79	83	87	91	93	93	95	94
Domestic income	398	475	543	588	631	674	696	677	699	667

<sup>1</sup> Plus business transfer payments less subsidies.

<sup>2</sup> Inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

<sup>3</sup> With capital consumption adjustment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

## NO. 902. RATES OF RETURN ON CURRENT-DOLLAR NET REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE NONFINANCIAL CORPORATE CAPITAL STOCK USING VARIOUS PROFIT MEASURES: 1960 TO 1982

[In percent. The profits concept emphasized in the national income and product account (NIPA) is profits from current production. The NIPA measure excludes capital gains and losses from income and resembles Pigou's concept in that NIPA profits are the excess of income over expenses beyond that necessary to maintain tangible capital intact. See A.C. Pigou, "Maintaining Capital Intact," *Economics* (August 1941): 271-75. See source pp. 30-42 for details]

YEAR	NIPA profits	NIPA profits plus net interest	After-tax NIPA profits	After-tax NIPA profits plus net interest	Reported profits <sup>1</sup>	Reported profits plus net interest	After-tax reported profits	After-tax reported profits plus net interest
1960	10.2	11.1	4.9	5.9	10.8	11.9	5.5	6.5
1965	14.6	16.1	8.8	10.2	14.2	15.6	8.1	9.6
1970	7.1	9.5	3.5	5.6	7.7	10.0	3.6	6.3
1971	7.6	10.1	4.1	6.3	8.2	10.5	—	6.7
1972	8.8	10.7	4.8	6.9	8.9	11.1	4.9	7.2
1973	9.2	10.6	4.0	6.4	10.0	12.4	5.5	8.2
1974	5.5	6.1	1.9	4.4	6.1	11.7	5.2	8.1
1975	6.5	6.8	3.4	5.7	6.1	10.4	4.6	7.3
1976	7.5	8.6	3.8	5.9	8.4	11.5	5.4	7.6
1977	9.2	10.2	4.4	6.4	9.9	11.9	—	6.1
1978	8.0	10.0	4.2	6.3	10.0	12.1	6.3	8.3
1979	6.6	8.8	3.2	5.4	9.4	11.6	6.0	8.2
1980	5.2	7.6	2.3	4.7	7.7	10.1	4.8	7.2
1981	5.9	8.4	3.3	5.6	7.1	9.7	4.6	7.1
1982	4.6	6.9	3.0	5.4	4.8	7.2	3.3	5.7

<sup>1</sup> Represents profits before tax which is equal to NIPA profits less the inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, closest to profits as measured on corporation's own books.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, January 1983.



## No. 903. NONFINANCIAL CORPORATE BUSINESS-SECTOR BALANCE SHEET: 1965 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Represents year-end outstandings. 1982 preliminary]

ITEM	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total assets	825	1,241	1,874	1,848	2,080	2,274	2,523	2,857	3,296	3,884	4,027	4,106
Tangible assets	586	871	1,148	1,429	1,532	1,662	1,852	2,093	2,404	2,688	2,872	3,032
Reproducible	489	758	1,011	1,267	1,381	1,476	1,646	1,859	2,138	2,405	2,684	2,731
Land	97	113	137	163	171	186	206	234	266	284	308	301
Financial assets	259	370	526	517	558	612	672	784	892	998	1,054	1,074
Liquid assets	83	88	101	105	125	140	143	153	172	188	206	216
Demand deposits and currency	33	44	48	48	54	56	59	63	69	76	75	76
Time deposits	9	5	17	20	22	24	29	31	36	40	55	80
Consumer credit	15	17	22	22	23	24	26	28	29	30	32	32
Trade credit	119	189	287	244	249	268	304	360	432	478	496	480
Miscellaneous assets	82	94	137	145	160	179	198	223	258	300	321	336
Total liabilities	348	542	733	743	771	834	838	1,068	1,232	1,364	1,484	1,553
Credit market instruments	222	355	481	527	548	590	660	737	836	918	1,019	1,064
Profit taxes payable	20	11	16	17	14	22	20	24	24	17	10	(2)
Trade debt	98	162	235	174	180	191	213	264	318	352	366	361
Foreign direct investment in U.S.	9	13	21	25	28	31	35	42	54	68	90	98
Net worth	476	699	942	1,203	1,319	1,440	1,686	1,790	2,064	2,342	2,542	2,553

Z Less than \$500 million.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Balance Sheets For U.S. Economy*.

## No. 904. WORKING CAPITAL OF NONFINANCIAL CORPORATIONS: 1972 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except ratios. As of December 31. Covers all nonfinancial U.S. corporations]

ITEM	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Current assets	899.3	997.8	734.6	756.3	823.1	908.9	1,028.1	1,200.9	1,281.8	1,374.5	1,430.9
Cash on hand and in banks <sup>1</sup>	59.0	65.3	73.0	80.0	86.8	94.3	103.7	116.1	121.0	126.6	143.7
U.S. Government securities	10.6	12.8	11.3	19.6	26.0	18.7	17.8	15.6	17.3	19.2	23.1
Receivables, total <sup>2</sup>	248.2	288.5	265.5	272.1	292.4	325.0	381.9	458.8	491.2	528.0	517.0
Inventories	225.7	263.9	318.9	314.7	341.4	375.6	426.3	501.7	525.4	560.2	577.5
Other current assets	55.8	65.4	65.9	69.9	78.4	87.3	98.3	110.7	126.7	140.5	169.6
Current liabilities	376.8	460.9	451.8	446.9	497.5	548.8	681.9	809.1	877.2	923.2	978.5
Payables	282.9	340.3	272.3	261.2	273.2	313.7	375.1	458.3	498.3	520.4	548.7
Other current liabilities	92.7	110.7	179.5	185.7	214.2	233.1	286.8	352.8	378.9	402.9	427.8
Net working capital	223.7	246.9	282.8	309.5	325.6	354.1	388.2	381.8	404.4	451.3	454.4
Liquidity ratio <sup>3</sup>	.334	.323	.332	.379	.398	.386	.329	.300	.302	.310	.344
Current ratio <sup>4</sup>	1.595	1.548	1.626	1.693	1.668	1.648	1.553	1.484	1.461	1.489	1.465

<sup>1</sup> Includes time certificates of deposits. <sup>2</sup> Includes U.S. Government receivables. <sup>3</sup> Cash plus U.S. Government securities plus "other current assets," divided by "current liabilities." <sup>4</sup> "Current assets" divided by "current liabilities."Source: Through 1981, U.S. Federal Trade Commission, thereafter, U.S. Bureau of the Census. In Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

## No. 905. LARGEST MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS—PERCENT SHARE OF ASSETS HELD: 1955 TO 1982

[Prior to 1970, excludes newspapers. Data prior to 1974 not strictly comparable with later years.]

CORPORATION RANK GROUP	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
100 largest ..	44.3	46.4	46.5	48.5	44.7	44.4	45.0	45.4	45.9	45.5	46.1	46.7	46.8	47.7
200 largest ..	53.1	56.3	56.7	60.4	56.9	56.7	57.5	58.0	58.5	58.3	59.0	59.7	60.0	60.8

Source: Through 1981, U.S. Federal Trade Commission, thereafter, U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

## No. 906. LARGEST MANUFACTURING COMPANIES—PERCENT SHARE OF TOTAL VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE: 1947 TO 1977

["Largest companies" are those which were largest in each of the specified years in terms of value added. For details, see Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 177-180]

COMPANY RANK	1947 Census	1954 Census	1959 Census	1962 ASM	1963 Census	1969 ASM	1967 Census	1970 ASM	1972 Census	1976 ASM	1977 Census
Largest 50 companies	17	23	23	24	25	25	25	24	25	24	24
Largest 100 companies	23	30	30	32	33	33	33	33	33	34	33
Largest 150 companies	27	34	36	36	37	38	38	38	39	40	39
Largest 200 companies	30	37	38	40	41	42	42	43	43	44	44

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures and Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM)*.

## NO. 907. ACTIVE CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—SELECTED ITEMS: 1965 TO 1980

[In billions of dollars, except number of returns. Federal returns and active corporations only. See headnote, table 532. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 129-136]

ITEM	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number of returns (1,000).....	1,424	1,886	1,988	2,024	2,082	2,242	2,377	2,557	2,711
Returns with—									
Assets, end of year (1,000).....	1,380	1,819	1,909	1,952	2,017	2,185	2,308	2,487	2,632
Net income (1,000).....	915	1,008	1,208	1,228	1,274	1,425	1,524	1,586	1,597
Income tax less credits <sup>1</sup> (1,000).....	(NA)	735	803	733	749	776	854	882	889
Total receipts <sup>2</sup> .....	1,184.8	1,750.8	3,088.7	3,198.8	3,635.5	4,128.3	4,714.5	5,588.7	6,361.3
Business receipts.....	1,120.4	1,620.9	2,854.8	2,961.7	3,370.4	3,813.8	4,383.7	5,138.1	5,731.8
Interest <sup>3</sup> .....	37.2	71.8	143.0	143.3	188.0	178.7	220.8	288.3	389.9
Receipts not specified.....	22.0	38.8	55.5	63.1	71.0	82.4	90.8	108.4	184.6
Total deductions <sup>2</sup> .....	1,119.9	1,882.8	2,941.5	3,052.7	3,448.8	3,908.6	4,487.2	5,315.7	6,125.4
Cost of sales and operations.....	793.0	1,148.3	2,088.1	2,129.9	2,416.8	2,725.0	3,113.4	3,708.7	4,204.9
Interest paid.....	28.4	62.1	132.9	129.3	135.1	152.9	192.4	281.3	344.6
Deductions not specified.....	249.8	395.5	605.5	658.9	746.3	857.3	963.8	1,117.4	1,318.5
Receipts less deductions.....	74.7	67.9	148.2	148.0	186.8	219.5	247.4	283.0	235.9
Net income less deficit.....	73.9	65.9	148.0	142.6	185.4	219.2	248.8	284.6	239.0
Income tax <sup>4</sup> .....	31.7	33.3	88.1	88.1	83.2	88.3	107.9	120.0	105.1
Income tax less credits <sup>1</sup> .....	27.3	27.9	41.1	39.7	49.8	56.7	64.4	65.9	63.0
Distributions to stockholders <sup>5</sup> .....	28.0	32.0	49.3	45.2	54.6	61.5	70.3	86.6	97.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Credits include foreign tax, investment, work incentive (WIN) (beginning 1974), U.S. possessions tax (beginning 1976), jobs (beginning 1977) nonconventional source fuel, and alcohol fuel credits (beginning 1980). <sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes interest on Government obligations and other interest. <sup>4</sup> Income tax is before deductions for credit; see footnote 1. Includes tax from recomputing prior-year investment credit; 1970, includes tax surcharge. Beginning 1970, includes additional tax for tax preferences; beginning 1974, includes tax from recomputing prior-year work incentive (WIN) credit. <sup>5</sup> Other than own stock.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, annual.

## NO. 908. ACTIVE CORPORATIONS—INCOME TAX RETURNS, BY ASSET SIZE: 1965 TO 1980

[Figures are estimates based on samples of active corporations filing income tax returns; see Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 42, for total active corporations]

ASSET SIZE-CLASS	NUMBER OF RETURNS (1,000)						TOTAL ASSETS (\$B. dol.)					
	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1980	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980
Total.....	1,424.0	1,886.5	2,823.8	2,378.8	2,588.8	2,710.5	1,724	2,635	4,287	6,014	6,835	7,817
Under \$100,000 <sup>1</sup> .....	848.2	981.0	1,882.3	1,320.9	1,403.3	1,514.6	28	32	255	43	46	49
\$100,000-\$1 mil.....	490.7	588.1	862.2	862.2	940.3	886.9	143	178	255	274	301	311
\$1 mil.-\$10 mil.....	73.5	87.0	116.4	182.3	180.5	191.8	208	240	310	425	488	501
\$10 mil.-\$25 mil.....	7.4	9.8	12.2	15.2	15.3	16.8	115	153	193	241	241	262
\$25 mil.-\$50 mil.....	2.9	3.9	5.8	6.9	7.3	7.8	89	135	195	242	258	277
\$50 mil.-\$100 mil.....	1.5	2.1	3.1	4.1	4.4	4.8	104	145	213	288	311	344
\$100 mil.-\$250 mil.....	1.1	1.4	2.1	2.7	3.0	3.2	185	222	331	423	482	514
\$250 mil. and over.....	.8	1.2	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.9	862	1,530	2,790	4,078	4,748	5,358

<sup>1</sup> Includes returns with zero assets.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, annual.

## NO. 909. ACTIVE CORPORATIONS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1965 TO 1980

[In billions of dollars. See headnote, table 532. For number of income tax returns, see table 907. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 108-127]

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Assets <sup>1</sup> .....	1,724	2,635	2,888	3,257	3,649	4,816	4,287	4,721	5,328	6,014	6,835	7,817
Cash.....	117	177	198	228	259	281	290	315	362	413	462	529
Notes and accounts receivable <sup>2</sup> .....	392	595	650	762	891	998	1,021	1,137	1,304	1,551	1,771	1,836
Inventories.....	126	190	199	224	263	312	318	351	396	443	503	536
Mortgage and real estate loans.....	(NA)	328	366	418	463	508	548	599	661	762	841	894
Capital assets <sup>3</sup> .....	395	600	634	665	750	831	892	989	1,076	1,196	1,348	1,512
Liabilities <sup>1</sup> .....	1,724	2,635	2,888	3,257	3,649	4,816	4,287	4,721	5,328	6,014	6,835	7,817
Notes and accounts payable <sup>4</sup> .....	174	320	334	366	461	639	536	579	666	784	833	1,047
Other current liabilities.....	583	882	1,006	1,183	1,318	1,459	1,577	1,791	2,083	2,336	2,583	2,707
Bonded debt and mortgages <sup>5</sup> .....	210	363	403	445	493	542	587	636	694	781	866	967
Surplus and undivided profits <sup>6</sup> (net).....	375	551	599	668	730	776	843	936	1,064	1,185	1,364	1,527

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes assets, or liabilities, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Less allowance for bad debts, includes loans and discounts of banks, except mortgage and real estate loans. <sup>3</sup> Less depreciation, amortization, and depletion reserves. Includes land and intangible assets. <sup>4</sup> Includes bonds, notes, and mortgages payable with maturity of less than 1 year. <sup>5</sup> With maturity of 1 year or more. <sup>6</sup> Beginning 1970, reduced by cost of treasury stock.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, annual.

No. 910. ACTIVE CORPORATIONS—INCOME TAX RETURNS, BY ASSET SIZE-CLASS, 1979 and 1980  
and BY INDUSTRY, 1980

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. See headnote and footnotes, table 532. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 167-183 and V 193-196]

INDUSTRY AND ITEM	Total	ASSET SIZE-CLASS					
		Under 10 mil. dol. <sup>1</sup>	10-24.9 mil. dol.	25-49.9 mil. dol.	50-99.9 mil. dol.	100-249.9 mil. dol.	250 mil. dol. and over
<b>1979, all industrial divisions: <sup>2</sup></b>							
Number of returns .....	2,556,794	2,524,070	15,279	7,323	4,436	3,006	2,680
Total assets or liabilities .....	6,835.1	814.6	241.3	258.3	310.6	462.2	4,747.9
Total receipts .....	5,598.7	1,890.1	264.1	191.0	211.2	299.0	2,743.2
Total deductions <sup>3</sup> .....	5,315.7	1,842.8	252.8	181.8	200.4	283.2	2,554.7
Cost of sales and operations .....	3,709.7	1,321.3	190.5	127.9	142.5	196.4	1,731.1
Interest and taxes paid .....	389.0	78.2	13.6	14.1	17.2	24.8	241.1
Depreciation and amortization .....	139.5	34.9	5.2	3.6	3.9	6.2	85.6
Depletion .....	7.8	.5	.2	.2	.2	.5	6.2
Net income less deficit <sup>4</sup> .....	284.6	47.1	10.9	8.7	10.2	15.3	192.4
Income tax <sup>5</sup> .....	120.0	18.1	4.7	3.8	4.0	6.3	83.1
<b>1980, all industrial divisions: <sup>2</sup></b>							
Number of returns .....	2,710,538	2,675,275	16,557	7,783	4,803	3,203	2,877
Total assets or liabilities .....	7,617.2	862.0	261.5	277.4	344.3	514.1	5,358.0
Total receipts .....	6,361.3	1,990.5	307.4	214.5	246.4	371.0	3,229.5
Total deductions <sup>3</sup> .....	6,125.4	1,953.0	296.8	205.4	236.0	355.5	3,076.8
Cost of sales and operations .....	4,204.9	1,364.4	223.4	146.3	167.3	248.7	2,053.5
Interest and taxes paid .....	507.6	92.1	16.4	17.0	21.6	31.5	328.8
Depreciation and amortization .....	158.7	39.1	6.1	4.3	4.9	7.5	96.7
Depletion .....	8.9	.7	.2	.2	.3	.4	7.1
Net income less deficit <sup>4</sup> .....	239.0	37.2	10.3	8.4	9.8	14.8	158.4
Income tax <sup>5</sup> .....	105.1	17.3	4.8	3.8	4.1	6.4	68.8
<b>Percent distribution:</b>							
Number of returns .....	100.0	98.7	.6	.3	.2	.1	.1
Total assets or liabilities .....	100.0	11.3	3.4	3.6	4.5	6.8	70.4
Total receipts .....	100.0	31.3	4.8	3.4	3.9	5.8	50.8
Total deductions .....	100.0	31.9	4.8	3.4	3.9	5.8	50.2
Net income less deficit <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	15.6	4.3	3.5	4.1	6.2	66.3
Income tax <sup>5</sup> .....	100.0	16.5	4.6	3.6	3.9	6.1	65.5
<b>Agriculture, forestry, and fishing:</b>							
Number of returns .....	80,883	80,654	166	43	7	9	4
Total assets or liabilities .....	40.7	32.5	2.4	1.6	.6	1.4	2.3
Total receipts .....	52.1	38.0	3.4	2.8	1.4	1.3	5.3
<b>Mining:</b>							
Number of returns .....	25,576	24,752	429	182	84	84	59
Total assets or liabilities .....	126.9	16.9	6.5	6.3	6.4	10.3	80.6
Total receipts .....	176.7	20.9	4.8	4.7	5.2	10.7	130.3
<b>Construction:</b>							
Number of returns .....	272,432	271,184	865	221	103	41	18
Total assets or liabilities .....	132.9	83.9	13.1	7.6	7.7	8.3	12.3
Total receipts .....	267.2	198.1	21.6	9.8	8.9	8.5	20.3
<b>Manufacturing:</b>							
Number of returns .....	242,550	236,034	3,475	1,182	701	532	629
Total assets or liabilities .....	1,709.5	151.1	54.0	43.4	51.7	92.5	1,316.7
Total receipts .....	2,404.3	353.9	100.4	71.3	79.2	132.9	1,664.7
<b>Transportation and public utilities:</b>							
Number of returns .....	111,324	110,074	559	214	114	107	256
Total assets or liabilities .....	758.4	35.3	8.6	7.7	8.4	17.4	681.0
Total receipts .....	523.8	73.3	11.9	9.4	10.8	15.1	403.3
<b>Wholesale and retail trade:</b>							
Number of returns .....	799,628	795,009	2,857	836	461	282	184
Total assets or liabilities .....	646.9	289.0	43.0	29.0	35.0	51.3	199.5
Total receipts .....	1,955.5	1,009.8	131.6	83.0	98.9	141.8	490.4
<b>Finance, insurance, real estate: <sup>6</sup></b>							
Number of returns .....	493,426	474,156	7,438	4,856	3,188	2,092	1,683
Total assets or liabilities .....	4,022.2	160.7	121.9	172.8	223.0	320.5	3,023.4
Total receipts .....	697.5	89.0	20.2	23.6	30.2	48.6	485.9
<b>Services:</b>							
Number of returns .....	671,338	670,067	755	249	143	76	49
Total assets or liabilities .....	178.2	91.4	11.8	9.0	11.5	12.4	42.2
Total receipts .....	279.9	204.1	12.8	9.9	11.8	12.1	29.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes returns of corporations with zero assets. <sup>2</sup> Includes data not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes deductions not specified. For deductions detail, see table 907. <sup>4</sup> Excludes wholly tax-exempt interest but includes income from related foreign corporations considered received for tax purposes only. <sup>5</sup> Income tax is before deductions for foreign tax, U.S. possessions tax, investment, work incentive (WIN) jobs, nonconventional source fuel and alcohol fuel credits. Includes additional tax for tax preferences, taxes from recomputing prior year investment, and work incentive (WIN) credits. <sup>6</sup> Includes lessors of real property.

### No. 911. FIXED NONRESIDENTIAL PRIVATE CAPITAL—COST VALUATION IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1965 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Stocks as of Dec. 31; depreciation over entire calendar year. Data refer to privately owned assets and are based on the fixed capital formation components of the gross national product. Excludes residential capital and government enterprises; includes nonprofit institutions. Gross stocks allow for retirement; net stocks allow for retirement and depreciation. Estimates are based on straight-line depreciation and 65 percent of service lives given in *Bulletin F*, Internal Revenue Service. For single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1961 and data in constant (1968) dollars, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 480-527.]

ITEM	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
CURRENT DOLLARS											
<b>All industries:<sup>1</sup></b>											
Gross stocks	651.6	1,363.6	2,282.1	2,470.6	2,670.8	3,003.9	3,414.5	3,920.1	4,467.4	4,994.1	5,309.3
Equipment	411.5	845.1	1,010.8	1,157.9	1,277.7	1,433.6	1,626.1	1,856.5	2,130.0	2,388.5	2,586.5
Structures	440.1	718.6	1,251.3	1,313.3	1,393.0	1,570.3	1,788.6	2,061.7	2,337.5	2,604.3	2,742.6
Net stocks	487.2	807.3	1,334.7	1,440.8	1,542.8	1,726.8	1,990.3	2,248.2	2,550.4	2,841.7	2,995.2
Equipment	226.7	368.9	578.0	651.4	712.5	797.8	907.3	1,036.8	1,182.9	1,316.8	1,393.0
Structures	260.5	438.4	756.7	789.4	830.3	929.3	1,083.0	1,209.4	1,367.6	1,522.9	1,602.3
Depreciation	43.9	66.6	106.9	126.8	138.0	154.4	175.2	201.6	231.5	262.5	288.8
Equipment	30.0	47.5	70.2	84.8	94.7	108.0	119.7	137.0	155.9	178.1	196.6
Structures	13.9	22.2	36.7	42.0	44.4	48.3	55.5	64.6	74.6	84.4	92.2
<b>Manufacturing:</b>											
Gross stocks	217.2	343.6	529.2	577.3	623.0	708.1	797.5	922.4	1,053.1	1,189.1	1,234.7
Equipment	126.1	198.1	290.4	348.3	386.0	438.7	496.5	577.6	666.5	756.3	809.5
Structures	91.1	145.5	229.7	229.1	237.0	269.4	301.0	344.8	386.6	412.8	425.2
Net stocks	116.4	191.2	292.7	319.3	343.9	387.3	438.2	508.8	579.7	640.4	665.9
Equipment	68.2	112.3	170.4	196.2	219.0	248.8	281.0	328.1	377.7	423.2	443.4
Structures	48.1	78.9	122.3	121.2	124.8	138.5	157.2	180.7	202.1	217.2	222.5
Depreciation	12.0	18.9	26.5	31.8	34.5	38.5	43.2	50.1	58.0	65.6	71.6
Equipment	6.6	14.0	19.0	23.3	26.1	29.5	33.2	36.5	44.8	51.3	56.5
Structures	3.1	4.9	7.5	8.3	8.4	8.9	10.1	11.7	13.3	14.3	14.9
<b>Nonfarm nonmfg:</b>											
Gross stocks	570.4	927.2	1,581.5	1,728.8	1,886.0	2,094.2	2,375.8	2,721.5	3,101.5	3,484.3	3,719.1
Equipment	246.7	394.9	629.9	716.4	787.1	877.4	992.5	1,126.4	1,286.0	1,440.7	1,554.8
Structures	323.7	532.3	951.7	1,012.2	1,078.9	1,216.8	1,383.3	1,595.1	1,815.5	2,043.6	2,164.4
Net stocks	335.0	563.1	954.8	1,026.4	1,093.9	1,219.9	1,382.0	1,579.3	1,791.7	2,009.4	2,132.6
Equipment	136.0	226.3	360.3	401.5	434.9	483.1	549.7	624.6	709.2	792.3	844.8
Structures	198.9	334.7	594.5	624.9	658.9	736.8	832.3	954.7	1,082.5	1,217.1	1,287.8
Depreciation	28.3	45.7	72.8	86.2	94.6	104.7	119.2	136.7	156.7	178.2	197.5
Equipment	18.2	29.4	45.4	54.5	60.6	67.5	76.3	86.9	98.9	111.9	124.2
Structures	10.1	16.2	27.4	31.7	34.0	37.2	42.9	49.8	57.7	66.3	73.3
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS											
<b>All industries:<sup>1</sup></b>											
Gross stocks	1,155.3	1,452.8	1,714.7	1,766.9	1,821.9	1,886.0	1,969.8	2,056.8	2,137.1	2,222.8	2,294.4
Equipment	504.8	665.1	819.2	850.7	885.4	929.4	985.8	1,045.1	1,096.6	1,149.5	1,188.4
Structures	650.5	787.5	895.5	916.1	936.5	956.6	984.0	1,011.7	1,040.6	1,073.4	1,106.0
Net stocks	862.9	880.1	1,012.4	1,033.7	1,066.9	1,099.5	1,135.3	1,184.6	1,226.1	1,271.3	1,301.6
Equipment	278.9	379.7	487.8	480.4	485.7	519.2	553.2	588.7	615.4	642.7	656.7
Structures	386.0	480.3	544.6	553.3	581.2	570.3	582.1	595.9	610.8	628.6	645.0
Depreciation	58.2	76.2	92.1	96.1	99.6	103.8	109.2	115.3	121.3	126.9	132.4
Equipment	37.3	50.6	63.4	66.6	69.4	73.0	77.5	82.6	87.6	92.4	96.7
Structures	20.9	25.4	28.7	29.5	30.1	30.8	31.6	32.6	33.5	34.6	35.7
<b>Manufacturing:</b>											
Gross stocks	296.0	363.6	407.7	420.1	433.6	450.8	468.7	487.7	516.6	537.6	552.4
Equipment	157.3	204.4	241.5	253.0	265.4	281.0	297.8	319.7	338.9	356.9	369.2
Structures	138.7	159.1	166.2	167.1	168.2	169.7	172.0	175.0	177.7	180.7	183.3
Net stocks	156.1	202.2	225.9	232.7	239.7	249.2	259.5	275.1	287.0	297.3	301.3
Equipment	84.8	115.6	137.4	144.3	151.1	160.3	169.7	183.3	193.6	202.2	205.0
Structures	73.2	86.6	88.5	88.4	88.6	88.9	89.8	91.7	93.4	95.1	96.3
Depreciation	15.9	20.4	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.2	27.8	29.4	31.3	33.0	34.6
Equipment	11.1	14.8	17.1	18.0	19.0	20.1	21.5	23.1	25.0	26.6	28.0
Structures	4.8	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.6
<b>Nonfarm nonmfg:</b>											
Gross stocks	772.8	988.7	1,193.3	1,226.6	1,265.1	1,309.0	1,365.9	1,422.7	1,479.0	1,540.7	1,597.0
Equipment	299.8	405.0	514.6	532.0	551.6	577.3	613.8	647.8	678.7	712.5	740.3
Structures	473.2	583.7	678.7	694.6	713.5	731.7	752.4	774.9	799.4	827.9	856.7
Net stocks	456.1	600.7	721.1	732.6	745.8	765.5	797.8	828.6	857.4	892.3	920.0
Equipment	196.9	233.6	295.3	299.4	306.2	319.1	341.8	361.9	379.4	397.6	408.7
Structures	259.2	366.9	425.7	433.2	439.6	446.7	456.0	466.6	478.0	494.7	510.3
Depreciation	37.5	50.1	62.7	65.4	67.7	70.4	74.0	78.1	81.9	85.7	89.7
Equipment	22.5	31.5	41.3	43.3	45.0	47.1	50.1	53.4	56.4	59.3	62.3
Structures	15.0	18.5	21.5	22.1	22.7	23.3	23.9	24.6	25.4	26.4	27.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes farm, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-78*, Survey of Current Business, October 1982 and August 1983.

### NO. 912. FIXED NONRESIDENTIAL BUSINESS CAPITAL—AVERAGE AGE OF GROSS STOCKS, CONSTANT (1972) COST VALUATION: 1965 TO 1982

(Age in years. As of Dec. 31. See headnote, table 911, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 516-527)

ITEM	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>All industries: Gross stocks</b>	11.2	10.3	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Equipment	7.0	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Structures	14.6	13.6	13.4	13.5	13.7	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.1
<b>Manufacturing: Gross stocks</b>	10.7	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.1
Equipment	7.2	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.6
Structures	14.6	14.0	14.2	14.2	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.2	14.2	14.1	14.1
<b>Nonfarm nonmfg.: Gross stocks</b>	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3
Equipment	6.9	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1
Structures	14.3	13.2	13.1	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.7	13.6	13.6	13.9	14.0
<b>Farm: Gross stocks</b>	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.6	11.0
Equipment	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9
Structures	15.4	15.2	16.4	15.3	15.3	15.2	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.5	15.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-79*, and *Survey of Current Business*, August 1983.

### NO. 913. GROSS PRIVATE DOMESTIC INVESTMENT: 1960 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>											
Gross private domestic investment	76.9	113.5	144.2	206.1	257.9	324.1	386.5	423.0	401.9	474.9	414.5
Fixed investment	72.9	103.7	141.0	213.0	246.0	301.0	360.1	408.8	411.7	456.5	439.1
Nonresidential	48.5	72.7	103.9	157.7	174.1	205.2	248.9	290.2	308.8	352.2	348.3
Structures	18.8	27.0	38.7	55.4	58.8	64.4	78.7	98.3	110.9	133.4	141.9
Producers' durable equipment	29.7	45.8	65.2	102.3	115.3	140.8	170.2	191.9	197.9	218.8	206.4
Residential	24.5	30.9	37.1	55.3	72.0	95.8	111.2	118.6	102.9	104.3	90.8
Less: Capital consumption allowances <sup>1</sup>	46.3	56.0	68.1	159.3	175.0	195.2	222.5	258.0	293.2	329.5	359.2
Equals: Net private domestic investment	30.6	57.5	56.2	46.8	82.9	128.9	164.1	167.0	108.7	145.4	55.3
<b>CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS</b>											
Gross private domestic investment	104.7	151.9	158.5	154.8	184.5	214.2	236.7	236.3	206.5	227.6	194.5
Fixed investment	101.2	140.1	154.8	161.5	176.7	200.9	220.7	229.1	212.9	219.1	203.9
Nonresidential	66.0	97.4	113.8	119.3	125.6	140.3	158.3	169.9	165.8	174.4	166.1
Structures	29.5	40.6	43.9	38.3	39.5	40.4	44.6	49.1	48.8	52.5	53.4
Producers' durable equipment	37.4	56.8	69.9	81.1	86.1	99.9	113.7	120.8	117.0	121.9	112.7
Residential	34.2	42.7	41.0	42.2	51.2	60.7	62.4	59.1	47.1	44.7	37.8
Less: Capital consumption allowances <sup>1</sup>	63.3	74.8	96.1	120.8	125.1	129.9	135.8	143.0	149.8	155.9	162.5
Equals: Net private domestic investment	41.4	77.2	62.4	34.0	59.4	84.3	100.9	93.3	56.7	71.6	32.0

<sup>1</sup> With capital consumption adjustment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

### NO. 914. CAPITAL STOCK PER HOUR WORKED: 1950 TO 1979

(In 1972 dollars. Represents the "capital/labor ratio")

INDUSTRY AND 1972 INDUSTRY CODE	1950	1960	1970	1979	INDUSTRY AND 1972 INDUSTRY CODE	1950	1960	1970	1979
Public utilities, 49	69.49	109.96	134.42	167.09	Fabricated metals, 34	4.17	6.60	7.98	9.30
Petroleum, 29	34.25	46.26	63.19	69.60	Rubber and plastics, 30	5.98	8.76	9.00	8.96
Communication, 48	21.14	35.89	50.07	67.08	Finance and insurance, 60-64	5.15	6.57	8.65	10.56
Transportation, 41-47	34.56	44.13	43.29	37.60	Lumber and wood, 24	5.93	4.16	6.25	7.34
Primary metals, 33	13.99	29.31	27.46	29.65	Instruments, 36	5.84	6.19	7.47	7.52
Mining, 10-14	21.02	27.35	30.95	21.93	Textiles, 22	3.54	7.32	8.47	9.43
Tobacco, 21	17.21	22.53	23.93	35.93	Electric machinery, 36	4.99	4.80	7.24	8.47
Chemicals, 28	15.10	20.17	22.42	28.73	Printing and publishing, 27	6.01	4.84	6.28	7.01
Paper, 26	14.07	15.48	18.02	22.03	Wholesale, retail trade, 50-59	4.37	5.28	7.72	7.33
Stone, clay, glass, 32	8.29	12.22	14.55	15.29	Construction, 15-17	1.98	3.03	4.57	3.39
Transportation equipment, 37	6.84	8.28	11.91	13.48	Furniture and fixtures, 25	4.24	3.84	4.49	5.02
Nonelectric machinery, 35	6.76	8.40	10.42	11.72	Leather, 31	2.70	2.42	3.04	3.58
Food, 20	8.95	9.67	10.72	13.06	Apparel, 23	1.88	1.51	2.48	2.99
Services, 70-89	5.80	6.54	9.74	9.21					

Source: The Conference Board, N.Y., *Economic Road Maps*, monthly (Copyright.)

## No. 915. BUSINESS EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1965 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Excludes expenditures of agricultural business and current account outlays. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability: see text, p. 530. These figures do not agree with the fixed nonresidential investment data mainly because those data exclude investments for equipment, and include investment by farmers and certain outlays to current account. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 305-332.]

INDUSTRY	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 <sup>1</sup>
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>											
Total .....	78.4	165.8	167.7	171.4	196.1	231.2	270.5	285.5	321.5	315.4	310.9
Manufacturing .....	25.4	37.0	54.9	59.9	89.2	79.7	98.7	115.6	128.6	119.7	115.9
Durable goods <sup>2</sup> .....	13.5	19.8	28.3	28.5	34.0	40.4	51.1	58.9	61.6	56.4	54.2
Primary metals .....	2.6	3.2	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.7	6.6	7.7	8.1	7.5	6.0
Electrical machinery <sup>3</sup> .....	1.7	3.5	3.1	3.7	4.7	5.7	7.3	9.6	10.3	10.6	11.0
Machinery <sup>4</sup> .....	2.2	3.8	5.0	5.5	6.6	7.2	10.5	11.8	13.2	12.9	13.1
Transportation equip .....	3.7	4.8	5.9	6.4	9.1	12.0	15.3	16.2	18.4	15.2	14.8
Percent motor veh .....	80.2	65.6	58.6	58.7	84.2	80.1	54.2	49.9	54.8	52.2	55.3
Nondurable goods <sup>2</sup> .....	11.9	17.2	28.8	31.5	35.2	39.3	47.6	56.9	64.9	63.2	61.7
Food and beverage .....	1.9	3.3	4.0	4.8	5.1	6.0	6.6	7.4	8.2	7.7	7.5
Paper .....	1.1	1.7	3.0	3.1	3.6	4.0	5.5	6.8	6.7	6.0	6.1
Chemicals .....	2.8	3.4	7.6	8.1	8.1	8.5	10.8	12.9	13.8	13.3	13.7
Petroleum .....	3.9	5.2	8.6	10.8	12.7	13.9	16.2	20.7	26.6	26.7	24.6
Nonmanufacturing .....	45.0	88.6	102.8	111.5	126.9	151.5	171.8	179.8	194.7	196.8	195.0
Mining .....	1.4	2.0	6.1	7.4	9.2	10.2	11.4	13.5	16.9	15.5	15.6
Transportation .....	5.5	7.0	8.7	8.9	9.4	10.7	12.3	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.0
Public utilities .....	6.5	13.0	20.0	22.4	26.8	29.9	34.0	35.4	36.4	42.0	41.0
Electric .....	4.6	10.6	16.7	18.8	22.2	24.6	27.6	28.1	29.7	33.4	33.1
Gas and other .....	1.7	2.5	3.3	3.6	4.6	5.3	6.3	7.3	6.7	8.6	7.9
Trade and services .....	22.1	29.8	46.2	49.3	56.5	68.7	79.3	81.8	85.3	88.9	87.8
Comm. and other <sup>5</sup> .....	9.6	16.9	21.8	23.5	26.8	32.0	34.8	37.0	41.1	40.5	39.8
Average annual percent change: <sup>6</sup>											
Total .....	7.7	8.5	6.4	6.7	15.6	16.7	17.0	9.3	8.8	-1.6	-1.7
Manufacturing .....	9.1	7.8	6.2	9.1	15.5	15.2	23.8	17.3	9.5	-5.6	3.2
Nonmanufacturing .....	6.9	8.8	6.4	6.5	15.6	17.5	13.4	4.7	6.3	1.1	-3.9
<b>CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS<sup>7</sup></b>											
Total .....	93.2	115.3	119.7	123.1	134.8	146.4	157.7	169.1	189.4	189.7	144.9
Manufacturing .....	33.2	40.0	41.2	42.3	48.1	48.8	55.4	60.0	60.8	55.5	53.1
Durable goods .....	17.3	21.4	20.3	20.7	23.5	25.7	29.7	31.9	31.7	29.5	27.1
Nondurable goods .....	15.9	18.6	20.9	21.7	22.7	23.1	25.7	28.1	29.1	27.0	26.0
Nonmanufacturing .....	60.0	75.3	78.5	80.8	86.6	97.6	102.3	99.1	96.7	95.2	91.8
Mining .....	1.8	2.2	4.1	4.7	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.4	4.6	4.7
Transportation .....	6.0	7.5	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.8	8.8	8.0	5.6	5.4	4.8
Public utilities .....	8.8	14.3	14.2	14.9	18.8	17.5	18.3	17.5	17.3	17.8	17.0
Trade and services .....	29.7	32.4	36.3	37.6	40.9	48.4	49.4	47.3	47.3	49.3	45.5
Comm. and other <sup>5</sup> .....	13.1	18.8	17.3	17.5	19.4	22.0	22.7	23.1	23.1	21.1	19.9
Average annual percent change: <sup>8</sup>											
Total .....	6.9	4.2	.8	2.6	9.5	8.7	7.7	.9	.2	-5.5	-3.8
Manufacturing .....	6.4	3.8	.6	2.7	8.9	5.8	13.8	8.2	1.2	-6.7	-4.3
Nonmanufacturing .....	6.2	4.7	.8	2.9	9.7	10.2	4.7	3.1	-4	-3.5	-3.6

<sup>1</sup> Estimates based on expected capital expenditures as reported by business in late January and February 1983.

<sup>2</sup> Includes industries not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes equipment. <sup>4</sup> Excludes electrical. <sup>5</sup> Includes construction; social services and membership organizations; and forestry, fisheries, and agricultural services. <sup>6</sup> Change from prior year shown; e.g., 1970 from 1965, except as noted. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

<sup>7</sup> Change from 1960. <sup>8</sup> Constant-dollar expenditures since 1977 have been reestimated using deflators that reflect revisions of the national income and product accounts released in July 1982.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly.

## No. 916. DETERMINANTS OF BUSINESS FIXED INVESTMENT: 1960 TO 1982

[Percent, except as noted. 1982 preliminary. GNP = Gross national product.]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Real investment as percent of real GNP .....	9.1	10.5	10.5	10.9	9.7	9.7	10.2	11.0	11.5	11.3	11.4	11.2
Capacity utilization rate in mfg. <sup>1</sup> .....	80.2	89.6	79.3	83.8	72.9	79.5	81.9	84.4	85.7	79.1	78.5	89.8
Nonfinancial corporations												
Cash flow as percent of GNP <sup>2</sup> .....	8.9	10.6	7.8	7.0	9.0	9.3	9.7	9.5	8.8	8.7	9.5	9.6
Rate of return before taxes—												
On depreciable assets <sup>3</sup> .....	15.0	22.1	12.8	11.0	11.9	12.9	13.9	13.7	12.1	10.5	11.0	9.5
On stockholders' equity <sup>4</sup> .....	9.9	15.5	8.8	11.2	8.5	8.6	10.2	10.7	10.2	8.4	7.7	(na)
Ratio of market value to replacement cost of net assets <sup>5</sup> .....	1.22	1.62	1.09	.83	.81	.91	.80	.76	.71	.67	.69	.69

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Federal Reserve Board Index. For capacity by stage of processing, see Section 29. <sup>2</sup> Cash flow defined as after-tax profits plus capital consumption allowance plus inventory valuation adjustment. <sup>3</sup> Profits plus capital consumption adjustment and inventory valuation adjustment plus net interest paid divided by the stock of depreciable assets valued at current replacement cost. <sup>4</sup> Profits corrected for inflation effects divided by net worth (physical capital component valued at current replacement cost). <sup>5</sup> Equity plus interest-bearing debt divided by current replacement cost of net assets.

Source: U.S. Council of Economic Advisors, *Economic Report of the President, 1983*. Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.



## NO. 917. COMPOSITE INDEXES OF ECONOMIC CYCLICAL INDICATORS: 1973 TO 1982

(1982 figures are preliminary. See source for discussion of composite indexes. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease)

ITEM	Unit	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>LEADING INDICATORS</b>											
Composite Index	1967=100	132.2	121.2	116.7	130.8	138.4	145.8	145.1	138.2	140.8	137.9
Net business formation	1967=100	114.9	109.2	107.0	115.6	123.2	128.2	128.3	122.4	118.8	113.0
Building permits <sup>1</sup>	1967=100	157.1	92.2	80.9	111.8	144.9	145.4	123.6	96.7	80.0	79.8
Common stock prices, index <sup>2</sup>	1941=										
	43=10	107.4	82.8	86.2	102.0	98.2	96.0	103.0	118.8	128.0	119.7
Initial claims, unemployment insurance	1,000	240	351	468	381	388	338	379	480	449	578
Change in sensitive prices <sup>3</sup>	Percent	2.3	-1	-3	1	4	1.3	.9	-	-6	7
Change in credit outstanding <sup>4</sup>	Percent	15.0	10.5	3.5	10.1	15.2	14.6	13.4	5.9	7.1	1.4
Vendor performance, slower deliveries	Percent	88	88	30	54	55	84	83	40	45	37
Avg. workweek, manufacturing <sup>5</sup>	Hours	40.7	40.0	39.5	40.1	40.3	40.4	40.2	39.7	39.8	38.9
Change in inventories (1972 dol.) <sup>6</sup>	Bill. dol.	27	10	-18	8	13	21	9	-9	3	-15
Plant and equipment contracts and orders (1972 dol.)	Bill. dol.	149	149	117	132	148	173	186	172	169	148
New orders, manufacturing, consumer goods and materials (1972 dol.)	Bill. dol.	434	398	342	391	423	459	450	400	397	352
Money supply (M2) <sup>7</sup> (1972 dol.)	Bill. dol.	786	753	753	805	852	859	836	896	790	814
<b>COINCIDENT INDICATORS</b>											
Composite Index	1967=100	128.2	126.4	118.2	124.3	133.8	144.0	150.2	144.8	148.0	138.2
Industrial production index	1967=100	129.8	129.3	117.8	130.5	138.2	148.1	152.5	147.0	151.0	138.6
Employees, nonagricultural payrolls	Million	78.8	78.2	78.9	79.4	82.5	86.7	89.8	90.4	91.1	89.6
Personal income less transfer payments (1972 dol.)	Bill. dol.	884	882	867	909	956	1,012	1,047	1,040	1,069	1,086
Sales, mfg. and trade (1972 dol.)	Bill. dol.	1,686	1,672	1,560	1,682	1,797	1,901	1,942	1,967	1,909	1,826
<b>LAGGING INDICATORS</b>											
Composite Index	1967=100	110.8	117.0	110.8	103.5	108.4	114.0	122.8	124.8	122.4	122.8
Labor cost per unit of output, mfg.	Percent	98.4	99.0	104.6	100.0	100.2	99.6	98.7	102.0	100.4	100.9
Ratio, consumer installment credit to personal income	Percent	13.8	13.8	12.0	12.9	13.6	14.4	15.0	14.3	13.3	13.0
Average prime rate charged by banks	Percent	8.0	10.8	7.9	8.8	8.8	9.1	12.7	15.3	18.9	14.9
Average duration of unemployment	Weeks	10.0	9.8	14.2	15.8	14.3	11.9	10.8	11.9	13.7	15.8
Ratio inventories to sales, mfg. and trade (1972 dol.)	Ratio	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Commercial and industrial loans outstanding (1972 dol.) <sup>8</sup>	Bill. dol.	93	98	90	90	79	82	88	89	92	106

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> New private housing units authorized. <sup>2</sup> Standard and Poor, 500 stocks. <sup>3</sup> Producer price index of selected crude and intermediate materials and spot market price index of raw industrial materials. <sup>4</sup> Weighted 4-term moving average placed at the terminal month of the span. <sup>5</sup> Business and consumer borrowing. <sup>6</sup> Production workers. <sup>7</sup> Net changes in book value. <sup>8</sup> See table 885. <sup>9</sup> Includes commercial paper issued by nonfinancial companies.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Business Conditions Digest*, monthly

## NO. 918. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COMPOSITE INDEXES. 1960 TO 1982

(Average annual percent changes derived from indexes with base 1970=100. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease)

YEARS	6 countries excluding U.S.	7 countries	United States	Canada	France	Italy	Japan	United Kingdom	West Germany
<b>LEADING INDEX</b>									
1960-1965	3.8	4.5	5.1	5.8	5.1	4.0	3.1	1.2	3.8
1965-1970	5.2	2.7	.9	3.1	5.8	4.8	10.8	.9	4.3
1970-1975	3.8	3.2	2.8	6.3	3.7	4.0	5.8	1.8	1.5
1975-1980	6.8	5.3	4.0	5.9	6.0	5.5	11.5	3.0	4.7
1974-1975	-3.6	3.3	3.0	-9	-7.8	2	-9.7	-8	3.2
1975-1976	9.2	10.2	11.2	4.0	8.8	5.3	18.2	6.3	7.8
1976-1977	3.4	5.0	6.3	3.6	2.2	2.3	3.0	6.2	3.3
1977-1978	5.8	5.0	4.4	7.5	4.8	4.5	7.6	1.8	5.8
1978-1979	10.1	5.3	1.3	10.8	9.8	6.9	17.6	2.8	6.1
1979-1980	5.8	1.0	3.4	3.8	4.7	8.3	13.0	-2.0	7
1980-1981	1.5	2.0	2.6	3.0	3.7	4.7	-8	.9	5
1981-1982	1.7	-2.3	-6.3	-6.9	3.7	2.2	2.1	3.1	3.2
<b>COINCIDENT INDEX</b>									
1960-1965	7.4	6.2	5.3	5.9	8.8	3.8	15.5	4.8	6.6
1965-1970	6.6	5.1	4.0	4.5	6.1	5.9	13.3	2.6	5.5
1970-1975	3.3	2.5	1.8	5.5	3.9	2.5	4.8	2.3	1.6
1975-1980	3.7	4.1	4.5	3.1	3.5	3.6	4.7	2.2	4.1
1974-1975	-2.7	-4.8	-8.7	.8	-5.0	5.0	1.7	-2.9	-2.3
1975-1976	3.7	5.8	7.3	4.8	5.1	3.9	3.9	.2	3.6
1976-1977	3.4	5.2	6.8	1.7	3.9	1.8	4.8	2.3	3.7
1977-1978	4.1	5.8	7.5	3.2	2.9	2.4	4.7	5.9	4.1
1978-1979	5.0	4.5	4.0	4.3	3.6	4.7	6.4	5.1	5.4
1979-1980	2.5	-5	-3.0	1.3	2.1	5.3	3.6	-2.5	3.5
1980-1981	-4	.4	1.0	2.9	-1.7	-9	2.4	-6.6	-2
1981-1982	-5	-3.3	5.7	6.1	1.4	-9	1.9	-1.8	-1.6

\* International Business Cycle Research, Columbia Business School, New York, N.Y., *International Economic*



## No. 919. BUSINESS CYCLE EXPANSIONS AND CONTRACTIONS—MONTHS OF DURATION: 1919 TO 1982

[The lower turning point of a cycle is considered a trough, the upper turning point a peak. Business cycle reference dates are determined by the National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.]

BUSINESS CYCLE REFERENCE DATE		Contraction (trough from previous peak)	Expansion (trough to peak)	LENGTH OF CYCLE	
Trough	Peak			Trough from previous trough	Peak from previous peak
March 1919	January 1920	7	10	51	17
July 1921	May 1923	18	22	28	40
July 1924	October 1926	14	27	36	41
November 1927	August 1929	13	21	40	34
March 1933	May 1937	43	50	64	38
June 1938	February 1945	13	50	63	38
October 1945	November 1948	8	37	68	45
October 1949	July 1953	11	45	48	56
May 1954	August 1957	10	39	55	49
April 1956	April 1960	8	24	47	32
February 1961	December 1969	10	106	34	116
November 1970	November 1973	11	36	117	47
March 1975	January 1980	16	58	52	74
July 1980	July 1981	6	12	84	16
November 1982	(X)	16	(X)	28	(X)
Average, all cycles:					
1919-1945 (6 cycles)		18	35	53	53
1945-1982 (8 cycles)		11	45	50	55
Average, peacetime cycles:					
1919-1945 (5 cycles)		20	28	48	45
1945-1982 (6 cycles)		11	34	48	44

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Business Conditions Digest*, July 1983.

## No. 920. MANUFACTURING AND TRADE—SALES AND INVENTORIES IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except ratios. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 78-107, for single year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
CURRENT DOLLARS												
Sales, average monthly	81	80	107	178	182	204	230	260	298	327	356	344
Manufacturing	31	41	53	85	87	99	113	127	144	154	168	159
Retail trade	18	24	31	45	48	55	60	67	75	80	87	90
Merchant wholesalers	12	15	24	48	47	51	56	66	79	93	101	95
Inventories <sup>2</sup>	96	121	178	286	288	318	351	388	451	483	526	512
Manufacturing	54	68	102	158	160	175	188	210	241	264	282	265
Retail trade	27	34	44	71	72	79	89	103	111	116	127	128
Merchant wholesalers	14	19	33	57	57	64	72	86	98	112	117	119
Inventory-sales ratio <sup>3</sup>	1.56	1.45	1.62	1.45	1.57	1.48	1.46	1.44	1.43	1.45	1.44	1.51
Manufacturing	1.75	1.60	1.90	1.85	1.84	1.69	1.61	1.57	1.57	1.66	1.66	1.78
Retail trade	1.45	1.39	1.41	1.48	1.44	1.38	1.39	1.43	1.44	1.42	1.40	1.41
Merchant wholesalers	1.22	1.15	1.29	1.07	1.21	1.19	1.21	1.20	1.18	1.14	1.13	1.24
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS												
Sales, average monthly	76	98	118	141	132	142	152	180	184	180	161	153
Manufacturing	38	50	58	87	82	87	72	76	76	74	75	70
Retail trade	23	29	34	40	40	43	45	47	48	46	47	46
Merchant wholesalers	15	19	26	34	31	32	34	37	36	39	39	38
Inventories	120	148	184	233	235	246	266	280	284	284	289	281
Manufacturing	70	87	113	131	127	131	134	140	145	148	148	140
Retail trade	30	37	46	58	56	59	63	67	66	63	66	65
Merchant wholesalers	20	25	36	44	42	45	49	53	53	55	56	57
Inventory-sales ratio <sup>4</sup>	1.60	1.48	1.70	1.73	1.87	1.83	1.59	1.56	1.62	1.63	1.72	1.73
Manufacturing	1.88	1.69	2.07	2.04	2.04	1.91	1.82	1.79	1.88	1.93	2.05	2.07
Retail trade	1.31	1.25	1.37	1.57	1.36	1.36	1.39	1.41	1.39	1.37	1.44	1.40
Merchant wholesalers	1.37	1.27	1.35	1.37	1.36	1.39	1.39	1.38	1.38	1.37	1.45	1.54

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1970, data not comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures. <sup>2</sup> Book value; seasonally adjusted end-of-year data. See text, page 530. <sup>3</sup> Average inventories to average monthly sales. Average inventories based on weighted averages of end-of-month figures. <sup>4</sup> End of fourth quarter inventories to average month sales for fourth quarter

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1978*; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1982, September 1983, and unpublished data.

## No. 921. MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS, ASSETS, AND PROFITS, BY ASSET SIZE: 1970 TO 1982

[Corporations and assets as of end of 4th quarter; profit for entire year. Corporations under \$10 million based on sample; \$10 million and over based on complete canvases through 1979—thereafter, under \$25 million based on sample and \$25 million and over based on complete canvases. For details regarding methodology, see source for fourth quarter, 1981]

YEAR AND ITEM	Unit	Total	ASSET-SIZE CLASS						
			Under \$10 mil.	\$10-\$25 mil.	\$25-\$50 mil.	\$50-\$100 mil.	\$100-\$250 mil.	\$250 mil.-\$1 bil.	\$1 bil. and over
1970: <sup>1</sup> Corporations	Number	187,807	<sup>2</sup> 185,000	1,202	533	388	288	218	102
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	579,234	98,101	20,471	20,138	25,948	47,783	112,475	282,320
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	28,572	2,812	811	838	1,101	2,315	5,882	14,832
1971: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	1,191	539	388	309	222	111
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	584,253	87,235	19,379	19,831	25,423	47,820	108,155	296,810
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	6,995	408	188	150	198	487	1,260	4,308
1972: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	1,323	843	382	317	235	115
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	623,823	73,894	21,218	19,048	25,138	48,818	114,550	321,158
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	7,934	895	224	207	297	582	1,329	4,420
1973: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	1,482	587	402	327	248	124
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	742,288	89,306	28,902	23,373	30,223	53,075	126,835	382,753
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	48,058	6,634	1,731	1,380	1,844	3,142	8,083	25,284
1974: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	1,589	708	434	383	284	137
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	788,954	97,858	28,808	24,734	30,890	60,282	171,821	384,881
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	58,747	7,717	1,898	1,385	2,128	3,700	8,681	32,280
1975: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	1,750	705	450	382	278	181
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	810,910	98,147	31,307	24,720	31,385	62,524	138,113	423,705
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	48,135	6,212	1,831	1,327	1,878	3,553	8,165	28,370
1976: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	1,705	757	472	400	301	182
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	883,880	98,355	32,244	28,538	32,870	62,833	148,412	481,708
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	84,519	7,789	2,238	1,714	2,070	3,945	10,422	38,330
1977: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	1,783	809	501	409	327	174
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	982,986	102,241	35,803	28,595	35,032	63,590	160,107	537,830
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	70,388	8,883	2,188	1,887	2,252	4,401	11,208	39,789
1978: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	1,780	802	518	408	320	181
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	1,088,433	114,008	38,358	30,813	37,429	68,807	164,958	633,883
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	81,185	8,417	2,487	2,284	2,802	4,712	12,311	47,391
1979: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	1,918	979	571	470	341	225
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	1,242,985	124,853	42,007	34,082	40,336	73,172	169,599	758,937
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	98,888	10,119	2,720	2,347	2,886	5,347	13,412	61,854
1980: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	1,777	941	580	491	369	244
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	1,384,474	128,639	43,568	34,930	41,983	75,284	179,959	882,129
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	92,443	7,770	2,235	1,804	2,479	4,532	11,485	62,041
1981: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	845	603	520	378	259
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	1,580,353	136,815	57,453	38,758	43,924	82,287	188,913	1,011,105
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	101,302	8,883	3,077	1,944	2,415	4,580	10,087	70,354
1982: Corporations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	820	642	510	378	275
Assets, total	Mill. dol.	1,614,018	141,383	55,327	38,333	48,013	78,788	180,047	1,072,089
Percent	Percent	100.0	8.8	3.4	2.4	3.0	4.9	11.2	66.4
Net profit, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	71,028	5,193	2,278	1,196	1,421	2,643	6,892	51,405
Percent	Percent	100.0	7.3	3.2	1.7	2.0	3.7	9.7	72.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. <sup>2</sup> Data derived from U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income*, annual. <sup>3</sup> After taxes.

Source: Except as noted through 1981, U.S. Federal Trade Commission; thereafter, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining and Trade Corporations*.

## No. 922. LARGEST INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS—SALES, ASSETS, NET INCOME, AND EMPLOYEES, BY GROUP RANK: 1980 TO 1982

[Sales, assets, and net income in billions of dollars; employees in thousands, except percent. Excludes large privately owned companies that do not publish sales. Includes service and rental revenues, but companies must derive more than 50 percent of revenues from manufacturing or mining for years ending not later than Dec. 31 of year stated, except 1981, no later than January; sales exclude excise taxes collected by manufacturer and include discontinued operations]

RANK BY SALES GROUP	SALES			ASSETS <sup>1</sup>			NET INCOME <sup>2</sup>			EMPLOYEES <sup>3</sup>		
	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982
First 500 largest...	1,850.3	1,773.4	1,672.2	1,175.5	1,282.8	1,308.7	81.2	84.2	81.4	15,910	15,835	14,362
Lowest hundred	55.8	55.5	50.4	37.9	37.7	35.3	2.3	2.4	1.7	781	702	581
Second hundred	81.6	81.5	77.3	80.9	84.6	82.8	4.1	3.3	2.3	1,186	1,082	983
Third hundred	137.2	143.8	132.4	107.5	113.9	114.2	7.8	8.7	5.3	1,708	1,756	1,492
Fourth hundred	280.8	282.8	264.7	204.5	223.3	218.2	13.5	14.7	8.8	3,321	3,227	2,907
Highest hundred	1,116.2	1,207.0	1,147.4	784.6	843.3	878.1	53.6	55.2	43.2	8,913	8,889	8,387
Percent of total, first 500:												
Lowest hundred	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	4.9	4.5	4.1
Second hundred	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.8	5.1	3.9	3.8	7.5	6.8	6.8
Third hundred	8.3	8.1	7.8	9.1	8.9	8.7	9.4	10.3	8.7	10.7	11.2	10.4
Fourth hundred	15.8	16.0	15.8	17.4	17.4	16.7	16.6	17.4	14.3	20.9	20.6	20.2
Highest hundred	67.8	68.1	68.8	65.0	65.7	67.1	68.0	65.6	70.4	58.0	58.9	58.4

<sup>1</sup> Total assets employed in business at end of fiscal year, less depreciation and depletion. <sup>2</sup> After taxes, special charges, and credits. Minus sign (-) indicates net loss. <sup>3</sup> As of year end, or yearly average.

Source: *Time*, Inc., New York, N.Y., *The Fortune Directory*, May and June issues. (Copyright.)

### No. 923. 500 LARGEST INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS—SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS, BY INDUSTRY: 1981 AND 1982

[Data are ranked based on sales per employee for latest year shown. See headnote, table 922. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

INDUSTRY	SALES PER EMPLOYEE (\$1,000)		CHANGES IN PROFITS (percent)		SALES PER DOLLAR OF STOCKHOLD- ER'S EQUITY (dollar)		RETURN ON STOCKHOLD- ER'S EQUITY (percent)		RETURN ON SALES (percent)		TOTAL RETURN TO INVESTORS <sup>1</sup> (percent)	
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>-27.1</b>	<b>2.97</b>	<b>2.74</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>22.2</b>
Petroleum refining	512.9	515.7	-7.8	-14.9	4.19	3.28	18.4	12.5	4.4	4.0	-23.2	-10.8
Mining, crude-oil production	302.8	195.9	1.8	47.5	2.18	1.67	17.8	9.0	11.7	9.0	-23.9	-22.6
Food	115.0	123.8	10.6	7.1	4.33	4.88	14.4	15.3	3.3	3.3	18.2	39.7
Beverages	139.3	120.0	15.1	8.5	2.89	3.00	19.2	18.7	5.5	5.4	31.9	45.5
Chemicals	119.4	114.8	10.1	-30.8	2.44	2.26	13.5	8.6	5.4	4.0	-1.0	9.6
Soaps, cosmetics	98.0	111.9	-1.8	9.1	2.86	2.88	16.8	16.0	5.0	5.2	22.3	42.6
Metal manufacturing	107.2	101.8	4.3	-100.0	2.82	2.74	12.4	-	4.4	-	-6.1	11.8
Paper, fiber, wood products	102.5	100.8	4.0	39.1	2.31	2.41	12.0	6.0	5.0	3.2	4.1	26.6
Rubber, plastic products	78.8	94.6	62.0	-50.4	4.09	3.54	10.4	1.9	3.0	.9	21.1	71.0
Glass, concrete, abrasives, gypsum	81.0	84.4	-15.1	-40.8	2.50	2.50	9.6	4.3	5.1	1.5	3.4	25.9
Motor vehicles	78.8	89.8	6.0	-55.4	3.37	3.28	7.6	5.1	2.6	1.7	-4.5	39.0
Pharmaceuticals	81.7	83.4	6.2	13.3	2.00	1.82	18.0	16.9	9.1	9.9	3.1	32.8
Metal products	75.7	83.4	6.8	16.7	3.27	3.08	14.1	11.7	4.4	3.8	6.1	9.1
Industrial and farm equipment	76.8	82.9	12.7	37.3	2.70	2.43	13.9	6.6	4.6	3.2	-10.3	-1.2
Publishing, printing	77.9	82.3	13.5	10.4	2.35	2.24	16.4	15.5	7.1	6.5	15.5	48.9
Transport equipment <sup>2</sup>	76.7	78.2	8.2	-20.3	5.05	3.79	14.4	8.6	4.5	2.6	-6.2	11.2
Aerospace	70.2	76.8	16.3	30.9	4.25	4.19	15.0	11.7	4.0	2.6	-21.9	30.7
Measuring, scientific, photo, equip	82.5	89.0	12.4	-7.1	2.26	2.09	15.6	12.8	6.8	5.9	-10.4	6.8
Musical instruments, toys, sporting goods	87.7	88.7	52.8	291.6	2.72	3.06	9.2	32.8	3.4	6.1	27.1	46.6
Electronics, appliances	80.4	83.0	6.8	1.1	3.12	2.86	14.3	11.7	4.4	4.5	.4	37.7
Office equipment (incl. computers)	54.3	82.7	13.0	6.9	1.93	1.95	13.3	12.4	6.1	5.9	-18.6	26.6
Textiles, vinyl flooring	51.2	53.7	-3.1	4.9	3.13	2.85	7.8	6.9	2.9	2.1	15.7	54.4
Apparel	42.1	47.8	19.1	12.5	3.68	3.63	16.2	12.3	3.4	3.4	37.7	47.2
Tobacco	95.3	(NA)	10.2	(NA)	2.51	(NA)	19.5	(NA)	7.9	(NA)	8.0	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Includes both price appreciation and dividend yield, i.e., to an investor in the company's stock.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes motor vehicles and aircraft.

Source: Time, Inc., New York, N.Y., *The Fortune Directory*, May issues. (Copyright).

### No. 924. CORPORATE FUNDS—SOURCES AND USES: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Covers nonfarm nonfinancial corporate business. See text, p. 530]

SOURCE AND USE	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Sources, total</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>186.8</b>	<b>210.8</b>	<b>262.2</b>	<b>315.4</b>	<b>346.3</b>	<b>333.7</b>	<b>362.2</b>	<b>318.4</b>
Internal	35.4	58.5	61.8	119.7	134.2	157.4	175.7	188.8	197.5	231.1	236.1
Domestic undistributed profits	8.0	19.1	7.6	34.0	43.9	54.7	62.8	67.3	57.1	55.7	21.5
IVA and DCA <sup>1</sup>	-2.3	2.5	-4.1	-21.1	-27.5	-26.8	-36.1	-56.8	-59.7	-40.8	-14.3
Capital consumption allowances	25.6	32.5	51.8	93.8	103.6	114.3	129.2	147.7	166.8	183.3	210.9
Foreign earnings <sup>2</sup>	3.0	4.5	6.5	13.0	14.3	15.1	19.7	30.6	30.3	22.6	18.1
External <sup>3</sup>	13.2	33.3	40.5	37.2	76.6	94.8	139.7	157.5	136.2	121.1	83.3
Percent of total	27.2	36.3	39.6	23.7	36.3	37.8	44.3	45.5	40.8	34.4	26.1
Credit market funds	12.1	18.5	35.3	30.7	54.5	70.4	79.3	91.2	95.7	92.6	94.8
Securities and mortgages	7.5	7.6	26.3	38.7	36.2	33.9	31.8	25.9	57.5	23.1	51.5
Equity issues	1.4	-	5.7	9.9	10.5	2.7	1	-7.8	12.9	-11.5	11.4
Bonds and mortgages <sup>4</sup>	6.1	7.6	20.6	28.7	27.7	31.2	32.0	33.7	44.6	34.5	40.1
Loans and short-term paper	4.6	11.0	9.0	-8.0	18.3	36.5	47.4	65.3	38.2	69.6	43.3
Other	1.2	14.8	5.3	6.5	22.1	24.5	60.4	65.3	40.6	26.5	-11.8
Profit taxes payable	-2.2	2.2	-3.7	-2.4	7.5	-1.3	3.4	-	-6.7	-7.6	-10.9
Trade debt	3.1	12.2	7.5	6.3	10.3	22.1	49.1	54.4	39.6	14.7	-10.2
Foreign direct investments in U.S.	.3	.4	1.5	2.6	4.3	3.7	7.9	11.9	13.7	21.3	9.4
<b>Uses, total</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>160.8</b>	<b>201.8</b>	<b>237.8</b>	<b>294.2</b>	<b>347.1</b>	<b>317.8</b>	<b>314.8</b>	<b>271.4</b>
Capital expenditures	37.5	61.0	60.0	109.7	146.3	175.1	202.2	219.8	220.5	200.9	246.2
Increase in financial assets	3.9	21.8	18.7	41.2	53.6	62.6	92.0	127.3	97.4	53.9	25.3
Discrepancy (sources less uses)	7.2	8.1	3.6	8.0	9.0	14.7	21.2	-8	15.9	37.4	48.0

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustment.

<sup>2</sup> Foreign branch profits, dividends, and subsidiaries earnings retained abroad. <sup>3</sup> Net increases in liability. <sup>4</sup> Includes industrial pollution control revenue bonds, issued by State and local governments.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Flow of Funds Accounts*.

## No. 925. CORPORATE PROFITS, TAXES, AND DIVIDENDS: 1965 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars. Covers corporations organized for profit. Represents profits to U.S. residents, without deduction of depletion charges and exclusive of capital gains and losses; intercorporate dividends from profits of domestic corporations are eliminated; net receipts of dividends, reinvested earnings of incorporated foreign affiliates, and earnings of unincorporated foreign affiliates are added)

ITEM	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Profits before taxes	77.2	75.4	136.7	132.1	186.3	184.7	229.1	252.7	234.8	227.0	174.2
Less: Income tax liability	30.9	34.2	61.6	50.6	63.8	72.7	83.2	87.8	84.8	82.8	59.2
Equals: Profits after taxes	46.3	41.3	75.1	81.5	122.5	122.0	145.9	165.1	149.8	144.1	115.1
Less: Net dividends	19.1	22.5	29.1	30.8	37.4	40.8	47.0	52.7	56.6	64.7	66.7
Equals: Undistributed profits	27.2	18.8	46.0	50.7	85.1	81.2	98.9	112.4	93.2	79.5	48.4
Capital consumption allowances	37.4	58.6	81.5	69.4	96.3	110.2	124.9	142.7	163.0	191.9	220.9
Profits after tax plus capital consumption allowances	64.6	77.4	127.5	120.1	181.4	191.4	221.3	255.1	256.2	271.4	269.3

<sup>1</sup> Federal, State and local. <sup>2</sup> Disbursements to U.S. residents, measured after eliminations of intercorporate dividends.  
<sup>3</sup> Without capital consumption adjustment. Includes depreciation and accidental damages.

## No. 926. CORPORATE PROFITS: 1960 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars. Profit figures are with inventory valuation adjustment and without capital consumption adjustment)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total	48.7	78.0	68.9	105.6	96.7	120.6	151.8	178.6	205.1	208.6	191.7	223.3	165.9
Domestic industries	46.7	71.5	62.4	92.0	80.4	107.6	137.4	163.4	185.4	179.0	181.9	179.7	144.1
Financial	7.2	7.5	12.1	15.9	15.0	11.8	17.1	23.1	31.0	30.9	26.0	20.3	20.9
Nonfinancial	39.5	64.0	50.2	76.0	65.4	95.8	120.3	140.3	154.4	148.6	155.9	159.4	123.2
Manufacturing	23.8	39.3	28.6	45.5	39.0	52.6	69.2	78.3	86.9	85.6	72.9	66.7	59.0
Wholesale and retail trade	4.9	8.1	9.5	13.9	12.5	21.3	22.4	26.6	26.9	27.1	23.6	32.8	27.8
Other	11.0	18.6	14.1	18.7	14.0	21.9	28.7	35.4	40.6	38.0	38.4	39.8	36.0
Rest of the world	3.0	4.5	6.5	13.7	16.3	13.0	14.3	15.1	19.7	30.6	29.8	23.7	21.8

Source of tables 925 and 926: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-78*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

## No. 927. CORPORATE PROFITS, BY INDUSTRY: 1960 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars. Profits are without inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. Minus sign (-) indicates loss. See headnote, table 925)

YEAR	All industries	Manufacturing	Wholesale, retail trade	Finance, insurance	Public utilities	Services	Communication	Construction	Mining	Agriculture	Transportation	Rest of the world
<b>BEFORE TAXES</b>												
1960	48.8	23.9	4.9	8.3	3.6	9	2.9	6	9	1	9	3.0
1965	77.2	39.9	8.6	8.9	4.7	1.6	4.2	1.6	9	2	2.2	4.5
1970	75.4	30.4	11.5	13.3	4.0	1.8	4.6	2.1	1.0	1	2	6.5
1973	125.6	55.5	21.6	16.6	4.0	3.5	4.1	2.4	1.7	9	1.4	13.7
1974	136.7	59.3	25.6	15.7	3.2	3.2	3.9	2.5	4.2	4	2.4	16.3
1975	132.1	67.8	26.2	12.4	5.5	4.4	3.8	3.0	4.1	8	1.2	13.0
1976	186.3	75.6	27.6	18.9	7.3	5.7	5.5	3.3	4.1	7	3.2	14.3
1977	194.7	86.1	31.8	26.4	8.6	7.4	6.5	4.7	3.3	8	3.9	15.1
1978	229.1	96.8	37.6	35.1	9.0	8.7	6.4	5.8	2.6	1.2	4.2	19.7
1979	252.7	104.5	42.8	34.2	8.8	9.5	7.5	5.9	3.5	1.2	4.2	30.6
1980	234.8	92.1	40.7	29.0	9.7	9.6	7.5	5.7	6.4	6	3.4	29.9
1981	227.0	98.5	39.9	21.9	10.5	9.3	7.9	5.6	6.5	5	2.6	23.7
1982	174.2	61.8	31.0	22.1	11.5	9.0	7.3	5.0	4.5	2	(z)	21.8
<b>AFTER TAXES</b>												
1960	27.1	12.5	2.5	4.3	1.9	4	1.4	3	.7	(z)	.3	3.0
1965	46.3	23.0	5.3	4.5	2.6	1.0	2.3	1.1	7	1	1.3	4.5
1970	41.3	15.6	6.8	5.4	2.2	8	2.3	1.3	7	(z)	-2	6.5
1973	76.6	31.4	14.2	8.3	2.5	2.2	2.5	1.4	1.3	6	.8	13.7
1974	85.1	34.1	17.3	5.3	1.7	2.0	2.4	1.5	3.0	2	1.4	16.3
1975	81.5	33.1	17.0	2.2	3.9	3.0	3.0	1.8	2.9	5	3	13.0
1976	102.5	42.2	18.6	6.4	5.4	4.0	4.0	2.1	3.0	4	2.1	14.3
1977	122.0	48.8	21.8	11.8	6.4	5.4	4.7	3.3	2.1	3	2.8	15.1
1978	145.9	55.6	25.9	16.7	6.8	6.0	5.9	4.1	1.4	8	2.6	19.7
1979	165.1	62.6	30.1	13.7	6.4	6.6	5.7	3.9	2.1	8	2.8	30.6
1980	149.8	52.9	26.6	9.2	7.0	6.6	5.6	3.5	4.6	2	1.7	29.9
1981	144.1	59.9	27.2	3.2	8.3	6.4	6.2	3.0	4.4	2	1.7	23.7
1982	115.1	37.7	20.0	3.9	10.6	6.6	6.4	3.7	3.3	3	5	21.8

Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> Includes real estate. <sup>2</sup> Includes forestry and fisheries. <sup>3</sup> Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents, including both corporations and persons, of earnings of unincorporated foreign affiliates, dividends from their incorporated foreign affiliates, and their share of reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates, net of corresponding outflows.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-78*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

**NO. 928. MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS—SALES, PROFITS, STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY, AND DEBT:  
1960 TO 1982**

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1970, excludes newspapers. Data are not necessarily comparable from year to year due to changes in accounting procedures, industry classifications, sampling procedures, etc.; for detail, see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 93-108]

YEAR	ALL MANUFACTURING CORPS.					DURABLE GOODS INDUSTRIES					NONDURABLE GOODS INDUSTRIES				
	Sales (net)	Profits		Stock- holders' equity <sup>1</sup>	Debt <sup>1</sup>	Sales (net)	Profits		Stock- holders' equity <sup>1</sup>	Debt <sup>1</sup>	Sales (net)	Profits		Stock- holders' equity <sup>1</sup>	Debt <sup>1</sup>
		Be- fore taxes	After taxes				Be- fore taxes	After taxes				Be- fore taxes	After taxes		
1960	346	27.5	15.2	165	40.5	174	14.0	7.0	82	20.5	172	13.5	8.2	83	20.0
1965	492	46.5	27.5	212	57.9	257	26.2	14.5	106	28.4	235	20.3	13.0	106	29.5
1970	709	46.1	28.6	307	133.9	363	23.0	12.9	155	70.7	346	25.2	15.7	152	63.2
1972	850	53.2	36.5	343	149.0	436	33.6	18.4	171	77.0	414	29.6	16.0	172	72.0
1973	1,017	61.4	48.1	374	164.3	527	43.6	24.8	189	86.1	490	37.8	23.3	185	76.2
1974	1,061	92.1	56.7	395	167.4	529	41.1	24.7	196	87.1	532	51.0	34.1	199	80.3
1975	1,065	79.9	49.1	423	183.2	521	35.3	21.4	206	94.4	544	44.6	27.7	215	88.8
1976	1,203	104.8	64.5	463	187.8	590	50.7	30.6	224	91.1	614	54.3	33.7	236	96.7
1977	1,328	115.1	70.4	497	200.4	657	57.9	34.6	240	94.6	671	57.2	35.6	257	105.6
1978	1,496	132.5	81.2	541	222.4	761	69.6	41.8	263	105.6	736	63.0	39.4	270	116.6
1979	1,742	154.2	96.7	600	252.2	866	72.4	45.2	292	122.8	876	81.6	53.5	308	129.4
1980	1,697	145.4	92.4	665	292.1	863	57.2	35.6	316	142.6	1,014	66.2	56.9	349	149.3
1981	2,145	158.5	101.3	743	334.9	979	67.2	41.7	350	159.4	1,165	91.3	59.8	363	175.5
1982	2,039	106.3	71.0	770	370.6	913	34.7	21.7	356	177.4	1,126	73.6	49.4	416	193.2

<sup>1</sup> Annual data are average equity or debt for the year (using four end-of-quarter figures).

Source: Through 1981, U.S. Federal Trade Commission, thereafter, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining and Trade Corporations*. In U.S. Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Report of the President*, annual.

**NO. 929. MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS—PROFITS, STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY, SALES, AND DEBT  
RATIOS: 1975 TO 1982**

[Averages of quarterly figures at annual rates. Based on sample; see source for discussion of methodology. Minus (—) sign indicates loss. See headnote, table 928]

INDUSTRY GROUP	RATIOS OF PROFITS TO STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (percent)				PROFITS PER DOLLAR OF SALES (cents)				RATIO OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY TO DEBT			
	1975	1980	1981	1982	1975	1980	1981	1982	1975	1980	1981	1982
All manufacturing corporations <sup>1</sup>	11.6	13.9	13.8	9.3	4.6	4.8	4.7	3.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1
Durable goods industries	10.3	11.2	11.9	6.1	4.1	4.0	4.2	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0
Stone, clay, and glass products	6.3	10.8	8.8	2.3	3.4	4.2	3.5	6	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.6
Primary metal industries	8.6	11.7	11.6	9.5	4.4	4.1	4.0	-4.2	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.3
Iron and steel	10.6	9.0	11.6	15.4	5.0	2.9	3.6	-6.2	2.4	1.7	1.8	1.2
Nonferrous metals	5.0	15.6	11.6	1.9	3.1	5.9	4.6	-9	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.5
Fabricated metal products	13.2	13.9	13.3	7.1	4.2	4.2	4.0	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1
Machinery exc. electrical	13.7	15.0	14.6	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.4	4.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.1
Electrical and electronic equipment	9.0	15.1	14.4	11.4	3.2	5.0	5.0	4.2	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.6
Transportation equipment	7.5	6	5.8	5.6	2.4	3	1.6	1.6	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.2
Motor vehicles and equipment	6.2	9.3	7	2.0	2.2	-3.4	.3	5	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.7
Aircraft, guided missiles and parts	11.0	16.0	16.0	12.0	2.9	4.3	4.4	3.3	1.6	2.6	2.7	2.5
Instruments and related products	13.5	17.5	16.9	14.3	7.6	9.3	9.0	8.0	3.3	4.3	4.5	4.1
Nondurable goods industries	12.8	16.4	15.2	11.9	5.1	5.6	5.1	4.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1
Food and kindred products	14.4	14.7	14.0	13.0	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.6
Tobacco manufactures	15.9	19.6	19.6	16.6	9.2	11.7	11.5	11.4	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.6
Textile mill products	4.2	6.5	6.4	6.9	1.2	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
Paper and allied products	12.6	12.1	12.0	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.0	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.8
Printing and publishing	12.8	16.4	14.9	13.5	4.6	5.5	5.0	4.5	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.0
Chemicals and allied products	16.2	15.4	14.8	11.1	7.6	7.1	6.9	5.5	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0
Industrial	13.2	11.6	13.2	6.5	6.9	5.4	5.6	3.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.6
Drugs	17.8	19.9	16.9	14.6	12.2	13.2	10.9	13.1	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.9
Petroleum and coal products	12.5	20.0	17.2	13.2	7.8	7.7	6.3	5.5	4.4	3.4	3.0	2.8
Rubber and misc. plastics products	8.0	6.7	12.0	8.1	3.0	2.0	3.5	2.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes other industries not shown separately.

Source: Through 1981, U.S. Federal Trade Commission, thereafter, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining and Trade Corporations*. In U.S. Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Report of the President*, annual.

### No. 930. GROSS PRODUCT OF U.S. MULTINATIONAL COMPANIES (MNC'S), BY INDUSTRY OF U.S. PARENT: 1977

(In billions of dollars, except percent. Gross product is an economic accounting measure of production. It measures U.S. parent companies' contribution to U.S. gross domestic product (GDP) and their majority-owned foreign affiliate (MOFA's) contribution to foreign GDP. The gross product estimates are based on data from the Bureau of Economic Analysis' 1977 benchmark survey of U.S. direct investment abroad and cover nonbank U.S. parent companies that had at least one nonbank MOFA. (MOFA's are foreign affiliates that were owned by more than 50 percent of all U.S. parents combined and that had assets, sales, or net income of more than \$3 million in 1977.) Detailed data and the methodology of the benchmark survey are published in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad, 1977*, April 1981.)

ITEM	U.S. MNC'S WORLDWIDE			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Total	U.S. parents	MOFA's	U.S. parents	MOFA's
<b>All industries</b>	<b>851.7</b>	<b>480.5</b>	<b>191.1</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>26</b>
Mining	2.4	2.0	.4	82	18
Metal mining	.9	.7	.2	80	20
Coal and other nonmetallic minerals	1.5	1.3	.3	83	17
Petroleum	114.1	52.1	62.0	46	54
Oil and gas extraction	4.4	3.5	.8	61	19
Petroleum and coal products	101.1	43.2	57.9	43	57
Petroleum wholesale trade	5.1	2.2	2.9	43	57
Other	3.4	3.1	.3	90	10
Manufacturing	382.3	301.3	81.0	79	21
Food and kindred products	27.9	21.8	6.1	78	22
Chemicals and allied products	51.5	30.1	12.4	76	24
Primary and fabricated metals	40.2	35.4	4.8	88	12
Primary metals	27.3	24.0	2.5	91	9
Fabricated	12.9	10.6	2.3	82	18
Machinery, except electrical	60.4	42.4	18.0	70	30
Office and computing machines	30.3	17.6	12.6	58	42
Construction and related machinery	10.5	8.4	2.1	80	20
Other	19.6	13.5	2.7	68	32
Electric and electronic equipment	32.1	28.7	3.4	83	17
Transportation equipment	88.5	71.3	17.2	81	19
Other manufacturing	81.6	84.6	17.0	79	21
Trade	35.3	31.3	4.0	89	11
Wholesale	6.5	5.1	1.5	77	23
Retail	28.7	26.3	2.5	91	9
Finance (except banking), insurance, and real estate	29.2	22.8	6.4	78	22
Other industries	88.4	81.1	7.3	92	8
Transportation	18.8	17.3	1.5	92	8
Services	11.7	10.0	1.7	85	15

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, February, 1983.

### No. 931. CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY MAJORITY-OWNED FOREIGN AFFILIATES OF U.S. MULTINATIONAL COMPANIES: 1970 TO 1982

(Represents expenditures to acquire, add to, or improve property, plant, and equipment. Data are universe estimates based on Bureau of Economic Analysis' semiannual sample survey. The latest survey, taken in Dec 1982, covered over 8,500 majority-owned foreign affiliates. See *Survey of Current Business*, March 1983.)

INDUSTRY AND AREA OR COUNTRY	EXPENDITURES (bil. dol.)							PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	1970	1975	1976	1978	1980	1981	1982, prel.	1970	1975	1980	1982, prel.
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Mining and smelting	1.2	1.2	.4	.7	1.3	1.3	.8	8.5	4.5	3.1	1.9
Petroleum	4.0	8.9	9.5	11.0	14.8	15.8	17.7	28.4	33.2	34.9	42.5
Manufacturing <sup>1</sup>	8.5	11.3	12.0	15.4	18.5	19.2	18.6	48.1	42	48.0	39.9
Food products	.4	.7	.9	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.3	2.8	2.8	3.5	3.1
Chemicals and allied products	1.2	2.5	1.9	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.9	8.5	9.3	7.1	7.0
Machinery (except electrical)	1.8	2.8	3.8	4.7	5.6	5.1	4.2	11.3	10.4	13.2	10.1
Electrical machinery	.8	.9	.9	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	4.3	3.4	3.3	2.9
Transportation equipment	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.9	4.4	5.2	3.8	7.1	5.2	10.4	9.1
Trade	1.0	2.4	2.2	3.1	3.8	4.3	3.8	7.1	9.0	9.0	9.7
By area of affiliate:											
Developed countries	10.1	18.8	19.8	24.8	31.9	31.3	28.8	71.6	70.1	75.2	69.2
Canada	3.0	5.0	5.4	6.5	8.3	8.1	7.3	21.3	18.7	19.6	17.5
Europe	5.7	11.7	12.8	18.4	20.8	20.1	18.4	40.4	43.7	49.1	44.2
European Communities <sup>2</sup>	5.1	9.9	10.9	14.0	17.8	16.2	14.7	36.2	36.9	42.0	35.3
Other Europe	.8	1.8	1.7	2.4	3.0	3.9	3.7	4.3	6.7	7.1	8.9
Japan	.5	.8	.6	.6	.9	.8	.9	3.5	3.0	2.1	2.2
Australia, New Zealand, South Africa	.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.2	6.4	4.5	4.2	5.3
Developing countries	3.3	6.4	5.5	6.8	9.0	11.1	11.3	23.4	23.9	21.2	27.2
Latin America	2.0	3.1	2.5	3.2	4.6	5.7	5.2	14.2	11.6	10.8	12.5
Africa (excl. South Africa)	.5	.7	.8	.9	1.3	1.6	1.9	3.5	2.8	3.1	4.6
Middle East	.2	1.3	1.1	.8	.7	.5	.7	1.4	4.8	1.7	1.7
Other Asia and Pacific	.6	1.3	1.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	3.5	4.3	4.9	5.9	8.4
International and unallocated	.7	1.7	.8	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.5	5.0	6.3	3.5	■

<sup>1</sup> Includes other industries not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, and the United Kingdom.

Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, March issues.



### No. 932. FOREIGN-OWNED U.S. FIRMS, BY PERCENT OF FOREIGN OWNERSHIP, INDUSTRY, AND COUNTRY: 1981

[Covers only firms operating at more than one U.S. location and having 50 or more employees. A firm was defined as foreign-owned if ten percent or more of its equity was owned by a foreign entity. Domicile country refers to location of the home office of the owning entity]

ITEM	Firms <sup>1</sup>	Estab-lish-ments <sup>1</sup>	Em-ploy-ment <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Annual payroll (mil. dol.)	DOMICILE COUNTRY	Firms <sup>1</sup>	Estab-lish-ments <sup>1</sup>	Em-ploy-ment <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Annual payroll (mil. dol.)
Total <sup>3</sup> .....	1,892	46,790	2,347.8	44,587	All countries.....	1,892	46,790	2,347.8	44,587
Foreign ownership:					Australia <sup>4</sup> .....	26	364	24.4	504
10-49 percent.....	238	11,712	576.6	12,673	Bahamas.....	11	202	7.4	106
50-99 percent.....	318	11,086	527.7	9,803	Belgium <sup>5</sup> .....	33	639	40.9	763
100 percent.....	1,105	23,871	1,236.8	21,951	Bermuda.....	18	1,135	40.5	752
Industry:					Canada.....	277	7,728	430.3	9,016
Agriculture.....	51	256	9.6	133	France.....	119	2,900	164.3	3,508
Mining.....	95	849	102.2	2,922	Germany, Fed.				
Construction.....	76	414	44.7	1,254	Rep. of.....	173	5,827	331.0	6,004
Manufacturing.....	837	5,701	1,135.6	23,647	Great Britain.....	275	9,963	467.6	7,885
Transportation, communication, public utilities.....	202	1,912	66.3	1,516	Hong Kong.....	18	1,883	19.8	306
Wholesale trade.....	925	9,213	214.9	5,071	Japan.....	231	2,123	111.5	2,271
Retail trade.....	225	18,322	464.1	4,768	Netherlands.....	111	6,946	309.5	6,299
Finance, insurance, real estate.....	312	4,987	186.9	3,422	Neth. Antilles.....	42	2,010	96.7	1,688
Services.....	353	5,136	143.7	1,835	Panama.....	18	170	15.2	271
					Sweden.....	47	591	41.5	760
					Switzerland.....	132	2,399	151.7	2,617
					Other.....	161	1,910	93.5	1,817

<sup>1</sup> For definition, see text, p. 529. <sup>2</sup> For week including March 12. <sup>3</sup> Includes percent not specified and industries not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Includes New Zealand. <sup>5</sup> Includes Luxembourg.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Selected Characteristics of Foreign-Owned U.S. Firms: 1981*.

### No. 933. CONSUMER COOPERATIVES AND FARMER COOPERATIVES SELLING CONSUMER GOODS, BY TYPE OF ASSOCIATION: 1965 TO 1981

[Members in thousands; business in millions of dollars. Business refers to loans outstanding]

TYPE OF ASSOCIATION	1965			1970			1981		
	Associ-ations	Mem-bers	Busi-ness	Associ-ations	Mem-bers	Busi-ness	Associ-ations	Mem-bers	Busi-ness
Credit unions <sup>1</sup> .....	22,064	16,756	8,098	23,656	22,819	14,106	20,759	44,960	50,478
Electric power cooperatives <sup>2</sup> .....	885	4,964	781	875	5,789	1,195	869	9,028	7,440
Rural telephone cooperatives <sup>3</sup> .....	219	485	48	235	609	86	254	991	391
Independent prepaid and self-insured health plans <sup>4</sup> .....	569	8,684	608	<sup>5</sup> 482	<sup>5</sup> 12,204	1,068	(NA)	<sup>6</sup> 29,107	<sup>6</sup> 9,353
Community consumer.....	43	3,400	216	<sup>5</sup> 40	<sup>5</sup> 4,691	445	(NA)	<sup>6</sup> 7,962	<sup>6</sup> 2,519
Labor and management.....	507	5,068	366	<sup>5</sup> 418	<sup>5</sup> 5,834	545	(NA)	<sup>6</sup> 18,457	<sup>6</sup> 5,810
Health professionals (both profit making and non-profit plans).....	19	(NA)	26	<sup>5</sup> 24	<sup>5</sup> 1,679	78	(NA)	<sup>6</sup> 2,688	<sup>6</sup> 1,024
Farmer cooperatives selling producer and consumer goods <sup>7</sup> .....	6,763	(NA)	2,910	6,209	(NA)	3,871	5,009	(NA)	17,059
Petroleum products <sup>8</sup> .....	2,773	(NA)	643	2,774	(NA)	862	2,911	(NA)	5,646
Meats and groceries.....	775	(NA)	60	717	(NA)	83	482	(NA)	163
Miscellaneous <sup>9</sup> .....	4,800+	(NA)	356	4,800+	(NA)	527	4,300+	(NA)	1,729

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Source: 1965, U.S. Social Security Administration; beginning 1970, National Credit Union Administration, *Annual Report of the National Credit Union Administration and State Chartered Credit Unions*. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Rural Electrification Administration, *Statistical Report—Rural Electric Borrowers*. Electric distribution cooperatives currently borrowing from REA, average number of consumers served, and total revenues. <sup>3</sup> Source: U.S. Rural Electrification Administration, *Statistical Report—Rural Telephone Borrowers*. Cooperatives currently borrowing from REA, number of subscribers at end of year, annual revenues.

<sup>4</sup> Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, September 1982, and unpublished data. Estimated enrollees and annual subscription income of plans. Enrollment is for most frequent type of benefit (surgical services). 1981, preliminary. <sup>5</sup> 1968 data. <sup>6</sup> 1979 data. <sup>7</sup> Data for fiscal years ending June 30 or earlier in years shown. 1981, calendar year. Since most cooperatives do more than one type of business, totals are less than would be obtained by adding number of cooperatives handling individual items or performing individual services. Major products sold are feed, seed, fertilizer, pesticides, and petroleum. See table 1175 for other items sold by farmer cooperatives. <sup>8</sup> Sales include products for farming, for both farm and non-farm home heating, and automobile and truck uses. <sup>9</sup> Includes hardware, building supplies, lawn and garden items, electrical goods, and other supplies used by both farmers and nonfarmers.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service, unpublished data.



## NO. 934. PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS: 1956 TO 1982

[In thousands. Covers patents issued to citizens of the United States and residents of foreign countries. For information on copyrights, see table 965. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series W 96-109]

ITEM	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Patent applications filed</b>	410.4	489.2	504.6	541.4	550.1	110.0	109.0	108.3	108.8	113.0	114.5	118.4
Inventions	384.8	436.1	476.2	510.4	509.0	102.3	100.9	100.9	100.5	104.3	106.4	109.8
Designs	23.9	25.3	26.3	28.6	37.2	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.5	7.8	7.4	8.2
Botanical plants	.6	.8	.6	.7	1.0	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Rescues	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.9	.4	.6	.7	.8	.8	.5	.4
<b>Patents issued</b>	251.8	275.4	342.9	396.7	334.3	76.4	86.3	78.9	52.4	86.2	71.8	63.3
Inventions	237.5	260.0	325.1	375.5	312.3	70.2	85.3	66.1	48.9	81.8	65.8	57.8
Individuals	76.6	69.9	73.4	87.0	65.0	14.1	14.0	14.3	9.3	13.3	14.1	11.9
Corporations: U.S.	133.9	162.5	190.8	192.9	150.4	34.4	31.5	31.3	23.8	29.4	29.5	25.8
Foreign <sup>1</sup>	21.0	31.0	52.8	86.0	90.4	19.9	18.2	19.3	14.8	18.2	21.0	19.2
U.S. Government	5.9	6.5	8.4	9.6	8.5	1.8	1.5	1.2	.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
Designs	13.0	13.9	16.3	18.7	19.4	4.6	3.9	3.9	3.1	3.9	4.7	4.9
Botanical plants	.6	.8	.4	.8	.8	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2
Rescues	.8	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.8	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3
<b>Published applications<sup>2</sup></b>	-	-	.8	.8	.5	1	1	1	1	(2)	1	(2)
<b>Foreign country residents<sup>3</sup></b>	36.5	48.3	76.0	119.3	118.0	26.1	23.9	25.1	18.2	24.7	26.5	24.0
<b>Certificates of trademarks</b>												
Issued	106.2	106.6	126.5	158.3	160.7	33.1	31.9	35.1	25.9	24.7	48.8	48.4
Trademarks	90.7	91.9	104.2	129.4	121.2	25.3	25.9	29.6	20.5	18.9	42.7	42.4
Trademark renewals	17.5	14.7	24.3	28.9	29.5	8.8	6.1	5.5	5.4	5.9	5.9	6.0

- Represents zero. 2 Less than 50. 3 Includes patents to foreign governments. 4 Abstracts of technical disclosure of patent published at request of applicant or owner. The current practice, called "Defensive Publications," began in Nov. 1968. 5 Includes patent inventions and a small number of patents for designs and botanical plants.

Source: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Fiscal-year figures are published in the *Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Annual Report*.

## NO. 935. U.S. NET RECEIPTS OF FEES AND ROYALTIES FROM FOREIGN AFFILIATES, BY INDUSTRY: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Represents affiliated parties only]

ITEM	All industries	Mining and smelting	Petroleum	MANUFACTURING						Other industries
				Total	Chemicals and allied products	Metals, primary and fabricated	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Other	
<b>Fees and royalties:</b>										
1970	1,758	47	185	944	214	48	336	90	257	582
1980	5,780	56	239	4,088	1,010	213	1,605	360	890	1,417
1981	5,813	58	224	3,947	1,009	160	1,511	332	941	1,584
1982	5,572	50	351	3,652	959	141	1,418	288	846	1,519
<b>Royalties and license fees:</b>										
1970	751	2	7	609	147	16	310	21	115	131
1980	3,693	-	24	3,014	688	134	1,561	66	562	656
1981	3,658	-	34	2,973	681	64	1,551	70	587	651
1982	3,172	(2)	-27	2,638	653	70	1,351	49	516	561
<b>Management and other fees:</b>										
1970	1,007	45	178	335	67	32	25	89	142	451
1980	2,087	56	214	1,054	323	79	44	281	328	783
1981	2,154	58	190	973	322	76	-40	262	353	933
1982	2,400	60	378	1,013	308	71	66	239	331	950

- Represents zero. 2 Less than \$500,000.

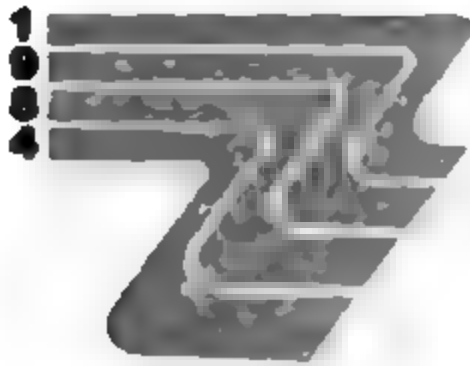
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, January 1980 and August 1983.

## NO. 936. CORPORATE PHILANTHROPY AS A PERCENT OF PRETAX NET INCOME: 1979 TO 1981

[Based on sample of 2,500 large industrial and non-industrial companies]

INDUSTRY CLASS	1979	1980	1981	INDUSTRY CLASS	1979	1980	1981
All firms, avg	.60	.54	.63	Manufacturing firms, avg.—Con.			
Manufacturing firms, avg	.48	.52	.63	Stone, clay and glass products	.80	.95	1.35
Chemicals	.56	.62	.73	Textiles	.86	1.29	.99
Electrical machinery and equipment	.53	.58	.64	Transportation equipment	.65	.79	.86
Fabricated metal products	.71	.90	1.23	Nonmanufacturing firms, avg	.56	.60	.63
Food, beverage and tobacco	.65	.64	.71	Banking	.80	.92	.97
Machinery nonelectrical	.61	.60	.66	Business services	.32	.62	.61
Mining	.47	.55	.78	Engineering and construction	.60	.47	.71
Paper and like products	.57	1.06	1.08	Finance	.69	.67	.66
Petroleum and gas	.25	.29	.42	Insurance	.58	.74	.96
Pharmaceuticals	.62	.69	.82	Merchandising	1.50	1.67	1.50
Primary metal industries	.97	.95	.88	Telecommunications	.38	.41	.45
Printing and publishing	1.14	1.65	.92	Transportation	.71	.64	.82
Rubber, misc. plastic products	1.15	1.42	.49	Utilities	.31	.29	.26

Source: Troy, Kathryn. The Conference Board, New York, N.Y. Annual Survey of Corporate Contributions (1981-83) (Copyright).



## Section 19

# Communications

This section presents statistics on the usage, finances, and operations of the Postal Service and of the various communications media: Telephone, telegraph, radio, television, newspapers and periodicals, and books. Expenditures data for advertising in the media are also included.

**Postal Service.**—The Postal Service provides mail processing and delivery services within the United States. The Postal Reorganization Act of 1970 created the Postal Service, effective July 1971, as an independent establishment of the Federal Executive Branch; it also placed restrictions on the private delivery of mail.

"Revenue and cost analysis" is the term used by the Postal Service to describe its system of attributing revenues and costs to classes of mail and service. This system draws primarily upon probability sampling techniques to develop estimates of revenues, volumes, and weights, as well as costs by class of mail and special service. The costs attributed to classes of mail and special services are primarily incremental costs which vary in response to changes in volume; they account for roughly 80 percent of the total costs of the Postal Service. The balance represents "institutional costs" which includes funds for research and development, portions of personnel and office supplies, etc. Statistics on revenues, volume of mail, and distribution of expenditures are presented in the Postal Service's annual report, *Revenue and Cost Analysis*, and its *Annual Report of the Postmaster General*.

**Communication media.**—The Federal Communications Commission (FCC), established in 1934, regulates wire and radio communications and licenses radio and television stations. Only the largest carriers and controlling companies file annual or monthly financial reports. Jurisdiction of the FCC applies to domestic and overseas telegraph carriers and to the Communications Satellite Corporation (Comsat), but not to a large number of telephone carriers which are engaged in intrastate or foreign service. The gross operating revenues of the telephone carriers reporting annually to the FCC, however, are estimated to cover over 90 percent of the revenues of all U.S. telephone companies.

Reports filed by the broadcasting industry cover substantially all radio and television stations operating in the United States and its outlying areas. Statistics covering the private radio services represent the largest and most diverse group of licensees regulated by the FCC. These services primarily provide two-way radio communication for emergency and business purposes in the aviation, marine, land transportation, and other industries; police, fire, and other public safety programs; and amateur and personal operations. Principal sources of wire, radio, and television data are the FCC's *Annual Report*, its annual *Statistics of Communications Common Carriers*, and its annual releases of financial data reported by radio and television stations and networks. (The latter, however, were discontinued after 1980 data became available. See tables 950 and 951.)

Statistics on the printed media are available from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, as well as from various private agencies. The censuses of manufactures (conducted by the Census Bureau every five years, for the years ending in "2" and "7") provide statistics on the number and circulation of newspapers and periodicals and on sales of books and pamphlets. Editor & Publisher Co., Inc., New York, presents annual data on the number and circulation of daily and Sunday newspapers in its *International Yearbook*. Monthly data on new books and new editions appear in *Publishers Weekly*, issued by R. R. Bowker Company, New York.

**Advertising.**—The statistics on advertising expenditures are compiled primarily by private organizations. McCann-Erickson, Inc., which compiles certain of the data shown (see tables 985-988), defines national advertising as the advertising done for companies whose products are distributed nationally, and for which national media rates are paid. Local advertising is defined as the advertising done for companies which market their products locally and which may pay special "local" media rates. Spot advertising is considered time bought by a national advertiser on a selective market basis. Monthly index figures of advertising in certain media are also published periodically by McCann-Erickson in *Advertising Age*.

The Broadcast Advertisers Reports (see tables 969–971) distinguishes between spot and local advertising primarily on the basis of the type of advertiser to whom the time is sold, rather than how and by whom it is sold. In general, time purchased on behalf of retail or service establishments in the market is considered local, even though the establishments may be part of a national or regional chain. That is, spot advertising promotes a product, while local advertising promotes a given establishment. Network advertising, mutually exclusive of spot and local, is broadcast through the network system.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

No. 937. U.S. POSTAL SERVICE—SUMMARY: 1900 TO 1982

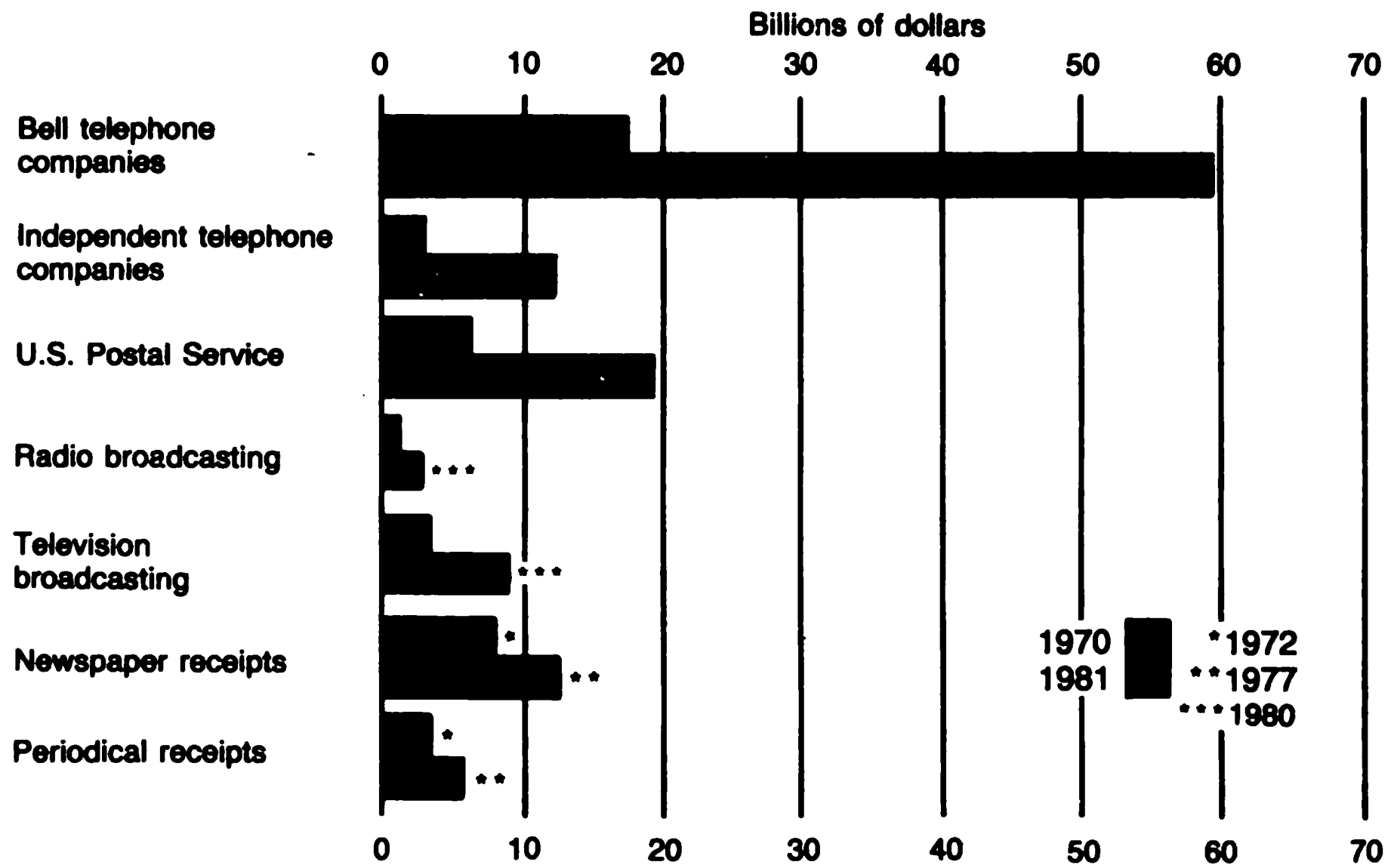
[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico and all outlying areas except Canal Zone. See text, p. 553. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 163–171]

YEAR	Number of post offices	FINANCES <sup>1</sup>			Revenue per capita <sup>3</sup> (dol.)	Sales of stamps and stamped paper (mil. dol.)	Postage paid under permit and meter (mil. dol.)	Money orders issued, total (mil. dol.)	PIECES OF MAIL HANDLED (est.)			
		Revenues (mil. dol.)	Expenditures <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Deficit (mil. dol.)					Total <sup>4</sup> (bil.)	First-class <sup>5</sup>		Second-class <sup>6</sup> (bil.)
										Number (bil.)	Per-cent	
1900.....	76,688	102	108	5	1.34	94	( <sup>7</sup> )	256	7.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1910.....	59,580	224	230	6	2.43	202	4	638	14.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1920.....	52,641	437	454	17	4.11	380	13	1,356	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1930.....	49,063	705	804	98	5.75	575	74	1,767	27.9	16.9	60.6	5.0
1940.....	44,024	767	808	41	5.84	522	177	2,108	27.7	15.2	54.9	4.8
1950.....	41,464	1,677	2,223	545	11.14	862	678	<sup>8</sup> 5,138	45.1	24.5	54.3	6.3
1955.....	38,316	2,349	2,712	363	14.33	999	1,136	5,883	55.2	26.7	52.0	6.7
1960.....	35,238	3,277	3,874	597	18.27	1,245	1,699	5,058	63.7	33.2	52.1	7.5
1965.....	33,624	4,483	5,276	793	23.17	1,528	2,529	4,540	71.9	38.1	53.0	8.6
1970.....	32,002	7,702	7,867	165	31.05	1,936	3,883	4,709	84.9	48.6	57.2	9.4
1971.....	31,947	8,751	8,955	204	32.24	1,999	4,126	4,728	87.0	50.0	57.5	9.6
1972.....	31,686	9,347	9,522	175	37.89	2,371	4,861	4,731	87.2	48.9	58.1	9.5
1973.....	31,385	9,913	9,926	13	39.77	2,399	5,141	4,700	89.7	51.0	56.9	9.0
1974.....	31,000	10,857	11,295	438	42.85	2,504	5,623	5,194	90.1	51.6	57.3	8.8
1975.....	30,754	11,590	12,578	988	47.08	2,819	6,241	5,856	89.3	51.4	57.6	9.1
1976.....	30,521	12,747	13,923	1,176	52.21	3,155	6,883	6,243	89.8	52.1	58.0	8.9
1976, TQ <sup>9</sup> .....	30,521	3,402	3,387	<sup>10</sup> 15	14.11	815	1,895	1,639	21.5	12.5	58.1	2.1
1977.....	30,521	14,622	15,310	688	60.18	3,658	7,951	5,636	92.2	63.7	58.2	8.7
1978.....	30,518	15,841	16,220	379	64.91	3,943	8,668	5,587	98.9	56.0	57.8	8.7
1979.....	30,449	17,999	17,529	<sup>10</sup> 470	73.37	4,382	10,062	5,631	99.8	58.0	58.1	8.4
1980.....	30,326	19,106	19,412	306	77.32	4,287	10,828	6,112	106.3	60.3	56.7	8.4
1981.....	30,242	20,781	21,369	588	83.62	4,625	11,891	6,692	110.1	61.5	55.8	10.0
1982.....	30,155	23,628	22,826	<sup>10</sup> 802	97.83	5,559	13,984	6,920	114.0	62.3	54.5	9.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> After allowance for reimbursements, embossed envelope purchases, indemnity claims, and miscellaneous revenue and expenditure offsets. Through 1950, includes some payments and receipts applicable to services in prior years; beginning 1955, expenditures are shown in year in which obligation was incurred, and revenues in year which gave rise to the earnings, whether collected or accrued. In 1954, the Postal Service began receiving reimbursement for penalty and franked mail, and discontinued payment of subsidies to airlines. Revenues for 1960 include \$37.4 million reimbursement from the Treasury General Fund for statutory public services. These and other changes affect comparability of figures. See also footnote 3, table 938. <sup>2</sup> Includes capital expenditures for plant and equipment and cost of materials and supplies, but no provision for depreciation. Also includes costs of certain services rendered to other agencies without reimbursement but excludes costs of certain services rendered to the Postal Service by other agencies. Beginning 1955, represents obligations incurred; beginning 1965, represents accrued expenses, including depreciation on fixed assets, reimbursable work for others, and expenses paid by certain other agencies without reimbursement by the Postal Service. <sup>3</sup> Operating revenue only; based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population as of Jan. 1, including Armed Forces abroad. <sup>4</sup> Includes other classes of mail not shown separately. See table 940. <sup>5</sup> Items mailed at 1st-class rates and weighing 12 ounces or less. Includes items wholly or partially in writing or typewriting, cards or bills and statements of account, items closed against postal inspection, etc. <sup>6</sup> Includes mail paid at other than bulk rates. <sup>7</sup> Service not inaugurated. <sup>8</sup> Includes postal notes issued under act of Congress. <sup>9</sup> Transition quarter, July–Sept. <sup>10</sup> Net income.

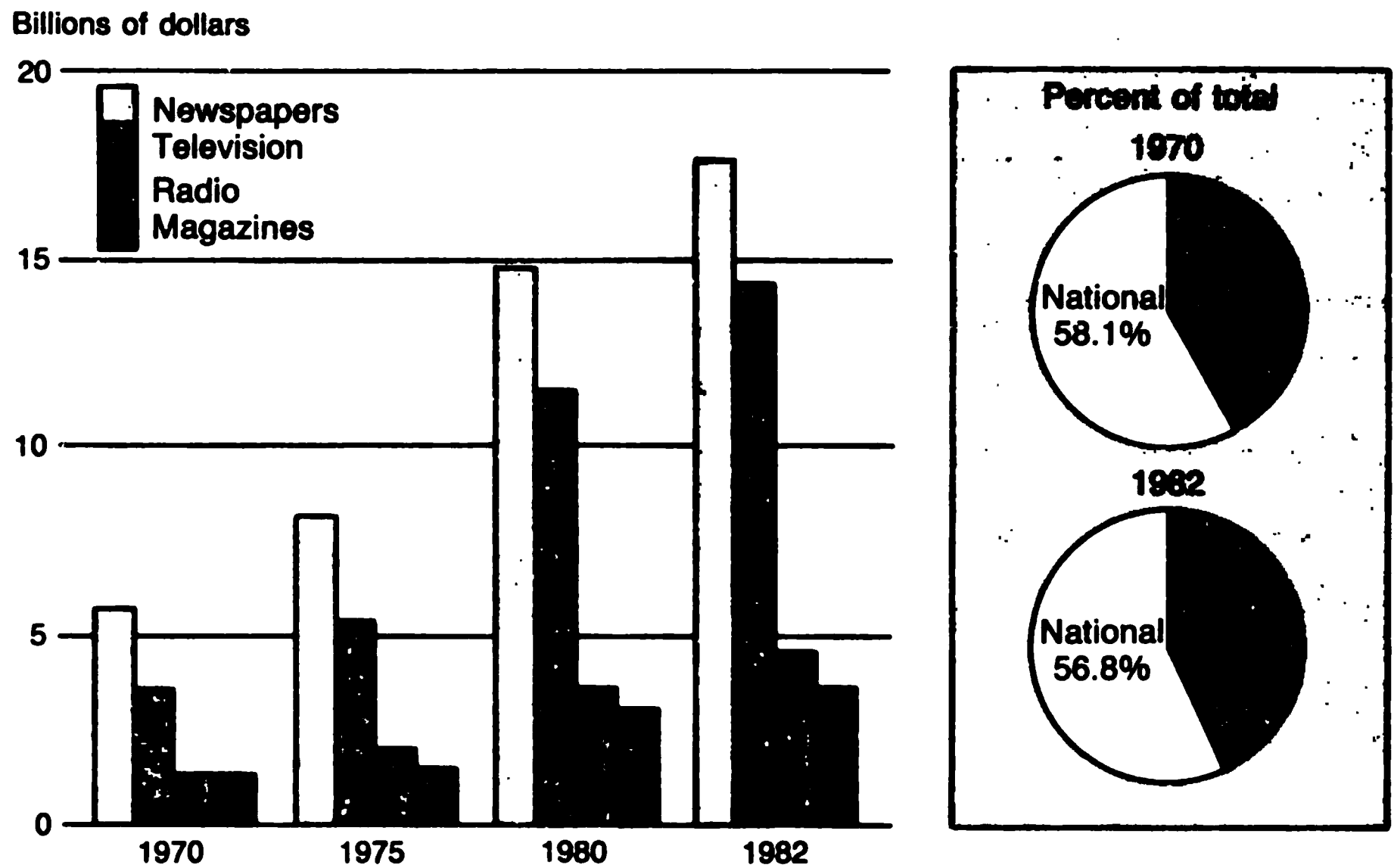
Source: U.S. Postal Service, *Annual Report of the Postmaster General*.

Figure 19.1  
Operating Revenues of Selected Media: 1970 to 1981



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 938, 945, 946, 950, and 951.

Figure 19.2  
Advertising Expenditures by Selected Media: 1970 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 968.

## No. 939. U.S. POSTAL SERVICE REVENUES: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico and all outlying areas except Canal Zone. See text, p. 553)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total revenue</b> <sup>1</sup>	3,277	4,483	7,702	11,580	12,747	14,822	15,841	17,988	19,108	20,781	23,528
<b>SOURCE</b>											
Operating postal revenue <sup>2</sup>	3,270	4,433	6,347	10,015	11,199	12,988	14,133	16,106	17,143	19,133	22,800
Stamps, postal cards, etc.	1,245	1,526	1,936	2,819	3,155	3,856	3,943	4,382	4,287	4,625	5,558
Second-class postage paid in money (pound rates) <sup>4</sup>	88	131	182	284	319	427	551	755	881	911	998
Other postage paid under permit and meter	1,899	2,529	3,883	6,241	6,883	7,861	8,888	10,062	10,826	11,991	13,984
Box rents	29	34	44	67	103	109	124	153	180	188	188
Miscellaneous	147	154	236	558	675	748	758	883	882	1,427	1,771
Money-order revenues	54	57	56	53	63	105	89	81	85	111	122
Government appropriations	-	-	1,355	1,533	1,845	1,712	1,722	1,720	1,610	1,275	707
Percent of total revenue	-	-	17.6	13.2	12.9	11.7	10.9	9.6	8.4	6.1	3.0
Investment income, net	-	-	-	37	97	88	14	173	353	373	321
<b>MAIL AND SERVICE</b>											
First-class mail <sup>1</sup>	1,510	2,183	3,281	5,786	6,734	7,831	8,575	9,733	10,146	11,457	13,747
Priority mail <sup>2</sup>	-	-	282	411	411	488	497	561	612	758	828
Second-class publishers' mail <sup>3</sup>	81	119	155	236	267	383	472	644	818	885	861
Controlled circulation publication <sup>11</sup>	8	15	35	41	41	53	67	96	246	(10)	(10)
Third-class mail <sup>12</sup>	441	650	827	1,348	1,522	1,748	1,987	2,216	2,412	2,643	3,303
Bulk rate	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,167	1,317	1,508	1,745	1,867	2,188	2,405	3,092
Single piece rate and less	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	181	205	240	242	249	244	238	211
Fourth-class mail <sup>13</sup>	807	702	775	718	680	788	873	747	805	788	788
Zone rate mail (parcels, catalogs, etc.)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	577	508	594	480	484	500	488	507
Special fourth-class rate	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	130	160	148	187	237	272	251	237
Library rate and less	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11	12	28	27	27	33	38	44
Government mail <sup>14</sup>	88	124	199	484	577	611	626	678	745	761	918
International mail <sup>15</sup>	102	152	270	380	447	493	489	550	598	735	882
Special services	184	179	236	251	257	417	439	506	518	823	823
Other <sup>16</sup>	258	349	1,629	1,913	1,811	1,889	2,005	2,269	2,404	1,933	1,383

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Net revenue after refunds of postage. Beginning 1985, includes operating reimbursements. <sup>2</sup> Includes small amounts for Postal Savings System, 1960 and 1965, and reimbursement by U.S. Congress in 1965. <sup>3</sup> The U.S. Postal Service was established July 1, 1971. Revenues prior to that date are those of the Post Office Department. Revenues for 1970 have been restated to be consistent with subsequent years. See also footnote 1, table 937. <sup>4</sup> Includes controlled circulation publications. <sup>5</sup> Includes \$37.4 million appropriated to postal revenues for public services as provided by the Postal Policy Act of 1958. <sup>6</sup> Interest expense on loans exceeded interest income received from investments. <sup>7</sup> See footnote 5, table 937. <sup>8</sup> Items otherwise qualified as 1st-class or airmail that exceed 12 ounces and 8 ounces, respectively. <sup>9</sup> Includes mail paid at other than bulk rates. Publishers' mail includes printed publications periodically issued and mailed at a known post office to paid subscribers. These include regular rate newspapers and magazines, and classroom and nonprofit rate publications. Outside-the-county publications are those mailed to destinations outside the county of publication. <sup>10</sup> Controlled circulation discontinued March 22, 1982. Beginning 1981, statistics are included in second-class. <sup>11</sup> Publications of at least 24 pages and containing at least 25 percent nonadvertising content issued quarterly or more frequently for mainly free distribution. Includes certain trade publications and "shopper" guides. <sup>12</sup> Items less than 16 ounces in weight not mailed at either 1st- or 2d-class rates. <sup>13</sup> Items not mailed at 1st-, 2d-, or 3d-class rates, except government and international mail. May include parcel post, catalogs weighing 16 ounces or more, books, films, and records. <sup>14</sup> Penalty and franked mail. <sup>15</sup> Mail from U.S. to foreign countries paid at international mail rates. <sup>16</sup> Consists of unassignable revenues, includes domestic airmail until 1976, and express mail and mailgrams beginning 1977.

## No. 939. U.S. POSTAL SERVICE EMPLOYEES, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1982

(In thousands, except as indicated. As of June 30 except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico, and all outlying areas except Canal Zone. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 187, for total employees)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total employees</b>	663	698	741	702	655	658	661	667	670	670
<b>Regular</b>	409	447	549	559	528	526	534	536	544	547
Postmasters	35	33	30	30	29	26	26	29	29	29
Office supervisors and tech. personnel	27	30	37	37	36	37	36	36	37	38
Office clerks and mail handlers <sup>1</sup>	172	188	243	239	228	226	230	229	232	232
City carriers and vehicle drivers	110	133	185	167	157	158	160	160	164	165
Rural carriers	31	31	31	31	31	31	32	33	33	34
Other	34	32	42	55	47	47	48	49	49	49
Substitute (part-time)	154	148	193	143	127	130	129	130	126	123
Compensation and employee benefits (mil. dol.)	2,953	4,158	6,482	10,805	13,124	14,031	15,162	16,541	18,018	19,788
Avg. salary per employee, (dol.) <sup>2</sup>	5,245	8,973	8,721	15,382	20,037	21,389	22,869	24,799	26,893	28,496
Pieces of mail per employee, average	113	121	115	127	141	148	151	159	164	170

<sup>1</sup> Includes mobile unit employees. <sup>2</sup> Includes fringe benefits.

Source of tables 938 and 939: U.S. Postal Service, *Annual Report of the Postmaster General*.

## NO. 940. U.S. POSTAL SERVICE—VOLUME OF MAIL, BY CLASS: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions, except per capita. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1980, ending Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico and all outlying areas except Canal Zone. For definition of classes of mail, see footnotes, table 938. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 172-185]

CLASS OF MAIL	PIECES OF MAIL					WEIGHT OF MAIL (lb.)				
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Total	84,882	88,286	106,311	110,130	114,049	13,281	12,025	12,858	13,515	13,944
Domestic	83,986	88,334	105,348	109,244	113,122	13,055	11,824	12,742	13,303	13,713
1st class and airmail <sup>1</sup>	50,174	52,482	60,332	61,476	62,271	1,636	1,746	2,213	2,309	2,346
Priority mail	185	207	248	269	268	371	440	591	635	562
2d class	9,352	9,085	8,446	8,956	9,527	3,417	2,792	2,550	3,483	3,432
3d class	19,974	21,867	30,381	33,807	36,718	2,032	2,263	3,240	3,756	4,296
4th class	977	801	833	590	597	4,766	3,754	2,681	2,480	2,446
Controlled circulation publications	562	628	1,775	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	224	232	928	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Penalty	2,544	2,828	2,992	2,896	2,946	640	527	503	566	513
Franked and free for blind	216	336	540	446	603	49	50	58	70	49
International	896	952	963	886	927	226	201	216	212	231
Per capita: <sup>3</sup>										
Total, all domestic mail <sup>4</sup>	412	415	475	477	480	64	56	57	59	59
1st class and airmail	246	247	272	269	270	8	8	10	10	10
2d class	46	43	38	44	41	17	13	12	15	15
3d class	98	103	137	147	158	10	11	15	16	19
4th class	5	4	9	3	3	23	18	12	11	11

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1980, includes express mail established as a class of mail on October 9, 1977, and mailgrams. <sup>2</sup> Controlled circulation discontinued March 22, 1981. Beginning 1981 statistics are included in second-class. <sup>3</sup> Based on estimated total population as of Jan. 1, including Armed Forces abroad. <sup>4</sup> Includes types of mail not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Postal Service, *Annual Report of the Postmaster General*.

## NO. 941. U.S. POSTAL SERVICE RATES FOR LETTERS AND POST CARDS: 1958 TO 1981

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 188-191]

DATE OF RATE CHANGE	SURFACE MAIL				Domestic airmail letters <sup>1</sup>	DATE OF RATE CHANGE	SURFACE MAIL				Domestic airmail letters <sup>1</sup>
	Letters			Postal and post cards			Letters			Postal and post cards	
	Each ounce	First ounce	Each added ounce				Each ounce	First ounce	Each added ounce		
1958 (Aug. 1) .....	4c	(x)	(x)	3c	7c	1975 (Sept. 14) .....	<sup>2</sup> (x)	10c	8c	7c	(x)
1963 (Jan. 7) .....	5c	(x)	(x)	4c	8c	1975 (Dec. 31) .....	<sup>2</sup> (x)	<sup>2</sup> 13c	<sup>2</sup> 11c	<sup>2</sup> 9c	( <sup>3</sup> )
1968 (Jan. 7) .....	6c	(x)	(x)	5c	10c	1978 (May 29) .....	(x)	15c	13c	10c	( <sup>4</sup> )
1971 (May 18) .....	8c	(x)	(x)	6c	11c	1981 (Mar. 22) .....	(x)	18c	17c	12c	( <sup>4</sup> )
1974 (Mar. 2) .....	10c	(x)	(x)	8c	13c	1981 (Nov. 1) .....	(x)	20c	17c	13c	( <sup>4</sup> )

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Each ounce, except as noted. <sup>2</sup> As of October 11, 1975, surface mail service upgraded to level of airmail. <sup>3</sup> 17c for first ounce; 15c for each added ounce. <sup>4</sup> As of May 1, 1977, domestic airmail service, as a separate class of mail, was discontinued.

Source: U.S. Postal Service, "United States Domestic Postage Rates: Recent History," and unpublished data.

## NO. 942. INTERNATIONAL AIR MAIL RATES FROM THE U.S.: 1961 TO 1981

[Excludes Canada and Mexico]

DATE OF RATE CHANGE	ZONE 1 <sup>1</sup>		ZONE 2 <sup>2</sup>		ZONE 3 <sup>3</sup>		Post cards	Aero-grammes
	Each ½ ounce up to two ounces	Each added ½ ounce	Each ½ ounce up to two ounces	Each added ½ ounce	Each ½ ounce up to two ounces	Each added ½ ounce		
July 1, 1961	.13	.13	.15	.15	.25	.25	.11	.11
May 1, 1967	.15	.15	.20	.20	.25	.25	.13	.13
July 1, 1971	.17	.17	.21	.21	.26	.21	.13	.13
Mar. 2, 1974	.21	.17	.26	.21	.26	.21	.16	.16
Jan. 3, 1976	.25	.21	.31	.26	.31	.26	.21	.22
Jan. 1, 1981	.35	.30	.40	.35	.40	.35	.26	.30

<sup>1</sup> Caribbean, Central and South America. The airmail letter rate to South America, 1961 to 1967, was the same as that to Europe. Beginning January 3, 1976, the airmail letter rate to all South American countries except Colombia and Venezuela is the same as Europe; Colombia and Venezuela are included in the first zone. <sup>2</sup> Europe and Mediterranean Africa. <sup>3</sup> Rest of world.

<sup>4</sup> Up to 32 oz., 30 cents per additional ounce over 32. <sup>5</sup> Up to 32 oz.; 35 cents per additional ounce over 32.

Source: U.S. Postal Service, unpublished data.

## NO. 943. UTILIZATION OF SELECTED MEDIA: 1950 TO 1983

ITEM	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Households with —											
Telephone service <sup>1</sup>	Percent	82	79	85	91	93	96	96	97	(NA)	(NA)
Radio sets <sup>2</sup>	Percent	92.6	96.3	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.9	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0
Average number of sets	Number	2.1	3.7	4.1	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.5
Television sets <sup>3</sup>	Percent	9	87	93	95	97	98	98	98	98	98
Color set households	Millions	-	.3	2.8	20.9	46.9	56.0	60.3	63.4	66.1	71.4
Average viewing per day <sup>4</sup>	Hours	4.6	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.8
Average number of sets <sup>5</sup>	Number	1.01	1.13	1.22	1.39	1.54	1.63	1.66	1.70	1.75	1.79
Stations <sup>6</sup>	Number	2,336	4,218	4,867	5,584	6,228	6,462	6,492	6,603	(NA)	(NA)
AM and FM	Number	2,143	3,470	3,941	4,209	4,355	4,316	4,253	4,259	(NA)	(NA)
FM affiliates of AM stations	Number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	225	477	655	681	715	(NA)	(NA)
FM independents	Number	86	218	338	484	703	777	835	904	(NA)	(NA)
TV stations	Number	107	530	588	686	693	714	723	725	(NA)	(NA)
Cable television: <sup>7</sup>											
Systems	Number	170	640	1,325	2,480	3,506	3,875	4,150	4,225	4,375	4,825
Subscribers served	Millions	0.01	65	13	4.5	9.8	13.0	14.1	15.5	18.3	21.0
Daily newspaper circulation: <sup>8</sup>											
Number	Millions	53.8	58.9	60.4	62.1	60.7	62.0	62.2	62.2	61.4	62.5
Per capita <sup>10</sup>	Number	.354	.327	.312	.305	.282	.279	.277	.275	.266	.270

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> As of Dec. 31. Source: American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York, N.Y., unpublished data. <sup>2</sup> As of Dec. 31. Source: Radio Advertising Bureau, New York, N.Y., *Radio Facts*, annual (copyright). <sup>3</sup> 1970-1979, as of Sept. of prior year; all other years as of Jan. of year shown. Source: Except as noted, 1950-1965, National Broadcasting Company, New York, N.Y., thereafter, A.C. Nielsen Company, Northbrook, Ill. (copyright). <sup>4</sup> Source: A.C. Nielsen Company, Northbrook, Ill. (copyright). <sup>5</sup> 1950-1965 as of January; 1970-1978 as of Sept., 1979-1982 as of January. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Source: Television Bureau of Advertising, Inc., New York, "Trends in Television 1950 to Date", March 1983. <sup>6</sup> Reporting stations, as of Dec. 1. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *AM-FM and TV Broadcast Financial Data*, annual, and unpublished data. <sup>7</sup> As of Jan. 1. Source: Television Digest, Inc., Washington, D.C. *Television Factbook*, annual (copyright). <sup>8</sup> Data for 1952. <sup>9</sup> As of Sept. 30, except 1950-1965, as of Oct. 1. Source: Editor & Publisher, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Editor & Publisher International Year Book*, annual (copyright). <sup>10</sup> Per capita based on total resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1970 and 1980, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

Source: Compiled from sources listed in footnotes.

## NO. 944. TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH SYSTEMS: 1950 TO 1981

[Covers principal carriers filing annual reports with Federal Communications Commission. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 48-70 and R 75-88, for data on telegraph systems]

ITEM	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981
Domestic telephone: <sup>1</sup> Carriers	Number	71	53	52	54	56	62	63	61	59	60
Telephones <sup>2</sup>	Million	39	50	66	82	105	130	148	153	157	158
Miles of wire	Million	147	205	316	436	628	872	1,022	1,061	1,131	1,186
Gross book cost of plant	Bil. dol.	10.7	16.2	25.7	38.0	59.9	95.5	123.6	134.9	147.4	161.5
Depreciation reserves <sup>3</sup>	Bil. dol.	3.0	4.1	5.6	8.1	13.2	18.6	23.5	24.9	26.5	30.0
Ratio to book cost	Percent	27.8	25.3	21.7	21.4	22.1	19.7	19.0	18.5	18.0	18.6
Capital stock	Bil. dol.	3.2	6.0	8.4	10.0	10.8	12.4	14.6	15.5	16.3	17.5
Operating revenues	Bil. dol.	3.4	5.6	8.4	11.8	18.2	31.3	45.2	49.8	55.6	63.7
Operating expenses <sup>4</sup>	Bil. dol.	2.5	3.7	5.0	7.1	11.7	20.2	28.1	33.0	37.3	42.8
Net operating income <sup>5</sup>	Bil. dol.	5	8	14	21	31	5.8	6.1	6.9	10.0	11.4
Net income	Bil. dol.	4	7	13	19	23	3.8	5.9	6.0	6.6	7.5
Employees	1,000	565	649	827	855	839	840	894	928	938	945
Compensation of employees	Bil. dol.	1.8	2.7	3.4	4.3	7.0	11.7	16.2	18.4	20.2	22.2
Overseas telephone:											
Number of overseas calls	Million	7	1.2	3.3	7.5	23.4	62.2	133.9	166.3	199.6	265.5
Revenue from overseas calls	Mil. dol.	9	16	42	101	252	562	983	1,106	1,535	1,654
Ocean cable systems	Number	1	1	5	11	13	14	15	15	16	17
Communications satellites	Number	-	-	-	1	4	5	5	5	5	5
Domestic telegraph: Carriers	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Revenue messages transmitted	Million	179	154	124	94	70	42	50	55	55	56
Message revenues <sup>6</sup>	Mil. dol.	152	169	190	192	234	197	236	271	296	320
Total operating revenues	Mil. dol.	178	229	262	306	402	505	576	636	697	779
Operating revenue deductions	Mil. dol.	167	206	247	282	368	435	492	561	603	669
Operating income <sup>7</sup>	Mil. dol.	9	13	11	24	34	70	84	75	94	110
Teletypewriter messages	Million	15	23	33	47	48	54	56	59	66	63
Overseas telegraph: <sup>8</sup>											
Carriers	Number	11	10	9	6	6	6	6	7	7	7
Revenue messages transmitted	Million	23	26	26	29	32	26	22	21	20	19
Message revenues <sup>9</sup>	Mil. dol.	42	50	71	79	124	217	320	355	380	405
Total operating revenues	Mil. dol.	60	68	67	107	194	316	455	497	535	578
Operating revenue deductions	Mil. dol.	45	58	77	87	156	245	336	362	405	468
Operating income <sup>10</sup>	Mil. dol.	4	3	6	14	26	46	63	65	79	70
Return on investment: <sup>11</sup>											
Telephone	Percent	6.1	6.6	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	9.0
Domestic telegraph	Percent	5.1	7.8	5.0	5.6	5.0	6.1	6.8	5.6	6.6	7.4
Overseas telegraph	Percent	7.3	5.8	7.2	11.0	10.6	12.0	18.2	17.9	15.9	12.5

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1966, Virgin Islands. Excludes intercompany duplications. Gross operating revenues of carriers reporting since 1970 estimated at 90 percent of all carriers. <sup>2</sup> Includes company, service, and private. <sup>3</sup> Includes amortization reserves. <sup>4</sup> Excludes taxes. <sup>5</sup> After tax deductions. <sup>6</sup> Includes telex service, for domestic telegraph, excludes TWX. <sup>7</sup> After Federal income taxes. <sup>8</sup> Beginning 1965, excludes South American and most Caribbean operations of All America Cables and Radio, Inc. <sup>9</sup> Ratio of net operating income (after taxes) to average net book cost of communications plant.

Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *Statistics of Communications Common Carriers*, annual, and unpublished data.



# Telephone Companies—REA and Rural Telephone Bank Program 559

## NO. 945. BELL TELEPHONE COMPANIES—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[As of Dec. 31 or for calendar year, as applicable. Comprises American Telephone and Telegraph Company and its principal telephone subsidiaries, plus Southern New England and Cincinnati Bell Telephone Companies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 17-30]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Central offices <sup>1</sup>	1,000	11.2	13.4	15.1	17.2	17.6	18.1	18.7	19.2	19.7	20.2
Miles of—											
Wire	Million	308	423	602	832	910	962	1,018	1,088	1,113	1,152
Coaxial tube	1,000	97	189	287	333	337	331	332	334	330	308
Telephone grade carrier channel <sup>2</sup>	Million	76	167	414	645	715	758	854	979	1,094	1,145
Microwave radio relay <sup>3</sup>	1,000	296	728	1,181	1,389	1,407	1,402	1,402	1,470	1,706	1,546
Book value of plant (cost)	Bl. dol.	24.7	36.2	56.2	89.2	103.6	113.0	123.9	135.5	148.5	159.7
Depreciation reserves <sup>4</sup>	Bl. dol.	5.4	7.6	12.6	17.6	19.9	21.2	22.6	24.0	27.2	30.8
Operating revenues <sup>5</sup>	Bl. dol.	8.1	11.3	17.4	26.6	37.3	42.0	46.4	51.9	56.4	65.7
Local exchanges	Bl. dol.	4.7	8.1	8.7	14.4	17.5	19.2	20.8	23.0	26.3	29.6
Toll	Bl. dol.	3.1	4.7	8.0	14.2	18.5	21.2	23.8	28.7	30.9	33.9
Operating expenses <sup>6</sup>	Bl. dol.	5.6	7.9	12.9	22.2	27.7	31.0	34.6	39.3	45.0	51.4
Net income	Bl. dol.	1.9	1.9	2.9	3.3	4.7	5.6	5.8	5.1	6.9	6.6
Dividends declared <sup>7</sup>	Bl. dol.	.8	1.1	1.5	2.2	2.0	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.5	4.9
Net income <sup>8</sup>	Bl. dol.	1.2	1.6	2.2	2.9	4.3	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.7	6.4
Average common equity	Bl. dol.	12.1	18.9	23.9	29.6	35.3	39.0	42.6	48.7	52.1	57.5
Return to average common equity	Ratio	10.0	8.5	9.2	9.7	12.2	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.9	12.2
Employees, number	1,000	595	627	793	789	785	823	856	888	874	840
Wages and salaries	Bl. dol.	3.3	4.2	6.6	11.1	13.4	15.1	17.3	19.3	21.5	23.2

<sup>1</sup> 1960 not fully comparable with later years. <sup>2</sup> Message circuits added to existing wire mileage, but not requiring additional wire. Also includes microwave radio. <sup>3</sup> Broadband, 1-way channel. <sup>4</sup> Includes amortization reserves. <sup>5</sup> Includes miscellaneous and uncollectible, not shown separately. <sup>6</sup> Includes operating taxes other than Federal income tax. <sup>7</sup> Excludes intercompany dividends. <sup>8</sup> Beginning 1975, applicable to ATT common (excludes preferred dividend requirement).

Source: American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York, N.Y., unpublished data compiled from reports of Bell System and Southern New England and Cincinnati Bell Companies.

## NO. 946. INDEPENDENT TELEPHONE COMPANIES—SUMMARY: 1955 TO 1982

[As of Dec. 31 or calendar year, as applicable. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 31-45]

ITEM	Unit	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1978	1980	1981	1982
All companies <sup>1</sup>	Number	4,713	3,288	2,421	1,841	1,618	1,537	1,486	1,483	1,488	1,432
Telephones	1,000	8,461	11,428	15,027	20,312	26,823	31,549	33,226	34,655	35,341	(NA)
Access lines	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,855	19,246	20,078	20,806	21,429	21,700
Total telephone plant	Mill. dol.	2,043	4,019	6,626	12,390	21,200	27,788	31,844	35,300	38,296	41,841
Operating revenues	Mill. dol.	590	1,020	1,670	2,953	5,500	8,085	9,240	10,475	12,206	13,979
Reporting companies <sup>2</sup>	Number	408	550	689	884	731	781	786	786	788	734
Telephones	1,000	6,750	9,718	13,648	19,182	25,548	30,323	32,511	33,748	34,593	(NA)
Access lines	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18,676	19,412	20,581	21,146
Telephone plant in service	Mill. dol.	1,656	3,396	6,056	11,175	19,520	25,640	29,379	32,491	35,966	38,847
Depreciation reserves	Mill. dol.	326	600	1,168	2,203	4,120	6,083	8,990	7,820	8,905	10,220
Operating revenues	Mill. dol.	503	1,040	1,530	2,791	5,294	7,807	9,073	10,177	11,660	13,445
Operating expenses <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	354	830	1,040	1,853	3,639	5,405	6,415	7,279	8,449	10,899
Net income	Mill. dol.	67	117	225	356	711	1,073	1,210	1,268	1,506	1,751
Common stock and surplus	Mill. dol.	565	1,111	1,894	3,733	6,181	7,751	8,719	9,823	10,641	11,396
Net income to common stock and surplus	Percent	12.0	10.5	11.9	9.5	11.5	13.8	13.9	13.2	14.2	15.4
Employees	1,000	72	85	101	142	152	172	187	189	192	186
Wages and salaries	Mill. dol.	224	358	537	1,001	1,737	2,579	3,015	3,373	3,775	4,089

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> All telephone companies independent of Bell System. <sup>2</sup> Comprises only companies submitting operating information to source cited below. <sup>3</sup> Excludes Federal income tax.

Source: United States Independent Telephone Association, Washington, D.C., *Statistics of the Independent Telephone Industry*, annual. (Copyright.)

## NO. 947. REA AND RURAL TELEPHONE BANK PROGRAM—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Loans and guarantees approved, Dec. 31 <sup>1</sup>										
Borrowers	Number	727	845	862	921	968	961	960	1,010	1,029
REA amount	Mill. dol.	737	1,200	1,816	2,576	3,354	3,808	5,845	4,076	4,327
Guaranteed amount	Mill. dol.	-	-	-	237	392	392	418	553	626
Rural Telephone Bank amount	Mill. dol.	-	-	-	618	1,121	1,262	1,388	1,529	1,726
Route miles of line, Dec. 31	1,000	287	460	547	653	748	772	796	805	838
Subscribers, Dec. 31	1,000	1,142	1,726	2,335	3,045	3,877	4,073	4,262	4,375	4,545
Telephones in service	1,000	1,280	2,046	2,989	4,356	5,925	6,335	6,770	6,953	7,147
Total operating revenues	Mill. dol.	94	187	363	753	1,305	1,540	1,758	2,042	2,389
Total telephone plant	Mill. dol.	635	1,188	2,085	3,850	5,770	6,558	7,389	8,034	8,897
Employees	1,000	8.7	11.6	15.4	20.0	26.3	27.9	28.4	28.7	29.8

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Cumulative net loans (cancellations deducted). <sup>2</sup> Line in service.

Source: U.S. Rural Electrification Administration, *Statistical Report—Rural Telephone Borrowers*, annual.

## NO. 948. TELEPHONES, CALLS, AND RATES: 1960 TO 1981

(See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series R 1-16)

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Telephones, Dec. 31	Million	74	94	120	144	149	162	166	178	180	182
Total per 1,000 population	Number	406	478	582	670	686	732	755	755	760	769
Bell companies <sup>1</sup>	Million	63	79	100	118	122	132	137	143	145	147
Independent companies	Million	11	15	20	26	27	30	31	32	35	35
Business	Million	21	26	33	39	39	42	44	46	46	47
Residence	Million	54	68	87	105	110	120	125	130	133	135
Households with service <sup>2</sup>	Percent	79	85	91	93	93	95	96	96	96	97
Average daily conversations:											
Bell companies <sup>1, 3</sup>	Million	225	267	379	470	481	519	561	576	585	601
Local	Million	215	273	356	439	448	479	515	526	541	545
Long distance	Million	10	14	23	32	33	40	45	50	54	56
Independent companies <sup>3</sup>	Million	80	80	107	143	146	160	176	180	182	189
Local	Million	68	77	103	136	137	150	166	166	176	182
Long distance	Million	2	3	4	7	9	10	11	14	16	17
Toll rates in effect, Dec. 31, from New York City to— <sup>4</sup>											
Philadelphia	Dollar	.50	.50	.50	.60	.60	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.06	1.22
Chicago	Dollar	1.45	1.40	1.05	1.15	1.20	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.25	1.45
Denver	Dollar	1.80	1.70	1.25	1.35	1.30	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.31	1.52
San Francisco	Dollar	2.25	2.00	1.35	1.45	1.36	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.37	1.58
London	Dollar	(NA)	(NA)	3.60	3.80	3.80	3.60	4.50	4.50	4.80	3.00
Cairo	Dollar	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.45	9.45
Tokyo	Dollar	(NA)	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	7.80	7.35	7.80	4.96
Buenos Aires	Dollar	(NA)	(NA)	8.00	8.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.75	7.05	4.50

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> See headnote, table 945. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 3, table 949 for definition. Based on revised household counts. <sup>3</sup> Includes messages originating in independent company areas routed in part over Bell facilities. <sup>4</sup> Source: Federal Communications Commission, tariff releases. Rates for dialing station-to-station, daytime, 3-minute calls.

Source: Except as noted, American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York, N.Y., unpublished data.

## NO. 949. TELEPHONES IN USE, BY STATES: 1970 AND 1981

(As of Dec. 31)

STATE	TELEPHONES					PERCENT HOUSE- HOLDS WITH SERVICE <sup>2</sup>	STATE	TELEPHONES					PERCENT HOUSE- HOLDS WITH SERVICE <sup>2</sup>		
	Number (1,000)		Percent owned by Bell <sup>1</sup>		Per 100 popula- tion, <sup>2</sup> 1981			Number (1,000)		Percent owned by Bell <sup>1</sup>		Per 100 popula- tion, <sup>2</sup> 1981			
	1970	1981	1970	1981				1970	1981	1970	1981				
U.S.	120,156	181,892	83	81	58	82	86	Mo	2,753	3,879	63	79	59	91	94
Ala.	1,563	2,641	84	82	51	80	87	Mont	357	631	64	82	58	89	95
Alaska	85	325	-	-	50	(NA)	80	Nebr	884	1,344	58	57	63	96	100
Ariz	956	2,195	97	95	58	82	95	Nev	333	756	35	35	61	84	84
Ark	859	1,462	73	69	49	77	85	N.H.	425	726	95	95	58	99	99
Calif	13,306	21,163	79	77	62	94	100	N.J.	4,786	6,797	98	98	68	99	108
Colo	1,374	2,561	98	96	62	93	97	N.Mex	494	897	87	85	47	80	86
Conn	2,061	2,702	99	99	64	100	103	N.Y.	12,416	12,750	92	91	53	97	97
Del	380	540	100	100	65	97	100	N.C.	2,385	4,325	52	53	55	82	81
D.C.	878	1,095	100	100	61	100	103	N.Dak	321	541	70	72	60	94	96
Fla	4,142	8,679	68	64	64	88	98	Ohio	6,201	8,085	77	75	57	94	94
Ga	2,413	4,339	86	86	58	83	88	Okl	1,469	2,550	88	85	60	88	96
Hawaii	424	722	-	-	48	(NA)	88	Oreg	1,190	2,034	78	71	54	89	86
Idaho	358	718	80	78	55	87	92	Pa	7,476	9,895	63	60	63	95	99
Ill	7,110	10,276	83	83	67	94	99	R.I.	531	730	100	100	58	86	98
Ind	2,905	4,117	66	64	57	90	92	S.C.	1,168	2,132	74	71	50	80	86
Iowa	1,625	2,297	70	68	60	95	95	S.Dak	335	529	61	78	57	91	92
Kans	1,301	2,008	83	83	64	93	96	Tenn	1,847	3,248	84	83	54	84	88
Ky	1,435	2,338	73	70	48	80	86	Texas	6,329	11,681	84	80	57	86	95
La	1,781	3,092	95	93	54	87	93	Utah	596	1,094	96	96	54	93	93
Maine	490	816	90	88	56	93	98	Vt	236	378	87	87	54	97	101
Md	2,482	3,649	100	100	64	93	99	Va	2,476	3,956	80	79	54	86	91
Mass	3,523	4,855	100	100	59	98	101	Wash	1,996	3,342	77	72	55	91	90
Mich	5,135	7,253	89	87	60	95	98	W.Va	763	1,138	87	86	45	82	85
Minn	2,248	3,257	82	78	58	97	99	Wis	2,370	3,501	72	67	55	95	96
Miss	891	1,613	65	65	49	71	82	Wyo	196	429	94	94	60	89	89

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes 463,200 service telephones (noncompany telephones for which switching service is provided) in 1970, and 384,305 in 1981. <sup>2</sup> Residential telephones per 100 population. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, 1981. <sup>3</sup> Households with service are sum of residence main, apartment house private branch exchange and residence service main telephones, and other residence private branch exchange systems. There tends to be a slight overstatement of the proportion of households with telephone service.

Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *Statistics of Communications Common Carriers*, annual.

## NO. 950. TELEVISION BROADCAST INDUSTRY FINANCES: 1960 TO 1980

[For commercial stations only. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Net revenues are total time sales of all networks and stations, less commissions to agencies plus incidental revenues (e.g. sale of talent and program material). See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 123-139]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number of networks, Dec. 31	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Number of stations reporting, Dec. 31	530	588	666	664	663	701	697	714	723	725
VHF	454	486	506	514	513	511	512	513	512	607
UHF	76	100	160	160	160	190	185	201	211	218
FINANCES (mil. dol.)										
Broadcast revenues, gross	1,504	2,328	3,337	4,479	4,860	5,191	7,000	8,266	9,365	10,477
Sales to advertisers	1,456	2,268	3,243	4,354	4,722	5,030	6,840	8,102	9,183	10,279
Network sales	747	1,142	1,551	2,005	2,157	2,675	3,242	3,726	4,311	4,608
National non-network sales	489	796	1,103	1,336	1,449	1,923	1,966	2,336	2,574	2,929
Local sales	240	328	589	1,012	1,116	1,432	1,631	2,040	2,296	2,542
Nonadvertising revenues	48	62	94	125	138	161	159	164	182	198
Broadcast revenues, net	1,289	1,965	2,806	3,781	4,694	5,196	5,889	6,950	7,875	8,806
3 networks <sup>1</sup>	841	1,024	1,457	1,821	2,089	2,604	3,065	3,549	4,063	4,565
Other stations	628	941	1,351	1,860	2,025	2,594	2,804	3,400	3,782	4,242
Broadcast expenses of networks and stations	1,025	1,517	2,354	3,043	3,314	3,948	4,486	5,297	6,185	7,164
3 networks <sup>1</sup>	546	862	1,290	1,590	1,755	2,150	2,530	2,989	3,517	4,031
Other stations	479	655	1,065	1,453	1,559	1,796	1,956	2,307	2,668	3,123
Broadcast income <sup>2</sup>	244	448	454	738	760	1,250	1,401	1,853	1,890	1,654
3 networks <sup>1</sup>	95	162	167	331	314	455	555	590	675	534
Other stations	149	286	286	406	466	796	846	1,064	1,115	1,119

<sup>1</sup> Includes owned and operated stations. <sup>2</sup> Before Federal income tax.

Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *TV Broadcast Financial Data*, annual (discontinued).

## NO. 951. RADIO BROADCAST INDUSTRY FINANCES: 1960 TO 1980

[Minus sign (-) indicates loss. See heading, table 950, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 106-122]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number of networks, Dec. 31	4	4	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8
Number of stations reporting, Dec. 31	3,668	4,279	4,898	5,438	5,535	5,636	5,619	5,748	5,769	5,878
AM and AM-FM	3,470	3,941	4,209	4,361	4,356	4,363	4,292	4,318	4,251	4,259
FM independents	216	338	464	678	703	713	741	777	835	904
FM affiliates of AM stations <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	225	397	477	562	586	655	681	716
FINANCES (mil. dol.)										
Broadcast revenues, gross	865	880	1,272	1,774	1,911	2,247	2,535	2,935	3,196	3,577
Revenue from sales to advertisers	854	868	1,257	1,756	1,890	2,226	2,513	2,911	3,172	3,547
Network sales	45	54	49	60	73	92	118	126	139	156
National non-network sales	206	261	355	367	416	495	521	592	637	746
Local sales	401	553	653	1,309	1,401	1,639	1,879	2,192	2,397	2,645
Nonadvertising revenues	11	12	15	18	21	21	22	24	26	30
Broadcast revenues, net	598	793	1,137	1,603	1,725	2,019	2,275	2,635	2,874	3,206
AM and AM-FM <sup>1</sup>	582	777	1,077	1,410	1,480	1,887	1,846	2,066	2,177	2,343
FM independents	6	16	41	126	143	160	225	265	362	441
FM affiliates of AM stations <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	19	66	102	152	203	265	336	422
Networks <sup>2</sup>	63	74	66	116	134	166	213	236	253	293
Other stations	535	719	1,049	1,467	1,591	1,853	2,062	2,389	2,621	2,913
Broadcast expenses of networks and stations	552	715	1,044	1,519	1,638	1,841	2,028	2,324	2,643	3,047
AM and AM-FM <sup>2</sup>	544	698	973	1,315	1,364	1,529	1,642	1,827	2,004	2,240
FM independents	8	19	47	141	152	176	216	262	348	437
FM affiliates of AM stations <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	24	63	98	136	171	235	291	370
Networks <sup>2</sup>	66	71	90	116	128	157	166	193	215	265
Other stations	486	644	955	1,403	1,510	1,684	1,862	2,131	2,427	2,782
Broadcast income <sup>3</sup>	46	78	93	84	81	179	246	311	231	159
AM and AM-FM <sup>3</sup>	46	81	104	95	85	156	204	237	179	102
FM independents	-2	3	8	13	-9	4	6	24	14	4
FM affiliates of AM stations <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	-5	2	5	17	32	50	45	53
Networks <sup>2</sup>	-3	3	-1	-	6	9	47	44	37	27
Other stations	49	75	94	64	65	170	200	267	194	132

- Represents zero. NA, Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 1960 and 1965, reports combined with AM stations. <sup>2</sup> Includes national networks. <sup>3</sup> Includes owned and operated stations. <sup>4</sup> Before Federal income tax.

Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *AM-FM Broadcast Financial Data*, annual (discontinued).

### NO. 952. BROADCAST AND NONBROADCAST STATIONS AUTHORIZED AND OPERATORS LICENSED, BY CLASS: 1975 TO 1982

[1975 as of June 30; thereafter, as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 140-148]

CLASS	1975	1980	1982	CLASS	1975	1980	1982
STATIONS AUTHORIZED (1,000)				STATIONS AUTHORIZED (number)			
<b>Private radio services <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2,802.4</b>	<b>16,357.3</b>	<b>7,708.9</b>	<b>Mass media services <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>33,048</b>	<b>38,062</b>	<b>43,114</b>
Amateur and disaster	275.8	389.9	410.6	Cable TV relay service <sup>4</sup>	877	1,880	2,414
Personal	1,530.8	14,580.2	5,758.0	Commercial AM	4,488	4,688	4,836
Aviation	184.4	231.8	238.0	Commercial TV	759	844	976
Aircraft	154.7	198.8	202.5	Educational TV	268	288	303
Aeronautical and fixed	7.4	9.5	9.8	TV translator	3,389	4,836	5,513
Civil air patrol	18.6	21.8	22.1	Auxiliary TV	3,032	5,844	7,235
Other	2.7	3.7	3.8	Experimental TV	3	6	8
				UHF signal booster	8	6	6
<b>Industrial</b>	<b>244.6</b>	<b>504.9</b>	<b>849.0</b>	Aural, studio-transmitter-link			
Power	17.5	23.1	27.3	Inter-city relay	1,008	2,144	2,782
Business	155.2	370.4	483.6	Commercial FM	2,847	3,990	3,749
Petroleum	11.8	17.8	21.4	Educational FM	850	1,156	1,255
Forest products	4.3	6.4	8.6	International	4	4	12
Special industrial	40.7	72.1	90.5	Remote pickup	14,859	12,798	12,038
Other	15.1	14.7	19.6	Instructional TV, fixed	187	223	310
				Other	261	1,147	1,675
<b>Land transportation</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>Common carrier services</b>	<b>27,367</b>	<b>27,586</b>	<b>34,344</b>
Railroad	8.9	10.0	11.4	Point-to-point microwave	8,133	9,184	9,757
Taxicab	3.7	4.8	6.1	Multipoint distribution serv	69	215	252
Interurban property	2.2	3.1	4.4	Local TV transmission	64	66	89
Other	7.9	9.9	12.5	Rural radio	1,218	1,892	1,715
				Developmental radio	(NA)	93	135
<b>Marine</b>	<b>250.7</b>	<b>398.3</b>	<b>434.7</b>	Public mobile <sup>5</sup>	17,783	11,451	15,170
Ship	243.6	386.8	421.4	International control, fixed	25	7	7
Alaskan	2.1	2.6	2.6	Satellite earth stations <sup>6</sup>	48	4,873	7,013
Coastal and other	5.0	9.1	10.7	Satellites in orbit <sup>7</sup>	17	37	43
				Other	(NA)	58	63
<b>Public safety</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>137.1</b>	<b>168.2</b>	<b>Experimental services</b>	<b>1,348</b>	<b>1,513</b>	<b>1,186</b>
Police	26.8	42.3	47.3				
Fire	14.0	20.6	26.1				
Forestry conservation	6.2	7.5	8.6				
Highway maintenance	7.7	9.7	11.4				
Special emergency	12.4	22.4	30.6				
Other	23.5	34.2	42.2				
Operational fixed services <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	18.0	17.7				
				<b>Total</b>	<b>4,232</b>	<b>5,184</b>	<b>5,400</b>
				Commercial	3,965	4,764	4,994
				Amateur	267	390	406

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Each license, construction permit, or combination construction permit and license is counted as one station; therefore, a station might include a transmitter and many mobile units. <sup>2</sup> Includes 89,096 stations for which a breakdown by class is not available. <sup>3</sup> Includes microwave operations. Prior to 1960, data not separable from other class categories.

<sup>4</sup> Stations licensed or holding construction permits. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1980, station count excludes individual land mobile units, which are no longer individually licensed. <sup>6</sup> Includes INTELSAT, INMARSAT and domestic satellite systems. <sup>7</sup> Includes retired and contingency satellites.

Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *Annual Report*.

### NO. 953. PUBLIC TELEVISION STATIONS: 1961 TO 1982

[Based on a "typical" broadcast week through 1972; calendar year data for 1974 and 1976; fiscal year data thereafter. General programming is directed at the general community. Instructional programming is directed at students in the classroom or otherwise in the general context of formal education]

ITEM	1961	1966	1968	1970	1972	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982
Stations	56	115	153	190	220	236	253	272	281	291
Total weekly broadcast hours	2,188	5,888	6,534	12,217	15,567	18,321	22,086	26,064	27,643	30,337
General programs	1,431	3,248	4,671	7,697	7,904	10,868	14,329	17,929	19,508	21,416
Percent of total hours	65.5	57.5	54.7	63.0	50.7	59.3	64.8	68.8	70.6	70.3
Instructional programs <sup>4</sup>	755	2,440	3,863	4,520	7,663	7,453	7,766	8,135	8,135	8,919
Average weekly broadcast hours per station	39.0	49.5	66.1	65.3	70.9	80.7	89.9	95.8	98.8	104.3
General programming	25.6	28.2	30.7	41.1	36.0	47.9	59.0	65.9	66.4	73.6
Instructional programming <sup>4</sup>	13.8	21.2	25.4	24.2	34.9	32.8	31.9	29.9	30.4	30.7

<sup>1</sup> 152 stations reported in 1966 and 187 in 1970; details include data for reporting stations only. <sup>2</sup> Includes data for 227 stations only, representing 147 primary broadcasters; does not include secondary broadcasters. <sup>3</sup> Includes data for 243 stations only, representing 151 primary broadcasters. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 1974, includes material from Children's Television Workshops.

Source: Through 1970, National Instructional Television Center, Bloomington, Ind., *One Week of Educational Television, 1970* (copyright); 1972, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, *One Week of Public TV*, April 1972, and unpublished data; 1974-1982, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, *PTV Programming Content by Category Report Series*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 954. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SYSTEMS—INCOME BY SOURCE: 1972 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Fiscal year data. Beginning 1977 includes nonbroadcast income]

NUMBER OF STATIONS AND INCOME SOURCE	1972	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
									1975	1980	1982
Number of CPB-qualified public radio stations	132	189	182	190	210	217	238	255	(x)	(x)	(x)
Public television stations	226	280	274	280	281	290	293	299	(x)	(x)	(x)
Total income	234.3	364.8	482.1	582.9	803.5	794.9	788.9	836.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Federal government	59.8	92.3	135.3	169.8	163.2	182.5	193.7	198.3	25.3	27.3	23.6
State and local government <sup>1</sup>	107.7	156.5	191.3	218.2	245.5	271.6	277.5	297.6	42.9	38.5	35.5
Subscribers and auction/marathon	17.8	83.7	83.7	75.2	85.1	102.3	130.8	180.2	11.8	14.5	19.1
Business and industry	( <sup>2</sup> )	25.1	40.0	49.0	57.9	72.4	86.8	89.9	6.9	10.3	10.7
Foundation	25.1	26.7	22.6	17.2	20.4	23.5	19.3	22.2	7.9	3.3	2.6
Other	24.1	19.8	28.2	31.9	30.4	42.6	60.8	71.0	5.4	6.0	6.5

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes income received from State colleges and universities, and, beginning 1979 from other tax supported colleges and universities. <sup>2</sup> Business and industry included in other

Source: Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Washington, D.C., *Status Report of Public Broadcasting, 1982*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 955. CABLE TELEVISION—SYSTEMS AND SUBSCRIBERS: 1952 TO 1983

[Subscribers in thousands, except percent]

YEAR (As of Jan. 1)	Sys- tems	Sub- scribers	YEAR (As of Jan. 1)	Sys- tems	Sub- scribers	SUBSCRIBER SIZE- GROUP <sup>1</sup>	Number of— <sup>2</sup>		Percent of— <sup>2</sup>	
							Sys- tems	Sub- scribers	Sys- tems	Sub- scribers
1952	70	14	1973	2,991	7,300	50,000 and over	57	4,388	99	16.82
1955	400	150	1974	3,156	8,700	20,000–49,999	236	7,120	4.16	26.97
1960	840	650	1975	3,506	9,800	10,000–19,999	388	5,106	6.42	19.35
1965	1,325	1,275	1976	3,881	10,600	5,000–9,999	554	3,636	9.64	14.92
1967	1,770	2,100	1977	3,832	11,900	3,500–4,999	404	1,890	7.03	6.40
1968	2,000	2,800	1978	3,875	13,000	1,000–3,499	1,573	3,041	27.27	11.52
1969	2,280	3,600	1979	4,150	14,100	500–999	990	715	17.22	2.71
1970	2,490	4,500	1980	4,225	16,000	250–499	844	308	14.88	1.17
1971	2,639	5,300	1981	4,375	16,300	Less than 250	610	91	10.61	.34
1972	2,841	6,000	1982	4,825	21,000					
			1983	5,600	25,000					

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 108 systems not available by subscriber size-group. <sup>2</sup> As of March 1, 1983.

Source: Television Digest, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Television Factbook*, annual. (Copyright.)

## NO. 956. CABLE TELEVISION—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1976 TO 1981

[For fiscal year ending in December of year shown. Figures estimated based on financial entities reporting to the FCC. A financial entity is defined as one or more cable television community systems which report to the FCC as one business entity. Data adjusted for nonresponse]

YEAR	Com- muni- ties (num- ber)	FINANCIAL ENTITIES		SUBSCRIBERS		Total assets (mil. dol.)	Oper- ating re- venue (mil. dol.)	Oper- ating ex- penses (mil. dol.)	Oper- ating in- come (mil. dol.)	Net in- come <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Pay cable re- venue (mil. dol.)
		Total (num- ber)	Per- cent re- port- ing	Num- ber (1,000)	Aver- age rate per month (dol.)						
1976	7,188	2,349	84	12,836	6.49	2,518	1,000	618	384	56	41
1977	8,369	2,577	90	12,832	6.85	2,450	1,206	717	489	134	86
1978	8,200	2,866	90	14,114	7.03	2,871	1,511	916	593	137	192
1979	8,539	2,992	94	15,780	7.37	3,212	1,817	1,127	690	199	355
1980	8,678	2,968	96	16,913	7.89	4,443	2,239	1,439	799	168	575
1981	11,944	3,800	98	23,566	7.94	7,915	3,589	2,367	1,202	47	1,172

<sup>1</sup> Before tax.

Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *Cable Television Revenues*, annual.

## NO. 957. RADIO AND TELEVISION STATIONS OWNED BY NEWSPAPERS AND/OR MAGAZINES: 1961 TO 1982

DATE	AM radio	FM radio	TV	DATE	AM radio	FM radio	TV	DATE	AM radio	FM radio	TV
1961 Sept. 1	412	147	161	1971 Dec. 1	318	209	176	1977 Dec. 1	314	238	211
1965 Oct. 31	381	170	174	1972 Dec. 1	325	171	178	1978 Dec. 1	319	252	221
1968 Dec. 4	381	191	183	1973 Dec. 1	304	211	179	1979 Dec. 1	315	257	226
1969 Dec. 1	394	245	189	1974 Dec. 1	321	236	193	1980 Dec. 1	315	264	230
1971 Feb. 1	402	248	191	1975 Dec. 1	320	236	197	1981 Dec. 1	311	277	246
				1976 Dec. 1	322	236	209	1982 Dec. 1	300	283	251

Source: Broadcasting Publications Inc., Washington, D.C., *Broadcasting Cablecasting Yearbook*. (Copyright.)

No. 958. RADIOS AND TELEVISION SETS—PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands, except percent]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
RADIOS <sup>1</sup>												
Total	24,463	41,726	44,427	43,982	34,515	44,101	52,926	48,835	48,835	39,574	44,369	44,898
Percent FM, AM-FM	(NA)	5.2	48.0	50.4	65.0	59.6	65.9	66.7	66.6	77.9	78.8	83.6
Table model	4,511	4,370	5,714	2,764	2,253	2,876	1,980	1,805	1,250	938	1,067	794
Percent FM, AM-FM	16.8	32.0	72.8	87.7	60.6	66.4	54.5	61.3	72.5	59.3	58.0	57.1
Clock model	3,780	5,448	4,874	9,174	6,641	7,353	11,447	11,488	9,354	9,445	9,782	8,433
Percent FM, AM-FM	4.1	16.0	53.8	79.1	88.1	85.8	88.4	92.3	93.4	97.6	97.9	98.3
Portable model	9,740	21,877	23,467	27,292	16,382	21,427	26,589	22,074	17,044	17,721	20,627	22,555
Percent FM, AM-FM	1.4	15.7	55.9	61.9	66.4	55.4	61.4	59.0	63.7	68.6	70.2	78.5
Auto model	6,432	10,037	10,378	10,762	9,238	12,445	12,880	12,688	12,381	11,470	12,883	12,306
Percent FM, AM-FM	(NA)	6.3	13.8	31.8	37.7	49.7	56.0	57.7	56.1	77.5	79.8	84.7
TELEVISION SETS <sup>2</sup>												
Total	5,788	11,638	9,483	15,279	16,637	14,131	15,431	17,487	16,619	18,532	18,479	16,406
Monochrome sets	<sup>3</sup> 5,788	<sup>3</sup> 8,382	4,852	6,888	4,418	5,937	6,888	6,733	6,576	6,729	6,858	4,922
Table and portable	3,274	6,956	4,463	6,732	4,354	5,863	6,033	6,706	6,559	6,714	6,056	4,922
Console	2,211	1,318	389	136	64	74	57	27	17	15	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Color sets <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	2,646	4,631	8,411	6,219	8,194	9,341	10,674	10,043	11,803	12,423	11,484
Table and portable	(NA)	(NA)	2,495	5,688	4,186	5,785	6,722	7,913	7,727	9,373	9,851	9,102
Console	(NA)	(NA)	2,018	2,674	2,008	2,377	2,591	2,739	2,295	2,430	2,572	2,382

NA Not available <sup>1</sup> Products of U.S. manufacturers and imports by distributors or dealers for resale. Beginning 1974, also includes products purchased by U.S. manufacturers. <sup>2</sup> Products produced or purchased by U.S. manufacturers for sale with their brand name. Beginning 1974, also includes products imported directly by distributors or dealers for resale. <sup>3</sup> For 1960 and 1965, includes combinations, beginning 1981 consoles included in table and portable. <sup>4</sup> 1965-1979 total includes combinations; beginning 1980, included with consoles.

Sources: Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C., *Electronic Market Data Book*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 958. PUBLISHING INDUSTRY—SUMMARY: 1972 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars, except as noted. Based on the censuses and surveys of manufactures, for details, see Appendix III]

ITEM	NEWSPAPERS			PERIODICALS			BOOKS		
	1972	1977	1981	1972	1977	1981	1972	1977	1981
Establishments, number	8,116	9,867	(NA)	2,535	2,994	(NA)	1,205	1,745	(NA)
With 20 or more employees	2,120	2,147	(NA)	453	525	(NA)	307	346	(NA)
Employees <sup>1</sup> (1 000)	350	349	419	67	70	80	57	60	64
Payroll	3,168	4,306	6,289	709	1,020	1,564	558	830	1,123
Value of receipts	8,263	13,056	20,050	3,511	6,057	9,843	2,857	4,794	6,760
Cost of materials	2,044	3,539	5,793	1,404	2,289	3,790	960	1,544	2,166
Value added by manufacture <sup>2</sup>	6,220	9,519	14,258	2,110	3,763	6,075	1,936	3,262	4,623
New capital expenditures	360	554	1,023	57	86	171	48	78	153
Fixed assets, gross value	3,639	5,026	8,037	588	725	1,135	512	680	958
Inventories, yearend	153	382	682	198	350	586	629	992	1,325

NA Not Available <sup>1</sup> Represents the average number of production workers plus the number of other employees in mid-March. <sup>2</sup> Derived by subtracting the cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electricity and contract work from the value of shipments. This result is then adjusted by the addition of value added by merchandising operations, plus the net change in finished goods and work-in-process inventories between the beginning and the end of the year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1977*, Industry Reports, series MC 77-I-27A and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*, M81 (AS)-1.

No. 960. NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS: 1950 TO 1983

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to year of compilation of the Directory cited as the source, i.e., generally to year preceding year shown. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 232-243]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Newspapers <sup>1</sup>											
	12,115	11,415	11,315	11,383	11,383	11,400	9,827	9,620	9,678	9,183	9,205
Semiweekly	337	324	324	357	423	506	543	537	508	498	508
Weekly	9,794	9,126	8,979	8,989	8,903	8,824	7,357	7,159	7,238	6,806	6,855
Daily	1,894	1,860	1,854	1,843	1,838	1,819	1,744	1,744	1,747	1,740	1,735
Periodicals <sup>1</sup>											
	6,980	7,648	8,422	6,990	9,573	9,657	9,719	10,236	10,873	10,688	10,952
Weekly	1,443	1,602	1,580	1,716	1,856	1,918	1,764	1,716	1,921	1,672	1,626
Semi-monthly <sup>2</sup>	416	503	527	550	589	537	594	645	667	689	724
Monthly	3,694	3,782	4,113	4,195	4,314	4,087	3,850	3,985	4,199	4,078	4,108
Bi-monthly	436	608	743	876	957	1,009	1,043	1,114	1,193	1,237	1,307
Quarterly	604	674	895	1,030	1,108	1,093	1,261	1,444	1,484	1,554	1,627

<sup>1</sup> Includes other not shown separately <sup>2</sup> Includes fortnightly (every two weeks).

Source: IMS Press, Fort Washington, Pa., *The IMS '83 Ayer Directory of Publications*, annual. (Copyright.)

**No. 961. NEWSPRINT CONSUMPTION AND NEWSPAPER PAGES: 1960 TO 1982**

[Consumption data for 1960 thru 1970 are predominately 32 lb. basis weight; beginning with 1975, data predominately 30 lb. basis weight. Metric ton = 1,102 short tons and 2,204.6 lbs. See table 1240 for additional newsprint data. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 216-223]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Newsprint consumption, total <sup>1</sup>	Mill. metric ton	6.7	7.5	8.8	8.4	9.9	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.1
Per capita <sup>2</sup>	Pound	82.1	88.9	95.2	85.9	98.3	100.1	98.1	98.1	96.2
By daily newspapers <sup>1</sup>	Mill. metric ton	5.8	6.7	7.3	6.8	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.6
Price per metric ton <sup>3</sup>	Dollar	144	144	179	267	353	413	500	469	
Newspaper pages per issue: <sup>4</sup>										
Daily	Number	43	50	47	57	80	84	68	84	67
Sunday	Number	142	167	145	180	196	207	208	210	236

<sup>1</sup> Estimated. <sup>2</sup> Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1

<sup>3</sup> General prices in the eastern U.S. in effect at end of year <sup>4</sup> Source: Editor & Publisher Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., *Editor & Publisher*, weekly (copyright). <sup>5</sup> Based on data from Media Records, Inc.

Source: Except as noted, American Newspaper Publishers Association, Reston, Va., *Newsprint Statistics*, annual.

**No. 962. NUMBER AND CIRCULATION OF DAILY AND SUNDAY NEWSPAPERS: 1950 TO 1982**

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Number of newspapers as of the following dates: 1950-1960, Oct. 1; 1965, Jan. 1; 1970-1982, Feb. 1 of the following year, except 1977, as of Mar. 30 the following year. Circulation figures as of Sept. 30, except 1950-1965 as of Oct. 1. For English language newspapers only. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 224-231]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS</b>												
Daily Total <sup>1</sup>	1,772	1,760	1,763	1,751	1,748	1,756	1,753	1,756	1,763	1,745	1,730	1,711
Morning	322	316	312	320	334	339	352	355	382	387	406	434
Evening	1,450	1,454	1,459	1,444	1,429	1,436	1,435	1,419	1,405	1,388	1,352	1,310
Sunday	549	541	563	562	586	639	666	696	720	736	755	768
<b>CIRCULATION (mil.)</b>												
Daily Total <sup>1</sup>	53.6	56.1	58.9	60.4	62.1	60.7	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.2	61.4	62.6
Morning	21.3	22.2	24.0	24.1	26.9	26.5	26.7	27.7	28.6	29.4	30.8	33.2
Evening	32.6	34.0	34.9	36.3	36.2	36.2	34.8	34.3	33.6	32.8	30.9	29.3
Sunday	48.6	48.4	47.7	48.6	49.2	51.1	52.4	54.0	54.4	54.7	55.2	56.3

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1965, all-day newspapers are counted in both morning and evening columns but only once in total. Circulation is divided equally between morning and evening.

Source: Editor & Publisher Co., Inc., New York, N.Y. *Editor & Publisher International Yearbook*, annual. (Copyright.)

**No. 963. NUMBER AND CIRCULATION OF DAILY NEWSPAPERS, BY POPULATION-SIZE CLASS OF CITY: 1960 TO 1982**

[Number of newspapers for 1960 as of Oct. 1; 1970-1982 as of February 1 of the following year. Circulation as of Sept. 1, except 1960 as of Oct. 1. For English language newspapers only. See table 26 for number of cities by population size]

TYPE OF DAILY AND POPULATION-SIZE CLASS	NUMBER <sup>1</sup>						NET PAID CIRCULATION <sup>1</sup> (1,000)					
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
<b>Morning dailies, total</b>	312	334	338	367	408	434	24,069	25,934	25,461	29,413	30,862	33,174
In cities of:												
1,000,001 or more	16	15	14	20	20	21	7,935	7,667	7,159	8,795	9,033	9,744
500,001 to 1,000,000	22	26	25	27	21	24	4,638	5,747	5,561	5,705	4,652	5,547
100,001 to 500,000	65	91	89	99	115	119	7,613	8,189	7,636	8,996	10,007	11,255
50,001 to 100,000	64	65	69	75	78	81	2,278	2,220	2,619	2,973	3,074	3,212
25,001 to 50,000	54	59	67	64	64	74	949	1,317	1,422	1,701	1,741	1,947
Less than 25,000	71	78	75	102	110	115	646	814	874	1,243	1,445	1,468
<b>Evening dailies, total</b>	1,459	1,429	1,436	1,368	1,362	1,310	34,911	36,231	35,166	32,788	30,879	28,213
In cities of:												
1,000,001 or more	17	12	12	11	9	9	5,021	4,716	4,156	2,964	2,299	2,310
500,001 to 1,000,000	26	24	24	23	18	17	5,375	4,807	4,573	4,101	2,841	2,352
100,001 to 500,000	116	129	127	123	128	120	9,676	10,034	8,918	8,178	8,917	8,122
50,001 to 100,000	158	178	175	156	152	145	4,501	5,221	5,379	4,896	4,692	4,474
25,001 to 50,000	258	250	248	246	262	248	4,345	4,786	4,898	5,106	5,266	5,029
Less than 25,000	686	636	650	629	783	771	5,993	6,687	7,242	7,523	7,064	7,026

<sup>1</sup> All-day newspapers are counted in both morning and evening columns; circulation is divided equally between morning and evening.

Source: Editor & Publisher Co., Inc., New York, N.Y. *Editor & Publisher International Yearbook*, annual. (Copyright.)



### NO. 964. DAILY AND SUNDAY NEWSPAPERS—NUMBER AND CIRCULATION, BY STATES: 1982

(Number of newspapers as of Feb. 1 of the following year. Circulation figures as of Sept. 30. For English language newspapers only)

STATE	DAILY			SUNDAY		STATE	DAILY			SUNDAY	
	Num- ber	Circulation <sup>1</sup>		Num- ber	Net paid circu- lation (1,000)		Num- ber	Circulation <sup>1</sup>		Num- ber	Net paid circu- lation (1,000)
		Net paid (1,000)	Per cap- ita <sup>2</sup>					Net paid (1,000)	Per cap- ita <sup>2</sup>		
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>62,467</b>	<b>.270</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>66,261</b>	Mo	45	1,500	303	19	1,394
Ala	27	734	.186	20	694	Mont	11	201	250	8	202
Alaska	8	130	.297	2	106	Nebr	19	479	.302	7	423
Ariz	19	856	.229	10	821	Nev	8	239	.272	5	250
Ark	32	487	.212	17	490	N.H.	8	203	.213	3	101
Calif	120	8,028	.244	55	5,649	N.J.	26	1,711	.230	17	1,737
Colo	28	954	.313	10	1,000	N. Mex	20	296	.210	14	264
Conn	25	901	.286	10	748	N.Y.	78	6,205	.465	34	5,821
Del	3	154	.258	2	154	N.C.	55	1,381	.229	25	1,171
D.C.	3	1,343	2.128	1	972	N. Dak	10	193	.288	5	148
Fla	50	2,876	.257	33	2,882	Ohio	92	3,013	.279	29	2,800
Ga.	37	1,032	.183	15	1,028	Okl	53	848	.267	43	877
Hawaii	7	253	.266	3	410	Oreg	20	647	.244	8	629
Idaho	14	214	.222	7	193	Pa	98	3,538	.298	21	2,915
Ill	75	2,756	.241	24	2,731	R.I.	7	315	.329	2	253
Ind	78	1,803	.293	18	1,202	S.C.	17	600	.187	8	522
Iowa	40	843	.290	9	722	S.Dak	12	170	.245	4	123
Kans.	47	572	.238	18	499	Tenn	31	1,071	.230	16	1,032
Ky	25	737	.201	11	613	Tex	116	3,599	.236	97	4,128
La	25	799	.183	16	842	Utah	6	287	.185	6	375
Maine	9	288	.254	2	217	Vi.	8	119	.231	3	81
Md	16	779	.183	5	662	Va.	39	1,167	.213	15	874
Mass	45	2,004	.347	10	1,556	Wash	26	1,160	.273	16	1,161
Mich	52	2,492	.274	15	2,447	W. Va	25	468	.240	10	403
Minn	26	931	.225	11	994	Wis.	35	1,205	.263	11	957
Miss	24	410	.161	12	333	Wyo	10	104	.207	4	76

<sup>1</sup> Circulation figures based on the principal community served by a newspaper which is not necessarily the same location as the publisher's office. <sup>2</sup> Per capita based on total resident population estimated as of July 1, 1982.

Source: Editor & Publisher Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., *Editor & Publisher International Year Book*, annual. (Copyright.)

### NO. 965. COPYRIGHT REGISTRATION, BY SUBJECT MATTER: 1970 TO 1982

(In thousands. For years ending June 30, except beginning 1976, ending Sept. 30. Comprises claims to copyright registered for both U.S. and foreign works. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series W 82-95)

SUBJECT MATTER OF COPYRIGHT	1970	1975	SUBJECT MATTER OF COPYRIGHT	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>316.5</b>	<b>401.3</b>	<b>Total <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>418.7</b>	<b>429.0</b>	<b>484.7</b>	<b>471.1</b>	<b>468.1</b>
Books	88.4	111.9	Monographs	112.9	122.8	119.2	119.0	116.3
Periodicals (issues)	83.9	95.1	Serials	110.9	109.6	117.9	118.5	112.4
Contributions to newspapers, periodicals	1.9	2.6	Musical works	114.8	108.3	120.2	125.0	125.4
Lectures, sermons, addresses	1.7	1.9	Dramatic works, including any accompanying music	8.1	7.1	8.0	8.8	8.7
Dramatic or dramatico-musical compositions	3.4	4.9	Choreography and pantomimes	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1
Musical compositions	88.9	114.8	Motion pictures and filmstrips	8.5	5.7	8.5	7.8	7.6
Maps	1.9	1.8	Two-dimensional works of fine and graphic art, including prints and art reproductions	12.8	12.7	16.2	15.1	21.4
Works of art, models, or designs	6.8	11.0	Sculptural works	8	2.4	2.9	2.5	1.9
Reproductions of works of art, Scientific or technical drawings, Photographs, prints, and illustrations	3.0	5.0	Technical drawings and models	10	15	.8	7	7
Commercial prints and labels	5.3	4.7	Photographs	14	12	1.2	1.3	8
Motion picture photoplays	1.2	1.0	Cartographic works	12	1.7	.8	9	5
Motion pictures not photoplays	1.3	2.0	Commercial prints and labels	7.8	2.6	4.7	6.7	5.7
Sound recordings <sup>3</sup>	(x)	8.8	Works of applied art	6.1	13.2	14.2	12.5	11.2
Renewals of all classes	23.3	26.2	Sound recordings	9.1	10.7	12.8	13.5	13.9
			Multimedia works	.6	13	20	21	23
			Machine readable works	.6	12	19	21	27
			Renewals	21.2	27.0	33.0	34.2	36.3

X Not applicable. Z Less than 50. <sup>1</sup> Registrations began in 1972. <sup>2</sup> Extrapolated from 11 months. Includes 50,000 registrations in-process but not completed on Sept. 30, 1978. <sup>3</sup> Due to a change in the copyright law, data for 1979 and later years are not comparable with previous years.

Source: The Library of Congress, *Annual Report*.

## No. 966. ADVERTISING—ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES: 1950 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 444-446)

YEAR	Total	National	Local	YEAR	Total	National	Local	YEAR	Total	National	Local
1950	5,700	3,280	2,440	1971	20,700	11,755	8,945	1977	37,440	20,115	16,845
1955	9,150	5,380	3,770	1972	23,210	12,980	10,230	1978	43,330	23,720	19,610
1960	11,980	7,305	4,655	1973	24,980	13,700	11,280	1979	46,780	26,695	22,085
1965	15,250	9,340	5,910	1974	26,820	14,700	11,920	1980	53,550	29,815	23,735
1969	19,420	11,400	8,020	1975	27,900	15,200	12,700	1981	60,430	33,890	26,540
1970	19,560	11,350	8,200	1976	33,300	18,355	14,945	1982, prel	66,580	37,785	28,795

Source: McCann-Erickson, Inc., New York, N.Y. Compiled for Grain Communications, Inc. in *Advertising Age* (copyright).

## No. 967. ADVERTISING—INDEXES OF NATIONAL ADVERTISING EXPENDITURES, BY MEDIUM: 1950 TO 1982

(1967 = 100. Based on the average monthly expenditure for those major media which give national coverage. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 472-484)

MEDIUM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
General index	25	49	67	80	112	143	205	236	308	298	333	388
Network television	6	36	56	65	114	159	236	273	316	353	383	457
Spot television	3	26	53	90	125	184	223	261	291	330	378	441
Magazines	40	56	73	93	104	131	174	209	238	253	284	298
Weeklies	40	61	81	94	95	94	139	178	204	218	245	255
Women's	46	57	66	66	107	130	200	238	259	277	302	321
Monthlies	26	43	64	90	120	155	222	246	260	304	347	368
Newspapers	61	64	92	93	105	131	174	182	209	232	267	290

Source: McCann-Erickson, Inc., New York, N.Y. Compiled for Grain Communications, Inc. in *Advertising Age* (copyright).

## No. 968. ADVERTISING—ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES, BY MEDIUM: 1965 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars, except percent. See text, page 553 for a discussion of types of advertising. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 106-109, R 123-126, and T 444-471)

MEDIUM	EXPENDITURES								PERCENT				
	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982, prel.
Total	15,250	19,560	27,900	43,330	46,780	53,550	60,430	66,580	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National	9,340	11,350	15,200	23,720	26,695	29,815	33,890	37,785	61.2	58.1	54.5	55.7	56.8
Local	5,910	8,200	12,700	19,610	22,085	23,735	26,540	28,795	38.8	41.9	45.5	44.3	43.2
Newspapers	4,426	5,704	8,234	12,214	13,983	14,794	16,529	17,884	29.0	29.2	29.5	27.7	26.6
National	784	891	1,109	1,541	1,770	1,983	2,259	2,452	5.1	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.7
Local	3,642	4,813	7,125	10,673	12,093	12,811	14,269	15,432	23.9	24.6	25.5	24.0	22.9
Magazines	1,161	1,292	1,465	2,597	2,932	3,149	3,533	3,710	7.6	6.6	5.2	5.9	5.6
Weeklies	610	617	612	1,158	1,327	1,418	1,598	1,659	4.0	3.2	2.2	2.6	2.5
Women's	269	301	368	672	730	782	853	904	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.4
Monthlies	282	374	485	767	875	949	1,082	1,147	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.7
Farm publications	71	82	74	104	120	130	146	148	.5	.3	.3	.2	.2
Television	2,515	3,596	5,263	8,955	10,154	11,366	12,650	14,329	16.5	18.4	18.9	21.2	21.5
Network	1,237	1,858	2,306	3,975	4,599	5,130	5,575	6,210	8.1	9.5	8.3	9.6	9.3
Spot	892	1,234	1,623	2,807	2,873	3,269	3,730	4,360	5.9	6.3	6.8	6.1	6.6
Local	368	704	1,334	2,373	2,682	2,967	3,345	3,759	2.5	3.6	4.8	5.5	5.6
Radio	917	1,308	1,980	3,052	3,310	3,702	4,230	4,670	6.0	6.7	7.1	6.9	7.0
Network	60	56	83	147	161	183	230	255	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4
Spot	275	371	436	820	865	779	879	923	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.4
Local	582	881	1,461	2,285	2,484	2,740	3,129	3,492	3.8	4.5	5.2	5.1	5.2
Direct mail	2,324	2,766	4,124	5,987	6,653	7,598	8,944	10,319	15.2	14.1	14.8	14.2	15.5
Business papers	671	740	919	1,400	1,575	1,674	1,841	1,876	4.4	3.8	3.3	3.1	2.8
Outdoor	180	234	335	466	540	578	660	721	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
National	120	154	220	307	355	364	419	465	.8	.8	.6	.7	.7
Local	60	80	115	159	185	214	231	256	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Miscellaneous	2,995	3,848	5,506	8,555	9,633	10,561	11,908	13,113	19.6	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7
National	1,745	2,126	2,841	4,435	4,992	5,578	6,334	7,067	11.5	10.9	10.2	10.4	10.6
Local	1,240	1,722	2,665	4,120	4,641	4,983	5,574	6,046	8.1	8.8	9.5	9.3	9.1

Source: McCann-Erickson, Inc., New York, N.Y. Compiled for Grain Communications, Inc. in *Advertising Age* (copyright). Percentages derived by U.S. Bureau of the Census.

# **NO. 969. TELEVISION—EXPENDITURES FOR NETWORK ADVERTISING: 1975 TO 1982**

[In millions of dollars. See text, page 553 for a definition of network advertising]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1975	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>	TYPE OF PRODUCT	1975	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Expenditures</b>	<b>2,431</b>	<b>5,147</b>	<b>5,583</b>	<b>5,232</b>	Horticulture	7	15	14	18
Apparel, footwear, and accessories	55	131	155	180	Household equip., supplies, and furnishings	134	225	243	239
Automotive	242	529	509	596	Insurance	40	74	76	73
Beer and wine	70	242	267	303	Jewelry and cameras <sup>2</sup>	42	119	120	151
Bldg. material, equipment, fixtures	24	59	65	70	Laundry soaps, cleansers, and polishes	204	306	314	322
Confectionery, soft drinks	85	261	263	300	Office equipment, stationery and supplies	22	57	66	129
Consumer services	51	178	129	157	Pet products	67	144	142	140
Dept. and discount stores	56	94	111	144	Proprietary medicines	273	430	468	529
Entertainment and amusement	68	235	254	280	Publishing and media	8	34	37	76
Food and food products	403	844	897	995	Tobacco products and supplies	20	8	15	7
Freight and industrial development	-	7	20	24	Toiletries and toilet goods	415	765	852	697
Gas, lubricants, etc.	44	71	79	55	Toys and sporting goods	42	93	102	100
Home electronics equipment	17	50	101	184	Travel, hotels, and resorts	21	53	39	73
					All other	23	103	195	221

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Retail store advertising on network television has been separated from national product categories in 1982. Data for 1981, has been restated. <sup>2</sup> Includes optical goods.

# **NO. 970. TELEVISION—ESTIMATED TIME CHARGES FOR SPOT ADVERTISING: 1975 TO 1982**

[In millions of dollars. Data represent activity in the 75 markets monitored by Broadcast Advertisers Reports, Inc. (BAR), covering approximately 289 stations. See text, page 553 for a definition of types of advertising]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>	TYPE OF PRODUCT	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Estimated time charges</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>2,847</b>	<b>2,847</b>	<b>3,342</b>	Household equipment and supplies, furnishings	78	133	144	151
Agriculture and farming	6	15	18	21	Insurance	18	34	48	51
Apparel, footwear and accessories	34	105	108	96	Jewelry optical goods, and cameras	11	55	56	53
Automotive	103	228	285	381	Laundry soaps, polishes	70	111	116	157
Beer and wine	50	158	182	205	Office equipment, stationery, and supplies	5	15	20	52
Building material, equipment, and fixtures	17	47	57	53	Pet products	38	33	37	55
Confectionery, soft drinks	99	212	252	286	Proprietary medicines	71	93	102	107
Consumer services	37	83	97	140	Publishing and media	24	78	81	97
Food and food products	263	507	581	705	Tobacco prod. supplies	3	8	12	11
Freight and industrial development	2	5	12	41	Toiletries and toilet goods	115	223	225	222
Gasoline, lubricants, etc.	20	50	84	90	Toys and sporting goods	57	104	109	120
Home electronics equipment	59	73	77	108	Travel, hotels, and resorts	38	76	90	121
Horticulture	8	<sup>2</sup> 35	<sup>2</sup> 34	<sup>2</sup> 32	All other	5	17	20	27

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1980, some advertising previously identified as local is classified as spot. Therefore, data not strictly comparable with 1975. <sup>2</sup> Due to a definition change, data not strictly comparable with 1975.

# **NO. 971. TELEVISION—EXPENDITURES FOR RETAIL/LOCAL ADVERTISING: 1975 TO 1982**

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 970]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>	TYPE OF PRODUCT	1975	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Expenditures</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>1,963</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>2,579</b>	Home building construction, building supplies	13	35	43	47
Amusements, entertainment	23	68	79	91	Hotels, resorts, U.S.	8	18	24	37
Appliance stores, repair	16	38	47	50	Jewelry stores	7	19	23	23
Auto repair serv. stations	7	29	34	44	Leisure time stores and services	15	42	60	75
Auto supply, accessory stores	6	12	25	30	Loan, mortgage companies	10	12	13	12
Auto, truck dealers	45	99	113	121	Mail order, catalog showrooms	3	13	15	16
Banks, S&L associations	85	141	158	155	Medical, dental services	2	13	22	26
Builders, real estate	14	26	24	25	Movies	59	102	99	90
Carpet, floor covering stores	12	24	26	26	Newspapers	6	15	18	19
Clothing stores	19	46	50	55	Optical services, supplies	3	14	11	13
Department stores	87	131	139	141	Political	7	70	20	116
Discount dept. stores	34	74	85	78	Radio, TV stations	(NA)	69	99	120
Drug stores	10	26	34	45	Rental services (non-auto)	2	15	19	24
Education services	9	17	20	27	Restaurants, drive-ins	115	266	351	406
Food stores, supermarkets	71	149	175	183	Shoe stores	5	27	28	26
Furniture stores	43	111	118	113	Shopping centers, see ns	6	13	14	15
Gas, electric, water companies	9	16	21	24	Sport, hobby, toy stores	8	23	35	39
Hardware stores	5	19	21	23	All other	70	149	175	199
<sup>2</sup> Health clubs, reducing salons	7	21	29	28					

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1980, some advertising previously identified as local is classified as spot; therefore, data not strictly comparable with 1975.

971 Television Bureau of Advertising, Inc., New York, N.Y., from data compiled by Broadcast Advertisers B.Y.

## No. 972. NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING—EXPENDITURES FOR 64 CITIES: 1957 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars. Based on stratified random sample of 64 cities of different size, including suburban and central city newspapers]

TYPE OF ADVERTISING	1957	1970	1974	1976	1979	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981
Total.....	1,511	3,120	3,845	4,117	5,952	5,998	5,995	7,841	8,199	9,575
Automotive.....	83	93	109	93	127	145	151	195	182	226
Classified.....	313	724	987	982	1,342	1,522	1,802	2,179	2,199	2,515
Financial.....	42	117	135	131	148	147	203	244	297	387
General.....	326	426	514	547	731	752	827	982	1,122	1,380
Retail.....	886	1,759	2,120	2,364	3,005	3,129	3,593	4,040	4,399	5,088

Source: Compiled by Media Records, Inc. 1981 data in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly.

## No. 973. NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING—EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT: 1975 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars. Data are compiled on basis of actual space measurements of bulk of national advertising carried by weekday and Sunday newspapers. Excludes production costs]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1975	1979	1980	1981	TYPE OF PRODUCT	1975	1979	1980	1981
Total.....	1,142.1	1,950.4	2,184.1	2,556.3	Industrial.....	13.9	29.0	40.7	57.2
Alcoholic beverages.....	72.2	89.2	102.9	95.0	Insurance.....	20.2	34.0	36.4	40.7
Liquors.....	54.2	75.2	86.5	80.0	Jewelry, watches, silverware.....	3.2	6.1	8.1	8.8
Amusements.....	6.2	12.6	11.8	12.5	Mail order.....	41.9	54.4	60.5	73.0
Automotive.....	175.7	336.9	313.1	360.4	Medical products, drugs.....	12.9	20.4	22.9	24.0
New passenger cars.....	129.6	248.7	226.2	261.1	Pets and pet supplies.....	8.4	9.2	8.9	8.9
Cameras, photo supplies and services.....	10.0	19.2	14.9	16.5	Political.....	5.2	6.3	26.7	10.0
Educational.....	10.0	20.6	24.5	28.5	Professional and services <sup>1</sup> .....	5.8	6.4	4.0	11.7
Farm and garden.....	18.5	27.0	29.7	29.5	Public service utilities and communications.....	19.2	37.8	50.8	58.5
Food.....	131.1	187.5	186.3	179.4	Publishing <sup>2</sup> .....	63.4	154.9	177.7	197.7
Franchise offers.....	3.0	5.3	5.3	5.9	Books.....	21.9	32.2	32.8	36.3
Help wanted.....	10.3	55.2	58.7	86.6	Radio and TV.....	48.4	102.9	122.4	132.7
Home heat, and equipment.....	2.9	6.0	13.3	14.6	Real estate.....	6.8	11.0	18.5	21.0
Hotels and resorts.....	44.1	57.9	76.3	105.1	Sporting equipment <sup>3</sup> .....	6.9	6.9	7.6	13.5
Household furniture and furnishings.....	7.4	9.9	13.1	13.4	Tobacco.....	148.1	293.7	313.8	391.3
Household supplies.....	24.8	36.6	41.5	40.1	Toiletries, toilet goods.....	16.1	27.9	30.9	32.5
Household equip. and appl. ....	30.4	46.7	53.0	67.6	Transportation.....	154.7	235.5	296.8	389.2
					Airlines.....	97.8	147.6	185.8	229.1
					Wearing apparel.....	20.2	31.2	31.4	40.3
					All other.....	26.9	57.4	116.9	154.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes associations (American Medical, etc.), art galleries, ad agencies own advertising, research firms, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Includes other media not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes leisure time equipment.

Source: Media Records, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Marketing and Media Decisions*, June 1982.

## No. 974. MAGAZINE ADVERTISING—EXPENDITURES, BY PRODUCT: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Space cost based on one-time rate; special rates used where applicable. Year-to-year data not strictly comparable, as a few minor publications are added or deleted]

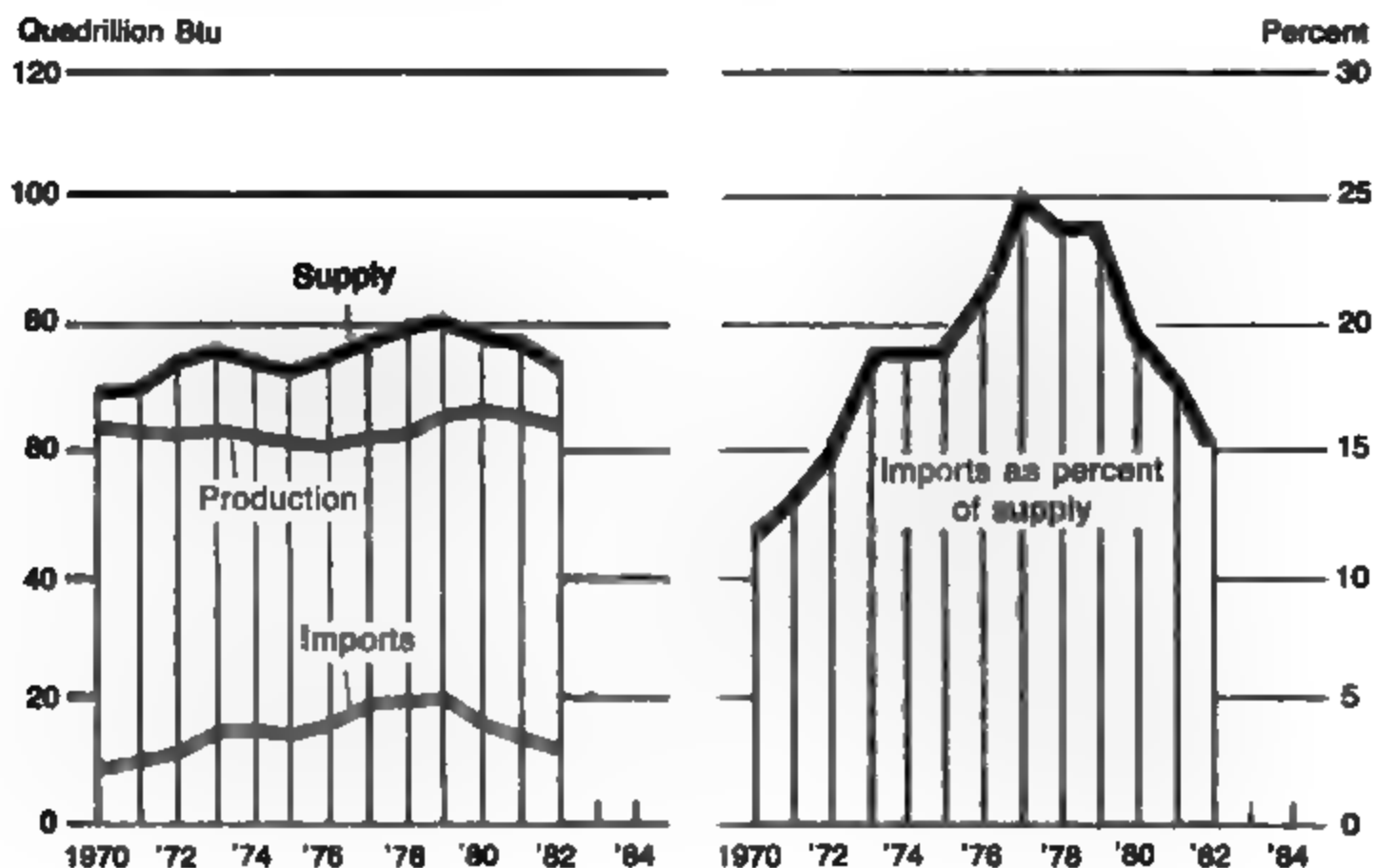
TYPE OF PRODUCT	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
							1970	1975	1982
Expenditures.....	1,181	1,336	2,871	2,345	2,223	3,421	100.0	100.0	100.0
Apparel, footwear, and accessories <sup>1</sup> .....	51	47	92	112	141	154	4.3	3.5	4.5
Automotive, incl. accessories and equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	95	102	224	229	290	333	8.0	7.6	9.7
Beer, wine, and liquor.....	98	101	236	239	251	258	8.3	7.5	7.5
Consumer services <sup>1,2</sup> .....	74	102	172	190	206	232	6.3	7.6	6.8
Drugs and remedies.....	38	34	71	78	88	89	3.2	2.5	2.6
Food and food products.....	88	87	186	199	213	240	7.3	6.5	7.0
Household equipment and supplies <sup>1</sup> .....	33	25	67	65	82	86	2.8	1.9	1.9
Household furnishings <sup>1</sup> .....	36	31	64	73	83	81	3.2	2.3	2.4
Industrial materials <sup>1</sup> .....	44	34	70	71	87	51	3.7	2.6	1.5
Insurance.....	26	22	53	58	56	56	2.2	1.7	1.6
Radios, TV's, phonos, musical instruments <sup>3</sup> .....	36	35	80	84	108	98	3.2	2.6	2.8
Smoking materials.....	65	144	281	290	314	358	5.5	10.8	10.5
Toiletries and toilet goods <sup>1</sup> .....	119	106	186	206	230	241	10.1	7.9	7.0
Travel, hotels, and resorts.....	50	66	110	123	137	153	4.2	4.9	4.5
All other (incl. retail and/or direct-mail) <sup>1</sup> .....	326	402	767	831	957	1,013	27.6	30.1	29.7

<sup>1</sup> Due to classification changes, 1970, data not comparable with later years. <sup>2</sup> Includes business services.

<sup>3</sup> Includes accessories.

Source: Magazine Publishers Association, Inc., New York, N.Y., from data compiled by Publishers Information Bureau, Inc.

Figure 20.1

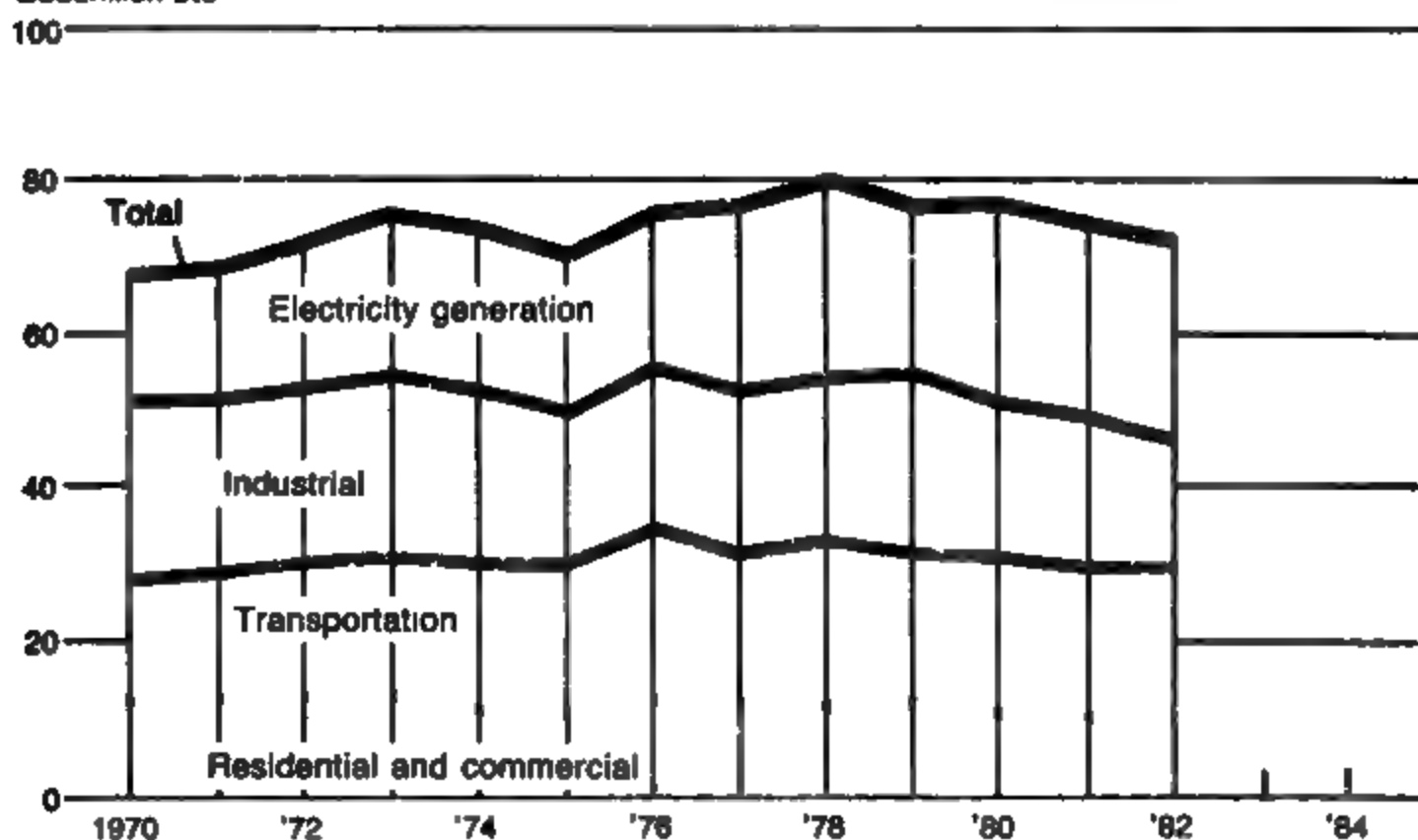
**Energy Production, Consumption, and Imports: 1970 to 1982**

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 977

Figure 20.2

**Primary Energy Resources—Consumption by Major Consumer Group: 1970 to 1982**

Quadrillion Btu



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 980.



## Section 20

# Energy

This section presents statistics on fuel resources, energy production and consumption, electric energy, hydropower, nuclear power, and the electric and gas utility industries. The principal sources are the U.S. Department of Energy's Energy Information Administration (EIA), the Edison Electric Institute, Washington, D.C., and the American Gas Association, Arlington, Va. The Department of Energy was created in October 1977 and assumed and centralized the responsibilities of all or part of several agencies including the Federal Power Commission (FPC), the U.S. Bureau of Mines, the Federal Energy Administration, and the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration. For additional data on transportation, see Section 22; on fuels, see Section 27; and on energy-related housing characteristics, see Section 28.

The EIA, in its *Annual Energy Review*, provides statistics and trend data on energy supply, demand, and prices. Information is included on petroleum and natural gas, coal, electricity, hydropower, nuclear power, and solar and geothermal energy. Among its annual reports are *Statistics of Privately Owned Electric Utilities in the United States*; *Statistics of Publicly Owned Electric Utilities in the United States*; *Electric Power Annual*; *Thermal Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses*; *Hydroelectric Plant Construction Cost and Production Expenses*; *State Energy Data Report*; *Statistics for Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline Companies*; *Petroleum Supply Annual*; *Natural Gas Annual*; and *Coal Production*. These various publications contain national and State data on production of electricity, capacity of generating plants, fuels used in energy production, energy sales and consumption, hydroelectric power, construction costs and production expenses of power plants, and depreciation practices. The EIA also issues the *Monthly Energy Review*, which presents current supply, disposition, and price data, and separate weekly and monthly publications on petroleum, coal, natural gas, and electric power. Data on residential energy consumption, expenditures, and conservation activities are available from EIA's Residential Energy Consumption Survey and are published in *Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures*, and *Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Conservation*, and several other reports. A new EIA publication, *Energy Price and Expenditure Data Report (State and U.S. Total)* provides total consumer expenditures and price comparisons in dollars per unit of energy.

The Edison Electric Institute's monthly bulletin and annual *Statistical Year Book of the Electric Utility Industry for the Year* contain data on the distribution of electric energy by public utilities; information on the electric power supply, expansion of electric generating facilities, and the manufacture of heavy electric power equipment is presented in the annual *Year End Summary of the Electric Power Situation in the United States*. The American Gas Association, in its monthly and quarterly bulletins and its yearbook, *Gas Facts*, presents data on gas utilities, including sales, revenues, customers, prices, and other financial and operating statistics. A wide range of petroleum statistics are provided in the American Petroleum Institute publication *Basic Petroleum Data Book*.

**Btu conversion factors.**—Various energy sources are converted from original units (e.g., short tons, cubic feet, barrels, kilowatt-hours) to the thermal equivalent using British thermal units (Btu). A Btu is the amount of energy required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of water 1 degree Fahrenheit at or near 39.2 degrees F. Factors are calculated annually from the latest final annual data available; some are revised as a result. The following list provides conversion factors used in 1981 and 1982 for production and consumption, in that order, for various fuels: Petroleum, 5,800 and 5,448 mil. Btu per barrel; bituminous coal and lignite, 22.38 and 21.80 mil. Btu per short ton; and anthracite coal 23.69 and 22.10 mil. Btu per short ton; natural gas, 1,015 and 1,027 Btu per cubic foot. The factors for the production of hydropower, nuclear power, and geothermal power were 10,368, 10,808, and 21,584 Btu per kilowatt-hour, respectively.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix 1.

No. 975. TOTAL HORSEPOWER OF ALL PRIME MOVERS: 1950 TO 1981

[In millions, except percent. As of January, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. Prime movers are mechanical engines and turbines, and work animals, which originally convert fuels or force (as wind or falling water) into work and power. Electric motors, which obtain their power from prime movers, are excluded to avoid duplication. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series S 1-14]

YEAR	Total horsepower	AUTOMOTIVE <sup>1 3</sup>		NONAUTOMOTIVE							
		Total	Per-cent of total	Total	Fac-tories <sup>3</sup>	Mines <sup>3</sup>	Rail-roads <sup>4</sup>	Mer-chant ships and sailing vessels	Farms	Elec-tric cen-tral sta-tions <sup>2</sup>	Air-craft <sup>4 5</sup>
1950 .....	4,866	4,404	90.5	464	33	22	111	<sup>6</sup> 23	165	88	<sup>6</sup> 22
1955 .....	7,158	6,632	92.7	526	36	31	60	<sup>6</sup> 24	212	138	<sup>6</sup> 26
1960 .....	11,008	10,367	94.2	641	42	35	47	24	240	217	37
1965 .....	15,096	14,306	94.8	790	48	40	44	24	272	307	55
1970 .....	20,408	19,325	94.7	1,083	54	45	54	22	290	435	183
1972 .....	22,913	21,736	94.9	1,175	57	46	57	21	305	508	181
1973 .....	24,262	23,029	94.9	1,233	58	46	57	20	308	562	182
1974 .....	24,516	23,224	94.7	1,292	59	46	61	21	315	605	185
1975 .....	25,100	23,752	94.6	1,348	60	47	62	22	318	654	185
1976 .....	25,732	24,339	94.6	1,393	61	47	64	22	324	692	184
1977 .....	26,469	25,025	94.5	1,444	62	47	62	23	328	728	194
1978 .....	27,379	25,892	94.6	1,487	63	48	64	25	<sup>7</sup> 335	754	198
1979 .....	28,162	26,617	94.5	1,545	63	48	62	28	342	803	201
1980 .....	28,922	27,362	94.6	1,564	64	48	63	28	345	806	210
1981 .....	29,507	27,909	94.6	1,598	64	48	65	29	345	835	212

<sup>1</sup> Includes passenger cars, trucks, buses, and motorcycles. <sup>2</sup> As of July 1. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1965, data are estimates. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 1965, not strictly comparable with earlier years. <sup>5</sup> Includes private planes and commercial airlines. <sup>6</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>7</sup> Includes estimates of about 3.0 million hp. in work animals and 30,000 in windmills.  
Source: 1950 and 1955, The Twentieth Century Fund, New York, N.Y., J.F. Dewhurst and Associates, *America's Needs and Resources, A New Survey*, and John A. Waring, *Transactions of Canadian Sectional Meeting, World Power Conference, 1958*. Beginning 1960, John A. Waring, Murfreesboro, N.C., unpublished estimates.

No. 976. MINERAL FUEL RESOURCES AND ELECTRICITY—PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, BY MAJOR SOURCE: 1950 TO 1982

[A British thermal unit (Btu) is the quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of water 1°F at or near its point of maximum density. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except data for bituminous coal include Alaska for all years. For Btu conversion factors, see text, p. 571. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 76-92]

YEAR	Total pro-duction (quad. Btu)	PERCENT OF PRODUCTION				Total con-sumption (quad. Btu)	PERCENT OF CONSUMPTION				Consump-tion/ produc-tion ratio
		Coal	Petro-leum <sup>1</sup>	Natu-ral gas <sup>2</sup>	Elec-tricity <sup>3</sup>		Coal	Petro-leum <sup>1</sup>	Natu-ral gas <sup>2</sup>	Elec-tricity <sup>3</sup>	
1950 .....	34.5	42.7	33.4	20.0	3.9	33.6	38.1	39.8	18.1	4.0	.97
1955 .....	39.1	32.6	37.0	27.0	3.4	39.2	29.1	44.2	23.3	3.5	1.00
1960 .....	41.8	26.7	35.7	33.8	3.8	44.1	22.8	45.1	28.5	3.6	1.06
1961 .....	42.3	25.4	36.0	34.7	3.9	44.7	21.9	45.2	29.2	3.7	1.06
1962 .....	43.9	25.5	35.4	35.0	4.1	46.8	21.5	44.9	29.8	3.8	1.07
1963 .....	46.2	26.4	34.6	35.2	3.8	48.6	21.7	44.5	30.1	3.6	1.05
1964 .....	48.0	26.8	33.6	35.7	3.9	50.8	22.0	43.7	30.6	3.7	1.06
1965 .....	49.7	27.0	33.3	35.8	4.2	53.0	22.3	43.6	30.2	3.9	1.07
1966 .....	52.5	26.4	33.5	36.2	4.0	56.0	22.3	45.2	30.4	2.1	1.07
1967 .....	55.4	25.7	33.7	36.3	4.3	57.9	21.0	43.5	31.3	4.1	1.05
1968 .....	57.1	24.4	33.7	37.6	4.3	61.3	20.5	43.8	31.7	4.0	1.07
1969 .....	59.4	24.0	32.9	38.5	4.7	64.5	19.6	43.8	32.4	4.3	1.09
1970 .....	62.5	24.3	32.6	38.6	4.5	66.8	18.9	44.0	32.8	4.3	1.07
1971 .....	61.7	22.0	32.5	40.2	5.3	68.3	17.6	44.7	32.9	4.7	1.11
1972 .....	62.8	23.1	31.9	39.5	5.5	71.6	17.3	46.0	31.7	4.9	1.14
1973 .....	62.4	23.0	31.2	39.7	6.1	74.6	17.8	46.7	30.2	5.2	1.20
1974 .....	61.2	23.7	30.4	38.7	7.2	72.8	17.7	45.0	29.9	7.4	1.19
1975 .....	60.1	25.6	29.5	36.6	8.4	70.7	18.2	46.4	28.3	7.2	1.18
1976 .....	60.1	26.5	28.7	36.3	8.5	74.5	18.4	47.2	27.3	7.1	1.24
1977 .....	60.3	26.3	28.9	36.3	8.5	76.3	18.3	48.7	26.1	6.9	1.27
1978 .....	61.2	24.6	30.1	35.5	9.8	78.2	17.7	48.6	25.6	8.1	1.28
1979 .....	63.9	27.6	28.4	35.0	9.0	78.9	19.1	47.0	26.2	7.6	1.24
1980 .....	64.8	28.8	28.2	34.2	8.9	76.0	20.3	45.0	26.8	7.8	1.17
1981 .....	64.4	28.6	28.2	34.1	9.1	74.0	21.6	43.2	26.9	8.3	1.15
1982, prel. ....	63.6	29.0	28.9	32.0	10.1	70.9	21.7	42.8	26.0	9.5	1.12

<sup>1</sup> Production includes crude oil and lease condensate. Consumption includes domestically produced crude oil, natural gas liquids, and lease condensate, plus imported crude oil and products. <sup>2</sup> Production includes natural gas liquids; consumption excludes natural gas liquids. <sup>3</sup> Comprised of hydropower, nuclear power, geothermal energy and other.  
Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*.



## NO. 977. ENERGY SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION, BY TYPE OF FUEL: 1960 TO 1982

[In quadrillion British thermal units (Btu), except percent. For Btu conversion factors, see text, p. 571]

TYPE OF FUEL	1960	1965	1970	1975	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>Total supply <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>75.8</b>
Production	41.6	49.7	62.5	62.4	61.2	60.1	60.1	60.3	61.2	63.9	64.8	64.4	63.6
Crude oil <sup>2</sup>	14.9	16.5	20.4	19.5	18.6	17.7	17.3	17.5	18.4	18.1	18.3	18.2	18.4
Natural gas liquids	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
Natural gas <sup>3</sup>	12.7	15.8	21.7	22.2	21.2	19.6	19.5	19.6	19.5	20.1	19.9	19.7	18.1
Coal	11.1	13.4	15.1	14.4	14.5	15.2	15.6	15.8	15.0	17.7	18.6	18.4	18.4
Nuclear power	(2)	(2)	2	.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.1
Hydropower	1.6	2.1	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.3
Geothermal and other	(2)	(2)	(2)	.1	1	.1	.1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Imports <sup>4</sup>	4.2	5.9	8.4	14.7	14.4	14.1	16.6	20.1	19.3	19.6	16.0	13.9	12.0
Percent of supply	9.3	10.8	12.1	19.2	19.2	19.3	21.9	25.6	24.0	24.0	20.0	17.8	15.8
Crude oil	2.2	2.7	2.8	8.9	7.4	8.7	11.2	14.0	13.5	13.8	11.2	9.3	7.4
Refined petroleum products <sup>5</sup>	1.8	2.8	4.7	6.6	5.7	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.3
Natural gas	.2	.5	.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	.9	1.0
<b>Total disposition</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>75.8</b>
Consumption	44.1	53.0	66.8	74.6	72.6	70.7	74.5	76.3	78.2	78.9	76.0	74.0	70.9
Refined petroleum products	19.9	23.3	29.5	34.8	33.5	32.7	35.2	37.1	38.0	37.1	34.2	31.9	30.3
Natural gas <sup>6</sup>	12.4	15.8	21.8	22.5	21.7	20.0	20.4	19.9	20.0	20.7	20.4	19.9	18.4
Coal	10.1	11.9	12.7	13.3	12.9	12.8	13.7	14.0	13.9	15.1	15.5	16.0	15.4
Nuclear power	(2)	(2)	2	.9	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.1
Hydropower <sup>7</sup>	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.8
Geothermal and other	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	.1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Exports	1.5	1.9	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.9	3.7	4.3	4.8
Coal	1.0	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.9	2.8

Z Less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Includes adjustments for stock changes, losses, gains, and miscellaneous changes, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes lease condensate. <sup>3</sup> Dry marketed gas. <sup>4</sup> Includes other types, not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Includes imports of unfinished oil and natural gas liquids. <sup>6</sup> Includes industrial generation and net electricity imports.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*.

## NO. 978. SELECTED ENERGY INDICATORS—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1982

[Btu—British thermal unit. For Btu conversion factors, see text, p. 571]

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE PERCENT CHANGE <sup>1</sup>									PER CAPITA <sup>2</sup> (mil. Btu)		Con- sumption per dollar GNP <sup>3</sup> (1,000 Btu)
	Energy production				Energy consumption				GNP <sup>4</sup>	Energy pro- duction	Energy con- sumption	
	Total <sup>5</sup>	Crude oil <sup>6</sup>	Nat- ural gas <sup>7</sup>	Coal	Total <sup>5</sup>	Re- fined petro- leum prod- ucts	Nat- ural gas (dry)	Coal				
1950	12.4	7.2	15.8	16.7	6.2	12.1	15.9	2.5	10.9	227	223	63.4
1955	2.5	4.7	8.4	-2.7	3.1	5.3	8.8	-2.9	6.9	237	240	60.4
1960	1.3	7	6.3	-2.7	2.4	2.9	8.6	2.7	4.8	232	245	59.8
1965	3.5	2.0	4.5	3.8	3.8	3.1	4.9	3.3	4.7	257	274	57.1
1970	4.7	4.3	6.5	2.4	4.8	4.9	6.7	1.3	3.2	306	328	61.5
1971	-1.3	-1.8	2.8	-9.7	2.2	3.5	3.1	-5.1	3.4	296	330	60.9
1972	1.8	(2)	-3	6.6	4.9	7.8	1.0	3.7	5.7	300	342	60.4
1973	6	-2.7	-1	-8	4.2	5.7	-8	6.6	5.8	295	353	59.6
1974	1.9	-4.7	-4.4	7	-2.5	-4.0	3.5	-3.2	.8	287	341	58.4
1975	-1.9	-4.5	7.4	5.0	2.8	-2.2	6.2	.5	-1.2	279	328	57.4
1976	1	-2.7	8	4.3	5.4	7.5	2.0	7.1	5.4	275	342	57.4
1977	.3	1.1	.5	-1	2.4	5.5	-2.1	1.7	5.5	274	347	55.7
1978	1.6	5.6	-4	-5.0	2.4	2.3	.4	-8	6.0	276	352	54.3
1979	4.3	1.6	3.0	17.4	9	-2.2	3.4	9.1	2.8	284	351	53.3
1980	1.5	.8	9	5.6	-3.7	7.9	1.3	2.3	-3	285	335	51.5
1981	-6	-6	-2.1	-1.1	-2.6	-6.6	-2.3	3.3	2.6	261	323	48.9
1982, prel.	1.4	1.2	7.6	(2)	-4.1	-5.0	-7.5	-3.4	-1.9	275	306	47.7

Z Less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Represents annual average for period of intervals shown; for 1950, change from 1949. Percent change derived from Btu values. Minus sign indicates decrease. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>2</sup> Includes types of fuel or power not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes lease condensate. <sup>4</sup> Includes natural gas plant liquids. <sup>5</sup> Gross national product in constant (1972) dollars, see table 735. <sup>6</sup> Based on resident population estimated as of July 1.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*.

## NO. 979. ENERGY CONSUMPTION—END-USE SECTOR AND SELECTED SOURCE, BY STATE: 1981

(In trillions of Btu, except as indicated. For Btu conversion factors, see text, p. 571)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total <sup>1</sup>	Per capita (mil. Btu)	END-USE SECTOR				SOURCE				
			Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Transportation	Petroleum	Natural gas (dry)	Coal	Hydropower	Nuclear power
U.S.	74,014	322	14,596	12,841	29,292	18,482	31,832	19,822	16,010	3,086	2,874
Regions:											
Northeast...	12,035	244	3,013	2,180	3,745	3,093	6,389	2,300	1,804	496	754
North Central...	19,266	327	4,323	2,770	7,806	4,387	6,948	5,109	6,158	239	862
South...	29,601	384	4,821	3,556	13,543	7,580	12,455	9,314	8,236	—	1,222
West...	13,206	299	2,439	2,136	4,213	4,419	6,141	3,202	1,713	2,046	135
M. Eng.	2,868	214	771	504	827	783	1,861	314	57	94	281
Maine	306	270	69	35	118	63	217	2	4	61	57
N.H.	186	199	57	25	45	56	129	10	—	14	—
Vt.	112	217	35	15	27	34	64	4	1	12	39
Mass.	1,204	209	347	263	236	358	880	189	27	4	47
R.I.	179	187	51	32	44	51	102	30	(2)	(2)	—
Conn.	682	217	212	134	154	181	459	79	1	3	136
Mid. At.	9,367	254	2,242	1,876	3,118	—	4,538	1,986	1,847	462	473
N.Y.	3,595	204	826	656	871	942	1,861	781	302	397	190
N.J.	2,082	278	474	363	610	614	1,241	401	75	—	127
Pa.	3,710	312	842	457	1,837	774	1,336	804	1,470	7	156
E. No. Cent.	13,818	332	3,081	1,980	5,852	2,918	4,723	3,544	4,578	86	862
Ohio	3,997	370	821	501	1,911	784	1,344	892	1,588	(2)	48
Ind.	2,352	429	425	214	1,286	447	715	508	1,139	5	—
Ill.	3,588	314	840	652	1,313	783	1,354	1,089	801	1	322
Mich.	2,569	281	678	396	914	800	841	821	737	58	186
Wis.	1,292	273	327	197	448	321	489	333	333	22	106
W. No. Cent.	5,488	316	1,232	810	1,964	1,472	2,225	1,444	1,580	163	200
Minn.	1,195	291	279	153	444	318	492	273	256	11	111
Iowa	974	334	221	136	391	225	377	280	254	10	24
Mo.	1,373	278	348	225	401	399	558	291	538	7	—
N. Dak.	262	397	50	31	109	72	145	35	181	58	—
S. Dak.	193	280	47	26	81	60	107	23	38	55	—
Nebr.	506	321	117	97	180	131	189	142	100	12	85
Kans.	965	405	170	140	388	267	347	440	213	(2)	—
So. At.	10,428	277	2,268	1,563	3,372	3,223	4,995	1,524	3,108	99	814
Del.	192	322	33	37	71	51	137	31	50	—	—
Md.	1,131	266	261	155	391	324	520	180	201	15	126
D.C.	150	237	29	49	44	26	42	30	3	—	—
Va.	1,478	272	333	260	396	486	678	156	265	4	194
W. Va.	765	393	135	78	408	143	207	152	881	11	—
N.C.	1,818	272	376	224	570	448	666	156	657	30	68
S.C.	985	311	189	124	427	246	345	146	271	13	189
Ge.	1,633	293	341	218	533	542	694	325	544	24	79
Fla.	2,478	244	574	418	532	955	1,706	348	236	2	158
E. So. Cent.	5,212	353	980	637	2,263	1,332	1,798	981	1,941	151	308
Ky.	1,304	356	248	153	579	324	450	204	675	27	—
Tenn.	1,635	354	339	234	654	409	504	229	562	61	51
Ala.	1,475	376	248	143	744	342	473	278	621	63	258
Miss.	798	315	147	107	286	257	371	250	83	—	—
W. So. Cent.	13,861	588	1,572	1,386	7,908	3,025	5,662	6,829	1,187	34	98
Ark.	803	350	148	89	358	209	318	272	102	13	99
La.	3,501	615	290	312	2,237	662	1,458	1,830	26	—	—
Okla.	1,258	405	233	169	526	330	456	690	155	12	—
Tex.	8,299	564	901	787	4,787	1,824	3,432	4,037	904	9	—
MT	3,955	338	892	574	1,495	1,196	1,611	958	1,604	237	8
Mont.	334	421	55	43	154	84	150	54	64	118	—
Idaho	382	378	70	65	150	76	110	46	15	99	—
Wyo.	385	788	32	25	240	88	182	71	335	8	—
Colo.	843	283	184	183	247	249	322	217	283	15	8
N. Mex.	481	361	56	67	166	192	232	202	197	1	—
Ariz.	791	283	139	136	248	269	303	188	326	71	—
Utah	471	311	100	40	208	123	175	105	172	6	—
Nev.	289	340	56	35	82	115	137	75	112	18	—
Pac.	9,251	286	1,747	1,682	2,718	3,223	4,530	2,244	209	1,709	127
Wash.	1,654	392	379	247	621	406	580	128	93	1,059	22
Oreg.	873	328	187	134	303	249	354	77	26	334	70
Calif.	6,212	257	1,125	1,130	1,614	2,343	3,225	1,911	62	309	35
Alaska	275	661	33	32	109	101	138	125	8	8	—
Hawaii	237	242	23	19	71	124	233	3	—	1	—

— Represents zero. Z Less than 500 billion. <sup>1</sup> For source, includes geothermal, wood and waste, and net interstate sales of electricity, including losses not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> For industrial sector, includes 17 trillion Btu of net imports of coke not allocated by State. <sup>3</sup> Minus sign (—) indicates when amount of energy expended for pump storage hydropower exceeds amount of energy consumed.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *State Energy Data Report*, annual.

## NO. 980. PRIMARY ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY CONSUMING SECTOR: 1960 TO 1982

[For definition of Btu, see text, p. 571]

SECTOR	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Total consumption (quad. Btu) ...	44.1	53.0	66.8	72.8	70.7	74.5	76.3	78.2	78.9	76.0	74.0	70.9
Residential and commercial .....	8.8	10.1	12.2	11.8	11.6	12.3	11.9	11.9	11.6	10.7	10.1	10.2
Industrial and miscellaneous .....	16.5	19.5	22.3	22.9	20.6	21.6	22.0	22.0	22.9	21.1	19.8	17.5
Transportation .....	10.6	12.4	16.0	18.1	18.2	19.0	19.8	20.5	20.4	19.7	19.5	19.0
Electricity generation .....	8.2	11.0	16.3	20.0	20.4	21.6	22.7	23.7	24.1	24.5	24.7	24.2
Percent of total:												
Residential and commercial .....	20.0	19.0	18.2	16.2	16.4	16.5	15.6	15.3	14.8	14.1	13.6	14.3
Industrial and miscellaneous .....	37.4	36.8	33.4	31.4	29.1	29.0	29.6	28.1	29.0	27.6	26.8	24.7
Transportation .....	24.0	23.4	24.0	24.6	25.7	25.5	25.9	26.3	25.9	25.9	26.3	26.8
Electricity generation .....	18.6	20.8	24.4	27.5	28.8	28.9	28.7	30.3	30.5	32.2	33.4	34.1

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*.

## NO. 981. ENERGY CONSUMPTION, BY SECTOR AND PRIMARY SOURCE: 1982

[In trillions of Btu. For definition of Btu, see text, p. 571]

SECTOR	Total <sup>1</sup>	Coal <sup>2</sup>	Natural gas, dry	Petroleum <sup>3</sup>	Hydroelectric <sup>4</sup>	Nuclear power	Other <sup>5</sup>	Electricity distributed <sup>6</sup>	Electric energy loss <sup>7</sup>
Final consuming sectors .....	70,768	2,830	15,014	28,764	33	-	23	7,118	17,033
Residential and commercial .....	25,576	203	7,498	2,489	-	-	-	4,565	10,922
Industrial .....	26,025	2,627	6,909	7,854	33	-	-23	2,542	6,084
Transportation .....	19,065	-	607	16,421	-	-	-	11	27
Electric utilities .....	24,151	12,517	3,335	1,568	3,538	3,084	106	(x)	(x)

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding of the components. <sup>2</sup> Represents anthracite, bituminous, lignite, and net coke imports. <sup>3</sup> Includes petroleum products, still gas, liquefied refinery gas, and natural gas liquids. <sup>4</sup> Includes net imports of electricity. <sup>5</sup> Includes geothermal power, electricity produced from wood and waste, and net imports of coal coke. <sup>6</sup> Electrical energy used by railroads, and for street and highway lighting, is included in transportation sector. <sup>7</sup> Losses allocated by final end-use sector in proportion to their direct kilowatt-hour usage.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Monthly Energy Review*, May 1983.

## NO. 982. ENERGY EXPENDITURES AND AVERAGE FUEL PRICES, BY SOURCE AND END-USE SECTOR: 1970 TO 1980

[Based on Energy Price and Expenditures Data System. Btu = British thermal units; see text, p. 571. End-use sector and electric utilities exclude expenditures and prices on energy sources such as hydropower, solar, wind, and geothermal]

SOURCE AND END-USE SECTOR	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
EXPENDITURES (mil. dol.)											
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	84,485	91,771	99,974	114,546	158,248	177,757	200,362	227,840	247,140	307,980	390,520
Coal .....	2,352	2,309	2,547	2,826	5,129	5,983	5,845	5,800	6,037	6,313	5,847
Natural gas .....	10,458	11,589	12,690	13,536	15,928	18,367	24,367	28,315	30,727	38,358	47,380
Petroleum products .....	48,218	51,482	54,793	63,908	94,089	101,222	112,613	126,971	135,083	180,157	238,080
Motor gasoline .....	31,596	33,486	35,342	39,875	54,127	59,445	64,459	70,047	74,403	95,187	123,310
Distillate fuel oil .....	8,055	6,640	7,149	8,937	14,205	14,902	17,842	20,948	22,535	31,371	40,578
Jet fuel .....	1,539	1,689	1,709	2,086	3,345	4,422	4,794	5,759	6,517	9,082	14,782
Residual fuel .....	1,376	1,758	1,989	2,555	5,392	5,084	6,060	7,097	6,983	9,176	12,087
Electricity sales .....	23,530	26,430	29,971	34,276	42,953	51,132	57,538	66,907	74,892	82,811	89,268
Residential sector <sup>2</sup> .....	19,850	21,813	23,981	26,873	32,384	36,716	41,581	47,430	51,628	58,829	70,434
Natural gas .....	5,294	5,734	6,238	6,259	6,977	8,407	9,986	11,351	12,476	14,708	17,507
Petroleum .....	4,156	4,334	4,563	5,770	7,242	7,456	8,758	9,722	9,847	12,237	14,316
Electricity sales .....	10,341	11,580	13,030	14,704	17,912	20,825	22,616	26,133	29,066	31,685	38,435
Commercial sector <sup>2</sup> .....	10,709	12,049	13,476	15,395	19,486	22,920	26,424	30,595	33,591	38,892	47,393
Electricity sales .....	7,328	8,321	9,458	10,950	13,384	16,132	18,135	21,012	23,188	25,415	30,819
Industrial sector <sup>2</sup> .....	18,124	19,692	22,009	26,017	41,599	46,696	54,249	63,316	69,008	86,587	108,358
Natural gas .....	3,166	3,625	3,976	4,649	6,001	7,342	9,894	11,456	11,954	15,243	19,847
Petroleum .....	7,019	7,576	8,290	10,200	19,160	19,466	22,396	26,835	28,482	39,470	52,936
Electricity sales .....	5,824	6,478	7,436	8,568	11,587	14,243	16,872	19,858	22,555	25,681	30,082
Transportation sector <sup>2</sup> .....	35,802	38,216	40,529	48,265	64,777	71,425	78,108	86,497	92,913	123,672	164,338
Motor gasoline .....	30,524	32,443	34,361	38,805	52,755	57,992	62,975	68,529	72,904	93,285	120,744
Electric utilities <sup>2</sup> .....	4,326	5,492	6,540	8,395	17,460	17,741	19,072	24,297	26,274	31,299	37,270
Coal .....	2,240	2,639	2,975	3,875	8,766	8,304	8,401	10,286	12,265	13,709	16,082
Natural gas .....	1,148	1,283	1,354	1,299	1,735	2,436	3,256	4,199	4,672	6,281	8,342
Petroleum .....	891	1,491	2,104	3,022	6,666	6,531	6,874	9,085	8,234	10,378	11,639
AVERAGE FUEL PRICES (dol. per mil. Btu)											
Residential sector .....	2.09	2.23	2.37	2.73	3.41	3.63	4.16	4.81	5.19	6.01	7.54
Commercial sector .....	1.86	2.15	2.33	2.61	3.41	4.09	4.40	5.15	5.51	6.28	7.90
Industrial sector .....	.75	.82	.88	.99	1.85	2.04	2.24	2.57	2.78	3.41	4.59
Transportation sector .....	2.23	2.29	2.30	2.50	3.60	3.93	4.10	4.39	4.51	6.06	8.36
Electric utilities .....	.32	.38	.42	.49	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.20	1.29	1.49	1.75

<sup>1</sup> Includes electricity sales; excludes electricity generation. <sup>2</sup> Includes sources or fuel types not shown separately.Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Energy Price and Expenditure Data Report, 1970-1980*.

## No. 983. ENERGY EXPENDITURES—SOURCE AND END-USE SECTOR, BY STATE: 1980

(In millions of dollars, except per capita. Based on Energy Price and Expenditure Data System. End-use sector and electric utilities exclude expenditures on energy sources such as hydropower, solar, wind, and geothermal)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Per capita <sup>1</sup> (dol.)	SOURCE					END-USE SECTOR				Electric utilities
			Petroleum products		Natural gas	Coal	Electricity sales	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Transportation	
			Total	Gasoline								
U.S.	* 290,520	1,719	238,060	123,310	47,380	5,947	99,266	70,434	47,963	* 106,366	164,338	37,270
<b>N. Eng:</b>												
Maine	1,807	1,805	1,327	804	12	7	462	503	214	325	765	125
N.H.	1,322	1,432	889	490	38	1	395	387	182	219	554	145
Vt.	735	1,436	527	267	23	(z)	184	228	90	92	325	23
Mass.	8,208	1,429	4,939	2,819	893	9	2,386	2,386	1,670	832	3,218	1,155
R.I.	1,267	1,335	758	438	138	(z)	371	372	202	193	500	40
Conn.	4,742	1,523	2,968	1,579	389	(z)	1,404	1,372	745	850	1,773	654
<b>Mid. Atl:</b>												
N.Y.	23,834	1,356	13,408	8,779	2,748	317	7,361	5,913	5,581	3,435	8,925	2,350
N.J.	13,586	1,842	8,709	3,797	1,207	3	3,667	3,116	2,361	3,209	4,900	888
Pa.	19,470	1,639	10,401	5,507	2,612	1,189	5,268	4,365	2,012	6,018	7,054	1,863
<b>E. No. Cent:</b>												
Ohio	18,213	1,686	9,524	5,623	2,972	741	4,976	3,754	2,048	5,512	6,901	1,514
Ind.	10,736	1,956	5,991	3,122	1,425	814	2,507	1,890	854	4,035	3,987	854
Ill.	19,757	1,728	10,753	5,822	3,630	236	5,138	3,986	2,842	5,856	7,273	2,021
Mich.	14,265	1,541	7,544	5,145	2,834	408	3,881	3,104	1,804	3,428	5,929	1,180
Wis.	6,966	1,452	3,932	2,457	1,175	105	1,654	1,639	872	1,443	2,913	484
<b>W. No. Cent:</b>												
Minn.	6,141	1,504	3,923	2,319	804	37	1,377	1,253	534	1,473	2,881	318
Iowa	4,937	1,695	2,993	1,820	736	54	1,152	1,065	514	1,261	2,097	279
Mo.	7,593	1,542	4,615	2,888	920	60	1,996	1,724	953	1,343	3,573	623
N. Dak.	1,298	1,985	1,006	466	80	18	195	226	121	323	629	99
S. Dak.	1,122	1,626	848	491	89	4	200	232	95	231	563	33
Nebr.	2,487	1,582	1,597	980	374	10	506	466	265	520	1,216	155
Kans.	4,921	2,079	2,988	1,441	924	9	989	706	484	1,686	2,044	357
<b>So. Atl:</b>												
Del.	1,357	2,217	909	340	77	8	363	240	280	373	454	241
Md.	6,449	1,526	3,825	2,296	612	183	1,828	1,407	898	1,310	2,833	540
D.C.	832	1,306	330	203	117	7	378	229	212	135	256	48
Va.	8,397	1,566	5,130	3,063	566	142	2,558	1,838	1,145	1,261	4,154	729
W. Va.	3,298	1,891	1,812	1,020	480	256	769	555	257	1,173	1,313	380
N.C.	8,375	1,422	5,350	3,378	481	65	2,470	1,748	812	1,767	4,049	891
S.C.	4,693	1,501	2,779	1,816	430	82	1,403	834	473	1,142	2,244	449
Ga.	8,848	1,814	5,578	3,409	970	30	2,270	1,425	857	1,789	4,797	875
Fla.	14,843	1,503	9,288	5,571	450	31	5,075	2,968	1,923	1,887	7,967	2,392
<b>E. So. Cent:</b>												
Ky.	6,203	1,894	3,907	1,993	558	123	1,514	1,006	531	1,999	2,867	678
Tenn.	7,718	1,679	4,273	2,798	613	99	2,731	1,216	872	2,082	3,585	695
Ala.	7,132	1,831	3,876	2,251	759	360	2,135	1,138	548	2,551	2,895	777
Miss.	4,249	1,684	2,750	1,424	443	2	1,054	714	427	1,171	1,936	409
<b>W. So. Cent:</b>												
Ark.	4,028	1,752	2,440	1,341	495	14	1,079	744	356	1,172	1,757	277
La.	13,536	3,206	9,605	2,413	1,894	4	1,964	1,040	988	7,499	4,009	1,053
Okl.	5,829	1,919	3,829	2,005	787	14	1,199	895	517	1,810	2,607	710
Tex.	41,624	2,907	27,957	8,753	5,940	73	7,654	4,030	3,060	21,518	13,018	3,970
<b>Mt.</b>												
Mont.	1,459	1,852	1,087	469	163	8	202	197	124	436	702	43
Idaho	1,489	1,572	931	561	183	16	347	226	189	374	720	(z)
Wyo.	1,562	3,288	1,212	390	151	42	156	104	70	707	681	142
Colo.	4,267	1,470	2,631	1,686	683	69	883	734	579	792	2,161	266
N. Mex.	2,374	1,819	1,538	835	375	2	480	285	284	586	1,238	267
Ariz.	4,213	1,543	2,412	1,534	334	21	1,446	745	627	680	2,161	393
Utah	2,259	1,535	1,437	787	255	93	475	354	215	609	1,081	143
Nev.	1,684	2,087	1,091	582	112	5	477	255	148	301	980	227
<b>Pac:</b>												
Wash.	5,888	1,419	4,315	2,205	579	26	967	788	491	1,352	3,257	86
Oreg.	3,976	1,507	2,643	1,563	370	9	954	830	490	770	2,079	51
Calif.	37,867	1,593	23,244	13,539	4,570	141	9,912	5,119	5,372	8,448	18,929	4,368
Alaska	1,122	2,784	928	197	78	-	116	117	91	241	873	48
Hawaii	1,780	1,837	1,297	411	-	-	483	178	155	321	1,127	271

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Based on estimated resident population as of July 1 <sup>2</sup> Includes net imports of coal coke not shown separately by State.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Energy Price and Expenditure Data Report, 1970-1980*, July 1983.

**NO. 984. RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION, EXPENDITURES, AND AVERAGE PRICES, 1979 TO 1981, AND BY REGION, 1981**

[For period April to March of year stated. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers year-round occupied units only. Based on Residential Energy Consumption Survey; see Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Excludes household usage of gasoline for transportation and the use of wood or coal. Btu = British thermal unit; see text, p. 571]

ITEM	Unit	1979, all house- holds	1980, all house- holds	1981				
				All house- holds	North- east	North- central	South	West
CONSUMPTION								
Total	Quad. Btu	16.56	6.74	9.32	2.43	2.92	2.99	1.36
Average per household	ML Btu	136	126	114	136	139	96	66
Natural gas	Quad. Btu	5.55	5.31	4.94	.92	2.02	1.11	.89
Electricity	Quad. Btu	2.47	2.42	2.46	.39	.80	1.08	.41
Fuel oil, kerosene	Quad. Btu	2.19	1.71	1.55	1.09	.16	.27	.04
Liquid petroleum gas	Quad. Btu	.33	.31	.36	.03	.15	.16	.04
EXPENDITURES								
Total	Bill. dol.	55.5	63.2	74.8	22.4	19.2	23.8	9.6
Average per household	Dollars	724	815	917	1286	910	877	604
Natural gas	Bill. dol.	15.3	17.6	19.3	4.7	7.2	4.3	3.1
Electricity	Bill. dol.	29.9	32.8	40.1	6.6	9.7	16.0	5.9
Fuel oil, kerosene	Bill. dol.	6.6	10.7	12.5	6.6	1.2	2.2	.3
Liquid petroleum gas	Bill. dol.	1.7	2.1	2.9	.3	1.1	1.2	.3
AVERAGE PRICE (per million Btu)								
Total	Dollars	5.26	6.49	8.03	9.21	6.66	8.13	6.96
Natural gas	Dollars	2.74	3.36	3.90	5.14	3.55	3.84	3.50
Electricity	Dollars	12.10	13.46	16.32	21.99	16.12	15.10	14.34
Fuel oil, kerosene	Dollars	3.03	6.29	8.04	8.04	7.02	8.12	7.88
Liquid petroleum gas	Dollars	5.09	6.71	7.92	9.98	7.38	8.12	7.91

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures*, annual.

**NO. 985. RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF FUEL AND SELECTED HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTIC: 1981**

(For period April 1980 to March 1981. Quad. = quadrillion. See headnote, table 984)

CHARACTERISTIC	CONSUMPTION (Btu's)					EXPENDITURES				
	Total <sup>1</sup> (quad.)	Avg. per house- hold <sup>1</sup> (mil.)	Nat- ural gas (quad.)	Elec- tricity (quad.)	Fuel oil <sup>2</sup> (quad.)	Total <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)	Avg. per house- hold <sup>1</sup> (dol.)	Nat- ural gas (bil. dol.)	Elec- tricity (bil. dol.)	Fuel oil <sup>2</sup> (bil. dol.)
Total households	9.32	114	4.94	2.46	1.55	74.8	917	19.3	40.1	12.5
Single family detached	5.61	125	3.59	1.86	.90	52.2	985	13.3	29.6	7.2
Single family attached	.39	118	.21	.08	.09	3.3	985	1.0	1.5	.7
2-4 unit building	1.09	110	.70	.17	.21	8.2	822	3.1	3.3	1.7
5-or-more unit building	.83	77	.33	.20	.30	7.8	703	1.5	3.8	2.4
Mobile home	.39	64	.11	.15	.05	3.7	769	.4	2.2	.4
Year house built:										
1939 or earlier	3.08	132	1.71	.50	.74	22.9	981	5.9	9.1	6.0
1940-1949	.89	119	.49	.19	.19	6.7	898	2.0	3.1	1.5
1950-1959	1.67	122	.98	.39	.27	12.8	920	3.6	6.5	2.1
1960-1969	1.73	113	.97	.49	.21	13.7	893	3.8	7.7	1.8
1970-1974	1.02	97	.45	.41	.09	9.5	900	1.8	6.4	.7
1975 or later	.93	82	.34	.49	.06	9.5	840	1.3	7.4	.5
Heating and cooling degree day zones: <sup>3</sup>										
Less than 2,000 HDD and—										
More than 7,000 HDD	1.08	126	.54	.24	.22	8.1	951	2.0	3.8	1.7
5,500-7,000 HDD	2.95	141	1.88	.54	.45	20.7	988	7.1	9.3	3.6
4,000-5,499 HDD	2.59	122	1.12	.83	.76	22.2	1052	5.1	10.4	6.1
Less than 4,000 HDD	1.70	90	.96	.56	.10	13.4	707	3.4	8.8	.8
More than 2,000 HDD and less than 4,000 HDD	1.02	85	.44	.50	.02	10.4	861	1.7	8.0	.2
1979 family income:										
Less than \$5,000	1.02	98	.54	.21	.22	7.8	754	2.2	3.5	1.8
\$5,000-\$9,999	1.44	104	.76	.32	.29	11.2	807	3.0	5.3	2.3
\$10,000-\$14,999	1.41	102	.71	.36	.26	11.6	837	2.9	6.0	2.1
\$15,000-\$19,999	1.32	112	.71	.37	.20	10.7	900	2.7	5.9	1.6
\$20,000-\$24,999	1.25	128	.71	.35	.18	9.8	988	2.7	5.5	1.3
\$25,000-\$34,999	1.52	123	.80	.44	.23	12.4	1005	3.1	7.1	1.9
\$35,000 and over	1.35	143	.72	.41	.19	11.4	1208	2.7	6.9	1.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes liquid petroleum gas, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes kerosene.

<sup>3</sup> HDD = Heating degree day; HOD = Heating degree day. See fig. 7.3, p. 227

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Residential Energy Consumption Survey: 1980-1981 Consumption and Expenditures*.

No. 986. NATURAL GAS CONSUMPTION, EXPENDITURES, AND AVERAGE PRICES, BY SECTOR, 1970 TO 1980, AND BY REGION, 1980

[Based on Energy Price and Expenditures Data System. Btu = British thermal unit; see text, p. 571]

END-USE SECTOR	1970	1973	1975	1978	1979	1980				
						Total	North-east	North Central	South	West
CONSUMPTION (tril. Btu)										
Total.....	21,795	22,505	19,947	19,999	20,861	20,391	2,205	5,394	9,641	3,251
Residential.....	4,987	4,977	5,023	4,981	5,055	4,866	927	2,031	996	862
Industrial.....	9,536	10,388	8,532	8,539	8,549	8,395	585	1,881	4,865	1,044
Commercial.....	2,473	2,649	2,558	2,643	2,836	2,674	437	1,069	679	488
Transportation.....	745	743	595	539	612	650	35	146	380	108
Electric utility.....	4,054	3,748	3,240	3,297	3,609	3,807	221	216	2,621	748
EXPENDITURES (mil. dol.)										
Total.....	11,606	14,835	21,804	35,400	44,639	55,722	8,666	16,221	20,614	10,221
Residential.....	5,294	6,259	8,407	12,476	14,708	17,507	4,255	6,910	3,414	2,928
Industrial.....	3,168	4,649	7,342	11,954	15,243	19,847	1,918	5,305	9,649	2,974
Commercial.....	1,854	2,445	3,388	5,823	7,615	8,854	1,802	3,253	2,062	1,738
Transportation.....	144	183	230	474	793	1,171	66	276	607	223
Electric utility.....	1,148	1,299	2,438	4,672	6,281	8,342	626	477	4,881	2,358
AVERAGE PRICES (dollars per mil. Btu)										
Total.....	.53	.66	1.09	1.77	2.16	2.73	3.93	3.00	2.16	3.14
Residential.....	1.06	1.26	1.67	2.50	2.91	3.60	4.59	3.32	3.43	3.40
Industrial.....	.33	.45	.86	1.40	1.78	2.36	3.28	2.82	1.97	2.85
Commercial.....	.75	.92	1.32	2.20	2.68	3.31	4.12	3.04	3.04	3.56
Transportation.....	.19	.25	.39	.88	1.30	1.80	1.88	1.89	1.69	2.06
Electric utility.....	.26	.35	.75	1.42	1.74	2.19	2.83	2.21	1.86	3.15

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Natural Gas: Use and Expenditures*, April 1983.

No. 987. FOSSIL FUEL PRICES IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1960 TO 1982

[In cents per million British thermal units (Btu), except as indicated. All fuel prices taken as close to the point of production as possible. See text, p. 571, for explanation of Btu conversions from mineral fuels. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

YEAR OR PERIOD	CURRENT DOLLARS					CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS					GNP <sup>3</sup> price deflators (1972 = 100)
	Com- posite <sup>1</sup>	Crude oil	Nat- ural gas	Bitumi- nous coal <sup>2</sup>	Anthra- cite coal	Com- posite <sup>1</sup>	Crude oil	Nat- ural gas	Bitumi- nous coal <sup>2</sup>	Anthra- cite coal	
1960.....	28.1	49.7	12.6	18.3	33.0	40.9	72.3	18.3	26.6	48.0	68.7
1965.....	27.6	49.3	14.5	17.5	35.3	37.1	66.3	19.5	23.5	47.5	74.4
1970.....	31.5	54.8	15.4	25.5	47.1	34.4	59.9	16.8	27.9	51.5	91.5
1972.....	34.8	58.4	17.3	31.9	52.9	34.8	58.4	17.3	31.9	52.9	100.0
1973.....	39.6	67.1	20.1	35.5	58.9	37.4	63.5	18.9	33.6	55.7	105.8
1974.....	67.2	118.4	27.3	66.4	98.4	58.4	102.9	23.7	57.7	85.5	115.1
1975.....	82.2	132.2	41.1	82.9	137.9	65.3	105.1	32.7	65.9	109.6	125.8
1976.....	89.8	141.2	53.1	83.9	149.0	67.9	106.7	40.1	63.4	112.6	132.3
1977.....	100.6	147.8	72.3	87.3	150.4	71.8	105.5	51.6	62.3	107.4	140.1
1978.....	111.2	155.2	83.6	97.1	149.9	74.0	103.2	55.6	64.6	99.7	150.4
1979.....	141.4	217.9	108.1	104.7	174.1	86.5	133.3	66.1	64.1	106.5	163.4
1980.....	204.5	372.2	146.1	109.2	182.1	114.5	208.4	81.8	61.1	101.9	178.6
1981.....	274.9	547.8	181.5	117.5	186.9	140.6	280.2	92.8	60.1	95.6	195.5
1982, prel.....	276.7	492.1	221.8	122.0	198.4	133.6	237.6	107.1	58.9	95.8	207.2
Percent change:											
1960-70.....	12.1	10.3	22.2	39.3	42.7	- 15.9	- 17.2	- 8.2	4.9	7.3	33.2
1970-73.....	25.7	22.4	30.5	39.2	25.1	8.7	6.0	11.3	20.4	8.2	15.6
1973-75.....	107.6	97.0	104.4	33.5	134.1	74.6	65.5	73.0	96.1	96.8	18.9
1975-79.....	72.0	64.8	163.0	26.3	26.3	32.5	26.8	102.1	- 2.7	- 2.8	29.9
1979-80.....	44.6	70.8	35.1	4.3	4.6	32.4	56.3	23.8	- 4.7	- 4.3	9.3
1980-81.....	34.4	47.2	24.2	7.6	2.6	22.8	34.5	13.4	- 1.6	- 6.2	9.5
1981-82, prel.....	.7	- 10.2	22.2	3.8	6.2	- 5.0	- 15.2	15.4	- 2.0	.2	6.0

<sup>1</sup> Weighted by relative importance of individual fuels in total fuels production. <sup>2</sup> Includes lignite. <sup>3</sup> GNP = Gross national product; see text, p. 483.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*.

## No. 988. WORLD ENERGY CONSUMPTION, BY REGION AND ENERGY SOURCE: 1960 TO 1960

[In tons of coal equivalent. Metric ton = 1.1023 short tons. See text, p. 854, for general comments about the data]

REGION AND ENERGY SOURCE	CONSUMPTION (mil. metric tons)									PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1970	1977	1970	1979	1980	1960	1970	1980
World total.....	3,970	4,971	6,430	7,462	7,872	8,076	8,318	8,834	8,548	100.0	100.0	100.0
United States .....	1,477	1,783	2,227	2,284	2,378	2,408	2,428	2,470	2,370	37.2	34.6	27.7
Western Europe .....	783	1,003	1,295	1,407	1,502	1,482	1,516	1,619	1,559	19.7	20.1	18.2
Japan.....	109	176	317	354	407	413	419	431	431	2.7	4.9	5.0
Centrally planned economies <sup>1</sup> .....	1,201	1,444	1,783	2,292	2,400	2,522	2,630	2,715	2,745	30.3	27.7	32.1
Rest of world.....	400	563	808	1,125	1,185	1,253	1,325	1,389	1,443	10.1	12.6	16.9
Energy source:												
Solid fuels .....	1,981	2,070	2,184	2,309	2,398	2,448	2,491	2,637	2,669	49.9	34.0	31.2
Liquid fuels .....	1,311	1,902	2,798	3,374	3,603	3,716	3,800	3,867	3,709	33.0	43.5	43.4
Natural gas .....	593	882	1,293	1,558	1,840	1,663	1,754	1,842	1,871	14.9	20.1	21.9
Electricity.....	85	116	155	223	231	248	274	268	300	2.1	2.4	3.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes China, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Mongolia, Vietnam, Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Dem. Rep., Hungary, Poland, Romania, and Soviet Union.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of World Energy Statistics*. (Copyright.)

## No. 989. WORLD PRIMARY ENERGY PRODUCTION, BY REGION AND TYPE: 1973 TO 1981

[In quadrillion Btu. Btu = British thermal units. For Btu conversion factors, see source]

REGION AND TYPE	1973	1974	1975	1975	1977	1970	1979	1980	1981
World total.....	246.80	250.71	247.71	262.13	270.95	276.37	290.81	299.58	294.51
North America.....	73.78	72.71	71.31	71.50	72.53	74.20	78.28	81.36	81.67
United States.....	62.39	61.17	59.99	60.01	60.21	61.16	63.76	65.39	64.99
Central and South America.....	12.93	12.16	10.67	10.81	11.08	11.46	12.43	12.22	12.17
Western Europe.....	19.58	20.01	21.36	22.29	23.90	24.81	27.57	28.00	29.54
Eastern Europe <sup>1</sup> .....	51.44	54.18	56.52	59.54	62.25	64.86	66.76	68.74	69.10
Middle East.....	48.82	48.58	43.82	49.45	50.17	47.86	48.81	41.94	36.13
Africa.....	14.81	13.89	13.12	15.39	16.43	16.10	17.89	17.62	15.45
Far East and Oceania.....	27.25	29.16	30.90	33.15	34.59	37.28	39.09	39.89	40.45
Crude oil .....	117.84	118.07	111.57	121.19	125.98	128.31	131.52	125.47	117.23
Natural gas .....	43.46	44.29	44.19	46.16	47.54	48.82	52.12	53.30	54.65
Natural gas liquids.....	4.24	4.36	4.35	4.52	4.70	4.64	5.20	5.49	5.92
Coal .....	65.36	68.30	68.72	70.86	71.81	73.23	77.89	79.83	79.66
Hydroelectric power .....	13.52	14.83	15.03	15.07	15.51	16.74	17.64	18.04	18.35
Nuclear.....	2.19	2.86	3.84	4.52	5.42	6.43	6.65	7.44	8.69

<sup>1</sup> Includes U.S.S.R.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *International Energy Annual*.

## No. 990. DAILY INTERNATIONAL FLOW OF CRUDE OIL, BY AREA: 1960

[In thousands of barrels per day]

EXPORTING AREA	IMPORTING AREA									
	Total	North America		Central and South America	Western Europe		East-ern Europe	Middle East <sup>1</sup> and Africa	Japan	Other Far East and Oceania
		U.S.	Canada		Atlantic ocean, North Sea	Mediterranean Sea				
World total .....	31,249	5,263	554	3,120	7,019	4,744	2,036	1,240	4,414	2,880
North America.....	1,315	707	64	372	147	-	-	-	-	6
United States .....	287	(x)	64	<sup>2</sup> 198	-	-	-	-	-	6
Central and South America .....	1,648	332	170	797	134	116	-	-	67	32
Western Europe .....	1,349	317	7	20	1,000	3	-	1	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	2,430	-	-	100	348	310	1,550	30	2	90
Middle East .....	16,069	1,533	275	1,122	3,820	3,170	300	1,075	3,125	2,248
Africa.....	5,753	1,996	17	636	1,560	1,122	185	109	67	59
Far East and Oceania .....	2,065	376	-	73	10	23	-	25	1,153	425

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Shipments to Jordan, Lebanon, and Syria only. <sup>2</sup> Includes shipments to Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *International Energy Annual*.



## NO. 991. U.S. FOREIGN TRADE IN SELECTED MINERAL FUELS: 1960 TO 1982

(Btu—British thermal units. For Btu conversion factors, see text, p. 571. Minus sign ( - ) indicates an excess of imports over exports. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 100, 101, 127, 128, 140, 141, 176, and 181)

YEAR	NATURAL GAS						CRUDE OIL					
	Imports		Exports		Net trade		Imports <sup>1</sup>		Exports		Net trade	
	Bil. cu. ft.	Tril. Btu	Bil. cu. ft.	Tril. Btu	Bil. cu. ft.	Tril. Btu	Mill. bbl.	Tril. Btu	Mill. bbl.	Tril. Btu	Mill. bbl.	Tril. Btu
1960	155.6	181	11.3	12	-144.3	-149	372	2,196	3	18	369	2,178
1965	456.4	471	26.1	27	-430.3	-444	452	2,654	1	6	451	-2,648
1970	820.8	846	69.8	72	-751.0	-774	483	2,814	5	29	478	-2,785
1971	934.6	964	80.2	83	-854.3	-881	513	3,573	1	3	-612	-3,570
1972	1,019.5	1,047	78.0	80	-941.5	-967	811	4,712	(2)	1	-811	-4,710
1973	1,032.9	1,060	77.2	79	-955.7	-981	1,184	6,887	1	4	-1,183	-6,883
1974	959.3	986	76.8	78	-882.5	-907	1,269	7,396	1	6	-1,268	-7,390
1975	953.0	978	72.7	74	-880.3	-904	1,498	8,721	2	12	1,496	8,709
1976	963.8	988	64.7	66	-899.1	-922	1,935	11,239	3	17	1,932	11,221
1977	1,011.0	1,027	55.6	56	-955.4	-981	2,414	14,027	18	106	2,396	13,921
1978	985.5	995	52.6	53	-932.9	-941	2,320	13,480	58	335	2,262	-13,125
1979	1,263.4	1,300	55.7	56	-1,197.7	-1,243	2,380	13,825	86	487	-2,294	-13,328
1980	984.8	1,008	48.7	49	-936.1	-957	1,926	11,195	105	609	-1,821	-10,586
1981	903.9	917	59.4	60	-844.5	-866	1,805	9,338	83	482	-1,522	-8,854
1982, prel.	972.0	988	55.0	56	-917.0	-930	1,263	7,348	86	500	-1,177	6,846
	COAL						PETROLEUM PRODUCTS					
	Imports		Exports <sup>2</sup>		Net trade		Imports		Exports		Net trade	
	1,000 sh. tons	Tril. Btu	1,000 sh. tons	Tril. Btu	1,000 sh. tons	Tril. Btu	Mill. bbl.	Tril. Btu	Mill. bbl.	Tril. Btu	Mill. bbl.	Tril. Btu
1960	261	7	37,981	1,023	37,720	1,017	295	1,802	71	413	-222	-1,389
1965	184	5	52,185	1,377	51,981	1,372	449	2,748	67	386	-382	-2,366
1970	36	1	72,419	1,938	72,383	1,935	785	4,666	89	520	-678	-4,136
1971	111	3	58,022	1,546	57,911	1,543	819	4,988	81	470	-738	-4,498
1972	47	1	57,188	1,531	57,141	1,530	924	5,587	81	467	-843	-5,120
1973	127	3	54,030	1,446	53,903	1,443	1,099	6,578	84	482	-1,015	-6,097
1974	2,080	52	61,095	1,637	59,015	1,585	962	5,731	79	458	883	5,273
1975	940	24	66,765	1,789	65,825	1,768	712	4,227	74	427	-638	-3,800
1976	1,203	30	60,594	1,620	59,391	1,590	741	4,434	79	452	-662	-3,982
1977	1,647	41	54,713	1,465	53,066	1,424	800	4,728	70	408	-730	-4,321
1978	2,953	74	40,867	1,098	38,014	1,024	733	4,364	74	432	659	3,932
1979	2,059	51	66,381	1,781	64,322	1,730	707	4,108	86	505	621	3,603
1980	1,194	30	92,082	2,420	90,888	2,390	603	3,463	84	551	509	2,912
1981	1,043	26	112,914	2,945	111,871	2,918	584	3,303	134	781	450	2,522
1982, prel.	520	16	106,612	2,782	105,992	2,766	577	3,266	211	1,233	366	-2,033

Z Less than 500,000. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1977 includes strategic petroleum reserve imports. <sup>2</sup> Includes shipments to U.S. Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*.

## NO. 992. CRUDE OIL IMPORTS INTO U.S., BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1970 TO 1982

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	IMPORTS (mil. 42-gal. bbls.)											PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1970	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1982
Total	483	1,184	1,269	1,498	1,935	2,414	2,320	2,380	1,926	1,605	1,273	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	245	365	289	219	136	102	90	99	73	60	78	50.7	14.6	6.1
Mexico	-	(2)	1	26	32	36	115	160	196	171	235	-	1.7	15.5
Norway	-	-	(2)	5	13	18	38	28	53	42	37	-	3	2.9
Trinidad-Tobago	(2)	22	23	42	38	49	52	45	42	37	34	(2)	2.8	2.7
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	5	38	62	72	63	135	161	-	-	12.6
OPEC	232	767	926	1,171	1,663	2,058	1,992	1,966	1,414	1,067	833	46.0	78.2	69.7
Algeria	2	44	66	96	149	198	231	222	167	95	33	.4	6.4	2.6
Ecuador	-	17	15	21	19	20	14	11	6	14	12	-	1.4	.9
Gabon	-	-	9	10	10	13	14	15	9	13	14	-	.5	1.1
Indonesia	26	73	103	138	196	185	195	139	115	116	82	5.4	9.2	6.4
Iran	12	79	169	102	109	193	202	108	3	-	13	2.5	6.8	1.0
Iraq	-	2	-	(2)	10	27	23	32	10	-	1	-	(2)	1
Kuwait	12	15	2	1	(2)	15	2	2	10	-	1	2.5	1	1
Libya	17	49	1	81	162	257	233	234	200	116	8	3.5	5.4	6
Nigeria	17	164	254	272	371	412	332	390	308	223	186	3.5	18.2	14.8
Qatar	-	3	6	7	9	24	23	11	8	3	3	-	.5	2
Saudi Arabia	15	169	160	250	447	501	417	492	456	406	194	3.1	17.1	15.2
United Arab Emirates	23	26	25	43	93	122	141	103	83	28	30	4.8	2.8	2.4
Venezuela	98	126	116	144	88	91	66	107	57	54	56	20.3	9.8	4.4
Other	16	30	30	35	46	66	71	110	85	93	95	3.3	2.3	7.5

<sup>0</sup> Represents zero. Z Less than 500,000 or less than .05 percent.

1970-1976, U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook and Mineral Industry Surveys*; 1977-1980, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*; 1981-1982, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

## No. 993. CRUDE OIL AND REFINED PRODUCTS SUMMARY: 1973 TO 1983

[Barrels of 42 gallons]

YEAR AND MONTH	CRUDE OIL (1,000 bbl. per day)					REFINED OIL PRODUCTS (1,000 bbl. per day)			Total oil imports <sup>2</sup> (1,000 bbl. per day)	CRUDE OIL STOCKS <sup>3</sup> (mil. bbl.)	
	Input to refiner- ies	Do- mestic pro- duction	Imports		Ex- ports	Do- mestic de- mand	Im- ports	Ex- ports		Total	Strat- egic re- serve
			Total <sup>1</sup>	Strat- egic re- serve							
1973, avg.	12,431	9,208	3,244	(x)	2	17,306	3,012	229	8,258	242	(x)
1974, avg.	12,133	8,774	3,477	(x)	3	16,653	2,835	218	8,112	285	(x)
1975, avg.	12,442	8,375	4,106	(x)	6	16,322	1,851	204	8,056	271	(x)
1976, avg.	13,416	8,132	5,287	(x)	8	17,481	2,028	215	7,313	285	(x)
1977, avg.	14,602	8,245	6,315	21	50	18,431	2,193	193	8,807	348	7
1978, avg.	14,739	8,707	6,358	162	158	18,847	2,006	204	8,363	378	87
1979, avg.	14,848	8,552	6,519	87	236	18,513	1,937	236	8,458	430	91
1980, avg.	13,481	8,597	5,263	44	287	17,056	1,846	258	8,909	486	108
1981, avg.	12,477	8,572	4,396	256	228	16,001	1,576	367	5,981	594	230
1st qtr.	12,843	8,577	4,775	109	251	17,021	1,782	320	6,531	518	121
2d qtr.	12,272	8,551	4,229	325	212	15,487	1,362	317	5,631	555	163
3d qtr.	12,563	8,531	4,406	289	219	15,522	1,552	360	5,953	581	199
4th qtr.	12,236	8,588	4,186	297	230	15,988	1,628	488	5,817	584	230
1982, avg.	11,774	8,649	3,488	185	236	15,298	1,625	579	5,113	644	294
1st qtr.	11,375	8,824	3,192	172	287	15,892	1,885	552	4,877	609	249
2d qtr.	11,898	8,841	3,331	186	178	15,292	1,507	587	4,839	608	264
3d qtr.	12,154	8,864	3,815	148	340	14,893	1,802	557	5,517	619	279
4th qtr.	11,862	8,655	3,507	173	241	15,119	1,706	619	5,213	644	294
1983,* avg.	11,357	8,869	2,884	217	178	14,877	1,528	668	4,412	668	332
1st qtr.	10,853	8,857	2,479	206	184	15,007	1,418	695	3,897	670	312
2d qtr.	11,849	8,881	3,278	228	171	14,746	1,636	640	4,814	688	332

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes Strategic Petroleum Reserve. <sup>2</sup> Crude oil (including Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports) plus refined products. <sup>3</sup> End of year or quarter. <sup>a</sup> Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Monthly Energy Review*, August 1983, and earlier issues.

## No. 994. ENERGY PRODUCING COMPANIES—SELECTED FINANCIAL AND INVESTMENT INDICATORS, 1975 TO 1981, AND BY LINE-OF-BUSINESS, 1981

[Based on data from 26 major publicly-owned domestic crude oil producing companies which either had at least one percent of domestic production or reserves of oil, natural gas, coal, or uranium, or at least one percent of refining capacity or petroleum product sales]

ITEM	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.					
							Total <sup>1</sup>	Line-of-business				
								Petro- leum	Coal	Nuclear	Other en- er- gy	Non- en- er- gy
INCOME STATEMENT (bil. dol.)												
Operating revenues .....	215.5	243.7	266.6	294.8	392.6	518.8	575.7	518.1	4.6	8	9	75.4
Operating expenses .....	191.2	219.8	239.3	265.0	345.8	455.9	520.9	459.2	4.4	1.0	1.4	74.0
Operating income ..	24.3	24.0	27.3	29.8	46.8	62.7	54.8	56.9	.2	-.2	.5	1.4
Pretax income .....	26.5	26.0	28.2	30.2	48.6	68.9	59.6	60.5	.5	-.3	.5	2.3
Net income .....	10.3	12.0	12.7	15.9	23.5	31.0	30.0	29.5	.4	1	.2	1.8
Funds from operations <sup>2</sup> ..	19.1	23.7	27.3	31.2	45.4	59.0	61.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
BALANCE SHEET (bil. dol.)												
Net property, plant, and equipment ..	97.3	111.1	125.9	138.1	159.3	188.9	224.9	171.3	8.8	1.3	3.0	39.5
Net investment in place <sup>3</sup> ..	108.0	120.2	135.1	148.1	189.9	202.6	240.9	178.0	7.2	1.3	3.2	45.9
Total assets .....	173.7	198.9	217.1	237.1	282.6	333.0	372.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
RATIOS (percent)												
Net income to operating revenues ..	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.7	6.0	6.0	5.2	5.7	9.5	-11.7	-23.5	2.1
Net income to total assets .....	5.9	6.1	5.8	6.7	8.3	9.3	8.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Net income to stockholders' equity ..	12.3	13.1	12.6	12.8	16.8	21.1	18.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Long-term debt to stockholders' equity <sup>4</sup> ..	35.8	38.7	36.6	35.6	33.7	31.5	32.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Long-term debt to total assets <sup>4</sup> ..	17.1	18.0	18.0	18.3	14.9	13.8	14.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Includes items which cannot be allocated and adjusted for duplication, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> The sum of net income, depreciation, depletion and amortization, deferred taxes, dry hole expenses, etc. <sup>3</sup> Composed of net property, plant and equipment plus investment and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries. <sup>4</sup> Long-term debt includes amounts applicable to capitalized leases.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers*, annual, and unpublished data.

# NO. 995. PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS—SALES, NET PROFIT, AND PROFIT PER DOLLAR OF SALES: 1970 TO 1982

(Profit rates are averages of quarterly figures at annual rates)

ITEM	Unit	1970	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1974 <sup>2</sup>	1975 <sup>3</sup>	1976 <sup>3</sup>	1977 <sup>3</sup>	1978 <sup>3</sup>	1979 <sup>3</sup>	1980 <sup>3</sup>	1981 <sup>3</sup>	1982 <sup>3</sup>
Sales.....	Bil. dol.	84.1	180.4	113.5	121.8	141.3	162.3	180.3	242.7	333.2	375.1	367.1
Net profit:												
Before taxes <sup>4</sup> .....	Bil. dol.	7.0	15.6	17.7	13.3	16.9	17.9	19.2	32.2	39.1	35.3	27.8
After taxes.....	Bil. dol.	5.9	12.3	14.5	9.3	11.7	12.2	12.8	21.9	25.5	23.7	19.7
Depreciation <sup>4</sup> .....	Bil. dol.	4.5	(NA)	5.1	6.8	5.9	6.6	7.7	9.5	11.8	13.7	10.3
Profits per dollar of sales:												
Before taxes <sup>4</sup> .....	Cents	11.0	8.6	15.6	10.9	12.0	11.0	10.6	13.3	11.7	9.4	7.6
After taxes.....	Cents	9.2	6.8	12.8	7.6	8.3	7.5	7.1	9.0	7.7	6.3	5.5
Profits on stockholders' equity:												
Before taxes <sup>4</sup> .....	Percent	13.0	(NA)	25.6	17.9	20.3	19.9	19.8	30.0	30.7	25.6	16.7
After taxes.....	Percent	11.0	(NA)	21.1	12.5	14.1	13.6	13.3	20.4	20.0	17.2	13.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Estimates based on FTC reporting requirements in use prior to 1974. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1974, based on new FTC reporting requirements. <sup>3</sup> Federal income taxes. <sup>4</sup> Includes depletion and accelerated amortization of emergency facilities.

Source: Through 1981, U.S. Federal Trade Commission and, beginning 1982, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining and Trade Corporations*.

# NO. 996. MAJOR PETROLEUM COMPANIES—FINANCIAL DATA SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

(Data represent a composite of approximately 41 major worldwide petroleum companies aggregated on a consolidated, total company basis)

ITEM	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
FINANCIAL DATA (bil. dol.)												
Net income.....	8.9	5.8	11.8	15.9	11.6	14.3	15.1	16.0	32.6	32.9	29.2	21.9
Depreciation, depletion, etc.....	7.4	8.1	10.5	13.0	11.3	14.8	18.3	19.6	24.9	32.5	34.6	41.8
Cash flow <sup>1</sup> .....	14.2	15.9	22.3	28.9	22.8	29.1	33.4	35.6	57.7	65.4	64.1	83.7
Dividends paid.....	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.5	4.7	5.4	6.3	6.8	8.0	9.3	10.8	11.0
Net internal funds available for investment or debt repayment <sup>2</sup> .....	10.5	12.1	18.3	24.5	18.1	23.7	27.1	28.0	49.7	56.1	53.5	52.7
Capital and exploratory expenditures.....	13.3	14.3	16.3	25.8	28.9	30.7	31.8	37.1	51.1	62.1	79.2	75.3
Long-term capitalization.....	84.5	93.7	102.9	112.9	121.1	142.9	150.1	166.0	196.9	211.4	248.1	254.1
Long-term debt.....	18.5	21.8	22.5	25.0	28.9	39.1	38.4	45.1	48.1	49.8	58.2	65.2
Preferred stock.....	1.3	4	4	4	4	3	9	9	9	2.0	2.0	3.5
Common stock and retained earnings <sup>3</sup> .....	64.6	71.5	80.0	87.4	91.9	103.5	110.8	122.0	147.9	159.6	186.9	195.4
Excess of expenditures over cash income <sup>4</sup> .....	2.8	2.2	-2.0	1.3	8.9	5.9	4.7	8.1	1.4	8.0	25.7	22.6
RATIOS <sup>5</sup> (percent)												
Long-term debt to long-term capitalization.....	21.9	23.3	22.0	22.2	23.8	27.4	25.6	26.8	24.4	23.6	23.8	24.7
Net income to total average capital.....	8.3	7.4	12.0	14.8	10.0	10.7	10.1	9.9	17.8	17.0	10.4	8.6
Net income to average common equity.....	10.7	9.7	15.6	19.0	13.1	14.3	13.9	13.5	24.0	22.5	17.7	11.5

<sup>1</sup> Generally represents internally-generated funds from operations. Sum of net income and noncash charges such as depreciation, depletion, and amortization. <sup>2</sup> Cash flow minus dividends paid. <sup>3</sup> Includes common stock, capital surplus, and earned surplus accounts after adjustments. <sup>4</sup> Capital and exploratory expenditures plus dividends paid minus cash flow.

<sup>5</sup> Represent approximate year-to-year comparisons because of changes in the makeup of the group due to mergers and other corporate changes.

Source: Carl H. Pforzheimer & Co., New York, N.Y., *Comparative Oil Company Statements, 1981-1982*, and earlier reports.

# NO. 997. ELECTRIC UTILITY PRODUCTION, 1960 TO 1982, AND PROJECTIONS, 1983 TO 1990

(Excludes industrial facilities and railways having own generating facilities. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation)

ITEM	1960	1966	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel.	1983, proj.	1986, proj.	1990, proj.
Energy use (bil. kWh).....	753	1,055	1,532	1,918	2,285	2,295	2,241	2,420	2,800	3,021
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	6.7	7.0	7.7	1.5	3.6	4	2.4	8.0	7.4	18.2
Per capita <sup>2</sup> kWh (1,000).....	4.2	5.5	7.5	9.0	10.1	10.0	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Peak load net capability, July (mil. kW).....	136	189	276	345	430	431	414	450	480	552
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	7.1	6.5	7.9	1.6	6.7	.2	-4.0	8.7	6.7	15.0

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Change from prior year shown; for 1980, change from 1955. <sup>2</sup> For resident population of the 50 States and D.C. estimated for July 1, based on U.S. Bureau of the Census population data.

Source: 1960-1975, U.S. Federal Power Commission, unpublished data; 1980, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Electric Energy and Peak Load, annual*; thereafter, *Electric Power Annual*.

# **NO. 998. ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION AND INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY, BY TYPE OF PRIME MOVER AND CONSUMPTION OF FUELS: 1960 TO 1982**

(Production for calendar years; other data as of December 31, 1980 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series S 32-52, S 79-82, and S 88-107)

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>PRODUCTION</b>											
Total <sup>1</sup>	Bil. kWh	842	1,158	1,640	2,003	2,212	2,285	2,318	2,398	2,295	2,241
Average annual change <sup>2</sup>	Percent	6.0	6.6	7.2	4.1	4.1	3.3	1.5	(NA)	.4	-2.4
Production, kWh per kW of capacity	Number	4,529	4,548	4,545	3,798	3,818	3,818	3,766	3,824	3,519	3,358
Industrial plants <sup>3</sup>	Bil. kWh	88	102	108	85	88	79	71	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Electric utilities <sup>4</sup>	Bil. kWh	753	1,055	1,532	1,918	2,124	2,206	2,247	2,286	2,295	2,241
Privately owned	Bil. kWh	579	809	1,183	1,487	1,684	1,721	1,758	1,783	1,788	1,712
Percent of total utilities	Percent	76.8	76.7	77.2	77.5	78.3	78.0	78.1	78.0	77.0	76.4
Publicly owned	Bil. kWh	175	246	349	431	440	485	491	503	509	530
Municipal	Bil. kWh	37	50	71	82	83	90	87	87	81	77
Federal	Bil. kWh	112	145	188	221	214	235	238	235	232	241
Cooperatives and other	Bil. kWh	28	51	91	128	143	160	168	182	196	212
Source of energy:											
Coal <sup>5</sup>	Percent	53.5	54.1	48.2	44.7	46.6	44.4	48.1	51.1	52.7	53.4
Nuclear	Percent	1	.4	1.4	9.0	11.8	12.5	11.4	11.0	11.8	12.6
Oil	Percent	8.1	8.1	11.9	15.1	18.8	16.5	13.5	10.7	8.0	6.5
Gas	Percent	21.0	21.0	24.3	15.8	14.4	13.8	14.7	15.1	15.1	13.6
Hydro	Percent	19.3	18.4	15.2	15.8	10.4	12.7	12.4	12.1	11.4	13.8
<b>INSTALLED CAPACITY</b>											
Total	Mil. kW	186	255	361	527	578	586	616	631	632	607
Average annual change <sup>2</sup>	Percent	7.3	6.5	7.2	7.9	5.3	3.3	2.9	2.4	3.3	2.3
Industrial plants <sup>3</sup>	Mil. kW	18	18	19	19	19	19	17	17	17	17
Electric utilities <sup>4</sup>	Mil. kW	168	236	342	508	560	578	598	614	635	650
Privately owned	Mil. kW	128	178	283	399	438	454	464	477	491	499
Percent of total utilities	Percent	76.5	75.2	76.9	78.5	78.2	78.3	77.6	77.7	77.3	76.8
Publicly owned	Mil. kW	40	58	79	109	122	126	134	137	144	151
Municipal	Mil. kW	11	15	21	29	33	34	34	35	35	36
Federal	Mil. kW	22	32	38	50	53	54	58	58	61	63
Cooperatives and other	Mil. kW	6	11	19	30	36	37	42	43	48	52
<b>ELECTRIC UTILITIES<sup>4</sup></b>											
<b>TYPE OF PRIME MOVER</b>											
Prime movers, total <sup>6</sup>	Number	3,435	3,290	3,533	3,587	3,587	3,586	3,573	3,575	3,587	3,515
Hydro	Number	1,331	1,231	1,188	1,148	1,145	1,148	1,145	1,142	1,147	1,188
Steam conventional	Number	998	937	998	937	928	922	925	934	937	918
Gas turbine	Number	1,056	1,059	323	497	520	529	537	541	540	541
Steam nuclear	Number	5	8	16	42	49	50	51	51	53	53
Internal combustion	Number	1,044	991	1,008	985	947	939	915	907	890	837
Production	Bil. kWh	753	1,055	1,532	1,918	2,124	2,206	2,247	2,286	2,295	2,241
Hydro	Bil. kWh	146	194	248	300	220	280	280	278	261	309
Steam conventional	Bil. kWh	602	852	1,241	1,417	1,819	1,813	1,880	1,731	1,736	1,633
Gas turbine	Bil. kWh	1	4	22	173	251	276	255	251	273	283
Steam nuclear	Bil. kWh	4	5	6	5	5	5	4	4	3	2
Internal combustion	Bil. kWh	4	5	6	5	5	5	4	4	3	2
Installed capacity	Mil. kW	186	236	342	508	560	578	598	614	635	650
Hydro	Mil. kW	32	44	55	68	69	71	75	78	77	78
Steam conventional	Mil. kW	133	188	280	353	388	400	412	425	440	452
Gas turbine	Mil. kW	(2)	1	8	40	50	54	55	56	61	63
Steam nuclear	Mil. kW	3	3	4	5	5	6	5	6	6	5
Internal combustion	Mil. kW	3	3	4	5	5	6	5	6	6	5
<b>ELECTRIC UTILITIES<sup>4</sup></b>											
<b>CONSUMPTION OF FUELS</b>											
Net generation by fuel <sup>7</sup>	Bil. kWh	807	881	1,284	1,618	1,904	1,926	1,988	2,010	2,034	1,932
Average annual change <sup>2</sup>	Percent	8.9	7.2	7.8	4.7	8.5	1.2	2.2	2.1	1.2	5.0
Coal <sup>8</sup>	Bil. kWh	403	571	706	853	985	977	1,078	1,162	1,204	1,192
Percent of total	Percent	68.4	68.3	54.9	52.7	51.7	50.7	54.7	57.8	59.2	61.7
Fuel oil	Bil. kWh	46	65	182	288	358	364	303	246	206	146
Gas	Bil. kWh	158	221	373	300	306	305	329	346	346	305
Nuclear	Bil. kWh	1	4	22	173	251	276	255	251	273	283
Fuel consumed:											
Total coal equivalent	Mil. sh. tons	286	360	583	770	922	950	985	985	1,009	962
Coal, including lignite	Mil. sh. tons	177	245	321	406	477	482	527	589	597	594
Oil	Mil. bbl.	85	115	336	506	624	636	523	420	351	280
Gas	Bil. cu. ft.	1,724	2,321	3,632	3,158	3,191	3,188	3,491	3,682	3,840	3,226

NA Not available. Z Less than 5 million. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1980, excludes industrial plants. <sup>2</sup> Change from prior year shown; for 1960, change from 1955. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>3</sup> Plants of 100 kilowatts and over, including stationary powerplants of railroads. <sup>4</sup> For public use. <sup>5</sup> Includes small percentage from wood and waste, geothermal, and petroleum coke. <sup>6</sup> Each prime mover type in combination plants counted separately. <sup>7</sup> Includes limited output of wood, waste, and geothermal power. <sup>8</sup> Includes petroleum coke.

Source: 1960-1970, U.S. Federal Power Commission, *Electric Power Statistics*, and press releases, thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, 1975-1980, *Power Production, Fuel Consumption, and Installed Capacity Data—Annual*, and unpublished data; thereafter, *Electric Power Annual*, and unpublished data.

# NO. 999. ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY—CAPABILITY, PEAK LOAD, AND CAPABILITY MARGIN: 1970 TO 1982

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease]

YEAR	CAPABILITY			PEAK LOAD		CAPABILITY MARGIN	
	Total (mil. kW)	Annual increase (mil. kW)	Percent annual increase <sup>1</sup>	Total (mil. kW)	Annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	Total (mil. kW)	Percent of capability
1970: Summer	326.9	28.6	8.9	274.7	6.6	52.3	16.0
December	339.1	27.8	8.9	248.8	5.1	90.3	26.7
1971: Summer	444.4	28.9	7.0	349.3	1.6	95.2	21.4
Winter	467.4	34.2	7.9	302.5	2.5	164.9	35.3
1972: Summer	479.3	34.9	7.9	366.8	2.2	122.5	25.6
Winter	482.5	25.1	5.4	331.1	9.5	151.4	32.6
1973: Summer	498.6	19.5	4.1	370.9	4.0	127.9	25.6
Winter	511.0	18.5	3.6	349.9	5.7	161.1	31.5
1974: Summer	516.0	17.3	3.5	395.4	6.9	120.7	23.2
Winter	537.6	28.6	5.2	390.2	2.9	177.4	33.0
1975: Summer	545.7	■	5.8	408.1	3.0	137.7	25.2
Winter	561.6	24.0	4.5	383.1	6.4	178.5	31.8
1976: Summer	558.3	12.6	2.2	411.6	.9	146.7	26.3
Winter	569.2	7.6	1.4	390.7	— .8	188.5	33.1
1977: Summer	568.5	.2	(2)	427.1	9.8	131.5	23.5
Winter	572.2	3.0	.5	384.6	1.0	187.6	32.6
1978: Summer	572.1	13.5	2.4	428.3	.3	143.8	25.1
Winter	581.1	8.9	1.6	391.1	1.7	190.0	32.7
1979: Summer	577.8	5.8	1.1	414.9	— 3.1	162.9	28.2
Winter	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	373.3	— 4.5	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. Z Less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Percent change from previous year; e.g., 1970 from 1969 and 1974 from 1973.

Source: Edison Electric Institute, Washington, D.C., 1982 Statistical Year Book of the Electric Utility Industry and 1983 Annual Electric Power Survey.

# NO. 1000. ELECTRIC ENERGY—PRODUCTION AND INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY, BY STATES: 1975 TO 1982

[Capacity as of Dec. 31. Covers utilities for public use]

DIVISION AND STATE	PRODUCTION (bil. kWh)			INSTALLED CAPACITY (mil. kW)			DIVISION AND STATE	PRODUCTION (bil. kWh)			INSTALLED CAPACITY (mil. kW)		
	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982		1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982
U.S.	1,817.8	2,296.4	2,241.2	508.3	613.5	667.5	SA—Con.						
N.E.	69.9	78.2	77.0	20.4	21.1	22.4	Va.	35.3	34.3	36.6	9.7	11.7	12.0
Maine	7.9	7.9	8.3	1.7	2.4	2.9	W. Va.	61.4	70.8	68.3	11.9	15.2	15.8
N.H.	4.7	6.0	4.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	N.C.	53.3	72.1	74.5	15.0	15.6	17.9
Vt.	4.5	3.8	5.1	.9	.9	.9	S.C.	38.8	41.9	36.8	10.7	11.7	12.7
Mass.	30.5	34.8	34.0	9.4	9.6	10.4	Ga.	41.7	63.3	60.0	13.0	18.3	17.8
R.I.	.8	1.0	.4	.3	.3	.3	Fla.	77.8	95.9	92.0	21.7	29.0	31.4
Conn.	21.4	24.7	24.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	E.S.C.	171.8	214.1	208.3	46.1	53.3	60.2
M.A.	238.6	290.5	262.4	67.5	78.4	80.6	Ky.	51.1	57.1	58.1	12.1	13.6	16.0
N.Y.	107.3	108.6	101.8	28.4	31.4	32.1	Tenn.	54.6	60.2	58.5	14.3	15.9	18.5
N.J.	23.2	29.4	31.5	11.4	12.6	13.9	Ala.	54.7	75.3	74.7	15.2	18.2	19.5
Pa.	108.2	122.5	119.0	27.7	34.4	34.6	Miss.	11.4	18.5	17.0	4.6	5.5	6.2
E.N.C.	368.4	397.0	368.7	91.5	107.9	114.9	W.S.C.	234.0	313.1	316.3	66.8	84.7	98.7
Ohio	102.6	110.2	105.2	24.8	27.4	28.6	Ark.	13.7	19.7	23.5	4.9	7.2	8.2
Ind.	59.4	70.6	63.6	13.4	17.1	20.1	La.	39.2	45.7	41.5	11.6	12.9	16.9
Ill.	92.8	103.4	93.7	25.6	29.9	31.4	Okla.	33.3	44.8	44.9	7.9	11.3	12.5
Mich.	68.2	74.6	66.7	16.9	22.7	23.5	Tex.	147.8	203.0	206.4	41.4	53.3	61.2
Wis.	33.5	37.8	37.4	8.8	10.7	11.4	Mt.	111.5	158.8	166.5	27.8	36.8	41.9
W.M.C.	132.4	189.2	187.2	36.9	48.6	53.7	Mont.	11.9	15.5	14.8	2.4	3.2	3.2
Minn.	25.3	31.5	28.5	6.6	8.6	9.2	Idaho	10.3	9.5	11.6	1.7	2.0	2.0
Iowa	15.9	21.8	21.9	5.4	7.3	8.0	Wyo.	11.9	22.4	27.5	2.6	4.1	5.8
Mo.	40.4	48.9	49.1	11.1	13.8	15.9	Colo.	16.6	23.6	25.6	4.3	6.1	6.9
N. Dak.	8.3	15.6	16.3	1.7	3.4	3.8	N. Mex.	19.7	24.7	23.8	4.1	5.0	5.6
S. Dak.	10.1	8.6	7.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	Ariz.	21.7	36.9	38.7	7.5	9.4	11.2
Nebr.	19.3	16.3	16.3	3.8	5.1	6.0	Utah	5.8	12.1	11.9	1.2	2.1	2.8
Kans.	19.1	25.1	23.2	6.0	8.3	8.5	Nev.	13.7	14.1	15.6	3.5	3.9	4.3
S.A.	242.3	417.8	406.0	92.5	111.5	120.5	Pac.	260.6	278.8	275.7	60.0	71.9	74.6
Del.	6.0	8.7	7.0	1.5	1.6	2.1	Wash.	93.0	92.3	96.7	16.8	23.0	21.8
Md.	26.9	32.2	29.8	7.6	9.2	10.0	Oreg.	34.5	38.8	50.8	7.6	8.5	10.9
D.C.	1.2	7	1	1.3	1.2	.9	Calif.	125.4	140.3	118.3	33.7	37.8	38.6
							Alaska	2.2	3.1	3.6	7	11	1.3
							Hawaii	5.5	6.5	6.4	1.2	1.4	1.7

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, 1975 and 1980, *Power Production, Fuel Consumption, and Installed Capacity Data—Annual*; thereafter, *Electric Power Annual*.

# **NO. 1001. PRIVATELY AND PUBLICLY OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY GENERATING PLANTS—NUMBER AND CAPACITY, BY TYPE AND SIZE OF PRIME MOVER: 1970 TO 1982**

[Capacity as of Dec. 31. Each prime mover type in combination plants is counted separately]

TYPE AND SIZE OF PRIME MOVER	PRIVATELY OWNED						PUBLICLY OWNED					
	Number of prime movers			Capacity (mil. kW)			Number of prime movers			Capacity (mil. kW)		
	1970	1980	1982	1970	1980	1982	1970	1980	1982	1970	1980	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,037</b>	<b>2,084</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>262.8</b>	<b>477.0</b>	<b>488.1</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>1,448</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>138.8</b>	<b>161.0</b>
Steam conventional	672	626	615	222.4	301.4	378.5	328	308	301	37.7	63.1	73.5
Under 100,000 kW	220	134	120	8.2	5.6	5.4	254	196	178	6.9	6.2	6.0
100,000–500,000 kW	299	239	232	77.1	84.0	82.4	58	75	79	12.3	17.4	18.9
Over 500,000 kW	153	253	263	137.1	201.8	310.7	14	38	44	18.5	39.5	48.5
Steam, nuclear	15	43	44	5.7	48.0	52.0	1	8	9	.8	8.5	11.0
Over 500,000 kW	7	37	39	4.5	48.0	50.8	1	7	8	.6	8.5	11.0
Hydro	754	732	739	18.9	24.2	24.8	410	410	429	36.3	52.1	53.5
Over 25,000 kW	165	173	173	15.6	21.0	21.4	184	186	191	13.7	51.0	52.9
Gas turbine	285	411	407	14.4	41.8	42.4	58	130	134	1.1	9.1	9.4
Over 25,000 kW	126	281	284	12.1	39.4	40.3	12	65	66	.4	8.0	8.3
Internal combustion	331	282	282	1.3	1.8	1.8	677	625	575	3.0	3.7	3.6
Under 5,000 kW	238	186	150	.5	.4	.3	471	356	322	1.0	.7	.7
Over 5,000 kW	93	116	112	.8	1.5	1.3	206	267	253	2.0	3.0	2.9

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, unpublished data.

## **NO. 1002. ELECTRIC UTILITIES—BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME ACCOUNT OF PRIVATELY OWNED COMPANIES, 1960 TO 1981**

[In billions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. On the basis of both assets and revenues, these classes (A and B utilities) comprise nearly 100 percent of the privately-owned sector of the electric light and power industry. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series S 133–146 and V 197–212]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>COMPOSITE BALANCE SHEET</b>											
<b>Assets and other debits</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>143.0</b>	<b>157.1</b>	<b>173.1</b>	<b>192.1</b>	<b>211.1</b>	<b>234.8</b>	<b>260.0</b>	<b>286.0</b>
Electric utility plant <sup>1</sup>	45.5	59.7	93.3	148.0	160.7	177.6	196.8	218.0	242.3	266.9	282.7
Depreciation and amortization	8.9	13.6	20.3	28.9	31.9	35.6	39.8	44.5	49.7	55.5	61.5
Net electric utility plant	36.6	46.1	73.1	117.1	128.8	142.0	157.0	173.5	192.6	211.5	231.2
Other utility plant	4.9	8.6	9.0	11.3	11.7	12.1	12.6	13.2	13.9	14.8	15.7
Depreciation and amortization	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.9
Net other utility plant	3.9	5.2	6.9	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.0	9.3	9.7	10.3	10.8
Total utility plant	50.3	68.3	102.3	157.3	172.4	189.7	209.4	231.2	256.2	281.7	308.4
Depreciation and amortization	8.9	15.0	22.3	31.7	35.0	38.9	45.5	48.4	53.9	60.0	66.4
Net total utility plant	40.5	51.3	79.9	125.6	137.4	150.7	168.0	182.8	202.3	221.7	242.0
Other property and investments	1.0	1.2	1.7	4.0	4.5	4.6	5.6	6.4	6.0	6.5	7.9
Current and accrued assets	3.1	3.6	5.3	11.9	13.6	15.6	18.2	18.9	22.4	26.2	28.7
Deferred debits	.2	.2	.4	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.3	3.0	4.1	5.5	7.3
<b>Liabilities and other credits<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>143.0</b>	<b>157.1</b>	<b>173.1</b>	<b>192.1</b>	<b>211.1</b>	<b>234.8</b>	<b>260.0</b>	<b>286.0</b>
Capital stock	13.3	15.7	20.8	34.0	37.8	41.6	45.6	49.1	53.8	58.3	63.9
Other paid-in capital	1.7	2.6	4.4	9.4	11.5	13.4	15.6	17.9	19.4	21.5	24.0
Retained earnings	3.7	5.7	9.4	13.3	14.7	16.2	17.8	19.4	21.0	22.7	25.0
Subsidary earnings <sup>3</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1	1.3
Long-term debt	21.0	25.5	41.9	64.5	70.8	76.2	82.2	88.3	96.7	105.3	115.5
Current and accrued liabilities	3.1	4.2	7.3	15.2	13.7	14.1	16.0	18.3	23.4	26.3	28.4
Deferred credits and operating reserves	.3	.5	.9	1.9	2.7	4.0	5.7	7.1	8.7	8.8	11.5
Deferred income taxes <sup>4</sup>	1.3	1.8	2.2	4.2	5.4	6.8	8.3	10.0	11.9	14.1	16.7
<b>COMPOSITE INCOME ACCOUNTS</b>											
Electric operating revenues	10.1	13.4	19.8	37.2	44.6	50.6	58.9	65.4	72.9	87.1	102.3
Electric operating expenses	7.9	10.3	15.3	30.1	36.1	41.1	48.6	54.3	61.0	73.4	86.0
Net electric operating revenues	2.2	3.1	4.5	7.1	8.5	9.4	10.3	11.1	11.8	13.6	16.3
Other utility operating income	.2	.3	.4	.5	.5	.6	.8	.7	.7	.7	.9
Total utility operating income	2.4	3.4	4.9	7.6	9.0	10.1	10.9	11.7	12.5	14.4	17.0
Other income	.2	.2	.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.5	3.1	3.6	4.4
Total income	2.6	3.6	5.7	9.6	11.3	12.6	13.0	14.3	15.6	18.0	21.4
Income deductions	.8	1.0	2.3	4.5	5.1	5.4	5.0	5.5	6.1	7.3	8.7
Net income <sup>5</sup>	1.8	2.6	3.4	5.5	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.7	9.5	10.7	12.7

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes construction work in progress. <sup>2</sup> Includes contributions in aid of construction through 1970.

<sup>3</sup> Unappropriated undistributed. <sup>4</sup> Cumulative. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1974, includes net extraordinary income.

Source: 1960–1975, U.S. Federal Power Commission; thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Statistics of Privately Owned Electric Utilities in the United States*, annual.

## No. 1003. ELECTRIC ENERGY SALES, BY CLASS OF SERVICE, AND STATE: 1982

(In billions of kilowatthours)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total <sup>1</sup>	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	DIVISION AND STATE	Total <sup>1</sup>	Residential	Commercial	Industrial
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,886.4</b>	<b>728.5</b>	<b>598.4</b>	<b>744.9</b>	<b>E.A.—Con.</b>				
<b>N.E.</b> .....	<b>60.9</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>22.9</b>	Va.....	51.2	20.3	12.7	12.3
Maine.....	8.7	3.2	1.8	3.7	W. Va.....	20.8	6.8	4.0	8.9
N.H.....	6.0	2.5	1.2	2.3	N.C.....	62.3	24.0	14.7	22.6
Vt.....	3.8	1.7	.7	1.2	S.C.....	40.3	13.5	8.1	17.6
Mass.....	34.5	12.0	12.5	8.7	Ge.....	52.6	20.1	12.7	19.0
R.I.....	4.9	1.8	1.7	1.2	Fla.....	92.6	45.1	29.8	14.7
Conn.....	22.1	6.5	7.4	5.9	<b>E.S.C.</b> .....	<b>190.9</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>77.2</b>
<b>S.E.A.</b> .....	<b>349.3</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>89.0</b>	Ky.....	47.1	13.7	7.2	24.4
N.Y.....	106.0	30.6	32.8	30.5	Tenn.....	65.8	24.6	14.8	25.5
N.J.....	48.8	15.8	17.3	15.2	Ala.....	45.1	15.8	8.8	20.0
Pa.....	94.6	31.5	21.2	40.3	Miss.....	23.0	9.7	5.3	7.4
<b>E.M.C.</b> .....	<b>386.8</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>142.4</b>	<b>W.S.C.</b> .....	<b>300.9</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>119.7</b>
Ohio.....	101.9	32.8	22.6	42.6	Ark.....	22.3	6.8	4.4	8.8
Ind.....	58.9	19.3	10.4	28.3	La.....	59.7	16.0	10.0	24.7
Ill.....	92.4	26.8	25.7	30.4	Okla.....	35.8	14.1	8.7	10.3
Mich.....	65.6	21.3	14.4	27.6	Tex.....	186.1	60.7	44.8	78.1
Wis.....	37.6	14.0	9.1	13.4	<b>Mt.</b> .....	<b>116.8</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>41.4</b>
<b>W.N.C.</b> .....	<b>146.1</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>48.4</b>	Mont.....	10.3	3.2	2.2	4.8
Minn.....	33.9	12.8	5.6	14.3	Idaho.....	16.1	5.5	4.3	6.0
Iowa.....	26.4	10.2	5.9	9.3	Wyo.....	6.1	1.8	1.4	4.7
Mo.....	41.9	16.7	11.2	12.4	Colo.....	23.7	9.1	8.5	4.7
N. Dak.....	6.0	2.9	1.1	1.7	N. Mex.....	6.6	2.4	2.3	2.9
S. Dak.....	6.1	2.6	1.1	1.9	Ariz.....	25.9	9.5	8.3	8.1
Neb.....	14.0	5.8	3.9	3.5	Utah.....	12.4	3.8	2.5	5.4
Kans.....	21.8	7.7	6.8	6.0	Nev.....	10.6	3.8	1.8	4.9
<b>S.A.</b> .....	<b>285.9</b>	<b>144.9</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>Pac.</b> .....	<b>285.9</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>81.7</b>
Del.....	5.1	1.5	1.3	2.1	Wash.....	75.5	29.2	14.2	28.2
Md. <sup>2</sup> .....	42.2	13.6	11.8	16.2	Oreg.....	34.8	13.6	8.8	11.8
					Calif.....	166.8	51.9	56.4	47.3
					Alaska.....	3.3	1.4	.8	1.1
					Hawaii.....	6.5	1.9	1.3	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes other service, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes District of Columbia.Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Annual*.

## No. 1004. ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER INDUSTRY—ENERGY GENERATED, SALES, REVENUE, AND CUSTOMERS, 1960 TO 1982

(Sales and revenue are to and from ultimate customers)

CLASS	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Energy generated <sup>1</sup>	Bil. kWh	753	1,055	1,532	1,818	2,038	2,124	2,206	2,247	2,286	2,295	2,241
Sales <sup>2</sup>	Bil. kWh	683	963	1,381	1,733	1,850	1,951	2,018	2,084	2,128	2,151	2,094
Residential or domestic	Bil. kWh	196	281	448	586	613	652	679	696	734	730	729
Percent of total	Percent	28.7	29.5	32.2	33.8	33.2	33.4	33.6	33.4	34.5	34.0	34.8
Commercial <sup>3</sup>	Bil. kWh	115	202	313	418	441	469	481	495	524	522	514
Industrial <sup>4</sup>	Bil. kWh	345	433	573	682	725	757	782	818	794	820	771
Revenue <sup>5</sup>	Bil. dol.	11.5	15.2	22.1	46.8	51.5	42.8	48.9	79.8	95.6	110.8	121.1
Residential or domestic	Bil. dol.	4.9	6.3	9.4	18.9	21.1	24.7	27.4	31.0	37.8	42.4	47.0
Percent of total	Percent	42.2	41.8	42.7	40.1	33.6	39.4	39.2	38.9	39.4	38.3	38.8
Commercial <sup>3</sup>	Bil. dol.	2.8	4.3	6.3	13.5	15.2	18.0	19.7	22.3	27.4	31.3	33.9
Industrial <sup>4</sup>	Bil. dol.	3.3	3.9	5.4	12.7	15.0	17.6	20.3	23.8	27.3	33.0	35.9
Ultimate customers, Dec. 31 <sup>6</sup>	Million	58.8	65.8	72.5	81.8	83.8	85.8	87.7	89.8	92.7	94.0	95.9
Residential or domestic	Million	51.4	57.6	64.0	72.6	74.2	75.9	77.8	79.8	82.2	83.3	84.4
Commercial <sup>3</sup>	Million	6.8	7.4	7.9	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.4	9.7	9.8	10.0
Industrial <sup>4</sup>	Million	.5	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Avg. kWh used per customer	1,000	11.7	14.7	18.4	21.4	22.4	23.1	23.3	23.6	23.2	23.0	22.1
Residential	1,000	3.9	4.8	7.1	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.8	8.8	9.0	8.8	8.7
Commercial <sup>3</sup>	1,000	17.0	27.4	40.0	49.0	50.7	52.9	53.1	53.2	54.5	53.4	52.0
Avg. annual bill per customer	Dollar	198	234	308	578	646	740	807	897	1,040	1,184	1,280
Residential	Dollar	95	111	146	262	286	329	357	391	462	512	561
Commercial <sup>3</sup>	Dollar	418	584	803	1,582	1,755	2,031	2,178	2,394	2,848	3,207	3,429
Avg. revenue per kWh sold	Cents	1.89	1.69	1.68	2.70	2.89	3.21	3.48	3.82	4.49	5.14	5.79
Residential	Cents	2.47	2.25	2.10	3.21	3.45	3.78	4.03	4.43	5.12	5.80	6.45
Commercial <sup>3</sup>	Cents	2.46	2.13	2.01	3.23	3.46	3.84	4.10	4.50	5.22	6.00	6.60
Industrial <sup>4</sup>	Cents	.97	.80	.95	1.92	2.07	2.33	2.59	2.91	3.44	4.03	4.66

<sup>1</sup> Source: 1960-1975, U.S. Federal Power Commission; thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Monthly Energy Review*. <sup>2</sup> Includes other types not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Small light and power. <sup>4</sup> Large light and power.Source: Except as noted, Edison Electric Institute, Washington, D.C., *Statistical Year Book*.



**NO. 1005. PRIVATELY OWNED GAS UTILITY INDUSTRY—BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME ACCOUNT:  
1960 TO 1982**

[In millions of dollars. Excludes Alaska for 1980. The gas utility industry consists of pipeline and distribution companies. Excludes operations of companies distributing gas in bottles or tanks. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series S 205-218]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>COMPOSITE BALANCE SHEET</b>										
<b>Assets, total <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>25,640</b>	<b>34,929</b>	<b>50,286</b>	<b>59,887</b>	<b>62,918</b>	<b>70,245</b>	<b>75,725</b>	<b>86,894</b>	<b>95,133</b>
Total utility plant.....	20,835	28,205	36,541	49,384	55,020	59,033	62,710	66,767	72,917	78,636
Depreciation and amortization.....	4,570	7,205	10,666	16,779	20,586	22,661	24,400	26,062	26,908	31,439
Utility plant (net).....	16,265	21,000	27,845	32,605	34,434	36,172	38,310	40,705	44,009	47,197
Investment and fund accounts <sup>1</sup> .....	1,380	1,885	3,024	9,198	12,513	12,805	14,097	15,625	19,368	20,754
Current and accrued assets.....	2,165	2,545	3,674	7,543	11,194	12,129	15,427	17,211	20,563	23,593
Deferred debts <sup>2</sup> .....	170	210	386	940	1,556	1,815	2,411	2,184	2,954	3,589
<b>Liabilities, total <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>25,640</b>	<b>34,929</b>	<b>50,286</b>	<b>59,887</b>	<b>62,918</b>	<b>70,245</b>	<b>75,725</b>	<b>86,894</b>	<b>95,133</b>
Capitalization, total <sup>1</sup> .....	16,940	21,520	28,646	39,044	44,316	45,830	48,165	51,299	57,512	62,468
Capital stock <sup>1</sup> .....	7,810	10,005	12,965	19,500	23,840	25,585	27,135	29,262	33,041	36,267
Long-term debts.....	9,130	11,515	15,681	19,544	20,476	20,245	21,030	22,037	24,471	26,201
Current and accrued liabilities.....	2,420	3,035	4,832	8,158	10,636	11,704	16,024	18,107	22,134	23,839
Deferred income taxes <sup>3</sup> .....	350	660	788	2,052	2,794	2,991	3,798	4,144	4,972	5,485
Other liabilities and credits.....	290	425	663	1,032	1,951	2,383	2,257	2,175	2,276	3,341
<b>COMPOSITE INCOME ACCOUNT</b>										
Operating revenues, total.....	8,696	11,525	16,380	30,550	46,309	52,995	66,931	85,807	101,593	115,875
Operating expenses <sup>4</sup> .....	7,587	10,063	14,306	27,480	42,885	49,272	62,887	81,517	98,917	110,451
Operation and maintenance.....	5,951	7,973	11,636	22,957	36,958	43,108	56,281	74,433	89,108	101,721
Federal, State, and local taxes.....	1,058	1,292	1,569	2,763	3,719	3,980	4,294	4,653	5,056	5,708
Operating income.....	1,109	1,462	2,074	3,070	3,624	3,723	4,043	4,290	4,676	5,424
Utility operating income.....	1,137	1,503	2,159	3,221	3,776	3,944	4,296	4,633	5,067	5,832
Income before interest charges <sup>1</sup> .....	1,247	1,660	2,457	4,137	4,996	5,385	6,303	7,112	8,369	8,756
Net income <sup>1</sup> .....	830	1,107	1,427	2,502	3,193	3,443	4,208	4,377	5,145	5,061
Dividends.....	581	781	1,006	1,509	1,959	2,117	2,362	2,566	3,064	3,302

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1975, not comparable with earlier years due to Federal Power Commission ruling requiring adoption of the equity method in reporting earnings of subsidiaries. <sup>2</sup> Includes capital stock discount and expense and reacquired securities.

<sup>3</sup> Includes reserves for deferred income taxes. <sup>4</sup> Includes expenses not shown separately.

**NO. 1006. GAS UTILITY INDUSTRY—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982**

[1960 excludes Alaska. Covers natural, manufactured, mixed, and liquid petroleum gas. Based on questionnaire mailed to all privately and municipally owned gas utilities in U.S., except those with annual revenues less than \$25,000. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series S 190-204]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Customers <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>33,054</b>	<b>37,338</b>	<b>41,482</b>	<b>44,555</b>	<b>45,274</b>	<b>45,789</b>	<b>48,478</b>	<b>47,225</b>	<b>47,947</b>	<b>48,417</b>
Residential.....	1,000	30,418	34,341	38,097	40,950	41,682	42,183	42,821	43,489	44,149	44,554
Commercial.....	1,000	2,458	2,790	3,131	3,367	3,371	3,370	3,423	3,500	3,564	3,631
Industrial and other.....	1,000	178	207	254	237	220	236	234	236	234	232
<b>Sales <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Tril. Btu <sup>3</sup></b>	<b>9,268</b>	<b>11,980</b>	<b>16,044</b>	<b>14,863</b>	<b>14,341</b>	<b>14,748</b>	<b>15,440</b>	<b>15,413</b>	<b>15,375</b>	<b>14,281</b>
Residential.....	Tril. Btu	3,188	3,999	4,923	4,991	4,946	5,107	5,083	4,826	4,810	4,770
Percent of total.....	Percent	34.3	33.4	30.7	33.6	34.5	34.6	32.9	31.3	30.0	33.4
Commercial.....	Tril. Btu	920	1,345	2,007	2,387	2,409	2,500	2,486	2,453	2,376	2,471
Industrial.....	Tril. Btu	4,710	6,146	8,439	6,837	6,711	6,841	7,555	7,957	8,239	6,892
Other.....	Tril. Btu	470	490	674	646	275	301	316	177	150	148
<b>Revenues <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Mil. dol</b>	<b>5,617</b>	<b>7,407</b>	<b>10,283</b>	<b>19,101</b>	<b>28,303</b>	<b>32,150</b>	<b>38,947</b>	<b>48,303</b>	<b>56,110</b>	<b>63,391</b>
Residential.....	Mil. dol	3,177	4,030	5,207	8,445	11,541	12,939	14,833	17,432	19,180	23,701
Percent of total.....	Percent	56.6	54.4	50.6	44.2	40.8	40.2	38.1	36.1	34.2	37.4
Commercial.....	Mil. dol	723	1,054	1,620	3,302	4,980	5,696	6,624	8,183	9,286	11,666
Industrial.....	Mil. dol	1,563	2,148	3,181	6,745	11,385	13,065	16,981	22,215	27,124	27,369
Other.....	Mil. dol	153	176	274	608	397	450	530	473	520	635
<b>Prices per mil. Btu <sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Dollars</b>	<b>.60</b>	<b>.62</b>	<b>.64</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>3.13</b>	<b>3.65</b>	<b>4.44</b>
Residential.....	Dollars	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.69	2.33	2.53	2.92	3.61	4.16	4.97
Commercial.....	Dollars	.79	.78	.81	1.38	2.07	2.28	2.66	3.34	3.91	4.72
Industrial.....	Dollars	.33	.35	.38	.99	1.70	1.91	2.24	2.79	3.29	3.97
<b>Gas mains mileage</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>1,083</b>
Field and gathering.....	1,000	56	62	66	68	71	75	78	84	86	90
Transmission.....	1,000	184	211	252	263	260	261	263	266	270	272
Distribution.....	1,000	391	495	595	649	667	678	688	702	714	721
<b>Construction expenditures <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>Mil. dol</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>1,935</b>	<b>2,506</b>	<b>2,466</b>	<b>2,833</b>	<b>3,581</b>	<b>4,366</b>	<b>5,350</b>	<b>6,389</b>	<b>5,939</b>
Transmission.....	Mil. dol	848	770	1,019	590	670	935	1,226	1,583	2,352	1,921
Distribution.....	Mil. dol	696	824	913	910	1,048	1,228	1,448	1,869	1,995	1,681
Production and storage.....	Mil. dol	216	225	370	831	943	1,202	1,406	1,546	1,672	1,690

<sup>1</sup> Annual average. <sup>2</sup> Excludes sales for resale. <sup>3</sup> For definition, see text, p. 571. <sup>4</sup> Includes general.

Source of tables 1005 and 1006: American Gas Association, Arlington, Va., *Gas Facts*, annual. (Copyright.)

# No. 1007. GAS UTILITY INDUSTRY—CUSTOMERS, SALES, AND REVENUES, BY CLASS OF SERVICE, AND STATES: 1982

[See headnote, table 1006]

DIVISION AND STATE	CUSTOMERS * (1,000)				SALES * (trillion Btu <sup>4</sup> )				REVENUES * (mil. dol.)			
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Total <sup>1</sup>	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Total <sup>1</sup>	Residential	Commercial	Industrial
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>46,417</b>	<b>44,554</b>	<b>3,531</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>14,261</b>	<b>4,770</b>	<b>2,471</b>	<b>6,992</b>	<b>63,361</b>	<b>23,701</b>	<b>11,886</b>	<b>27,966</b>
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>1,775</b>	<b>1,632</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>2,198</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>389</b>
Maine	15	12	3	(2)	3	1	1	1	19	5	9	5
N.H.	53	48	6	(2)	10	4	4	2	63	31	23	8
Vt.	■	14	1	(2)	5	2	1	2	30	11	6	12
Mass.	1,096	1,016	74	5	199	94	64	39	1,315	701	401	200
R.I.	176	163	12	1	28	15	5	8	201	118	■	45
Conn.	417	361	34	2	79	34	25	20	570	280	167	123
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>8,303</b>	<b>7,804</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>8,983</b>	<b>4,722</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>2,396</b>
N.Y.	3,953	3,705	240	11	650	353	124	148	3,730	2,211	678	710
N.J.	1,870	1,868	175	7	334	152	80	102	2,047	1,036	496	510
Pa.	2,370	2,211	150	8	657	281	120	245	3,206	1,473	595	1,085
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>10,941</b>	<b>10,087</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3,342</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>14,487</b>	<b>6,935</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>4,508</b>
Ohio	2,787	2,563	195	7	790	379	■	246	3,599	1,816	720	1,031
Ind.	1,262	1,174	103	5	457	165	72	227	1,796	686	263	821
Ill.	3,326	3,080	247	18	1,050	494	238	317	4,401	2,161	957	1,272
Mich.	2,497	2,324	163	10	724	361	171	191	3,149	1,606	752	790
Wis.	1,069	976	85	8	311	119	57	135	1,540	686	278	594
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>3,836</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>■</b>	<b>5,188</b>	<b>2,362</b>	<b>1,288</b>	<b>1,422</b>
Minn.	856	778	73	5	252	107	50	95	1,154	532	236	362
Iowa	759	678	81	2	231	86	53	92	986	396	228	340
Mo.	1,224	1,129	93	1	285	140	66	55	1,334	701	406	222
N. Dak.	91	80	11	(2)	24	11	12	1	106	51	■	8
S. Dak.	107	95	12	(2)	25	12	8	5	108	54	34	20
Nebr.	456	395	59	1	133	51	35	47	501	215	127	159
Kans.	759	693	71	5	274	83	■	139	1,000	331	169	493
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>4,194</b>	<b>3,836</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>5,882</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>2,900</b>
Del.	84	78	5	(2)	24	7	4	12	127	40	21	62
Md.	768	732	51	5	155	69	31	55	665	418	174	272
D.C.	147	132	15	-	29	13	16	-	183	85	98	-
Va.	542	495	45	2	140	47	38	53	715	277	200	226
W. Va.	393	361	32	(2)	113	45	22	46	537	225	106	206
N.C.	395	348	44	2	141	32	25	83	668	175	124	366
S.C.	312	277	30	1	100	19	17	64	■	101	78	272
Ge.	1,063	1,003	77	2	292	93	58	141	1,262	462	253	546
Fla.	450	413	36	1	235	14	29	187	861	92	136	■
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>2,234</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>1,483</b>
Ky.	643	584	56	1	156	68	30	53	682	310	134	215
Tenn.	520	451	63	2	196	43	41	109	776	182	179	407
Ala.	674	623	48	2	192	51	26	115	526	265	113	448
Miss.	397	358	37	1	165	27	14	118	640	130	60	425
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>5,712</b>	<b>5,208</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3,243</b>	<b>■</b>	<b>■</b>	<b>2,526</b>	<b>12,006</b>	<b>1,918</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>8,858</b>
Ark.	514	454	58	2	210	46	30	134	703	172	105	426
La.	1,017	945	68	2	463	88	26	353	1,723	330	124	1,214
Okla.	862	779	79	3	454	81	■	327	1,296	273	152	■
Tex.	3,319	3,030	268	17	2,116	225	143	1,714	■	1,143	657	8,347
<b>MT.</b>	<b>2,842</b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>2,953</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>1,012</b>
Mont.	187	165	21	(2)	50	21	14	12	231	89	57	64
Idaho	112	96	15	(2)	■	7	9	16	183	47	49	66
Wyo.	129	114	14	(2)	53	15	9	28	196	65	38	87
Colo.	908	810	96	2	200	85	64	50	916	418	293	202
N. Mex.	344	308	31	3	100	29	15	48	390	133	84	154
Ariz.	568	543	43	2	113	31	22	58	500	173	101	218
Utah	393	366	27	(2)	110	52	16	42	337	178	55	104
Nev.	181	175	6	(2)	49	17	8	23	238	91	49	97
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>8,264</b>	<b>7,746</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>8,939</b>	<b>2,742</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>4,610</b>
Wash.	364	337	44	3	113	31	31	51	651	197	185	267
Oreg.	267	251	35	1	68	19	17	32	402	■	103	160
Calif.	7,510	7,084	393	33	1,638	560	248	828	7,790	2,385	1,267	4,125
Alaska	50	44	5	1	37	10	4	22	48	19	8	23
Hawaii	33	29	2	2	3	1	1	1	48	11	11	28

- Represents zero. Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Averages for the year. <sup>2</sup> Includes other service, not shown separately.  
<sup>3</sup> Excludes sales for resale. <sup>4</sup> For definition, see headnote, table 976.

Source: American Gas Association, Arlington, Va., Gas Facts, annual. (Copyright.)

## NO. 1009. GAS UTILITY INDUSTRY—PRICES, BY STATE: 1982

(In dollars per million Btu. For definition of Btu, see headnote, table 978. Excludes sales for resale)

STATE	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	STATE	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	STATE	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial
U.S.	4.44	4.97	4.72	3.97	Kans	3.65	3.99	3.43	3.55	N. Dak.	4.36	4.61	4.18	4.02
Ala.	4.31	5.24	4.41	3.88	Ky	4.35	4.53	4.43	4.10	Ohio	4.58	4.80	4.53	4.20
Alaska	1.32	1.57	1.57	1.04	La	3.73	4.87	4.66	3.44	Okl.	2.85	3.39	3.30	2.68
Ariz.	4.43	5.49	4.62	3.79	Maine	7.12	8.31	7.05	5.39	Oreg.	5.91	6.64	6.11	5.35
Ark.	3.35	3.73	3.58	3.17	Md.	5.88	6.08	5.56	4.97	Pa.	4.88	5.24	4.95	4.42
Calif.	4.76	4.26	5.12	4.98	Mass.	6.62	7.47	6.32	5.10	R.I.	7.07	7.68	7.36	5.68
Colo.	4.67	4.93	4.54	4.03	Mich.	4.35	4.44	4.39	4.14	S.C.	4.54	5.42	4.55	4.27
Conn.	7.21	8.35	6.66	5.99	Minn.	4.58	4.98	4.75	4.04	S. Dak.	4.32	4.67	4.12	3.84
Del.	5.32	5.85	5.53	5.15	Miss.	3.88	4.72	4.47	3.80	Tenn.	3.97	4.27	4.33	3.72
D.C.	6.36	6.56	6.19	(x)	Mo.	4.69	5.00	4.63	4.02	Tex.	3.92	5.06	4.58	3.70
Fla.	3.76	6.51	4.83	3.41	Mont.	4.66	4.22	4.60	5.49	Utah	3.06	3.42	3.47	2.47
Ga.	4.32	4.87	4.87	3.87	Nebr.	3.78	4.18	3.68	3.41	Vt.	6.46	7.48	7.06	5.50
Hawaii	14.87	17.26	14.01	14.56	Nev.	4.80	5.30	5.58	4.15	Va.	5.10	5.84	5.31	4.28
Idaho	5.30	6.45	5.52	4.72	N.H.	6.06	6.52	6.12	4.67	Wash.	5.78	6.48	5.87	5.27
Ill.	4.19	4.38	4.06	4.01	N.J.	6.14	6.84	6.24	5.00	W. Va.	4.73	4.97	4.77	4.49
Ind.	3.86	4.17	3.98	3.61	N. Mex.	3.92	4.54	4.27	3.36	Wis.	4.95	5.57	4.91	4.41
Iowa	4.15	4.54	4.28	3.89	N.Y.	5.73	6.26	5.48	4.81	Wyo.	3.74	4.40	4.31	3.14
					N.C.	4.74	5.42	4.98	4.41					

X Not applicable.

Source: American Gas Association, Arlington, Va., *Gas Facts*, annual (copyright).

## NO. 1009. WATER POWER—DEVELOPED AND UNDEVELOPED CAPACITY, BY DIVISION: 1950 TO 1981

(In millions of kilowatts. As of Dec. 31. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii for 1950 and all capacity of reversible equipment at pumped storage projects (13.1 million kW in 1961). Also excludes capacity precluded from development due to wild and scenic river legislation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series S 160-175)

DIVISION	DEVELOPED INSTALLED CAPACITY							ESTIMATED UNDEVELOPED CAPACITY						
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981
U.S.	18.7	23.2	44.5	52.0	61.3	61.3	66.5	87.8	114.2	124.1	129.0	113.7	129.9	108.7
New England	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.3	4.7	4.6
Middle Atlantic	1.7	2.5	4.8	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	6.6	7.6	5.0	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3
E. No. Central	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9	1.0	2.3	3.0	1.4	1.6	1.4	2.0	2.0
W. No. Central	.5	1.6	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	5.8	6.4	4.1	4.4	2.1	3.4	3.4
South Atlantic	2.6	3.8	5.2	5.3	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.2	8.4	10.0	6.6	8.4	8.6	6.9
E. So. Central	2.7	3.8	4.5	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.8	4.7	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.1	3.3	2.7
W. So. Central	.5	.9	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.6	3.9	3.1	3.3	2.7	4.7	4.6
Mountain	2.3	4.6	5.6	6.2	6.9	7.4	7.7	23.4	23.6	26.5	26.7	19.6	34.2	20.6
Pacific	6.0	13.6	17.4	23.9	27.2	33.7	34.3	29.8	53.8	66.5	70.9	68.8	62.9	58.6

Source: 1950-1975, U.S. Federal Power Commission, *Hydroelectric Power Resources of the United States, Developed and Undeveloped*, Jan. 1, 1976; thereafter, U.S. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *Hydroelectric Power Resources of the United States, Developed and Undeveloped*, Jan. 1, 1980, and unpublished data.

## NO. 1010. SOLAR COLLECTOR SHIPMENTS, BY TYPE, END-USE, AND MARKET SECTOR: 1974 TO 1982

(In thousands of square feet, except number of manufacturers. Solar collector is a device for intercepting sunlight, converting the sunlight to heat, and carrying the heat to where it will be either used or stored)

YEAR	Number of manufacturers	Total shipments <sup>1</sup>	COLLECTOR TYPE		END USE			MARKET SECTOR		
			Low temperature	Medium temperature, special, other	Pool heating	Hot water	Space heating	Residential	Commercial	Industrial
1974	45	1,274	1,137	137	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975	131	3,743	3,026	717	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1976	186	5,801	3,876	1,925	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1977	321	10,312	4,743	5,569	8,334	1,713	1,699	7,978	1,680	105
1978	340	10,860	5,872	4,988	5,970	2,513	1,736	8,065	1,848	263
1979	349	14,251	8,395	5,857	8,551	2,986	1,722	11,367	2,015	314
1980	276	19,398	12,233	7,165	12,029	4,799	1,688	16,077	2,417	488
1981	282	20,133	8,677	11,456	9,781	7,204	2,017	15,773	2,581	1,516
1982	273	18,617	7,476	11,140	7,035	7,445	2,361	13,725	4,789	560

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Includes other end uses and market sectors not shown separately.Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Solar Collector Manufacturing Activity*, semiannual.

## No. 1011. NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS—NUMBER, CAPACITY, AND GENERATION: 1965 TO 1982

	1965	1970	1973	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Licensed reactors <sup>1</sup>	10	19	40	58	65	68	72	71	72	74
Capacity <sup>1</sup> (mil. kW)	.9	6.5	19.5	35.5	44.5	47.2	50.8	50.9	52.6	55.5
Percent of total electric utility capacity	.4	1.9	4.5	7.0	8.4	8.4	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.7
Electricity generated (bil. kWh)	.4	22	84	173	191	251	276	255	251	273
Percent of total electric utility generation	.4	1.4	4.5	9.0	9.4	11.8	12.5	11.4	11.0	11.9

<sup>1</sup> As of yearend. Includes plants shut down permanently or for extended periods.Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*.

## No. 1012. COMMERCIAL NUCLEAR POWER GENERATION, BY COUNTRY: 1970 TO 1982

[Generation for calendar years; other data as of December. Excludes Communist countries]

COUNTRY	REACTORS				ELECTRICITY GENERATED <sup>1</sup> (bil. kWh)				GROSS CAPACITY (1,000 kW)			
	1970	1980	1981	1982	1970	1980	1981	1982	1970	1980	1981	1982
Total	84	208	224	239	73.9	617.8	728.8	781.5	15,166	128,647	145,088	163,388
U.S.	15	74	77	81	23.2	285.2	288.8	298.9	5,211	56,529	61,036	66,420
Argentina	-	1	1	1	-	2.3	2.8	1.9	-	367	357	357
Belgium	1	3	3	5	.3	12.5	12.8	15.6	11	1,744	1,744	3,621
Brazil	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	657
Canada	1	9	9	12	.9	40.4	43.3	42.8	220	5,588	5,588	7,597
China, Taiwan	-	2	3	4	-	8.2	10.7	13.1	-	1,272	2,257	3,242
Germany, F.R. of	4	11	11	12	5.3	43.7	53.3	63.4	807	8,996	8,996	10,316
Great Britain	27	33	33	32	26.5	37.2	38.9	44.1	4,763	9,012	9,012	8,979
Finland	-	4	4	4	-	7.0	14.5	15.5	-	2,296	2,296	2,296
France	4	22	30	32	5.7	61.2	105.2	108.9	1,808	15,412	23,088	27,633
India	2	4	4	4	2.2	2.9	3.1	2.2	400	860	860	860
Italy	3	4	4	3	3.3	2.2	2.7	5.8	831	1,490	1,490	1,330
Japan	3	22	23	25	3.3	81.0	83.5	104.5	828	15,117	15,876	17,342
Korea, Rep. of	-	1	1	1	-	3.5	2.9	3.8	-	587	587	587
Netherlands	1	2	2	2	.4	4.2	3.7	3.9	55	529	529	535
Pakistan	-	1	1	1	-	1	.2	1	-	137	137	137
Spain	1	3	4	4	.9	5.2	9.4	6.8	180	1,117	2,047	2,047
Sweden	1	8	9	10	(2)	26.7	37.7	38.8	12	5,770	6,710	7,715
Switzerland	1	4	4	4	1.9	14.3	15.2	15.0	354	2,034	2,034	2,034
Yugoslavia	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2.5	-	-	864	864

- Represents zero. Z Less than 50 million kWh. <sup>1</sup> Gross.Source: McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Nuclear Week*, December issues. (Copyright.)

## No. 1013. URANIUM SUPPLY, ENRICHMENT, AND DISCHARGED COMMERCIAL REACTOR FUEL: 1965 TO 1982

[Years ending Dec. 31. Metric ton = 1 102 short tons or .984 long ton]

ITEM	Unit	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
URANIUM (U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> )										
Production	Sh. tons	10,442	12,905	11,500	14,840	18,490	18,730	21,850	19,240	13,430
Exports	Sh. tons	-	2,100	500	2,000	3,400	3,100	2,900	2,200	1,900
Imports	Sh. tons	3,995	-	700	2,800	2,800	1,500	1,800	3,300	3,800
Delivered price	Dol./lb.	(NA)	(NA)	10.50	19.75	21.80	23.85	26.00	32.20	39.97
ENRICHMENT										
Enriched product	Metric tons	146	1,548	2,707	3,117	3,023	3,507	2,955	2,742	3,243
For domestic customers	Metric tons	47	1,176	1,190	1,881	1,506	2,270	1,905	1,899	1,874
For foreign customers	Metric tons	99	372	1,517	1,236	1,517	1,237	1,050	843	1,369
Cost of services	Mil. dol.	(NA)	83.8	562.6	859.1	877.2	1,234	1,360	1,445	2,165
DISCHARGED COMMERCIAL REACTOR FUEL <sup>1</sup>										
Annual discharge	Metric tons	(NA)	67	547	911	1,131	1,226	1,295	1,143	1,079
Inventory, yearend	Metric tons	(NA)	<sup>a</sup> 181	1,584	3,225	4,333	5,559	6,854	<sup>b</sup> 7,997	<sup>b</sup> 9,076
On-site storage	Metric tons	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7,258	8,337
Off-site storage	Metric tons	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	479	479

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Uranium content. Source: Nuclear Assurance Corporation, Atlanta, Ga.<sup>a</sup> Allows for reprocessing. <sup>b</sup> Does not include 260 MTU of reprocessed fuel.Source: Except as noted, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*; U.S. Dept. of Energy, *Statistical Data of the Uranium Industry, 1991*, and unpublished data.



## Section 21

# Science

This section presents statistics on scientific, engineering, and technological resources, with emphases on patterns of research and development (R&D) funding and on scientific, engineering, and technical personnel and education. Also included are statistics on space program outlays and accomplishments. Principal sources of these data are the National Science Foundation (NSF) and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).

NSF gathers data chiefly through recurring surveys. Some current NSF publications containing data on funds for research and development and on scientific and engineering personnel include *Science Resources Studies Highlights* and the occasional bulletin series, *Reviews of Data on Science Resources*; and annual, biennial, and special reports such as *Federal Funds for Research and Development*, *Research and Development in Industry*, *National Patterns of Science and Technology Resources*, *Academic Science R&D Funds*, *Scientists and Engineers*, *Graduate Enrollment and Support*, *Scientists and Engineers From Abroad*, *Federal Scientific and Technical Personnel*, *Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions*, *Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States*, *U.S. Scientists and Engineers*, *Employment Attitudes of Recent Science and Engineering Graduates*, *Science and Engineering Employment*, *Characteristics of Experienced Scientists and Engineers*, *Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Private Industry*, *Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview*, and policy reports relating to national allocation of human resources and funds to science and technology. Statistical surveys in these areas pose particularly difficult problems of concept and definition and the data should, therefore, be regarded as broad estimates rather than precise quantitative statements. Detailed discussions of the scope and limitations of the data appear in the source publications.

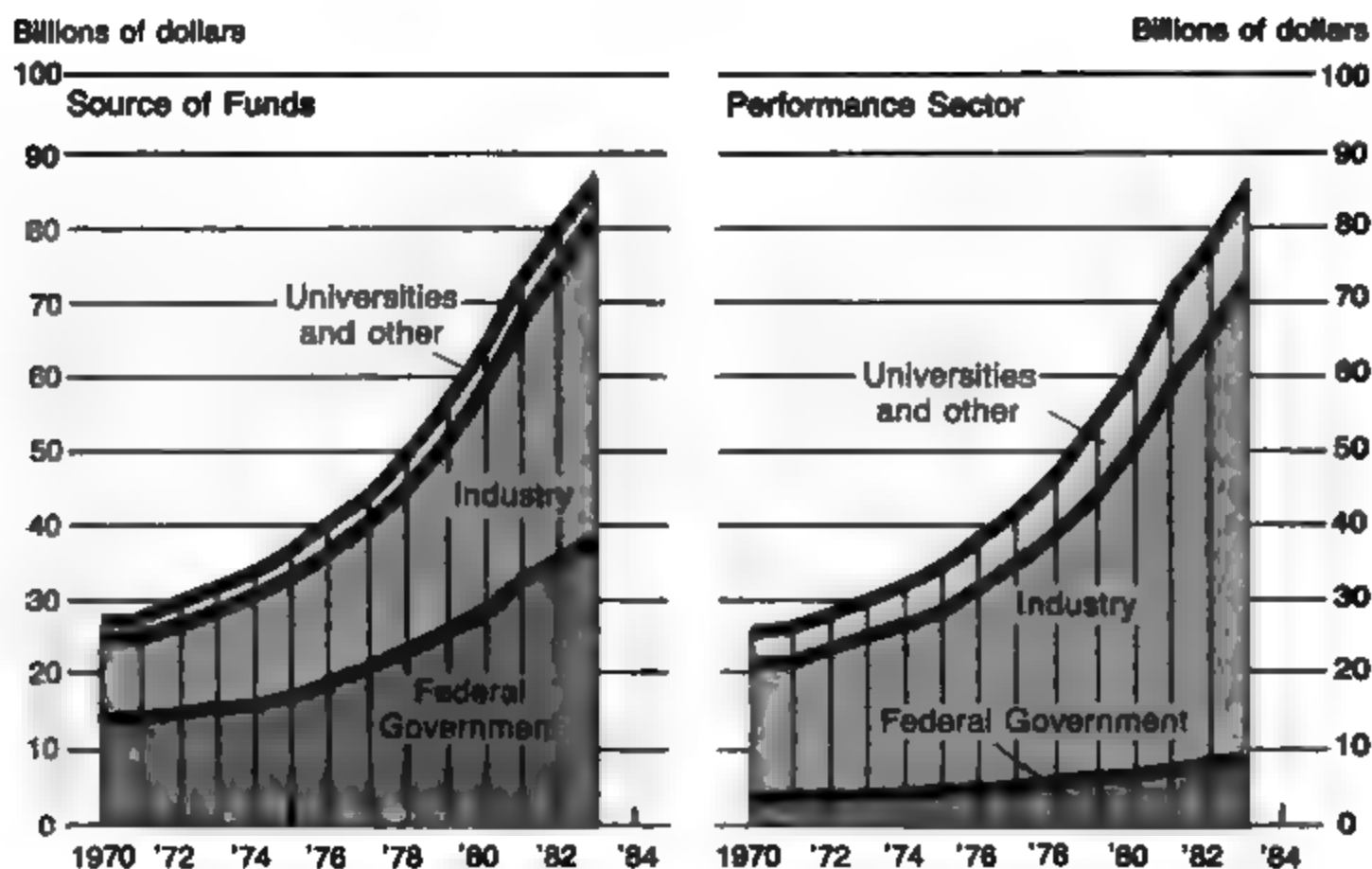
The National Science Board's biennial *Science Indicators* publication contains data and analyses of international and domestic science and technology, including measures of their outputs and impacts. *The Budget of the United States Government*, published by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, contains summary financial data on Federal R&D programs.

**Research and development outlays.**—NSF defines research as a "systematic and intensive study directed toward a fuller knowledge of the subject studied" and development as "the systematic use of scientific knowledge directed toward the production of useful materials, devices, systems, methods, or processes." National coverage of R&D expenditures is developed primarily from periodic surveys in four principal economic sectors: (1) *Government*, made up primarily of Federal executive agencies, (2) *industry*, consisting of manufacturing and nonmanufacturing firms and the federally funded research and development centers (FFRDC's) they administer, (3) *universities and colleges*, composed of universities, colleges, and their affiliated institutions, agricultural experiment stations, and associated schools of agriculture, and FFRDC's administered by educational institutions, and (4) *other nonprofit institutions*, consisting of such organizations as private philanthropic foundations, nonprofit research institutes, voluntary health agencies, and FFRDC's administered by nonprofit organizations. The R&D funds reported consist of current operating costs, including planning and administration costs, except as otherwise noted. They exclude funds for routine testing, mapping and surveying, collection of general-purpose data, dissemination of scientific information, and training of scientific personnel.

**Scientists, engineers, and technicians.**—Scientists and engineers are defined as persons engaged in scientific and engineering work at a level requiring a knowledge of sciences equivalent at least to that acquired through completion of a 4-year college course. Technicians are defined as persons engaged in technical work at a level requiring knowledge acquired through a technical institute, junior college, or other type of training less extensive than 4-year college training. Craftsmen and skilled workers are excluded.

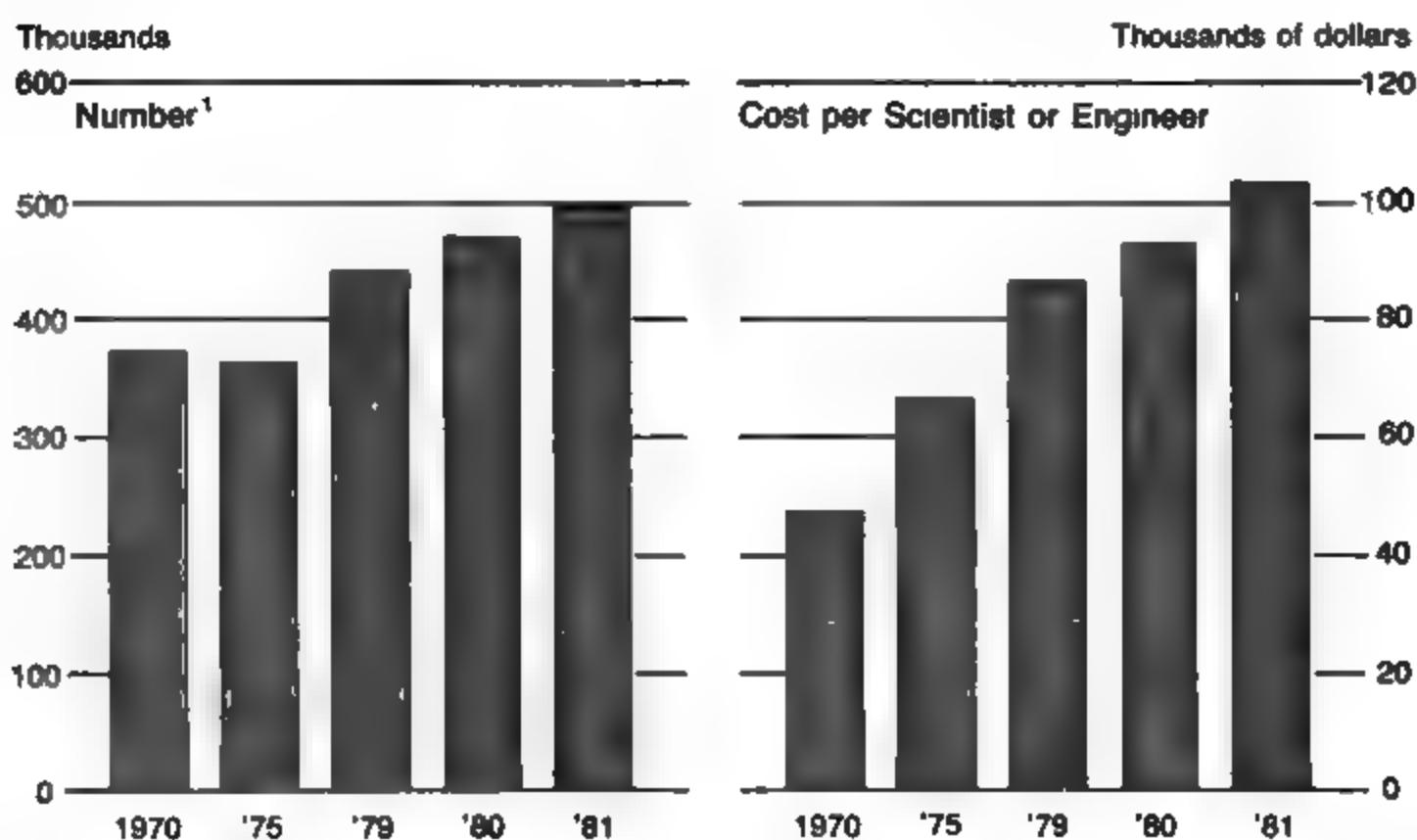
**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

**Figure 21.1**  
**Research and Development Funds: 1970 to 1983**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 1015 and 1016.

**Figure 21.2**  
**Research and Development Scientists and Engineers in Private Industry:**  
**1970 to 1981**



<sup>1</sup> Average full-time equivalent employment.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1029.

## No. 1014. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R&amp;D)—OUTLAYS: 1955 TO 1983

[Includes basic research, applied research, and development. Defense-related outlays comprise all research and development spending by Dept. of Defense, including space activities, and a portion of Department of Energy funds. Space-related outlays are those of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; they exclude space activities of other Federal agencies, estimated at less than 5 percent of all space research and development spending. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

YEAR OR PERIOD	CURRENT DOLLARS (bil. dol.)			CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS		ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE <sup>a</sup>		PERCENT OF TOTAL R AND D OUTLAYS					
								Federally funded defense-space-related			Other outlays		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	De- fense space relat- ed	Other	Total (bil. dol.)	Per- cent of GNP <sup>2</sup>	Cur- rent dol- lars	Con- stant dol- lars	Total	De- fense	Space	Total	Non- Fed- eral	Fed- eral
1955	8.2	3.0	3.1	10.1	1.5	9.4	7.2	49	48	1	51	43	8
1956	8.4	4.2	4.2	13.3	2.0	35.5	31.4	50	49	1	50	42	8
1957	9.6	5.3	4.5	15.0	2.2	16.9	13.0	54	53	1	47	38	9
1958	10.7	5.8	4.9	16.2	2.4	9.6	7.6	54	53	1	47	37	10
1959	12.4	7.0	5.3	18.3	2.5	15.4	12.8	57	54	3	43	35	8
1960	13.5	7.4	6.1	19.6	2.7	9.4	7.8	55	52	3	45	35	9
1961	14.3	8.0	6.3	20.6	2.7	5.9	4.8	56	50	6	44	36	9
1962	15.4	8.5	6.9	21.8	2.7	7.5	5.7	55	48	7	45	36	9
1963	17.1	9.4	7.7	23.7	2.9	10.8	9.1	55	41	14	45	34	11
1964	18.9	10.6	8.3	25.9	3.0	10.5	8.9	56	37	19	44	34	9
1965	20.0	10.8	9.2	26.9	2.9	6.3	4.0	54	33	21	46	35	11
1966	21.8	11.4	10.5	28.4	2.9	9.0	5.7	52	33	19	48	36	12
1967	23.1	11.3	11.8	29.2	2.9	6.0	2.8	49	35	14	51	38	13
1968	24.6	11.8	12.8	29.8	2.9	6.3	2.0	48	35	13	52	39	13
1969	25.6	11.5	14.1	29.8	2.7	4.2	- .8	45	34	11	55	42	13
1970	26.1	11.2	14.9	28.6	2.6	2.0	-3.3	43	33	10	57	43	14
1971	26.7	10.9	15.7	27.8	2.5	2.1	-2.8	41	32	9	59	44	15
1972	28.5	11.7	16.8	28.5	2.4	5.8	2.4	41	32	9	59	44	15
1973	30.7	11.7	19.0	29.1	2.3	7.8	2.4	38	30	8	62	47	15
1974	32.9	11.5	21.4	28.8	2.3	7.0	-1.3	35	27	8	65	49	16
1975	35.2	12.0	23.2	28.2	2.3	7.1	-2.1	34	26	8	66	49	17
1976	39.0	13.3	25.7	29.5	2.3	10.8	4.8	34	26	8	66	49	17
1977	42.8	14.1	28.7	30.5	2.2	9.8	3.5	33	26	7	67	49	18
1978	48.2	14.9	33.2	32.0	2.2	12.5	4.9	31	24	7	69	50	19
1979	55.0	16.5	38.5	33.6	2.3	14.1	5.0	30	23	7	70	51	19
1980	62.7	18.2	44.5	35.2	2.4	14.1	4.5	29	22	7	71	53	18
1981	72.1	22.4	49.8	36.9	2.5	15.0	5.0	21	24	7	69	53	16
1982	79.0	25.3	53.7	38.0	2.6	9.5	3.1	32	25	7	68	54	14
1983, est.	86.5	29.4	57.1	39.6	2.7	9.5	4.1	34	27	7	66	54	12
Annual average:													
1960-1969	19.4	10.1	9.4	25.6	2.8	7.8	6.0	53	40	13	47	36	11
1970-1979	36.5	12.8	23.8	29.7	2.3	8.0	1.4	36	28	8	64	48	16
1980-1983	75.1	23.8	51.3	37.4	2.6	12.0	4.2	32	25	7	68	53	15

<sup>1</sup> Includes revisions not shown in detail. <sup>2</sup> GNP—Gross national product. <sup>3</sup> Change from prior year shown; 1955 change from 1954.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *National Patterns of Science and Technology Resources*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 1015. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R&amp;D)—SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PERFORMANCE SECTOR: 1960 TO 1983

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 1016]

YEAR	SOURCE OF FUNDS					PERFORMANCE SECTOR				
	Total	Fed- eral Govt.	Indus- try	Univ., col- leges	Other <sup>1</sup>	Fed- eral Govt.	Indus- try	Univ., col- leges	Associ- ated FFRDC's <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>
<b>Current dollars:</b>										
1960	13,523	8,738	4,516	149	120	1,726	10,509	646	360	282
1965	20,044	13,012	6,548	267	217	3,063	14,185	1,474	629	693
1970	28,134	14,862	10,444	481	337	4,079	18,067	2,395	737	816
1975	35,213	18,109	15,820	749	535	5,354	24,187	3,408	967	1,276
1980	62,734	29,716	30,771	1,314	933	7,769	44,505	6,050	2,235	2,175
1981	72,118	33,752	35,897	1,512	957	8,729	51,830	6,793	2,476	2,280
1982	79,000	36,810	39,956	1,540	895	9,250	57,850	7,010	2,540	2,350
1983, est.	86,500	39,625	44,265	1,615	975	9,750	64,250	7,400	2,600	2,500
<b>Constant (1972) dollars:</b>										
1960	19,635	12,673	6,573	214	175	2,481	15,297	929	517	412
1965	26,896	17,443	8,606	356	291	4,124	19,077	1,965	836	692
1970	28,813	16,316	11,421	506	370	4,481	19,756	2,564	809	1,003
1975	28,153	14,537	12,579	608	429	4,344	19,229	2,766	801	1,013
1980	35,159	16,672	17,225	739	523	4,369	24,914	3,402	1,268	1,136
1981	36,900	17,274	18,361	774	491	4,470	26,511	3,480	1,268	1,171
1982	38,048	17,601	19,280	737	430	4,426	27,916	3,354	1,216	1,134
1983, est.	39,605	18,119	20,306	738	445	4,442	29,461	3,371	1,185	1,146

<sup>1</sup> Federally-funded R & D Centers. <sup>2</sup> Nonprofit institutions.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *National Patterns of Science and Technology Resources*, annual.



# **NO. 1016. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R & D) FUNDS, BY PERFORMANCE SECTOR AND SOURCE: 1965 TO 1983**

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Data primarily on calendar year basis—calendar year data for industry and other nonprofit institutions combined with Federal and university fiscal year data. Data refer, in general, to natural sciences including engineering, and to social sciences in all but industry sector. Excludes capital expenditures data. Expenditures at associated federally funded research and development centers administered by industry and other nonprofit institutions included in totals of respective sectors. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series W 109-125]

PERFORMANCE SECTOR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, est.	1983, est.
<b>Total R &amp; D <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>20,044</b>	<b>26,134</b>	<b>35,213</b>	<b>42,829</b>	<b>48,194</b>	<b>54,972</b>	<b>62,734</b>	<b>72,118</b>	<b>79,800</b>	<b>88,500</b>
In 1972 dollars .....	26,896	28,613	28,153	30,539	32,039	33,637	35,159	36,900	38,048	39,805
Percent Federal as source .....	64.9	57.0	51.4	50.5	49.7	48.9	47.4	46.8	46.3	45.8
Percent of gross national product .....	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
<b>Federal Government</b> .....	<b>3,093</b>	<b>4,079</b>	<b>5,354</b>	<b>6,060</b>	<b>6,870</b>	<b>7,463</b>	<b>7,769</b>	<b>8,729</b>	<b>9,250</b>	<b>9,750</b>
<b>Industry</b> .....	<b>14,185</b>	<b>18,067</b>	<b>24,187</b>	<b>29,825</b>	<b>33,304</b>	<b>36,226</b>	<b>44,505</b>	<b>51,830</b>	<b>57,850</b>	<b>64,250</b>
Federal funds .....	7,740	7,779	8,605	10,485	11,189	12,518	14,169	16,468	18,525	20,675
Industry funds .....	6,445	10,288	15,582	19,340	22,115	25,708	30,336	35,362	39,325	43,575
<b>Universities and colleges</b> .....	<b>1,474</b>	<b>2,335</b>	<b>3,409</b>	<b>4,065</b>	<b>4,621</b>	<b>5,354</b>	<b>6,050</b>	<b>6,793</b>	<b>7,010</b>	<b>7,400</b>
Federal funds .....	1,073	1,648	2,288	2,726	3,057	3,594	4,093	4,540	4,695	4,950
Industry funds .....	41	61	113	139	170	193	235	285	320	360
University and college funds <sup>2</sup> .....	267	461	749	867	1,035	1,194	1,314	1,512	1,540	1,615
Other nonprofit institutions funds <sup>2</sup> .....	93	165	259	313	359	373	408	447	455	475
<b>Universities and colleges, associated federally funded R &amp; D centers</b> .....	<b>629</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>1,717</b>	<b>1,935</b>	<b>2,235</b>	<b>2,476</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>2,600</b>
<b>Other nonprofit institutions</b> .....	<b>663</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>1,994</b>	<b>2,175</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>2,500</b>
Federal funds .....	477	649	875	987	1,100	1,350	1,450	1,530	1,600	1,650
Industry funds .....	62	95	125	150	165	180	200	250	310	350
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	124	172	276	358	407	484	525	510	440	500
<b>Total research, basic and applied</b> .....	<b>6,894</b>	<b>9,269</b>	<b>12,471</b>	<b>15,280</b>	<b>17,232</b>	<b>19,822</b>	<b>22,127</b>	<b>26,064</b>	<b>27,930</b>	<b>30,175</b>
In 1972 dollars .....	9,234	10,180	10,017	10,882	11,459	12,006	12,414	13,335	13,429	13,798
Percent Federal as source .....	62.9	60.1	58.8	58.3	56.1	55.6	55.1	52.5	51.6	50.7
<b>Federal Government</b> .....	<b>1,354</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>2,484</b>	<b>2,958</b>	<b>3,221</b>	<b>3,481</b>	<b>3,686</b>	<b>4,034</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>4,500</b>
<b>Industry</b> .....	<b>3,250</b>	<b>4,029</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>6,547</b>	<b>7,335</b>	<b>8,383</b>	<b>9,775</b>	<b>12,353</b>	<b>13,700</b>	<b>15,080</b>
Federal funds .....	1,224	1,207	1,287	1,535	1,680	1,820	2,240	2,661	2,925	3,175
Industry funds .....	2,026	2,822	4,013	5,012	5,655	6,563	7,535	9,672	10,775	11,905
<b>Universities and colleges</b> .....	<b>1,417</b>	<b>2,223</b>	<b>3,261</b>	<b>3,865</b>	<b>4,385</b>	<b>5,070</b>	<b>5,707</b>	<b>6,416</b>	<b>6,620</b>	<b>6,995</b>
Federal funds .....	1,036	1,564	2,210	2,614	2,935	3,434	3,885	4,324	4,465	4,710
Industry funds .....	39	56	106	125	155	177	215	259	290	330
University and college funds <sup>2</sup> .....	252	448	702	829	957	1,109	1,224	1,411	1,435	1,505
Other nonprofit institutions funds <sup>2</sup> .....	90	155	243	297	338	350	381	422	430	450
<b>Universities and colleges, associated federally funded R &amp; D centers</b> .....	<b>412</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>1,775</b>	<b>1,875</b>
<b>Other nonprofit institutions</b> .....	<b>461</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>1,390</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>1,635</b>	<b>1,725</b>
Federal funds .....	307	409	545	635	720	880	930	990	1,035	1,050
Industry funds .....	50	77	103	123	135	145	160	200	250	285
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	104	142	225	285	320	365	415	405	350	390
<b>Total basic research</b> .....	<b>2,555</b>	<b>3,549</b>	<b>4,608</b>	<b>5,534</b>	<b>6,388</b>	<b>7,252</b>	<b>8,071</b>	<b>9,168</b>	<b>9,700</b>	<b>10,450</b>
In 1972 dollars .....	3,416	3,895	3,720	3,937	4,248	4,436	4,533	4,704	4,653	4,771
Percent of total R & D .....	12.7	13.6	13.1	12.9	13.3	13.2	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.1
Percent Federal as source .....	70.8	70.1	68.1	69.0	69.6	69.5	68.7	67.7	67.6	67.2
<b>Federal Government</b> .....	<b>364</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1,029</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>1,425</b>	<b>1,600</b>
<b>Industry</b> .....	<b>592</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>1,158</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>2,030</b>
Federal funds .....	186	158	157	210	250	265	290	328	375	425
Industry funds .....	406	444	573	701	785	893	1,035	1,313	1,450	1,605
<b>Universities and colleges</b> .....	<b>1,138</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>2,410</b>	<b>2,797</b>	<b>3,172</b>	<b>3,607</b>	<b>4,020</b>	<b>4,559</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>4,970</b>
Federal funds .....	879	1,296	1,694	2,005	2,262	2,571	2,850	3,239	3,345	3,520
Industry funds .....	26	40	72	79	99	113	135	164	185	215
University and college funds <sup>2</sup> .....	164	350	478	526	603	707	800	905	915	965
Other nonprofit institutions funds <sup>2</sup> .....	69	110	166	187	208	216	235	251	255	270
<b>Universities and colleges, associated federally funded R &amp; D centers</b> .....	<b>208</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>950</b>
<b>Other nonprofit institutions</b> .....	<b>253</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>900</b>
Federal funds .....	172	189	245	290	335	400	450	495	515	525
Industry funds .....	29	44	60	70	80	85	95	120	150	175
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	52	72	120	150	170	195	225	215	185	200
<b>Total development</b> .....	<b>13,150</b>	<b>16,865</b>	<b>22,742</b>	<b>27,549</b>	<b>30,952</b>	<b>35,350</b>	<b>40,607</b>	<b>46,064</b>	<b>51,070</b>	<b>56,325</b>
In 1972 dollars .....	17,662	18,453	18,136	19,657	20,580	21,631	22,745	23,565	24,619	25,807
Percent of total R & D .....	65.6	64.5	64.6	64.3	64.2	64.3	64.7	63.9	64.6	65.1
Percent Federal as source .....	66.0	55.3	48.5	47.3	46.1	45.1	43.1	43.6	43.5	43.2

<sup>1</sup> Basic research, applied research, and development. <sup>2</sup> Includes State and local government funds received by these institutions and used for research and development. <sup>3</sup> Includes estimates for independent nonprofit hospitals and voluntary health agencies.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *National Patterns of Science and Technology Resources*, annual.

### NO. 1017. FEDERAL FUNDING FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, BY BUDGET FUNCTION: 1973 TO 1983

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977 ending Sept. 30. Excludes R&D plant. Data for 1973-77 are shown in obligations, and for 1978-83 are shown in budget authority. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series W 126, for total obligations]

FUNCTION	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>17,410</b>	<b>19,039</b>	<b>20,780</b>	<b>23,983</b>	<b>26,516</b>	<b>29,041</b>	<b>31,623</b>	<b>35,547</b>	<b>26,115</b>	<b>38,455</b>
National defense.....	9,002	9,016	9,679	10,430	11,864	12,899	13,791	14,946	18,413	22,070	24,913
Health.....	1,585	2,069	2,170	2,351	2,629	2,966	3,401	3,694	3,871	3,869	4,249
Energy.....	630	759	1,363	1,649	2,562	3,134	3,461	3,603	3,501	3,012	2,580
Space research and technology.....	2,824	2,702	2,764	3,130	3,365	3,481	3,969	4,587	4,924	2,584	1,883
General science.....	658	749	813	856	974	1,050	1,119	1,233	1,340	1,359	1,492
Natural resources and environment.....	554	516	624	683	753	904	1,010	969	1,081	965	927
Transportation.....	572	693	635	631	708	768	798	888	870	791	694
Agriculture.....	308	313	342	383	457	501	552	585	659	693	747
Education, training, employment, and social services.....	290	236	239	255	230	345	354	468	296	226	220
Veterans benefits and services.....	74	85	95	98	107	111	123	126	143	139	156
International affairs.....	28	24	29	42	86	57	117	127	160	165	152
Commerce and housing credit.....	50	51	65	69	71	77	93	102	106	104	107
Community and regional development.....	78	82	93	109	101	92	127	119	104	63	48
Income security.....	106	71	72	48	55	67	57	77	43	32	42
Administration of justice.....	33	35	44	35	30	44	47	45	34	31	33
General government.....	7	9	12	12	13	20	23	22	22	10	10

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function*, annual.

### NO. 1018. FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS FOR RESEARCH, BY FIELD OF SCIENCE: 1973 TO 1983

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. See headnote table 1017]

ITEM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Research, total.....</b>	<b>5,581</b>	<b>6,175</b>	<b>6,730</b>	<b>7,619</b>	<b>8,514</b>	<b>9,607</b>	<b>10,535</b>	<b>11,597</b>	<b>12,213</b>	<b>12,595</b>	<b>13,265</b>
Basic.....	2,241	2,398	2,600	2,779	3,269	3,711	4,208	4,888	5,041	5,311	5,765
Applied.....	3,340	3,777	4,129	4,841	5,245	5,896	6,329	6,909	7,172	7,284	7,500
Life sciences.....	1,931	2,265	2,455	2,650	3,008	3,427	3,848	4,192	4,436	4,593	4,735
Engineering.....	1,371	1,564	1,718	2,069	2,113	2,405	2,572	2,830	3,071	3,137	3,172
Physical sciences.....	982	1,016	1,097	1,259	1,530	1,646	1,793	2,001	2,221	2,510	2,846
Environmental sciences.....	581	636	727	769	906	1,025	1,101	1,261	1,121	1,093	1,096
Social sciences.....	299	292	302	392	426	489	527	524	497	408	396
Mathematics and computer sciences.....	115	114	125	158	196	216	210	241	279	311	357
Psychology.....	110	133	139	144	156	193	197	199	209	215	258
Other sciences.....	194	154	167	179	179	206	287	350	379	331	401

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research and Development*, annual.

### NO. 1019. FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, BY AGENCY: 1973 TO 1983

[In millions of dollars except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Excludes R&D Plant. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series W 142, for total R & D expenditures]

AGENCY	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, est.
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>17,410</b>	<b>19,039</b>	<b>20,780</b>	<b>23,983</b>	<b>26,338</b>	<b>28,978</b>	<b>31,680</b>	<b>34,917</b>	<b>38,954</b>	<b>42,974</b>
<b>Departments:</b>											
Agriculture.....	367	379	420	482	547	621	663	688	774	807	839
Commerce.....	191	181	215	229	245	284	309	343	5,246	4,864	4,179
Defense.....	8,404	8,420	9,012	9,655	10,983	11,554	12,506	13,981	16,509	20,602	24,520
Percent of total.....	50.0	48.4	47.3	46.5	45.7	43.8	43.2	44.1	47.3	52.9	57.1
Energy <sup>1</sup> .....	1,363	1,489	2,047	2,484	3,536	4,245	4,639	4,754	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
HHS <sup>3</sup> .....	1,838	2,290	2,397	2,564	2,823	3,207	3,505	3,780	3,927	3,968	4,116
Interior.....	244	192	303	333	315	359	406	411	427	403	365
Transportation.....	311	370	312	295	355	408	370	361	416	326	367
<b>Agencies:</b>											
EPA <sup>4</sup> .....	181	169	258	259	295	385	410	345	326	317	230
NASA <sup>5</sup> .....	3,061	3,002	3,064	3,447	3,703	3,875	4,411	5,064	5,407	5,841	6,513
NSF <sup>6</sup> .....	480	556	595	609	697	749	808	882	962	960	1,025
Other depts. and agencies.....	362	361	416	443	505	701	951	1,052	923	864	818

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1974, Atomic Energy Commission; 1974-1976 Energy Research and Development Administration. <sup>2</sup> The 1983 budget proposed that the Department of Energy be replaced by the Energy Research and Technology Administration within the Department of Commerce. <sup>3</sup> Health and Human Services beginning 1979; prior to then, Health, Education, and Welfare. <sup>4</sup> Environmental Protection Agency. <sup>5</sup> National Aeronautics and Space Administration. <sup>6</sup> National Science Foundation.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research and Development*, annual.

### No. 1020. FUNDS FOR PERFORMANCE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R&D), BY INDUSTRY, 1970 TO 1981

(In millions of dollars. Covers basic research, applied research, and development. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series W 144-160)

INDUSTRY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total <sup>1</sup>	10,097	10,533	21,248	22,857	24,187	25,987	28,825	33,304	36,228	44,886	51,830	
Aircraft and missiles	5,219	4,850	5,052	5,278	5,713	6,338	7,033	7,536	8,041	9,198	11,702	
Electrical equip. and communication	4,220	4,680	4,902	5,011	5,105	5,636	6,886	8,507	7,824	9,178	10,488	
Machinery	1,729	2,158	2,549	2,865	3,198	3,487	3,880	4,283	4,825	5,901	6,800	
Chemicals and allied products	1,773	1,932	2,116	2,450	2,727	3,017	3,202	3,580	4,038	4,836	5,325	
Motor vehicles, transport equip.	1,581	2,010	2,477	2,478	2,430	2,872	3,478	4,010	4,888	5,117	5,080	
Professional and scientific instruments	744	838	961	1,075	1,173	1,331	1,571	1,886	2,505	3,029	3,685	
Petroleum refining and extraction	515	468	498	622	683	787	918	1,080	1,282	1,552	(NA)	
Primary metals	275	277	307	358	443	506	538	580	634	728	889	
Rubber products	276	377	426	468	487	502	481	493	577	658	(NA)	
Fabricated metal products	207	283	291	313	324	358	386	384	455	550	638	
Food and kindred products	230	259	289	296	325	355	415	472	528	620	719	
Paper and allied products	178	189	194	237	249	313	333	387	445	485	(NA)	
Stone, clay, and glass products	167	183	199	217	233	263	287	324	368	408	(NA)	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes industries not available separately. <sup>2</sup> Estimated.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Research and Development in Industry*, annual.

### No. 1021. COMPANIES PERFORMING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R&D)—SELECTED DATA, BY INDUSTRY GROUP: 1975 TO 1981

Industry code <sup>1</sup>	INDUSTRY GROUP	R AND D FUNDS (mil. dol.)			R AND D FUNDS AS PERCENT OF NET SALES			R AND D SCIENTISTS/ENGINEERS <sup>2</sup> (1,000)		
		1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981
(x)	Total <sup>3</sup>	24,187	44,806	51,830	3.1	2.8	2.8	363.3	480.0	467.8
20	Food and kindred products	335	620	719	4	4	4	6.8	7.2	7.4
25	Paper and allied products	249	485	(NA)	8	10	11	5.0	7.4	8.0
28	Chemicals and allied products	2,727	4,836	5,325	3.7	3.6	3.8	45.2	51.4	54.7
29	Petroleum refining and extraction	883	1,552	(NA)	7	6	7	8.4	10.8	13.0
30	Rubber products	487	658	(NA)	2.5	2.3	2.5	8.4	(NA)	(NA)
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	233	408	(NA)	1.2	1.4	1.6	4.5	5.4	5.6
33	Primary metals	443	728	889	8	7	9	8.3	8.1	7.9
34	Fabricated metal products and ordnance	324	550	638	1.2	1.4	1.5	7.4	7.8	7.8
35	Machinery	3,198	5,901	6,800	4.8	5.1	5.2	52.6	62.1	69.2
36	Electrical equipment and communication	5,105	9,175	10,488	6.5	6.6	6.8	82.8	94.5	106.9
37	Transportation	8,143	14,315	16,792	6.8	7.3	7.7	95.4	125.6	131.7
	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	2,430	5,117	5,090	3.3	3.9	3.8	27.9	39.7	38.5
	Aircraft and missiles	5,713	9,198	11,702	12.7	13.7	15.3	67.5	85.9	95.2
38	Professional and scientific instruments	1,173	3,029	3,685	5.9	7.6	8.3	17.9	32.8	34.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Standard Industrial Classification Code; see text, p. 761. <sup>2</sup> Excludes nonmanufacturing industries.

<sup>3</sup> As of January. <sup>4</sup> Includes breakdown not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Estimated.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Research and Development in Industry*, annual.

### No. 1022. FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS TO UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES: 1970 TO 1981

(In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease)

ITEM	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total Federal obligations	3,237	4,145	3,829	4,480	4,547	5,403	6,480	7,472	7,604	8,296	7,719
Annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	6.5	18.5	-7.4	16.7	1.5	18.8	20.1	15.1	1.8	9.1	7.0
Academic science/engineering obligations	2,188	2,599	2,464	2,737	2,805	2,960	3,351	3,960	4,473	4,801	5,087
Percent of total	67.6	62.7	64.2	61.1	61.7	54.8	51.8	53.0	58.8	57.9	65.9
Research and development	1,447	1,853	1,871	2,085	2,245	2,431	2,803	3,386	3,674	4,158	4,409
Research and development plant	45	37	43	29	45	24	38	34	32	38	44
Other science/engineering activities	696	709	550	623	515	505	512	539	567	605	634
Nonscience engineering activities	1,049	1,546	1,375	1,743	1,741	2,443	3,128	3,512	3,131	3,495	2,632

<sup>1</sup> For 1970, change from 1969, for 1972, change from 1971

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Survey of Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions*, annual.

### NO. 1023. NOBEL PRIZE LAUREATES IN CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND PHYSIOLOGY/MEDICINE— SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1901 TO 1962

[Presented by location of award-winning research and by date of award]

COUNTRY	1901-1962				1901-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	1946-1960	1961-1975	1976-1982
	Total	Phys- ics	Chem- istry	Phys- iology/ Med- icine						
Total.....	385	121	98	166	82	41	49	74	83	47
United States.....	131	48	25	58	3	3	14	38	42	31
United Kingdom.....	85	21	24	21	7	6	11	14	20	6
Germany, Fed. Rep. of <sup>1</sup> .....	51	14	25	12	15	12	11	4	8	1
France.....	21	6	6	7	10	3	2	-	5	1
Soviet Union.....	10	7	1	2	2	-	-	4	3	1
Other countries.....	78	23	16	35	15	15	11	14	14	7

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes East Germany before 1949.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, unpublished data.

### NO. 1024. NATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, BY COUNTRY: 1965 TO 1982

YEAR	United States	France	Germany, Fed. Rep.	Japan	United King- dom	Soviet Union	YEAR	United States	France	Germany, Fed. Rep.	Japan	United King- dom	Soviet Union
1965.....	2.90	2.01	1.73	1.52	(NA)	2.85	1974.....	2.29	1.79	2.25	1.97	(NA)	3.64
1966.....	2.88	2.08	1.81	1.48	2.31	2.68	1975.....	2.27	1.80	2.38	1.96	2.05	3.69
1967.....	2.89	2.13	1.97	1.52	2.29	2.81	1976.....	2.27	1.77	2.29	1.95	(NA)	3.55
1968.....	2.52	2.08	1.97	1.80	2.25	(NA)	1977.....	2.23	1.76	2.31	1.93	(NA)	3.48
1969.....	2.72	1.94	2.05	1.84	2.22	3.03	1978.....	2.23	1.76	2.31	1.93	2.13	3.47
1970.....	2.63	1.91	2.18	1.81	(NA)	3.23	1979.....	2.28	1.81	2.59	2.06	(NA)	3.44
1971.....	2.47	1.90	2.38	1.85	(NA)	3.29	1980.....	2.39	1.85	2.85	2.18	(NA)	3.51
1972.....	2.40	1.88	2.33	1.88	2.05	3.58	1981.....	2.47	1.97	2.68	2.36	(NA)	3.53
1973.....	2.31	1.78	2.22	1.80	(NA)	3.66	1982.....	2.50	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Science Indicators*, 1981, and unpublished data.

### NO. 1025. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R&D) EXPENDITURES IN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES: 1970 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars. Estimates for nonrespondents account for less than 7 percent of the total]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970	1975	1980	1981	CHARACTERISTIC	1970	1975	1980	1981
Total.....	2,335	3,409	6,050	6,793	Field:				
In 1972 dollars <sup>1</sup> .....	2,568	2,789	3,403	3,478	Life sciences.....	1,194	1,901	3,213	3,683
Basic research.....	1,796	2,410	4,019	4,559	Engineering.....	319	381	863	957
Applied research and develop.....	539	999	2,031	2,234	Physical sciences.....	307	350	677	764
Source of funds:					Environmental sciences.....	125	255	506	547
All Governments.....	1,867	2,620	4,586	5,087	Social sciences and other.....	258	358	468	513
Institutions' own funds.....	243	417	821	874	Mathematics and computer.....				
Industry.....	61	113	235	285	sciences.....	72	85	192	221
Other.....	165	259	408	447	Psychology.....	58	80	111	128

<sup>1</sup> Based on GNP implicit price deflator, see text, p. 445.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Survey of Scientific and Engineering Expenditures at Universities and Colleges*, annual.

### NO. 1026. SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS EMPLOYED IN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT: 1961 TO 1983

[In thousands of full-time equivalent employees. Yearly averages for industry sector only. Excludes those employed by State and local government agencies, except as noted. DOD=Dept. of Defense. FFRDC's=federally funded R&D centers]

SECTOR	1961	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	426.7	494.5	546.8	532.7	566.2	594.2	626.8	663.4	691.1	718.9	743.8
Industry (excl. social scientists) <sup>2</sup> .....	312.0	348.4	375.8	363.8	393.8	414.2	442.0	473.9	499.7	524.0	549.0
Universities and colleges, total.....	42.4	53.4	68.5	69.8	74.4	76.6	78.6	81.2	83.3	85.0	86.1
Scientists and engineers.....	33.8	40.4	50.3	51.2	54.4	56.0	56.9	57.9	58.9	60.0	60.6
Graduate students.....	8.6	13.0	18.2	18.6	20.0	20.6	21.7	23.3	24.4	25.0	25.5
Federal Government (incl. DOD).....	51.1	61.6	69.8	63.4	62.2	64.3	64.6	65.6	66.0	66.0	66.0
University-associated FFRDC's.....	9.1	11.1	11.5	12.7	14.0	14.1	14.1	15.2	15.4	15.4	15.3
Other nonprofit institutions <sup>2,3</sup> .....	11.1	19.9	21.2	23.0	24.0	25.0	27.5	27.5	27.0	26.5	26.6

<sup>1</sup> Estimated. <sup>2</sup> Includes professional R&D personnel employed at FFRDC's administered by industry and other nonprofit institutions. <sup>3</sup> Includes estimate for R&D scientists and engineers employed in State-affiliated institutions.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *National Patterns of Science and Technology Resources*, annual.

## No. 1027. SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, BY FIELD, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND SEX: 1978 TO 1981

[in thousands, except percent. Represents the total science and engineering population in the United States]

FIELD	1978			1980			1981			
	Total		In labor force	Total		In labor force	Total		In labor force	Outside labor force <sup>1</sup>
	Number	Percent female		Number	Percent female		Number	Percent female		
Total, all fields	2,741	9.7	2,508	3,150	11.7	2,941	3,381	13.8	3,187	214
Engineers, total	1,396	1.6	1,265	1,524	2.3	1,425	1,593	2.3	1,483	100
Scientists, total	1,345	18.2	1,223	1,625	23.1	1,517	1,788	22.1	1,675	114
Life scientists	328	22.0	298	407	22.3	384	440	23.7	412	25
Physical scientists	255	6.9	217	265	13.7	227	272	13.8	252	30
Computer scientists	238	18.0	236	357	26.6	350	430	26.9	418	8
Social scientists	206	20.6	189	231	26.8	215	247	27.2	230	17
Psychologists	132	27.3	123	134	39.6	126	142	41.6	133	9
Mathematical scientists	106	18.4	90	127	20.3	120	142	22.1	134	8
Environmental scientists	61	10.6	74	104	12.1	95	116	14.2	107	9

<sup>1</sup> Includes those not employed or not seeking employment, such as retirees.Source: National Science Foundation, *U.S. Scientists and Engineers*, and unpublished data.

## No. 1028. CHARACTERISTICS OF SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS: 1981

[Percent distribution, except as indicated. Represents the total science and engineering population in the United States]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Engineers	Physical scientists	Mathematical	Computer specialists	Environmental scientists	Life scientists	Psychologists	Social scientists
Total (1,000)	3,381	1,886	272	142	436	119	440	142	247
Male	86.2	97.7	97.6	77.9	73.1	85.7	78.3	58.4	72.7
Female	13.8	2.3	2.4	22.1	26.9	14.3	21.7	41.6	27.3
Highest degree:									
Doctorate	10.6	3.7	25.3	11.7	2.1	14.3	21.3	32.0	22.9
Master's	24.4	20.9	17.0	46.5	24.5	26.2	23.9	31.2	37.8
Bachelor's	63.2	72.7	57.6	41.2	73.4	58.7	53.2	36.1	38.9
Other	1.6	2.7	1	.6	(8)	.8	1.6	7	.4
Type of employer:									
Business, industry	58.3	77.3	53.2	35.7	75.2	50.3	28.4	15.5	23.7
Educational institutions	17.5	4.6	25.4	43.4	10.1	18.6	40.3	39.9	35.9
Nonprofit organizations	4.4	1.5	6.4	3.5	2.4	1.3	7.6	31.4	9.7
Federal Government	6.6	7.2	8.5	10.9	5.8	15.6	13.6	2.2	12.8
Military	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.7	3.0	.4	.8	.4
Other government	7.0	6.0	4.7	4.3	4.2	10.4	8.6	9.7	16.9
Other	1.8	1.5	1.2	.9	.8	.9	1.1	.5	.6

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of derived figure.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *U.S. Scientists and Engineers*, and unpublished data.

## No. 1029. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS—AVERAGE FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT AND COST, BY INDUSTRY: 1970 TO 1981

[Data are estimates, for 1970 on man-years basis; thereafter, on average full-time-equivalent (FTE) basis. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series W 167, for total cost per scientist or engineer]

INDUSTRY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Average FTE of scientists and engineers (1,000)	375.6	358.6	354.0	358.9	361.7	363.8	373.6	383.6	414.2	442.0	473.9	499.7
Chemicals <sup>1</sup>	41.4	41.9	41.0	41.4	43.5	44.8	45.4	47.4	48.2	50.7	53.1	57.4
Machinery	42.5	43.2	45.0	48.7	51.9	54.3	55.5	56.6	59.0	61.2	65.7	71.2
Electrical equipment <sup>2</sup>	95.2	87.7	84.5	84.0	82.6	81.5	82.2	84.3	84.7	89.8	100.7	110.0
Motor vehicles <sup>3</sup>	25.9	29.0	29.8	29.6	28.6	27.5	28.6	32.0	35.5	38.5	38.1	36.3
Aircraft and missiles	85.2	74.5	71.5	71.4	69.1	67.2	69.5	77.0	84.3	88.2	90.8	95.3
Other industries	83.4	82.9	82.2	83.8	86.0	88.5	92.4	98.3	101.5	115.6	125.7	129.5
Cost per scientist or engineer (\$1,000)	48.1	51.1	55.3	59.2	63.3	66.5	72.2	76.1	79.9	86.6	93.9	103.7
Chemicals <sup>1</sup>	42.6	43.7	47.1	51.1	56.3	60.9	66.5	68.4	71.7	78.1	84.8	92.7
Machinery	40.7	43.1	48.0	52.4	57.5	58.9	62.8	68.5	71.2	76.2	85.2	95.5
Electrical equipment <sup>2</sup>	43.9	50.1	55.4	58.4	60.7	62.7	68.6	71.3	79.4	91.7	97.8	95.2
Motor vehicles <sup>3</sup>	59.6	61.0	61.4	63.7	66.6	68.4	100.4	106.7	113.0	121.2	134.3	140.2
Aircraft and missiles	61.3	65.5	69.2	70.6	76.4	85.1	91.3	90.5	87.6	90.0	96.7	122.9
Other industries	42.4	43.8	45.5	49.6	54.5	56.7	61.1	65.9	72.8	76.4	83.4	95.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes allied products.<sup>2</sup> Includes communication.<sup>3</sup> And other transportation equipment.<sup>4</sup> Estimated.Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Research and Development in Industry*, annual.

**NO. 1030. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT OF SCIENTISTS, ENGINEERS, AND TECHNICIANS IN PRIVATE INDUSTRY, BY OCCUPATION AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL SECTOR: 1982**

[In thousands. Covers wage and salary workers]

OCCUPATION	Total	Mining <sup>1</sup>	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation	Communications	Public utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance, real estate	Services
<b>Scientists and engineers</b>	<b>1,555.4</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>746.4</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>461.3</b>
Scientists	544.7	35.4	1.5	181.3	4.3	4.5	7.2	30.6	50.3	248.6
Physical scientists	166.3	28.1	.2	89.9	.4	(2)	1.0	2.7	4	43.6
Life scientists	35.4	(2)	.2	10.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	1.0	(2)	24.2
Mathematical scientists	16.1	6	(2)	8.2	(2)	(2)	(2)	.3	6	6.0
Social scientists	61.6	1.3	.2	2.2	7	.2	2.4	.4	17.6	36.4
Psychologists	54.8	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	54.8
Systems analysts, EDP	210.5	5.2	.9	51.0	3.2	4.3	3.8	26.2	31.3	84.6
<b>Engineers<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>1,015.7</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>588.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>211.7</b>
Civil engineers	87.0	1.2	18.0	8.9	1.7	.9	2.5	1.8	7	53.3
Electrical/electronics eng.	285.2	3.7	6.0	162.7	1.0	29.4	18.0	11.9	.3	55.2
Mechanical engineers	192.1	1.9	6.4	115.6	2.2	1.9	5.6	9.6	.4	52.3
<b>Technicians, except health<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>1,303.6</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>681.3</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>445.3</b>
Drafters	285.0	7.2	18.8	112.2	7	5.7	13.1	5.8	2.1	118.6
Electrical/electronic technicians	353.3	2.7	10.1	137.7	3.9	36.7	11.7	91.8	(2)	58.6
Surveyors	29.2	2.8	3.5	1.1	.6	.5	1.4	(2)	.2	18.1
Computer programmers	241.7	3.4	1.4	73.1	3.3	4.5	3.7	16.9	39.9	93.5

Z Fewer than 50. <sup>1</sup> Includes oil and gas extraction. <sup>2</sup> Includes engineers and technicians not shown separately.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

**NO. 1031. SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS—EMPLOYMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BY FIELD: 1975 TO 1982**

[In thousands. As of January. Includes full-time and part-time personnel. Excludes graduate students who receive stipends for part-time services as scientists or engineers. R and D—research and development]

FIELD	1975	1980	1981	1982	FIELD	1975	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>291.4</b>	<b>338.2</b>	<b>346.6</b>	<b>364.0</b>	<b>Math. and computer scientists</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>42.1</b>
Universities, colleges	276.9	324.1	334.3	346.8	Life scientists	113.5	133.7	137.8	146.2
Teaching staff	215.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	Agricultural	14.3	15.9	16.1	16.5
Engineers <sup>1</sup>	27.9	33.7	34.8	36.4	Biological	38.2	44.8	46.3	48.8
Civil	4.8	5.6	5.7	6.1	Medical	61.0	67.1	68.6	73.6
Electrical	6.8	8.2	8.6	9.0	Psychologists	21.6	23.3	23.4	23.7
Mechanical	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.7	Social scientists	48.7	54.1	55.2	55.9
Physical and environmental science <sup>1</sup>	36.7	43.4	44.1	44.5	<b>Federally funded R &amp; D centers</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.2</b>
Chemists	16.1	17.6	18.1	18.2	Engineers	5.9	6.5	6.6	6.6
Earth scientists	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.7	Scientists	6.6	8.6	8.7	8.6
Physicists	12.3	13.0	12.9	13.0					

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other breakdown not shown separately.  
Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Academic Science Scientists and Engineers*, annual.

**NO. 1032. PROFESSIONAL SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING, AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUP: 1970 TO 1980**

[In thousands, except percent. As of October]

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	PERCENT FEMALE					
							1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980
<b>Total</b>	<b>180.3</b>	<b>188.9</b>	<b>195.4</b>	<b>200.6</b>	<b>203.6</b>	<b>206.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>
<b>Scientific personnel</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>12.7</b>
Physical sciences	29.8	27.1	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.6	6.4	6.6	7.3	7.9	8.4	9.5
Mathematics and statistics	6.6	10.0	10.6	11.2	10.9	11.1	17.4	15.9	16.7	17.6	18.7	19.8
Life sciences	26.9	26.4	28.3	29.3	29.5	30.5	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.6	7.5	8.7
Social sciences	6.6	6.0	6.1	10.1	10.3	10.5	16.2	17.6	19.4	21.3	22.2	23.3
Geography and cartography	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.9	8.5	7.9	9.2	9.8	11.9	14.8
Psychology	2.2	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.3	13.7	14.6	15.1	16.0	16.7	16.8
<b>Engineering personnel</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>.5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Computer specialists	20.1	25.0	26.1	26.6	29.3	29.3	21.1	19.1	18.5	20.2	20.1	23.3

<sup>1</sup> Excludes health professional personnel. <sup>2</sup> Includes community planning.  
Source: U.S. National Science Foundation. Compiled from data supplied by the U.S. Office of Personnel Management.



# **NO. 1033. GRADUATE SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING STUDENTS IN DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS, BY FIELD, ENROLLMENT STATUS, AND LEVEL OF STUDY: 1975 TO 1981**

[In thousands. As of 1981 includes outlying areas]

FIELD OF SCIENCE	STUDENTS ENROLLED FULL TIME									STUDENTS ENROLLED PART TIME		
	Total			First year			Beyond first year					
	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981
<b>Total</b>	<b>210.3</b>	<b>230.7</b>	<b>234.3</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>131.2</b>	<b>153.3</b>	<b>157.9</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>106.7</b>
Engineering	37.2	42.5	45.4	18.5	18.0	18.8	20.7	28.5	28.8	27.5	29.8	31.6
Physical sciences	21.3	22.3	22.8	8.0	5.7	5.8	15.3	16.5	16.8	3.2	3.1	3.2
Environmental sciences	8.9	8.9	10.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	5.7	6.7	7.1	1.9	2.3	2.4
Mathematical/computer sciences	14.1	15.3	16.1	5.4	5.5	5.7	8.7	9.7	10.4	7.2	9.7	10.9
Life sciences	58.8	67.8	67.5	23.3	29.0	21.9	38.3	44.8	45.7	14.0	23.0	23.7
Psychology	19.7	21.8	21.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	14.0	15.9	15.9	7.2	7.8	7.5
Social sciences	49.5	51.3	51.2	19.0	18.3	17.9	30.5	33.1	33.2	22.3	27.4	28.4

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Survey of Graduate Science and Engineering Students and Postdoctorates*, annual.

# **NO. 1034. DEGREES CONFERRED, BY RECIPIENTS' CHARACTERISTICS, 1970 TO 1982, AND BY SELECTED FIELDS, 1982**

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FIELDS					1982						
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	Total <sup>1</sup>	Physical sciences <sup>2</sup>	Mathematics and computer sciences	Engineering	Biological sciences <sup>3</sup>	Psychology	Social sciences <sup>4</sup>
Doctorate conferred	29,475	32,913	31,200	30,982	31,319	31,048	3,348	840	2,844	3,502	3,154	2,388
Percent with master's degree	78.8	81.3	81.2	80.9	80.8	80.0	53.6	77.9	88.6	51.8	79.3	81.7
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	88.5	78.1	71.4	69.7	68.5	67.6	88.3	87.7	95.9	70.5	54.5	74.4
Female	13.5	21.9	28.6	30.3	31.5	32.4	13.7	12.3	4.7	29.5	45.5	25.6
White <sup>5</sup>	(NA)	79.8	83.3	84.8	85.3	86.4	88.8	87.5	75.2	89.2	90.2	84.2
Black and other <sup>6</sup>	(NA)	12.1	10.9	10.5	10.8	11.1	8.3	9.2	20.8	7.8	8.1	12.7
Not reported <sup>7</sup>	(NA)	8.1	5.8	4.9	4.1	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.0	3.2	1.7	3.1
U.S. citizens	84.2	82.1	81.3	81.0	79.8	78.3	75.0	63.9	44.1	84.9	90.9	71.8
Foreign citizens	14.0	15.9	15.7	15.9	18.6	17.4	21.9	32.2	50.1	11.9	3.6	22.1
Citizenship unknown	1.8	2.0	3.0	3.1	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.7	5.9	3.2	5.5	6.1
Median age at award <sup>8</sup> (yr.)	30.7	31.5	31.9	32.2	32.4	32.5	29.2	28.5	30.7	29.7	31.5	32.9
Median total time, <sup>9</sup> baccalaureate to doctorate (yr.)	7.9	8.8	8.0	9.3	9.4	9.5	8.8	7.2	8.0	7.2	8.8	9.7
Registered time (yr.)	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.5	5.8	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.1
Master's conferred (1,000)	209	294	302	299	297	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Bachelor's conferred <sup>10</sup> (1,000)	833	988	1,001	1,011	1,019	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other fields, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Astronomy, physics, chemistry, and earth sciences. <sup>3</sup> Biochemistry, botany, microbiology, physiology, zoology, and related fields. <sup>4</sup> Data not strictly comparable to those shown in table 1035, see source for details. <sup>5</sup> Anthropology, sociology, economics, political science, public administration, and international relations. <sup>6</sup> 1979-1982 data on race limited to U.S. citizens and non-U.S. citizens with permanent visas. <sup>7</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>8</sup> Includes first professional degrees.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation. Data from National Research Council, *Summary Report, 1982: Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities*.

# **NO. 1035. SCIENCE DOCTORATES CONFERRED: 1965 TO 1982**

[Doctorates conferred, years ending June 30; enrollment as of fall term. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 767-771, 774, and 776-780]

FIELD OF SCIENCE	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Science doctorates conferred</b>	<b>10,477</b>	<b>17,731</b>	<b>18,352</b>	<b>17,872</b>	<b>17,373</b>	<b>17,034</b>	<b>17,230</b>	<b>17,185</b>	<b>17,623</b>	<b>17,614</b>
Life sciences	2,539	4,183	4,402	4,350	4,266	4,361	4,495	4,710	4,783	4,840
Biological sciences	1,963	3,380	3,468	3,562	3,484	3,508	3,840	3,798	3,801	3,880
Agricultural sciences <sup>1</sup>	576	803	904	788	782	853	855	912	982	961
Physical sciences	2,885	4,400	3,749	3,572	3,410	3,234	3,321	3,151	3,208	3,348
Chemistry	1,444	2,234	1,782	1,823	1,570	1,545	1,567	1,538	1,611	1,678
Physics and astronomy	1,046	1,855	1,283	1,235	1,149	1,066	1,108	985	1,015	1,013
Earth, environmental, and marine sciences	375	511	684	714	691	623	648	628	582	657
Psychology	954	1,888	2,749	2,878	2,960	3,049	3,081	3,068	3,357	3,154
Social sciences	1,361	2,626	3,344	3,278	3,137	3,008	2,862	2,784	2,787	2,688
Engineering	2,073	3,432	2,959	2,791	2,641	2,423	2,494	2,479	2,528	2,544
Mathematics and computer sciences	665	1,222	1,149	1,003	959	959	977	963	980	940

<sup>1</sup> Excludes agricultural economics, included in social sciences.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation. Data from National Research Council, Doctorate Record File.



**No. 1036. DOCTORAL SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1975 TO 1981**

[In thousands]

CHARACTERISTIC	1975	1977	1979	1981		CHARACTERISTIC	1975	1977	1979	1981	
				Num-ber	Em-ployed					Num-ber	Em-ployed
<b>Total</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>363.9</b>	<b>342.8</b>	<b>Race</b>					
<b>Field:</b>						White	242	270	293.5	322.9	304.4
Physical scientists	58.4	62.1	64.3	67.7	63.2	Black	2.6	2.8	3.7	4.6	4.3
Mathematical scientists	14.2	15.4	16.1	16.5	15.5	Asian	12.9	15.7	21.7	27.9	26.9
Computer specialists	3.5	5.8	6.8	9.1	9.0	Other and not reported	13.0	14.4	13.4	8.5	7.3
Environmental scientists	12.5	13.5	15.1	18.6	16.0	<b>Employment status:</b>					
Engineers	43.4	48.5	51.5	58.9	56.9	Full-time employed	241	267	292.9	322.3	322.3
Life scientists	70.3	78.3	86.3	93.8	86.5	Part-time employed	7.3	7.8	10.7	10.7	10.7
Psychologists	31.4	35.7	40.3	45.4	43.0	Postdoctorates	8.2	9.8	10.2	10.5	10.5
Social scientists	36.8	45.8	52.0	56.4	52.7	Unemployed/seeking	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.6	(x)
<b>Sex</b>						Not employed/not seeking	2.4	2.8	3.6	3.4	(x)
Men	245	272	294.0	318.1	302.6	Retired/not employed	8.7	9.7	10.3	12.5	(x)
Women	25.8	31.7	37.9	45.7	40.9	Other	.4	.5	.8	.4	(x)
						Not reported	.5	2.6	.9	1.4	(x)

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States: 1981* (NSF 82-332) and unpublished data.

**No. 1037. DOCTORAL SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, BY SELECTED STATES: 1981**

[In thousands. Includes doctorate holders receiving their degrees between 1938 and June 1980. Selected States represent those with more than 4,000 scientists and engineers]

STATE	Total	Natural sci-entists	Social sci-entists	Engi-neers	STATE	Total	Natural sci-entists	Social sci-entists	Engi-neers
<b>Total</b>	<b>363.9</b>	<b>208.7</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>63.3</b>	Minn	6.5	4.2	1.8	.5
Calif	44.2	22.8	12.4	9.0	Mo	6.1	3.3	1.8	1.0
Colo	7.7	4.5	1.8	1.4	N.J.	16.0	8.6	3.2	4.2
Conn	6.7	3.8	2.1	.8	N.Y.	35.0	18.0	12.1	4.9
D.C.	12.6	5.9	5.1	1.6	N.C.	7.6	6.3	.8	.7
Fla	8.7	4.4	3.0	1.3	Ohio	14.4	7.8	4.0	2.6
Ga	5.1	3.4	1.3	.4	Pa	17.4	9.4	5.2	2.8
Ill	16.1	8.5	5.2	2.4	Tenn	6.1	3.8	1.4	.9
Ind	6.4	3.7	1.7	1.0	Tex	17.8	10.6	3.6	3.6
La	4.1	2.4	.9	.8	Va.	9.8	5.8	2.7	1.5
Md	13.4	8.9	2.9	1.6	Wash	7.2	3.9	2.0	1.3
Mass	16.1	8.9	4.5	2.7	Wis	6.1	3.5	1.8	.8
Mich	11.8	6.7	3.2	1.9	Others	81.0	39.6	17.6	3.6

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States: 1981* (NSF 82-332).

**No. 1038. FEDERAL SPACE PROGRAM—BUDGET AUTHORITY, BY AGENCY: 1960 TO 1983**

[In millions of dollars, except percent. 1983 estimated. Through 1975, for years ending June 30; thereafter, years ending Sept. 30. NASA = National Aeronautics and Space Administration]

YEAR	Total <sup>1</sup>	NASA <sup>2</sup>		Dept of De-fense	Dept of Com-merce	Dept of En-ergy <sup>3</sup>	YEAR	Total <sup>1</sup>	NASA <sup>2</sup>		Dept of De-fense	Dept of Com-merce	Dept of En-ergy <sup>3</sup>
		Total	Per-cent of total						Total	Per-cent of total			
1960	1,066	462	49.2	581	(x)	43	1972	4,575	3,071	72.3	1,407	31	55
1961	1,808	926	53.3	814	(x)	68	1973	4,825	3,093	70.6	1,623	40	54
1962	3,295	1,787	55.4	1,298	51	148	1974	4,640	2,758	65.5	1,766	60	42
1963	5,435	3,626	67.8	1,550	43	214	1975	4,914	2,915	65.7	1,892	64	30
1964	6,831	5,018	74.7	1,589	3	210	1976	5,320	3,225	66.7	1,983	72	23
1965	8,956	5,138	75.5	1,574	12	229	1977	5,983	3,440	63.6	2,412	91	22
1966	8,970	5,065	74.2	1,889	27	187	1978	6,508	3,623	62.4	2,729	103	34
1967	8,710	4,830	74.0	1,884	29	184	1979	7,419	4,030	61.9	3,211	98	59
1968	8,529	4,430	70.3	1,922	28	145	1980	8,688	4,880	60.3	3,848	93	40
1969	5,978	3,822	66.6	2,013	20	118	1981	9,978	4,992	55.3	4,826	87	41
1970	5,341	3,547	70.1	1,678	8	103	1982	12,091	5,484	45.4	6,362	144	61
1971	4,741	3,101	68.8	1,512	27	95	1983	14,999	6,278	41.9	8,442	186	62

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes agencies not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes budget authority for the space transportation system of \$3.1 billion in 1982 and \$3.6 billion in 1983. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 1, table 1019.

Source: U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, *Aeronautics and Space Report of the President, annual*. Data from U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

No. 1039. NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION—OUTLAYS FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT: 1965 TO 1983

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Performance includes research and development, and research and program management. Space science includes technology. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

YEAR	Total outlays	Percent change	PERFORMANCE				FACILITIES			
			Total	Space flight	Space science, applications	Air transport and other	Total	Space flight	Space science, applications	Air transport and other
1965 .....	5,093	<sup>1</sup> 22.1	4,562	3,138	1,126	298	531	401	78	52
1966 .....	5,933	16.5	5,361	3,819	1,120	422	572	391	63	118
1967 .....	5,426	–8.5	5,137	3,477	1,160	500	289	172	47	70
1968 .....	4,726	–12.9	4,599	3,028	1,061	510	127	69	29	29
1969 .....	4,252	–10.0	4,187	2,754	893	540	65	27	21	17
1970 .....	3,753	–11.7	3,699	2,195	963	541	54	14	21	19
1971 .....	3,382	–9.9	3,338	1,877	926	535	44	8	8	30
1972 .....	3,423	1.2	3,373	1,727	1,111	535	50	13	7	30
1973 .....	3,316	–3.1	3,271	1,532	1,220	519	45	5	11	29
1974 .....	3,256	–1.8	3,161	1,448	1,156	577	75	25	12	38
1975 .....	3,266	.3	3,181	1,500	1,076	606	85	35	9	42
1976 .....	3,670	12.4	3,549	1,934	969	646	121	66	11	43
1977 .....	3,945	7.5	3,840	2,195	1,002	643	105	56	4	45
1978 .....	3,964	1.0	3,860	2,204	964	692	124	56	8	60
1979 .....	4,187	5.0	4,054	2,175	1,144	735	133	41	9	83
1980 .....	4,850	15.8	4,710	2,556	1,341	813	140	38	5	97
1981 .....	5,421	11.8	5,274	3,028	1,380	868	147	26	4	117
1982 .....	6,035	11.3	5,926	3,526	1,454	946	109	17	3	89
1983, est.....	6,722	11.4	6,585	3,996	1,515	1,074	137	38	2	97

<sup>1</sup> Change from 1964.  
Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 1040. SPACE VEHICLE SYSTEMS—SALES AND BACKLOG ORDERS: 1965 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Backlog orders as of Dec. 31. Based on data from major companies engaged in manufacture of aerospace products. Excludes engines and propulsion units]

YEAR	NET SALES			BACKLOG ORDERS			YEAR	NET SALES			BACKLOG ORDERS		
	Total	Military	Non-military	Total	Military	Non-military		Total	Military	Non-military	Total	Military	Non-military
1965 .....	2,449	602	1,847	2,203	503	1,700	1976 .....	2,002	904	1,098	1,234	902	332
1970 .....	1,956	1,025	931	1,184	786	398	1977 .....	1,870	814	1,056	1,589	1,263	326
1971 .....	1,725	860	865	916	603	313	1978 .....	2,324	1,006	1,318	2,188	1,693	495
1972 .....	1,656	905	751	959	646	313	1979 .....	2,539	1,105	1,434	1,448	909	539
1973 .....	1,562	902	660	1,177	923	254	1980 .....	3,483	1,461	2,022	1,814	951	863
1974 .....	1,751	944	807	1,492	1,131	361	1981 .....	3,856	1,736	2,120	3,174	2,164	1,010
1975 .....	2,119	1,096	1,023	1,304	1,019	285	1982, prel..	4,851	2,581	2,270	2,918	2,086	832

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, MQ-37D, *Aerospace Industry (Sales and Orders)*.

No. 1041. SPACE PAYLOAD LAUNCHINGS: 1957 TO 1983

[Criterion of success is attainment of Earth orbit or Earth escape by payload]

YEAR	UNITED STATES				Soviet Union successful launchings	YEAR	UNITED STATES				Soviet Union successful launchings
	Earth orbit		Earth escape				Earth orbit		Earth escape		
	Suc-cess	Fail-ure	Suc-cess	Fail-ure			Suc-cess	Fail-ure	Suc-cess	Fail-ure	
Total.....	1,000	134	79	15	2,076	1969.....	58	1	8	1	80
1957.....	-	1	-	-	2	1970.....	36	1	3	-	103
1958.....	5	8	-	4	1	1971.....	45	2	8	1	114
1959.....	9	9	1	2	3	1972.....	33	2	8	-	109
1960.....	16	12	1	2	3	1973.....	23	2	3	-	130
1961.....	35	12	-	2	8	1974.....	27	2	1	-	114
1962.....	55	12	4	1	26	1975.....	30	4	4	-	140
1963.....	62	11	-	-	20	1976.....	33	-	1	-	141
1964.....	69	8	4	-	39	1977.....	27	2	2	-	125
1965.....	93	7	4	1	76	1978.....	34	2	7	-	142
1966.....	94	12	7	1	52	1979.....	18	-	-	-	126
1967.....	78	4	10	-	75	1980.....	16	4	-	-	132
1968.....	61	15	3	-	85	1981.....	18	1	-	-	98
						1982.....	18	-	-	-	101
						1983, Jan.-Apr. <sup>2</sup> .....	7	-	-	-	31

– Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Attained Earth orbit and included in Earth orbit success totals. <sup>2</sup> Preliminary.  
Source: Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, Science Policy Research Division, *Space Activities of the United States, Soviet Union, and Other Launching Countries/Organizations*, February 1982, and unpublished data.



## Section 22

# Transportation— Land

This section presents statistics on revenues, passenger and freight traffic volume, and employment in various revenue-producing modes of the transportation industry, including motor vehicles, trains, and pipelines. Data are also presented on commuting travel; highway mileage, construction, and cost; motor vehicle travel, accidents, sales, and registrations; automobile operating costs; and characteristics of public transit and railroads.

The principal compiler of data on public roads and on operation of motor vehicles is the U.S. Department of Transportation's (DOT) Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). These data appear in FHWA's annual *Highway Statistics*. The U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) presents data on interstate land transport in its publications, the *Annual Report to Congress* and the *Transport Statistics in the United States*, which contain data on railroads and motor carriers subject to ICC regulations.

The U.S. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration issues data on traffic accident deaths and death rates in two annual reports: the *Fact Book* and the *Fatal Accident Reporting System Annual Report*. DOT's Federal Railroad Administration presents data on accidents involving railroads in its annual *Accident/Incident Bulletin*, and the *Rail-Highway Crossing Accident/Incident and Inventory Bulletin*.

Various censuses and surveys conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census also provide data. Results of the censuses of transportation are presented in *Commodity Transportation Survey*, *National Travel Survey*, and *Truck Inventory and Use Survey*. The *Annual Survey of Manufactures* and reports of the censuses of manufactures, wholesale and retail trade, and service industries contain statistics on the motor-vehicle and equipment industry and on retail, wholesale, and services aspects of this industry. Data on persons commuting to work were collected as part of the 1980 census and are provided for selected metropolitan areas and cities in tables 1081 and 1082.

Data are also presented in many nongovernment publications. Among them are: The weekly and annual *Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded* and the annual *Yearbook of Railroad Facts*, both published by the Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C.; *Bus Facts*, issued annually by the American Bus Association, Washington, D.C.; and the *Transit Fact Book*, containing electric railway and motorbus statistics, published annually by the American Public Transit Association, Washington, D.C. Useful annual handbooks in the field of transportation are *Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures*, issued by the Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, Mich.; *Accident Facts*, issued by the National Safety Council, Chicago, Ill.; and *Transportation in America*, issued by the Transportation Policy Associates, Washington, D.C.

**Urban and rural highway mileage.**—Beginning 1980, mileage is classified in urban and rural categories, rather than municipal and rural. Urban denotes the Federal-aid legislation definition of an area. Such areas include, as a minimum, a census place with a population of 5,000 to 49,999 or a designated urbanized area with a population of 50,000 or more. These Federal-aid urban areas may extend beyond corporate and census boundaries, and thus are not necessarily coextensive with municipal boundaries. Rural in 1980 refers to non-Federal-aid urban area mileage. Prior to 1980, municipal referred to roads within incorporated places, densely populated New England towns, and certain of the more populous unincorporated areas and rural to non-municipal roads.

**Federal-aid highway systems.**—Federal law provides that Federal funds be matched in varying proportions with State funds for the costs of planning, engineering, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of highways. Other costs, such as maintenance and policing, are borne entirely by the States and local agencies.

Effective July 1, 1976, a uniform road classification system was implemented which shortened the mileage of the highway system and redefined the three main systems of Federal-aid routes. The Federal-aid primary system is comprised of a network of main roads important to interstate, statewide, and regional travel. The system consists of main rural roads and their extensions into or through urban areas. The Federal-aid secondary system consists of rural roads of a more local nature, such as those which connect county seats and the larger population centers not served by the primary system. The Federal-aid urban system is located in urban places of 5,000 or more persons and consists of major urban roads and streets, except those on the primary system.

**Regulatory bodies.**—The ICC, created by the U.S. Congress to regulate transportation in interstate commerce, has jurisdiction over railroads, trucking companies, bus lines, freight forwarders, water carriers, coal slurry pipelines, and transportation brokers. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission is responsible for setting rates and charges for transportation and sale of natural gas and for establishing rates or charges for transportation.

**Motor carriers.**—For 1960–1973, class I for-hire motor carriers of freight were classified by the ICC as those with \$1 million or more of gross annual operating revenue; since 1974, the class I minimum has been \$3 million. Effective January 1, 1960 class I revenue are those with \$5 million or more. For 1960–1968, class I motor carriers of passengers were classified by the ICC as those with \$200,000 or more of gross annual operating revenue; for 1969–1976, as those with revenues of \$1 million or more; and since 1977, as those with \$3 million or more.

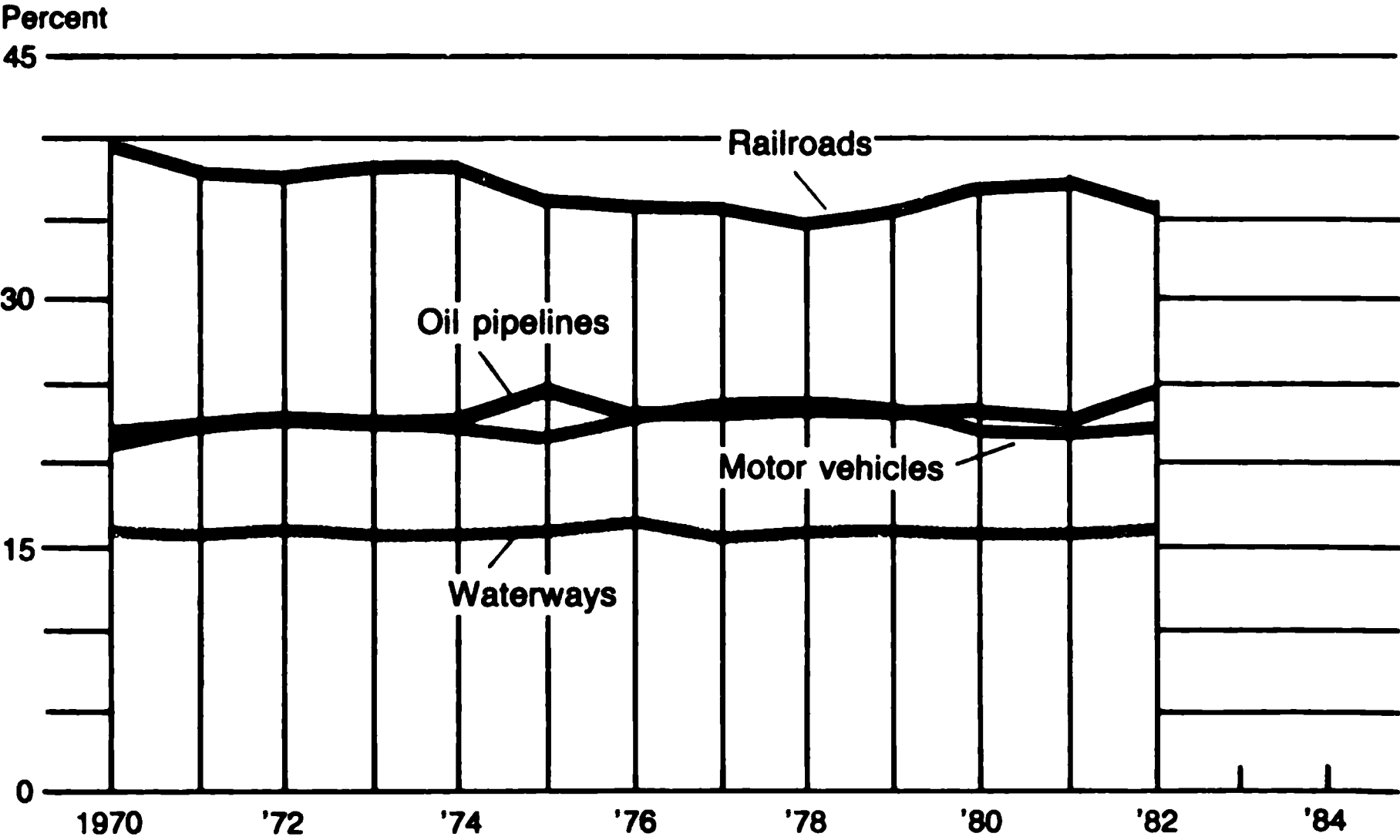
**Railroads.**—Railroad companies reporting to the ICC are divided into specific groups as follows: (1) Regular line-haul (interstate) railroads (and their non-operating subsidiaries); (2) switching and terminal railroads; (3) private railroads prior to 1964 (identified by ICC as “circular” because they reported on brief circulars); and (4) unofficial railroads, so designated when their reports are received too late for tabulation. For the most part, the last 3 groups are not included in the statistics shown here.

For years prior to 1978, class I railroads were those with annual revenues of \$1 million or more for 1950–1955; \$3 million or more for 1956–1964; \$5 million or more for 1965–1975; and \$10 million or more for 1976–1977. Since 1978 the classification has been: Class I, those having more than \$50 million gross annual operating revenue; class II, from \$10 million to \$50 million; and class III, less than \$10 million.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Figure 22.1  
Ton-Miles of Domestic Intercity Freight Traffic—Percent Distribution by Type of Transportation: 1970 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1048.

**NO. 1042. PASSENGER AND FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION OUTLAYS, BY TYPE OF TRANSPORT:  
1960 TO 1981**

(In billions of dollars. Freight data include outlays for mail and express. ICC=Interstate Commerce Commission)

TYPE OF TRANSPORT	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total outlays <sup>1</sup>	105.6	141.5	195.8	241.0	285.6	281.6	337.9	348.9	392.2	448.1	482.4	543.2	585.9	
Passenger, total	60.5	82.2	114.9	148.2	182.4	170.6	187.4	221.8	248.3	279.3	307.6	340.8	370.4	
Private transportation	53.3	73.0	99.6	129.9	142.4	147.7	161.3	181.8	215.0	241.9	263.9	285.2	314.2	
Automobiles <sup>2</sup>	52.4	71.6	97.0	126.4	138.3	143.3	156.6	186.8	210.0	235.9	256.8	280.6	305.8	
New and used cars	20.4	30.4	32.1	45.6	48.6	42.6	46.0	59.7	70.4	80.4	77.1	72.7	80.8	
Tires, tubes, accessories	2.9	4.1	7.1	8.4	10.5	11.3	12.4	13.8	15.8	17.2	19.8	22.4	24.7	
Gasoline and oil	16.0	19.6	25.9	33.9	38.2	46.8	53.9	56.6	56.7	60.3	75.3	102.3	113.9	
Insurance less claims	2.4	2.8	4.4	6.4	6.2	5.9	4.5	6.4	8.5	10.2	10.3	11.5	10.7	
Interest on debt	2.8	3.5	4.7	6.5	6.3	6.7	7.3	6.8	10.4	12.6	15.4	17.5	19.5	
Registration and operator's permit fees	1.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.6	
Repair, greasing, washing, parking, tolls <sup>3</sup>	6.0	8.2	13.2	16.2	17.2	16.7	22.1	25.0	29.5	33.0	36.7	38.9	41.3	
Air	.9	1.4	2.6	3.5	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.8	5.9	7.1	7.6	8.4	
Aircraft	.2	.3	.4	.6	.8	.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.6	
Operating costs	.7	1.0	2.3	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	5.0	5.2	5.8	
For-hire transportation	7.2	9.2	15.3	18.3	20.0	22.9	26.2	30.0	33.3	37.3	43.3	52.6	56.2	
Local <sup>4</sup>	3.1	3.4	5.4	6.6	7.9	7.9	10.5	12.1	12.7	13.9	15.4	18.7	20.1	
Bus and transit <sup>5</sup>	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.9	4.7	5.8	5.9	6.7	7.5	9.0	9.8	
School bus	.5	.7	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.8	4.2	
Taxi	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.9	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.9	
Inter-city	3.3	4.4	7.7	9.4	10.4	12.3	12.9	14.9	17.2	19.6	23.3	26.6	30.9	
Air	2.1	3.3	6.6	8.2	9.1	10.8	11.2	13.0	14.9	17.1	20.4	25.3	27.3	
Rail <sup>6</sup>	.6	.5	.3	.3	.4	.5	.6	.9	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	
Bus	.6	.6	.6	.6	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.8	
International	.9	1.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.6	5.3	5.9	
Freight, total <sup>4</sup>	46.8	61.1	83.8	98.9	107.7	115.7	115.5	133.2	150.4	174.0	192.9	211.4	234.7	
Highway	31.5	43.8	62.5	73.3	80.7	84.8	84.8	98.0	111.4	126.8	142.7	155.4	174.6	
Truck, intercity	16.0	23.6	33.6	40.0	44.6	48.8	47.4	58.2	67.4	79.8	90.2	98.0	108.8	
ICC regulated	7.2	10.1	14.6	18.7	20.9	22.7	22.0	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.2	43.0	47.1	
Non-ICC regulated	10.7	13.6	19.0	21.3	23.6	26.1	25.4	30.2	36.4	43.1	49.0	53.0	61.7	
Truck, local	13.5	20.1	28.8	33.1	35.9	35.9	37.3	41.6	43.9	48.1	52.3	59.2	65.5	
Rail	9.0	9.9	11.9	13.1	14.8	17.0	16.5	19.2	20.5	21.9	24.8	27.7	30.9	
Water	3.3	3.8	5.1	5.6	6.8	8.0	7.9	8.9	10.3	12.4	13.4	14.8	15.8	
Oil pipeline	.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.5	3.2	5.5	6.2	7.1	7.4	

<sup>1</sup> Total outlays less than sum of passenger and freight totals, as estimated freight costs included in costs of new cars, gasoline, oil, tires, and tubes have been excluded to prevent duplication. <sup>2</sup> Includes business-owned vehicles. <sup>3</sup> Includes storage and rental. <sup>4</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Includes Federal, State and local government operating subsidies and capital grants. <sup>6</sup> Includes Federal operating subsidies and capital grants for Amtrak.

Source: Transportation Policy Associates, Washington, D.C., *Transportation in America*, March 1983, with periodic supplements. (Copyright.)

**NO. 1043. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES FOR TRANSPORTATION: 1960 TO 1982**

(In billions of dollars, except percent. Represents market value of purchases of goods and services by individuals and nonprofit institutions)

TYPE OF PRODUCT OR SERVICE	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total transportation expenditures...	42.4	58.4	80.6	117.9	129.4	165.2	179.5	198.1	219.4	236.8	261.7	288.8
Percent of total personal consumption <sup>1</sup>	13.1	13.6	13.0	13.3	13.2	14.3	14.9	14.7	14.6	14.2	14.1	13.5
User-operated transportation	39.1	54.5	74.3	108.8	119.7	144.1	167.0	184.6	204.0	218.5	241.6	269.4
New autos	14.0	21.4	21.9	27.0	29.3	36.1	44.3	48.2	49.1	48.3	50.6	52.9
Net purchases of used autos	2.6	3.9	5.3	7.8	8.9	11.9	13.2	14.9	15.7	15.5	18.8	21.0
Other motor vehicles	.8	1.3	2.9	6.0	7.1	10.9	13.9	17.6	14.6	10.1	11.4	14.4
Tires, tubes, accessories, other parts	2.5	3.4	6.1	9.8	10.5	11.7	13.5	14.7	18.9	18.9	20.9	21.6
Repair, greasing, washing, parking <sup>2</sup>	5.1	6.9	11.2	15.9	16.8	21.3	25.1	28.1	31.2	32.3	35.9	37.5
Gasoline and oil	12.0	14.7	22.4	36.6	40.4	44.0	48.1	51.2	65.6	64.8	94.6	91.5
Bridge, tunnel, ferry, road tolls	.3	.5	.7	.8	.8	.9	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Insurance premiums less claims paid	2.0	2.4	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.4	6.1	6.7	8.8	8.7	9.2	9.4
Purchased local transportation <sup>3</sup>	2.0	2.1	3.0	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.5	6.6
Transit systems	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.5
Taxicab	.6	.6	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9
Purchased intercity transportation	1.3	1.9	3.4	5.5	5.7	6.7	7.7	8.5	10.0	12.3	13.4	13.8
Airline	.7	1.2	2.5	4.1	4.4	5.3	6.1	6.9	8.1	10.0	10.8	10.8
Bus	.3	.4	.6	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.9	1.0	1.1	1.1
Railway and other <sup>4</sup>	.3	.3	.4	.7	.7	.8	.8	.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6

<sup>1</sup> See table 744. <sup>2</sup> Includes rental and storage. <sup>3</sup> Includes railway commutation, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Railway excludes commutation; "other" consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, and travel agents' fees.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

## NO. 1044. FEDERAL OUTLAYS FOR TRANSPORTATION BY FUNCTION: 1975 TO 1983

In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except beginning 1980, ending Sept. 30. 1983 estimated.

FUNCTION	1975	1980	1982	1983	FUNCTION	1975	1980	1982	1983
Total outlays	19,388	21,128	20,588	22,838	Air transportation—Car				
Ground transportation	8,501	15,079	14,328	14,571	Air carrier subsidies and				
Highway construction	4,821	8,287	7,834	8,781	technology	216	508	583	567
Highway safety	150	1,128	288	237	Air carrier subsidies	84	88	84	55
Mass transit	929	3,287	3,930	2,847	Regulator	(NA)	38	28	24
Railroads	565	2,176	2,128	1,841	Water transportation	458	2,225	2,886	3,180
Regulator	48	79	88	85	Marine safety, laws	822	1,813	2,070	2,554
Air transportation	2,408	3,782	3,554	4,195	Overseas shipping	537	811	614	594
Airways and airports	2,029	3,728	2,891	3,538	Regulator	(NA)	11	11	12
					Other	74	104	90	120

NA Not available. \* Total reflects deductions for offsetting receipts. \* Includes improvement.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## NO. 1045. OPERATING, PASSENGER, AND FREIGHT REVENUES, BY TRANSPORT TYPE: 1970 TO 1981

TYPE OF TRANSPORT	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
OPERATING REVENUES (mil. dol.)												
Air carrier, certificated <sup>1</sup>	9,280	12,418	14,703	15,356	17,503	19,926	22,862	27,170	32,947	36,216		
Air carrier supplemental <sup>1</sup>	237	374	429	433	418	518	530	582	782	(NA)		
Bus, class I, intercity	722	815	833	855	983	983	1,037	1,205	1,311	1,472		
Local transit	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,862	5,771	6,638	7,552		
Oil pipelines	1,188	1,446	1,587	1,874	2,137	2,792	4,807	5,585	6,141	6,678		
Gas pipeline (transmission companies)	5,928	7,712	9,085	11,888	15,416	19,836	22,889	28,919	41,574	50,887		
Motor carriers of property, class I, intercity	11,137	16,800	16,704	16,164	18,380	22,520	26,855	29,858	30,338	(NA)		
Railroad, class I	11,882	14,770	16,823	16,402	18,537	20,091	21,721	25,219	28,103	30,734		
Amtrak	(2)	202	257	253	287	310	321	388	454	512		
Water transport, classes A and B <sup>2</sup>	372	474	632	730	777	884	777	1,772	(NA)	(NA)		
Water transport, maritime	833	1,087	1,478	1,342	1,583	1,843	1,889	2,235	(NA)	(NA)		
Freight forwarders, class A	211	326	362	359	431	615	603	701	721	743		
AVERAGE PASSENGER REVENUE PER PASSENGER-MILE (cents)												
Air carrier, certificated, <sup>3</sup> Total	6.00	6.63	7.52	7.69	8.16	8.61	8.49	8.96	11.53	12.83		
First class	8.30	8.93	9.89	10.58	11.50	12.21	11.97	11.43	14.35	15.05		
Coach plus economy	5.45	6.11	6.94	7.05	7.49	7.92	7.81	8.34	10.87	12.20		
Railroad, class I <sup>4</sup> Total	3.91	4.88	4.98	4.99	5.65	5.74	5.86	6.02	6.15	(NA)		
Commutation	3.75	4.29	4.44	4.57	5.04	5.07	5.20	5.37	5.92	(NA)		
Other than commutation	4.02	6.81	6.75	6.25	7.60	7.85	7.84	7.93	9.39	(NA)		
Amtrak Total	(2)	4.40	5.23	5.66	5.56	5.83	6.08	6.59	8.18	8.66		
Commutation	(2)	3.46	3.52	4.40	3.59	3.01	3.07	3.56	3.62	(NA)		
Other than commutation	(2)	4.44	5.29	5.71	5.62	5.92	6.16	6.67	8.32	(NA)		
Bus, class I, intercity	3.80	4.05	4.42	4.85	5.14	5.18	5.62	6.21	7.26	8.33		
AVERAGE FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON-MILE (cents)												
Air carrier, certificated <sup>1</sup>	21.91	23.31	25.82	26.22	31.81	34.20	37.10	41.02	46.29	45.80		
Railroad, class I	1.43	1.62	1.66	2.04	2.20	2.29	2.36	2.60	2.85	3.16		
Motor carriers of property, class I, intercity												
Common	7.46	8.34	9.00	9.20	9.97	10.85	11.20	11.97	(NA)	(NA)		
Contract	6.86	6.86	7.00	7.80	8.20	9.05	12.97	13.50	(NA)	(NA)		
Oil pipelines	27	29	32	37	41	54	86	94	1.03	1.22		
Water carriers, classes A and B	43	55	67	77	74	81	84	90	(NA)	(NA)		

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Domestic and international. <sup>2</sup> Amtrak established May 1, 1971. <sup>3</sup> Inland and coastal.<sup>4</sup> Preliminary. <sup>5</sup> Schedule service (domestic). <sup>6</sup> Excludes Amtrak and Auto-Train service.Source: U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Systems Center, *National Transportation Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 1046. EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN TRANSPORTATION, BY TYPE OF TRANSPORT: 1965 TO 1982

[Annual averages of monthly figures. Based on Current Employment Statistics Program; see Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 36-42.]

TYPE OF TRANSPORT	NUMBER (1 000)						AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS (dol.)					
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Total	2,533	2,844	2,636	2,962	2,922	2,794	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Trucking <sup>1</sup>	882	999	1,024	1,189	1,168	1,128	134	164	247	366	395	401
Public warehousing	82	84	84	91	88	84	94	121	17	248	266	278
Railroads	735	834	548	532	495	430	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Class I railroads <sup>2</sup>	640	586	498	482	457	398	131	172	282	427	458	484
Airlines	229	352	383	453	455	445	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Local and intrurban passengers	289	289	270	285	285	265	(NA)	(NA)	148	217	231	248
Waterlines <sup>3</sup>	230	213	195	213	219	203	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Pipelines <sup>4</sup>	20	18	18	21	22	22	146	189	280	441	491	537
Transportation services	85	115	134	198	210	217	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA  
Not available<sup>1</sup> Includes terminals. <sup>2</sup> See text, p. 604. <sup>3</sup> Covers establishments engaged in domestic and/or<sup>4</sup> Oil and other commodities, except natural gas.Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.



**NO. 1047. 50 LARGEST TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES—REVENUES AND ASSETS, BY RANK OF OPERATING REVENUES: 1980 TO 1982**

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Revenues include nontransportation activities; assets as of end of companies' fiscal years. Companies listed derive more than 50 percent of their operating revenues from the transport of passengers and/or freight (e.g., railroads, airlines, motor carriers, pipelines); excludes companies primarily engaged in freight forwarding, or vehicle rental]

OPERATING REVENUE GROUP	1980				1981				1982			
	As-sets	Oper-ating rev-enues	Net in-come	Stock-holders' equity	As-sets	Oper-ating rev-enues	Net in-come	Stock-holders' equity	As-sets	Oper-ating rev-enues	Net in-come	Stock-holders' equity
50 largest, total.....	84.6	76.6	3.4	30.0	83.2	81.5	3.9	29.0	87.6	77.8	2.3	29.2
Lowest ten (41-50).....	4.6	3.4	(z)	1.5	5.4	3.8	.4	2.0	4.7	3.4	-.2	1.3
Second ten (31-40).....	6.7	5.7	.6	1.7	5.8	5.7	.3	1.3	5.6	4.7	.4	1.7
Third ten (21-30).....	13.0	9.9	.8	2.7	12.1	10.0	.7	3.4	11.7	8.8	.7	3.6
Fourth ten (11-20).....	23.0	17.3	.8	8.6	25.4	17.9	1.1	8.3	22.3	17.7	.6	7.5
Highest ten (1-10).....	37.2	40.3	1.2	15.4	39.5	44.1	1.3	13.9	43.4	43.4	.9	15.2
Percent, total:												
Lowest ten (41-50).....	5.4	4.4	.5	5.1	6.1	4.7	10.8	7.0	5.4	4.3	-9.6	4.5
Second ten (31-40).....	7.9	7.4	17.5	5.7	6.6	7.0	6.9	4.4	6.4	6.0	16.4	5.7
Third ten (21-30).....	15.4	13.0	22.9	9.1	13.8	12.3	18.5	11.8	13.3	11.3	28.8	12.2
Fourth ten (11-20).....	27.2	22.5	24.7	28.7	28.8	22.0	27.9	28.6	25.4	22.7	26.7	25.5
Highest ten (1-10).....	44.0	52.7	34.4	51.5	44.8	54.0	33.9	48.1	49.5	55.7	37.7	52.1

Z Less than \$50 million.

Source: Time, Inc., New York, N.Y.; adapted from *The Fortune Directory*, July issues. (Copyright.)

**NO. 1048. VOLUME OF DOMESTIC INTERCITY FREIGHT AND PASSENGER TRAFFIC, BY TYPE OF TRANSPORT: 1960 TO 1982**

[A ton-mile is the movement of 1 ton (2,000 pounds) of freight for the distance of 1 mile. A passenger mile is the movement of 1 passenger for the distance of 1 mile. Comprises public and private traffic, both revenue and nonrevenue. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q1-22]

TYPE OF TRANSPORT	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
FREIGHT TRAFFIC														
	BILLIONS OF TON-MILES													
Total.....	1,314	1,638	1,936	2,072	2,232	2,212	2,066	2,202	2,307	2,467	2,573	2,487	2,443	2,252
Railroads <sup>1</sup> .....	579	709	771	784	858	852	759	800	834	868	927	932	924	812
Motor vehicles.....	285	359	412	470	505	495	454	510	555	599	606	555	540	502
Inland waterways <sup>2</sup> .....	220	262	319	338	358	355	342	373	368	409	425	407	410	375
Oil pipelines.....	229	306	431	476	507	506	507	515	546	586	606	586	564	558
Domestic airways <sup>3 4</sup> .....	.9	1.9	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.9
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Railroads <sup>1</sup> .....	44.06	43.28	39.82	37.84	38.44	38.52	36.74	36.33	36.15	35.18	36.03	37.47	37.82	36.06
Motor vehicles.....	21.69	21.92	21.28	22.68	22.63	22.38	21.97	23.16	24.06	24.28	23.64	22.32	22.10	22.29
Inland waterways <sup>2</sup> .....	16.74	16.00	16.48	16.31	16.04	16.05	16.55	16.94	15.95	16.58	16.52	16.37	16.78	16.65
Oil pipelines.....	17.43	18.68	22.26	22.97	22.72	22.88	24.54	23.39	23.67	23.75	23.64	23.64	23.09	24.78
Domestic airways <sup>3 4</sup> .....	.07	.12	.17	.18	.18	.18	.19	.18	.18	.19	.18	.19	.20	.22
PASSENGER TRAFFIC														
	BILLIONS OF PASSENGER-MILES													
Total <sup>5</sup> .....	781	918	1,181	1,297	1,341	1,306	1,354	1,460	1,529	1,602	1,590	1,558	1,574	1,610
Private automobiles.....	706	818	1,026	1,129	1,163	1,122	1,171	1,260	1,316	1,362	1,322	1,300	1,319	1,345
Domestic airways <sup>3 6</sup> .....	34	58	119	133	143	147	148	184	177	203	228	219	216	228
Bus <sup>7</sup> .....	19	24	25	26	26	28	25	25	26	26	28	27	27	27
Railroads <sup>1</sup> .....	22	18	11	9	9	11	10	11	10	11	12	11	12	11
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private automobiles.....	90.40	89.11	86.88	87.05	86.73	85.78	86.48	86.30	86.07	85.02	83.14	83.44	83.80	83.54
Domestic airways <sup>3 6</sup> .....	4.35	6.32	10.08	10.25	10.66	11.24	10.93	11.23	11.58	12.67	14.34	14.06	13.72	14.16
Bus <sup>7</sup> .....	2.43	2.61	2.12	2.00	1.94	2.14	1.85	1.71	1.70	1.62	1.76	1.73	1.72	1.68
Railroads <sup>1</sup> .....	2.82	1.96	.93	.69	.67	.84	.74	.75	.65	.69	.75	.71	.76	.68

<sup>1</sup> Includes electric railways and rail commuter service. Beginning 1970, freight traffic excludes mail and express. <sup>2</sup> Includes Great Lakes. <sup>3</sup> Revenue service only for certificated route and charter carriers. <sup>4</sup> Includes express, mail, and excess baggage. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1979, excludes data for inland waterways. <sup>6</sup> Includes private pleasure and business flying. <sup>7</sup> Excludes school and urban transit buses.

Source: Transportation Policy Associates, Washington, D.C., *Transportation in America*, March 1983, with periodic supplements. (Copyright.)



No. 1049. FUEL CONSUMPTION BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION: 1970 TO 1981

ITEM	Unit	1970	1979	1979	1979	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981
Class I railroads:										
Locomotives:										
Diesel oil.....	Mil. gal.....	3,800	4,141	3,732	3,890	3,982	3,968	4,089	3,942	3,774
Electricity.....	Mil. kWh.....	578	346	422	353	417	331	309	190	81
Coal.....	Tons.....	1,238	1,202	1,160	1,421	1,569	1,275	1,421	908	(NA)
Motor cars:										
Diesel oil.....	Mil. gal.....	8	3	4	5	3	2	3	2	1
Electricity.....	Mil. kWh.....	763	901	857	790	966	991	1,082	968	380
Certified air carriers:										
Jet fuel <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. gal.....	10,085	10,671	9,507	9,808	10,268	10,639	11,369	11,131	10,588
General aviation:										
Aviation gasoline.....	Mil. gal.....	551	411	412	432	456	518	570	520	489
Jet fuel.....	Mil. gal.....	208	304	453	495	536	763	736	766	759
Highway:										
Gasoline:										
Passenger cars and taxis.....	Mil. gal.....	65,649	77,619	76,010	78,398	80,225	83,312	79,793	73,375	72,080
Motorcycles.....	Mil. gal.....	135	392	447	448	451	463	440	380	380
Diesel and gasoline <sup>2</sup> .....	Mil. gal.....	28,544	32,462	32,527	36,853	38,946	41,293	41,882	41,226	40,530
Water transport:										
Fuel oil <sup>3</sup> .....	Mil. gal.....	4,593	5,008	5,156	6,123	6,825	8,194	9,634	10,136	9,645
Gasoline.....	Mil. gal.....	598	717	730	764	774	812	780	1,052	1,083
Transit:										
Electricity, total.....	Mil. kWh.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,017	2,643	2,793	2,818
Motor fuel <sup>4</sup> .....	Mil. gal.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	370	397	425	435
Pipe lines, natural gas.....	Mil. cu. ft.....	722,166	728,177	582,963	548,323	532,869	530,451	600,984	634,622	642,325
Non-highway use of gasoline, total.....	Mil. gal.....	4,003	3,896	3,642	3,778	3,725	3,577	3,645	3,655	3,515

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes small amounts of aviation gasoline. <sup>2</sup> Includes commercial and school buses and single-unit and combination trucks. <sup>3</sup> Includes residual and distillate fuel oil. <sup>4</sup> Includes gasoline, diesel oil, and propane.  
Source: U.S. Department of Transportation, Transportation Systems Center, Cambridge, Mass., *National Transportation Statistics*, annual.

No. 1050. TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENTS, AND RESULTING DEATHS AND INJURIES, BY TYPE OF TRANSPORT: 1970 TO 1982

[Data for waterborne carriers are for years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30; all other data for calendar year. For motor vehicle data, see also tables 1084-1086; for railroad data, see also tables 1088 and 1095; for air carrier and general aviation data, see tables 1099 and 1102]

YEAR AND CASUALTY	Total (1,000)	TYPE OF TRANSPORT								Haz- ardous materi- als <sup>9</sup>
		Motor vehicle <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Rail- road <sup>2</sup>	Air carrier <sup>3</sup>	General aviation <sup>4</sup>	Recre- ational boating <sup>5</sup>	Gas pipe- lines <sup>6</sup>	Liquid pipe- lines <sup>7</sup>	Water- borne <sup>8</sup>	
Accidents.										
1970 .....	16,021	16,000	8,095	(NA)	(NA)	3,803	1,019	351	2,582	(NA)
1975 .....	16,523	16,500	8,041	31	4,001	6,308	1,373	254	3,305	10,779
1978 .....	18,329	18,300	11,277	21	4,218	6,529	2,088	256	4,268	18,022
1979 .....	18,126	18,100	9,740	24	3,824	5,368	1,920	248	4,665	17,524
1980 .....	17,924	17,900	8,451	15	3,597	5,513	1,996	219	5,738	16,115
1981 .....	18,022	18,000	5,781	25	3,504	5,208	1,695	239	5,217	9,165
1982 .....	18,121	18,100	4,589	16	3,276	5,377	1,708	200	5,414	6,487
Deaths:										
1970 .....	56.5	52.6	785	(NA)	(NA)	1,418	22	4	178	(NA)
1975 .....	48.1	44.6	575	122	1,258	1,466	14	7	190	27
1978 .....	54.1	50.3	582	160	1,558	1,321	31	3	179	46
1979 .....	54.9	51.1	548	351	1,237	1,400	45	4	190	18
1980 .....	54.5	51.1	584	-	1,252	1,360	11	3	147	19
1981 .....	52.5	49.3	558	4	1,288	1,206	17	5	164	10
1982 .....	47.3	44.0	511	235	1,164	1,178	29	-	158	12
Injuries:										
1970 .....	2,025	2,000	21,327	(NA)	(NA)	780	347	21	105	(NA)
1975 .....	1,859	1,800	54,308	75	718	2,136	819	17	74	655
1978 .....	2,076	2,000	72,545	89	747	1,761	452	9	119	1,132
1979 .....	2,077	2,000	74,126	57	625	2,463	57	8	118	941
1980 .....	2,066	2,000	62,246	19	663	2,650	310	15	180	619
1981 .....	1,957	1,900	53,003	230	1,571	2,474	(NA)	(NA)	175	662
1982 .....	1,745	1,700	40,294	257	1,369	2,682	(NA)	(NA)	180	125

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Data on deaths are from U.S. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and are based on 30 day definition; see table 1064. Other data are from National Safety Council. <sup>2</sup> Number of accidents includes grade crossing accidents and covers only those accidents which result in damages to railroad property exceeding amounts specified by the U.S. Federal Railroad Administration. The reporting threshold was raised from \$750 to \$1,750 in 1975 to \$2,300 in 1977; to \$2,900 in 1979; and to \$3,700 in 1981. Deaths exclude fatalities in railroad-highway grade crossing accidents. <sup>3</sup> Includes only scheduled air carriers operating under 14 CFR 121 (airlines). Injuries include only serious injuries. 1981 and 1982 injuries include commuter carrier and air taxis. <sup>4</sup> 1975-1982 data excludes commuter and on-demand air taxis operating under 14 CFR 135. <sup>5</sup> Accidents are required to be reported to U.S. Coast Guard whenever they result in a death; a person's losing consciousness or receiving medical treatment or being disabled for more than 24 hours; damages exceeding \$100; or a person's disappearance. <sup>6</sup> Accidents as reported on incident/accident reports filed during reporting year. Fatalities and injuries as reported in annual report. <sup>7</sup> Pipelines carrying hazardous materials, petroleum, and liquid petroleum products. <sup>8</sup> Covers accidents involving commercial vessels which must be reported to U.S. Coast Guard if there is property damage exceeding \$1,500; material damage affecting the sea-worthiness or efficiency of a vessel; stranding or grounding; loss of life; or injury causing a person's incapacity for more than 3 days. <sup>9</sup> Accidents, deaths, and injuries involving hazardous materials cover all types of transport.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Systems Center, Cambridge, Mass., *Transportation Safety Information Report*, annual.

No. 1051. HIGHWAY MILEAGE—URBAN AND RURAL, BY TYPE OF CONTROL, AND FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM: 1950 TO 1981

[In thousands, except percent. As of Dec. 31. Beginning 1980, data for urban and rural mileage are not comparable to prior years because of classification changes; see text, p. 603. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 50, 51, and 55]

TYPE AND CONTROL	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1979	1980	1981
Total mileage <sup>1</sup> .....	3,313	3,418	3,546	3,690	3,730	3,853	3,955	3,918	<sup>2</sup> 3,955	3,953
Urban mileage <sup>3</sup> .....	323	373	430	506	561	639	694	694	624	632
Under State control .....	36	42	50	65	74	84	87	86	79	90
Under local control .....	287	331	379	442	487	555	607	607	543	540
Rural mileage.....	2,990	3,045	3,116	3,183	3,169	3,199	3,190	3,224	<sup>2</sup> 3,331	3,221
Percent surfaced <sup>4</sup> .....	56.2	63.8	69.5	72.3	76.1	77.6	79.4	77.5	77.5	86.1
Under State control .....	580	620	659	687	707	711	704	697	702	726
Under local control .....	2,336	2,333	2,345	2,346	2,275	2,261	2,254	2,261	2,270	2,236
Under Federal control .....	73	93	112	150	168	227	232	244	262	256
Federal-aid highway system: <sup>5</sup>										
Primary .....	234	235	285	269	272	266	301	303	300	296
Interstate.....	(x)	(x)	10	21	32	37	42	40	41	42
Urban .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	65	128	124	124	129
Secondary .....	410	514	601	640	647	643	396	397	396	401

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Prior to 1960, includes public and nonpublic road mileage; beginning 1961, includes only public road mileage as defined 23 USC 402. <sup>2</sup> Includes 98,000 miles of nonpublic road mileage previously contained in other rural categories. <sup>3</sup> Prior to 1980; represents municipal mileage; see text p. 603. <sup>4</sup> Covers soil-surfaced roads and roads with slag, gravel, stone, bituminous, or concrete surfaces. <sup>5</sup> For definition, see text, p. 603. Beginning 1979, data represent actual mileage open to traffic rather than total highway miles carrying interstate traffic.

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual.

No. 1052. HIGHWAY MILEAGE—URBAN, RURAL, AND FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM: 1981

[As of Dec. 31. For definition of urban, rural, and Federal-aid highway system roads; see text, p. 603]

STATE	Urban (1,000)	Rural (1,000)	FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM <sup>1</sup>				STATE	Urban (1,000)	Rural (1,000)	FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM <sup>1</sup>			
			Primary		Urban	Sec- ondary				Primary		Urban	Sec- ondary
			Total	Inter- state						Total	Inter- state		
U.S.....	632.0	3,220.7	298,256	42,268	129,447	400,823	Mo .....	13.8	104.6	7,908	1,113	2,149	18,110
Ala .....	13.7	73.5	7,448	825	2,187	11,054	Mont .....	2.5	69.2	6,578	1,120	341	4,725
Alaska .....	1.0	6.1	2,048	1,091	110	1,944	Nebr .....	4.3	87.6	7,743	461	957	11,390
Ariz .....	6.8	69.5	4,612	1,136	1,736	3,159	Nev .....	2.0	41.5	2,379	534	351	2,401
Ark .....	7.5	69.3	5,652	532	934	6,457	N.H .....	2.1	12.4	1,352	202	582	1,268
Calif .....	62.9	113.8	13,507	2,258	15,484	10,716	N.J .....	20.6	12.6	1,779	339	5,189	1,945
Colo .....	8.7	67.0	5,212	907	2,142	3,448	N. Mex .....	4.4	49.4	4,542	997	660	3,754
Conn .....	10.0	9.4	1,596	293	2,793	928	N.Y .....	36.2	73.4	9,786	1,412	7,636	6,342
Del .....	1.4	3.9	465	41	272	630	N.C .....	15.1	77.5	5,063	768	1,768	10,703
D.C .....	1.1	-	92	12	317	-	N. Dak .....	1.4	84.5	6,186	571	366	10,390
Fla .....	35.2	62.0	9,779	1,257	5,472	4,672	Ohio .....	29.0	81.9	7,872	1,535	7,296	11,798
Ga .....	15.6	88.6	11,359	1,163	2,889	14,099	Okla .....	11.5	98.5	6,230	811	2,135	8,882
Hawaii .....	1.2	2.9	540	37	178	406	Oreg .....	7.8	113.8	5,679	703	1,743	7,835
Idaho .....	2.3	65.2	3,206	602	578	4,218	Pa .....	27.9	89.2	11,418	1,507	6,681	8,219
Ill .....	28.5	105.2	11,375	1,708	6,164	12,852	R.I .....	3.6	2.6	474	72	820	166
Ind .....	17.3	74.4	6,078	1,114	4,646	9,057	S.C .....	7.2	55.5	6,246	756	804	8,856
Iowa .....	8.1	104.4	9,654	783	2,196	13,279	S. Dak .....	1.6	71.4	6,506	856	332	11,059
Kan .....	8.0	124.2	8,921	808	1,379	22,584	Tenn .....	11.9	71.6	6,742	1,033	2,438	9,792
Ky .....	6.6	61.8	4,459	737	1,744	7,272	Tex .....	58.5	211.8	19,734	3,143	6,887	32,675
La .....	10.0	46.7	3,758	662	1,234	7,589	Utah .....	4.2	39.5	3,346	780	660	2,626
Maine .....	2.2	19.7	2,307	310	644	2,739	Vt .....	.7	13.2	1,407	309	214	1,987
Md .....	9.8	17.2	2,499	381	1,908	2,034	Va .....	12.3	52.4	6,385	1,000	2,662	10,358
Mass .....	19.8	14.0	2,732	529	5,678	2,113	Wash .....	14.7	68.6	5,682	683	3,857	7,083
Mich .....	25.1	92.3	7,054	1,129	4,804	19,007	W. Va .....	3.2	31.8	2,820	390	785	6,331
Minn .....	12.7	118.1	10,117	867	1,859	16,250	Wis .....	12.9	95.3	9,555	578	2,605	11,639
Miss .....	6.0	64.4	6,521	682	1,415	11,549	Wyo .....	1.2	35.5	3,871	913	336	2,273

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Highway mileage open to traffic. <sup>2</sup> By authority of Section 10 of P.L. 97-134.

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual.

### NO. 1053. HIGHWAY MILEAGE AND DAILY VEHICLE MILES OF TRAVEL (DVMT) BY TYPE OF ROAD: 1981

[Based on data from the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)]

TYPE	Mileage (1,000)	DVMT (mil.)	PERCENT OF TOTAL		TYPE	Mileage (1,000)	DVMT (mil.)	PERCENT OF TOTAL	
			Mileage	DVMT				Mileage	DVMT
<b>Rural road systems<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2,221</b>	<b>1,861</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>Small urban—Con.</b>				
Principal arterial	115	750	3.6	39.9	Minor arterial	16	67	10.7	20.3
Interstate	33	380	1.0	20.2	Collector	19	37	12.2	11.2
Other	82	370	2.5	19.6	Local	103	60	66.9	18.4
Minor arterial	149	362	4.6	19.2	<b>Urbanized area road systems</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Collector	740	534	23.0	28.4	Principal arterial	45	1,146	9.5	56.3
Local	2,217	235	68.8	12.5	Interstate	8	431	1.7	21.1
<b>Small urban road systems</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	Other freeway, expressway	6	207	1.2	10.2
Principal arterial	16	184	10.2	50.1	Other	32	510	6.8	25.0
Interstate	1	25	.9	7.6	Minor arterial	50	389	10.4	19.6
Other freeway, expressway	1	16	.8	4.6	Collector	50	184	10.5	9.0
Other	13	123	8.5	37.6	Local	333	310	69.6	15.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes only public road mileage.

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, unpublished data.

### NO. 1054. HIGHWAY MILEAGE—PAVEMENT CONDITION FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY TYPE OF ROAD SYSTEM: 1978 TO 1981

[Highway pavement condition is classified by the Present Serviceability Rating (PSR) system, which ranges from a high of 5.0 down to 0.0. The reported ranges are defined as: PSR 5.0–3.5, pavements give a first class ride and exhibit few, if any, visible signs of surface wear. Of the quality of new or nearly new pavements. PSR 3.4–2.0, pavements have a riding quality somewhat inferior to that of new pavements or may even be barely tolerable at high speeds. Surfaces may show signs of cracking, substantial patching, and rutting. PSR 1.9–0.0, pavements show extensive wear to the point of needing resurfacing or may even need complete reconstruction]

PAVEMENT CONDITION	INTERSTATE ROAD SYSTEMS			ARTERIAL ROAD SYSTEMS			COLLECTOR ROAD SYSTEMS		
	1978	1980	1981	1978	1980	1981	1978	1980	1981
<b>URBAN AREAS</b>									
Percent of road mileage rated—									
PSR 0.1–1.9 (0.1–2.4) <sup>1</sup>	8	6	6	5	7	7	7	9	9
PSR 2.0–3.4 (2.5–3.4) <sup>1</sup>	34	26	30	48	42	43	59	50	53
PSR 3.5–5.0	58	68	64	47	51	50	34	41	38
<b>RURAL AREAS</b>									
Percent of road mileage rated—									
PSR 0.1–1.9 (0.1–2.4) <sup>1</sup>	9	5	6	6	6	7	9	16	13
PSR 2.0–3.4 (2.5–3.4) <sup>1</sup>	28	26	29	52	46	47	66	55	56
PSR 3.5–5.0	63	69	65	42	48	46	25	29	31

<sup>1</sup> PSR range shown in parentheses applies to interstate roads only.

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual.

### NO. 1055. HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION—CONTRACTS AWARDED: 1960 TO 1980

[In millions of dollars. Covers contracts awarded and force-account work authorized by State agencies for highways, including Federal-State, Federal-State-Local, and State-Local cooperative work, and a small amount by the Federal government for National Park and Forest roads, etc. Work on local roads and streets is included only when contracted or performed by the State or when Federal funds are involved]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,039</b>	<b>4,825</b>	<b>6,506</b>	<b>6,462</b>	<b>7,154</b>	<b>7,187</b>	<b>6,037</b>	<b>7,542</b>	<b>8,904</b>	<b>10,778</b>
Federally aided contracts	3,174	3,921	4,915	4,598	5,257	5,967	5,030	6,189	6,661	8,067
Federal funds	2,282	3,001	3,857	3,379	4,222	4,824	4,004	4,968	5,504	7,122
Non-federally aided contracts	665	904	1,592	1,864	1,897	1,220	1,007	1,373	2,043	2,111
Toll facilities	226	49	49	148	13	11	35	21	13	84
										(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Monthly Highway Construction Contracts*.

## NO. 1056. RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR HIGHWAYS, BY TYPE: 1970 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars. Data compiled from reports of State and local authorities. For Federal highway trust fund receipts, disbursements, and balances, see table 502. State data include District of Columbia]

TYPE	1970	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>		
							Total <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State
Total receipts.....	21,747	28,198	33,243	35,504	36,086	28,715	41,127	10,227	20,899
Current income.....	19,881	26,921	31,013	33,621	36,181	37,804	39,357	10,227	19,891
Imposts on highway users <sup>2</sup> .....	15,311	18,578	21,339	22,980	22,763	22,559	23,759	6,463	16,672
Other taxes and fees.....	3,732	6,605	7,822	8,605	10,470	11,808	12,056	2,477	1,964
Investment income and other receipts.....	618	1,738	1,852	2,358	2,948	3,237	3,542	1,287	1,255
Bond issue proceeds <sup>3</sup> .....	1,856	2,239	2,230	1,883	1,904	2,111	1,770	-	965
Intergovernmental payments <sup>4</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	-9,768	+4,654
Funds drawn from (+) or placed in (-) reserves.....	-912	-481	-3,411	-2,070	-641	+2,080	+951	+759	-97
Total funds available.....	20,835	28,699	29,832	33,434	37,444	41,795	42,078	1,218	25,413
Total disbursements.....	20,835	28,699	29,832	33,434	37,444	41,795	42,078	1,218	25,413
Current disbursements.....	19,583	27,207	28,184	31,841	35,693	40,084	39,767	1,218	23,834
Capital outlay.....	11,575	14,398	13,079	14,938	17,612	20,337	19,384	785	14,049
Maintenance and traffic services.....	4,720	7,288	8,612	9,785	10,571	11,445	12,056	126	5,025
Administration and research.....	1,275	1,981	2,370	2,590	2,726	3,022	3,245	307	1,973
Law enforcement and safety.....	1,303	2,413	2,842	3,160	3,359	3,824	3,979	-	2,204
Interest on debt.....	710	1,129	1,281	1,368	1,425	1,456	1,103	-	583
Debt retirement <sup>5</sup> .....	1,252	1,492	1,648	1,583	1,751	1,711	2,311	-	1,579

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other levels of government not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes amounts later allocated for nonhighway purposes. <sup>3</sup> Par value. Excludes issue and redemption of short-term notes or refunding bonds. Premiums and discounts on sale of bonds and accrued interest are included with investment income and other receipts. Redemption premiums and discounts are included with interest on debt. <sup>4</sup> Plus sign (+) indicates net receipt of funds from other levels of government; minus sign (-) indicates net disbursement of funds to other levels.

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual; and releases.

## NO. 1057. DISBURSEMENTS OF STATE HIGHWAY FUNDS—TOTAL, 1975 TO 1981, AND BY PURPOSE, 1981, BY STATES

[In millions of dollars. Comprises disbursements from current revenues or loans for construction, maintenance, interest and principal payments on highway bonds, transfers to local units, and miscellaneous. Includes transactions by State toll authorities. Excludes amounts allocated for collection and nonhighway purposes, and bonds redeemed by refunding. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 90-94]

STATE	1975, total	1979, total	1980, total	1981 <sup>1</sup>			STATE	1975, total	1979, total	1980, total	1981 <sup>1</sup>		
				Total <sup>1</sup>	State highways						Total <sup>1</sup>	State highways	
					Capit- tal out- lays <sup>2</sup>	Mainte- nance <sup>3</sup>						Capit- tal out- lays <sup>2</sup>	Mainte- nance <sup>3</sup>
U.S...	21,131	26,487	30,049	29,056	13,917	4,946	Mo .....	448	569	555	500	209	122
Ala.....	364	482	517	576	316	57	Mont.....	123	196	224	218	142	35
Alaska.....	254	(NA)	274	292	140	85	Nebr.....	210	(NA)	274	293	147	38
Ariz.....	270	345	365	386	205	32	Nev.....	85	132	169	155	94	23
Ark.....	283	339	425	326	172	56	N.H.....	92	161	152	140	39	37
Calif.....	1,497	1,723	1,930	2,119	870	180	N.J.....	510	607	662	737	273	184
Colo.....	239	364	411	378	147	86	N. Mex....	142	197	197	273	180	39
Conn.....	351	351	393	403	161	48	N.Y.....	1,129	1,694	1,650	1,506	753	267
Del.....	90	118	152	169	84	17	N.C.....	541	755	807	730	316	166
D.C.....	77	42	57	83	32	24	N. Dak....	97	137	143	156	88	23
Fla.....	781	929	1,261	1,206	703	126	Ohio.....	677	1,025	1,032	1,070	359	136
Ga.....	467	722	782	879	662	76	Okl.....	290	406	461	519	226	77
Hawaii.....	105	129	134	126	84	16	Oreg.....	318	391	482	407	206	42
Idaho.....	119	161	153	155	60	30	Pa.....	1,485	1,236	1,557	1,679	566	534
Ill.....	1,189	1,352	1,652	1,452	736	195	R.I.....	52	66	72	74	29	18
Ind.....	529	662	688	695	179	182	S.C.....	255	306	309	261	130	75
Iowa.....	409	566	504	508	169	63	S. Dak....	98	150	151	156	91	29
Kans.....	282	385	440	406	215	75	Tenn.....	487	568	609	576	324	76
Ky.....	515	869	913	758	387	120	Tex.....	964	1,313	1,662	1,699	1,114	363
La.....	545	594	662	613	566	59	Utah.....	125	205	241	219	147	26
Maine.....	117	169	184	168	71	56	Vt.....	76	91	87	110	50	25
Md.....	443	612	663	663	179	64	Va.....	574	870	694	769	362	206
Mass.....	415	554	704	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	Wash.....	417	708	787	757	377	120
Mich.....	794	965	997	1,001	306	120	W. Va.....	417	614	672	566	306	131
Minn.....	358	557	611	609	243	218	Wis.....	371	452	468	467	206	73
Miss.....	339	427	466	484	264	40	Wyo.....	116	155	192	196	129	34

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes funds for administration and miscellaneous, highway law enforcement, bond interest, bond redemption, and county and local roads and streets. <sup>2</sup> Outlays for roads and bridges. <sup>3</sup> Includes traffic services.

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual.

### NO. 1058. FEDERAL-AID PAYMENTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION—STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1960 TO 1962

[In millions of dollars. For years ending Sept. 30]

STATE	1960	1961	1962		STATE	1960	1961	1962		STATE OR OTHER AREA	1960	1961	1962	
			Total	Highway trust fund				Total	Highway trust fund				Total	Highway trust fund
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,346</b>	<b>9,068</b>	<b>7,873</b>	<b>7,826</b>	Kans.	151	135	106	106	Ohio	260	266	232	223
U.S.	9,177	9,000	7,815	7,683	Ky.	172	166	135	132	Okl.	106	99	58	55
Ala.	182	231	189	184	La.	189	167	154	151	Oreg.	150	157	139	136
Alaska	105	120	118	107	Maine	47	43	44	42	Pa.	249	423	382	369
Ariz.	148	142	116	115	Md.	246	272	327	323	R.I.	25	34	25	24
Ark.	158	113	67	65	Mass.	172	179	144	141	S.C.	56	57	57	63
Calif.	502	576	609	492	Mich.	263	240	248	236	S. Dak.	136	65	53	52
Colo.	151	114	126	125	Minn.	197	192	195	191	Tenn.	212	217	163	160
Conn.	96	93	93	91	Miss.	87	82	87	84	Tex.	536	581	430	421
Del.	35	42	33	32	Mo.	223	201	189	176	Utah	125	137	102	100
D.C.	9	23	28	26	Mont.	133	126	74	72	Vt.	33	34	39	36
Fla.	419	363	286	261	Nebr.	78	60	73	71	Va.	321	260	168	164
Ga.	270	245	212	206	Nev.	69	106	56	43	Wash.	273	313	299	296
Hawaii	66	52	49	46	N.H.	36	36	45	44	W. Va.	168	217	163	161
Idaho	64	56	53	52	N.J.	174	139	158	150	Wis.	164	152	126	125
Ill.	527	408	350	339	N. Mex.	77	85	100	99	Wyo.	54	66	57	56
Ind.	170	166	161	154	N.Y.	580	453	396	362	Unclst.	27	34	23	21
Iowa	143	140	114	111	N.C.	236	207	168	162	P. Rico	142	135	135	21
					N. Dak.	60	66	43	42					

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$7 million in 1960; \$6 million in 1961; and \$12 million in 1962 for other U.S. outlying areas.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Federal Aid to States*, annual.

### NO. 1059. FEDERAL AND STATE GASOLINE TAX—STATES: 1970 TO 1982

[Cents per gallon. In effect Dec. 31. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 233-234]

STATE	1970	1980	1981	1982	STATE	1970	1980	1981	1982	STATE	1970	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>	Iowa	7	10	13	13	N.C.	9	9	12	12
Federal	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	Kans.	7	9	9	8	N. Dak.	7	8	8	8
State avg. <sup>1</sup>	7.0	8.2	9.2	9.1	Ky.	7	9	10	10	Ohio	7	7	10.3	11.7
Ala.	7	11	11	11	La.	8	8	8	8	Okl.	6.5	6.58	6.58	6.58
Alaska	8	8	8	8	Maine	8	8	9	9	Oreg.	7	7	8	8
Ariz.	7	8	8	12	Md.	7	9	9	13.5	Pa.	8	11	11	11
Ark.	7.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	Mass.	6.5	9.8	11.1	9.9	R.I.	8	10	12	13
Calif.	7	7	7	9	Mich.	7	11	11	13	S.C.	7	11	13	13
Colo.	7	7	9	9	Minn.	7	11	13	13	S. Dak.	7	12	13	13
Conn.	8	11	11	11	Miss.	8	9	9	9	Tenn.	7	7	8	9
Del.	7	9	11	11	Mo.	5	7	7	7	Tex.	5	5	5	5
D.C.	7	11	13	14	Mont.	7	9	9	9	Utah	7	9	11	11
Fla.	7	8	8	8	Nebr.	8.5	13.6	13.9	13.9	Vt.	8	9	11	11
Ga.	6.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	Nev.	6	8	10.5	12	Va.	7	11	11	11
Hawaii	5.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	N.H.	7	11	14	14	Wash.	9	12	12	12
Idaho	7	9.5	11.5	12.5	N.J.	7	8	8	8	W. Va.	8.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Ill.	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	N. Mex.	7	8	9	11	Wis.	7	9	13	13
Ind.	8	8.5	11.1	11.1	N.Y.	7	8	8	8	Wyo.	7	8	8	8

<sup>1</sup> Estimated. <sup>2</sup> Weighted average, based on net gallons taxed. <sup>3</sup> 8 cents per gallon in Hawaii County; 6 cents elsewhere. <sup>4</sup> Trucks or combinations with more than 2 axles pay tax of 2 cents per gallon more. <sup>5</sup> .06 cents per gallon is for inspection fee.

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual.

### NO. 1060. PUBLIC HIGHWAY DEBT—STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1960 TO 1983

[In millions of dollars. Long-term obligations. State data are for calendar years; local data for varying fiscal years. Excludes duplicated and interunit obligations. Municipal debt includes other political subdivisions urban in character. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 136-147]

	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.	1983, est.
<b>Total debt issued<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>2,239</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>2,111</b>	<b>1,770</b>	<b>2,197</b>	<b>2,170</b>
State	660	566	1,305	1,412	1,163	942	941	1,126	965	1,297	1,200
County and local rural	190	169	174	222	339	238	279	291	200	275	300
Municipal	336	315	407	605	708	703	684	692	605	625	670
<b>Total debt redeemed<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>616</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>1,648</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>1,751</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>1,666</b>
State	300	459	762	906	950	954	960	1,022	1,579	1,065	1,081
County and local rural	98	123	152	166	178	170	177	210	230	250	255
Municipal	220	273	318	418	510	469	614	479	502	523	530
<b>Total debt outstanding</b>	<b>13,166</b>	<b>15,316</b>	<b>18,107</b>	<b>22,891</b>	<b>25,037</b>	<b>25,327</b>	<b>25,480</b>	<b>25,890</b>	<b>25,339</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>26,062</b>
State	9,364	10,905	13,003	17,422	18,187	18,175	18,156	18,262	17,648	17,880	17,666
County and local rural	1,280	1,363	1,686	1,822	2,007	2,075	2,177	2,259	2,228	2,253	2,296
Municipal	2,502	3,048	3,519	4,557	4,843	5,077	5,147	5,369	5,463	5,568	5,705

<sup>1</sup> Excludes refunding issues. <sup>2</sup> Excludes redemptions by refunding.  
Source: Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1051. MOTOR VEHICLES—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

ITEM	Unit	1970	1975	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>SALES, EXPORTS, IMPORTS, AND SCRAPPAGE</b>										
Passenger car factory sales.....	1,000.....	6,547	8,713	8,500	9,201	9,165	8,419	6,400	6,255	5,049
Passenger car (new), retail sales <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000.....	8,405	8,640	10,110	11,185	11,312	10,671	8,979	8,536	7,981
Domestic <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000.....	7,116	7,050	8,607	9,104	9,308	8,341	6,581	6,208	5,759
Subcompact <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000.....		700	632	953	1,191	1,671	1,804	1,630	1,489
Compact <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000.....	1,336	2,336	2,804	2,364	2,391	2,130	1,659	1,568	1,250
Standard <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000.....		1,956	2,364	2,769	2,847	2,147	1,356	1,250	1,377
Intermediate <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000.....	5,776	2,058	2,778	3,018	3,079	2,393	1,957	1,757	1,841
Imports <sup>4</sup> .....	1,000.....	1,285	1,587	1,498	2,078	2,000	2,329	2,398	2,327	2,222
Passenger cars (new), exported <sup>1,5</sup> .....	1,000.....	285	640	660	697	708	793	617	548	379
Passenger cars (new), imported <sup>1,6</sup> .....	1,000.....	2,013	2,075	2,537	2,791	3,025	3,006	3,248	2,999	3,067
Canada.....	1,000.....	693	734	826	850	833	677	595	584	703
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,000.....	675	370	350	424	416	498	471	376	336
Japan.....	1,000.....	381	896	1,129	1,342	1,563	1,617	1,992	1,912	1,823
Truck and bus factory sales.....	1,000.....	1,692	2,272	2,979	3,441	3,706	3,037	1,667	1,701	1,906
Truck and bus retail sales <sup>7</sup> .....	1,000.....	1,746	2,351	3,044	3,486	3,914	3,236	2,232	1,972	2,248
Light duty (up to 14,000 GVW) <sup>8</sup> .....	1,000.....	(NA)	2,076	2,763	3,145	3,547	2,861	1,964	1,747	2,084
Med. duty (14,001-26,000 GVW) <sup>8</sup> .....	1,000.....	(NA)	169	162	172	164	152	92	74	48
Heavy duty (over 26,000 GVW) <sup>8</sup> .....	1,000.....	126	106	119	169	203	223	176	152	136
Imports, new passenger cars <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	3,719	7,463	9,399	11,077	14,072	14,852	16,935	17,839	20,397
Trucks and buses, new <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	381	620	834	1,258	2,146	1,841	1,985	4,217	4,453
Exports <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	3,871	10,658	12,046	12,544	14,548	16,590	16,015	18,121	16,039
Passenger cars (new) <sup>9</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	822	2,652	3,228	3,566	3,823	4,642	3,932	3,928	2,867
Trucks and buses (new) <sup>9</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	636	2,305	2,141	2,098	2,752	3,287	2,977	3,247	2,642
Parts and accessories <sup>10</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	2,413	5,501	6,678	6,877	8,173	8,661	9,106	10,946	10,530
Vehicles retired from use <sup>11</sup> .....	1,000.....	8,296	6,576	7,926	9,902	9,333	11,228	10,137	9,081	8,360
Passenger cars.....	1,000.....	7,481	5,669	6,829	8,234	7,907	9,312	8,405	7,542	6,921
Trucks and buses.....	1,000.....	837	908	1,097	1,668	1,426	1,916	1,732	1,519	1,459
Average age of cars in use.....	Years.....	5.55	5.99	6.16	6.23	6.32	6.41	6.59	6.87	7.15
Average age of trucks in use.....	Years.....	7.33	6.94	6.97	6.93	6.86	6.89	7.13	7.45	7.81
Motorcycle registrations, new <sup>12</sup> .....	1,000.....	751	747	783	849	797	861	838	794	689
Motorcycle (new) retail sales <sup>12</sup> .....	1,000.....	1,010	940	1,050	1,080	975	1,085	1,085	1,045	930
Motorcycle imports, total <sup>14</sup> .....	1,000.....	1,091	948	859	800	935	887	1,120	1,057	917
Value <sup>15</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	306	713	467	588	797	870	1,142	1,314	1,110
Vehicle drivers licenses.....	Million.....	112	130	134	138	141	143	148	148	149
Percent male.....	Percent.....	56.8	54.3	54.1	53.9	53.7	53.5	53.2	53.0	52.8
Percent under 25 years old.....	Percent.....	22.1	22.6	22.4	22.1	21.9	21.8	21.5	20.7	20.7
<b>TIRES AND BATTERIES SHIPMENTS</b>										
Tires, passenger car, total <sup>16</sup> .....	Million.....	168.6	167.0	177.0	189.6	193.9	174.0	145.9	165.3	167.5
Radials.....	Million.....	2.9	61.5	69.0	81.6	89.5	90.9	83.5	108.6	115.9
Replacement.....	Million.....	129.6	122.5	122.9	129.3	135.2	121.9	108.9	125.3	130.5
Tires, truck and bus, total <sup>16</sup> .....	Million.....	25.7	27.3	31.6	37.2	42.7	39.9	31.1	35.8	33.8
Radials.....	Million.....	(NA)	.8	1.2	1.8	3.1	4.1	3.8	9.2	10.4
Replacement.....	Million.....	16.7	19.8	22.3	25.9	30.0	26.9	24.4	26.5	26.1
Batteries, total <sup>17</sup> .....	Million.....	46.9	52.9	64.1	70.7	73.2	69.3	61.6	65.5	64.6
Replacement automobile batteries.....	Million.....	37.9	39.3	49.2	54.6	56.4	53.7	50.1	53.6	54.2
<b>SPECIAL MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES<sup>18</sup></b>										
Federal excise.....	Bil. dol.....	6.8	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.1	6.4	6.5	6.6
State motor vehicle and carrier receipts.....	Bil. dol.....	3.8	5.1	6.1	6.4	6.9	7.4	7.6	8.1	<sup>19</sup> 8.7
State motor fuel, net.....	Bil. dol.....	6.5	8.4	8.9	9.3	9.7	9.8	9.6	10.0	10.6
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS</b>										
All vehicles, <sup>20</sup> world.....	Million.....	246.5	326.1	341.7	362.6	380.0	396.0	411.1	427.4	(NA)
United States.....	Million.....	106.4	132.9	138.5	143.8	148.8	154.1	155.9	158.5	(NA)
Other North and Central America.....	Million.....	11.3	15.7	17.0	16.2	19.0	19.0	19.6	23.1	(NA)
South America.....	Million.....	6.1	13.0	13.0	15.0	16.7	17.3	16.8	19.5	(NA)
Europe, non-communist area.....	Million.....	74.3	96.6	103.0	110.6	111.0	115.0	116.3	120.1	(NA)
Europe, communist area.....	Million.....	10.4	16.6	15.0	16.0	22.5	23.7	29.2	31.9	(NA)
Africa.....	Million.....	4.5	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.6	8.6	9.5	9.7	(NA)
Asia, non-communist area.....	Million.....	22.9	36.2	39.1	42.7	45.3	48.5	51.4	54.2	(NA)
Asia, communist area.....	Million.....	.5	.7	.7	.7	.7	.9	.9	.9	(NA)
Oceania.....	Million.....	6.0	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.6	9.5	9.4	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Based on data from U.S. Dept. of Commerce. <sup>2</sup> Includes domestic models produced in Canada.

<sup>3</sup> Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, unpublished data. Represents total auto sales data from *Ward's Automotive Reports*. Criteria by which each year's car models are grouped into the major size categories vary among those collecting data. Data shown here follow *Automotive News* classifications. Beginning 1978 cars produced in U.S. by foreign manufacturer are included in subcompact. <sup>4</sup> Excludes domestic models produced in Canada. <sup>5</sup> 1970-1977, covers assembled vehicles only. Beginning 1978, includes chassis. <sup>6</sup> Includes other countries, not shown separately. <sup>7</sup> Excludes motorcoaches and imports from foreign manufacturers. Beginning 1975, includes imports sold by franchised dealers of U.S. manufacturers.

<sup>8</sup> Gross vehicle weight (fully loaded vehicle). <sup>9</sup> Covers assembled and unassembled vehicles. <sup>10</sup> Includes rubber tires and tubes and used vehicles. <sup>11</sup> For years ending June 30. Represents vehicles failing to re-register. <sup>12</sup> Source: R. L. Polk & Company, Detroit, Mich., *New Motorcycle Registrations by States*. Excludes Oklahoma. Reproduction prohibited without Polk permission.

<sup>13</sup> Estimates by Motorcycle Industry Council Inc., Newport Beach, Calif. Includes all-terrain vehicles. Excludes mopeds/motorized bicycles. <sup>14</sup> Source: Motorcycle Industry Council, Inc., Newport Beach, Calif. Data from U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Excludes mopeds/motorized bicycles and all-terrain vehicles. <sup>15</sup> Dutiable value for customs purposes prior to 1980 thereafter, C.I.F. value. <sup>16</sup> Includes original equipment. Also includes exports, not shown separately. Source: The Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc., Washington, D.C., *RMA Monthly Tire Report*. <sup>17</sup> Source: Battery Council International, Chicago, Ill.

<sup>18</sup> Special taxes on motor-vehicle users. Excludes income and property taxes on establishments engaged in the production, sale, and repairing of motor vehicles and their parts; and on truck operating companies. Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual, and *Estimates of State Highway-User Tax Receipts*, annual. <sup>19</sup> Estimated.

<sup>20</sup> Cars, trucks, and buses. Source: 1970-1975, U.S. Bureau of Domestic Business Development, *World Motor Vehicle Production and Registration*, annual.

Source: Except as noted, Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, Mich., *Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures*, annual, and *World Motor Vehicle Data*, annual.



# No. 1082. MOTOR-VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS, 1960 TO 1962, AND DRIVERS LICENSES, 1961, BY STATES

[In thousands, except as indicated. Motor vehicle registrations cover publicly, privately, and commercially owned vehicles. For uniformity, figures have been adjusted to a calendar-year basis as registration years in States differ; figures represent net numbers where possible, excluding re-registrations and nonresident registrations]

STATE	AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, AND BUSES <sup>1</sup>								Motor-cycles (incl. off- cial) <sup>2</sup> 1962, est.	DRIVERS LICENSES, 1961		
	1960, total	1970, total	1975, total	1980, total	1981, total	1982, est.				Total <sup>4</sup>	Percent—	
						Total	Automobiles (incl. cabs)				Male	Under 25 yr old
							Total	Per 1,000 population <sup>3</sup>				
U.S.	73,958	108,416	132,948	166,798	168,467	180,443	124,821	536	6,021	147,075	* 53.6	* 20.2
Ala.	1,282	1,966	2,493	2,936	3,011	3,134	2,248	570	80	2,316	52.0	21.2
Alaska	81	139	228	262	288	304	188	429	10	228	56.9	23.2
Ariz.	524	1,093	1,459	1,917	2,102	2,236	1,603	580	106	2,020	54.1	21.2
Ark.	708	1,043	1,283	1,574	1,881	1,713	1,122	490	31	1,532	51.8	15.5
Calif.	7,799	11,801	13,891	16,873	16,791	16,843	13,362	540	750	16,046	53.0	19.9
Colo.	924	1,442	1,926	2,342	2,479	2,531	1,863	612	127	2,104	51.7	22.0
Conn.	1,107	1,733	1,949	2,147	2,107	2,088	1,945	617	74	2,186	51.9	19.8
Del.	192	312	361	397	406	410	330	548	12	429	51.7	21.2
D.C.	206	257	266	268	273	284	284	418	7	343	(NA)	(NA)
Fla.	2,367	4,120	5,396	7,614	7,974	8,119	6,586	632	221	7,841	52.0	18.7
Ga.	1,512	2,584	3,211	3,618	3,662	3,662	2,968	526	117	3,518	51.9	21.7
Hawaii	231	405	462	570	581	592	534	597	6	535	56.1	19.1
Idaho	375	488	647	834	867	889	533	552	62	643	52.6	24.4
Ill.	3,776	5,228	6,344	7,477	7,597	7,702	6,424	561	310	8,863	53.1	21.7
Ind.	2,046	2,818	3,315	3,826	3,891	3,979	2,886	627	185	3,495	49.9	21.4
Iowa	1,325	1,730	2,099	2,329	2,367	2,398	1,713	580	247	2,122	(NA)	(NA)
Kans.	1,183	1,548	1,805	2,007	2,023	2,036	1,386	576	126	1,880	51.0	22.0
Ky.	1,196	1,793	2,245	2,593	2,593	2,600	1,805	492	86	2,147	53.4	21.5
La.	1,177	1,742	2,188	2,779	2,822	2,869	1,981	456	82	2,406	53.4	23.0
Maine	374	510	648	724	729	717	522	461	55	753	51.7	19.5
Md.	1,155	1,872	2,423	2,803	2,852	2,896	2,413	566	83	2,723	52.1	20.2
Mass.	1,803	2,575	3,107	3,749	3,758	3,766	3,298	670	126	3,593	51.8	19.7
Mich.	3,306	4,599	5,545	6,488	6,186	6,088	4,945	543	245	6,460	52.2	24.4
Minn.	1,692	2,207	2,525	3,091	3,152	3,185	2,338	566	193	2,383	51.8	20.9
Miss.	723	1,117	1,377	1,577	1,576	1,584	1,200	470	30	1,689	52.3	22.7
Mo.	1,720	2,408	2,888	3,271	3,334	3,376	2,488	503	107	3,281	51.8	21.6
Mont.	373	485	611	680	736	757	431	538	40	484	56.0	22.3
Nebr.	734	974	1,185	1,254	1,211	1,194	789	497	51	1,086	51.9	22.8
Nev.	175	355	464	655	697	728	526	599	22	642	54.0	20.2
N.H.	256	390	485	704	781	773	661	605	60	685	52.1	20.1
N.J.	2,401	3,586	4,155	4,781	4,697	4,719	4,178	561	113	5,155	52.8	18.0
N. Mex.	426	637	827	1,088	1,048	1,048	687	506	53	914	52.0	21.9
N.Y.	5,067	8,716	7,591	8,002	8,120	8,187	7,153	405	194	9,249	54.9	17.1
N.C.	1,720	2,826	3,690	4,532	4,546	4,576	3,447	573	116	3,831	51.8	21.9
N. Dak.	345	428	551	627	641	662	381	569	32	425	52.6	24.0
Ohio	4,067	5,974	7,179	7,771	7,737	7,721	6,389	592	274	8,337	60.4	19.7
Ola.	1,184	1,713	2,113	2,583	2,614	2,607	1,790	563	140	1,863	50.6	21.1
Oreg.	919	1,389	1,626	2,081	2,085	2,092	1,551	586	86	1,984	53.0	17.9
Pa.	4,267	5,818	7,659	8,926	7,010	7,117	6,017	507	235	7,251	53.6	18.9
R.I.	341	488	563	623	596	604	527	550	25	593	51.6	19.7
S.C.	879	1,380	1,772	1,996	1,970	1,963	1,504	470	44	1,948	52.0	21.7
S. Dak.	354	428	521	601	612	614	379	548	39	476	52.1	24.1
Tenn.	1,307	2,050	2,727	3,271	3,533	3,570	2,911	626	84	2,838	52.0	20.3
Tex.	4,457	6,893	8,396	10,475	11,123	11,433	8,002	524	353	9,674	52.7	21.4
Utah	417	664	845	992	1,033	1,047	714	459	70	889	49.6	25.0
Vi.	152	229	287	347	345	356	275	533	22	349	51.9	19.6
Va.	1,426	2,263	3,251	3,626	3,844	3,924	3,297	600	66	3,570	50.9	21.3
Wash.	1,377	2,102	2,540	3,225	3,330	3,342	2,405	567	147	2,733	52.7	18.3
W. Va.	601	801	966	1,320	1,352	1,390	885	506	39	1,488	56.5	22.2
Wis.	1,600	2,182	2,591	2,941	3,096	3,127	2,563	536	211	3,027	52.1	22.0
Wyo.	207	247	337	467	487	504	305	606	23	363	64.7	24.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes vehicles owned by military services. <sup>2</sup> Based on resident population as of July 1. <sup>3</sup> Estimated from data reported by States for current and previous years; allowance has been made for deaths, emigration, or revocation by some States. <sup>4</sup> Excludes District of Columbia and Iowa.

Sources: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics, annual, and Drivers Licenses, annual.



## NO. 1063. MOTOR VEHICLES—REGISTRATIONS, FACTORY SALES, AND RETAIL SALES: 1950 TO 1982

[Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. For definition of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Q 146–155*]

YEAR	REGISTRATIONS <sup>1</sup> (mil.)			Motor- cycle registrations <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	FACTORY SALES (1,000)			PASSENGER CARS RETAIL SALES (1,000)			AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE <sup>2</sup>	
	Total cars, trucks, buses	Pas- senger cars and trucks	Trucks and buses		Total cars, trucks, buses	Pas- senger cars	Trucks and buses <sup>3</sup>	Total	Do- mestic	Im- ports	Registra- tions <sup>4</sup>	Retail sales
1950.....	49.2	40.4	8.8	454	6,003	6,886	1,337	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>5</sup> 7.4	(NA)
1955.....	82.7	52.1	10.6	412	9,189	7,820	1,249	7,486	7,408	58	5.0	(NA)
1960.....	73.9	61.7	12.2	574	7,869	6,875	1,194	6,641	6,142	499	3.3	–2.3
1965.....	90.4	75.3	15.1	1,382	11,057	9,306	1,752	9,332	8,763	569	4.1	7.0
1967.....	96.9	80.4	16.5	1,863	8,976	7,437	1,539	8,337	7,566	769	3.5	–5.5
1968.....	100.9	83.8	17.3	2,089	10,716	8,822	1,896	9,656	8,625	1,031	4.1	15.8
1969.....	105.1	86.9	18.2	2,318	10,147	8,224	1,923	9,583	8,484	1,118	4.2	–.8
1970.....	108.4	89.2	19.2	2,824	8,239	6,547	1,692	8,405	7,119	1,285	3.2	–12.3
1971.....	113.0	92.7	20.3	3,344	10,639	8,585	2,053	10,250	8,861	1,588	4.2	22.0
1972.....	118.6	97.1	21.7	3,780	11,271	8,824	2,447	10,850	9,327	1,623	5.1	6.6
1973.....	125.7	102.0	23.7	4,371	12,637	9,858	2,880	11,439	9,676	1,763	5.8	4.5
1974.....	129.9	104.8	25.1	4,986	10,059	7,331	2,727	8,967	7,454	1,413	3.4	22.5
1975.....	132.9	106.7	26.2	4,984	8,985	6,713	2,272	8,640	7,053	1,587	2.3	–2.8
1976.....	136.5	110.4	26.2	4,989	11,480	8,500	2,979	10,110	8,611	1,498	4.2	17.0
1977.....	142.4	112.3	30.1	4,979	12,642	9,201	3,441	11,185	9,109	2,076	2.8	10.6
1978.....	148.4	116.9	31.8	4,867	12,871	9,165	3,706	11,312	9,312	2,000	4.2	1.1
1979.....	151.6	118.4	33.4	5,422	11,458	8,419	3,037	10,671	8,341	2,329	2.3	–5.7
1980.....	155.8	121.6	34.1	5,894	8,067	6,400	1,667	8,979	6,561	2,398	2.8	–15.9
1981.....	159.5	123.5	35.0	5,831	7,956	6,255	1,701	8,536	6,209	2,327	1.7	–4.9
1982.....	<sup>6</sup> 160.4	<sup>6</sup> 124.8	<sup>6</sup> 35.6	<sup>6</sup> 6,021	6,956	5,049	1,906	7,981	5,759	2,222	1.2	–6.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1960. Includes publicly owned vehicles. Excludes military services' vehicles. <sup>2</sup> Includes standard equipment. <sup>3</sup> From prior year shown. <sup>4</sup> Excludes motorcycles. <sup>5</sup> Change from 1945. <sup>6</sup> Estimate.

Source: Registrations—U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual; sales—Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, Mich., *Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures*, annual.

## NO. 1064. MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS—NUMBER AND DEATHS: 1960 TO 1982

[1982 data preliminary. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Q 206 and Q 224–232*]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1972 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Motor vehicle accidents <sup>2</sup>	Million	10.4	13.2	17.0	17.0	18.5	17.8	18.3	18.1	17.9	18.0	(NA)
Cars	Million	16.0	20.3	23.5	24.5	22.5	23.9	24.6	22.9	22.8	22.9	(NA)
Trucks	Million	2.0	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.6	(NA)
Motorcycles	1,000	100	235	305	343	372	480	480	480	560	540	(NA)
Motor vehicle deaths within 1 yr <sup>3</sup>	1,000	38.1	49.2	54.6	56.3	45.9	49.5	52.4	53.5	53.3	51.5	46.3
Noncollision accidents <sup>4</sup>	1,000	11.9	14.9	15.4	15.8	12.7	13.7	14.5	14.8	15.1	14.7	13.1
Collision accidents:												
With other motor vehicles	1,000	14.8	20.8	23.2	23.9	19.5	21.2	22.4	23.1	22.0	21.5	19.2
With pedestrians	1,000	7.9	8.8	9.9	10.3	8.4	9.1	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.1	8.7
With fixed objects <sup>5</sup>	1,000	1.7	2.2	3.8	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.4	4.1	3.5
Deaths within 30 days <sup>6</sup>	1,000	36.4	47.1	52.6	54.8	44.5	47.9	50.3	51.1	51.1	49.3	43.7
Vehicle occupants	1,000	27.9	36.6	40.8	41.4	32.8	35.1	37.1	37.2	36.8	35.5	31.2
Pedestrians	1,000	7.2	8.0	9.0	9.2	7.5	7.7	7.8	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.3
Motorcyclists <sup>7</sup>	1,000	.8	1.7	2.3	3.0	3.2	4.1	4.6	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.4
Bicyclists	1,000	.5	.7	.8	1.0	1.0	.9	.8	.9	1.0	.9	.9
Traffic death rates: <sup>8</sup>												
Per 100,000 resident population	Rate	20.2	24.3	25.8	26.2	20.7	21.8	22.7	22.8	22.6	21.5	19.0
Per 100,000 registered vehicles	Rate	48.9	51.3	47.3	44.5	32.3	32.5	32.8	32.0	31.6	30.0	26.4
Per 100 million vehicle miles	Rate	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.8
Per 100,000 licensed drivers	Rate	41.7	47.8	47.2	46.1	34.3	34.7	35.7	35.7	36.2	34.1	29.6
Motor vehicle accidents <sup>9</sup>	Million	11.4	14.7	22.1	24.9	24.9	26.7	27.7	26.7	24.1	28.3	(NA)
Injuries <sup>9</sup>	1,000	3,076	3,982	4,983	5,190	4,978	5,575	5,736	5,681	5,230	5,019	(NA)
Economic loss <sup>10</sup>	Bill. dol.	10.2	14.2	23.5	28.7	36.1	46.5	52.6	58.4	57.1	58.7	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Represents peak year for deaths from motor vehicle accidents. <sup>2</sup> Covers only accidents occurring on the road. <sup>3</sup> Deaths that occur within one year of accident. Includes collision categories not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 1970, not comparable with previous years due to classification change. <sup>5</sup> Within 30 days of accident. Source: U.S. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, unpublished data from Fatal Accident Reporting System. <sup>6</sup> Includes motor scooters and motorized bicycles (mopeds). <sup>7</sup> Based on 30-day definition of traffic deaths. <sup>8</sup> Source: Insurance Information Institute, New York, N.Y., *Insurance Facts*. Estimates based on official reports from a representative cross-section of States. Includes all motor vehicle accidents on and off the road and all injuries regardless of length of disability. <sup>9</sup> Wage loss, legal, medical, hospital, and funeral expenses; insurance administrative costs; and property damage.

Source: Except as noted, National Safety Council, Chicago, Ill., *Accident Facts*, annual. (Copyright.)

## No. 1065. DEATHS FROM MOTOR-VEHICLE ACCIDENTS—BY STATES: 1970 TO 1980

[Data differ from table 1064 because data are based on date of death, not date of accident. Data reflect State where death occurred. Includes deaths of nonresidents of U.S. Deaths for 1979-80 classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*, for earlier years classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, p. 61. Data based on Vital Registration System, see Appendix III]

STATE	1970	1972 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1978	1979	1980	STATE	1970	1972 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1978	1979	1980
U.S.	54,845	58,528	46,832	52,653	53,786	53,478	S.A.	8,788	10,808	8,358	8,943	8,378	8,787
Regions:							Del.	158	130	129	140	127	154
N. East.	8,850	8,992	7,431	7,647	8,240	8,255	Md.	808	852	885	752	722	822
N. Central	14,629	14,670	11,293	12,640	12,993	12,244	Va.	140	100	91	88	71	79
South	20,792	21,954	18,029	20,102	20,582	21,014	W. Va.	561	578	489	507	579	583
West	10,574	10,602	9,279	11,660	12,271	11,983	N.C.	1,801	2,028	1,580	1,588	1,580	1,588
N.E.	2,085	2,189	1,853	2,031	2,295	2,246	S.C.	1,070	1,148	837	919	927	895
Maine	268	252	235	246	255	254	Ga.	1,825	1,940	1,420	1,546	1,808	1,558
N.H.	182	172	155	165	182	192	Fla.	2,181	2,570	2,067	2,332	2,595	2,957
Vt.	116	128	124	110	154	131	E.S.C.	4,850	4,872	3,891	4,485	4,240	3,986
Mass.	816	1,042	895	918	982	933	Ky.	1,061	1,114	885	908	942	885
R.I.	143	144	140	131	146	142	Tenn.	1,525	1,526	1,280	1,387	1,366	1,280
Conn.	448	444	404	480	565	584	Ala.	1,297	1,358	1,087	1,295	1,131	1,054
M.A.	6,758	6,812	5,478	5,818	5,885	6,008	Miss.	947	978	829	875	891	798
N.Y.	3,117	3,140	2,277	2,549	2,500	2,717	W.S.C.	6,148	6,362	5,780	6,884	6,883	7,282
N.J.	1,288	1,352	1,099	1,148	1,173	1,130	Ark.	585	750	577	585	550	607
Pa.	2,349	2,320	2,102	2,119	2,262	2,162	La.	1,184	1,138	993	1,185	1,258	1,261
E.N.C.	9,823	9,514	7,381	8,588	8,583	8,000	Okla.	787	792	748	948	942	1,006
Ohio	2,488	2,336	1,852	2,021	2,244	1,978	Tex.	3,570	3,714	3,472	3,976	4,213	4,378
Ind.	1,587	1,578	1,139	1,312	1,351	1,213	MT.	3,649	3,764	3,298	4,080	4,211	4,871
Ill.	2,267	2,218	1,818	2,172	2,053	1,985	Mont.	340	408	294	278	346	336
Mich.	2,172	2,236	1,511	2,083	1,898	1,817	Idaho	320	324	281	331	263	345
Wis.	1,109	1,148	949	981	1,036	1,008	Wyo.	210	196	210	248	280	246
W.N.C.	5,008	5,158	3,832	4,271	4,110	4,244	Colo.	697	748	821	735	751	783
Minn.	1,028	1,052	798	993	914	900	N. Mex.	568	588	558	678	686	617
Iowa	946	904	714	881	883	882	Ariz.	782	858	713	1,044	1,078	983
Mo.	1,479	1,500	1,105	1,271	1,235	1,239	Utah	354	354	285	403	352	370
N. Dak.	194	208	183	205	157	184	Nev.	278	290	236	232	405	368
S. Dak.	240	312	216	204	230	238	Pac.	7,026	7,138	6,073	7,819	8,080	7,883
Nebr.	435	504	385	357	341	408	Wash.	902	836	804	1,052	1,113	1,048
Kans.	684	678	591	580	549	515	Oreg.	739	774	582	754	720	688
							Calif.	5,114	5,300	4,414	5,880	5,917	5,880
							Alaska	107	84	120	119	87	91
							Hawaii	163	184	153	214	223	195

<sup>1</sup> Represents peak year for deaths from motor vehicle accidents.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 1066. ESTIMATED LICENSED DRIVERS AND DRIVERS INVOLVED IN FATAL ACCIDENTS, BY AGE-GROUP OF DRIVER: 1982

ITEM	Unit	Total	Under 20 years old	20-24 years old	25-34 years old	35-44 years old	45-54 years old	55-64 years old	65 years old and over
Licensed drivers	1,000	144,810	11,003	18,722	36,212	25,427	19,831	17,001	15,514
Percent distribution	Percent	100.0	7.6	12.9	25.0	17.6	13.7	12.8	10.7
Drivers involved in fatal accidents	1,000	55.8	8.0	11.6	15.0	8.1	5.1	4.0	4.0
Percent distribution	Percent	100.0	14.4	20.8	26.9	14.5	9.1	7.2	7.1

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Drivers Licenses*, annual, and U.S. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, unpublished data from Fatal Accident Reporting System.

## No. 1067. MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY DEFECT RECALLS, BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MANUFACTURERS: 1970 TO 1982

[Covers manufacturers reporting to U.S. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration under section 151 of National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966, as amended]

MANUFACTURER	Unit	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Motor vehicles:												
Total recall campaigns <sup>1</sup>	Number	154	251	247	217	209	248	271	275	167	158	136
Domestic	Number	100	208	208	190	189	195	199	218	129	128	107
Foreign	Number	54	43	39	27	40	51	72	57	38	30	29
Total vehicles recalled	1,000	1,240	7,000	2,877	2,108	3,492	12,923	9,063	8,918	4,863	5,405	1,914
Domestic	1,000	738	6,667	2,345	1,829	3,019	10,683	7,821	6,997	3,938	7,379	1,401
Vehicles recalled by 4 leading auto manufacturers	1,000	583	6,477	2,194	1,602	2,854	10,331	7,670	6,968	3,730	7,247	1,324
Foreign	1,000	502	333	531	280	474	2,230	1,141	1,922	924	2,026	513
Motor vehicle tires:												
Recall campaigns <sup>1</sup>	Number	11	20	26	22	28	35	31	42	24	25	17
Tires recalled	1,000	180	132	1,094	72	484	471	14,885	235	7,070	125	131

<sup>1</sup> A recall campaign is the notification to the Secretary of the U.S. Dept. of Transportation and to owners, purchasers, and dealers of a safety defect.

Source: U.S. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, *Motor Vehicle Safety Defect Recall Campaigns*, annual.

## NO. 1063. AUTOMOBILE OUTPUT—PRODUCTION AND VALUE: 1965 TO 1982

ITEM	1965	1970	1975	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
New auto sales, total (mil. units)	9.3	8.4	11.4	8.9	11.5	10.1	11.2	11.3	10.7	8.8	8.6	8.0
Domestic sales (mil. units)	8.8	7.1	8.7	7.5	7.1	8.8	8.1	8.3	8.6	6.6	6.2	5.8
Sales of imports (mil. units)	.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.2
Percent of total	8.1	15.3	15.5	16.1	16.6	15.0	18.8	17.9	22.1	26.7	27.3	27.8
VALUE IN CURRENT DOLLARS (bil.)												
Gross auto output	31.2	28.7	46.2	38.2	40.7	35.9	46.1	48.5	48.0	40.8	37.4	36.8
As percent of GNP <sup>1</sup>	4.5	2.9	5.5	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.2
Final sales	30.5	28.8	45.4	38.1	42.3	34.6	44.0	46.8	46.1	41.5	38.9	38.9
Personal consumption expenditures	25.3	27.3	41.2	34.8	38.2	30.0	37.5	39.1	34.8	31.8	28.3	23.9
New autos	21.4	21.9	33.9	27.0	29.3	23.1	34.3	36.2	34.1	28.3	25.8	22.9
Net purchases of used autos	3.9	5.3	7.3	7.8	8.9	11.9	13.2	14.9	15.7	15.5	18.8	21.0
Producers' durable equipment	5.1	4.9	6.3	7.6	7.6	6.6	12.6	14.7	13.4	11.5	13.3	12.4
New autos	6.8	7.8	11.8	11.4	12.5	15.4	19.1	22.2	22.5	21.0	24.8	24.9
Net purchases of used autos <sup>2</sup>	-1.5	-2.8	-3.3	-3.8	-4.9	-5.9	6.5	7.5	9.1	9.5	11.3	12.8
Net exports	-3	-2.9	-4.7	-5.0	-4.2	-5.7	-7.0	-10.0	-10.1	-12.8	-13.8	-17.4
Exports	.4	.8	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.3	3.8	3.7	4.7	4.0	4.0	2.9
Imports	.7	3.7	6.5	7.3	7.1	8.9	10.7	13.7	14.8	16.8	17.8	20.3
Govt. purchases of goods and services	.4	.5	.8	.7	.7	.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Change in business inventories <sup>3</sup>	.8	-1.2	.8	1.1	-1.5	1.3	1.1	.8	-1.1	.7	.6	3.3
Domestic output <sup>4</sup>	28.3	25.8	40.0	32.6	33.7	40.2	34.6	38.2	37.9	49.4	58.0	60.6
Sales of imports <sup>5</sup>	1.3	5.8	9.0	8.9	10.4	11.4	14.9	16.4	19.3	21.8	24.8	27.9
VALUE IN CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS (bil.)												
Gross auto output	35.7	28.8	46.4	37.1	36.7	45.3	60.7	60.3	47.0	38.4	42.8	38.5
As percent of GNP <sup>1</sup>	3.8	2.7	3.7	3.0	2.9	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.6
Final sales	34.8	31.0	45.5	36.2	37.0	44.4	49.7	50.1	47.5	38.9	42.1	40.3
Personal consumption expenditures	29.2	28.8	40.7	32.2	32.0	38.7	42.1	42.9	41.0	36.6	37.2	37.1
New autos	23.5	22.7	33.9	25.5	25.4	31.1	34.4	34.8	32.9	28.7	29.6	29.8
Net purchases of used autos	5.7	6.2	6.8	6.7	6.6	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3
Producers' durable equipment	5.6	5.0	6.5	7.3	7.2	8.7	10.9	11.8	10.1	8.0	9.5	9.3
New autos	7.3	7.8	11.8	10.7	10.8	12.6	14.8	16.0	16.1	13.0	14.4	14.0
Net purchases of used autos <sup>2</sup>	-1.7	-2.8	-3.1	-3.4	-3.7	-3.9	-3.9	-4.5	-6.0	-5.0	-4.9	-4.7
Net exports	4	3.4	-4.3	-4.0	-2.8	-3.6	-4.0	-5.1	-4.3	-6.8	-5.3	-6.6
Exports	4	9	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.3	1.8
Imports	.9	4.3	6.1	6.2	5.3	6.3	6.8	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.6	8.4
Govt. purchases of goods and services	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6	.8	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7
Change in business inventories <sup>3</sup>	.9	-1.2	.9	.9	-1.3	.9	1.0	.2	-.5	-.5	.5	-1.8
Domestic output <sup>4</sup>	31.1	24.6	40.0	30.8	29.2	37.8	42.5	42.1	38.9	30.7	32.6	28.5
Sales of imports <sup>5</sup>	1.4	6.0	9.0	8.4	9.0	9.3	11.8	11.8	12.9	13.5	14.5	15.7

<sup>1</sup> For definition of gross national product (GNP), see text, p. 445. <sup>2</sup> Minus sign (-) denotes greater sales than purchases of used autos. <sup>3</sup> New and used autos. Minus sign (-) indicates decline in business inventories. <sup>4</sup> Consists of final sales and change in business inventories of new autos produced in the U.S. <sup>5</sup> Consists of personal consumption expenditures, producers' durable equipment, and government purchases.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1982 and July 1983.

## NO. 1069. CARS AND TRUCKS IN USE, BY AGE: 1965 TO 1982

[As of July 1. Beginning 1980, passenger vans (approx. 1.4 million) were reclassified from passenger cars to trucks. Excludes vehicles for which age was not known]

AGE	NUMBER (mil.)							PERCENT						
	1965	1970	1975	1976	1980	1981	1982	1965	1970	1975	1976	1980	1981	1982
Total cars	85.9	80.4	95.2	104.7	104.6	106.9	106.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 3 years	21.6	24.4	25.8	28.2	28.8	24.2	21.5	31.3	30.3	27.1	26.9	25.8	22.9	20.1
3-5 years	18.0	24.9	27.0	25.2	25.5	28.8	29.9	26.1	31.0	28.3	24.1	24.4	27.2	28.0
5-8 years	13.8	18.4	22.0	25.0	25.2	23.0	22.2	18.7	22.9	23.1	23.9	24.1	21.7	20.7
8-11 years	9.9	7.7	13.9	14.9	14.6	18.0	17.9	14.3	9.6	14.6	14.3	14.0	16.1	18.7
12 years and over	5.9	4.9	8.8	11.3	12.5	13.9	15.4	8.6	6.1	6.9	10.8	11.9	13.1	14.4
Average age	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Total trucks	13.1	17.7	34.8	32.8	38.2	38.1	37.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 3 years	3.2	4.7	6.9	9.2	8.8	7.3	5.8	24.6	26.5	27.9	26.2	24.9	20.2	15.1
3-5 years	2.5	4.3	5.8	7.9	8.1	9.7	10.7	18.9	24.1	23.3	22.3	23.1	26.9	29.0
5-8 years	2.0	3.0	4.4	6.2	7.4	7.1	7.1	14.9	16.7	17.9	19.1	21.0	19.7	19.2
8-11 years	1.8	1.9	3.2	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.7	14.1	10.5	13.0	12.3	12.5	13.6	15.4
12 years and over	3.6	3.9	4.4	5.6	6.5	7.2	7.9	27.6	22.2	17.8	18.1	18.4	18.9	21.2
Average age	6.0	7.3	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.5	7.8	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable.

Source: R. L. Polk & Co., Detroit, Mich. in Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, Mich., *Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures*, annual. (Copyright; further reproduction prohibited without Polk permission.)

## No. 1070. AUTOMOBILES—FACTORY-INSTALLED EQUIPMENT: 1970 TO 1982

[Refers to model-year production. For certain items, such as air-conditioning, a significant number of units are installed on new vehicles after they leave the factory]

EQUIPMENT	UNITS INSTALLED (mil.)							PERCENT OF CARS PRODUCED						
	1970	1975	1976	1978	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1976	1978	1980	1981	1982
Transmission:														
Automatic	7.2	6.2	6.6	6.2	6.1	5.6	4.7	91.0	91.6	93.1	90.9	82.2	86.3	85.0
Manual	7	.6	.6	.8	1.3	1.0	.8	8.9	8.4	6.6	8.0	17.8	14.6	14.2
V-8	6.7	4.9	6.1	5.6	2.3	1.9	1.6	84.2	71.4	65.8	61.7	31.6	28.0	28.9
6-cylinder engine	1.2	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.3	1.7	16.7	19.6	24.0	23.1	36.0	36.0	31.1
4-cylinder engine	(NA)	.6	.9	1.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	(NA)	9.0	10.2	15.2	32.4	35.0	40.0
Diesel engine	-	-	(Z)	.1	.4	.5	.3	-	-	.3	1.5	4.9	7.3	4.9
Power brakes	4.4	5.2	6.1	7.7	6.2	5.6	5.0	56.0	75.8	67.9	65.5	83.1	85.0	90.2
Power steering	6.4	6.1	6.6	6.2	6.2	5.7	4.9	61.2	66.7	62.6	60.8	82.9	87.1	88.7
Power windows <sup>1</sup>	1.3	1.6	2.8	2.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	18.7	24.1	30.5	29.5	22.3	26.6	32.5
Air-conditioning	4.6	4.9	7.5	7.3	5.4	5.1	4.5	60.9	73.1	80.7	81.0	72.6	78.4	81.8
Tinted glass <sup>2</sup>	5.5	5.5	7.9	8.0	5.9	5.6	4.8	69.5	80.6	86.7	86.6	80.6	86.3	87.4

- Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than 50,000.

<sup>1</sup> Includes station wagon power rear windows.

<sup>2</sup> Covers windshield and other glass.

Source: Chilton Company, Radnor, Pa., *Annual Statistical Issue, Automotive Industries*. (Copyright.)

## No. 1071. CARS IN OPERATION WITH EMISSION CONTROLS: 1965 TO 1982

[As of July 1. Figures show cars with emission controls whether or not the controls are in operation]

EMISSION CONTROLS	CARS (millions)								PERCENT		
	1965	1971	1975	1976	1978	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981	1982	1971	1975	1982
Total cars	96.9	83.1	96.2	103.0	104.7	104.8	105.8	106.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
No emission controls	46.0	12.6	4.0	2.3	1.7	1.4	7.4	6.4	15.4	4.2	6.0
Crankcase control <sup>2</sup>	22.9	35.6	21.4	11.0	6.9	7.2			43.1	22.5	
Exhaust and crankcase controls <sup>3</sup>	-	27.7	24.6	17.6	14.9	12.1	10.2	6.6	33.3	25.6	6.0
Fuel evaporation and above controls <sup>4</sup>	-	6.6	16.5	16.3	14.6	13.0	11.5	10.0	6.2	16.4	9.4
Nitrogen oxide and above controls <sup>5</sup>	-	-	22.0	21.0	19.9	16.5	17.3	15.6	-	23.1	14.8
Catalyst and above controls <sup>6</sup>	-	-	4.7	34.6	44.4	52.3	59.4	66.1	-	4.9	61.8

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1980, passenger vans (approx. 1.4 million) were reclassified from passenger cars to trucks.

<sup>2</sup> Installed nationwide, starting with 1963 models, to reduce emissions of hydrocarbons.

<sup>3</sup> Exhaust controls introduced nationwide on 1968 models to accelerate the reduction of hydrocarbon emissions and emissions of carbon monoxide.

<sup>4</sup> Begun on 1971 models to eliminate losses from gasoline tanks and carburetors.

<sup>5</sup> Available on some 1971 and 1972 models and all 1973 and later models to lower emissions of nitrogen oxides.

<sup>6</sup> Catalyst or equivalent control systems introduced on cars in 1975 to meet tougher emission levels for hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide.

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, Mich., *Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures*, annual. Computed from R. L. Polk & Co. data.

## No. 1072. RECREATIONAL VEHICLES—NUMBER AND RETAIL VALUE OF SHIPMENTS: 1965 TO 1982

TYPE	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
NUMBER (1,000)													
Total	192.8	360.3	663.0	626.6	296.8	396.6	641.1	633.9	626.3	307.7	181.4	239.1	298.6
Motorized homes	4.7	30.3	116.8	129.0	68.9	96.6	256.1	280.2	293.6	172.6	99.9	135.2	152.5
Travel trailers	76.6	136.0	250.9	212.3	126.3	150.6	188.7	167.9	159.8	90.2	52.0	63.8	65.5
Folding camping trailers	67.2	116.1	110.2	97.7	55.2	46.1	53.3	53.9	46.2	31.1	24.5	35.0	34.3
Truck campers	44.3	95.9	105.1	89.8	45.4	44.3	42.0	31.9	24.7	13.6	5.0	5.1	5.7
RETAIL VALUE (mil. dol.)													
Total	396	1,122	2,366	2,322	1,362	2,339	4,294	5,327	5,663	3,538	1,962	2,776	3,586
Motorized homes	34	316	1,011	1,153	624	1,251	2,923	3,876	4,329	2,682	1,361	2,019	2,701
Travel trailers	188	445	971	643	567	656	1,132	1,229	1,153	726	485	631	666
Folding camping trailers	30	175	166	160	109	101	117	123	118	63	69	105	110
Truck campers	75	183	218	167	92	112	112	99	85	■	17	20	26

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, Mich., *Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures*, annual. Data from Recreation Vehicle Industry Association, *RVs The Family Camping Vehicle, A Year-End Report/1982*.

## No. 1073. MOTOR VEHICLE TRAVEL, BY TYPE OF VEHICLE, AND SPEED: 1960 TO 1981

[Travel in billions of vehicle-miles, except as indicated. Travel estimates based on automatic traffic recorder data. Urban travel includes all travel in municipalities and urbanized areas. All other travel is classed as rural. Speed trend data for 1960-1975 were collected by several State highway agencies, normally during summer months; beginning Oct. 1975 all States have monitored speeds at locations on several highway systems as part of 55 mile per hour Speed Limit Monitoring Program. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. For definition of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 199-207]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total travel.....	719	866	1,121	1,266	1,308	1,296	1,330	1,412	1,477	1,546	1,611	1,621	1,580
Average annual percent change.....	3.6	4.3	4.8	6.4	3.2	1.8	3.5	6.2	4.6	4.8	1.2	- .5	1.9
Passenger cars <sup>1</sup> .....	588	712	901	1,004	1,037	1,013	1,051	1,088	1,141	1,194	1,183	1,130	1,122
Rural.....	303	333	406	436	444	427	441	462	475	501	478	459	457
Urban.....	285	378	495	568	592	586	610	627	666	693	705	671	676
Buses.....	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.4
Rural.....	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.0
Urban.....	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4
Trucks and combinations.....	126	171	215	260	267	268	275	308	330	346	360	412	412
Rural.....	82	103	134	151	154	153	157	169	176	185	188	211	227
Urban.....	45	68	81	108	113	114	118	145	153	162	172	174	184
Average miles per vehicle (1,000):													
Passenger vehicles.....	9.5	9.3	9.8	10.0	9.8	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.3	8.9	8.8
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	9.4	9.3	9.8	10.0	9.8	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.2	8.9	8.8
Buses.....	16.0	15.2	13.3	12.6	11.7	11.3	11.1	12.0	12.0	12.1	11.7	12.1	11.8
Trucks.....	10.6	11.6	11.5	12.2	11.5	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.1	11.0	10.8	11.4	11.8
Motor vehicle speed: <sup>3</sup>													
Vehicles recorded (1,000).....	(NA)	(NA)	200	160	181	203	102	515	500	466	506	667	3,048
Avg. speed, all vehicles (miles per hr).....	54.6	60.6	63.8	64.9	65.0	57.6	57.6	58.2	58.8	58.8	58.3	57.5	57.9
Percent of vehicles exceeding—													
55 m.p.h.....	47	72	87	89	89	85	88	88	74	74	72	88	88
60 m.p.h.....	24	51	69	71	72	29	27	32	35	36	32	25	30
65 m.p.h.....	(NA)	(NA)	44	49	50	9	7	10	10	10	9	7	9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Change from 1955. <sup>2</sup> Includes taxicabs and motorcycles. <sup>3</sup> For 1960-1975, based on free flow speed of vehicles recorded on level, straight sections of rural interstate highways during off-peak hours; beginning 1980, based on all vehicles on rural interstate highways. Beginning 1976, for year ending Sept. 30.

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 1074. DOMESTIC MOTOR FUEL CONSUMPTION, BY TYPE OF VEHICLE: 1960 TO 1981

[Comprises all fuels (gas, diesel, or other fuels) used for propulsion of vehicles under State motor fuels laws. Excludes Federal purchases for military use. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See also, *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 156-162]

YEAR	FUEL CONSUMPTION					AVERAGE FUEL CONSUMPTION PER VEHICLE (gal.)				AVERAGE MILEAGE PER GALLON			
	All vehicles (bil. gal.)	Avg. annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	Cars <sup>2</sup> (bil. gal.)	Buses <sup>3</sup> (bil. gal.)	Trucks <sup>4</sup> (bil. gal.)	All vehicles	Cars <sup>2</sup>	Buses <sup>3</sup>	Trucks <sup>4</sup>	All vehicles	Cars <sup>2</sup>	Buses <sup>3</sup>	Trucks <sup>4</sup>
1960.....	57.9	4.0	41.2	■	16.8	777	661	3,040	1,330	■	14.28	5.26	7.88
1965.....	71.1	4.2	50.3	■	19.8	775	656	2,844	1,347	12.49	14.16	5.35	8.80
1970.....	92.3	5.4	65.6	■	25.8	830	722	2,491	1,365	12.14	13.56	5.34	8.39
1971.....	97.8	5.7	69.5	■	27.1	838	723	2,362	1,368	12.16	13.73	5.36	8.36
1972.....	105.1	6.7	73.5	■	30.7	859	730	2,185	1,448	12.07	13.67	5.80	8.59
1973.....	110.5	6.2	78.0	■	31.6	851	736	1,991	1,361	11.85	13.29	5.85	8.46
1974.....	106.3	-3.8	74.2	■	31.2	766	676	1,910	1,266	12.09	13.65	5.90	8.57
1975.....	109.0	2.5	76.5	■	31.8	790	685	1,937	1,227	12.20	13.74	5.75	8.66
1976.....	115.7	6.2	79.6	1.0	35.9	807	685	1,916	1,211	12.20	13.93	5.98	8.68
1977.....	119.6	3.4	80.7	1.0	38.0	904	680	1,902	1,264	12.34	14.15	5.98	8.66
1978.....	125.1	4.6	83.8	1.0	40.3	813	688	1,901	1,270	12.36	14.26	5.95	8.64
1979.....	122.1	-2.4	80.2	1.0	40.9	765	638	1,906	1,225	12.52	14.11	5.97	8.62
1980.....	115.0	-5.8	73.7	1.1	40.1	711	579	2,034	1,194	13.23	15.32	5.95	8.66
1981.....	114.5	-4	72.1	1.1	41.3	687	557	1,998	1,198	13.55	15.71	5.90	8.67

<sup>1</sup> From prior years shown. For 1960, change from 1955. <sup>2</sup> Includes taxicabs and motorcycles. <sup>3</sup> Includes school buses. <sup>4</sup> Includes combinations.

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1075. DOMESTIC MOTOR GASOLINE SUPPLY: 1973 TO 1983

YEAR	SUPPLY <sup>1</sup> (1,000 bbls. per day)		Pro- duction (1,000 bbls. per day)	Net im- ports (1,000 bbls. per day)	Stocks <sup>2</sup> (mil. bbls.)	YEAR AND MONTH	SUPPLY <sup>1</sup> (1,000 bbls. per day)		Pro- duction (1,000 bbls. per day)	Net im- ports (1,000 bbls. per day)	Stocks <sup>2</sup> (mil. bbls.)
	Total	Un- leaded					Total	Un- leaded			
1973, avg.	6,574	(NA)	6,536	130	209	1982, March	6,486	3,358	5,984	139	247
1974, avg.	6,537	(NA)	6,360	202	218	June	6,535	3,556	6,754	116	219
1975, avg.	6,875	(NA)	6,520	182	236	Sept.	6,531	3,404	6,527	201	234
1976, avg.	6,978	1,506	6,841	128	231	Dec.	6,548	3,485	6,542	171	236
1977, avg.	7,177	1,976	7,033	215	258	1983, March	6,843	3,620	5,997	182	224
1978, avg.	7,412	2,521	7,169	189	238	June <sup>3</sup>	6,923	(NA)	6,808	(NA)	222
1979, avg.	7,034	2,796	6,852	181	237						
1980, avg.	6,579	3,067	6,506	139	261						
1981, avg.	6,588	3,264	6,406	185	253						
1982, avg.	6,539	3,409	6,398	177	235						

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Production plus net imports less net increase in primary stocks. <sup>2</sup> End of year or month.

<sup>3</sup> Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Monthly Energy Review*, Aug. 1983, and earlier issues.

## No. 1076. GASOLINE FUEL—RETAIL PRICES, SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1973 TO 1981

[In U.S. cents per U.S. gallon, except percent. As of July, except as indicated. Price includes tax except as noted. For most countries, based on exchange rates in effect as of July 31 of year shown. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

ITEM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
United States: <sup>1</sup> Regular	40	53	57	58	62	63	66	119	131
Premium	45	57	61	64	67	69	92	128	144
Tax	11	11	12	12	12	13	14	14	14
Unleaded	(NA)	55	60	61	66	67	69	125	138
France, Paris: Regular	106	132	156	140	170	215	243	297	241
Tax	62	61	64	61	110	130	167	170	111
Premium	115	143	169	151	184	232	282	317	256
Italy, Rome: Regular	99	169	166	174	208	218	244	308	273
Tax	76	120	115	116	153	160	178	189	167
Premium	105	177	171	181	215	225	253	315	284
United Kingdom: Regular	78	104	127	104	116	114	216	280	262
Tax <sup>2</sup>	48	45	41	44	43	47	70	124	136
Premium	81	108	131	106	121	119	221	285	265
Germany, F.R., Bonn: Regular	118	127	125	139	144	168	209	246	232
Tax <sup>3</sup>	72	65	65	65	73	81	91	123	111
Premium	131	137	134	146	154	176	219	257	242
Canada, Ottawa: Regular	49	57	66	66	69	67	71	81	116
Tax	19	19	23	29	29	26	24	25	31
Premium	53	62	67	72	75	73	78	89	126
Mexico, Mexico City: Regular	24	42	64	65	46	47	47	45	44
Tax	(NA)	(NA)	31	31	22	22	22	15	15
Premium	36	61	61	62	66	67	67	113	110
Japan, Tokyo: Regular	63	136	136	136	163	201	227	272	256
Tax <sup>4</sup>	42	45	45	57	61	67	65	93	85
Premium	96	155	163	151	178	223	246	289	272

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> 1973-1976 prices for regular and premium at Washington, D.C., all other data are national averages.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes value-added tax. <sup>3</sup> January 1981 <sup>4</sup> Excludes import duty

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration; Regular—*International Petroleum Annual*; Premium—*International Energy Annual*.

## No. 1077. 12-YEAR COST OF OWNING AND OPERATING AN AUTOMOBILE, BY SIZE OF CAR: 1981

[For basis of estimates for components of cost, see footnotes, table 1079. Estimates based on vehicle operated in Baltimore, Md. area with an assumed life-span of 12 years, 120,000 miles]

ITEM	Total <sup>1</sup>	Taxes and fees	Costs, excl. taxes <sup>2</sup>	Depreci- ation	Repairs, main- tenance	Tires	Gasoline	Insur- ance	Park- ing
Total costs (\$1,000):									
Standard <sup>3</sup>	32.0	1.8	30.2	9.2	8.2	9	8.6	4.0	.9
Compact <sup>3</sup>	25.7	1.4	24.3	7.1	5.2	8	6.1	4.0	.9
Subcompact <sup>4</sup>	22.6	1.2	21.4	5.8	5.0	5	5.2	3.7	.9
Passenger van <sup>5</sup>	40.0	2.3	37.7	12.9	6.6	9	10.4	5.3	.9
Cents per mile cost:									
Standard <sup>3</sup>	26.68	1.49	25.19	7.68	5.20	72	7.17	3.33	76
Compact <sup>3</sup>	21.44	1.15	20.29	5.93	4.37	48	5.06	3.33	76
Subcompact <sup>4</sup>	18.79	.98	17.81	4.69	4.20	43	4.35	3.05	76
Passenger van <sup>5</sup>	33.33	1.93	31.40	10.73	5.52	73	8.71	4.44	76

<sup>1</sup> Includes accessories and oil. <sup>2</sup> Fully equipped 4-door sedan, price \$9,232. <sup>3</sup> 2-door sedan, price \$7,111 <sup>4</sup> 2-door sedan, price \$5,625 <sup>5</sup> Passenger van, price \$12,877

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Cost of Owning and Operating Automobiles and Vans*, periodic.

## No. 1078. ESTIMATED COST OF OWNING AND OPERATING AN AUTOMOBILE: 1970 TO 1981

[1981 estimates based on an automobile operated from the Baltimore, Md. area, costing \$9,232, large car, and \$7,111, compact car, with an assumed life-span of 12 years, 120,000 miles. Prior years based on life-span of 10 years, 100,000 miles. Similar specifications used in other years shown]

ITEM	TOTAL COSTS (\$1,000)				CENTS PER MILE COST, 1981 (January)						
	1970	1975	1978	1981	12-year average	1st year (14,500 miles)	3d year (12,500 miles)	5th year (10,300 miles)	7th year (9,200 miles)	10th year (7,800 miles)	12th year (6,700 miles)
<b>STANDARD SIZE 4-DOOR SEDAN</b>											
Total	11.9	17.9	24.8	32.9	26.7	29.6	28.4	27.9	34.0	17.9	17.8
Costs excluding taxes	10.5	16.3	23.0	30.2	25.2	28.5	27.3	27.9	32.6	16.8	16.5
Depreciation	3.2	4.9	6.3	9.2	7.7	16.9	9.8	8.1	5.7	2.1	1.9
Repairs and maintenance <sup>1</sup>	1.5	3.7	4.8	5.2	5.2	1.1	5.7	6.4	14.8	2.0	1.5
Replacement tires <sup>2</sup>	.4	.4	.8	.8	.7	1	.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Accessories <sup>3</sup>	(2)	1	.1	.2	.1	1	1	1	.2	.2	.2
Gasoline <sup>4</sup>	1.7	3.2	5.4	6.8	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
Oil <sup>4</sup>	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1
Insurance <sup>5</sup>	1.7	1.7	2.5	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.1	2.8	3.3	3.8
Garaging, parking, etc. <sup>6</sup>	1.8	2.2	3.2	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
Taxes and fees <sup>7</sup>	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.5	4.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.1
<b>COMPACT CAR</b>											
Total	(NA)	14.8	21.7	26.7	21.4	21.7	21.9	24.0	26.6	18.1	17.8
Costs excluding taxes	(NA)	13.5	20.4	24.3	20.3	18.6	20.2	23.1	25.4	16.2	16.7
Depreciation	(NA)	3.8	5.2	7.1	5.8	8.3	5.8	5.6	4.9	5.3	4.7
Repairs and maintenance <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	3.0	4.2	5.2	4.4	.9	4.5	6.6	10.9	2.4	1.1
Replacement tires <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	.4	.5	.8	.6	1	1	.8	.8	.9	.9
Accessories <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	1	1	.2	1	1	1	1	.2	.2	.2
Gasoline <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	2.3	4.8	6.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1
Oil <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Insurance <sup>5</sup>	(NA)	1.6	2.3	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.1	2.8	3.3	3.8
Garaging, parking, etc. <sup>6</sup>	(NA)	2.1	3.2	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
Taxes and fees <sup>7</sup>	(NA)	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.1	3.1	.8	.9	1.1	.9	.9

NA Not available. Z Less than \$50. <sup>1</sup> For 1981, includes lubrications, replacing wheel bearings, flushing cooling system, aiming headlamps; replacement of minor parts such as spark plugs, fan belts, radiator hoses, fuel filter, and pollution control equipment; minor repairs such as brake jobs, water pump, carburetor overhaul, and universal joints; and major repairs such as a complete "valve job." <sup>2</sup> For 1981, covers 6 new regular tires and 2 new snow tires during life of car. <sup>3</sup> For 1981, includes a set of vinyl floor mats, seat covers, and a pair of extra wheels. <sup>4</sup> For 1981, gasoline use set at 17 miles per gallon for standard size sedan and 24 miles per gallon for compact car; associated oil use at 1 quart oil every 2,500 miles driven between 50,000 and 75,000 miles and 1 quart every 2,000 miles driven between 75,000 and 120,000 miles. <sup>5</sup> For 1981, includes \$20,000/40,000 bodily injury, and \$10,000 property damage, \$2,500 personal injury protection, uninsured motorist coverage, and full comprehensive coverage for the 12-year period; \$100 deductible collision insurance was assumed for the first 5 years. <sup>6</sup> For 1981, includes parking fee average of \$71 per year and toll average of \$7.49 per year. For 1981, excludes cost of home garage or parking facility which was included in prior years. <sup>7</sup> For 1981, includes Federal excise taxes on tires of 10 cents per lb., lubricating oil of 6 cents per gallon, and gasoline of 4 cents per gallon, plus the Maryland tax on gasoline of 9 cents per gallon, titling tax of 5 percent of retail price, and registration fee of \$20.00 for 3,700 lb. or less shipping weight, or \$30.00 for vehicles over 3,700 lb. State sales tax of 5 percent included on certain items.

Source: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, *Cost of Owning and Operating Automobiles and Vans*, periodic.

## No. 1079. HOUSEHOLD MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION, BY VEHICLE CHARACTERISTICS: 1980

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Household vehicles include all motorized vehicles used for personal transportation, excluding motorcycles, mopeds, large trucks, and buses. Based on the Household Transportation Panel Survey; subject to sampling variability]

ITEM	Unit	Total <sup>1</sup>	VEHICLE SIZE				MODEL YEAR		
			Full size	Intermediate	Compact	Subcompact	1980 and earlier	1970 to 1974	1975 to 1981
Miles driven	Billions	1,084.2	240.9	203.9	190.9	215.8	86.3	299.7	705.2
Average per vehicle per month	Number	717.9	862.2	725.4	717.2	847.4	371.4	583.7	904.4
Fuel expenditures	Bil. dol.	89.7	23.1	18.2	15.4	11.4	5.1	28.9	54.8
Average per vehicle per month	Dollars	58.8	83.8	83.8	55.3	44.9	34.1	53.2	70.1
Leaded fuels	Bil. dol.	48.0	9.8	6.2	5.1	4.7	6.6	21.7	11.8
Unleaded fuels	Bil. dol.	43.8	11.7	10.9	9.4	6.1	.8	2.5	40.7
Diesel and unknown	Bil. dol.	5.9	1.6	1.0	.9	.7	.9	2.6	2.3
Fuel purchased	Bil. gal.	74.9	19.3	15.0	12.8	9.5	5.8	22.8	46.1
Average per vehicle per month	Gallons	49.1	53.1	53.5	45.9	37.3	28.9	45.2	57.9
Leaded fuels	Bil. gal.	34.2	8.4	5.3	4.4	4.0	5.8	18.5	10.0
Unleaded fuels	Bil. gal.	35.7	9.5	8.9	7.7	4.9	.5	2.1	33.1
Diesel and unknown	Bil. gal.	5.0	1.4	.9	.8	.5	.8	2.2	2.0
Miles per gallon	Number	14.7	12.5	13.6	15.7	22.7	12.9	13.2	15.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes other and unknown, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption Patterns of Household Vehicles, June 1979 to December 1980*, April 1982.



No. 1080. HOUSEHOLD TRANSPORTATION, BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS: 1980

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Household vehicles include all motorized-vehicles used for personal transportation, excluding motorcycles, mopeds, large trucks, and buses. Based on the Household Transportation Panel Survey, subject to sampling variability]

ITEM	Unit	Total	HOUSEHOLD LOCATION		FAMILY INCOME		NUMBER OF VEHICLES USED BY HOUSEHOLD		NUMBER OF DRIVERS IN HOUSEHOLD <sup>1</sup>	
			Urban areas	Rural areas	Less than \$15,000	Above \$15,000	One vehicle	Two or more vehicles	1 or 2 drivers	3 or more drivers
Miles driven.....	Billions ....	1,094.2	719.8	374.4	355.2	738.9	239.7	854.5	796.8	294.9
Average per vehicle per month.....	Number ...	717.9	697.0	761.9	(NA)	(NA)	720.7	717.1	895.1	790.6
Fuel expenditures.....	Bill. dol....	89.7	59.5	30.1	29.8	59.9	20.2	69.4	68.6	24.4
Average per vehicle per month.....	Dollars.....	58.8	57.7	61.3	(NA)	(NA)	80.9	58.3	56.7	65.5
Leaded fuels.....	Bill. dol....	40.0	25.3	14.7	14.4	25.7	7.5	32.5	28.1	11.8
Unleaded fuels.....	Bill. dol....	43.8	30.4	13.4	12.8	31.1	11.1	32.6	32.2	11.5
Diesel and unknown.....	Bill. dol....	5.9	3.9	2.0	2.6	3.2	1.6	4.2	4.7	1.2
Fuel purchased.....	Bill. gal....	74.9	49.5	28.4	24.9	50.0	16.7	58.2	54.2	20.5
Average per vehicle.....	Gallons.....	49.1	47.9	51.7	(NA)	(NA)	50.3	48.8	47.3	55.0
Leaded fuels.....	Bill. gal....	34.2	21.5	12.8	12.2	21.9	6.3	27.8	23.9	10.1
Unleaded fuels.....	Bill. gal....	35.7	24.7	11.0	10.3	25.4	9.1	26.6	26.2	9.4
Diesel and unknown.....	Bill. gal....	5.0	3.3	1.7	2.3	2.7	1.4	3.6	4.0	1.0
Miles per gallon.....	Number ...	14.7	14.8	14.8	(NA)	(NA)	14.4	14.7	14.8	14.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes small number of unknown.  
Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Consumption Patterns of Household Vehicles, June 1979 to December 1980*, April 1982.

No. 1081. PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK—SELECTED METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1980

[Workers 18 years old and over. Covers SMSA's with population of 1 million or more]

METROPOLITAN AREA	Work- ers (1,000)	PERCENT USING—				METROPOLITAN AREA	Work- ers (1,000)	PERCENT USING—			
		Car, truck, or van		Public trans- porta- tion <sup>1</sup>	Other means <sup>2</sup>			Car, truck, or van		Public trans- porta- tion <sup>1</sup>	Other means <sup>2</sup>
		Drive alone	Car- pool					Drive alone	Car- pool		
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.....	962	74.8	16.1	2.1	7.0	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.....	1,046	63.1	19.9	8.7	8.3
Atlanta, Ga.....	948	68.7	19.6	7.6	4.1	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.....	1,140	63.7	17.6	12.5	6.2
Baltimore, Md.....	967	59.8	22.3	10.3	7.7	New Orleans, La.....	485	61.7	20.6	10.9	6.8
Boston, Mass.....	1,308	56.0	17.0	15.7	11.3	New York, N.Y.-N.J..	3,792	30.7	11.6	45.1	12.6
Buffalo, N.Y.....	500	66.6	18.6	6.6	8.2	Newark, N.J.....	879	64.0	17.9	10.7	7.4
Chicago, Ill.....	3,163	57.6	16.7	18.0	7.7	Philadelphia, Pa.- N.J.....	1,959	59.1	17.6	14.0	9.2
Cincinnati, Ohio- Ky.-Ind.....	588	68.8	18.8	6.5	5.8	Phoenix, Ariz.....	659	70.2	19.0	2.0	8.9
Cleveland, Ohio.....	820	67.9	16.0	10.6	5.5	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	912	60.7	19.4	11.5	8.4
Columbus, Ohio.....	488	70.3	18.2	4.6	6.8	Portland, Oreg.- Wash.....	568	65.3	18.0	8.4	8.2
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.....	1,465	71.2	20.6	3.4	4.8	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.....	614	71.9	18.3	0.9	8.9
Denver-Boulder, Colo.....	809	65.4	20.2	6.1	8.3	Sacramento, Calif....	435	69.0	17.6	3.5	9.9
Detroit, Mich.....	1,710	75.1	16.9	3.7	4.3	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	1,004	67.3	21.4	5.7	5.6
Fort Lauderdale- Hollywood, Fla.....	424	73.7	18.1	2.0	6.2	San Antonio, Tex.....	450	66.9	19.9	4.6	8.6
Houston, Tex.....	1,415	69.5	22.4	3.0	5.0	San Diego, Calif.....	855	83.8	17.4	3.3	15.5
Indianapolis, Ind.....	523	70.3	21.0	3.2	5.5	San Francisco- Oakland, Calif.....	1,562	57.9	15.7	16.4	9.9
Kansas City, Mo.- Kans.....	618	69.3	21.5	4.1	5.1	San Jose, Calif.....	650	72.5	16.6	3.1	7.9
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	3,374	68.7	16.8	7.0	7.5	Seattle-Everett, Wash.....	776	63.9	18.2	9.6	8.3
Miami, Fla.....	726	67.4	19.6	6.6	6.4	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.....	608	72.0	18.4	1.8	7.8
Milwaukee, Wis.....	642	65.0	19.0	7.7	8.3	Washington, D.C.- Md.-Va.....	1,553	53.7	22.9	15.5	7.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, and taxicab. <sup>2</sup> Includes motorcycle, bicycle, walked only, worked at home, and all other modes not specified.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1; chapter C (PC80-1-C).

**No. 1082. PLACES OF WORK AND RESIDENCE AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION USE, FOR SELECTED  
CITIES: 1980**

[Cities ranked by size of population enumerated as of April 1. Workers 16 years old and over]

CITY	WORKERS LIVING IN CITY				WORKERS WORKING IN CITY		PERCENT COMMUTING		Net worker movement <sup>4</sup> (1,000)	Worker/resident ratio <sup>5</sup>
	Total (1,000)	Place of work reported			Total (1,000)	Living outside city (1,000)	Out of city <sup>2</sup>	Into city <sup>3</sup>		
		Inside city (1,000)	Outside city (1,000)	Percent using public transp. <sup>1</sup>						
New York, N.Y.....	2,500	2,344	156	55.8	2,976	632	6.22	21.24	476	1.191
Chicago, Ill.....	1,050	850	200	32.4	1,273	422	19.02	33.19	223	1.212
Los Angeles, Calif.....	1,221	875	348	10.8	1,416	541	28.37	38.22	195	1.159
Philadelphia, Pa.....	553	474	79	30.2	698	224	14.35	32.13	145	1.262
Houston, Tex.....	710	632	78	4.8	930	298	10.98	32.01	220	1.309
Detroit, Mich.....	330	214	116	11.8	425	211	35.20	49.59	94	1.285
Dallas, Tex.....	409	337	72	8.3	602	265	17.64	44.02	193	1.471
San Diego, Calif.....	387	307	80	4.3	449	142	20.72	31.62	62	1.159
Phoenix, Ariz.....	326	269	57	2.7	362	93	17.49	25.66	36	1.110
Baltimore, Md.....	259	197	62	25.4	388	191	24.05	49.22	129	1.496
San Antonio, Tex.....	292	267	25	6.0	350	83	8.55	23.82	59	1.201
Indianapolis, Ind.....	293	261	32	5.0	366	104	10.86	28.48	72	1.246
San Francisco, Calif.....	295	252	43	38.5	459	206	14.43	44.98	184	1.555
Memphis, Tenn.....	238	221	17	6.4	285	84	7.17	22.57	47	1.199
Washington, D.C.....	254	206	49	30.0	594	388	19.13	65.38	340	2.334
Milwaukee, Wis.....	253	184	69	14.3	307	122	27.11	39.85	54	1.212
San Jose, Calif.....	269	129	141	3.3	201	72	52.27	35.96	-89	.745
Cleveland, Ohio.....	186	130	55	19.5	342	212	29.72	61.87	158	1.843
Columbus, Ohio.....	232	187	45	7.3	303	116	19.26	38.30	72	1.309
Boston, Mass.....	221	165	56	33.7	421	256	25.17	80.81	201	1.909
New Orleans, La.....	189	156	33	21.0	244	88	17.27	35.94	55	1.291
Jacksonville, Fla.....	217	201	16	5.4	234	33	7.48	14.20	17	1.078
Seattle, Wash.....	229	192	37	19.3	359	168	16.28	46.68	131	1.570
Denver, Colo.....	221	165	55	10.2	363	197	25.08	54.41	142	1.643
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.....	193	171	22	5.4	232	61	11.60	26.35	39	1.200
St. Louis, Mo.....	150	113	37	18.6	315	201	24.43	63.97	165	2.097
Kansas City, Mo.....	189	141	47	9.4	280	139	25.13	49.58	92	1.485
El Paso, Tex.....	149	140	9	4.2	158	18	6.26	11.57	9	1.080
Atlanta, Ga.....	151	111	40	24.5	336	226	26.69	67.11	185	2.229
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	156	122	33	28.3	310	187	21.33	60.50	154	1.992
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	171	153	18	1.8	253	100	10.40	39.58	82	1.483
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	141	105	36	15.0	258	153	25.74	59.33	117	1.826
Fort Worth, Tex.....	163	124	39	3.6	211	86	23.65	40.98	48	1.294
Minneapolis, Minn.....	171	110	60	21.8	257	146	35.37	57.03	86	1.504
Portland, Oreg.....	153	125	28	15.9	274	148	18.06	54.23	121	1.790
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	169	153	16	13.5	230	77	9.23	33.49	62	1.365
Long Beach, Calif.....	146	68	78	6.2	146	79	53.64	53.75	-	1.002
Tulsa, Okla.....	162	146	16	3.2	209	63	9.95	30.10	47	1.288
Buffalo, N.Y.....	117	87	30	17.0	188	101	25.96	53.76	70	1.601
Toledo, Ohio.....	128	106	22	5.0	159	53	17.43	33.53	31	1.242
Miami, Fla.....	134	88	46	13.8	314	226	34.44	72.08	180	2.348
Austin, Tex.....	160	150	10	4.4	200	51	6.14	25.21	41	1.255
Oakland, Calif.....	124	65	59	21.6	166	101	47.26	60.64	42	1.340
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	137	123	14	3.0	158	35	9.95	22.15	21	1.157
Tucson, Ariz.....	133	109	24	3.9	157	48	17.87	30.64	24	1.184
Newark, N.J.....	87	45	42	26.4	146	101	47.89	66.99	59	1.661
Charlotte, N.C.....	138	122	16	6.0	192	70	11.69	36.35	54	1.368
Omaha, Nebr.....	135	122	13	7.2	189	67	9.68	35.31	54	1.396
Louisville, Ky.....	108	81	27	10.6	205	124	25.19	60.84	97	1.900
Birmingham, Ala.....	103	78	25	6.7	160	102	24.12	56.79	78	1.756
Wichita, Kans.....	127	105	21	2.6	139	33	16.80	24.11	12	1.096
Sacramento, Calif.....	99	75	24	5.3	190	115	24.47	60.66	91	1.920
Tampa, Fla.....	103	84	19	3.2	185	100	18.05	54.36	82	1.796
St. Paul, Minn.....	116	79	37	15.0	183	104	32.19	56.98	67	1.576
Norfolk, Va.....	113	73	40	8.0	147	74	34.99	50.01	34	1.300
Virginia Beach, Va.....	119	60	58	1.7	78	17	49.08	21.97	-41	.653
Rochester, N.Y.....	91	70	22	14.6	195	125	23.68	64.28	104	2.127
St. Petersburg, Fla.....	85	58	27	3.7	86	29	32.04	33.14	1	1.016
Akron, Ohio.....	85	60	25	4.6	118	58	29.11	48.94	33	1.388
Corpus Christi, Tex.....	88	80	8	1.4	93	12	9.15	13.44	4	1.050
Jersey City, N.J.....	76	37	39	34.1	72	34	51.25	48.13	-5	.940
Baton Rouge, La.....	84	68	17	2.2	120	52	19.74	43.63	36	1.424
Anaheim, Calif.....	102	37	65	2.2	117	80	63.87	88.57	15	1.150
Richmond, Va.....	89	71	18	17.0	179	108	19.85	60.36	91	2.022

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes workers using bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab. <sup>2</sup> Percent of workers living in the city with place of work reported who commute to a place of work outside the city. <sup>3</sup> Percent of workers working in the city who commute in from a residence outside the city. <sup>4</sup> Minus sign (-) denotes an outflow of workers. <sup>5</sup> Number of persons reported as working in the city divided by the number of residents of the city whose place of work was reported.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, vol. 1, chapter C (PC80-1-C), and unpublished data.

## NO. 1063. PASSENGER TRANSIT INDUSTRY—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[Beginning 1970, includes Puerto Rico. Comprises all privately and publicly owned organized local passenger transportation agencies except taxicabs, suburban railroads, and sightseeing and school buses. Covers (a) local motorbus lines, (b) light rail lines, (c) heavy rail lines, and (d) trolley coach lines. Based on financial and statistical reports received by American Public Transit Association from transit systems representing more than 85 percent of the industry. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 238-260.]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Operating systems .....	Number .....	1,251	1,148	1,079	947	1,019	1,027	1,044	1,035	1,034	1,029	1,029
Motorbus systems <sup>1</sup> .....	Number .....	1,236	1,145	1,075	941	1,014	1,023	1,040	1,030	1,029	1,029	1,029
Publicly owned systems <sup>2</sup> .....	Number .....	54	78	144	333	463	523	576	578	581	581	581
Passenger vehicles owned .....	Number .....	65,282	61,717	61,589	62,236	64,513	65,739	70,965	72,063	72,063	72,063	72,063
Motorbuses .....	Number .....	49,800	49,800	49,700	50,811	52,566	54,490	59,411	60,398	62,114	62,114	62,114
Electric railway cars <sup>3</sup> .....	Number .....	11,805	10,854	10,800	10,712	10,554	10,524	10,749	10,919	10,926	10,926	10,926
Heavy rail .....	Number .....	9,010	9,115	9,336	9,608	9,567	9,522	9,893	9,801	9,867	9,867	9,867
Trolley coaches .....	Number .....	3,626	1,453	1,050	703	589	726	823	751	769	769	769
Total revenue .....	ML. dol .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,451	4,882	5,885	6,510	7,395	8,044	8,044	8,044
Operating revenue .....	ML. dol .....	1,407	1,444	1,707	2,002	2,361	2,524	2,663	2,784	3,152	3,152	3,152
Nonoperating revenue <sup>4</sup> .....	ML. dol .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	41	69	124	142	261	305	305	305
Operating assistance .....	ML. dol .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,408	2,262	2,910	3,705	4,321	4,587	4,587	4,587
Federal .....	ML. dol .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	302	680	656	1,094	1,086	1,086	1,086	1,086
State and local .....	ML. dol .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,106	1,542	2,055	2,611	3,235	3,501	3,501	3,501
Total expense .....	ML. dol .....	1,377	1,454	1,986	2,782	4,795	6,811	8,711	7,883	8,334	8,334	8,334
Operating expense .....	ML. dol .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,537	4,539	5,232	6,246	7,024	7,589	7,589	7,589
Transportation .....	ML. dol .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,877	2,506	2,735	3,248	3,586	3,887	3,887	3,887
Maintenance .....	ML. dol .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	614	1,069	1,459	1,774	1,946	2,171	2,171	2,171
Administration .....	ML. dol .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	846	962	1,026	1,224	1,482	1,505	1,505	1,505
Reconciling expense .....	ML. dol .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	215	250	360	464	597	701	701	701
Vehicle-miles operated <sup>5</sup> .....	Billion .....	2,143	2,008	1,829	1,980	2,029	2,046	2,066	2,197	2,197	2,197	2,197
Motorbus .....	Billion .....	1,576	1,529	1,409	1,526	1,630	1,634	1,677	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,895
Electric railway <sup>6</sup> .....	Billion .....	408	437	441	448	364	400	408	440	450	450	450
Heavy rail .....	Billion .....	361	395	407	423	364	360	365	420	420	420	420
Passengers carried <sup>7</sup> .....	Million .....	8,385	8,253	7,332	6,872	7,844	8,543	8,871	8,409	8,885	8,885	8,885
Motorbus <sup>8</sup> .....	Million .....	8,425	8,814	5,094	5,064	5,632	6,081	6,277	6,025	6,705	6,705	6,705
Electric railway <sup>9</sup> .....	Million .....	2,313	2,134	2,116	1,810	2,248	2,340	2,256	2,256	2,233	2,233	2,233
Revenue passengers carried .....	Million .....	7,521	6,798	3,932	5,643	5,963	6,370	6,447	6,379	6,885	6,885	6,885
Motorbus .....	Million .....	5,089	4,730	4,058	4,095	4,406	4,748	4,871	4,856	4,417	4,417	4,417
Electric railway <sup>10</sup> .....	Million .....	2,005	1,882	1,748	1,493	1,506	1,589	1,504	1,543	1,528	1,528	1,528
Heavy rail .....	Million .....	1,670	1,678	1,574	1,389	1,415	1,474	1,410	1,444	1,439	1,439	1,439
Trolley coach .....	Million .....	447	186	128	50	51	55	72	79	83	83	83
Average fares .....	Cents .....	17.5	18.7	27.5	33.0	36.1	36.2	36.7	43.0	51.9	51.9	51.9
Employees, number (avg.) <sup>11</sup> .....	1,000 .....	156	145	136	166	166	179	186	194	197	197	197
Payroll, employee .....	ML. dol .....	857	964	1,274	2,236	2,741	3,025	3,280	3,494	3,736	3,736	3,736

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes systems with combined services including motorbuses, heavy rail cars, light rail cars, trolley coaches, cable cars, and inclined plane cars. <sup>2</sup> Includes light rail. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1975, includes cable car and inclined plane. <sup>4</sup> Includes auxiliary income. <sup>5</sup> Includes trolley coach, not shown separately. <sup>6</sup> Data for 1960-1975 not comparable with later years. <sup>7</sup> Beginning 1979, includes part-time employees counted individually.

Source: American Public Transit Association, Washington, D.C., *Transit Fact Book*, annual.

## NO. 1064. FEDERAL GRANT APPROVALS FOR MASS TRANSPORTATION: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 through 1976 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Excludes direct Congressional authorizations to States or localities (major example is Washington, D.C.'s Metro System). Mass transportation is defined as transportation by bus, or rail or other conveyance, either publicly or privately owned which provides to the public general or special service (excluding school buses, charter and sightseeing service) on a regular and continuing basis.]

TYPE OF GRANT	1970	1975	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total grant approvals .....	133	864	956	1,430	1,843	2,296	2,722	2,970	3,808	4,076	3,600
Capital grant approvals .....	133	864	956	1,287	1,479	1,724	2,037	2,102	2,767	2,946	2,544
Section 3 <sup>1</sup> .....	133	864	870	1,197	1,092	1,250	1,400	1,225	1,655	1,825	1,635
Section 5 <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	9	28	39	50	256	431	361	296
Interstate and urban system <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	66	81	361	434	587	821	701	680	612
Operating grant approvals, Section 5 <sup>4</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	143	364	572	885	868	1,121	1,130	1,056

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Grants allowed under Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 as amended. Section 3 grants are discretionary grants awarded upon application by local authorities. Section 5 grants are formula grants awarded to cities meeting certain criteria. <sup>2</sup> Grants under Federal Highway Act of 1973.

Source: American Public Transit Association, *Transit Fact Book*, annual. Data from U.S. Urban Mass Transportation Administration.

## NO. 1065. CLASS I INTERCITY MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY, BY CARRIER: 1975 TO 1981

[See heading, table 1065. Common carriers are carriers offering regular scheduled service. Contract carriers provide service at request of user. Minus sign ( - ) denotes loss.]

ITEM	Unit	1975	1979	1980	1981	1975	1979	1980	1981
		COMMON CARRIER, GENERAL FREIGHT				COMMON CARRIER OTHER THAN GENERAL FREIGHT			
Carriers reporting	Number	308	321	298	281	330	445	441	403
Number of employees, average	1,000	379	366	413	382	94	104	101	92
Compensation of employees	Mill. dol.	5,726	6,285	6,803	10,228	1,046	1,862	1,931	1,917
Operating revenues	Mill. dol.	11,116	18,889	19,725	20,692	3,907	7,917	8,792	8,870
Intercity freight	Mill. dol.	10,511	16,632	19,480	20,452	3,717	7,400	8,339	8,491
Operating expenses	Mill. dol.	10,571	16,319	18,870	19,821	3,758	7,567	8,426	8,538
Ordinary income before taxes	Mill. dol.	432	469	701	760	100	280	230	238
Net income	Mill. dol.	225	335	72	568	65	172	14	200
Total power units, intercity service	1,000	78	80	102	97	89	93	95	93
Trucks, tractors owned in operation, avg	1,000	49	60	73	68	25	33	33	31
Intercity vehicle-miles	Million	6,248	7,567	8,547	8,230	4,776	6,785	6,889	6,880
Tons of intercity revenue freight carried	Million	191	219	178	162	284	380	324	308
		CONTRACT CARRIER OTHER THAN GENERAL FREIGHT				CARRIERS OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS			
Carriers reporting	Number	50	74	68	50	32	26	28	27
Number of employees, average	1,000	10	15	14	11	4	(NA)	10	7
Compensation of employees	Mill. dol.	178	361	388	299	70	(NA)	157	114
Operating revenues	Mill. dol.	463	1,161	1,272	1,037	888	1,583	1,824	1,903
Intercity freight	Mill. dol.	411	1,043	1,172	964	765	1,470	1,676	1,784
Operating expenses	Mill. dol.	432	1,122	1,207	999	848	1,565	1,781	1,857
Ordinary income before taxes	Mill. dol.	17	27	48	29	32	46	74	76
Net income	Mill. dol.	9	21	28	21	18	31	42	62
Total power units, intercity service	1,000	8	12	13	11	18	27	25	27
Trucks, tractors owned in operation, avg	1,000	5	7	7	6	(2)	1	1	1
Intercity vehicle-miles	Million	454	880	934	705	888	914	968	939
Tons of intercity revenue freight carried	Million	21	33	37	27	3	5	5	5

NA Not available. Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission, *Transport Statistics in the United States*, Part 2, annual.

## NO. 1066. CLASS I INTERCITY MOTOR CARRIERS OF PASSENGERS: 1960 TO 1981

[Carriers subject to ICC regulations. See text, p. 604. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series O 69-75.]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Carriers reporting <sup>1</sup>	Number	143	156	71	81	77	78	42	43	45	45
Number of employees, average	1,000	35	35	34	36	31	32	27	28	27	31
Compensation of employees	Mill. dol.	186	250	317	415	383	448	400	412	469	630
Operating revenue	Mill. dol.	463	807	722	933	942	975	988	1,021	1,200	1,387
Passenger revenue <sup>2</sup>	Mill. dol.	382	467	524	682	651	645	655	671	802	947
Special bus revenue and other	Mill. dol.	81	141	198	271	291	(NA)	314	345	398	215
Expenses	Mill. dol.	405	514	639	858	880	937	924	983	1,143	1,319
Net operating revenue	Mill. dol.	58	90	83	74	61	37	45	38	57	72
Ordinary income											
Before income taxes	Mill. dol.	55	90	88	93	83	49	58	57	57	107
After income taxes	Mill. dol.	28	52	52	61	58	32	40	41	57	90
Passenger vehicles in service <sup>3</sup>	1,000	12.7	13.3	13.3	13.8	9.7	(NA)	8.3	8.5	8.2	8.6
Vehicle-miles, passenger	Million	843	947	871	888	835	(NA)	754	726	754	732
Revenue passengers carried	Million	268	219	174	189	147	(NA)	122	118	122	134
Expense per vehicle-mile	Dollar	48	54	73	97	1 05	(NA)	1.23	1.35	1.52	1.80

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes carriers preponderantly in local or suburban service and carriers engaged in transportation of both property and passengers. <sup>2</sup> Includes \$4 million from Government authorities for current operations. <sup>3</sup> Regular route, intercity and local.

Source: U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission, *Transport Statistics in the United States*, 1960-1970, Part 7, and 1974-1981, Part 2, annual; except 1978, *Financial and Operating Statistics, Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers*, statement No. 750, semiannual. (Discontinued in 1979.)

## NO. 1067. INTERCITY BUS LINES—SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1960 TO 1982

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Operating companies	Number	1,150	1,100	1,000	950	1,000	1,050	1,100	1,200	1,330	1,420	1,520
Buses	1,000	21.0	19.8	22.0	20.5	20.1	20.1	20.4	21.3	21.4	21.2	21.1
Miles of highway served (Dec. 31) <sup>1</sup>	1,000	266	263	267	274	276	276	278	280	279	273	270
Employees (Dec. 31) <sup>2</sup>	1,000	45	45	50	47	48	46	48	48	49	49	48
Bus miles, total	Millions	1,092	1,157	1,209	1,126	1,118	1,118	1,100	1,153	1,182	1,136	1,114
Revenue passengers	Millions	366	378	401	351	340	329	336	369	385	375	369
Revenue passenger-miles	Billions	19.3	23.8	25.3	25.4	25.1	28.0	25.6	27.7	27.4	26.9	2,072
Operating revenue, all services	Mill. dol.	556	701	901	1,172	1,232	1,331	1,419	1,684	1,943	2,075	2,072
Operating expenses	Mill. dol.	495	600	812	1,103	1,180	1,278	1,368	1,572	1,811	1,963	2,016
Net operating revenue <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	61	101	89	69	52	53	53	82	132	112	56

<sup>1</sup> Includes duplication between carriers. <sup>2</sup> Operating companies only. <sup>3</sup> Before income taxes.

Source: American Bus Association, Washington, D.C., *Bus Facts*, annual and Annual Report.

## No. 1088. RAILROADS, CLASS I—SUMMARY STATISTICS: 1960 TO 1982

[As of Dec. 31, or calendar year data, except as noted. Compiled from annual reports of class I railroads only, except where noted. Minus sign (—) indicates deficit. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 284-312, Q 330, Q 356-363, and Q 367-377]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Class I line-hauling companies <sup>1</sup></b>	Number	106	76	71	73	41	41	39	36	36
<b>Employees <sup>2</sup></b>	1,000	780	640	566	494	491	503	480	457	397
<b>Compensation</b>	Mill. dol.	4,894	4,793	5,711	7,475	9,701	10,904	11,318	11,650	11,021
<b>Mileage:</b>										
Railroad line owned <sup>3</sup>	1,000	218	212	206	199	191	185	179	166	(NA)
Railroad track owned <sup>4</sup>	1,000	359	345	336	324	310	300	290	278	(NA)
<b>Equipment:</b>										
Locomotives in service	1,000	29,080	27,816	27,066	28,210	27,400	26,097	26,396	27,606	27,073
Average horsepower	1,000 lb.	(NA)	(NA)	1,926	2,121	2,140	2,186	2,302	2,326	(NA)
<b>Cars in service:</b>										
Passenger-train	Number	28,305	21,327	11,177	6,471	4,493	4,241	4,347	3,945	3,736
Freight train <sup>5</sup>	1,000	1,965	1,801	1,784	1,724	1,653	1,700	1,711	1,673	1,588
Average capacity <sup>6</sup>	Tons	55.4	59.7	67.1	72.9	76.9	77.7	78.5	80.5	81.7
<b>Income and expenses:</b>										
Operating revenues	Mill. dol.	9,514	10,298	11,992	16,402	21,721	25,219	26,103	30,899	27,504
Operating expenses	Mill. dol.	7,565	7,850	11,478	15,936	21,043	23,994	26,250	28,587	26,490
Tax accruals	Mill. dol.	999	917	1,069	1,708	2,142	2,412	2,578	3,330	2,508
Interest on funded debt	Mill. dol.	313	332	497	623	739	789	933	1,056	1,019
Net income	Mill. dol.	445	815	227	144	307	838	1,192	2,041	1,152
Net railway operating income	Mill. dol.	584	962	468	351	427	837	1,312	1,361	742
Ratio of return on average net investment	Percent	2.13	3.69	1.73	1.20	1.52	2.87	4.13	3.98	2.11
<b>Balance sheet:</b>										
Total property investment	Mill. dol.	31,602	31,532	36,213	40,344	36,935	40,498	43,923	46,619	47,241
Accrued depreciation and amortization	Mill. dol.	8,465	7,711	10,027	10,605	10,141	10,227	10,708	11,822	11,980
Net investment	Mill. dol.	23,336	23,821	26,186	29,740	26,794	30,271	33,217	34,997	35,261
Shareholder's equity	Mill. dol.	17,313	17,747	17,323	14,942	16,175	17,796	19,660	21,253	21,349
Net working capital	Mill. dol.	678	627	-59	68	803	555	697	1,692	1,372
Cash dividends	Mill. dol.	385	471	421	434	503	563	610	662	1,076
<b>Passenger service:</b>										
Passengers carried	Mill.	326	299	284	269	281	295	300	(NA)	(NA)
Passenger-miles	Mill.	21,258	17,388	10,771	9,942	10,222	11,200	10,995	(NA)	(NA)
Commutation	Mill.	4,197	4,128	4,592	4,513	4,866	4,835	5,070	(NA)	(NA)
Coach	Mill.	13,422	11,069	5,414	4,927	5,088	5,876	5,504	(NA)	(NA)
Parlor and sleeping car	Mill.	3,643	2,191	765	502	467	489	421	(NA)	(NA)
Passenger revenue	Mill. dol.	640	553	420	536	608	702	807	(NA)	(NA)
Revenue per passenger-mile	Cents	3.011	3.182	3.914	5.396	5.947	6.270	7.336	(NA)	(NA)
Average journey per passenger	Miles	65	57	38	37	36	38	37	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Freight service:</b>										
Freight revenue	Mill. dol.	8,025	8,836	10,922	15,390	20,236	23,447	26,200	28,925	25,627
Revenue-tons originated	Mill.	1,241	1,387	1,485	1,395	1,390	1,502	1,492	1,453	1,269
Tons carried one mile	Bil.	572	698	765	754	858	914	919	910	798
Revenue ton-miles per mile of road	1,000	2,609	3,290	3,652	3,866	4,471	4,979	5,133	5,142	4,802
Revenue per ton-mile	Cents	1.403	1.266	1.428	2.041	2.358	2.599	2.852	3.178	3.212
Haul per ton, U.S. as a system	Miles	442	477	490	516	572	580	590	600	604
<b>Accidents: <sup>7</sup></b>										
Persons killed	Number	2,248	2,399	2,255	1,580	1,646	1,429	1,417	1,284	(NA)
Persons injured	Number	19,577	25,789	21,327	54,306	72,545	74,126	62,246	53,003	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> See text, p. 604 for definitions of class I and class II. <sup>2</sup> Average mid-month count. <sup>3</sup> Represents the aggregate length of roadway of all line-haul railroads. Excludes yard tracks, sidings, and parallel lines. <sup>4</sup> Includes multiple main tracks, yard tracks, and sidings owned by both line-haul and switching and terminal companies. <sup>5</sup> Includes cars owned by all railroads, private car companies, and shippers. <sup>6</sup> Class I railroads only. <sup>7</sup> Preliminary. <sup>8</sup> Includes highway grade crossing casualties. Beginning 1975, not comparable with previous years due to change in requirements for reporting injuries.

Source: Association of American Railroads, *Yearbook of Railroad Facts*, and *Statistics of Railroads of Class I*, annual. Accident data: 1960 and 1965, U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission, *Accident Bulletin*, beginning 1970, U.S. Federal Railroad Administration, *Accident Bulletin*, annual.

## NO. 1089. RAILROADS, CLASS I LINE-HAUL—FINANCIAL SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (-) indicates deficit. Data prior to 1978 have been restated to conform with revised Uniform System of Accounts. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 364-368 and Q 378.]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Operating revenues.....	8,514	10,208	11,992	16,402	18,536	20,090	21,721	25,218	28,103	30,896	27,504
Freight.....	8,456	9,223	11,106	15,390	17,400	18,992	20,236	23,447	26,200	28,925	25,627
Passenger.....	640	553	420	297	327	337	356	382	438	534	573
Other.....	417	431	466	715	809	861	1,130	1,390	1,464	1,439	1,303
Operating expenses.....	7,565	7,850	11,478	15,938	17,881	19,634	21,043	23,094	26,250	28,587	26,490
Net revenue from railway operations.....	1,949	2,358	514	466	655	557	678	1,225	1,853	2,312	1,013
Total income.....	2,298	2,724	984	1,094	1,358	1,353	1,623	2,397	3,167	4,425	2,880
Income taxes on ordinary income <sup>1</sup> .....	203	184	88	58	163	60	183	199	291	45	<sup>2</sup> 56
Net income (ordinary).....	445	615	227	144	355	328	307	838	1,192	2,041	1,152
Net railway operating income.....	538	962	486	351	452	343	427	837	1,312	1,361	742
Rate of return (percent).....	2.13	3.69	1.73	1.20	1.60	1.24	1.52	2.87	4.13	3.98	2.11
Shareholders' equity.....	17,313	17,747	17,323	14,942	15,230	15,727	16,175	17,798	19,860	21,253	21,349
Net working capital <sup>3</sup> .....	678	172	59	88	343	571	603	555	897	1,882	1,372
Cash dividends.....	385	471	421	434	444	497	503	563	610	662	1,078
Gross capital expenditures.....	918	1,831	1,351	1,780	1,725	2,290	2,738	3,324	3,621	2,750	1,975
Equipment.....	633	1,304	983	1,303	1,175	1,540	1,863	2,285	2,346	1,502	713
Roadway and structures.....	286	327	358	486	550	751	855	1,039	1,275	1,248	1,262

<sup>1</sup> Includes State income taxes beginning 1978. <sup>2</sup> Represents credit. <sup>3</sup> Current assets minus current liabilities, including debt due within one year.

Source: Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C., *Statistics of Railroads of Class I*, annual, and *Yearbook of Railroad Facts*.

## NO. 1090. RAILROADS, CLASS I LINE-HAUL—SELECTED FREIGHT STATISTICS: 1960 TO 1981

[Excludes switching and terminal roads. See text, p. 604, for definition of class I. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 316, for train-miles per train-hour.]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Average miles of road operated.....	1,000	219	212	209	206	205	198	197	192	183	179	177
Freight revenue.....	Bil. dol.	8.0	8.8	10.9	15.8	15.4	17.4	18.9	20.3	23.6	26.2	26.9
Per ton-mile.....	Cents	1.40	1.27	1.43	1.85	2.04	2.20	2.29	2.37	2.59	2.83	3.18
Per ton originated.....	Dollars	6.26	6.11	7.67	10.70	11.40	12.75	13.90	14.95	16.17	18.05	20.18
Revenue freight.....												
Tons originated.....	Millions	1,241	1,387	1,485	1,530	1,395	1,370	1,395	1,390	1,502	1,482	1,453
Tons carried.....	Millions	2,291	2,539	2,616	2,716	2,437	2,448	2,438	2,217	2,463	2,434	2,386
Revenue ton-miles.....	Billions	572	698	765	851	754	794	828	858	914	919	910
Average haul.....	Miles	239	257	292	311	308	324	339	371	366	377	391
Train miles.....	Millions	405	421	427	469	402	425	428	433	438	428	408
Freight car miles, loaded <sup>1</sup> .....	Billions	17.3	17.9	17.3	17.6	15.1	15.8	16.3	15.9	15.8	16.2	15.4
Empty.....	Billions	10.9	11.4	12.6	13.1	12.5	12.7	12.4	11.1	11.5	13.1	12.6
Net ton-miles per train-mile <sup>1</sup> .....	Number	1,466	1,683	1,620	1,875	1,938	2,232	2,029	2,029	2,086	2,175	2,263
Net ton-miles per loaded car-mile <sup>1</sup> .....	Number	33.9	39.7	44.9	50.1	51.7	58.9	53.2	55.1	57.9	63.5	67.1
Train-miles per train-hour.....	Miles	19.5	20.1	20.1	18.9	20.0	20.1	19.8	19.3	17.2	16.2	16.0

<sup>1</sup> Revenue and nonrevenue freight.

Source: 1960-1978, U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission, *Annual Report; Transport Statistics in the United States*, Part 1, annual, and related quarterly reports, *Financial and Operating Statistics, Class I Railroads*, Statement No. 100, semiannual, and unpublished data, thereafter, Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C., *Yearbook of Railroad Facts*, annual.

## NO. 1091. RAILROADS, CLASS I—CARS OF REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED, 1960 TO 1982, AND BY COMMODITY GROUP, 1981 AND 1982

[In thousands. Figures are 52-week totals. Data for 1978-82 include 12 class II railroads which were class I in 1977. See text, p. 604, for definition of class I. N.e.c. = Not elsewhere classified.]

YEAR	CARLOADS		COMMODITY GROUP	CARLOADS		COMMODITY GROUP	CARLOADS	
	Total	Piggy-back		1981	1982		1981	1982
1960.....	30,441	554	Coal.....	5,762	5,660	Crushed stone, gravel, sand.....	620	466
1965.....	29,248	1,077	Metallic ores.....	1,607	824	Nonmetallic minerals, n.e.c.....	675	503
1970.....	27,180	1,450	Chemicals, allied products.....	1,333	1,118	Waste and scrap materials.....	606	405
1974.....	26,184	1,610	Grain.....	1,352	1,267	Lumber, wood products (exc. furniture), n.e.c.....	396	305
1975.....	23,217	1,308	Motor vehicles and equipment.....	609	713	Forwarder and shipper association traffic.....	493	429
1976.....	23,457	1,506	Pulp, paper, allied products.....	991	828	Coke.....	330	230
1977.....	23,173	1,689	Primary forest products.....	939	757	Petroleum products.....	269	243
1978.....	23,355	1,841	Food and kindred products, n.e.c.....	785	682	Farm products, exc. grain.....	222	217
1979.....	23,892	1,858	Grain mill products.....	738	820	Less than carload.....	12	11
1980.....	22,598	1,681	Metals and products.....	786	456	All other carloads.....	2,199	2,304
1981.....	21,613	1,723	Stone, clay, and glass products.....	690	509			
1982.....	18,550	1,920						

Source: Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C., *Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded*, annual.



### No. 1092. RAILROADS, CLASS I LINE-HAUL—REVENUE FREIGHT ORIGINATED, BY COMMODITY GROUP: 1975 TO 1981

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 332, for total carloads originated]

COMMODITY GROUP	CARLOADS (1,000)				TONS (mil.)				GROSS REVENUE (mil. dol.)			
	1975	1976	1980	1981	1975	1976	1980	1981	1975	1976	1980	1981
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>22,930</b>	<b>23,409</b>	<b>22,223</b>	<b>21,343</b>	<b>1,395.1</b>	<b>1,502.1</b>	<b>1,482.4</b>	<b>1,463.0</b>	<b>15,899</b>	<b>24,283</b>	<b>26,938</b>	<b>29,580</b>
Coal	4,844	5,329	5,789	5,835	407.6	473.8	522.1	527.6	2,146	3,872	4,056	5,077
Farm products	1,873	1,721	1,860	1,637	134.4	136.5	156.1	139.0	1,472	2,101	2,801	2,821
Food and kindred products	2,154	1,348	1,767	1,557	100.2	93.2	91.9	82.6	1,822	2,421	2,837	2,828
Metallic ores	1,338	1,480	1,258	1,355	106.4	119.9	105.4	113.8	488	621	597	723
Chemicals, allied products	1,313	1,471	1,322	1,385	91.4	112.4	106.3	105.9	1,061	2,730	2,946	3,226
Nonmetallic minerals <sup>2</sup>	1,895	1,592	1,474	1,272	150.6	132.3	124.8	110.0	596	829	946	1,036
Lumber and wood prod. <sup>3</sup>	1,615	1,566	1,384	1,254	88.6	93.1	65.5	80.3	1,088	1,546	1,543	1,550
Transportation equipment	1,135	1,278	1,004	939	27.3	30.6	23.9	22.2	1,263	2,167	1,917	2,120
Pulp, paper, allied products	1,015	977	954	869	40.6	42.4	42.1	41.6	977	1,445	1,652	1,848
Primary metal products	796	913	756	780	51.4	83.9	52.7	63.3	849	1,291	1,332	1,589
Stone, clay, and glass prod.	906	920	776	690	56.8	61.5	53.7	49.2	651	1,018	1,025	1,114
Waste and scrap materials	744	713	632	610	38.2	36.5	34.3	34.1	359	479	513	573
Petroleum and coal prod.	787	716	596	607	45.8	43.9	38.1	39.0	573	635	865	1,019
Machinery, exc. electrical	156	90	77	66	3.6	2.3	2.0	1.7	200	174	176	176
Fabricated metal prod. <sup>4</sup>	244	87	72	55	6.2	2.3	2.0	1.7	221	117	110	105

<sup>1</sup> Includes commodity groups and small packaged freight shipments, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Except fuels.

<sup>3</sup> Except furniture. <sup>4</sup> Except ordnance, machinery, and transport.

Source: 1975 U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission, *Freight Commodity Statistics—Class I Railroads in the United States*, annual; thereafter, Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C. *Freight Commodity Statistics*, annual.

### No. 1093. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES FOR TOTAL RAILROAD FREIGHT: 1970 TO 1982

[1967 = 100. Reflects prices for shipping a fixed set of commodities under specified and unchanging conditions]

COMMODITY	1970	1972	1973	1974	INDEX	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total railroad freight</b>	<b>108.8</b>	<b>126.1</b>	<b>128.2</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>189.4</b>	<b>186.6</b>	<b>199.1</b>	<b>213.1</b>	<b>243.3</b>	<b>284.5</b>	<b>327.8</b>	<b>351.4</b>
Annual percent change	8.8	17.7	2.5	15.8	13.2	10.2	6.7	7.0	14.2	16.9	15.1	7.3
Farm products	108.3	123.5	125.2	145.3	185.0	182.7	191.3	204.9	235.9	275.6	315.0	337.2
Metallic ores	106.9	128.1	133.0	155.0	178.4	187.8	211.1	227.3	263.5	307.9	356.3	387.3
Coal	108.6	128.8	132.5	154.8	177.5	199.6	211.6	228.2	266.2	308.3	350.7	385.2
Nonmetallic minerals	108.0	125.6	130.0	150.5	172.4	191.7	205.5	221.2	257.5	308.1	368.8	398.1
Food products	108.9	126.2	128.8	148.9	168.6	185.1	195.3	210.1	239.2	283.1	329.4	353.2
Wood or lumber products	106.4	123.3	127.4	147.4	183.6	177.9	191.7	205.7	233.4	278.1	326.2	350.7
Pulp, paper and allied products	106.9	124.1	124.5	143.5	162.7	176.1	186.5	197.1	223.7	264.8	305.3	326.9
Chemical or allied products	106.6	124.8	127.6	147.9	168.5	183.8	197.1	208.5	235.5	274.3	316.2	340.1
Clay, concrete, glass, or stone products	109.4	126.7	131.2	153.1	174.5	192.2	206.4	223.4	255.3	301.8	351.9	379.5
Primary metal products	109.5	128.5	132.1	153.3	174.8	191.6	205.0	211.9	247.1	284.3	323.5	345.5
Transportation equipment	109.4	127.3	131.9	153.5	173.5	190.2	204.3	211.6	246.2	281.9	316.2	326.4

<sup>1</sup> Change from 1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly.

### No. 1094. CLASS I RAILROADS—EMPLOYMENT AND EQUIPMENT: 1960 TO 1981

[For definition of class I, see text, p. 804. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, Series Q 301-305 and Q 388-399]

ITEM	Unit	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1965 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Employees, average	1,000	780	640	566	494	496	501	480	483	459	436
Compensation, total	Mil. dol.	4,694	4,793	5,557	7,563	8,494	9,224	9,566	10,904	11,318	11,851
Average per hour	Dollars	2.72	3.06	4.14	8.39	7.09	7.66	8.43	9.22	10.21	11.14
Average per year	Dollars	6,444	7,490	10,066	15,324	17,144	18,518	20,573	22,585	24,659	26,698
Locomotives	1,000	31.2	30.1	27.1	28.2	27.6	27.7	27.4	28.1	28.4	28.1
New units installed	Number	389	1,387	1,029	802	488	820	1,224	1,719	1,483	522
Freight cars	1,000	1,690	1,515	1,454	1,359	1,332	1,297	1,227	1,217	1,168	1,111
Box	1,000	700	593	590	475	449	422	384	380	347	314
Gondola and hopper	1,000	831	754	724	680	675	682	647	645	636	621
Other	1,000	159	168	140	204	208	203	196	192	185	176
Aggregate capacity	Mil. tons	91.9	88.3	95.6	99.2	98.3	97.2	94.4	94.6	92.7	89.3
Average capacity	Tons	55.4	59.8	67.1	72.9	73.8	75.5	76.9	77.7	79.4	80.4
New units installed	1,000	54.0	62.9	56.0	41.7	30.8	27.1	28.0	28.6	31.2	20.9
Passenger-train cars	1,000	25.7	20.0	11.2	6.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.3	3.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes other classes and private owners.

Source: Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C., *Yearbook of Railroad Facts*, and U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission, *Transport Statistics in the United States*, Part 1, annual, and *Statement No. A-300*, annual.



# Railroad Accidents—Petroleum and Natural Gas Pipeline Companies 629

## NO. 1095. RAILROAD ACCIDENTS—DEATHS AND INJURIES: 1960 TO 1982

[Casualty data prior to 1975 cover only those cases where a person lost time from that person's job or other usual activity. Beginning 1975, covers cases with lost time, those requiring medical treatment beyond first aid, termination of employment, transfer to another job, loss of consciousness, and occupational illnesses. Prior to 1975, cases where death occurred more than 24 hours after the injury were classified as injuries; beginning 1975 they were classified as deaths. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 395-397 and Q 400-401]

TYPE OF CASUALTY	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Persons killed, total</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>2,399</b>	<b>2,225</b>	<b>1,639</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>1,539</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>1,119</b>
In highway grade crossing accidents <sup>1</sup>	1,364	1,534	1,440	978	1,114	944	1,021	934	788	697	580
Involving motor vehicles <sup>2</sup>	1,254	1,434	1,337	765	966	822	908	704	662	593	510
Passengers on trains	32	11	8	8	5	4	13	6	4	4	9
Railroad employees on duty	190	172	155	110	100	114	122	101	97	65	78
Trespassers and other	2,026	2,216	2,062	1,442	1,525	1,412	1,511	1,322	1,316	1,215	932
<b>Persons injured</b>	<b>19,577</b>	<b>25,799</b>	<b>21,227</b>	<b>54,308</b>	<b>68,331</b>	<b>67,867</b>	<b>72,546</b>	<b>74,136</b>	<b>62,949</b>	<b>53,909</b>	<b>46,275</b>
In highway grade crossing accidents <sup>1</sup>	3,424	3,801	3,338	4,186	4,831	4,649	4,256	4,172	3,662	3,121	2,508
Involving motor vehicles <sup>2</sup>	3,277	3,663	3,205	3,588	4,307	4,455	4,087	3,938	3,466	2,975	2,366
Passengers on trains	1,463	1,189	489	1,307	998	503	1,252	1,001	589	409	367
Railroad employees on duty	13,245	16,844	15,743	47,318	57,899	61,028	65,071	68,924	56,331	47,838	38,032
Trespassers and other	4,686	5,966	5,066	5,881	8,444	8,336	8,222	8,201	5,322	4,788	3,656

<sup>1</sup> Accidents at public crossings only. <sup>2</sup> Excludes motorcycles.

Source: 1960 and 1965, U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission and, thereafter, U.S. Federal Railroad Administration, *Accident Bulletin*, annual, and *Rail-Highway Crossing Accident/Incidental and Inventory Bulletin*, annual.

## NO. 1096. PETROLEUM PIPELINE COMPANIES—CHARACTERISTICS: 1972 TO 1981

[Covers pipeline companies operating in interstate commerce and subject to jurisdiction of Interstate Commerce Commission from 1972 to 1976, and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission beginning 1977]

ITEM	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Miles of pipeline, total	1,000	172.1	170.1	169.0	170.7	169.9	154.5	161.6	161.6	172.7	172.6
Gathering lines	1,000	42.3	42.9	40.7	40.4	37.6	34.7	36.5	36.9	36.3	36.6
Trunk lines	1,000	129.8	127.2	128.3	130.3	132.3	119.8	125.1	124.7	136.4	134.3
Total deliveries	Mil. bbl.	8,847	8,416	8,132	8,391	8,742	10,019	10,768	11,140	10,600	10,223
Crude oil	Mil. bbl.	5,510	5,760	5,698	5,729	5,996	6,089	6,550	6,728	6,405	6,070
Products	Mil. bbl.	3,337	3,656	3,434	3,662	3,746	3,930	4,218	4,412	4,195	4,153
Total trunk line traffic	Bil. bbl.-miles	2,687	2,502	2,632	2,802	2,918	3,695	3,723	3,577	3,405	3,564
Crude oil	Bil. bbl.-miles	1,520	1,262	1,456	1,551	1,639	2,267	2,031	1,946	1,948	1,813
Products	Bil. bbl.-miles	1,167	1,240	1,176	1,341	1,279	1,827	1,692	1,631	1,457	1,740
Carrier property value	Mil. dol.	6,749	7,000	6,038	10,740	13,684	16,736	17,654	18,990	19,752	21,250
Operating revenues	Mil. dol.	1,336	1,438	1,579	1,969	2,132	2,618	4,990	5,761	6,356	6,676
Net income	Mil. dol.	415	408	330	458	595	476	1,696	1,648	1,912	2,031

Source: PennWell Publishing Co., Tulsa, Oklahoma, *Oil and Gas Journal*, November 22, 1982 and earlier issues. (Copyright.)

## NO. 1097. INTERSTATE NATURAL GAS PIPELINE COMPANIES—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1981

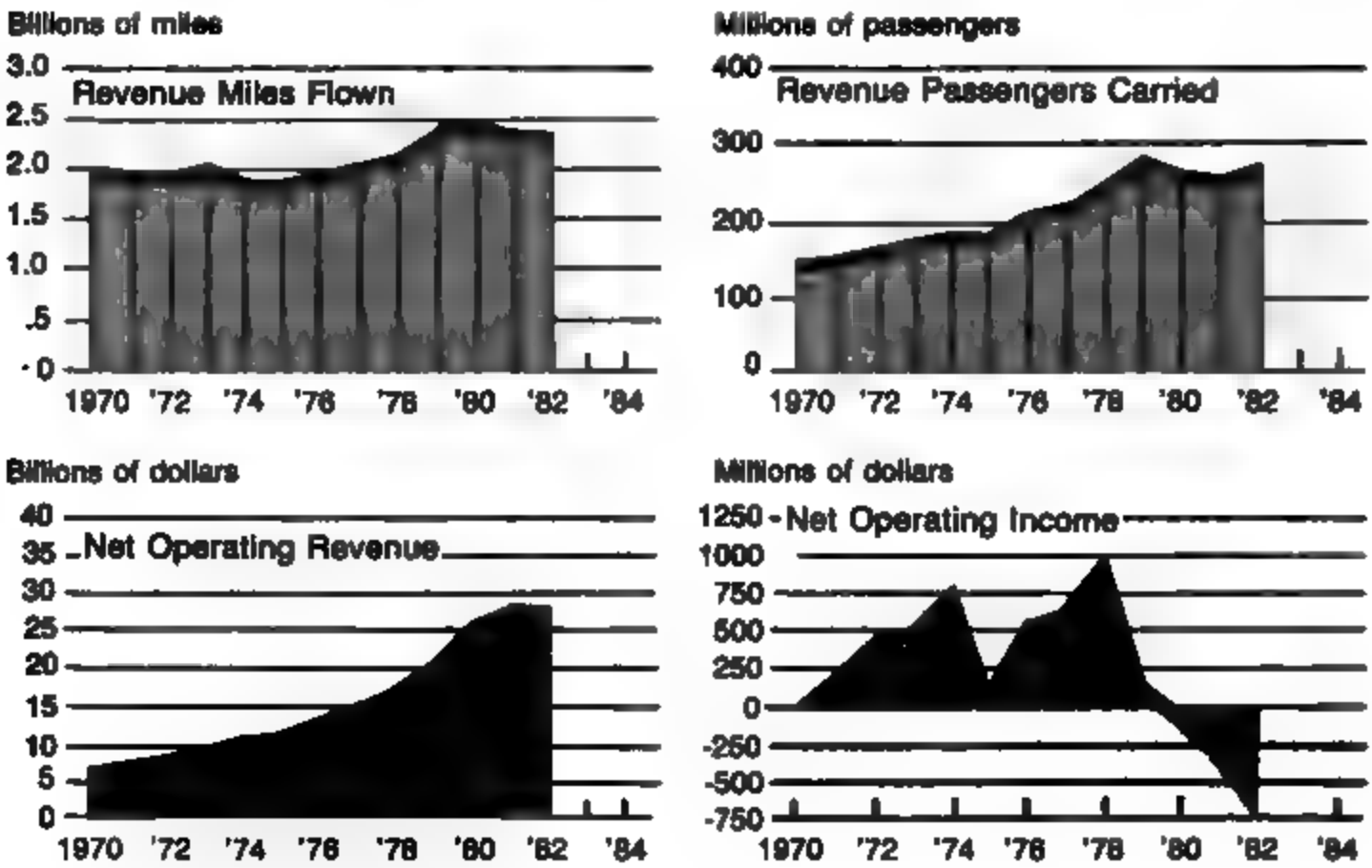
[Excludes companies whose operations are limited to production of natural gas and sales of gas at or near the point of production. Covers classes A and B interstate natural gas pipeline companies with annual gas operating revenues of \$1,000,000 or more]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Sales</b>	<b>Tril. cu. ft.</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>17.9</b>
Residential	Tril. cu. ft.	.6	.6	.8	.5	.6	.8	.6	.8	.7
Commercial, industrial	Tril. cu. ft.	2.4	2.5	2.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5
For resale	Tril. cu. ft.	8.7	11.6	16.3	14.0	13.2	13.6	14.6	14.4	14.5
<b>Operating revenues</b>	<b>Mil. dol.</b>	<b>4,571</b>	<b>5,584</b>	<b>7,955</b>	<b>14,279</b>	<b>22,269</b>	<b>25,966</b>	<b>35,509</b>	<b>45,271</b>	<b>55,710</b>
From sales <sup>1</sup>	Mil. dol.	4,352	5,346	7,576	13,451	21,126	24,832	33,860	43,222	53,272
Residential	Mil. dol.	537	488	822	756	1,316	1,520	1,754	2,001	2,927
Commercial, industrial	Mil. dol.	731	793	1,025	844	2,842	3,272	4,527	5,950	8,263
For resale	Mil. dol.	3,048	4,043	5,898	11,003	16,912	19,977	27,597	35,271	42,082
From transportation of gas to others	Mil. dol.	100	113	168	367	559	619	772	924	1,055
Other	Mil. dol.	119	126	191	440	604	511	757	1,125	1,363
<b>Operation, maintenance expenses</b>	<b>Mil. dol.</b>	<b>3,091</b>	<b>3,873</b>	<b>5,602</b>	<b>10,374</b>	<b>17,596</b>	<b>20,954</b>	<b>29,867</b>	<b>39,154</b>	<b>49,397</b>
Production	Mil. dol.	2,472	3,142	4,546	8,573	15,096	18,048	26,157	34,742	43,733
Storage	Mil. dol.	21	39	63	140	206	254	275	303	367
Transmission	Mil. dol.	306	379	534	912	1,300	1,519	2,077	2,547	3,276
Distribution	Mil. dol.	75	65	92	122	178	193	217	245	312
Administrative, general, and other	Mil. dol.	216	248	369	827	817	940	1,141	1,317	1,617
<b>Pipeline mileage</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>135.5</b>	<b>154.4</b>	<b>182.0</b>	<b>187.2</b>	<b>189.9</b>	<b>190.7</b>	<b>193.4</b>	<b>192.4</b>	<b>186.6</b>
Transmission lines	1,000	42.5	47.7	51.6	57.1	60.2	63.0	66.2	69.7	73.0
Field lines	1,000	3.1	3.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes other ultimate customers not shown separately.

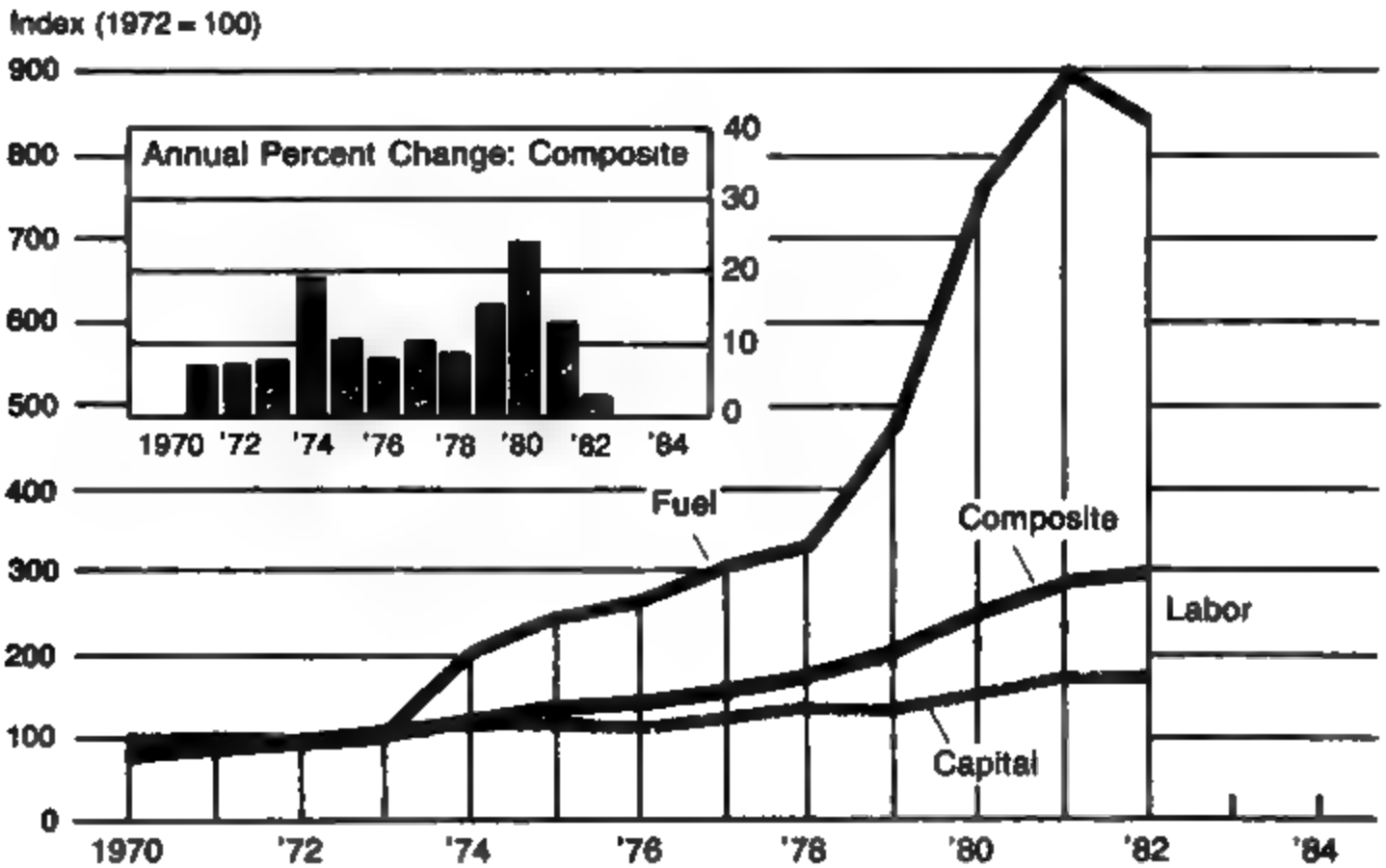
Source: 1960-1975, U.S. Federal Power Commission and, thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Statistics of Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline Companies*, annual.

Figure 23.1  
Domestic Scheduled Air Carriers: 1970 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 1096 and 1099.

Figure 23.2  
Airline Cost Indexes: 1970 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1103.



## Section 23

# Transportation— Air and Water

This section presents statistics on civil air transportation, both passenger and cargo, and on water transportation, including inland waterways, oceanborne commerce, the merchant marine, cargo and vessel tonnages, and shipbuilding. Comparative data on various types of transportation carriers are presented in section 22.

Principal sources of these data are the annual *FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation* issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA); the annual *Waterborne Commerce of the United States* issued by the Corps of Engineers of the Department of the Army; the monthly and annual issues of *U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports*, and *U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports*, the annual *Vessel Entrances and Clearances*, and the monthly *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, issued by the Bureau of the Census. In addition, the Bureau of the Census in its commodity transportation survey (part of the census of transportation, taken every five years, for years ending in "2" and "7") provides data on the type, weight, and value of commodities shipped by manufacturing establishments in the United States, by means of transportation, origin, and destination.

Air transportation data are also presented annually by the Air Transport Association of America, Washington, D.C. in *Air Transport Facts and Figures*. Additional sources of data on water transportation include *A Statistical Analysis of the World's Merchant Fleets*, issued periodically by the U.S. Maritime Administration; *The Bulletin*, issued monthly by the American Bureau of Shipping, New York, and the *Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Completed in the World* and the *Register Book*, published by Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London, England.

**Civil aviation.**—Federal promotion and regulation of civil aviation are carried out by the FAA and the Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB). The CAB promotes and regulates the civil air transportation industry within the United States and between the United States and foreign countries. The Board grants licenses to provide air transportation service, approves or disapproves proposed rates and fares, and approves or disapproves proposed agreements and corporate relationships involving air carriers. The responsibility for investigation of aviation accidents resides with the National Transportation Safety Board.

The principal activities of the FAA include: The promotion of air safety; controlling the use of navigable airspace; prescribing regulations dealing with the competency of airmen, airworthiness of aircraft, and air traffic control; operation of air route traffic control centers, airport traffic control towers, and flight service stations; the design, construction, maintenance, and inspection of navigation, traffic control, and communications equipment for the airways; and the development of general aviation.

The CAB publishes monthly and quarterly financial and traffic statistical data for the certificated route air carriers. The FAA publishes annually data on the use of airway facilities; data related to the location of airmen, aircraft, and airports; the volume of activity in the field of non-air carrier (general aviation) flying; and aircraft production and registration.

General aviation comprises all civil flying (including such commercial operations as small demand air taxis, agriculture application, powerline patrol, etc.) but excludes certificated route air carriers, supplemental operators, large-aircraft commercial operators and commuter airlines.

**Air carriers and service.**—The CAB issues "certificates of public convenience and necessity" in two categories: *Certificated route air carriers* (often referred to as "scheduled airlines") and *supplemental (or charter) air carriers* (see footnote 3, table 1105). Certificated route air carriers are passenger/cargo and all-cargo carriers which are authorized to perform *scheduled service* over specified routes according to published flight schedules. Certificated route carriers are, however, allowed to perform some *non-scheduled service* (i.e., revenue flights outside of the regular schedule, such as charter flights, and all nonrevenue flights incident to such flights).

**Vessel shipments, entrances, and clearances.**—Shipments by dry cargo vessels comprise shipments on all types of watercraft, except tanker vessels; shipments by tanker vessels comprise all types of cargo, liquid and dry, carried by tanker vessels.

A vessel is reported as entered only at the first port which it enters in the United States whether or not cargo is unloaded at that port. A vessel is reported as cleared only at the last port at which clearance is made to a foreign port, whether or not it takes on cargo. Army and Navy vessels entering or clearing without commercial cargo are not included in the figures.

**Units of measurement.**—Cargo (or freight) tonnage and shipping weight both represent the gross weight of the cargo including the weight of containers, wrappings, crates, etc. However, shipping weight excludes lift and cargo vans and similar substantial outer containers. Other tonnage figures generally refer to stowing capacity of vessels, 100 cubic feet being called 1 ton. Gross tonnage comprises the space within the frames and the ceiling of the hull, together with those closed-in spaces above deck available for cargo, stores, passengers, or crew, with certain minor exceptions. Net or registered tonnage is the gross tonnage less the spaces occupied by the propelling machinery, fuel, crew quarters, master's cabin, and navigation spaces. Substantially, it represents space available for cargo and passengers. The net tonnage capacity of a ship may bear little relation to weight of cargo. Deadweight tonnage is the weight in long tons required to depress a vessel from light water line (that is, with only the machinery and equipment on board) to load line. It is, therefore, the weight of the cargo, fuel, etc., which a vessel is designed to carry with safety.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I

**NO. 1098. CERTIFICATED ROUTE PASSENGER/CARGO AIR CARRIERS—NUMBER, OPERATING REVENUES, AND EXPENSES: 1960 TO 1982**

(In millions of dollars, except number of carriers. 1960-1979, includes scheduled and charter operations. Beginning 1980, includes all cargo carriers. Minus sign (-) denotes loss. See also headnote, table 1099, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 591-603)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982, <sup>1</sup> prel.
Number of air carriers	55	50	39	33	33	33	35	49	63	96	98
<b>DOMESTIC</b>											
Revenue	2,128	3,608	7,131	11,811	13,788	15,880	17,843	21,337	25,404	28,788	28,730
Passenger	1,860	3,180	6,359	10,280	12,104	13,772	15,753	18,830	23,317	25,504	25,442
Mail (including subsidy)	113	158	205	247	292	356	334	413	530	591	571
Express and freight	103	231	472	702	835	978	1,107	1,184	1,582	1,659	1,504
Other	53	40	94	672	558	585	749	810	974	1,034	1,213
Expenses	2,091	3,165	7,128	11,781	13,213	15,038	16,948	21,213	26,409	29,051	29,486
Flying operations	601	855	2,098	3,869	4,401	5,229	5,577	7,887	11,029	12,037	11,529
Maintenance	438	640	1,127	1,595	1,802	1,986	2,125	2,421	2,758	2,821	2,710
General services and administration	824	1,354	3,157	5,050	5,774	6,536	7,556	9,120	10,545	11,843	12,813
Passenger service	(NA)	280	707	1,118	1,260	1,461	1,711	2,091	2,329	2,522	2,671
Aircraft and traffic servicing	(NA)	554	1,298	2,125	2,412	2,893	3,063	3,619	4,051	4,497	4,664
Promotion and sales	(NA)	374	809	1,285	1,480	1,708	2,028	2,547	3,096	3,708	4,150
General and administrative	(NA)	145	344	544	612	674	754	863	1,069	1,218	1,328
Depreciation and amortization	229	316	745	983	920	980	1,213	1,352	1,580	1,723	1,876
Transport related	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	363	316	325	477	453	517	526	537
Net operating income	38	444	3	129	576	854	995	123	6	284	736
<b>INTERNATIONAL</b>											
Revenue	885	1,211	1,913	3,063	3,316	3,774	4,332	5,191	6,543	8,390	8,435
Passenger	528	954	1,553	2,435	2,638	3,019	3,494	4,226	4,984	4,916	4,959
Mail (including subsidy)	56	91	110	87	85	88	92	107	175	165	177
Express and freight	59	140	209	361	403	444	457	534	1,011	984	989
Other	42	26	41	150	190	224	286	325	372	325	310
Expenses	839	1,001	1,804	3,059	3,162	3,552	4,008	5,105	6,766	8,574	8,454
Flying operations	180	263	515	1,050	1,089	1,170	1,211	1,795	2,775	2,757	
Maintenance	102	146	241	363	368	414	458	521	616	540	508
General services and administration	280	493	950	1,345	1,431	1,609	1,886	2,289	2,811	2,752	2,803
Passenger service	(NA)	96	223	267	298	347	422	531	600	583	574
Aircraft and traffic servicing	(NA)	162	332	510	536	598	676	820	1,049	932	891
Promotion and sales	(NA)	172	283	399	451	506	599	748	917	945	963
General and administrative	(NA)	61	103	149	148	158	191	189	246	292	375
Depreciation and amortization	78	100	188	212	193	238	303	327	385	382	395
Transport related	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	88	101	120	148	173	178	144	152
Net operating income	45	210	19	4	133	222	324	86	223	184	19

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes carriers that report system total only (revenues in 1982 of \$848 million; expenditures of \$795 million).

Source: U.S. Federal Aviation Administration. From data supplied by U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board, *CAB Air Carrier Financial Data*, annual.

## NO. 1099. CERTIFICATED ROUTE AIR CARRIERS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[As of Dec. 31 or for calendar years. See text, p. 631. Operations between contiguous U.S. and Hawaii (through 1985), Puerto Rico, and outlying areas included with international. Intra-Alaska included with domestic carriers and Mainland Alaska with international, as follows: Number of operators and traffic data, fuel and financial data, and personnel data, 1960 and 1965. Beginning 1970, Alaska and Hawaii included in domestic. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 577-580 and Q 624-633.]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Domestic operators <sup>1</sup>	Number	43	39	36	33	34	52	63	96	96
International operators <sup>1</sup>	Number	12	11	6	2	2				
Employment, total <sup>2</sup>	1,000	186	211	297	290	329	341	371	350	330
Pilots, copilots, and other flight personnel	1,000	17	22	33	32	36	37	36	37	36
Flight attendants	1,000	11	17	34	39	48	53	57	55	51
Mechanics	1,000	34	42	48	45	44	45	45	46	43
Aircraft and traffic servicing personnel	1,000	43	58	84	83	96	98	122	95	86
Other	1,000	61	72	96	91	104	108	108	117	113
Aircraft in operation <sup>3</sup>	Number	1,867	1,896	2,437	2,267	2,348	2,486	2,505	2,523	2,468
Fixed-wing	Number	1,842	1,875	2,421	2,260	2,345	2,466	2,505	2,523	2,468
Turbojet	Number	202	712	2,041	2,022	2,184	2,308	2,336	2,285	2,377
Two-engine	Number	-	41	519	500	579	621	652	731	863
Three-engine	Number	-	168	631	961	1,140	1,232	1,311	1,284	1,280
Four-engine	Number	202	503	891	561	465	455	373	280	254
Turboprop	Number	227	296	316	193	155	152	163	223	88
Piston	Number	1,413	867	64	45	6	6	6	5	3
Helicopters	Number	25	21	16	7	3	-	-	-	-
Average available seats: <sup>4</sup>	Number									
Domestic	Number	85.5	89.2	110.4	130.4	140.0	139.9	145.1	147.2	159.2
International	Number	89.9	129.1	154.9	224.5	244.1	259.1	274.5	279.5	284.1
Average/hr speed: <sup>5</sup>	Mil. per hr									
Domestic	Mil. per hr	236	314	403	403	409	406	405	403	412
International	Mil. per hr	303	445	482	482	489	483	494	494	494
Fuel consumed: <sup>6</sup>	Mil. gal									
Gasoline	Mil. gal	1,189	519	14	6	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )
Jet fuel:	Mil. gal									
Domestic	Mil. gal	866	3,420	7,842	7,566	8,621	9,376	9,216	8,964	8,311
International	Mil. gal	343	1,236	2,241	1,949	1,913	1,993	2,093	1,828	1,799
Revenue-miles flown <sup>8</sup>	Millions									
Domestic	Millions	998	1,354	2,426	2,241	2,520	2,791	2,816	2,703	2,686
International	Millions	829	1,099	2,027	1,908	2,201	2,435	2,471	2,396	2,376
Revenue passengers enplaned <sup>9</sup>	Millions									
Domestic	Millions	62	103	169	206	275	317	297	286	293
International	Millions	6	11	16	16	21	24	24	21	20
Revenue passenger-miles flown: <sup>8</sup>	Billions									
Domestic	Billions	30.6	61.9	104.1	131.7	162.7	208.9	200.8	199.7	209.5
International	Billions	8.3	16.8	27.6	31.1	44.1	53.1	54.4	50.1	49.4
Average passenger-mile rate: <sup>8</sup>	Dollars									
Domestic	Dollars	.061	.061	.060	.077	.065	.091	.113	.127	.121
International	Dollars	.064	.053	.050	.072	.075	.077	.075	.095	.096
Express and freight revenue, ton-miles flown <sup>8</sup>	Millions									
Domestic	Millions	702	1,820	3,515	4,798	5,818	5,964	5,742	5,686	5,455
International	Millions	476	1,112	2,216	2,747	3,505	3,466	3,277	3,350	3,026
Mail, ton-miles flown: <sup>8</sup>	Millions									
Domestic	Millions	135	228	715	683	607	653	949	996	1,004
International	Millions	107	265	549	426	374	372	393	376	399
Accidents (scheduled passenger service):	Number									
Domestic, total <sup>10</sup>	Number	62	55	32	21	16	14	19	25	<sup>11</sup> 16
Fatal	Number	<sup>10</sup> 10	6	1	2	4	4	2	4	<sup>10</sup> 5
Fatalities <sup>11</sup>	Number	363	223	1	122	16	279	14	4	<sup>10</sup> 235
Passenger-fatalities per 100 million passenger miles flown <sup>12</sup>	Number	9	4	-	.061	.006	.125	.005	.001	.001
International, total	Number	5	6	7	7	1	4	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )
Fatal	Number	2	1	1	-	-	1	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )
Fatalities <sup>11</sup>	Number	15	30	2	-	-	73	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )
Passenger-fatalities per 100 million passenger miles flown	Number	1	1	.007	-	-	.115	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> The Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 lifted some restrictions on entering new markets. As a result there is no longer a clear distinction between domestic and international operators. Includes all cargo. <sup>2</sup> Scheduled airlines only. Source: Air Transport Association of America, Washington, D.C., *Air Transport Facts and Figures*, annual. <sup>3</sup> Excludes those used for crew training and general utility purposes, or held for disposal. Beginning 1975, includes aircraft operated by the scheduled all-cargo certificated route air carriers. <sup>4</sup> Seats per aircraft mile. Passenger seat-miles divided by revenue-miles flown in passenger service. <sup>5</sup> Scheduled services of all certificated route air carriers; includes all cargo. <sup>6</sup> Includes air cargo. <sup>7</sup> Included in "Jet fuel." <sup>8</sup> Beginning 1980, international data included with domestic. <sup>9</sup> Includes mid-air collisions nonfatal to air carrier occupants (excluded in computation of fatal accidents). <sup>10</sup> Preliminary. <sup>11</sup> Includes crew members. <sup>12</sup> Excludes passenger deaths in dynamic accidents (29 in 1980).

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, *FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation*, annual. Includes data from U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board and U.S. National Transportation Safety Board.

No. 1100. CERTIFICATED ROUTE AIR CARRIERS—SERVICE AND TRAFFIC: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions, except as indicated]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1975	1978	1980	1981	1982
Revenue ton-miles, all services .....	5,024	9,895	20,198	23,534	31,895	34,551	34,858	33,923	34,914
Revenue ton-miles, scheduled .....	4,729	8,985	18,168	22,196	29,679	33,390	32,803	31,949	32,762
Passenger <sup>1</sup> .....	3,777	8,672	13,171	16,281	22,678	26,202	25,519	24,889	25,904
U.S. mail .....	241	483	1,470	1,097	1,168	1,208	1,318	1,348	1,374
Foreign mail.....	9	10	10	12	14	18	24	26	29
Express .....	59	90	107	29	56	56	56	68	57
Freight.....	643	1,730	3,408	4,766	5,763	5,908	5,686	5,618	5,398
Revenue ton-miles, charter <sup>2</sup> .....	296	909	2,020	1,348	1,416	1,161	2,053	1,974	2,152
Available ton-miles, all services .....	9,384	19,661	44,298	49,289	56,869	62,546	66,163	64,245	65,470
Ton-mile load factor (percent).....	53.5	50.3	45.6	47.7	54.7	55.2	52.4	52.8	53.3
Scheduled services total:									
Revenue passengers enplaned, scheduled .....	62	103	170	205	275	317	297	286	293
Revenue passenger-miles (bil.) .....	39	69	132	163	237	262	255	249	259
Available seat-miles (bil.).....	86	124	265	303	369	416	433	425	439
Passenger load factor (percent).....	59.3	55.2	49.7	53.7	61.5	63.0	59.0	58.6	59.0
Revenue passenger-miles per gallon of fuel (number) <sup>3</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	15.4	18.7	22.9	24.3	24.1	24.8	26.1
Revenue plane-miles.....	998	1,354	2,418	2,241	2,520	2,791	2,816	2,703	2,686

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>A passenger ton-mile represents 1 ton of passenger weight, including free and excess baggage, transported 1 mile. <sup>2</sup>Passenger and cargo. <sup>3</sup>For major and national airlines; see headnote, table 1103.

Source: Air Transport Association of America, Washington, D.C., *Air Transport Facts and Figures*, annual. Data from Civil Aeronautics Board.

No. 1101. LARGE AIR TRAFFIC HUBS—SUMMARY: 1981

[In thousands, except number of airports. For calendar year. Air traffic hubs are cities and standard metropolitan statistical areas requiring aviation services. A large hub is one which enplanes at least one percent of the total enplaned revenue passengers in all services and all operations of U.S. certificated route air carriers]

AREA OR HUB	Air-ports <sup>1</sup>	AIRCRAFT DEPARTURES			Revenue passen- gers enplaned	ENPLANED REVENUE TONS		
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Scheduled			Total <sup>3</sup>	Freight and express	U.S. mail
			Number	Com- pleted				
Total, all areas .....	771	5,132.8	5,224.9	5,022.9	281,331.1	4,394.8	3,158.1	1,220.8
Total, 24 large hubs .....	35	2,720.3	2,774.3	2,684.0	186,563.2	3,068.2	2,205.3	861.5
Atlanta, Ga.....	1	258.7	261.5	256.0	18,702.9	259.8	162.9	96.9
Boston, Mass.....	1	86.2	87.2	84.2	6,662.9	121.3	90.6	30.7
Chicago, Ill.....	2	258.5	265.8	254.9	16,906.6	450.7	348.2	102.5
Dallas-Ft. Worth, Tex.....	2	208.5	212.5	208.1	13,923.0	133.2	84.4	48.8
Denver, Colo.....	1	160.8	165.0	160.1	10,437.1	101.6	65.6	36.0
Detroit/Ann Arbor, Mich.....	2	82.6	84.7	79.6	4,749.8	65.5	40.4	25.1
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	1	44.9	46.3	41.3	5,442.6	104.9	83.4	20.8
Houston, Tex.....	2	115.9	118.4	115.2	7,515.8	59.0	42.7	16.3
Las Vegas, Nev.....	1	64.3	61.8	60.7	4,232.3	6.5	3.4	3.1
Los Angeles/Burbank/Long Beach, Calif.....	3	216.3	222.9	214.0	15,768.9	364.3	298.5	65.8
Miami/Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.....	2	137.8	138.3	135.1	10,018.5	145.6	121.9	23.6
Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minn.....	1	76.9	77.5	75.9	4,523.9	70.7	45.5	25.1
Newark, N.J.....	1	62.1	63.9	61.6	4,531.2	55.7	30.9	24.8
New Orleans, La.....	1	47.9	48.6	47.6	2,928.4	15.1	8.4	6.7
New York, N.Y.....	2	184.8	186.4	179.9	16,686.9	474.0	365.7	108.2
Orlando, Fla.....	1	51.5	51.8	50.9	2,866.4	22.3	18.3	4.0
Philadelphia, Pa./Camden, N.J.....	1	58.7	60.4	58.3	3,581.6	64.3	33.2	31.1
Phoenix, Ariz.....	1	61.7	62.6	60.0	3,397.9	22.6	13.3	9.3
Pittsburgh, Pa./Wheeling, W. Va.....	1	85.3	88.7	84.7	4,183.3	28.0	10.1	17.9
St. Louis, Mo.....	1	93.6	96.8	93.0	5,126.3	43.5	18.5	25.0
San Francisco/Oakland, Calif.....	2	123.7	126.1	122.4	9,624.8	223.4	168.0	55.4
Seattle/Tacoma, Wash.....	2	67.3	68.8	66.5	4,285.3	147.2	118.6	28.4
Tampa/St. Petersburg/Clearwater/Lake- land, Fla.....	1	62.3	63.3	61.9	3,184.1	21.8	13.2	8.6
Washington, D.C.....	2	113.8	114.9	111.7	7,282.7	66.8	19.4	47.4

<sup>1</sup> Airports serving area or hub. Airports certificated under Federal Aviation Regulation (FAR Part 139) served by scheduled and unscheduled air carriers. <sup>2</sup> Includes completed scheduled and unscheduled. <sup>3</sup> Includes foreign mail, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, *Airport Activity Statistics*, 1981.



## No. 1102. CIVIL FLYING—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[As of Dec. 31 or for years ending Dec. 31, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 604-623]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1978	1980	1981	1982
Airports in operation <sup>1</sup>	Number	6,681	9,566	11,261	13,251	14,574	14,746	15,161	15,476	15,831
Heliports	Number	68	401	790	1,524	1,966	2,106	2,336	2,507	2,712
Public	Number	2,780	3,570	4,260	4,573	4,751	4,761	4,814	4,798	4,805
Private	Number	4,101	5,996	7,001	8,678	9,823	9,985	10,347	10,678	11,026
Airports with runway lights	Number	2,133	2,876	3,554	4,171	4,567	4,631	4,736	4,766	4,844
Airports with paved runways	Number	1,893	2,747	3,805	4,865	5,484	5,618	5,833	5,826	6,223
Miles of Federal airways	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	324.7	403.9	605.7	615.5	615.5	599.6	598.6
Airport Improvement Program <sup>2</sup>	Mill. dol.	82.0	59.5	50.5	339.9	539.6	624.2	639.0	442.6	407.1
Total civil aircraft	1,000	111.6	142.1	154.5	196.3	236.8	251.5	259.4	261.6	259.0
Active aircraft <sup>3</sup>	1,000	78.8	97.7	134.5	171.2	201.3	213.9	214.8	217.2	(NA)
Air carriers, total <sup>4</sup>	1,000	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2
General aviation aircraft <sup>5</sup>	1,000	76.5	95.4	131.7	168.5	198.7	210.3	211.0	213.2	(NA)
Fixed-wing aircraft										
Multi-engine	1,000	7.2	12.0	18.4	24.6	28.9	31.3	31.7	33.5	(NA)
Single-engine:										
4-place and over	1,000	34.8	49.8	64.6	82.6	101.5	106.0	107.9	106.0	(NA)
3-place and less	1,000	33.5	31.4	44.9	54.4	59.2	82.4	60.5	59.9	(NA)
Rotorcraft <sup>6</sup>	1,000	.6	1.5	2.2	4.1	5.1	5.9	4.9	7.0	(NA)
Balloons, blimps, gliders, etc.	1,000	.4	.8	1.6	2.8	4.0	4.8	5.0	5.0	(NA)
Airman certificates held	1,000	518	684	1,023	1,052	1,161	1,192	1,221	1,163	1,154
Pilot <sup>7</sup>	1,000	348	480	733	728	799	815	827	764	733
Held by women	Percent	2.9	3.7	4.0	5.2	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.2	4.5
Airline transport	1,000	18	22	34	43	56	64	70	70	73
Commercial	1,000	90	117	187	169	166	182	183	169	165
Private	1,000	139	198	304	306	336	343	367	329	322
Student	1,000	99	139	198	177	205	210	200	180	156
Nonpilot <sup>8</sup>	1,000	170	204	290	324	362	377	393	393	421
Ground technicians <sup>9</sup>	1,000	151	175	241	271	302	307	321	336	352
General aviation: <sup>5</sup>										
Hours flown <sup>10</sup>	Million	13.1	16.7	26.0	32.0	39.4	43.3	41.0	40.7	(NA)
Fuel consumed: <sup>11</sup>										
Gasoline	Mill. gal.	(NA)	304	362	397	518	570	520	(NA)	(NA)
Jet fuel <sup>12</sup>	Mill. gal.	(NA)	183	415	510	763	736	766	(NA)	(NA)
Domestic air cargo, revenue										
ton-miles flown <sup>13</sup>	Million	724	1,661	2,561	3,049	3,824	3,794	3,579	3,660	3,455
Certificated route carriers:										
Scheduled service <sup>14</sup>	Million	476	1,112	2,215	2,747	3,505	3,486	3,277	3,350	3,026
Nonscheduled service <sup>14</sup>	Million	135	330	80	39	57	68	<sup>15</sup> 302	<sup>15</sup> 310	<sup>15</sup> 429
Supplemental carriers <sup>16</sup>	Million	112	220	265	263	262	240	( <sup>15</sup> )	( <sup>15</sup> )	( <sup>15</sup> )
Aircraft accidents: <sup>17</sup>										
General aviation <sup>5</sup>	Number	4,783	5,198	4,712	4,034	4,223	3,800	3,594	3,504	3,276
Fatal	Number	429	536	641	838	723	629	621	657	574
Rate per 100,000 aircraft hours flown	Rate	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.24	2.07	1.62	1.65	1.79	1.59
Fatalities	Number	787	1,029	1,310	1,247	1,563	1,219	1,247	1,268	1,164
Air carrier <sup>18</sup>	Number	90	83	55	31	21	24	15	25	16
Fatal	Number	17	9	8	2	5	4	-	4	5
Rate per 1,000,000 aircraft miles flown	Rate	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.001	.002	.001	-	.001	.001
Fatalities	Number	499	261	146	122	160	351	-	4	235
Commuter air carriers <sup>19</sup>	Number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	48	61	52	38	33	21
Fatal	Number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12	14	15	8	10	4
Rate per 1,000,000 aircraft miles flown	Rate	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.07	.06	.06	.04	.05	.02
Fatalities	Number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28	48	66	37	36	13
Air taxi <sup>20</sup>	Number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	152	196	180	170	155	145
Fatal	Number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24	54	30	45	39	32
Rate per 100,000 aircraft hours flown	Rate	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.95	1.52	.81	1.24	1.35	1.12
Fatalities	Number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	69	155	77	103	92	75
Hijacking incidents, worldwide	Number	-	5	83	25	31	27	40	32	32
U.S.-registered aircraft	Number	-	4	27	12	13	13	22	8	10
Successful <sup>21</sup>	Number	-	1	18	4	2	6	13	2	4
Foreign-registered aircraft	Number	-	1	56	13	18	14	18	24	21
Successful <sup>21</sup>	Number	-	-	37	3	8	8	9	13	12

- Represents or rounds to zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Existing airports, heliports, seaplane bases, etc. recorded with FAA. Includes military airports with joint civil and military use. Includes U.S. outlying areas. Airport-type definitions: Public—publicly owned and under control of a public agency; private—owned by a private individual or corporation. May or may not be open for public use. <sup>2</sup> Obligated Federal funds only; fiscal year data. Does not include System Planning Grants. Includes U.S. outlying areas. Prior to July 1, 1970, data are for Federal-Aid Airport Program (FAAP); 1970-1982 data are for the Airport Development Aid Program. <sup>3</sup> Registered aircraft that flew 1 or more hours during the year. <sup>4</sup> Includes helicopters. <sup>5</sup> See text p. 631. <sup>6</sup> Includes autogyros; excludes air carrier helicopters. <sup>7</sup> Includes all active pilots. An active pilot is one with a pilot certificate and a valid medical certificate. Also includes pilots who hold only a helicopter, glider, or lighter-than-air certificate, not shown separately. <sup>8</sup> Includes dispatchers, control tower operators, flight navigators and engineers, and ground technicians—mechanics, parachute riggers, and ground instructors. <sup>9</sup> No medical examinations are required; therefore, data represent all certificates on record and include retired or otherwise inactive technicians. <sup>10</sup> Hours flown for 1975 and 1976 are revised. In 1980, the 41.0 million flight hours comprised 13.7 hours of business and executive flying, 11.5 hours of commercial flying (including air taxi, aerial applicator, rental aircraft), 5.7 hours of instructional flying; 8.9 hours of personal flying, and 1.0 hours of flying for other purposes. Detail does not add to total due to independent estimating technique. <sup>11</sup> Source: 1965-1975, U.S. Bureau of Mines; 1976-1982 FAA General Aviation Activity and Avionics Survey. <sup>12</sup> Includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuels. <sup>13</sup> Total domestic, includes freight and air express; excludes mail. <sup>14</sup> Includes civilian and military freight and other revenue ton-miles. <sup>15</sup> Beginning 1980, supplementals included in nonscheduled service. <sup>16</sup> Civil and military. <sup>17</sup> Data from National Transportation Safety Board. Beginning 1970, data not strictly comparable due to change of definition. <sup>18</sup> Beginning in 1975 includes all scheduled service of U.S. Air Carriers operating under 14 CFR 121. <sup>19</sup> Beginning in 1975 includes all scheduled service of U.S. Air Carriers operating under 14 CFR 135. <sup>20</sup> Beginning in 1975, includes all nonscheduled service of the U.S. Air Carriers operating under 14 CFR 135. <sup>21</sup> Hijacker controls flight and reaches destination or objective.

Source: U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, *FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation*, annual, and unpublished data. Includes data from U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board.



## No. 1103. AIRLINE COST INDEXES: 1970 TO 1983

[Covers U.S. major and national service carriers. Major carriers have operating revenues of \$1 billion or more; nationals have operating revenues from \$75 million to \$1 billion]

ITEM	INDEX (1972=100)								PERCENT OF CASH OPERATING EXPENSES <sup>2</sup>			
	1970	1975	1978	1978	1980	1981	1982	1983 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1975	1980	1983 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Composite</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>183.8</b>	<b>211.3</b>	<b>261.7</b>	<b>295.7</b>	<b>304.0</b>	<b>307.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Labor	82.9	129.4	178.8	191.7	212.0	233.4	251.6	271.3	46.3	41.2	35.6	36.9
Interest <sup>2</sup>	108.5	117.0	143.4	143.7	162.9	182.5	181.9	179.4	4.3	2.9	3.1	4.2
Fuel	94.2	252.2	339.3	495.9	774.2	903.0	852.2	782.5	12.7	19.1	30.3	24.9
Passenger food	95.5	118.8	126.1	134.7	151.7	164.6	163.1	170.4	3.9	3.4	2.9	3.2
Advertising and promotion	99.1	101.3	101.3	108.3	134.6	166.0	191.2	192.5	2.6	1.8	1.6	2.2
Landing fees	81.7	133.9	180.2	172.9	189.4	204.9	210.1	214.6	2.2	2.4	1.7	1.7
Passenger traffic commissions	81.0	153.2	199.0	227.9	316.1	392.9	408.4	422.7	2.9	3.8	5.3	6.9
All other	91.5	125.8	150.4	183.4	178.5	195.2	206.9	214.7	25.0	25.3	19.5	20.2

<sup>1</sup> Apr.-June. <sup>2</sup> Total operating expenses plus interest on long term debt, less depreciation and amortization.

<sup>3</sup> Interest on debt.

Source: Air Transport Association of America, Washington, D.C., *Air Transport*, 1983, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 1104. COMMUTER/REGIONAL AIRLINE OPERATIONS—SUMMARY: 1975 TO 1982

[Calendar year data. Commuter/regional airlines operate primarily aircraft of predominately 60 passengers or less and 10,000 pounds payload of cargo serving short haul and small community markets. Represents operations within all North America by U.S. regional carriers]

ITEM	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Carriers	Number	235	252	242	252	258	237	277	245
Aircraft in service	Number	1,073	1,009	1,130	1,200	1,350	1,606	1,743	1,857
Communities served	Number	(NA)	(NA)	717	877	830	571	738	787
Airports served	Number	747	781	784	702	680	605	776	817
Revenue passengers enplaned	1,000	7,243	7,914	8,185	11,026	13,872	14,810	15,420	18,555
By 50 largest carriers	1,000	(NA)	6,282	7,259	8,422	11,349	12,167	13,000	16,328
Revenue passenger miles	Millions	733	834	946	1,279	1,724	1,917	2,090	2,610
Cargo pounds	Millions	126	152	196	299	346	472	566	629

NA Not available.

Source: Regional Airline Association, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report*.

## No. 1105. CHARTER PASSENGERS, BY FLAG OF AIR CARRIER AND BY AREA OF TRAVEL, 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands. Covers charter flights to, from, or within the U.S. 1970-1975 estimates derived by multiplying available seats by passenger load factors; thereafter, based on actual passengers]

ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total passengers</b>	<b>3,962</b>	<b>6,236</b>	<b>5,745</b>	<b>7,390</b>	<b>9,038</b>	<b>8,309</b>	<b>8,500</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>3,344</b>	<b>2,814</b>
<b>U.S.</b>										
Route carriers <sup>2</sup>	1,355	3,040	2,835	4,109	4,597	3,871	2,854	784	726	859
Charter (supplemental) carriers <sup>3</sup>	1,647	2,129	1,470	1,631	2,229	2,405	1,843	790	846	817
<b>Foreign:</b>										
Route carriers <sup>2</sup>	390	476	589	721	845	1,023	803	777	824	1,077
Charter (supplemental) carriers <sup>3</sup>	470	591	851	929	1,367	1,010	1,000	966	949	962
<b>Domestic travelers</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>2,348</b>	<b>1,969</b>	<b>2,859</b>	<b>3,524</b>	<b>3,102</b>	<b>2,159</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>International travelers<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>3,888</b>	<b>3,776</b>	<b>4,531</b>	<b>5,514</b>	<b>5,207</b>	<b>4,341</b>	<b>3,220</b>	<b>3,273</b>	<b>3,702</b>
Transatlantic	1,816	2,366	2,321	2,716	3,538	2,821	1,908	1,144	939	975
Latin America <sup>5</sup>	444	808	684	1,001	1,130	1,418	1,287	688	794	863

<sup>1</sup> The compilation of domestic, and consequently total passengers, no longer includes charter passengers within the contiguous 48 States. In 1979, such passengers were 2,048,000 of the domestic total of 2,159,000. Beginning 1980, domestic travelers represent mainland to Hawaii and Alaska passengers only. <sup>2</sup> Covers charter service of scheduled airlines. See text p. 631 for definition. <sup>3</sup> Covers charter service of charter airlines. Previously known as the U.S. Supplemental Airlines, with certificated charter authority from the Civil Aeronautics Board, charter airlines, as a result of the 1978 Deregulation Act, have authority to engage in both charter and scheduled services. <sup>4</sup> Includes other, not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Includes Caribbean.

Source: National Air Carrier Association, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report*.

## No. 1106. AEROSPACE—SALES, NEW ORDERS, AND BACKLOG: 1970 TO 1982

[Reported by establishments in which the principal business is the development and/or production of aerospace products]

ITEM	TOTAL (bil. dol.)						PERCENT U.S. GOVERNMENT					
	1970	1975	1976	1980	1981	1982, pref.	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982, pref.
Net sales	24.8	29.5	46.2	56.4	69.9	74.0	66.3	58.6	50.3	45.7	47.2	56.0
Complete aircraft and parts <sup>1</sup>	10.4	11.3	19.1	22.6	25.1	24.3	54.8	48.9	33.4	28.6	32.7	46.5
Aircraft engines and parts	3.1	3.4	5.6	8.9	8.5	8.4	61.5	47.0	40.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Missiles and parts	5.4	6.3	7.2	8.4	9.7	11.8	98.9	93.7	47.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other products, services	5.9	8.5	14.3	20.5	26.6	29.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Net, new orders	21.2	29.0	65.2	70.4	72.9	80.4	71.4	64.1	43.1	47.6	53.7	60.4
Backlog, Dec. 31	24.7	35.0	78.3	90.5	92.6	99.1	52.1	63.2	46.2	41.1	46.7	50.9

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Except engines sold separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MC-37D.

## No. 1107. CIVIL AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS: 1960 TO 1981

[Represents manufacturers' shipments of non-military complete aircraft. Includes both domestic and export output]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total	8,191	12,646	8,988	15,117	15,199	16,446	18,169	18,992	17,934	13,139	11,067
Transports	236	221	311	263	314	236	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
General aviation	7,726	12,053	7,364	14,026	14,043	15,846	17,175	18,049	16,883	11,777	10,114
Single-engine: 1- to 3-place	1,366	3,546	1,961	3,348	3,047	3,175	3,998	4,861	3,289	2,175	6,625
4-place and over	5,072	6,478	4,046	8,124	6,480	9,854	10,372	9,501	9,751		
Multi-engine	1,268	2,030	1,352	2,556	2,538	2,819	2,817	3,687	3,639	3,802	3,269
Rotorcraft	217	372	496	826	639	560	984	635	1,041	1,353	963

NA Not available.

Source: Through 1977, U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, *FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation*, annual. Beginning 1978, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series M-37G.

## No. 1108. EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIES: 1960 TO 1982

[Annual averages of monthly figures. Covers industries as defined by the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification Manual]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Employment, total		1,800	634	630	654	607	621	713	763	769	733
Aircraft		1,000	337	333	371	293	268	335	346	344	320
Aircraft engines and engine parts		1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	126	134	152	183	183	149
Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts		1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	93	93	102	111	123	132
Aircraft equipment, n.s.c. <sup>1</sup>		1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95	106	126	140	139	132
Average weekly earnings: Aircraft	Dollars	110	131	166	266	324	360	404	444	466	
Aircraft engines and parts	Dollars	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	247	325	361	394	422	454	
Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts	Dollars	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	245	317	347	378	410	448	
Average hourly earnings: Aircraft	Dollars	2.71	3.16	4.17	6.31	7.70	8.50	9.86	10.74	11.86	
Aircraft engines and parts	Dollars	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.04	7.80	8.53	9.42	10.41	11.16	
Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts	Dollars	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.02	7.56	8.25	9.22	10.06	10.96	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> N.s.c.—Not elsewhere classified.Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 1109. AIRBORNE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—SHIPPING WEIGHT AND VALUE: 1975 TO 1982

[Weight in millions of pounds, value in millions of dollars. Exports are f.o.b. (free alongside ship) value all years; imports are f.o.b. value for 1975 and 1980 and customs value for 1982; see text, p. 816. Includes trade of Puerto Rico; beginning 1982, includes the U.S. Virgin Islands trade with foreign countries]

CONTINENT	IMPORTS						EXPORTS					
	Weight			Value			Weight			Value		
	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982
All carriers <sup>1</sup>	1,063	1,344	1,868	8,917	26,044	26,933	1,436	2,289	2,056	14,564	46,093	45,204
North America	141	171	175	775	3,546	3,225	293	400	347	1,552	5,380	4,723
South America	118	140	215	412	1,168	1,301	196	362	359	1,225	3,284	3,389
Europe	413	526	667	4,266	11,456	12,981	592	963	760	7,432	24,194	20,569
Asia	377	463	577	3,026	9,682	12,169	246	416	456	3,445	10,419	13,174
U.S. carriers <sup>1</sup>	456	516	688	3,860	8,968	9,964	480	749	606	5,481	15,013	13,186
North America	51	55	65	329	1,002	1,277	110	157	149	711	3,239	2,269
South America	46	26	24	152	264	229	61	71	122	346	1,026	782
Europe	169	210	244	1,941	3,978	4,161	195	290	216	2,377	6,779	5,523
Asia	187	214	250	1,362	3,577	4,012	67	144	196	1,291	3,117	3,701

<sup>1</sup> Includes shipments of special category and shipments to other continents, not shown separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *United States Airborne Exports and General Imports*, FT 906, annual.

## NO. 1110. EXPORTS OF U.S. AEROSPACE PRODUCTS: 1970 TO 1982

PRODUCT	NUMBER OF UNITS					VALUE (mil. dol.)				
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3,181	7,486	15,387	13,202	10,878
<b>Civilian:</b>										
Complete aircraft	2,802	4,371	4,434	3,826	1,557	1,527	3,189	8,257	8,612	4,849
Transports	180	186	237	255	121	1,272	2,388	5,727	7,180	3,834
General aviation <sup>1</sup>	2,029	3,268	3,176	2,617	940	111	307	740	789	517
Helicopters	332	338	525	453	259	27	105	299	346	206
Other, incl. used	361	581	484	501	237	117	389	491	297	292
Engines	3,811	4,878	4,808	4,510	4,288	118	232	558	784	783
Turbines	849	878	1,393	1,749	1,743	99	187	514	739	721
<b>Military:</b>										
Complete aircraft	834	942	462	508	637	487	1,303	948	1,712	2,387
Transports	81	51	23	22	32	62	235	232	158	340
Helicopters	67	116	89	88	55	23	123	88	177	156
Fighters, bombers	217	469	90	113	154	331	802	449	1,006	1,473
Other <sup>2</sup>	269	306	260	305	396	31	43	180	371	418
Engines	811	873	384	504	645	33	92	63	63	140
<b>Civilian and military:</b>										
Parts <sup>3</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,027	2,610	5,232	1,477	1,635
Rockets, guided missiles	65,001	112,908	127,885	47,444	19,205	8	47	327	530	1,094
Missiles and rocket engines	39,815	7,400	7,042	5,147	22,482	11	3	13	4	8

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes transports under 35,000 pounds. <sup>2</sup> Includes trainers, general aviation, and used aircraft. <sup>3</sup> Parts of engines, turbines, airframes, rockets, and missiles.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *United States Exports—Commodity by Country*, FT 448, annual.

## NO. 1111. U.S. RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars. Data are international transportation transactions recorded for balance of payment purposes (see table 1451). Receipts include freight on exports carried by U.S.-operated carriers and foreign carrier expenditures in U.S. ports. Payments include freight on imports carried by foreign carriers and U.S. carrier port expenditures abroad. Freight on exports carried by foreign carriers is excluded since such payments are directly or indirectly for foreign account. Similarly, freight on U.S. imports carried by U.S. carriers is a domestic rather than an international transaction. Minus sign (-) indicates excess of payments over receipts. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 3 and U 10, for totals.)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total receipts</b>	1,782	2,446	3,868	4,881	8,456	9,738	12,127	14,229	15,583	15,418
Ocean transportation <sup>1</sup>	1,337	1,731	2,258	4,065	4,906	5,587	6,868	7,757	8,027	7,686
Export freight earnings	428	519	604	1,183	1,338	1,621	2,091	2,641	2,803	2,549
Freight earnings on shipments between foreign countries	138	153	209	326	395	412	480	588	561	555
Port expenditures	746	1,041	1,408	2,481	3,137	3,511	4,235	4,435	4,552	4,488
Charter hire	8	9	37	73	35	43	62	93	111	114
Air transportation	358	591	1,240	2,515	3,190	3,772	4,811	5,967	7,073	7,256
Export freight earnings	55	91	187	380	428	507	577	742	752	782
Passenger fares	156	262	541	1,039	1,368	1,803	2,156	2,582	2,991	2,979
Port expenditures	147	238	512	1,086	1,308	1,682	2,078	2,643	3,330	3,515
Other transportation	87	124	179	299	360	380	448	505	483	474
<b>Total payments</b>	1,915	2,644	4,068	7,971	10,720	12,019	14,090	15,397	16,866	16,410
Ocean transportation	1,333	1,803	2,380	4,465	6,275	7,175	8,379	8,447	8,905	8,195
Import freight payments	780	1,083	1,444	3,047	4,811	5,295	6,084	5,809	5,978	5,450
Passenger fares	212	207	245	278	261	252	258	268	287	290
Port expenditures	187	281	316	755	1,051	1,255	1,607	1,905	2,054	1,957
Charter hire	174	232	375	385	352	373	430	486	486	498
Air transportation	504	775	1,581	3,348	4,208	4,800	5,448	6,705	7,785	7,938
Import freight payments	22	40	115	248	362	431	506	582	671	725
Passenger fares	301	510	970	1,985	2,487	2,644	2,926	3,339	4,200	4,482
Port expenditures	181	225	496	1,115	1,357	1,508	2,016	2,804	2,914	2,731
Other transportation	78	90	97	180	239	244	263	245	276	277
<b>Receipts balance</b>	-133	-222	-398	-1,092	-2,264	-2,280	-1,963	-1,168	-1,283	-994

<sup>1</sup> Through 1965, includes small amount for passenger fares, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, quarterly in *Survey of Current Business*.

## NO. 1112. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS, BY METHOD OF TRANSPORT: 1960 TO 1982

[Exports are free alongside ship (f.a.s.) value (see text p. 616) for all years; imports are f.a.s. value for 1975 and 1980 and customs value for 1960-1970, and 1982. Export data include both domestic and foreign; import data for general imports only. For details, see source]

ITEM	Unit	EXPORTS						IMPORTS					
		1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982
All methods <sup>1</sup>	Bil. dol.	20.6	27.5	43.2	107.6	220.7	212.3	14.7	21.4	40.0	98.9	240.8	244.0
Vessel	Bil. dol.	13.1	16.9	24.6	63.4	120.9	119.5	11.1	14.9	24.8	63.5	185.1	155.9
Air	Bil. dol.	(NA)	2.3	6.1	15.2	46.1	45.3	(NA)	1.3	3.4	8.9	28.0	30.9
Shipping weight: Vessel	Bil. lb.	248.5	343.5	480.5	538.5	801.8	801.1	388.1	511.5	598.4	655.3	976.8	753.7
Air	Bil. lb.	(NA)	5	9	1.4	2.3	2.1	(NA)	2	.6	1.1	1.3	1.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes types other than vessel and air

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, FT 990, monthly.

## NO. 1113. WATERBORNE COMMERCE—CARGO TONNAGE: 1960 TO 1981

[In millions of short tons. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Import and export figures differ slightly from those shown in tables 1118 and 1120 due to minor differences in basic concepts. See source for details. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 530-541]

CLASS	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981
Net total	1,100	1,273	1,532	1,747	1,896	1,888	2,821	2,074	1,688	1,941
Domestic commerce <sup>1</sup>	751	829	951	983	946	979	1,076	1,088	1,077	1,054
Coastwise, between ports	209	202	226	229	232	248	305	306	330	322
Great Lakes, between ports	155	154	157	146	129	109	143	144	115	115
Intra: Seaports, Great Lakes ports, and inland waterways ports	104	103	81	66	78	63	90	93	94	93
Ports and river ports <sup>2</sup>	292	371	474	515	507	532	536	539	539	524
Foreign commerce	339	444	581	764	746	935	945	983	922	887
Imports, through seaports	198	245	313	474	455	525	616	606	502	457
Imports, Great Lakes ports	13	25	26	23	21	33	27	25	16	20
Exports, through seaports	105	142	208	239	237	241	259	312	359	366
Exports, Great Lakes ports	23	32	36	28	35	35	44	48	45	43

<sup>1</sup> Includes traffic among ports of outlying areas. <sup>2</sup> Represents traffic mainly utilizing inland waterways.

## NO. 1114. FREIGHT CARRIED ON INLAND WATERWAYS, BY SYSTEM: 1960 TO 1981

[In billions of ton-miles. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. Includes waterways, canals, and connecting channels]

SYSTEM	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total	239.3	252.4	318.6	368.2	354.8	342.2	372.9	388.3	409.3	424.6	406.9	410.3
Atlantic coast waterways	27.6	27.8	28.6	34.2	35.4	31.8	32.1	30.4	30.5	31.9	30.4	26.3
Gulf coast waterways	18.9	21.8	26.8	32.3	33.5	30.8	34.3	37.6	37.1	38.1	36.6	35.1
Pacific coast waterways <sup>1</sup>	8.0	8.8	8.4	10.5	10.3	9.7	11.3	12.8	13.6	14.1	14.9	14.4
Mississippi River system <sup>2</sup>	69.3	96.6	136.5	155.3	168.3	170.7	189.5	196.9	209.3	218.8	226.9	234.4
Great Lakes System <sup>2</sup>	99.5	109.8	114.5	125.9	107.5	99.2	105.6	90.7	118.9	121.7	96.0	96.0

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1960, includes Alaskan waterways. <sup>2</sup> Comprises main channels and all tributaries of the Mississippi, Illinois, Missouri, and Ohio Rivers. <sup>3</sup> Does not include traffic between foreign ports.

Source of tables 1113 and 1114: U.S. Corps of Engineers, *Waterborne Commerce of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1115. FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR CIVIL FUNCTIONS OF THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS, UNITED STATES ARMY: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. 1960-1975, for fiscal years ending June 30; beginning 1977, for fiscal years ending Sept. 30. These expenditures represent the work of the Corps of Engineers to plan, design, construct, operate, and maintain civil works projects and activities, particularly in the management and improvement of rivers, harbors, and waterways for navigation, flood control, and multiple purposes. The amounts listed below do not include the expenditure of funds contributed, advanced, or reimbursed by other government agencies or local interests. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

FISCAL YEAR	Total program <sup>1</sup>	Navigation	Flood control	Multiple purpose	FISCAL YEAR	Total program <sup>1</sup>	Navigation	Flood control	Multiple purpose
1960	673	310	293	270	1977	2,340	792	616	594
1965	1,109	426	447	283	1978	2,545	951	1,069	583
1970	1,128	444	379	331	1979	2,934	1,083	1,216	577
1975	2,070	894	904	439	1980	3,081	1,225	1,226	551
1976 <sup>2</sup>	2,787	696	1,228	617	1981	3,188	1,273	1,273	527
					1982	2,940	1,331	1,083	489

<sup>1</sup> Includes expenditures which are not associated with a specific purpose (e.g., headquarters staff supervision, management, and administration activities, and some research and development activities). <sup>2</sup> Includes the transition quarter (July-September 1976).

Source: U.S. Corps of Engineers, *Report of Civil Works Expenditures by State and Fiscal Year*, annual.

## No. 1116. FREIGHT CARRIED ON MISSISSIPPI RIVER SYSTEM: 1950 TO 1981

[Net traffic. Comprises main channels and all tributaries of the Mississippi, Illinois, Missouri, and Ohio Rivers]

ITEM	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Total</b>	<b>Mill. sh. tons</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>589</b>
Inland	Mill. sh. tons	115	164	188	238	297	330	348	352	355	371	388	388
Coastwise	Mill. sh. tons	14	16	22	26	44	30	26	30	32	33	42	45
Foreign:													
Imports	Mill. sh. tons	4	6	11	13	17	48	67	95	99	106	91	80
Exports	Mill. sh. tons	5	5	13	23	34	48	60	60	67	73	85	88
<b>Total</b>	<b>Bill. ton-miles</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>138.5</b>	<b>170.7</b>	<b>188.5</b>	<b>195.8</b>	<b>209.3</b>	<b>218.8</b>	<b>228.9</b>	<b>234.4</b>
Inland	Bill. ton-miles	30.3	47.4	62.4	87.4	125.9	151.3	164.8	168.9	178.5	184.4	193.5	199.0
Coastwise	Bill. ton-miles	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.6	4.9	4.5	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.7	7.4	7.7
Foreign:													
Imports	Bill. ton-miles	.8	1.0	1.8	2.3	2.8	8.0	11.7	16.2	16.8	17.8	15.1	13.3
Exports	Bill. ton-miles	.8	1.1	1.9	3.3	4.2	8.9	8.8	8.8	10.1	11.1	13.0	14.4

<sup>1</sup> Total reflects adjustment not available by type of traffic.Source: U.S. Corps of Engineers, *Waterborne Commerce of the United States*, annual.

## No. 1117. U.S. FREIGHT CARRIED ON GREAT LAKES SYSTEM: 1950 TO 1981

[In billions of ton-miles]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Total</b>	<b>111.7</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>105.6</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>118.9</b>	<b>121.7</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>98.0</b>
Domestic	100.1	104.9	80.8	78.7	80.1	79.7	69.2	71.3	53.0	76.8	78.5	62.3	62.7
Lake-wise	99.6	104.1	79.7	75.9	78.4	78.9	68.5	70.7	52.4	75.3	78.0	61.7	62.1
Internal	.3	.6	.7	.7	.8	.8	.6	.5	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5
Local <sup>1</sup>	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Foreign	11.6	13.9	18.6	32.8	34.3	27.8	29.0	34.3	37.7	42.1	43.1	33.7	35.3
Canadian	11.4	13.4	13.8	23.5	23.8	19.4	20.7	23.7	23.1	23.1	28.9	23.8	25.8
Overseas	.2	.5	5.1	9.4	10.5	8.4	9.3	10.7	14.7	19.0	16.2	10.1	9.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes coastwise traffic.Source: U.S. Corps of Engineers, *Waterborne Commerce of the United States*, annual.

## No. 1118. DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN WATERBORNE COMMERCE, BY TYPE OF COMMODITY: 1970 TO 1981

[In millions of short tons. Domestic trade includes all commercial movements between U.S. ports and on inland rivers, Great Lakes, canals, and connecting channels of U.S., Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. See also headnote, table 1113]

COMMODITY	1970		1975		1980		1981			
	Total	Domestic	Total	Domestic	Total	Domestic	Total	Domestic	Foreign	
									Imports	Exports
<b>Net total</b>	<b>1,531.7</b>	<b>950.7</b>	<b>1,885.0</b>	<b>948.9</b>	<b>1,888.9</b>	<b>1,077.5</b>	<b>1,941.5</b>	<b>1,054.4</b>	<b>477.2</b>	<b>408.9</b>
Petroleum products <sup>1</sup>	384.7	287.3	407.6	328.5	423.2	339.2	410.3	324.3	85.3	20.7
Gasoline	68.3	68.7	95.7	92.2	87.3	81.0	83.0	76.3	6.5	3
Distillate fuel oil	78.8	78.9	63.4	67.0	74.8	72.1	71.2	64.8	6.1	.3
Residual fuel oil	170.5	78.6	172.1	111.5	186.0	141.3	187.8	141.3	40.8	5.7
Crude petroleum	210.5	118.3	333.8	77.9	480.2	174.2	432.2	170.9	261.2	-
Coal and lignite	225.4	154.1	219.0	152.8	256.4	164.1	284.6	171.5	9	112.2
Nonmetallic minerals <sup>1,2</sup>	188.8	132.6	159.2	123.3	157.1	111.8	136.0	94.9	21.1	20.0
Sand and gravel <sup>3</sup>	78.4	73.9	72.4	67.9	85.1	80.8	53.8	48.4	3.0	1.2
Limestone	42.0	34.1	37.8	29.1	34.2	23.9	32.7	21.7	8.0	3.0
Phosphate rock	16.6	5.8	20.1	9.4	23.7	9.5	18.5	8.4	.2	9.9
Iron and concentrates	129.3	75.2	121.4	69.3	98.4	64.9	106.0	68.7	31.1	6.2
Farm products <sup>2</sup>	90.4	28.5	144.3	43.1	216.8	63.4	224.0	68.7	5.5	149.8
Corn	27.2	11.7	56.8	20.8	98.8	30.8	90.7	31.7	-	59.0
Wheat	25.0	5.8	44.4	10.4	53.4	14.3	66.2	18.2	-	48.0
Soybeans	21.2	8.3	23.2	9.4	39.6	16.1	39.2	15.4	-	23.8
Chemicals and allied products	62.0	39.7	66.5	40.0	91.9	49.4	86.9	47.5	10.5	28.9
Food and kindred products	35.0	11.0	35.5	13.3	54.8	20.4	54.4	18.6	12.3	23.5
Lumber and wood products <sup>4</sup>	49.9	27.3	48.2	24.7	52.0	22.7	42.5	18.7	3.9	19.9
Primary metal products	42.4	10.8	38.1	9.3	28.9	9.0	32.7	9.6	20.5	2.8
Waste and scrap	25.8	16.0	28.0	18.8	31.1	18.8	29.2	21.6	5	7.1
Other	99.7	51.9	83.5	45.5	106.1	39.8	102.7	39.4	44.3	19.0

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes categories not shown separately<sup>2</sup> Excludes fuels.<sup>3</sup> Includes crushed rock.<sup>4</sup> Excludes furniture.Source: U.S. Corps of Engineers, *Waterborne Commerce of the United States*, annual.

### NO. 1119. WATERBORNE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—CARGO TONNAGE, BY FLAG OF CARRIER VESSEL: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of short tons, except percent. Excludes commodities classified for security reasons as "Special Category" (imports only) and exports by Dept. of Defense (grant-aid shipments), and merchandise shipped in transit through the U.S. See Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 524-529]

ITEM	DRY CARGO							TANKER CARGO						
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Total trade.....	302	274	368	387	487	485	443	120	153	181	311	382	386	334
Percent by U.S. flag .....	15.2	9.3	6.4	5.5	4.6	5.2	4.7	7.5	5.9	4.2	5.2	2.8	4.2	4.8
Imports, total.....	95	123	138	137	134	137	112	104	132	181	291	354	325	264
U.S. flag .....	14	10	10	10	10	11	9	8	6	8	13	9	14	14
Foreign flag.....	81	113	128	127	124	126	103	96	127	156	278	345	312	250
Exports, total.....	108	151	220	250	352	347	331	16	21	20	21	39	60	70
U.S. flag .....	17	15	13	11	14	14	12	3	4	2	3	1	2	2
Foreign flag.....	91	135	207	238	348	333	319	13	17	18	18	38	58	68

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, through 1965, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports*, FT 965, annual, and unpublished data.

### NO. 1120. WATERBORNE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—CARGO TONNAGE AND VALUE, BY COASTAL DISTRICT: 1960 TO 1982

[Exports are free alongside ship (f.a.s.) value for all years; imports are f.a.s. value for 1975-1981 and customs value for 1960-1970, and 1982, see text, p. 818. Includes commodities classified for security reasons as "Special Category" (exports only) and exports by Dept. of Defense (grant-aid shipments), and merchandise shipped in transit through the U.S. See Appendix III]

DISTRICT	CARGO TONNAGE (mil. sh. tons)							VALUE (bil. dol.)						
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Imports:														
Atlantic.....	135	164	219	232	183	195	172	7.8	9.7	15.0	34.7	71.5	78.7	70.9
Gulf.....	27	37	47	134	243	214	180	1.3	1.8	2.9	14.3	56.4	56.9	40.8
Pacific.....	23	27	31	64	56	48	36	1.6	2.4	5.5	15.2	45.0	51.3	48.2
Great Lakes.....	13	25	26	22	16	20	14	.5	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.0
Exports:														
Atlantic.....	45	55	79	80	117	116	119	7.0	8.4	11.9	28.7	51.0	53.4	50.2
Gulf.....	37	58	78	106	163	171	172	3.7	5.0	8.9	21.4	41.5	43.9	41.0
Pacific.....	19	26	48	49	78	78	74	1.8	2.4	4.1	10.0	25.2	27.1	25.5
Great Lakes.....	23	32	35	35	45	43	■	7	1.2	1.4	2.8	4.6	4.1	3.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, through 1965, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports*, FT 965, annual.

### NO. 1121. CONTAINERIZED CARGO—TONNAGE AND TWENTY-FOOT EQUIVALENT UNITS (TEU'S), BY SELECTED U.S. PORTS: 1960 AND 1981

[Based on reports filed for any vessel of 1,000 or more gross registered tonnage carrying 25 or more 8'x20' foot TEU cargo container/trailer units]

PORT	LONG TONS (1,000)						TEU'S (1,000)					
	Total		Import		Export		Total		Import		Export	
	1960	1981	1960	1981	1960	1981	1960	1981	1960	1981	1960	1981
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	34,482	37,335	12,862	16,726	21,620	20,609	3,586	3,984	1,505	1,834	2,181	2,080
New York.....	7,021	7,737	3,434	4,563	3,587	3,174	750	805	381	480	389	325
Los Angeles.....	4,053	4,068	1,484	1,711	2,569	2,357	445	448	189	208	256	240
Long Beach.....	2,416	2,866	1,142	1,733	1,274	1,253	295	361	171	241	124	120
Oakland.....	3,084	3,228	638	984	2,446	2,262	342	353	83	119	259	234
Seattle.....	2,673	2,925	974	1,153	1,899	1,772	329	333	153	■	176	167
Baltimore.....	2,529	2,584	813	1,008	1,816	1,578	262	258	81	99	181	159
Norfolk.....	1,824	1,848	428	481	1,396	1,381	201	188	51	48	150	140
Houston.....	1,455	2,010	606	1,026	849	984	136	154	60	73	76	81
Charleston.....	1,205	1,303	309	426	696	877	118	134	28	44	89	90
Miami.....	1,289	1,228	398	339	881	889	132	128	■	35	94	91
San Francisco.....	906	1,017	226	249	880	788	90	103	24	27	86	76
Savannah.....	826	871	274	408	552	463	92	102	34	51	58	51
New Orleans.....	1,001	1,066	398	488	605	578	93	83	35	32	58	51
Philadelphia.....	760	763	444	510	316	253	69	72	■	44	33	26
San Juan.....	345	428	141	188	204	240	48	56	19	24	27	32
Portland.....	480	521	96	103	384	418	■	44	11	12	27	32

<sup>1</sup> Includes other ports, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Maritime Administration, *Containerized Cargo Statistics*, annual.

**NO. 1122. VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN FOREIGN TRADE—NET REGISTERED TONNAGE, BY  
FLAG OF CARRIER VESSEL: 1961 TO 1982**

(In millions of net tons, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Seaports comprise all ports except Great Lakes ports. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series O 507-517)

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	ALL PORTS					SEAPORTS					
	Number of vessels	Tonnage, all vessels				Tonnage, all vessels			Tonnage, with cargo		
		Total	U.S.	Per- cent U.S.	Foreign	Total	U.S.	Foreign	Total	U.S.	Foreign
<b>Entered:</b>											
1961-1965	49,670	188	33	17.9	155	188	30	136	128	19	108
1966-1970	53,459	232	29	12.5	203	206	27	180	157	18	139
1971-1975	53,780	319	30	9.5	290	292	28	264	220	24	196
1976-1980	53,700	458	40	8.7	418	425	38	387	318	30	288
1970	53,293	254	26	10.3	228	227	24	202	171	19	152
1975	51,443	355	32	9.9	323	328	30	297	240	26	215
1979	53,288	499	46	9.0	454	482	42	420	343	33	310
1980	53,645	492	52	10.6	440	480	50	410	310	34	276
1981	52,758	470	56	11.9	414	439	54	385	294	39	255
1982	47,940	438	59	13.5	379	412	57	355	255	38	218
<b>Cleared:</b>											
1961-1965	48,098	188	34	17.9	155	188	30	137	96	20	76
1966-1970	52,415	232	30	12.8	202	206	27	179	122	23	99
1971-1975	53,039	324	31	9.9	293	288	29	267	149	21	127
1976-1980	52,831	453	41	9.1	412	420	38	382	203	26	177
1970	52,195	253	27	10.6	226	228	25	201	132	20	112
1975	51,017	363	34	10.3	329	334	31	303	188	23	144
1979	52,842	487	48	9.7	440	459	44	415	223	28	195
1980	52,928	487	54	11.1	433	458	51	405	248	33	213
1981	52,837	477	58	11.7	420	448	54	392	251	33	218
1982	48,409	448	60	13.4	388	421	58	363	257	35	222

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, through 1965, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Vessel Entrances and Clearances*, FT 975, annual.

**NO. 1123. VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN FOREIGN TRADE—NET REGISTERED TONNAGE, BY  
CUSTOMS DISTRICTS: 1970 TO 1982**

(In millions of net tons. Excludes domestic trade. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico included in South Atlantic Coast, Hawaii in South Pacific Coast, Alaska in North Pacific Coast)

CUSTOMS DISTRICT	VESSELS ENTERED						VESSELS CLEARED					
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
North Atlantic Coast	102.1	114.2	118.2	118.6	113.4	109.9	99.9	116.6	119.9	115.2	111.4	104.5
With cargo	85.4	92.3	95.2	82.1	83.0	75.5	43.7	50.6	50.7	57.8	54.5	54.5
South Atlantic Coast	36.1	48.0	86.6	65.3	65.0	59.9	31.3	46.0	62.2	60.1	61.4	57.0
With cargo	27.1	33.6	45.6	41.9	40.1	37.3	11.9	14.3	21.6	22.4	24.8	24.6
Gulf Coast	38.1	89.1	182.1	172.7	162.3	145.2	42.8	98.1	179.0	175.0	186.2	148.6
With cargo	23.0	60.6	141.7	122.8	113.3	89.9	36.6	54.2	78.3	85.0	88.9	83.9
South Pacific Coast	27.5	38.4	47.6	53.3	53.4	55.5	27.7	41.2	44.7	45.1	48.6	56.5
With cargo	21.8	32.4	36.5	36.0	34.2	33.6	20.9	24.0	30.2	31.7	38.7	47.1
North Pacific Coast	24.9	36.8	47.8	50.6	44.6	41.5	24.3	33.8	53.6	60.3	54.4	55.9
With cargo	13.6	21.1	24.4	26.6	23.4	18.9	18.0	24.5	42.1	49.0	44.3	47.5
Great Lakes	27.5	28.8	36.3	31.1	31.0	26.0	27.2	26.4	36.9	31.5	31.4	26.2
With cargo	15.2	14.0	17.1	11.3	13.5	9.6	20.2	21.2	26.6	23.7	23.4	20.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1965, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Vessel Entrances and Clearances*, FT 975, annual.

**NO. 1124. DOMESTIC MERCHANT VESSELS COMPLETED BY U.S. SHIPYARDS, 1960 TO 1982**

(Vessels of 1,000 gross tons and over. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series O 438-448)

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Merchant vessels	Number	26	13	13	15	16	17	14	15	10	12	11
Gross tons	1,000	410	173	342	452	615	864	912	1,149	375	275	337
Cargo	Number	15	11	6	3	4	2	2	4	6	2	6
Gross tons	1,000	134	121	126	65	57	25	27	53	105	53	221
Deadweight tons	1,000	183	154	134	71	76	37	30	47	114	73	219
Tankers	Number	11	2	7	12	12	15	12	11	4	10	5
Gross tons	1,000	276	52	222	387	558	859	885	1,096	270	222	116
Deadweight tons	1,000	458	82	427	742	1,176	1,585	1,392	1,901	354	358	226

Source: 1960, American Bureau of Shipping, New York, N.Y., annually in *The Bulletin*; thereafter, U.S. Maritime Administration, *New Ship Construction*, annual.



## NO. 1125. UNITED STATES FLAG MERCHANT VESSELS, STEAM AND MOTOR: 1970 TO 1982

[Deadweight tonnage in thousands. As of June 30 except, beginning 1979, as of Sept. 30. Covers ocean-going vessels of 1,000 gross tons and over engaged in foreign and domestic trade, and inactive vessels. Excludes special types such as tugs, barges, cable ships, fishing trawlers, and vessels employed on Great Lakes. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 487-502]

ITEM	CARGO <sup>1</sup>						TANKER					
	1970	1975	1978	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1978	1980	1981	1982
Number of vessels	1,478	812	888	553	550	524	301	278	305	310	313	304
Active:												
Foreign trade	354	228	204	195	184	171	32	39	72	32	32	26
Domestic trade <sup>2</sup>	70	49	40	46	40	42	175	156	168	211	195	182
Coastwise	10	17	8	12	11	7	132	136	114	103	87	77
Noncontiguous	43	29	31	34	27	32	35	12	40	45	44	39
Special service	146	34	45	44	49	37	42	26	23	23	39	38
Inactive:												
Temporarily	41	38	38	31	39	45	22	31	22	24	32	47
Reserve fleet	888	263	241	237	236	226	30	27	20	20	15	11
Tons carried	15,445	8,175	7,844	7,872	7,919	7,897	7,535	3,433	15,153	15,107	15,558	15,511
Active:												
Foreign trade	4,898	3,901	3,888	3,825	3,530	3,426	1,076	2,303	5,223	2,793	1,511	1,715
Domestic trade <sup>2</sup>	550	532	597	713	667	651	4,518	4,855	7,032	10,546	10,284	10,557
Coastwise	116	354	120	200	216	91	3,483	4,299	3,353	3,078	2,888	2,285
Noncontiguous	482	424	468	479	424	496	670	339	3,239	3,699	3,807	3,572
Special service	1,741	459	565	560	793	520	1,169	755	845	681	1,575	1,454
Inactive:												
Temporarily	472	541	499	451	555	680	691	1,173	952	1,806	2,748	2,492
Reserve fleet	7,664	2,442	2,297	2,322	2,374	2,340	351	347	301	301	239	183

<sup>1</sup> Includes combination passenger and cargo vessels, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes intercoastal, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Maritime Administration, *Employment Report of the United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over*, annual.

## NO. 1126. SHIPBUILDING IN PRIVATE SHIPYARDS—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

[Steel self-propelled vessels of 1,000 tons or over. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 449-458]

TYPE OF VESSEL AND STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER						TONS (1,000)					
	1970	1975	1978	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1978	1980	1981	1982
Commercial (gross tons):												
Under construction <sup>1</sup>	49	96	70	68	49	35	1,388	5,064	2,635	1,818	937	730
Contracted for	13	14	21	7	9	3	580	599	487	116	154	12
Launched	11	18	20	23	21	16	322	759	720	442	334	321
Delivered	13	19	21	23	22	17	370	489	1,298	768	347	326
Cancelled	(NA)	12	1	4	-	-	(NA)	545	8	207	-	-
Naval (light displacement tons):												
Under construction <sup>1</sup>	108	63	102	99	91	93	621	853	577	630	628	573
Contracted for	6	16	13	11	26	30	132	106	61	101	97	324
Launched	23	8	25	22	16	20	117	110	142	183	73	100
Delivered	32	3	16	15	26	18	166	79	106	102	152	167

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> As of Jan. 4.

Source: Shipbuilders Council of America, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 1127. VESSELS REPAIRED OR CONVERTED, AND UNFINISHED SHIPBUILDING, IN PRIVATE SHIPYARDS: 1960 TO 1983

[In millions of dollars. For calendar years, except as indicated. Covers both shipbuilding and ship repair yards. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 467-472]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1979	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Vessels repaired or converted, total	398	718	790	1,248	1,242	1,359	1,507	1,719	1,957	2,499	2,522	2,519	(NA)
Commercial ships <sup>1</sup>	274	383	431	713	668	715	789	808	998	1,335	1,526	1,498	(NA)
Naval ships	122	335	359	533	554	644	718	911	959	1,134	1,296	1,321	(NA)
Unfinished shipbuilding work, total <sup>2</sup>	1,466	2,247	2,484	7,373	9,774	9,900	9,802	9,628	11,309	11,145	10,360	11,940	20,702
Commercial ships	492	519	765	3,770	4,350	3,400	3,000	2,120	1,111	2,070	1,000	896	372
Naval ships	974	1,728	1,719	3,603	5,424	6,500	6,802	7,508	9,399	9,075	9,350	11,102	20,330

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes Military Sealift Command work. <sup>2</sup> Approximate value as of January 1

Source: Shipbuilders Council of America, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 1128. EMPLOYEES IN GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SHIPYARDS: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands. Annual average employment in establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing all types of ships, barges, canal boats, and lighters of 5 gross tons and over, whether propelled by sail or motor power or towed by other craft. Includes all full- and part-time employees.]

YEAR	Total	Private yards	Navy yards	YEAR	Total	Private yards	Navy yards	YEAR	Total	Private yards	Navy yards
1960	208	112	96	1974	225	161	64	1979	244	173	71
1965	213	129	84	1975	217	154	63	1980	251	178	73
1970	216	134	83	1976	233	168	65	1981	254	187	67
1972	216	146	70	1977	242	174	68	1982	254	174	80
1973	214	149	65	1978	243	172	71				

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data. (Current data for private yards published monthly in *Employment and Earnings*.)

## NO. 1129. EMPLOYMENT ON U.S. FLAG MERCHANT VESSELS, 1960 TO 1982, AND BASIC MONTHLY (JANUARY) WAGE SCALE FOR ABLEBODIED SEAMEN, 1970 TO 1983

[Employment in thousands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 414-416]

YEAR	Employment <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Employment <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	East coast wage rate <sup>2</sup>	West coast wage rate <sup>2</sup>	YEAR	East coast wage rate <sup>2</sup>	West coast wage rate <sup>2</sup>
1960	48.2	1976	19.9	1970	\$470	\$662	1979	\$865	\$1,287
1965	39.1	1979	19.7	1975	612	900	1980	967	1,414
1970	37.6	1980	19.6	1976	688	1,001	1981	1,120	1,535
1975	20.5	1981	18.3	1977	737	1,072	1982	1,204	1,666
1977	20.9	1982	16.7	1978	804	1,172	1983	1,320	1,862

<sup>1</sup> As of June 30, except beginning 1976, as of Sept. 30. Estimates of personnel employed on merchant ships, 1,000 gross tons and over. Excludes vessels on inland waterways, Great Lakes, and those owned by, or operated for, U.S. Army and Navy, and special types such as cable ships, tugs, etc. <sup>2</sup> Decrease due to seafaring strike. <sup>3</sup> Basic monthly wage, over and above subsistence (board and room); excludes overtime and fringe pay benefits. West coast incorporates extra pay for Saturdays and Sundays at sea into base wages but east coast does not.

Source: U.S. Maritime Administration, 1960 and 1965, *Seafaring Wage Rates*, thereafter, unpublished data.

## NO. 1130. WORLDWIDE TANKER CASUALTIES: 1973 TO 1983

[Covers tankers, ore/oil carriers, and bulk/oil vessels of 6,000 deadweight tons and over, excludes liquid gas carriers. Incident is counted in the year it is reported. Based on data from "Lloyd's List" published by Lloyd's of London. "Casualties" include weather damage, strandings, collisions and other contact, fires and explosions, machinery damage, and other mishaps.]

ITEM	Unit	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total losses	Number	12	14	22	20	20	17	26	15	21	21	5
Deaths	Number	70	94	90	226	113	148	306	132	73	72	
Oil spills	Number	36	48	45	29	49	35	65	32	33	9	5
Amount	1,000 tons	84.5	87.1	188.0	204.2	213.1	260.5	723.5	135.6	45.3	1.8	55.3

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Jan.-Mar.

Source: Tanker Advisory Center, Inc., New York, N.Y., "Worldwide Tanker Casualty Returns," quarterly.

## NO. 1131. MERCHANT VESSELS—WORLD AND UNITED STATES: 1960 TO 1982

[Vessels of 100 gross tons and over. Excludes sailing ships, nonpropelled craft, and all ships built of wood. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Q 473-480.]

YEAR	WORLD COMPLETED		WORLD OWNED		U.S. COMPLETED		U.S. OWNED	
	Number	Gross tons (1,000)	Number	Gross tons (1,000)	Number	Gross tons (1,000)	Number	Gross tons (1,000)
1960	2,005	8,382	36,311	129,770	49	379	4,059	24,837
1965	2,202	11,783	41,865	160,392	116	218	3,416	21,527
1970	2,814	20,980	52,444	227,490	156	375	2,963	18,463
1975	2,730	34,203	63,724	342,162	127	476	4,346	14,587
1979	2,466	14,269	71,129	413,021	182	1,352	5,068	17,542
1980	2,412	13,101	73,882	419,911	205	555	5,579	18,464
1981	2,269	16,932	73,864	420,835	223	360	5,869	18,908
1982	2,312	16,820	75,151	624,742	204	216	6,133	19,111

Source: Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London, England, *Statistical Tables*, annual, and *Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Completed in the World*.

### NO. 1132. MERCHANT VESSELS—SHIPS AND TONNAGE LOST WORLDWIDE, BY TYPE OF SHIP 1978 TO 1981

[For merchant vessels of 100 gross tons or more. Excludes ships which have been declared constructive losses but have undergone repair during the year. Loss counted in the year the casualty is declared, as opposed to the year it is reported]

TYPE OF SHIP	SHIPS LOST					GROSS TONNAGE LOST (1,000)				
	1978	1979	1980	1981		1978	1979	1980	1981	
				Total	Percent of total				Total	Percent of total
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	473	465	387	359	100.0	1,711	2,210	1,804	2,239	100.0
Tankers	28	29	24	22	6.1	703	939	707	293	23.7
Ore/bulk carriers <sup>2</sup>	13	17	21	16	4.5	166	374	458	307	24.8
General cargo	266	273	211	216	60.7	756	785	478	534	43.2
Passenger <sup>3</sup>	2	5	9	2	0.6	3	46	112	16	1.3
Fishing	99	110	96	65	18.1	27	35	30	19	1.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes types not shown separately

<sup>2</sup> Includes ore/bulk/oil carriers.

<sup>3</sup> Includes cargo-passenger ships.

Source: Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London, England, *Casualty Return*, annual.

### NO. 1133. MERCHANT FLEETS OF THE WORLD: 1970 TO 1981

[Vessels of 1,000 gross tons and over. 1970-1979 as of Dec. 31. Beginning 1980, as of Jan. 1 of the following year. Specified countries have 100 or more ships]

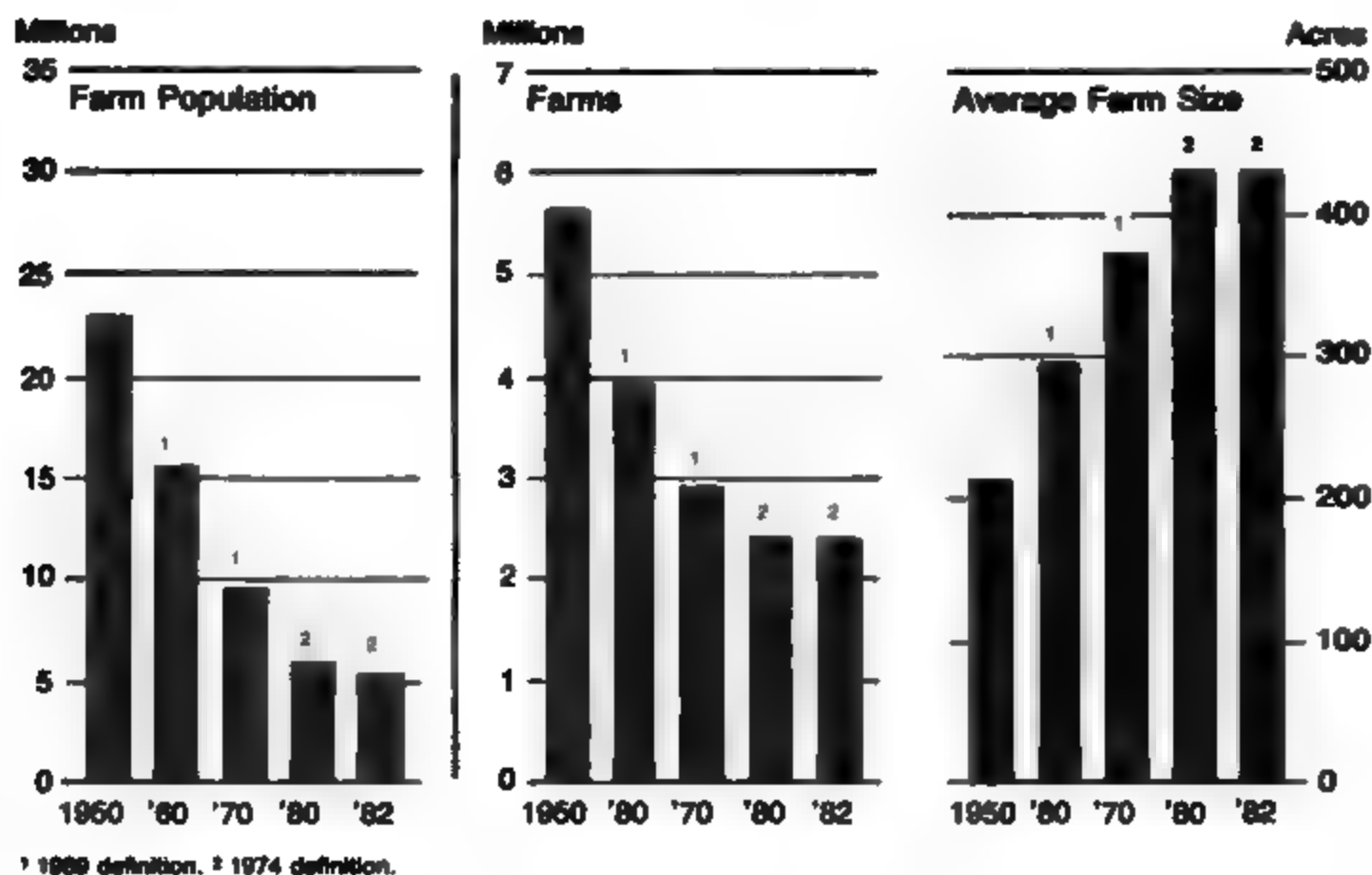
YEAR AND COUNTRY OF REGISTRY, 1981	TOTAL		PASSENGER/ CARGO COMB.		FREIGHTERS		BULK CARRIERS <sup>1</sup>		TANKERS	
	Num- ber	Avg. age (yr.)	Num- ber	Avg. age (yr.)	Num- ber	Avg. age (yr.)	Num- ber	Avg. age (yr.)	Num- ber	Avg. age (yr.)
<b>1970, world total</b>	19,980	13	895	21	11,899	13	2,854	8	4,232	11
United States	1,579	22	171	25	1,076	23	36	25	294	19
Foreign	18,401	12	724	20	10,823	13	2,918	8	3,938	10
<b>1975, world total</b>	22,872	12	714	21	12,575	13	4,272	9	5,211	11
United States	857	21	60	29	511	21	19	25	267	19
Foreign	22,015	12	654	21	12,064	13	4,253	9	5,044	11
<b>1979, world total</b>	24,787	12	495	23	14,328	13	4,714	8	5,280	12
United States	885	22	68	33	469	23	21	22	307	19
Foreign	23,902	12	427	22	13,859	13	4,693	9	4,973	11
<b>1980, world total</b>	24,567	13	458	24	14,242	14	4,798	10	5,369	12
United States	864	23	65	34	471	23	20	22	306	20
Foreign	24,003	13	403	22	13,771	13	4,778	10	5,051	11
<b>1981, world total</b>	25,110	13	405	25	14,201	14	4,987	10	5,517	12
United States	853	23	63	35	457	24	19	21	314	20
Privately owned	574	17	7	23	252	16	19	21	296	18
Government-owned	279	34	56	36	205	33	-	-	18	38
Foreign	24,257	12	342	23	13,744	13	4,968	10	5,203	11
Argentina	189	18	1	30	105	16	20	16	63	23
Brazil	325	13	3	35	192	15	63	4	67	13
British Colonies	228	12	2	19	126	13	77	8	21	16
Bulgaria	107	12	2	12	48	14	40	8	17	13
Canada	101	19	5	27	35	17	13	22	48	19
China, Mainland	750	15	8	24	529	16	115	12	98	15
Taiwan	162	13	3	15	111	13	35	10	13	13
Cyprus	374	20	4	36	315	21	31	18	24	11
Denmark	253	7	4	19	152	6	27	6	70	8
Egypt	101	17	12	26	73	13	3	17	13	27
Finland	163	10	4	7	78	11	43	7	36	12
France	317	9	2	19	161	8	45	8	109	10
Germany Dem. Rep.	162	11	2	27	133	10	20	16	7	12
Germany Fed. Rep. of	440	7	3	12	314	7	44	8	79	6
Greece	2,893	16	45	30	1,449	18	955	12	444	17
India	378	13	7	16	231	14	105	11	35	9
Indonesia	287	17	9	21	214	16	14	11	50	13
Italy	606	16	14	27	229	16	134	14	229	16
Japan	1,770	7	8	8	707	8	504	8	551	6
Korea, Rep. of	448	11	-	-	250	13	134	8	65	11
Libya	2,220	10	7	26	509	10	859	8	845	10
Netherlands	445	8	3	23	351	7	25	7	66	12
Norway	600	7	20	16	173	7	150	7	257	7
Panama	2,725	15	30	27	1,849	16	505	12	341	13
Philippines	278	16	15	19	176	16	43	10	42	20
Poland	315	11	4	17	217	12	81	9	13	6
Romania	211	7	1	43	156	7	44	7	10	6
Saudi Arabia	149	19	2	24	82	22	7	19	56	14
Singapore	582	14	8	21	400	16	77	10	107	11
Soviet Union	2,449	13	49	21	1,785	13	183	9	452	14
Spain	510	9	1	52	317	8	71	7	121	11
Sweden	221	7	1	14	126	7	22	7	72	8
Turkey	190	13	10	32	121	12	26	10	31	12
United Kingdom	927	9	10	17	375	9	196	9	344	10
Yugoslavia	257	15	6	18	186	16	51	10	12	15
All others	2,115	13	37	21	1,485	14	222	9	391	11

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes bulk/oil, ore/oil, and ore/bulk/oil carriers.

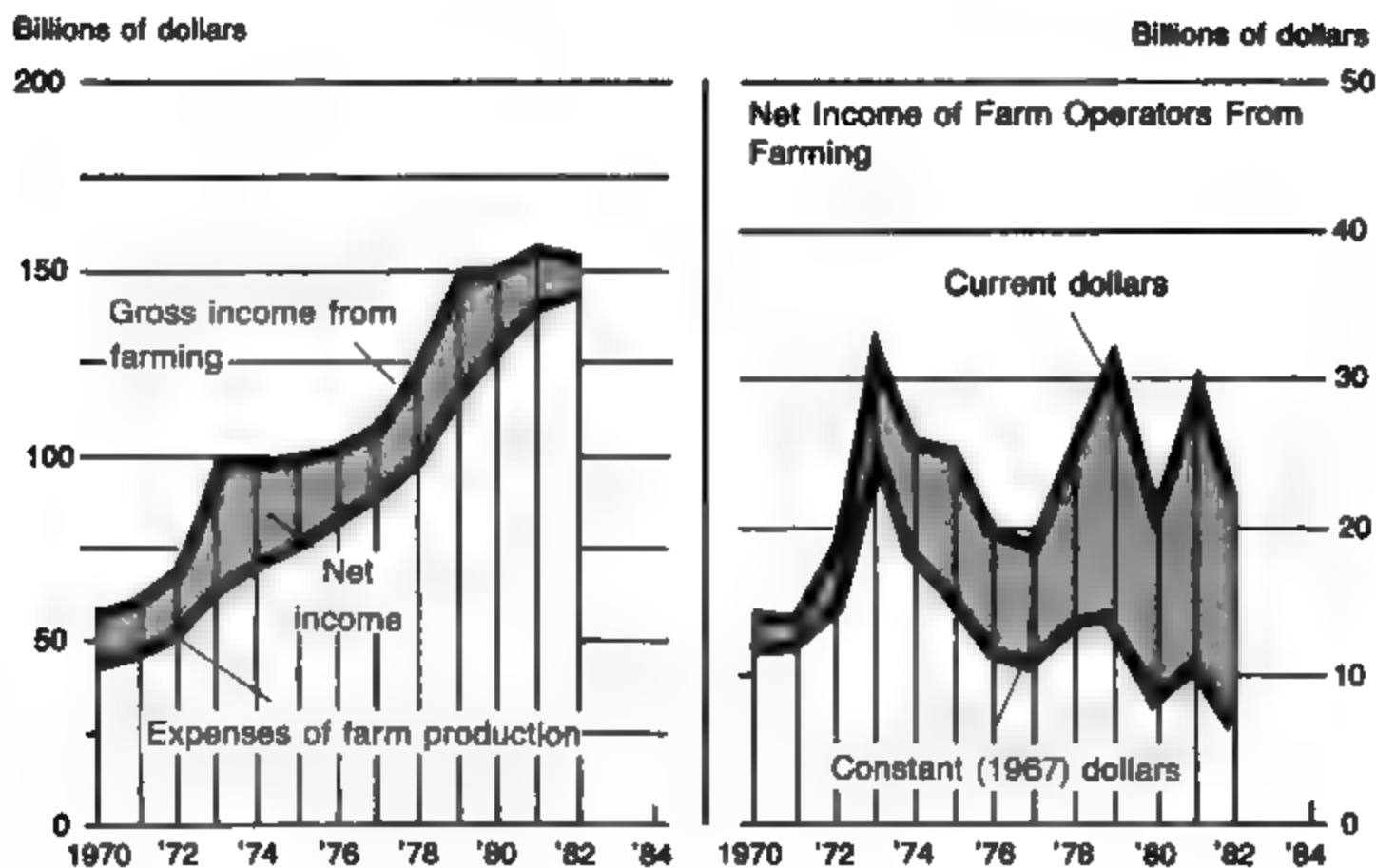
Source: U.S. Maritime Administration, *A Statistical Analysis of the World's Merchant Fleets*, annual.

**Figure 24.1**  
**Changes in Farming: 1950 to 1982**

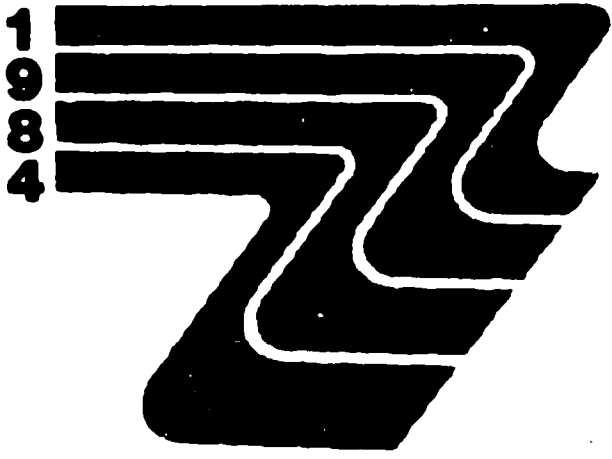


Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 1134 and 1141.

**Figure 24.2**  
**Farm Income and Expenses: 1970 to 1982**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1162.



## Section 24

# Agriculture

This section presents statistics on farms and farm population; land use and irrigation; farm cooperatives; farm income, expenditures, and debt; farm output, productivity, and marketings; foreign trade in agricultural products; specific crops; and livestock, poultry, and their products.

The principal sources of these data are the reports issued by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and by the Statistical Reporting Service (SRS) and the Economic Research Service (ERS) of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The Bureau of the Census has taken a census of agriculture every 10 years from 1840 to 1920 and roughly every 5 years from 1925 to 1978. The 1978 Census of Agriculture is the most recent census for which reports are presently available. The Department of Agriculture publishes annually *Agricultural Statistics*, a general reference book on agricultural production, supplies, consumption, facilities, costs, and returns. The Economic Research Service publishes a series of annual reports, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector*. This series comprises five reports: *Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, *State Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, *Production and Efficiency Statistics*, *Costs of Production*, and *Farm Sector Review*. Situation reports issued periodically by the ERS present current data on a variety of crops. Sources of current data on agricultural exports and imports include *Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States*, published by the ERS, and the reports of the Bureau of the Census, particularly *U.S. General Imports, Schedule A, Commodity by Country*, and *U.S. Exports, Schedule B, Commodity by Country*.

Agricultural statistics have been issued by the Department of Agriculture for over 100 years. The 44 field offices of the SRS collect data on crops, livestock products, agricultural prices, farm employment, and other related subjects mainly through sample surveys. Information is obtained on some 75 crops and 50 livestock items as well as scores of items pertaining to agricultural production and marketing. State estimates and supporting information are sent to the Crop Reporting Board of SRS which reviews the estimates and issues reports containing State and national data. Among these reports are two annual summaries, *Crop Production* and *Crop Values*.

**Farms and farmland.**—Over time, the Bureau of the Census has used varying definitions of a farm. Data shown from the census of agriculture reflect the changes in definition since figures are presented for "farms" as defined during the years indicated. For the Census of Agriculture for 1974 and 1978, a farm was defined to include all land on which agricultural operations were conducted under the day-to-day control of an individual management and from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were, or potentially could be, sold during the census year. Control may have been exercised through ownership or management, or through a lease, rental, or cropping arrangement. Volume I census reports for 1974 and 1978 provide a detailed explanation of the new definition along with measures of the effect of the change for each State and county. The effect of the change in definition must be considered when comparing coverage estimates for all farms in the 1974 and 1978 censuses with those in previous censuses. In the 1969 census, as well as the 1959 and 1964 censuses, places of less than 10 acres were counted as farms if estimated sales of agricultural products for the year amounted to at least \$250, and places of 10 or more acres if such sales amounted to at least \$50. In the 1950 and 1954 censuses, places of 3 or more acres were counted as farms if the annual value of agricultural products, exclusive of homegarden products, amounted to \$150 or more; places of less than 3 acres were counted as farms only if the annual sales amounted to \$150 or more. For definitions used in earlier censuses, see *U.S. Census of Agriculture: 1974*, vol. II, Part I, General Information.

Unless otherwise stated in the specific tables of this section, the definition of a farm applicable to data originated by the Department of Agriculture is the one used by the Bureau of the Census for the agriculture census immediately preceding the year or years for which the data are shown.

Currently included as farms are such diverse enterprises as nurseries, greenhouses, sod farms, mushroom operations, cranberry bogs, feedlots, fish farms, and hatcheries; excluded are business enterprises exclusively engaged in forest production and in production of fish, oysters, fowl, etc., from the ocean, game preserves, parks, and the like, when not grown in captivity. In the case of landowners who had one or more tenants, or renters, the land operated by each was counted as a separate farm.

Farmland refers to all land under the control of a farm operator and considered as part of his farm, including land not actually under cultivation or not used for pasture or grazing. Rent-free land was included as part of the farm only if the operator had sole use of it. Land used for pasture or grazing on a per head basis that was neither owned nor leased by the farm operator is not included except for grazing lands controlled by grazing associations leased on a per acre basis.

State totals for 1978 are not directly comparable with totals for 1974 or earlier censuses because of changes in the procedures of collecting data. For details, see 1978 census reports. Coverage estimates for 1978 indicate about 3.4 percent of all farms were not included in census totals. Coverage evaluation studies for the 1974 census indicated that 10.7 percent of all farms were not included in the census. Farms missed in the census were usually small and accounted for less than 2 percent of the total value of agricultural products sold and less than 2 percent of the land in farms. For more explanation about data comparability, see Appendixes A and C, *Census of Agriculture: 1978*, volume I reports.

**Farm population.**—Farm population consists of all persons living on farms in rural areas. Data prior to 1960 are based on self-identification by respondents as to whether they live on a farm, and are not based on any criterion for the definition of a farm. Except as noted, farm population data shown for 1960 to 1977 are based on the definition of a farm used for the 1969 Census of Agriculture. Farm population data for 1978 to 1982 are shown on the bases of both the 1969 and 1974 census farm definitions and are so indicated.

**Irrigation.**—Irrigated land is defined by the Bureau of the Census as the acreage in farms to which water is artificially applied during the census year. In addition to collecting information on irrigation from individual farms in the census of agriculture, the Bureau of the Census collects data on the operation of irrigation water supply organizations at 10-year intervals. In 1978, irrigation information was collected from both individual farms and irrigation organizations.

**Farm income.**—Gross farm income comprises cash receipts from farm marketings of crops and livestock, Federal government payments made directly to farmers for farm-related activities, rental value of farm homes, value of farm products consumed in farm homes and other farm-related income such as machine hire and custom work. Farm marketings represent agricultural products sold by farmers multiplied by prices received per unit of production at the local market.

Information on prices received for farm products is generally obtained by the SRS Crop Reporting Board from surveys of firms (such as grain elevators, packers, and processors) purchasing agricultural commodities direct from producers. In some cases, the price information is obtained directly from the producers. Season average prices received by farmers are calculated by weighting monthly prices by monthly sales during the crop marketing season, beginning with the first month in which a particular crop harvest begins.

**Crops.**—Estimates of crop acreage and production by the SRS are based on current sample survey data obtained from individual reporters and objective yield counts, reports of carlot shipments, market records, personal field observations by field statisticians, and reports from other sources. Cotton acreage and production are based on sample survey data and on ginning information gathered by the Bureau of the Census.

**Price supports.**—Under law, farm income from many commodities is supported through two basic Government-supported mechanisms available to producers of eligible commodities: (1) a *market price support* (loan rate) through which producers may place any portion of their production in approved storage and receive a loan at a specified rate. The farmer may repay the loan with interest and retain the commodity or, at the end of the loan period (currently nine months), forfeit the commodity as full payment of the loan; (2) a *farm income support* (target price) whose payments vary inversely with the market price of the specified commodity. "Deficiency payments" are made when market prices for a specified period are below the target prices. The payment rate is the difference between the target price and market price, or between the target price and loan rate, whichever is smaller.

**Livestock.**—Annual inventory numbers of livestock and estimates of livestock, dairy, and poultry production prepared by the Department of Agriculture are based on information from farmers and ranchers obtained by probability survey sampling methods. Volume II of *U.S. Census of Agriculture: 1974* gives a complete history of the enumeration of livestock and analyzes comparability from census to census. Comparability of livestock inventories over time is seriously affected by changes in date of enumeration.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability pertaining to Census Bureau and Department of Agriculture data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.



No. 1134. FARM POPULATION, 1930 TO 1982 AND FARM EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE, 1930 TO 1983

[In thousands, except percent. For definition of farm population, see text, p 648. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 76 and K i-2 and K 174-176]

YEAR	FARM POPULATION <sup>1</sup>		YEAR	FARM POPULATION <sup>1</sup>		YEAR	FARM EMPLOYMENT <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	Percent of total population <sup>3</sup>		Total	Percent of total population <sup>3</sup>		Total	Family members <sup>4</sup>	Hired workers <sup>5</sup>
1930 .....	30,529	24.9	1969 DEFINITION— Con.			1930 .....	12,497	9,307	3,190
1935 .....	32,161	25.3				1935 .....	12,733	9,855	2,878
1940 .....	30,547	23.2				1940 .....	10,979	8,300	2,679
1945 .....	24,420	17.5				1945 .....	10,000	7,881	2,119
1950 .....	23,048	15.3				1950 .....	9,926	7,597	2,329
1955 .....	19,078	11.6	1970 .....	9,712	4.8	1955 .....	8,381	6,345	2,038
1956 .....	18,712	11.2	1971 .....	9,425	4.6	1960 .....	7,057	5,172	1,885
1957 .....	17,656	10.4	1972 .....	9,610	4.6	1965 .....	5,610	4,128	1,482
1958 .....	17,128	9.9	1973 .....	9,472	4.5	1970 .....	4,523	3,348	1,175
1959 .....	16,592	9.4	1974 .....	9,264	4.4	1971 .....	4,436	3,275	1,161
1969 DEFINITION			1975 .....	8,864	4.2	1972 .....	4,373	3,228	1,146
			1976 .....	8,253	3.8	1973 .....	4,337	3,169	1,168
			1977 .....	7,806	3.6	1974 .....	4,389	3,075	1,314
			1978 .....	8,005	3.7	1975 .....	4,342	3,025	1,317
			1979 .....	7,553	3.4	1976 .....	4,374	2,997	1,377
1960 .....	15,635	8.7	1980 .....	7,241	3.3	1977 .....	4,170	2,863	1,307
1961 .....	14,803	8.1	1981 .....	6,942	3.1	1978 .....	3,957	2,689	1,268
1962 .....	14,313	7.7	1982 .....	6,870	3.0	1979 .....	3,774	2,501	1,273
1963 .....	13,367	7.1	1974 DEFINITION			1980 .....	3,705	2,402	1,303
1964 .....	12,954	6.8				1981 .....	3,330	2,236	1,094
1965 .....	12,363	6.4				1982 .....	4,108	2,567	1,541
1966 .....	11,595	5.9				1983 .....	3,773	2,250	1,524
1967 .....	10,875	5.5							
1968 .....	10,454	5.3							
1969 .....	10,307	5.1							

<sup>1</sup> As of April 1 except, beginning 1960, April-centered annual averages. Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes Armed Forces abroad. <sup>3</sup> Prior to 1974, averages of monthly estimates of employed during last full calendar week ending at least one day before end of month; 1974-1980 annual quarterly averages; 1981, average based on employment data from Jan. and April quarterly surveys; 1982, based on July survey. <sup>4</sup> Includes farm operators doing 1 or more hours of farm work and unpaid family members doing 15 or more hours of farm work during survey week. <sup>5</sup> Includes all persons doing 1 or more hours of farm work for pay during survey week. Members of operators' families doing any farm work for cash wages are counted as hired workers.  
Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Farm Population, Estimates for 1910-70; Farm Population Estimates, annual and Farm Labor*, quarterly through April 1981 and annual beginning July 1982. Population data also published by U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, series P-27, No. 56, and earlier reports.

No. 1135. FARM POPULATION, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1960 TO 1982

[1960, as of April; beginning 1970 April-centered annual averages. For definition of farm population, see text, p. 648]

CHARACTERISTIC	FARM POPULATION (1,000)							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	1969 definition			1974 definition				1969 definition		1974 definition	
	1960	1970	1980	1980	1982			1960	1970	1980	1982
					Total	Male	Female				
Total .....	15,669	9,712	7,241	6,051	5,620	2,919	2,701	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White .....	13,092	8,775	6,826	5,714	5,391	2,799	2,592	83.6	90.4	94.4	95.9
Black and other races .....	2,577	938	413	337	229	119	109	16.4	9.7	5.6	4.1
Under 14 years of age .....	4,995	2,490	1,391	1,146	1,096	567	529	31.9	25.6	18.9	19.5
14 years of age and over .....	10,674	7,222	5,851	4,905	4,524	2,352	2,172	68.1	74.4	81.1	80.5
14-19 years .....	1,868	1,316	926	790	660	356	304	11.9	13.6	13.1	11.7
20-24 years .....	763	502	502	444	397	216	181	4.9	5.2	7.3	7.1
25-34 years .....	1,461	770	735	606	650	346	304	9.3	7.9	10.0	11.6
35-44 years .....	1,803	1,061	862	712	669	337	332	11.5	10.9	11.8	11.9
45-64 years .....	3,453	2,452	1,892	1,807	1,417	713	704	22.0	25.2	26.6	25.2
65 years and over .....	1,326	1,122	934	746	732	385	347	8.5	11.6	12.3	13.0
In labor force <sup>1</sup> .....	6,266	4,293	3,682	3,139	2,924	1,899	1,025	58.7	59.4	64.0	64.6
Employed, agriculture .....	4,025	2,333	1,722	1,642	1,606	1,270	338	37.7	32.3	33.5	35.5
Percent of total .....	64.2	54.3	46.6	52.3	55.0	66.9	33.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Self-employed .....	2,405	1,411	1,083	1,034	1,023	891	132	22.5	19.5	21.1	22.6
Wage and salary workers .....	782	395	344	326	342	281	60	7.3	5.5	6.6	7.6
Unpaid family workers .....	838	526	295	282	243	98	145	7.9	7.3	5.7	5.4
Employed, nonagriculture .....	2,064	1,878	1,853	1,415	1,210	568	642	19.3	26.0	28.8	26.7
Self-employed .....	(NA)	159	210	161	128	70	58	(NA)	2.2	3.3	2.8
Wage and salary workers .....	(NA)	1,698	1,624	1,239	1,089	494	575	(NA)	23.5	25.3	23.6
Unpaid family workers .....	(NA)	21	19	16	13	4	9	(NA)	.3	.3	.3
Unemployed .....	177	62	106	82	105	61	45	1.7	1.1	1.7	2.3
Not in labor force <sup>1</sup> .....	4,408	2,929	2,169	1,786	1,600	453	1,147	41.3	40.6	36.0	35.4

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-27, No. 56 and earlier reports and unpublished data.



## NO. 1136. FARM POPULATION, BY CHARACTERISTICS OF FARM: 1975 AND 1980

[In thousands. As of June. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on 1974 census farm definition; see text, p. 648]

FARM CHARACTERISTIC	1975					1980				
	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	North and West	South	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	North and West	South
Total.....	7,217	6,886	271	4,888	2,528	7,846	6,775	236	4,489	2,582
Farm operator's household.....	6,537	6,357	147	4,353	2,184	6,566	6,382	164	4,225	2,363
Other dwelling units.....	680	531	124	337	343	457	393	71	258	199
Full owner.....	3,817	3,802	97	2,383	1,434	3,526	3,413	97	2,188	1,359
Part owner.....	2,582	2,454	109	1,786	797	2,822	2,685	113	1,837	985
Tenant or manager.....	818	743	64	521	297	698	657	28	478	218
Type of farm: <sup>2</sup>										
Cash grain.....	2,206	2,112	82	1,683	523	1,874	1,819	51	1,472	402
Tobacco.....	884	484	82	21	533	405	360	48	18	367
Cotton.....	158	119	34	34	123	82	75	18	15	77
Livestock.....	2,472	2,418	41	1,511	961	2,775	2,686	82	1,518	1,259
Dairy.....	1,013	1,008	(*)	894	118	922	918	(*)	805	117
Other.....	816	786	31	547	268	978	928	37	657	321

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Classification based on product having largest percentage of total sales.

(\*) Included in other.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, unpublished data.

## NO. 1137. CHARACTERISTICS OF FARM AND NONFARM FAMILIES: 1970 TO 1982

[As of March. 1970 based on 1969 census farm definition, 1980 and 1982 based on 1974 definition; see text, p. 648. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 2 and Appendix III. 1970, 1980 and 1982 data are based on population controls from 1960, 1970 and 1980 census respectively; see text, p. 2]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970			1980			1982		
	Total	Farm	Nonfarm	Total	Farm	Nonfarm	Total	Farm	Nonfarm
Total families (1,000).....	51,237	2,457	48,781	58,426	1,886	56,780	61,019	1,588	59,421
Persons per family.....	3.82	3.77	3.81	3.28	3.35	3.27	3.25	3.27	3.25
With own children under 18 (1,000).....	28,685	1,189	27,496	30,517	745	29,772	31,012	717	30,295
Mean number of own children.....	2.33	2.61	2.32	1.89	2.00	1.89	1.87	1.85	1.86
Percent with: 1 or 2 children.....	63.6	57.2	63.9	77.0	71.5	77.2	78.5	77.4	78.5
3 or 4 children.....	28.5	29.3	28.5	20.4	24.8	20.3	19.5	20.6	19.4
5 or more children.....	7.8	13.5	7.8	2.5	3.5	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.1
Percent distribution:									
Married couple.....	86.7	90.5	86.5	82.5	92.3	82.2	81.3	92.8	81.0
Male householder, no wife present.....	2.4	4.2	2.3	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.3	2.9	3.3
Female householder, no husband present.....	10.9	5.3	11.2	14.6	4.4	14.9	15.4	4.3	15.7
2-person families.....	34.5	37.0	34.3	39.2	42.7	39.1	40.0	41.6	40.0
3-to-5 person families.....	52.7	46.4	53.1	53.7	47.1	53.9	53.5	52.0	53.5
6-or-more person families.....	12.9	16.6	12.8	7.1	10.3	7.0	6.5	6.4	6.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-20, No. 218, and series P-27, Nos. 54 and 56.

## NO. 1138. MONEY INCOME OF FARM AND NONFARM FAMILIES, BY RACE: 1975 TO 1981

[Number of families as of March 1982. 1975 data are based on population controls from 1970 census; 1980 and 1981 data are based on population controls from 1980 census. Based on 1974 census farm definition. See headnote, table 762. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

RACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME (CONSTANT 1981 DOLLARS)			Number of families, 1982 (1,000)	PERCENT FAMILIES WITH 1981 INCOME OF -				
	1975	1980	1981		Under \$10,000	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$19,999	\$20,000-\$24,999	\$25,000 or more
All families.....	23,173	23,204	22,388	61,019	17.3	13.5	12.6	12.6	44.0
Farm.....	18,326	17,389	17,082	1,588	27.0	17.8	12.4	13.6	29.2
Nonfarm.....	23,368	23,345	22,554	59,421	17.0	13.4	12.6	12.5	44.4
White.....	24,110	24,176	23,517	53,269	14.7	13.2	12.6	13.0	46.5
Farm.....	18,991	17,744	17,248	1,547	26.7	17.6	12.3	13.6	29.8
Nonfarm.....	24,318	24,348	23,742	51,722	14.4	13.0	12.6	13.0	47.1
Black.....	14,834	13,989	13,267	6,413	38.3	16.5	12.4	9.6	23.1
Farm.....	8,352	(B)	(B)	43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Nonfarm.....	14,991	14,018	13,284	6,370	38.3	16.5	12.4	9.6	23.2

B Base less than \$5,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-27, No. 56.

## NO. 1139. FARM POPULATION, BY STATES: 1950 TO 1980

[As of April 1 except, 1980 and 1970 April-centered annual averages, 1950-1970, based on 1980 census farm definition; 1980 based on 1974 census farm definition. See text, p. 646. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 17-81]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1950	1960	1970	1980	DIVISION AND STATE	1950	1960	1970	1980
U.S.	23,048	15,636	9,712	5,818	S.A.	4,633	2,838	1,357	819
Regions:					Del.	34	27	15	10
Northeast	1,791	1,119	899	357	Md.	183	132	79	45
North Central	7,433	5,836	4,305	2,878	Va.	732	487	238	113
South	11,896	7,180	3,754	1,777	W.Va.	411	155	78	29
West	1,929	1,520	954	605	N.C.	1,377	950	463	199
M.E.	489	282	139	87	S.C.	701	433	144	54
Maine	122	81	30	14	Ga.	962	515	228	121
N.H.	47	22	11	7	Fla.	233	157	113	59
Vt.	81	56	32	18	E.S.C.	4,048	2,494	1,329	899
Mass.	80	50	28	10	Ky.	974	618	452	245
R.I.	10	6	4	1	Tenn.	1,016	677	384	176
Conn.	63	36	23	7	Ala.	990	519	216	88
M.A.	1,399	967	571	399	Miss.	1,097	680	277	85
N.Y.	578	367	239	123	W.S.C.	3,215	1,339	1,099	898
N.J.	105	71	47	19	Ark.	802	415	228	108
Pa.	705	428	284	158	La.	557	313	160	89
E.M.C.	3,789	2,821	2,083	1,322	Okla.	553	294	209	130
Ohio	653	581	415	272	Tex.	1,282	806	471	289
Ind.	957	539	416	278	Mt.	869	678	446	284
Ill.	783	621	473	314	Mont.	136	115	80	56
Mich.	695	486	305	178	Idaho	165	146	102	69
Wis.	725	584	445	283	Wyo.	57	47	33	19
W.N.C.	3,729	3,015	2,282	1,896	Colo.	198	143	94	59
Minn.	740	624	482	315	N. Mex.	132	72	45	20
Iowa	783	703	544	391	Ariz.	77	74	34	14
Mo.	663	505	395	262	Utah	81	65	38	18
N. Dak.	254	207	154	104	Nev.	13	13	9	6
S. Dak.	254	217	172	113	Pac.	1,970	842	606	342
Nebr.	391	329	253	178	Wash.	274	189	133	82
Kans.	444	340	252	173	Oreg.	228	165	119	78
					Calif.	596	463	249	178
					Alaska	(NA)	3	2	1
					Hawaii	(NA)	12	6	5

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Farm Population Estimates, 1910-70* (Statistical Bulletin No. 523), and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter C (PC 80-1-C).

## NO. 1140. FARMS—NUMBER, 1950 TO 1978, AND ACREAGE, 1974 AND 1978, BY SIZE OF FARM

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 162-173]

SIZE OF FARM	NUMBER OF FARMS (1,000)					LAND IN FARMS (mil. acres)		CROPLAND HARVESTED (mil. acres)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, 1978		
	1950	1960	1969	1974	1978	1974	1978	1974	1978	Num- ber of farms	All land in farms	Crop- land har- vested
Total	5,388	3,711	2,730	2,314	2,479	1,017.0	1,028.7	303.0	320.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 10 acres	489	244	162	128	215	5	8	2	3	8.7	1	1
10-49 acres	1,480	813	473	380	475	10.8	13.0	4.3	5.1	19.2	1.3	1.6
50-99 acres	1,048	658	480	385	387	28.1	28.1	10.5	10.7	15.6	2.7	3.3
100-179 acres	1,103	773	542	443	428	60.5	58.1	25.1	24.0	17.3	5.8	7.5
180-259 acres	487	414	307	253	242	54.8	52.3	25.1	24.2	9.8	5.1	7.5
260-499 acres	478	472	419	363	354	129.8	127.0	65.9	65.1	14.3	12.3	20.3
500-999 acres	182	200	216	207	215	142.3	147.9	70.1	75.5	8.7	14.4	23.5
1,000-1,999 acres		79	91	93	99	125.7	134.0	51.7	58.4	4.0	13.0	18.2
2,000 acres and over	121	57	60	62	64	464.7	468.5	50.1	57.4	2.6	45.5	17.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1969*, vol. II, and *1974 and 1978*, vol. I.

## NO. 1141. FARMS—NUMBER AND ACREAGE: 1930 TO 1983

[Estimated. Prior to 1983, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of farms and farmland, see text, pp. 647 and 648. 1930-1984, farms and farmland as defined in census year shown; beginning 1985, based on census year definition indicated. Data for census years (indicated by italics) have been adjusted for underenumeration and are used as reference points along with data from acreage and livestock surveys in estimating data for other years. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 4-7.]

YEAR	FARMS		LAND IN FARMS		YEAR	FARMS		LAND IN FARMS	
	Number (1,000)	Annual change <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Total (mil. acres)	Average per farm (acres)		Number (1,000)	Annual change <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Total (mil. acres)	Average per farm (acres)
1930	5,546	15	857	151	1969 DEFINITION—Cont.				
1935	5,514	54	1,085	185	1971	2,902	-47	1,087	373
1940	5,350	-89	1,051	187	1972	2,880	-42	1,082	382
1945	5,007	-77	1,142	191	1973	2,823	-57	1,085	385
1950	5,048	-64	1,202	219	1974	2,785	-38	1,084	386
1955	4,798	-213	1,208	251					
1960 DEFINITION					1975	2,787	-28	1,081	391
1962	4,105	-139	1,183	288	1976	2,736	-28	1,075	394
1965	3,999	-142	1,170	297	1977	2,705	-32	1,075	397
1968	3,835	-139	1,168	305	1978	2,672	-34	1,072	401
1969	3,882	-133	1,188	314	1974 DEFINITION				
1970	3,572	-180	1,152	322	1975	2,521	(2)	1,059	420
1974	3,457	-115	1,148	332	1976	2,487	-24	1,054	422
1975	3,398	-101	1,140	340	1977	2,458	-41	1,048	427
1976	3,357	-39	1,132	348	1978	2,438	-20	1,048	430
1977	3,182	-85	1,129	355	1979	2,430	-8	1,043	430
1978	3,071	-81	1,115	363	1980	2,435	-2	1,042	430
1979	3,000	-71	1,105	369	1981	2,434	0	1,042	430
1980	2,948	-51	1,102	374	1982	2,400	-34	1,039	433
					1983, preli	2,370	-30	1,035	437

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Average annual change from preceding year shown. For 1930, change from 1925.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Number of Farms, 1970-1980; Land in Farms 1980-1980*, by States (Statistical Bulletin No. 316); *Number of Farms and Land in Farms, 1930-70* (Statistical Bulletin No. 607); *Farms and Land in Farms, 1980-75* (Statistical Bulletin No. 584); *Farm Numbers, annual supplements* (through 1982); and *Crop Production* (August release).

## NO. 1142. FARMS—NUMBER AND ACREAGE, BY STATES: 1980 AND 1983

[1983 data preliminary. Based on 1974 census definition of farms and farmland; see text, p. 647. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 4-7.]

STATE	FARMS (1,000)		ACREAGE (mil.)		ACREAGE PER FARM		STATE	FARMS (1,000)		ACREAGE (mil.)		ACREAGE PER FARM	
	1980	1983	1980	1983	1980	1983		1980	1983	1980	1983	1980	1983
U.S.	2,436	2,370	1,042	1,035	429	437	Mo.	120	117	32	31	263	268
Ala.	58	54	13	12	219	224	Mont.	24	24	62	62	2,609	2,588
Alaska	(2)	(2)	2	2	4,108	3,422	Nebr.	85	83	48	48	734	756
Ariz.	7	7	39	39	5,557	5,557	Nev.	3	3	9	9	3,100	3,206
Ark.	59	56	17	18	280	288	N.H.	3	3	1	1	180	180
Calif.	56	76	34	34	424	432	N.J.	9	10	1	1	108	108
Colo.	27	25	37	36	1,377	1,411	N. Mex.	14	14	47	47	3,457	3,481
Conn.	4	5	(2)	(2)	117	111	N.Y.	48	50	9	10	186	190
							N.C.	83	85	12	11	126	127
Del.	4	3	1	1	188	191							
Fla.	39	41	13	13	344	312	N. Dak.	40	38	42	42	1,043	1,112
Ga.	59	55	16	15	263	273	Ohio	95	92	18	16	172	175
Hawaii	4	4	2	2	458	445	Ola.	72	71	35	34	491	479
Idaho	24	24	15	15	639	619	Oreg.	35	37	18	18	517	492
Ill.	107	101	29	29	269	284	Pa.	62	59	9	9	145	147
Ind.	88	87	17	17	191	193	R.I.	1	1	(2)	(2)	87	100
Iowa	118	115	34	34	284	293	S.C.	35	31	6	6	183	190
							S. Dak.	39	37	45	45	1,169	1,219
Kan.	75	75	46	49	644	647	Tenn.	95	95	14	13	142	141
Ky.	102	103	15	15	143	141							
La.	37	37	10	10	273	277	Tex.	185	184	138	136	746	752
Maine	8	8	2	2	195	193	Utah	13	13	13	12	989	981
Me.	18	18	3	3	157	150	Va.	5	5	2	2	226	227
Mass.	5	5	1	1	115	113	Wash.	56	58	10	10	198	199
Mich.	65	65	11	12	173	177	Wash.	36	38	18	16	424	428
Minn.	104	103	30	30	288	295	W. Va.	20	21	4	4	210	203
Miss.	55	51	15	14	265	280	Wis.	93	90	18	18	205	202
							Wyo.	9	9	35	35	3,848	3,837

2 Less than 500 farms or 500,000 acres.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Crop Production* (August release).

NO. 1143. FARMS—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE, BY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION: 1969 TO 1978

ITEM	Unit	Total	Individual or family	Partnership	Corporation	Other	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
							Total	Individual or family	Partnership	Corporation	Other
ALL FARMS, 1978 <sup>1</sup>											
Number of farms	1,000	2,478	2,178	241	51	8	100.0	87.8	9.7	2.1	.3
Land in farms	ML. acres	974	887	159	120	8	100.0	70.5	15.3	12.3	.8
Value of land and buildings	ML. dol.	641,899	480,508	100,115	57,379	3,896	100.0	74.9	15.8	8.9	.8
Value of farm products sold	ML. dol.	107,899	86,481	17,388	23,383	677	100.0	81.5	16.1	21.8	.6
FARMS WITH SALES OF \$2,500 AND OVER											
Number of farms:											
1969	1,000	1,734	1,481	222	22	10	100.0	85.4	12.8	1.3	.8
1974	1,000	1,895	1,518	145	29	4	100.0	89.5	8.8	1.7	.2
1978	1,000	1,895	1,599	210	50	6	100.0	85.7	11.2	2.7	.8
Land in farms:											
1969	ML. acres	918	865	163	81	8	100.0	72.4	17.8	8.8	.9
1974	ML. acres	908	878	124	97	8	100.0	74.9	15.7	10.7	.7
1978	ML. acres	927	844	158	120	7	100.0	89.5	15.8	12.9	.8
Value of farm products sold: <sup>2</sup>											
1969	ML. dol.	44,476	30,179	7,749	5,295	254	100.0	67.8	17.4	14.1	.8
1974	ML. dol.	80,593	54,511	11,232	14,426	424	100.0	67.8	18.9	17.9	.8

<sup>1</sup> Excludes abnormal farms (see footnote 2, table 1147). <sup>2</sup> 1978 total value of farm products sold, \$107,164,000,000.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1974 and 1978*, vol. 1.

NO. 1144. CHARACTERISTICS OF CORPORATE FARMS, BY TYPE: 1978

ITEM	Unit	All corporations	FAMILY HELD CORPORATIONS			OTHER CORPORATIONS		
			Total	1-10 stockholders	11 or more stockholders	Total	1-10 stockholders	11 or more stockholders
Farms	Number	51,270	45,418	44,143	1,275	5,852	4,707	1,145
Percent distribution	Percent	100.0	88.6	86.1	2.5	11.4	9.2	2.2
Land in farms	ML. acres	120.2	104.0	93.0	11.0	16.1	10.8	5.3
Average per farm	Acres	2,345	2,292	2,107	8,681	2,755	2,248	4,637
Value of—								
Land and buildings <sup>1</sup>	BL. dol.	57.4	47.9	44.8	3.3	9.5	5.8	3.9
Average per farm <sup>2</sup>	\$1,000	1,100	1,038	993	2,695	1,571	1,139	3,445
Farm products sold	BL. dol.	23.4	18.9	15.0	1.3	7.0	3.9	3.2
Average per farm	\$1,000	459	359	340	1,098	1,203	619	2,784

<sup>1</sup> Based on a sample of farms.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1978*, vol. 1.

NO. 1145. FARMS—NUMBER AND ACREAGE, BY TENURE OF OPERATOR: 1959 TO 1978

(Full owners own all the land they operate. Part owners own a part, and rent from others the rest of the land they operate. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 109-113 and 143-146)

ITEM AND YEAR	Unit	Total	Full owner	Part owner	Tenant	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
						Total	Full owner	Part owner	Tenant
<b>Number of farms:</b>									
1959	1,000	3,711	2,119	611	780	100.0	57.1	21.9	20.9
1969	1,000	2,730	1,706	672	353	100.0	62.5	24.6	12.9
1974	1,000	2,314	1,424	628	262	100.0	61.5	27.2	11.3
1978 <sup>1</sup>	1,000	2,479	1,451	714	314	100.0	58.6	26.8	12.7
Under 50 acres	1,000	680	532	74	64	100.0	77.1	10.8	12.2
50-179 acres	1,000	814	563	157	94	100.0	69.2	19.3	11.5
180-499 acres	1,000	598	262	247	87	100.0	43.9	41.4	14.7
500-999 acres	1,000	215	57	128	30	100.0	26.5	58.5	14.0
1,000 acres or more	1,000	181	36	107	18	100.0	22.4	66.2	11.4
<b>Land in farms:</b>									
1959	ML. acres	1,124	348	498	167	100.0	31.0	44.3	14.8
1969	ML. acres	1,063	375	560	136	100.0	35.2	51.8	13.0
1974	ML. acres	1,017	359	536	122	100.0	35.4	52.6	12.0
1978	ML. acres	1,030	341	565	124	100.0	33.1	54.9	12.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes managers, not shown separately. In subsequent censuses, managers were included under other tenure categories.

<sup>2</sup> Data by size of farm exclude abnormal farms; see footnote 2, table 1147.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1959, 1969, and 1974*, vol. II; and 1978, vol. 1.

## No. 1145. FARM OPERATORS—TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS: 1974 AND 1978

[In thousands, except as indicated. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1876*, series K 62-112]

TENURE AND CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FARMS		FARMS WITH SALES OF \$2,500 AND OVER		CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FARMS		FARMS WITH SALES OF \$2,500 AND OVER	
	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1978	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1978		1974 <sup>1</sup>	1978	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1978
Total operators.....	2,314	2,479	1,888	1,986	Principal occupation:				
White.....	2,280	2,389	1,852	1,955	Farming.....	1,427	1,527	1,289	1,180
Black and other.....	34	90	31	40	Other.....	392	1,152	427	676
Under 25 years old.....	62	79	41	66	Place of residence: <sup>2</sup>				
25-34 years old.....	240	222	178	247	On farm operated.....	1,302	1,705	1,125	1,339
35-44 years old.....	400	466	291	354	On another farm.....	94		89	
45-54 years old.....	577	699	433	489	In rural area, not on a farm.....	67	442	45	340
55-64 years old.....	699	696	442	489	In urban area.....	210		168	
65 years old and over.....	421	465	290	289	Days worked off farm: <sup>3</sup>				
Average age (years).....	51.7	52.1	51.4	48.8	None.....	990	1,001	691	654
Full owner.....	1,434	1,461	904	992	Less than 100 days.....	197	294	147	222
Part owner.....	626	714	595	640	100-199 days.....	157	166	102	149
Tenant.....	252	314	225	299	200 days or more.....	629	805	347	647

<sup>1</sup> Except for tenure, data apply only to individual or family operations and partnerships.<sup>2</sup> Excludes not reported.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1974 and 1978*, vol. I.

## No. 1147. FARMS—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF SALES, BY SIZE OF SALES: 1978

ECONOMIC CLASS OF FARM (value of farm products sold)	Farms (1,000)	ACREAGE		VALUE OF SALES		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
		Total (mil.)	Average per farm	Total (mil. dol.)	Average per farm (\$1,000)	Farms	Acre- age, total	Value of sales, total
Sales of \$2,500 or more.....	1,886	927	487	107,164	67.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$2,500-\$4,999.....	322	37	112	1,191	3.6	17.8	4.0	1.1
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	231	56	186	2,391	7.1	17.7	8.0	2.2
\$10,000-\$19,999.....	310	84	272	4,425	14.3	16.6	9.1	4.1
\$20,000-\$39,999.....	306	133	436	8,789	28.7	16.4	14.3	8.2
\$40,000-\$99,999.....	364	245	675	23,039	63.5	16.5	26.4	21.5
\$100,000 and over.....	223	372	1,669	67,339	302.0	12.0	40.1	62.8
Sales less than \$2,500.....	612	47	77	705	1.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Occupation—Farming <sup>1</sup> .....	136	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22.1	(NA)	(NA)
Occupation—Other than farming <sup>1</sup> .....	478	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	77.8	(NA)	(NA)
Abnormal farms <sup>2</sup> .....	2	56	24,309	245	108.4	100.0	100.0	100.0

NA. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Occupation determined by 50 percent or more of work time on farm or other occupation.<sup>2</sup> Represents institutional farms, experimental and research farms, Indian reservations, etc.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1978*, vol. I.

## No. 1148. FARMS—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF SALES, BY TYPE OF FARM: 1978

[Covers farms with sales of \$2,500 or more. Farm was classified in a particular group if its sales for that product group amounted to 50 percent or more of the total value of farm products sold. The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code for each farm type is shown in parentheses.]

ITEM	Unit	Total	Cash grain <sup>1</sup> (011)	Cot- ton (0131)	To- bacco (0132)	Liv- estock <sup>2</sup> (021)	Dairy (024)	Poul- try, eggs (025)	Fruit and nut (017)	Vege- table (016)	All other
Number of farms.....	1,000	1,886	526	30	108	706	167	42	56	26	204
With sales between \$2,500 and \$39,999.....	Percent	66.6	65.1	48.8	66.6	78.0	36.1	17.5	67.9	71.1	73.3
With sales of \$40,000 or more.....	Percent	31.4	34.9	50.2	13.4	22.0	61.9	82.5	32.1	28.9	26.7
Land in farms.....	Mil. acres	926.9	256.8	23.0	12.7	500.2	49.4	5.3	8.1	5.4	66.2
Products sold, value.....	Mil. dol.	107,164	24,481	3,030	2,324	36,793	12,548	6,814	4,526	3,116	11,831
On farms with sales between \$2,500 and \$39,999.....	Percent	15.6	21.6	8.6	49.9	16.5	11.7	1.4	11.6	6.7	15.5
On farms with sales of \$40,000 or more.....	Percent	64.4	78.4	91.4	58.1	63.5	68.3	98.6	88.5	93.3	64.5
Percent distribution:											
Number of farms.....	Percent	100.0	28.2	1.6	5.8	37.8	9.0	2.3	3.1	1.4	10.9
Land in farms.....	Percent	100.0	27.7	2.6	1.4	54.0	5.3	.6	.9	.8	7.1
Products sold, value.....	Percent	100.0	22.8	2.8	2.2	34.3	11.7	6.2	4.2	2.9	10.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes wheat, rice, corn for grain, soybeans, and other cash grains not elsewhere classified.<sup>2</sup> Excludes dairy, poultry, and animal specialty farms.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1978*, vol. I, and unpublished data.

## NO. 1149. FARMS—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1969 TO 1978

[For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 17-18]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS (1,000)			ALL LAND IN FARMS (mil. acres)			AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM			TOTAL VALUE <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)		
	1969	1974	1978	1969	1974	1978	1969	1974	1978	1969	1974	1978
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>2,314</b>	<b>2,479</b>	<b>1,082.9</b>	<b>1,017.8</b>	<b>1,028.7</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>206,751</b>	<b>342,099</b>	<b>400,025</b>
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	152	128	149	25.7	23.4	24.9	169	183	167	9,025	15,480	25,607
North Central	1,152	1,017	1,028	373.3	362.9	368.1	324	357	356	86,392	150,978	309,210
South	1,181	930	1,015	322.8	305.7	312.6	287	329	308	89,664	110,362	184,616
West	265	239	285	321.1	325.1	326.1	1,249	1,360	1,136	41,665	85,299	120,592
<b>N.E.</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>4,847</b>
Maine	8	6	8	1.8	1.5	1.8	221	237	197	283	519	883
N.H.	3	2	3	.8	.5	.5	211	210	164	146	266	496
Vt.	7	6	7	1.9	1.7	1.8	279	232	241	429	770	1,177
Mass.	6	4	6	.7	.8	.7	123	134	115	398	—	995
R.I.	1	1	1	.1	.1	.1	96	102	86	50	82	182
Conn.	4	3	5	.5	.4	.5	121	129	110	489	671	1,114
<b>M.A.</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>7,222</b>	<b>12,845</b>	<b>20,790</b>
N.Y.	52	44	49	10.1	9.4	9.9	196	215	201	2,772	4,900	6,701
N.J.	8	7	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	122	130	106	1,131	1,737	2,826
Pa.	63	53	60	8.9	8.2	8.7	142	154	146	3,319	6,008	11,232
<b>E.N.C.</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>36,683</b>	<b>81,406</b>	<b>133,189</b>
Ohio	111	92	—	17.1	15.7	16.1	154	170	166	6,819	11,056	23,922
Ind.	101	86	86	17.6	16.8	17.0	173	181	183	7,136	12,079	27,163
Ill.	124	111	110	29.9	29.1	29.7	242	252	270	14,643	24,629	55,529
Mich.	78	64	65	11.9	10.8	11.4	153	169	168	3,883	5,989	11,144
Wis.	99	89	90	18.1	17.6	18.1	183	197	201	4,201	7,656	15,436
<b>W.N.C.</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>278.7</b>	<b>272.9</b>	<b>273.7</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>49,711</b>	<b>89,572</b>	<b>178,017</b>
Minn.	111	99	103	29.8	27.6	28.7	260	290	279	6,512	11,856	25,083
Iowa	140	126	126	33.6	33.0	33.6	239	262	266	13,150	23,754	52,366
Mo.	137	116	122	32.4	29.8	30.8	237	258	263	7,299	11,811	22,606
N. Dak.	46	43	41	43.1	42.4	42.0	930	992	1,021	4,045	9,268	14,669
S. Dak.	46	43	40	46.6	46.0	44.5	997	1,074	1,123	3,815	8,659	11,529
Nebr.	72	68	66	46.8	46.2	46.3	634	663	702	7,076	13,017	24,572
Kans.	86	79	77	49.4	47.9	47.7	574	606	619	7,643	14,211	24,164
<b>S.A.</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>20,513</b>	<b>34,967</b>	<b>66,796</b>
Del.	4	3	4	.7	.8	.7	182	185	187	336	612	962
Md.	17	15	19	2.6	2.6	2.7	163	174	146	1,793	2,791	5,041
Va.	66	53	57	10.7	9.7	10.0	165	184	—	3,047	5,396	9,322
W. Va.	23	17	21	4.3	3.5	3.9	188	207	188	589	1,050	2,317
N.C.	119	91	86	12.7	11.2	11.4	107	123	127	4,244	6,634	12,073
S.C.	40	29	33	7.0	6.2	6.3	177	211	189	1,828	2,867	4,888
Ge.	67	55	59	15.8	13.9	13.7	234	253	234	3,701	6,676	10,686
Fla.	36	32	44	14.0	13.2	13.3	394	407	302	4,978	9,041	15,496
<b>E.S.C.</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>14,540</b>	<b>22,808</b>	<b>41,194</b>
Ky.	126	102	110	16.0	14.4	15.0	128	141	137	4,041	8,158	13,078
Tenn.	121	94	97	15.1	13.1	13.2	124	140	136	—	6,117	11,342
Ala.	72	57	58	13.7	11.9	11.5	186	209	201	2,725	4,310	7,378
Miss.	73	54	54	16.0	14.3	13.6	221	267	256	3,748	5,421	9,399
<b>W.S.C.</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>204.1</b>	<b>191.0</b>	<b>197.1</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>34,611</b>	<b>63,399</b>	<b>92,637</b>
Ark.	60	51	59	15.7	14.6	15.6	260	267	266	4,081	6,135	11,931
La.	42	33	39	9.8	9.1	9.6	232	275	247	3,145	4,679	9,804
Okla.	83	70	79	36.0	33.1	34.3	434	475	433	6,214	9,992	17,674
Tex.	214	174	194	142.6	134.2	137.5	666	771	708	21,170	32,593	53,428
<b>MT.</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>268.5</b>	<b>263.0</b>	<b>264.3</b>	<b>2,199</b>	<b>2,362</b>	<b>1,991</b>	<b>17,444</b>	<b>32,828</b>	<b>66,116</b>
Mont.	25	23	24	62.9	62.2	62.3	2,522	2,865	2,545	3,748	8,952	12,264
Idaho	25	24	26	14.4	14.3	14.9	566	603	562	2,545	4,833	8,712
Wyo.	9	8	8	35.5	34.3	33.7	4,014	4,274	—	1,445	2,751	4,880
Colo.	28	26	30	36.7	35.9	35.5	1,313	1,408	1,197	3,471	6,734	11,496
N. Mex.	12	11	14	46.8	47.0	46.3	4,020	4,170	3,369	1,960	3,649	8,869
Ariz.	6	6	8	38.2	37.8	36.7	6,486	6,539	6,034	2,664	4,197	7,662
Utah	13	12	14	11.3	10.8	10.6	867	871	760	1,040	1,996	4,202
Nev.	2	2	3	10.7	10.6	10.5	5,070	5,209	3,641	571	915	2,005
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>34,234</b>	<b>53,271</b>	<b>82,492</b>
Wash.	34	29	38	17.6	16.7	17.0	516	567	451	3,930	5,828	11,858
Oreg.	29	27	35	18.0	16.2	16.4	620	662	532	2,707	4,652	9,256
Calif.	78	68	82	35.3	33.4	33.1	454	493	405	10,658	21,793	39,448
Alaska	(2)	(2)	(2)	1.6	1.6	1.3	4,832	5,612	3,369	20	69	140
Hawaii	4	3	4	2.1	2.1	2.0	528	702	461	611	1,029	1,784

2 Less than 500.

<sup>1</sup> Value of land and buildings. For 1978, based on reports for a sample of farms.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1974 and 1978*, vol. 1.

## NO. 1150. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS AND DEBT STATUS, BY OPERATOR CHARACTERISTICS: 1979

[Based on the 1979 Survey of Farm Finance, a sample survey conducted as part of the 1978 Census of Agriculture. Survey was taken in 1980 to cover calendar year 1979]

OPERATOR CHARACTERISTIC	Number of farms (1,000)	LAND IN FARMS (millions)			Percent of operators with debt	Real estate debt as percent of value of land and bldgs. <sup>1</sup>	Non-real estate debt as percent of net cash farm income <sup>2</sup>
		Total acres	Acres owned	Acres rented			
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,364</b>	<b>928.4</b>	<b>562.9</b>	<b>375.5</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>268.4</b>
Full owner	1,424	279.0	279.0	(0)	45.9	25.0	193.1
Part owner	647	542.4	273.9	268.4	71.8	29.0	254.3
Tenant <sup>3</sup>	283	107.0	(0)	107.0	82.2	(0)	388.4
Cash	108	45.0	(0)	45.0	83.0	(0)	388.5
Share-cash <sup>4</sup>	41	25.5	(0)	25.5	73.4	(0)	1,234.7
Share <sup>5</sup>	102	31.0	(0)	31.0	61.4	(0)	267.3
Individual or family	2,079	657.1	383.8	263.3	52.7	26.6	267.5
Partnership	217	152.7	64.4	88.2	60.0	27.0	229.7
Corporation	52	113.9	71.6	42.4	72.6	29.3	206.3
Other	7	4.7	3.1	1.6	31.0	16.5	136.9
Less than 50 acres	655	13.3	11.4	1.9	42.1	31.9	212.8
50-99 acres	360	27.6	22.9	4.7	44.3	28.7	243.4
100-179 acres	401	54.5	42.2	12.3	48.1	27.3	221.8
180-259 acres	220	47.7	34.1	13.6	54.9	28.6	225.2
260-499 acres	347	124.9	74.8	50.3	66.7	25.4	236.2
500-999 acres	196	136.3	72.5	63.9	76.7	26.9	233.9
1,000-1,999 acres	94	128.0	65.9	62.1	76.9	27.5	370.2
2,000 acres or more	59	366.2	229.4	136.8	79.0	25.8	239.5

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup>For operators with real estate debt. Only owned land and buildings operated are included. <sup>2</sup>For operators with non-real estate debt. <sup>3</sup>Includes other types, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup>Share-cash tenants pay part of the rent in cash and part in a share of the crops and/or of the livestock and livestock products. <sup>5</sup>Share tenants pay a share of the crops and/or a share of the livestock or livestock products.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Volume 5, Special Reports, Part 6, 1979 Farm Finance Survey.

## NO. 1151. IRRIGATION OF AGRICULTURAL LAND—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1978

[See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series J 85-91]

ITEM	Unit	17 WESTERN STATES AND LA.					ALL STATES		
		1950	1960	1969	1974	1978	1950	1974	1978
Approximate land area	Mil. acres	1,191	1,189	1,187	1,187	1,187	2,264	2,266	2,266
Farms, total	1,000	1,430	1,044	850	745	798	2,730	2,314	2,479
Irrigated	1,000	289	267	210	197	239	257	237	303
Percent irrigated of total farms	Percent	20.2	25.6	24.7	26.4	29.9	9.4	10.2	12.2
Land in farms, total	Mil. acres	689	715	700	680	665	1,063	1,017	1,030
In irrigated farms	Mil. acres	168	213	218	211	228	238	229	253
Land irrigated, total	Mil. acres	25	31	35	37	44	36	41	51
Percent irrigated of total land in farms	Percent	3.6	4.3	5.0	5.4	6.4	3.7	4.0	4.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Agriculture, 1950, 1959, 1969, 1974, and 1978.

## NO. 1152. FEDERAL IRRIGATION PROJECTS, BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 1960 TO 1981

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1978	1979	1980	1981
All projects: Irrigable acreage	1,000	9,171	9,612	10,198	10,830	11,234	11,409	12,236	11,944	11,941
Irrigated acreage	1,000	6,900	6,012	6,570	6,309	6,132	6,576	10,234	10,093	10,122
Gross crop value	Mil. dol	1,158	1,557	1,862	4,419	4,395	4,993	6,908	7,438	6,744
Full service: <sup>1</sup> Irrigable acreage	1,000	4,326	4,540	4,844	4,925	4,974	5,012	5,076	5,002	5,069
Irrigated acreage	1,000	3,486	3,731	4,037	4,213	4,206	4,222	4,254	4,275	4,290
Gross crop value	Mil. dol	581	675	847	1,658	1,771	2,036	2,348	2,666	2,553
Supplemental and temporary service: <sup>2</sup>										
Irrigable acreage	1,000	3,845	5,072	5,354	5,005	6,260	6,397	7,160	6,952	6,852
Irrigated acreage	1,000	3,412	4,281	4,533	5,098	4,928	5,354	5,980	5,816	5,832
Gross crop value	Mil. dol	577	882	1,035	2,561	2,624	2,957	4,561	4,770	4,191

<sup>1</sup>Applies to irrigable land receiving its sole irrigation supply through Bureau of Reclamation-constructed facilities and to previously irrigated land in non-Federal projects where a substantial part of the facilities was constructed, rehabilitated, or replaced by the Bureau. <sup>2</sup>Applies to irrigable land receiving irrigation water through Bureau projects in addition to supply from non-project sources and to land for which water is delivered under temporary arrangements.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Annual Report.



## NO. 1153. AVAILABILITY OF NONFEDERAL LAND FOR AGRICULTURE: 1977

[In millions of acres. Agricultural lands represent lands currently used to produce agricultural commodities. Data are based on National Agricultural Lands Study; for details, contact source]

STATE	LAND AVAILABLE FOR AGRICULTURE				Land not available for agriculture	STATE	LAND AVAILABLE FOR AGRICULTURE				Land not available for agriculture
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Crop-land	Range-land	Forest land			Total <sup>1</sup>	Crop-land	Range-land	Forest land	
U.S.....	1,359	413	414	376	159	Mo.....	39	15	(z)	11	3
Ala.....	29	4	-	20	3	Mont.....	64	15	39	6	2
Alaska.....	13	(z)	6	7	1	Nebr.....	47	21	22	(z)	2
Ariz.....	38	1	35	2	2	Nev.....	9	1	7	(z)	2
Ark.....	28	8	(z)	14	2	N.H.....	4	(z)	-	4	1
Calif.....	39	10	18	10	15	N.J.....	3	1	-	2	2
Colo.....	40	11	24	3	3	N. Mex.....	46	2	42	3	3
Conn.....	2	(z)	-	1	1	N.Y.....	25	6	-	15	6
Del.....	1	1	-	(z)	(z)	N.C.....	25	6	-	17	4
Fla.....	24	3	3	12	8	N. Dak.....	41	27	11	(z)	2
Ga.....	32	6	-	22	4	Ohio.....	21	12	-	6	5
Hawaii.....	3	(z)	-	1	1	Okla.....	40	12	15	5	2
Idaho.....	18	6	7	4	1	Oreg.....	27	5	10	10	2
Ill.....	31	24	-	3	4	Pa.....	23	6	-	14	6
Ind.....	20	13	-	4	3	R.I.....	(z)	(z)	-	(z)	(z)
Iowa.....	33	26	-	1	2	S.C.....	15	3	-	11	3
Kans.....	49	29	16	1	2	S. Dak.....	44	18	22	(z)	2
Ky.....	22	5	-	11	2	Tenn.....	22	5	-	12	3
La.....	22	6	(z)	13	6	Texas.....	155	30	95	9	10
Maine.....	18	1	-	17	2	Utah.....	13	2	9	1	4
Md.....	4	2	-	2	2	Vt.....	5	1	-	4	1
Mass.....	3	(z)	-	3	2	Va.....	20	3	-	13	3
Mich.....	27	9	-	15	6	Wash.....	28	8	6	12	2
Minn.....	41	23	(z)	14	6	W. Va.....	13	1	-	10	1
Miss.....	26	7	(z)	14	3	Wis.....	29	12	(z)	13	4
						Wyo.....	31	3	26	1	2

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500,000 acres. <sup>1</sup> Includes pastureland and other land in farms not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, *Resources Conservation Act Appraisal*, 1980.

## NO. 1154. FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF U.S. AGRICULTURAL LAND: 1982

[In thousands of acres, except percent. Covers "foreign persons" reporting under the Agricultural Foreign Investment Disclosure Act of 1978. As defined in the Act, a "foreign person" is any person who is not a U.S. citizen and who is not a permanent resident alien of the U.S. Foreign governments and entities are also "foreign persons." Also, each successive link in a chain of U.S. entities containing foreign interests is considered a "foreign person." An entity is deemed a "foreign person" because another "foreign person" holds at least a 5 percent or more interest in the entity. Therefore acreage figures reported do not necessarily mean that they are wholly owned by foreign investors. Covers reports received and accepted as of December 31, 1982]

CHARACTERISTIC	ACREAGE OWNED <sup>1</sup>		ACREAGE ACQUIRED <sup>2</sup>		CHARACTERISTIC	ACREAGE OWNED <sup>1</sup>		ACREAGE ACQUIRED <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent		Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Total <sup>3</sup> .....	13,461	100.0	576	190.0	Country of foreign owner:				
Type of owner:					Canada.....	1,445	10.7	71	12.3
Corporation.....	11,193	83.1	402	69.8	Germany, Fed. Rep.....	675	5.0	60	10.4
Partnership.....	1,238	9.2	95	16.5	Hong Kong.....	176	1.3	-	-
Individual.....	660	6.4	72	12.5	Mexico.....	211	1.6	3	.5
Other.....	170	1.3	7	1.2	Netherlands Antilles.....	532	4.0	15	2.6
Size of holding:					Switzerland.....	237	1.8	8	1.4
Less than 100 acres....	115	.9	7	1.2	United Kingdom.....	381	2.8	7	1.2
100-299 acres.....	259	1.9	22	3.8	Through U.S. interest: <sup>4</sup>				
300-999 acres.....	779	5.8	80	13.9	Canada.....	2,656	19.7	16	2.8
1,000 acres or more....	12,308	91.4	467	81.1	France.....	304	2.3	20	3.5
Land use:					Germany, Fed. Rep..	480	3.6	50	6.7
Cropland.....	1,803	13.4	126	21.9	Hong Kong.....	1,692	12.6	-	-
Pasture.....	3,000	22.3	99	17.2	Luxembourg.....	236	1.8	-	-
Forest.....	7,449	55.3	281	46.9	Netherlands Antilles.....	508	3.8	5	.9
Other agriculture.....	545	4.0	29	5.0	United Kingdom.....	1,505	11.2	43	7.5
Other nonagriculture....	664	5.0	41	7.0					

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Landholdings by foreign interests as of Dec. 31. <sup>2</sup> Acquisitions by foreign interests from Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1982. <sup>3</sup> Includes other items not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Reports filed by U.S. corporations with foreign shareholders.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Foreign Ownership of U.S. Agricultural Land through December 31, 1982* (Economic Research Service Staff Report AGES 830310), 1983.

## NO. 1155. FARM REAL ESTATE—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1983

[Through 1975, value data as of Mar. 1; 1976-1981, as of Feb. 1; 1982 and 1983, as of April 1. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1960-1970, value data based on 1960 census definition of farms and farmland; beginning 1975, based on 1974 census definition, see text, p. 647]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total value	Bil. dol.	136.8	167.0	215.0	358.6	495.0	553.0	653.1	753.6	826.1	816.6	770.3
Land	Bil. dol.	104.5	132.6	175.5	300.5	419.6	471.1	559.7	649.8	713.4	707.2	667.9
Buildings	Bil. dol.	32.3	34.4	39.5	58.1	75.4	81.9	93.4	103.8	112.7	109.4	102.4
Average value per acre <sup>1</sup>	Dollars	117	147	196	340	474	531	626	725	796	789	744
Index	1977=100	24	31	42	75	100	109	125	145	158	157	146
Average value, operating unit	\$1,000	34.6	49.9	73.0	142.5	201.9	227.4	269.3	311.0	340.0	340.9	321.6
Farm real estate sales <sup>2</sup>	1,000	(NA)	* 113.6	89.0	88.9	74.5	70.8	66.2	66.3	61.4	(NA)	(NA)
Acres sold	Million	(NA)	* 26.5	22.0	24.7	20.6	22.5	22.8	21.1	18.1	(NA)	(NA)
Value	Bil. dol.	(NA)	* 5.3	5.4	10.6	13.4	12.9	14.1	16.5	15.4	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. Land and buildings. <sup>1</sup> Voluntary and estate sales of 10 acres or more. 1986 data.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Farm Real Estate Market Developments*, annual.

## NO. 1156. FARM REAL ESTATE—VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, BY STATES: 1975 TO 1983

[See heading, table 155. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 16]

STATE	VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS (mil. dol.)				AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, PER ACRE				INDEXES OF AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE (1977=100)			
	1975	1980	1982	1983	1975	1980	1982	1983	1975	1980	1982	1983
U.S.	358,649	753,606	818,588	770,214	8340	3725	3799	3744	75	145	157	146
Ala.	4,876	10,055	11,341	10,775	364	792	922	876	85	149	174	165
Ariz.	4,440	10,260	11,486	10,881	111	264	294	279	93	167	185	177
Ark.	7,123	15,201	16,106	16,121	419	921	1,104	963	80	163	196	174
Calif.	22,398	48,345	64,196	64,873	653	1,426	1,905	1,825	86	166	221	223
Colo.	7,060	13,737	15,000	14,714	188	376	419	411	73	147	164	161
Conn. <sup>1</sup>	747	1,173	1,291	1,317	1,524	2,394	2,634	2,687	86	135	149	152
Del.	670	1,141	1,095	1,095	871	1,755	1,659	1,659	72	151	143	143
Fla. <sup>2</sup>	5,690	16,112	18,616	18,993	655	1,352	1,432	1,461	89	141	149	152
Ga.	7,110	13,480	12,798	12,418	474	868	842	817	83	132	128	124
Idaho	5,221	10,301	11,370	10,570	339	669	753	700	82	134	151	140
Ill.	24,619	57,976	55,878	49,565	848	2,013	1,940	1,727	59	135	131	117
Ind.	12,312	30,791	29,155	25,364	720	1,833	1,715	1,482	62	150	140	122
Iowa	24,518	61,207	60,908	52,998	719	1,811	1,802	1,568	59	139	139	121
Kans.	14,415	27,585	28,372	26,364	296	573	585	544	80	134	136	126
Ky.	6,320	13,942	14,442	14,007	427	955	996	986	72	147	154	149
La.	5,325	13,007	15,412	15,106	512	1,268	1,511	1,481	88	169	199	195
Maine <sup>1</sup>	540	834	992	1,012	341	578	636	649	85	135	149	152
Md.	3,127	6,190	6,644	5,979	1,080	2,251	2,416	2,174	79	166	176	160
Mass. <sup>1</sup>	673	1,055	1,075	1,097	981	1,551	1,707	1,741	85	135	149	152
Mich.	6,360	12,331	13,708	12,754	553	1,092	1,192	1,109	72	138	152	141
Minn.	12,656	31,632	36,389	32,378	429	1,081	1,197	1,065	65	154	174	155
Miss.	5,875	12,050	14,500	13,340	379	825	1,000	920	94	156	169	174
Mo.	12,830	27,880	27,381	23,833	398	878	872	759	75	154	153	133
Mont.	6,986	14,230	15,773	14,656	112	229	254	236	74	142	157	146
Nebr.	13,508	28,623	29,796	26,799	262	600	626	563	70	137	143	129
Nev.	784	1,276	1,251	1,285	85	1,253	1,282	1,268	97	178	198	188
N.H. <sup>1</sup>	290	539	587	599	563	989	1,087	1,109	85	135	149	152
N.J.	1,870	2,984	3,212	3,148	1,607	2,925	3,118	3,056	90	120	126	125
N. Mex.	3,696	8,870	10,001	9,480	76	1,180	1,211	1,200	87	166	185	176
N.Y.	5,406	8,656	7,487	7,315	510	708	786	770	68	119	132	129
N.C.	7,257	14,221	14,252	14,397	590	1,215	1,284	1,297	86	141	149	150
N. Dak.	6,249	18,627	18,181	17,264	195	399	436	414	76	138	149	142
Ohio	11,790	27,347	23,879	21,011	706	1,678	1,474	1,297	63	158	137	121
Okl.	10,721	20,899	23,673	22,672	302	604	696	661	82	143	164	156
Oreg.	4,650	10,067	11,181	10,814	250	556	611	580	90	132	145	138
Pa.	7,046	12,833	11,722	11,255	734	1,404	1,332	1,279	75	140	133	129
R.I. <sup>1</sup>	113	191	224	229	1,507	2,547	2,804	2,860	85	135	149	152
S.C.	3,178	5,827	5,600	5,264	467	879	918	883	88	130	136	128
S. Dak.	6,593	12,271	12,949	12,080	145	273	291	271	75	141	150	140
Tenn.	6,536	12,959	13,025	12,368	467	953	972	923	86	136	138	131
Tex.	34,020	62,120	79,718	82,071	243	448	576	593	85	144	185	191
Utah	2,389	8,680	7,257	8,900	186	530	580	561	80	169	188	179
Vt. <sup>1</sup>	818	1,235	1,328	1,355	462	710	781	797	85	135	149	152
Va.	5,636	9,891	10,192	10,290	558	1,009	1,040	1,050	83	139	143	144
Wash.	5,635	11,671	14,474	14,474	350	725	868	888	72	124	152	152
W. Va.	1,290	2,959	3,565	3,565	300	705	829	829	76	150	177	177
Wis.	8,378	18,232	19,660	18,852	434	990	1,073	1,019	75	159	174	165
Wyo.	2,808	5,357	6,001	5,718	80	153	170	162	80	126	140	133

Dollar values based on average rate of change for region. For New England States, index based on weighted average. Indexes for 1975-82 based on percentage change in Georgia and Alabama. Dollar value based on the resulting index.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Farm Real Estate Market Developments*, annual.

# Farm Sector Balance Sheet—Gross Farm Product

659

## NO. 1157. BALANCE SHEET OF THE FARMING SECTOR: 1960 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of January 1, includes farm households. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 204-219, for data before revisions]

ITEM	CURRENT DOLLARS						CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS <sup>1</sup>					
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983, prel.	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983, prel.
<b>Assets</b>	<b>210.2</b>	<b>314.8</b>	<b>502.8</b>	<b>1,006.5</b>	<b>1,082.8</b>	<b>1,048.8</b>	<b>311.1</b>	<b>362.8</b>	<b>436.7</b>	<b>615.4</b>	<b>553.9</b>	<b>508.2</b>
Annual percent change <sup>2</sup>	4.6	4.1	9.8	14.9	3.8	-3.1	2.0	1.5	3.8	7.1	-5.1	-8.6
<b>Physical assets:</b>												
Real estate	137.2	215.8	369.7	755.9	818.8	772.6	203.0	248.8	312.5	462.8	418.9	372.8
Non-real estate:												
Livestock <sup>3</sup>	15.3	23.5	24.5	61.4	53.8	52.0	22.8	27.1	21.3	37.8	27.4	25.5
Machinery, motor vehicles	22.7	32.3	54.7	98.8	108.8	111.0	33.8	37.2	47.5	59.2	55.7	53.8
Crops stored <sup>4</sup>	7.7	10.0	23.3	33.5	38.3	42.1	11.4	12.8	20.2	20.5	18.8	20.3
Household furnishings, equipment	9.2	9.6	11.2	17.2	20.8	22.8	13.8	11.1	9.7	10.5	10.8	10.9
<b>Financial assets:</b>												
Deposits and currency	9.2	11.9	14.0	16.9	16.7	17.4	13.6	13.7	12.2	9.7	8.5	8.4
United States savings bonds	4.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.5	7.0	4.3	3.3	2.4	1.8	1.7
Investments in cooperatives	4.2	7.2	11.4	20.3	24.0	26.8	6.2	8.3	9.9	12.7	12.3	12.9
<b>Claims</b>	<b>210.2</b>	<b>314.8</b>	<b>502.8</b>	<b>1,006.5</b>	<b>1,082.8</b>	<b>1,048.8</b>	<b>311.1</b>	<b>362.8</b>	<b>436.7</b>	<b>615.4</b>	<b>553.9</b>	<b>508.2</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>185.6</b>	<b>201.7</b>	<b>216.3</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>104.4</b>
Real estate debt	12.1	29.2	44.6	85.4	105.5	109.5	17.9	33.8	36.7	52.3	54.0	52.8
Non-real estate debt to—												
Commodity Credit Corp. <sup>5</sup>	1.2	2.7	.3	6.1	8.0	15.4	1.8	3.1	.3	3.1	4.1	7.4
Other reporting agencies <sup>6</sup>	8.8	15.8	29.1	58.7	69.3	71.8	8.8	18.2	25.3	36.8	35.4	34.7
Non-reporting creditors <sup>7</sup>	4.9	5.3	7.5	16.5	18.8	19.5	7.2	6.1	6.5	10.2	9.8	9.4
Proprietors' equities	165.4	261.9	421.0	839.7	881.1	832.5	274.3	301.7	365.8	513.9	450.7	401.8

<sup>1</sup> Constant dollar figures are based on gross national product implicit price deflators for preceding year as published in the *Economic Report of the President, 1983* by Council of Economic Advisors. <sup>2</sup> Average change from prior year shown; for 1960, change from 1950. For explanation of annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1970, excludes horses and mules. <sup>4</sup> Includes all crops held on farms and crops held off farms by farmers as security for CCC loans.

<sup>5</sup> Nonrecourse CCC loans secured by crops owned by farmers are included as assets in this balance sheet. <sup>6</sup> Loans of all operating banks, production credit associations, and Farmers Home Administration, and discounts of Federal intermediate credit banks for agricultural credit corporations and livestock loan companies. <sup>7</sup> Loans and credits extended by dealers, merchants, finance companies, individuals, and others. Estimates based on fragmentary data.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 1158. GROSS FARM PRODUCT—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. For definition of gross product, see text, pp. 445-447. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 220-239, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1981]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>											
Total value of farm output <sup>1</sup>	38.2	44.1	54.9	98.5	101.1	106.8	124.2	148.9	148.0	185.2	198.7
Farm marketings cash receipts <sup>2</sup>	34.4	39.4	50.4	88.1	94.5	95.0	112.5	131.7	140.5	142.3	144.1
Farm products consumed <sup>3</sup>	1.2	.8	.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
Change in farm inventories	.3	1.0	1	3.5	-2.0	1.1	1.1	5.7	-5.3	7.6	-1.4
Gross rental value of farm housing	2.1	2.5	3.0	5.4	6.0	7.9	8.2	9.8	11.1	12.2	12.8
Less: Intermediate products purchased	18.0	22.2	29.1	50.7	55.2	58.4	65.5	78.4	81.3	84.1	84.6
<b>Equals: Gross farm product</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>74.1</b>
Less: Capital consumption allowances <sup>4</sup>	3.7	4.2	5.9	10.1	11.1	12.6	14.2	16.3	18.9	20.7	21.9
Indirect business taxes	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.5
Plus: Subsidies to farm operators	.6	2.1	3.3	7	.6	1.6	2.7	1.2	1.2	1.6	3.8
<b>Equals: Income</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>52.0</b>
<b>CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS</b>											
Total value of farm output <sup>1</sup>	51.9	55.9	63.1	85.9	88.7	88.6	71.2	74.4	71.9	76.1	75.2
Farm marketings cash receipts <sup>2</sup>	45.4	50.2	57.6	89.8	83.7	85.4	87.0	87.9	70.6	69.2	72.7
Farm products consumed <sup>3</sup>	1.7	1.1	.8	1.0	1.0	.8	7	7	6	.8	.8
Change in farm inventories	.3	1.2	.4	1.2	-1.9	-.3	-	2.4	-2.3	3.4	-.8
Gross rental value of farm housing	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.9
Less: Intermediate products purchased	22.7	27.1	32.0	32.3	34.6	36.5	38.6	40.3	38.9	35.5	36.4
<b>Equals: Gross farm product</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>38.0</b>

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other farm income not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes net CCC loans. <sup>3</sup> In households where raised. <sup>4</sup> With capital consumption adjustment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-78*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1982 and 1983.

## No. 1160. FARM DEBT OUTSTANDING, BY TYPE OF LENDER: 1960 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of Jan. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 361-367 and K 376-380]

LENDER	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, prel.
Farm debt, total.....	24.6	36.8	53.0	81.8	91.5	103.9	122.7	140.8	166.8	182.0	201.7	218.3
Annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	7.1	8.2	7.6	9.0	12.1	13.6	18.1	14.8	17.6	9.8	10.6	7.2
Farm debt/asset ratio (percent).....	11.6	15.1	18.8	16.2	15.9	15.6	16.7	16.1	18.5	16.7	18.6	20.6
Real estate debt.....	12.1	18.9	29.2	44.6	49.6	55.2	63.3	71.4	85.4	95.5	105.5	109.5
Federal land banks.....	2.3	3.7	6.7	13.4	15.9	16.5	21.4	24.6	29.6	36.9	43.8	47.2
Life insurance companies.....	2.8	4.3	5.7	6.3	6.7	7.4	8.8	10.5	12.2	12.9	13.1	12.6
Commercial and savings banks.....	1.5	2.4	3.5	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.8	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.4
Farmers Home Administration <sup>2</sup> .....	.7	1.3	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.1	7.1	7.7	8.7	9.1
Individuals and others <sup>3</sup> .....	4.8	7.2	11.0	15.6	17.3	18.9	21.3	23.6	27.9	30.2	31.8	32.0
Non-real estate debt.....	12.7	17.9	23.8	37.0	41.9	48.7	59.4	69.4	80.4	86.4	96.1	108.8
Commercial and savings banks.....	4.8	7.0	10.3	18.2	20.2	23.3	25.7	28.3	31.0	31.8	32.8	36.1
Production credit associations <sup>4</sup> .....	1.4	2.4	4.7	9.9	11.1	12.5	13.6	15.4	18.7	20.4	21.9	20.9
Farmers Home Administration.....	.4	.8	.8	1.0	1.6	1.9	3.1	5.8	9.0	11.8	14.5	14.8
Individuals and others <sup>5</sup> .....	4.9	6.3	5.3	7.5	8.6	10.0	12.2	14.3	16.6	17.7	18.6	19.5
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	1.2	1.5	2.7	.3	.4	1.0	4.5	5.7	5.1	5.0	6.0	15.4

<sup>1</sup> Annual change from prior year shown; for 1960, change from 1955. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>2</sup> Includes direct and insured farm ownership, farm housing, soil and water and recreation loans secured by farm real estate. <sup>3</sup> Includes seller and other individual financing of farm real estate sales and unclassified credit sources. <sup>4</sup> Also includes Federal intermediate credit bank loans to financial groups other than production credit associations. <sup>5</sup> Includes merchants and dealers, individuals, Small Business Administration, and all other unclassified credit sources.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1160. INDICATORS OF FINANCIAL STRESS IN AGRICULTURE, 1978 TO 1982, AND BY FARM REGIONS, 1978 TO 1982

[In percent. For years ending in June, except as noted. Based on a survey of approximately 1,000 bankers which reflects their perception of farm financial conditions in their lending areas.]

FINANCIAL STRESS INDICATOR	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982					
					Total	North-east <sup>1</sup>	Corn Belt <sup>2</sup>	South <sup>3</sup>	Plains <sup>4</sup>	West <sup>5</sup>
Average delinquency rate <sup>6,7</sup> .....	2.9	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	■	3.4	4.0	4.6	3.7	5.0
Farm borrowers who had bank financing discontinued.....	2.2	3.8	4.5	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.6	6.4	3.3	3.3
Farm borrowers loaned-up to practical limit <sup>8,9</sup> .....	29	29	27	(NA)	32	26	27	49	32	41
Farmers in bank lending area who went out of business.....	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	(NA)	2.2	1.8	1.9	3.9	2.1	2.2
Farmers in bank lending area who went through bankruptcy.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	75	37	73	1.60	81	47

NA, Not available. <sup>1</sup> Maine, N.H., Vt., Mass., R.I., Conn., N.Y., N.J., Pa., Del., Md., D.C., Mich., Wis., and Minn. <sup>2</sup> Ohio, Ind., Ill., Iowa, and Mo. <sup>3</sup> Va., W.Va., N.C., S.C., Ga., Fla., Ky., Tenn., Ala., Miss., Ark., and La. <sup>4</sup> N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Okla., and Tex. <sup>5</sup> Mont., Idaho, Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Nev., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Alaska, and Hawaii. <sup>6</sup> Percentage of dollar farm loan volume 30 days or more delinquent. <sup>7</sup> As of June of year shown. <sup>8</sup> Farm customers who have reached their maximum debt load.

Source: American Bankers Association, Washington, D.C., *Agricultural Banker*, November 1982, and prior issues.

## No. 1161. CASH SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS FOR THE FARM SECTOR: 1970 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars. Excludes funds from sale of real estate to nonfarm sector. Gross farm operating expenses have been deducted from gross farm income. Changes in the definition of "farm" starting in 1977 caused a significant reduction in the level of nonfarm income of farm firms]

SOURCE AND USE	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.	1983, prel.
Total funds.....	39.9	67.7	72.1	72.7	85.1	104.8	95.8	95.3	86.7	86.4
Sources:										
Net cash farm and nonfarm income.....	37.6	57.8	60.4	57.3	69.2	78.2	79.7	78.6	78.9	77.1
Net flow of real estate loans.....	1.1	5.0	5.6	8.2	7.1	15.0	10.1	10.1	4.4	4.5
Net flow of non-real estate loans <sup>1</sup> .....	1.2	4.9	6.1	7.2	8.8	11.6	6.1	6.6	3.4	3.8
Uses:										
Personal consumption <sup>2</sup> .....	26.3	42.6	43.6	42.5	47.1	66.3	58.9	59.8	54.3	52.1
Purchased capital.....	13.6	25.1	26.5	30.2	38.0	36.5	37.0	35.5	32.4	33.4
Purchases of real estate <sup>3</sup> .....	4.1	8.8	10.8	10.4	11.3	13.2	12.4	11.5	11.3	11.7
Purchases of machinery and motor vehicles.....	4.8	8.7	10.0	10.6	12.7	14.3	13.0	12.6	11.8	11.7
Capital improvement to real estate assets.....	2.4	4.7	5.0	5.9	6.9	8.7	8.9	8.3	5.9	6.0
Other capital purchases <sup>4</sup> .....	2.2	2.9	2.7	3.3	7.1	4.3	4.7	5.1	3.8	4.0

<sup>1</sup> Excludes CCC loans. <sup>2</sup> Includes other cash uses and nonfarm investment. <sup>3</sup> Covers purchases from discontinuing proprietors. <sup>4</sup> Includes net additions to household furnishings, commercial bank deposits and currency, and purchases of breeding livestock.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Agricultural Finance Outlook*, annual.

## NO. 1162. FARM INCOME AND EXPENSES: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 192, K 259-260, K 294-295, and K 326]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Gross income from farming.....	98.8	46.6	58.8	96.3	100.8	102.9	108.7	127.2	160.4	160.1	167.1	162.2
Marketing, cash receipts.....	34.2	39.4	50.5	92.4	88.9	95.4	96.2	112.9	131.8	140.5	142.3	144.5
Crops.....	15.3	17.5	21.0	51.1	45.8	49.0	48.6	53.7	63.2	72.7	73.1	74.3
Livestock.....	19.0	21.9	29.5	41.3	43.1	46.3	47.6	59.2	68.6	67.8	69.2	70.2
Government payments.....	7	2.5	3.7	.5	.9	.7	1.8	3.0	1.4	1.3	1.9	3.5
Value of home consumption.....	1.2	.8	.8	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
Rental value of dwellings.....	2.1	2.5	3.3	4.9	5.4	6.1	7.3	8.1	9.4	11.0	12.1	12.8
Other farm income.....	.2	.4	.8	.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1
Value of change in inventories.....	.4	1.0	(2)	-1.6	3.4	-1.5	1.1	.8	4.9	-5.3	7.8	-1.9
Expenses of farm production.....	37.4	33.7	44.5	71.0	75.0	82.7	88.9	98.6	116.1	128.8	137.8	140.1
Operating expenses <sup>1</sup> .....	16.7	20.1	26.8	44.3	45.6	50.8	54.1	61.8	74.6	80.6	85.1	85.1
Feed purchased.....	4.6	5.7	8.0	14.5	12.9	14.4	14.0	14.5	17.7	18.5	18.6	17.4
Livestock purchased.....	2.5	2.9	4.3	5.1	5.0	5.9	7.1	10.2	12.6	10.4	9.0	8.7
Seed purchased <sup>2</sup> .....	.5	.7	.8	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.0
Fertilizer and lime.....	1.3	2.0	2.4	8.1	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.6	7.5	9.8	10.1	9.0
Repairs and maintenance <sup>3</sup> .....	4.0	3.9	4.5	6.7	7.8	9.1	10.1	11.2	13.6	15.9	17.2	17.1
Miscellaneous <sup>4</sup> .....	3.8	4.9	6.6	10.0	11.1	12.5	13.9	16.5	20.2	22.5	25.3	27.9
Depreciation <sup>5</sup> .....	4.3	5.1	6.9	10.5	12.4	13.8	15.5	17.0	19.2	21.4	23.4	23.8
Taxes on farm property.....	1.5	1.9	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.5
Interest, farm mortgage debt.....	.6	1.1	1.8	2.8	3.3	3.8	4.3	5.1	6.2	7.5	8.1	10.5
Wages paid hired farm labor.....	3.1	3.8	4.3	6.1	6.6	7.5	8.0	8.3	9.5	10.9	10.2	12.1
Net rent to nonoperator landlords.....	1.1	1.9	2.1	4.1	4.0	3.5	3.4	4.0	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9
Net income of farm operators.....	11.6	12.8	14.4	27.3	25.8	20.1	19.8	27.7	32.3	21.5	30.1	22.1
from farming.....	11.6	12.8	14.4	27.3	25.8	20.1	19.8	27.7	32.3	21.5	30.1	22.1
In constant (1967) dollars.....	13.0	13.7	12.4	18.5	15.9	11.8	10.9	14.2	14.8	8.7	11.0	7.8
Avg. income per farm <sup>6</sup> (dol.).....	2,907	3,843	4,877	9,771	10,137	8,082	8,070	11,361	13,272	8,867	12,349	9,188
In constant (1967) dollars.....	3,277	4,067	4,183	6,815	6,268	4,726	4,446	5,899	6,105	3,589	4,533	3,178

Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup>Excluding hired labor. <sup>2</sup>Includes bulbs, plants, and trees. <sup>3</sup>Includes expenditures for repairs and maintenance of farm buildings, petroleum fuel and oil, other motor-vehicle operations, and repairs on other machinery. <sup>4</sup>Includes interest on non-real estate debt, pesticides, ginning, electricity and telephones (business share), livestock marketing charges, containers, milk hauling, irrigation, grazing, binding materials, tools for snip, horses and mules, harness and saddlery, miscellaneous hardware (incl. blacksmithing), veterinary services and medicines, net insurance premiums (crop, fire, wind, and hail), machine hire and custom work, miscellaneous livestock and poultry, small hand tools, dairy supplies, nursery and greenhouse, spray, and other miscellaneous. <sup>5</sup>Includes other consumption of farm capital. <sup>6</sup>1960-1974 based on 1969 census farm definition; beginning 1975, based on 1974 census definition. See text, p. 647.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 1163. PERSONAL INCOME OF THE FARM POPULATION: 1965 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Through 1974 based on 1969 census farm definition; beginning 1975 based on 1974 census definition. See text, p. 647. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 256-259 and K 261-263, for data prior to revisions]

ITEM	1965	1970	1975	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Net income of farm operators <sup>1</sup> .....	13.9	14.4	34.4	27.3	25.8	20.1	19.8	27.7	32.3	21.5	30.1	22.1
Less: Net income of nonresident operators.....	2.0	2.3	6.2	5.1	4.9	3.9	3.9	5.6	6.6	4.4	6.1	4.5
Plus: Wages, salaries, and other labor income of workers <sup>2</sup> .....	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.2
Less: Contributions of operators and workers to social insurance <sup>3</sup> .....	.2	.4	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
Equals: Personal income of farm population from farm sources.....	12.0	12.9	28.9	23.1	21.6	17.1	17.2	23.5	27.0	17.9	24.6	18.5
Plus: Personal income of farm population from nonfarm sources.....	10.6	14.5	19.7	22.0	18.9	19.4	20.5	24.5	26.6	28.6	29.9	30.4
Equals: Personal income of farm population.....	22.6	27.5	48.6	45.1	40.5	36.5	37.8	47.5	53.1	46.7	54.5	48.9
Per capita personal income:												
From all sources (dol.).....	1,626	2,628	5,136	4,673	5,014	4,852	6,095	7,312	8,512	7,714	9,419	8,704
From farm sources (dol.).....	989	1,333	3,054	2,485	2,676	2,273	2,781	3,561	4,250	2,985	4,259	3,297
From nonfarm sources (dol.).....	637	1,495	2,082	2,378	2,338	2,579	3,314	3,751	4,262	4,729	5,168	5,407
Per capita disposable personal income:												
Of farm population (dol.).....	1,808	2,421	4,401	4,162	4,342	4,166	5,199	6,222	7,201	6,511	7,912	7,355
Of nonfarm population (dol.).....	2,505	3,439	4,311	4,691	5,109	5,525	6,989	8,634	7,336	8,073	9,934	9,430
Percent farm of nonfarm.....	65.8	70.4	102.1	88.7	85.1	75.4	86.8	93.9	98.2	80.7	88.8	78.0

<sup>1</sup>Income from farming; includes government payments. <sup>2</sup>Farm residents only.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, annual.

### NO. 1184. GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO FARMS BY PROGRAM, AND BY VALUE OF FARM SALES: 1970 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 326-329]

ITEM	Unit	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total <sup>1</sup>	ML. dol.	2,717	807	734	1,818	3,030	1,375	1,286	1,832	3,482
Feed grain	ML. dol.	1,504	279	186	187	1,172	484	362	243	713
Wheat	ML. dol.	871	77	135	587	963	114	211	825	652
Cotton	ML. dol.	919	138	108	89	127	185	172	222	500
Conservation	ML. dol.	208	181	195	197	194	179	198	186	165
Sugar Act.	ML. dol.	88	61	-	65	-	-	-	-	-
Wool	ML. dol.	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	48
Payments to farms with sales of: <sup>2</sup>										
Less than \$2,500	ML. dol.	355	37	28	55	83	22	18	27	48
\$2,500-\$4,999	ML. dol.	227	38	27	53	65	27	25	37	65
\$5,000-\$9,999	ML. dol.	400	54	43	95	136	57	52	77	138
\$10,000-\$19,999	ML. dol.	671	82	60	126	159	64	56	85	147
\$20,000-\$39,999	ML. dol.	825	140	117	279	397	157	138	205	360
\$40,000-\$99,999	ML. dol.	708	230	231	618	1,059	486	431	846	1,161
\$100,000-\$199,999	ML. dol.	286	105	113	305	601	298	286	436	798
\$200,000-\$499,999	ML. dol.	140	64	69	184	377	195	191	269	533
\$500,000 and over	ML. dol.	124	57	48	103	173	88	87	132	244
Avg. payment per farm <sup>2</sup>	Dollar	1,289	320	294	741	1,244	666	530	784	1,466
Farms with sales of:										
Less than \$2,500	Dollar	251	48	34	74	96	39	35	52	83
\$2,500-\$4,999	Dollar	631	129	85	172	205	84	75	111	189
\$5,000-\$9,999	Dollar	1,074	174	137	311	430	175	156	232	416
\$10,000-\$19,999	Dollar	1,855	260	195	415	539	219	186	291	522
\$20,000-\$39,999	Dollar	2,734	445	380	923	1,380	563	484	735	1,317
\$40,000-\$99,999	Dollar	4,305	729	712	1,914	3,053	1,243	1,109	1,650	2,958
\$100,000-\$199,999	Dollar	7,331	1,091	1,051	2,800	4,438	1,806	1,612	2,399	4,300
\$200,000-\$499,999	Dollar	10,555	1,665	1,553	4,043	6,299	2,564	2,268	3,404	6,102
\$500,000 and over	Dollar	29,786	5,193	3,807	7,944	10,051	4,091	3,651	5,432	9,737

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup>Data by type of program include cropland adjustment and miscellaneous programs, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>1970 based on 1969 census definition; beginning 1975 based on 1974 census definition.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, annual.

### NO. 1185. FARM INCOME—CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS: 1970 TO 1982

[Represents gross receipts from commercial market sales as well as net Commodity Credit Corporation loans. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 286-302]

ITEM	TOTAL MARKET SALES (mil. dol.)								PERCENT			
	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1977	1982
Farm marketings	50,509	88,902	96,235	112,970	131,788	140,473	142,265	144,525	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
All crops	20,977	45,813	48,600	53,708	63,174	72,677	73,083	74,326	41.5	51.5	51.7	51.4
Cotton int. seed	1,254	2,311	3,470	3,465	4,305	4,478	4,515	4,884	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.4
Tobacco	1,388	2,155	2,331	2,604	2,271	2,674	3,250	3,342	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.3
Food grains	2,542	8,185	8,055	8,839	9,047	10,388	11,618	11,518	5.0	9.2	7.4	8.0
Wheat	2,087	7,026	5,077	4,688	7,823	8,837	9,847	9,777	4.1	7.9	6.3	6.8
Oilbearing crops	3,591	7,480	9,722	13,023	14,326	15,497	13,868	13,828	7.1	8.4	11.0	9.6
Soybeans	3,154	6,637	8,689	11,822	12,964	14,248	12,256	12,434	6.3	7.5	10.2	8.6
Feed crops	5,109	12,183	11,806	11,427	14,042	18,318	17,147	18,226	10.1	13.7	13.0	12.6
Corn	3,326	8,530	8,629	8,246	10,283	13,966	12,780	13,428	6.6	9.6	9.3	9.3
Vegetables <sup>1</sup>	2,814	5,348	5,809	5,941	6,454	7,295	8,451	8,068	5.6	6.0	5.2	5.5
Fruits, tree nuts <sup>1</sup>	2,071	3,563	4,803	5,784	6,436	6,493	6,609	6,644	4.1	4.0	4.6	4.6
Other <sup>2</sup>	2,208	4,579	4,904	5,645	6,293	7,538	7,607	7,801	4.4	5.2	5.4	5.4
All livestock and products	29,532	43,089	47,635	59,162	68,594	67,795	69,201	70,199	58.5	48.5	48.3	48.6
Hogs	4,478	7,916	7,281	8,754	9,027	8,921	9,785	10,623	8.9	8.9	6.4	6.9
Cattle and calves	13,633	17,620	20,225	26,248	34,400	31,484	29,579	29,893	27.0	19.7	22.4	21.0
Sheep and lambs	334	386	386	453	474	470	416	447	.7	.4	.3	.3
Wool	57	54	77	76	91	93	104	72	.1	.1	.1	.1
Dairy products	6,527	9,923	11,752	12,724	14,650	16,587	16,128	16,354	12.9	11.2	11.8	12.6
Eggs	2,109	2,814	2,919	2,939	3,328	3,247	3,649	3,436	4.1	3.2	2.3	2.3
Broilers and farm chickens	1,564	3,053	3,235	3,845	4,189	4,433	4,779	4,600	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.2
Turkeys, other poultry <sup>3</sup>	494	809	1,059	1,326	1,408	1,478	1,523	1,508	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Other <sup>4</sup>	336	604	702	797	1,027	1,102	1,239	1,268	.7	.5	.7	.9

<sup>1</sup>Melons included with vegetables. <sup>2</sup>Sugar crops, greenhouse and nursery products, forest products, legume and grass seeds, hops, mint, broom-corn, popcorn, hemp fiber and seed, and flax fiber. <sup>3</sup>Ducks, geese, guineas, pigeons, quail, pheasants, and turkey hatching eggs. <sup>4</sup>Mohair, honey, beeswax, bees, goats, rabbits, and fur animals.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, annual.

**NO. 1166. FARM INCOME—FARM MARKETINGS, 1975 TO 1982, AND PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES IN ORDER OF MARKETING RECEIPTS, 1982, BY STATES**

(In millions of dollars. Cattle include calves; sheep include lambs; and greenhouse includes nursery. See table 1162)

STATE	FARM MARKETINGS			1982, prel.				State rank for total farm marketings and principal commodities in order of marketing receipts, 1982
	1975	1980	1981	Farm marketings			Gov- ern- ment pay- ments	
				Total	Crops	Live- stock and prod- ucts		
U.S.	86,902	140,473	142,266	144,626	74,328	70,199	3,491.8	Cattle, dairy products, corn, soybeans
N.E.	1,117	1,836	1,617	1,603	864	1,039	6.7	
Maine	367	438	467	408	159	249	2.2	41—Dairy prod., potatoes, eggs, cattle.
N.H.	74	95	98	104	29	75	7	48—Dairy prod., eggs, cattle, greenhouse.
Vt.	231	378	390	408	34	374	1.6	42—Dairy prod., cattle, forest prod., apples.
Mass.	204	306	330	341	208	135	6	44—Greenhouse, dairy prod., cranberries, eggs.
R.I.	27	33	34	33	19	14	1	49—Greenhouse, dairy prod., eggs, potatoes.
Conn.	214	295	298	309	117	192	.5	45—Dairy prod., eggs, greenhouse, tobacco.
M.A.	2,486	5,365	6,088	6,085	1,336	4,188	22.3	
N.Y.	1,562	2,488	2,672	2,568	721	1,667	13.8	23—Dairy prod., cattle, greenhouse, corn.
N.J.	326	438	500	516	390	126	1.1	36—Greenhouse, dairy prod., tomatoes, soybeans.
Pa.	1,600	2,639	2,908	2,991	825	2,166	7.4	19—Dairy prod., cattle, eggs, mushrooms.
E.N.C.	15,037	24,368	23,147	23,804	12,838	10,966	305.0	
Ohio	2,551	4,215	3,363	3,674	2,123	1,551	42.4	12—Soybeans, corn, dairy prod., hogs.
Ind.	2,945	4,716	4,239	4,506	2,823	1,783	57.5	9—Corn, soybeans, hogs, cattle.
Ill.	5,213	7,973	7,512	7,434	5,062	2,373	118.2	4—Corn, soybeans, hogs, cattle.
Mich.	1,667	2,749	2,768	2,863	1,688	1,175	40.4	21—Dairy prod., cattle, corn, soybeans.
Wis.	2,671	4,715	5,245	5,247	1,143	4,104	48.5	5—Dairy prod., cattle, corn, hogs.
W.N.C.	24,211	38,766	38,546	38,882	17,478	21,406	1,329.3	
Minn.	3,665	6,597	6,508	6,672	3,132	3,541	182.9	6—Dairy prod., cattle, corn, soybeans.
Iowa	6,525	10,468	10,567	10,343	4,330	6,013	215.9	2—Hogs, cattle, corn, soybeans.
Mo.	2,657	4,150	4,179	3,674	1,618	2,056	79.8	13—Cattle, soybeans, hogs, dairy prod.
N. Dak.	1,940	2,609	2,581	2,710	2,108	605	200.2	22—Wheat, cattle, sunflowers, barley.
S. Dak.	1,993	2,722	2,718	2,567	952	1,636	92.7	24—Cattle, wheat, hogs, dairy prod.
Nebr.	3,860	6,465	6,440	7,067	2,855	4,231	277.5	6—Cattle, corn, hogs, soybeans.
Kans.	3,371	5,724	5,572	5,809	2,466	3,324	280.3	7—Cattle, wheat, sorghum grain, corn.
S.A.	10,180	14,360	14,103	14,068	8,300	6,767	61.8	
Del.	267	339	391	405	117	287	7	43—Broilers, soybeans, corn, dairy prod.
Md.	682	926	1,059	1,065	340	715	2.6	35—Broilers, dairy prod., corn, soybeans.
Va.	983	1,443	1,538	1,680	674	1,006	7.4	31—Cattle, dairy prod., tobacco, broilers.
W. Va.	136	219	215	225	55	170	2.5	47—Cattle, dairy prod., broilers, turkeys.
N.C.	2,626	3,593	4,151	4,112	2,520	1,593	16.4	11—Tobacco, broilers, hogs, soybeans.
S.C.	806	1,106	1,126	1,168	761	396	17.2	34—Tobacco, soybeans, dairy prod., cattle.
Ga.	2,141	2,729	3,267	3,210	1,550	1,660	29.3	15—Broilers, peanuts, soybeans, eggs.
Fla.	2,504	4,023	4,258	4,225	3,263	942	7.5	10—Oranges, greenhouse, cane for sugar, dairy prod.
E.S.C.	5,213	8,818	8,290	9,719	5,399	4,318	176.3	
Ky.	1,439	2,751	2,820	2,803	1,830	1,273	12.9	20—Tobacco, horses/mules, cattle, soybeans.
Tenn.	1,116	1,902	2,012	2,113	1,227	886	28.1	27—Soybeans, dairy prod., tobacco, cattle.
Ala.	1,340	1,930	2,247	2,272	1,054	1,217	31.4	26—Broilers, cattle, soybeans, eggs.
Miss.	1,318	2,236	2,211	2,431	1,488	943	103.9	25—Cotton, soybeans, broilers, cattle.
W.S.C.	11,043	17,003	17,782	18,072	8,417	8,664	972.7	
Ark.	2,126	3,078	3,408	3,417	1,791	1,626	119.3	14—Broilers, rice, soybeans, cattle.
La.	1,131	1,630	1,728	1,844	1,337	506	83.1	29—Soybeans, cotton, rice, cattle.
Okla.	1,676	3,187	2,889	3,131	1,040	2,091	127.7	16—Cattle, oats, dairy prod., cotton.
Tex.	5,910	9,110	9,777	9,880	4,249	5,431	643.6	3—Cattle, cotton, wheat, sorghum grain.
Mt.	6,866	11,067	10,613	10,664	4,886	5,780	352.8	
Mont.	1,060	1,405	1,412	1,633	960	653	116.9	33—Wheat, cattle, barley, sugar beets.
Idaho	1,280	2,075	2,170	2,102	1,268	814	51.6	28—Cattle, wheat, potatoes, dairy prod.
Wyo.	376	665	602	530	116	416	10.5	38—Cattle, wheat, sugar beets, sheep.
Colo.	1,929	3,234	2,934	3,004	993	2,011	86.8	18—Cattle, wheat, corn, dairy prod.
N. Mex.	726	1,200	699	960	333	627	32.0	36—Cattle, dairy prod., hay, wheat.
Ariz.	1,036	1,714	1,725	1,657	975	682	59.4	32—Cotton, cattle, dairy prod., lettuce.
Utah	326	617	657	542	130	412	9.2	37—Dairy prod., cattle, hay, wheat.
Nev.	131	247	214	236	70	166	4.4	46—Cattle, hay, dairy prod., potatoes.
Pac.	11,777	18,991	19,188	19,518	13,508	6,110	243.2	
Wash.	1,867	2,868	2,842	3,023	2,030	993	77.0	17—Wheat, cattle, dairy prod., apples.
Oreg.	1,046	1,667	1,790	1,775	1,123	652	30.8	30—Cattle, wheat, dairy prod., greenhouse.
Calif.	8,474	14,002	14,048	14,320	9,939	4,381	134.5	1—Dairy prod., cattle, grapes, cotton.
Alaska	10	12	14	16	10	6	4	50—Greenhouse, dairy prod., potatoes, hay.
Hawaii	380	542	484	484	406	78	7	40—Cane for sugar, pineapples, greenhouse, macadamia nuts.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: State Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, annual.



**NO. 1167. FARM INCOME—GROSS AND NET FARM INCOME AND DEBT/ASSET RATIO, BY STATES:  
1975 TO 1982**

(Farm income data are before inventory adjustment. Includes farm households. Minus sign (-) indicates net loss)

DIVISION AND STATE	GROSS FARM INCOME (mil. dol.)				NET FARM INCOME (mil. dol.)				DEBT/ASSET RATIO <sup>1</sup> (percent)			
	1975	1980	1981	1982	1975	1980	1981	1982	1975	1980	1981	1982
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>97,199</b>	<b>155,461</b>	<b>169,422</b>	<b>164,067</b>	<b>22,155</b>	<b>26,842</b>	<b>22,422</b>	<b>23,909</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.6</b>
<b>N.E.</b>	<b>1,248.9</b>	<b>1,756.9</b>	<b>1,855.6</b>	<b>1,888.4</b>	<b>223.2</b>	<b>212.5</b>	<b>239.2</b>	<b>182.1</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Maine	392.0	480.9	514.4	453.8	65.0	7.1	37.6	-32.5	22.3	23.0	23.2	24.4
N.H.	87.7	117.3	121.0	127.7	14.7	4.5	2.2	3.8	13.2	11.4	11.5	11.8
Vt.	200.7	421.3	439.1	454.4	90.1	81.5	88.4	76.5	17.6	15.4	15.3	16.8
Mass.	235.0	364.0	388.9	401.8	40.2	84.4	71.0	74.4	11.8	15.2	15.1	16.8
R.I.	30.9	40.0	42.1	41.6	8.1	8.8	2.7	1.2	9.7	8.7	8.9	8.3
Conn.	240.6	333.3	360.1	364.1	43.1	52.6	58.3	58.7	13.2	13.4	13.5	14.4
<b>M.A.</b>	<b>3,987.2</b>	<b>5,322.9</b>	<b>5,993.6</b>	<b>5,936.8</b>	<b>675.9</b>	<b>787.2</b>	<b>676.4</b>	<b>699.6</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
N.Y.	1,785.7	2,731.7	2,938.5	2,876.0	205.3	262.2	272.0	147.7	17.1	21.8	22.6	23.0
N.J.	384.6	560.0	627.4	653.2	67.1	83.0	115.0	106.1	11.2	10.6	11.6	11.8
Pa.	1,837.0	3,040.3	3,327.7	3,410.8	303.5	402.0	489.4	546.8	11.9	12.9	14.1	16.2
<b>E.N.C.</b>	<b>16,686.2</b>	<b>27,229.9</b>	<b>26,291.6</b>	<b>27,146.7</b>	<b>3,462.3</b>	<b>5,384.5</b>	<b>3,020.5</b>	<b>3,468.9</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio	2,664.8	4,792.0	3,976.2	4,274.2	548.9	1,017.5	151.8	373.1	12.7	12.2	13.1	16.2
Ind.	3,266.5	5,326.5	4,829.2	5,291.3	721.9	1,004.0	443.0	716.9	15.9	15.8	16.2	19.7
Ill.	5,670.2	8,654.8	8,286.6	8,286.7	881.9	1,671.5	761.5	731.6	12.5	12.3	12.9	15.4
Mich.	1,681.3	3,149.2	3,259.9	3,374.4	455.9	506.6	394.8	420.9	15.9	17.7	17.7	20.3
Wis.	2,975.4	5,274.5	5,877.7	5,921.1	744.3	1,064.9	1,249.4	1,204.4	18.3	16.7	18.8	21.6
<b>W.N.C.</b>	<b>26,104.2</b>	<b>42,207.3</b>	<b>42,709.7</b>	<b>43,696.1</b>	<b>5,634.4</b>	<b>8,290.1</b>	<b>4,915.3</b>	<b>5,175.9</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Minn.	4,215.1	7,226.1	7,242.7	7,525.0	1,009.0	1,490.3	1,043.1	1,185.7	17.3	19.1	18.1	20.8
Iowa	6,969.2	11,316.8	11,519.0	11,456.6	1,154.2	1,373.6	1,486.6	1,400.0	16.7	16.8	16.9	19.6
Mo.	3,000.2	4,774.9	4,673.0	4,356.0	628.0	737.1	524.7	69.7	15.4	15.1	15.6	16.2
N. Dak.	2,061.6	2,927.1	2,908.1	3,142.2	590.0	714.4	287.4	364.7	12.2	16.4	17.3	18.0
S. Dak.	2,127.0	2,873.1	3,014.6	2,966.3	722.1	596.3	459.5	256.8	17.7	22.2	22.2	24.9
Nebr.	4,099.7	6,668.6	6,815.0	7,749.1	815.7	680.1	271.6	1,013.7	16.4	20.1	20.1	22.6
Kans.	3,621.2	6,217.7	6,237.3	6,567.9	615.4	716.3	842.4	661.3	16.0	17.7	18.1	20.1
<b>S.A.</b>	<b>11,175.0</b>	<b>16,176.2</b>	<b>16,018.6</b>	<b>16,817.4</b>	<b>2,263.2</b>	<b>2,222.2</b>	<b>3,593.4</b>	<b>3,412.2</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cal.	279.1	360.9	416.2	426.5	63.7	51.2	83.5	94.1	14.5	16.7	17.6	20.5
Md.	766.2	1,102.2	1,264.5	1,260.9	262.3	159.7	216.6	222.7	12.6	11.6	11.4	13.0
Va.	1,182.9	1,744.0	1,967.7	2,018.7	237.5	135.0	202.1	184.7	11.6	12.9	13.6	15.0
W. Va.	190.2	313.5	319.6	348.9	16.1	-21.0	-39.6	-29.3	9.7	6.5	6.7	8.4
N.C.	2,908.3	4,096.9	4,643.0	4,601.2	898.8	832.7	1,081.4	994.0	14.5	16.9	17.8	20.6
S.C.	699.2	1,249.0	1,276.8	1,314.2	197.7	119.3	67.5	107.5	15.6	17.8	19.3	22.4
Ga.	2,326.8	3,046.3	3,596.2	3,526.2	539.6	165.8	484.9	489.9	19.6	21.9	23.8	27.7
Fla.	2,636.3	4,306.4	4,530.6	4,517.8	1,011.5	1,380.5	1,487.0	1,344.6	15.9	15.6	15.4	18.3
<b>E.S.C.</b>	<b>6,080.3</b>	<b>10,226.4</b>	<b>10,674.1</b>	<b>11,466.9</b>	<b>1,242.4</b>	<b>2,064.9</b>	<b>1,798.0</b>	<b>2,223.4</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ky.	1,671.4	3,162.2	3,260.9	3,375.8	399.5	805.4	754.8	773.1	18.0	17.4	18.4	19.8
Tenn.	1,341.7	2,340.9	2,490.4	2,609.6	224.2	358.5	323.6	406.7	15.9	15.6	16.1	17.6
Ala.	1,507.6	2,233.5	2,598.2	2,641.3	363.6	355.3	522.5	582.1	15.4	15.4	15.6	17.3
Miss.	1,479.4	2,489.8	2,524.6	2,640.0	255.1	437.7	187.9	459.5	18.1	16.5	17.9	22.0
<b>W.S.C.</b>	<b>12,106.2</b>	<b>16,863.8</b>	<b>20,155.7</b>	<b>21,162.9</b>	<b>2,754.0</b>	<b>2,512.4</b>	<b>2,336.4</b>	<b>3,000.9</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ark.	2,266.7	3,402.5	3,777.4	3,904.5	681.6	554.0	669.0	662.5	18.3	16.3	16.4	17.6
La.	1,243.7	1,864.1	2,000.8	2,204.9	362.2	201.8	186.2	366.1	15.5	15.0	14.6	17.2
Okla.	2,075.4	3,576.0	3,394.2	3,712.6	393.1	607.2	265.9	561.7	17.1	16.4	17.1	18.4
Tex.	6,487.4	10,121.2	10,663.5	11,361.9	1,317.1	1,149.4	1,195.3	1,170.6	14.3	13.2	13.2	12.9
<b>Mt.</b>	<b>7,438.5</b>	<b>12,169.7</b>	<b>11,848.2</b>	<b>12,236.2</b>	<b>1,540.3</b>	<b>1,395.5</b>	<b>920.1</b>	<b>967.5</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Mont.	1,159.7	1,515.1	1,659.3	1,826.8	243.0	67.4	-65.2	86.1	17.7	17.7	18.5	19.7
Idaho	1,360.8	2,279.9	2,415.7	2,368.5	310.3	333.1	351.9	254.5	20.1	20.3	20.4	22.3
Wyo.	421.8	739.3	666.4	622.5	48.2	51.3	25.0	61.5	17.8	15.4	15.4	15.9
Colo.	2,055.9	3,457.6	3,203.7	3,318.1	467.7	326.2	308.6	306.6	21.4	22.4	21.4	23.3
N. Mex.	793.3	1,334.5	1,066.0	1,147.8	197.1	271.3	37.7	106.4	15.5	11.3	11.1	11.5
Ariz.	1,103.8	1,855.3	1,876.2	1,872.2	201.1	251.9	251.9	252.2	15.7	12.9	13.3	14.1
Utah	369.4	635.3	665.2	679.0	55.9	63.4	50.5	33.7	14.2	11.0	11.1	11.8
Nev.	143.6	262.7	254.7	279.3	17.0	40.9	11.7	30.5	15.6	12.3	12.9	13.4
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>12,461.4</b>	<b>20,296.3</b>	<b>20,736.7</b>	<b>21,474.3</b>	<b>3,438.2</b>	<b>5,516.2</b>	<b>4,743.1</b>	<b>4,994.3</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wash.	2,017.3	2,973.1	3,215.8	3,457.7	757.7	799.1	720.9	878.9	18.0	18.5	17.5	19.2
Oreg.	1,180.1	1,947.6	2,111.2	2,125.4	304.6	390.9	424.6	372.6	10.5	16.8	20.4	22.6
Calif.	6,848.7	14,687.7	14,875.9	15,363.8	2,249.6	4,091.8	3,502.3	3,384.3	22.6	20.9	19.4	20.4
Alaska	10.7	14.8	17.8	20.3	3.6	1.1	2.1	2	11.5	9.4	17.4	23.6
Hawaii	404.6	662.9	516.2	507.3	123.7	237.3	93.2	56.3	7.6	7.5	8.0	9.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> As of January 1.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: State Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1166. INDEXER OF PRICES RECEIVED AND PAID BY FARMERS: 1960 TO 1982

(1977 = 100, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870*, series K 344-353)

ITEM	1960	1965	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, pre1.
Prices received, all products.....	82	84	80	88	106	101	102	115	132	134	136	133
Crops.....	61	63	62	91	117	106	102	106	116	125	134	121
Livestock and products.....	63	64	67	104	94	98	101	124	147	144	143	145
Prices paid, total <sup>1</sup> .....	44	47	55	71	81	88	96	108	123	136	160	188
Production.....	46	48	52	73	83	91	97	108	125	138	145	149
Interest payable per acre.....	13	22	38	54	66	78	87	117	143	174	211	233
Taxes payable per acre.....	37	46	66	77	81	87	94	100	107	117	123	131
Wage rates <sup>2</sup> .....	88	96	87	89	79	85	83	107	118	127	137	141
Parity ratio (1910-14 = 100) <sup>3</sup> .....	80	76	72	81	88	78	71	79	71	66	62	68

<sup>1</sup> Includes production items, interest, taxes, wage rates, and a family living component. The family living component is the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. See text, pp. 483 and 484, and table 809. <sup>2</sup> Straight average of seasonally adjusted indexes. <sup>3</sup> Ratio of prices received by farmers to prices paid.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Agricultural Prices: Annual Summary*.

## No. 1168. INCOME PER FARM OPERATOR FAMILY, 1975 TO 1982, AND BY VALUE OF SALES, 1982

(In dollars. Net income data are before inventory adjustment and include farm households. Minus sign (-) indicates loss. See also footnote 1, table 1170)

YEAR	Total	Off-farm	Net farm	VALUE OF SALES	Total	Off-farm	Net farm
1975	18,286	9,481	8,787	1982 total.....	28,886	16,428	9,999
1976	19,365	10,885	8,681	Less than \$2,500.....	20,292	20,758	-466
1977	18,267	10,835	7,631	\$2,500-\$4,999.....	18,330	19,326	-996
1978	23,207	12,194	11,015	\$5,000-\$9,999.....	18,266	19,146	-880
1979	25,751	14,513	11,237	\$10,000-\$19,999.....	16,479	17,208	-728
1980	26,568	15,611	11,056	\$20,000-\$39,999.....	13,391	12,887	504
1981	25,596	16,383	9,212	\$40,000-\$99,999.....	16,155	10,615	5,539
1982	26,386	16,428	9,958	\$100,000-\$199,999.....	30,861	11,074	19,786
				\$200,000-\$499,999.....	67,180	13,720	53,461
				\$500,000 and over.....	587,929	26,631	571,097

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1170. FARMS, FARM INCOME, AND ASSETS, BY VALUE OF SALES: 1981 AND 1982

(Minus sign (-) indicates loss)

FARMS WITH VALUE OF SALES OF—	Number of farms <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Gross income <sup>2</sup> (bil. dol.)	Cash receipts <sup>3</sup> (bil. dol.)	Net income <sup>4</sup> (bil. dol.)	Assets <sup>5</sup> (bil. dol.)	Debt to asset ratio (percent)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
							Number of farms <sup>1</sup>	Gross income <sup>2</sup>	Net income <sup>3</sup>	Assets <sup>4</sup>
1981: Less than \$2,500.....	622	3.4	.8	-.3	60.0	9.2	21.4	2.1	-1.4	5.5
\$2,500-\$4,999.....	331	2.9	1.4	-.4	46.0	9.4	13.8	1.8	-1.7	4.2
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	334	4.2	2.7	-.4	58.7	10.3	13.7	2.7	-1.7	5.5
\$10,000-\$19,999.....	286	6.8	4.7	-.3	73.7	11.8	11.8	3.8	1.3	6.8
\$20,000-\$39,999.....	279	10.4	8.1	(2)	111.9	12.4	11.5	8.5	.2	10.3
\$40,000-\$99,999.....	391	30.5	28.2	1.7	263.7	15.3	16.1	19.2	7.5	24.2
\$100,000-\$199,999.....	182	29.3	27.9	3.3	208.3	17.4	7.4	18.4	14.8	19.2
\$200,000-\$499,999.....	86	26.4	27.5	4.5	156.2	20.8	3.5	17.8	20.0	14.5
\$500,000 and over.....	24	44.2	43.8	14.3	107.3	31.6	1.0	27.7	64.0	9.8
1982: Less than \$2,500.....	488	3.4	.7	-.2	56.7	10.2	20.7	2.1	1.0	5.2
\$2,500-\$4,999.....	328	2.9	1.4	-.3	45.3	10.4	13.7	1.8	1.4	4.2
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	331	4.4	2.8	-.3	58.7	11.4	13.8	2.6	-1.2	5.4
\$10,000-\$19,999.....	281	6.8	4.7	-.2	71.6	13.2	11.7	3.7	-.9	6.8
\$20,000-\$39,999.....	273	10.5	8.1	(2)	106.4	13.8	11.4	6.4	.6	10.0
\$40,000-\$99,999.....	393	31.3	28.8	2.2	261.4	17.2	16.4	19.1	9.1	24.2
\$100,000-\$199,999.....	186	30.4	28.9	3.7	211.3	18.4	7.7	18.5	15.4	19.5
\$200,000-\$499,999.....	87	29.5	28.5	4.7	180.6	23.1	3.6	18.0	19.5	14.8
\$500,000 and over.....	25	45.6	45.2	14.3	108.1	33.7	1.0	27.8	59.9	10.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$50 million. <sup>2</sup> Based on 1974 census definition. See text, pp. 647 and 648. <sup>3</sup> Data are before inventory adjustment. For components of income, see table 1162. <sup>4</sup> Includes government payments and other farm income.

<sup>5</sup> Data as of January 1 includes farm households.Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, annual.

No. 1171. FARM INCOME AND EXPENSES BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FARM: 1979

[See headnote, table 1150]

CHARACTERISTIC OF FARM	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Value of agricultural products sold	Rent <sup>1</sup>	Value of contractor's share <sup>2</sup>	Operating expenses	Net cash farm income <sup>3</sup>	Off-farm income	Value of agricultural products sold	Operating expenses	Net cash farm income <sup>3</sup>	Off-farm income
Total <sup>4</sup> .....	122,751	16,886	9,978	77,273	27,228	32,754	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Full owners .....	46,325	1	7,123	26,703	11,746	22,060	37.7	37.1	43.1	67.4
Part owners .....	60,034	7,114	2,270	39,056	12,695	7,892	48.9	50.5	46.6	24.1
Tenants .....	16,392	3,781	585	9,512	2,785	2,782	13.4	12.3	10.2	8.5
Individual or family .....	74,606	7,590	5,593	45,684	17,593	29,075	60.8	59.1	64.8	66.6
Partnership .....	19,428	2,166	802	12,276	4,627	2,628	15.8	15.9	17.0	6.0
Corporations .....	26,108	1,103	3,551	18,908	4,860	960	22.9	24.5	17.8	2.9
Under 50 acres .....	10,641	169	2,306	6,179	2,252	11,419	8.7	8.0	8.3	34.9
50-179 acres .....	18,827	750	3,121	11,168	4,252	10,970	15.3	14.5	15.6	33.5
180-499 acres .....	33,876	3,457	2,491	20,530	8,020	6,145	27.6	26.6	29.5	18.8
500-999 acres .....	22,624	2,974	948	14,026	5,082	1,938	18.4	18.2	18.7	5.9
1,000 acres or more .....	36,783	3,526	1,112	25,370	7,622	2,261	30.0	32.8	26.0	7.0

<sup>1</sup> Covers cash rent paid plus landlords' share of the value of agricultural products sold.    <sup>2</sup> Value of contractor's share of production contracts. Represents total market value of products produced under contract minus the amount paid to the producer.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes net farm related income.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes other types of organization, not shown separately.

No. 1172. CAPITAL PURCHASES AND OPERATING EXPENSES BY FARM CHARACTERISTICS: 1979

[Covers purchases and expenses of farm operators only. See headnote, table 1150]

CHARACTERISTIC OF FARM	TOTAL			CAPITAL PURCHASES			OPERATING EXPENSES		
	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent paid in cash	Percent financed	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent paid in cash	Percent financed	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent paid in cash	Percent financed
Total .....	107,506	69.9	30.1	30,233	47.6	52.4	77,273	78.6	21.4
Full owners .....	39,319	76.7	23.3	10,617	55.1	44.9	26,703	84.7	15.3
Part owners .....	55,943	65.1	34.9	16,885	42.3	57.7	39,058	74.9	25.1
Tenants .....	12,243	69.9	30.1	2,732	51.5	48.5	9,512	75.2	24.8
Individual or family .....	68,197	68.2	31.8	22,514	47.0	53.0	45,684	78.6	21.4
Partnership .....	16,764	70.0	30.0	4,488	46.8	53.2	12,276	78.5	21.5
Corporations .....	22,060	74.6	25.4	3,154	52.7	47.3	18,906	78.2	21.8
Other .....	485	87.8	12.2	77	64.9	35.1	408	92.2	7.8
Under 50 acres .....	8,410	80.3	19.7	2,231	53.9	46.1	6,179	89.9	10.1
50-179 acres .....	16,430	74.0	26.0	5,262	49.1	50.9	11,168	85.8	14.2
180-499 acres .....	29,008	72.6	27.4	8,478	48.7	51.3	20,530	82.5	17.5
500-999 acres .....	19,673	67.3	32.7	5,647	46.5	53.5	14,026	75.7	24.3
1,000 acres or more .....	33,985	84.4	35.6	8,615	44.8	55.2	25,370	71.1	28.9

Source of tables 1171 and 1172: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, vol. 5, Special Reports, part 6, 1979 Farm Finance Survey.

No. 1173. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION—VOLUME OF PRICE-SUPPORT COMMODITIES OWNED AND OUTSTANDING UNDER LOAN: 1975 to 1982

[As of December 31. For explanation of program, see headnote, table 1174]

COMMODITY	Unit	COMMODITIES OWNED					COMMODITIES OUTSTANDING UNDER LOAN				
		1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
Dairy products:											
Butter and butter oil .....	Mil. lb .....	3	177	331	449	503	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cheese .....	Mil. lb .....	5	5	244	644	945	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Nonfat dry milk .....	Mil. lb .....	442	529	707	944	1,377	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Rice .....	Mil. cwt .....	(z)	8.1	1.7	(z)	17.6	8.9	20.2	20.5	16.3	53.7
Wheat .....	Mil. bu .....	(z)	50	203	191	185	32	373	366	660	1,121
Corn .....	Mil. bu .....	(z)	100	254	248	429	110	801	966	1,234	2,400
Sorghum grain .....	Mil. bu .....	(x)	45	44	38	47	6	83	24	181	402
Soybeans .....	Mil. bu .....	(x)	(z)	(z)	(z)	14	(z)	73	72	161	358
Cotton .....	1,000 bales .....	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)	333	710	851	1,485	5,623
Tobacco .....	Mil. lb .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	335	686	678	596	809

X Not applicable.    Z Less than 50,000 or 500,000 units.

Source: U.S. Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Commodity Credit Corporation Report of Financial Condition and Operations, annual. Also in Agricultural Statistics, annual.

## No. 1174. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Through 1975, as of or for years ending June 30; beginning 1977, as of or for years ending Sept. 30. The Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) is a wholly government-owned corporation established by Congress in 1933. Its purpose is stabilizing, supporting, and protecting farm income and prices; assisting in maintenance of balanced adequate supplies of agricultural commodities; and facilitating orderly distribution of agricultural commodities. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 330-343]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Loans made	1,507	2,144	2,388	1,256	852	1,131	3,021	5,385	4,576	4,228	5,849	11,454
Loans outstanding <sup>1</sup>	1,347	2,534	2,952	720	335	637	3,245	5,090	5,210	5,119	5,193	11,693
Wheat	183	136	576	10	4	24	1,814	1,318	918	637	1,871	3,321
Corn	646	616	632	115	39	61	229	1,280	1,301	1,617	629	4,210
Cotton	9	775	170	34	143	24	13	153	60	35	76	714
Tobacco	417	326	645	250	119	353	652	751	903	915	764	887
Storage facilities, equipment <sup>2</sup>	45	40	164	271	189	157	238	799	1,324	1,470	1,403	1,210
Cost of acquisitions <sup>1,2,4</sup>	4,020	2,005	1,518	402	835	857	987	911	1,007	2,759	2,507	2,908
Wheat	371	189	217	130	4	14	72	136	40	601	28	27
Corn	361	140	49	6	2	5	2	31	186	419	21	179
Cotton	2,507	952	304	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	(2)	(2)
Dairy products	223	325	253	55	480	115	721	445	247	1,262	1,091	2,262
Wheat flour and products	79	124	109	177	123	80	89	112	149	124	161	117
Vegetable oil products	-	16	26	67	44	(2)	24	50	117	136	161	89
Commodities owned <sup>1,3</sup>	6,021	3,892	1,886	114	416	659	965	1,029	1,162	2,737	3,727	5,103
Wheat	2,452	1,297	406	28	2	(2)	23	119	118	706	679	679
Corn	1,700	595	298	11	(2)	1	(2)	27	209	596	555	709
Cotton	880	1,123	225	-	(2)	-	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	1	2
Dairy products	107	137	134	25	260	269	703	751	570	1,266	2,396	3,442
Sorghum	731	648	173	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	28	92	93	79	81
Sales and donations, cost <sup>2</sup>	3,234	2,458	902	766	530	457	840	895	901	1,216	1,537	1,617
Other expenses <sup>3</sup>	529	393	289	34	34	35	49	62	100	224	291	322

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes amounts for commodities not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Loans for purchase, construction, erection or installation of storage and drying equipment. <sup>3</sup> Data comparable for 1980-1970; price support commodities only. Thereafter, includes Commodity Export and Special Activities programs. <sup>4</sup> Value of commodities purchased and acquired as collateral from loans.

Source: U.S. Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, *Commodity Credit Corporation Report of Financial Condition and Operations*, annual.

## No. 1175. FARMER MARKETING AND FARM SUPPLY COOPERATIVES—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1981

[1960-1977, for fiscal years of cooperatives ending between July 1 of preceding year and June 30 of year shown. Beginning 1978, reports of cooperatives are for the calendar year. Memberships and business are estimated. Compares independent local associations, federations, large-scale centralized associations, and sales agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 195-203]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.
Cooperatives listed	9,345	8,583	7,780	7,845	7,535	6,728	6,800	6,445	6,293	6,211
Marketing <sup>1</sup>	6,048	5,498	5,015	4,916	4,804	4,143	4,050	3,838	3,824	3,855
Farm supply	3,297	3,085	2,775	2,729	2,731	2,583	2,550	2,607	2,389	2,356
Memberships <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	7,273	7,082	6,355	6,123	5,906	5,758	5,895	5,827	6,379	6,336
Marketing <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	3,673	3,631	3,133	3,151	2,850	2,692	2,632	2,567	2,674	2,479
Farm supply (1,000)	3,600	3,251	3,222	2,972	3,056	3,066	3,063	3,060	2,804	2,856
Business <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)	12,038	14,742	19,080	41,342	40,104	43,584	47,305	56,388	66,264	71,534
Marketing <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	9,628	11,832	15,207	32,882	30,892	33,027	36,253	42,747	50,120	54,475
Farm supply (mil. dol.)	2,409	2,910	3,873	8,660	9,412	10,557	11,052	13,521	16,134	17,059

SELECTED PRODUCTS OR SUPPLIES	COOPERATIVES HANDLING					BUSINESS <sup>4</sup> (mil. dol.)					
	1964	1970	1975	1980	1981, prel.	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981, prel.
Products marketed:											
Grain, soybeans	2,596	2,539	2,486	2,434	2,410	2,465	3,006	12,744	14,948	17,790	19,777
Dairy products	1,346	971	495	487	470	3,770	5,126	8,376	11,562	13,696	15,052
Fruits and vegetables	592	499	405	400	386	1,232	1,776	2,730	3,925	4,209	4,496
Livestock and livestock products	479	546	449	449	435	1,433	2,154	2,614	5,141	5,637	5,196
Sugar products	67	66	46	45	41	530	634	2,065	1,209	1,712	1,925
Cotton and cotton products	581	554	473	470	480	630	434	936	1,436	1,890	2,096
Supplies purchased:											
Feed	4,363	4,214	3,796	3,613	3,603	1,035	1,279	2,587	3,189	3,544	3,531
Fertilizer	4,409	4,294	3,972	3,802	3,789	507	657	1,913	2,755	3,464	3,576
Petroleum products	2,773	2,774	3,062	2,921	2,911	843	864	1,675	3,827	5,069	5,646
Farm chemicals	3,329	3,721	3,877	3,697	3,894	62	165	502	948	1,048	1,275
Seed	3,962	4,007	3,805	3,620	3,607	121	142	337	456	495	575

<sup>1</sup> Includes cooperatives whose major activity is providing services related to marketing and farm-supply activities. <sup>2</sup> Excludes nonvoting patrons. <sup>3</sup> Value of commodities sold or purchased for patrons. Business dollar volume for marketing includes service receipts for charges related to marketing and purchasing. Represents net volume after eliminating intercooperative business.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service, *Farmer Cooperative Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1176. FOOD MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

[Covers manufacturers of food and kindred products (Standard Industrial Classification Code 20); based on various editions of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, see text, p. 402]

ITEM	Unit	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total employees <sup>1</sup>	1,000	1,786	1,707	1,656	1,666	1,711	1,724	1,733	1,708	1,571	1,636
Production workers	1,000	1,207	1,164	1,120	1,145	1,181	1,174	1,191	1,175	1,150	1,127
Avg. hourly earnings, prod. workers	Dollars	3.16	4.19	4.61	4.98	5.37	5.80	6.27	6.85	7.44	7.89
Salaries and wages	Bil. dol.	11.7	14.8	15.9	17.3	18.5	20.3	21.7	23.2	24.7	(NA)
Supplemental labor cost <sup>2</sup>	Bil. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	2.6	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.4	(NA)
Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Bil. dol.	32.3	44.9	48.1	52.8	56.1	62.9	66.7	75.5	80.6	(NA)
Cost of materials	Bil. dol.	66.5	118.3	123.6	129.6	137.0	154.0	166.0	181.4	191.6	(NA)
Value of shipments <sup>4</sup>	Bil. dol.	96.5	162.1	172.2	180.9	192.9	216.1	236.0	258.2	272.1	(NA)
Total assets	Bil. dol.	23.6	30.1	33.0	35.1	38.4	41.7	44.6	48.6	48.8	(NA)
Capital expenditures, new <sup>5</sup>	Bil. dol.	2.1	3.0	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.8	5.0	5.8	5.0	(NA)
Funds for research and development <sup>6</sup>	Mil. dol.	230	296	335	355	415	472	526	620	719	(NA)
Corporate profits before taxes <sup>7</sup>	Bil. dol.	4.8	7.9	8.8	9.7	9.2	10.2	11.6	13.0	14.3	13.3
Corporate profits after taxes <sup>8</sup>	Bil. dol.	2.6	4.6	5.2	5.6	5.6	6.2	7.3	8.2	9.1	8.4
Ratio of profits to stockholders' equity	Percent	10.8	13.8	14.4	14.9	13.3	13.6	14.7	14.7	14.0	13.0
Profits per dollar of sales <sup>9</sup>	Cents	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> See footnote, table 713. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly. <sup>2</sup> Employers' expenses for legally required labor supplements (e.g., Social Security) and for voluntary programs (e.g., pension funds). <sup>3</sup> See footnote 6, table 1366. <sup>4</sup> See footnote 7, table 1366. <sup>5</sup> Includes expenditures for plants in operation and plants under construction but not yet in operation. <sup>6</sup> Source: U.S. National Science Foundation, *Research and Development in Industry*, annual. <sup>7</sup> Source: Through 1981, U.S. Federal Trade Commission, thereafter U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining and Trade Corporations*. Data are not necessarily comparable from year to year due to changes in accounting procedures, industry classifications, sampling procedures, etc.; for detail, see source. <sup>8</sup> After tax profit rates are averages of quarterly figures at annual rates.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1977, General Summary*; and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

## No. 1177. U.S. TOTAL FOOD AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF USE AND SELLER: 1960 TO 1982

[Covers all food and alcohol purchased by civilians and military, including businesses and institutions. Based on sales of food by different types of seller. Data are primarily based on current sales figures from the *Monthly Retail Trade Report* of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. For further detail, see source]

TYPE OF USE AND SELLER	EXPENDITURES (bil. dol.)								PERCENT			
	1960	1970	1975	1976	1978	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1970	1980	1982 <sup>1</sup>
Total food expenditures	73.7	116.9	187.7	243.7	274.6	303.0	326.0	347.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food for off-premise use	54.1	77.5	120.6	150.3	166.6	187.2	202.0	210.6	73.4	66.3	61.5	60.6
Sales, total	49.4	73.4	114.8	143.8	161.6	178.7	189.8	202.1	67.0	62.8	59.1	59.1
Food stores <sup>2</sup>	42.1	65.5	104.2	131.1	147.8	164.6	177.7	185.4	57.1	56.0	54.2	53.3
Other stores <sup>3</sup>	2.5	3.6	6.4	8.5	9.4	10.3	11.3	11.7	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4
Farmers, manufacturers, wholesalers	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.6	2.2	1.5	1.1	1.1
Home delivered <sup>4</sup>	3.2	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	4.3	2.1	.4	.3
Home production, donations	4.7	4.1	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.1	6.5	6.4	3.5	2.5	2.4
Meals and snacks	19.6	39.4	66.9	93.4	105.9	115.8	126.0	137.0	26.6	33.7	39.4	39.4
Eating and drinking places <sup>5</sup>	10.6	22.6	40.6	59.1	67.6	73.9	80.7	89.0	14.2	19.3	24.6	25.6
Schools and colleges <sup>6</sup>	2.1	4.5	7.1	9.0	9.9	11.0	11.7	12.5	2.8	3.8	3.6	3.6
Retail stores, direct selling <sup>7</sup>	1.7	3.3	5.1	6.4	7.0	7.5	8.1	8.5	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.4
Hotels and motels <sup>8</sup>	1.0	1.9	3.2	4.8	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.2	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.1
Recreational places <sup>9</sup>	.4	.7	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	.5	.8	.9	.9
Other	3.6	6.5	9.6	12.2	13.5	14.8	15.9	16.9	5.2	5.6	4.6	4.6
Total alcoholic beverage sales	12.9	22.0	32.0	40.8	46.8	51.2	56.2	57.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Off-premise use	7.2	12.9	19.4	24.0	27.0	30.4	32.7	33.8	55.8	58.6	59.4	59.0
Liquor stores	4.1	7.7	11.1	13.0	14.7	16.5	17.6	18.0	31.8	35.0	32.2	31.4
Food stores	2.4	4.2	6.7	8.8	9.8	11.3	12.2	12.9	18.6	18.1	22.1	22.5
Other	.7	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.0	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.2
On-premise use	5.7	9.1	12.7	16.8	19.8	20.7	22.5	23.4	44.2	41.4	40.4	40.8
Eating and drinking places <sup>5</sup>	5.0	7.7	10.4	13.3	15.1	16.7	18.0	18.7	38.8	36.0	32.6	32.6
Hotels and motels <sup>8</sup>	.4	.6	1.3	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.6	4.9	5.4
Other	.3	.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.3	3.2	2.9	3.0

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Excludes sales to restaurants and institutions. <sup>3</sup> Includes eating and drinking establishments and trailer parks. <sup>4</sup> Includes mail order. <sup>5</sup> Includes tips. <sup>6</sup> Includes school food subsidies. <sup>7</sup> Includes vending machine operators. <sup>8</sup> Motion picture theaters, sports arenas, camps, golf and country clubs, etc.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures* (Statistical Bulletin 694), November 1982, and unpublished data.

**NO. 1176. CIVILIAN CONSUMER EXPENDITURES FOR FARM FOODS—FARM VALUE AND MARKETING  
BILL: 1960 TO 1982**

(In billions of dollars, except percent. Excludes imported and nonfarm foods, such as coffee and seafood, as well as food consumed by the military, or exported. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 358-360 for data before revisions)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>Consumer expenditures, total</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>167.6</b>	<b>163.3</b>	<b>196.8</b>	<b>216.8</b>	<b>244.9</b>	<b>264.9</b>	<b>286.4</b>	<b>299.1</b>
Farm value, total	22.3	27.1	36.6	55.6	58.3	58.2	60.6	78.9	81.5	83.3	83.3
Marketing bill, total <sup>1</sup>	44.6	54.0	75.1	111.4	125.0	132.7	147.3	166.1	183.4	205.2	215.8
Percent of total consumer expenditures	66.7	66.6	67.9	66.7	68.2	68.5	67.9	67.8	69.2	71.2	72.1
<b>At-home expenditures<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>127.2</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>149.2</b>	<b>169.1</b>	<b>180.6</b>	<b>194.7</b>	<b>187.0</b>
Farm value	16.7	22.6	29.1	44.0	47.8	47.3	56.5	64.2	66.0	67.0	66.5
Marketing bill <sup>1</sup>	31.3	37.9	48.9	72.2	79.4	83.5	92.7	104.9	114.6	127.7	120.5
Percent of at-home expenditures	62.6	62.6	62.8	62.1	62.4	63.8	62.1	62.0	63.5	65.6	66.2
<b>Away-from-home expenditures</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>102.1</b>
Farm value	3.7	4.5	6.4	11.6	10.5	10.9	13.1	14.7	15.5	16.3	16.8
Marketing bill <sup>1</sup>	13.2	16.1	26.2	39.2	45.6	49.2	54.6	61.1	68.8	77.5	85.3
Percent of away-from-home expenditures	76.1	76.2	80.5	77.2	81.3	81.9	80.6	80.6	81.6	82.7	83.5
<b>Marketing bill cost components:</b>											
Labor cost <sup>3</sup>	19.7	23.3	32.2	48.3	53.8	58.3	66.1	75.1	81.7	91.2	96.7
Packaging materials	5.4	6.2	8.2	13.3	14.5	15.1	16.6	18.6	21.1	22.9	23.2
Rail and truck transport <sup>4</sup>	4.1	4.2	5.2	8.4	9.1	9.7	10.5	11.6	13.0	14.3	14.7
Corporate profits before taxes	2.1	3.0	3.6	7.1	7.6	7.9	9.2	9.9	11.0	12.0	13.1
Fuels and electricity	13.3	17.3	22.2	4.6	5.0	5.6	6.3	8.0	9.9	11.8	12.4
Other <sup>5</sup>	15.1	16.8	29.7	40.9	47.1	51.3	56.8	64.5	70.0	76.4	77.5
Processing	5.5	6.6	6.7	13.5	14.5	15.0	17.1	19.0	20.9	24.6	25.9
Wholesaling	4.1	4.3	6.2	8.4	9.1	9.7	10.5	11.6	13.0	14.3	14.7
Retailing	19.9	26.3	31.5	48.6	54.3	56.7	69.0	70.8	79.5	90.5	97.7
<b>SELECTED FOOD COMMODITY GROUPS</b>											
<b>Beef: Total expenditures</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>52.0</b>
Farm value	5.0	6.2	9.5	12.8	14.1	14.2	16.1	22.2	21.6	21.3	20.0
Percent of total	50.0	47.7	47.4	44.8	41.1	39.7	44.5	48.0	43.6	40.6	38.6
Marketing bill <sup>1</sup>	5.0	6.8	10.4	15.8	20.2	21.6	23.6	26.1	28.0	31.1	32.0
<b>Pork: Total expenditures</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>32.5</b>
Farm value	2.7	3.6	4.3	7.3	7.2	6.7	8.1	8.3	8.2	9.1	8.7
Percent of total	37.5	45.0	34.7	43.3	37.8	33.3	34.6	29.7	28.3	29.1	26.8
Marketing bill <sup>1</sup>	4.5	4.5	8.1	9.5	11.8	13.4	15.2	19.6	20.8	22.2	22.7
<b>Poultry and eggs:</b>											
Total expenditures	5.2	6.2	9.1	12.7	14.1	14.0	15.2	17.5	18.4	20.0	20.4
Farm value	2.9	3.1	4.0	6.3	6.7	6.6	7.4	8.1	8.4	8.8	8.5
Percent of total	55.9	49.5	44.0	49.6	47.5	48.4	48.7	46.3	45.7	44.0	41.7
Marketing bill <sup>1</sup>	2.3	3.1	5.1	6.4	7.4	7.4	7.8	9.4	10.0	11.2	11.9
<b>Fluid milk and cream:</b>											
Total expenditures	7.0	7.4	8.9	11.4	12.6	12.8	13.4	14.9	16.1	17.1	17.3
Farm value	2.8	3.0	3.9	5.3	5.8	6.8	6.2	7.2	7.6	7.7	8.0
Percent of total	39.4	40.5	43.8	46.5	46.0	46.3	46.3	48.3	47.2	45.0	46.2
Marketing bill <sup>1</sup>	4.3	4.4	5.0	6.1	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.7	8.5	9.4	9.3
<b>Other dairy products:</b>											
Total expenditures	5.0	5.6	7.8	12.0	14.1	15.0	18.8	18.6	21.7	24.4	26.5
Farm value	1.9	2.1	3.0	4.7	5.5	5.7	6.5	7.4	8.4	9.3	9.4
Percent of total	38.0	37.6	38.5	39.2	39.0	38.9	38.7	39.8	38.7	38.1	35.6
Marketing bill <sup>1</sup>	3.1	3.5	4.8	7.3	8.6	9.3	10.3	11.2	13.3	15.1	17.1
<b>Fresh fruit, vegetables:</b>											
Total expenditures	7.5	8.7	11.0	15.4	16.6	18.5	22.1	25.0	25.9	28.4	28.8
Farm value	2.3	2.7	3.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.8	6.2	7.1	8.1	7.9
Percent of total	30.7	31.0	28.2	32.7	30.1	27.0	26.2	24.8	27.4	28.5	28.4
Marketing bill <sup>1</sup>	5.2	6.0	7.9	10.4	11.6	13.5	16.3	18.8	18.8	20.3	22.0
<b>Processed fruits and vegetables:</b>											
Total expenditures	7.3	8.1	11.6	16.2	20.3	21.8	23.3	26.2	27.9	32.0	33.9
Farm value	1.2	1.8	2.0	3.5	3.8	3.6	4.2	4.6	4.6	5.3	5.9
Percent of total	16.4	18.6	17.2	19.2	18.7	16.5	18.0	17.6	16.5	13.4	17.4
Marketing bill <sup>1</sup>	6.0	7.3	9.6	14.7	16.5	18.2	19.1	21.6	23.3	26.7	28.0
<b>Bakery, grain mill products:</b>											
Total expenditures	9.8	11.2	13.6	24.2	25.3	24.4	27.6	31.6	35.3	38.1	39.6
Farm value	1.4	1.9	2.0	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.8	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.8
Percent of total	14.5	16.7	14.7	17.4	14.2	13.1	13.8	15.6	14.4	12.9	12.1
Marketing bill <sup>1</sup>	8.0	9.4	11.6	20.0	21.7	21.2	23.7	26.6	30.2	33.2	34.8

<sup>1</sup> The difference between civilian expenditures for domestic farm-originated food products and the farm value or payment farmers received for the equivalent farm products. <sup>2</sup> Food primarily purchased from retail food stores for use at home. <sup>3</sup> Covers employee wages and salaries, and their health and welfare benefits. Also includes imputed earnings of proprietors, partners, and family workers not receiving stated remuneration. <sup>4</sup> Excludes local hauling. <sup>5</sup> Represents advertising, rents, depreciation, interest on borrowed capital, taxes other than income, and other costs.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Developments in Farm to Retail Price Spreads for Food Products in 1982*, AER No. 500, May 1983; *Agricultural Outlook*, periodic; and *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.



## NO. 1179. SELECTED INDEXES OF FARM INPUTS: 1950 TO 1982

[1977-1982, inputs based on physical quantities of resources used in production. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 488-495 for data before revisions]

INPUT	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
Total	101	102	98	98	97	98	102	105	103	102	102	100
Farm labor	310	264	207	156	126	107	95	93	92	90	89	85
Farm real estate <sup>2</sup>	108	107	103	102	104	97	100	100	101	101	101	102
Mechanical power and machinery	72	83	83	80	85	96	104	107	104	103	103	99
Agricultural chemicals <sup>3</sup>	19	25	32	49	75	83	107	118	120	121	121	111
Feed, seed, and livestock purchases <sup>4</sup>	58	65	77	88	95	93	104	111	108	104	104	105
Taxes and interest	83	89	95	101	102	100	99	103	100	100	100	101
Miscellaneous	53	58	77	85	89	82	105	117	99	111	111	123

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Includes service buildings, improvements. <sup>3</sup> Includes fertilizer, lime, and pesticides.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes nonfarm portion.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Production and Efficiency Statistics*, annual. Also in U.S. Council of Economic Advisors, *Economic Report of the President*, annual.

## NO. 1180. FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT: 1960 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 184-191]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Value of farm implements and machinery <sup>1</sup>	Bill. dol.	22.7	24.8	32.3	44.2	54.7	64.0	71.0	77.0	85.1	95.8	108.8	111.0
Number on farms, Jan. 1 <sup>2</sup>													
Tractors <sup>3</sup>	1,000	4,688	4,767	4,819	4,493	4,469	4,434	4,402	5,050	4,989	4,890	4,740	4,655
Horsepower	Mill.	153	178	203	219	222	228	232	284	288	289	275	275
Motortrucks	1,000	2,834	3,030	2,984	3,023	3,032	3,043	3,044	3,450	3,555	3,734	3,872	4,050
Grain combines	1,000	1,042	910	790	698	524	527	535	580	584	589	571	574
Corn pickers <sup>4</sup>	1,000	792	690	635	618	515	510	505	585	584	590	587	585
Pickup balers	1,000	580	751	708	674	587	541	515	770	769	766	761	758
Field forage harvesters	1,000	291	316	304	295	255	263	270	302	301	301	300	298
Farmers' expenditures:													
Motor vehicles <sup>5</sup>	Mill. dol.	1,344	1,940	2,030	3,405	3,833	4,604	4,927	5,580	6,284	5,813	5,552	4,784
Machinery equipment	Mill. dol.	1,458	2,238	2,888	4,790	4,820	5,383	5,535	7,158	8,002	6,955	6,481	5,247
Retail sales: <sup>6</sup>													
Tractors, total <sup>7</sup>	1,000	(NA)	162.5	135.5	173.8	161.1	153.2	130.9	139.8	139.0	119.9	103.8	77.1
2-wheel drive	1,000	(NA)	162.5	135.5	165.5	150.5	142.7	123.2	130.0	121.5	108.4	94.1	70.4
4-wheel drive	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.3	10.6	10.5	7.7	8.7	11.5	10.9	9.7	6.7
Combines	1,000	(NA)	37.6	26.7	31.6	33.1	32.5	28.8	31.5	32.3	25.7	26.8	16.2
Corn heads	1,000	(NA)	22.9	16.5	25.1	25.4	25.4	20.7	21.2	22.4	17.2	15.7	9.3
Field forage harvesters	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	15.0	16.1	13.1	13.3	13.2	11.5	12.5	9.5	7.6	5.1

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Farm inventory valuations at beginning of year. Includes family automobiles. <sup>2</sup> 1978 data are not directly comparable with totals for 1974 or earlier agriculture census years, see text, p. 647. For all non-census years, data are estimated using prior census as reference point. <sup>3</sup> Excludes garden tractors. <sup>4</sup> Includes picker-shellers. <sup>5</sup> For farm business use. <sup>6</sup> Source: Farm and Industrial Equipment Institute, Chicago, Illinois, unpublished data. <sup>7</sup> Beginning 1977, covers tractors over 40 hp only.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Income and Balance Sheet Statistics*, annual. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 1181. COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS CONSUMED: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of tons, except percent. For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico. Percent nutrient content excludes secondary and micronutrients. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 193, for related but not comparable data]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
All fertilizers	24.9	31.8	38.6	47.1	42.5	49.2	51.6	47.5	51.5	52.8	54.0	48.7
Percent: Nitrogen	11.7	15.3	19.5	20.4	21.2	22.2	21.7	21.8	21.7	22.6	23.0	23.6
Phosphoric oxide	10.9	11.8	11.9	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.2	11.4	10.8	10.5	10.3
Potash	9.2	8.4	10.5	11.3	11.0	11.1	11.9	12.1	12.7	12.4	12.2	12.0
Mixed fertilizers	15.7	18.6	21.0	24.1	20.6	23.0	24.0	22.1	23.7	23.3	23.5	20.8
Percent: Nitrogen	6.5	7.8	9.3	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.2
Phosphoric oxide	13.0	15.2	17.7	17.7	18.0	19.3	18.9	19.6	20.1	19.6	20.1	20.4
Potash	12.1	12.4	12.7	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.8	13.1	12.8	12.4
Primary nutrient materials	7.9	11.8	17.3	20.9	20.0	23.9	25.0	23.5	25.6	27.2	28.2	26.2
Secondary and micronutrients	1.4	1.5	1.3	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	1.8

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Commercial Fertilizers, Consumption in the United States*, annual. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.



## NO. 1162. HIRED FARMWORKERS—WORKERS AND EARNINGS: 1970 TO 1981

[Represents persons 14 years old and over in the civilian noninstitutional population who did hired farmwork at any time during the year. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

CHARACTERISTIC	WORKERS (1,000)									MEDIAN EARNINGS PER DAY			
	1970	1975	1979	1981						1970	1975	1979	1981
				Total	Duration of farmwork								
					Under 25 days	25-74 days	75-149 days	150-249 days	250 days and over				
All workers.....	2,486	2,636	2,652	2,482	969	636	310	281	384	\$9.30	\$14.60	\$20.99	\$23.83
White <sup>1</sup> .....	1,940	1,907	1,976	1,824	781	409	198	150	266	9.70	14.75	20.24	21.79
Black and other <sup>1</sup> .....	547	446	355	340	119	73	40	61	48	8.00	13.90	22.65	23.92
Hispanic.....	(NA)	265	320	326	69	57	72	70	61	(NA)	17.10	27.13	29.46
Male.....	1,869	2,036	2,075	1,916	858	390	247	254	369	9.75	15.45	21.88	24.64
Female.....	599	602	576	574	312	149	63	26	24	7.55	12.35	19.95	20.44
Region:													
Northeast.....	241	227	188	204	63	50	24	22	44	9.95	14.00	16.63	20.13
North Central.....	580	674	785	686	345	136	86	48	74	9.20	14.45	20.01	23.68
South.....	1,093	1,074	1,071	1,004	399	221	110	120	156	8.95	14.10	20.33	20.76
West.....	564	664	607	596	163	132	90	90	121	11.75	16.00	25.27	26.90
Migratory.....	196	188	217	116	24	37	12	28	15	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nonmigratory.....	2,291	2,450	2,435	2,377	945	501	298	253	379	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
14-17 years old.....	619	636	707	606	332	167	46	25	10	(NA)	10.35	16.63	17.03
18-24 years old.....	539	733	802	760	279	161	106	76	106	(NA)	17.75	23.16	24.83
25-34 years old.....	322	363	458	466	166	80	67	71	111	(NA)	21.95	23.17	27.48
35-44 years old.....	254	219	281	236	59	29	34	31	83	(NA)	21.70	24.34	27.30
45-54 years old.....	247	193	183	180	52	27	20	31	49	(NA)	19.40	25.89	24.49
55-64 years old.....	173	144	128	104	24	9	16	32	22	(NA)	19.60	20.25	25.44
65 years and over.....	133	120	114	108	55	14	16	10	11	(NA)	11.70	19.84	24.76

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>Beginning 1975, excludes persons of Hispanic origin. 1970 data not comparable with later years.  
Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *The Hired Farm Working Force*, periodic.

## NO. 1163. FARM PRODUCTIVITY—LABOR-HOURS AND INDEXES OF FARM OUTPUT PER HOUR: 1950 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 407-413, K 430-444, and W 67-81]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Hours of labor required on farms <sup>1</sup> (bil.).....	15.1	12.8	9.8	7.3	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.0
All productive livestock (bil.).....	5.5	4.0	3.6	3.0	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1
All crops <sup>2</sup> (bil.).....	5.9	6.0	4.6	3.4	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Farm maintenance <sup>3</sup> (bil.).....	2.7	1.9	1.4	.9	.8	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6
INDEX (1977 = 100)												
Farm output per hour.....	19	28	37	62	66	79	88	94	106	119	112	136
All livestock and products.....	19	24	32	46	64	62	66	83	100	118	129	136
Meat animals.....	32	36	40	51	67	64	67	84	108	117	127	136
Milk cows.....	16	19	27	39	57	75	81	91	109	122	135	146
Poultry.....	10	15	25	40	55	76	81	92	112	124	134	146
All crops.....	22	28	41	56	70	60	66	91	105	118	104	126
Feed grains.....	13	17	33	52	62	75	90	96	111	125	107	132
Hay and forage.....	28	32	43	60	74	87	94	90	109	115	109	120
Food grains.....	31	36	73	76	93	86	101	98	104	115	116	127
Vegetables.....	44	54	69	79	91	97	93	100	104	109	113	117
Fruits and nuts.....	54	60	61	76	84	96	97	101	103	104	112	108
Sugar crops.....	25	36	52	58	76	82	97	100	103	103	104	111
Cotton.....	6	9	13	23	31	47	57	70	100	132	103	145
Tobacco.....	36	40	48	51	79	98	97	101	109	89	104	117
Oil crops.....	29	36	52	58	72	76	66	84	96	110	68	110
Cropland used for crops <sup>4</sup> .....	100	100	94	66	66	96	97	96	87	100	102	103
Crop production per acre.....	59	63	77	66	66	66	96	94	105	113	99	116

<sup>1</sup>Represents labor used on crops, livestock, and farm maintenance. <sup>2</sup>Beginning 1965, excludes work on farm gardens.  
<sup>3</sup>Beginning 1965, excludes work on horses and mules. <sup>4</sup>Harvested acreages plus acreages of crop failure and summer fallow.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Production and Efficiency Statistics*, annual. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1184. FARM OUTPUT INDEXES AND ACREAGE OF PRINCIPAL CROPS: 1960 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 414-429]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
INDEX, 1977 = 100											
Farm output <sup>1</sup>	76	82	84	93	98	95	97	104	111	103	117
Per unit of total input	77	80	87	98	90	99	98	102	106	101	116
Grains production:											
Livestock and products <sup>2</sup>	82	89	99	100	95	99	101	104	106	109	107
Meat animals	80	87	102	102	104	97	100	109	107	106	101
Dairy products	95	99	95	94	94	96	98	101	105	108	110
Poultry and eggs	85	91	93	94	94	92	98	106	114	115	119
Crops <sup>3</sup>	72	76	77	92	84	93	92	102	113	101	119
Feed grains	85	70	71	91	74	81	95	105	116	97	121
Hay and forage	83	81	82	101	96	100	94	106	106	98	109
Food grains	85	87	88	98	91	106	107	93	106	121	144
Vegetables	85	84	85	98	101	97	99	103	107	104	109
Fruits and nuts	85	74	81	83	84	95	95	96	106	119	111
Sugar crops	80	88	85	95	89	114	112	101	94	97	107
Cotton	102	107	72	91	82	58	74	75	102	79	108
Tobacco	102	87	100	91	104	114	112	88	80	93	108
Oil crops	89	83	88	87	71	89	74	105	120	99	114
ACREAGE, PRINCIPAL CROPS (millions of acres)											
Planted or grown	324	326	329	321	328	328	337	338	340	352	355
Harvested	317	302	299	315	322	330	330	330	340	341	351

<sup>1</sup> Annual production available for eventual human use. <sup>2</sup> Includes livestock products not shown separately and excludes horses and mules. <sup>3</sup> Includes crops not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Production and Efficiency Statistics*, annual. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1185. FARM LABOR—ANNUAL AVERAGE LABOR-HOURS PER UNIT OF PRODUCTION, SELECTED CROPS AND LIVESTOCK: 1960-1964 TO 1977-1981

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 445-485]

CROP, LIVESTOCK, AND ITEM	1960-1964	1965-1969	1970-1974	1975-1979	1979-1979	1979-1980	1977-1981
Corn for grain: Hours per acre <sup>1</sup>	13.9	9.9	7.0	5.8	4.9	3.6	3.4
Yield per acre (bu.)	39.4	46.7	62.2	78.8	84.0	95.3	100.5
Hours per 100 bushel	34	20	11	7	5	4	3
Wheat: Hours per acre <sup>1</sup>	4.8	3.8	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7
Yield per acre (bu.)	17.3	22.3	25.2	27.5	31.0	31.3	33.0
Hours per 100 bushel	27	17	12	11	9	9	8
Hay: Hours per acre <sup>1</sup>	6.9	6.0	5.0	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3
Yield per acre (sh. tons)	1.43	1.61	1.77	1.97	2.12	2.21	2.29
Hours per sh. ton	4.4	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4
Potatoes: Hours per acre <sup>1</sup>	63.1	53.1	48.0	45.1	41.8	37.6	36.1
Yield per acre (cwt)	151	178	195	215	234	263	267
Hours per sh. ton	8	6	5	4	4	3	3
Cotton: Hours per acre <sup>1</sup>	86	85	47	30	18	8	6
Yield per acre (lb.)	296	428	475	484	470	466	466
Hours per bale	107	74	47	30	18	8	6
Tobacco: Hours per acre <sup>2</sup>	464	475	483	427	298	254	242
Yield per acre (1,000 lb.)	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Hours per 100 lb	36	31	26	22	14	13	12
Milk cows: Hours per cow	121	109	93	78	62	45	36
Milk per cow (cwt)	54	63	75	88	101	110	116
Hours per cwt of milk	2.2	1.7	1.2	.9	.8	.4	.3
Cattle, exc. milk cows:							
Hours per cwt of beef produced <sup>3</sup>	3.6	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.2
Hogs: Hours per cwt produced <sup>3</sup>	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.0	.5	.4
Chickens: <sup>4</sup> Hours per 100 layers	282	175	126	97	78	57	48
Rate of lay <sup>5</sup>	181	200	212	219	225	236	240
Hours per 100 eggs produced	1.9	.9	.8	.4	.3	.2	.2
Chickens (farm raised): Hours per 100 birds	27	23	17	14	13	12	11
Hours per cwt produced <sup>3</sup>	7.8	6.7	4.7	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.7
Chickens (broilers): Hours per 100 birds	8	4	3	2	1	.6	.5
Hours per cwt produced <sup>3</sup>	2.4	1.3	.8	.5	.3	.2	.1
Turkeys: Hours per cwt produced <sup>3</sup>	8.8	4.4	2.4	1.3	.6	.4	.4

<sup>1</sup> Labor-hours per acre harvested, including preharvest work on acreages abandoned, grazed, and turned under.  
<sup>2</sup> Per acre planted and harvested. <sup>3</sup> Liveweight production. <sup>4</sup> Laying flocks and eggs. <sup>5</sup> Eggs produced during year divided by average number of hens and pullets of laying age on hand during year.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1186. AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS—VALUE: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Includes Puerto Rico. Excludes forest products and distilled liquors; includes crude rubber and similar gums (now mainly plantation products). Includes shipments under foreign aid programs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 251-256]

ITEM	1960-1964, avg.	1965-1969, avg.	1970-1974, avg.	1975-1979, avg.	1980	1981	1982	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Exports, domestic products.....	5.4	6.3	12.6	26.5	4.8	6.2	7.3	21.9	29.4	34.7	41.2	43.3	36.6							
Percent of all exports.....	24	20	20	20	24	23	17	21	20	19	19	19	18							
Imports for consumption.....	3.9	4.6	7.3	13.1	3.9	4.1	5.8	9.3	14.8	16.7	17.4	16.6	15.2							
Percent of all imports.....	24	16	12	9	25	19	15	10	9	8	7	8	8							

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *U.S. Foreign Agricultural Trade Statistical Report*, annual, and *Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States*, Jan.-Feb. issues. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1187. AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS—VALUE, BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES AND SELECTED COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION: 1970 TO 1982

[See headnote, table 1186. Data by country of destination not adjusted for transshipments]

COMMODITY AND COUNTRY	VALUE (mil. dol.)								PERCENT		
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
<b>Total agricultural exports<sup>1</sup></b>	7,266	21,038	23,636	26,364	34,748	41,331	43,939	36,622	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Grains and preparations<sup>2</sup></b>	2,582	11,819	8,713	11,565	14,466	17,901	19,390	14,840	35.6	43.8	40.0
Feed grains and products.....	1,093	5,283	4,907	5,908	7,798	9,831	10,424	8,526	15.1	23.8	17.8
Corn.....	618	4,422	4,100	5,257	6,977	8,492	9,021	7,582	11.3	20.6	15.2
Wheat and products.....	1,136	5,363	2,932	4,602	5,586	6,680	7,121	6,827	15.6	16.2	18.9
Rice.....	313	856	730	932	854	1,289	1,747	997	4.3	3.1	2.7
<b>Oilseeds and products<sup>2</sup></b>	1,031	4,452	6,615	8,175	8,897	9,393	9,555	9,141	26.6	22.8	25.0
Soybeans.....	1,226	2,865	4,222	5,208	5,701	5,880	6,188	6,218	16.9	14.3	17.0
Soybean oil cake and meal.....	344	639	920	1,242	1,416	1,665	1,589	1,411	4.7	4.0	3.9
Vegetable oils and waxes.....	295	635	834	970	1,155	1,218	1,077	952	4.1	2.9	2.6
Soybean oil.....	194	269	442	599	799	869	474	466	2.7	1.7	1.3
<b>Animals and animal products<sup>2</sup></b>	895	1,886	2,867	3,032	3,781	4,771	4,239	3,835	11.9	9.1	10.7
Hides and skins, incl. furskins.....	187	407	786	914	1,226	1,046	1,024	1,022	2.6	2.5	2.6
Cattle hides.....	130	280	525	629	806	623	617	609	1.8	1.5	1.9
Meats and meat products.....	132	432	611	743	853	890	997	978	1.8	2.2	2.7
Fats, oils, and greases.....	248	360	563	589	740	768	760	683	3.4	1.9	1.8
Poultry and poultry products.....	62	157	309	341	400	603	770	516	1.1	1.5	1.4
<b>Cotton, excluding lint.....</b>	372	991	1,529	1,740	2,198	2,664	2,260	1,955	5.1	8.9	6.3
<b>Tobacco, unmanufactured.....</b>	517	852	1,004	1,356	1,183	1,334	1,487	1,847	7.1	3.2	4.2
<b>Fruits and preparations.....</b>	334	899	835	1,014	1,127	1,335	1,497	1,378	4.6	3.2	3.6
Fresh fruits.....	184	404	459	565	646	739	865	798	2.3	1.8	2.2
<b>Feeds and fodders.....</b>	138	313	692	609	838	1,128	1,037	1,037	1.9	2.7	2.6
<b>Vegetables and preparations.....</b>	219	505	691	703	784	1,188	1,553	1,174	3.0	2.9	3.2
<b>Nuts and preparations.....</b>	89	189	240	324	584	757	581	541	1.0	1.6	1.5
<b>Other.....</b>	232	673	720	848	997	1,477	1,741	1,276	3.2	3.6	3.5
<b>Asia<sup>3</sup></b>	2,670	7,620	8,042	10,295	12,108	14,886	15,777	13,615	36.6	36.1	37.2
Japan.....	1,214	3,082	3,867	4,435	5,111	6,111	6,562	5,547	16.7	14.8	16.1
Korea, Rep. of.....	224	830	919	1,148	1,441	1,787	2,008	1,681	3.1	4.4	4.3
China:											
Mainland.....	(2)	80	84	573	980	2,210	1,496	(2)	5.4	4.1	
Taiwan.....	134	565	612	625	1,074	1,095	1,145	1,155	1.8	2.7	3.2
<b>Western Europe<sup>4</sup></b>	2,532	7,164	8,369	9,115	9,912	11,744	11,906	11,104	34.9	28.5	30.3
European Economic Community <sup>4</sup> .....	2,133	5,704	6,785	7,312	7,849	9,236	9,059	8,273	29.4	22.4	22.6
Netherlands.....	526	1,722	2,124	2,346	2,624	3,412	3,301	3,042	7.2	8.3	8.3
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	529	1,564	1,656	1,497	1,399	1,831	1,759	1,448	7.3	4.4	4.0
United Kingdom.....	411	986	874	1,023	1,057	926	990	896	5.7	2.3	2.4
Italy.....	210	798	807	995	1,005	1,084	1,181	941	2.9	2.7	2.6
France.....	184	406	466	565	726	746	824	612	2.3	1.8	1.7
Spain.....	143	778	834	822	830	1,129	1,267	1,458	2.0	2.7	4.0
Portugal.....	35	261	413	372	486	606	757	578	.5	1.5	1.6
<b>Latin America<sup>1</sup></b>	868	2,274	2,217	3,158	3,887	6,150	6,367	5,955	9.5	14.9	12.1
Mexico.....	155	589	664	903	1,024	2,488	2,432	1,156	2.1	6.0	3.2
Venezuela.....	98	277	304	387	494	701	693	671	1.4	1.7	1.8
Soviet Union.....	16	1,133	1,037	1,867	2,655	1,047	1,865	1,865	.2	2.5	5.1
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	169	616	803	1,120	1,933	2,071	1,654	833	2.3	5.0	2.3
<b>Canada.....</b>	626	1,134	1,351	1,621	1,650	1,852	1,989	1,805	11.4	5.3	4.9
<b>Africa.....</b>	254	1,134	1,351	1,556	1,581	2,179	2,766	2,195	3.5	5.3	6.0
Egypt.....	26	425	540	554	601	770	967	600	.4	1.9	2.2

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500,000 or .05 percent. <sup>3</sup> Includes areas not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Includes commodities not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> As of Jan. 1, 1982 includes Canary Islands and Madeira Islands. For consistency, data for all years are shown on same basis. <sup>6</sup> Includes data for Belgium, Luxembourg, Denmark, Greece, and Ireland. As of Jan. 1, 1973, United Kingdom, Denmark, and Ireland became members of EEC. As of Jan. 1, 1981, Greece became a member of EEC. For consistency, data for all years are shown on same basis.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *U.S. Foreign Agricultural Trade Statistical Report*, annual. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

**NO. 1188. U.S. SALES AND DONATIONS UNDER FOOD FOR PEACE (PUBLIC LAW 480) PROGRAMS,  
TOTAL, 1954 TO 1982, AND BY SELECTED COUNTRY, 1975 TO 1982**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30]

TITLE AND PROGRAM	Total, 1954- 1982	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,889</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,119</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>1,436</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>1,314</b>
Title I sales (loans) <sup>1</sup>	20,932	711	724	577	886	882	736	787	746	843	774	680
Repayable in dollars	11,086	465	724	577	886	882	736	787	746	843	774	680
Repayable in foreign currencies	9,846	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Title II donations	12,797	432	394	396	449	418	447	533	621	593	768	634
Voluntary relief agencies	7,748	131	177	195	205	259	325	319	374	340	471	456
Emergency relief and other <sup>2</sup>	4,999	250	217	200	194	99	132	143	157	253	297	188

REGION AND COUNTRY	1975		1976		1977		1980		1981		1982	
	Sales	Donations	Sales	Donations	Sales	Donations	Sales	Donations	Sales	Donations	Sales	Donations
<b>Total</b>	<b>967.5</b>	<b>480.8</b>	<b>767.4</b>	<b>481.1</b>	<b>748.0</b>	<b>541.8</b>	<b>843.8</b>	<b>883.0</b>	<b>774.3</b>	<b>788.3</b>	<b>680.0</b>	<b>634.9</b>
<b>West East and</b>												
<b>South Asia<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>902.8</b>	<b>163.3</b>	<b>413.7</b>	<b>162.3</b>	<b>401.4</b>	<b>218.8</b>	<b>432.8</b>	<b>185.2</b>	<b>267.8</b>	<b>288.5</b>	<b>380.2</b>	<b>253.6</b>
Bangladesh	237.3	4.5	78.0	20.5	88.1	29.0	74.4	2.8	50.5	21.8	64.0	34.1
Egypt	104.5	12.8	170.7	12.5	230.7	22.4	266.3	16.1	272.5	26.9	262.0	31.9
India	121.8	108.1	25.4	108.8	-	137.8	-	118.3	-	170.8	-	123.3
Pakistan	73.5	5.4	35.4	1.3	36.0	3.2	47.5	10.6	47.5	38.5	47.5	80.0
Sri Lanka	24.5	5.4	34.4	3.4	16.3	4.6	23.0	5.1	17.3	7.4	16.7	5.8
<b>East Asia<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>168.7</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>168.7</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>136.7</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>124.8</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>84.8</b>
Indonesia	34.8	11.5	115.4	7.3	88.7	7.5	98.3	17.4	45.0	16.2	15.8	7.9
Kampuchea	31.5	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	38.3	-	14.1	-	3.8
Korea, Rep. of	6.7	5.7	56.3	-	38.0	-	26.5	-	25.8	-	-	-
Philippines	-	10.8	12.0	15.1	9.0	14.8	-	18.8	-	24.1	-	12.6
<b>Africa<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>132.9</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>122.8</b>	<b>155.6</b>	<b>171.3</b>	<b>179.8</b>	<b>185.4</b>	<b>186.0</b>	<b>160.2</b>
Ghana	-	2.8	-	3.0	9.5	5.1	12.1	3.6	12.1	6.9	7.0	6.3
Kenya	-	-	-	.8	-	1.2	16.1	3.2	15.0	10.4	14.3	3.1
Morocco	-	12.7	8.8	16.7	8.7	11.2	5.8	9.9	25.0	16.2	35.0	13.4
Somalia	-	4.8	7.0	6.8	10.7	7.3	17.7	32.3	15.0	28.9	14.5	6.9
Sudan	-	8.2	9.8	2.6	19.0	1.8	25.0	1.8	30.0	4.9	25.0	1.9
Zaire	-	.4	18.0	.5	17.0	4.4	15.7	.6	10.0	3.5	10.0	-
<b>Latin America<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>117.7</b>	<b>58.8</b>
Dominican Rep	-	5.5	-	3.8	13.9	8.8	15.0	4.7	14.4	4.4	16.2	3.1
El Salvador	-	1.8	-	.7	-	2.8	3.0	2.5	26.2	8.1	18.9	7.7
Haiti	2.3	3.3	10.5	8.0	8.6	6.8	8.8	7.2	8.6	-	19.0	9.2
Jamaica	1.4	.2	10.0	.5	10.0	.2	10.0	(2)	17.1	(2)	17.5	(2)
Peru	-	6.4	25.0	6.9	20.0	15.3	19.0	14.0	19.0	23.5	16.2	-
<b>Europe</b>	-	.1	38.0	-	38.0	-	38.0	-	47.8	-	-	30.5
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.8	-	-	30.5
Portugal	-	-	38.0	-	38.0	-	38.0	-	-	-	-	-
<b>All other<sup>4</sup></b>	-	81.0	-	94.3	-	107.8	-	121.1	-	167.6	-	185.8

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes Title III, Food for Development program. <sup>2</sup> Includes economic development and world food programs. <sup>3</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Includes undistributed transportation cost.

Source: U.S. Agency for International Development, *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance From International Organizations*, annual.

**NO. 1189. AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS UNDER SPECIFIED GOVERNMENT-FINANCED PROGRAMS—VALUE,  
BY SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1960 TO 1982**

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Includes Puerto Rico. Sources of values for Government-financed programs are different from those for total exports; therefore, not fully comparable in regard to valuation, shipping period, etc. Entries for "Outside Government programs" are the residuals of the other two series]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Agricultural exports</b>	<b>4,932</b>	<b>6,229</b>	<b>7,258</b>	<b>21,969</b>	<b>23,536</b>	<b>25,384</b>	<b>34,746</b>	<b>41,233</b>	<b>43,339</b>	<b>36,632</b>
Outside Government programs <sup>1</sup>	3,371	4,680	6,226	20,431	22,164	27,813	33,255	39,811	41,839	35,353
Under Government programs <sup>2</sup>	1,481	1,348	1,032	1,428	1,472	1,571	1,494	1,422	1,400	1,289
Percent of total	30.2	21.7	14.2	6.5	6.2	5.3	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.5
Wheat	639.4	739.0	313.9	556.6	374.6	426.8	478.5	423.6	415.3	500.1
Wheat flour	118.4	67.5	66.2	68.1	108.5	136.1	168.8	145.1	162.7	159.2
Corn	65.6	58.0	26.5	14.8	213.2	207.8	177.8	169.7	166.3	94.6
Rice	88.5	72.1	171.3	311.6	144.5	175.8	161.5	171.5	167.4	118.5
Cotton	230.4	114.8	115.4	32.5	17.8	15.2	17.6	12.6	3.2	11.2
Soybean oil	72.2	108.8	92.2	36.3	99.1	157.0	142.0	151.9	151.9	171.4
Milk, nonfat, dried	40.7	58.8	91.4	60.3	61.0	32.1	21.0	27.3	34.5	12.8

<sup>1</sup> Exports outside specified Government-financed programs include, in addition to unassisted commercial transactions, shipments of some commodities with governmental assistance in the form of (a) short-term credits extended by the Commodity Credit Corporation and the Export-Import Bank, (b) sales of Government-owned commodities below domestic market prices, and (c) export payments in cash or in kind through 1974. <sup>2</sup> Includes commodities not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States*, monthly. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1190. SELECTED FARM PRODUCTS—U.S. AND WORLD PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS: 1979 TO 1981

[In metric tons, except cotton. Production year, except as indicated. Metric ton—1.102 short tons or .984 long tons]

ITEM	Unit	1979			1980			1981		
		U.S.	World	U.S. as percent of world	U.S.	World	U.S. as percent of world	U.S.	World	U.S. as percent of world
PRODUCTION										
Wheat <sup>1</sup>	MB	*58	*423	13.7	*65	*442	14.7	*76	*448	16.9
Corn for grain	MB	*202	*424	47.8	*189	*407	41.5	*208	*438	47.5
Soybeans <sup>2</sup>	MB	81.7	83.7	85.8	48.8	50.8	80.4	54.4	85.3	83.0
Rice, rough <sup>3</sup>	MB	6.0	377	1.6	6.6	387	1.7	6.3	413	2.0
Tallow and greases	1,000	3,058	8,017	80.8	3,157	8,125	81.5	3,280	8,226	82.7
Tobacco, unmanufactured <sup>4</sup>	1,000	883	5,357	12.9	811	5,189	15.6	936	5,930	15.8
Vegetable oils <sup>5</sup>	MB	12.9	41.2	31.3	6.1	39.1	15.6	6.1	41.8	14.6
Cotton <sup>6</sup>	1,000 bales <sup>7</sup>	14,629	65,555	22.3	11,122	64,911	17.2	15,646	70,800	22.1
EXPORTS										
Wheat <sup>1</sup>	MB	*37	*88	43.0	*42	*94	44.7	*49	*102	48.1
Corn	MB	*62	*74	83.8	*60	*78	76.9	*60	*71	70.4
Soybeans	MB	*23.8	*28.4	83.7	*19.7	*25.4	77.7	*25.3	*29.2	86.6
Rice, rough <sup>3</sup>	MB	*3.0	*11.6	25.9	*3.0	*12.8	23.4	*2.5	*11.6	21.6
Tallow and greases	1,000	1,280	2,130	60.4	1,520	2,383	63.8	1,499	2,608	56.3
Tobacco, unmanufactured <sup>4</sup>	1,000	259	1,362	19.0	272	1,349	20.2	285	1,485	17.8
Vegetable oils <sup>5</sup>	MB	1.4	9.9	14.4	1.5	11.5	13.0	1.2	12.5	9.6
Cotton <sup>6</sup>	1,000 bales <sup>7</sup>	9,229	22,733	40.6	6,826	19,852	34.4	6,587	20,388	32.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes wheat flour in grain equivalent. <sup>2</sup> Year beginning June 1. <sup>3</sup> Year beginning July 1. <sup>4</sup> Year beginning Oct. 1.  
<sup>5</sup> Year beginning Sept. 1. <sup>6</sup> Year beginning Aug. 1. <sup>7</sup> Farm sales weight basis. <sup>8</sup> Various crop years. <sup>9</sup> Bales of 480 lb. net weight. <sup>10</sup> Includes milled rice. <sup>11</sup> Calendar year 1980. <sup>12</sup> Calendar year 1981. <sup>13</sup> Calendar year 1982. <sup>14</sup> Rectified weight basis.

Source: U.S. Foreign Agricultural Service, *Foreign Agriculture Circular*, periodic.

## No. 1191. SELECTED FARM PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS: 1970 TO 1982

ITEM	Unit	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Wheat: Production	MB, bu	1,352	1,782	2,127	2,149	2,046	1,776	2,134	2,374	2,789	2,809
Exports <sup>1</sup>	MB, bu	741	1,016	1,173	950	1,124	1,194	1,375	1,514	1,773	1,525
Percent of production	Percent	54.8	57.1	55.2	44.2	54.9	67.2	64.4	63.8	63.3	54.3
Corn for grain: Production	MB, bu	4,152	4,701	5,841	6,289	6,505	7,268	7,939	8,545	8,202	8,397
Exports <sup>1</sup>	MB, bu	517	1,149	1,711	1,884	1,848	2,133	2,433	2,355	1,987	1,950
Percent of production	Percent	12.5	24.4	29.3	29.9	28.4	29.3	30.6	27.6	24.0	23.2
Soybeans, for beans: Production	MB, bu	1,127	1,216	1,548	1,289	1,767	1,850	2,286	1,792	2,000	2,277
Exports <sup>1</sup>	MB, bu	434	421	556	584	700	*739	875	724	929	930
Percent of production	Percent	38.5	34.6	35.9	45.3	39.6	39.9	38.6	40.4	46.5	40.8
Cotton: Production	MB, bales <sup>2</sup>	10.2	11.5	8.3	10.8	14.4	10.9	14.6	11.1	15.8	12.0
Exports <sup>1</sup>	MB, bales <sup>2</sup>	3.9	3.9	3.3	4.8	5.5	6.2	9.2	5.9	6.6	5.3
Percent of production	Percent	38.2	33.9	39.8	45.3	38.2	56.9	63.0	53.2	42.3	44.2
Tobacco: Production	MB, lb	1,908	1,990	2,182	2,137	1,914	2,025	1,527	1,788	2,064	1,962
Exports <sup>1</sup>	MB, lb	839	853	854	878	883	785	740	858	711	836
Percent of production	Percent	43.8	42.8	39.1	41.1	46.4	38.8	48.5	48.0	34.4	42.6

<sup>1</sup> Represents marketing year for each product. <sup>2</sup> Based on inspections for export. <sup>3</sup> 480 lb. net weight bales.  
<sup>4</sup> Farm sales weight.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1192. ACREAGES OF CROPS HARVESTED FOR SPECIFIED PURPOSES: 1960 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 486-496]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
Crops harvested <sup>2</sup>	MB, acres	*354	298	295	328	338	337	345	358	346	352	366	368
Domestic use	MB, acres	255	222	221	229	236	240	233	224	224	215	237	248
Per capita <sup>3</sup>	Acres	1.41	1.14	1.08	1.07	1.09	1.10	1.06	1.00	1.00	.94	1.03	1.07
Exports	MB, acres	84	76	72	99	100	97	112	114	125	137	129	117
Percent of total	Percent	19.8	25.5	24.6	30.2	29.8	28.8	32.5	31.7	35.8	38.9	35.2	32.1
Crop failure	MB, acres	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	12	6	7

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Area in principal crops harvested as reported by Economic Research Service plus acreage in vegetables, fruits, tree nuts, and farm gardens. <sup>3</sup> Includes feed for horses and mules, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population, including Armed Forces overseas, as of July 1.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Production and Efficiency Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 1193. PRINCIPAL CROPS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE: 1961 TO 1982

[Acreage, production, and yield of all crops revised on basis of census data. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 506-563, for acreage harvested, production, and price data for all crops listed except sorghum]

ITEM	Unit	1961- 1965, avg.	1966- 1970, avg.	1971- 1975, avg.	1976- 1980, avg.	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, pred.
<b>Corn for grain:</b>											
Acreage harvested.....	1,000 acres....	56,670	57,121	63,362	72,096	71,614	71,930	72,400	73,030	74,700	73,152
Production.....	Mil. bu.....	3,762	4,463	5,488	8,929	6,505	7,268	7,939	6,645	8,202	8,397
Farm value <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	4,251	5,194	11,671	16,677	13,107	16,281	19,904	20,571	20,406	19,397
Yield per acre.....	Bu.....	66.4	78.1	68.6	96.1	90.8	101.0	109.7	91.0	109.8	114.8
Price <sup>2</sup> .....	Dol. per bu.....	1.13	1.16	2.15	2.41	2.02	2.25	2.52	3.11	2.50	2.32
<b>Soybeans for beans:</b>											
Acreage harvested.....	1,000 acres....	29,694	40,265	49,803	61,863	57,830	63,663	70,566	67,856	66,366	70,783
Production.....	Mil. bu.....	719	1,054	1,352	1,797	1,767	1,869	2,268	1,792	2,000	2,277
Farm value <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	1,770	2,711	6,720	11,864	10,383	12,450	14,250	13,560	12,071	12,480
Yield per acre.....	Bu.....	24.2	26.2	27.1	29.0	30.6	29.4	32.1	26.4	30.1	32.2
Price <sup>2</sup> .....	Dol. per bu.....	2.46	2.57	4.97	6.61	5.88	6.86	6.28	7.57	6.04	5.48
<b>Wheat:</b>											
Acreage harvested.....	1,000 acres....	46,017	50,668	56,601	65,509	66,686	56,495	62,454	70,964	81,013	78,841
Production.....	Mil. bu.....	1,214	1,433	1,757	2,096	2,046	1,776	2,134	2,374	2,799	2,809
Farm value <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	2,027	1,950	5,291	6,652	4,765	5,281	8,070	9,278	10,225	9,516
Yield per acre.....	Bu.....	25.3	28.3	30.9	32.0	30.7	31.4	34.2	33.4	34.5	35.6
Price <sup>2</sup> .....	Dol. per bu.....	1.67	1.36	3.03	3.17	2.33	2.97	3.78	3.91	3.65	3.39
<b>Hay:</b>											
Acreage harvested.....	1,000 acres....	67,248	61,953	60,862	60,901	60,968	62,113	61,666	59,362	60,192	60,679
Production.....	Mil. tons <sup>3</sup> .....	120	125	130	135	132	144	146	131	143	152
Farm value <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	2,680	2,918	4,884	7,154	6,826	6,664	7,363	8,104	9,218	9,649
Yield per acre.....	Short tons.....	1.79	2.01	2.14	2.22	2.17	2.32	2.40	2.21	2.36	2.51
Price <sup>4</sup> .....	Dol. per ton.....	22.30	23.40	40.93	52.99	53.70	49.60	59.50	71.00	67.10	66.90
<b>Cotton:</b>											
Acreage harvested.....	1,000 acres....	14,816	9,963	11,554	12,527	13,275	12,400	12,831	13,215	13,841	9,729
Production <sup>5</sup> .....	Mil. bales <sup>6</sup> .....	14.9	9.6	11.4	12.3	14.4	10.9	14.6	11.1	15.6	12.0
Farm value <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	2,312	1,068	2,083	3,659	3,615	3,045	4,391	3,967	4,075	3,329
Yield per acre.....	Lb.....	510	463	474	471	520	420	547	404	543	590
Price <sup>2</sup> .....	Cents per lb.....	31.0	23.1	38.1	62.0	52.3	58.4	62.5	74.7	54.3	58.0
<b>Tobacco:</b>											
Acreage harvested.....	1,000 acres....	1,126	926	923	945	968	964	827	921	976	906
Production.....	Mil. lb.....	2,160	1,854	1,874	1,878	1,914	2,025	1,527	1,786	2,064	1,982
Farm value <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	1,311	1,268	1,752	2,446	2,270	2,680	2,154	2,720	3,520	3,496
Yield per acre.....	Lb.....	1,919	2,004	2,030	1,987	1,982	2,101	1,845	1,940	2,114	2,163
Price <sup>2</sup> .....	Dol. per lb.....	.61	.69	.93	1.30	1.19	1.32	1.41	1.52	1.71	1.77
<b>Sorghum for grain:</b>											
Acreage harvested.....	1,000 acres....	12,131	13,739	14,853	13,419	13,797	13,410	12,901	12,522	13,716	14,247
Production.....	Mil. bu.....	548	723	794	722	781	731	809	579	879	841
Farm value <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	548	743	1,494	1,577	1,412	1,464	1,880	1,666	2,067	1,856
Yield per acre.....	Bu.....	45.1	52.6	53.5	53.8	56.6	54.5	62.7	46.3	64.1	59.0
Price <sup>2</sup> .....	Dol. per bu.....	1.00	1.03	1.89	2.18	1.82	2.01	2.34	2.94	2.39	2.22
<b>Rice, rough:</b>											
Acreage harvested.....	1,000 acres....	1,742	2,047	2,231	2,776	2,249	2,970	2,869	3,312	3,792	3,252
Production.....	Mil. cwt.....	68	91	101	125	99	133	132	146	183	154
Farm value <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	340	455	929	1,219	941	1,087	1,384	1,873	1,654	1,214
Yield per acre.....	Lb.....	3,903	4,439	4,525	4,503	4,412	4,464	4,599	4,413	4,819	4,742
Price <sup>2</sup> .....	Dol. per cwt.....	5.00	5.01	9.20	9.75	9.49	8.16	10.50	12.80	9.05	7.87
<b>Potatoes:</b>											
Acreage harvested.....	1,000 acres....	1,361	1,428	1,321	1,306	1,360	1,375	1,270	1,154	1,237	1,274
Production.....	Mil. cwt.....	272	309	316	345	355	366	342	303	339	349
Farm value <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	580	652	1,154	1,382	1,254	1,224	1,172	1,979	1,818	1,589
Yield per acre.....	Cwt.....	200	217	239	264	261	267	270	262	274	276
Price <sup>2</sup> .....	Dol. per cwt.....	2.13	2.11	3.67	4.01	3.55	3.38	3.43	6.55	5.41	4.59
<b>Oats:</b>											
Acreage harvested.....	1,000 acres....	21,170	17,652	13,706	10,955	13,485	11,126	9,679	8,652	9,415	10,561
Production.....	Mil. bu.....	954	886	693	572	753	582	527	458	509	617
Farm value <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	604	560	732	775	823	689	714	812	954	896
Yield per acre.....	Bu.....	45.1	50.2	50.6	52.2	55.8	52.3	54.4	53.0	54.1	58.4
Price <sup>2</sup> .....	Dol. per bu.....	.63	.63	1.05	1.35	1.09	1.20	1.36	1.79	1.89	1.45
<b>Sugar beets:</b>											
Acreage harvested.....	1,000 acres....	1,212	1,329	1,323	1,255	1,216	1,269	1,120	1,190	1,228	1,031
Production.....	Mil. tons <sup>3</sup> .....	20.7	23.8	26.4	25.1	25.0	25.8	22.0	23.5	27.5	21.3
Farm value <sup>1</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	248	323	691	745	604	650	745	1,109	804	(NA)
Yield per acre.....	Short tons.....	17.1	17.9	19.9	20.0	20.6	20.3	19.6	19.8	22.4	20.6
Price <sup>2</sup> .....	Dol. per ton.....	11.98	13.57	26.20	29.68	24.20	25.20	33.90	47.20	29.20	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Values are based on season average prices; see footnote 2. <sup>2</sup> Season average price received by farmers. State prices weighted by sales to obtain U.S. price. For certain years, prices for wheat, rice, corn for grain, grain sorghums, oats, soybeans, and cotton include an allowance for unredeemed loans and purchase agreement deliveries.

<sup>3</sup> In short tons. <sup>4</sup> Prices are for hay sold baled. <sup>5</sup> State production figures, which conform with U.S. Bureau of the Census annual ginning enumeration with allowance for cross-State ginnings, rounded to thousands and added for U.S. totals.

<sup>6</sup> Bales of 480 pounds, net weight; prior to 1970, bales of 500 pounds, gross weight. <sup>7</sup> Based on reported price of grain sorghum.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service. In *Agricultural Statistics*, annual; *Crop Production*, annual; and *Crop Values*, annual.



## No. 1194. PRODUCTION COSTS AND RETURNS FOR SELECTED CROPS: 1960 TO 1962

(in dollars per planted acre. Minus sign (-) indicates net loss)

Item	CORN			WHEAT			COTTON		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
Total cash receipts	279.48	280.17	245.51	118.48	118.71	115.83	313.78	325.55	322.94
Total cash expenses	181.83	204.25	209.79	72.87	84.56	85.44	213.57	291.97	300.84
Variable expenses <sup>1</sup>	115.90	131.73	132.55	43.88	50.47	50.32	172.80	207.83	212.04
Fixed expenses <sup>2</sup>	65.94	72.52	77.24	28.99	34.09	35.12	40.97	84.14	88.80
Receipts less cash expenses	97.65	55.92	35.72	45.61	35.15	30.49	100.21	33.58	22.10
Capital replacement	25.28	28.72	31.80	18.15	20.81	22.44	48.23	53.33	55.48
Receipts less cash expenses and capital replacement	72.34	27.20	4.06	25.46	14.54	8.05	53.98	-19.75	-33.39

<sup>1</sup> Includes expenses for seed, fertilizer, lime, chemicals, custom operations, fuel and lubrication, repairs, drying, purchased irrigation water, management fees, storage, and interest paid on operating capital. <sup>2</sup> Includes taxes and insurance, general overhead, and interest paid on land and non-land capital.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1962 Cost of Production.

## No. 1195. CROPS—ACREAGE AND VALUE, 1960 TO 1962, AND ORDER OF VALUE, 1961, BY STATES

STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED (1,000)			FARM VALUE (mil. dol.)				Crops in order of value, 1961
	1960	1961	1962, prel.	1960	1961	1962, prel.		
						Value	Rank	
U.S. <sup>1</sup>	340,836	386,731	353,780	60,296	62,134	75,910	(x)	Corn, soybeans, wheat, hay.
Ala.	4,065	4,542	4,857	814	886	843	31	Soybeans, peanuts, cotton lint, wheat.
Ariz.	1,194	1,226	986	986	941	833	32	Cotton lint, lettuce, hay, cottonseed.
Ark.	8,308	9,512	9,267	1,571	1,848	1,580	19	Rice, soybeans, cotton lint, hay.
Calif.	6,862	6,903	6,312	8,704	8,284	7,524	1	Grapes, cotton lint, hay, rice.
Colo.	6,928	6,872	6,553	1,244	1,119	1,038	28	Wheat, corn, potatoes, hay.
Conn.	145	146	147	77	71	62	47	Tobacco, hay, apples, sweet corn.
Del.	528	547	572	118	120	114	44	Soybeans, corn, potatoes, wheat.
Fla.	1,522	1,552	1,567	2,533	2,357	1,928	15	Oranges, sugarcane <sup>2</sup> , tomatoes, grapefruit.
Ga.	6,836	6,327	6,486	1,044	1,476	1,622	20	Peanuts, soybeans, tobacco, corn.
Hawaii	105	105	89	515	354	138	41	(NA)
Idaho	4,618	4,879	4,733	1,802	1,441	1,336	22	Potatoes, wheat, hay, barley.
Ill.	23,988	24,116	23,923	6,308	6,442	6,172	2	Corn, soybeans, wheat, hay.
Ind.	12,830	13,040	13,099	3,622	3,001	3,186	7	Corn, soybeans, wheat, hay.
Iowa	25,817	25,851	25,554	7,216	6,739	5,867	3	Corn, soybeans, hay, oats.
Kans.	21,841	21,791	22,786	2,861	2,746	2,986	8	Wheat, sorghum, corn, hay.
Ky.	5,427	5,872	5,912	1,559	1,925	2,005	14	Tobacco, corn, soybeans, hay.
La.	5,272	5,595	5,526	1,242	1,177	1,039	27	Soybeans, rice, cotton, sugarcane. <sup>2</sup>
Maine	405	407	408	221	184	141	40	Potatoes, hay, apples, oats.
Md.	1,593	1,649	1,691	382	428	407	35	Corn, soybeans, tobacco, hay.
Mass.	184	184	185	104	118	119	43	Cranberries, hay, apples, tobacco.
Mich.	7,079	7,382	7,346	1,857	1,784	1,640	17	Corn, hay, dry edible beans, soybeans.
Minn.	21,831	22,225	21,779	4,337	4,285	3,998	4	Corn, soybeans, wheat, hay.
Miss.	6,403	6,702	6,959	1,189	1,286	1,386	21	Soybeans, cotton lint, rice, wheat.
Mo.	14,812	14,823	14,781	2,279	2,574	2,337	10	Soybeans, corn, hay, wheat.
Mont.	8,586	9,719	9,858	954	1,088	1,063	26	Wheat, hay, barley, sugar beets.
Nebr.	18,885	18,881	18,917	3,554	3,800	3,378	6	Corn, soybeans, hay, wheat.
Nev.	571	534	570	136	102	123	42	Hay, potatoes, wheat, barley.
N.H.	118	117	117	20	23	25	48	Hay, apples.
N.J.	541	547	520	187	218	213	38	Corn, soybeans, peaches, hay.
N. Mex.	1,383	1,402	1,432	289	328	305	36	Hay, wheat, cotton lint, sorghum.
N.Y.	4,331	4,240	4,176	1,058	1,011	980	29	Hay, corn, apples, potatoes.
N.C.	5,413	5,874	5,745	2,045	2,444	2,251	11	Tobacco, corn, soybeans, peanuts.
N. Dak.	16,350	22,926	22,748	1,733	2,486	2,231	12	Wheat, sunflower hay, barley.
Ohio	11,025	10,863	10,965	3,083	2,240	2,510	9	Corn, soybeans, hay, wheat.
Ola.	9,869	10,030	10,101	1,145	1,158	1,185	23	Wheat, hay, cotton lint, sorghum.
Oreg.	2,740	2,753	2,712	875	925	898	30	Wheat, hay, potatoes, onions.
Pa.	4,884	4,847	4,585	1,064	1,205	1,156	24	Hay, corn, mushrooms, apples.
R.I.	18	18	17	7	6	6	49	Potatoes, hay, apples.
S.C.	2,886	3,148	3,242	589	771	785	34	Tobacco, soybeans, corn, peaches.
S. Dak.	14,898	15,810	16,283	1,356	1,558	1,583	16	Corn, hay, wheat, oats.
Tenn.	5,305	5,738	5,874	914	1,180	1,154	25	Soybeans, tobacco, corn, wheat.
Tex.	22,881	24,384	22,675	3,891	4,800	3,438	5	Cotton lint, sorghum, wheat, hay.
Utah	1,144	1,140	1,141	265	242	238	37	Hay, wheat, barley, potatoes.
Vt.	549	540	558	84	89	79	46	Hay, apples, potatoes.
Va.	3,009	3,187	3,148	802	907	805	33	Corn, tobacco, hay, soybeans.
Wash.	4,771	5,037	4,897	1,774	1,858	1,805	18	Wheat, apples, potatoes, hay.
W. Va.	721	754	782	105	102	109	45	Hay, apples, corn, tobacco.
Wis.	9,559	9,524	9,670	2,086	2,107	2,207	13	Corn, hay, oats, potatoes.
Wyo.	1,880	1,880	1,822	283	272	205	39	Hay, sugar beets, wheat, barley.

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska. <sup>2</sup> For sugar and seed.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, Crop Production; Commercial Vegetables; and Crop Values; all annual.



## NO. 1196. CORN—SUPPLY, DISAPPEARANCE, AND PRICE SUPPORT: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of bushels, except as noted. For years beginning October]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Supply, total	5,896	5,251	5,181	5,204	5,882	7,384	8,381	8,244	8,264	9,237	10,884
Production	3,807	4,103	4,152	5,841	6,259	6,505	7,258	7,938	6,645	8,202	8,387
Imports <sup>1</sup>	1	1	4	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
Carryover stocks, Oct. 1	1,787	1,147	1,005	361	400	886	1,111	1,304	1,618	1,034	2,286
Disappearance, total	3,679	4,408	4,486	5,804	5,886	6,282	7,077	7,827	7,230	8,961	7,288
Domestic	3,387	3,722	3,978	4,083	4,121	4,334	4,944	5,194	4,875	4,984	5,300
Feed and residual	3,082	3,382	3,593	3,570	3,571	3,744	4,323	4,519	4,139	4,173	4,400
Food, industry, and seed	295	380	385	523	550	590	621	675	736	811	900
Exports <sup>1</sup>	292	687	517	1,711	1,684	1,948	2,133	2,433	2,355	1,967	1,950
Price support operations: <sup>2</sup>											
Support or target price (dol. per bu.) <sup>3</sup>	1.06	1.25	1.35	1.38	1.57	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.35	2.40	2.70
National avg. loan rate (dol. per bu.)	1.06	1.05	1.05	1.10	1.80	2.00	2.00	2.10	2.25	2.40	2.55
Quantity placed under loan	637	215	323	147	275	1,155	642	658	840	1,878	1,585
Percent of production	16	5	8	3	4	18	9	7	13	24	19

<sup>1</sup> Includes grain equivalent of corn products. <sup>2</sup> See text, p. 648. <sup>3</sup> Guaranteed on normal production from participating farms. <sup>4</sup> Target price was \$2.05 if producer was not in compliance with his normal crop acreage. <sup>5</sup> National average loan rate for corn put into farmer-owned reserve because of grain embargo was \$2.40 per bushel. <sup>6</sup> National average loan rate for corn put into farmer-owned reserve was \$2.55 per bushel in 1981 and \$2.90 in 1982.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Feed Situation*, quarterly; and *Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates*, annual. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 1197. CORN FOR GRAIN—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1982

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 502-505, for U.S. data on corn for all purposes]

STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED (1,000 acres)			YIELD PER ACRE (bu.) <sup>1</sup>			PRODUCTION (mil. bu.) <sup>1</sup>			FARM VALUE (mil. dol.)			PRICE <sup>2</sup> (dol. per bu.)	
	1960	1961	1982, prel.	1960	1961	1982, prel.	1960	1961	1982, prel.	1960	1961	1982, prel.	1961	1982, prel.
Total	73,030	74,790	73,182	81	110	115	5,845	8,202	8,387	20,571	20,406	19,387	2.80	2.32
Ala.	423	620	450	36	56	66	15	34	30	55	92	70	2.70	2.35
Ark.	270	275	330	135	130	130	36	36	43	148	120	137	3.35	3.20
Calif.	760	790	830	118	137	133	90	108	110	274	273	287	2.52	2.80
Del.	177	181	182	72	85	102	13	16	19	47	41	43	2.65	2.30
Fla.	326	327	245	47	55	62	15	18	15	52	51	37	2.85	2.45
Ga.	1,300	1,380	815	42	50	85	55	69	69	188	196	173	2.84	2.50
Ill.	11,480	11,380	11,380	93	129	134	1,066	1,454	1,525	3,347	3,879	3,584	2.53	2.35
Ind.	6,260	6,000	6,320	96	109	129	603	654	815	1,905	1,615	1,794	2.47	2.20
Iowa	13,300	13,850	13,150	110	127	121	1,463	1,759	1,591	4,345	4,238	3,580	2.41	2.25
Kans.	1,160	1,175	1,230	94	126	114	111	148	140	368	382	379	2.58	2.70
Ky.	1,480	1,490	1,490	70	100	108	104	149	158	347	383	363	2.57	2.30
La.	640	690	680	72	105	107	46	73	71	189	198	183	2.70	2.30
Mich.	2,600	2,650	2,620	95	96	109	247	274	307	753	654	676	2.39	2.20
Minn.	6,290	6,770	6,500	97	110	113	610	745	735	1,739	1,735	1,579	2.33	2.15
Mo.	2,070	1,940	1,970	53	110	104	110	213	205	358	529	482	2.48	2.35
Nebr.	7,100	6,880	6,940	85	115	111	604	791	770	1,835	1,956	1,867	2.51	2.45
N.Y.	730	800	730	93	93	92	68	74	87	233	199	181	2.68	2.40
N.C.	1,730	1,830	1,630	80	77	101	104	141	165	351	378	370	2.68	2.25
N. Dak.	290	513	520	58	81	88	17	42	35	48	99	78	2.39	2.15
Ohio	3,900	3,750	4,080	113	96	117	441	380	475	1,379	893	1,045	2.48	2.20
Pa.	1,280	1,400	1,300	75	96	97	96	134	126	348	380	296	2.68	2.35
S.C.	515	570	340	48	58	90	25	33	31	77	86	67	2.60	2.20
S. Dak.	2,300	2,580	2,640	53	70	73	122	181	193	345	415	395	2.30	2.05
Tenn.	640	640	650	46	66	84	29	55	61	103	149	144	2.70	2.35
Tex.	1,300	1,080	1,140	90	117	105	117	128	120	402	367	353	2.68	2.95
Va.	595	625	610	55	90	105	33	56	62	114	152	144	2.70	2.30
Wis.	3,350	3,500	3,350	104	106	106	348	378	362	1,031	903	850	2.39	2.35
Other	742	824	885	77	97	110	57	80	97	209	234	262	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> 56 pounds per bushel. <sup>2</sup> Season average price received by farmers. State prices weighted by sales to obtain U.S. prices. Includes an allowance for loans outstanding and purchases by the government valued at the average loan and purchase rate, by State.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Crop Production*, annual, and *Crop Values*, annual.

## NO. 1198. WHEAT—SUPPLY, DISAPPEARANCE, AND PRICE SUPPORT: 1960 TO 1962

[In millions of 60-pound bushels, except as noted. For years beginning June 1. For explanation of price support operations, see text, p. 648. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 507 and 509-510, for production and stocks]

ITEM	1960	1961	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>Supply</b>	2,747	2,338	2,336	2,664	2,817	2,161	2,955	3,090	2,279	3,791	2,980				
Production	1,355	1,316	1,352	2,127	2,149	2,046	1,778	2,134	2,374	2,799	2,809				
Imports <sup>1</sup>	8	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	7				
Stocks, June 1, total	1,384	921	983	435	666	1,113	1,176	924	902	980	1,164				
<b>Disappearance</b>	1,346	1,577	1,513	1,888	1,704	1,863	2,031	2,158	2,290	2,527	2,430				
Domestic use	591	725	772	726	754	859	837	783	776	854	905				
Food <sup>2</sup>	496	518	517	589	588	586	592	586	611	600	610				
Seed and feed <sup>3</sup>	95	207	255	137	166	273	245	187	165	254	295				
Exports <sup>1</sup>	653	852	741	1,173	950	1,124	1,194	1,376	1,514	1,773	1,525				
<b>Price support operations:</b>															
Support or target price per bushel	\$1.78	\$2.00	\$2.82	\$2.05	\$2.29	\$2.90	\$3.40	\$3.40	\$3.63	\$3.81	\$4.05				
Loan rate	\$1.78	\$1.25	\$1.25	\$1.37	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.35	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$3.20	\$3.55				
Quantity under support	424	173	254	52	499	591	257	182	331	452	644				
Percent of production	31.3	13.1	18.8	2.4	23.2	28.9	14.5	8.5	13.9	16.1	22.9				

<sup>1</sup> Imports and exports include flour and other products expressed in wheat equivalent. Compiled from reports of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. <sup>2</sup> Used for food in the U.S., U.S. territories, and by the military. <sup>3</sup> Residual; approximates feed use and includes negligible quantities used for distilled spirits and beer.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Wheat Situation*, quarterly. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 1199. WHEAT—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1962

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 506-508, for U.S. acreage, production, and price]

STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED (1,000 acres)			YIELD PER ACRE (bushels) <sup>1</sup>			PRODUCTION (mil. bushels) <sup>2</sup>			FARM VALUE (mil. dol.)			PRICE <sup>3</sup> (dol. per bu.)		
	1960	1961	1962 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1961	1962 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1961	1962 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1961	1962 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1961	1962 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b>	70,864	61,013	78,841	33	36	36	2,374	2,789	2,809	9,278	10,226	9,518	3.81	3.85	3.39
Ariz.	215	258	143	60	65	87	17.2	21.8	12.4	70	101	44	4.06	4.81	3.57
Ark.	865	1,650	1,760	36	41	39	32.9	67.7	68.6	124	238	216	3.76	3.52	3.16
Calif.	1,150	1,365	1,125	74	79	73	85.5	107.1	81.6	385	455	309	4.27	4.25	3.79
Colo.	3,400	3,108	3,048	32	26	29	110.3	87.9	87.5	398	312	288	3.81	3.55	3.31
Ga.	800	1,070	1,480	33	43	33	19.8	46.0	48.8	72	153	149	3.68	3.32	3.05
Idaho	1,550	1,510	1,500	62	60	63	96.0	89.8	94.2	351	325	345	3.66	3.62	3.68
Ill.	1,570	1,850	1,500	48	50	45	75.4	92.5	87.5	296	315	206	3.93	3.41	3.05
Ind.	1,100	1,350	1,080	49	46	43	53.9	62.1	46.4	208	216	144	3.85	3.48	3.10
Iowa	12,000	12,200	13,200	36	26	36	420.0	306.0	482.0	1,588	1,147	1,548	3.78	3.78	3.35
Ky.	350	680	675	40	42	39	13.8	28.6	26.3	53	99	64	3.85	3.45	3.20
Md.	97	137	138	38	41	45	3.7	5.6	8.1	15	16	19	4.04	3.25	3.05
Mich.	800	830	600	44	50	41	35.2	41.5	24.6	127	144	78	3.60	3.47	3.20
Minn.	3,189	3,610	3,184	32	40	40	102.6	144.0	127.0	415	536	448	4.04	3.72	3.54
Miss.	300	600	1,050	31	40	38	9.2	24.0	39.8	39	78	120	4.20	3.25	3.00
Mo.	2,070	2,750	2,230	43	42	34	88.0	115.5	75.6	336	386	220	3.77	3.34	2.90
Mont.	5,100	5,820	5,360	24	30	34	119.8	172.8	183.6	498	636	640	4.14	3.88	3.48
Nebr.	2,850	2,900	2,800	38	36	35	108.3	104.4	101.5	403	381	330	3.72	3.65	3.25
N. Mex.	500	500	530	21	22	25	10.5	11.0	13.3	39	40	44	3.78	3.84	3.30
N.Y.	150	180	125	40	44	44	6.0	7.0	5.4	24	23	18	3.93	3.21	3.30
N.C.	300	500	600	35	39	36	10.5	19.5	21.6	39	66	65	3.75	3.40	3.00
N. Dak.	9,620	11,690	10,490	19	28	32	179.7	332.0	330.8	790	1,176	1,123	4.40	3.54	3.39
Ohio	1,370	1,650	1,250	49	44	44	67.1	72.8	55.0	273	258	173	4.06	3.55	3.15
Okl.	6,500	6,400	6,800	30	27	33	195.0	172.8	227.7	747	662	788	3.83	3.83	3.45
Oreg.	1,350	1,310	1,200	57	59	54	77.4	77.4	64.5	308	297	255	3.98	3.84	3.95
Pa.	250	270	228	37	36	36	9.3	9.7	8.2	38	34	26	4.10	3.50	3.20
S. Dak.	3,245	3,820	3,595	18	23	28	62.4	89.0	98.6	285	316	341	4.24	3.57	3.43
Tenn.	450	650	936	36	44	36	17.1	37.4	33.7	65	131	101	3.60	3.50	3.00
Tex.	5,200	6,550	6,000	25	28	24	130.0	183.4	144.0	482	669	490	3.71	3.85	3.40
Utah	272	265	268	33	36	30	8.9	9.6	9.6	34	35	33	3.85	3.70	3.43
Va.	285	390	370	37	44	38	10.6	17.2	14.1	41	57	43	3.87	3.34	3.06
Wash.	3,160	3,050	2,840	51	55	49	160.2	168.4	138.9	638	660	556	3.96	3.92	4.00
Wyo.	315	284	309	27	30	28	8.6	8.4	8.6	32	29	26	3.72	3.38	3.25
Other	830	1,636	2,232	34	41	36	26.3	67.3	60.0	107	230	245	(x)	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> 60 pounds per bushel. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 2, table 1197.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Crop Production*, annual; and *Crop Values*, annual.

## No. 1200. SOYBEANS—SUPPLY, DISAPPEARANCE, AND PRICE SUPPORT: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of bushels, except as noted. For years beginning Sept. 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870*, series K 521, for production]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Supply, total	907	876	1,367	1,739	1,533	1,970	2,030	2,442	2,151	2,318	2,549
Production	555	546	1,127	1,548	1,289	1,757	1,869	2,268	1,782	2,000	2,277
Stocks, Sept. 1	52	30	230	189	245	103	161	174	359	318	266
Disappearance, total	909	840	1,258	1,491	1,430	1,708	1,869	2,093	1,533	2,082	2,198
Crushed	408	538	760	865	790	927	1,018	1,123	1,020	1,030	1,130
Seed, feed and residual <sup>1</sup>	39	52	64	71	75	82	89	65	89	93	86
Net exports	136	251	434	555	564	700	739	875	724	929	960
Percent of total	23.2	28.8	34.5	37.2	36.5	41.1	36.8	42.0	39.5	45.3	43.6
Ending stocks	27	36	96	245	103	161	174	359	318	266	375
Price support:											
Support price per bushel	\$1.95	\$2.25	\$2.25	( <sup>2</sup> )	\$2.50	\$3.50	\$4.50	\$4.50	\$5.02	\$5.02	\$5.02
Quantity under support	26	87	146	( <sup>2</sup> )	22	97	64	122	133	222	396
Percent of production	4.7	10.3	13.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	1.7	5.5	3.4	5.4	7.4	11.1	17.4

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Residual represents adjustment for statistical discrepancy. <sup>2</sup> Price support not authorized for the 1975 crop.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Feas and Oil Situation*, quarterly. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1201. SOYBEANS FOR BEANS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1982

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870*, series K 521, for U.S. totals]

STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED (1,000 acres)			YIELD PER ACRE (bu.)			PRODUCTION (mil. bu.)			PRICE (dol. per bu.)			FARM VALUE (mil. dol.)		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
Total <sup>1</sup>	67,446	66,368	70,763	28.4	30.1	32.2	1,792	2,000	2,277	7.57	8.04	8.48	13,560	12,071	12,480
Ala.	2,100	2,020	2,060	15.0	23.0	26.0	32	46	53	7.63	6.06	5.35	240	282	285
Ark.	4,350	4,500	4,550	15.0	22.0	24.0	65	99	109	7.91	6.17	5.70	516	611	622
Cal.	2,140	2,100	2,550	11.0	19.0	27.0	24	40	69	7.58	6.09	5.45	178	243	375
Ill.	9,250	9,250	9,410	33.5	38.0	39.0	310	352	367	7.62	8.15	5.65	2,361	2,162	2,073
Ind.	4,360	4,800	4,580	36.0	33.0	40.0	158	152	183	7.56	6.08	5.40	1,195	923	989
Iowa	8,270	8,150	8,550	38.5	40.0	37.5	318	326	321	7.39	5.88	5.45	2,353	1,917	1,747
Kans.	1,450	1,510	1,810	16.5	30.0	28.0	24	45	47	7.55	5.80	5.25	181	263	247
Ky.	1,600	1,650	1,680	22.5	29.0	32.0	36	48	53	7.75	6.33	5.60	279	309	297
La.	3,350	3,130	2,850	20.0	20.5	26.0	67	64	77	7.87	6.37	5.66	527	409	433
Mich.	950	970	1,040	32.0	30.0	31.0	30	29	32	7.47	6.02	5.35	227	175	172
Minn.	4,760	4,350	4,850	31.5	32.0	36.0	150	139	175	7.23	5.77	5.40	1,084	803	943
Miss.	3,850	3,800	3,600	18.0	21.0	26.0	62	78	94	7.81	6.21	5.55	491	489	519
Mo.	5,530	5,100	5,850	24.5	30.5	31.5	135	156	164	7.59	6.01	5.35	1,028	935	986
Nebr.	1,770	2,070	2,300	30.0	38.0	36.0	53	79	83	7.16	5.75	5.35	381	452	443
N.C.	1,930	1,850	2,100	18.0	25.0	25.0	36	46	53	7.83	6.13	5.60	272	284	294
Ohio	3,760	3,500	3,730	36.0	26.5	37.0	135	100	138	7.66	6.16	5.45	1,037	816	752
S.C.	1,600	1,550	1,850	13.0	20.0	22.0	21	31	41	7.65	6.17	5.60	163	191	226
Tenn.	2,550	2,350	2,350	18.0	26.0	27.0	46	61	63	7.88	6.06	5.50	362	370	349
Tex.	630	480	920	22.0	22.0	26.0	14	11	24	7.66	5.69	5.10	107	80	122
Va.	810	635	665	15.0	26.5	28.0	9	17	18	7.89	6.09	5.60	72	103	104

<sup>1</sup> Includes States not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Crop Production*, annual, and *Crop Values*, annual.

## No. 1202. SORGHUM GRAIN—SUPPLY, DISAPPEARANCE, AND PRICE SUPPORT: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of bushels, except as noted. For years beginning Oct. For explanation of price supports, see p. 648]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Total supply	1,201	1,239	927	684	789	762	872	922	988	728	886	1,138
Production	520	573	683	623	754	711	781	731	809	579	579	641
Carryover stocks	581	586	244	61	35	51	91	191	160	147	109	297
Disappearance	499	648	837	649	736	671	882	783	822	617	691	636
Domestic total	426	582	693	437	509	425	468	555	497	318	442	436
Feed and residual	415	569	690	426	496	414	456	545	484	307	431	425
Exports	71	266	144	212	229	246	214	207	325	299	249	200
Price support operations:												
Support or target price per cwt	\$1.52	\$2.00	\$2.14	\$2.34	\$2.34	\$2.86	\$4.07	\$4.07	\$4.18	\$4.46	\$4.55	\$4.64
National avg. loan rate per cwt	\$1.52	\$1.65	\$1.61	\$1.86	\$1.88	\$2.55	\$3.39	\$3.39	\$3.57	\$3.82	\$4.07	\$4.32
Placed under loan (mil. cwt)	109.3	59.4	17.1	2.2	4.9	11.9	121.4	51.6	35.8	18.1	155.1	134.0
Percent of production	10	20	1	1	1	1	28	13	6	5	32	28

<sup>1</sup> Target price was \$4.36 per cwt, if producer was not in compliance with his normal crop acreage. <sup>2</sup> National average loan rate for grain sorghum put into the farmer-owned reserve was \$4.07 per cwt in 1960, \$4.32 per cwt in 1981, and \$4.91 in 1982.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Feed Situation*, quarterly, and *Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates*, periodic. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 1203. RICE, ROUGH EQUIVALENT—SUPPLY, DISAPPEARANCE, AND PRICE SUPPORT: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of hundredweight (cwt.), except as noted. For years beginning August. Milled rice converted to a rough rice basis. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 539, for production]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Supply, total	97.0	84.6	101.7	120.3	135.5	162.5	139.8	160.7	163.8	172.1	188.5	208.7
Farm production	84.6	78.3	83.8	112.4	128.4	115.8	88.2	133.2	131.9	148.2	162.7	164.2
Beginning stocks	12.1	7.7	16.4	7.8	7.1	38.9	40.5	27.4	31.6	25.7	16.5	48.0
Imports	.3	.7	1.4	(2)	(2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.5
Disappearance, total	85.8	78.4	83.0	113.2	98.6	112.1	112.4	128.1	137.9	155.8	180.6	132.2
Domestic	26.9	30.8	34.4	41.0	40.3	42.7	37.7	49.2	49.2	54.5	59.6	54.0
Food	18.9	23.4	25.1	28.8	27.7	28.2	23.5	33.7	33.2	38.4	42.5	37.9
Industry	4.0	4.7	6.8	8.4	9.1	10.3	9.9	11.2	11.2	11.0	12.7	13.5
Seed	2.1	2.7	2.8	4.0	3.5	3.2	4.3	4.3	4.8	5.1	4.4	3.2
Exports	28.6	43.3	45.5	68.5	56.5	65.6	72.8	75.7	82.6	91.4	82.0	69.2
Residual <sup>1</sup>	+5	+2.2	+2.1	+2.7	+1.8	+3.8	+1.9	+4.2	+5.1	+9.7	+9.0	+9.0
Price support operations:												
Target price per cwt. <sup>2</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	\$8.25	\$8.25	\$8.53	\$8.05	\$8.49	\$10.86	\$10.85
Loan rate per cwt.	\$4.42	\$4.50	\$4.88	\$7.54	\$8.52	\$8.19	\$8.19	\$8.40	\$8.79	\$7.12	\$8.01	\$8.14
Quantity under support	13.1	10.0	20.8	8.3	21.5	23.4	19.5	27.1	28.1	25.0	42.6	65.3
Percent of production	24.0	13.1	24.6	8.3	16.7	20.2	19.7	20.3	19.8	17.1	23.4	42.3

X Not applicable. Z Less than 50,000. <sup>1</sup> Adjusted on basis of bills of lading presented to U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. <sup>2</sup> Results from losses in drying, storage, handling, and milling and errors in estimation. <sup>3</sup> Represents target price on eligible production.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 1204. POTATOES—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1982

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1982 preliminary. Price is season average received by farmers; State prices weighted by sales. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 532-534, for U.S. acreage, production, price]

STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED (1,000 acres)			YIELD PER ACRE (mt. cwt)			PRODUCTION (mt. cwt)			PRICE (dol. per cwt)			FARM VALUE (mt. dol.)		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
Total	1,154	1,237	1,274	262	274	274	303	338	348	8.55	8.41	4.68	1,979	1,818	1,588
Calif	51	58	58	370	374	376	19	21	21	9.00	10.40	8.80	169	217	187
Colo	42	47	51	297	288	278	13	14	14	6.70	4.70	4.10	84	83	58
Fla	27	30	30	194	220	226	5	7	8	8.85	11.10	8.85	36	73	80
Idaho	300	330	339	268	256	285	80	85	90	5.65	4.75	4.10	451	402	388
Maine	104	104	108	240	255	250	25	27	27	7.25	4.50	3.50	181	119	93
Mich	40	38	41	227	222	238	9	8	10	6.85	6.30	4.75	60	54	48
Minn	69	78	71	186	196	190	11	15	13	8.00	4.90	4.10	92	73	55
Nev	13	12	13	290	315	4	4	3	4	5.20	4.90	3.00	23	17	12
N.Y.	44	44	46	252	281	283	11	12	12	6.85	6.15	5.25	88	75	63
N. Dak	112	115	115	140	175	150	16	20	17	6.85	4.05	4.10	107	82	71
Oreg	47	54	53	420	402	402	20	22	21	4.80	4.50	3.75	91	97	79
Pa	22	21	24	190	250	245	4	5	6	7.90	7.05	5.50	33	37	32
Wash	67	108	110	505	480	480	44	53	53	4.40	3.85	3.55	183	209	187
Wis	50	54	65	320	340	350	16	18	23	10.10	4.70	3.85	162	85	89
Other	148	148	154	178	185	185	28	28	30	(x)	(x)	(x)	189	215	186

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, *Statistical Reporting Service, Crop Production*, annual, and *Crop Values*, annual.

## NO. 1205. PEANUTS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, VALUE, AND PRICE SUPPORT: 1960 TO 1982

[Years beginning August. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 547-549]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1961	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Acreage harvested	1,000	1,395	1,438	1,489	1,500	1,518	1,512	1,509	1,520	1,399	1,493	1,275
Production for nuts	Mt. lb	1,718	2,390	2,983	3,847	3,739	3,715	3,952	3,988	2,301	3,982	3,438
Farmers' stock <sup>2</sup>	Mt. lb	7.2	7.4	2.8	227.0	250.0	54.4	28.7	13.5	63.4	28.3	81.8
Yield per acre	Lb	1,232	1,661	2,030	2,564	2,484	2,456	2,619	2,611	1,650	2,670	2,695
Average price per lb	Cents	10.0	11.4	12.8	18.6	20.0	21.0	21.1	20.6	25.1	26.9	24.9
Value of production	Mt. dol	172	272	383	755	747	781	834	819	578	1,071	856
Support price per lb, quota	Cents	10.1	11.2	12.8	19.7	20.7	21.5	21.0	21.0	22.8	22.6	27.5
Support price per lb, additional	Cents	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	12.5	15.0	12.5	12.5	10.0
Quantity under support	Mt. lb	352	733	1,084	1,136	854	536	520	709	337	836	539
Percent of production	Percent	20.5	30.7	36.3	29.5	22.8	14.4	13.2	17.9	14.6	21.0	15.7

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Stocks on hand as of beginning of year. Excludes shelled peanuts and cleaned peanuts (roasting stocks).

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, *Economic Research Service, Fats and Oils Situation*, quarterly. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1203. COTTON—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands of net weight 480 lb. bales, except as indicated. For years beginning Aug. 1. Excludes linters. Excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico except for imports and exports. Production figures are compiled from reports of individual ginnerys. Price per pound is average price received by farmers. For stocks, see *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 554-556]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	PRODUCTION		Consumption <sup>1</sup>	Net exports	Net imports	Beginning carry-over	Average price per pound of upland cotton (cents)	PRICE SUPPORT OPERATIONS <sup>2</sup>		
	Running bales	Equivalent 480-lb. bales						Price per lb. <sup>3</sup> (cents)	Total under support	Percent of production
1960-1964.....	14,779	14,794	8,876	5,062	134	9,232	31.2	32.8	7,044	47.6
1965-1969.....	10,557	10,571	8,920	3,588	98	11,358	23.7	32.8	3,917	37.5
1970-1974.....	11,511	11,777	7,513	4,528	45	4,267	33.3	37.8	1,932	16.8
1975-1979.....	11,465	11,751	6,653	5,798	29	4,324	57.6	49.6	1,565	13.2
1975.....	8,151	8,302	7,250	3,311	92	6,708	51.1	26.1	891	8.5
1976.....	10,347	10,591	6,674	4,784	36	3,661	63.8	36.9	941	9.2
1977.....	14,018	14,389	6,483	5,484	5	2,928	52.1	44.8	4,518	31.8
1978.....	10,549	10,865	6,352	6,180	4	5,347	56.1	48.0	1,524	14.2
1979.....	14,282	14,629	6,505	9,229	5	3,958	62.3	50.2	1,720	11.8
1980.....	10,826	11,122	5,891	5,828	26	3,000	74.4	48.0	2,276	20.7
1981.....	15,180	15,846	5,284	6,567	26	2,668	54.0	52.5	6,028	38.7
1982, prol.....	11,526	11,963	5,503	5,313	23	6,632	57.6	57.1	5,000	41.9

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted to cotton season. <sup>2</sup> Data from U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.

<sup>3</sup> For 1960-63, support loan for middling 1-1/8; 1964-74, support loan plus direct support payment; 1975-82, loan rate for strict low middling 1-1/8, mic. 3.5-4.9. For text on price supports, see p. 648.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Cotton and Wool Outlook Statistics*, periodic.

## No. 1207. COTTON—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1982

[Cotton production excludes linters. Values shown are for marketing season or crop year and should not be confused with calendar-year income. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 563-568 for U.S. totals]

STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED (1,000)			YIELD PER ACRE (lb.)			PRODUCTION (1,000 bales) <sup>1</sup>			FARM VALUE <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)			FARM PRICE PER LB. <sup>3</sup> (cents)		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
Total <sup>4</sup> .....	13,215	13,641	9,729	404	543	590	11,122	15,546	11,963	4,075	4,075	3,329	74.7	54.3	58.0
Ala.....	321	372	265	411	545	775	275	422	480	105	113	126	79.2	55.9	57.9
Ariz.....	591	633	507	1,158	1,221	1,100	1,428	1,610	1,161	520	442	341	75.9	57.3	61.2
Ark.....	845	580	390	330	518	657	444	604	534	163	165	149	76.7	56.8	58.0
Calif.....	1,540	1,530	1,370	969	1,109	1,077	3,109	3,535	3,073	1,161	1,079	929	77.8	63.6	63.0
Ga.....	160	175	158	258	436	714	86	159	235	32	41	62	77.9	54.3	54.9
La.....	580	695	585	384	512	702	480	742	870	172	194	239	77.8	54.5	57.3
Miss.....	1,125	1,200	990	488	626	853	1,143	1,585	1,760	419	439	494	76.4	58.4	58.5
Mo.....	241	183	151	353	441	648	177	188	204	62	45	59	72.7	58.0	60.4
N. Mex.....	127	113	77	430	600	545	114	141	88	45	42	27	82.4	62.4	64.9
N.C.....	65	82	70	381	558	899	52	95	102	20	27	30	79.5	58.4	62.0
Okla.....	565	640	450	174	330	254	205	440	238	75	87	55	78.6	41.1	47.9
S.C.....	120	118	95	309	667	783	77	184	155	29	45	44	79.6	57.7	58.5
Tenn.....	275	305	255	349	496	638	200	315	339	75	80	94	78.3	53.1	57.7
Tex.....	6,873	7,218	4,320	234	377	303	3,345	5,663	2,783	1,105	1,269	671	68.7	46.7	51.3

<sup>1</sup> Bales of 480 lb net weight. <sup>2</sup> Includes allowance for unredeemed loans in 1960 and 1961. For 1962, average price to Jan. 1, 1963, with no allowance for unredeemed loans. <sup>3</sup> Includes States not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Crop Production*, annual, and *Crop Values*, annual.

## No. 1208. TOBACCO—PRODUCTION, DISAPPEARANCE, AND STOCKS: 1961 TO 1982

[In millions of pounds. Flue-cured and cigar wrapper, crop year, July-June; all other types, October-September. Excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, except for imports and exports. Farm-sales-weight basis, except as noted. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 562, for production]

ITEM	1961-1965, avg.	1966-1970, avg.	1971-1975, avg.	1976-1980, avg.	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Production.....	2,161	1,854	1,874	1,878	2,162	2,137	1,914	2,025	1,527	1,766	2,064	1,982
Domestic disappearance <sup>1</sup> .....	1,468	1,340	1,308	1,182	1,290	1,229	1,202	1,193	1,175	1,111	1,068	1,033
Exports.....	563	650	650	692	654	678	693	765	740	658	711	635
Imports <sup>2</sup> .....	170	220	329	369	391	366	322	376	415	366	335	295
Stocks, end of year <sup>3</sup> .....	4,182	4,016	3,290	3,450	3,297	3,540	3,560	3,601	3,258	3,289	3,555	3,790

<sup>1</sup> U.S. tobacco only. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Calendar year, declared weight, includes stems, trimmings, and scrap. <sup>3</sup> Marketing year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Tobacco Situation*, quarterly.

## No. 1200. TOBACCO—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1982

(See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870*, series K 561-563, for U.S. acreage, production, and price)

STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED (1,000)			YIELD PER ACRE (pounds)			PRODUCTION (mil. lb.)			PRICE <sup>1</sup> (dol. per lb.)			FARM VALUE (mil. dol.)		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
Total <sup>2</sup>	621	676	906	1,840	2,114	2,183	1,728	2,064	1,962	1.62	1.71	1.77	2,720	3,520	3,468
Conn.	3	3	3	1,595	1,764	1,500	5	5	4	6.61	5.80	5.13	35	39	22
Fla.	10	10	9	2,130	2,380	2,255	20	23	21	1.45	1.67	1.78	30	36	37
Ge.	55	55	50	2,010	2,200	2,110	111	121	108	1.40	1.63	1.80	154	197	189
Ind.	7	8	9	2,300	2,265	2,350	17	19	20	1.66	1.81	1.82	29	34	37
Ky.	201	235	239	2,094	2,172	2,414	421	510	577	1.64	1.79	1.80	669	913	1,040
Md.	23	25	27	1,100	1,320	1,360	25	33	38	1.69	1.75	( <sup>3</sup> )	43	58	59
N.C.	384	374	325	1,967	2,130	2,156	762	796	701	1.47	1.67	1.76	1,119	1,329	1,249
Ohio.	11	13	14	1,788	1,745	2,213	20	23	32	1.56	1.71	1.73	32	59	65
Pa.	13	13	13	1,900	2,050	1,991	25	27	26	.87	.80	.79	21	22	20
S.C.	65	69	59	1,980	2,168	2,105	125	150	124	1.40	1.66	1.77	175	247	219
Tenn.	65	79	63	1,728	2,063	2,156	112	161	176	1.61	1.76	1.72	181	287	307
Va.	65	73	62	1,635	2,165	2,033	107	159	125	1.46	1.67	1.76	156	266	221
Wis.	13	14	10	2,013	1,924	1,994	26	26	20	1.25	1.11	1.04	32	29	21

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 2, table 1103. <sup>2</sup> Includes States not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Evaluated at 155.9 cents per pound, the average sales through May 4, 1963.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Crop Production*, annual; and *Crop Values*, annual.

## No. 1210. SUGAR, BEET AND CANE—SUPPLY AND DISAPPEARANCE: 1960 TO 1982

(In thousands of short tons, raw value)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Total supply	11,877	13,825	14,382	13,132	14,515	16,837	14,838	14,821	14,110	14,391	12,487
United States production	4,009	5,370	5,674	6,300	6,799	8,069	5,602	5,793	5,736	6,226	5,962
Beet	2,439	3,044	3,511	3,473	4,003	3,423	3,967	3,066	3,062	3,183	3,217
Mainland cane <sup>1</sup>	634	1,106	1,201	1,720	1,745	1,632	1,506	1,667	1,661	1,995	1,770
Hawaii	936	1,218	1,162	1,107	1,050	1,034	1,029	1,000	1,023	1,048	995
Imports	4,865	4,027	5,286	3,862	4,658	6,139	4,683	5,027	4,495	5,025	2,954
Puerto Rico	<sup>2</sup> 903	<sup>2</sup> 834	363	96	203	102	82	47	179	48	60
Beginning stocks	2,060	2,794	2,899	2,654	2,858	3,499	4,491	3,754	3,701	3,082	3,461
Total disappearance	9,447	10,320	10,335	10,278	11,017	11,338	11,074	10,830	11,039	10,830	9,575
U.S. consumption	9,022	10,060	10,532	10,302	10,893	11,098	10,899	10,756	10,189	9,769	9,342
Exports	46	89	86	216	78	22	16	18	650	1,046	66
Other <sup>3</sup>	379	51	326	-242	46	215	169	146	199	103	166

<sup>1</sup> Florida, Louisiana, and, beginning 1975, Texas. <sup>2</sup> Includes minor quantities from Virgin Islands. <sup>3</sup> Includes net change in invisible stocks, balancing items, and minor quantities of sugar for livestock feed and alcohol.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Sugar and Sweetener Outlook and Situation*, quarterly.

## No. 1211. SUGAR, BEET AND CANE—U.S. AND WORLD PRODUCTION AND U.S. PRICES: 1960 TO 1982

(Production in thousands of short tons, raw value)

CROP YEAR	WORLD PRODUCTION		UNITED STATES PRODUCTION		PRICE OF CANE SUGAR (cents per lb.)			
	Total	Percent U.S.	Beet	Cane	Wholesale, N.Y.		Retail, U.S., granulated	
					Mainland <sup>1</sup>	Hawaii		
1960	59,970	6.7	2,475	630	6.3	9.3	11.6	
1965	68,467	7.5	2,816	1,104	6.8	10.0	11.6	
1970	77,607	7.4	3,322	1,252	6.1	11.7	13.0	
1972	82,780	7.7	3,632	1,620	6.1	13.1	13.9	
1973	86,184	6.5	3,216	1,420	10.3	14.1	16.1	
1974	86,557	6.4	3,021	1,461	29.5	34.4	32.3	
1975	90,035	7.7	4,019	1,627	22.6	31.4	37.2	
1976	96,069	7.0	3,895	1,674	13.3	19.2	24.0	
1977	102,131	5.7	3,106	1,650	11.0	17.3	21.6	
1978	100,601	5.9	3,299	1,583	13.9	20.9	23.7	
1979	93,211	6.0	2,879	1,640	15.6	23.2	24.9	
1980	97,622	6.1	3,149	1,705	30.1	41.0	42.7	
1981	110,997	5.8	3,398	1,766	19.7	30.7	40.0	
1982, prel.	106,731	5.3	2,735	2,048	19.9	29.9	34.5	

<sup>1</sup> Florida, Louisiana, and, beginning 1974, Texas. <sup>2</sup> Centrifugal, duty-paid.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Sugar and Sweetener Outlook and Situation*, quarterly.



No. 1212. SUGARCANE, BEET AND CANE SUGAR, AND MOLASSES—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE: 1960 TO 1962

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 542-546]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1960	1979	1979	1977	1979	1970	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Sugarcane for sugar and seed:											
Acreage harvested .....	1,000 acres....	437	617	584	774	759	744	733	733	755	759
Yield per acre .....	Tons .....	37.7	38.4	41.1	36.6	35.3	35.0	36.2	38.8	36.3	39.2
Production .....	Mill. tons .....	16.5	23.7	24.0	28.3	26.8	26.0	26.5	27.0	27.4	29.8
Price per ton <sup>1</sup> .....	Dollars .....	<sup>2</sup> 7.41	<sup>2</sup> 7.90	<sup>2</sup> 10.50	21.50	17.70	19.50	26.00	38.50	24.90	(NA)
Farm value .....	Mill. dol. ....	<sup>2</sup> 57	<sup>2</sup> 110	<sup>2</sup> 140	608	474	507	891	1,038	662	(NA)
Sugar produced:											
Beet, raw value <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000 tons .....	2,475	2,816	3,322	4,019	3,109	3,289	2,879	3,149	3,388	2,717
Cane, raw value <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000 tons .....	1,586	2,322	2,416	2,934	2,664	2,612	2,700	2,728	2,833	3,063
Per ton of cane <sup>3</sup> .....	Lb. ....	199	204	210	214	209	211	213	213	217	215
Cane, refined basis <sup>4</sup> .....	1,000 tons .....	1,484	2,170	2,258	2,743	2,506	2,441	2,524	2,550	2,647	2,863
Molasses made .....	Mill. gal. ....	101	146	141	163	166	162	185	163	183	177

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Season average price for sugar received by farmers. Prices exclude Government payments under Sugar Act. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Hawaii. <sup>3</sup> Raw value equals 96° sugar as defined in Sugar Act of 1648. <sup>4</sup> Calculated on the basis of 100 lbs. of raw sugar required to produce 93.46 lbs. of refined sugar.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Crop Production*, annual; and *Crop Values*, annual.

No. 1213. FRUITS—UTILIZED PRODUCTION AND VALUE, 1980 TO 1982, AND LEADING PRODUCING STATES, 1982

FRUIT	UTILIZED PRODUCTION <sup>1</sup>				FARM VALUE (mil. dol.)			Leading States in order of production, 1982
	Unit	1980	1981	1982, prel.	1980	1981	1982, prel.	
Apples (34 States) <sup>2</sup> .....	Mill. lb. ....	8,810	7,708	6,096	763	653	904	Wash., N.Y., Mich.
Peaches .....	Mill. lb. ....	2,985	2,652	2,109	369	353	304	Calif., S.C., Ga.
Pears .....	1,000 tons .....	898	894	804	176	167	147	Calif., Wash., Oreg.
Grapes .....	1,000 tons .....	5,595	4,457	5,836	1,341	1,322	1,350	Calif., Wash., N.Y.
Cherries, sweet .....	1,000 tons .....	168	146	138	92	100	93	Wash., Oreg., Mich.
Cherries, tart .....	Mill. lb. ....	216	133	245	44	59	35	Mich., N.Y., Wisc.
Plums and prunes (fresh) .....	1,000 tons .....	823	774	574	201	177	173	Calif.
Oranges and tangerines (4 States) .....	Mill. boxes <sup>3</sup> .....	279.9	250.1	182.8	1,364	1,331	1,266	Fla., Calif., Texas
Grapefruit (4 States) .....	Mill. boxes <sup>4</sup> .....	73.2	67.9	71.0	303	322	249	Fla., Texas, Calif.
Lemons (2 States) <sup>5</sup> .....	Mill. boxes <sup>6</sup> .....	20.8	31.3	24.8	168	151	131	Calif., Ariz.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes quantities not harvested or not marketed. <sup>2</sup> Production in commercial orchards with 100 or more bearing age trees. <sup>3</sup> Net content of box varies. In Calif. and Ariz., approximate average for oranges and tangerines is 75 lb.; Fla. oranges, 90 lb.; Tex. oranges, 85 lb.; and Fla. tangerines, 95 lb. <sup>4</sup> Approximate average, net weight, is 65 lb. in Ariz. and Calif., 85 in Fla., and 60 in Tex. <sup>5</sup> Includes estimates for Ariz. <sup>6</sup> About 76 lb. net.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Crop Production*; *Crop Values*; and *Noncitrus Fruits and Nuts*, annual summaries.

No. 1214. COMMERCIAL VEGETABLE AND OTHER SPECIFIED CROPS—AREA, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1980 TO 1982, AND LEADING STATES, 1982

[Relates to commercial production for fresh market and processing combined. Includes market garden areas but excludes minor producing acreage in minor producing States. Excludes production for home use in farm and nonfarm gardens. Value is for season or crop year and should not be confused with calendar-year income]

CROP	AREA <sup>1</sup> (1,000 acres)			PRODUCTION <sup>2</sup> (1,000 short tons)			VALUE <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)			States ranked by production, 1982
	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982	
Beans, snap <sup>4</sup> .....	255.7	218.3	204.4	704.2	672.2	644.7	110.0	111.4	106.7	Wis., Oreg.
Broccoli .....	77.9	78.5	92.0	337.7	376.1	441.0	144.6	175.1	211.1	Calif., Tex.
Carrots .....	72.5	73.9	79.4	977.0	1,023.3	1,171.0	161.9	182.2	198.4	Calif., Tex.
Cauliflower .....	43.3	48.0	51.4	212.8	260.5	271.1	95.8	125.3	133.7	Calif., N.Y.
Celery .....	37.3	36.7	36.4	932.8	931.4	957.0	169.9	200.6	194.3	Calif., Fla.
Corn, sweet .....	552.9	577.9	623.3	2,853.6	3,068.2	3,432.4	265.1	309.9	336.2	Minn., Wis.
Honeydew melons .....	17.7	19.6	25.2	159.0	171.0	189.9	42.9	52.6	53.3	Calif., Tex.
Lettuce .....	236.5	224.0	215.5	3,184.9	3,119.1	3,103.1	585.1	677.4	744.9	Calif., Ariz.
Mint for oil .....	112.6	98.7	80.2	3.4	3.2	2.4	63.9	59.9	48.5	Oreg., Wash.
Onions .....	113.0	111.6	125.2	1,673.8	1,751.1	2,081.9	346.5	475.4	308.4	Calif., Tex.
Peas, green .....	321.7	293.1	304.1	464.2	455.1	521.3	101.4	99.1	118.4	Wis., Wash.
Strawberries .....	35.7	36.6	39.5	350.9	369.9	439.0	288.8	310.3	421.9	Calif., Fla.
Tomatoes .....	389.5	381.9	416.7	7,481.3	7,024.9	8,648.0	904.2	946.2	1,131.6	Calif., Fla.

<sup>1</sup> Area of crops for harvest for fresh market, including any partially harvested or not harvested because of low prices or other factors, plus area harvested for processing. <sup>2</sup> Excludes some quantities not marketed. <sup>3</sup> Fresh market vegetables valued at f.o.b. shipping point. Processing vegetables are equivalent returns at packinghouse door. <sup>4</sup> Processing only.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Vegetables*, annual summary. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.



## NO. 1215. CANNED FOODS—PRODUCTION: 1960 TO 1981

[In millions of standard cases of 24 No. 303 cans, except as noted. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 233-234, for corn and tomatoes in cases of 24 No. 2 cans.]

PRODUCT	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Fruits<sup>1</sup></b>	97.9	103.9	98.4	95.2	103.7	91.2	88.2	93.7	85.3	86.9	88.1	79.1
Apples <sup>2</sup>	3.1	4.1	2.3	3.2	2.2	1.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.6	1.3
Applesauce <sup>3</sup>	11.8	15.9	14.1	15.2	18.6	9.8	8.9	10.7	11.6	12.7	10.8	8.8
Apricots	6.1	5.1	3.8	4.1	2.0	4.4	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.9	3.0	1.2
Berries	.8	7	.4	.3	.4	.4	.3	1	.3	.2	.2	.4
Cherries, red, pitted...	1.8	2.4	1.0	.8	1.2	1.3	.4	.6	.6	.5	.5	.2
Cherries, sweet	.6	7	7	.5	.6	.4	.5	.5	.5	7	.4	.3
Cranberry sauce <sup>4</sup>	2.2	3.4	3.9	4.7	4.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5
Fruit cocktail <sup>5</sup>	12.8	14.5	13.1	13.4	14.9	13.7	13.6	13.0	11.7	13.8	14.8	11.4
Fruit salad/mixed fruits <sup>6</sup>	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.2	2.2	2.2	3.1	3.2	2.5
Grapefruit sections <sup>7,8</sup>	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	.9
Peaches	30.8	30.0	29.6	24.6	32.4	29.0	24.8	29.2	21.4	25.8	26.6	21.8
Pears	8.5	6.4	6.8	9.8	10.7	9.8	11.5	9.6	9.0	10.8	10.9	9.7
Pineapple <sup>9,10</sup>	15.0	15.0	17.8	15.0	13.9	14.2	17.3	18.4	18.3	18.6	17.1	16.6
Plums <sup>11</sup>	.4	1.7	.8	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	.8	.9	7	1.1	.9
<b>Juices<sup>12</sup></b>												
Apple	6.2	9.6	14.1	14.8	15.4	15.3	15.4	18.2	24.1	25.8	27.3	21.5
Grapefruit	11.0	13.6	26.0	29.0	21.6	25.8	27.7	26.4	25.1	23.6	19.0	(NA)
Orange	11.5	12.1	15.4	13.8	13.3	13.5	14.4	15.8	18.2	17.8	17.2	(NA)
Orange-grapefruit	3.2	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.7	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.1	(NA)
Pineapple <sup>13</sup>	14.4	15.4	13.7	11.4	8.6	8.7	10.2	12.0	11.3	13.6	13.6	(NA)
Tomato <sup>14</sup>	33.0	32.8	30.1	27.8	29.6	29.0	26.5	22.9	27.9	26.0	22.7	14.4
<b>Seasonal vegetables</b>	176.3	204.1	208.7	235.3	242.8	246.8	217.3	237.1	233.3	228.1	220.6	227.1
Asparagus	6.0	7.2	5.9	5.8	5.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.5	2.8
Beans, green and wax	33.2	45.6	47.6	56.0	62.3	65.4	47.4	54.5	57.1	65.3	58.2	52.8
Beans, lima	3.8	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.5	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.6
Beets <sup>15</sup>	8.8	10.0	11.3	10.8	15.1	13.1	9.2	11.3	13.0	15.1	10.8	9.3
Carrots <sup>16</sup>	5.0	4.5	5.4	8.4	8.9	4.7	5.2	6.6	6.3	7.3	4.4	5.1
Corn, sweet	35.3	39.1	47.0	55.2	46.4	57.5	54.7	56.3	57.9	60.0	50.6	57.9
Greens, leafy	2.9	2.7	3.5	4.0	4.6	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.1
Peas, field	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.9
Peas, green	28.7	37.6	28.7	29.8	33.1	35.2	31.9	30.2	25.3	36.5	30.1	27.3
Pimientos	.9	.8	.6	.3	.4	.6	.7	.4	.4	.5	.5	.6
Pumpkin and squash	5.0	3.9	4.0	4.8	4.2	5.8	5.5	3.0	3.4	4.0	3.7	3.9
Spinach <sup>17</sup>	7.6	6.4	7.3	8.9	10.8	8.3	8.3	7.1	6.2	8.1	6.3	5.5
Tomatoes	31.0	36.0	39.0	45.4	43.8	53.5	42.8	54.1	48.2	52.9	53.1	51.9
Other vegetable packs <sup>18</sup>	2.8	5.5	9.2	3.2	3.8	3.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	3.3	2.8	2.4
<b>Nonseasonal vegetables:</b>												
Sweet potatoes <sup>19</sup>	8.9	11.1	9.8	11.4	12.5	7.7	8.0	7.2	9.4	9.2	5.8	8.0
White potatoes <sup>20</sup>	4.2	5.0	6.6	5.7	8.1	5.9	6.2	7.1	6.7	6.5	5.9	7.1
<b>Chili sauce</b>	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.7
<b>Tomato puree</b>	5.4	6.5	5.9	6.9	10.3	13.8	5.4	9.8	8.4	10.4	8.1	6.8
<b>Seafood, salmon<sup>21</sup></b>	(NA)	3.8	3.8	1.5	1.8	1.6	2.7	2.1	3.3	3.3	4.4	4.8

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Basis: 24 No. 2½ cans. <sup>2</sup> Pack beginning in year shown. <sup>3</sup> California only. <sup>4</sup> Florida only. <sup>5</sup> Represents U.S. pack and foreign operations. <sup>6</sup> Beginning 1965, purple plums only. <sup>7</sup> Basis: 24 No. 2 cans. <sup>8</sup> Beginning 1970, excludes combination vegetable-tomato juices. <sup>9</sup> Succotash, carrots and peas, okra, okra and tomatoes, and for 1965, mushrooms. <sup>10</sup> Basis: 48-1 lb. cans. Includes Alaska.

Source: National Food Processors Association, Washington, D.C., *Canned Food Pack Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 1216. PRINCIPAL FROZEN FOODS—PRODUCTION: 1960 TO 1982

PRODUCT	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total fruits and vegetables</b>	Mil. lb.	2,816	3,672	4,837	6,077	5,780	6,120	6,933	7,103	7,450	6,923	7,598	6,305
Vegetable, excl. potatoes	Mil. lb.	1,407	1,800	1,912	2,468	2,212	2,156	2,823	2,712	2,785	2,416	2,736	3,154
Potato products	Mil. lb.	551	1,219	2,404	2,965	3,001	3,335	3,623	3,849	4,090	3,853	4,236	4,377
Fruits and berries	Mil. lb.	660	653	521	604	567	629	687	543	575	653	626	774
<b>Concentrates, juices and purees</b>	Mil. gal.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	201	174	184	197	261	215	180
<b>Seafood</b>	Mil. lb.	284	402	368	340	300	552	586	617	605	549	480	480
<b>Poultry</b>	Mil. lb.	2,000	2,231	2,160	2,222	2,070	2,359	2,238	2,318	2,606	2,766	3,029	2,769

NA Not available.

Source: American Frozen Food Institute, Burlingame, Calif., *Frozen Food Pack Statistics*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 1217. LIVESTOCK—NUMBER ON FARMS AND VALUE: 1950 TO 1983

[Alaska and Hawaii excluded from census data prior to 1959 and from annual data prior to 1985. Prior to 1980, data for sheep refer to stock sheep. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 564-569]

YEAR	ALL CATTLE			HOGS AND PIGS			SHEEP AND LAMBS		
	Number (mil. head)	Total value (bil. dol.)	Value per head (dol.)	Number (mil. head)	Total value (bil. dol.)	Value per head (dol.)	Number (mil. head)	Total value (mil. dol.)	Value per head (dol.)
CENSUS DATA									
1950 (Apr. 1) .....	76.9	9.1	119	55.8	1.1	19.70	31.4	555	17.69
1954 (Oct.-Nov.) .....	95.0	8.2	87	57.1	1.9	33.13	31.6	472	14.93
1959 (Oct. 1) .....	92.5	12.5	135	67.9	1.4	20.18	33.9	556	16.38
1964 (Nov.-Dec.) .....	105.6	11.9	113	54.1	1.3	24.47	25.5	409	16.04
1969 (Dec. 31) .....	106.4	19.0	179	55.5	2.2	38.85	21.6	532	24.63
1974 (Dec. 31) .....	113.2	18.5	163	45.5	2.1	45.37	15.4	474	30.79
1978 (Dec. 31) .....	105.7	42.7	404	58.8	4.9	63.40	12.4	892	72.06
ANNUAL DATA (Jan. 1) <sup>2</sup>									
1980 .....	76.0	9.6	124	58.9	1.6	27.10	26.2	466	17.80
1955 .....	96.6	8.5	88	50.5	1.5	30.60	27.1	404	14.90
1960 .....	96.2	13.2	137	59.0	1.1	18.50	33.2	546	16.50
1955 .....	109.0	12.4	113	50.8	1.2	24.50	25.1	401	16.00
1970 .....	112.4	20.2	179	56.7	2.2	39.00	20.4	513	25.10
1971 .....	114.6	21.1	184	67.3	1.6	23.50	19.7	466	23.60
1972 .....	117.9	24.5	208	62.4	1.8	26.50	18.7	429	22.90
1973 .....	121.5	30.6	252	59.0	2.5	42.00	17.6	471	26.70
1974 .....	127.8	37.5	293	60.6	3.7	60.40	16.3	535	32.60
1975 .....	132.0	21.0	159	54.7	2.5	44.90	14.5	442	30.50
1976 .....	128.0	24.3	190	49.3	4.0	80.40	13.3	496	37.30
1977 .....	122.8	25.2	206	54.9	2.6	47.00	12.7	540	42.50
1978 .....	116.4	27.0	232	56.5	3.6	63.20	12.4	641	51.60
1979 .....	110.9	44.7	403	60.4	5.0	63.20	12.4	891	72.10
1980 .....	111.2	55.6	502	67.4	3.8	56.00	12.7	992	78.20
1981 .....	114.3	54.3	475	64.5	4.8	74.70	12.9	903	69.80
1982 .....	115.6	48.0	415	58.7	4.1	70.10	13.0	738	56.90
1983, prel. ....	115.2	46.7	406	53.2	4.8	89.90	11.9	616	51.70

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Fla., Ga., and S.C.    <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1970, data for hogs and pigs as of Dec. 1, preceding year.  
Source: Census data—U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1969*, vol. II; 1974 and 1978, vol. I. Annual data—U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, annual livestock summaries. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

No. 1218. MEATS—SLAUGHTERING, PRODUCTION, AND TRADE: 1960 TO 1982

[Quantities represent carcass weight equivalent. 1960-1970 exclude Alaska and Hawaii except for exports and imports. Covers inspected, noninspected, retail, and farm slaughter. Excludes edible byproducts. Excludes USDA exports, military civilian feeding, and voluntary relief feeding. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 583-594]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>All meats:</b>											
Animals slaughtered, total .....	Mil. head .....	135.0	130.7	137.3	124.8	133.1	128.2	132.3	139.7	136.8	128.8
Under Federal inspection .....	Percent .....	78	82	89	91	93	93	94	94	94	95
Production, total <sup>1</sup> .....	Bil. lb. ....	28.2	31.5	36.2	36.8	39.7	38.6	37.6	39.0	39.0	37.6
Federally inspected .....	Percent .....	78	82	89	90	93	93	94	94	94	95
Exports of U.S. production <sup>2</sup> .....	Mil. lb. ....	223	250	305	449	586	646	673	642	714	680
Imports for consumption .....	Mil. lb. ....	1,048	1,347	2,429	2,248	2,424	2,856	2,974	2,664	2,333	2,589
<b>Beef:</b>											
Animals slaughtered, total .....	Mil. head .....	26.0	33.2	35.4	41.5	42.4	40.0	34.0	34.1	35.3	36.2
Under Federal inspection .....	Percent .....	75	80	87	89	92	93	94	94	94	95
Production, total .....	Bil. lb. ....	14.7	18.7	21.7	24.0	25.3	24.2	21.4	21.6	22.4	22.5
Federally inspected .....	Percent .....	78	82	88	90	92	93	94	94	94	95
Exports of U.S. production <sup>2</sup> .....	Mil. lb. ....	55	91	101	110	167	214	215	220	252	305
Imports for consumption .....	Mil. lb. ....	760	923	1,792	1,758	1,939	2,297	2,405	2,064	1,743	1,939
<b>Veal:</b>											
Animals slaughtered, total .....	Mil. head .....	8.6	7.8	4.2	5.4	5.7	4.3	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.1
Under Federal inspection .....	Percent .....	61	65	72	72	85	87	89	89	89	90
Production, total .....	Mil. lb. ....	1,109	1,020	588	873	834	632	434	400	436	448
Federally inspected .....	Percent .....	56	56	57	57	68	71	73	74	74	76
<b>Lamb and mutton:</b>											
Animals slaughtered, total .....	Mil. head .....	16.2	13.3	10.8	8.1	6.6	5.5	5.2	5.7	6.2	6.6
Under Federal inspection .....	Percent .....	86	88	93	94	96	96	96	96	96	97
Production, total .....	Mil. lb. ....	768	651	551	410	351	309	293	318	338	365
Federally inspected .....	Percent .....	87	88	93	94	94	94	94	94	94	95
<b>Pork:</b>											
Animals slaughtered, total .....	Mil. head .....	84.2	76.4	87.0	69.8	78.4	78.4	90.2	97.2	92.5	82.8
Under Federal inspection .....	Percent .....	79	83	90	93	96	96	96	96	96	97
Production, total <sup>1</sup> .....	Bil. lb. ....	11.6	11.1	13.4	11.5	13.2	13.4	15.5	16.6	15.9	14.2
Federally inspected .....	Percent .....	79	84	90	93	94	95	95	95	95	96

<sup>1</sup> Excludes lard.    <sup>2</sup> Includes shipments to territories.  
Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Livestock and Meat Statistics*, annual.

No. 1219. LIVESTOCK ON FARMS, LIVELWEIGHT PRODUCTION, VALUE, AND ANNUAL AVERAGE PRICE  
RECEIVED BY FARMERS: 1960 TO 1982

[Data for sheep exclude Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 575-582]

PRODUCTION AND PRICE	Unit	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1965	1970	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982
All cattle: On farms.....	Mil.....	98.2	109.0	112.4	132.0	122.8	116.4	110.9	111.2	114.3	115.6
Production <sup>2</sup> .....	Bil. lb.....	28.8	34.0	39.4	40.9	40.7	40.0	38.4	40.1	41.4	40.9
Beef, price per 100 lb.....	Dol.....	20.40	19.90	27.10	32.20	34.40	46.50	68.10	62.40	58.60	56.70
Calves, price per 100 lb.....	Dol.....	22.90	22.00	34.50	27.20	36.90	59.10	68.70	76.80	64.00	59.60
Value of production.....	Bil. dol.....	5.9	6.8	10.9	12.8	14.0	19.6	26.0	25.4	23.8	22.7
Hogs and pigs: On farms.....	Mil.....	59.0	50.8	67.3	49.3	56.5	60.4	67.4	84.5	58.7	53.2
Production <sup>2</sup> .....	Bil. lb.....	19.2	18.3	21.8	16.8	19.0	19.5	22.6	23.4	21.8	19.4
Price per 100 lb.....	Dol.....	15.30	19.60	22.70	46.10	39.40	46.60	41.60	38.00	43.90	52.30
Value of production.....	Mil. dol.....	2,946	3,573	4,955	7,756	7,485	9,066	9,416	8,847	9,521	10,180
Sheep: On farms.....	Mil.....	33.2	25.1	20.4	14.5	12.7	12.4	12.4	12.7	12.9	13.0
Production <sup>2</sup> .....	Mil. lb.....	1,628	1,217	1,099	785	708	867	709	744	770	774
Sheep, price per 100 lb.....	Dol.....	5.60	6.34	7.52	11.30	13.50	21.60	25.80	21.10	21.20	19.50
Lambs, price per 100 lb.....	Dol.....	17.90	22.60	26.40	42.10	51.30	62.80	66.70	63.60	54.90	53.10
Value of production.....	Mil. dol.....	253	257	260	303	320	382	410	401	359	351

<sup>1</sup> Alaska and Hawaii excluded.    <sup>2</sup> Includes adjustment for livestock shipped in and changes in inventory.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Meat Animals—Farm Production, Disposition, and Income, by States*, annual summary. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

No. 1220. LIVESTOCK ON FARMS—NUMBER, BY STATES: 1980 TO 1983

[In thousands. As of Jan. 1, except for hogs and pigs, Dec. 1]

STATE	ALL CATTLE			MILK COWS <sup>1</sup>			SHEEP AND LAMBS			HOGS AND PIGS		
	1981	1982	1983	1981	1982	1983	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982
U.S.....	114,621	115,604	115,201	10,860	11,012	11,066	12,936	12,936	11,904	64,512	58,688	53,230
Alabama.....	1,925	1,950	1,910	64	60	55	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	600	540	480
Arizona.....	1,075	1,000	1,000	75	80	82	372	377	343	180	170	170
Arkansas.....	2,200	2,100	1,900	80	84	84	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	720	585	540
California.....	4,760	5,000	4,900	909	940	940	1,205	1,210	1,115	180	160	160
Colorado.....	3,125	3,025	3,040	71	75	75	810	710	750	310	330	290
Florida.....	2,480	2,350	2,425	167	190	190	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	370	257	290
Georgia.....	1,870	1,950	1,875	130	131	130	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,300	1,520	1,400
Idaho.....	1,990	1,850	1,950	159	168	175	512	498	429	175	150	105
Illinois.....	2,650	2,800	2,800	230	234	230	184	195	155	6,600	6,450	5,600
Indiana.....	1,600	1,750	1,700	207	207	204	135	138	118	4,600	4,100	4,200
Iowa.....	7,350	6,850	6,450	378	389	386	437	485	457	16,100	16,300	14,300
Kansas.....	6,450	6,000	5,750	123	124	127	220	200	190	1,900	1,770	1,670
Kentucky.....	2,600	2,600	2,700	243	240	243	28	25	23	1,220	1,040	920
Louisiana.....	1,360	1,450	1,350	112	102	102	11	10	9	160	130	135
Michigan.....	1,340	1,450	1,500	390	396	400	124	130	100	830	690	760
Minnesota.....	3,600	3,880	3,610	880	905	800	295	335	300	5,100	4,300	3,800
Mississippi.....	1,800	1,950	1,600	97	97	96	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	410	370	260
Missouri.....	5,550	5,400	5,500	250	245	252	136	133	116	3,980	3,400	3,500
Montana.....	2,675	2,900	2,990	29	29	29	595	616	560	250	200	154
Nebraska.....	6,850	7,250	7,200	121	122	121	250	225	205	3,900	4,100	3,500
Nevada.....	640	700	650	15	16	16	134	129	110	12	13	14
New Mexico.....	1,400	1,500	1,450	49	55	58	650	615	610	74	62	38
New York.....	1,831	1,959	2,025	915	921	935	69	70	63	175	165	100
North Carolina.....	1,160	1,160	1,100	135	134	131	8	8	8	2,460	1,980	2,050
North Dakota.....	1,850	2,000	2,100	93	92	94	272	280	222	265	280	210
Ohio.....	1,815	1,900	1,900	375	382	393	310	313	275	2,150	2,050	1,820
Oklahoma.....	5,400	5,800	5,350	112	110	110	95	105	117	350	245	180
Oregon.....	1,750	1,800	1,650	96	97	100	520	540	500	120	90	90
Pennsylvania.....	2,000	2,100	2,000	718	730	738	105	125	98	980	750	630
South Carolina.....	625	700	660	46	48	48	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	700	490	440
South Dakota.....	4,100	3,900	4,060	155	160	165	780	750	680	1,880	1,710	1,510
Tennessee.....	2,350	2,500	2,675	215	215	217	11	10	8	1,140	900	750
Texas.....	13,700	13,700	15,000	320	325	335	2,360	2,400	2,225	930	700	550
Utah.....	875	920	950	80	86	64	650	636	565	58	40	32
Virginia.....	1,750	1,850	1,700	172	172	172	160	170	155	750	640	500
Washington.....	1,450	1,580	1,570	200	207	213	80	83	65	100	60	51
Wisconsin.....	4,550	4,450	4,400	1,820	1,830	1,830	127	125	99	1,680	1,380	1,220
Wyoming.....	1,350	1,390	1,475	12	12	12	1,110	1,130	1,060	30	33	29
Other.....	2,075	2,190	2,136	595	602	604	181	191	175	593	538	462

<sup>1</sup> Represents cows and heifers that have calved, kept for milk.    <sup>2</sup> Estimates discontinued.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, annual livestock summaries.

## No. 1221. DAIRYING—COWS AND DAIRY PRODUCTS: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of pounds, except as indicated. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870*, series K 595-608]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Cows and heifers that have calved, kept for milk, Jan. 1 <sup>1</sup> (mil. head)	19.5	17.0	13.3	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.0
Milk produced on farms (bil. lb.)	123	124	117	115	123	122	123	129	133	136
Whole milk sold from farms <sup>2</sup> (bil. lb.)	114	116	113	112	120	118	121	126	131	133
Sales to plants and dealers (bil. lb.)	104	113	110	110	118	117	118	125	129	132
Cash receipts from marketing of milk and cream <sup>3</sup> (bil. dol.)	4.8	5.0	6.5	9.9	11.7	12.7	14.7	16.6	18.1	18.3
Sales to plants and dealers (bil. dol.)	4.6	4.8	6.3	9.7	11.5	12.4	14.4	16.3	17.8	18.0
Manufactured dairy products:										
Butter (incl. whey butter)	1,373	1,325	1,137	964	1,066	994	985	1,145	1,228	1,257
Cheese, total <sup>4</sup>	1,478	1,756	2,201	2,811	3,359	3,520	3,717	3,984	4,278	4,540
American (excl. full-skim American)	1,003	1,187	1,428	1,980	2,047	2,079	2,190	2,376	2,642	2,750
Swiss (including block)	121	123	144	174	189	209	213	219	214	221
Muenster, Brick, and Limburger	54	56	59	74	73	78	80	87	82	87
Cream and Neufchâtel	106	123	128	160	176	196	212	226	241	263
All Italian varieties	158	244	394	672	793	876	929	983	994	1,088
Cottage cheese: Creamed <sup>5</sup>	759	865	1,036	991	1,017	1,024	996	925	773	749
Curd, pot, and bakers'	594	630	728	701	884	898	899	887	646	629
Condensed bulk milk	1,205	1,348	1,237	1,041	1,091	987	975	952	972	975
Evaporated and condensed canned milk	2,258	1,799	1,293	838	627	796	810	741	776	755
Dry whole milk	98	89	69	63	69	75	65	63	63	102
Nonfat dry milk solids <sup>6</sup>	1,844	2,013	1,456	1,009	1,115	927	915	1,186	1,322	1,411
Dry whey <sup>7</sup>	277	404	621	596	626	711	733	690	779	791
Dry buttermilk	69	87	60	43	53	48	45	44	44	39
Ice cream of all kinds (mil. gal.)	700	757	762	637	610	616	611	630	632	652
Milk sherbet (mil. gal.)	41	45	49	49	50	48	45	45	48	45
Ice milk (mil. gal.)	146	291	257	299	306	310	297	293	291	290
Wholesale prices (cents per lb.):										
Cheese, American:										
40-lb. blocks, Wis. assembly points	(NA)	36.4	55.0	66.6	66.8	107.1	123.8	135.0	136.4	136.3
Single dairies, Chicago	41.4	45.0	64.9	104.4	118.7	130.1	141.4	156.2	167.2	168.4
Butter, N.Y. (Grade A)	69.9	61.0	70.4	81.8	101.5	114.1	127.2	144.8	(NA)	(NA)
Prices received by farmers, whole milk:										
Wholesale, per 100 lb. (dol.)	4.21	4.23	6.71	8.75	9.72	10.60	12.00	13.00	13.80	13.80
Sold directly to consumers (cents per qt.)	21.7	22.3	27.0	35.4	36.7	38.8	42.3	45.3	48.3	48.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Prior to 1975, cows and heifers 2 years old and over. <sup>2</sup> Comprises sales to plants and dealers, and retail sales by farmers direct to consumers. <sup>3</sup> Includes varieties not shown separately. Beginning 1975, includes full-skim. <sup>4</sup> Includes partially creamed (low fat). <sup>5</sup> Includes dry skim milk for animal feed. <sup>6</sup> Includes animal but excludes modified whey production.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Production of Manufactured Dairy Products*, annual, and *Milk Production, Disposition, and Income*, annual.

## No. 1222. WHOLE MILK SOLD—QUANTITY AND CASH RECEIPTS, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1982

[Covers sales of milk to plants and dealers]

STATE	QUANTITY (mil. lb.)			CASH RECEIPTS (mil. dol.)			STATE	QUANTITY (mil. lb.)			CASH RECEIPTS (mil. dol.)		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962		1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
U.S.	124,717	129,237	132,145	16,274	17,797	17,963	Mo.	2,780	2,640	2,884	350	381	381
Ala.	575	595	572	83	87	84	Nebr.	1,261	1,370	1,330	163	184	177
Ariz.	1,020	1,120	1,200	137	158	167	N.H.	330	330	347	45	48	50
Ark.	712	757	795	96	110	114	N.J.	466	487	467	62	68	65
Calif.	13,170	13,830	14,180	1,898	1,857	1,871	N.Y.	10,870	10,755	10,835	1,387	1,484	1,484
Colo.	775	845	880	109	126	130	N.C.	1,540	1,560	1,636	216	234	240
Conn.	585	600	620	80	87	89	N. Dak.	904	980	970	107	121	121
Fla.	2,009	2,069	2,094	317	346	343	Ohio	4,220	4,310	4,480	549	595	614
Ga.	1,378	1,395	1,395	188	202	201	Okl.	1,065	1,105	1,120	145	159	161
Idaho	1,875	2,080	2,190	229	266	278	Oreg.	1,070	1,125	1,205	140	156	166
							P.	7,930	8,365	8,755	1,078	1,186	1,226
Ill.	2,507	2,589	2,616	323	355	353	S.C.	515	525	540	75	82	83
Ind.	2,178	2,249	2,300	263	310	313	S. Dak.	1,635	1,740	1,740	203	224	226
Iowa	4,000	4,205	4,185	504	559	552	Tenn.	2,150	2,210	2,230	266	307	303
Kans.	1,300	1,365	1,326	170	191	186	Tex.	3,540	3,575	3,680	492	529	537
Ky.	2,130	2,191	2,280	273	296	308	Utah	965	1,060	1,110	123	139	143
La.	975	960	925	137	143	136	Vt.	2,240	2,250	2,315	300	322	326
Maine	645	680	710	90	101	104	Va.	1,952	1,993	2,035	260	281	283
Md.	1,495	1,544	1,568	203	221	220	Wash.	2,785	2,870	3,070	354	387	408
Mass.	530	540	555	73	79	80	W. Va.	322	330	327	42	46	44
Mich.	4,870	4,995	5,145	643	689	700	Wis.	21,845	22,480	22,680	2,788	3,005	2,996
Minn.	9,465	9,990	10,270	1,174	1,307	1,333	Other	1,535	1,627	1,743	214	242	256
Miss.	795	840	880	110	121	125							

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Milk: Production, Disposition, and Income, 1979-81*

## No. 1223. POULTRY—NUMBER ON FARMS, VALUE, EGGS PRODUCED, AND PRICES: 1960 TO 1982

[Beginning 1970, data for chickens, eggs, and broilers are for Dec. 1 of previous year to Nov. 30 of year stated, except as noted. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 809-823]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Chickens: <sup>1</sup> Number <sup>2</sup>	Million	369	394	433	380	■	397	401	392	385	379
Value, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol	391	482	525	680	652	696	726	739	727	701
Value per head <sup>3</sup>	Dollars	1.06	1.17	1.21	1.74	1.69	1.75	1.81	1.88	1.89	1.85
Number produced	Million	280	240	284	233	245	242	251	241	242	246
Production value	Mill. dol	139	101	107	106	145	142	171	129	132	121
Price per lb	Cents	12.2	8.9	9.1	9.9	12.3	12.4	13.9	11.0	11.1	10.9
Eggs: Number produced	Mill. doz	5,134	5,483	5,684	5,386	5,384	5,596	5,767	5,807	5,818	5,807
Price per dozen	Cents	36.1	33.7	36.1	52.4	55.6	52.2	58.3	56.3	53.1	56.5
Production value	Mill. dol	1,848	1,841	2,221	2,819	2,995	2,921	3,360	3,266	3,071	3,457
Broilers: <sup>2</sup> Number produced	Million	1,795	2,334	2,987	2,950	3,364	3,514	3,951	3,984	4,150	4,151
Price per lb	Cents	16.9	15.0	13.6	26.3	23.6	26.3	26.0	27.7	28.5	26.9
Production value	Mill. dol	1,014	1,217	1,475	2,915	3,059	3,676	4,032	4,304	4,703	4,506
Turkeys: <sup>4</sup> Number <sup>2</sup>	1,000	5,633	6,100	3,173	3,014	3,038	3,370	3,705	3,749	3,514	3,429
Value, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol	26	27	16	33	35	42	50	53	54	60
Value per head <sup>3</sup>	Dollars	4.69	4.40	5.02	10.81	11.36	12.63	13.58	14.11	15.35	14.60
Turkeys, number raised	Million	84	106	116	124	136	139	156	166	171	186
Gross income	Mill. dol	377	424	498	793	810	1,157	1,214	1,288	1,247	1,254
Price per lb	Cents	25.4	22.2	22.6	54.8	36.5	43.6	41.1	41.3	38.2	39.5

<sup>1</sup> Excludes commercial broilers. <sup>2</sup> 1960 and 1965, as of Jan. 1, beginning 1970, as of Dec. 1. <sup>3</sup> Young chickens of the heavy breeds and other meat-type birds, to be marketed at 2-5 lbs. live weight and from which no pullets are kept for egg production. Not included in production of chickens. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 1970, data are for breeder hens only and cover the 26 major producing States. Beginning 1981 number of States covered reduced to 24.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Hatchery Production—Annual Layers and Egg Production—Annual; Poultry—Production, Disposition, and Income; and Turkeys*.

## No. 1224. POULTRY—PRODUCTION, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 611, 614, 617, and 621 for U.S. totals]

STATE	CHICKENS PRODUCED			BROILERS PRODUCED			CHICKS HATCHED COMMERCIAL <sup>1</sup>			TURKEYS RAISED		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
U.S.	241.2	242.1	246.1	3,984.5	4,149.8	4,151.3	4,767.3	4,870.8	4,990.0	■	170.8	166.5
Ala.	13.3	13.2	12.5	484.7	519.3	500.2	600.8	620.4	626.5	-	-	-
Ark.	19.6	19.1	21.5	634.9	675.1	666.5	741.8	775.5	780.9	14.5	15.1	13.0
Calif.	21.2	19.5	21.7	152.4	158.8	167.4	209.0	214.7	222.9	20.8	21.8	20.0
Conn.	3.3	2.9	3.3	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
Del.	.9	.9	1.0	166.7	166.8	177.8	124.4	126.7	139.3	.3	.2	.2
Fla.	8.8	11.2	6.8	87.1	92.4	97.2	151.0	155.4	150.8	-	-	-
Ga.	20.3	20.0	19.9	573.9	614.7	610.7	670.1	683.7	677.2	2.4	2.7	2.7
Ill.	4.0	3.8	3.7	-	-	-	11.9	10.4	10.7	.5	.4	.3
Ind.	14.7	14.6	16.6	(D)	(D)	(D)	60.6	40.4	42.3	6.2	6.6	6.8
Iowa	8.3	7.4	7.4	3.0	3.1	3.3	18.0	24.5	22.3	6.6	7.1	7.7
Ky.	1.9	1.9	1.7	3.2	3.1	2.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
La.	2.3	2.2	2.2	99.0	104.3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
Maine	4.7	5.2	4.7	(D)	(D)	(D)	63.6	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
Me.	1.8	3.0	4.4	236.9	253.3	267.2	309.1	321.3	342.1	1	1	1
Mass.	1.2	1.5	.8	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1
Mich.	4.6	5.0	4.4	1.6	1.1	1.2	9.5	9.3	5.2	1.5	1.6	1.4
Minn.	7.9	7.3	6.9	19.4	21.5	23.7	44.8	39.3	43.3	25.5	25.7	26.0
Miss.	6.1	5.8	5.4	276.0	290.1	296.6	292.0	291.1	304.7	-	-	-
Mo.	5.4	6.1	5.8	23.6	26.1	(D)	17.8	16.8	15.7	12.4	12.0	12.0
N.Y.	7.3	7.1	6.7	.8	.5	.6	10.5	7.5	5.8	.3	.3	.3
N.C.	12.4	11.8	11.5	399.6	423.2	416.6	452.2	450.0	448.2	24.3	26.8	27.0
Ohio	7.9	8.5	10.3	14.8	12.8	13.5	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.3	2.5	2.7
Okl.	1.5	2.4	2.2	45.0	50.9	51.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	2.2	1.6	2.1
Oreg.	2.3	1.6	2.0	17.1	18.2	16.0	37.3	8.7	(D)	1.2	1.4	1.1
Pa.	14.9	16.6	16.8	111.6	115.1	114.9	180.1	162.8	172.5	5.5	5.7	5.3
S.C.	5.3	4.9	5.1	43.1	43.6	46.0	49.2	51.1	54.2	3.2	2.9	2.6
Tenn.	3.9	2.0	2.7	66.8	64.5	(D)	26.7	26.2	(D)	-	-	-
Tex.	9.3	10.0	11.2	221.1	231.7	222.5	268.1	292.9	275.1	7.9	7.3	5.2
Va.	3.4	3.2	3.2	126.4	133.8	140.1	180.4	171.1	172.4	10.1	10.0	10.1
Wash.	4.8	4.8	4.5	20.6	21.9	21.6	22.4	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
W. Va.	.8	.6	.7	21.8	25.0	26.1	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.3	2.1	2.1
Wis.	2.9	3.3	2.4	11.4	12.5	11.7	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.0	6.0	6.7
Other	14.3	14.3	12.7	92.3	63.8	247.6	(D)	368.0	375.0	■	10.6	10.0

- Represents zero. D Withheld to avoid disclosure. <sup>1</sup> By commercial hatcheries.

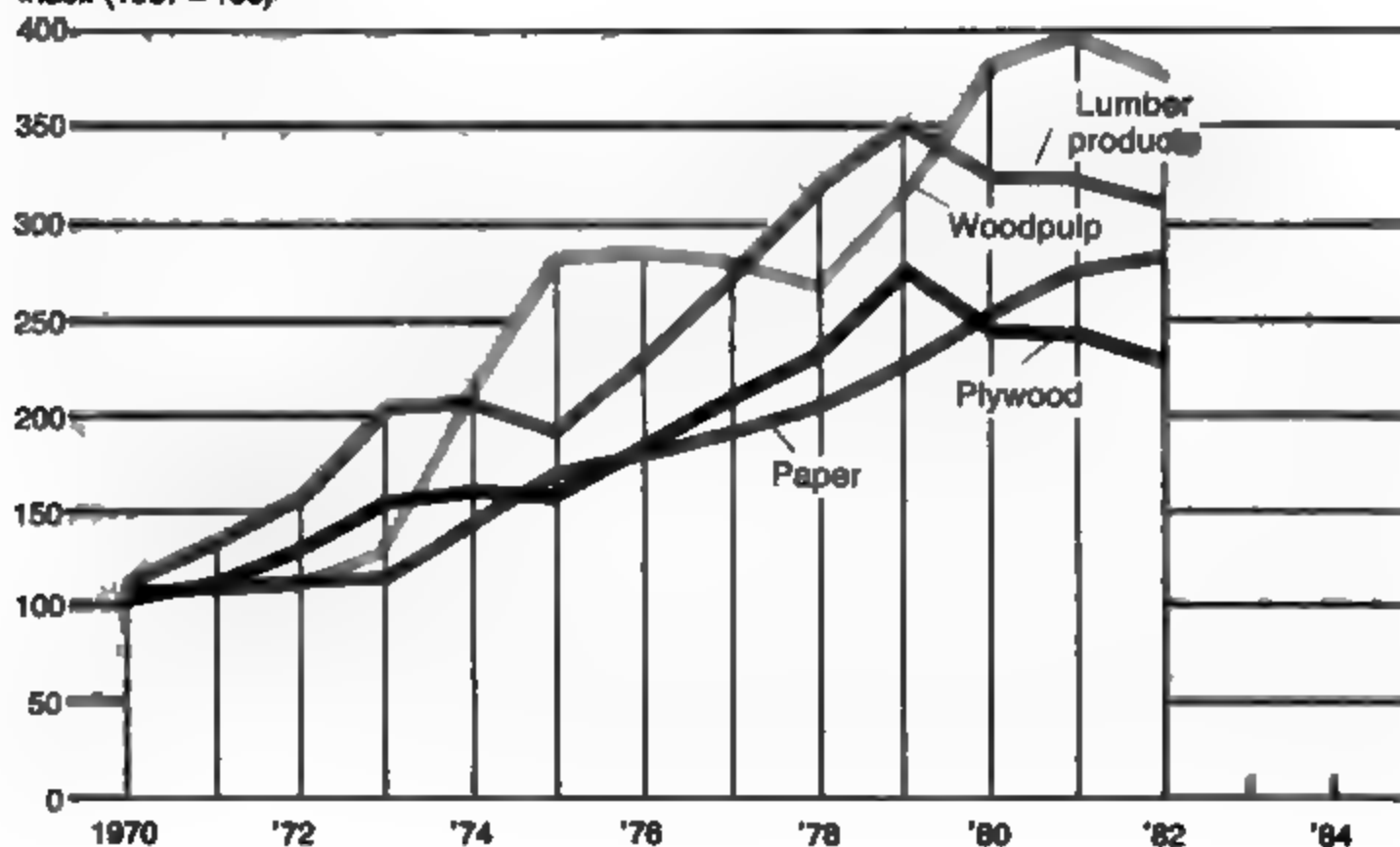
Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Hatchery Production—Annual Layers and Egg Production—Annual; Poultry—Production, Disposition, and Income; and Turkeys*.

Figure 25.1

**Selected Timber Products—Producer Price Indexes**

1970 to 1982

Index (1967 = 100)

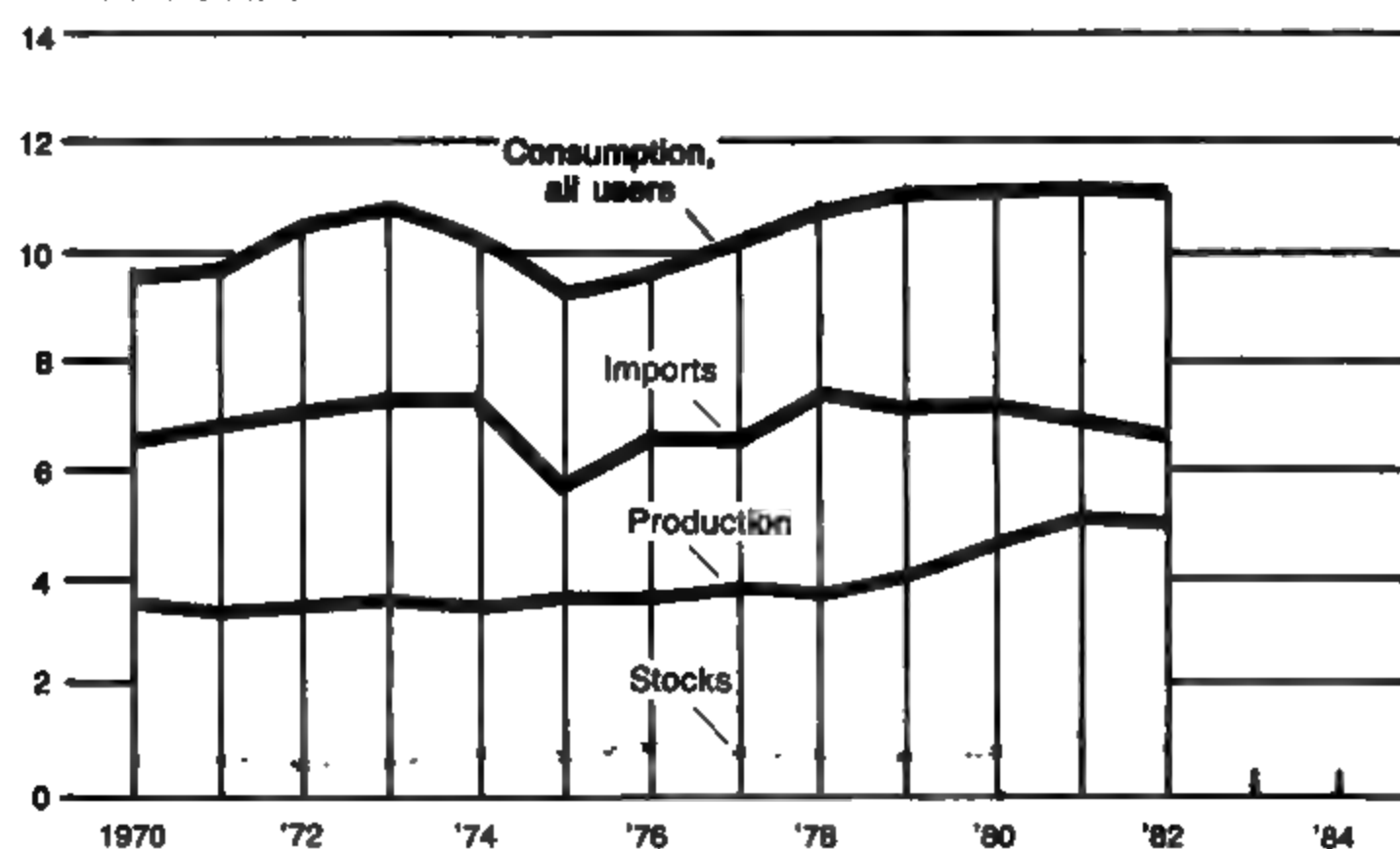


Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1234.

Figure 25.2

**Newsprint—Production, Stocks, Consumption, and Imports: 1970 to 1982**

Millions of short tons



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1240.



## Section 25

# Forests and Forest Products

This section presents data on the area, ownership, and timber resource of commercial timberland; forestry statistics covering the National Forests and Forest Service cooperative programs; product data for lumber, pulpwood, woodpulp, paper and paperboard, turpentine, and rosin, and similar data.

The principal sources of these data are *An Analysis of the Timber Situation in the United States, 1952-2030, Appendix 3*; *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1950-82*; *Land Areas of the National Forest System*; and *Wildfire Statistics*, issued annually by the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture; *Agricultural Statistics* issued by the Department of Agriculture; and reports of the census of manufactures (taken every five years) and the annual *Current Industrial Reports*, issued by the Bureau of the Census. Additional information is published in the monthly *Survey of Current Business* of the Bureau of Economic Analysis; and the annual *Wood Pulp and Fiber Statistics* and *The Statistics of Paper, Paperboard, and Wood Pulp* of the American Paper Institute, New York, N.Y.

The Bureau of the Census also collects data on foreign trade of forest products. The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes monthly and annual statistics of producer prices for lumber.

The completeness and reliability of statistics on forests and forest products vary considerably. The data for forest land area and stand volumes are much more reliable for areas which have been recently surveyed than for those for which only estimates are available. Estimates of fire damage or causes of fires for Federal lands are considered much better than those for private lands. In general, more data are available for lumber and other manufactured products such as veneer and plywood, etc., than for the primary forest products such as poles and piling and fuelwood.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

### NO. 1225. NATIONAL FOREST LANDS AND PURCHASES: 1950 to 1982

(Area as of June 30 except, beginning 1979, as of Sept. 30; purchases for years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes Puerto Rico. Prior to Oct. 1976, lands to be purchased under the Weeks Law and related acts were approved by the National Forest Reservation Commission which also set prices on such lands. With the passage of the National Forest Management Act, all functions of the Commission were transferred to the Secretary of Agriculture. Actual purchases are made by U.S. Department of Agriculture. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 10-14.)

ITEM	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
Gross area <sup>1</sup>	Mil. acres	228	236	227	226	226	226	226	226	230	230
National Forest System	Mil. acres	181	185	185	187	187	188	187	187	191	191
Approved for purchase	1,000 acres	61	19	8	29	92	12	58	42	111	2
Average price per acre	Dollars	9	10	15	47	125	275	520	664	454	675
Total price	Mil. dol	5	2	1	1.3	11.5	3.3	30.2	27.9	50.4	1.5
Purchases completed	1,000 acres	97	12	8	33	113	34	37	27	83	13
Average price per acre	Dollars	7	12	31	39	98	267	616	617	530	408
Total price	Mil. dol	7	1	2	1.3	10.9	9.1	22.3	17.1	44.0	5.2
Gross area of purchase units	Mil. acres	53	62	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
Purchases completed, net area <sup>2</sup>	Mil. acres	19	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20
Average price per acre	Dollars	4	4	4	4	6	9	12	12	14	14
Total price	Mil. dol	71	73	75	78	125	179	233	250	278	284

<sup>1</sup> Comprises all publicly and privately owned land within authorized boundaries of national forests, purchase units, national grasslands, and land utilization projects (research and experimental areas, and other areas). <sup>2</sup> Cumulative total. Under the March 1, 1911 Act of Congress (Weeks Law), as amended, and related acts.

Source: U.S. National Forest Reservation Commission, *Final Report to October 1978*; and U.S. Forest Service, *Land Areas of the National Forest System*, annual, and unpublished data.



## NO. 1217. LIVESTOCK—NUMBER ON FARMS AND VALUE: 1950 TO 1983

[Alaska and Hawaii excluded from census data prior to 1950 and from annual data prior to 1965. Prior to 1950, data for sheep refer to stock sheep. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 694-699.]

YEAR	ALL CATTLE			HOGS AND PIGS			SHEEP AND LAMBS		
	Number (mil. head)	Total value (\$ mil.)	Value per head (\$)	Number (mil. head)	Total value (\$ mil.)	Value per head (\$)	Number (mil. head)	Total value (\$ mil.)	Value per head (\$)
<b>CENSUS DATA</b>									
1950 (Apr. 1)	75.9	9.1	119	68.8	1.1	16.70	31.4	885	17.89
1954 (Oct.-Nov.)	95.0	9.2	97	57.1	1.9	32.19	31.8	472	14.99
1959 (Oct. 1)	92.6	12.6	136	57.9	1.4	24.16	33.9	598	16.39
1964 (Nov.-Dec.)	105.9	11.9	113	54.1	1.5	24.47	25.6	409	16.04
1969 (Dec. 31)	108.4	19.0	179	55.5	2.2	39.85	21.8	632	24.89
1974 (Dec. 31)	113.2	19.5	189	45.5	2.1	46.37	16.4	474	29.79
1979 (Dec. 31)	103.7	42.7	404	69.8	4.9	63.40	12.4	892	72.09
<b>ANNUAL DATA (Jan. 1)<sup>1</sup></b>									
1950	75.0	9.6	126	69.9	1.6	27.10	29.2	495	17.80
1955	96.6	9.6	99	50.6	1.5	30.80	27.1	404	14.90
1960	94.2	13.2	137	59.0	1.1	18.80	33.2	546	16.80
1965	109.0	12.4	113	50.8	1.2	24.80	25.1	401	16.00
1970	112.4	20.2	179	56.7	2.2	39.00	20.4	613	25.10
1971	114.6	21.1	184	57.9	1.9	33.80	19.7	498	22.60
1972	117.9	24.5	208	62.4	1.9	29.60	19.7	429	22.80
1973	121.5	30.6	252	69.0	2.5	42.00	17.6	471	26.70
1974	127.8	37.5	298	60.8	2.7	50.40	19.3	595	32.80
1975	132.0	21.9	166	54.7	2.5	44.90	14.5	442	30.90
1976	126.0	24.5	190	49.3	4.0	60.40	13.3	466	37.90
1977	122.6	25.2	206	54.9	2.8	47.00	12.7	540	42.60
1978	116.4	27.9	239	55.5	3.6	65.80	12.4	641	51.80
1979	110.9	44.7	403	60.4	6.0	93.20	12.4	891	72.10
1980	111.2	66.6	602	67.4	3.8	56.00	12.7	692	76.20
1981	114.3	64.3	476	64.6	4.6	74.70	12.9	903	69.80
1982	115.6	69.0	416	59.7	4.1	70.10	13.0	736	68.90
1983, prel.	115.2	68.7	403	53.2	4.6	86.90	11.9	819	51.70

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Fla., Ga., and S.C.    <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1970, data for hogs and pigs as of Dec. 1, preceding year.

Source: Census data—U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1950*, vol. II; 1974 and 1978, vol. I. Annual data—U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, annual livestock summaries. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 1218. MEATS—SLAUGHTERING, PRODUCTION, AND TRADE: 1960 TO 1982

[Quantities represent carcasses weight equivalent. 1960-1970 exclude Alaska and Hawaii except for exports and imports. Covers inspected, noninspected, retail, and farm slaughter. Excludes edible byproducts. Excludes USDA exports, military civilian feeding, and voluntary relief feeding. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 563-594.]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>All meats:</b>											
Animals slaughtered, total	Mil. head	135.0	130.7	137.3	124.8	133.1	126.2	132.3	139.7	136.8	128.8
Under Federal inspection	Percent	76	82	89	81	83	88	94	94	94	95
Production, total <sup>1</sup>	Bil. lb.	26.2	31.5	36.2	36.8	39.7	38.6	37.6	39.0	39.0	37.6
Federally inspected	Percent	76	82	89	80	83	88	94	94	94	95
Exports of U.S. production <sup>2</sup>	Mil. lb.	223	280	305	449	586	646	673	642	714	680
Imports for consumption	Mil. lb.	1,046	1,347	2,429	2,246	2,424	2,856	2,974	2,664	2,333	2,589
<b>Beef:</b>											
Animals slaughtered, total	Mil. head	28.0	33.2	35.4	41.5	42.4	40.0	34.0	34.1	35.3	36.2
Under Federal inspection	Percent	75	80	87	89	92	93	94	94	94	95
Production, total	Bil. lb.	14.7	18.7	21.7	24.0	25.3	24.2	21.4	21.8	22.4	22.5
Federally inspected	Percent	76	82	89	90	92	93	94	94	94	95
Exports of U.S. production <sup>2</sup>	Mil. lb.	55	91	101	110	167	214	215	220	252	305
Imports for consumption	Mil. lb.	760	923	1,792	1,756	1,939	2,297	2,405	2,064	1,749	1,999
<b>Pork:</b>											
Animals slaughtered, total	Mil. head	8.6	7.8	4.2	5.4	5.7	4.3	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.1
Under Federal inspection	Percent	61	65	72	72	65	67	89	89	89	90
Production, total	Mil. lb.	1,109	1,020	588	873	834	632	434	400	438	448
Federally inspected	Percent	55	59	57	57	68	71	73	74	74	76
<b>Lamb and mutton:</b>											
Animals slaughtered, total	Mil. head	16.2	13.3	10.8	8.1	6.6	5.5	5.2	5.7	5.2	6.6
Under Federal inspection	Percent	86	88	93	94	96	98	96	96	96	97
Production, total	Mil. lb.	798	651	551	410	351	309	293	318	336	365
Federally inspected	Percent	87	88	93	94	94	94	94	94	94	95
<b>Poultry:</b>											
Animals slaughtered, total	Mil. head	84.2	78.4	67.0	69.6	78.4	78.4	90.2	97.2	92.5	82.8
Under Federal inspection	Percent	79	83	90	93	96	96	96	96	96	97
Production, total <sup>1</sup>	Bil. lb.	11.8	11.1	15.4	11.5	13.2	13.4	15.5	16.8	15.9	14.2
Federally inspected	Percent	79	84	90	93	94	95	95	95	95	96

<sup>1</sup> Excludes land.    <sup>2</sup> Includes shipments to territories.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Livestock and Meat Statistics*, annual.

**NO. 1219. LIVESTOCK ON FARMS, LIVELINEIGHT PRODUCTION, VALUE, AND ANNUAL AVERAGE PRICE  
RECEIVED BY FARMERS: 1960 TO 1982**

[Data for sheep exclude Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 575-582]

PRODUCTION AND PRICE	Unit	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1965	1970	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982
All cattle: On farms.....	Mil.....	98.2	109.0	112.4	132.0	122.8	116.4	110.9	111.2	114.3	115.6
Production <sup>2</sup> .....	Bil. lb.....	28.8	34.0	39.4	40.9	40.7	40.0	38.4	40.1	41.4	40.9
Beef, price per 100 lb.....	Dol.....	20.40	19.90	27.10	32.20	34.40	46.50	66.10	62.40	58.60	56.70
Calves, price per 100 lb.....	Dol.....	22.90	22.00	34.50	27.20	36.90	59.10	88.70	76.80	64.00	59.80
Value of production.....	Bil. dol.....	5.9	6.8	10.9	12.8	14.0	19.6	26.0	25.4	23.8	22.7
Hogs and pigs: On farms.....	Mil.....	59.0	50.8	67.3	49.3	56.5	60.4	67.4	64.5	58.7	53.2
Production <sup>2</sup> .....	Bil. lb.....	19.2	18.3	21.8	16.8	19.0	19.5	22.6	23.4	21.8	19.4
Price per 100 lb.....	Dol.....	15.30	19.60	22.70	46.10	39.40	48.60	41.80	38.00	43.90	52.30
Value of production.....	Mil. dol.....	2,946	3,573	4,955	7,756	7,485	9,066	9,416	8,847	9,521	10,180
Sheep: On farms.....	Mil.....	33.2	25.1	20.4	14.5	12.7	12.4	12.4	12.7	12.9	13.0
Production <sup>2</sup> .....	Mil. lb.....	1,628	1,217	1,099	785	706	887	709	744	770	774
Sheep, price per 100 lb.....	Dol.....	5.60	6.34	7.52	11.30	13.50	21.60	25.80	21.10	21.20	19.50
Lambs, price per 100 lb.....	Dol.....	17.90	22.80	26.40	42.10	51.30	62.80	66.70	63.60	54.90	53.10
Value of production.....	Mil. dol.....	253	257	260	303	320	382	410	401	359	351

<sup>1</sup> Alaska and Hawaii excluded.    <sup>2</sup> Includes adjustment for livestock shipped in and changes in inventory.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Meat Animals—Farm Production, Disposition, and Income*, by States, annual summary. Also in *Agricultural Statistics*, annual.

**NO. 1220. LIVESTOCK ON FARMS—NUMBER, BY STATES: 1980 TO 1983**

[In thousands. As of Jan. 1, except for hogs and pigs. Dec. 1]

STATE	ALL CATTLE			MILK COWS <sup>1</sup>			SHEEP AND LAMBS			HOGS AND PIGS		
	1981	1982	1983	1981	1982	1983	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982
<b>U.S.</b> .....	<b>114,321</b>	<b>115,604</b>	<b>115,201</b>	<b>10,860</b>	<b>11,012</b>	<b>11,066</b>	<b>12,936</b>	<b>12,966</b>	<b>11,904</b>	<b>64,512</b>	<b>58,688</b>	<b>53,230</b>
Alabama.....	1,925	1,950	1,910	64	60	55	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	800	540	480
Arizona.....	1,075	1,000	1,000	75	80	82	372	377	343	180	170	170
Arkansas.....	2,200	2,100	1,900	80	84	84	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	720	585	540
California.....	4,760	5,000	4,900	909	940	940	1,205	1,210	1,115	180	160	160
Colorado.....	3,125	3,025	3,040	71	75	75	810	710	750	310	330	290
Florida.....	2,480	2,350	2,425	187	190	190	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	370	257	290
Georgia.....	1,870	1,950	1,875	130	131	130	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,300	1,520	1,400
Idaho.....	1,990	1,850	1,950	159	168	175	512	498	429	175	150	105
Illinois.....	2,650	2,800	2,800	230	234	230	184	195	155	6,600	6,450	5,800
Indiana.....	1,800	1,750	1,700	207	207	204	135	138	118	4,800	4,100	4,200
Iowa.....	7,350	6,850	6,450	378	389	386	437	485	457	16,100	16,300	14,300
Kansas.....	6,450	6,000	5,750	123	124	127	220	200	190	1,900	1,770	1,670
Kentucky.....	2,600	2,600	2,700	243	240	243	26	25	23	1,220	1,040	920
Louisiana.....	1,360	1,450	1,350	112	102	102	11	10	9	160	130	135
Michigan.....	1,340	1,450	1,500	390	396	400	124	130	100	830	690	760
Minnesota.....	3,800	3,880	3,610	880	905	890	295	335	300	5,100	4,300	3,900
Mississippi.....	1,800	1,950	1,800	97	97	96	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	410	370	280
Missouri.....	5,550	5,400	5,500	250	245	252	138	133	116	3,980	3,400	3,500
Montana.....	2,675	2,900	2,990	29	29	29	595	616	560	250	200	154
Nebraska.....	6,850	7,250	7,200	121	122	121	250	225	205	3,900	4,100	3,500
Nevada.....	640	700	650	15	16	16	134	129	110	12	13	14
New Mexico.....	1,400	1,500	1,450	49	55	58	650	615	610	74	62	38
New York.....	1,831	1,959	2,025	915	921	935	69	70	63	175	165	100
North Carolina.....	1,180	1,180	1,100	135	134	131	8	8	8	2,460	1,980	2,050
North Dakota.....	1,850	2,000	2,100	93	92	94	272	280	222	265	280	210
Ohio.....	1,815	1,900	1,900	375	382	393	310	313	275	2,150	2,050	1,820
Oklahoma.....	5,400	5,600	5,350	112	110	110	95	105	117	350	245	180
Oregon.....	1,750	1,800	1,650	96	97	100	520	540	500	120	90	90
Pennsylvania.....	2,000	2,100	2,000	718	730	738	105	125	98	980	750	830
South Carolina.....	625	700	680	46	48	48	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	700	490	440
South Dakota.....	4,100	3,900	4,060	155	180	165	780	750	660	1,860	1,710	1,510
Tennessee.....	2,350	2,500	2,675	215	215	217	11	10	8	1,140	900	750
Texas.....	13,700	13,700	15,000	320	325	335	2,360	2,400	2,225	930	700	550
Utah.....	875	920	950	80	86	84	650	636	585	58	40	32
Virginia.....	1,750	1,850	1,700	172	172	172	160	170	155	750	640	500
Washington.....	1,450	1,580	1,570	200	207	213	80	83	65	100	80	51
Wisconsin.....	4,550	4,450	4,400	1,620	1,830	1,830	127	125	99	1,680	1,380	1,220
Wyoming.....	1,350	1,390	1,475	12	12	12	1,110	1,130	1,060	30	33	29
Other.....	2,075	2,190	2,136	595	602	604	181	191	175	593	538	462

<sup>1</sup> Represents cows and heifers that have calved, kept for milk.    <sup>2</sup> Estimates discontinued.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, annual livestock summaries.

## No. 1221. DAIRYING—COWS AND DAIRY PRODUCTS: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of pounds, except as indicated. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 885-889)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Cows and heifers that have calved, kept for milk, Jan. 1 <sup>1</sup> (mil. head)	18.6	17.6	13.3	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.8	11.0
Milk produced on farms (bil. lb.)	139	184	117	118	123	122	123	129	139	136
Whole milk sold from farms <sup>2</sup> (bil. lb.)	114	116	113	112	120	119	121	129	131	125
Sales to plants and dealers (bil. lb.)	104	113	110	110	118	117	119	125	129	122
Cash receipts from marketing of milk and cream <sup>3</sup> (bil. dol.)	4.8	6.6	6.5	6.8	11.7	12.7	14.7	16.6	16.1	16.3
Sales to plants and dealers (bil. dol.)	4.8	4.8	6.3	6.7	11.5	12.4	14.4	16.3	17.8	18.0
Manufactured dairy products:										
Butter (incl. whey butter)	1,373	1,325	1,137	984	1,080	984	985	1,145	1,239	1,357
Cheese, total <sup>4</sup>	1,478	1,755	2,201	2,811	3,350	3,580	3,717	3,984	4,279	4,549
American (excl. full-cream American)	1,003	1,167	1,426	1,860	2,047	2,079	2,190	2,376	2,642	2,739
Swiss (including block)	121	123	144	174	189	209	213	219	214	221
Muenster, Brick, and Limburger	54	55	59	74	73	78	80	87	82	87
Cream and Neuchâtel	105	123	125	160	179	189	212	229	241	263
All Italian varieties	158	244	384	672	793	879	929	983	984	1,089
Cottage cheese: Creamed <sup>5</sup>	799	895	1,039	991	1,017	1,024	998	825	773	749
Curd, pot, and baker's	594	630	729	701	684	699	699	667	646	629
Condensed bulk milk	1,305	1,345	1,237	1,041	1,091	967	975	952	972	875
Evaporated and condensed canned milk	2,256	1,799	1,293	936	627	765	816	741	776	756
Dry whole milk	96	89	69	63	66	75	85	83	89	102
Nonfat dry milk solids <sup>6</sup>	1,644	2,013	1,468	1,009	1,115	927	915	1,169	1,322	1,411
Dry whey <sup>7</sup>	277	404	621	508	628	711	739	680	779	791
Dry buttermilk	86	67	60	45	55	46	45	44	44	39
Ice cream of all kinds (mil. gal.)	700	767	782	837	810	815	811	830	832	832
Milk sherbet (mil. gal.)	41	45	49	49	50	46	46	45	46	46
Ice milk (mil. gal.)	146	291	397	399	399	310	297	299	291	280
Wholesale prices (cents per lb.):										
Cheese, American:										
40-lb. blocks, Wis. assembly points	(NA)	38.4	55.0	66.6	58.8	107.1	123.8	133.0	138.4	138.3
Single dairies, Chicago	41.4	45.3	64.9	104.4	118.7	130.1	141.4	155.2	167.2	168.4
Butter, N.Y. (Grade A)	59.3	61.0	70.4	81.8	101.5	114.1	127.2	144.6	(NA)	(NA)
Prices received by farmers, whole milk:										
Wholesale, per 100 lb. (dol.)	4.21	4.23	5.71	8.75	8.72	10.80	12.00	13.00	13.80	13.80
Sold directly to consumers (cents per qt.)	21.7	22.3	27.0	36.4	36.7	38.6	42.3	45.3	48.3	48.1

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Prior to 1975, cows and heifers 2 years old and over. <sup>2</sup> Comprise sales to plants and dealers, and retail sales by farmers direct to consumers. <sup>3</sup> Includes varieties not shown separately. Beginning 1975, includes full-cream. <sup>4</sup> Includes partially creamed (low fat). <sup>5</sup> Includes dry skim milk for animal feed. <sup>6</sup> Includes animal but excludes modified whey production.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Production of Manufactured Dairy Products*, annual; and *Milk Production, Disposition, and Income*, annual.

## No. 1222. WHOLE MILK SOLD—QUANTITY AND CASH RECEIPTS, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1982

(Covers sales of milk to plants and dealers)

STATE	QUANTITY (mil. lb.)			CASH RECEIPTS (mil. dol.)			STATE	QUANTITY (mil. lb.)			CASH RECEIPTS (mil. dol.)		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962		1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
U.S.	124,717	129,237	132,145	16,274	17,797	17,983	Mo.	2,780	2,840	2,864	360	391	391
Ala.	575	595	572	83	87	84	Nebr.	1,281	1,370	1,330	163	184	177
Ark.	1,020	1,120	1,200	137	159	167	N.H.	330	330	347	45	46	60
Cal.	712	757	795	96	110	114	N.J.	466	467	467	62	66	66
Conn.	13,170	13,830	14,180	1,996	1,957	1,871	N.Y.	10,670	10,755	10,835	1,367	1,484	1,484
Colo.	775	845	860	106	126	130	N.C.	1,540	1,560	1,536	216	234	240
Del.	585	600	620	80	87	88	N. Dak.	904	960	970	107	121	121
Fla.	2,009	2,069	2,094	317	348	343	Ohio	4,220	4,310	4,480	549	595	614
Ga.	1,346	1,376	1,365	186	202	201	Okl.	1,065	1,105	1,120	145	159	161
Ill.	1,675	2,090	2,190	229	298	276	Oreg.	1,070	1,125	1,205	140	156	166
Ind.	2,507	2,589	2,616	323	355	353	Pa.	7,930	8,366	8,755	1,078	1,189	1,226
Iowa	2,178	2,349	2,300	283	310	313	S.C.	515	525	540	75	82	83
Kans.	4,000	4,205	4,185	504	559	552	S. Dak.	1,635	1,740	1,740	203	224	226
Kent.	1,300	1,355	1,328	170	191	186	Tenn.	2,150	2,210	2,230	266	307	303
Ky.	2,130	2,191	2,280	273	299	306	Tex.	3,540	3,575	3,690	462	529	537
La.	975	990	925	137	143	136	Utah	985	1,080	1,110	123	139	143
Maine	645	680	710	80	101	104	Vt.	2,240	2,250	2,315	300	322	328
Md.	1,495	1,544	1,588	203	221	220	Va.	1,952	1,993	2,035	260	281	283
Mass.	530	540	555	73	79	80	Wash.	2,785	2,870	3,070	354	387	408
Mich.	4,970	4,995	5,145	643	699	700	W. Va.	322	330	327	42	46	44
Minn.	9,485	9,990	10,270	1,174	1,307	1,333	Wis.	21,845	22,460	22,880	2,768	3,005	2,998
Miss.	795	840	890	110	121	125	Other	1,535	1,627	1,743	214	242	256

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Milk Production, Disposition, and Income*, 1979-81.

## NO. 1223. POULTRY—NUMBER ON FARMS, VALUE, EGGS PRODUCED, AND PRICES: 1960 TO 1982

[Beginning 1976, data for chickens, eggs, and broilers are for Dec. 1 of previous year to Nov. 30 of year stated, except as noted. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 608-623]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1961	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Chickens: <sup>1</sup> Number <sup>2</sup>	Million	369	394	433	380	367	367	401	392	386	379
Value, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	391	482	525	680	652	696	726	739	727	701
Value per head <sup>3</sup>	Dollars	1.06	1.17	1.21	1.74	1.69	1.75	1.81	1.88	1.89	1.85
Number produced	Million	280	240	264	233	245	242	251	241	242	248
Production value	Mill. dol.	139	101	107	105	145	142	171	129	132	121
Price per lb.	Cents	12.2	8.9	9.1	9.9	12.3	12.4	13.8	11.0	11.1	10.3
Eggs: Number produced	Mill. doz.	5,134	5,463	5,884	5,386	5,384	5,596	5,767	5,807	5,819	5,807
Price per dozen	Cents	36.1	33.7	39.1	52.4	55.6	52.2	58.3	56.3	63.1	59.5
Production value	Mill. dol.	1,848	1,841	2,221	2,819	2,995	2,921	3,360	3,268	3,671	3,457
Broilers: <sup>4</sup> Number produced	Million	1,795	2,334	2,987	2,950	3,384	3,614	3,951	3,964	4,150	4,151
Price per lb.	Cents	16.9	15.0	13.6	26.3	23.6	26.3	26.0	27.7	28.5	26.9
Production value	Mill. dol.	1,014	1,217	1,475	2,915	3,059	3,676	4,032	4,304	4,703	4,506
Turkeys: <sup>4</sup> Number <sup>5</sup>	1,000	5,633	8,100	3,173	3,014	3,036	3,370	3,705	3,749	3,514	3,429
Value, total <sup>3</sup>	Mill. dol.	26	27	18	33	35	42	50	53	54	50
Value per head <sup>3</sup>	Dollars	4.69	4.40	5.82	10.81	11.39	12.53	13.58	14.11	15.35	14.60
Turkeys, number raised	Million	84	108	116	124	136	139	156	165	171	165
Gross income	Mill. dol.	377	424	498	793	910	1,157	1,214	1,268	1,247	1,254
Price per lb.	Cents	25.4	22.2	22.6	34.8	35.5	43.8	41.1	41.3	38.2	39.5

<sup>1</sup> Excludes commercial broilers. <sup>2</sup> 1960 and 1965, as of Jan. 1, beginning 1970, as of Dec. 1. <sup>3</sup> Young chickens of the heavy breeds and other meat-type birds, to be marketed at 2-5 lbs. live weight and from which no pullets are kept for egg production. Not included in production of chickens. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 1970, data are for breeder hens only and cover the 28 major producing States. Beginning 1981 number of States covered reduced to 24.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Hatchery Production—Annual; Layers and Egg Production—Annual; Poultry—Production, Disposition, and Income; and Turkeys*.

## NO. 1224. POULTRY—PRODUCTION, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 611, 614, 617, and 621 for U.S. totals]

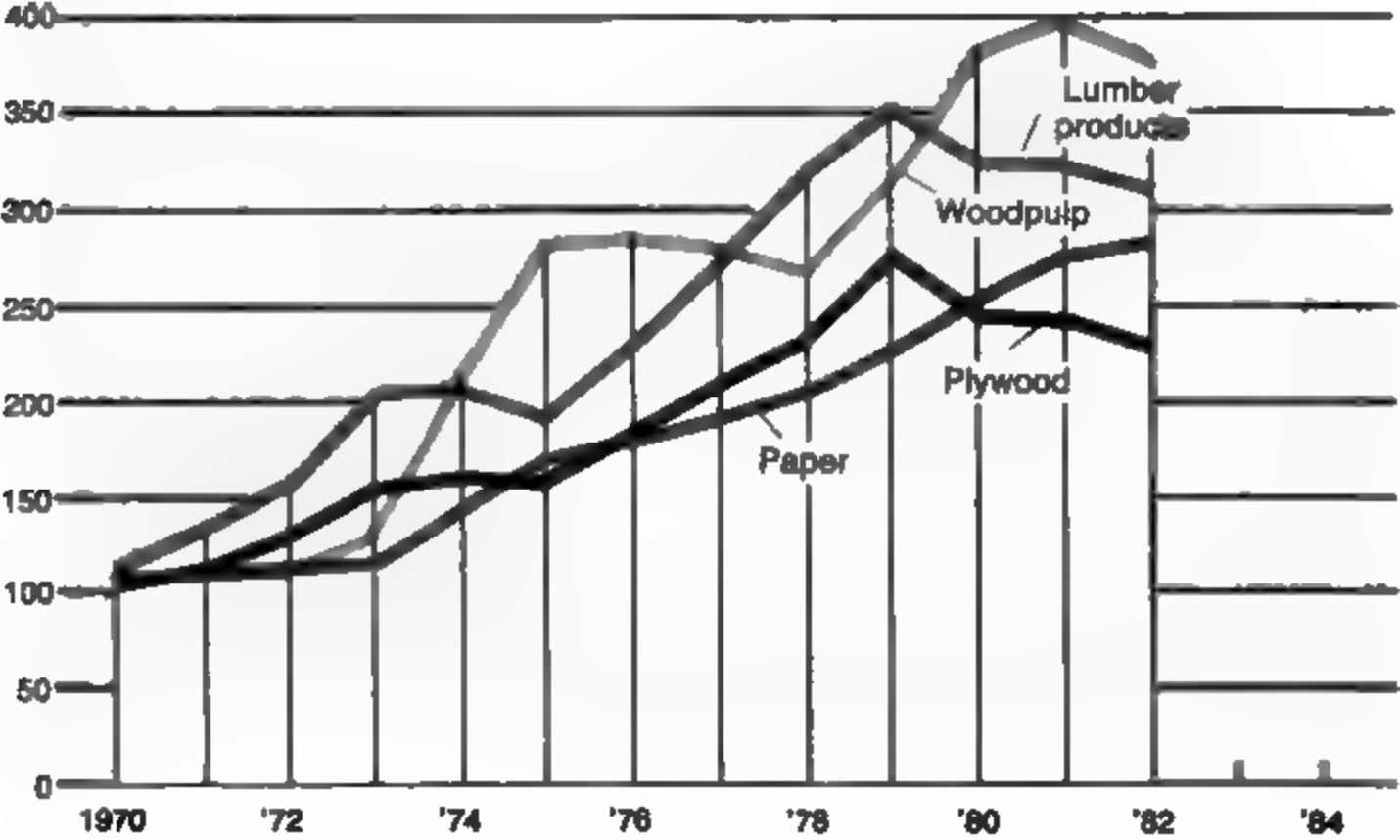
STATE	CHICKENS PRODUCED			BROILERS PRODUCED			CHICKS HATCHED COMMERCIAL <sup>1</sup>			TURKEYS RAISED		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
U.S.	241.2	242.1	246.1	3,964.5	4,149.8	4,151.3	4,870.8	4,870.8	4,890.0	164.7	170.8	165.8
Ala.	13.3	13.2	12.5	494.7	519.3	500.2	600.8	620.4	626.5	-	-	-
Ark.	19.6	19.1	21.5	534.9	675.1	668.5	741.8	775.5	780.9	14.5	15.1	13.0
Calif.	21.2	19.5	21.7	152.4	158.8	167.4	209.0	214.7	222.9	20.8	21.8	20.0
Conn.	3.3	2.9	3.3	-	-	-	-	(d)	(d)	-	-	-
Del.	8	9	1.0	166.7	169.8	177.8	124.4	126.7	139.3	.3	.2	.2
Fla.	8.6	11.2	8.6	87.1	92.4	97.2	151.0	155.4	150.6	-	-	-
Ga.	20.3	20.0	19.9	573.9	614.7	610.7	670.1	683.7	677.2	2.4	2.7	2.7
Ill.	4.0	3.8	3.7	-	-	-	11.9	10.4	10.7	5	.4	.3
Ind.	14.7	14.9	16.6	(d)	(d)	(d)	60.6	40.4	42.3	6.2	6.6	6.8
Iowa	8.3	7.4	7.4	3.0	3.1	3.3	-	24.5	22.3	6.6	7.1	7.7
Ky.	1.9	1.9	1.7	3.2	3.1	2.9	(d)	(d)	(d)	-	-	-
La.	2.3	2.2	2.2	99.0	104.3	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	-	-	-
Maine	4.7	5.2	4.7	(d)	(d)	(d)	53.6	(d)	(d)	-	-	-
Md.	1.8	3.0	4.4	236.9	263.3	267.2	303.1	321.3	342.1	1	1	1
Mass.	1.2	1.5	.8	-	-	-	(d)	(d)	(d)	1	.1	.1
Mich.	4.6	5.0	4.4	1.6	1.1	1.2	9.5	9.3	5.2	1.5	1.6	1.4
Minn.	7.9	7.3	8.9	19.4	21.5	23.7	44.8	39.3	43.3	25.5	25.7	26.0
Miss.	5.1	5.8	5.4	278.0	290.1	298.6	292.0	291.1	304.7	-	-	-
Mo.	5.4	6.1	5.6	23.8	26.1	(d)	17.8	16.8	15.7	12.4	12.0	12.0
N.Y.	7.3	7.1	6.7	.8	.5	.6	10.5	7.5	5.8	.3	.3	.3
N.C.	12.4	11.8	11.5	399.6	423.2	418.6	452.2	450.0	448.2	24.3	26.8	27.0
Ohio	7.9	8.5	10.3	14.8	12.8	13.5	(d)	(d)	(d)	2.3	2.5	2.7
Ore.	1.5	2.4	2.2	45.0	50.9	51.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	2.2	1.6	2.1
Oreg.	2.3	1.8	2.0	17.1	18.2	16.0	37.3	6.7	(d)	1.2	1.4	1.1
Pa.	14.9	16.6	16.6	111.6	115.1	114.9	160.1	162.8	172.5	6.5	5.7	5.3
S.C.	5.3	4.9	5.1	43.1	43.6	46.0	49.2	51.1	54.2	3.2	2.9	2.6
Tenn.	3.9	2.0	2.7	66.9	64.5	(d)	28.7	28.2	(d)	-	-	-
Tex.	9.3	10.0	11.2	221.1	231.7	222.5	288.1	292.9	275.1	7.8	7.3	5.2
Va.	3.4	3.2	3.2	126.4	133.8	140.1	160.4	171.1	172.4	10.1	10.0	10.1
Wash.	4.8	4.8	4.5	20.6	21.9	21.6	22.4	(d)	(d)	-	-	-
W. Va.	.9	.6	.7	21.8	25.0	26.1	(d)	(d)	(d)	2.3	2.1	2.1
Wis.	2.9	3.3	2.4	11.4	12.5	11.7	(d)	(d)	(d)	5.0	6.0	6.7
Other	14.3	14.3	12.7	92.3	83.6	247.6	(d)	368.0	375.0	9.6	10.8	10.0

- Represents zero. D Withheld to avoid disclosure. <sup>1</sup> By commercial hatcheries.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, *Hatchery Production—Annual; Layers and Egg Production—Annual; Poultry—Production, Disposition, and Income; and Turkeys*.

**Figure 25.1**  
**Selected Timber Products—Producer Price Indexes**  
**1970 to 1982**

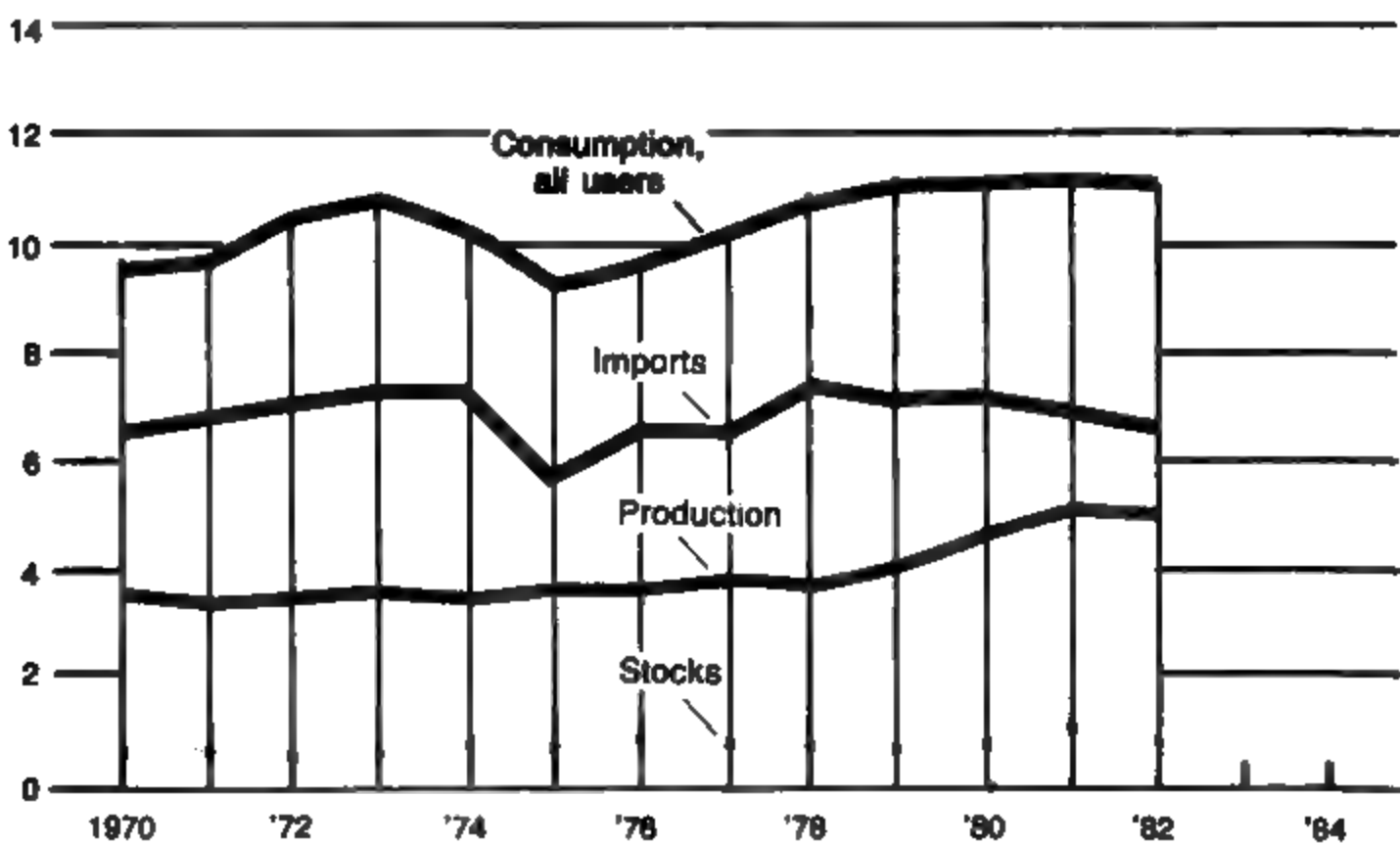
Index (1967 = 100)



Source: Chart prepared by U.S Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1234.

**Figure 25.2**  
**Newsprint—Production, Stocks, Consumption, and Imports: 1970 to 1982**

Millions of short tons



Source: Chart prepared by U.S Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1240.



## Section 25

# Forests and Forest Products

This section presents data on the area, ownership, and timber resource of commercial timberland; forestry statistics covering the National Forests and Forest Service cooperative programs; product data for lumber, pulpwood, woodpulp, paper and paperboard, turpentine, and rosin, and

The principal sources of these data are *An Analysis of the Timber Situation in the United States, 1952-2030, Appendix 3*; *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1950-82*; *Land Areas of the National Forest System*; and *Wildfire Statistics*, issued annually by the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture, *Agricultural Statistics* issued by the Department of Agriculture; and reports of the census of manufactures (taken every five years) and the annual *Current Industrial Reports*, issued by the Bureau of the Census. Additional information is published in the monthly *Survey of Current Business* of the Bureau of Economic Analysis; and the annual *Wood Pulp and Fiber Statistics* and *The Statistics of Paper, Paperboard, and Wood Pulp* of the American Paper Institute, New York, N.Y.

The Bureau of the Census also collects data on foreign trade of forest products. The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes monthly and annual statistics of producer prices for lumber.

The completeness and reliability of statistics on forests and forest products vary considerably. The data for forest land area and stand volumes are much more reliable for areas which have been recently surveyed than for those for which only estimates are available. Estimates of fire damage or causes of fires for Federal lands are considered much better than those for private lands. In general, more data are available for lumber and other manufactured products such as veneer and plywood, etc., than for the primary forest products such as poles and piling and fuelwood.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

### NO. 1225. NATIONAL FOREST LANDS AND PURCHASES: 1950 to 1982

[Area as of June 30 except, beginning 1979, as of Sept. 30; purchases for years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes Puerto Rico. Prior to Oct. 1976, lands to be purchased under the Weeks Law and related acts were approved by the National Forest Reservation Commission which also set prices on such lands. With the passage of the National Forest Management Act, all functions of the Commission were transferred to the Secretary of Agriculture. Actual purchases are made by U.S. Department of Agriculture. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 10-14.]

ITEM	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1965	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982
Gross area <sup>1</sup>	Mil. acres	229	236	227	226	226	226	226	226	230	230
National Forest System	Mil. acres	181	188	186	187	187	188	187	187	191	191
Approved for purchase	1,000 acres	61	19	8	29	92	12	58	42	111	2
Average price per acre	Dollars	9	10	15	47	125	275	520	664	454	875
Total price	Mil. dol	5	2	1	1.3	11.5	3.3	30.2	27.9	50.4	1.5
Purchases completed	1,000 acres	97	12	8	33	113	34	37	27	83	13
Average price per acre	Dollars	7	12	31	38	96	267	618	617	530	409
Total price	Mil. dol	7	1	2	1.3	10.9	9.1	22.3	17.1	44.0	5.2
Gross area of purchase units	Mil. acres	53	62	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
Purchase completed, net area <sup>2</sup>	Mil. acres	19	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20
Average price per acre	Dollars	4	4	4	4	6	9	12	12	14	14
Total price	Mil. dol	71	73	75	79	125	179	233	250	278	284

<sup>1</sup> Comprises all publicly and privately owned land within authorized boundaries of national forests, purchase units, national grasslands, and land utilization projects (research and experimental areas, and other areas). <sup>2</sup> Cumulative total. Under the March 1, 1911 Act of Congress (Weeks Law), as amended, and related acts.

Source: U.S. National Forest Reservation Commission, *Final Report to October 1976*; and U.S. Forest Service, *Land Areas of the National Forest System*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 1226. NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[Through 1977, for years ending June 30, except as noted; thereafter, ending Sept. 30. Includes Alaska and Puerto Rico, except as noted. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series J 33-34, for similar but not comparable grazing data, and L 15-31]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Timber cut, total value.....	Mil. dol.....	157.1	161.9	308.6	368.4	735.9	858.5	973.0	736.6	728.9	348.7
Commercial and cost sales: <sup>1</sup>											
Volume.....	Mil. bd. ft....	9,367	11,244	11,527	9,174	10,462	10,080	10,377	9,178	8,038	6,747
Value.....	Mil. dol.....	156.4	161.1	307.6	368.0	732.5	854.7	968.0	729.8	720.9	339.2
Free use:											
Volume.....	Mil. bd. ft....	123	191	179	618	1,028	1,221	1,637	2,070	2,107	2,343
Value <sup>2</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	.2	.3	.3	1.1	2.4	2.6	3.8	5.7	6.4	7.5
Misc. forest products.....	Mil. dol.....	.5	.5	.7	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.6	2.0
Livestock grazing: <sup>3</sup>											
Cattle and horses <sup>4</sup> .....	1,000.....	1,307	1,376	1,607	1,626	1,587	1,557	1,540	1,521	1,535	1,562
Sheep and goats.....	1,000.....	2,574	2,112	2,105	1,549	1,473	1,284	1,249	1,328	1,341	1,340
Roads and trails:											
Road construction <sup>5</sup> .....	Miles.....	851	1,813	942	136	1,021	793	620	925	1,217	(NA)
Trail construction <sup>5</sup> .....	Miles.....	142	671	278	298	1,222	2,119	1,390	2,419	727	(NA)
Expenditures.....	Mil. dol.....	43.2	105.5	155.1	157.7	247.5	279.6	292.0	268.5	(NA)	(NA)
Receipts, total.....	Mil. dol.....	148.2	149.2	299.7	373.1	691.6	765.4	881.0	702.9	680.7	350.2
Timber use.....	Mil. dol.....	140.1	136.8	283.9	341.3	652.1	723.3	827.6	625.4	581.4	251.0
Grazing use.....	Mil. dol.....	4.5	3.5	4.4	7.7	11.4	11.0	12.5	15.8	14.9	12.4
Special land use, etc.....	Mil. dol.....	3.6	6.9	11.4	24.1	28.1	31.0	40.9	61.6	84.4	86.7
Payments to local gov't. <sup>7</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	36.1	36.2	72.8	91.0	225.9	240.6	279.2	236.9	236.0	145.4
25-percent fund <sup>8</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	35.4	35.5	71.9	69.8	224.1	238.9	277.0	233.6	230.5	132.6
Other <sup>9</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	.7	.7	.9	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.3	7.6	12.8
Allotments to Forest Service, total <sup>10</sup> .....	Mil. dol.....	14.9	15.0	29.5	39.5	75.1	83.0	93.9	73.1	66.2	35.2
Roads and trails.....	Mil. dol.....	14.2	14.2	26.8	35.9	66.0	73.5	84.2	65.5	60.9	29.4
Other.....	Mil. dol.....	.7	.8	.8	3.6	9.0	9.5	9.7	7.6	7.3	5.8

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes land exchanges. <sup>2</sup> Includes some free use timber not reducible to board feet.  
<sup>3</sup> For 1960-1970, data for livestock permitted to graze; 1975 for authorized use; 1977-1982 for number actually grazed. Calendar-year data. Excludes Puerto Rico. <sup>4</sup> Excludes animals under 6 months of age. 1960-1970 includes swine. Includes burros beginning in 1977. <sup>5</sup> Includes reconstruction. Through 1965, excludes national grasslands. <sup>6</sup> Figures include work done by the Human Resources Programs. <sup>7</sup> Payments made in following year. <sup>8</sup> Includes Tongass Alaska suspense account. <sup>9</sup> Includes Arizona and New Mexico School Fund, State of Minn., and receipts paid to counties under Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act. <sup>10</sup> For use in following year.  
Source: U.S. Forest Service. In *Agricultural Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 1227. FOREST LAND—TOTAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA, VOLUME OF SAWTIMBER, AND GROWING STOCK: 1952 TO 1977

[As of Jan. 1. For composition of regions, see table 1228]

YEAR AND REGION	Total forest land (mil. acres)	COMMERCIAL TIMBERLAND, OWNERSHIP <sup>1</sup>					NET VOLUME OF SAWTIMBER <sup>2</sup>			Growing stock, net (bil. cu. ft.)
		All owner-ships (mil. acres)	Federal-ly owned or man-aged <sup>2</sup> (mil. acres)	State, county, and munici-pal (mil. acres)	Private		Total (bil. bd. ft.)	Softwood (bil. bd. ft.)	Hard-wood (bil. bd. ft.)	
					Total (mil. acres)	Per-cent of total				
United States, 1982.....	664	499	117	27	356	71.3	2,512	2,066	446	603
North.....	209	169	13	18	137	81.1	249	59	190	111
South.....	197	192	14	3	175	91.1	409	197	213	136
West.....	258	138	89	6	43	31.2	1,854	1,811	44	356
United States, 1962.....	759	509	117	27	366	71.9	2,516	2,033	484	648
North.....	178	171	12	18	140	81.9	282	70	212	137
South.....	220	200	14	3	183	91.5	465	246	219	156
West.....	360	139	90	6	42	30.2	1,769	1,717	52	354
United States, 1970.....	754	496	112	30	355	71.6	2,538	2,002	537	680
North.....	186	169	12	18	138	81.7	320	83	237	156
South.....	212	193	14	3	175	90.7	535	296	239	177
West.....	355	135	85	8	42	31.1	1,684	1,623	61	348
United States, 1977.....	737	482	105	30	347	72.0	2,579	1,985	594	711
North.....	178	166	12	19	136	81.9	359	97	263	173
South.....	207	188	14	3	170	90.4	615	341	274	202
West.....	352	128	79	8	41	32.0	1,605	1,548	57	336

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 1228. <sup>2</sup> Includes Indian land. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 3, table 1228.  
Source: U.S. Forest Service, *An Analysis of the Timber Situation in the United States, 1952-2030*, Appendix 3.



**No. 1228. FOREST LAND AREA, COMMERCIAL AREA OWNERSHIP, AND VOLUME OF SAWTIMBER AND GROWING STOCK, BY STATES: 1977 (JAN. 1)**

STATE	Total forest land (1,000 acres)	COMMERCIAL TIMBERLAND, OWNERSHIP <sup>1</sup> (1,000 acres)				SAWTIMBER NET VOLUME <sup>2</sup>		GROWING STOCK, NET VOLUME <sup>3</sup>	
		Total	Federally owned or managed <sup>4</sup>	State, county, municipal	Private	Total (mil. bd. ft.)	Softwood (mil. bd. ft.)	Total (mil. cu. ft.)	Softwood (mil. cu. ft.)
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>726,558</b>	<b>482,486</b>	<b>106,472</b>	<b>30,246</b>	<b>345,764</b>	<b>2,576,840</b>	<b>1,985,498</b>	<b>710,988</b>	<b>655,779</b>
<b>North</b>	<b>177,962</b>	<b>166,141</b>	<b>11,894</b>	<b>18,546</b>	<b>135,829</b>	<b>366,021</b>	<b>86,604</b>	<b>173,145</b>	<b>44,574</b>
New Eng.	32,461	30,985	779	1,317	28,889	75,607	43,900	41,848	23,383
Conn.	1,861	1,806	2	144	1,659	5,870	1,305	2,662	425
Maine	17,718	16,864	73	488	16,323	36,118	25,232	22,604	16,080
Mass.	2,952	2,798	10	356	2,432	7,668	4,168	3,863	1,439
N.H.	5,014	4,862	472	106	4,112	14,564	8,607	7,286	3,526
R.I.	404	395	-	32	363	567	289	412	108
Vt.	4,512	4,430	213	208	4,008	10,391	4,199	4,960	1,826
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>80,886</b>	<b>48,415</b>	<b>1,806</b>	<b>4,554</b>	<b>40,355</b>	<b>101,869</b>	<b>17,064</b>	<b>86,461</b>	<b>7,808</b>
Del.	392	384	1	13	370	1,393	408	625	189
Md.	2,653	2,523	25	218	2,280	8,167	1,726	3,482	793
N.J.	1,828	1,697	28	261	1,538	3,127	575	1,534	251
N.Y.	17,216	14,243	58	835	13,351	26,066	7,771	13,256	3,523
Pa.	16,826	15,924	503	2,968	12,453	34,251	3,714	23,403	1,776
W. Va.	11,669	11,484	692	229	10,363	28,934	2,901	14,153	1,082
<b>Lake</b>	<b>51,844</b>	<b>47,579</b>	<b>6,750</b>	<b>11,896</b>	<b>28,944</b>	<b>87,766</b>	<b>30,984</b>	<b>44,517</b>	<b>11,891</b>
Mich.	19,270	18,778	2,472	3,947	12,359	42,441	13,205	18,214	5,081
Minn.	16,709	13,695	2,336	4,992	6,367	24,607	8,531	11,454	3,477
N. Dak.	422	406	114	10	281	474	-	257	(2)
S. Dak. (east)	335	223	74	3	146	448	86	134	23
Wis.	14,908	14,476	1,753	2,934	9,792	29,787	9,183	13,457	3,340
<b>Central</b>	<b>42,872</b>	<b>41,163</b>	<b>2,840</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>37,431</b>	<b>83,786</b>	<b>4,825</b>	<b>30,319</b>	<b>1,694</b>
Ill.	3,810	3,692	269	11	3,413	7,094	30	2,180	24
Ind.	3,943	3,815	239	171	3,405	10,967	255	3,756	67
Iowa	1,561	1,480	57	56	1,348	3,419	14	1,038	8
Kans.	1,344	1,187	27	10	1,151	2,020	1	584	1
Ky.	12,161	11,902	819	77	11,007	26,941	2,091	11,866	918
Mo.	12,676	12,289	1,313	219	10,757	15,270	1,292	6,022	392
Nebr.	1,029	789	67	12	710	1,737	510	442	118
Ohio	6,147	6,029	150	237	5,642	14,341	433	4,326	139
<b>South</b>	<b>306,875</b>	<b>188,046</b>	<b>14,485</b>	<b>3,245</b>	<b>170,315</b>	<b>614,709</b>	<b>341,023</b>	<b>202,009</b>	<b>97,136</b>
So. Atl.	46,710	47,877	3,887	863	42,887	171,401	74,317	69,988	23,333
N.C.	20,043	19,562	1,365	398	17,799	76,794	35,375	26,131	10,742
S.C.	12,249	12,176	662	233	11,081	40,637	22,809	14,201	7,079
Va.	16,417	15,939	1,670	252	14,017	53,771	16,134	19,657	5,512
<b>E. Gulf</b>	<b>42,296</b>	<b>40,142</b>	<b>3,040</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>36,482</b>	<b>112,478</b>	<b>74,079</b>	<b>40,134</b>	<b>24,405</b>
Fla.	17,040	15,330	1,623	492	13,215	31,950	21,129	11,733	7,525
Ga.	25,256	24,812	1,417	129	23,266	80,529	52,949	28,402	16,880
<b>Chr. Gulf</b>	<b>51,337</b>	<b>50,657</b>	<b>2,935</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>46,707</b>	<b>162,351</b>	<b>87,803</b>	<b>51,977</b>	<b>23,556</b>
Ala.	21,361	21,333	800	209	20,324	69,396	46,509	22,240	12,339
Miss.	16,716	16,504	1,216	461	14,826	60,642	35,370	17,234	8,929
Tenn.	13,161	12,820	919	348	11,555	32,313	8,024	12,504	2,267
<b>W. Gulf</b>	<b>64,832</b>	<b>49,589</b>	<b>4,814</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>44,229</b>	<b>166,478</b>	<b>104,724</b>	<b>49,910</b>	<b>25,843</b>
Ark.	16,282	16,207	2,716	256	15,233	46,969	26,462	17,145	7,080
La.	14,558	14,527	694	309	13,525	63,418	38,648	17,431	9,417
Okla.	6,513	4,323	463	105	3,755	6,067	3,576	2,082	1,010
Tex.	23,279	12,513	740	56	11,717	50,025	36,039	13,272	8,366
<b>West</b>	<b>362,021</b>	<b>128,269</b>	<b>79,023</b>	<b>8,465</b>	<b>40,821</b>	<b>1,805,211</b>	<b>1,547,862</b>	<b>338,814</b>	<b>314,089</b>
<b>Pac. NW</b>	<b>172,136</b>	<b>53,283</b>	<b>29,562</b>	<b>5,630</b>	<b>18,101</b>	<b>950,326</b>	<b>911,892</b>	<b>186,130</b>	<b>173,155</b>
Alaska	119,145	11,150	6,423	2,439	299	196,858	184,406	43,073	40,620
Oreg.	29,810	24,211	14,201	926	9,084	431,172	414,186	79,554	74,735
Wash.	23,181	17,922	6,926	2,266	8,726	330,296	313,300	63,503	57,600
<b>Pac. SW</b>	<b>42,138</b>	<b>17,351</b>	<b>8,581</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>8,122</b>	<b>264,716</b>	<b>255,811</b>	<b>46,670</b>	<b>46,979</b>
Calif.	40,152	16,303	6,569	106	7,626	263,669	255,594	49,066	45,975
Hawaii	1,986	948	12	442	484	1,047	17	202	4
<b>No. Rocky Mt.</b>	<b>55,882</b>	<b>33,476</b>	<b>23,227</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>8,657</b>	<b>269,646</b>	<b>287,587</b>	<b>68,899</b>	<b>67,842</b>
Idaho	21,727	13,541	9,640	880	3,021	139,618	139,050	31,684	31,682
Mont.	22,559	14,359	9,260	534	4,555	97,334	96,238	27,977	27,691
S. Dak. (west)	1,367	1,244	958	70	215	5,615	5,597	1,643	1,627
Wyo.	10,028	4,334	3,369	111	855	27,079	26,683	7,185	6,963
<b>So. Rocky Mt.</b>	<b>82,065</b>	<b>24,287</b>	<b>17,969</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>5,941</b>	<b>120,524</b>	<b>112,812</b>	<b>31,116</b>	<b>26,983</b>
Ariz.	18,494	3,696	3,696	34	166	22,711	22,063	4,982	4,763
Colo.	22,271	11,315	7,962	234	3,118	54,941	50,684	15,036	12,624
Nev.	7,683	134	61	5	69	1,366	1,363	262	249
N. Mex.	18,080	5,536	3,439	171	1,927	25,919	24,346	6,365	5,796
Utah	15,557	3,405	2,505	239	661	15,565	14,357	4,440	3,562

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500,000 cubic feet. <sup>1</sup> Commercial timberland is forest land which is producing or is capable of producing crops of industrial wood and not withdrawn from timber utilization by statute or administrative regulation. Areas qualifying as commercial timberland have the capability of producing in excess of 20 cubic feet per acre per year of industrial wood in natural stands. Currently inaccessible and inoperable areas are included. <sup>2</sup> Includes Indian lands. <sup>3</sup> Net volume of the saw log portion of live sawtimber trees in board feet, International 1/4-inch log rule. <sup>4</sup> Net volume in cubic feet of live sawtimber and polelimber trees from stump to a minimum 4-inch top (of central stem) outside bark or to the point where the central stem breaks into limbs.

Source: U.S. Forest Service, *An Analysis of the Timber Situation in the United States, 1952-2030*, Appendix 3.

No. 1229. NATIONAL FOREST LANDS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1982

[In thousands of acres. As of Sept. 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 10-11]

STATE	Gross area within unit boundaries <sup>1</sup>	National forest system lands	Other lands within unit boundaries	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Gross area within unit boundaries <sup>1</sup>	National forest system lands	Other lands within unit boundaries
Total.....	229,970	190,840	30,130	Nev.....	5,424	5,150	274
Ala.....	1,274	644	830	N.H.....	819	705	114
Alaska.....	24,018	23,119	899	N. Mex.....	10,383	9,347	1,036
Ariz.....	11,936	11,272	664	N.Y.....	13	13	-
Ark.....	3,502	2,479	1,023	N.C.....	3,165	1,213	1,952
Calif.....	24,288	20,413	3,875	N. Dak.....	1,108	1,108	(Z)
Colo.....	16,014	14,431	1,583	Ohio.....	634	177	657
Conn.....	(Z)	(Z)	-	Okla.....	481	294	187
Fla.....	1,225	1,099	126	Oreg.....	17,455	15,617	1,838
Ga.....	1,911	865	1,046	Pa.....	743	511	232
Hawaii.....	(Z)	(Z)	-	S.C.....	1,382	610	772
Idaho.....	21,701	20,428	1,273	S. Dak.....	2,348	1,998	350
Ill.....	640	262	578	Tenn.....	1,212	625	587
Ind.....	645	188	457	Tex.....	1,994	783	1,211
Kans.....	117	109	3	Utah.....	9,129	8,046	1,083
Ky.....	2,102	673	1,429	Vt.....	629	294	335
La.....	1,023	598	425	Va.....	3,226	1,628	1,598
Maine.....	94	52	42	Wash.....	10,039	9,054	985
Mich.....	4,873	2,757	2,116	W. Va.....	1,861	971	890
Minn.....	5,487	2,800	2,687	Wis.....	2,023	1,502	521
Miss.....	2,310	1,141	1,169	Wyo.....	9,717	9,254	463
Mo.....	3,082	1,468	1,614	Puerto Rico.....	56	28	28
Mont.....	19,087	16,764	2,323	Virgin Islands.....	(Z)	(Z)	-
Nebr.....	442	352	90				

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500 acres. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 1225.  
Source: U.S. Forest Service, *Land Areas of the National Forest System*, annual.

No. 1230. WILDFIRES—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1980

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 44-55]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
ACREAGE (1,000)									
Protected area: Federal <sup>1 2</sup> .....	362,836	655,001	647,239	677,949	680,243	681,564	680,185	680,223	680,261
Area burned <sup>1</sup> .....	622	146	719	408	519	802	202	1,237	751
State and private <sup>3 4</sup> .....	402,800	472,023	520,501	726,356	737,228	748,692	773,772	783,609	805,927
Area burned.....	1,909	1,206	1,541	1,119	2,119	2,096	1,553	1,317	2,348
Unprotected area: Federal.....	-	55	65,537	54,232	54,232	54,232	54,232	54,232	54,232
State and private.....	32,030	30,294	45,751	70,848	101,192	98,501	93,972	89,518	115,204
Area burned.....	1,947	1,300	1,019	(NA)	2,472	(NA)	2,156	433	2,162
REPORTED FIRES (1,000)									
Total.....	103.4	113.7	121.7	134.9	241.7	174.0	218.8	163.2	234.9
On protected areas <sup>4</sup> .....	89.6	100.6	116.4	103.3	172.8	158.9	144.9	118.3	<sup>6</sup> 155.7
Federal area <sup>6</sup> .....	<sup>7</sup> 12.1	9.1	15.0	12.3	15.8	16.3	14.1	13.9	14.6
State and private.....	91.3	104.6	106.8	122.6	225.9	157.7	204.8	149.3	220.3
Protected.....	77.5	91.5	101.5	91.0	157.0	142.6	130.8	104.4	141.0
Unprotected.....	13.8	13.1	5.3	31.6	68.9	15.1	74.0	44.9	79.2
Cause of fires: <sup>6</sup>									
Incendiary (arson).....	21.2	26.9	30.9	28.2	51.3	45.3	46.2	32.5	45.2
Debris burning.....	21.9	22.9	28.3	18.2	38.9	36.1	31.5	26.6	35.5
Smoking.....	16.0	16.5	14.5	10.5	17.7	15.4	13.2	10.2	12.6
Lightning.....	11.1	8.7	12.8	9.4	11.7	15.8	10.8	9.6	11.3
Caused by children.....	(NA)	(NA)	7.7	10.8	14.4	13.1	11.6	11.2	11.8
Railroads.....	3.9	( <sup>8</sup> )	6.8	5.2	10.8	8.1	6.9	5.5	7.2
Equipment use.....	(NA)	(NA)	3.4	4.6	7.7	6.7	7.1	7.2	9.2
Campfires.....	3.6	3.4	3.8	4.0	5.1	4.6	4.3	3.8	4.2
Miscellaneous <sup>9</sup> .....	12.0	22.1	8.1	12.4	15.2	13.7	13.3	11.7	16.7
FIRE PROTECTION EXPENDITURES <sup>3 10</sup> (mil. dol.)									
Total funds.....	56.6	76.6	113.5	169.0	189.8	217.0	212.0	216.2	(NA)
Federal.....	9.4	12.8	16.4	25.2	22.6	20.7	30.0	30.6	22.7
State and county.....	45.1	62.6	95.3	143.9	167.1	196.3	182.0	185.6	<sup>11</sup> 220.7
Private.....	2.2	1.2	1.8						

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Comprises land administered by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of Interior, and Tennessee Valley Authority, etc. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1965, includes nonforest watershed areas under U.S. Dept. of Interior protection. <sup>3</sup> 1960 excludes Alaska; 1975 and 1977 include Guam. <sup>4</sup> Includes nonforest watershed areas. <sup>5</sup> Includes 2,000 fires in Puerto Rico not reported by cause. <sup>6</sup> For protected areas only. <sup>7</sup> Excludes nonforested watershed lands under U.S. Dept. of Interior protection. <sup>8</sup> Included in various other classifications. <sup>9</sup> 1960, lumbering included in "Miscellaneous"; thereafter in various other classifications. <sup>10</sup> For fire protection on State, county, and private lands only; years ending June 30, through 1976; thereafter, ending Sept. 30. <sup>11</sup> State funds only.

Source: U.S. Forest Service, *Wildfire Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

### NO. 1231. TIMBER-BASED INDUSTRIES—EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS: 1970 TO 1982

[Data for production or nonsupervisory workers. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 212-223]

ITEM	EMPLOYEES (1,000)						EARNINGS (dollars)					
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
Lumber and wood products <sup>1</sup>	554	517	554	578	553	494	2.95	4.28	5.07	5.55	5.98	7.46
Logging camps and contractors	(NA)	59	73	71	64	58	(NA)	5.28	7.97	8.64	9.11	9.96
Sawmills and planing mills	196	180	212	190	179	157	2.84	4.34	5.32	6.70	7.18	7.72
Milwork, plywood, and structural members	(NA)	137	190	184	143	143	(NA)	4.26	5.96	6.41	6.89	7.34
Paper and allied products	543	480	538	523	518	493	3.44	5.01	7.13	7.84	8.80	9.32
Furniture and fixtures	362	337	405	378	374	343	2.77	3.78	5.06	5.49	5.91	6.31

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes furniture.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

### NO. 1232. TIMBER PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION, FOREIGN TRADE, AND CONSUMPTION, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT: 1960 TO 1981

[In millions of cubic feet, roundwood equivalent. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 72-85]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.
<b>Industrial roundwood:</b>										
Domestic production <sup>1</sup>	8,820	10,555	11,105	11,540	10,575	11,880	12,235	12,510	11,540	10,800
Softwoods	6,630	8,130	8,635	8,815	8,380	9,430	9,515	9,685	8,830	8,070
Hardwoods	1,995	2,430	2,470	2,725	2,195	2,535	2,725	2,815	2,815	2,725
Imports	1,680	2,105	2,430	2,755	2,220	3,310	3,755	3,655	3,250	3,160
Exports	455	740	1,540	1,805	1,885	1,795	1,845	2,135	2,350	2,145
Consumption <sup>2</sup>	10,145	11,825	11,995	12,490	11,105	13,475	14,145	14,030	12,550	11,815
Softwoods	8,085	9,380	9,425	9,710	8,875	10,835	11,325	11,155	9,870	9,195
Hardwoods	2,060	2,545	2,565	2,780	2,230	2,640	2,825	2,875	2,680	2,615
<b>Lumber</b>										
Domestic production	5,080	5,865	5,215	5,085	4,880	5,730	5,825	5,680	4,860	4,480
Imports	810	815	955	1,115	830	1,675	1,910	1,800	1,540	1,480
Exports	135	145	195	270	255	280	275	395	395	380
Consumption	5,860	6,335	5,970	5,940	5,565	7,140	7,480	7,145	6,010	5,585
<b>Plywood and veneer</b>										
Domestic production	705	1,030	1,020	1,150	1,165	1,425	1,460	1,370	1,175	1,185
Imports	80	100	170	165	170	210	230	185	120	145
Exports	(2)	5	15	50	70	35	45	45	45	70
Consumption	785	1,125	1,170	1,255	1,285	1,600	1,645	1,520	1,245	1,295
<b>Pulp products:</b>										
Domestic production	2,575	3,095	3,635	4,220	3,485	3,645	3,745	4,110	4,380	4,130
Imports	985	1,175	1,280	1,470	1,105	1,395	1,595	1,830	1,585	1,510
Exports	275	380	720	805	715	725	720	805	1,070	1,040
Consumption	3,290	3,890	4,400	4,885	3,875	4,320	4,625	4,935	4,885	4,600
<b>Logs: Imports</b>	20	15	25	15	15	30	20	25	25	20
<b>Exports</b>	45	205	485	455	455	525	585	685	580	435
<b>Pulpwood chips, exports</b>	—	6	145	230	185	250	225	280	275	220
<b>Other industrial prod.<sup>3</sup> consumption</b>	510	580	425	395	385	385	395	405	380	380
<b>Fuelwood consumption</b>	1,300	815	540	535	570	1,030	1,578	2,270	3,115	3,510

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500,000 cubic feet. <sup>1</sup> Includes log exports. <sup>2</sup> Includes log imports. <sup>3</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>4</sup> Includes cooperage logs, poles and piling, fence posts, hewn ties, round mine timbers, box bolts, etc.

### NO. 1233. TIMBER PRODUCTS—PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION: 1960 TO 1981

[Based on total population estimated as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 87-97]

PRODUCT	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.
<b>All products</b>	Cu. ft.	63.9	66.1	61.1	60.9	54.1	65.8	70.6	72.4	68.8	66.7
<b>Industrial roundwood</b>	Cu. ft.	56.1	61.4	58.5	58.4	51.4	61.2	63.6	62.3	55.1	51.4
Lumber	Cu. ft.	30.8	32.8	28.1	27.8	25.8	32.4	33.5	31.7	26.4	24.2
Plywood and veneer	Cu. ft.	4.2	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.8	7.3	7.4	6.6	5.5	5.5
Pulp products	Cu. ft.	18.2	20.0	21.4	22.8	17.9	19.6	20.8	21.9	21.4	20.0
Other products	Cu. ft.	2.6	2.9	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6
<b>Fuelwood</b>	Cu. ft.	7.2	4.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	4.7	7.1	10.1	13.7	15.3
Lumber	Bd. ft.	169	212	193	168	171	213	219	208	174	180
Plywood and veneer	Bd. ft.	25	35	34	33	32	39	40	37	30	30
Pulp products	Cords (128 cu. ft.)	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3

Source of tables 1232 and 1233: U.S. Forest Service, *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1950-82*, annual.

## No. 1234. SELECTED TIMBER PRODUCTS—PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES: 1960 TO 1982

[1987 = 100. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 206-210]

PRODUCT	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Lumber products</b>	98	94	114	206	207	199	233	277	322	354	328	325	311
Softwood lumber	93	93	113	214	211	201	248	297	346	380	345	343	322
Douglas fir	89	92	109	210	214	212	251	291	340	384	353	312	288
Southern pine	94	91	115	198	185	175	217	283	305	324	297	292	288
Ponderosa pine, #3 boards	104	94	116	264	246	211	271	340	385	456	422	(NA)	(NA)
Hardwood lumber	81	97	115	169	190	160	176	200	236	260	252	255	262
Oak, red, flooring, select	89	108	113	202	203	159	(NA)	227	265	359	323	(NA)	(NA)
Gum #1, common	88	82	93	142	159	115	125	127	164	182	182	(NA)	(NA)
Poplar #1, common	80	85	105	150	173	121	131	137	183	174	167	(NA)	(NA)
Birch #1, common	89	96	91	123	140	122	127	137	144	157	155	(NA)	(NA)
Plywood	110	104	108	155	161	161	187	212	236	251	247	246	232
Softwood	113	106	114	194	187	201	248	296	328	323	309	307	282
Hardwood	105	101	103	113	130	120	123	128	140	169	177	180	181
Insulation board	114	98	111	122	134	144	161	178	203	199	208	242	251
Woodpulp	102	100	110	128	218	283	286	281	267	315	380	397	379
Paper	93	95	111	121	149	173	162	194	206	230	257	280	286
Paperboard	105	102	101	115	152	170	176	176	180	202	235	256	255
Containerboard	106	104	99	113	148	172	176	172	173	196	231	253	246
Hardboard and particleboard	104	104	93	108	115	114	124	141	170	168	191	213	220

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Prices and Price Indexes*, annual.

## No. 1235. SELECTED SPECIES—STUMPAGE AND LOG PRICES IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1967) DOLLARS: 1960 TO 1982

[In dollars per 1,000 board feet. Stumpage prices are based on sales of sawtimber from National Forests. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 199-205]

SPECIES	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>											
<b>Softwoods:</b>											
Douglas-fir <sup>1</sup>	32.00	42.80	41.90	202.40	169.50	225.90	250.30	394.40	432.20	350.20	118.20
Southern pine <sup>2</sup>	34.50	31.70	44.10	78.20	57.00	100.30	134.50	155.20	155.40	172.00	127.20
Sugar pine <sup>3</sup>	29.00	23.30	38.50	104.00	89.20	169.60	159.60	365.00	666.60	225.20	71.90
Ponderosa pine <sup>4</sup>	19.10	18.80	32.10	100.80	71.20	131.40	184.70	239.00	206.10	195.20	86.90
Western hemlock <sup>5</sup>	10.50	19.10	20.50	110.80	68.80	89.30	113.60	200.80	212.70	163.40	44.50
<b>Hardwoods:</b> <sup>6</sup>											
All eastern hardwoods	22.80	25.00	26.90	45.90	33.90	37.80	41.10	46.60	52.40	50.90	58.40
Oak, white, red, and black	23.40	21.30	26.60	54.70	29.70	60.00	59.20	66.80	65.60	63.20	70.60
Maple	35.00	31.80	34.40	79.50	39.80	42.10	57.40	33.90	37.40	41.50	34.30
<b>Douglas-fir log prices:<sup>7</sup></b>											
Saw logs <sup>8</sup>	58.40	63.00	69.30	180.50	168.70	242.80	264.60	379.80	379.80	331.40	306.60
Peeler logs <sup>9</sup>	100.10	93.90	136.60	299.30	274.40	322.20	448.40	571.30	584.40	563.90	460.90
<b>CONSTANT (1967) DOLLARS</b>											
<b>Softwoods:</b>											
Douglas-fir <sup>1</sup>	33.70	44.10	38.00	126.40	96.90	116.30	119.60	167.40	160.80	119.40	39.50
Southern pine <sup>2</sup>	36.40	32.80	38.90	47.60	32.60	51.60	64.30	65.90	57.80	58.60	42.50
Sugar pine <sup>3</sup>	30.60	24.10	34.90	85.00	56.70	87.30	78.30	154.90	248.00	76.80	24.00
Ponderosa pine <sup>4</sup>	20.10	20.50	29.10	82.60	40.70	67.70	78.70	101.40	78.70	66.50	22.40
Western hemlock <sup>5</sup>	11.10	19.60	18.60	89.20	39.30	48.00	54.30	65.20	79.10	55.70	14.90
<b>Hardwoods:</b> <sup>6</sup>											
All eastern hardwoods	24.00	25.90	24.40	28.70	19.40	19.50	19.60	19.90	19.60	17.30	18.80
Oak, white, red, and black	24.70	22.00	24.10	34.20	17.00	30.90	28.30	29.20	24.40	21.50	23.70
Maple	36.90	33.00	31.20	49.70	22.60	21.70	27.40	14.40	13.90	14.10	11.50
<b>Douglas-fir log prices:<sup>7</sup></b>											
Saw logs <sup>8</sup>	61.50	65.20	80.80	112.70	96.50	125.00	136.00	141.30	141.30	113.00	103.20
Peeler logs <sup>9</sup>	105.50	97.20	123.70	186.90	156.90	165.90	213.30	242.50	217.40	192.20	154.00

<sup>1</sup> Western Washington and western Oregon.<sup>2</sup> Southern region.<sup>3</sup> Pacific Southwest region (formerly California region).<sup>4</sup> Pacific Southwest region (formerly California region). Includes Jeffrey pine.<sup>5</sup> Pacific Northwest region.<sup>6</sup> Eastern and Southern regions.<sup>7</sup> (Scribner log scale.) Prices are for western Washington and northwest Oregon and represent average transactions which may take place at a variety of points in the distribution process, e.g., at a river dump, reloading or truck scaling station, or on delivery to a mill.<sup>8</sup> Includes mixed grades, ungraded, and, beginning 1974, grade 4 logs.<sup>9</sup> Includes special fir peeler or special mill grade.Source: U.S. Forest Service, *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1950-82*, annual.

## NO. 1236. LUMBER PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, BY KIND OF WOOD: 1960 TO 1981

(In millions of board feet, except as indicated. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample survey; see source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 96-112 and L 122-137)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.
<b>Total production</b>	<b>32,828</b>	<b>28,762</b>	<b>34,886</b>	<b>34,886</b>	<b>32,619</b>	<b>36,286</b>	<b>37,863</b>	<b>36,370</b>	<b>37,678</b>	<b>32,322</b>	<b>38,824</b>
<b>Softwoods<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>26,672</b>	<b>29,295</b>	<b>27,530</b>	<b>27,704</b>	<b>26,747</b>	<b>29,878</b>	<b>31,202</b>	<b>31,273</b>	<b>30,411</b>	<b>25,284</b>	<b>22,313</b>
Cedar	(8)	633	633	611	821	884	967	929	837	722	761
Douglas fir	8,632	8,783	7,727	7,801	7,329	8,207	8,543	8,801	8,425	8,853	5,732
Hemlock	2,032	2,576	1,930	2,105	2,020	2,454	2,436	2,728	2,805	1,866	1,636
Ponderosa pine	3,168	3,776	3,429	3,580	3,544	4,032	4,167	4,175	3,966	3,266	(8)
Redwood	1,000	1,087	1,076	1,170	1,054	1,128	1,146	917	896	770	686
Southern yellow pine	5,880	6,826	7,083	6,821	6,987	7,698	8,230	8,267	8,034	6,830	6,824
White fir	2,224	2,422	2,063	2,071	2,012	2,104	2,184	2,098	2,140	1,843	1,408
White pine	675	683	686	925	947	1,080	1,080	1,184	(8)	(8)	606
<b>Hardwoods<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>6,254</b>	<b>7,467</b>	<b>7,136</b>	<b>6,904</b>	<b>5,872</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>6,660</b>	<b>6,997</b>	<b>7,267</b>	<b>7,038</b>	<b>(8)</b>
Ash	125	141	159	143	124	137	144	180	(8)	(8)	(8)
Beech	195	182	188	167	136	140	137	146	183	193	96
Cottonwood	208	196	229	312	253	306	366	372	374	303	(8)
Elm	196	206	155	155	117	131	148	151	151	149	78
Maple	602	788	742	574	531	588	581	581	* 217	* 225	* 173
Oak	2,788	3,358	3,250	3,180	2,724	2,986	3,108	3,222	3,461	3,355	1,984
Sweet gum <sup>2</sup>	331	367	376	294	245	286	377	412	401	371	229
Tupelo and black gum	282	385	336	331	251	277	252	267	(8)	(8)	78
Yellow poplar	562	681	686	710	555	506	588	645	673	681	413
<b>Domestic consumption<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>36,296</b>	<b>40,762</b>	<b>36,873</b>	<b>30,966</b>	<b>28,899</b>	<b>42,184</b>	<b>43,880</b>	<b>46,432</b>	<b>48,282</b>	<b>38,771</b>	<b>38,261</b>
<b>Percent net imports<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>19.9</b>
<b>Softwoods</b>	<b>28,974</b>	<b>32,701</b>	<b>31,565</b>	<b>32,062</b>	<b>30,308</b>	<b>35,753</b>	<b>40,079</b>	<b>41,435</b>	<b>39,353</b>	<b>32,498</b>	<b>30,308</b>
Per capita (bd. ft.)	184	172	155	178	142	184	182	186	175	143	132
Mill stocks, yearend	5,295	4,145	4,340	4,322	4,063	4,199	4,077	3,866	4,172	4,061	3,983
Exports	668	777	1,152	1,506	1,373	1,583	1,413	1,369	1,745	1,856	1,878
Imports	3,831	4,886	5,788	6,807	5,711	7,950	10,360	11,825	11,118	9,540	9,206
Canada <sup>6</sup>	3,758	4,858	5,722	6,732	5,677	7,813	10,327	11,777	11,101	9,546	9,206
<b>Hardwoods</b>	<b>6,252</b>	<b>6,061</b>	<b>6,488</b>	<b>6,784</b>	<b>5,781</b>	<b>6,431</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>6,997</b>	<b>6,930</b>	<b>6,272</b>	<b>5,973</b>
Per capita (bd. ft.)	36	39	32	32	27	30	32	31	31	26	26
Mill stocks, yearend	2,067	1,085	1,144	602	675	677	773	773	1,163	1,785	1,927
Exports	173	145	138	235	245	262	251	307	379	379	406
Imports	281	338	347	237	237	286	341	381	378	293	281
Canada <sup>6</sup>	118	161	145	115	62	63	61	172	67	72	77

S. Figure does not meet publication standards. <sup>1</sup> Includes types not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Excludes hard maple. <sup>3</sup> Red and asp. <sup>4</sup> Source except as noted, Copeland Economics Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. <sup>5</sup> Imports minus exports. <sup>6</sup> Source: U.S. Forest Service, *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1960-82*, annual. Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-24T, annual.

## NO. 1237. LUMBER PRODUCTION, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION: 1970 TO 1981

(Data based in part on a sample of sawmills and are subject to sampling variability; see source. For composition of divisions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 113-121, for data by regions)

REGION AND DIVISION	PRODUCTION (bil. bd. ft.)										
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
<b>United States</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>28.8</b>
<b>North<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Hardwood	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.4
Softwood	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5
<b>South<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.2</b>
Hardwood	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.3
Softwood	7.2	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.7	8.3	8.4	8.1	6.9
<b>West<sup>1,2</sup></b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>17.2</b>
New England	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	10	11
Middle Atlantic	8	8	8	8	9	7	8	9	9	9	8
East North Central	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3
West North Central	8	8	8	8	8	5	8	8	7	8	8
South Atlantic	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.1	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.8	5.2
East South Central	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.2
West South Central	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.2	2.8
Mountain	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.6	3.9	3.9	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.5	3.8
Pacific	15.3	16.7	17.6	18.0	15.8	14.8	16.6	17.1	17.0	16.6	13.4

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes amounts not specified by division. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Forest Service, *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1960-82*, annual. Regions are as defined by the Forest Service, see table 1238. <sup>3</sup> Includes small volumes of western hardwoods—about 2 billion board feet in recent years. Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-24T, annual.

## No. 1238. WOOD PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION: 1960 TO 1982

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1971	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, pred.
Hardwood flooring	Mill. bd. ft.	815	806	333	155	390	385	380	292	315	285
Softwood plywood	Bil. sq. ft., % <sup>a</sup> beets	7.8	12.4	14.1	15.7	18.9	19.5	18.2	15.5	15.8	15.1
Insulation boards	1,000 short tons	1,098	1,258	1,219	1,248	1,403	1,425	1,351	1,051	815	800
Hardboard	1,000 short tons	686	1,093	1,463	1,784	2,237	2,418	2,291	1,970	1,868	(NA)
Particleboard	Mill. sq. ft. % <sup>a</sup> beets	268	780	1,784	2,503	3,569	3,868	3,538	3,029	2,930	2,375

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Industrial Economics, *Forest Products Review*, monthly (discontinued April 1983); and unpublished data. Based on reports of U.S. Bureau of the Census and National Particleboard Association, Silver Spring, Md.

## No. 1239. PULPWOOD—PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, AND PRICES: 1960 TO 1981

(In millions of standard cords of 125 cubic feet, except as indicated. Excludes Hawaii in 1960. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 186 and L 188, for similar data)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, pred.
Production, total	40.0	51.3	70.5	71.2	77.2	81.8	88.9	77.4	78.8	88.1	88.2	88.8	85.3
Softwood	31.5	39.8	53.4	53.2	56.7	59.6	52.4	58.1	60.2	58.9	63.3	65.2	62.1
Hardwood	8.5	12.5	17.1	18.0	20.4	22.2	18.8	19.3	19.8	21.2	22.9	23.4	23.3
Consumption, total <sup>1</sup>	40.5	52.0	67.6	71.5	73.8	74.3	86.4	73.2	73.8	74.2	77.8	79.7	78.7
Softwood	32.1	39.7	51.3	53.8	54.8	54.8	48.9	54.8	55.7	54.9	57.9	58.8	58.8
Hardwood	8.4	12.3	16.3	17.9	18.8	19.8	18.5	18.4	18.3	18.2	19.7	20.9	20.9
Prices: (dol. per standard cord):													
Southern pine: Mideouth	18.05	18.30	18.80	20.80	23.85	26.25	26.70	29.75	31.40	33.15	40.10	43.30	50.45
Southeast	16.45	17.65	21.10	22.85	26.20	32.80	33.20	33.60	34.65	36.25	40.65	43.90	47.15
Hardwoods: Mideouth	13.10	13.80	16.95	18.55	21.30	25.30	25.70	26.50	28.10	30.35	33.90	36.70	39.50
Southeast	13.80	14.35	17.15	18.95	21.15	24.10	24.55	24.55	26.55	28.15	30.40	32.90	35.10
New Hampshire	18.50	18.50	20.00	22.00	23.50	26.50	28.50	31.65	33.00	35.00	37.00	41.50	44.00

<sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-28A, monthly and annual.Source: Except as noted, U.S. Forest Service, *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1950-81*, annual.

## No. 1240. NEWSPRINT—PRODUCTION, STOCKS, CONSUMPTION, IMPORTS, AND PRICE: 1960 TO 1982

(In thousands of short tons, except price. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 192-198)

COUNTRY AND ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Canada:											
Production	6,738	7,720	8,607	7,679	8,915	8,988	9,746	9,852	9,507	9,861	8,947
Shipments from mills	6,752	7,747	8,592	7,727	8,712	9,005	9,825	9,878	9,504	9,827	8,900
Stocks at mills, end of year	140	150	236	95	299	282	203	178	182	214	276
United States:											
Total estimated consumption, all users <sup>1</sup>	7,313	8,483	9,708	9,254	9,611	10,228	10,874	11,240	11,121	11,205	11,150
Production	2,038	2,245	3,484	3,890	3,738	3,870	3,787	4,062	4,672	5,239	5,042
Shipments from mills	2,031	2,248	3,457	3,890	3,728	3,868	3,779	4,066	4,667	5,220	4,988
Stocks, end of year: At mills	26	19	33	21	29	34	22	18	23	42	95
At and in transit to publishers	628	573	749	734	921	796	728	692	807	1,058	941
Imports <sup>2</sup>	5,412	6,323	6,635	5,647	6,569	6,559	7,484	7,223	7,279	6,977	6,531
Producer price index (1967=100)	96.1	94.6	107.6	184.0	188.2	215.4	226.3	249.4	279.3	306.1	316.2

<sup>1</sup> Based on Newspaper Publishers Association sample of publishers. See also table 961. <sup>2</sup> Source: Reports of U.S. Bureau of the Census. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico and beginning 1981, Virgin Islands. <sup>3</sup> Average for 11 months.Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly Data from American Newspaper Publishers Association, Reston, Va., and American Paper Institute, Inc., New York, N.Y.

## No. 1241. WASTEPAPER UTILIZATION AND RECOVERY RATES: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of short tons, except percent. Recovery rate is ratio of total wastepaper recovered to new supply. Wastepaper utilization is the ratio of wastepaper consumption at paper and board mills to paper and board production. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 175, for U.S. wastepaper consumption)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Paper and board, production <sup>1</sup>	33.9	43.5	51.7	51.1	58.5	60.2	62.2	64.5	63.7	64.4	61.2
Wastepaper consumption	19.0	10.2	11.8	11.7	13.6	14.1	14.8	15.4	14.9	15.0	14.6
Wastepaper utilization rate (percent)	26.5	23.4	22.8	23.0	23.3	23.3	23.7	23.8	23.4	23.7	23.9
Other wastepaper uses <sup>2</sup>	20	20	42	54	63	87	50	51	47	49	48
Wastepaper exports <sup>3</sup>	15	29	41	66	127	151	160	223	268	221	222
Total wastepaper recovered	9.3	10.6	12.6	13.1	15.4	16.3	16.8	18.0	18.0	17.7	17.2
Paper and board, new supply <sup>4</sup>	38.5	48.3	58.0	54.3	62.2	64.4	68.0	70.0	67.3	66.1	64.9
Recovery rate (percent)	24.2	21.9	22.4	24.1	24.6	25.4	24.7	25.6	26.7	25.9	26.5

<sup>1</sup> Excludes hard pressed board; includes construction paper and board, and wet machine board (estimated at 1.7 million short tons in 1982). <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Report FT 446. <sup>3</sup> Estimated. <sup>4</sup> Excludes production of hard pressed board.Source: Except as noted, American Paper Institute, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Statistics of Paper, Paperboard, and Wood Pulp*, annual, and unpublished data.



## NO. 1242. PAPER AND PAPERBOARD—PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION: 1965 TO 1982

[In millions of short tons. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 172, L 174, and L 176-191]

ITEM	PRODUCTION						CONSUMPTION <sup>1</sup>					
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Total paper and paperboard.....	43.5	51.7	51.1	53.7	54.4	51.2	46.3	55.5	54.3	57.3	58.1	54.9
Paper.....	18.2	23.4	23.4	30.2	31.0	30.4	25.1	29.8	28.4	37.1	37.5	35.5
Newsprint.....	2.2	3.5	3.7	4.7	5.2	5.0	5.5	9.8	9.0	11.5	11.9	11.3
Coated printing, converting.....	2.8	3.3	3.2	4.7	4.9	5.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	4.7	4.9	5.0
Uncoated free sheet.....	4.2	5.1	5.4	8.0	7.9	7.9	4.2	5.1	5.3	8.1	7.9	8.0
Other printing, writing, etc.....	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.2
Packaging and industrial converting.....	4.7	5.2	4.7	5.8	5.8	5.3	4.5	5.1	4.4	5.3	5.3	5.1
Tissue and other machine creped.....	2.9	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.4	2.9	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.4
Paperboard.....	21.9	25.4	24.8	31.0	31.2	29.1	20.2	23.2	22.8	27.2	28.2	26.2
Unbleached kraft.....	8.3	11.5	11.5	15.3	15.8	14.6	7.4	9.9	10.5	13.0	13.8	12.7
Bleached kraft.....	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.9	3.9	3.7	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2
Semichemical.....	2.7	3.5	3.7	4.7	4.7	4.4	2.8	3.4	3.5	4.4	4.6	4.3
Recycled furnish.....	7.6	7.0	6.2	7.1	7.0	6.5	7.5	7.0	6.2	7.0	7.0	6.5
Construction paper and board <sup>2</sup> .....	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.8	3.1	1.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.0

<sup>1</sup> Consumption includes net imports of paper and paperboard converted products; not available by grade. <sup>2</sup> Includes wet machine board, approximately 100,000-160,000 tons per year; 1982 data estimated.Source: American Paper Institute, Inc., New York, N.Y., *The Statistics of Paper, Paperboard and Woodpulp*, annual.

## NO. 1243. WOODPULP—NEW SUPPLY AND CONSUMPTION: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of short tons. 1960 excludes Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 169-170]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total new supply <sup>1</sup> .....	25.5	35.7	44.0	49.7	43.8	48.9	50.4	51.4	52.5	53.3	53.8	51.1
Production, total <sup>2</sup> .....	25.3	34.0	43.5	48.3	43.1	47.7	49.1	50.0	51.2	53.0	53.4	50.8
Sulphate.....	14.6	21.5	29.5	33.0	29.2	32.8	34.2	35.5	36.3	38.0	38.7	37.8
Groundwood <sup>3</sup> .....	3.3	3.6	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.1
Imports.....	2.4	5.1	3.5	4.1	3.1	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.7
Exports.....	1.1	1.4	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.4
Consumption in paper and board <sup>3,4</sup> .....	25.7	34.0	43.2	48.3	42.4	47.5	48.5	49.8	51.8	52.4	53.0	50.0

<sup>1</sup> Production plus imports, less exports. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, through 1960. Production includes other, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1975, includes thermochemical pulp. <sup>4</sup> Includes debarked and exploded woodpulp, plus screenings (estimated at 1.5 million short tons in 1982).Source: Except as noted, American Paper Institute, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Statistics of Paper, Paperboard, and Wood Pulp*, annual, and *Monthly Statistical Summaries*.

## NO. 1244. LOGS—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: 1960 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 136-150]

ITEM	VOLUME (mil. bd. ft., log scale)						VALUE (mil. dol.)					
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Exports.....	286	2,741	2,667	3,261	2,534	3,208	29	358	724	1,581	1,885	1,258
Softwoods.....	210	2,572	2,501	3,109	2,377	3,115	18	320	681	1,452	1,603	1,174
Hardwoods.....	55	69	65	152	157	93	13	38	43	129	92	84
Imports.....	112	144	85	128	101	117	9	13	18	20	30	28
Softwoods.....	32	107	69	114	88	99	1	9	12	17	17	23
Hardwoods.....	80	38	17	13	14	18	7	5	3	3	3	3

## NO. 1245. PLYWOOD—PRODUCTION, IMPORTS, EXPORTS, CONSUMPTION, AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS: 1960 TO 1981

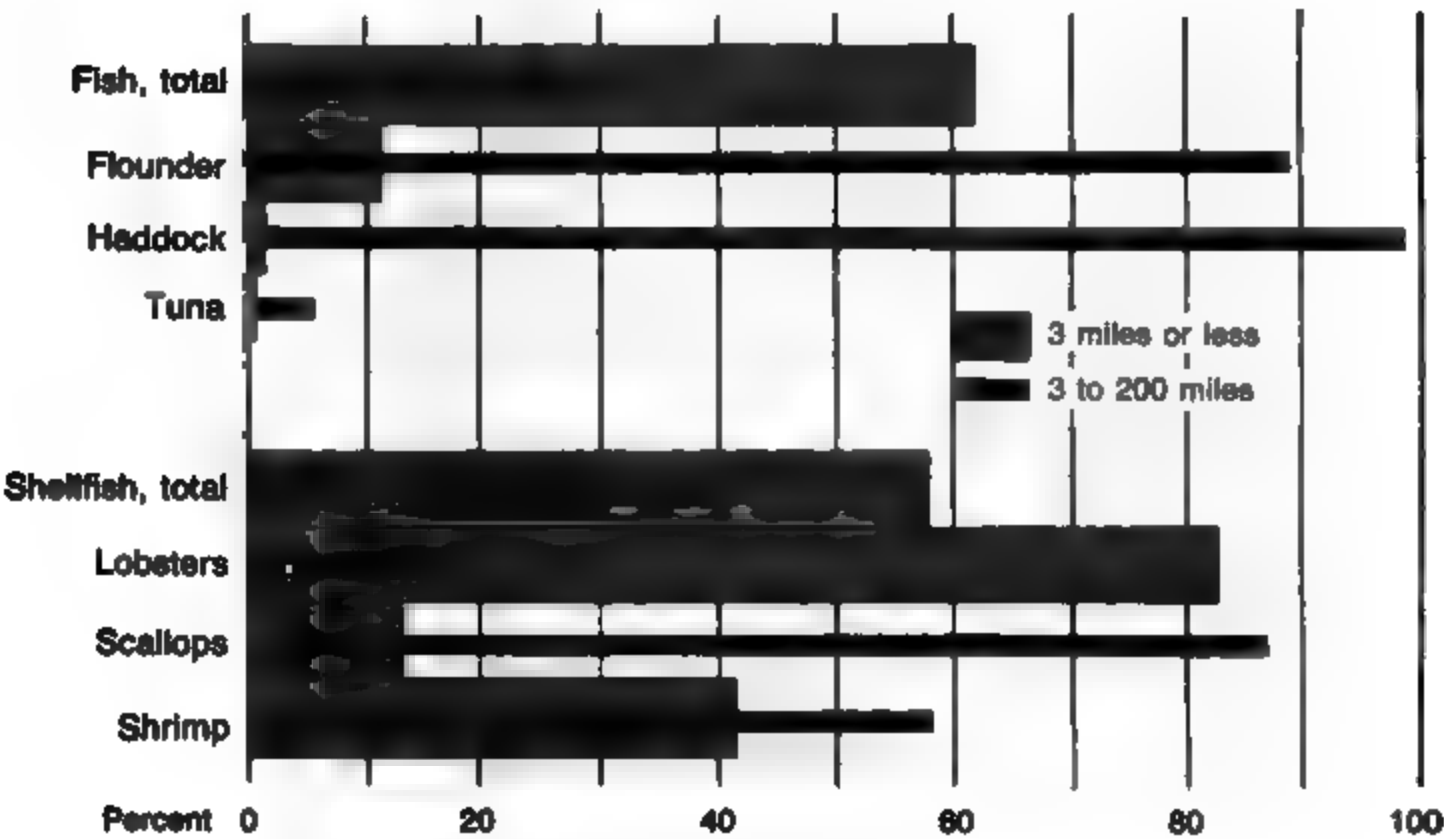
[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 151-165]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total production.....	mil. sq. ft. % <sup>1</sup> bases.....	8,881	14,477	15,945	15,755	16,998	20,085	20,578	19,354	16,521	16,729
Softwood.....	mil. sq. ft. % <sup>1</sup> bases.....	7,759	12,428	14,149	15,708	17,308	18,577	18,482	18,204	15,483	15,714
Hardwood.....	mil. sq. ft. % <sup>1</sup> bases.....	1,102	2,049	1,796	1,052	1,089	1,187	1,185	1,150	1,036	1,008
Imports.....	mil. sq. ft. % <sup>1</sup> bases.....	725	1,052	2,049	1,825	2,389	2,273	2,555	2,097	1,235	1,511
Exports.....	mil. sq. ft. % <sup>1</sup> bases.....	15	37	172	659	795	357	328	430	413	733
Consumption.....	mil. sq. ft. % <sup>1</sup> bases.....	9,571	15,482	17,822	17,823	20,581	21,881	22,903	21,021	17,344	17,497
Total shipments <sup>1</sup> .....	mil. dol.	(NA)	1,134	1,388	2,873	2,779	3,682	4,078	3,822	3,233	3,085
Softwood.....	mil. dol.	(NA)	775	859	1,725	2,382	3,125	3,549	3,218	2,870	2,522
Hardwood.....	mil. dol.	(NA)	349	310	347	417	477	529	604	563	574

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-24F and MA-24H, both annual. Includes interplant transfers.Source of tables 1244 and 1245: Except as noted, U.S. Forest Service, *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1960-82*, annual.



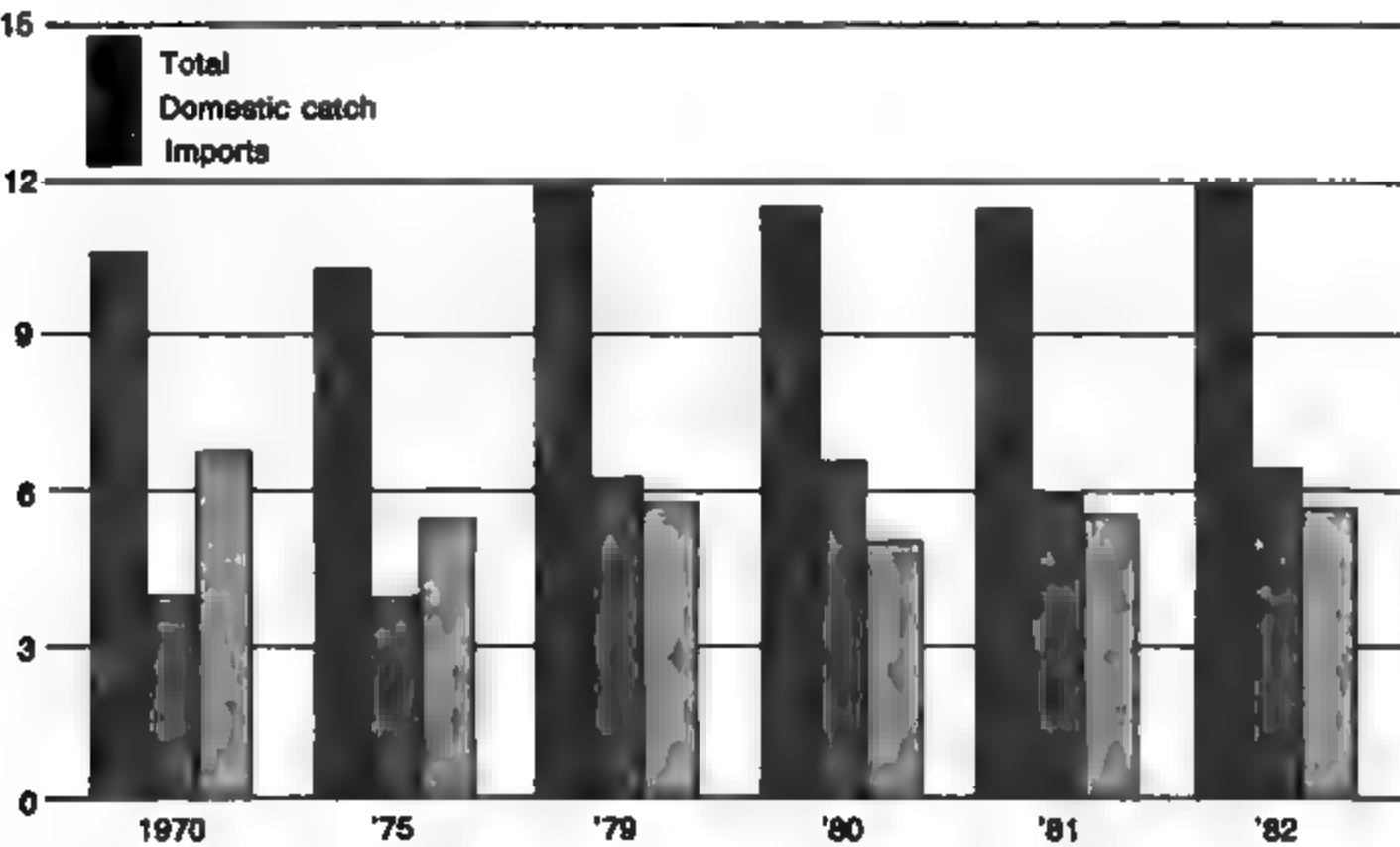
**Figure 26.1**  
**U.S. Catch of Fish and Shellfish, by Distance Caught Off U.S. Shores: 1982**



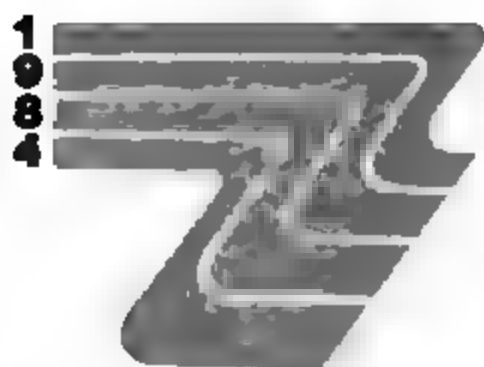
Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1256.

**Figure 26.2**  
**Fishery Products—Supply: 1970 to 1982**

Billions of pounds



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1246.



## Section 26

# Fisheries

This section presents statistics on commercial fishing and the fish processing industry. The principal sources of these data are *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, and *Fisheries of the United States*, both issued annually by the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

The NMFS collects and disseminates data on commercial landings of fish and shellfish, freezings and holdings of fishery products, fish meal and oil production, and foreign trade in fishery products. Quarterly data are published on U.S. output of fish sticks, fish portions, and breaded shrimp. Annual reports include quantity and value of commercial landings of fish and shellfish (by species, region, State, and type of fishing gear), disposition of landings, number of fishermen, and number and kinds of fishing vessels and fishing gear. Reports for the fish-processing industry include annual output of canned, packaged, and industrial products and, for the wholesaling and fish processing establishments, annual and seasonal employment, and number of firms, by product and State.

The Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 established a Fisheries Conservation Zone (FCZ) which gives the Federal Government exclusive authority over domestic and foreign fisheries within 200 nautical miles of U.S. shores and over certain living marine resources beyond the FCZ. Within the FCZ, the total allowable level of foreign fishing, if any, is that portion of the "optimum yield" not harvested by U.S. vessels. Adjustments in the "optimum yield" level may occur periodically. For details, see *Fisheries of the United States, 1982*. The NMFS collects and disseminates data on catches by foreign fishing vessels in the FCZ.

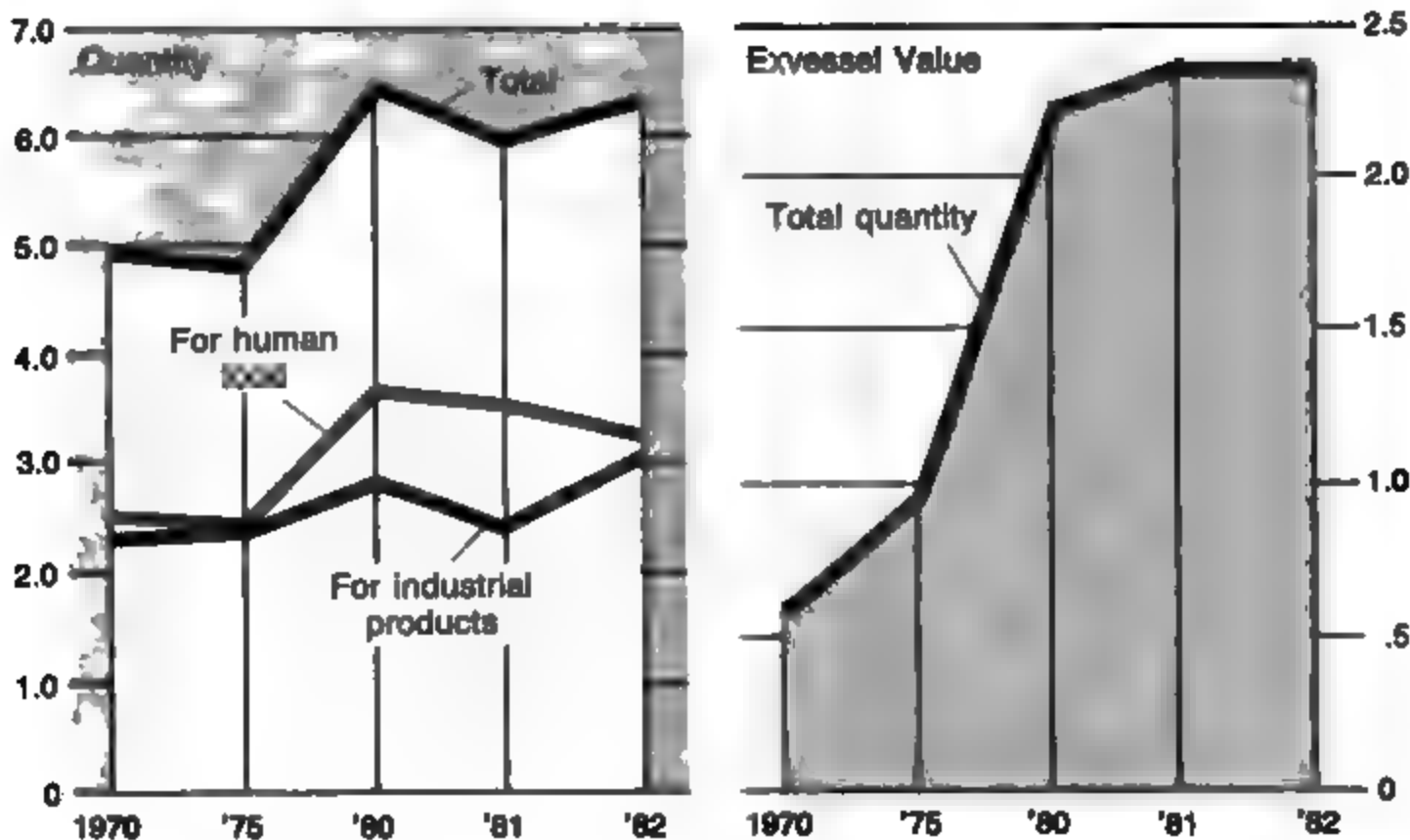
**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Figure 26.3

### Fisheries—Quantity and Value of Domestic Catch: 1970 to 1982

Millions of pounds

Billions of dollars



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 1246 and 1249.

## NO 1246. FISHERIES—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF DOMESTIC CATCH: 1940 TO 1982

[Prior to 1950, excludes Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 224-226, L 229, and L 310]

YEAR	QUANTITY (mil. lb. <sup>1</sup> )			Ex-vessel value (mil. dol.)	Average price per lb. (cents)	YEAR	QUANTITY (mil. lb. <sup>1</sup> )			Ex-vessel value (mil. dol.)	Average price per lb. (cents)
	Total	For human food	For industrial products <sup>2</sup>				Total	For human food	For industrial products <sup>2</sup>		
1940.....	4,080	2,575	1,385	99	2.4	1973.....	4,858	2,388	2,471	937	19.3
1945.....	4,508	3,167	1,431	270	5.9	1974.....	4,957	2,486	2,471	932	18.7
1950.....	4,901	3,307	1,594	347	7.1	1975.....	4,877	2,465	2,412	977	20.0
1955.....	4,809	2,579	2,230	339	7.1	1976.....	5,368	2,775	2,619	1,349	25.0
1960.....	4,942	2,486	2,444	354	7.2	1977, prel.....	5,188	2,900	2,288	1,515	29.1
1965.....	4,777	2,587	2,190	446	9.3	1978, prel.....	6,028	3,177	2,851	1,854	30.7
1970.....	4,917	2,537	2,380	613	12.5	1979, prel.....	6,267	3,318	2,949	2,234	35.6
1971.....	5,018	2,441	2,577	651	13.0	1980, prel.....	6,482	3,338	2,826	2,237	34.5
1972.....	4,906	2,435	2,371	748	15.6	1981, prel.....	5,977	3,547	2,430	2,388	40.0
						1982, prel.....	6,367	3,285	3,082	2,300	37.5

<sup>1</sup> Live weight. <sup>2</sup> Meal, oil, fish solubles, homogenized condensed fish, shell products, bait, and animal food.Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1247. FISHERIES—EMPLOYMENT, FISHING CRAFT, AND ESTABLISHMENTS: 1960 TO 1981

[In thousands. As of Dec. 31. Data for employment and establishments exclude Alaska. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 254-261]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977, prel.	1978, prel.	1979, prel.	1980, prel.	1981, prel.
Persons employed in U.S.....	224	215	227	243	253	260	267	289	257	267	296	303
Fishermen.....	130	129	140	149	151	158	174	173	172	184	193	198
Shore workers <sup>1</sup> .....	94	87	87	94	92	92	93	96	85	83	103	105
Craft used.....	77	80	88	90	101	103	103	104	104	103	113	115
Vessels, 5 net tons and over.....	12	12	14	15	16	16	17	18	18	18	19	20
Motorboats.....	57	64	72	72	83	85	84	84	84	84	93	93
Other boats.....	8	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
Fishery shore establishments.....	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6

<sup>1</sup> Seasonal average.Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1248. FISHERIES—FISHERMEN AND CRAFT, 1976, AND CATCH, 1979 TO 1981, BY AREA

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 236-253, for data on quantity and ex-vessel value of catch]

AREA	1976 <sup>1</sup>			1979		1980 <sup>2</sup>		1981 <sup>3</sup>	
	Fishermen (1,000)	Fishing vessels	Fishing boats <sup>4</sup> (1,000)	Total catch (mil. lb.)	Value (mil. dol.)	Total catch (mil. lb.)	Value (mil. dol.)	Total catch (mil. lb.)	Value (mil. dol.)
United States.....	173.8	16,875	85.9	6,267	2,234	5,977	2,388	6,367	2,300
New England States.....	30.5	855	15.6	709	302	768	327	697	356
Middle Atlantic States.....	17.7	580	12.5	228	92	244	97	227	95
Chesapeake Bay States.....	25.0	1,939	15.4	639	122	718	130	803	128
South Atlantic States.....	10.6	1,421	6.0	486	145	473	148	543	136
Gulf States.....	28.1	5,193	10.0	2,129	530	1,979	463	1,700	554
Pacific Coast States.....	48.4	7,193	13.8	1,925	1,006	2,140	1,025	2,070	1,064
Great Lakes States.....	1.1	184	.5	49	11	44	14	39	12
Mississippi River States.....	11.7	-	11.0	86	15	85	21	85	25
Hawaii.....	2.7	101	1.3	14	11	11	12	13	18

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> As of Dec. 31. <sup>2</sup> Refers to craft having capacity of less than 5 net tons. <sup>3</sup> Preliminary.<sup>4</sup> Exclusive of duplication among regions. Computation of area amounts will not equal U.S. total. <sup>5</sup> Mississippi River and other areas.Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1249. FISHERY PRODUCTS—SUPPLY: 1960 TO 1982

[Live weight, in millions of pounds, except percent. 1977-1982 preliminary. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 224-226, for domestic catch]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,223</b>	<b>10,535</b>	<b>11,474</b>	<b>9,875</b>	<b>10,164</b>	<b>11,508</b>	<b>10,579</b>	<b>11,508</b>	<b>11,831</b>	<b>11,367</b>	<b>11,363</b>	<b>12,011</b>
For human food	4,254	5,153	5,213	5,035	5,394	7,404	7,414	8,135	8,251	8,006	8,257	7,888
Finfish	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,971	4,848	5,857	5,589	6,263	6,324	6,139	6,318	6,080
Shellfish <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,867	1,546	1,747	1,825	1,872	1,927	1,867	1,951	1,878
For industrial use	3,959	5,372	5,261	3,237	3,770	4,189	3,165	3,374	3,580	3,351	3,086	4,043
Domestic catch	4,942	4,777	4,817	4,867	4,877	5,366	5,198	5,825	6,387	6,482	6,977	6,367
Percent of total	60.1	45.3	42.9	50.2	47.9	46.5	48.1	52.4	53.0	57.1	52.7	53.0
For human food	2,496	2,567	2,537	2,496	2,465	2,775	2,900	3,177	3,318	3,654	3,547	3,285
Finfish	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,522	1,548	1,776	1,781	2,018	2,204	2,516	2,414	2,324
Shellfish <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	974	917	999	1,119	1,159	1,114	1,138	1,133	981
For industrial use	2,444	2,190	2,380	2,471	2,412	2,613	2,298	2,651	2,949	2,826	2,430	3,082
Imports <sup>2</sup>	3,281	5,758	6,657	4,908	5,297	6,305	5,381	5,481	5,564	4,875	5,376	5,644
Percent of total	39.9	54.7	57.2	49.8	52.1	53.5	50.9	47.6	47.0	42.9	47.3	47.0
For human food	1,755	2,576	3,678	4,142	3,929	4,629	4,514	4,858	4,933	4,352	4,720	4,683
Finfish	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,448	3,300	3,881	3,808	4,245	4,120	3,623	3,902	3,788
Shellfish <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	693	629	748	708	713	813	729	818	917
For industrial use <sup>3</sup>	1,515	3,182	2,981	766	1,358	1,576	867	523	631	523	656	951

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup>For univalve and bivalve mollusks (conchs, clams, oysters, scallops, etc.), the weight of meats, excluding the shell, is reported. <sup>2</sup>Excludes imports of edible fishery products consumed in Puerto Rico; includes landings of tuna caught by foreign vessels in American Samoa. <sup>3</sup>Fish meal and sea herring.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1250. FISHERIES—DISPOSITION OF DOMESTIC CATCH: 1960 TO 1982

[Live weight catch in millions of pounds. Prior to 1960, excludes Hawaii. 1977-1982 preliminary. In addition to whole fish, a large portion of waste (400-500 million lb.) derived from canning, filleting, and dressing fish and shellfish is utilized in production of fish meal and oil in each year shown. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 305-310, for similar but not entirely comparable data]

DISPOSITION	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,942</b>	<b>4,777</b>	<b>4,817</b>	<b>4,867</b>	<b>4,877</b>	<b>5,366</b>	<b>5,198</b>	<b>6,025</b>	<b>6,257</b>	<b>6,482</b>	<b>6,977</b>	<b>6,367</b>
Fresh and frozen	1,631	1,751	1,595	1,680	1,744	1,921	2,025	2,237	2,394	2,621	2,547	2,550
Canned	1,043	1,042	1,150	1,005	907	1,051	1,078	1,099	1,046	1,161	1,118	891
Cured	82	76	71	69	55	55	55	52	94	96	90	85
Reduced to meal, oil, etc.	2,186	1,908	2,101	2,233	2,171	2,361	2,040	2,640	2,733	2,604	2,222	2,641

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1251. FISHERIES, SELECTED COUNTRIES—COMMERCIAL CATCH, 1975 TO 1980, AND CATCH PER CAPITA, 1975

[In billions of pounds, live weight, except per capita. Catch of fish, crustaceans, mollusks (including weight of shells), and other aquatic plants and animals, except whales and seals. World total includes countries not shown separately]

COUNTRY	1975		1979	1980	COUNTRY	1975		1979	1980
	Total	Per capita <sup>1</sup> (lb.)				Total	Per capita <sup>1</sup> (lb.)		
<b>World total</b>	<b>146.6</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>157.1</b>	<b>166.2</b>	Iceland	2.2	147.3	3.6	3.3
United States	8.3	35.1	7.7	8.0	Philippines	3.2	73.0	3.3	3.4
Japan	21.8	148.6	21.9	23.0	Canada	2.2	40.1	3.1	2.9
Soviet Union	22.0	63.3	20.1	20.8	Korea, D.P.R. (est.)	2.3	76.5	2.9	3.1
Peru	7.6	37.9	8.1	8.0	Spain	3.3	77.8	2.7	2.7
Chile	2.0	34.8	5.8	6.2	Vietnam (est.)	2.2	48.1	2.2	2.2
Norway	5.5	103.8	5.8	5.3	Brazil	1.7	15.2	1.9	1.9
India	5.0	7.0	5.2	5.3	Mexico	1.0	10.8	1.9	2.7
Korea, Rep. of	4.2	104.3	4.8	4.6	France	1.7	48.9	1.6	1.7
Denmark	3.9	77.4	3.8	4.5	South Africa, Rep. of	1.3	15.4	1.4	1.4
Indonesia	3.0	23.8	3.9	4.1	Poland	1.8	45.2	1.3	1.4
Thailand	3.4	50.5	3.8	3.8	United Kingdom	1.1	38.1	1.1	1.1

<sup>1</sup> 1975-1977 average.

Source: Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy, *Yearbook of Fishery Statistics*, 1980, vol. 50.

## NO. 1252. FISHERIES—CATCH AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL SPECIES: 1970 TO 1982

[Catch in millions of pounds live weight, value in millions of dollars. Data exclude landings by U.S. flag vessels at Puerto Rico and other ports outside the 50 States, and production of artificially cultivated fish and shellfish. 1979-1982 preliminary]

SPECIES	CATCH						VALUE					
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Fish:</b>												
Cod, Atlantic	53	56	99	118	100	104	8	13	29	32	33	37
Flounder	168	182	209	217	201	228	23	44	83	82	88	102
Haddock	27	18	42	55	55	46	8	5	18	21	22	22
Halibut	35	21	21	19	27	33	9	16	35	17	21	29
Herring, sea	79	131	209	291	247	202	2	6	47	46	31	35
Jack mackerel	47	37	35	44	31	58	2	2	2	4	3	5
Menhaden	1,837	1,803	2,804	2,487	2,105	2,766	34	49	106	112	81	106
Ocean perch, Atlantic	55	32	34	24	19	19	3	3	7	6	5	5
Pollock	9	21	41	43	41	35	1	2	7	7	9	7
Salmon, Pacific	410	202	536	614	648	807	98	107	413	357	438	392
Tuna	399	393	364	398	341	261	75	107	158	233	206	148
Whiting	45	42	35	38	37	36	4	4	6	6	7	8
<b>Shellfish:</b>												
Clams (meats)	96	113	82	95	121	108	29	43	79	80	107	97
Crabs	277	306	489	523	446	350	36	81	284	281	297	262
Lobsters, American	34	30	37	37	37	39	33	51	72	75	87	91
Oysters (meats)	54	53	48	48	50	54	26	45	66	70	69	76
Scallops (meats)	11	14	34	30	46	34	12	23	112	114	129	98
Shrimp	367	347	336	340	355	264	130	226	472	403	463	509

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1253. PRICES RECEIVED BY FISHERMEN AND VESSEL OWNERS: 1970 TO 1982

[Cents per pound. Live weight. 1977-1982 data are preliminary. Based on prices received by fishermen and vessel owners. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 321-337]

SPECIES	Point of pricing	1970	1974	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Fish:</b>										
Cod	Massachusetts	13.1	19.6	24.2	22.8	25.4	29.3	27.3	33.0	36.2
Flounder	Massachusetts	15.3	26.5	34.9	41.7	50.5	47.2	42.4	57.9	56.7
Haddock	Massachusetts	25.8	36.9	32.8	31.9	31.9	42.6	38.7	39.4	49.5
Menhaden	(No specific point)	1.8	3.3	2.7	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.5	3.6	3.6
Ocean perch	Maine, Massachusetts	4.9	8.1	10.3	15.3	17.1	21.0	23.0	28.3	27.4
Salmon, chinook	(No specific point)	55.4	64.2	85.9	137.8	133.8	173.5	186.3	182.5	182.3
Salmon, coho	(No specific point)	39.3	67.8	77.6	107.4	118.6	142.5	109.7	94.5	99.4
Tuna, albacore	(No specific point)	26.7	36.5	33.3	58.7	60.6	64.7	80.1	91.0	89.1
<b>Shellfish:</b>										
Clams, soft	Maine	47.5	78.4	86.9	118.3	124.3	144.6	150.7	158.7	152.3
Crabs, blue, hard	Maryland, Virginia	6.6	12.7	15.7	20.1	20.5	19.1	20.3	23.4	32.2
Lobsters, American	Maine	94.7	141.0	161.5	173.6	177.1	180.3	189.7	208.6	221.8
Oysters, eastern	Maryland, Virginia	61.1	70.1	80.1	110.7	110.7	125.9	131.3	128.2	129.5
Sea scallops	New Bedford, Mass	135.6	154.3	188.8	185.8	253.5	340.3	404.2	408.8	384.2
Shrimp	So. Atlantic, Gulf	47.6	73.3	107.0	113.3	130.6	185.4	149.0	173.1	218.6

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Prices Received by Fishermen*, U.S. No. 12 (C.F.S. No. 4657 Revised), *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1254. COMMERCIAL FISHERY PRODUCTS—PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION: 1955 TO 1982

[Pounds of edible meat. 1977-1982 preliminary. Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of the civilian resident population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 294-304]

PRODUCT	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	10.5	10.3	10.8	11.8	12.5	12.8	12.1	12.2	12.9	12.7	12.4	13.0	12.8	12.9	12.3
<b>Fresh and frozen</b>															
Fish <sup>1</sup>	5.9	5.7	6.0	6.9	7.1	7.4	6.9	7.5	8.2	7.7	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.7
Shellfish	4.2	3.8	3.8	4.5	4.7	5.2	4.4	4.9	5.8	5.1	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.1
<b>Canned</b>															
Tuna	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.1	2.7
Salmon	1.0	7	9	7	7	4	3	4	4	5	6	6	5	5	5
Shellfish	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	6	5	5	5	5	4
Sardines	6	4	3	4	4	5	4	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	3
Other	5	5	3	4	4	5	4	4	3	3	4	3	3	3	4
<b>Cured</b>	7	6	5	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	3	4	3	3	3

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1973, includes consumption of artificially cultivated catfish.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## No. 1236. LUMBER PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, BY KIND OF WOOD: 1960 TO 1981

[In millions of board feet, except as indicated. 1980 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample survey; see source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 96-112 and L 122-137]

ITEM	1960	1969	1970	1974	1976	1978	1977	1975	1978	1980	1981, prel.
<b>Total production</b>	<b>32,838</b>	<b>36,792</b>	<b>34,868</b>	<b>34,998</b>	<b>32,619</b>	<b>36,296</b>	<b>37,882</b>	<b>36,370</b>	<b>37,578</b>	<b>32,322</b>	<b>36,834</b>
<b>Softwoods<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>28,672</b>	<b>29,296</b>	<b>27,530</b>	<b>27,704</b>	<b>26,747</b>	<b>29,876</b>	<b>31,202</b>	<b>31,273</b>	<b>30,411</b>	<b>25,264</b>	<b>22,313</b>
Cedar	(8)	833	833	811	821	834	867	829	837	722	761
Douglas fir	8,832	8,783	7,727	7,901	7,329	8,207	8,543	8,801	8,425	6,653	5,732
Hemlock	2,032	2,578	1,980	2,105	2,020	2,454	2,439	2,728	2,505	1,855	1,888
Ponderosa pine	3,169	3,776	3,429	3,580	3,544	4,032	4,167	4,175	3,966	3,269	(8)
Redwood	1,080	1,087	1,078	1,170	1,054	1,128	1,148	817	896	770	688
Southern yellow pine	5,880	6,825	7,063	6,821	6,967	7,598	8,239	8,267	8,034	6,880	6,834
White fir	2,224	2,422	2,063	2,071	2,012	2,184	2,184	2,089	2,140	1,843	1,409
White pine	675	683	689	925	947	1,080	1,080	1,154	(8)	(8)	506
<b>Hardwoods<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>6,254</b>	<b>7,487</b>	<b>7,138</b>	<b>6,904</b>	<b>5,872</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>6,680</b>	<b>6,997</b>	<b>7,267</b>	<b>7,058</b>	<b>(8)</b>
Ash	125	141	159	143	124	137	144	160	(8)	(8)	(8)
Beech	195	182	188	167	136	140	137	146	193	183	86
Cottonwood	208	196	229	312	253	308	365	372	374	303	(8)
Elm	185	206	155	155	117	131	149	151	151	149	78
Maple	602	785	742	574	531	569	563	581	*217	*225	*173
Oak	2,789	3,356	3,250	3,160	2,724	2,898	3,103	3,220	3,481	3,356	1,864
Sweet gum <sup>2</sup>	331	387	378	294	245	288	377	412	401	371	229
Tupelo and black gum	292	385	336	331	251	277	252	267	(8)	(8)	78
Yellow poplar	582	681	608	710	555	598	605	645	673	681	413
<b>Domestic consumption<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>36,226</b>	<b>40,762</b>	<b>38,073</b>	<b>38,886</b>	<b>36,886</b>	<b>42,194</b>	<b>46,989</b>	<b>46,432</b>	<b>46,292</b>	<b>36,771</b>	<b>36,261</b>
<b>Percent net imports<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>19.9</b>
<b>Softwoods</b>	<b>28,974</b>	<b>32,701</b>	<b>31,586</b>	<b>32,082</b>	<b>30,309</b>	<b>35,783</b>	<b>40,079</b>	<b>41,435</b>	<b>39,353</b>	<b>32,489</b>	<b>30,308</b>
Per capita (bd. ft.)	164	172	165	178	142	164	182	189	175	143	132
Mill stocks, yearend	5,285	4,145	4,940	4,322	4,083	4,189	4,077	3,899	4,172	4,081	3,983
Exports	686	777	1,152	1,606	1,373	1,589	1,413	1,389	1,745	1,966	1,679
Imports	3,631	4,895	5,789	6,807	5,711	7,860	10,380	11,825	11,118	9,540	9,206
Canada <sup>6</sup>	3,758	4,856	5,722	6,732	5,877	7,813	10,327	11,777	11,101	9,546	9,208
<b>Hardwoods</b>	<b>6,252</b>	<b>8,061</b>	<b>6,483</b>	<b>6,784</b>	<b>5,791</b>	<b>6,441</b>	<b>6,890</b>	<b>6,997</b>	<b>6,939</b>	<b>6,272</b>	<b>5,973</b>
Per capita (bd. ft.)	36	39	32	32	27	30	32	31	31	26	26
Mill stocks, yearend	2,087	1,085	1,144	602	876	877	773	600	1,163	1,785	1,927
Exports	173	145	136	235	245	282	251	320	307	379	408
Imports	291	338	347	454	237	288	341	361	378	293	291
Canada <sup>6</sup>	118	161	145	115	62	83	81	103	87	72	77

<sup>1</sup> Figure does not meet publication standards. <sup>2</sup> Includes types not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Excludes hard maple. <sup>4</sup> Red and sap. <sup>5</sup> Source except as noted, Copeland Economics Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. <sup>6</sup> Imports minus exports. <sup>7</sup> Source: U.S. Forest Service, *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1960-82*, annual. Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-24T, annual.

## No. 1237. LUMBER PRODUCTION, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION: 1970 TO 1981

[Data based in part on a sample of sawmills and are subject to sampling variability; see source. For composition of divisions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 113-121, for data by regions]

REGION AND DIVISION	PRODUCTION (bil. bd. ft.)											
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.
<b>United States</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>28.8</b>
<b>North<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>(NA)</b>
Hardwood	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.4	(NA)
Softwood	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	(NA)
<b>South<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>(NA)</b>
Hardwood	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.3	(NA)
Softwood	7.2	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.7	8.3	8.4	8.1	6.9	(NA)
<b>West<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>(NA)</b>
New England	.7	.7	.8	.8	.8	.8	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	.6
Middle Atlantic	.8	.8	.8	.8	.9	.7	.8	.9	.9	.9	.8	.5
East North Central	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.0
West North Central	.8	.8	.5	.8	.8	.5	.8	.6	.7	.8	.8	.2
South Atlantic	5.2	5.4	6.4	5.5	5.1	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.2	4.3
East South Central	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.2	2.8
West South Central	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.4
Mountain	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.6	3.9	3.9	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.5	2.8	3.2
Pacific	15.3	16.7	17.8	18.0	15.6	14.6	16.6	17.1	17.0	16.6	13.4	11.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes amounts not specified by division. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Forest Service, *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1960-82*, annual. Regions are as defined by the Forest Service, see table 1228. <sup>3</sup> Includes small volumes of western hardwoods—about 2 billion board feet in recent years. Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-24T, annual.

## No. 1238. WOOD PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION: 1960 TO 1982

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Hardwood flooring	Mill. bd. ft.	915	808	333	155	380	385	380	292	315	285
Softwood plywood	Sq. ft., 1/4" base	7.8	12.4	14.1	15.7	18.0	19.5	18.2	15.5	15.8	15.1
Insulation boards	1,000 short tons	1,096	1,258	1,219	1,249	1,403	1,425	1,351	1,051	815	800
Hardboard	1,000 short tons	886	1,093	1,453	1,784	2,237	2,416	2,291	1,870	1,858	(NA)
Particleboard	Mill. sq. ft. 1/4" base	288	790	1,754	2,503	3,589	3,888	3,536	3,029	2,930	2,375

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Industrial Economics, *Forest Products Review*, monthly (discontinued April 1983); and unpublished data. Based on reports of U.S. Bureau of the Census and National Particleboard Association, Silver Spring, Md.

## No. 1239. PULPWOOD—PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, AND PRICES: 1960 TO 1981

(In millions of standard cords of 128 cubic feet, except as indicated. Excludes Hawaii in 1960. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 188 and L 189, for similar data)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.
Production, total	40.8	52.3	70.6	71.2	77.2	81.9	88.0	77.4	79.8	80.1	88.2	88.6	85.3
Softwood	31.5	39.8	53.4	53.2	56.7	59.6	52.4	56.1	60.2	58.9	63.3	65.2	62.1
Hardwood	8.5	12.5	17.1	18.0	20.4	22.2	16.8	19.3	19.8	21.2	22.8	23.4	23.3
Consumption, total <sup>2</sup>	40.5	52.0	67.6	71.5	73.8	74.3	85.4	73.2	73.9	74.2	77.6	78.7	78.7
Softwood	32.1	39.7	51.3	53.6	54.8	54.6	48.9	54.8	55.7	54.9	57.9	58.8	58.8
Hardwood	8.4	12.3	16.3	17.9	18.8	19.6	18.5	18.4	18.3	19.2	19.7	20.9	20.9
Prices: (dol per standard cord):													
Southern pine: Midsouth	16.05	16.30	16.80	20.80	23.85	26.25	28.70	29.75	31.40	33.15	40.10	43.30	50.45
Southeast	16.45	17.85	21.10	22.85	26.20	32.80	33.20	33.80	34.65	36.25	40.65	43.90	47.15
Hardwoods: Midsouth	19.10	13.80	16.95	18.55	21.30	25.30	25.70	28.50	28.10	30.35	33.90	36.70	39.50
Southeast	13.80	14.35	17.15	18.85	21.15	24.10	24.55	24.55	26.55	28.15	30.40	32.90	35.10
New Hampshire	18.50	16.50	20.00	22.00	23.50	26.50	26.50	31.65	33.00	35.00	37.00	41.50	44.00

<sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-28A, monthly and annual.Source: Except as noted, U.S. Forest Service, *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1950-81*, annual.

## No. 1240. NEWSPRINT—PRODUCTION, STOCKS, CONSUMPTION, IMPORTS, AND PRICE: 1960 TO 1982

(In thousands of short tons, except price. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 192-198)

COUNTRY AND ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Canada:											
Production	6,738	7,720	8,607	7,579	6,915	8,988	9,746	9,652	9,507	9,861	8,947
Shipments from mills	6,752	7,747	8,582	7,727	6,712	9,005	9,825	9,678	9,504	9,827	8,900
Stocks at mills, end of year	140	150	238	95	299	282	203	178	182	214	276
United States:											
Total estimated consumption, all users <sup>1</sup>	7,313	8,483	9,706	9,254	9,611	10,228	10,874	11,240	11,121	11,205	11,150
Production	2,038	2,245	3,484	3,680	3,738	3,870	3,767	4,062	4,672	5,239	5,042
Shipments from mills	2,031	2,248	3,457	3,690	3,728	3,866	3,779	4,068	4,667	5,220	4,988
Stocks, end of year: At mills	26	19	33	21	29	34	22	18	23	42	95
At and in transit to publishers	628	573	746	734	921	796	728	692	807	1,059	941
Imports <sup>2</sup>	5,412	6,323	6,635	5,847	6,566	6,559	7,484	7,223	7,279	6,977	6,531
Producer price index (1967=100)	95.1	94.6	107.6	184.0	188.2	215.4	226.3	248.4	279.3	308.1	316.2

<sup>1</sup> Based on Newspaper Publishers Association sample of publishers. See also table 961. <sup>2</sup> Source: Reports of U.S. Bureau of the Census. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico and beginning 1981, Virgin Islands. <sup>3</sup> Average for 11 months.Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly. Data from American Newspaper Publishers Association, Reston, Va., and American Paper Institute, Inc., New York, N.Y.

## No. 1241. WASTEPAPER UTILIZATION AND RECOVERY RATES: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of short tons, except percent. Recovery rate is ratio of total wastepaper recovered to new supply. Wastepaper utilization is the ratio of wastepaper consumption at paper and board mills to paper and board production. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 175, for U.S. wastepaper consumption)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Paper and board, production <sup>1</sup>	33.9	43.5	51.7	51.1	58.5	60.2	62.2	64.5	63.7	64.4	61.2
Wastepaper consumption	19.0	10.2	11.8	11.7	13.6	14.1	14.6	15.4	14.9	15.0	14.6
Wastepaper utilization rate (percent)	26.5	23.4	22.8	23.0	23.3	23.3	23.7	23.8	23.4	23.7	23.9
Other wastepaper uses <sup>2</sup>	20	20	42	54	63	87	50	51	47	49	48
Wastepaper exports <sup>3</sup>	15	29	41	86	127	151	160	223	266	221	222
Total wastepaper recovered	8.3	10.6	12.6	13.1	15.4	16.3	16.6	18.0	18.0	17.7	17.2
Paper and board, new supply <sup>4</sup>	38.5	48.3	58.0	54.3	62.2	64.4	68.0	70.0	67.3	68.1	64.9
Recovery rate (percent)	24.2	21.9	22.4	24.1	24.8	25.4	24.7	25.8	26.7	25.9	26.5

<sup>1</sup> Excludes hard pressed board; includes construction paper and board, and wet machine board (estimated at 1.7 million short tons in 1982). <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Report FT 448. <sup>3</sup> Estimated. <sup>4</sup> Excludes production of hard pressed board.Source: Except as noted, American Paper Institute, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Statistics of Paper, Paperboard, and Wood Pulp*, annual, and unpublished data.



## NO. 1242. PAPER AND PAPERBOARD—PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION: 1965 TO 1982

(In millions of short tons. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 172, L 174, and L 178-181)

ITEM	PRODUCTION						CONSUMPTION <sup>1</sup>					
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Total paper and paperboard	43.5	51.7	51.1	53.7	54.4	51.2	48.3	56.0	54.9	57.3	55.1	54.9
Paper	19.2	23.4	23.4	20.2	21.0	20.4	25.1	29.8	29.4	37.1	37.5	36.7
Newsprint	2.2	3.5	3.7	4.7	5.2	5.0	5.5	8.8	9.0	11.8	11.9	11.3
Coated printing, converting	2.8	3.3	3.2	4.7	4.9	5.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	4.7	4.9	5.0
Uncoated free sheet	4.2	5.1	5.4	6.0	7.9	7.9	4.2	5.1	5.3	6.1	7.9	8.0
Other printing, writing, etc.	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.2
Packaging and industrial converting	4.7	5.2	4.7	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.5	5.1	4.4	5.3	5.3	5.1
Tissue and other machine creped	2.9	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.4	2.9	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.4
Paperboard	21.3	25.4	24.6	31.0	31.2	29.1	20.2	23.2	22.8	27.2	28.2	26.2
Unbleached kraft	8.3	11.5	11.5	15.3	15.8	14.5	7.4	9.9	10.5	13.0	13.8	12.7
Bleached kraft	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.9	3.9	3.7	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2
Semichemical	2.7	3.5	3.7	4.7	4.7	4.4	2.6	3.4	3.6	4.4	4.6	4.3
Recycled furnish	7.5	7.0	6.2	7.1	7.0	6.5	7.5	7.0	6.2	7.0	7.0	6.5
Construction paper and board <sup>2</sup>	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.4	1.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.0

<sup>1</sup> Consumption includes net imports of paper and paperboard converted products; not available by grade. <sup>2</sup> Includes wet machine board, approximately 100,000-160,000 tons per year; 1982 data estimated.Source: American Paper Institute, Inc., New York, N.Y., *The Statistics of Paper, Paperboard and Woodpulp*, annual.

## NO. 1243. WOODPULP—NEW SUPPLY AND CONSUMPTION: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of short tons. 1960 excludes Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 169-170)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total new supply <sup>1</sup>	38.6	35.7	44.0	48.7	43.6	45.9	50.4	51.4	52.6	53.5	53.6	51.1
Production, total <sup>2</sup>	25.3	34.0	43.5	48.3	43.1	47.7	49.1	50.0	51.2	53.0	53.4	50.8
Sulphate	14.6	21.5	28.5	33.0	29.2	32.8	34.2	35.5	36.3	38.0	38.7	37.9
Groundwood <sup>3</sup>	3.3	3.6	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	5.3	5.7	5.1
Imports	2.4	3.1	3.5	4.1	3.1	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.7
Exports	1.1	1.4	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.8	3.7	3.4
Consumption in paper and board <sup>4</sup>	25.7	34.0	43.2	48.3	42.4	47.5	49.5	49.8	51.5	52.4	53.0	50.0

<sup>1</sup> Production plus imports, less exports. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, through 1980. Production includes other, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1975, includes thermochemical pulp. <sup>4</sup> Includes defibrated and exploded woodpulp, plus screenings (estimated at 1.5 million short tons in 1982).Source: Except as noted, American Paper Institute, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Statistics of Paper, Paperboard, and Wood Pulp*, annual, and *Monthly Statistical Summaries*.

## NO. 1244. LOGS—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: 1960 TO 1982

(See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 139-150)

ITEM	VOLUME (mil. bd. ft., log scale)						VALUE (mil. dol.)					
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Exports	396	2,741	2,957	3,251	3,534	3,308	29	366	724	1,581	1,095	1,259
Softwoods	210	2,672	2,801	3,109	2,377	3,115	16	320	581	1,452	1,003	1,174
Hardwoods	55	59	56	152	157	93	13	36	43	129	92	84
Imports	112	144	85	128	101	117	9	13	18	20	20	28
Softwoods	32	107	59	114	88	99	1	9	12	17	17	23
Hardwoods	80	38	17	13	14	18	7	5	3	3	3	3

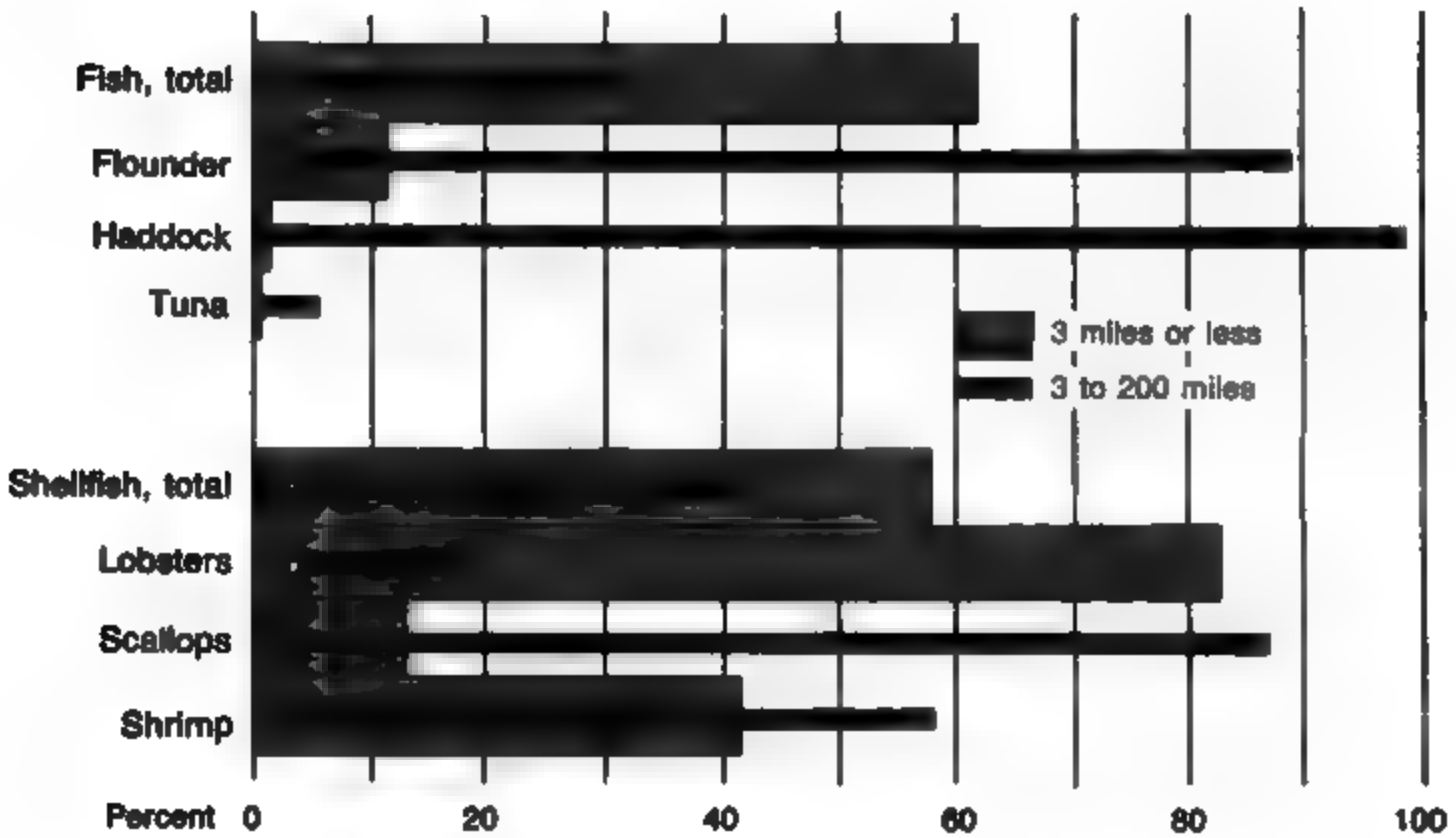
## NO. 1245. PLYWOOD—PRODUCTION, IMPORTS, EXPORTS, CONSUMPTION, AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS: 1960 TO 1981

(See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 151-165)

ITEM	Unit	1960	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total production	Mil. sq. ft. %* basis	8,861	14,477	15,946	16,768	16,995	20,085	20,676	19,354	18,521
Softwood	Mil. sq. ft. %* basis	7,759	12,428	14,149	15,706	17,009	18,677	19,492	18,204	15,483
Hardwood	Mil. sq. ft. %* basis	1,102	2,049	1,796	1,052	1,083	1,187	1,185	1,150	1,038
Imports	Mil. sq. ft. %* basis	725	1,052	2,049	1,925	2,368	2,273	2,555	2,097	1,235
Exports	Mil. sq. ft. %* basis	15	37	172	859	795	357	328	430	413
Consumption	Mil. sq. ft. %* basis	9,571	15,492	17,822	17,823	20,561	21,981	22,903	21,021	17,344
Total shipments <sup>1</sup>	Mil. dol.	(NA)	1,184	1,288	2,073	2,778	3,808	4,078	3,822	3,223
Softwood	Mil. dol.	(NA)	775	958	1,726	2,382	3,125	3,549	3,218	2,670
Hardwood	Mil. dol.	(NA)	349	310	347	417	477	529	604	553

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-24F and MA-24H, both annual. Includes interplant transfers.Source of tables 1244 and 1245: Except as noted, U.S. Forest Service, *U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1960-82*, annual.

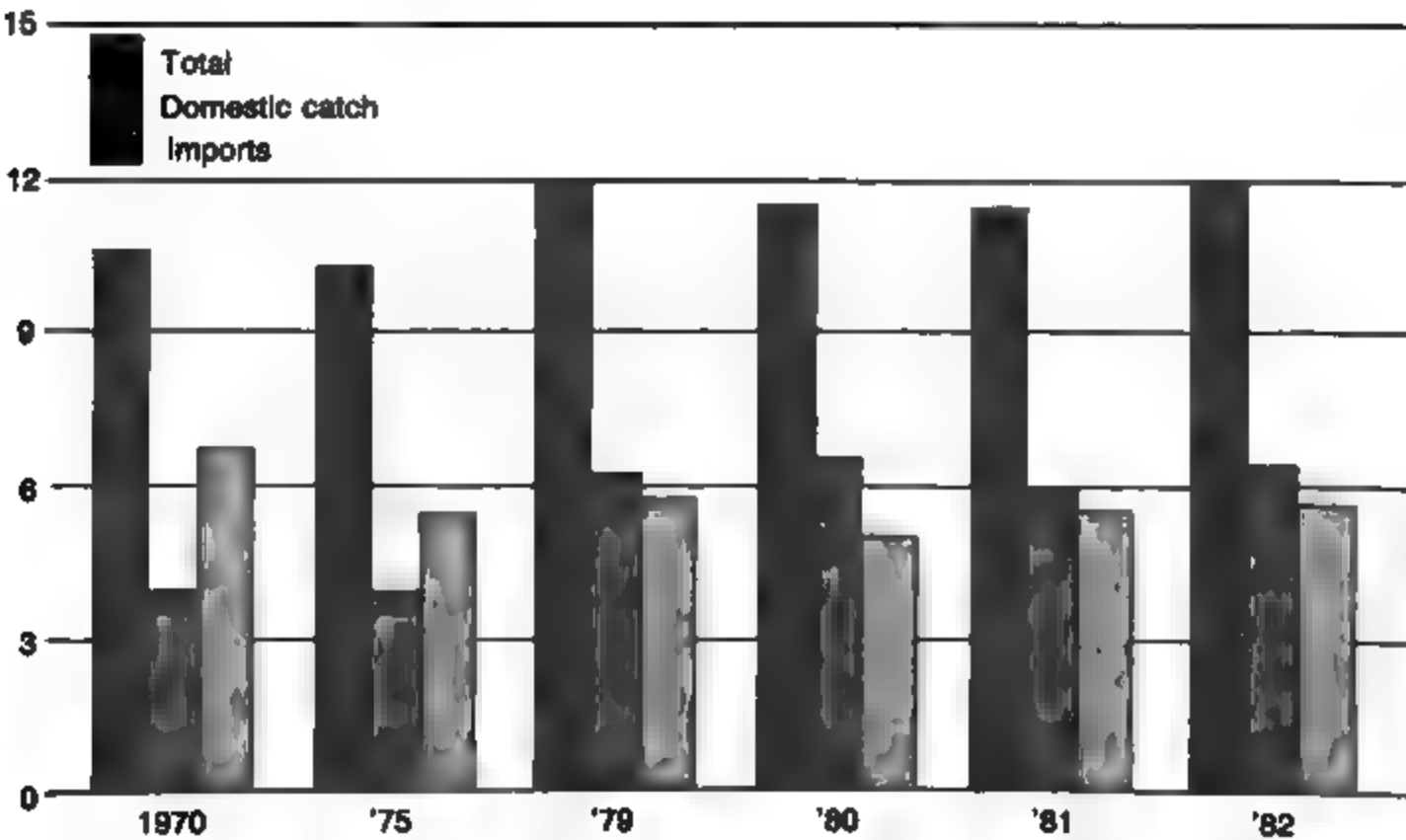
Figure 26.1  
U.S. Catch of Fish and Shellfish, by Distance Caught Off U.S. Shores: 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1255.

Figure 26.2  
Fishery Products—Supply: 1970 to 1982

Billions of pounds



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data,



## Section 26

# Fisheries

This section presents statistics on commercial fishing and the fish processing industry. The principal sources of these data are *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, and *Fisheries of the United States*, both issued annually by the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

The NMFS collects and disseminates data on commercial landings of fish and shellfish, freezings and holdings of fishery products, fish meal and oil production, and foreign trade in fishery products. Quarterly data are published on U.S. output of fish sticks, fish portions, and breaded shrimp. Annual reports include quantity and value of commercial landings of fish and shellfish (by species, region, State, and type of fishing gear), disposition of landings, number of fishermen, and number and kinds of fishing vessels and fishing gear. Reports for the fish-processing industry include annual output of canned, packaged, and industrial products and, for the wholesaling and fish processing establishments, annual and seasonal employment, and number of firms, by product and State.

The Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 established a Fisheries Conservation Zone (FCZ) which gives the Federal Government exclusive authority over domestic and foreign fisheries within 200 nautical miles of U.S. shores and over certain living marine resources beyond the FCZ. Within the FCZ, the total allowable level of foreign fishing, if any, is that portion of the "optimum yield" not harvested by U.S. vessels. Adjustments in the "optimum yield" level may occur periodically. For details, see *Fisheries of the United States, 1982*. The NMFS collects and disseminates data on catches by foreign fishing vessels in the FCZ.

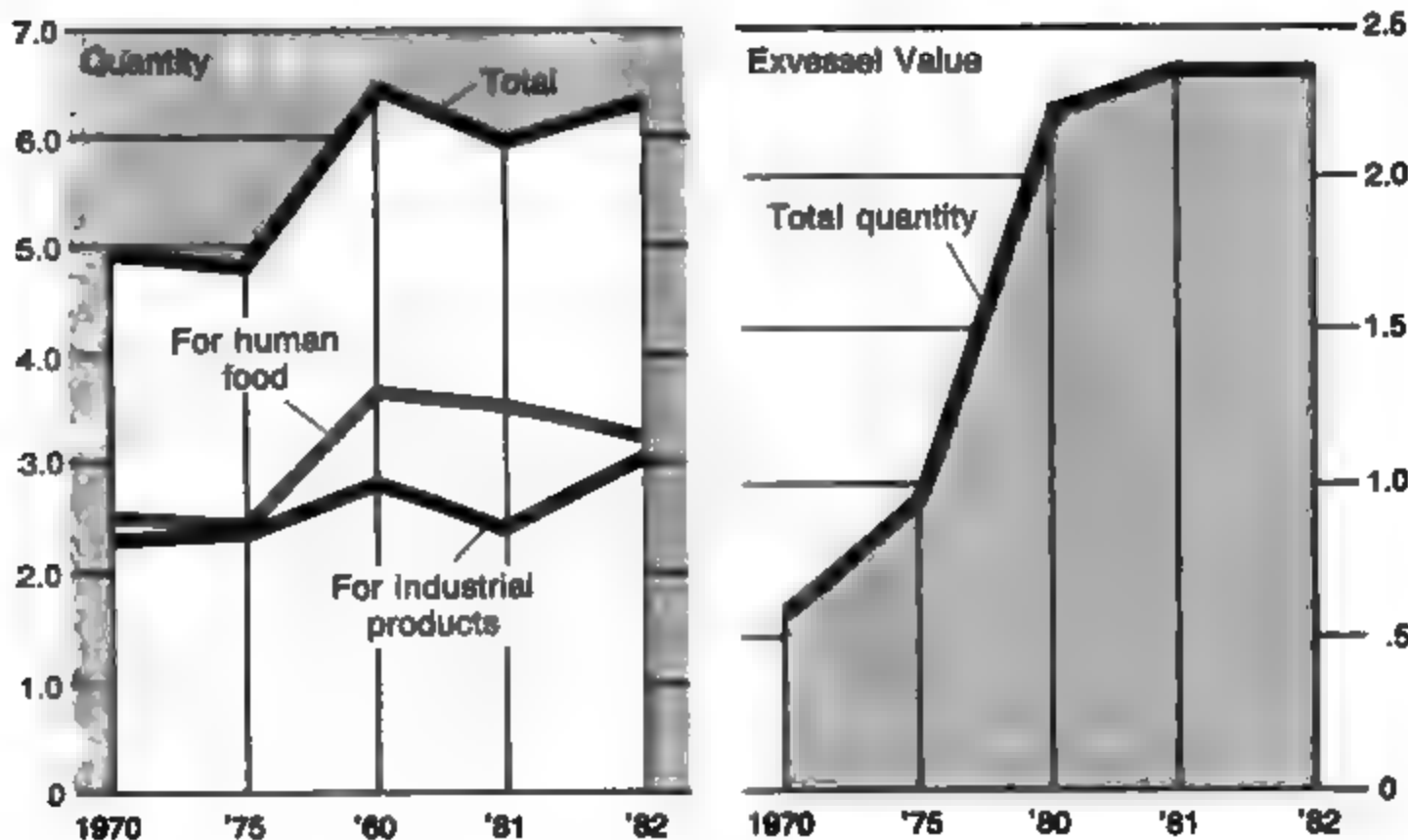
**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Figure 26.3

### Fisheries—Quantity and Value of Domestic Catch: 1970 to 1982

Millions of pounds

Billions of dollars



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 1246 and 1249.

## NO 1246. FISHERIES—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF DOMESTIC CATCH: 1940 TO 1982

(Prior to 1950, excludes Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 224-226, L 229, and L 310)

YEAR	QUANTITY (mil. lb. <sup>1</sup> )			Ex-vessel value (mil. dol.)	Average price per lb. (cents)	YEAR	QUANTITY (mil. lb. <sup>1</sup> )			Ex-vessel value (mil. dol.)	Average price per lb. (cents)
	Total	For human food	For industrial products <sup>2</sup>				Total	For human food	For industrial products <sup>2</sup>		
1940.....	4,080	2,875	1,385	99	2.4	1973.....	4,858	2,388	2,480	937	19.3
1945.....	4,598	3,167	1,431	270	5.8	1974.....	4,967	2,488	2,471	932	18.7
1950.....	4,901	3,307	1,594	347	7.1	1975.....	4,877	2,485	2,412	977	20.0
1955.....	4,809	2,579	2,230	339	7.1	1976.....	5,388	2,775	2,613	1,348	25.0
1960.....	4,842	2,488	2,444	354	7.2	1977, prel.....	5,188	2,800	2,298	1,515	29.1
1965.....	4,777	2,587	2,190	446	9.3	1978, prel.....	6,028	3,177	2,851	1,854	30.7
1970.....	4,917	2,537	2,380	619	12.5	1979, prel.....	6,267	3,318	2,949	2,234	35.8
1971.....	5,018	2,441	2,577	651	13.0	1980, prel.....	6,482	3,854	2,826	2,237	34.5
1972.....	4,806	2,436	2,371	748	15.6	1981, prel.....	5,977	3,847	2,430	2,388	40.0
						1982, prel.....	6,367	3,285	3,082	2,380	37.5

<sup>1</sup> Live weight. <sup>2</sup> Meat, oil, fish solubles, homogenized condensed fish, shell products, bait, and animal food.Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1247. FISHERIES—EMPLOYMENT, FISHING CRAFT, AND ESTABLISHMENTS: 1960 TO 1981

(In thousands. As of Dec. 31. Data for employment and establishments exclude Alaska. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 254-261)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977, prel.	1978, prel.	1979, prel.	1980, prel.	1981, prel.
Persons employed in U.S.	224	215	227	243	253	260	267	288	287	287	296	302
Fishermen	130	128	140	149	161	168	174	173	172	184	193	198
Shore workers <sup>1</sup>	94	87	87	94	92	92	93	96	85	83	103	105
Craft used	77	80	88	90	101	103	103	104	104	103	113	115
Vessels, 5 net tons and over	12	12	14	15	16	16	17	18	18	18	19	20
Motorboats	57	64	72	72	83	85	84	84	84	84	93	93
Other boats	8	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
Fishery shore establishments	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.8

<sup>1</sup> Seasonal average.Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1248. FISHERIES—FISHERMEN AND CRAFT, 1976, AND CATCH, 1979 TO 1981, BY AREA

(See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 236-253, for data on quantity and ex-vessel value of catch)

AREA	1976 <sup>1</sup>			1978		1980 <sup>2</sup>		1981 <sup>2</sup>	
	Fishermen (1,000)	Fishing vessels	Fishing boats <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	Total catch (mil. lb.)	Value (mil. dol.)	Total catch (mil. lb.)	Value (mil. dol.)	Total catch (mil. lb.)	Value (mil. dol.)
United States.....	4 173.6	4 16,875	4 85.9	6,267	2,234	6,482	2,237	6,977	2,388
New England States.....	30.5	855	15.8	709	302	788	327	697	356
Middle Atlantic States.....	17.7	580	12.5	228	92	244	97	227	95
Chesapeake Bay States.....	25.0	1,939	15.4	639	122	718	130	803	126
South Atlantic States.....	10.6	1,421	6.0	488	145	473	148	543	138
Gulf States.....	28.1	5,193	10.0	2,129	530	1,979	463	1,700	554
Pacific Coast States.....	48.4	7,193	13.8	1,925	1,006	2,140	1,025	2,070	1,064
Great Lakes States.....	1.1	194	.5	49	11	44	14	39	12
Mississippi River States.....	11.7	~	11.0	88	15	85	21	85	25
Hawaii.....	2.7	101	1.3	14	11	11	12	13	18

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> As of Dec. 31. <sup>2</sup> Refers to craft having capacity of less than 5 net tons. <sup>3</sup> Preliminary.<sup>4</sup> Exclusive of duplication among regions. Computation of area amounts will not equal U.S. total. <sup>5</sup> Mississippi River and other areas.Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1248. FISHERY PRODUCTS—SUPPLY: 1960 TO 1982

[Live weight, in millions of pounds, except percent. 1977-1982 preliminary. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 224-225, for domestic catch]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total.....	8,223	10,536	11,474	8,875	10,194	11,593	10,579	11,506	11,531	11,357	11,363	12,011
For human food.....	4,284	5,183	6,213	6,838	6,394	7,404	7,414	8,135	8,251	8,006	8,267	7,958
Finfish.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,871	4,848	5,857	5,569	6,263	6,324	6,139	6,316	6,090
Shellfish <sup>1</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,967	1,546	1,747	1,825	1,872	1,927	1,867	1,951	1,878
For industrial use.....	3,959	5,372	5,261	3,237	3,770	4,189	3,165	3,374	3,580	3,351	3,096	4,043
Domestic catch.....	4,942	4,777	4,917	4,867	4,877	5,398	5,198	5,825	6,267	6,482	6,977	6,367
Percent of total.....	60.1	45.3	42.8	50.2	47.9	46.5	49.1	52.4	53.0	57.1	52.7	53.0
For human food.....	2,486	2,687	2,537	2,486	2,465	2,775	2,900	3,177	3,316	3,854	3,547	3,285
Finfish.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,522	1,546	1,776	1,781	2,018	2,204	2,516	2,414	2,324
Shellfish <sup>1</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	974	917	999	1,119	1,159	1,114	1,138	1,133	961
For industrial use.....	2,444	2,190	2,380	2,471	2,412	2,613	2,298	2,851	2,949	2,626	2,430	3,082
Imports <sup>2</sup> .....	3,281	5,759	6,557	4,008	5,287	6,205	5,281	5,481	5,564	4,875	5,378	5,644
Percent of total.....	39.9	54.7	57.2	49.8	52.1	53.5	50.9	47.6	47.0	42.9	47.3	47.0
For human food.....	1,798	2,576	3,678	4,142	3,929	4,629	4,514	4,956	4,933	4,352	4,720	4,663
Finfish.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,449	3,300	3,861	3,808	4,245	4,120	3,823	3,902	3,786
Shellfish <sup>1</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	693	629	748	706	713	813	729	818	917
For industrial use <sup>3</sup> .....	1,515	3,182	2,881	766	1,358	1,576	867	523	631	523	656	961

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>For univalve and bivalve mollusks (concha, clams, oysters, scallops, etc.), the weight of meats, excluding the shell, is reported. <sup>2</sup>Excludes imports of edible fishery products consumed in Puerto Rico; includes landings of tuna caught by foreign vessels in American Samoa. <sup>3</sup>Fish meal and sea herring.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1250. FISHERIES—DISPOSITION OF DOMESTIC CATCH: 1960 TO 1982

[Live weight catch in millions of pounds. Prior to 1960, excludes Hawaii. 1977-1982 preliminary. In addition to whole fish, a large portion of waste (400-500 million lb.) derived from canning, filleting, and dressing fish and shellfish is utilized in production of fish meal and oil in each year shown. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 305-310, for similar but not entirely comparable data]

DISPOSITION	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total.....	4,942	4,777	4,917	4,867	4,877	5,398	5,198	5,825	6,267	6,482	6,977	6,367
Fresh and frozen.....	1,631	1,751	1,595	1,660	1,744	1,921	2,025	2,237	2,394	2,521	2,547	2,550
Canned.....	1,043	1,042	1,150	1,005	907	1,051	1,078	1,099	1,048	1,181	1,118	891
Cured.....	82	76	71	69	55	55	55	52	94	98	90	85
Reduced to meal, oil, etc.....	2,186	1,908	2,101	2,233	2,171	2,361	2,040	2,540	2,733	2,804	2,222	2,841

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1251. FISHERIES, SELECTED COUNTRIES—COMMERCIAL CATCH, 1975 TO 1980, AND CATCH PER CAPITA, 1975

[In billions of pounds, live weight, except per capita. Catch of fish, crustaceans, mollusks (including weight of shells), and other aquatic plants and animals, except whales and seals. World total includes countries not shown separately]

COUNTRY	1975		1979	1980	COUNTRY	1975		1979	1980
	Total	Per capita <sup>1</sup> (lb.)				Total	Per capita <sup>1</sup> (lb.)		
World total.....	146.8	27.1	167.1	168.2	Iceland.....	2.2	147.3	3.6	3.3
United States.....	6.3	35.1	7.7	8.0	Philippines.....	3.2	73.0	3.3	3.4
Japan.....	21.8	148.6	21.9	23.0	Canada.....	2.2	40.1	3.1	2.9
Soviet Union.....	22.0	63.3	20.1	20.8	Korea, D.P.R. (est.).....	2.3	78.5	2.9	3.1
Peru.....	7.6	37.9	8.1	6.0	Spain.....	3.3	77.8	2.7	2.7
Chile.....	2.0	34.9	5.6	6.2	Vietnam (est.).....	2.2	48.1	2.2	2.2
Norway.....	5.5	103.6	5.9	5.3	Brazil.....	1.7	15.2	1.9	1.9
India.....	5.0	7.0	5.2	5.3	Mexico.....	1.0	10.8	1.6	2.7
Korea, Rep. of.....	4.2	104.3	4.8	4.6	France.....	1.7	48.9	1.6	1.7
Denmark.....	3.9	77.4	3.8	4.5	South Africa, Rep. of.....	1.8	15.4	1.4	1.4
Indonesia.....	3.0	23.6	3.9	4.1	Poland.....	1.8	45.2	1.3	1.4
Thailand.....	3.4	50.5	3.8	3.6	United Kingdom.....	1.1	38.1	1.1	.9

<sup>1</sup>1975-1977 average.

Source: Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy, *Yearbook of Fishery Statistics*, 1980, vol. 50.

## No. 1252. FISHERIES—CATCH AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL SPECIES: 1970 TO 1982

[Catch in millions of pounds live weight, value in millions of dollars. Data exclude landings by U.S. flag vessels at Puerto Rico and other ports outside the 50 States, and production of artificially cultivated fish and shellfish. 1979-1982 preliminary]

SPECIES	CATCH						VALUE					
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Fish:</b>												
Cod, Atlantic	59	58	59	118	100	104	6	13	29	32	33	37
Flounder	109	182	209	217	201	226	23	44	83	82	86	102
Haddock	27	16	42	55	55	46	6	6	16	21	22	22
Halibut	95	21	21	19	27	33	9	16	35	17	21	29
Herring, sea	79	131	209	391	247	202	2	6	47	45	31	35
Jack mackerel	47	37	35	44	31	58	2	2	2	4	3	5
Menhaden	1,837	1,800	2,604	2,497	2,105	2,766	34	49	109	112	81	108
Ocean perch, Atlantic	85	39	34	24	19	19	3	3	7	6	5	5
Pollock	9	21	41	43	41	35	1	2	7	7	9	7
Salmon, Pacific	410	302	639	614	648	607	99	107	413	367	436	382
Tuna	563	385	354	399	341	291	75	107	158	233	200	146
Whiting	45	42	35	39	37	35	4	4	6	6	7	8
<b>Shellfish:</b>												
Clams (meats)	99	113	92	95	121	108	29	43	79	90	107	97
Crabs	277	308	489	523	446	350	39	81	284	291	297	282
Lobsters, American	34	30	37	37	37	39	39	51	72	75	87	91
Oysters (meats)	54	53	48	48	50	54	29	45	65	70	69	76
Scallops (meats)	11	14	34	30	48	34	12	23	112	114	128	95
Shrimp	367	347	336	340	355	284	130	226	472	403	463	509

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## No. 1253. PRICES RECEIVED BY FISHERMEN AND VESSEL OWNERS: 1970 TO 1982

[Dolls per pound. Live weight. 1977-1982 data are preliminary. Based on prices received by fishermen and vessel owners. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 321-337]

species	Point of pricing	1970	1974	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Fish:</b>										
Cod	Massachusetts	13.1	19.8	24.2	22.8	25.4	28.3	27.3	33.0	36.2
Flounder	Massachusetts	15.9	26.6	34.9	41.7	50.6	47.2	42.4	57.9	56.7
Haddock	Massachusetts	25.8	39.9	32.8	31.9	31.9	42.6	36.7	39.4	49.5
Menhaden	(No specific point)	1.8	3.3	2.7	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.5	3.6	3.8
Ocean perch	Maine, Massachusetts	4.9	8.1	10.3	15.3	17.1	21.0	23.0	28.3	27.4
Salmon, chinook	(No specific point)	55.4	64.2	65.9	137.6	133.8	173.5	166.3	182.6	182.3
Salmon, coho	(No specific point)	39.3	67.8	77.6	107.4	118.6	142.5	109.7	94.5	99.4
Tuna, albacore	(No specific point)	26.7	38.5	33.3	56.7	60.6	64.7	60.1	91.0	69.1
<b>Shellfish:</b>										
Clams, soft	Maine	47.5	76.4	89.9	116.3	124.3	144.6	150.7	156.7	152.3
Crabs, blue, hard	Maryland, Virginia	6.6	12.7	15.7	20.1	20.6	19.1	20.3	23.4	32.2
Lobsters, American	Maine	94.7	141.0	161.5	173.6	177.1	180.3	186.7	206.6	221.8
Oysters, eastern	Maryland, Virginia	81.1	70.1	60.1	110.7	110.7	125.9	131.3	126.2	129.5
Sea scallops	New Bedford, Mass	135.6	154.3	188.8	185.8	253.5	340.3	404.2	406.9	394.2
Shrimp	So. Atlantic, Gulf	47.6	73.3	107.0	113.3	130.6	165.4	149.0	173.1	218.6

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Prices Received by Fishermen*, U.S. No. 12 (C.F.S. No. 4957 Revised), *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## No. 1254. COMMERCIAL FISHERY PRODUCTS—PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION: 1955 TO 1982

[Pounds of edible meat. 1977-1982 preliminary. Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of the civilian resident population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 294-304]

PRODUCT	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	10.5	10.3	10.8	11.8	12.5	12.8	12.1	12.2	12.9	13.4	13.4	13.0	12.8	12.9	12.3
<b>Fresh and frozen:</b>															
Fish <sup>1</sup>	5.9	5.7	6.0	6.9	7.1	7.4	6.9	7.5	8.2	7.7	8.1	7.6	8.0	7.8	7.7
Shellfish	4.2	3.8	3.8	4.5	4.7	5.2	4.4	4.9	5.8	5.1	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.1
<b>Canned:</b>															
Tuna	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.1	2.7
Salmon	1.0	7	9	7	7	4	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	5	5
Shellfish	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	6	5	5	5	5	4
Sardines	8	4	5	4	4	5	4	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	3
Other	5	5	3	4	4	5	4	4	3	3	4	3	3	3	4
<b>Cured:</b>															
	7	6	5	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	3	4	3	3	3

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1973, includes consumption of artificially cultivated catfish.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

**NO. 1255. CATCH, CATCH LIMITS, AND PRINCIPAL SPECIES CAUGHT BY COUNTRIES IN THE U.S. FISHERY CONSERVATION ZONE (FCZ), BY COUNTRY: 1980 TO 1982**

(In millions of pounds live weight. Data are preliminary. Excludes tuna. (In 1980, U.S. domestic catch of tuna in FCZ was 25 mil. lb., in 1981, 35 mil. lb., and in 1982, 23 mil. lb.). Allocations (catch limits) set by species for countries fishing within 200 to 300 miles of U.S. shores. For details, see text, p. 701, and source.)

COUNTRY	ACTUAL CATCH			ALLOCATION			Principal species caught
	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982	
Total catch in FCZ.....	5,581	5,888	5,427	(x)	(x)	(x)	Pollock, menhaden, whiting.
U.S. ....	2,003	2,320	2,308	(x)	(x)	(x)	Pollock, menhaden, Atlantic cod.
Foreign .....	3,588	3,568	3,119	1 4,788	1 4,838	1 4,270	(x)
Japan .....	2,802	2,558	2,384	3,085	3,140	3,038	Pollock, flounder, Pacific cod.
U.S.S.R. ....	128	(x)	(x)	188	(x)	(x)	Whiting, Alaska pollock, flounder.
Korea, Rep. of .....	483	538	585	534	582	577	Pollock, Pacific cod, flounder.
Poland .....	238	382	(x)	529	508	(x)	Herring, whiting, squid.
Canada .....	85	88	88	(x)	(x)	(x)	Scallops, Atlantic cod, haddock.
Spain .....	38	43	34	78	82	38	Squid, whiting, butterfish.
Italy .....	21	28	33	52	50	48	Squid, butterfish, hake.
Germany, Fed. Rep. of .....	14	28	36	53	53	48	Alaska pollock, Pacific cod, Alaska mackerel.
Bulgaria .....	(x)	18	18	1	50	40	Whiting, jack mackerel, rockfishes.
Ireland .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	Squid, herring, mackerel.
Mexico .....	3	(x)	(x)	84	(x)	(x)	Squid, butterfish, pollock.
China (Taiwan) .....	12	13	15	22	48	47	Pollock, Pacific cod, flounder.
Cuba .....	2	(x)	(x)	19	15	(x)	Mackerel (All.), whiting, herring.
Romania .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	4	(x)	(x)	Mackerel (All.), whiting, squid.

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500,000 pounds. 1 Includes countries not shown separately.

**NO. 1256. U.S. CATCH AND VALUE OF FISH AND SHELLFISH, BY DISTANCE CAUGHT OFF U.S. SHORES—SELECTED SPECIES: 1982**

(Preliminary. Catch is shown in live weight, except as indicated. Includes landings by U.S. flag vessels at Puerto Rico and other ports outside the 50 States and catch by U.S. flag vessels unloaded onto foreign vessels within the U.S. FCZ (joint venture).)

SPECIES	Total U.S. catch <sup>1</sup> (mil. lb.)	BY DISTANCE FROM U.S. SHORES						Value of U.S. catch <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	PERCENT OF TOTAL VALUE, BY DISTANCE CAUGHT OFF U.S. SHORES		
		Catch (mil. lb.)			Percent of U.S. catch				3 miles or less <sup>2</sup>	3 to 200 miles	Over 200 miles
		3 miles or less <sup>2</sup>	3 to 200 miles	Over 200 miles	3 miles or less <sup>2</sup>	3 to 200 miles	Over 200 miles				
Fish, total <sup>3</sup>	8,122.5	3,788.8	1,828.0	423.8	81.8	31.8	6.9	1,318.9	48.6	34.8	18.7
Cod, Atlantic	104.4	3.7	100.8	-	3.6	96.5	-	37.4	3.7	98.3	-
Flounder	287.1	30.1	254.0	3.0	10.5	88.5	1.0	106.3	13.6	85.7	7
Haddock	44.8	3	44.5	-	7	99.3	-	22.3	7	99.3	-
Halibut	33.3	12.5	20.7	-	37.7	62.3	-	28.8	36.5	63.5	-
Herring, sea	202.3	187.2	15.1	-	92.5	7.5	-	35.4	88.0	2.0	-
Jack mackerel	57.8	5.5	52.3	-	9.5	90.5	-	5.3	9.5	90.5	-
Menhaden	2,786.1	2,533.8	232.2	-	91.6	8.4	-	107.7	91.8	8.2	-
Ocean perch	24.9	-	24.9	-	-	100.0	-	5.1	-	100.0	-
Salmon, Pacific	807.4	591.7	15.7	-	97.4	2.6	-	391.9	92.8	7.2	-
Tuna	439.4	5	23.3	415.8	1	5.3	94.8	236.9	3	7.9	91.8
Whiting	35.5	2.5	33.0	-	7.0	93.0	-	7.9	6.6	93.4	-
Shellfish <sup>4</sup>	1,000.8	578.3	481.8	19.8	57.9	48.1	3.9	1,348.8	45.0	80.4	4.6
Clams (mussels)	106.3	37.2	71.1	-	34.3	65.7	-	97.3	67.5	32.5	-
Crabs	349.8	245.4	104.2	-	70.2	29.8	-	282.2	40.5	59.5	-
Lobsters	45.9	37.9	8.0	-	82.6	17.4	-	107.1	81.0	19.0	-
Scallops (mussels)	34.1	4.2	29.9	-	12.3	87.7	-	98.4	18.8	83.4	-
Shrimp	283.7	116.9	183.7	3.1	41.2	57.7	1.1	509.1	34.8	63.5	1.7

- Represents zero. 1 Includes catch from international waters or off foreign shores. 2 Includes all landings in Great Lakes and other inland waters. 3 Includes other species not shown separately.

**NO. 1257. SUPPLY OF TUNA, SALMON, AND SARDINES: 1970 TO 1982**

(In million of pounds. 1977-82 preliminary)

ITEM	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Tuna: Domestic landings, live weight .....	478	519	557	570	665	489	586	508	500	490	439		
Imports, fresh and frozen, live weight .....	465	317	839	517	641	670	662	800	767	785	589		
Canned tuna, total supply .....	510	875	714	582	658	583	757	874	868	888	627		
From domestic landings .....	204	224	250	261	287	207	257	218	215	217	197		
From imported fresh and frozen .....	234	412	411	268	312	341	448	402	387	410	343		
Imported canned .....	72	39	53	52	59	35	52	54	64	71	88		
Canned salmon, for U.S. consumption .....	188	55	80	58	108	115	116	98	128	158	78		
Domestic pack .....	183	72	88	78	125	138	148	149	200	221	119		
Exports .....	17	17	8	23	20	21	33	51	74	83	41		
Canned sardines, total supply .....	86	91	94	57	79	74	75	80	71	83	86		
Maine sardines .....	19	23	25	28	25	23	26	30	20	38	16		
Imports .....	47	67	68	31	54	50	49	50	51	55	50		

Source of tables 1255-1257: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.



No. 1258. FISHERIES—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CATCH, BY STATES, AND CATCH OF PRINCIPAL SPECIES, BY AREAS: 1965 TO 1982

[Catch in millions of pounds, live weight, except as indicated; ex-vessel value in millions of dollars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 282-293]

AREA, STATE, CATCH, AND VALUE	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977, prel.	1978, prel.	1979, prel.	1980, prel.	1981, prel.	1982, prel.
New England:											
Catch.....	702	531	523	498	547	581	661	709	788	697	687
Value.....	75	91	124	154	174	203	256	302	327	356	374
Maine:											
Catch.....	205	159	148	138	178	182	190	232	245	238	217
Value.....	22	31	41	48	54	62	69	80	93	104	101
New Hampshire:											
Catch.....	1	1	3	3	3	4	5	8	19	8	8
Value.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	5	4	4
Massachusetts:											
Catch.....	442	287	270	274	289	319	377	375	438	370	344
Value.....	46	47	62	83	96	114	152	176	178	197	204
Rhode Island:											
Catch.....	49	79	97	79	72	72	84	88	81	80	113
Value.....	5	11	17	19	21	23	29	36	46	49	55
Connecticut:											
Catch.....	5	5	5	4	5	4	5	6	5	1	6
Value.....	2	2	3	3	2	2	4	7	5	2	10
Catch for certain species:											
Cod.....	35	53	58	55	55	75	86	97	118	100	104
Flounder.....	112	104	81	77	80	88	87	98	118	112	128
Haddock.....	134	27	8	16	13	28	39	42	55	55	45
Herring, see.....	75	66	71	79	110	112	111	143	184	139	73
Lobster, American.....	29	30	26	29	30	30	34	36	36	36	37
Ocean perch, Atlantic.....	84	55	41	32	32	35	36	34	24	19	19
Pollock.....	12	9	20	21	24	29	39	34	40	37	31
Whiting.....	75	40	20	33	37	33	35	16	18	20	24
Middle Atlantic:											
Catch.....	356	140	211	186	269	213	201	228	244	228	129
Value.....	25	30	44	50	69	70	79	92	97	95	93
New York:											
Catch.....	147	32	35	37	35	32	36	37	39	36	36
Value.....	12	16	25	28	32	31	34	38	45	45	45
New Jersey:											
Catch.....	160	98	167	144	227	179	164	189	201	189	90
Value.....	11	13	17	20	35	38	44	53	50	48	45
Delaware:											
Catch.....	48	10	9	7	7	2	1	2	4	3	4
Value.....	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
Catch for certain species:											
Clams (meats).....	52	63	42	53	43	50	43	46	40	49	54
Menhaden.....	151	31	108	67	151	98	83	100	121	104	2
Oysters (meats).....	1	1	3	3	4	2	2	3	3	2	2
Scup or porgy.....	17	4	10	10	9	9	11	8	8	10	7
Chesapeake Bay:											
Catch.....	592	630	597	509	587	668	599	639	717	603	791
Value.....	40	41	58	56	74	86	94	122	130	126	120
Maryland:											
Catch.....	87	80	70	64	58	60	60	66	80	115	100
Value.....	13	19	22	23	31	31	33	37	45	57	51
Virginia:											
Catch.....	505	551	530	445	529	608	539	573	637	488	691
Value.....	27	22	36	33	43	55	61	85	85	69	69
Catch for certain species:											
Alewives.....	38	21	15	12	4	1	2	2	1	1	1
Clams (meats).....	11	23	67	47	24	28	28	30	36	38	31
Crabs.....	86	70	68	62	47	59	54	66	65	64	100
Menhaden.....	360	450	385	322	446	509	428	461	546	411	606
Oysters (meats).....	21	25	25	23	21	18	22	20	21	22	18
South Atlantic:											
Catch.....	357	280	305	333	318	345	399	488	473	543	427
Value.....	27	30	51	64	74	72	96	145	148	138	164
North Carolina:											
Catch.....	234	173	207	238	226	252	300	390	356	432	308
Value.....	9	9	18	20	28	29	41	58	69	58	64
South Carolina:											
Catch.....	27	16	19	20	21	16	21	21	21	16	20
Value.....	5	4	7	13	14	10	16	26	20	14	24
Georgia:											
Catch.....	20	14	18	18	15	13	17	22	19	19	20
Value.....	4	4	7	12	12	9	14	28	20	13	22
Florida (east coast):											
Catch.....	76	76	61	57	56	64	61	55	77	76	65
Value.....	8	12	19	19	20	24	25	33	39	53	48
Catch for certain species:											
Crabs.....	46	43	38	31	27	31	47	49	55	60	62
Menhaden.....	192	136	134	167	145	171	206	259	218	324	197
Shrimp.....	26	21	27	25	26	18	20	32	33	17	26

See footnotes at end of table.

**NO. 1258. FISHERIES—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CATCH, BY STATES, AND CATCH OF PRINCIPAL SPECIES, BY AREAS: 1965 TO 1982—Continued**

[Catch in millions of pounds, live weight, except as indicated; ex-vessel value in millions of dollars. 1977-1982 preliminary.  
See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 262-293]

AREA, STATE, CATCH, AND VALUE	1965	1970	1974	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Gulf States:</b>											
Catch	1,465	1,888	1,776	1,654	1,743	1,476	2,267	2,129	1,879	1,700	2,300
Value	114	167	242	271	306	406	473	530	468	554	614
<b>Florida (west coast):</b>											
Catch	136	116	129	116	111	109	110	108	115	136	116
Value	27	31	52	57	60	71	73	91	86	119	114
<b>Alabama:</b>											
Catch	18	30	34	31	32	34	30	31	25	32	25
Value	5	10	17	21	34	37	35	49	25	43	46
<b>Mississippi:</b>											
Catch	366	266	301	306	266	313	374	379	332	260	376
Value	9	11	16	14	21	26	27	32	25	29	36
<b>Louisiana:</b>											
Catch	787	1,107	1,223	1,115	1,219	918	1,674	1,526	1,412	1,161	1,997
Value	37	61	66	66	136	156	190	199	174	190	221
<b>Texas:</b>											
Catch	154	147	94	66	93	106	66	60	54	106	84
Value	36	53	72	93	127	133	146	159	183	173	184
<b>Catch for certain species:</b>											
Crabs	36	36	43	41	39	43	41	42	45	41	41
Menhaden	1,023	1,209	1,296	1,197	1,239	986	1,809	1,718	1,548	1,218	1,963
Mullet	34	27	26	26	19	16	27	22	31	32	25
Oysters (meats)	19	18	15	19	22	16	16	15	17	17	24
Shrimp	195	230	186	170	210	266	246	207	206	266	210
<b>Great Lakes:</b>											
Catch	56	72	76	62	67	65	66	49	44	59	36
Value	6	6	11	9	11	9	10	11	14	12	13
<b>Superior:</b>											
Catch	9	5	6	5	6	5	5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Value	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Michigan:</b>											
Catch	27	53	60	45	48	48	51	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Value	2	4	6	4	5	2	4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Huron:</b>											
Catch	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Value	1	(2)	(2)	1	1	1	1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Erie:</b>											
Catch	14	10	10	8	9	10	10	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Value	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Pacific Coast:</b>											
Catch	1,147	1,460	1,391	1,551	1,771	1,777	1,741	1,925	2,140	2,070	1,872
Value	146	235	361	362	539	651	621	1,006	1,025	1,063	964
<b>Washington:</b>											
Catch	127	134	147	146	142	146	138	170	156	165	170
Value	16	30	66	61	72	81	97	115	86	96	90
<b>Oregon:</b>											
Catch	69	96	96	86	95	113	135	126	126	136	126
Value	9	23	37	26	40	46	67	65	56	52	67
<b>California:</b>											
Catch	456	703	665	675	917	674	722	726	804	775	665
Value	51	66	140	135	187	195	226	227	329	275	241
<b>Alaska:</b>											
Catch	492	545	463	445	617	644	746	899	1,064	975	679
Value	70	96	145	130	239	326	439	597	560	640	576
<b>Catch for certain species:</b>											
Anchovies	6	193	177	329	264	232	35	117	107	127	103
Bonito	6	6	19	32	9	23	6	5	14	17	5
Crabs	161	126	174	164	222	260	301	326	347	235	143
Flounder	46	46	54	57	62	62	63	66	60	62	73
Halibut	40	34	16	21	16	16	17	21	19	27	33
Herring, sea	55	22	56	57	43	44	43	66	107	106	129
Jack mackerel	67	46	25	37	45	110	66	35	44	31	56
Salmon	327	410	201	202	310	336	404	536	614	648	607
Shrimp	20	63	141	140	169	162	154	96	96	67	45
Tuna	296	376	361	361	474	329	394	346	367	327	246
<b>Mississippi River and tributaries:</b>											
Catch	85	75	68	72	71	55	56	66	65	65	110
Value	6	10	14	15	14	11	13	15	21	25	34
<b>Hawaii:</b>											
Catch	20	11	11	9	15	15	14	14	11	13	14
Tuna	17	9	9	7	12	12	11	12	7	8	10
Value	4	4	6	6	9	9	12	11	12	16	14

NA Not available. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup>Collected largely by State fishery agencies, and compiled by National Marine Fisheries Service. Includes, in addition to lakes shown, small amounts for Lakes Ontario, Lake St. Clair, Lake of the Woods, Nemadji Lake, and Rainy Lake.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## NO. 1258. FRESH AND FROZEN FISHERY PRODUCTS: 1970 to 1982

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except frozen fishery products includes Alaska and Hawaii]

PRODUCT	PRODUCTION (mil. lb.)						VALUE (mil. dol.)					
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>2</sup>	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>2</sup>
Fish fillets and steaks <sup>3</sup>	125.5	131.9	187.2	202.1	205.1	200.0	74.8	137.9	260.8	261.2	306.2	327.5
Cod	13.6	15.2	33.0	31.3	43.3	40.2	7.4	14.6	44.6	43.2	68.6	58.6
Flounder	46.7	41.9	47.8	48.9	50.8	71.7	26.7	53.1	67.6	67.4	98.0	136.9
Haddock	6.9	6.2	19.3	17.2	17.8	13.4	6.9	12.3	33.3	29.0	32.9	24.6
Ocean perch, Atlantic	16.0	6.4	6.6	7.1	4.9	5.1	4.9	5.7	10.0	9.3	7.0	7.2
Whiting	8	1	5	6	2	-	3	1	4	5	2	-
Rockfish	11.1	5.5	10.8	14.2	16.4	14.8	3.4	3.2	11.2	12.8	16.2	15.8
Pollock, Atlantic	3.7	5.7	10.8	8.5	9.1	9.0	1.3	3.6	8.7	8.5	9.7	9.7
Frozen fishery products	268.3	296.7	266.9	228.2	220.7	243.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other	32.7	46.0	56.4	74.3	62.6	48.2	21.9	45.3	64.6	70.5	72.6	72.7

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Fresh and frozen.

## NO. 1260. CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION AND VALUE: 1970 to 1982

[Data shown are for natural pack only. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 338-357 (production data in cases) and L 358]

PRODUCT	PRODUCTION (mil. lb.)								VALUE (mil. dol.)							
	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Total <sup>1</sup>	1,346	1,382	1,421	1,596	1,439	1,516	1,485	1,261	742	1,067	1,543	1,684	1,743	1,926	2,013	1,451
Tuna	438	529	546	705	620	602	627	539	361	653	607	1,273	1,104	1,144	1,180	685
Salmon	163	75	136	149	149	200	221	119	139	110	210	221	258	376	423	196
Clam products	65	76	73	69	73	85	88	100	26	42	65	60	61	75	72	87
Jack mackerel <sup>2</sup>	9	10	31	32	26	38	36	39	2	3	12	10	8	12	12	15
Sardines, Maine	19	26	23	26	30	20	38	16	11	25	27	36	45	32	55	25
Shrimp	25	12	25	16	11	15	12	8	37	28	73	60	54	80	59	46
Crabs	5	5	5	4	3	4	9	2	10	10	20	19	18	19	19	13
Squid	9	6	7	6	4	4	9	8	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	2
Oysters	2	2	1	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	2	4	3	1	1	(x)	1	2

<sup>1</sup> Less than 500,000 pounds or \$500,000. <sup>2</sup> Includes other products, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes a small amount of Pacific mackerel.

## NO. 1261. PROCESSED FISHERY PRODUCTS—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

[Includes Puerto Rico and American Samoa. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 362-365, for meal, scrap, and oil. 1981-82 preliminary]

PRODUCT	PRODUCTION (mil. lb. <sup>1</sup> )						VALUE (mil. dol.)					
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,727	2,651	4,948	4,942	4,888	4,360
Packaged fresh and frozen	1,166	1,113	1,425	1,403	1,289	(NA)	600	1,306	2,741	2,667	2,527	2,521
Fish not breaded:												
Fillets and steaks, raw	134	132	187	203	205	202	75	136	261	262	305	326
Dressed	32	55	35	40	52	(NA)	9	43	45	56	79	(NA)
Other <sup>2</sup>	10	26	54	46	30	(NA)	4	22	42	37	21	(NA)
Fish breaded, raw or cooked:												
Sticks	116	91	96	88	89	90	56	62	100	88	97	97
Fillets, portions, and steaks	296	286	392	326	331	(NA)	137	211	428	368	397	(NA)
Shellfish Not breaded	328	315	424	497	415	(NA)	343	534	1,374	1,302	1,172	(NA)
Breaded, raw and cooked	119	128	129	113	119	(NA)	129	220	346	321	362	(NA)
Specialties, fish and shellfish	123	80	106	88	48	(NA)	45	79	163	130	94	(NA)
Canned products <sup>3</sup>	1,346	1,366	1,439	1,516	1,486	1,261	742	1,067	1,743	1,926	2,013	1,451
Fish and shellfish	805	802	959	1,010	1,086	981	633	920	1,593	1,782	1,676	1,325
Animal food	540	563	480	506	409	380	105	146	150	146	135	126
Cured fish <sup>4</sup>	71	55	54	66	43	(NA)	77	102	163	175	195	143
Salted (incl. spiced, pickled) <sup>5</sup>	39	30	31	43	16	(NA)	30	44	80	85	37	(NA)
Smoked	31	24	22	22	26	(NA)	43	56	80	86	82	(NA)
Dried (cod) lutefish <sup>6</sup>	1	1	1	1	2	(NA)	4	2	3	4	6	(NA)
Industrial products	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	108	173	262	272	213	236
Meal and scrap (mil. tons)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	46	66	132	134	119	(NA)
Oil (body and liver)	206	246	266	313	164	346	16	33	54	58	33	(NA)
Fish solubles (mil. tons)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	5	9	15	14	15	(NA)
Other	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	36	67	61	66	46	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500,000 tons. <sup>1</sup> Except as indicated. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Alaska. <sup>3</sup> Includes bait and unbreaded portions. <sup>4</sup> Includes salmon eggs for bait. <sup>5</sup> Includes sun-dried and freeze-dried. <sup>6</sup> In 1970 and 1975 dried cod was included in salted.Source of tables 1258-1261 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual.

## No. 1262. FISHERY PRODUCTS—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS: 1960 TO 1982

[Includes Puerto Rico; Imports also include landings of tuna by foreign vessels in American Samoa. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 227-235]

YEAR	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
	Total value (mil. dol.)	Edible products		Non-edible, value (mil. dol.)	Total value (mil. dol.)	Edible products		Non-edible, value (mil. dol.)
		Quantity (mil. lb.)	Value (mil. dol.)			Quantity (mil. lb.)	Value (mil. dol.)	
1960.	363	1,095	311	53	44	61	26	19
1965.	601	1,399	479	121	69	96	49	20
1970.	1,037	1,873	613	225	118	140	94	24
1973.	1,583	2,416	1,398	186	299	239	242	57
1974.	1,711	2,257	1,495	215	262	178	185	67
1975.	1,637	1,913	1,367	270	305	218	267	37
1976.	2,328	2,228	1,914	414	365	241	330	55
1977.	2,634	2,176	2,076	555	520	331	473	47
1978.	3,066	2,411	2,256	630	906	446	632	74
1979.	3,809	2,359	2,672	1,137	1,084	554	1,022	62
1980.	3,648	2,145	2,667	882	1,006	574	904	102
1981, prel.	4,206	2,272	3,034	1,172	1,157	669	1,073	84
1982, prel.	4,523	2,225	3,202	1,321	1,069	657	999	89

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual. Compiled from U.S. Bureau of the Census data.

## No. 1263. SELECTED FISHERY PRODUCTS—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS: 1970 TO 1982

[Includes Puerto Rico. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series L 312-316, for selected imports]

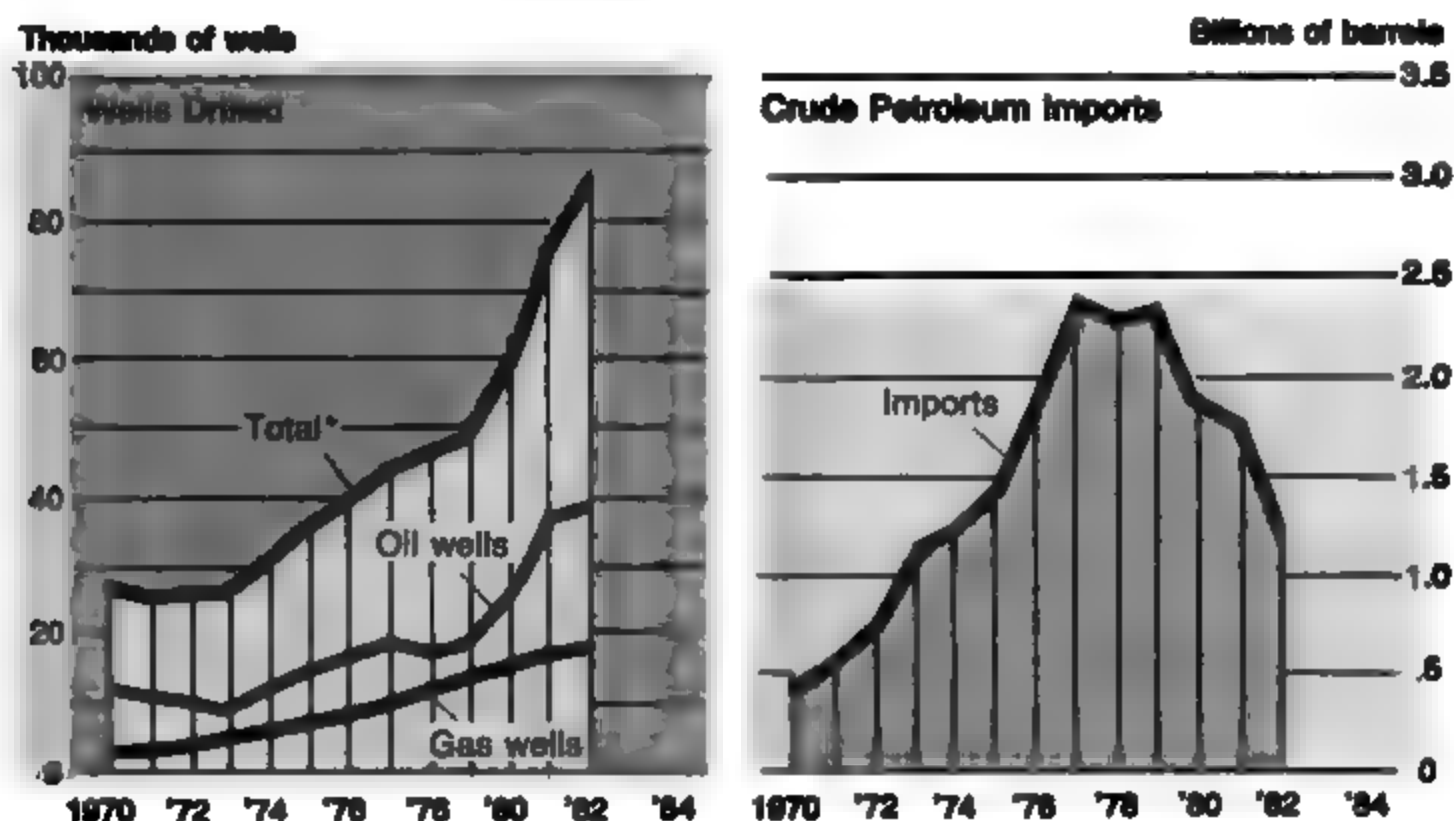
PRODUCT	QUANTITY (mil. lb.)							VALUE (mil. dol.)						
	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.	1982, prel.	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.	1982, prel.
<b>IMPORTS</b>														
<b>Edible:</b>														
Fresh or frozen:														
Whitefish <sup>1</sup>	8.4	8.4	11.4	7.6	8.2	7.5	8.3	4.8	5.6	6.6	7.4	8.0	7.2	7.4
Halibut <sup>1</sup>	18.2	8.0	7.0	4.1	6.3	6.3	8.7	8.1	8.0	10.6	7.4	9.3	10.1	10.4
Salmon <sup>1</sup>	7.4	9.2	8.6	5.0	5.5	6.5	10.4	6.7	11.5	13.6	11.4	13.9	15.9	22.1
Sea herring	103.9	99.2	72.0	40.1	22.0	14.3	28.8	1.9	5.1	5.5	1.9	3.6	3.0	5.1
Smelt	8.5	8.6	10.4	12.6	11.3	12.6	14.4	1.6	3.2	4.4	6.0	4.8	6.5	7.5
Tuna	442.8	478.8	606.2	753.6	722.7	721.3	556.5	100.5	121.2	327.2	321.6	429.3	478.6	380.7
Groundfish fillets, blocks <sup>2</sup>	458.8	513.8	639.4	661.1	567.1	501.3	614.2	134.6	276.4	565.4	622.3	545.8	605.2	629.0
Other fillets and steaks	136.1	187.6	190.6	174.6	148.2	157.0	145.7	63.6	117.3	175.7	185.4	156.4	194.2	189.0
Scallops (meats)	16.8	19.7	28.4	25.2	20.9	26.2	20.9	19.7	37.2	72.8	84.9	82.0	112.7	73.0
Lobster, American and spiny	54.9	58.1	56.2	60.7	60.5	55.8	54.4	93.5	168.6	256.3	296.5	270.6	306.7	315.6
Shrimp and prawn	214.8	201.5	196.5	220.2	215.1	216.4	288.5	196.6	346.2	418.4	705.0	711.2	715.0	870.0
<b>Canned:</b>														
Anchovies, in oil	5.5	3.6	4.8	3.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	6.3	6.6	■	7.4	13.2	19.5	11.0
Salmon	2.4	3.3	3	4	2	1	2	1.6	3.9	7	8	4	1	6
Sardines, in oil	34.1	18.5	24.2	22.9	19.2	18.2	14.1	15.6	16.3	25.5	27.7	24.2	25.1	19.1
Sardines and herring, not in oil	25.3	24.9	32.1	34.0	■	43.2	41.3	6.3	16.9	22.9	25.6	28.4	35.8	30.5
Tuna	72.3	51.7	51.8	53.7	63.6	70.9	87.6	44.3	46.0	63.8	65.1	97.3	110.4	113.3
Bonito and yellowtail	1.2	1	4	4	9	9	6	5	1	4	2	8	8	4
Crab meat	2.8	1.4	4.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.3	2.9	9.5	12.3	12.6	13.2	16.3
Oysters	15.0	12.4	23.5	19.1	17.0	20.4	22.4	8.1	8.4	24.6	16.3	20.3	24.0	26.5
Lobster, American and spiny	2.5	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.2	3.1	3.4	8.0	10.9	16.7	11.7	12.6	20.4	26.1
<b>Pickled or salted:</b>														
Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, cusk	41.2	33.6	37.6	39.7	33.0	45.3	40.8	13.6	26.6	38.3	43.3	36.0	56.2	48.6
Herring	30.6	20.6	25.0	17.2	16.7	20.1	21.2	5.4	8.6	19.6	9.4	10.4	11.5	10.6
Nonedible scrap and meal	502.0	236.7	87.8	176.2	96.5	116.9	166.7	37.7	23.8	12.6	28.6	15.5	20.5	26.7
<b>EXPORTS</b>														
Canned salmon	16.6	22.5	32.5	50.7	74.0	63.5	41.2	13.1	34.6	49.2	91.9	160.0	126.6	65.9
Canned sardines	1.5	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.0	7	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.7	9
Fish oil, nonedible	154.8	191.6	222.0	196.5	284.0	239.3	202.3	15.7	27.6	42.3	38.6	52.4	42.6	36.7

<sup>1</sup> Excludes fillets. <sup>2</sup> Includes cod, cusk, haddock, hake, pollock, Atlantic ocean perch, and whiting.

Source: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *Fishery Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Fisheries of the United States*, annual. Compiled from U.S. Bureau of the Census data.

Figure 27.1

## Wells Drilled and Imports of Crude Petroleum: 1970 to 1982

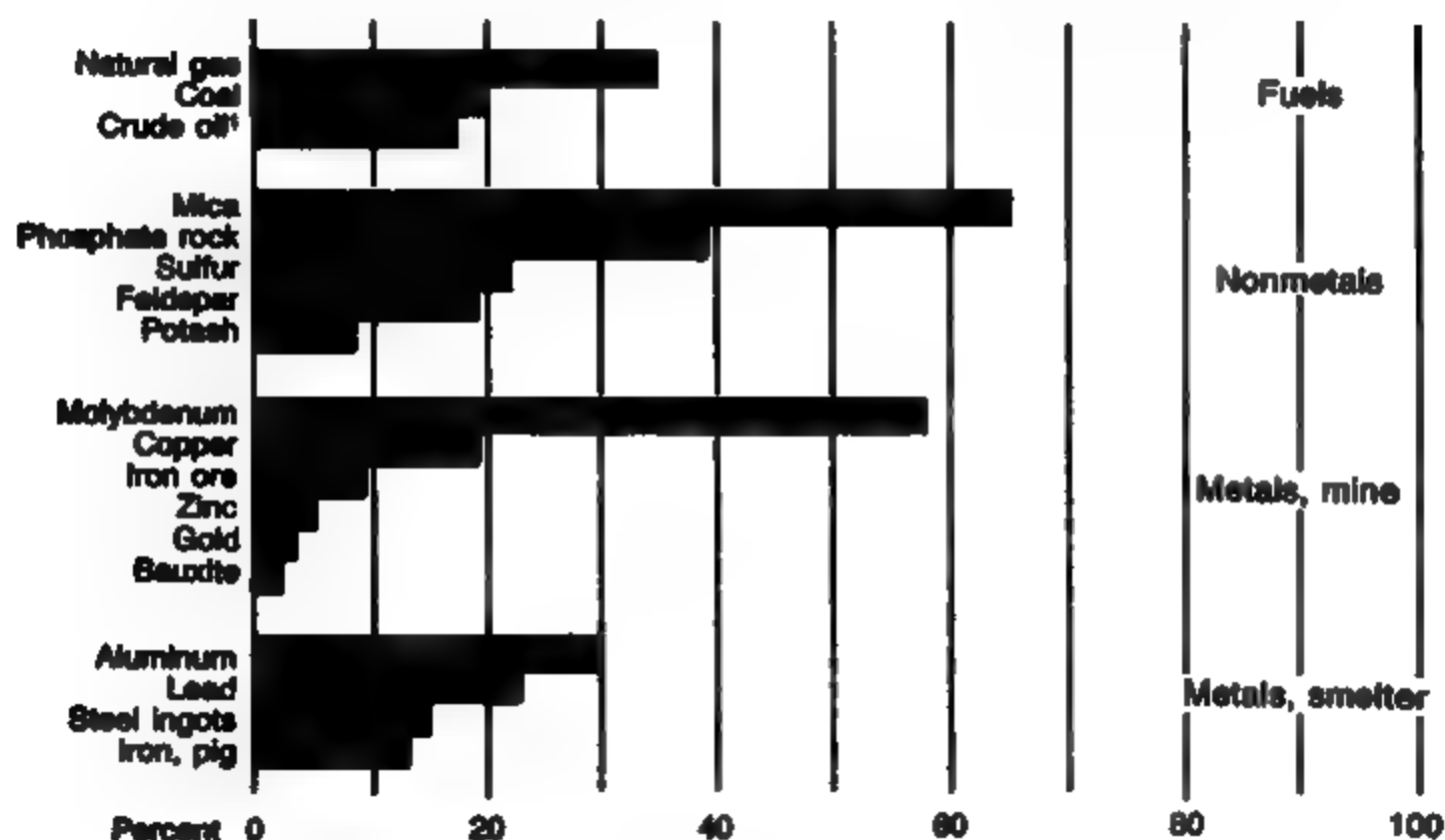


\* Includes dry holes.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 1280 and 1285.

Figure 27.2

## U.S. Mineral Production as Percent of World Total: 1981



\* Includes natural gas liquids.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1275.



## Section 27

# Mining and Mineral Products

This section presents data relating to mineral industries and their products, general summary measures of production and employment, and more detailed data on production, prices, imports and exports, consumption, and distribution for specific industries and products. Data on mining and mineral products may also be found in sections 29 and 33 of this *Abstract*; data on mining employment may be found in section 14.

"Mining" comprises the extraction of minerals occurring naturally (coal, ores, crude petroleum, natural gas) and quarrying, well operation, milling, refining and processing and other preparation customarily done at the mine or well site or as a part of extraction activity. (Mineral preparation plants are usually operated together with mines or quarries.) Exploration for minerals is included as is the development of mineral properties.

The principal governmental sources of these data are the three-volume *Minerals Yearbook*, published by the Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior, and various monthly and annual publications of the Energy Information Administration, Department of Energy. See text, section 20 for list of Department of Energy publications. In addition, the Bureau of the Census conducts a census of mineral industries every 5 years. Non-government sources include the *Annual Statistical Report of the American Iron and Steel Institute*, Washington, D.C.; *Metals Week* and the monthly *Engineering and Mining Journal*, issued by the McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New York; *The Iron Age*, issued weekly by the Chilton Co., Philadelphia; and the *Joint Association Survey of the U.S. Oil and Gas Industry*, conducted by the American Petroleum Institute, Independent Petroleum Association of America, and Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association.

Mineral statistics, with principal emphasis on commodity detail, have been collected by the Geological Survey or by the Bureau of Mines since 1880. Current data in Bureau of Mines publications include quantity and value of nonfuel minerals produced, sold or used by producers, or shipped; quantity of minerals stocked; crude materials treated and prepared minerals recovered; and consumption of mineral raw materials. The U.S. Mine Safety and Health Administration also collects and publishes data on workhours, employment, and accidents and injuries in the mineral industries, except petroleum and natural gas. In October 1977, fuel data collection activities of the Bureau of Mines were transferred to the Energy Information Administration.

Censuses of mineral industries have been conducted by the Bureau of the Census at various intervals since 1840. Beginning with the 1967 census, legislation provides for a census to be conducted every fifth year for years ending in "2" and "7." The censuses provide, for the various types of mineral establishments, information on operating costs, capital expenditures, labor, equipment, and energy requirements in relation to their value of shipments and other receipts. Commodity statistics on many manufactured mineral products are also collected by the Bureau at monthly, quarterly, or annual intervals and issued in its *Current Industrial Reports* series. Included in this series, beginning in 1973, is the *Annual Survey of Oil and Gas*.

In general, figures shown in the individual commodity tables include data for outlying areas, and may therefore not agree with summary table 1268. Except for crude petroleum and refined products, the export and import figures include foreign trade passing through the customs districts of United States and Puerto Rico, but exclude shipments between U.S. territories and the customs districts.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

## No. 1284. SUMMARY OF MINERAL OPERATIONS: 1958 TO 1977

[Represents mineral operations only. Beginning 1967, excludes single unit establishments without paid employees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 1-11]

ITEM	Unit	1958	1966	1967	1972	1977
<b>Establishments</b>	Number	26,362	26,651	26,576	26,260	21,256
With 20 or more employees	Number	8,045	8,489	8,892	8,312	6,632
Including all operations in manufactures	Number	37,908	40,832	39,886	38,178	31,867
Excluding all and gas extraction	Number	19,444	19,260	13,330	11,680	13,820
<b>Employees, total</b>	1,000	734	816	867	985	799
Production workers <sup>1</sup>	1,000	596	482	433	443	593
All other	1,000	138	334	434	542	206
<b>Workhours, production workers <sup>1</sup></b>	Million	1,061	973	892	808	1,183
Workhours per production workers	1,000	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0
<b>Payroll, total</b>	ML dol	2,746	3,743	4,187	6,226	13,167
Wages, production workers <sup>1</sup>	ML dol	2,823	2,880	2,886	4,250	9,082
Salaries, all other employees	ML dol	1,126	1,083	1,300	1,976	4,085
<b>Cost of supplies, etc., and purchased machinery installed</b>	ML dol	7,521	8,974	10,576	14,884	46,070
<b>Value added in mining</b>	ML dol	13,365	15,910	18,330	28,471	66,013
Metal mining	ML dol	1,180	1,418	1,867	2,382	3,504
Coal mining	ML dol	1,780	1,727	2,081	3,754	11,288
Oil and gas extraction	ML dol	9,033	11,080	13,384	17,612	48,557
Nonmetallic minerals mining	ML dol	1,362	1,745	2,298	2,723	4,866
<b>Value of shipments and receipts</b>	ML dol	16,373	18,804	22,784	36,319	98,375
<b>Capital expenditures</b>	ML dol	2,804	3,284	4,068	5,096	17,718

<sup>1</sup> See footnote table 4, 1967.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Mineral Industries, 1972 and 1977*.

## No. 1285. NATIONAL INCOME ORIGINATING IN MINING: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except percent. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 445. Refers to national income without capital consumption adjustment. Data represent net value added at factor costs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 290, for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981]

TYPE OF MINING	1960	1966	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total mining</b>	5.8	4.1	3.0	19.5	16.0	18.5	20.8	22.8	24.2	20.1	26.5	42.8	38.8
Percent of total national income	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.6
<b>Metal mining</b>	.8	.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.8	2.8	3.4	2.4
Coal mining	1.3	1.4	2.3	3.0	5.8	6.5	6.2	6.8	7.1	8.4	8.8	9.1	9.9
Oil and gas extraction	2.6	2.7	3.2	4.1	6.8	8.3	10.7	11.7	12.0	15.7	23.3	26.7	24.0
Nonmetallic minerals, exc. fuels	.9	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

## No. 1286. MINING AND PRIMARY METAL PRODUCTION INDEXES: 1960 TO 1982

[1967=100. For a discussion of revisions to the industrial production measures, see Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve, *Industrial Production, 1976 Revision*. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 66-71]

INDUSTRY GROUP	1960	1966	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Mining</b>	80.3	93.2	112.2	114.7	115.3	112.8	114.2	118.2	124.0	125.5	132.7	142.2	126.1
<b>Coal</b>	79.2	93.8	106.0	104.8	106.4	113.4	117.2	121.6	114.7	125.6	146.7	141.3	142.7
Anthracite	165.0	120.7	79.2	64.9	50.6	50.1	51.9	50.2	53.4	46.7	43.7	49.2	46.5
Bituminous	75.6	92.6	109.2	106.6	109.7	116.0	119.9	124.9	117.2	139.3	150.9	145.0	146.7
<b>Oil and gas extraction</b>	77.9	90.5	111.6	113.7	114.4	113.3	112.0	118.0	124.6	121.7	133.3	148.8	131.1
Crude oil and natural gas	77.5	88.4	111.6	108.4	103.6	97.9	95.4	95.7	99.1	97.3	97.9	98.2	98.7
Oil and gas drilling	90.2	109.1	108.3	146.5	189.3	222.6	230.1	279.3	315.2	303.6	405.8	523.4	
<b>Metal mining</b>	111.5	114.8	131.9	130.2	125.6	115.8	122.8	105.5	121.0	127.0	109.2	123.1	82.4
Iron ore	93.6	98.5	112.1	112.6	110.4	105.4	105.4	74.3	110.0	117.1	96.6	104.4	51.9
Nonferrous ores	121.4	123.6	148.6	146.0	139.2	125.1	138.4	133.3	130.6	136.7	120.4	139.8	110.0
Copper ore	112.5	140.7	179.0	179.8	167.0	147.0	167.2	158.1	155.6	185.6	134.7	173.5	130.4
Lead and zinc ores	87.7	108.2	122.1	113.9	120.2	111.0	108.5	103.3	89.8	83.9	69.0	77.0	81.7
<b>Primary metals, manufacturing</b>	72.4	102.1	106.6	126.7	123.1	98.4	108.7	111.1	118.9	121.3	102.3	107.9	76.3
<b>Nonferrous metals</b>	61.8	95.0	109.9	134.5	129.0	97.5	116.5	124.1	131.8	135.8	118.8	122.4	98.7
Copper	122.3	151.5	162.7	160.5	139.9	123.0	136.2	128.0	135.6	145.9	113.1	135.6	98.1
Aluminum	61.1	84.2	121.8	138.6	150.1	118.6	129.7	138.8	147.0	153.6	156.5	151.4	110.5
<b>Iron and steel</b>	77.7	105.2	104.7	122.3	119.8	95.6	104.6	103.6	113.2	113.2	92.4	99.6	81.7

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.





No. 1265. MINERAL PRODUCTION AND VALUE, 1970 TO 1981.

[Data represent production as measured by mine shipments, mine sales, or marketable, production 13-37, for

	MINERAL	PRODUCTION QUANTITY							
		Unit	1970	1970	1977	1979	1979	1988	1981
1	Total mineral production	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
2	Mineral fuels	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
3	Coal: Bituminous and lignite	ML. sh. ton	603	648	691	695	776	824	818
4	Pennsylvania anthracite	ML. sh. ton	10	8	6	5	5	6	5
5	Natural gas (wet)	Tril. cu. ft.	21.92	20.11	20.03	19.97	20.47	20.38	20.16
6	Petroleum (crude)	ML. bbl. <sup>1</sup>	3,517	3,057	3,009	3,178	3,121	3,149	3,129
7	Uranium <sup>2</sup>	ML. lb.	23.1	23.2	29.9	37.0	37.5	43.7	38.5
8	Nonmetallic minerals	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
9	Abrasive stone <sup>3</sup>	Sh. ton	3,055	2,953	2,300	487	2,084	2,131	4,501
10	Asbestos	1,000 sh. ton	125	99	102	103	103	88	83
11	Asphalt and related bitumens (native) <sup>4</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	1,981	1,902	1,237	1,697	1,614	1,252	1,261
12	Barite	1,000 sh. ton	854	1,316	1,494	2,112	2,113	2,245	2,849
13	Boron minerals	1,000 sh. ton	1,041	1,172	1,469	1,554	1,590	1,545	1,481
14	Bromine	ML. lb.	350	407	434	447	497	980	390
15	Calcium chloride	1,000 sh. ton	633	594	710	773	720	581	705
16	Carbon dioxide, natural (estimate)	ML. cu. ft.	1,110	1,070	1,817	2,015	2,028	1,828	1,577
17	Cement: Portland	ML. sh. ton	73.2	65.2	75.3	80.0	79.0	71.6	68.2
18	Masonry	ML. sh. ton	3.0	2.9	3.8	4.1	3.7	3.0	2.7
19	Clays	ML. sh. ton	54.9	48.0	53.2	56.8	54.7	46.8	44.4
20	Diatomite	1,000 sh. ton	598	573	648	651	717	699	687
21	Emery	1,000 sh. ton	(d)	3.5	(d)	(d)	10.0	(d)	(d)
22	Feldspar	1,000 sh. ton	728	670	734	736	740	710	685
23	Fluorspar	1,000 sh. ton	289	140	169	129	109	93	115
24	Garnet (abrasive)	1,000 sh. ton	18.8	17.2	20.0	28.7	21.2	28.9	25.5
25	Gem stones (estimate)	(d)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
26	Gypsum	ML. sh. ton	9.4	9.8	13.4	14.9	14.6	12.4	11.5
27	Helium <sup>5</sup>	ML. cu. ft.	4,600	1,079	1,494	1,580	1,817	1,458	1,398
28	Lime	ML. sh. ton	19.7	19.1	19.9	20.4	20.9	19.0	18.9
29	Magnesium compounds <sup>7</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	708	(d)	830	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
30	Misc. Scrap	1,000 sh. ton	119	135	178	182	134	116	133
31	Sheet	1,680 lb.	-	5.0	(d)	(d)	-	-	-
32	Peat	1,000 sh. ton	526	746	726	750	798	788	757
33	Perlite	1,000 sh. ton	456	512	597	641	660	638	591
34	Phosphate rock	ML. sh. ton	36.7	48.8	52.1	55.2	56.9	60.0	59.1
35	Potash <sup>8</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	2,729	2,094	2,481	2,543	2,632	2,444	2,103
36	Pumice	1,000 sh. ton	3,036	3,892	1,178	1,208	1,172	543	499
37	Pyrites	1,000 lg. ton	(d)	625	435	766	1,032	834	784
38	Salt (common)	ML. sh. ton	45.9	41.0	43.4	42.9	45.8	40.4	38.9
39	Sand and gravel	ML. sh. ton	944	789	929	998	979	793	755
40	Sodium carbonate (natural)	1,000 sh. ton	2,688	4,328	6,228	6,790	(d)	(d)	(d)
41	Sodium sulfate (natural)	1,000 sh. ton	602	667	636	605	533	583	606
42	Stone <sup>9</sup>	ML. sh. ton	869	901	955	1,051	1,101	985	874
43	Sulfur, Frasch mines	1,000 lg. ton	6,504	6,077	5,935	5,645	7,388	7,283	5,817
44	Talc, soapstone, pyrophyllite	1,000 sh. ton	1,028	985	1,205	1,384	1,453	1,473	1,343
45	Tripoli	1,000 sh. ton	66	81	128	119	116	121	107
46	Vermiculite	1,000 sh. ton	285	330	359	337	346	337	320
47	Nonmetallic minerals, undistributed <sup>10</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
48	Metals	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
49	Antimony ore and concentrate	Sh. ton <sup>11</sup>	1,130	886	610	(d)	722	343	646
50	Bauxite	1,000 lg. ton <sup>12</sup>	2,082	1,772	1,981	1,643	1,792	1,534	1,486
51	Copper <sup>3</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	1,720	1,413	1,504	1,486	1,591	1,302	1,696
52	Gold <sup>3</sup>	1,000 fine oz.	1,743	1,052	1,100	999	964	970	1,378
53	Iron ore, usable <sup>14</sup>	ML. lg. ton <sup>15</sup>	87.2	75.7	54.1	83.2	66.1	69.8	72.2
54	Lead <sup>3</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	572	621	592	584	579	607	491
55	Manganiferous ore <sup>16</sup>	1,000 sh. ton <sup>16</sup>	368	159	216	312	241	174	176
56	Mercury	76 lb. flask	27,296	7,366	26,244	24,163	29,519	30,657	27,904
57	Molybdenum <sup>17</sup>	ML. lb.	110	105	125	131	144	149	119
58	Nickel <sup>18</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	15.9	17.0	14.3	13.5	15.1	14.7	12.1
59	Silver <sup>3</sup>	ML. fine oz.	45.0	34.9	38.2	39.4	37.9	32.3	40.7
60	Titanium concentrate: ilmenite <sup>3</sup>	1,000 sh. ton <sup>18</sup>	921	702	542	581	646	594	524
61	Tungsten ore and concentrate	1,000 lb. <sup>19</sup>	9,312	5,490	6,022	6,901	6,648	6,036	7,815
62	Vanadium <sup>2</sup>	Sh. ton	5,319	4,743	6,504	4,272	5,520	4,806	5,126
63	Zinc <sup>3</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	534	469	450	334	295	350	344
64	Metals, undistributed <sup>10</sup>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

- Represents zero. D Withheld to avoid disclosing individual company data. NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> 42 gal. bbl. <sup>2</sup> Recoverable content of ores, etc. <sup>3</sup> Grindstones, pulpstones, millstones, grinding pebbles, sharpening stones, and tubemill liners. <sup>4</sup> Contains bituminous limestone and sandstone, and gilsonite. <sup>5</sup> Value included in "Nonmetallic minerals, undistributed." <sup>6</sup> Crude and refined. <sup>7</sup> From sea water and brines, except for metals (M<sub>2</sub>O equiv.). <sup>8</sup> K<sub>2</sub>O equivalent. <sup>9</sup> Excludes abrasive stone, bituminous limestone and sandstone, and ground soapstone, all included elsewhere in table. Includes calcareous marl and slate.

## AND PRINCIPAL PRODUCING STATES, 1981

(Including consumption by producers). See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M  
selected values]

PRODUCTION VALUE (mil. dol.)							Principal producing States ranked by quantity, 1981	
1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981		
28,308.7	59,908.9	73,082.8	82,077.0	106,893.0	147,343.0	187,812.0	(x)	1
18,600.0	45,422.0	56,138.0	82,262.0	82,919.0	122,197.0	162,639.0	(x)	2
3,770.0	12,470.0	13,700.0	14,490.0	18,360.0	20,200.0	21,510.0	Ky W Va., Wyo., Pa. Ill.	3
110.0	200.0	200.0	180.0	200.0	260.0	240.0	Pa.	4
3,730.0	9,050.0	15,820.0	18,180.0	24,160.0	32,400.0	39,950.0	Tex., La., Okla., N. Mex.	5
11,190.0	23,450.0	25,790.0	28,600.0	39,450.0	67,930.0	98,400.0	Tex., Alaska, La., Calif.	6
(NA)	252.0	828.0	812.0	749.0	1,407.0	1,539.0	N. Mex., Wyo., Tex.	7
5,791.2	9,570.0	11,695.0	13,517.0	15,438.0	16,224.0	16,415.0	(x)	8
8	11	3.2	1.3	2.1	2.2	1.2	Ark., Minn., Wla.	9
10.7	14.2	25.3	28.0	28.9	30.6	30.7	Calif., Vt., Ariz.	10
8.9	17.8	13.9	19.3	25.6	25.0	27.7	Tex., Utah, Ala.	11
12.8	21.2	30.3	44.0	53.6	66.0	102.4	Nev., Mo., Ark., Ga.	12
86.8	158.8	236.2	279.9	310.2	386.8	435.4	Calif.	13
60.8	113.1	99.7	100.0	114.5	95.4	90.2	Ark. and Mich.	14
15.2	29.0	45.0	53.9	51.9	47.9	61.7	Mich. and Calif.	15
2	3	4	2.6	3.2	2.8	2.6	Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Calif.	16
1,268.7	2,015.6	2,727.6	3,239.6	3,650.4	3,813.3	3,515.6	Tex., Calif., Pa., Mich.	17
67.5	111.8	169.1	208.6	204.6	188.5	181.8	Ga., Tex., Wyo., Calif.	18
267.9	424.6	579.2	717.3	846.1	898.9	898.9	Calif., Nev., Wash. Oreg.	19
32.8	45.6	63.9	72.4	90.3	100.6	113.0	Calif., Nev., Wash. Oreg.	20
( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	N.Y.	21
9.6	11.7	17.2	18.2	21.5	23.2	21.0	N.C., Conn., Ga., Calif.	22
13.9	10.9	16.5	13.3	12.2	12.6	18.4	Ill., Nev., Tex.	23
1.9	1.7	2.2	2.3	1.5	1.1	2.1	Idaho, N.Y., Maine.	24
2.4	13.9	8.9	8.9	8.2	6.9	7.6	(NA)	25
35.1	44.7	74.3	92.7	99.9	103.1	98.1	Tex., Calif., Iowa, Okla.	26
64.2	23.9	30.7	31.9	31.3	30.2	33.9	Kans., Tex., Okla., N. Mex.	27
286.2	523.6	686.5	749.7	862.5	842.9	884.2	Ohio, Mo., Pa., Ky.	28
62.4	( <sup>1</sup> )	127.7	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	Mich., Calif., Fla., N.J.	29
2.5	5.2	7.3	8.0	7.7	6.3	8.2	N.C., N. Mex., S.C., Ga.	30
-	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	-	-	-	(x)	31
6.0	12.3	12.5	13.0	15.5	16.2	18.8	Mich., Fla., Ind., Ill.	32
4.9	7.3	10.8	13.7	16.4	16.5	17.4	N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Idaho.	33
203.2	1,122.2	821.7	928.8	1,045.7	1,256.9	1,438.0	Fla., Idaho, N.C., Tenn.	34
98.1	223.1	206.9	226.5	279.2	353.9	329.9	N. Mex., Calif., Utah	35
4.7	11.2	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.3	4.3	Oreg., Calif., N. Mex., Idaho	36
( <sup>1</sup> )	4.8	7.0	12.3	17.1	13.8	49.2	Tenn., Colo., Ariz.	37
304.8	368.1	451.8	499.3	536.4	656.2	636.3	La., Tex., N.Y., Ohio.	38
1,115.7	1,416.3	2,028.0	2,302.0	2,427.0	2,289.0	2,290.0	Calif., Alaska, Tex., Ohio.	39
56.3	182.6	337.5	371.3	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	Wyo. and Calif.	40
10.9	27.7	29.3	27.9	29.7	36.4	43.2	Calif., Tex., Utah.	41
1,474.9	2,120.3	2,456.9	2,885.7	3,398.7	3,404.7	3,277.0	Tex., Fla., Pa., Ill.	42
151.8	304.8	294.7	279.9	449.4	720.5	715.7	Tex. and La.	43
7.8	8.9	13.1	15.8	20.4	25.6	31.5	Mont., Tex., Vt., N.Y.	44
5	8	8	8	6.3	7	6	Ill., Okla., Ark., Pa.	45
6.5	13.8	18.6	19.7	22.0	23.5	26.2	Mont., S.C., Va.	46
34.4	157.2	56.0	222.6	740.3	941.2	933.5	(x)	47
3,778.5	4,914.9	5,229.6	6,296.0	8,536.0	8,822.0	8,758.0	(x)	48
( <sup>1</sup> )	2.1	1.3	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	Idaho and Mont.	49
30.1	25.1	28.0	23.2	24.9	22.4	26.5	Ark., Ala., Ga.	50
1,984.5	1,814.8	2,009.3	1,990.3	2,960.7	2,886.9	2,886.4	Ariz., Utah, N. Mex., Mont.	51
63.4	169.9	163.2	193.3	296.6	594.1	633.4	Nev., S. Dak., Utah, Ariz.	52
941.7	1,620.6	1,419.6	2,380.1	2,814.0	2,547.5	2,918.8	Minn., Mich., Calif., Wyo.	53
178.6	267.2	363.8	393.5	609.9	515.2	358.6	Mo., Idaho, Colo., Utah.	54
( <sup>1</sup> )	1.4	2.2	3.1	2.9	2.4	2.9	Minn., S.C., N. Mex.	55
11.1	1.2	3.8	3.7	8.3	11.9	11.5	Nev. and Calif.	56
190.1	259.3	450.4	607.9	871.1	1,344.2	945.5	Colo., Ariz., Utah, N. Mex.	57
( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	Oreg.	58
79.7	154.4	178.3	212.7	420.3	667.3	427.9	Idaho, Ariz., Nev., Colo.	59
18.6	26.9	25.2	25.6	33.0	32.0	37.0	N.J., N.Y., Fla.	60
23.8	29.1	55.1	56.7	55.8	50.6	62.2	Calif., Colo., Nev., Mont.	61
34.9	49.3	74.5	56.8	73.9	64.4	71.5	Colo., Utah, Idaho, Ark.	62
163.7	366.1	309.3	206.9	219.6	261.7	306.9	Tenn., Mo., N.Y., Idaho.	63
58.4	127.5	147.6	133.6	145.0	141.5	88.2	(x)	64

<sup>1</sup> Comprises value of items that cannot be disclosed.

<sup>11</sup> Antimony content.

<sup>12</sup> Included with "Metals, undistributed."

<sup>13</sup> Dried equivalent.

<sup>14</sup> Represents shipments excluding byproduct iron sinter.

<sup>15</sup> Gross weight.

<sup>16</sup> 5 to 35 percent.

Manganese ore

<sup>17</sup> Content of concentrate.

<sup>18</sup> Content of ore and concentrate.

<sup>19</sup> Tungsten content.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, and beginning 1977 for mineral fuels, from U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*.

# NO. 1286. MINERAL PRODUCTION—VALUE, 1970 TO 1981, AND PRINCIPAL MINERALS IN ORDER OF VALUE, 1981, BY STATES

[In millions of dollars. Data for States will not add to total because State and U.S. totals were independently derived. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981			
					Total	Fuels	Non-fuels	Principal minerals in order of value
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>29,370</b>	<b>55,907</b>	<b>998,996</b>	<b>147,943</b>	<b>157,512</b>	<b>152,556</b>	<b>35,172</b>	Petroleum, natural gas (wet), coal.
<b>Regions:</b>								
Northeast	1,628	3,511	4,879	4,710	4,868	3,321	1,547	(x)
North Central	4,276	8,215	14,591	15,295	16,531	12,002	6,629	(x)
South	15,914	38,473	50,125	75,072	108,335	100,863	7,452	(x)
West	5,971	11,803	14,574	39,292	(b)	(b)	9,540	(x)
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>288</b>	(x)
Ala.	24	37	46	37	36	-	36	Cement, sand and gravel, stone.
Ark.	9	17	33	25	28	-	28	Sand and gravel, stone, clays.
Cal.	25	29	54	43	51	-	51	Stone, asbestos, sand and gravel.
Ill.	50	58	99	91	97	-	97	Stone, sand and gravel, lime.
Ind.	4	6	6	6	5	-	5	Sand and gravel, stone, gem stones.
Iowa	25	33	60	66	63	-	63	Stone, sand and gravel, talcaper
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>3,439</b>	<b>4,385</b>	<b>4,442</b>	<b>4,588</b>	<b>3,321</b>	<b>1,267</b>	(x)
Ala.	300	366	487	557	565	74	492	Stone, cement, salt.
Ark.	89	124	152	149	142	-	142	Stone, sand and gravel, zinc.
Cal.	1,086	2,908	3,738	3,738	3,680	3,247	633	Coal, cement, stone.
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>4,813</b>	<b>7,886</b>	<b>9,088</b>	<b>9,562</b>	<b>8,719</b>	<b>2,838</b>	(x)
Cal.	912	1,358	2,147	2,390	2,441	1,887	554	Coal, petroleum, natural gas.
Ind.	259	542	967	1,108	1,111	852	259	Coal, petroleum, stone.
Ill.	689	1,491	2,346	2,770	2,791	2,363	428	Coal, petroleum, stone.
Mich.	571	1,292	2,308	2,587	3,052	1,814	1,438	Petroleum, iron ore, natural gas.
Wisc.	58	122	180	152	165	-	158	Stone, sand and gravel, iron ore.
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>1,982</b>	<b>3,403</b>	<b>6,886</b>	<b>7,351</b>	<b>8,079</b>	<b>5,298</b>	<b>3,783</b>	(x)
Ala.	633	1,087	2,088	1,782	2,152	-	2,152	Iron ore, sand and gravel, stone.
Ind.	121	195	292	265	250	18	232	Cement, stone, sand and gravel.
Mo.	393	723	1,275	1,172	985	125	870	Lead, cement, stone.
N. Dak.	95	202	506	601	1,589	1,567	22	Petroleum, coal, natural gas.
S. Dak.	62	102	172	250	231	38	193	Gold, stone, cement.
Nebr.	73	112	204	272	316	242	74	Petroleum, cement, sand and gravel.
Kans.	584	971	2,140	2,740	3,245	2,998	248	Petroleum, natural gas, cement.
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>2,486</b>	<b>7,181</b>	<b>(b)</b>	<b>10,838</b>	<b>11,515</b>	<b>7,843</b>	<b>3,672</b>	(x)
Del.	2	2	3	2	3	-	3	Magnesium compounds, sand and gravel, clays.
Id.	58	165	251	293	317	138	179	Coal, stone, cement.
W. Va.	374	1,282	1,857	1,708	1,770	1,487	283	Coal, stone, cement.
W. Va.	1,285	3,390	4,248	4,860	5,000	4,904	96	Coal, natural gas, petroleum.
N.C.	98	153	342	380	377	-	377	Phosphate, stone, sand and gravel.
S.C.	58	115	202	195	205	-	205	Cement, stone, clays.
Ge.	203	333	(b)	771	804	-	804	Clays, stone, cement.
Fla.	300	1,771	1,965	2,317	3,040	1,314	1,726	Petroleum, phosphate, stone.
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>1,940</b>	<b>4,541</b>	<b>7,448</b>	<b>8,316</b>	<b>8,512</b>	<b>5,532</b>	<b>1,030</b>	(x)
Ky.	647	2,739	4,291	4,498	1,804	1,398	206	Coal, petroleum, stone.
Tenn.	220	423	651	674	788	350	418	Coal, stone, zinc.
Ala.	323	959	1,647	1,994	2,441	2,126	313	Coal, petroleum, natural gas.
Miss.	250	410	880	1,150	1,600	1,708	92	Petroleum, natural gas, cement.
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>12,998</b>	<b>26,741</b>	<b>42,577</b>	<b>58,228</b>	<b>60,208</b>	<b>87,458</b>	<b>2,780</b>	(x)
Ark.	228	436	709	787	1,099	817	282	Petroleum, bromine, stone.
La.	5,102	8,513	14,138	16,396	30,681	30,107	574	Petroleum, natural gas, sulfur.
Okla.	1,138	2,267	4,548	7,336	9,721	9,484	237	Petroleum, natural gas, coal.
Tex.	5,402	15,525	23,282	34,710	48,708	47,050	1,658	Petroleum, natural gas, cement.
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>4,548</b>	<b>8,014</b>	<b>14,574</b>	<b>15,862</b>	<b>28,137</b>	<b>17,118</b>	<b>7,019</b>	(x)
Mont.	313	573	1,044	1,331	1,910	1,805	305	Petroleum, coal, copper.
Idaho	120	234	438	522	431	-	431	Silver phosphate, lead.
Wy.	706	1,644	3,136	5,133	7,374	6,604	770	Petroleum, coal, natural gas.
Colo.	390	958	1,824	2,544	2,868	1,900	968	Molybdenum, petroleum, coal.
N. Mex.	1,080	2,092	3,995	4,789	6,402	5,707	895	Natural gas, petroleum, copper.
Ariz.	1,157	1,289	2,485	2,476	2,587	1	2,586	Copper molybdenum, cement.
Utah	603	965	1,376	1,651	2,057	1,254	783	Petroleum, copper, coal.
Ne.	155	259	274	408	521	17	504	Gold, barite, diatomite.
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>2,438</b>	<b>3,849</b>	<b>(b)</b>	<b>39,400</b>	<b>(b)</b>	<b>(b)</b>	<b>2,521</b>	(x)
Wash.	81	159	(b)	207	(b)	(b)	212	Cement, sand and gravel, stone.
Oreg.	68	105	185	152	147	-	147	Stone, sand and gravel, cement.
Cal.	1,900	3,153	5,626	10,463	13,239	11,284	1,975	Petroleum, cement, natural gas.
Alaska	338	481	5,732	9,498	14,359	14,241	128	Petroleum, natural gas, sand and gravel.
Hawaii	29	50	54	80	59	-	59	Stone, cement, sand and gravel.

- Represents zero. D Withheld to avoid disclosing individual company data. X Not applicable.

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Compiled from data from U.S. Bureau of Mines and U.S. Energy Information Administration.

## NO. 1270. MINERAL PRODUCTION VALUE—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars]

MINERAL	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prei.
<b>Fuels:</b>													
Production	20.2	22.1	24.9	40.9	47.5	52.5	55.5	61.5	62.2	120.8	161.1	157.5	
Imports	3.0	4.7	8.1	27.1	26.4	33.9	44.2	42.2	60.0	78.8	80.2	62.8	
Exports	1.8	1.5	1.7	3.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	3.8	5.6	7.7	9.0	11.3	
<b>Metals:</b>													
Production	3.0	3.6	4.4	5.5	5.2	6.1	5.2	6.3	6.5	8.9	8.8	5.5	
Imports	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	(NA)	1.8	2.1	2.3	(NA)	
Exports	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.4	.5	(NA)	1.3	1.7	1.2	(NA)	
<b>Nonmetals:</b>													
Production	5.8	6.5	7.4	8.7	9.6	10.6	11.7	13.5	15.4	16.2	16.4	14.1	
Imports	.8	.8	.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	(NA)	2.3	2.6	2.9	(NA)	
Exports	.2	.2	.3	.5	.7	.6	.7	(NA)	1.8	2.3	1.8	(NA)	

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, annual, and U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*.

## NO. 1271. SELECTED MINERAL PRODUCTS—AVERAGE PRICES: 1960 TO 1982

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 96, M 139, M 208, M 248, and M 262, for bituminous coal, crude petroleum, iron ore, lead, and aluminum, respectively]

YEAR	Iron ore pellets <sup>1</sup> (cents/ton, unit, iron)	Copper, electrolytic <sup>2</sup> (cents per lb.)	Platinum <sup>3</sup> (dol./troy oz.)	Gold (dol./fine oz.)	Silver (dol./fine oz.)	Lead <sup>4</sup> (cents per lb.)	Tin (New York) <sup>5</sup> (cents per lb.)	Zinc <sup>6</sup> (cents per lb.)	Aluminum, delivered <sup>7</sup> (cents per lb.)	Sulfur, crude <sup>8</sup> (dol./long ton)	Bituminous coal <sup>9</sup> (dol./short ton)	Crude petroleum <sup>10</sup> (dol./bbl.)
1960	(NA)	32.5	63	35.00	.88	11.9	101.4	13.0	26.0	23.13	4.69	2.89
1965	25.2	35.4	100	35.00	1.29	16.0	178.2	14.5	24.5	22.47	4.44	2.96
1970	26.8	59.2	133	36.41	1.77	15.6	174.2	15.3	28.7	23.14	6.26	3.18
1971	26.0	52.0	121	41.26	1.55	13.9	167.3	16.1	29.0	17.47	7.07	3.39
1972	26.0	51.2	121	58.60	1.69	15.0	177.5	17.8	26.3	17.03	7.66	3.39
1973	29.4	59.5	150	97.81	2.58	16.3	227.6	20.7	25.3	17.84	6.53	3.89
1974	40.6	77.3	181	159.74	4.71	22.5	396.3	36.0	34.1	28.86	15.75	6.87
1975	47.2	64.2	184	161.49	4.42	21.5	339.8	39.0	39.8	45.63	19.23	7.67
1976	53.1	69.6	162	125.32	4.44	23.1	379.8	37.1	44.5	46.45	19.43	8.19
1977	55.5	68.8	162	146.31	4.62	30.7	534.6	34.4	51.8	45.09	19.82	8.57
1978	60.9	68.5	237	193.55	6.40	33.7	629.6	31.0	54.0	45.17	21.79	9.00
1979	67.8	83.3	352	307.50	11.09	52.6	753.9	37.3	61.0	55.75	23.65	12.64
1980	73.7	102.4	439	612.56	20.63	42.5	646.0	37.4	71.6	89.06	24.52	21.59
1981	80.5	85.1	475	459.64	10.52	36.5	733.1	44.6	76.0	111.46	26.29	31.77
1982, prei.	80.5-86.9	74.0	475	397.00	8.00	26.0	660.0	38.5	76.0	114.50	27.30	26.54

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Lower Great Lakes ports. Price as of and of year per long ton unit of contained iron, natural, delivered rail of vessel. Lake Superior ore. <sup>2</sup> Domestic market. <sup>3</sup> Average annual producer prices. <sup>4</sup> 1960-1971, New York prices; beginning 1972, nationwide delivered basis. <sup>5</sup> Straits tin through 1975; thereafter, composite price. <sup>6</sup> Prime western. Beginning 1971, delivered price. <sup>7</sup> 99.5 percent primary aluminum ingot. <sup>8</sup> F.O.B. works. <sup>9</sup> Average value at the point of production; includes Alaska. Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review* and *Monthly Energy Review*. <sup>10</sup> Per metric ton.

Source: 1960-1974 compiled from *Metals Week* (copyright); *Producer Prices and Price Indexes* (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics), *Minerals Yearbook* and *Mineral Commodity Summaries* (U.S. Bureau of Mines); thereafter, except as noted, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Mineral Commodity Summaries*.

## NO. 1272. MINERAL INDUSTRIES—EMPLOYMENT, HOURS, AND EARNINGS: 1970 TO 1982

ITEM	Unit	1970	1980	1981	1982	ITEM	Unit	1970	1980	1981	1982
<b>All mining:</b>						<b>Production workers—Con.</b>					
All employees	1,000	623	1,027	1,139	1,143	Avg. hourly earnings	Dol.	3.57	8.59	8.50	10.26
Production workers	1,000	473	782	841	831	Average weekly hours	No.	43.2	45.4	45.6	44.2
Avg. weekly earnings	Dol.	164	367	439	459						
Avg. hourly earnings	Dol.	3.85	9.17	10.04	10.78	<b>Metal mining:</b>					
Avg. weekly hours	No.	42.7	43.3	43.7	42.6	All employees	1,000	63	99	104	74
<b>Coal mining:</b>						Production workers	1,000	75	74	78	54
All employees	1,000	145	246	225	241	Avg. weekly earnings	Dol.	187	416	466	476
Production workers	1,000	127	204	196	197	Avg. hourly earnings	Dol.	3.86	10.26	11.55	12.33
Avg. weekly earnings	Dol.	184	435	482	506	Average weekly hours	No.	43.1	40.5	40.5	38.6
Avg. hourly earnings	Dol.	4.54	10.66	11.89	12.67						
Average weekly hours	No.	40.6	40.5	40.5	40.0	<b>Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels:</b>					
<b>Oil and gas extraction:</b>						All employees	1,000	115	123	119	111
All employees	1,000	270	560	592	717	Production workers	1,000	94	96	91	84
Production workers	1,000	178	389	486	497	Avg. weekly earnings	Dol.	165	326	366	380
Avg. weekly earnings	Dol.	154	390	433	453	Avg. hourly earnings	Dol.	3.47	7.52	8.26	8.89
						Average weekly hours	No.	44.7	43.6	43.0	42.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings, United States 1969-78*, and *Supplement to Employment and Earnings, Revised Establishment Data, July 1983*.

No. 1273. MINERAL INDUSTRIES—LOST WORKDAY INJURIES AND FATALITIES: 1960 TO 1981

[Excludes office workers. Lost workday injuries are nonfatal occurrences that result in days away from work, days of restricted work activity or a permanent disability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 271-286]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Coal mining:											
Injuries, total.....	12,227	11,697	11,812	8,678	11,262	14,530	15,125	14,871	19,156	18,822	15,838
Fatal.....	325	269	260	133	155	141	138	108	144	133	153
Nonfatal.....	11,902	11,188	11,552	8,545	11,107	14,389	14,987	14,763	19,012	18,689	15,685
Rate per million work-hours:											
Fatal.....	1.2	1.0	1.0	.5	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4
Nonfatal.....	42	45	44	29	30	68	36	36	43	43	38
Fatalities per 1,000 employed <sup>1</sup> .....	1.71	1.74	1.81	.75	.71	.88	.80	.43	.58	.55	.64
Quarrying and related industries: <sup>2</sup>											
Injuries, total.....	4,707	3,353	3,709	2,661	2,582	2,912	3,287	4,135	4,487	3,551	2,527
Fatal.....	38	49	43	49	36	33	38	49	40	42	19
Nonfatal.....	4,600	3,305	3,666	2,613	2,526	2,879	3,248	4,086	4,447	3,509	2,508
Rate per million work-hours:											
Fatal.....	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.1
Nonfatal.....	23	17	20	19	19	19	21	25	26	21	17
Rate per 1,000 workers: <sup>1</sup>											
Fatal.....	.4	.5	.5	.6	.5	.4	.5	.6	.4	.5	.2
Nonfatal.....	49	37	45	33	33	35	39	49	49	40	31
Metal and nonmetal mining: <sup>2</sup>											
Injuries, total.....	7,253	6,328	6,730	5,448	5,158	4,907	4,894	7,124	7,983	6,923	6,376
Fatal.....	121	92	93	71	65	58	66	62	57	46	58
Nonfatal.....	7,132	6,226	6,637	5,377	5,092	4,851	4,828	7,062	7,926	6,877	6,320
Rate per million work-hours:											
Fatal.....	.8	.6	.7	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2
Nonfatal.....	45	42	47	24	22	20	20	29	31	26	24
Rate per 1,000 workers: <sup>1</sup>											
Fatal.....	.9	.8	.8	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	.4
Nonfatal.....	50	52	60	44	40	39	37	58	59	51	44

<sup>1</sup> Average number of persons at work each day mines were active.    <sup>2</sup> Includes manufacture of cement, except for 1974-1978.    <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1975, nonmetal mines exclude extraction of Frasch process sulfur.  
Source: 1960-1970, U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, and unpublished data; thereafter, U.S. Mine Safety and Health Administration, Denver, Colorado, unpublished data.

No. 1274. LAND UTILIZED AND RECLAIMED BY THE MINING INDUSTRY IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1930-1980 AND 1980, BY SELECTED COMMODITY

[Includes area of surface mine excavation, area used for disposal of surface mine waste (includes coal, 1930-71 only), surface area subsided or disturbed as a result of underground workings (1930-71 only), surface area used for disposal of underground waste, and surface area used for disposal of mill, or processing waste. Excludes areas used for haulroads, fresh water reservoirs, railroads and public highways to edge of mining properties, and streams affected by acid drainage and sedimentation]

COMMODITY	LAND UTILIZED (acres)		LAND RECLAIMED (acres)		Percent reclaimed 1930-80
	1930-80	1980	1930-80	1980	
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	5,700,000	228,000	2,700,000	123,000	47.4
Metals, total <sup>1</sup> .....	508,000	9,160	41,000	990	8.1
Copper.....	188,000	2,570	5,400	190	2.9
Iron ore.....	121,000	2,040	5,100	80	4.2
Uranium.....	17,000	310	1,300	70	7.7
Nonmetals, total <sup>1</sup> .....	2,353,000	95,800	635,600	29,810	27.0
Clays.....	230,000	6,920	86,100	3,220	37.4
Phosphate rock.....	270,000	19,420	65,200	4,830	24.2
Sand and gravel.....	980,000	38,800	296,000	13,140	30.6
Stone.....	743,000	27,560	174,400	7,640	23.5
Bituminous coal.....	2,700,000	121,710	2,036,000	92,220	75.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes other not shown separately.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular 8862, *Land Utilization and Reclamation in the Mining Industry, 1930-80*.

**NO. 1275. PRINCIPAL FUELS, NONMETALS, AND METALS—U.S. PRODUCTION AS PERCENT OF WORLD PRODUCTION: 1965 TO 1981**

MINERAL	Unit	WORLD PRODUCTION					PERCENT U.S. OF WORLD				
		1965	1970	1975	1980	1981, prel.	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981, prel.
<b>Fuels:</b>											
Coal	Bil. sh. ton.	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.2	17	18	18	20	19
Petroleum (crude)	Bil. bbl.	11.1	18.7	19.3	21.8	20.4	26	21	16	14	15
Natural gas (dry, marketable)	Trf. cu. ft.	(NA)	37.7	44.7	53.5	54.9	65	58	43	37	35
<b>Nonmetals:</b>											
Asbestos	Mil. sh. ton.	3.1	3.9	4.6	5.4	5.2	4	3	2	2	2
Bentonite	Mil. sh. ton.	3.9	4.3	5.4	8.1	8.7	22	20	25	28	33
Feldspar	Mil. sh. ton.	2.2	2.8	2.9	3.5	3.4	32	26	23	20	19
Fluorspar	Mil. sh. ton.	3.1	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.5	8	4	3	2	2
Gypsum	Mil. sh. ton.	53.0	56.9	65.3	86.3	85.0	19	17	15	14	14
Mica (incl. scrap)	1,000 sh. ton.	218	180	250	385	386	55	66	54	62	55
Nitrogen, agricultural	Mil. sh. ton.	18.5	33.4	48.7	78.7	78.8	27	25	20	21	20
Phosphate rock	Mil. sh. ton.	70.3	93.8	118.6	152.5	152.8	34	41	41	39	39
Potash (K <sub>2</sub> O equiv.)	Mil. sh. ton.	15.1	20.0	27.4	30.5	30.2	21	14	9	8	8
Sulfur, elemental	Mil. lg. ton.	15.3	22.2	49.9	55.7	54.8	48	39	22	21	22
<b>Metals, mine basic:</b>											
Bauxite	Mil. lg. ton.	36.8	58.9	74.5	87.4	84.4	4	4	2	2	2
Copper	Mil. sh. ton.	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.4	9.0	24	26	18	15	19
Gold	Mil. troy oz.	48.2	47.5	38.7	39.1	40.8	4	4	3	2	3
Iron ore	Mil. lg. ton.	611	754	887	882	847	14	12	9	8	9
Lead	Mil. sh. ton.	3.0	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.7	10	15	17	16	13
Mercury	1,000 flask	278	284	252	204	207	7	10	3	15	14
Molybdenum	Mil. lb.	115	181	177	242	240	67	61	60	62	58
Nickel	1,000 sh. ton.	488	693	888	821	772	3	2	2	2	2
Silver	Mil. troy oz.	257	301	296	340	365	18	15	12	10	11
Titanium concentrates:											
Ilmenite	Mil. sh. ton.	2.7	4.0	3.2	4.0	4.0	38	23	22	14	13
Tungsten	Mil. lb.	59.8	71.4	84.3	114.1	108.4	13	13	7	5	7
Uranium oxide (U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> )	1,000 sh. ton.	21	24	27	(NA)	(NA)	49	52	43	(NA)	(NA)
Vanadium	1,000 sh. ton.	8.1	19.9	23.2	38.3	38.9	58	26	20	13	13
Zinc	Mil. sh. ton.	4.7	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	13	9	7	5	5
<b>Metals, smelter basic:</b>											
Aluminum	Mil. sh. ton.	7.0	10.6	13.4	17.0	16.8	37	37	29	30	30
Cadmium	Mil. lb.	26.1	36.5	33.9	40.0	39.1	27	26	13	9	9
Copper	Mil. sh. ton.	6.1	6.8	7.7	8.8	9.2	24	24	18	13	17
Iron, pig (incl. ferroalloys)	Mil. sh. ton.	388	474	529	563	552	25	19	15	12	13
Lead	Mil. sh. ton.	2.9	3.8	3.8	5.7	5.5	14	18	17	24	23
Magnesium	1,000 sh. ton.	178	242	258	350	328	48	48	47	48	44
Steel ingots and castings	Mil. sh. ton.	507	655	713	787	778	28	20	15	14	15
Tin	1,000 m. ton.	200	227	228	250	242	2	(NA)	3	1	1
Zinc	Mil. sh. ton.	4.4	5.3	5.5	6.7	6.8	23	16	8	6	6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Source: Beginning 1975, Energy Information Administration, *International Energy Annual*. See table 1281 for production by world region. <sup>2</sup> Through 1975, for years ending June 30; thereafter as of September 30. U.S. production includes Puerto Rico. <sup>3</sup> Content of ore and concentrate. <sup>4</sup> 76-lb. flasks. <sup>5</sup> Excludes Soviet Union. <sup>6</sup> Metric tons.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, annual.

**NO. 1276. FEDERAL STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS INVENTORY: 1970 TO 1982**

(As of Dec. 31. Covers strategic and critical materials essential to military and industrial requirements in time of national emergency. Market values are estimated current trade values of similar materials and not necessarily amounts that would be realized at time of sale.)

MINERAL	Unit	QUANTITY <sup>1</sup>					VALUE (mil. dol.)				
		1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Tin	1,000 lg. ton.	253	207	200	187	191	942	1,381	3,158	3,344	2,503
Silver	1,000 troy oz.	185,000	139,500	139,500	137,506	137,506	297	556	2,286	1,097	1,423
Cobalt	Mil. lb.	72	48	41	41	46	158	185	1,020	747	572
Bauxite	1,000 lg. ton.	16,797	14,332	14,333	14,333	15,958	286	350	583	686	733
Manganese	1,000 sh. ton.	10,001	4,274	3,495	3,495	4,775	451	522	540	579	556
Tungsten	Mil. lb.	82	75	82	93	92	272	414	633	713	493
Zinc	1,000 sh. ton.	1,120	375	376	378	378	347	291	313	338	283
Titanium	1,000 sh. ton.	24	27	21	32	32	60	145	301	458	383
Platinum	1,000 troy oz.	450	453	440	453	453	60	72	209	215	215
Chromium	1,000 sh. ton.	780	780	783	784	784	392	615	747	788	784
Diamond: Stones	Carat.	25,230	20,000	19,224	17,748	17,024	298	188	348	366	400
Industrial, bort	Carat.	42,611	33,577	23,693	23,693	22,193	101	70	73	53	39

<sup>1</sup> Consists of stockpile and nonstockpile grades and reflects uncommitted balances. <sup>2</sup> Consists of abrasive grade, met. grade Jamaica, met. grade Surinam, and refractory. <sup>3</sup> Consists of chemical grade, dioxide battery natural, dioxide battery synthetic, electrolytic, ferro-high carbon, ferro-med. carbon, ferro-silicon, and metal. <sup>4</sup> Consists of carbide powder, ferro, metal powder, and ores and concentrates. <sup>5</sup> Consists of ferro-high carbon, ferro-low carbon, ferro-silicon, and metal.

Source: U.S. General Services Administration, *Statistical Supplement, Stockpile Report to the Congress* (CP-4).



**NO. 1277. AVERAGE ANNUAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MINERALS IN CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS:  
1950 TO 1977**

(in millions of constant (1972) dollars)

ITEM	IMPORTS						EXPORTS					
	1950-1954	1955-1959	1960-1964	1965-1969	1970-1974	1975-1977	1950-1954	1955-1959	1960-1964	1965-1969	1970-1974	1975-1977
<b>Minerals<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2,301</b>	<b>4,388</b>	<b>4,884</b>	<b>6,547</b>	<b>9,882</b>	<b>13,175</b>	<b>1,421</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>1,834</b>	<b>2,945</b>	<b>2,945</b>	<b>2,413</b>
Iron and ferroalloy ores	649	919	942	1,307	1,456	1,467	206	265	484	499	685	804
Other metal ores	1,222	1,379	1,000	1,360	1,651	1,756	269	262	690	578	617	616
Fuels	1,172	1,882	2,570	3,475	6,182	9,202	857	674	617	780	825	834
Other nonmetallic	148	197	245	390	499	550	99	108	152	228	293	332

<sup>1</sup> Includes construction material.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census and U.S. Bureau of Mines: *Raw Materials in the United States Economy 1950-1977*, Technical Paper 47.

**NO. 1278. SELECTED MINERAL AND METAL PRODUCTS—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS: 1970 TO 1982**

(Imports represent imports for consumption. Exports include shipments under foreign aid programs. Includes trade of Puerto Rico with foreign countries)

PRODUCT	Unit	QUANTITY					VALUE (mil. dol.)				
		1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
IMPORTS											
Petroleum (crude) <sup>1</sup>	MIL. bbl.	535	1,551	1,975	1,751	1,417	1,260	16,280	31,800	31,455	45,724
Nonmetallic minerals:											
Abrasives:											
Diamonds (industrial)	MIL. carat	13.4	14.3	21.9	20.4	19.1	46	53	111	111	86
Gem stones: Diamonds	MIL. carat	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.8	425	722	2,251	2,201	1,918
Ores and concentrates:											
Bauxite (crude)	MIL. lg. ton	13.6	11.5	13.9	12.6	10.0	160	245	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Chromium (Cr, O <sub>3</sub> content)	1,000 sh. ton	847	558	410	388	209	32	51	57	50	30
Copper	1,000 sh. ton	65	29	58	43	130	77	36	73	57	141
Iron	MIL. lg. ton	44.9	48.7	25.1	28.3	14.5	480	880	773	948	471
Tungsten	MIL. lb.	1.3	6.6	11.4	11.8	7.8	3	32	87	91	47
Metals:											
Aluminum	1,000 sh. ton	350	434	591	711	679	164	317	778	991	858
Cobalt	MIL. lb.	11.9	6.1	15.0	13.9	11.6	26	26	359	239	138
Copper refined in ingots, etc.	1,000 sh. ton	132	143	471	364	295	149	166	935	582	395
Gold (bullion)	MIL. troy oz.	6.4	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.2	227	407	2,507	1,943	1,851
Iron and steel products (major)	MIL. sh. ton	13.7	12.4	16.2	20.7	17.3	2,066	4,507	7,713	11,202	10,290
Platinum group <sup>2</sup>	MIL. troy oz.	1.4	1.7	3.5	2.8	2.5	105	273	1,177	800	554
Silver (bullion)	MIL. troy oz.	29.6	61.6	64.6	75.9	96.9	63	274	1,332	837	786
Zinc: Blocks, pigs, slabs	1,000 sh. ton	260	375	452	675	503	74	274	319	549	371
EXPORTS											
Fuels: <sup>1</sup>											
Bituminous coal	MIL. sh. ton	71.0	85.6	89.9	110.2	105.2	955	3,242	4,523	5,809	5,938
Petroleum (crude)	MIL. bbl.	5.0	(Z)	30.8	18.4	13.1	17	(Z)	791	577	489
Nonmetallic minerals:											
Gem stones: Diamonds	MIL. carat	(NA)	.9	1.3	3.2	2.7	(NA)	237	1,041	854	639
Nitrogen compounds (maj.)	MIL. sh. ton	3.4	4.7	11.1	8.4	7.8	151	680	1,842	1,398	1,179
Phosphatic fertilizers <sup>3</sup>	MIL. sh. ton	.8	3.6	43.4	26.0	41.2	29	725	1,383	1,035	837
Metals:											
Aluminum: Ingots, slabs, crude	1,000 sh. ton	408	186	715	344	401	215	134	1,107	527	476
Plates, sheets, bars, etc.	1,000 sh. ton	198	171	305	284	194	107	229	718	625	440
Gold (refined bullion)	MIL. troy oz.	1.0	3.1	4.7	5.2	1.6	34	429	2,787	2,501	591
Iron and steel products (major)	MIL. sh. ton	7.6	3.9	4.5	3.3	2.2	1,375	2,970	3,504	3,414	2,515
Magnesium <sup>4</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	35.7	32.6	56.8	34.9	39.8	23	48	128	91	105
Molybdenum <sup>5</sup>	1,000 lb.	671	317	614	2,641	997	8	9	5	10	2
Silver (refined bullion)	MIL. troy oz.	17.2	22.6	57.2	15.1	12.9	31	104	1,327	181	105
Scrap exports:											
Aluminum	1,000 sh. ton	57	67	445	241	214	21	29	483	236	158
Iron and steel	MIL. sh. ton	10.8	9.9	11.4	6.5	6.9	459	781	1,257	853	623

NA Not available. Z Less than 50,000 bbl. or \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, TSUSA Commodity and Country*, FT 245, annual; and *U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity and Country*, FT 448, monthly. <sup>2</sup> Unwrought and semimanufactured. <sup>3</sup> Superphosphates and ammonium phosphates. <sup>4</sup> Metal and alloys, scrap, semimanufactured forms. <sup>5</sup> Metals and alloys, crude and scrap.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*.

**NO. 1279. NET U.S. IMPORTS OF SELECTED MINERALS AND METALS AS PERCENT OF APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1960 TO 1982, AND BY MAJOR FOREIGN SOURCES, 1978-1981**

[In percent. Figures based on net imports which equal the difference between imports and exports plus or minus government stockpile and industry stock changes]

MINERAL	1960	1970	1979	1980	1981	1982	Rank of major foreign sources, 1978-1981
Columbium	100	100	100	100	100	100	Brazil, Canada, Thailand.
Mica (sheet)	84	100	100	100	100	100	India, Brazil, Madagascar.
Strontium	100	100	100	100	100	100	Mexico.
Manganese	88	95	97	98	98	98	Ore: Gabon, So. Africa, Australia, Brazil.
Bauxite <sup>1</sup>	74	88	93	93	94	97	Bauxite: Jamaica, Guinea, Suriname; Alumina: Australia, Jamaica, Suriname.
Tantalum	94	96	97	98	90	90	Thailand, Canada, Malaysia, Brazil.
Cobalt	98	98	95	94	93	91	Zaire, Zambia, Belgium-Luxembourg, Finland.
Chromium	85	89	91	90	91	88	Chromite: So. Africa, Soviet Union, Philippines; Ferrochrome: So. Africa, Yugoslavia, Zimbabwe, Brazil.
Platinum group	82	78	90	88	83	85	Rep. of So. Africa, Soviet Union, United Kingdom.
Tin	62	81	79	80	79	72	Malaysia, Thailand, Bolivia, Indonesia.
Asbestos	94	83	85	83	78	74	Canada, Rep. of So. Africa.
Nickel	72	71	80	88	71	75	Canada, Norway, Botswana, Australia.
Potassium	( <sup>2</sup> )	42	64	66	65	71	Canada, Israel.
Zinc	46	54	66	63	60	53	Ore: Canada, Peru, Mexico; Metal: Canada, Spain, Mexico.
Cadmium	13	7	63	64	64	69	Canada, Australia, Mexico, Rep. of Korea.
Tungsten	32	50	58	58	53	48	Canada, Bolivia, China, Thailand.
Antimony	43	40	43	53	48	45	Metal: Bolivia, China, Mexico, Belgium-Luxembourg; Ore: Bolivia, Canada, Mexico, Chile.
Silver	43	28	43	42	7	53	Canada, Mexico, United Kingdom.
Selenium	25	11	43	28	59	50	Canada, Japan, Fed. Rep. of Germany, United Kingdom.
Titanium <sup>3</sup>	22	24	41	39	32	54	Australia, Canada, Rep. of So. Africa.
Barium	45	45	27	37	44	52	China, Peru, Chile, Morocco.
Vanadium	( <sup>4</sup> )	21	38	28	35	34	Rep. of So. Africa, Chile, Canada.
Mercury	25	41	64	56	26	44	Spain, Japan, Italy, Algeria.
Gypsum	35	39	32	35	37	36	Canada, Mexico, Spain.
Petroleum <sup>4,5</sup>	17	22	43	43	37	26	Saudi Arabia, Nigeria, Mexico, Canada, Venezuela.
Iron ore	18	30	29	25	25	36	Canada, Venezuela, Brazil, Liberia.
Iron and steel	( <sup>2</sup> )	4	12	12	15	22	Europe, Japan, Canada.
Gold	56	59	53	50	18	43	Canada, Soviet Union, Switzerland.
Sulfur	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	12	11	14	3	Canada, Mexico.
Copper	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	20	12	14	7	Chile, Canada, Peru, Zambia.
Natural gas <sup>6</sup>	1	4	5	8	5	5	Canada, Mexico, Algeria.
Aluminum	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	11	4	( <sup>2</sup> )	4	Canada, Ghana, Norway, Japan.

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes alumina. <sup>2</sup> Net exports. <sup>3</sup> Ilmenite. <sup>4</sup> Includes crude and products. <sup>5</sup> Source: Beginning 1978, Energy Information Administration, *Annual Report to Congress*, vol. II.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Mineral Commodity Summaries*; import and export data from U.S. Bureau of the Census.

**NO. 1280. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1982**

YEAR	CRUDE OIL PRODUCING WELLS		COMPLETED WELLS DRILLED (1,000)				CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION			Imports, crude oil (mil. bbl.)	Imports refined petroleum products (mil. bbl.)	Operable refinery capacity (Jan. 1) (mil. bbl.)	Operable output (mil. bbl.)
	Total (1,000)	Daily output per well (bbl.)	Total	Crude oil	Gas	Dry	Total (mil. bbl.)	Value at wells (bil. dol.)	Avg. price per bbl. (dol.)				
1940	389	9.6	30	19	2	7	1,353	1.4	1.02	43	41	1,536	1,333
1945	416	11.3	27	14	3	7	1,714	2.1	1.22	74	39	1,853	1,794
1950	486	11.8	42	24	3	15	1,974	5.0	2.51	178	133	2,271	2,197
1955	524	13.2	55	30	4	20	2,484	6.9	2.77	285	170	2,945	2,680
1960	591	12.0	46	22	5	19	2,575	7.4	2.88	372	293	3,802	3,185
1965	589	13.3	39	18	4	16	2,849	8.1	2.88	452	448	3,803	3,769
1970	531	18.0	26	13	4	11	3,517	11.2	3.18	483	765	4,388	4,421
1971	517	18.1	26	12	4	10	3,454	11.7	3.39	613	819	4,694	4,379
1972	508	18.4	27	11	5	11	3,455	11.7	3.39	611	824	4,665	4,593
1973	497	18.3	27	10	6	10	3,361	13.1	3.89	1,184	1,099	4,979	5,057
1974	490	17.6	32	13	7	12	3,203	22.0	6.87	1,268	962	5,242	4,927
1975	500	18.5	37	16	8	13	3,057	23.4	7.67	1,486	712	5,451	4,995
1976	499	18.3	40	17	9	14	2,676	24.4	8.19	1,935	741	5,677	5,372
1977	507	18.4	45	19	11	15	3,010	25.8	8.57	2,414	900	5,966	5,794
1978	517	17.0	47	18	13	16	3,178	26.8	9.00	2,320	733	6,222	5,826
1979	531	18.3	50	19	15	16	3,121	39.5	12.64	2,380	707	6,366	5,759
1980	548	15.9	61	27	16	18	3,146	67.9	21.59	1,826	603	6,584	5,352
1981	567	15.4	79	38	16	23	3,129	99.4	31.77	1,805	584	6,589	5,106
1982, prel.	569	15.1	86	40	19	27	3,165	90.3	28.54	1,263	577	6,530	4,888

Source: 1940-1945, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C., *Petroleum Facts and Figures*, biennial, beginning 1950, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review* and *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

## No. 1251. CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS, AND COAL—WORLD PRODUCTION, BY REGION: 1960 TO 1981

FUEL AND REGION	PRODUCTION										PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1960	1970	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.	1960	1970	1981
<b>CRUDE OIL (mil. bbl.)</b>													
World	7,674	16,711	20,321	18,301	20,959	21,785	21,821	22,825	21,791	20,363	100.0	100.0	100.0
United States	2,575	3,517	3,361	3,057	2,978	3,009	3,178	3,121	3,146	3,129	33.6	21.0	15.4
Other W. Hemisphere	1,556	2,377	2,531	2,080	2,076	2,135	2,217	2,468	2,567	2,624	20.3	14.2	12.9
Western Europe	99	116	164	218	334	518	863	860	926	984	1.3	7	4.8
Africa	105	2,207	2,149	1,812	2,141	2,273	2,178	2,361	2,207	1,883	1.4	13.2	8.2
Middle East	1,923	5,096	7,689	7,126	8,050	8,123	7,702	7,899	8,737	5,745	25.1	30.5	28.2
Far East and Oceania	1,417	3,393	1,198	1,340	1,534	1,682	1,780	1,816	1,774	1,748	18.5	20.3	8.6
Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R. <sup>1</sup>			3,232	3,859	3,648	4,045	4,223	4,311	4,432	4,489			21.8
<b>NATURAL GAS<sup>2</sup> (bil. cu. ft.)</b>													
World	16.92	27.68	43.41	44.38	46.44	47.78	48.07	52.26	53.52	54.93	100.0	100.0	100.0
United States	12.77	21.92	21.73	19.24	19.10	19.16	18.12	19.66	19.60	19.42	75.5	58.2	35.4
Other W. Hemisphere	1.30	3.55	4.16	4.08	4.08	4.39	4.84	5.03	5.12	5.09	7.7	9.4	9.3
Western Europe	43	2.75	5.15	6.07	6.46	6.01	5.79	6.59	6.40	6.36	2.6	7.3	11.6
Africa	01	12	32	37	54	50	57	66	96	137	(2)	3	2.5
Middle East	06	45	1.18	1.42	1.50	1.72	2.00	1.95	1.61	1.40	3	1.2	2.5
Far East and Oceania			92	1.27	1.48	1.73	1.84	2.06	2.44	2.84			4.8
Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R. <sup>1</sup>	2.35	8.66	9.96	11.95	13.27	14.26	15.11	16.32	17.38	18.63	13.9	23.5	33.9
<b>COAL (mil. sh. ton)</b>													
World	2,899	3,317	3,447	3,673	3,772	3,840	4,121	4,197	4,200	4,200	100.0	100.0	100.0
United States	434	613	598	655	685	697	670	781	820	820	15.0	18.5	19.5
Other W. Hemisphere	21	26	36	43	44	49	51	57	64	69	7	8	1.6
Western Europe	618	500	508	503	518	506	509	529	543	566	21.3	15.1	13.5
Africa	48	66	75	82	91	100	105	120	133	149	1.7	2.0	3.6
Middle East, Far East and Oceania			800	890	921	942	1,026	1,093	1,061	1,087	35.3	33.8	25.8
Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R. <sup>1</sup>	1,778	2,111	1,431	1,494	1,513	1,546	1,580	1,571	1,566	1,517			36.1

Z Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> 1960 and 1970, include Cuba.<sup>2</sup> Marketed production, wet, through 1970; thereafter dry.Source: 1960 and 1970, U.S. Dept. of Interior, *Energy Perspectives 2*, June 1970, and unpublished data; thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *International Energy Annual*, September 1982.

## No. 1252. FUEL CONSUMPTION, BY TYPE OF USE: 1960 TO 1982

FUEL AND USE	Unit	CONSUMPTION								PERCENT USE			
		1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>	1965	1970	1980	1982 <sup>1</sup>
Petroleum <sup>2</sup>	Mil. bbl.	3,586	4,202	5,364	5,968	6,767	6,342	6,861	6,868	100	100	100	100
Fuel use <sup>3</sup>	Mil. bbl.	(NA)	3,802	4,787	5,298	5,918	5,455	5,109	4,864	90	89	87	87
Nonfuel use <sup>3</sup>	Mil. bbl.	(NA)	400	578	669	839	788	752	704	10	11	13	13
Residential <sup>4</sup>	Mil. bbl.	628	680	797	710	630	556	487	466	16	15	10	8
Industrial	Mil. bbl.	904	1,189	1,306	1,483	1,954	1,775	1,586	1,459	26	26	27	26
Transportation	Mil. bbl.	1,679	2,199	2,833	3,256	3,648	3,491	3,459	3,393	52	53	56	61
Electrical generation	Mil. bbl.	85	115	339	508	525	421	352	251	3	6	7	4
Natural gas (dry)	Bil. cu. ft.	11,967	16,280	21,139	19,536	20,241	19,877	19,404	17,842	100	100	100	100
Fuel use <sup>3</sup>	Bil. cu. ft.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19,008	19,646	19,288	18,624	17,421	(NA)	(NA)	97	97
Nonfuel use <sup>3</sup>	Bil. cu. ft.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	530	595	589	580	520	(NA)	(NA)	3	3
Residential <sup>4</sup>	Bil. cu. ft.	4,123	5,346	7,235	7,432	7,751	7,363	7,066	7,315	35	34	37	41
Industrial <sup>5</sup>	Bil. cu. ft.	4,535	5,955	7,851	8,988	8,999	7,172	7,127	5,954	39	37	38	33
Pipeline fuel	Bil. cu. ft.	347	501	722	583	601	635	642	594	3	3	3	3
Electrical generation	Bil. cu. ft.	1,726	2,321	3,832	3,158	3,491	3,662	3,640	3,227	15	19	19	18
Lease and plant fuel	Bil. cu. ft.	1,237	1,156	1,399	1,396	1,499	1,026	928	852	6	7	5	5
Coal <sup>4,6</sup>	Mil. sh. ton	388	472	533	563	661	703	733	706	100	100	100	100
Fuel use <sup>3</sup>	Mil. sh. ton	383	467	518	563	677	700	730	706	99	99	100	100
Nonfuel use <sup>3</sup>	Mil. sh. ton	5	5	8	5	3	3	3	2	1	1	(2)	(2)
Residential <sup>4</sup>	Mil. sh. ton	41	25	16	9	6	6	7	7	6	3	1	1
Industrial	Mil. sh. ton	177	201	187	147	145	127	126	106	43	36	16	15
Electrical generation	Mil. sh. ton	177	245	320	406	527	569	597	594	52	61	81	84

NA Not available.

Z Less than .5 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.<sup>2</sup> Products refined and processed from crude oil, including<sup>3</sup> Source, 1960 to 1979, U.S. Bureau of Mines, *United States Energy Through the Year 2000*, December 1972; and *Minerals Yearbook*. <sup>4</sup> Includes commercial. <sup>5</sup> Excludes lease and plant fuel. <sup>6</sup> Includes anthracite, bituminous, and lignite coals. <sup>7</sup> Includes transportation and miscellaneous, not shown separately.Source: Except as noted, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review*.

## NO. 1283. CRUDE PETROLEUM AND REFINED PRODUCTS: 1965 TO 1982

[Barrels of 42 gallons. See tables 982, 983 and 1075 for additional information. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 138-142, M 176, and M 181]

ITEM	Unit	1965	1970	1973	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Crude petroleum:</b>										
Domestic production	ML. bbl.	2,849	3,517	3,361	3,057	3,178	3,121	3,148	3,129	3,165
Value at wells	BL. dol.	8.1	11.2	13.1	23.4	28.5	38.5	65.8	88.4	80.3
Average price per barrel at wells	Dol.	2.85	3.18	3.89	7.67	9.00	12.64	21.59	31.77	26.54
World production	ML. bbl.	11,058	18,719	20,581	18,301	21,921	22,825	21,791	20,363	19,290
U.S. proportion of world total	Percent	26	21	17	18	14	14	14	15	16
Imports	ML. bbl.	452	483	1,184	1,498	2,320	2,380	1,926	1,805	1,263
Value <sup>2</sup>	ML. dol.	1,118	1,052	4,231	18,374	32,140	48,100	62,014	61,940	45,882
Exports	ML. bbl.	1	5	1	2	56	86	105	83	86
Value <sup>2</sup>	ML. dol.	2,841	4,991	2,621	178	389	384	751	577	489
Stocks, Dec. 31	ML. bbl.	220	278	242	271	376	430	■	594	642
Proved reserves <sup>3</sup> Dec. 31	ML. bbl.	31,352	39,001	35,300	32,882	31,355	29,810	29,605	29,426	(NA)
<b>Refinery:</b>										
Total capacity (Dec. 31) <sup>4</sup>	ML. bbl.	3,308	4,694	5,242	5,577	6,386	6,584	6,588	6,530	6,154
Crude oil receipts at refineries	ML. bbl.	3,297	3,973	■	4,546	5,373	5,348	4,934	4,583	4,331
By pipeline: Domestic	ML. bbl.	2,383	2,840	2,905	2,882	2,418	2,329	2,275	2,343	2,401
Foreign	ML. bbl.	107	237	409	398	584	612	503	346	406
By water: Domestic	ML. bbl.	444	610	398	305	584	582	642	587	619
Foreign	ML. bbl.	344	244	775	1,101	1,683	1,722	1,408	1,184	817
By tank cars and trucks	ML. bbl.	38	43	58	80	94	108	121	103	89
Utilization rate <sup>5</sup>	Percent	(NA)	88.6	89.6	84.2	■	87.8	81.0	77.4	88.8
<b>Refined products:</b>										
Operating refineries, Dec. 31	Number	286	279	284	287	311	319	315	254	233
Daily crude oil capacity <sup>6</sup>	ML. bbl.	10.2	12.7	14.2	14.9	17.1	18.0	18.1	18.1	15.0
Retail prices for leaded regular motor gasoline (U.S. city average)	Cents	31.2	35.7	38.8	56.7	62.6	65.7	119.1	131.1	122.2
Yield of gasoline	Percent	44.0	45.3	■	48.5	44.1	43.0	44.5	44.5	46.2
Imports	ML. bbl.	449	785	1,099	712	733	707	603	584	577
Value <sup>2</sup>	ML. dol.	1,047	1,413	3,318	6,751	6,844	9,752	11,502	13,328	13,200
Exports	ML. bbl.	67	89	64	74	74	86	94	134	211
Value <sup>2</sup>	ML. dol.	482	424	391	325	685	858	1,242	2,088	4,589
Stocks, Dec. 31	ML. bbl.	616	741	788	882	901	911	928	890	787

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *FT 135*, monthly, and *FT 410*, monthly. <sup>3</sup> Source: 1965-1975 American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C., thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves*, annual. <sup>4</sup> Source: 1965-1980 U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Refineries in the United States and U.S. Territories*, annual. <sup>5</sup> Crude runs as percent of total capacity. <sup>6</sup> Operating capacity. <sup>7</sup> Average dealer's net price per gallon (incl. tax) of regular grade full service gasoline. Data from Platt's Oilgram Price Service.

Source: Except as noted, through 1975, U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*; thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Monthly Energy Review*, *Annual Energy Review*, and *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

## NO. 1284. PETROLEUM—RUNS TO STILLS AND REFINERY PRODUCTS, BY TYPE: 1965 TO 1982

[In millions of barrels, except percent. Barrels of 42 gallons, except as indicated. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 162-177]

PRODUCT	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.	PERCENT		
												1970	1980	1982, prel.
<b>Input<sup>1</sup></b>	3,560	4,290	4,890	4,827	5,187	5,802	5,548	5,581	5,133	4,921	4,894	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude petroleum	3,301	3,988	4,537	4,541	4,910	5,330	5,379	5,346	4,834	4,552	4,297	92.5	96.1	91.5
Domestic	2,848	3,485	3,380	3,047	2,989	2,932	3,100	3,018	3,023	(NA)	(NA)	81.2	59.9	(NA)
Foreign	453	482	1,177	1,494	1,921	2,398	2,280	2,328	1,911	(NA)	(NA)	11.2	37.2	(NA)
Natural gas liquids <sup>2</sup>	227	284	308	273	279	264	252	202	185	369	397	6.6	3.6	8.5
<b>Output</b>	3,788	4,421	5,057	4,995	5,372	5,794	5,828	5,753	5,352	5,108	4,888	100.0	100.0	100.0
Gasoline	1,893	2,100	2,389	2,393	2,503	2,588	2,630	2,608	2,388	2,336	2,313	47.5	44.6	47.3
Distillate fuel oil	765	896	1,029	968	1,070	1,198	1,158	1,151	974	854	851	20.3	18.2	19.5
Residual fuel oil	269	258	354	451	504	640	609	616	578	482	390	5.8	10.8	8.0
Jet fuel	181	302	314	318	338	355	354	389	366	353	357	6.8	6.8	7.3
Petrochemical feedstocks	58	100	133	122	184	193	223	252	254	220	180	2.3	4.7	3.3
Still gas for fuel <sup>3</sup>	138	184	177	175	181	191	200	205	197	199	195	3.7	3.7	4.0
Asphalt <sup>4</sup>	124	147	168	144	140	154	173	168	141	123	119	3.3	2.8	2.4
Coke (5 bbl = 1 sh. ton)	88	108	132	129	130	135	135	137	135	142	150	2.4	2.5	3.1
Liquefied refinery gases	107	117	128	109	119	122	125	121	119	115	99	2.6	2.2	2.0
Kerosene	93	95	79	55	58	62	58	67	50	44	42	2.1	.9	.9
Other finished products	244	134	144	131	168	180	187	158	148	138	112	3.0	2.8	2.3
Processing gains	-80	-131	-165	-168	175	-191	-181	182	-219	-185	-194	(X)	(X)	(X)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes unfinished oil rerun net. <sup>2</sup> Includes other liquid hydrocarbon. <sup>3</sup> 1 barrel = 3,800 cu. ft. <sup>4</sup> 5.5 barrels = 1 sh. ton.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

### NO. 1285. CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS—WELLS DRILLED, FOOTAGE, AND DRILLING COST, BY TYPE OF WELL: 1960 TO 1981

[Includes all costs incurred for drilling and equipping wells to point of completion as productive wells or abandonment after drilling becomes unproductive. Based on sample of operators of different size drilling establishments]

ITEM AND YEAR	WELLS DRILLED		Footage drilled (mil. ft.)	DRILLING COST (mil. dol.)		Average depth per well (ft.)	AVERAGE COST PER WELL (\$1,000)		Average cost per ft. (dol.)
	Total	Offshore		Total	Offshore		Total	Offshore	
<b>All wells: 1960</b>	44,133	538	186.4	2,424	208	4,223	55	388	13.01
1965	39,596	1,037	178.7	2,401	428	4,513	61	413	13.44
1970	27,177	1,058	136.9	2,579	599	5,037	95	568	18.64
1973	28,244	868	138.7	3,075	578	5,207	117	651	22.50
1975	36,980	1,028	177.6	6,571	1,174	4,808	178	1,142	36.99
1980	62,011	1,272	298.0	22,800	3,846	4,773	388	3,024	77.02
1981	80,818	1,478	368.8	36,665	5,551	4,811	454	3,761	94.30
<b>Oil wells: 1960</b>	21,294	301	84.0	1,111	88	3,946	52	326	13.22
1965	18,857	487	76.5	1,087	193	4,059	57	398	13.94
1970	12,547	533	58.4	1,088	282	4,486	87	528	19.29
1973	9,705	298	44.7	1,007	182	4,802	104	615	22.54
1975	16,278	283	66.1	2,257	253	4,059	139	692	34.15
1980	28,553	317	117.1	7,788	844	4,099	272	2,683	66.36
1981	36,725	415	182.0	13,023	1,074	4,183	336	2,589	80.40
<b>Gas wells: 1960</b>	5,282	87	28.1	540	53	5,526	103	608	18.58
1965	4,772	118	28.5	486	67	5,552	102	571	18.35
1970	3,844	193	23.1	618	139	6,007	161	720	26.75
1973	6,427	193	38.3	998	154	5,654	155	798	27.46
1975	7,854	271	43.4	2,005	338	5,867	262	1,247	46.23
1980	15,225	444	65.8	8,167	1,446	5,836	536	3,256	95.16
1981	17,533	515	100.3	12,248	2,122	5,718	699	4,121	122.17
<b>Dry holes: 1960</b>	17,577	150	73.3	774	57	4,188	44	377	10.56
1965	15,967	432	75.7	849	167	4,739	53	387	11.21
1970	10,786	332	57.4	873	178	5,320	81	536	15.21
1973	10,112	399	55.7	1,070	242	5,504	106	608	19.22
1975	13,030	474	68.2	2,308	584	5,234	177	1,232	33.86
1980	18,233	511	93.1	6,885	1,556	5,106	377	3,046	73.70
1981	24,558	548	126.6	11,395	2,354	5,154	464	4,312	90.03

Source: American Petroleum Institute, Independent Petroleum Association of America, and Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association, *Joint Association Survey on Drilling Costs*, annual.

### NO. 1286. PETROLEUM INVENTORIES AT THE BEGINNING OF PEAK SEASONS, 1970 TO 1982

FUEL	Unit	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel
Petroleum, total (Sept. 30)	Mil bbls	1,010	1,018	1,114	1,147	1,192	304	263	1,309	1,447	476	1,414
	Days supply <sup>1</sup>	72.6	80.3	68.3	72.7	71.4	73.4	69.9	74.5	89.8	95.0	94.9
Motor gasoline (Mar. 31)	Mil bbls	235.2	201.7	220.3	248.7	239.1	262.2	259.6	240.1	282.8	232.4	196.1
	Days supply	43.7	32.7	36.6	40.0	36.3	38.8	31.4	33.8	43.9	36.6	31.9
Distillate fuel oil (Sept. 30)	Mil bbls	205.7	190.2	208.3	220.8	232.3	252.8	220.7	220.4	232.4	207.3	161.2
	Days supply	118.9	75.6	89.3	102.8	98.1	96.1	82.9	83.0	100.1	85.5	71.4
Residual fuel oil (Sept. 30)	Mil bbls	53.9	55.1	63.3	76.9	76.4	81.5	81.3	87.8	87.9	80.2	61.8
	Days supply <sup>1</sup>	29.0	21.1	24.2	34.4	29.6	29.9	29.0	34.6	38.0	42.2	40.7

<sup>1</sup> Days' supply is derived by dividing inventories by previous three month average daily consumption (products supplied)

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

### NO. 1287. OIL AND GAS LEASES AND PRODUCTION ON THE OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF, BY REGION 1980 TO 1982

[Barrels of 42 gallons. For years ending Sept. 30. Covers leases made in ocean waters belonging to the U.S. and subject to its jurisdiction and control under provisions of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act. See also table 550]

REGION	LEASES			ACRES (1,000)			OIL PRODUCTION (mil bbl)			GAS PRODUCTION (bil cu ft)		
	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982
Total	2,175	2,492	2,872	10,347	11,870	12,801	284.5	283.9	(NA)	4,707	4,879	(NA)
Alaska	113	128	129	572	678	687	-	-	(NA)	-	-	(NA)
Atlantic <sup>1</sup>	232	273	247	1,321	1,554	1,407	-	-	(NA)	-	-	(NA)
Gulf Coast <sup>2</sup>	1,888	1,941	2,112	7,693	8,843	9,741	274.3	269.9	(NA)	4,704	4,874	(NA)
Pacific <sup>3</sup>	142	150	184	761	795	967	10.2	14.0	(NA)	3	6	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Offshore. <sup>2</sup> Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, and Texas. <sup>3</sup> California

Source: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, *Public Land Statistics*, annual.

### NO. 1288. CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS—SALES VOLUME, LEASE REVENUES, DRILLING EXPENDITURES, AND EMPLOYMENT, 1974 TO 1981

[Figures on a gross operator basis, under which individual companies report for management and operation of oil and gas field leases reported on all properties operated for their own account and account of others. Lease revenues represent revenues generated from sales of either crude petroleum or natural gas, comparable to sales volume reported and including production payment, royalty, and nonoperating working interest shares]

ITEM AND YEAR	All companies, total <sup>1</sup>	COMPANIES RANKED BY LEASE REVENUES					PERCENT OF TOTAL		
		Top 8	Next 8	Next 16	Top 50	Top 100	Top 8	Top 16	Top 32
<b>Sales volume of—</b>									
Crude petroleum (mil. bbl.): <sup>2</sup>									
1974	3,159	1,708	581	281	2,893	2,811	54	72	82
1975	3,088	1,654	553	282	2,626	2,753	54	72	81
1976	2,905	1,482	588	270	2,436	2,585	51	71	80
1977	2,996	1,496	602	306	2,531	2,679	50	70	80
1978	3,109	1,475	712	314	2,625	2,746	47	70	80
1979	3,047	1,486	634	279	2,501	2,831	49	70	79
1980	3,136	1,604	579	324	2,606	2,732	51	70	80
1981	3,112	1,534	570	330	2,539	2,679	49	69	78
Natural gas (bil. cu. ft.):									
1974	21,878	9,881	4,085	2,529	17,539	19,098	45	64	75
1975	20,455	8,866	3,864	2,391	16,207	17,661	44	62	74
1976	19,902	8,727	3,515	2,596	15,806	17,273	44	62	75
1977	19,195	8,377	3,111	2,573	15,381	16,784	44	60	73
1978	19,170	8,144	2,874	2,746	15,207	16,673	42	57	72
1979	20,005	7,361	3,031	3,753	15,666	17,135	37	52	71
1980	20,063	6,554	3,883	2,855	15,125	16,939	33	53	67
1981	20,252	6,232	3,915	3,272	15,058	16,881	31	50	66
<b>Lease revenues for—</b>									
Crude petroleum (mil. dol.): <sup>2</sup>									
1974	20,936	11,206	3,706	1,812	17,495	18,345	54	71	80
1975	22,852	11,961	3,948	1,915	18,900	19,978	52	70	78
1976	22,936	11,537	4,279	2,004	18,673	19,951	50	69	78
1977	24,834	11,907	4,412	2,732	20,203	21,578	48	66	77
1978	27,003	12,809	5,370	2,968	22,081	23,314	47	67	78
1979	36,921	16,789	7,326	3,426	28,828	30,804	45	66	75
1980	53,435	29,630	11,958	6,675	50,407	53,440	47	66	78
1981	66,601	45,842	19,948	10,647	78,838	83,693	48	67	78
Natural gas (mil. dol.):									
1974	6,726	3,036	1,238	777	5,400	5,894	45	64	75
1975	8,929	3,859	1,618	1,048	7,018	7,755	43	61	73
1976	12,099	4,813	1,989	1,556	9,251	10,188	40	58	69
1977	16,241	6,862	2,397	2,341	12,723	14,036	41	56	70
1978	19,126	7,441	2,883	2,945	14,575	16,415	39	53	68
1979	24,984	8,335	3,584	4,733	18,742	20,963	33	48	67
1980	33,296	10,445	6,237	5,102	24,794	27,928	31	50	65
1981	44,622	12,541	7,909	7,713	32,070	36,809	28	46	63
<b>Drilling expenditures (mil. dol.):<sup>2</sup></b>									
1974	4,607	1,338	585	529	2,711	3,388	29	42	53
1975	6,507	1,866	815	838	3,932	4,719	29	41	54
1976	8,071	2,706	958	1,036	5,475	6,184	34	45	56
1977	10,109	3,061	1,234	1,204	6,355	7,405	30	43	55
1978	12,904	3,944	1,732	1,590	8,290	9,723	31	44	56
1979	19,052	4,201	2,757	2,473	10,397	12,097	22	37	50
1980	26,017	6,726	3,537	2,386	14,498	17,824	26	39	48
1981	40,887	9,493	5,114	4,106	21,316	26,684	23	36	48
<b>Employment (1,000):</b>									
1974	125	38	18	16	75	83	30	43	56
1975	137	40	18	15	79	88	29	42	53
1976	136	43	18	15	81	90	31	44	55
1977	133	42	17	15	81	91	32	44	56
1978	144	46	19	15	86	100	32	45	56
1979	167	45	22	18	81	103	27	40	50
1980	179	49	27	16	102	115	27	42	51
1981	215	56	29	19	117	133	26	40	48

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1976, includes data from a supplemental sample not available for earlier years.

<sup>2</sup> Includes condensate. <sup>3</sup> Represents expenditures incurred during the year for drilling and equipping wells.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports, MA-13K-1, Annual Survey of Oil and Gas*.

### NO. 1289. SALES AND EXPORTS OF LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES AND ETHANE IN THE UNITED STATES: 1979 TO 1982

[In millions of gallons. Data reported by approximately 3,400 suppliers of ethane and liquefied petroleum gases. The suppliers include refiners, operators of natural gas processing plants, liquefied petroleum gas dealers, and importers]

ITEM	1979	1980	1981	1982	ITEM	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,302</b>	<b>18,604</b>	<b>20,869</b>	<b>18,441</b>	<b>Principal uses—Continued</b>				
<b>Product type:</b>					Internal combustion engine fuel	444	508	554	644
Ethane	6,074	5,757	7,868	7,522	Industrial <sup>2</sup>	2,106	2,217	2,083	2,086
Propane	11,133	10,944	11,123	10,351	Utility gas	528	594	446	318
Butane <sup>1</sup>	1,774	1,595	1,467	1,399	Chemical <sup>3</sup>	8,180	7,808	10,438	9,679
Butane-Propane mixtures	221	306	305	200	Miscellaneous <sup>4</sup>	3,200	3,104	3,064	2,656
<b>Principal uses:</b>					<b>Exports<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>227</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>845</b>
Residential and commercial	4,784	4,373	4,217	4,047					

<sup>1</sup> Includes isobutane. <sup>2</sup> Includes refinery fuel use. <sup>3</sup> Includes use in synthetic rubber manufacture. <sup>4</sup> Includes farm uses, use as synthetic natural gas feedstock and use in secondary recovery projects. <sup>5</sup> Not included in U.S. total.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Energy Data Reports: Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane in 1982*, and *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

### No. 1290. OWNERSHIP AND OPERATION OF U.S. CRUDE OIL AND NATURAL GAS RESERVES AND PRODUCTION BY OPERATOR-SIZE GROUPS: 1977 TO 1980

[In percent. The survey frame was comprised of operators only, firms and persons who were owners only, and who did not operate any properties, were not included. Approximately 80 percent of the total estimated crude oil reserves were reported on an ownership basis]

OPERATOR GROUPS, BY SIZE OF RESERVES	CRUDE OIL RESERVES				NATURAL GAS RESERVES			
	Ownership basis		Operated basis		Ownership basis		Operated basis	
	Re-serves	Pro-duction	Re-serves	Pro-duction	Re-serves	Pro-duction	Re-serves	Pro-duction
8 Largest: 1977	58.6	40.8	58.4	41.5	44.3	41.5	46.0	42.5
1978	57.1	40.1	60.8	47.7	42.9	37.9	44.3	39.1
1979	57.4	46.6	60.2	49.6	42.1	35.1	43.7	36.7
1980	55.6	48.3	60.1	50.8	41.0	34.1	43.0	34.7
20 Largest: 1977	60.0	67.8	62.7	71.3	67.3	63.4	68.9	64.6
1978	79.9	70.8	63.8	74.5	64.8	62.9	67.0	64.8
1979	79.3	72.0	63.2	76.0	64.0	59.9	66.1	63.3
1980	77.5	72.7	62.8	75.7	62.3	57.3	65.3	60.4
50 Largest: 1977	66.2	75.7	69.1	80.9	79.3	75.0	83.6	78.6
1978	66.2	78.1	69.0	83.1	77.2	74.2	82.2	78.5
1979	64.4	78.1	69.0	83.8	75.9	71.1	81.0	77.3
1980	62.5	79.1	68.3	82.7	75.0	72.5	80.5	76.0
100 Largest: 1977	67.6	79.2	69.5	85.3	84.6	81.3	89.6	86.6
1978	67.4	81.0	62.2	87.1	82.4	80.4	86.5	85.4
1979	66.2	80.6	61.2	87.0	81.5	77.5	87.7	84.7
1980	64.3	81.6	60.5	86.0	80.3	78.6	87.2	83.5

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves*, annual.

### No. 1291. U.S. DIRECT INVESTMENT ABROAD IN MINING AND SMELTING AND IN PETROLEUM—VALUE, 1970 TO 1982, AND INCOME, 1982, BY REGION AND COUNTRY

[In millions of dollars. Minus sign (-) indicates loss. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 41-46]

REGION AND COUNTRY	DIRECT INVESTMENT POSITION (at yearend)										INCOME, 1982 <sup>1</sup>	
	Mining and smelting					Petroleum					Mining, smelting	Petroleum
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>		
All areas	5,405	6,548	6,754	7,217	6,574	19,754	25,972	47,581	51,223	55,697	161	10,333
Developed countries	3,286	4,398	4,539	4,703	3,750	11,205	20,129	34,821	35,509	35,845	133	5,011
Canada	2,574	3,053	3,051	3,160	2,168	4,337	6,220	10,800	8,715	8,652	-108	1,087
Europe	36	41	35	29	28	5,481	11,165	20,101	22,616	22,968	1	3,369
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	525	1,313	1,570	1,737	1,712	-	271
Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa	875	1,305	1,453	1,494	1,554	863	1,430	2,149	2,440	2,513	240	284
Developing countries	2,119	2,150	2,215	2,514	2,824	8,844	2,518	(d)	12,246	18,040	26	4,638
Latin America	1,712	1,476	1,624	1,950	2,295	2,703	3,324	4,380	4,814	6,465	11	954
Other Africa	340	488	458	430	401	1,750	1,336	2,247	2,687	3,525	18	829
Middle East <sup>2</sup>	(z)	5	(o)	(d)	7	1,265	4,688	(d)	707	1,104	-	593
Other Asia and Pacific	67	181	(d)	(d)	120	926	2,746	2,777	4,138	4,946	(z)	2,262
International	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,805	3,323	(d)	3,368	3,812	(x)	685

- Represents zero. D Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual companies. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Neutral Zone, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Yemen, Syria, Oman, United Arab Emirates, and Yemen. Data for 1970 and 1975 are based on the 1966 benchmark survey, data for 1980, 1981, and 1982 are based on the 1977 benchmark survey. See *Survey of Current Business*, August 1982.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August 1983, and supplement titled *Revised Data Series on U.S. Direct Investment Abroad, 1968-78*.

### No. 1292. FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN PETROLEUM IN THE UNITED STATES, 1975 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Investment at yearend]

YEAR	Petroleum investment	Income from investment	AREA	INVESTMENT			INCOME		
				1980	1981	1982, prel.	1980	1981	1982, prel.
1975	6,213	714	Canada	1,308	1,387	1,258	151	87	-138
1976	5,921	803	Europe <sup>1</sup>	9,768	14,937	17,370	2,675	2,884	2,714
1977	6,573	836	United Kingdom	311	165	4,555	16	-41	(c)
1978	7,762	1,239	Netherlands	8,340	10,699	7,902	(d)	2,631	1,464
1979	9,906	2,037	Japan	58	2	71	(d)	2	2
1980	12,363	3,487	Australia, New Zealand, and So. Africa	-3	22	10	-	3	12
1981	18,005	3,392	Latin America	1,184	1,625	1,614	(d)	416	241
1982	20,488	2,831	Middle East	1	8	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)
			Africa, <sup>2</sup> Asia, and Pacific	48	24	-32	(z)	(z)	(z)

- Represents zero. D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. Z Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Excludes South Africa.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August 1983.



## No. 1293. CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS—PRODUCTION, BY STATES: 1966 TO 1982

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 136 and M 142 for petroleum production, and series M 147-161 for natural gas production]

STATE	CRUDE PETROLEUM PRODUCTION (mil. bbl.)							NATURAL GAS MARKETING PRODUCTION <sup>1</sup> (bil. cu. ft.)						
	1966-1970, avg.	1971-1975, avg.	1976-1980, avg.	1981	1980	1981	1982, prel.	1966-1970, avg.	1971-1975, avg.	1976-1980, avg.	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Total	3,292	3,292	3,065	3,067	3,146	3,129	3,157	19,484	21,876	20,161	20,109	20,379	20,176	19,532
Ala.	8	11	19	13	22	21	20	(2)	16	75	36	106	119	124
Alaska	53	73	357	70	592	587	610	41	134	202	180	231	243	255
Ark.	21	17	19	16	16	16	16	146	147	108	115	112	93	92
Calif.	365	327	346	322	357	365	402	683	447	307	318	310	381	365
Colo.	30	34	35	36	30	30	31	120	136	186	172	191	199	210
Fla.	2	27	47	42	43	35	26	(2)	27	48	44	46	36	27
Ill.	54	32	24	26	23	24	28	5	1	1	1	2	1	1
Ind.	9	6	5	5	5	5	6	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Kans.	94	68	58	58	60	66	71	868	880	800	844	735	640	430
Ky.	14	9	6	6	6	7	7	83	88	83	61	57	61	53
La.	604	609	533	651	469	448	458	7,828	7,181	7,181	7,081	6,940	6,780	6,131
Mich.	13	16	33	24	34	33	31	37	55	143	102	158	153	144
Miss.	80	56	40	47	36	34	33	138	95	118	74	185	211	202
Mont.	40	34	31	33	30	31	31	32	44	49	41	52	67	56
Nebr.	13	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	3	3	3	3	3	2
N. Mex.	127	105	82	85	75	72	71	1,101	1,213	1,188	1,217	1,150	1,134	997
N. Dak.	24	21	26	20	40	45	47	39	30	30	25	42	43	57
Ohio	11	9	11	10	13	14	15	46	88	113	65	139	141	123
Okla.	225	180	152	163	150	154	158	1,456	1,701	1,800	1,806	1,882	2,019	1,934
Pa.	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	85	78	85	84	87	122	106
Texas	1,142	1,261	1,081	1,222	977	945	925	7,570	8,276	7,044	7,488	7,252	7,050	6,488
Utah	24	33	31	42	25	26	22	51	46	65	55	68	91	93
W. Va.	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	227	203	153	154	157	161	152
Wyo.	146	141	133	136	126	131	118	275	351	386	318	410	410	384
Other	5	3	4	3	5	3	4	10	10	19	16	24	30	26

2 Less than 500 million cubic feet. 1 Including nonhydrocarbon gases.

Source: Through 1975, U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*; thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Energy Data Reports, Natural Gas Production and Consumption*, annual, and *Natural Gas Monthly Report*, unpublished data, and *Petroleum Statement*, annual, and *Petroleum Supply Annual*, *State Energy Overview*.

## No. 1294. NATURAL GAS—SUPPLY, PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, RESERVES, AND MARKETING PRODUCTION: 1965 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 147-161]

ITEM	Unit	1965	1970	1973	1976	1978	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Producing wells (year-end)	1,000	112	117	124	132	138	146	157	170	182	199	216
Production value at wells <sup>1</sup>	Bil. dol.	2.6	3.7	5.0	9.0	11.6	15.6	18.2	24.2	32.4	40.0	44.6
Avg. per 1,000 cu. ft.	Cents	15.6	17.1	21.6	44.5	58.0	79.0	90.5	117.8	160.3	196.0	242.0
Proved reserves <sup>2</sup>	Tril. cu. ft.	296	291	250	226	216	207	208	201	199	202	204
Total supply <sup>3</sup>	Bil. cu. ft.	17,468	24,200	26,219	22,821	22,897	22,788	23,087	23,772	23,336	23,912	21,588
Marketed production <sup>4</sup>	Bil. cu. ft.	16,040	21,921	22,647	20,109	19,952	20,025	19,974	20,471	20,379	20,176	18,532
Drawn from storage	Bil. cu. ft.	980	1,459	1,533	1,780	1,921	1,750	2,158	2,047	1,972	1,930	2,084
Imports <sup>5</sup>	Bil. cu. ft.	468	821	1,033	953	984	1,011	986	1,253	985	904	972
Consumption, total	Bil. cu. ft.	15,280	21,139	22,049	19,538	19,946	19,521	19,627	20,241	19,877	19,404	17,942
Residential	Bil. cu. ft.	3,903	4,837	4,879	4,824	5,061	4,821	4,903	4,985	4,752	4,546	4,702
Commercial <sup>6</sup>	Bil. cu. ft.	1,444	2,399	2,597	2,508	2,658	2,501	2,601	2,786	2,611	2,520	2,613
Industrial	Bil. cu. ft.	7,112	9,240	10,165	8,365	8,508	8,474	8,405	8,396	8,198	8,055	6,808
Lease and plant fuel	Bil. cu. ft.	1,156	1,399	1,496	1,399	1,634	1,659	1,648	1,499	1,026	928	852
Other industrial	Bil. cu. ft.	5,955	7,841	8,669	6,966	6,874	6,815	6,757	6,896	7,172	7,128	5,954
Electric utilities	Bil. cu. ft.	2,321	3,832	3,660	3,158	3,081	3,181	3,188	3,491	3,662	3,640	3,227
Transportation <sup>7</sup>	Bil. cu. ft.	501	722	728	583	548	533	530	601	635	642	684
Exports	Bil. cu. ft.	26	70	77	73	85	56	53	56	49	59	55
Stored	Bil. cu. ft.	1,078	1,857	1,974	2,104	1,756	2,307	2,278	2,295	1,949	2,228	2,378
Adjustments	Bil. cu. ft.	319	228	196	235	216	41	287	372	644	546	502
World production (dry)	Tril. cu. ft.	24.54	37.54	43.41	44.38	46.44	47.76	49.07	52.26	53.52	54.93	(NA)
U.S. production (dry)	Tril. cu. ft.	15.28	21.01	21.73	19.24	19.10	19.16	19.12	19.66	19.80	19.40	17.82
Percent U.S. of world	Percent	62.3	56.0	50.1	43.4	41.1	40.1	39.0	37.6	36.8	35.3	(NA)

NA Not available. 1 Marketed production includes gross withdrawals from reservoirs less quantities used for reservoir repressuring and quantities vented or flared. It includes the nonhydrocarbon gases subsequently removed. 2 Estimated, end of year. Source: American Gas Association, Arlington, Va. (Copyright.) 1965-1976; thereafter U.S. Energy Information Administration, *U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves*, annual. 3 Excludes in transit receipts and deliveries at U.S. borders; beginning 1980, includes supplemental gas supplies not listed. 4 Beginning 1970, includes imports of liquefied natural gas. 5 Beginning 1970, includes deliveries to municipalities and public authorities for institutional heating and other purposes. 6 Pipeline fuel.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review* and *International Energy Annual*, September 1982.

## No. 1295. NATURAL GAS PLANT LIQUIDS—PRODUCTION AND VALUE: 1960 TO 1982

[Barrels of 42 gallons. 1960 excludes Alaska. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 143-146]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1973	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total produced	Mil. bbl.	340	442	905	834	508	580	572	575	575	581	582
Natural gasoline and mixtures	Mil. bbl.	107	130	165	151	134	133	126	105	105	105	92
Liquefied petroleum gases (incl. ethane)	Mil. bbl.	201	268	400	447	444	443	432	444	441	450	458
Unfractionated stream (nat) and other	Mil. bbl.	32	44	41	26	18	14	14	26	27	■	11
All light products												
Average value	Dol. per bbl.	2.39	2.06	2.10	2.93	4.55	5.85	7.85	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Average yield	Gal. per 1,000 cu ft.	1.45	1.35	1.37	1.35	1.42	1.41	1.41	1.47	1.53	1.55	1.71
Natural gas processed	Tril. cu ft.	10	14	19	20	18	18	17	16	15	15	14

NA Not available.

Source: Through 1975, U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*; thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement Annual*, and *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

## No. 1296. COAL AND COKE—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[Includes coal consumed at mines. Demonstrated coal reserve base for United States on Jan. 1, 1982, was 483 billion tons. Recoverability varies between 40 and 90 percent for individual deposits; 50 percent or more of overall U.S. coal reserve base is believed to be recoverable. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 93-100]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>COAL<sup>2</sup></b>											
Total production	Mil. sh. tons	434	527	613	655	697	670	781	830	824	833
Value	Mil. dol.	2,086	2,386	3,878	12,671	13,908	14,776	18,552	20,452	21,748	22,580
World production	Mil. sh. tons	2,896	3,079	3,295	3,673	3,840	3,921	4,121	4,187	4,208	(NA)
Bituminous coal and lignite:											
Number of mines	Number	7,885	7,228	5,601	6,188	6,077	6,229	6,150	6,200	6,200	6,200
Production	Mil. sh. tons	416	512	603	648	691	665	776	824	818	833
Value, total	Mil. dol.	1,950	2,276	3,773	12,472	13,705	14,486	18,359	20,196	21,514	22,741
Average per ton	Dollars	4.69	4.44	6.26	19.23	19.82	21.78	23.65	24.52	26.29	27.30
Method of mining											
Underground	Mil. sh. tons	285	333	339	292	288	242	320	337	315	317
Surface	Mil. sh. tons	131	179	264	356	425	423	456	487	502	516
Percent of total production	Percent	31.4	35.1	43.8	54.6	61.5	63.6	56.7	59.0	61.4	62.0
Exports	Mil. sh. tons	37	50	71	66	54	40	65	90	110	105
Value	Mil. dol.	332	465	951	3,233	2,626	2,004	3,326	4,523	5,809	5,936
Imports	1,000 sh. tons	260	184	35	940	1,647	2,953	2,059	1,194	1,043	742
Value <sup>3</sup>	Mil. dol.	2	2	(2)	22	39	75	51	30	30	23
Consumption <sup>4</sup>	Mil. sh. tons	380	459	516	558	620	621	677	699	729	704
Electric power utilities	Mil. sh. tons	174	243	318	404	476	480	526	568	598	593
Industrial	Mil. sh. tons	173	197	184	146	138	133	144	126	128	105
Average employment <sup>5</sup>	1,000	189	134	140	190	221	242	224	225	226	215
Average days worked	Number	191	219	228	232	210	186	206	210	188	200
Average tons per worker											
Per day	Tons	12.83	17.52	18.84	14.74	14.84	14.88	15.33	16.32	18.08	18.35
Per year	Tons	2,453	3,829	4,298	3,420	3,235	2,952	3,158	3,427	3,363	3,670
Production, by State											
Alabama	Mil. sh. tons	13.0	14.8	20.6	22.3	21.5	20.6	23.9	26.4	24.5	25.2
Illinois	Mil. sh. tons	46.0	58.5	65.1	59.5	53.5	48.6	59.5	62.5	51.9	64.3
Indiana	Mil. sh. tons	15.5	15.6	22.3	25.1	27.8	24.2	27.5	30.9	29.3	30.3
Kentucky	Mil. sh. tons	66.8	85.8	125.3	143.6	146.3	135.7	149.8	150.1	157.6	150.1
Ohio	Mil. sh. tons	34.0	39.4	55.4	46.6	47.9	41.2	43.5	38.4	37.4	37.1
Pennsylvania	Mil. sh. tons	65.4	60.3	60.5	84.1	84.6	81.5	89.2	87.1	78.1	71.9
Virginia	Mil. sh. tons	27.8	34.1	35.0	35.5	37.8	31.9	37.0	41.0	42.0	37.2
West Virginia	Mil. sh. tons	118.9	149.2	144.1	109.3	95.4	85.3	112.4	121.6	112.8	128.8
Wyoming	Mil. sh. tons	2.0	3.3	7.2	23.6	45.0	58.3	71.8	94.9	103.0	107.9
Other States	Mil. sh. tons	26.0	31.3	47.4	96.1	130.7	137.8	161.7	169.7	161.6	176.4
<b>COKE</b>											
Production <sup>6</sup>	Mil. sh. tons	57.2	66.8	66.5	57.2	53.5	49.0	52.9	46.1	42.8	28.1
Over coke <sup>7</sup>	Mil. sh. tons	56.2	65.2	65.7	56.5	53.1	49.0	52.9	46.1	42.8	28.1
Value of product at plant	Mil. dol.	1,382	1,429	2,193	5,261	5,536	6,557	6,862	6,029	(NA)	(NA)
Coke and breeze	Mil. dol.	1,075	1,119	1,699	4,607	4,653	5,635	5,459	4,764	(NA)	(NA)
Avg. market value per ton	Dollars	18.31	16.84	27.71	84.34	84.56	97.06	97.56	102.73	112.80	114.53
Coal charged	Mil. sh. tons	81.4	95.3	98.5	83.6	77.7	71.4	77.4	66.7	61.0	40.9
Average value per ton	Dollars	9.82	9.40	12.47	44.21	46.28	52.1	50.7	56.26	62.86	64.97
Yield of coke from coal	Percent	70.3	70.4	69.1	68.4	68.8	68.6	68.4	69.2	70.1	68.7

NA Not available. <sup>2</sup> Less than \$500,000. <sup>3</sup> Preliminary. <sup>4</sup> Relates to mines having an output of 1,000 tons a year or more. Includes bituminous coal, lignite, and anthracite. <sup>5</sup> Bituminous coal and lignite only. <sup>6</sup> Includes some categories not shown separately. <sup>7</sup> Average number of persons working daily. <sup>8</sup> Includes beehive coke. <sup>9</sup> Prior to 1978, excludes screenings or breeze; thereafter, includes beehive and other nonrecoverable coke-oven operations.

Source: 1960 to 1975, U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*; thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Energy Data Reports, Weekly Coal Production*; *Coal Production, annual*; and *Coke Plant Report*.

## NO. 1297. CEMENT, SAND AND GRAVEL, STONE, AND GYPSUM: 1960 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 186-189 (for related data), M 190 (gypsum mined), M 193 and M 194 (for total quantity)]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Cement production</b> <sup>1</sup>	Mil. sh. ton	62.8	73.1	78.1	88.7	74.5	80.1	85.5	85.9	78.7	72.9	84.3
Portland	Percent	95.5	95.5	96.1	95.8	95.8	95.3	95.2	95.5	95.9	96.2	96.5
Shipments <sup>2</sup>	Mil. sh. ton	61.5	73.6	76.4	70.7	75.2	81.6	86.0	87.2	77.7	73.0	85.1
Portland	Mil. sh. ton	58.7	70.3	73.4	67.8	71.9	77.9	83.8	83.4	74.7	70.2	82.7
Value	Mil. dol	1,104	1,245	1,368	2,220	2,576	3,000	3,623	4,061	3,780	3,666	3,199
Average per ton	Dollar	17.95	16.91	17.88	31.41	34.24	36.78	41.17	46.57	50.89	52.20	51.04
Imports	Mil. sh. ton	.8	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.1	4.0	5.6	9.4	5.3	4.0	2.9
Value	Mil. dol	10	14	34	71	67	94	191	302	196	151	111
Exports	1,000 sh. ton	35	141	123	417	343	236	55	149	186	300	201
World production (est.)	Mil. sh. ton	349	478	630	774	834	879	940	981	975	983	983
<b>Sand and gravel</b>												
Sold or used by producers	Mil. sh. ton	710	808	944	789	865	929	996	979	793	720	826
Value	Mil. dol	720	957	1,118	1,340	1,774	2,026	2,302	2,427	2,289	2,260	2,023
Average per ton	Dollars	1.01	1.06	1.18	1.79	2.00	2.18	2.31	2.47	2.89	3.14	3.23
<b>Stone sold or used by producers</b>	Mil. sh. ton	817	780	888	801	802	865	1,051	1,101	985	874	791
Limestone	Mil. sh. ton	451	555	528	585	683	707	796	812	723	548	(NA)
Granite	Mil. sh. ton	43	60	67	95	94	109	122	123	119	102	(NA)
Basalt and related rock	Mil. sh. ton	56	76	77	78	75	77	84	101	81	71	(NA)
Other	Mil. sh. ton	65	89	79	63	70	62	59	82	62	55	(NA)
Value	Mil. dol	953	1,204	1,470	2,120	2,221	2,457	2,886	3,399	3,405	3,278	3,063
<b>Crude gypsum</b> <sup>2</sup>												
Active establishments <sup>3</sup>	Number	98	113	108	110	117	115	116	113	114	113	109
Apparent supply	Mil. sh. ton	15.1	15.9	15.5	15.1	17.9	20.3	23.1	22.3	19.7	16.9	17.1
Mined	Mil. sh. ton	9.8	10.0	9.4	9.8	12.0	13.4	14.9	14.6	12.4	11.6	10.5
Imports for consumption	Mil. sh. ton	5.3	5.9	6.1	5.4	6.2	7.1	8.3	7.8	7.4	7.6	6.7
Exports	1,000 sh. ton	17	28	41	75	284	143	132	91	86	157	123
Calculated gypsum produced	Mil. sh. ton	8.8	9.3	8.4	9.2	11.8	12.6	14.9	14.5	11.8	11.7	11.2
Value	Mil. dol	121	133	132	166	237	276	387	442	270	243	196
<b>Gypsum products sold, value</b> <sup>2</sup>	Mil. dol	361	426	553	514	658	911	1,248	1,392	1,242	1,196	1,122
Building uses, value	Mil. dol	339	391	323	468	588	843	1,171	1,312	1,149	1,099	1,032

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes Puerto Rico; excludes Alaska except for imports and exports. <sup>2</sup> Includes natural, slag, and hydraulic lime plants, not shown separately, except 1970 excludes slag cement. <sup>3</sup> Excludes byproduct gypsum. Excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, except for imports and exports. <sup>4</sup> Each mine, plant, or combination mine and plant is counted as 1 establishment. <sup>5</sup> Made from domestic, imported, and byproduct gypsum.

## NO. 1298. LIME—QUANTITY SOLD OR USED BY PRODUCERS: 1960 TO 1982

[Excludes Puerto Rico. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 181-182]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Active plants	Number	157	212	194	171	161	155	154	153	150	147
Quantity sold	1,000 sh. ton	12,935	16,794	19,747	18,133	19,947	20,443	20,945	19,019	18,958	14,975
Value	Mil. dol	173	233	286	524	686	750	862	843	864	896
Per ton	Dollars	13.35	13.87	14.49	27.38	33.41	36.67	41.18	44.34	46.89	49.46

## NO. 1299. PHOSPHATE ROCK—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 203-204]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	
Mine production	Mil. ton	60.9	84.3	125.5	187.5	170.1	184.0	191.2	204.8	231.4	202.5	114.8
P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> content	Mil. ton	9.3	14.3	18.6	23.5	20.1	22.4	23.5	25.4	26.2	26.2	14.8
Marketable production	Mil. ton	19.6	29.5	38.7	48.8	49.2	52.1	55.2	56.9	60.0	59.1	41.2
P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> content	Mil. ton	6.1	9.1	12.0	15.0	15.1	16.1	16.9	17.5	18.4	18.0	12.7
Value	Mil. dol	117	193	203	1,122	849	822	929	1,048	1,257	1,438	950
Per ton	Dollars	5.97	6.55	5.25	22.99	19.28	15.77	16.84	18.38	20.95	24.33	23.04
Imports <sup>1</sup>	Mil. sh. ton	14	15	14	04	05	17	1.00	.98	.54	01	.03
Value	Mil. dol	3.8	3.0	3.8	1.6	2.2	6.1	24.4	21.6	12.9	.4	1.3
Per ton	Dollars	28.07	20.14	27.87	43.83	43.59	35.02	24.38	22.04	23.99	30.00	38.29
Exports	Mil. sh. ton	4.5	7.3	11.7	12.3	10.4	14.6	14.2	15.8	15.7	11.5	10.8
P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> content	Mil. sh. ton	1.4	2.3	3.8	4.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	5.1	5.0	3.6	3.5
Value	Mil. dol	26.6	51.1	60.0	429.2	272.8	288.8	297.4	356.5	431.4	373.2	293.6
Per ton	Dollars	5.95	6.98	5.11	34.86	26.23	19.79	20.94	22.56	27.41	32.57	27.06
Consumption, apparent <sup>2</sup>	Mil. sh. ton	14.9	21.9	27.2	34.2	34.3	37.9	40.6	43.6	45.0	38.7	31.7
World production	Mil. sh. ton	48.1	70.3	93.6	118.6	119.0	131.5	137.8	145.5	153.9	151.8	135.2

<sup>1</sup> For consumption; P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> content not available. <sup>2</sup> Amount sold or used plus imports minus exports.Source of tables 1297-1299: U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Mining Yearbook*.

## NO. 1300. POTASH—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

(In thousands of short tons, except value. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 201-202)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Production of potassium salts (marketable) .....	4,472	5,401	4,853	4,576	4,875	4,788	4,706	4,756	4,578	3,710
Approximate equivalent K <sub>2</sub> O .....	2,636	3,140	2,729	2,501	2,487	2,463	2,453	2,468	2,377	1,988
Value <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.) .....	88.7	129.8	98.1	223.1	206.9	226.5	278.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Sales of potassium salts by producers .....	4,412	5,027	4,703	3,819	4,875	4,814	5,014	4,701	4,045	3,734
Approximate equivalent K <sub>2</sub> O .....	2,602	2,931	2,689	2,084	2,480	2,543	2,632	2,444	2,103	1,987
Value at plant (mil. dol.) .....	88.4	121.2	92.4	187.9	206.9	226.5	278.2	353.9	328.9	286.6
Per ton (dollars) .....	20.04	24.10	19.64	49.19	42.72	47.15	55.88	75.28	81.31	71.13
Imports for consumption of potash materials .....	415	1,867	4,403	6,271	8,386	8,566	9,375	9,031	8,712	8,111
Approximate equivalent K <sub>2</sub> O .....	226	1,108	2,805	3,787	5,076	5,189	5,693	5,481	5,287	4,253
Value (mil. dol.) .....	15.4	52.7	94.7	267.2	373.8	399.2	520.8	648.0	750.4	575.4
Exports of potash materials .....	833	1,098	988	1,419	1,650	1,577	1,233	1,746	978	1,049
Approximate equivalent K <sub>2</sub> O .....	491	646	544	779	932	892	700	926	541	572
Value (mil. dol.) .....	26.8	42.5	26.5	92.7	90.2	68.6	79.5	178.8	107.9	83.2
Apparent consumption of potassium salts <sup>2</sup> .....	3,984	5,795	8,140	8,671	11,405	11,782	13,158	11,997	11,779	9,671
Approximate equivalent K <sub>2</sub> O .....	2,337	3,391	4,730	5,112	6,814	6,840	7,626	7,298	6,849	5,647
World production (marketable), approximate equivalent K <sub>2</sub> O .....	15,100	20,013	27,289	27,836	28,795	28,294	30,705	29,813	28,914	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Derived from reported value of amount sold or used. <sup>2</sup> Amount sold or used plus imports minus exports.Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*.

## NO. 1301. SULFUR—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

(In thousands of long tons, except value. Excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, except for imports and exports. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 195-199)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Production, sulfur, all forms <sup>1</sup> .....	8,861	8,212	9,557	11,259	10,707	10,558	10,898	11,910	11,679	11,863
Sulfur from Frasch mines .....	5,037	6,116	7,082	7,211	6,284	5,822	5,559	6,257	6,289	6,248
Recovered elemental sulfur .....	767	1,215	1,457	2,989	3,138	3,567	3,998	4,006	4,009	4,192
Pyrites, sulfur content only .....	416	354	339	237	286	168	298	394	317	302
Gross weight of total pyrites .....	1,016	875	845	825	750	435	766	1,033	834	784
Byproduct sulfuric acid <sup>2</sup> .....	345	388	537	787	942	945	1,086	1,148	987	1,141
Shipments, Frasch mines .....	5,130	7,251	6,504	6,077	5,880	5,935	5,645	7,388	7,283	5,817
Approximate value (mil. dol.) .....	118	185	154	305	300	295	280	449	721	716
Avg. value per long ton (dol.) .....	23.08	22.71	23.65	50.16	51.19	49.66	49.60	60.83	98.93	122.75
Imports for consumption .....										
Crude sulfur .....	741	1,486	1,537	1,897	1,727	1,877	2,143	2,455	2,483	2,482
Pyrites, sulfur content <sup>3</sup> .....	146	160	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exports, sulfur .....	1,787	2,635	1,433	1,352	1,270	1,178	852	2,012	1,754	1,370

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other byproduct sulfur compounds, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Represents sulfur content. Produced at copper, lead, and zinc plants. <sup>3</sup> Estimate.Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*.

## NO. 1302. LEAD—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

(In thousands of short tons, except as indicated. Excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, except for imports and exports and as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 242-248)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, pref
Smelter production of refined primary lead .....	382	418	667	836	853	805	623	834	804	546	586
Domestic ores and base bullion <sup>1</sup> .....	229	305	528	530	568	536	553	584	560	485	507
Foreign ores and base bullion .....	154	113	139	106	84	68	70	50	43	61	58
Recovery of secondary lead .....	470	576	597	658	727	835	848	883	745	707	630
Imports, general .....											
Lead in pigs and bars .....	206	223	244	101	146	261	244	211	90	112	101
Lead in ores and matte .....	146	123	112	88	76	73	58	44	49	65	39
Exports of refined pig lead <sup>2</sup> .....	2	8	8	21	6	10	9	12	181	26	61
Consumption of metal, primary and secondary .....	1,021	1,241	1,361	1,297	1,490	1,582	1,578	1,497	1,180	1,287	1,185
Average price, common lead .....											
New York (cents per lb.) .....	11.95	16.00	15.60	21.53	23.10	30.70	33.65	52.64	42.48	36.53	25.54
London (cents per lb.) .....	9.04	14.37	13.76	18.73	20.46	28.00	28.66	54.52	41.21	33.30	24.66
Mine production of recoverable lead .....	247	301	572	621	610	592	564	578	607	491	565
Value <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.) .....	58	94	179	267	282	384	394	610	515	359	289
World smelter production, est .....	2,550	2,911	3,628	3,633	3,568	3,516	3,466	3,537	3,442	3,366	3,580
World smelter capacity .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5,180	5,255	5,230	5,241	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes lead content of antimonial lead. <sup>2</sup> Pigs, bars, and anodes. <sup>3</sup> Includes Alaska.Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, and *Mineral Facts and Problems*.

## No. 1303. IRON ORE—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of long tons, except as indicated. Excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, except for imports and exports. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 205-211]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of mines .....	247	183	74	67	65	54	51	49	37	32	27
Production <sup>1</sup> .....	88.8	87.4	88.8	78.9	80.0	85.8	81.8	85.7	88.8	73.2	85.4
Lake Superior .....	71.8	66.4	69.6	66.7	67.4	44.0	72.7	77.2	82.3	67.5	31.0
Northeastern .....	4.1	5.2	3.5	1.9	2.4	2.0	5.8	6.6	7.3	6.7	4.4
Western .....	4.6	13.1	14.3	9.6	10.1	9.8					
Hematite <sup>2</sup> .....	88.1	47.0	33.6	19.2	19.3	11.5	15.9	13.9	11.8	10.6	6.7
Magnetite <sup>3</sup> .....	18.2	36.9	53.8	58.4	59.3	43.1	64.8	71.0	57.6	62.6	28.7
Other .....	2.4	9.5	2.4	1.2	1.4	1.1	0	.8	-	-	-
Shipments <sup>4</sup> .....	83.0	84.1	87.2	75.7	77.1	54.1	83.2	85.2	89.6	72.2	36.8
Value <sup>5</sup> (mil. dol.) .....	724	801	942	1,621	1,871	1,423	2,401	2,814	2,544	2,915	1,492
Average per ton at mine (dol.) .....	6.73	9.63	10.80	21.41	24.28	26.32	28.86	32.64	36.66	40.39	41.72
Stocks, Dec. 31 (at mines) .....	12.3	12.7	15.3	12.3	14.0	14.8	12.4	11.3	11.7	12.7	12.1
Price (Lake Superior ores) Dec. 31:											
Natural ores, base 51.5% Fe (dol./lg. ton) .....	11.45	10.55	10.80	16.60	20.26	21.16	22.30	24.58	28.50	32.53	32.53
Imports <sup>6</sup> .....	34.8	45.1	44.8	46.7	44.4	37.9	33.8	33.8	25.1	26.3	14.5
Canada .....	10.8	23.8	23.0	19.1	25.0	25.3	19.2	22.6	17.3	18.8	9.3
Venezuela .....	14.8	12.3	13.0	13.1	8.0	6.2	6.1	4.6	3.6	5.1	1.6
Brazil .....	1.5	2.3	2.0	7.5	5.4	2.2	4.0	3.1	2.0	1.7	1.0
Value (mil. dol.) .....	322	444	480	880	980	957	845	923	773	948	471
Exports .....	5.3	7.1	5.5	2.5	2.9	2.1	4.2	5.1	5.7	5.5	3.2
Value (mil. dol.) .....	58	80	68	80	82	63	137	179	231	245	161
World production (est.) .....	514	611	754	902	885	828	833	848	884	843	783

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes Southeastern district and byproduct ore, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes undistributed.

<sup>3</sup> Predominant mineral. <sup>4</sup> Includes brown ore from Tenn., Mo., and Tex., also magnetite from Calif., Utah, and Wyo.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning 1976, includes byproduct ore. <sup>6</sup> For consumption. Includes countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*.

## No. 1304. GOLD AND SILVER—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 268-269, for mine production]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>GOLD</b>												
Ore produced <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000 sh. ton	2,267	3,113	3,667	5,722	4,292	7,048	9,893	12,729	17,918		
Production, U.S. ....	1,000 fine oz.	1,667	1,705	1,743	1,052	999	984	970	1,379	1,447		
Value .....	Mil. dol.	58	80	83	170	193	297	594	634	544		
World production .....	1,000 fine oz.	36,200	46,225	47,522	38,478	39,057	36,807	39,197	41,226	42,713		
Industrial consumption												
U.S., net <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000 fine oz.	3,000	5,276	5,973	3,993	4,736	4,785	3,215	3,276	3,448		
Imports <sup>3</sup> .....	Mil. dol.	336	102	237	457	803	1,480	2,750	2,157	1,894		
Canada .....	Mil. dol.	164	2	152	182	339	565	1,234	1,314	1,124		
Soviet Union .....	Mil. dol.	-	-	-	1	297	549	88	22	4		
South Africa .....	Mil. dol.	(2)	(2)	(2)	6	1	3	33	188	38		
Exports .....	Mil. dol.	2	1,285	39	493	1,114	4,808	3,648	3,072	1,089		
Price per fine oz. <sup>4</sup> .....	Dollars	35.0	36.0	36.4	161.5	193.6	307.5	612.6	459.6	375.9		
Production <sup>5</sup> .....												
Nevada .....	1,000 fine oz.	86	206	480	333	261	250	278	525	738		
South Dakota .....	1,000 fine oz.	551	658	579	305	286	246	268	278	185		
Utah .....	1,000 fine oz.	314	380	408	180	236	261	180	228	175		
<b>SILVER</b>												
Ore produced <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000 sh. ton	988	958	934	919	1,840	1,622	2,936	5,534	6,836		
Production, U.S. ....	1,000 fine oz.	30,786	39,806	45,006	34,936	39,395	37,895	32,329	40,663	40,239		
Value .....	Mil. dol.	28	51	80	154	213	420	857	428	320		
World production .....	1,000 fine oz.	241,300	257,415	300,991	303,112	344,976	343,648	339,382	362,306	372,628		
Industrial consumption												
U.S., net <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000 fine oz.	102,000	137,000	128,404	157,850	180,165	157,258	124,694	116,670	118,840		
Imports <sup>3</sup> .....	Mil. dol.	54	83	104	394	389	982	1,806	1,028	927		
Canada .....	Mil. dol.	20	26	64	150	180	277	680	375	303		
Mexico .....	Mil. dol.	10	8	9	96	94	257	282	228	205		
Peru .....	Mil. dol.	11	13	19	76	95	188	354	273	143		
Exports .....	Mil. dol.	27	51	49	146	119	471	1,910	332	299		
Price per fine oz. <sup>4</sup> .....	Dollars	.91	1.29	1.77	4.42	5.40	11.06	20.83	10.52	7.95		
Production <sup>5</sup> .....												
Idaho .....	Mil. fine oz.	17.8	18.1	19.1	13.9	18.4	17.1	13.7	16.5	14.6		
Arizona .....	Mil. fine oz.	6.3	6.1	7.3	6.3	6.6	7.5	6.3	6.1	6.3		
Utah .....	Mil. fine oz.	5.1	5.2	6.0	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.9	4.3		
Colorado .....	Mil. fine oz.	2.1	2.0	2.9	3.4	4.2	2.8	3.0	3.0	1.9		

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Gold and silver are also produced from base-metal ores and placers. In 1975, these sources accounted for 36 percent of gold produced and 65 percent of silver. <sup>2</sup> General imports, 1960-1975; imports for consumption, beginning 1978. <sup>3</sup> Selling price, except New York price for silver, beginning 1965. <sup>4</sup> Source: 1960-1985, U.S. Bureau of the Mint, *Annual Report of the Director*. <sup>5</sup> Refinery production. <sup>6</sup> Includes gold-silver ore.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes coinage. <sup>8</sup> General imports, 1960-1975; thereafter, imports for consumption.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*.

## No. 1305. COPPER—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands of short tons, except as indicated. Excludes Hawaii and Puerto Rico, except for imports and exports. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 235-241]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, pre1
New (primary) copper produced:										
Mines (from domestic ores) .....	1,080	1,352	1,720	1,413	1,504	1,496	1,591	1,302	1,098	1,256
Copper ore produced <sup>1</sup> (mil. sh. tons) .....	136	173	258	263	260	264	306	244	308	201
Average yield of copper (percent) .....	73	70	59	47	52	51	47	47	51	55
Smelters (from domestic ores) .....	1,143	1,403	1,805	1,374	1,394	1,400	1,448	1,096	1,427	1,037
Percent of world total .....	23	23	24	17	16	16	16	13	16	12
Refineries (from domestic ores) .....	1,121	1,338	1,521	1,286	1,411	1,463	1,556	1,237	1,577	1,174
From foreign ores, matte, etc., refinery .....	398	376	244	157	85	134	114	98	126	179
Total new refined, domestic and foreign .....	1,519	1,712	1,765	1,443	1,496	1,597	1,670	1,335	1,702	1,353
Secondary copper produced .....	871	1,253	1,248	972	1,166	1,375	1,711	1,584	1,563	1,309
Recovered from old scrap only .....	429	513	504	389	452	553	668	676	659	571
Imports (unmanufactured) <sup>2</sup> .....	624	529	392	324	437	586	310	603	474	558
Refined .....	143	137	132	147	387	444	225	471	364	285
Exports (unmanufactured) <sup>2</sup> .....	506	372	307	234	125	196	204	213	266	314
Exports of refined metallic copper .....	434	325	221	172	52	101	81	16	27	34
Stocks (producers), Dec. 31 .....	359	281	470	519	580	459	374	354	472	552
Mine production of primary copper .....	1,080	1,352	1,720	1,413	1,504	1,496	1,591	1,302	1,098	1,256
Arizona .....	539	709	918	813	924	983	1,043	849	1,147	949
Montana .....	92	115	120	68	66	74	77	42	89	63
New Mexico .....	67	69	106	146	165	141	161	165	170	(D)
Utah .....	216	259	296	177	194	205	213	174	233	206
Other States .....	163	175	220	166	135	63	77	72	77	136
Avg. price, domestic production (cents per lb.) .....	32.1	35.4	58.2	64.2	66.8	66.5	83.3	102.4	85.1	74.3
World smelter production .....	5,040	6,105	8,752	8,069	8,967	8,758	8,820	8,725	9,146	8,987
World smelter capacity .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10,300	11,180	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

D Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes old tailings, smelted or re-treated. Not comparable with mine production figures which include recoverable copper content of ores not classified as "copper." <sup>2</sup> Includes copper imported for immediate consumption plus material entering country under bond. Beginning 1977 includes imports for consumption. <sup>3</sup> Comprises copper in ores and concentrates, matte, refined, blister, and scrap.

## No. 1306. MOLYBDENUM CONCENTRATES—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of pounds of contained molybdenum, except as indicated. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 227-228, for production and exports of ores and concentrates]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, pre1
Production .....	68.2	77.4	111.4	112.0	106.0	113.2	122.4	131.8	144.0	150.7	139.9	83.1
Shipments from mines .....	69.9	77.3	110.4	118.2	105.2	114.5	125.0	130.7	143.5	149.3	116.9	77.8
Average price per pound <sup>1</sup> (dol.) .....	1.47	1.75	1.92	2.24	2.74	3.26	4.02	4.86	6.07	9.00	6.85-8.50	8.50
Value (mil. dol.) .....	67.4	120.8	190.1	234.7	259.3	333.5	450.4	607.9	671.1	1,344.2	945.5	514.6
Exports <sup>2</sup> .....	30.2	24.1	55.7	78.7	62.8	62.5	65.7	69.2	72.2	68.2	51.4	49.8
Imports for consumption .....	-	1	(Z)	2	2.8	2.1	2.0	2.7	2.3	1.8	2.0	3.1
Consumption .....	44.8	68.1	76.1	91.7	90.0	85.0	91.0	98.4	103.2	108.2	80.7	49.4
Stocks (industry), Dec. 31 <sup>3</sup> .....	3.5	4.2	9.7	16.7	10.7	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.5	18.1	35.0	35.5
World production, estimate .....	69.1	98.5	181.1	185.6	160.3	195.5	209.7	220.6	229.4	241.7	241.1	200.3

- Represents zero. Z Less than 50,000 pounds. <sup>1</sup> Molybdenum in technical-grade oxide, i.e., plant of major producer, domestic sales. <sup>2</sup> Includes roasted concentrates. <sup>3</sup> At mines and at plants making molybdenum products. <sup>4</sup> Free world.

## No. 1307. COBALT—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of pounds of contained cobalt, except price]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Production: Mine .....	2.2	1.2	7									-
Secondary (scrap) <sup>1</sup> .....	2	1	1	3	3	3	5	10	12	12	10	9
Imports <sup>2</sup> .....	12.2	15.4	12.4	16.1	6.8	16.5	17.5	19.0	20.0	16.3	15.6	12.9
Zaire .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.5	2.2	6.6	7.5	7.9	8.8	8.2	4.2	5.0
Zambia .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1	-	1.7	2.4	2.1	3.5	2.2	1.5	1.2
Finland .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9	11	6	13	9	12	11	12	6
Exports <sup>3</sup> .....	(NA)	1	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.8	9	1.5	7	6	8	6
Consumption .....	8.9	13.6	13.4	16.9	12.8	16.5	16.6	20.0	17.4	15.3	11.7	9.5
Inventories .....	104.0	103.8	81.0	58.0	49.5	44.1	44.5	45.2	44.2	43.3	42.2	45.1
Government <sup>4</sup> .....	103.2	102.2	76.1	54.0	47.6	41.0	40.9	40.8	40.8	40.8	40.8	43.8
Private <sup>5</sup> .....	6	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	3.2	3.7	4.4	3.4	2.5	1.4	1.3
Price per pound <sup>6</sup> (dollars): Low .....	1.54	1.62	2.20	3.46	3.88	4.44	5.58	6.40-	20.00-	25.00	17.25-	12.50-
High .....								20.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	17.25

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Reported consumption of purchased scrap. <sup>2</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Content of unwrought cobalt and cobalt alloys, and waste and scrap. <sup>4</sup> Includes cobalt sold but not delivered. <sup>5</sup> Consumer stocks only. <sup>6</sup> 1960-77 and 1980 weighted average based on the market price quoted by a major U.S. cobalt dealer; otherwise based on range of prices.

128 of tables 1305-1307 U.S. Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook.

## No. 1308. NICKEL—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[Quantities in thousands of short tons. Excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, except for imports and exports. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 231-234]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel
Mine production	14	16	16	17	17	14	14	15	15	12	3
Plant production:											
Primary <sup>1</sup>	14	14	16	14	14	13	11	12	11	10	3
Secondary <sup>1</sup>	27	51	49	65	42	45	44	57	40	(NA)	(NA)
Imports (est nickel content)	103	163	158	221	161	168	195	240	177	189	130
Exports (gross weight)	54	21	31	30	30	47	39	36	51	47	57
Consumption	108	172	156	208	146	183	155	181	196	156	104
Stocks (consumer), Dec 31	11	14	25	45	35	32	19	20	20	15	19
Price per pound <sup>2</sup> (dollars)	74	79	1.33	2.01	2.20	2.20	2.41	2.10	1.93	3.20	3.20
World production, est	353	468	593	849	590	573	913	725	750	838	870

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> From domestic ores. <sup>2</sup> Includes nickel recovered from iron and steel scrap. <sup>3</sup> Peak price quoted U.S. buyers by International Nickel Co., Inc., for electrolytic nickel, U.S. duty included, f.o.b. Port Colborne, Ontario.

## No. 1309. TIN—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands of short tons, except price. See headnote, table 1308, for exclusions]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel
Production: Domestic smelters	(D)	3.4	(D)	7.2	6.3	7.4	6.5	5.1	3.3	2.2	3.9
Secondary sources	24.7	28.1	22.4	17.5	18.1	20.4	23.9	23.7	20.5	17.0	15.7
Imports for consumption:											
Metal	44.3	45.7	56.7	48.9	48.7	52.7	51.6	53.3	50.7	50.6	30.8
Ore (tin content)	15.8	4.7	5.2	7.1	6.3	7.4	4.3	5.0	9	9	2.2
Exports	1.0	3.2	5.0	4.0	2.6	8.0	5.2	3.6	4.2	6.7	10.0
Price of Straits tin at N.Y., dol per lb <sup>1</sup>	1.01	1.78	1.74	3.40	3.80	5.35	6.30	7.54	8.46	7.33	6.54
Consumption	90	94	83	62	69	67	88	69	62	80	55
World mine production, est	202	225	256	245	241	254	266	270	273	278	286

D Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 5, table 1271

## No. 1310. TUNGSTEN CONCENTRATE—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 225-226, for related data]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel
Production:											
Concentrates (60% WO <sub>3</sub> basis) <sup>1</sup>	1 000 sh. ton	7.0	7.9	10.1	5.8	6.3	7.3	7.0	6.3	5.2	3.5
Tungsten content	Mil lb	6.7	7.6	9.3	5.5	6.0	6.9	6.6	6.0	7.6	3.5
Shipments from mines:											
Reported value f.o.b. mines	Mil dol	9.8	13.0	23.8	29.1	55.1	56.7	55.6	50.6	52.2	22.1
Avg. value per lb. of tungsten	Dollars	1.40	1.72	2.55	5.30	9.15	8.22	8.40	8.38	7.96	6.35
Imports, general <sup>2</sup>	Mil lb	5.2	3.5	1.3	6.9	6.8	*9.1	*11.4	*11.4	*11.8	*7.8
Consumption <sup>3</sup>	Mil lb	11.6	13.9	16.7	14.0	17.1	18.8	21.6	20.4	21.7	9.9
Stocks, <sup>4</sup> end of year	Mil lb	5.5	1.8	2.2	2.5	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	3.0
World production <sup>5</sup>	Mil lb	68.7	59.6	71.4	64.5	90.5	101.5	106.8	112.9	108.5	98.9

<sup>1</sup> A short ton of 60% tungsten trioxide (WO<sub>3</sub>) contains 951.72 pounds of tungsten. <sup>2</sup> Tungsten content.

<sup>3</sup> Imports for consumption.

Source of tables 1308-1310: U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*.

## No. 1311. URANIUM—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[See table 1013. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 266-267]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Mine ore shipments <sup>1</sup>	Mil sh. ton	8.0	4.4	6.3	7.0	8.6	10.3	14.3	15.0	16.7	14.5	8.9
Recoverable content <sup>2</sup>	Mil lb	37.6	20.8	25.6	24.0	27.0	31.6	37.6	31.4	40.0	33.4	21.0
Value <sup>3</sup>	Mil dol	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	252.0	438.0	828.0	812.0	749.0	1,228.0	(NA)	(NA)
Production, concentrate <sup>4</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	17.6	10.4	12.9	11.6	12.7	14.9	16.5	18.7	21.6	19.2	13.4
Export	1,000 sh. ton	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	5	.6	2.0	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.2	*2.2
Imports, concentrate <sup>5</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	18.0	4.0	-	7	1.8	2.8	2.6	1.5	1.8	3.3	8.5
World production <sup>6</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	41.6	20.4	24.2	24.9	29.0	37.5	44.1	46.4	57.1	57.0	53.0

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Receipts at mills. <sup>2</sup> U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>. <sup>3</sup> Based on average price for delivery commitments during the year. <sup>4</sup> Estimate. <sup>5</sup> Mainly for enrichment and export of enriched uranium product, 1965-76, thereafter, for domestic consumption only. <sup>6</sup> Excludes communist countries.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Energy, *Statistical Data of The Uranium Industry, 1982, 1980 Annual Report to Congress*, vol. II., and OECD, *Uranium Resources, Production and Demand*, February 1982.



## No. 1312. ZINC—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[Production in thousands of short tons. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 248-250, for production]

ITEM AND STATE	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>Smelter production, primary slab zinc</b>	400	464	478	555	438	489	450	448	521	375	382	252
Value (mil. dol.)	205	291	238	308	341	380	310	278	389	281	341	194
From domestic ores	334	551	404	347	308	382	355	295	281	256	288	213
From foreign ores	465	443	474	208	130	117	85	154	240	120	98	38
Production, redistilled secondary slab zinc	69	84	77	79	58	69	51	58	59	32	55	82
Avg. price of common zinc (cents per lb.)	13.0	14.5	15.3	38.0	39.0	37.1	34.4	31.0	37.3	37.4	44.6	38.5
World smelter production, est	3,335	4,353	5,321	6,183	5,526	5,966	6,407	6,483	6,911	6,677	6,737	5,483
World smelter and refining capacity	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,940	(NA)	7,545	7,868	8,487	8,524	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Mine production, recoverable zinc</b>	435	611	534	500	489	485	450	384	295	350	344	331
Colorado	31	54	57	48	48	51	40	24	11	15	(D)	(D)
Idaho	37	58	41	39	41	47	31	38	33	31	(D)	(D)
Missouri	3	4	51	92	75	84	82	65	68	69	58	70
New York	66	70	59	93	77	74	71	29	13	37	41	54
Tennessee	81	122	118	66	83	83	90	97	84	123	130	134
Other States	207	303	208	141	145	146	136	83	76	75	118	73

D Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data. NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, and *Mineral Facts and Problems*.

## No. 1313. BAUXITE—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 256-257]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Production:</b>												
Crude ore	Mil. lg. ton.	2.4	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.8	.9
Dried bauxite	Mil. lg. ton.	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	.7
Value	Mil. dol.	21.1	18.6	30.1	25.1	26.6	27.6	23.2	24.9	22.4	25.5	12.3
<b>Imports<sup>1</sup> (crude, dried)</b>												
Jamaica	Mil. lg. ton.	8.7	11.4	13.6	11.5	12.5	12.9	13.8	13.6	13.9	12.6	10.0
Guinea	Mil. lg. ton.	4.2	6.8	7.5	5.4	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.0	5.3	4.0
Suriname	Mil. lg. ton.	-	(NA)	.5	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.5	4.1
Value <sup>2</sup>	Mil. dol.	3.3	3.0	2.9	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.3	1.5	1.3	1.1	.4
<b>Exports (as shipped)</b>												
Value	Mil. dol.	78.0	143.0	159.8	245.1	315.1	348.5	387.5	389.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Consumption (dry equivalent)</b>												
World production, est	Mil. lg. ton.	2.9	147	3	19	15	26	13	15	21	20	4.8
	Mil. dol.	2.6	10.7	2	1.7	1.3	2.3	1.5	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>World production, est</b>												
	Mil. lg. ton.	8.9	13.5	15.7	12.4	13.8	14.3	14.5	15.4	15.7	13.3	9.1
	Mil. lg. ton.	27.2	36.8	58.9	73.6	76.2	80.1	79.7	84.1	87.7	84.1	73.3

- Represents zero NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 1, table 1278.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*.

## No. 1314. ALUMINUM—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series M 258-262]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Production</b>												
Primary aluminum	Mil. sh. ton.	2.3	3.4	4.8	4.9	5.4	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.5	6.4	5.2
Plant capacity	Mil. sh. ton.	2.0	2.8	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.1	4.9	3.6
Secondary aluminum <sup>1</sup>	Mil. sh. ton.	2.5	2.8	4.3	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5
Value <sup>2</sup> (primary metal)	Bil. dol.	.3	.6	.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.6
Primary aluminum	Bil. dol.	1.2	1.7	2.6	3.7	4.8	6.0	6.6	7.8	9.3	9.8	8.0
Price (cents per lb. <sup>3</sup> )	Cents/lb.	1.0	1.9	2.2	3.0	3.8	4.7	5.2	6.1	7.3	7.5	5.5
Secondary aluminum	Bil. dol.	26.0	24.5	28.7	39.8	44.5	51.8	54.0	61.0	71.6	76.0	76.0
	Bil. dol.	2	3	5	8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.5
<b>Imports for consumption<sup>4</sup></b>												
Value	1,000 sh. ton.	188	620	468	550	749	836	1,080	840	713	935	968
Exports <sup>4</sup>	Bil. dol.	1	3	2	4	6	8	11	10	13	14	13
Value	1,000 sh. ton.	384	315	812	440	484	411	520	773	1,483	867	824
	Bil. dol.	2	2	4	4	5	5	7	11	24	15	12
<b>Shipments<sup>5</sup> (net domestic)</b>												
World production, est	Mil. sh. ton.	2.4	3.8	4.5	4.6	5.8	6.1	6.8	6.9	6.0	6.1	5.5
World plant capacity	Mil. sh. ton.	5.0	7.0	10.6	13.4	13.9	15.2	15.6	16.1	17.0	16.6	14.8
	Mil. sh. ton.	5.9	7.9	12.0	16.4	17.6	18.0	18.9	19.4	18.7	18.9	19.2

<sup>1</sup> Recoverable aluminum content from scrap, old and new. <sup>2</sup> Based on published producers prices for primary metal.

<sup>3</sup> Average of prices for primary aluminum, 1960-1976, quoted by *American Metal Market*; thereafter *Metals Week*.

<sup>4</sup> Crude and semicrude (including metal and alloys, plates, bars, etc., and scrap). <sup>5</sup> Compiled by Aluminum Association from data on net shipments of aluminum ingot and mill products. Includes changes in aluminum industry and government inventories and net trade.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*.

## No. 1315. MAGNESIUM—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands of short tons, except as indicated. Magnesium metal is used primarily in the manufacturing of aircraft, automotive, and other types of transportation equipment, material-handling equipment, power tools, and alloying with other metals]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Production (domestic).....	124	140	(D)	148	151	159	165	200	208	189	142
Primary <sup>1</sup> .....	112	122	(D)	120	120	126	149	152	168	143	89
Secondary (recovered from scrap).....	12	18	15	28	31	33	38	37	40	46	43
Exports.....	36	40	46	33	13	28	42	54	57	35	40
Value (mil. dol.).....	22.5	26.2	48.5	48.2	26.9	51.8	75.8	113.8	127.7	90.8	104.6
Imports.....	3	3	5	8	15	6	7	5	4	7	5
Value (mil. dol.).....	2.5	2.7	5.2	11.5	22.7	5.0	10.1	9.0	6.3	17.6	15.6
Consumption.....	93	118	130	94	104	104	109	109	98	91	75
Castings and wrought products.....	23	26	28	19	17	20	19	19	17	15	14
Alloys (aluminum).....	37	52	62	47	54	56	59	61	54	51	40
Other.....	33	39	40	28	33	28	31	29	24	25	21
Price per pound (cents).....	35	38	41-75	62	87-92	95-99	99-101	101-109	107-125	125-134	134
World production (primary).....	242	266	<sup>2</sup> 143	258	275	284	318	339	348	328	273

D Withheld to avoid disclosing company proprietary data. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1975, figures are the difference between total North American production reported by the International Magnesium Association and Canadian production. <sup>2</sup> Excludes U.S. production.

## No. 1316. PLATINUM—GROUP METALS—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

[In thousands of troy ounces, except as indicated. The platinum-group is comprised of six closely related metals (see below). The metals commonly occur together in nature and are among the scarcest of the metallic elements. The metals are refractory, are chemically inert toward a wide variety of materials even at high temperatures; used as catalysts in the chemical, petroleum refining, and automotive industries and as corrosion-resistant materials in the chemical, electrical, glass, and dental-medical industries]

ITEM	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
World mine production, total <sup>2</sup> .....	4,239	5,714	6,229	6,511	6,440	6,487	6,838	6,923	6,484
United States.....	17	19	8	6	6	7	3	7	8
U.S.S.R.....	2,200	2,650	3,050	3,100	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,350	3,500
South Africa.....	1,509	2,600	2,700	2,870	2,880	3,017	3,100	3,110	2,800
Primary refined.....	21	17	7	5	8	8	2	6	7
Secondary refined.....	350	270	215	195	257	309	331	392	343
Imports.....	1,411	1,820	2,667	2,510	2,921	3,478	3,502	2,850	2,494
Value (mil. dol.).....	105	273	292	273	450	841	1,177	800	554
Exports.....	414	660	512	427	703	900	765	883	862
Value (mil. dol.).....	43	66	53	48	102	202	341	302	163
Industry Stocks, Jan. 1.....	1,088	1,122	849	1,086	1,013	881	761	973	916
Producer price per troy ounce (dol.):									
Platinum.....	133	164	162	162	237	352	438	475	475
Palladium.....	36	93	51	60	71	113	214	130	110
Rhodium.....	215	336	348	441	510	733	788	641	600
Iridium.....	156	477	325	258	300	257	505	600	600
Ruthenium.....	53	60	60	60	56	45	45	45	45
Osmium.....	215	200	200	175	150	150	150	150	137

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Includes countries not shown separately.

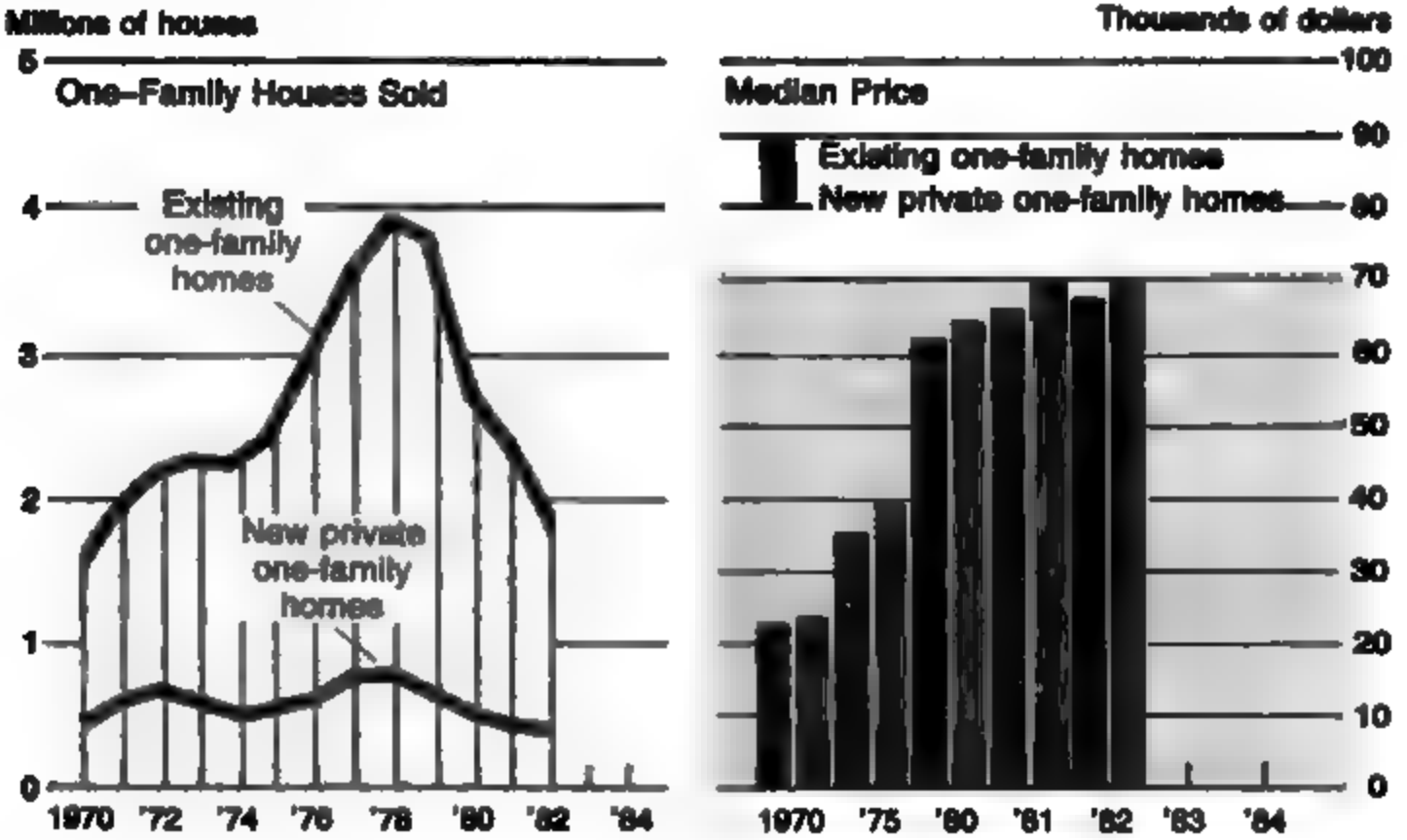
## No. 1317. TITANIUM—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1982

ITEM	Unit	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Ilmenite concentrates:</b>												
Mine shipments.....	1,000 sh. ton	921	804	755	702	618	542	581	648	594	524	233
Value.....	Mil. dol.	18.8	20.1	22.7	26.9	27.6	25.2	25.6	33.0	32.0	37.0	19.1
Imports.....	1,000 sh. ton	96	70	62	122	168	335	309	184	257	236	348
Value.....	Mil. dol.	1.0	.9	1.4	2.1	2.6	5.7	4.5	2.8	6.7	5.8	8.6
Consumption.....	1,000 sh. ton	972	808	852	748	822	867	792	791	849	856	583
<b>Titanium dioxide pigments:</b>												
Production.....	1,000 sh. ton	655	785	787	803	713	687	701	742	727	761	835
Imports for consumption.....	1,000 sh. ton	60	80	35	26	66	116	118	105	96	125	139
Apparent consumption.....	1,000 sh. ton	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	595	754	785	802	837	753	806	716
Price, Dec. 31.....												
Anatase.....	Cents/lb	26	24	31	36	41	44	48	53	57	69	69
Rutile.....	Cents/lb	26-27	28	35	44	47	49	51	59	63	75	75
<b>World production:</b>												
Ilmenite concentrate.....	1,000 sh. ton	3,109	2,983	3,519	3,184	3,490	3,653	3,875	3,875	4,016	<sup>1</sup> 4,010	<sup>2</sup> 3,371
Titanium slag.....	1,000 sh. ton	853	947	936	832	901	785	1,037	842	1,343	<sup>1</sup> 1,245	<sup>2</sup> 1,170
Rutile concentrate, natural <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000 sh. ton	480	385	398	422	445	401	333	394	480	<sup>1</sup> 409	<sup>2</sup> 381

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Estimated. <sup>3</sup> Excludes U.S. production data to avoid disclosing company proprietary data.

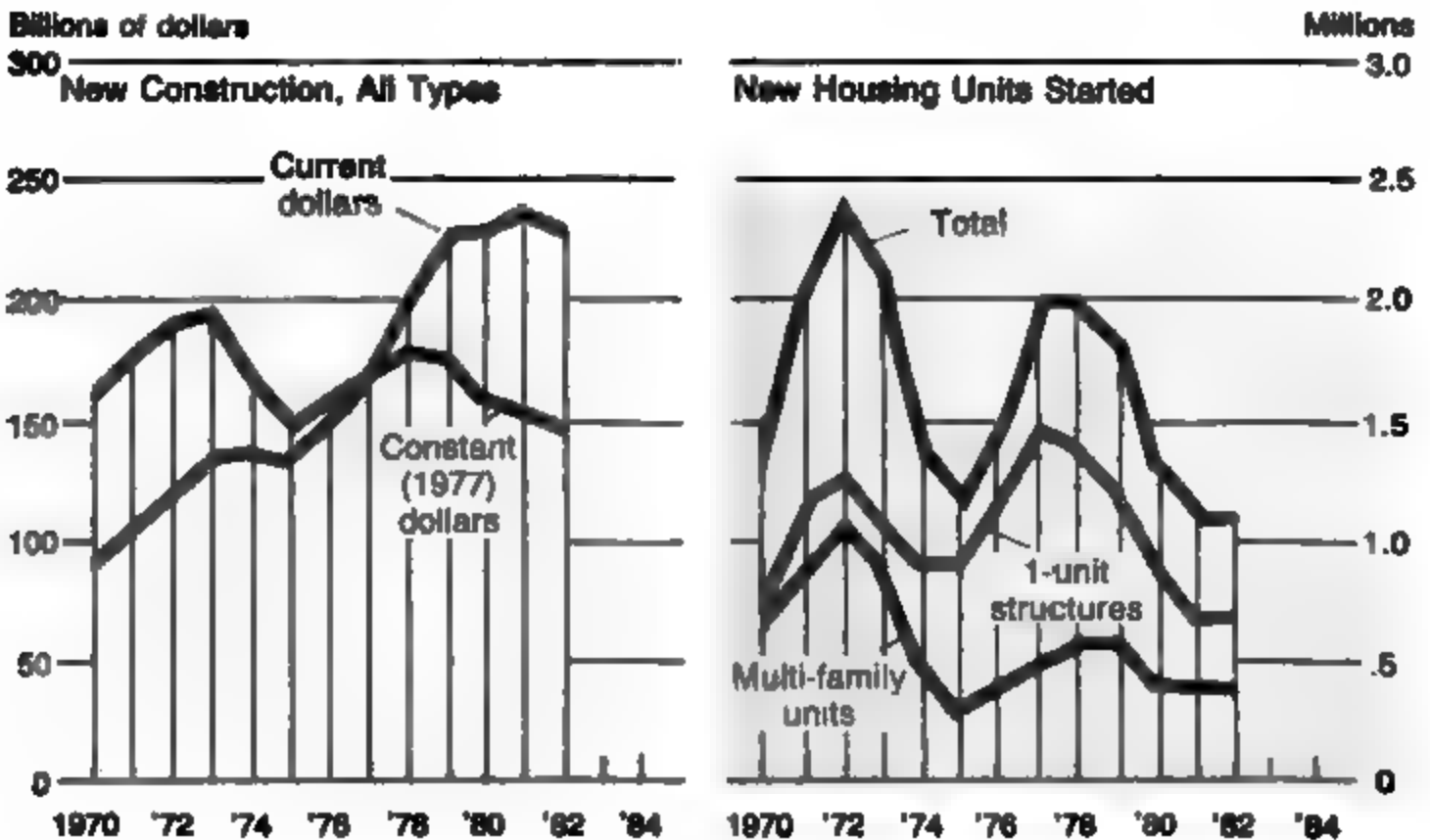
Source of tables 1315-1317: U.S. Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook.

**Figure 28.1**  
**Existing and New Private One-Family Houses Sold and Median Sales Price: 1970 to 1982**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 1332 and 1334.

**Figure 28.2**  
**New Construction—Value of Total Construction and Number of Housing Units Started: 1970 to 1982**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 1321, 1322, and 1329.



## Section 28

# Construction and Housing

This section presents data on the construction industry and on various indicators of its activity and costs; on housing units and their characteristics, occupants, and financing; on public housing; and on nonresidential buildings.

The principal source of these data is the U.S. Bureau of the Census, which issues a variety of current publications. Construction statistics compiled by the Bureau appear in its monthly *Construction Reports* series with various quarterly or annual supplements; *Housing Starts and Housing Completions* present data by type of unit and by 4 major census regions; *New One-Family Houses Sold and For Sale* also provides statistics annually on physical and financial characteristics for all new housing by the 4 major census regions; *Value of New Construction Put in Place* includes monthly composite construction cost indexes, and a special supplement which contains historical data, 1964 to 1980, as well as several tables showing data for 1915-1964; *Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold* presents quarterly figures and annual regional data, and *Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts* covers approximately 18,000 permit-issuing jurisdictions in the United States. Statistics on expenditures by owners of residential properties are issued quarterly and annually in *Residential Alterations and Repairs*. Reports of the censuses of construction industries (see below) are also issued on various topics.

Other Census Bureau publications include the *Current Housing Reports* series, which comprises the quarterly *Housing Vacancies*, the quarterly *Market Absorption of Apartments*, the *Annual Housing Survey*, and reports of the censuses of housing and of construction industries. *Construction Review*, published quarterly by the Bureau of Industrial Economics, U.S. Department of Commerce, contains many of the census series and other construction statistics series from the Federal Government and private agencies.

Other sources include the monthly *Dodge Construction Potentials* of F. W. Dodge Division, McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company, New York, N.Y., which presents State data on construction contracts; the Bureau of Economic Analysis, which presents data on residential capital and gross housing product; and the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), and the Veterans Administration, which publish financial data. Data on conventional home mortgages are provided by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. The Department of Housing and Urban Development provides data on the gross flow of long-term mortgage loans in its study, *The Supply of Mortgage Credit, 1970-1979*. Data on mortgages insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) and on VA-guaranteed loans are also presented in this section. In addition, the *Statistical Yearbook*, published by HUD through the 1979 issue, also contained housing data.

**Censuses and surveys.**—Censuses of the construction industry were first conducted by the Bureau of the Census for 1929, 1935, and 1939; beginning in 1967, a census has been taken every five years (for years ending in "2" and "7"). The latest reports are for 1977.

The 1977 Census of Construction Industries, in accordance with the 1972 *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* (see text, page 402), defines a construction establishment as a relatively permanent place of business where the usual business activities related to construction are conducted.

From 1850 through 1930, the Bureau of the Census collected some housing data as part of its censuses of population and agriculture. Beginning in 1940, separate censuses of housing have been taken at 10-year intervals. For the 1970 and 1980 censuses, data on year-round housing units were collected and issued on occupancy and structural characteristics, plumbing facilities, value, and rent.

Evaluation studies of the 1960, 1980, and 1970 censuses estimated the underenumeration of occupied housing units at 2.0 percent, 2.4 percent, and 1.7 percent, respectively. The net undercount in the 1970 census is estimated at approximately 1.5 million housing units. Estimates for the 1980 Census were not available at the time of publication of this edition. The estimates for the various censuses are not strictly comparable due to differences in timing, procedures, and other factors. The census figures have not been adjusted to reflect the estimated undercounts.

The Annual Housing Survey (*Current Housing Reports*, series H-150 and H-170), which began in 1973, provides a current and ongoing series of data on selected housing and demographic characteristics. It is based on a national sample and on separate samples for 60 SMSA's selected to represent a cross section of the housing stock in these areas. Annual Housing Survey estimates are subject to both sampling and nonsampling errors; caution should, therefore, be used in making comparisons with 1970 and 1980 census data.

Data on residential mortgages were collected continuously from 1890 to 1970, except 1930, as part of the decennial census by the Bureau of the Census. Since 1973, mortgage status data, which are limited to single family homes on less than ten acres with no business on the property, have been presented in the Annual Housing Survey.

**Housing units.**—In general, a housing unit is a group of rooms or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. Transient accommodations, barracks for workers, and institutional-type quarters are not counted as housing units.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

No. 1318. CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY, BY INDUSTRY: 1972 AND 1977

[Based on a probability sample of about 167,000 construction establishments with payroll in 1972, and 181,000 in 1977; see Appendix III. "N.e.c." means Not elsewhere classified]

INDUSTRY	Estab- lish- ments with payroll (1,000)	EMPLOYEES (1,000)		PAYROLL (mil. dol.)		RECEIPTS (mil. dol.)		Value added <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)
		Total	Con- struction workers	Total	Con- struction workers	Total	Net construc- tion <sup>1</sup>	
1972, total.....	437.9	4,146	6,487	40,006	32,187	155,850	111,232	68,197
Contract construction.....	430.0	4,083	3,464	39,528	32,036	152,722	110,716	67,810
General building contractors.....	133.1	1,150	938	10,159	7,740	64,350	33,245	17,884
Heavy construction contractors.....	28.0	827	709	9,255	7,537	31,461	25,357	16,200
Special trade contractors.....	269.0	2,107	1,817	20,114	16,759	56,911	52,114	33,726
1977, total.....	480.0	4,273	3,565	54,980	43,112	224,665	164,516	98,864
Contract construction.....	474.9	4,234	3,548	54,566	42,963	221,622	163,463	98,116
General building contractors.....	156.0	1,181	963	13,537	10,041	89,787	48,262	25,040
Single-family houses.....	101.0	438	383	3,736	3,066	21,890	15,070	7,297
Other residential buildings.....	4.8	56	46	646	485	4,515	2,203	1,145
Operative builders.....	23.5	174	110	2,026	1,053	22,918	10,627	5,229
Industrial buildings and warehouses.....	8.3	202	171	2,853	2,247	13,063	7,545	4,258
Nonresidential buildings, n.e.c.....	18.5	312	254	4,275	3,190	27,400	12,816	7,112
Heavy construction contractors <sup>3</sup> .....	31.3	917	757	14,267	10,988	50,728	40,272	26,573
Highway and street construction.....	11.7	268	233	3,596	2,927	15,621	12,546	7,641
Water, sewer, and utility lines.....	10.2	196	173	2,837	2,347	9,553	8,371	5,523
Heavy construction, n.e.c.....	8.3	413	318	7,298	5,274	23,283	17,527	12,447
Special trade contractors <sup>3</sup> .....	267.7	2,136	1,827	26,762	21,934	81,108	74,929	46,502
Plumbing, heating, air-conditioning.....	56.4	459	369	6,414	5,025	21,431	19,136	10,681
Painting, paperhanging, decorating.....	27.4	133	121	1,361	1,191	3,209	3,051	2,362
Electrical work.....	36.8	357	297	5,483	4,497	14,482	13,919	8,748
Masonry and other stonework.....	24.8	152	143	1,493	1,350	3,805	3,678	2,417
Plastering, drywall, insulation.....	16.7	180	158	2,262	1,901	6,266	5,819	3,630
Carpentering.....	24.4	125	115	1,202	1,061	3,647	3,328	2,083
Roofing and sheet metal work.....	20.6	172	146	1,968	1,555	6,321	5,939	3,420
Concrete work.....	17.0	118	107	1,210	1,043	4,152	3,862	2,228
Excavating and foundation work.....	16.5	104	92	1,208	1,021	4,370	3,930	2,994
Special trade contractors n.e.c.....	20.6	128	108	1,384	1,086	4,608	4,129	2,693
Subdividers and developers, n.e.c.....	5.1	39	18	414	150	3,043	1,053	748

<sup>1</sup> Construction receipts less payments for construction work subcontracted to others, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Total receipts less (a) payments for materials, components, and supplies, (b) payments for construction work subcontracted to others, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes other industries each with less than \$2.5 billion in total receipts, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Construction Industries, 1972 and 1977*, series CC.

## NO. 1319. PRICE, WAGE SCALE, AND COST INDEXES FOR CONSTRUCTION: 1970 TO 1982

[1977=100. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. Indexes of certain of these sources are published on bases different from those shown here. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series N 118-137, for construction cost indexes on a 1947-49 base]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Price index for new one-family houses sold <sup>1</sup>	65.3	67.5	73.8	81.7	86.7	114.5	130.8	145.2	157.4	161.5	
Union hourly wage scales, building trades <sup>2</sup>	60.7	75.7	81.7	86.7	94.4	105.7	113.0	122.0	(NA)	(NA)	
Construction cost indexes:											
Dept. of Commerce composite <sup>3</sup>	56.8	69.6	81.8	89.3	92.4	113.0	126.8	143.2	151.8	154.1	
Federal Highway Admin. Highways <sup>4</sup>	58.0	70.8	85.3	96.7	95.4	119.4	142.8	183.0	156.7	148.8	
Environmental Protection Agency:											
Sewers	51.2	68.2	78.8	86.5	94.1	109.5	123.2	139.6	142.2	(NA)	
Sewage treatment plant	51.6	65.6	78.0	89.8	94.3	109.5	120.4	131.3	142.5	(NA)	
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission: Pipeline	54	64	78	93	98	112	121	133	145	147	
American Appraisal Co. Building construction <sup>5</sup>	57	78	80	86	94	109	118	125	132	(NA)	
Turner Construction Co. Building construction <sup>6</sup>	62	78	91	95	97	105	118	131	144	156	
E. H. Boeckh, building cost index <sup>7</sup>											
Small residential structures	55.5	73.5	78.4	84.7	91.7	109.0	119.0	128.9	138.0	147.5	
Apartments, hotels, and office buildings	57.5	71.3	77.9	85.8	92.4	106.5	114.7	125.1	137.4	150.0	
Commercial and factory buildings	55.6	69.8	77.3	85.3	92.8	107.5	117.1	127.7	140.1	151.8	
Engineering News-Record <sup>8</sup> : Building construction	54.1	73.7	78.0	84.8	92.3	108.4	117.8	125.9	135.9	144.7	
General construction	53.8	73.5	78.4	85.8	93.1	107.7	116.5	125.8	137.3	148.5	
Handy-Whitman public utility <sup>9</sup> : Building	53	69	84	93	95	109	122	135	142	142	
Electric light and power <sup>10</sup>	52	63	75	88	94	106	116	127	139	146	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes value of site. <sup>2</sup> Based on minimum wage rates agreed upon through collective bargaining; excludes overtime. As of first work day in July. Includes Honolulu, Hawaii, beginning in 1978. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Union Wage and Benefits: Building Trades*, annual. <sup>3</sup> Covers both building and nonbuilding construction, excluding maintenance and repair. Represents a weighted average of various indexes used for different types of construction. <sup>4</sup> Based on average contract unit bid prices for composite mile (involving specific average amounts of excavation, paving, reinforcing steel, structural steel, and structural concrete). <sup>5</sup> Average for 30 cities of 4 types of buildings: Wood-frame, brick-wood frame, brick-steel frame, and reinforced concrete. Covers materials and labor costs in structural portion of buildings but excludes those for plumbing, heating, lighting, sprinklers, and elevators. Reflects employee-benefit costs, and allows for contractors' overhead and profit. <sup>6</sup> Eastern cities. Based on firm's cost experience with respect to labor rates, materials prices, competitive conditions, efficiency of plant and management, and productivity. Reflects payment of sales taxes and employee-benefit costs. <sup>7</sup> Average of 20 cities for types shown. Weights based on surveys of building costs. Wage rates used for both common and skilled labor. Reflects payment of sales taxes and Social Security payroll taxes. <sup>8</sup> Building construction index computed on basis of hypothetical unit of construction requiring 6 bbl. of portland cement, 1,000 M bd. ft. of 2" x 4" lumber, 2,500 lb. of structural steel, and 68.38 hours of skilled labor. General construction index based on same materials components combined with 200 hours of common labor. <sup>9</sup> Based on data covering public utility construction costs for 95 firms in 6 geographic regions. Covers skilled and common labor; does not reflect tax payments nor employee-benefit costs. <sup>10</sup> As derived by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Covers steam production plants only; excludes hydraulic plants.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census. In U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Industrial Economics, *Construction Review*, bimonthly.

## NO. 1320. CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS—PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES: 1970 TO 1982

[1967=100. For discussion of producer price index, see text, p. 483. Covers materials incorporated as integral part of a building or normally installed during construction and not readily removable. Excludes consumer durables such as kitchen ranges, refrigerators, etc. See also, *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series N 140-155]

COMMODITY	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
All materials	112.5	136.5	166.9	174.8	187.7	204.9	228.3	251.4	266.4	283.0	293.6
Softwood lumber: Douglas fir	108.7	208.6	213.7	212.0	250.7	291.4	339.7	383.9	353.0	311.8	286.2
Southern pine	114.7	167.9	184.5	175.3	217.4	262.5	304.8	324.2	297.4	261.6	285.9
Hardwood lumber	114.6	166.0	189.5	180.3	178.0	200.3	235.8	280.0	252.0	255.2	262.4
Millwork	116.0	144.2	157.1	160.4	178.9	193.7	235.4	254.3	280.4	273.4	279.4
Plywood	108.4	155.2	181.1	181.2	187.0	212.2	235.8	250.5	248.5	245.7	232.1
Building paper and board	101.0	112.8	123.5	127.1	138.8	157.0	187.4	182.4	206.2	231.7	239.5
Prepared paint	112.4	122.2	145.7	168.8	174.4	182.4	192.3	204.4	235.3	248.8	262.8
Finished steel products:											
Structural shapes	115.3	140.7	178.0	218.3	227.1	241.2	272.0	300.4	328.9	366.1	(NA)
Reinforcing bars	110.3	124.1	201.5	199.2	182.5	185.8	208.4	261.1	274.8	275.5	(NA)
Black pipe, carbon	113.3	137.8	178.7	204.8	218.1	247.8	279.8	301.8	323.6	380.4	(NA)
Wire nails, 8d common	114.8	140.4	207.1	241.4	243.6	281.3	273.5	298.5	331.9	356.8	365.3
Nonferrous metal products	124.7	135.0	187.1	171.8	181.8	195.4	207.8	261.7	305.0	285.8	283.8
Building wire	123.2	108.2	189.7	125.6	118.4	128.7	125.5	167.7	208.4	183.7	145.2
Plumbing fixtures	111.2	125.8	148.1	162.3	174.1	186.8	199.1	217.1	248.7	267.5	278.7
Heating equipment	110.8	120.4	135.0	150.7	158.0	165.5	174.4	187.1	206.5	224.2	237.2
Metal doors, sash, trim	113.0	124.5	147.3	162.5	171.3	188.7	207.8	229.6	255.2	278.8	290.5
Concrete ingredients	112.6	131.2	148.7	172.3	186.7	198.0	217.7	244.0	274.0	298.3	310.0
Concrete products	112.2	131.7	151.7	170.5	180.1	191.8	214.0	244.1	273.9	291.2	297.8
Structural clay products	109.9	123.3	135.2	151.2	163.5	179.8	197.2	217.9	231.5	249.8	260.8
Gypsum products	99.7	120.9	137.8	144.0	154.4	183.5	229.1	252.3	258.3	256.2	256.1
Asphalt roofing	102.7	136.5	198.0	225.9	238.3	253.0	292.0	325.3	398.8	407.5	398.4
Insulation materials	123.2	137.4	158.5	198.2	212.8	235.8	250.7	256.3	287.9	(NA)	356.8

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual.

## No. 1321. VALUE OF NEW CONSTRUCTION PUT IN PLACE: 1970 TO 1982

Billions of dollars, except percent. Represents value of construction put in place during year; differs from building permit and construction contract data in timing and coverage. Includes installed cost of normal building service equipment and selected types of industrial production equipment (largely site fabricated). Excludes cost of shipbuilding, land, and most types of machinery and equipment. For methodology, see Appendix II. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1972*, series N 1-29 and N 85-89.

ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total</b>	<b>85,304</b>	<b>130,221</b>	<b>135,941</b>	<b>151,054</b>	<b>173,829</b>	<b>205,561</b>	<b>230,413</b>	<b>235,712</b>	<b>239,415</b>	<b>232,049</b>
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	5.2	10.0	-2.4	11.1	15.1	16.3	12.1	1	3.8	-3.1
<b>Private</b>	<b>57,114</b>	<b>100,886</b>	<b>95,057</b>	<b>111,981</b>	<b>138,685</b>	<b>180,865</b>	<b>191,821</b>	<b>175,888</b>	<b>188,569</b>	<b>188,979</b>
Percent of total	70.5	72.5	69.9	74.1	78.0	77.7	78.8	78.2	77.7	78.0
Residential buildings (incl. farm)	31,554	50,375	48,472	60,520	80,966	93,434	99,030	87,281	80,885	74,810
New housing units	24,272	40,844	34,405	47,277	65,748	75,808	78,587	63,139	62,884	51,918
Structures with—										
1 unit	14,754	26,293	27,423	40,049	55,271	62,385	60,790	45,882	44,401	35,885
2 or more units	9,518	14,551	6,986	7,228	10,478	13,422	17,798	17,476	18,253	16,253
Additions, alterations	5,234	8,045	10,925	12,308	14,209	16,349	16,235	21,125	20,025	18,673
Housekeeping	1,358	1,867	1,139	835	808	1,267	2,208	2,997	3,676	4,221
Nonresidential buildings <sup>2</sup>	21,412	29,937	26,407	26,091	28,695	36,293	47,298	52,434	60,819	65,134
Industrial	5,537	7,802	8,018	7,183	7,712	10,894	14,950	13,637	17,030	17,343
Office	6,753	8,118	4,973	4,783	5,289	6,574	9,461	13,318	17,473	23,049
Other commercial	2,529	9,826	7,833	7,983	8,514	11,991	15,493	16,627	16,775	14,235
Hospital and institutional	2,529	3,201	3,209	3,386	3,290	3,347	3,530	4,046	4,807	5,875
Religious	829	918	867	856	1,046	1,248	1,548	1,637	1,885	1,543
Educational	584	655	667	680	680	729	806	1,175	1,171	1,356
Other nonresidential	800	1,017	938	1,140	1,203	1,410	1,540	1,784	1,798	1,733
Public utilities	11,017	18,824	17,379	20,301	20,272	23,455	28,253	29,480	32,809	34,796
Telephone, telegraph	2,988	4,278	3,883	3,777	4,345	5,418	6,343	6,733	7,074	7,110
Other public utilities	8,049	12,346	13,696	16,524	15,926	18,037	21,910	22,747	25,734	27,686
Electric light, power <sup>3</sup>	5,807	9,246	9,889	11,777	12,432	14,384	17,480	17,647	19,827	22,087
Gas	1,654	1,739	1,350	1,280	1,580	1,829	2,650	3,036	3,831	3,828
Railroads	304	575	514	580	737	1,190	1,189	1,258	1,234	1,214
Petroleum pipelines	284	785	1,944	2,667	1,197	934	591	608	742	377
Farm (nonresidential)	1,575	3,249	3,731	3,871	4,431	5,209	5,589	5,274	4,808	4,867
All other private	946	1,000	1,068	1,077	1,301	1,289	1,452	1,250	1,286	1,252
<b>Public</b>	<b>28,090</b>	<b>29,334</b>	<b>40,884</b>	<b>39,123</b>	<b>35,174</b>	<b>45,896</b>	<b>48,792</b>	<b>55,013</b>	<b>53,346</b>	<b>51,070</b>
Percent of total	29.5	27.5	30.1	25.9	22.0	22.3	21.2	23.8	22.3	22.0
Buildings	10,656	14,990	15,474	13,759	12,799	15,241	15,568	18,517	17,792	16,997
Educational	5,519	7,310	7,780	6,342	5,459	6,264	6,903	8,050	6,737	5,927
Hospital	838	1,238	1,745	1,670	1,733	1,822	1,648	1,785	2,083	1,991
Industrial	498	765	918	905	1,070	1,184	1,112	1,441	1,655	1,632
Housing, redevelopment	1,108	1,008	754	720	908	1,053	1,211	1,648	1,722	1,856
Other public buildings	2,594	4,870	4,896	3,922	3,629	4,919	4,884	5,593	5,595	5,789
Highways and streets	9,952	12,085	10,854	9,743	9,380	10,706	11,897	13,770	13,599	13,521
Conservation, development	1,907	2,741	3,257	3,742	3,862	4,457	4,587	5,090	5,300	5,027
Military facilities	717	1,185	1,389	1,630	1,429	1,502	1,647	1,680	1,984	2,205
Other public construction	4,827	7,352	9,911	10,248	10,704	13,989	15,002	15,755	14,893	13,320
Sewer systems	1,543	2,881	4,801	5,341	5,374	6,785	7,298	7,171	5,936	5,529
Water supply facilities	1,093	1,381	1,785	1,631	1,810	2,661	2,490	3,266	3,004	2,902
Miscellaneous	2,192	3,290	3,345	3,276	3,520	4,593	5,215	5,918	5,754	4,899
Public ownership										
State and local government	24,786	33,042	34,566	32,106	30,855	37,497	40,227	45,372	42,835	40,834
Buildings	9,753	13,487	13,580	11,631	10,501	12,784	13,215	15,689	14,841	14,012
Highways and streets	9,726	11,806	10,547	9,404	8,984	10,285	11,458	13,314	12,846	12,774
Conservation, development	540	485	618	903	774	587	673	821	886	908
Other	4,777	7,262	9,821	10,167	10,595	13,851	14,872	15,538	14,560	13,139
Federal government	3,293	5,293	6,318	7,017	7,320	8,399	8,564	8,641	10,413	10,236
Conservation, development	1,357	2,248	2,638	2,839	3,068	3,990	3,915	4,270	4,404	4,119
Buildings	903	1,504	1,894	2,128	2,298	2,477	2,343	2,618	3,151	2,986
Military facilities	717	1,185	1,389	1,630	1,429	1,502	1,647	1,890	1,984	2,205
Misc. (incl. highways and streets)	305	357	397	420	505	559	650	673	694	927

<sup>1</sup> Change from prior year shown; for 1970, change from 1965. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>2</sup> Excludes building by privately owned public utilities. <sup>3</sup> Includes construction with Rural Electrification Administration (REA) funds.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C30.



**NO. 1322. VALUE OF NEW CONSTRUCTION PUT IN PLACE IN CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS:  
1970 TO 1982**

(In millions of dollars, except percent. For details on derivation of constant values and description of revised series, see source.  
For description of nature of revisions and deflators used, see *Construction Reports*, series C30-80S)

ITEM	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>New construction</b> .....	<b>167,816</b>	<b>170,289</b>	<b>152,198</b>	<b>163,467</b>	<b>173,366</b>	<b>161,867</b>	<b>178,961</b>	<b>161,036</b>	<b>157,587</b>	<b>150,591</b>
<b>Private</b> .....	<b>118,406</b>	<b>126,032</b>	<b>108,688</b>	<b>122,063</b>	<b>136,296</b>	<b>141,171</b>	<b>141,364</b>	<b>123,589</b>	<b>122,446</b>	<b>116,913</b>
Percent of total.....	70.6	74.0	71.3	74.7	78.0	77.6	78.0	76.7	77.7	77.6
<b>Residential buildings</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>57,581</b>	<b>66,303</b>	<b>58,074</b>	<b>67,737</b>	<b>60,869</b>	<b>81,228</b>	<b>75,958</b>	<b>60,911</b>	<b>55,883</b>	<b>47,230</b>
New housing units.....	43,673	53,596	41,508	52,684	66,472	66,891	60,268	44,080	40,464	32,776
Structures with—										
1 unit.....	28,866	34,593	33,051	44,797	55,016	54,223	48,630	31,858	26,896	22,524
2 or more units.....	17,217	19,003	8,455	8,087	10,456	11,668	13,638	12,223	11,706	10,253
Additions, alterations.....	11,252	10,683	13,180	13,805	14,216	14,231	14,003	14,739	12,911	11,790
Nonhousekeeping.....	2,456	2,233	1,378	1,049	1,000	1,104	1,687	2,092	2,497	2,894
<b>Nonresidential buildings</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	<b>35,892</b>	<b>33,379</b>	<b>28,011</b>	<b>27,842</b>	<b>26,840</b>	<b>32,224</b>	<b>36,064</b>	<b>35,444</b>	<b>39,356</b>	<b>41,667</b>
Industrial.....	10,695	8,678	8,508	7,812	7,896	9,734	11,425	9,380	11,016	11,147
Office.....		6,904	5,273	5,046	5,263	5,638	7,205	6,995	11,305	14,616
Other commercial.....	16,255	11,061	8,310	8,488	9,486	10,651	11,786	11,242	10,669	9,149
Hospital, institutional.....	4,217	3,616	3,404	3,597	3,200	2,981	2,702	2,734	3,176	3,776
Religious.....	1,550	1,034	920	1,013	1,044	1,107	1,180	1,106	1,078	992
Educational.....	1,442	741	601	699	659	649	614	793	758	672
Other nonresidential.....	1,334	1,145	986	1,207	1,199	1,255	1,172	1,214	1,164	1,114
<b>Public utilities</b> .....	<b>20,326</b>	<b>21,420</b>	<b>19,376</b>	<b>21,385</b>	<b>20,249</b>	<b>21,927</b>	<b>23,843</b>	<b>22,792</b>	<b>23,248</b>	<b>23,775</b>
Telephone, telegraph.....	5,060	5,283	4,181	3,954	4,340	5,136	5,436	5,243	5,117	4,908
Other public utilities.....	15,278	16,138	15,196	17,412	15,909	16,792	18,506	17,549	18,131	18,867
Electric light, power <sup>3</sup> .....	11,146	12,177	11,143	12,553	12,414	13,539	14,813	13,630	14,247	15,068
Gas.....	3,065	2,277	1,448	1,305	1,558	1,721	2,189	2,286	2,491	2,668
Railroads.....	541	671	547	609	734	1,080	817	849	862	877
Petroleum pipelines.....	526	1,013	2,057	2,945	1,203	472	489	604	511	258
<b>Farm (nonresidential)</b> .....	<b>3,126</b>	<b>3,663</b>	<b>3,858</b>	<b>4,207</b>	<b>4,425</b>	<b>4,840</b>	<b>4,286</b>	<b>3,562</b>	<b>3,111</b>	<b>3,205</b>
All other private.....	1,678	1,177	1,137	1,131	1,298	1,155	1,121	849	638	836
<b>Public</b> .....	<b>49,213</b>	<b>44,258</b>	<b>43,842</b>	<b>41,374</b>	<b>38,067</b>	<b>40,616</b>	<b>37,587</b>	<b>37,539</b>	<b>35,141</b>	<b>33,686</b>
Percent of total.....	29.4	26.0	28.7	25.3	22.0	22.4	21.0	23.3	22.3	22.4
<b>Buildings</b> .....	<b>17,922</b>	<b>17,101</b>	<b>16,530</b>	<b>14,630</b>	<b>12,768</b>	<b>13,550</b>	<b>11,995</b>	<b>12,540</b>	<b>11,515</b>	<b>10,906</b>
Educational.....	9,367	8,262	6,235	6,724	5,453	5,569	5,273	5,432	4,361	3,810
Hospital.....	1,399	1,397	1,852	1,981	1,734	1,630	1,261	1,205	1,348	1,280
Industrial.....	831	864	979	980	1,088	1,088	952	974	1,071	1,049
Housing, redevelopment.....	1,999	1,324	810	806	909	911	929	1,150	1,112	1,047
Other public buildings.....	4,325	5,254	4,558	4,157	3,824	4,362	3,580	3,779	3,621	3,722
<b>Highways and streets</b> .....	<b>17,670</b>	<b>13,265</b>	<b>11,146</b>	<b>10,291</b>	<b>8,332</b>	<b>9,215</b>	<b>8,585</b>	<b>8,482</b>	<b>8,633</b>	<b>9,127</b>
Conservation, development.....	3,406	3,439	3,803	3,914	3,855	4,104	3,821	3,821	3,686	3,329
Military facilities.....	1,243	1,380	1,489	1,734	1,431	1,331	1,248	1,251	1,271	1,436
Other public construction.....	8,972	8,073	10,874	10,805	10,990	12,618	12,047	11,465	10,057	8,887
Sewer systems.....	2,982	3,412	5,379	5,688	5,366	6,148	5,871	5,409	4,163	3,659
Water supply facilities.....	2,074	1,787	1,835	1,697	1,806	2,385	2,048	2,456	2,090	1,947
Miscellaneous.....	3,906	3,874	3,559	3,439	3,516	4,078	4,029	3,601	3,604	3,262

<sup>1</sup> Including farm. <sup>2</sup> Excludes building by privately owned public utilities. <sup>3</sup> Includes construction with Rural Electrification Administration (REA) funds.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C30.

**NO. 1323. VALUE OF PRIVATELY OWNED NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDING PROJECTS, BY CONSTRUCTION  
STATUS, 1974 TO 1982, AND BY TYPE OF PROJECT, 1982**

(In billions of dollars)

CONSTRUCTION STATUS	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982				
									Total	Industrial	Office building	Other commercial	Other <sup>1</sup>
<b>Value of projects—</b>													
Started.....	27.7	20.1	23.8	29.3	38.7	48.0	48.3	65.8	54.4	11.6	19.4	12.9	10.5
Completed.....	26.9	26.0	25.9	27.7	31.7	40.1	48.4	52.7	55.7	14.9	17.0	15.0	8.7
Under construction at year end.....	46.1	41.9	41.9	44.6	55.2	68.3	73.5	92.6	98.1	30.1	37.0	12.2	18.7

<sup>1</sup> Privately owned religious, educational, hospital and institutional, and miscellaneous nonresidential building projects.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C30.

### No. 1324. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS—VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND FLOOR SPACE OF BUILDINGS, BY CLASS OF CONSTRUCTION: 1970 TO 1982

[Includes new structures and additions, and major alterations to existing structures which affect only valuation, since no additional floor area is created by "alteration." See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series N 78-100]

YEAR	Total	Residential buildings	NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS								Non-building construction
			Total	Commercial <sup>1</sup>	Manufacturing	Educational <sup>2</sup>	Hospital	Public buildings	Religious	Social and recreational <sup>3</sup>	
VALUE (bil. dol.)											
1970	68.3	24.8	24.6	9.6	3.7	5.3	2.8	1.0	.8	2.1	19.0
1971	80.2	34.7	25.6	9.6	2.6	5.6	3.2	1.5	.6	2.4	19.9
1972	91.2	45.4	27.1	11.5	3.0	4.8	3.5	1.5	.6	2.2	18.7
1973	99.3	45.7	31.4	12.6	4.8	5.1	3.3	2.0	.7	2.7	22.1
1974	93.7	33.8	33.2	11.8	5.6	6.3	3.8	2.1	.8	2.6	27.0
1975	92.7	31.3	31.8	9.2	6.8	5.9	3.7	2.1	.8	3.1	29.8
1976	110.1	44.2	30.0	10.2	4.5	4.9	4.5	2.1	.8	3.0	35.9
1977	139.7	62.0	35.1	13.6	5.4	5.2	4.5	2.3	1.0	3.3	42.6
1978	158.9	74.9	45.0	20.6	9.2	5.7	3.8	1.5	1.2	3.0	39.8
1979	168.4	74.6	50.2	24.4	7.6	6.3	4.8	1.8	1.3	4.1	43.7
1980	148.4	63.7	52.5	24.6	8.4	6.8	5.3	1.8	1.2	4.4	32.2
1981	153.5	60.2	60.1	31.7	8.6	5.6	6.4	1.4	1.2	4.8	33.2
1982	154.6	58.1	59.2	28.0	9.3	6.1	7.9	1.8	1.3	4.8	37.3
FLOOR SPACE (mil. sq. ft.)											
1970	2,936	1,781	1,157	530	212	185	75	29	27	89	(x)
1971	3,437	2,279	1,156	552	175	189	76	40	26	98	(x)
1972	4,062	2,823	1,280	647	211	157	84	38	27	95	(x)
1973	4,013	2,574	1,436	717	293	156	76	48	28	120	(x)
1974	2,936	1,657	1,282	584	246	176	75	47	27	117	(x)
1975	2,390	1,441	848	409	146	152	63	46	26	105	(x)
1976	2,819	1,867	952	440	152	118	71	42	31	99	(x)
1977	3,536	2,440	1,098	584	175	112	66	43	32	105	(x)
1978	4,101	2,815	1,288	758	219	104	53	22	35	96	(x)
1979	3,905	2,528	1,377	816	243	102	57	20	34	108	(x)
1980	3,082	1,892	1,200	686	216	95	54	18	28	101	(x)
1981	2,787	1,620	1,177	733	187	74	60	14	25	85	(x)
1982	2,406	1,464	942	589	118	74	71	19	25	67	(x)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes nonindustrial warehouses. <sup>2</sup> Includes science. <sup>3</sup> Includes miscellaneous.

### No. 1325. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS—VALUE, BY STATES, 1979 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 1324. Represents value of construction in States in which work was actually done]

STATE	1979	1980	1981	1982			STATE	1979	1980	1981	1982		
				Total (incl. non-bldg.)	Residential	Non-residential					Total (incl. non-bldg.)	Residential	Non-residential
U.S.	166,446	148,393	153,480	164,619	68,078	96,541	Mo.	3,065	2,613	2,498	2,375	1,023	975
Ala.	2,543	1,918	1,880	2,008	643	660	Mont.	569	395	2,031	633	178	133
Alaska	626	706	1,153	1,521	515	492	Neb.	1,043	830	783	1,032	254	230
Ariz.	3,553	3,137	3,117	3,803	1,631	1,094	Nev.	1,193	1,187	1,253	1,090	596	314
Ark.	1,728	1,324	1,269	1,569	643	296	N.H.	549	477	547	531	283	161
Calif.	16,159	17,668	17,254	15,390	5,999	7,148	N.J.	3,613	3,790	3,589	3,688	1,378	1,599
Colo.	3,197	2,791	4,419	4,122	1,655	1,584	N. Mex.	1,080	1,371	1,398	1,329	399	477
Conn.	1,584	1,440	1,837	1,640	618	768	N.Y.	5,405	5,880	6,457	7,077	1,973	2,702
Del.	323	305	554	372	168	132	N.C.	5,852	3,471	3,354	3,379	1,781	1,071
D.C.	580	510	967	811	73	651	N. Dak.	601	456	516	3,082	183	2,297
Fla.	12,178	12,847	12,124	10,818	5,107	3,745	Ohio	6,233	5,221	4,820	4,772	1,426	2,276
Ga.	3,673	3,639	3,820	4,956	2,074	1,186	Ola.	2,895	2,300	2,803	3,116	1,597	1,095
Hawaii	1,006	1,218	927	945	355	394	Oreg.	2,495	1,926	2,038	1,383	469	554
Idaho	875	635	722	510	175	186	Pa.	4,626	5,246	4,910	4,463	1,493	1,758
Ill.	7,009	5,313	4,781	4,734	1,413	2,036	R.I.	387	322	363	251	130	87
Ind.	3,442	2,775	2,952	2,910	802	1,119	S.C.	4,827	2,522	2,124	2,229	969	841
Iowa	2,404	1,540	1,264	1,265	432	357	S. Dak.	551	421	351	765	110	66
Kans.	1,826	1,687	1,288	1,353	567	440	Tenn.	4,886	2,789	2,520	2,579	1,132	928
Ky.	3,033	2,185	3,432	2,650	856	644	Tex.	13,104	13,811	17,854	16,898	8,212	6,743
La.	3,542	3,270	3,826	5,730	1,328	2,639	Utah	1,440	1,116	1,804	3,268	431	402
Maine	485	536	428	499	210	133	Vt.	311	258	251	363	116	60
Md.	2,592	3,062	2,508	2,994	1,305	1,073	Va.	4,044	3,451	3,426	3,571	1,578	1,325
Mass.	2,638	2,712	3,262	2,870	1,048	1,296	Wash.	5,898	4,795	3,586	3,436	1,044	1,351
Mich.	5,257	4,174	3,258	2,488	856	1,150	W. Va.	1,226	855	719	762	229	256
Minn.	3,299	2,748	2,858	2,870	1,094	946	Wis.	2,945	2,269	2,095	1,826	680	632
Miss.	3,895	1,561	1,347	1,111	540	241	Wyo.	585	844	601	731	201	182

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1994 and 1995. F. W. Dodge Division, McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company, New York, N.Y. Figures in millions of dollars.

## No. 1326. VALUE OF PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS: 1973 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. "14,000 and 18,000 place" series are based on U.S. total of approximately 14,000 and 18,000 places identified in 1972 and 1978, respectively, with local building permit systems]

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	14,000 PLACES						18,000 PLACES				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total	81.9	80.9	67.4	64.2	62.8	61.1	101.6	107.4	102.1	103.7	98.6
New housing units	33.7	23.5	23.9	35.5	50.0	55.4	58.9	56.3	47.2	41.9	40.5
In structures with—											
1 unit	20.7	16.6	19.8	28.0	40.0	43.2	46.3	42.6	33.1	28.7	27.4
2-4 units	1.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.7
5 units or more	11.3	5.7	3.0	4.7	7.4	9.3	9.6	10.4	10.8	10.0	10.4
New nonhousekeeping residential buildings	1.7	.9	.7	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.6
New nonresidential buildings	20.9	20.5	16.2	19.2	25.7	30.8	32.2	36.3	34.6	39.3	34.8
Industrial buildings	4.6	4.5	3.0	3.9	5.5	7.4	7.8	9.3	8.0	7.9	6.1
Office buildings	4.1	3.8	3.0	3.1	4.3	6.6	6.8	8.1	8.9	14.6	12.9
Stores and other mercantile	4.8	4.3	3.4	4.3	5.7	7.3	7.6	9.0	8.7	6.2	5.5
Hospitals and other institutional	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.6	1.7	2.0
All other nonresidential	5.6	5.6	4.8	5.4	6.1	7.4	7.9	8.7	8.7	8.9	8.3
Additions and alterations	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.7	8.2	8.1	8.2	11.2	18.5	20.5	20.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. In U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Industrial Economics, *Construction Review*.

## No. 1327. NEW PRIVATELY OWNED HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY STATES: 1980 TO 1982

[Based on about 18,000 places in U.S. having building permit systems]

STATE	HOUSING UNITS (1,000)			VALUATION (mil. dol.)			STATE	HOUSING UNITS (1,000)			VALUATION (mil. dol.)		
	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982		1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982
U.S.	1,190.8	995.5	1,000.5	47,188	41,810	46,482	Mo	13.6	9.9	11.5	459	361	436
Ala	15.8	9.9	8.7	368	282	229	Mont	2.3	1.9	2.0	71	88	71
Alaska	2.2	4.5	6.2	156	340	529	Nebr	6.7	3.6	3.6	208	139	128
Ariz	36.7	33.4	36.5	1,244	1,202	1,231	Nev	11.8	10.3	8.1	456	371	293
Ark	6.2	4.8	6.3	270	182	196	N.H.	5.3	4.4	4.5	186	169	177
Calif	144.4	104.2	85.0	7,788	6,350	5,003	N.J.	22.3	20.7	21.3	985	1,006	982
Colo	30.1	29.4	31.6	1,154	1,361	1,303	N. Mex	8.7	8.0	8.6	330	324	348
Conn.	10.1	9.3	10.3	412	399	438	N.Y.	24.5	28.2	25.0	926	1,049	1,087
Del	2.9	2.3	3.0	90	81	100	N.C.	36.6	34.1	33.1	1,176	1,155	1,188
D.C.	2.7	1.0	.4	62	42	12	N. Dak	3.1	2.2	2.8	115	83	105
Fla	174.2	146.2	103.8	8,471	5,807	4,052	Ohio	31.2	21.8	16.6	980	980	725
Ga	34.8	30.0	38.7	1,166	1,018	1,367	Okl	17.7	15.0	28.7	810	775	1,249
Hawaii	10.3	8.3	5.7	640	428	309	Oreg	19.3	12.8	7.5	828	586	347
Idaho	5.8	3.4	2.5	219	154	119	Pa	30.0	24.3	22.2	1,118	956	880
Ill	25.2	18.4	19.0	1,087	775	910	R.I.	2.9	3.1	2.6	90	86	81
Ind.	20.9	13.9	12.5	788	541	485	S.C.	22.3	18.9	18.0	747	704	852
Iowa	8.7	5.6	5.3	312	221	196	S. Dak	3.1	1.5	1.2	87	50	42
Kans	10.9	8.2	8.6	435	362	350	Tenn	19.4	11.7	14.6	611	388	483
Ky	10.2	7.6	7.5	351	269	249	Texas	127.5	135.8	201.2	4,861	5,252	6,803
La	20.5	19.6	20.3	682	674	671	Utah	10.5	8.7	7.5	389	439	336
Maine	3.4	2.5	3.1	113	83	116	Vt	2.9	2.6	2.2	96	92	89
Md.	20.0	17.0	21.0	811	727	913	Va	37.3	29.7	29.9	1,322	1,102	1,219
Mass	16.5	16.7	15.4	634	712	720	Wash	33.0	24.4	17.8	1,373	1,180	880
Mich	29.0	18.8	14.2	1,164	817	587	W. Va	3.3	2.4	1.8	108	77	56
Minn	21.3	17.3	18.6	974	640	808	Wis	18.2	14.2	12.3	600	551	481
Miss	9.4	5.5	6.2	255	188	190	Wyo	3.8	4.1	2.9	149	152	121

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C40, annual.

## No. 1328. NEW HOUSING UNITS STARTED: 1980 TO 1983

[Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series N 156-159]

YEAR	Total (1,000)	Per-cent change	PRIVATELY OWNED (1,000)		Publicly owned (1,000)	YEAR AND MONTH	Total (1,000)	Per-cent change	PRIVATELY OWNED (1,000)		Publicly owned (1,000)
			Total	1-unit structures					Total	1-unit structures	
1980	1,296	18.6	1,252	896	44	1974	1,353	34.4	1,338	886	15
1981	1,366	5.3	1,313	874	52	1975	1,171	13.4	1,160	882	11
1982	1,482	8.3	1,463	991	30	1976	1,548	32.2	1,538	1,182	10
1983	1,635	9.8	1,603	1,012	32	1977	2,002	29.8	1,987	1,451	15
1984	1,561	-4.6	1,529	970	32	1978	2,036	1.7	2,020	1,433	15
1985	1,510	3.3	1,473	884	37	1979	1,780	13.6	1,745	1,194	15
1986	1,196	20.6	1,185	779	31	1980	1,313	25.4	1,292	862	20
1987	1,322	10.5	1,282	844	30	1981	1,100	16.2	1,084	705	18
1988	1,545	16.9	1,508	899	36		1,072	2.6	1,062	693	10
1989	1,500	2.9	1,467	811	33	1982, Jan.-					
1970	1,489	-2.1	1,434	813	35	Aug. <sup>a</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	974	606	(NA)
1971	2,085	41.9	2,052	1,151	32	1983, Jan.-					
1972	2,379	14.1	2,357	1,309	22	Aug. <sup>a</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	1,732	1,099	(NA)
1973	2,057	13.5	2,045	1,132	12						

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Change from 1980. <sup>2</sup> Seasonally adjusted annual rate. <sup>3</sup> Preliminary.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C20.

## No. 1329. NEW HOUSING UNITS STARTED—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1970 TO 1982

(In thousands. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 169-163 and 170)

CHARACTERISTIC	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total housing units started	1,989	2,005	2,279	2,057	1,983	1,171	1,546	2,042	2,006	1,706	1,313	1,046	1,072
Publicly owned units	35	22	22	12	15	11	10	15	16	15	20	16	10
Privately owned units <sup>1</sup>	1,954	2,002	2,257	2,045	1,968	1,160	1,536	2,027	2,000	1,745	1,292	1,030	1,062
With FHA aid <sup>2</sup>	421	528	371	189	85	85	144	176	176	176	177	145	152
With VA aid <sup>2</sup>	61	94	104	66	73	77	100	131	127	122	95	75	73
1 unit structures	513	1,151	1,309	1,122	686	682	1,162	1,451	1,436	1,194	662	705	663
2-4 unit structures	35	120	141	118	88	94	80	122	125	122	110	91	80
5 or more unit structures	636	781	906	706	382	254	256	414	462	429	231	236	230
Northeast	218	264	330	277	183	149	169	302	250	176	125	117	117
North Central	224	424	443	440	317	294	400	455	451	349	218	185	148
South	312	669	1,057	896	553	442	569	763	684	746	643	682	581
West	311	486	527	429	286	275	400	536	546	471	306	240	205
Inside SMSA's <sup>3</sup>	1,318	1,502	1,720	1,406	823	700	1,044	1,377	1,432	1,241	614	780	766
Outside SMSA's <sup>3</sup>	416	550	536	550	415	400	494	610	568	505	379	254	277
Condominium units <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	241	176	66	64	116	163	166	165	181	170
Single-family units	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	89	46	29	30	41	42	43	35	36	40
Multi-family units	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	172	130	45	34	77	121	123	130	145	130
Mobile home <sup>5</sup> shipments to dealers	481	497	576	567	486	216	346	377	376	377	282	341	288

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 1970-1979, characteristics such as type of structure, region, and inside/outside SMSA's include data for publicly owned units. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, *HUD Statistical Yearbook* and unpublished data. <sup>3</sup> For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see text, Appendix E. 1970-1975 based on 1967 definitions as amended through 1974; thereafter, on 1974 definitions as amended through 1975. <sup>4</sup> Type of ownership under which the owners of the individual housing units are also joint owners of the common areas of the building or community, includes a small number of cooperatively-owned units. <sup>5</sup> See table No. 1336 for definition.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C20. Mobile home shipments data provided by Manufactured Housing Institute through 1977; thereafter, by the National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards.

## No. 1336. CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW PRIVATELY OWNED ONE-FAMILY HOUSES COMPLETED: 1970 TO 1982

(Percent distribution, except as indicated. Data beginning 1975 show percent distribution of characteristics for all houses completed (includes new houses completed, houses built for sale completed, contractor-built and owner-built houses completed, and houses completed for rent). Data for 1970 cover contractor-built, owner-built, and houses for rent for year construction started and houses sold for year of sale. Percents exclude houses for which characteristics specified were not reported)

CHARACTERISTIC	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	CHARACTERISTIC	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Total houses (1,000)	709	675	657	516	632	Bathrooms	100	100	100	100	100
Financing	100	100	100	100	100	1 or less	32	24	20	20	11
Mortgage	84	82	81	80	77	1 1/2	20	17	10	10	11
FHA-insured	30	6	16	17	20	2	32	40	48	46	45
VA-guaranteed	7	6	6	7	7	2 1/2 or more	16	20	25	24	22
Conventional	47	56	55	62	45	Foundation	100	100	100	100	100
Farmers Home Administration	7	7	3	4	4	Full or partial base-	37	45	36	33	31
Cash or equivalent	16	13	16	21	23	ment	35	35	45	47	49
Floor area	100	100	100	100	100	Slab	27	20	19	20	20
Under 1,200 sq. ft.	36	25	21	24	25	Overlapped	100	100	100	100	100
1,200-1,599 sq. ft.	29	30	29	29	30	Heating fuel	100	100	100	100	100
1,600-1,999 sq. ft.	16	34	22	20	19	Electricity	25	49	50	50	50
2,000-2,399 sq. ft.	21	13	12	11	11	Gas	62	40	41	41	40
2,400 sq. ft. and over	21	11	15	15	15	Oil	6	6	3	2	3
Average (sq. ft.)	1,500	1,645	1,740	1,720	1,710	Other	1	2	5	7	6
Median (sq. ft.)	1,365	1,536	1,595	1,550	1,520	Central air-conditioning	100	100	100	100	100
Number of stories	100	100	100	100	100	With	34	46	63	65	66
1	74	86	80	61	61	Without	66	54	37	35	34
2 or more	17	23	31	32	33	Parking facilities	100	100	100	100	100
Split level	10	12	8	6	6	Garage	56	67	69	67	65
Bedrooms	100	100	100	100	100	Carport	17	6	7	8	6
2 or less	13	14	17	21	24	No garage or carport	25	24	24	25	27
3	63	66	63	60	56						
4 or more	24	21	20	20	18						

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census and U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, *Construction Reports*, series C25, *Characteristics of New Housing* (a joint publication).

### No. 1331. NEW PRIVATELY OWNED ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD, BY REGION AND TYPE OF FINANCING 1970 TO 1982, AND BY SALES PRICE, 1982

[In thousands. Based on a national probability sample of monthly interviews with builders or owners of 1-family houses for which building permits have been issued or, for nonpermit areas, on which construction has started. For details, see source. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

YEAR AND SALES-PRICE GROUP	NUMBER SOLD					FINANCING TYPE			
	Total	North-east	North-Central	South	West	Conventional	FHA and VA	Farmers Home Administration	Cash
1970	485	61	100	203	121	213	244	(1)	27
1971	666	82	127	270	176	314	314	(1)	28
1972	718	96	130	305	187	447	242	(1)	30
1973	634	95	120	257	161	465	134	(1)	34
1974	518	89	103	207	136	378	112	(1)	28
1975	549	71	108	222	150	393	122	(1)	22
1976	646	72	128	247	199	456	134	23	31
1977	619	66	162	317	255	562	166	24	36
1978	617	78	145	331	262	575	174	28	43
1979	708	67	112	304	225	499	186	18	39
1980	545	50	81	267	145	302	196	14	32
1981	436	46	60	219	112	244	142	14	36
1982	412	47	48	218	86	199	173	11	34
Under \$50,000	67	7	11	40	9	14	36	10	4
\$50,000 to \$59,999	88	6	8	40	15	23	41	(8)	5
\$60,000 to \$69,999	77	6	7	40	18	30	43	(8)	4
\$70,000 to \$79,999	53	6	5	28	14	23	26	(8)	4
\$80,000 to \$89,999	61	10	5	28	18	37	19	(8)	6
\$100,000 to \$119,999	26	4	3	12	7	19	4	(8)	3
\$120,000 and over	80	6	8	25	16	47	4	(8)	9

S Estimate does not meet publication standards. <sup>1</sup> Houses financed by Farmers Home Administration included under conventional financing.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census and U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, *Construction Reports*, series C25, *Characteristics of New Housing*, annual, and *New One-Family Houses Sold and For Sale*, monthly.

### No. 1332. MEDIAN SALES PRICE OF NEW PRIVATELY OWNED ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD, BY REGION: 1965 TO 1982

[In dollars. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

YEAR	U.S.	North-east	North-Central	South	West	YEAR	U.S.	North-east	North-Central	South	West
1965	20,000	21,500	21,600	17,500	21,600	1975	39,300	44,000	39,600	37,300	40,800
1966	22,700	25,400	25,100	19,400	24,100	1976	44,200	47,300	44,800	40,500	47,200
1967	24,700	27,700	27,400	21,500	25,100	1977	48,800	51,800	51,500	44,100	53,500
1968	25,800	31,600	27,600	22,800	25,300	1978	55,700	58,100	59,200	50,300	61,300
1969	23,400	30,300	24,400	20,300	24,000	1979	62,800	65,500	63,900	57,300	69,800
1970	25,200	30,600	27,200	22,500	25,500	1980	64,600	69,500	63,400	59,800	72,300
1971	27,800	31,400	29,300	25,800	27,500	1981	68,900	76,000	65,900	64,400	77,800
1972	32,500	37,100	32,900	30,900	32,400	1982 <sup>1</sup>	69,300	78,200	68,900	68,100	75,000
1973	35,900	40,100	36,100	34,500	35,800						

<sup>1</sup> 1983, U.S. total: 1st qtr., \$73,300, 2d qtr., \$75,400.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census and U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, *Construction Reports*, series C25, *Characteristics of New Housing*, annual, and *New One-Family Houses Sold and For Sale*, monthly.

### No. 1333. PRICE INDEX OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD, BY REGION: 1965 TO 1982

[1977 = 100. Based on fixed proportions of ten characteristics of new houses sold in 1977. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

YEAR	U.S.	North-east	North-Central	South	West	YEAR	U.S.	North-east	North-Central	South	West
1965	44.4	43.5	45.5	46.1	41.0	1974	73.8	82.8	74.8	77.4	67.8
1966	48.2	46.4	48.1	50.4	42.3	1975	81.7	89.8	82.5	85.1	76.2
1967	47.5	46.1	50.0	51.2	42.7	1976	88.7	93.6	89.9	91.1	84.6
1968	50.0	52.9	53.3	53.4	43.7	1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1969	53.6	57.5	56.2	56.9	47.7	1978	114.5	111.1	114.3	112.2	116.5
1970	55.3	61.5	58.2	58.7	46.6	1979	130.6	126.1	127.9	128.5	136.5
1971	65.8	65.8	60.4	63.3	60.3	1980	145.2	136.5	135.4	144.3	154.2
1972	62.1	70.4	64.2	67.2	63.6	1981	157.4	149.7	147.2	156.4	164.6
1973	67.5	78.1	69.2	71.7	60.1	1982 <sup>1</sup>	161.5	157.3	153.4	164.9	166.4

<sup>1</sup> 1983, U.S. total: 1st qtr., 164.2, 2d qtr., 163.6.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C27, quarterly.

## No. 1334. EXISTING ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD AND PRICE, BY REGION: 1970 TO 1982

(Based on data (adjusted and aggregated to regional and national totals) reported by participating real estate multiple listing services. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover)

REGION	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Houses sold, U.S.</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>2,252</b>	<b>2,334</b>	<b>2,272</b>	<b>2,476</b>	<b>2,084</b>	<b>2,680</b>	<b>2,968</b>	<b>3,287</b>	<b>3,873</b>	<b>2,419</b>	<b>1,888</b>
Northeast	1,000	251	311	361	367	354	370	439	515	516	526	403	353	354
North Central	1,000	501	583	630	674	645	701	681	1,101	1,144	1,081	806	632	490
South	1,000	588	735	788	847	839	882	1,039	1,221	1,416	1,353	1,082	917	780
West	1,000	292	389	473	466	434	543	712	808	911	887	672	516	388
<b>Median sales price, U.S.</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>67.8</b>
Northeast	\$1,000	25.2	27.1	28.8	32.8	35.8	39.3	41.8	44.4	47.8	53.6	60.8	63.7	63.5
North Central	\$1,000	20.1	22.1	23.8	25.3	27.7	30.1	32.8	36.7	42.2	47.8	51.8	54.3	56.1
South	\$1,000	22.2	24.3	26.4	28.0	32.3	34.8	38.5	39.8	45.1	51.3	58.3	64.4	67.1
West	\$1,000	24.3	25.5	28.4	31.0	34.8	39.5	48.1	57.3	66.7	77.4	89.3	98.2	98.9

Source: National Association of REALTORS®, Washington, D.C., *Existing Home Sales*, monthly. (Copyright.)

## No. 1335. NEW MOBILE HOMES PLACED FOR RESIDENTIAL USE AND AVERAGE SALES PRICE, BY REGION: 1974 TO 1982

(Units in 1,000; average sales price in \$1,000. A mobile home is a moveable dwelling, 10 feet or more wide and 35 feet or more long, designed to be towed on its own chassis and without need of a permanent foundation. Excluded are travel trailers, motor homes, and modular housing. Based on a probability sample and subject to sampling variability; see source. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover)

REGION	Unit	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Units placed, U.S.</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>232.8</b>	<b>222.9</b>	<b>240.6</b>	<b>287.8</b>	<b>279.9</b>	<b>279.9</b>	<b>293.7</b>	<b>228.2</b>	<b>238.6</b>
Northeast	1,000	23.3	14.7	16.8	18.7	17.4	18.6	12.3	12.0	12.2
North Central	1,000	67.5	48.6	61.5	60.7	49.5	47.3	32.3	30.1	28.1
South	1,000	170.8	110.8	114.8	112.5	135.9	146.2	140.3	143.5	162.6
West	1,000	70.4	68.2	68.5	77.7	77.7	70.5	48.7	43.6	36.1
<b>Average sales price, U.S.</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>18.7</b>
Northeast	\$1,000	9.4	10.5	11.6	12.9	14.3	15.0	15.5	18.0	19.0
North Central	\$1,000	9.3	10.7	11.6	13.5	15.1	16.1	16.6	18.6	20.0
South	\$1,000	9.3	9.0	10.6	12.1	13.7	15.6	16.2	18.4	18.5
West	\$1,000	11.6	13.6	18.0	18.1	20.6	23.1	25.4	25.6	24.7

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C20.

## No. 1336. GROSS HOUSING PRODUCT—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars. For definition of current and constant dollars, see Guide to Tabular Presentation)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>												
Total value of housing output <sup>1</sup>	46.7	83.3	90.3	132.6	144.5	160.5	179.3	202.0	227.0	258.3	290.9	322.4
Percent of GNP <sup>2</sup>	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.7	9.8	10.5
Nonfarm housing	44.8	80.8	87.3	127.9	138.1	154.5	172.1	193.8	217.3	245.1	276.7	309.5
Owner-occupied	31.3	42.7	51.3	91.1	99.5	111.1	124.7	141.2	159.9	181.4	206.3	229.1
Tenant-occupied	13.3	18.2	26.0	36.8	39.5	43.4	47.4	52.6	57.4	63.7	72.4	80.4
Farm housing	2.1	2.5	3.0	4.7	5.4	6.0	7.3	8.2	9.8	11.1	12.2	12.9
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed	7.9	9.1	12.4	18.9	22.4	25.9	28.8	32.8	36.8	40.6	43.5	48.9
Equals: Gross housing product	38.7	54.2	77.9	112.7	122.1	134.6	151.5	169.5	190.3	215.6	247.3	276.1
<b>CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS</b>												
Total value of housing output <sup>1</sup>	62.0	78.6	98.1	119.9	123.8	130.1	138.5	143.5	149.6	154.8	161.5	168.4
Nonfarm housing	67.9	74.8	94.5	118.8	120.6	127.1	133.5	140.7	147.0	152.4	159.4	164.5
Owner-occupied	40.6	52.5	66.4	83.1	86.3	91.4	98.8	102.5	108.2	112.8	118.0	121.8
Tenant-occupied	17.2	22.3	28.1	33.5	34.3	35.7	36.8	38.2	38.8	39.6	41.4	42.7
Farm housing	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.9
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed	10.8	11.3	13.5	17.9	18.0	20.9	20.9	22.8	23.8	23.8	23.3	23.0
Equals: Gross housing product	51.4	67.3	84.6	102.0	104.8	109.3	115.6	120.8	125.8	131.0	138.2	143.4

<sup>1</sup> Equals personal consumption expenditures (see text, pages 445-447) for housing, less expenditures for transient hotels, motels, clubs, schools, and other group housing. <sup>2</sup> GNP—Gross national product.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1982 and July 1983.

## No. 1337. RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL—STOCKS AND AVERAGE AGE: 1960 TO 1982

[As of Dec. 31. Data based on fixed residential capital formation components of the gross national product. For nonresidential business capital, see table 911. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 528-534 and N 200-223.]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
CAPITAL IN CURRENT DOLLARS (bil. dol.)												
Gross stocks <sup>1</sup>	684	796	1,183	1,862	2,017	2,274	2,627	3,135	3,494	3,852	4,196	4,288
Private nonfarm: 1-4 units	552	551	831	1,446	1,567	1,771	2,052	2,455	2,735	3,013	3,282	3,332
5 or more units	46	69	122	239	259	292	336	402	452	502	552	566
Farm (1-4 units)	41	41	52	71	75	82	91	106	114	122	129	128
Private nonhousekeeping	5	7	10	14	14	16	18	20	22	23	25	26
Mobile homes	4	8	15	34	37	42	49	57	66	73	78	81
Public: Federal, State and local	12	17	26	45	49	54	62	73	81	90	99	101
Net stocks <sup>1,2</sup>	416	514	754	1,224	1,319	1,484	1,715	2,000	2,281	2,505	2,717	2,744
Private nonfarm: 1-4 units	357	426	605	940	1,016	1,148	1,336	1,601	1,784	1,980	2,127	2,147
5 or more units	26	46	87	180	194	216	248	295	330	365	399	405
Farm (1-4 units)	16	16	22	29	31	34	38	44	47	51	53	53
Private nonhousekeeping	2	4	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	12	13	12
Mobile homes	3	4	10	23	24	27	30	34	38	41	43	43
Public: Federal, State and local	10	13	20	34	38	39	43	51	55	61	66	67
CAPITAL IN CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS (bil. dol.)												
Gross stocks <sup>1</sup>	941	1,102	1,262	1,446	1,474	1,511	1,556	1,602	1,644	1,679	1,711	1,737
Private nonfarm: 1-4 units	786	905	1,012	1,121	1,144	1,174	1,211	1,247	1,279	1,306	1,330	1,348
5 or more units	65	95	132	185	189	193	198	204	211	216	224	229
Farm (1-4 units)	59	58	58	55	54	54	54	54	53	53	52	52
Private nonhousekeeping	7	9	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mobile homes	3	6	14	27	26	30	32	34	36	38	39	40
Public: Federal, State and local	17	23	26	35	35	35	36	36	37	38	38	39
Net stocks <sup>1,2</sup>	583	711	818	950	984	986	1,016	1,046	1,072	1,081	1,107	1,116
Private nonfarm: 1-4 units	508	591	657	729	742	762	788	814	835	850	862	868
5 or more units	37	64	95	140	142	143	146	150	154	158	161	164
Farm (1-4 units)	26	25	24	23	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	21
Private nonhousekeeping	3	6	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Mobile homes	2	4	10	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	21	21
Public: Federal, State and local	14	16	21	26	26	25	25	25	25	25	26	26
AVERAGE AGE <sup>3</sup> (years)												
Gross stocks <sup>1</sup>	26.1	26.6	25.9	24.8	24.9	24.9	24.7	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	25.0
Private nonfarm: 1-4 units	27.5	26.7	26.8	26.3	26.4	26.3	26.1	25.9	25.9	25.9	26.1	26.3
5 or more units	27.9	21.3	18.3	15.6	16.0	16.4	16.7	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.6	17.9
Farm (1-4 units)	45.0	45.5	45.9	46.0	46.0	46.0	45.8	45.6	45.4	45.4	45.5	45.5
Private nonhousekeeping	21.8	15.9	14.6	15.1	15.5	17.0	17.5	18.1	18.7	19.3	19.9	20.4
Mobile homes	4.7	5.0	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.7
Federal	15.1	15.7	18.6	17.7	18.9	20.2	21.0	21.7	22.7	23.1	23.5	23.8
State and local	9.8	11.7	13.2	15.0	15.7	16.5	17.2	17.8	18.4	18.9	19.3	19.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes other, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Based on straight-line depreciation.

<sup>3</sup> Constant-dollar stocks.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-79*, *Survey of Current Business*, October 1982, and unpublished data.

## No. 1338. HOUSING UNITS—COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE: 1973 TO 1980

[In thousands. Refers to 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in the 1970 census. For definition of SMSA, see text, Appendix II. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Based on Components of Inventory Change Survey.]

METROPOLITAN AREA STATUS AND REGIONS	HOUSING UNITS			NET CHANGE 1973 TO 1980						
	Total, 1980	Total, 1973	Same units 1973 and 1980	1980 units added since 1973 through—				1973 units lost since 1973 through—		
				Total <sup>1</sup> added	New construction	House or mobile home <sup>2</sup> moved in	Conversion <sup>3</sup>	Total <sup>4</sup> lost	House or mobile home moved out <sup>2</sup>	Demolition of disaster
United States .....	69,292	77,246	70,725	17,714	13,119	2,784	541	5,667	2,170	1,806
Inside SMSA's .....	58,604	51,819	48,338	9,980	7,921	862	348	2,896	730	1,044
In central cities .....	25,636	24,471	22,451	3,017	2,104	111	191	1,651	131	709
Not in central cities .....	33,067	27,348	25,886	6,965	5,817	771	156	1,245	600	336
Outside SMSA's .....	30,388	25,427	22,388	7,732	5,197	1,802	192	2,771	1,441	764
Northeast .....	19,561	18,143	16,878	2,403	1,421	211	169	865	164	327
North Central .....	22,854	20,847	19,022	3,613	2,773	553	106	1,407	486	505
South .....	29,721	24,531	21,975	7,507	5,083	1,383	159	2,316	1,080	709
West .....	17,156	13,924	12,850	4,190	3,241	636	77	956	481	270

<sup>1</sup> Includes other sources such as units changed from nonresidential to residential use, from group quarters to housing units, from rehabilitation, and miscellaneous not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Houses or mobile homes built in 1973 or earlier that were moved to their 1980 sites as additions and from their 1973 sites as losses. <sup>3</sup> Conversions from creation of two or more 1980 housing units from fewer 1973 housing units. <sup>4</sup> Includes other means such as from mergers, change to nonresidential use, demolition, and miscellaneous not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Housing, Supplementary Reports*, series HC80-S1-2.



## No. 1339. HOUSING UNITS—SUMMARY OF CHARACTERISTICS: 1960 TO 1981

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of April, except 1981 as of fall. For information on methodology, see Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

CHARACTERISTIC	1960	1975	1980	1981				
				Total	Regions			
					North-east	North Central	South	West
All housing units.....	88,338	88,572	88,411	91,861	19,817	23,655	30,238	17,862
All year-round units.....	56,584	67,888	66,693	69,610	19,019	23,212	29,794	17,585
Occupied units.....	53,024	63,445	60,390	63,175	17,852	21,584	27,430	16,329
Owner occupied.....	32,797	39,888	51,795	54,342	10,946	15,140	18,491	9,765
Percent of all occupied.....	61.9	62.9	64.4	65.3	61.3	70.2	67.4	58.8
Renter occupied.....	20,227	23,557	28,595	28,833	6,906	6,424	8,939	6,564
Vacant year-round.....	3,560	4,284	6,303	6,435	1,167	1,848	2,364	1,256
For sale only.....	522	501	946	812	152	207	294	159
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6
For rent.....	1,453	1,865	2,179	1,634	300	473	530	332
Rental vacancy rate.....	6.7	6.8	7.1	5.3	4.1	6.7	5.5	4.7
Other vacant.....	1,084	2,057	1,958	2,998	715	968	1,540	765
Vacant, seasonal and migratory.....	1,742	973	1,716	1,950	788	444	432	277
Cooperatives and condominiums:								
Owner occupied.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,690	381	364	474	481
Cooperatives.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	409	211	85	51	62
Condominiums.....	(NA)	(NA)	1,225	1,271	150	279	423	419
Vacant for sale only.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	163	34	31	52	45
Public or subsidized housing: <sup>1</sup>								
Units in public housing project.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,028	597	480	616	335
Private housing unit with government rent subsidy.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,030	322	208	257	254
Units in structure <sup>2</sup> —								
1-unit.....	43,798	46,781	57,183	60,463	10,761	16,535	21,822	11,345
Percent of total units.....	77.3	69.1	65.9	67.5	55.6	71.2	73.2	64.5
2-4 units.....	7,552	9,007	9,682	11,068	3,758	2,859	2,993	2,028
5 or more units.....	6,238	9,829	15,478	14,240	4,149	3,078	3,810	3,203
Mobile home or trailer.....	767	2,073	4,416	3,871	352	740	1,769	1,010
Year structure built: <sup>3</sup>								
April 1970 or later.....	(X)	(X)	<sup>4</sup> 22,744	21,545	2,448	4,621	9,162	5,316
1960–March 1970.....	(X)	16,956	<sup>4</sup> 17,067	17,993	3,017	4,281	6,699	3,996
1950–1959.....	16,046	14,499	14,871	14,394	2,620	3,508	5,137	3,128
1940–1949.....	8,640	8,788	9,642	8,006	1,501	1,802	3,046	1,747
1939 or earlier.....	33,632	27,458	22,414	27,582	9,435	8,999	5,750	3,398
Percent built prior to 1940.....	57.7	40.6	25.8	30.8	49.6	38.8	19.3	19.3
Units with <sup>2</sup> —								
1-3 rooms.....	11,400	11,028	13,598	13,503	3,384	2,751	3,952	3,416
4 rooms.....	12,435	14,113	16,969	17,307	3,370	3,971	6,134	3,833
5 rooms.....	14,323	16,968	20,017	21,251	3,792	5,733	7,797	3,930
6 rooms.....	11,141	13,609	16,945	18,143	3,740	5,114	6,195	3,094
7 or more rooms.....	9,020	11,950	19,164	19,405	4,734	5,642	5,717	3,312
Median number of rooms.....	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.1	4.9
Persons per unit (median):								
Owner occupied.....	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4
Renter occupied.....	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0
Units lacking some or all plumbing facilities <sup>2</sup> .....	7,899	4,398	2,334	2,375	368	514	1,260	233
Percent.....	13.2	6.5	2.7	2.7	1.9	2.2	4.2	1.3
Percent of units with—								
Telephone <sup>5</sup> .....	78.5	87.0	93.0	91.3	92.1	93.5	88.9	91.6
Air conditioning <sup>2</sup> .....	12.4	36.7	55.0	57.1	45.5	58.2	76.4	35.8
Central system <sup>2</sup> .....	1.9	10.7	27.5	27.5	8.9	27.8	42.7	21.7
Public sewer <sup>2</sup> .....	(NA)	70.2	74.1	73.6	76.4	75.1	65.0	83.3
Public or private company water <sup>1</sup> .....	(NA)	81.7	83.6	84.0	86.1	80.4	80.7	92.3
Year householder moved into unit:								
April 1970 or later.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58,095	11,137	14,649	19,402	12,909
1960–March 1970.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7,730	1,873	2,018	2,586	1,253
1960–1964.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5,520	1,411	1,490	1,803	815
1950–1959.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,864	1,975	1,915	2,081	894
1949 or earlier.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,966	1,455	1,494	1,558	459

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Refers to specified renter-occupied units. <sup>2</sup> For 1960, all housing units, based on a complete count, but tabulated on a 20-percent sample basis. For 1970 and 1980, all year-round units. For 1980, air conditioning based on occupied housing units. <sup>3</sup> January 1970 or later. <sup>4</sup> 1960 to 1969. <sup>5</sup> Occupied housing units.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Housing: 1960*, vol. 1.; *1980 Census of Housing*, vol. 1, chapters A and B; and *Current Housing Reports*, series H-150-81, Annual Housing Survey, part A.

## No. 1340. HOUSING UNITS—CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1980

[As of April. Cities ranked by size of population enumerated as of April 1, 1980, except Honolulu, ranked by county population]

CITIES	Total housing units (1,000)	YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS										
		Total (1,000)	Percent with—			Occupied housing units						
			Structure built		5 or more units in structure	Total (1,000)	Percent—			Median value (dol.) specified owner <sup>1</sup>	Median selected monthly owner costs <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	Median gross rent <sup>3</sup> (dol.) specified renter <sup>4</sup>
			1970 to March 1980	1939 or earlier			Owner occupied units	With 1.01 or more persons per room	Householder moved into unit 1979 to March 1980			
New York, N.Y. ....	2,946	2,941	7.3	49.4	64.5	2,789	23.4	8.2	17.1	52,220	441	248
Chicago, Ill. ....	1,175	1,174	5.9	51.8	41.7	1,093	38.9	8.1	21.0	47,200	371	231
Los Angeles, Calif. ....	1,189	1,189	13.6	22.7	40.9	1,135	40.3	13.0	25.8	96,100	420	262
Philadelphia, Pa. ....	686	685	5.5	58.4	18.0	620	61.0	4.2	15.4	23,500	269	217
Houston, Tex. ....	678	678	36.5	8.4	39.8	603	47.8	7.7	35.6	49,100	378	276
Detroit, Mich. ....	471	471	3.2	45.6	18.7	433	57.9	4.8	18.6	20,900	320	216
Dallas, Tex. ....	390	290	28.1	9.8	37.6	355	48.5	6.6	34.1	43,900	338	257
San Diego, Calif. ....	342	342	32.8	13.0	29.2	321	49.1	5.9	33.8	89,800	416	274
Phoenix, Ariz. ....	308	307	39.7	4.8	22.4	285	64.7	5.6	32.8	54,100	357	279
Baltimore, Md. ....	303	302	5.8	50.3	20.7	281	47.2	5.0	18.8	28,700	293	214
San Antonio, Tex. ....	278	278	25.9	14.1	20.8	259	59.5	10.5	26.4	27,300	263	209
Honolulu, Hawaii ....	252	251	35.2	8.4	41.5	230	49.9	15.5	27.4	129,500	494	315
Indianapolis, Ind. ....	283	283	19.6	25.9	22.3	260	58.9	3.3	25.5	35,100	300	226
San Francisco, Calif. ....	317	316	6.6	57.7	43.0	299	33.7	7.3	25.8	103,900	394	286
Memphis, Tenn. ....	244	244	20.5	13.6	22.7	230	56.3	6.6	24.5	35,200	275	196
Washington, D.C. ....	277	277	7.0	39.1	52.7	253	35.5	8.1	20.1	88,600	399	226
San Jose, Calif. ....	217	217	39.1	7.3	18.6	210	62.1	6.8	30.7	98,100	478	325
Milwaukee, Wis. ....	253	253	9.7	41.7	22.9	242	47.2	3.4	24.5	45,500	359	238
Cleveland, Ohio. ....	240	239	4.4	57.7	22.0	218	48.2	3.3	20.2	30,400	307	195
Columbus, Ohio ....	237	237	24.0	24.4	26.6	217	48.8	2.7	30.4	41,300	333	225
Boston, Mass. ....	241	241	7.2	63.0	42.8	218	27.2	5.2	25.9	38,000	407	251
New Orleans, La. ....	226	226	12.3	37.5	19.5	206	39.7	8.6	23.4	50,400	344	210
Jacksonville, Fla. ....	214	213	26.5	11.7	19.5	197	62.6	4.4	26.9	31,700	327	240
Seattle, Wash. ....	230	230	10.0	40.3	33.3	219	51.0	2.8	27.2	65,100	331	251
Denver, Colo. ....	228	228	19.7	29.4	36.6	212	50.2	3.3	33.3	62,000	379	242
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. ....	179	179	27.4	14.2	26.0	170	56.4	3.6	26.5	43,800	307	243
St. Louis, Mo. ....	202	202	3.7	60.6	21.2	178	45.2	6.9	19.4	26,100	283	188
Kansas City, Mo. ....	192	192	12.8	36.5	26.3	175	57.9	3.2	23.7	34,600	301	215
El Paso, Tex. ....	134	134	34.6	11.2	25.0	128	59.2	12.4	29.0	39,000	281	198
Atlanta, Ga. ....	179	179	12.5	21.0	39.6	163	41.3	6.3	26.0	31,800	335	195
Pittsburgh, Pa. ....	179	179	4.8	63.3	25.2	166	51.2	2.8	18.2	31,500	292	216
Oklahoma City, Okla. ....	177	177	27.0	16.0	19.7	160	63.2	3.5	29.5	40,100	320	239
Cincinnati, Ohio ....	173	173	9.3	46.3	36.1	158	38.5	4.7	27.1	40,800	332	190
Fort Worth, Tex. ....	156	156	19.1	16.9	17.4	144	61.1	6.1	27.9	32,200	280	231
Minneapolis, Minn. ....	169	169	9.2	56.9	34.2	162	49.2	2.0	28.5	52,800	355	227
Portland, Oreg. ....	168	168	11.3	46.4	26.8	159	53.3	2.5	28.1	52,900	357	245
Long Beach, Calif. ....	160	160	10.8	23.6	36.3	152	42.9	7.4	30.9	81,900	390	263
Tulsa, Okla. ....	156	156	28.2	14.7	20.8	145	61.2	2.5	31.4	45,400	325	246
Buffalo, N.Y. ....	156	156	2.7	73.0	14.4	141	44.5	2.1	21.4	22,300	290	196
Toledo, Ohio. ....	143	143	14.2	41.8	18.1	133	63.3	2.2	21.7	37,800	329	227
Miami, Fla. ....	146	145	20.6	16.3	45.6	134	34.1	19.9	28.2	47,500	318	227
Baton Rouge, La. ....	84	84	24.6	10.5	25.5	79	54.0	5.6	28.5	52,200	309	239
Austin, Tex. ....	147	146	41.5	8.1	32.8	134	45.9	5.4	42.6	47,300	393	265
Oakland, Calif. ....	150	150	7.9	41.0	32.2	142	42.9	6.7	25.2	66,600	338	231
Albuquerque, N. Mex. ....	133	133	41.2	6.1	22.9	124	60.8	4.3	33.5	55,100	358	236
Tucson, Ariz. ....	137	136	34.0	7.5	23.4	125	59.8	5.9	33.6	50,300	307	244
Newark, N.J. ....	121	121	6.3	47.4	48.0	111	21.1	12.3	20.7	31,500	424	214
Charlotte, N.C. ....	124	124	27.2	10.5	23.6	118	54.7	4.0	28.0	45,800	352	245
Omaha, Nebr. ....	125	125	12.3	33.7	23.6	118	61.3	2.6	22.8	34,400	334	213
Louisville, Ky. ....	126	126	7.3	41.7	21.6	117	56.3	4.3	20.7	26,900	255	182
Birmingham, Ala. ....	115	114	14.3	27.7	24.2	107	53.3	5.5	21.4	31,300	275	167
Wichita, Kans. ....	117	117	20.6	19.8	17.1	110	59.7	3.2	30.3	40,800	316	244
Sacramento, Calif. ....	123	123	23.4	19.4	22.0	113	56.4	4.4	29.2	54,800	296	213
Tampa, Fla. ....	114	114	18.8	17.3	21.1	106	61.1	5.2	25.2	30,800	276	211
St. Paul, Minn. ....	111	111	11.2	49.5	30.8	106	55.7	2.6	23.9	51,700	362	227
Norfolk, Va. ....	95	95	15.1	21.0	23.9	88	43.9	5.1	30.0	39,100	349	231
Virginia Beach, Va. ....	92	91	51.2	2.5	17.4	85	64.2	2.0	33.3	58,500	454	311
Rochester, N.Y. ....	103	103	8.0	62.7	23.0	95	46.1	2.7	27.0	25,800	340	221

<sup>1</sup> "Specified owner-occupied" housing units include one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings.

<sup>2</sup> "Specified owner with a mortgage". Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.).

<sup>3</sup> "Gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent.

<sup>4</sup> "Specified renter-occupied" housing units include renter-occupied units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Housing, vol. 1, chapters A and B (HC80-1-A and HC80-1-B).

No. 1341. HOUSING UNITS—

[As of April 1. House heating fuel based on provisional

STATE	Total housing units (1,000)	YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS										
		Total (1,000)	Percent with—							Occupied housing units		
			Structure built		5 or more units in structure	Source of water by public system or private company	Public sewer	Central heating system	Air conditioning	Total (1,000)	Percent—	
			1970 to March 1980	1939 or earlier							Owner occupied units	With 1.01 or more persons per room
U.S.	88,411	88,788	25.9	28.1	17.5	83.8	74.4	83.8	54.8	88,388	64.4	4.5
Ala.	1,467	1,451	30.9	16.9	9.1	78.9	53.2	63.8	70.7	1,342	70.1	5.4
Alaska	163	154	52.7	4.7	22.1	70.0	68.0	80.2	.9	131	58.3	10.1
Ariz.	1,111	1,072	48.6	5.6	16.3	95.2	81.2	84.8	71.1	857	68.3	7.2
Ark.	939	980	32.9	17.9	7.2	74.2	57.9	60.3	71.3	816	70.5	5.2
Calif.	9,279	9,223	27.2	14.7	24.0	95.6	88.5	82.9	40.1	8,630	55.9	7.4
Colo.	1,194	1,170	39.1	18.0	21.4	91.9	87.2	91.4	30.7	1,081	64.5	2.8
Conn.	1,159	1,145	18.1	32.0	17.5	78.6	68.3	90.8	45.5	1,084	63.9	2.8
Del.	239	230	25.7	20.8	16.7	78.6	74.8	87.9	64.6	207	69.1	2.8
D.C.	277	277	7.0	39.1	52.7	99.9	68.3	92.3	67.1	253	35.5	8.1
Fla.	4,379	4,279	43.9	6.7	23.7	88.4	71.9	77.0	84.0	3,744	68.3	5.3
Ga.	2,028	2,014	33.3	14.7	14.0	78.7	60.3	70.0	68.0	1,872	65.0	5.3
Hawaii	334	332	25.9	10.5	39.1	88.5	81.5	8.0	18.1	294	51.7	15.3
Idaho	375	360	38.4	21.9	8.8	72.8	63.7	76.8	32.1	324	72.0	4.5
Ill.	4,320	4,304	19.4	34.7	22.3	89.1	84.9	92.3	68.3	4,045	62.6	4.2
Ind.	2,082	2,065	22.0	32.1	10.8	72.4	65.9	88.7	58.6	1,927	71.7	3.1
Iowa	1,131	1,121	20.5	44.4	10.2	78.2	74.1	81.6	68.0	1,053	71.8	2.1
Kans.	955	951	22.7	33.6	9.7	83.8	79.1	88.4	78.4	872	70.2	2.4
Ky.	1,399	1,355	28.7	24.7	10.1	74.1	54.3	73.6	61.7	1,283	70.0	4.7
La.	1,548	1,537	30.9	15.9	11.1	86.4	71.7	68.8	82.2	1,412	65.5	7.1
Maine	501	428	23.2	47.5	10.0	81.0	50.0	78.4	10.6	385	70.9	3.1
Md.	1,571	1,550	23.6	22.4	22.4	82.8	79.6	90.8	70.1	1,461	62.0	3.1
Mass.	2,208	2,141	15.4	47.3	20.5	93.6	73.9	89.5	36.9	2,033	57.5	2.6
Mich.	3,590	3,451	22.1	27.8	12.5	72.5	71.4	91.2	34.3	3,195	72.7	3.1
Minn.	1,613	1,530	25.2	33.3	17.3	74.3	74.8	90.6	48.7	1,445	71.7	2.3
Miss.	912	905	32.5	15.6	8.0	81.7	56.5	54.4	89.9	827	71.0	8.0
Mo.	1,989	1,963	23.9	29.4	11.4	82.6	72.3	83.3	70.1	1,793	69.6	3.4
Mont.	328	315	30.7	30.3	9.9	70.8	63.8	78.1	19.7	284	68.6	3.8
Nebr.	625	619	23.8	38.9	12.3	81.5	79.7	89.5	77.0	571	68.4	2.1
Nev.	340	338	51.8	5.7	23.2	92.4	87.3	68.9	69.9	304	59.6	4.7
N.H.	386	349	27.5	39.0	14.3	66.1	52.3	81.6	24.3	323	67.6	2.4
N.J.	2,772	2,690	16.1	33.4	20.9	89.5	86.5	94.0	64.7	2,549	62.0	3.5
N. Mex.	508	493	38.5	11.8	12.2	84.1	73.3	74.3	60.0	441	68.1	8.6
N.Y.	6,868	6,706	11.9	43.3	35.6	89.3	78.7	93.2	41.1	6,340	48.6	4.9
N.C.	2,275	2,224	32.0	17.3	8.5	59.5	46.8	70.0	59.6	2,043	68.4	4.5
N. Dak.	259	253	30.9	34.9	14.3	76.2	72.2	90.8	40.2	228	68.7	2.7
Ohio	4,108	4,078	20.0	32.8	14.1	81.4	76.2	91.5	47.4	3,834	68.4	2.5
Ola.	1,237	1,230	30.0	20.2	10.1	86.0	73.9	73.3	81.5	1,119	70.7	3.7
Oreg.	1,083	1,072	34.2	20.6	15.1	81.0	68.6	77.4	18.8	992	65.1	2.9
Pa.	4,596	4,513	16.4	44.8	12.2	80.1	74.5	91.4	41.4	4,220	69.9	2.4
R.I.	373	363	16.1	43.0	16.4	90.5	68.4	86.4	31.6	339	58.8	2.5
S.C.	1,154	1,123	34.4	15.2	8.4	72.4	53.1	67.2	68.0	1,030	70.2	6.0
S. Dak.	277	270	26.6	40.7	11.2	76.0	70.5	64.5	58.1	243	69.3	3.6
Tenn.	1,747	1,737	31.1	16.7	11.5	81.5	56.4	89.5	74.0	1,619	68.6	4.4
Tex.	5,549	5,485	35.2	12.2	18.4	90.5	81.3	70.1	83.2	4,929	64.3	7.2
Utah	490	461	37.7	18.8	12.5	96.3	87.7	92.1	46.8	449	70.7	5.8
Vt.	223	198	24.4	46.9	9.4	57.9	46.7	74.7	9.6	178	68.7	2.5
Va.	2,021	2,000	30.9	17.7	16.2	73.5	65.8	79.2	84.8	1,863	65.6	3.4
Wash.	1,689	1,652	32.0	21.3	17.2	86.7	87.7	87.0	14.8	1,541	65.6	2.9
W. Va.	746	737	24.9	34.2	6.2	70.3	51.7	70.7	38.5	686	73.6	4.1
Wis.	1,864	1,756	23.1	36.6	12.3	89.7	71.9	90.1	37.4	1,652	68.2	2.4
Wyo.	186	182	40.4	22.6	10.0	81.3	78.1	68.1	19.8	186	69.2	4.2

<sup>1</sup> Represents housing units that do not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower) inside the unit for the exclusive use of the occupants. <sup>2</sup> "Specified owner-occupied" housing units include one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. <sup>3</sup> Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.).

## SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY STATES: 1980

data from the Early National Sample; see text, p. 2 and Appendix III

YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												STATE
Occupied housing units												
Percent						Median value (dollars) specified owner <sup>2</sup>	Median expected monthly owner costs <sup>3</sup> (dollars) specified owner <sup>3</sup>		Median gross rent <sup>4</sup> (dollars) specified renter <sup>4</sup>	Vacancy rate		
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use <sup>1</sup>	Householder moved into unit 1979 to March 1980	1 or more vehicles available	House heating fuel				With a mortgage	Not mortgaged		Homeowner	Rental	
			Utility gas	Electricity	Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.							
2.2	22.8	87.2	53.1	18.4	18.2	47,280	365	129	242	1.8	7.1	U.S.
4.2	20.8	88.2	47.7	25.9	5	33,900	295	104	188	1.8	8.3	Ala.
10.4	38.8	86.3	35.7	14.4	38.3	76,300	640	160	368	3.6	15.4	Alaska
2.1	32.5	83.2	56.8	34.2	2	54,800	365	109	263	2.8	11.8	Ariz.
4.2	23.1	88.9	57.8	15.6	1	31,100	260	96	185	1.8	8.8	Ark.
1.2	28.0	89.9	78.7	15.3	3	84,500	411	98	283	2.3	5.1	Calif.
1.3	33.0	92.7	81.7	9.5	6	64,100	422	125	252	3.0	6.8	Colo.
1.3	18.1	89.2	21.8	10.7	83.8	85,600	434	205	281	1.2	4.7	Conn.
1.7	21.1	90.1	28.1	11.3	55.3	44,400	351	146	247	1.7	9.2	Del.
2.1	20.1	82.2	57.4	10.2	30.0	68,800	398	158	228	4.0	5.9	D.C.
1.1	26.8	88.9	11.3	60.5	11.3	45,100	337	101	256	2.4	9.8	Fla.
3.2	23.9	88.0	55.8	19.8	1.9	36,900	340	107	211	1.7	7.9	Ga.
2.2	26.8	89.6	4.1	4.5	3	118,100	483	110	311	1.4	10.3	Hawaii
1.4	26.8	94.7	26.7	39.1	16.3	45,800	332	102	219	2.3	11.4	Idaho
1.7	20.6	84.1	80.7	8.4	5.3	52,800	406	152	246	1.8	6.9	Ill.
1.6	21.0	91.0	80.9	16.4	13.3	37,200	304	116	219	1.6	6.5	Ind.
1.7	20.6	91.7	64.8	8.3	11.0	40,800	348	133	225	1.8	7.3	Iowa
1.2	24.0	92.9	78.6	9.2	6	37,800	330	106	219	2.3	9.2	Kans.
6.5	21.2	87.3	60.7	23.2	6.6	34,200	296	103	186	1.4	8.1	Ky.
2.4	23.2	86.1	69.0	22.2	1	43,000	313	96	214	1.5	8.1	La.
4.9	20.1	88.7	1.5	10.8	71.3	37,900	317	144	216	1.7	7.1	Maine
1.9	20.6	86.5	46.0	13.8	36.1	58,300	413	149	268	1.5	5.5	Md.
1.5	18.2	83.5	32.8	9.6	54.0	48,400	424	225	255	1.0	5.1	Mass.
1.3	20.0	90.3	78.1	4.7	12.8	29,000	383	169	250	1.4	7.3	Mich.
2.1	21.6	90.2	59.3	7.0	22.6	53,100	375	132	236	1.5	6.8	Minn.
5.9	20.4	86.9	46.0	23.0	2	31,400	284	96	180	1.3	8.2	Miss.
2.1	21.3	88.7	86.0	11.7	3.5	36,700	317	118	211	2.0	9.0	Mo.
2.3	27.8	92.7	80.8	14.8	6.7	46,500	347	109	200	1.9	11.0	Mont.
1.2	22.9	91.4	71.8	9.7	4.8	38,000	359	120	213	2.0	7.9	Nebr.
1.2	37.7	93.2	47.9	36.2	8.9	68,700	454	135	310	3.8	10.2	Nev.
2.5	22.0	91.1	11.8	13.4	59.6	48,000	406	189	251	1.7	6.1	N.H.
1.8	16.7	85.2	44.2	7.9	46.0	60,200	456	216	270	1.4	4.8	N.J.
3.6	29.5	82.5	74.4	8.1	4	45,300	324	98	216	2.1	11.0	N. Mex.
2.5	17.1	87.5	39.3	5.1	51.9	45,800	430	186	249	1.2	4.1	N.Y.
4.1	20.8	89.2	16.0	29.3	40.1	36,000	320	111	205	1.5	7.8	N.C.
2.5	24.6	92.6	40.3	17.5	27.9	43,800	392	133	208	2.6	6.9	N. Dak.
1.7	20.2	89.3	71.0	13.0	10.8	44,900	347	133	224	1.5	7.7	Ohio
1.4	26.4	92.2	89.5	16.3	1	55,800	305	90	214	2.3	10.8	Okla.
1.4	29.8	91.1	22.5	43.8	18.6	56,900	371	125	257	2.0	7.4	Oreg.
1.8	15.8	83.4	48.9	10.3	34.6	39,100	336	141	225	1.4	6.8	Pa.
1.7	19.6	86.4	32.3	6.9	57.2	46,800	391	182	222	1.1	7.6	R.I.
4.1	20.6	87.9	25.8	31.1	24.5	35,100	312	112	208	1.8	6.9	S.C.
2.7	23.5	92.6	41.9	14.5	22.2	36,800	352	135	188	2.1	10.1	S. Dak.
3.7	22.0	88.5	28.5	49.1	3.9	35,800	299	103	203	1.7	7.9	Tenn.
1.9	29.1	92.2	83.4	25.9	1	39,100	348	101	245	2.5	10.9	Tex.
9	26.8	94.0	80.9	10.2	2.5	57,300	381	116	235	2.8	7.8	Utah
2.7	21.6	89.7	6.0	10.1	61.0	42,200	336	164	226	1.5	8.2	Vt.
4.2	23.3	89.3	26.4	26.9	34.0	48,000	395	129	259	1.7	8.5	Va.
1.2	29.0	91.3	22.1	52.5	18.6	59,900	362	106	254	2.1	7.3	Wash.
5.7	18.0	86.3	59.4	16.3	10.0	38,500	280	93	195	1.3	7.2	W. Va.
1.9	20.7	89.5	57.2	6.1	25.8	48,800	381	158	234	1.3	5.0	Wis.
1.8	34.2	95.9	73.4	11.3	1.0	59,800	397	97	262	2.2	9.7	Wyo.

<sup>1</sup> "Gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent.

<sup>2</sup> "Specified renter-occupied" housing units include renter-occupied units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Housing, vol. 1, chapters A and B (HC80-1-A and HC80-1-B).

# No. 1342. OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1980

(As of April 1)

CHARACTERISTIC	All races	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other races	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
Occupied units.....	68,268,873	68,576,123	8,351,066	367,262	993,495	1,667,173	4,867,866
Northeast.....	17,470,518	15,305,988	1,634,257	25,945	162,672	306,148	798,957
North Central.....	20,889,308	18,782,300	1,718,821	67,008	107,002	184,176	342,802
South.....	28,499,517	21,394,519	4,258,708	113,237	123,273	395,480	1,223,980
West.....	15,573,634	13,167,808	779,862	161,862	600,511	634,371	1,652,377
Owner occupied.....	51,794,546	48,670,775	3,734,251	212,209	521,230	666,080	1,736,920
Percent of total occupied.....	64.4	67.8	44.4	53.4	52.5	39.9	43.4
Renter occupied.....	22,895,128	22,139,346	4,657,417	165,043	472,265	1,141,093	2,289,979
Median:							
Value <sup>2</sup> (dol.).....	47,200	48,800	27,200	35,400	62,080	44,200	44,780
Monthly owner costs: <sup>3</sup>							
With a mortgage (dol.).....	388	371	307	320	498	220	399
Without a mortgage (dol.).....	128	130	115	88	114	82	84
Gross rent <sup>4</sup> (dol.).....	243	251	208	226	294	226	291
Household income in 1979 (dol.).....	16,746	17,576	10,810	12,309	18,800	12,246	13,347
Percent of units—							
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	2.2	1.7	5.8	10.6	2.7	3.8	2.8
With structure built—							
1970 to March 1980.....	25.5	28.5	17.9	32.6	31.3	18.7	20.9
Prior to 1940.....	25.8	28.7	27.8	20.4	18.6	25.8	24.0
One unit in structure.....	67.0	68.1	64.7	68.5	69.5	47.2	51.8
Five or more units in structure.....	17.2	16.4	28.7	16.2	33.6	33.7	30.1
With no telephone.....	7.1	5.5	18.1	27.5	4.9	20.9	16.9
Lacking air conditioning.....	44.2	41.9	57.3	60.5	60.0	61.8	65.1
Lacking public sewer.....	25.8	27.8	12.7	33.8	8.7	8.0	11.0
With no vehicle.....	12.9	10.2	32.6	17.9	16.6	20.4	21.8
Householder moved into unit 1979 to March 1980.....	22.7	22.2	22.9	63.4	34.1	26.2	31.5

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Specified owner-occupied housing units; see footnote 1, table 1347.<sup>3</sup> See footnote 3, table 1347. <sup>4</sup> Specified renter-occupied housing units; see footnote 4, table 1347.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Housing, vol. 1, chapters A and B (HC80-1-A1 and HC80-1-B1), and unpublished data.

# No. 1343. OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS—TENURE, BY RACE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES: 1970 AND 1981

(In thousands. See headnote, table 1339)

TENURE AND RACE	Total occupied units	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES				LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING			
		Total	Persons per room			Total	Persons per room		
			1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more		1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
<b>1970</b>									
Occupied units, total.....	68,460	58,877	55,213	3,438	1,096	3,772	3,026	367	380
Owner occupied.....	39,885	36,078	35,729	1,832	418	1,609	1,487	170	142
White and other.....	37,317	35,894	33,864	1,898	331	1,423	1,209	117	97
Black.....	2,568	2,182	1,862	232	86	386	288	53	45
Renter occupied.....	23,585	21,801	19,487	1,504	610	1,964	1,529	197	238
White and other.....	19,952	18,844	17,123	1,110	411	1,306	1,084	107	107
Black.....	3,613	2,957	2,364	394	199	658	435	90	131
<b>1981</b>									
Occupied units, total.....	63,175	61,416	78,312	2,314	782	1,786	1,685	67	167
Owner occupied.....	54,342	53,565	52,148	1,094	317	787	682	49	45
White and other.....	50,431	49,853	48,889	910	255	578	521	27	30
Black.....	3,911	3,702	3,457	184	62	209	171	22	15
Renter occupied.....	29,633	27,860	26,166	1,220	475	973	873	38	62
White and other.....	23,734	23,062	21,855	871	386	642	582	16	35
Black.....	5,899	4,798	4,311	349	109	331	291	23	27

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing: 1970 vol. 1, and Current Housing Reports, series H-150-81, Annual Housing Survey, part A.

No. 1344. OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS—TENURE, BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1920 TO 1981

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of April 1. Prior to 1980, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Statistics on the number of occupied units are essentially comparable although identified by various terms—the term “family” applies to figures for 1920 and 1930; “occupied dwelling unit,” 1940 and 1950; and “occupied housing unit,” 1960 to 1981. For 1920, includes the small number of quasifamilies; for 1930, represents private families only. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series N 238–245]

RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND TENURE	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1981
ALL RACES								
Occupied units, total .....	24,352	29,905	34,855	42,926	53,024	63,445	80,390	83,175
Owner occupied .....	11,114	14,280	15,198	23,560	32,797	39,886	51,795	54,342
Percent of occupied .....	45.6	47.8	43.6	55.0	61.9	62.9	64.4	65.3
Renter occupied .....	13,238	15,624	19,659	19,266	20,227	23,560	28,595	28,833
WHITE								
Occupied units, total .....	21,826	26,983	31,561	39,044	47,880	56,606	66,810	72,391
Owner occupied .....	10,511	13,544	14,418	22,241	30,823	37,005	46,671	49,629
Percent of occupied .....	48.2	50.2	45.7	57.0	64.4	65.4	67.8	68.6
Renter occupied .....	11,315	13,439	17,143	16,803	17,057	19,601	22,139	22,762
BLACK AND OTHER								
Occupied units, total .....	2,526	2,922	3,293	3,783	5,144	6,839	11,560	10,784
Owner occupied .....	603	737	778	1,319	1,974	2,881	5,124	4,713
Percent of occupied .....	23.9	25.2	23.6	34.9	38.4	42.1	44.2	43.7
Renter occupied .....	1,923	2,185	2,516	2,464	3,170	3,959	6,456	6,071

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Housing: 1960*, vol. 1; *1970*, vol. 1; *1980 Census of Housing*, vol. 1, chapter A (HC80-1-A); and *Current Housing Reports*, series H-150-81, Annual Housing Survey: 1981, part A.

No. 1345. OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS—PERCENT HOME OWNERSHIP, BY REGION AND RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1960 TO 1981

[See headnote, table 1339. For composition of regions, see fig. 1 inside front cover]

REGION	1960		1970		1980		1981	
	White	Black <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
U.S. total .....	64.4	38.4	65.4	41.8	67.8	44.4	68.6	43.4
Northeast .....	58.1	27.0	60.4	28.6	63.3	31.1	65.1	30.5
North Central .....	69.1	35.8	70.2	42.0	71.6	44.1	73.0	44.5
South .....	66.4	41.6	68.2	46.9	70.7	50.5	71.3	49.2
West .....	62.5	44.6	60.2	40.1	62.9	40.0	62.0	37.6

<sup>1</sup> For 1960, represents Black and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census, *Census of Housing: 1960*, vol. 1; *1970*, vol. 1; and *1980 Census of Housing*, vol. 1, chapter A (HC80-1-A); and *Current Housing Reports*, series H-150-81, Annual Housing Survey: 1981, part A.

No. 1346. OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY TENURE: 1960 TO 1981

[Percent distribution. As of April except 1981, as of fall]

CHARACTERISTIC	1960			1970			1980			1981		
	Total	Owner	Rent-er	Total	Owner	Rent-er	Total	Owner	Rent-er	Total	Owner	Rent-er
Rooms in unit:												
1-2 rooms .....	6	23	14	4	17	10	5	1	12	4	1	10
3-4 rooms .....	32	51	26	26	51	29	15	53	29	14	55	20
5 rooms .....	26	29	19	26	21	23	25	19	24	26	27	10
6 rooms .....	20	26	10	22	11	20	26	10	21	27	32	5
7 rooms or more .....	16	22	6	20	7	23	33	6	22			
Units in structure:												
1 unit .....	76	94	48	74	94	38	70	93	31	73	94	34
2-4 units .....	13	25	14	14	29	12	4	24	12	4	28	
5-9 units .....	11	6	9	4	6	11	3	45	15	2	40	
10 units or more .....												
With all plumbing facilities .....	84	89	77	96	97	91	96	99	96	96	99	97
Year structure built:												
1975 or later .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	12	14	10	24	25	23
1970-1974 .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	13	13	14			
1960-1969 .....	(x)	(x)	(x)	24	26	19	20	20	20	21	21	20
1950-1959 .....	27	34	16	19	24	12	18	19	15	16	19	11
1940-1949 .....	15	16	13	14	14	13	11	10	13	9	9	8
1939 or earlier .....	58	50	71	43	36	56	28	24	28	30	26	36

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Housing, 1960; 1970; and 1980*; and *Current Housing Reports*, series H-150-81, Annual Housing Survey: 1981, part A.



## No. 1347. OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS—FINANCIAL SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1981

[In thousands, except as indicated. See headings, table 1300. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970	1980	Total	1981			
				Regions			
				North- east	North Central	South	West
Occupied units, total	63,488	60,360	63,175	17,662	21,864	27,439	16,210
Median income:							
Owner occupied (dol.)	9,700	19,600	21,800	23,400	21,300	19,400	24,900
Renter occupied (dol.)	6,300	10,500	11,400	11,500	10,800	11,400	12,000
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	31,891	30,470	43,293	8,862	12,125	14,625	7,881
With value of—							
Less than \$20,000	19,739	4,777	2,914	461	833	1,511	107
\$20,000-\$24,999	4,574	2,484	1,844	288	559	701	97
\$25,000-\$34,999	4,436	5,511	4,861	880	1,808	2,149	243
\$35,000-\$49,999	2,045	8,496	9,463	1,082	2,983	3,715	783
\$50,000 and over	996	16,182	24,410	5,061	6,161	6,549	6,639
Median—							
Value (dol.)	17,000	47,200	55,300	56,100	60,600	46,800	63,800
Real estate taxes <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	NA	490	498	300	567	217	517
Units monthly costs <sup>3</sup> —							
With mortgages (dol.)	NA	399	402	447	392	364	434
Owned clear (dol.)	NA	126	143	197	180	119	114
Specified renter occupied <sup>4</sup>	22,334	27,262	26,123	6,533	6,199	6,613	5,477
With gross rent of—							
Less than \$80	5,466	1,060	1,045	—	247	422	176
\$80-\$99	5,701	851	719	171	144	295	130
\$100-\$119	3,932	618	935	174	257	533	182
\$120-\$149	3,772	1,678	1,094	298	253	405	186
\$150-\$199	3,304	4,219	3,332	779	866	1,112	576
\$200-\$299	1,194	10,023	8,950	2,297	2,276	2,510	1,785
\$300 and over	295	7,516	10,832	2,709	1,854	3,012	3,257
No cash rent	1,300	1,267	1,326	239	301	561	225
Median rent (dol.)	108	243	270	273	250	256	306

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes only 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on the property. <sup>2</sup> Taxes paid previous year. <sup>3</sup> Covers real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities, fuel, water, garbage and trash collection, and mortgage. <sup>4</sup> Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Housing, 1970*, and *1980*, vol. 1, and *Current Housing Reports*, H-150-81, Annual Housing Survey: 1981, part A.

## No. 1343. HEATING EQUIPMENT AND FUELS FOR OCCUPIED UNITS: 1950 TO 1981

[In thousands, except percent]

ITEM	1950	1960	1970	1980	1981	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
						1950	1960	1970	1980	1981
Occupied units, total	42,826	63,024	63,445	60,360	63,175	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Heating equipment:										
Warm air furnace	<sup>1</sup> 11,506	17,376	27,515	<sup>2</sup> 42,114	<sup>3</sup> 44,956	<sup>1</sup> 26.9	32.6	43.4	<sup>4</sup> 52.4	<sup>5</sup> 54.0
Steam or hot water	10,071	11,990	13,211	13,869	13,603	23.5	22.6	20.8	17.2	16.6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,088	5,552	4,893	6,345	( <sup>1</sup> )	11.5	8.8	5.8	7.6
Built-in electric units	—	694	3,236	6,370	6,248	—	1.3	5.1	7.9	7.5
Room heaters with flue	<sup>2</sup> 15,399	<sup>2</sup> 11,183	7,209	6,096	3,719	<sup>2</sup> 36.0	<sup>2</sup> 21.1	11.4	7.6	4.5
Room heaters without flue	5,266	5,216	3,566	2,726	2,911	12.3	9.6	5.6	3.4	3.5
Fireplaces, stoves, or heaters <sup>4</sup>	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	2,766	3,977	4,807	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	4.4	4.9	5.5
None	581	503	398	541	589	1.4	.9	.6	.7	.7
House heating fuel:										
Utility gas	11,367	22,661	35,014	42,666	46,083	26.6	43.1	55.2	53.1	55.4
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9,866	17,159	16,473	14,855	14,494	22.6	32.4	28.0	18.2	17.4
Electricity	283	933	4,876	14,769	15,486	.7	1.8	7.7	18.3	18.6
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	767	2,666	3,807	4,635	4,185	1.8	5.1	6.0	5.8	5.0
Wood and other fuel	4,855	2,480	1,080	2,729	1,996	11.3	4.6	1.7	3.4	2.4
Coal or coke	14,629	6,456	1,821	504	361	34.6	12.2	2.9	.8	.4
None	999	478	395	541	589	2.3	.9	.8	.7	.7
Cooking fuel:										
Electricity	6,403	16,351	25,768	41,908	NA	15.0	30.8	40.6	52.1	(NA)
Utility gas	22,064	27,296	31,244	32,375	NA	51.6	51.5	49.2	40.3	(NA)
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3,417	6,491	5,314	5,569	NA	8.0	12.2	8.4	6.9	(NA)
Other fuel	10,796	2,903	906	399	NA	25.2	4.9	1.4	.5	(NA)
None	124	280	213	142	NA	.3	.5	.3	.2	(NA)

— Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> "Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" included in "Warm air furnace." <sup>2</sup> Includes heat pumps. <sup>3</sup> "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" included in "Room heaters with flue." <sup>4</sup> Portable heaters.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Housing, 1950*, vol. 1, *1960*, vol. 1; and *Current Housing Reports*, series H-150, Annual Housing Survey, part A.



## No. 1349. APPLIANCES USED BY HOUSEHOLDS, BY REGION AND FAMILY INCOME: 1981

[In millions, except percent. As of November. Represents appliances possessed and generally used by the household. See headnote, table 1350]

TYPE OF APPLIANCE	HOUSEHOLDS USING APPLIANCE		REGION				FAMILY INCOME			
	Number	Per-cent of total	North-east	North Central	South	West	Under \$15,000	\$15,000-\$24,999	\$25,000-\$34,999	\$35,000 and over
Total households.....	83.1	100.0	17.8	21.2	27.7	16.3	34.9	21.5	13.3	12.6
Air conditioners: Room <sup>1</sup> .....	24.4	31.8	7.0	7.4	9.6	2.4	11.6	7.4	4.3	2.9
Central system.....	22.0	26.4	1.7	5.5	11.6	3.2	6.4	5.5	4.3	5.8
Clothes washer.....	61.2	73.7	12.5	16.5	20.4	11.8	19.9	16.3	11.2	11.0
Clothes dryer.....	37.5	45.1	9.4	14.8	16.2	10.2	15.1	14.4	10.6	10.6
Dehumidifier.....	7.8	9.4	2.6	4.0	1.1	.2	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.0
Dishwasher.....	30.5	36.7	6.4	6.9	9.5	7.8	6.3	8.1	7.2	8.9
Freezer.....	31.9	38.3	5.0	9.8	11.9	5.2	11.6	8.7	6.0	5.6
Humidifier.....	10.8	13.0	2.5	6.4	1.4	.5	2.5	3.3	2.5	2.6
Microwave oven <sup>2</sup> .....	14.1	17.0	1.4	4.4	4.5	3.8	2.5	3.7	3.5	4.4
Range: Electric.....	45.2	54.4	7.8	11.0	16.7	9.6	17.2	12.1	7.8	8.1
Gas.....	38.2	46.0	10.2	10.5	10.9	6.7	18.5	9.4	5.6	4.8
Television set: Color.....	68.4	82.3	15.0	17.9	21.8	13.7	25.8	18.6	12.2	11.8
Black and white.....	39.5	47.5	9.6	10.7	12.9	6.4	16.8	10.0	6.6	6.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes small amounts of households that have both central air conditioners and room units. <sup>2</sup> Microwave is first or second most used oven.

## No. 1350. HOUSING UNITS—CHARACTERISTICS, BY PRIMARY HEATING FUEL AND EQUIPMENT: 1981

[In millions. As of November. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers year-round units only. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Based on Residential Energy Consumption Survey; see Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total occupied housing units <sup>1</sup>	PRIMARY HEATING FUEL					PRIMARY HEATING EQUIPMENT				
		Natural gas	Fuel oil, kerosene	Electricity	LPG <sup>2</sup>	Wood	Warm air furnace with ducts	Steam or hot water system	Room heaters <sup>3</sup>	Floor, wall, or pipe-less furnace	Built in electric units
Total.....	83.1	46.2	12.1	14.2	3.7	5.4	40.4	14.8	6.5	6.6	5.5
Region:											
Northeast.....	17.9	7.0	7.9	1.5	.1	1.1	5.2	9.7	.4	.1	1.1
North Central.....	21.2	15.4	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.2	14.4	3.1	1.1	.8	1.0
South.....	27.7	13.0	2.2	7.7	2.1	2.2	12.8	1.3	4.6	2.3	1.7
West.....	16.3	10.8	.4	3.4	.4	.8	8.0	.6	.6	3.3	1.7
Type:											
Single-family detached.....	54.6	32.5	7.0	6.6	2.6	5.0	28.8	5.7	5.5	4.6	2.6
Single-family attached.....	3.0	1.7	.5	.7	-	-	1.5	.9	.1	.1	.1
2-4 unit building.....	9.3	5.6	1.7	1.8	-	.1	3.5	3.1	.8	.7	.7
5 or more unit building.....	12.0	5.1	2.3	4.3	-	-	3.3	4.9	.1	.9	2.1
Mobile home.....	4.2	1.3	.6	.8	1.1	.3	3.2	-	.1	.2	.1
Year house built:											
1939 or earlier.....	24.2	14.2	5.2	1.2	1.2	1.8	8.6	7.0	3.2	2.3	.6
1940 to 1949.....	6.9	4.4	1.2	.5	.2	.6	2.7	1.2	1.1	.9	.2
1950 to 1959.....	13.5	9.0	2.2	1.1	.3	.6	7.3	1.9	1.2	1.6	.5
1960 to 1969.....	16.1	9.6	2.2	2.7	.7	.8	8.5	3.0	.8	1.0	1.3
1970 to 1974.....	10.7	4.8	1.1	3.3	.7	.7	6.8	.9	.4	.1	1.2
1975 or later.....	11.7	4.1	.5	5.3	.6	1.0	6.5	.5	.2	.3	1.7
Heating (HDD) and cooling (CDD) degree day zones: <sup>4</sup>											
Less than 2,000 CDD and more than 7,000 HDD.....	8.8	4.1	1.9	.5	.4	1.6	4.3	1.9	.5	.4	.3
5,500-7,000 HDD.....	21.0	14.3	3.2	2.1	.5	.6	12.1	5.6	.6	.4	1.5
4,000-5,499 HDD.....	21.6	9.8	5.6	3.6	.6	1.5	9.6	6.4	.9	.6	1.9
Less than 4,000 HDD.....	19.5	12.2	.8	3.9	1.1	1.3	8.8	.5	2.2	4.1	1.4
More than 2,000 CDD and less than 4,000 HDD.....	12.2	5.8	.4	4.1	1.2	.3	5.6	.1	2.5	1.1	.4
Measured heated space of residence:											
Less than 600 sq. ft.....	7.2	3.2	1.1	1.8	.4	.3	1.5	1.9	.9	.7	1.0
600-999 sq. ft.....	21.8	10.8	3.4	4.7	1.1	1.4	7.6	4.4	2.4	3.0	2.2
1,000-1,599 sq. ft.....	25.2	14.4	2.9	4.5	1.4	1.8	13.0	3.1	2.5	2.3	1.4
1,600-1,999 sq. ft.....	10.6	6.7	1.4	1.3	.3	.6	6.6	1.6	.3	.5	.4
2,000-2,399 sq. ft.....	7.4	4.5	1.2	.8	.2	.7	4.8	1.3	.1	.1	.2
2,400-2,999 sq. ft.....	5.6	3.4	.9	.5	.2	.5	3.7	.9	.2	-	.2
3,000 sq. ft. or more.....	5.4	3.2	1.1	.6	.1	.2	3.3	1.5	-	-	.2

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes types of fuel and equipment not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Liquid petroleum gas. <sup>3</sup> With or without flue. <sup>4</sup> See fig. 7.3, p. 227.

Source of tables 1349 and 1350: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Housing Characteristic, 1981*, August 1983.

## No. 1351. HOUSING UNITS—CHARACTERISTICS, BY SQUARE FOOTAGE OF FLOOR SPACE: 1981

(See headnote, table 1350)

CHARACTERISTIC	AVERAGE NUMBER OF SQUARE FEET PER HOUSEHOLD				HOUSEHOLDS BY MEASURED HEATED SQUARE FOOTAGE OF RESIDENCE (sq. ft.)				
	Total		Heated		Total	Less than 1,000	1,000 to 1,500	1,500 to 2,000	2,000 and over
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median					
Total	1,734	1,482	1,482	1,347	83.1	26.0	26.2	16.0	11.8
Northeast	1,857	1,728	1,815	1,380	17.9	6.1	4.2	4.4	3.2
North Central	1,953	1,848	1,848	1,440	21.2	8.8	8.8	5.4	4.2
South	1,638	1,288	1,357	1,180	27.7	10.0	10.2	5.1	2.4
West	1,536	1,518	1,332	1,173	16.3	5.8	5.9	3.2	1.2
Single family detached	2,088	1,804	1,742	1,540	54.8	10.4	15.4	15.4	10.4
Single family attached	1,848	1,818	1,886	1,488	3.0	.5	1.2	.9	.3
2-4 unit building	1,125	815	1,054	800	9.3	5.7	2.4	1.0	.3
5 or more unit building	898	738	816	788	12.0	9.3	2.2	.5	-
Mobile home	880	828	872	828	4.2	3.1	1.0	.1	-
Year house built:									
1939 or earlier	1,831	1,581	1,802	1,259	24.2	8.8	7.1	4.8	3.5
1940-1949	1,808	1,808	1,384	1,177	8.8	2.8	2.3	1.1	.8
1950-1959	1,729	1,500	1,481	1,248	13.5	4.2	4.2	3.5	1.5
1960-1964	1,725	1,512	1,553	1,218	7.8	2.3	2.4	1.8	1.0
1965-1969	1,902	1,275	1,881	1,180	8.5	2.5	2.2	1.9	.9
1970-1974	1,588	1,285	1,485	1,162	10.7	4.1	3.2	1.8	1.8
1975-1979	1,780	1,800	1,573	1,288	7.7	2.4	2.4	1.8	1.2
1980 or later	1,721	1,457	1,482	1,217	4.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	.8

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *National Energy Consumption Survey: Housing Characteristics, 1981, August 1982*.

## No. 1352. LOW-RENT PUBLIC HOUSING UNITS, BY PROGRESS STAGE: 1980 TO 1982

[In thousands. As of Dec. 31. Housing for the elderly designed for persons 62 years old or over, disabled, or handicapped. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Covers units subsidized by HUD under annual contributions contracts. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1979, series N 185-191*]

YEAR AND PROGRAM		Occupied units <sup>1</sup>	Under construction	Other <sup>2</sup>	YEAR AND PROGRAM	Total	Occupied units <sup>1</sup>	Under construction	Other <sup>2</sup>
1980	583.3	478.2	38.4	78.8	1982	1,432.2	1,231.4	86.7	134.1
Elderly	18.9	1.1	4.1	15.7	Elderly	382.0	328.4	27.7	35.9
1979	1,155.3	883.5	128.8	135.0	New construction	1,215.0	1,105.8	80.5	48.7
Elderly	248.4	143.4	65.7	40.3	Conventional <sup>3</sup>	927.3	855.8	33.7	37.8
1978	1,316.7	1,180.4	52.8	83.4	Turnkey <sup>4</sup>	287.7	250.0	28.8	10.9
Elderly	338.3	288.3	24.3	23.7	Acquisition <sup>5</sup>	39.4	25.5	.8	12.0
1980	1,321.1	1,185.6	20.9	104.8	Leased housing <sup>6</sup>	177.8	99.1	5.3	73.4
Elderly	358.3	317.7	11.5	29.1	New	54.1	37.5	3.2	13.4
1981	1,404.0	1,228.5	51.5	123.2					
Elderly	285.4	327.7	21.8	35.9					

<sup>1</sup> Under management or available for occupancy. <sup>2</sup> To be constructed or to go directly "under management" because no rehabilitation needed. <sup>3</sup> New housing constructed on the Local Housing Authority (LHA) site pursuant to a contract let by the LHA. <sup>4</sup> New housing purchased by the LHA from a private developer upon completion of construction pursuant to an earlier agreement. <sup>5</sup> Existing housing acquired by the LHA. <sup>6</sup> Existing housing leased by LHA from an owner under a contract permitting LHA to sub-lease the units.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, unpublished data.

## No. 1353. NEW APARTMENTS COMPLETED AND RENTED IN 3 MONTHS: 1977 TO 1982

(1982 data are preliminary. Structures with 5 or more units, privately financed, nonsubsidized, unfurnished apartments. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation)

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)						PERCENT RENTED IN 3 MONTHS					
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total	196	229	241	198	135	118	80	82	82	75	80	72
Rent: Under \$150	8.4	3.8	2.5				65	69	84			
\$150-\$174	14.5	13.1	8.1	6.8	2.5	1.4	75	82	85	82	76	82
\$175-\$199	30.4	25.2	15.1				84	81	85			
\$200-\$249	72.5	71.8	65.0	32.9	9.8	5.1	83	84	84	83	85	88
\$250-\$299	47.8	64.8	69.0	51.1	27.8	12.5	79	81	82	78	87	73
\$300-\$349				44.5	29.0	21.6				73	80	75
\$350-\$399				30.9	23.8	24.7				75	79	71
\$400 or more				29.8	42.3	50.7				65	75	68
Bedrooms: Less than 2	87.8	112.8	118.1	82.7	65.7	57.1	83	84	80	78	78	70
2	100.6	107.8	113.3	85.1	63.0	63.0	78	80	86	75	81	73
3 or more	7.8	8.3	8.7	7.3	8.7	5.9	77	77	84	63	85	78

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Housing Reports*, series H-130, and unpublished data.

## No. 1354. VACANCY RATES FOR HOUSING UNITS—CHARACTERISTICS: 1975 TO 1982

[In percent. Annual averages. Based on Current Population Survey and Quarterly Household Survey. Rate is relationship between vacant housing for rent or for sale and the total rental and homeowner supply, which comprises occupied units, units rented or sold and awaiting occupancy, and vacant units available for rent or sale. Data for 1975 are not entirely comparable with later years; see source. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series N 249-258.]

RENTAL UNITS	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	HOMEOWNER UNITS	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total rental units	8.0	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.3	Total homeowner units	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5
Inside SMSA's	6.1	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.0	Inside SMSA's	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5
Outside SMSA's	5.7	5.4	6.1	5.7	6.2	Outside SMSA's	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5
Northeast	4.1	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.7	Northeast	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0
North Central	5.7	5.7	6.0	5.9	6.3	North Central	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.6
South	7.7	6.1	6.0	5.4	5.6	South	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.6
West	6.2	6.3	5.2	5.1	5.4	West	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.9
Units in structure: 1 unit	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.6	Units in structure: 1 unit	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.2
2 or more	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.0	6.2	2 or more	5.4	3.7	4.3	5.4	6.1
5 or more	6.3	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.5	5 or more	14.4	6.8	6.7	10.8	12.2
Units with: 3 rooms or less	6.4	7.3	6.9	6.9	7.2	Units with: 3 rooms or less	3.5	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.9
4 rooms	6.8	5.2	5.2	4.8	5.0	4 rooms	2.1	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.4
5 rooms	4.6	4.1	4.3	3.8	4.0	5 rooms	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4
6 rooms or more	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	6 rooms or more	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.2
Monthly rent: Less than \$60	5.5	3.1	2.5	3.0	3.4	Value: Less than \$10,000	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.3
\$60-\$79	5.7					\$10,000-\$19,999	1.0	1.5	.9		
\$80-\$99	4.6	4.1	3.4			\$20,000-\$24,999	.9	.7	.9	1.1	1.2
\$100 or more	6.7	6.0	6.0	5.2	5.4	\$25,000 or more	1.4	1.1	1.3		
Year built: 1960 or later	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.3	Year built: 1960 or later	2.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6
1965 or later	9.0	6.1	6.2	5.3	5.6	1965 or later	2.7	1.7	2.1	1.8	2.1
1940-1959	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.2	1940-1959	.5	.8	.8	.6	.9
1939 or earlier	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.5	1939 or earlier	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Plumbing: With all facilities	5.9	5.2	5.2	4.8	5.1	Plumbing: With all facilities	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5
Lacking facilities	11.2	12.3	10.6	12.3	12.2	Lacking facilities	2.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	3.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Housing Reports*, series H-111

## No. 1355. EXPENDITURES BY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY OWNERS FOR IMPROVEMENTS AND MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except averages]

YEAR AND TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	All properties	1-unit properties with owner occupied	Other properties	ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS			Major construction replacements	Maintenance and repairs
				Total	Residential	Other property		
1970: All properties <sup>1</sup>	14,770	9,499	5,301	8,346	4,960	1,286	2,629	6,886
Average per property	\$297	\$285	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1971: All properties <sup>1</sup>	25,238	15,864	9,358	10,867	6,915	2,182	4,494	9,768
Average per property	\$450	\$362	\$685	\$200	\$180	\$40	\$82	\$178
1972: All properties <sup>1</sup>	37,461	24,189	13,272	16,458	12,166	4,302	6,894	12,909
Average per property	\$646	\$562	\$603	\$284	\$210	\$74	\$140	\$222
1973: All properties <sup>1</sup>	42,331	28,280	13,951	18,266	12,922	5,363	8,998	14,860
Average per property	\$712	\$636	\$654	\$310	\$219	\$91	\$153	\$253
1980: All properties <sup>1</sup>	46,338	31,461	14,867	21,326	15,376	5,960	8,818	16,167
Average per property	\$761	\$696	\$904	\$355	\$256	\$99	\$163	\$253
1981: All properties <sup>1</sup>	46,361	30,201	16,160	26,414	16,111	5,363	8,915	18,022
Average per property	\$758	\$661	\$1,047	\$334	\$247	\$87	\$162	\$282
Heating and air-conditioning <sup>2</sup>	3,699	2,295	1,373	891	881	(NA)	2,028	750
Plumbing	4,416	2,323	2,085	710	710	(NA)	1,838	1,670
Roofing	4,926	3,339	1,587	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,362	1,574
Painting	5,576	3,212	2,364	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5,576
1982: All properties <sup>1</sup>	45,281	29,779	15,512	19,774	13,362	5,423	8,707	16,810
Average per property	\$701	\$630	\$686	\$291	\$207	\$84	\$150	\$260
Heating and air-conditioning <sup>2</sup>	3,230	2,041	1,189	687	687	(NA)	1,707	838
Plumbing	4,258	2,199	2,059	710	710	(NA)	1,746	1,709
Roofing	5,106	3,257	1,848	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,780	1,324
Painting	5,734	3,194	2,540	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5,734

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes types of expenditures not separately specified.

<sup>2</sup> Central air-conditioning.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C50.

### No. 1356. RECENT HOME BUYERS—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DOWNPAYMENTS: 1976 TO 1982

[As of October. Based on a sample survey, subject to sampling variability]

ITEM	Unit	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Median price of house purchased.....	Dollars.....	43,340	48,320	54,750	58,100	66,714	78,220	82,500
First-time buyers.....	Dollars.....	37,670	43,180	46,700	50,600	61,450	63,180	58,900
Repeat buyers <sup>1</sup> .....	Dollars.....	50,080	58,730	58,180	64,600	75,750	82,220	96,300
Average monthly mortgage payment.....	Dollars.....	329	361	384	449	569	694	732
Percent of income.....	Percent.....	24.0	25.0	25.0	29.2	32.4	33.3	33.0
Percent buying—								
New houses.....	Percent.....	15.1	12.8	14.4	17.8	22.4	25.2	23.2
Existing houses.....	Percent.....	84.9	87.2	85.6	82.2	77.6	74.8	76.8
Single-family houses.....	Percent.....	88.6	90.2	88.6	87.5	82.4	78.3	76.8
Multiple-family houses.....	Percent.....	4.6	6.2	7.6	5.3	5.5	6.9	6.5
Condominiums.....	Percent.....	8.4	3.6	5.8	6.8	12.1	13.4	16.9
For the first time.....	Percent.....	44.8	46.1	36.7	36.6	32.9	39.4	40.6
Average age of first-time buyers.....	Years.....	28.1	28.2	28.3	28.4	28.3	28.4	28.6
Average age of repeat buyers <sup>1</sup> .....	Years.....	35.9	37.9	35.5	34.7	36.4	36.4	37.1
Source of downpayment for—								
First-time buyer.....								
Entirely from savings and investments.....	Percent.....	70.9	75.8	73.5	43.8	51.1	63.8	67.6
Help from relatives.....	Percent.....	20.4	14.3	8.7	32.6	32.6	17.0	11.3
Repeat buyers: <sup>1</sup> .....								
Entirely from savings and investments.....	Percent.....	21.2	25.8	19.2	14.8	27.7	22.6	27.5
Entirely from previous home sale.....	Percent.....	45.5	43.9	58.8	55.8	39.7	46.2	52.9
Downpayment to sales price.....	Percent.....	25.2	26.1	21.4	24.9	26.0	24.1	22.4
First-time buyers.....	Percent.....	18.0	19.2	12.4	17.6	20.5	19.4	15.1
Repeat buyers <sup>1</sup> .....	Percent.....	30.8	35.0	27.5	29.0	32.7	27.1	27.3

<sup>1</sup> Buyers who previously owned a home.

Source: Chicago Title Insurance Company, Chicago, Illinois, *The Guarantor*, bimonthly. (Copyright.)

### No. 1357. MORTGAGE STATUS OF NONFARM DWELLING UNITS: 1940 TO 1981

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For 1940 and 1960, mortgage data are for owner-occupied dwelling units in 1- to 4-dwelling unit structures without business; for 1980, properties with 1- to 4-dwelling units; for 1971-1981, properties with 1 housing unit. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series N 302-307.]

ITEM	1940	1950	1960	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Owner occupied units.....	11.4	19.8	27.9	33.2	36.2	37.2	37.9	38.8	40.1	41.3	41.9	43.3
Reporting mortgage status.....	10.6	17.8	27.9	33.2	36.2	37.2	37.9	38.8	40.1	41.3	41.9	43.3
Mortgaged.....	4.8	7.8	15.8	20.1	23.0	23.4	24.1	24.9	25.6	26.4	27.1	27.9
Percent.....	45.3	44.0	56.8	60.6	63.5	63.0	63.5	64.2	63.9	64.0	64.6	64.5
Not mortgaged.....	5.8	10.0	12.0	13.1	13.2	13.8	13.8	13.9	14.5	14.9	14.9	15.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Housing, 1950*, vol. I, 1960 and 1970, vol. V, and *Current Housing Reports*, series H-150, Annual Housing Survey, part C.

### No. 1358. VOLUME OF LONG-TERM MORTGAGE LOANS ORIGINATED, BY TYPE OF PROPERTY, 1970 TO 1982, AND BY LENDER, 1982

[In billions of dollars. Covers credit extended in primary mortgage markets for financing real estate acquisitions]

TYPE OF PROPERTY	1970	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982, BY LENDER					
							Total <sup>1</sup>	Sav- ings and loan	Com- mer- cial banks	Mort- gage cos.	Fed. credit agencies	Mutual sav- ings
Loans, total	59.8	120.7	257.3	258.2	197.2	158.1	153.9	43.5	48.5	30.7	15.2	5.4
1-4 unit family home ..	35.6	77.9	185.0	186.6	133.7	98.3	97.0	34.6	25.2	28.0	3.5	4.0
New units	12.6	24.6	58.0	60.5	49.1	37.3	30.6	10.7	6.2	10.4	2.2	8
Existing units	23.0	53.3	127.0	126.1	84.6	61.0	66.4	24.1	19.0	17.6	1.3	3.2
Multifamily residential	8.8	10.7	16.5	15.8	12.5	12.0	11.4	3.2	1.6	9	3.4	6
New units	7.0	5.8	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.0	6.1	7	6	1	3.3	2
Existing units	1.8	4.9	7.6	7.4	3.9	4.0	5.3	2.5	1.0	8	1	4
Non-residential	12.5	24.2	42.7	41.0	35.9	32.5	34.3	5.5	17.4	1.8	3	6
Farm properties	3.0	7.9	13.1	14.8	15.0	15.4	11.2	-	2.3	-	8.0	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes life insurance companies and other lenders not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, *Survey of Mortgage Lending Activity, 1970-1979*, and monthly and quarterly press releases based on the Survey of Mortgage Lending Activity.

### No. 1359. CHARACTERISTICS OF CONVENTIONAL FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS FOR PURCHASE OF SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES: 1975 TO 1983

[Annual averages, except as indicated. Refers to loans originated directly (rather than through correspondents) by savings and loan associations, mortgage companies, commercial banks, or mutual savings banks]

LOAN CHARACTERISTIC	Unit	NEW HOMES						EXISTING HOMES					
		1975	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983, Aug.	1975	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983, Aug.
Contract interest rate	Percent	8.8	10.5	12.3	14.1	13.1	12.0	9.0	10.8	12.5	14.5	13.4	12.3
Initial fees, charges <sup>1</sup>	Percent	1.53	1.86	2.09	2.85	2.98	1.96	1.18	1.44	1.81	2.27	2.47	2.42
Term to maturity	Years	27.0	28.5	28.1	27.7	26.8	25.7	24.2	27.1	26.9	25.9	24.8	26.1
Loan to price ratio	Percent	78.2	73.8	73.2	74.8	75.2	73.9	73.5	74.0	73.8	72.9	72.3	73.4
Purchase price	\$1,000	44.7	74.4	83.2	80.3	91.8	84.4	39.2	64.8	68.3	68.5	71.8	83.2

<sup>1</sup> Rate applies to any general or specific charges paid by borrower or seller, in order to obtain a loan, except those for mortgage, credit, life, or property insurance; for property transfer; and for title search and insurance.

Source: U.S. Federal Home Loan Bank Board, monthly news releases.

### No. 1360. HOME LOANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED BY VA: 1975 TO 1982

[Based on complete count of primary loans closed for conventionally built homes. See also table 803]

LOAN CHARACTERISTICS	NEW HOMES							EXISTING HOMES						
	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of Primary Loans(1,000)	68.8	77.5	78.6	72.9	63.8	45.0	30.7	227.0	294.1	274.2	272.8	191.8	91.1	56.4
Average loan (\$1,000)	32.8	38.8	44.0	51.5	58.7	63.6	67.3	28.6	34.8	38.3	44.8	49.6	51.4	53.0
PERCENT OF HOME LOANS														
Loan amount:														
Less than \$25,000	12.2	3.7	1.9	.9	.7	.6	.4	40.5	23.2	17.3	10.5	8.2	5.2	7.6
\$25,000-\$29,999	23.8	11.0	5.8	1.9	.9	.6	.5	20.5	18.8	15.1	10.8	8.5	8.4	7.8
\$30,000-\$34,999	31.2	19.5	13.0	8.0	2.5	1.3	1.4	15.7	18.8	15.3	12.4	10.3	9.8	9.0
\$35,000-\$39,999	19.5	23.1	18.6	11.7	5.7	4.2	3.1	10.2	15.0	14.3	13.1	11.4	11.1	10.5
\$40,000-\$49,999			34.4	30.8	23.5	18.9	15.2			18.3	20.2	19.9	19.3	18.3
\$50,000-\$59,999	13.3	42.7	16.2	24.6	26.5	24.1	22.0	13.1	28.4	9.8	13.3	14.9	14.1	14.8
\$60,000-\$69,999			6.6	13.7	18.7	20.7	20.5			6.4	9.3	10.3	9.7	10.0
\$70,000 and over			2.7	10.4	21.5	29.6	36.8			3.5	10.4	16.5	19.4	21.4
Mortgage maturity:														
Less than 25 yr	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	1.2	2.9	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.8	4.8
25 yr	.5	.5	.3	.2	.2	.6	.6	6.1	4.5	4.0	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.5
26-29 yr	4.9	1.8	3.9	2.8	1.3	1.1	.8	1.2	.5	1.4	.9	.3	.3	.1
30 yr	84.3	97.4	95.5	96.9	98.2	97.8	97.6	89.8	92.9	92.9	94.8	96.1	95.5	92.8
Downpayment status:														
With downpayment	42.9	44.5	46.3	47.4	45.2	45.7	55.4	28.5	28.4	26.2	28.0	29.7	28.2	35.1
With no downpayment	57.1	55.5	53.7	52.6	54.8	54.3	44.6	73.5	73.6	73.8	72.0	70.3	71.8	64.9

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, unpublished data.

### No. 1361. ONE-FAMILY HOMES, FHA-INSURED MORTGAGES: 1975 TO 1982

[Data for sec. 203(b) of National Housing Act only. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

CHARACTERISTIC	Unit	NEW HOMES							EXISTING HOMES						
		1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of mortgages	1,000	35.7	42.5	36.6	37.0	30.7	23.2	17.5	178.8	229.9	218.9	241.8	198.0	109.8	85.5
Average monthly occupant expenses:															
Real estate taxes	Dollars	49	56	56	57	58	67	57	40	41	44	43	48	51	58
Maintenance and repair	Dollars	22	24	23	29	30	34	40	20	22	24	28	31	34	38
Heating and utilities	Dollars	42	54	61	66	74	87	91	43	53	60	68	79	89	104
Average purchase transactions:															
Total acquisition cost <sup>1</sup>	\$1,000	33.0	37.2	41.5	50.3	56.0	60.9	62.2	26.9	29.2	34.0	39.4	45.0	47.7	51.1
Closing costs	Dollars	672	701	772	856	881	1,049	1,144	608	660	781	846	980	1,054	1,104
Market price of site <sup>2</sup>	\$1,000	6.4	7.3	7.7	9.8	11.8	12.4	12.8	5.5	5.8	6.9	8.1	10.1	11.4	11.7
Median value and cost:															
Amount of mortgage	\$1,000	29.7	34.0	37.3	45.0	50.1	53.8	54.8	24.6	27.1	30.9	35.4	39.8	41.5	42.4
Estimated value	\$1,000	32.5	37.2	41.1	50.4	56.0	60.8	62.5	26.2	28.9	33.0	38.4	44.0	47.0	50.6
Annual loan/value ratio	Percent	92.8	92.0	93.0	93.5	92.8	91.5	91.5	94.9	94.8	95.5	95.1	93.9	93.2	89.4
Income of occupant	\$1,000	17.1	18.8	20.4	24.3	27.1	32.2	34.4	15.5	16.6	18.3	21.2	24.7	28.4	32.1
Monthly mortgage payment	Dollars	284	329	369	489	568	697	786	245	280	300	368	466	545	630
Average term of mortgage	Years	30.0	29.9	29.8	29.9	29.9	29.8	29.7	29.3	29.4	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.1
Interest rates <sup>3</sup>	Percent	8.5	8.5	9.5	10.0	11.5	15.5	15.5	8.5	8.5	9.5	10.0	11.5	15.5	15.5

<sup>1</sup> Sales price plus closing costs. <sup>2</sup> Includes street improvements or utilities, rough grading, terracing and retaining walls, if any, for site. <sup>3</sup> Represents maximum rate in effect as of July 1

Source: U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, 1975-1979, HUD Statistical Yearbook; thereafter, unpublished data.

## No. 1362. RESIDENTIAL LOANS UNDERWRITTEN BY FHA: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Figures are gross amount of insurance written; do not take account of principal repayments on previously insured loans. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 291-297]

LOAN	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
FHA-insured loans	6,253	8,688	11,982	7,941	9,748	13,000	16,888	22,848	22,301	14,876	14,126
Home mortgages: New properties	2,197	1,705	2,867	1,148	1,087	1,864	1,881	3,400	4,071	3,177	2,444
Existing properties	2,403	5,780	5,447	5,017	5,275	7,177	9,259	14,758	12,267	7,102	5,643
Project type mortgages	711	591	3,261	878	2,315	2,818	3,270	2,719	4,197	3,024	4,484
Property improvement loans <sup>1</sup>	982	684	817	799	1,071	1,341	1,668	1,962	1,846	1,674	

<sup>1</sup> Not ordinarily secured by mortgages. Beginning 1970, includes mobile home loans.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, 1960-1979 *HUD Statistical Yearbook*; thereafter, unpublished data.

## No. 1363. NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—TYPE, BY REGION AND HEATING (HDD) AND COOLING (CDD) DEGREE DAYS WEATHER ZONE: 1979-1980

[In thousands. Building type based on predominant activity in which the occupants were engaged. Based on a sample survey of building representatives conducted October 1979 to January 1980; subject to sampling variability. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For composition of weather zones, see fig. 7.3, p. 227]

TYPE	Total	North-east	North-Central	South	West	LESS THAN 2,000 CDD AND				More than 2,000 CDD, less than 4,000 HDD
						More than 7,000 HDD	5,000 to 7,000 HDD	4,000 to 5,499 HDD	2,000 to 3,999 HDD	
Nonresidential buildings, number .....	4,239	739	1,385	1,398	812	470	1,342	1,132	794	899
Assembly .....	448	57	148	189	64	39	143	154	89	89
Auto. sales, service .....	401	77	146	122	57	66	130	115	88	46
Education .....	181	29	96	76	26	17	39	49	29	38
Food sales .....	388	88	118	138	83	47	98	83	88	89
Health care .....	44	7	16	16	6	1	20	12	6	5
Industrial .....	843	38	80	88	41	25	75	67	47	38
Lodging .....	101	13	12	54	23	6	21	16	28	28
Office .....	800	104	182	188	105	69	196	138	84	113
Residential .....	347	131	108	78	29	68	117	119	18	25
Retail/services .....	714	114	227	277	98	78	180	184	138	138
Warehouse and storage .....	430	89	137	157	77	44	107	112	90	77
Other .....	237	34	68	84	40	19	89	68	43	38
Vacant .....	146	23	39	70	13	11	45	32	33	28

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey: Building Characteristics*, March 1981.

## No. 1364. NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—TYPE, BY SQUARE FOOTAGE AND YEAR CONSTRUCTED: 1979-1980

[In thousands. See headnote, table 1363]

TYPE	Total	YEAR CONSTRUCTED					SQUARE FOOTAGE					Average sq. ft. per building	Median sq. ft. per building
		Prior to 1948	1948 to 1960	1961 to 1970	1971 to 1979	1979 to present	1,000 or less	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 25,000	25,001 and over		
Nonresidential bldgs., number	4,239	1,080	1,084	789	236	881	677	1,729	801	686	436	12.9	4.7
Assembly	448	198	101	80	17	51	44	156	131	79	38	11.2	8.0
Auto. sales, service	401	112	127	97	23	42	82	187	78	28	7	4.5	2.4
Education	181	37	53	47	6	18	10	33	21	31	67	38.2	18.3
Food sales	388	122	85	88	17	83	70	207	51	31	6	5.1	2.5
Health care	44	9	11	11	3	11	4	15	8	6	10	36.5	5.4
Industrial	843	77	55	44	30	35	22	58	55	45	63	29.4	9.1
Lodging	101	21	33	28	12	8	10	33	22	18	20	18.9	6.1
Office	800	218	118	121	41	104	89	259	115	86	52	13.6	4.1
Residential	347	237	69	30	7	10	41	177	45	84	19	9.0	3.7
Retail/services	714	280	219	105	28	112	123	282	152	95	52	10.7	4.0
Warehouse and storage	430	158	88	77	25	70	79	188	59	64	60	14.1	3.9
Other	237	82	50	48	18	39	58	76	39	39	26	13.2	3.6
Vacant	146	61	40	31	5	9	37	69	24	12	13	8.7	2.7

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey: Building Characteristics*, March 1981.



## Section 29

# Manufactures

This section presents summary data for manufacturing as a whole and more detailed information for major industry groups and selected specific products. The types of measures shown at the different levels include data for establishments; employment and wages; raw materials, fuels, and electricity consumed; plant and equipment expenditures; value and quantity of production and shipments; value added by manufacture; inventories; and various indicators of financial status.

The principal sources of these data are Bureau of the Census reports of the censuses of manufactures conducted every five years, the *Annual Survey of Manufactures*, and the *Current Industrial Reports* series, which presents monthly, quarterly, or annual data on production, shipments, and stocks for particular commodities. Indexes of industrial production are presented monthly in the Federal Reserve Board's *Federal Reserve Bulletin*. Reports on current activities of industries, or current movements of individual commodities, are compiled by such government agencies as the Bureau of Labor Statistics; the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department of Agriculture; the International Trade Administration; and by private research or trade associations such as The Conference Board, Inc., New York, and the American Iron and Steel Institute, Washington, D.C.

Data on financial aspects of manufacturing industries are collected by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and the Federal Trade Commission (FTC). Industry aggregates in the form of balance sheets, profit and loss statements, analyses of sales and expenses, lists of subsidiaries, and types and amounts of security issues are published for leading manufacturing corporations registered with the SEC. The BEA issues data on capital in manufacturing industries and capacity utilization rates in manufacturing. The FTC has made several comprehensive studies of individual industries. See also Section 18, Business Enterprises in this edition.

**Censuses and annual surveys.**—The first census of manufactures covered the year 1899. Between 1899 and 1963, a census was conducted at periodic intervals. Since 1967 it has been taken every 5 years (for years ending in "2" and "7"). Census data, either direct reports or estimates from administrative records, are obtained for every manufacturing plant with one employee or more.

The *Annual Survey of Manufactures*, conducted for the first time in 1949, collects data for the years between censuses for the more general measures of manufacturing activity covered in detail by the censuses. The annual survey data are estimates derived from a scientifically selected sample of establishments. The most recent, 1981, annual survey is based on a sample of about 55,000 establishments of an approximate total of 225,000. It comprises all large plants, which account for approximately two-thirds of total U.S. manufacturing employment, and a representative selection of the more numerous small plants. Government-owned and -operated establishments are excluded.

The basic statistical measures of manufacturing activity, such as employment, payroll, value added, etc., are defined in essentially the same way for both the annual surveys and the census of manufactures. However, the bases for computing average employment vary for different years. For example, beginning with 1949, average employment was calculated from the figures reported for the pay periods ending nearest the 15th of March, May, August, and November, whereas for 1947 such averages were based on 12 monthly employment figures. In 1967, the average employment calculation was revised to the pay periods which include the 12th of March, May, August, and November to provide data more comparable with other statistical series.

**Establishments and classification.**—The censuses of manufactures for 1947 through 1977 cover operating manufacturing establishments as defined in the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC)*, issued by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (see text, p. 402). The *Manual* is also used for classifying establishments in the annual surveys. The comparability of manufactures data over time is affected by changes in the official definitions of industries as presented in the *Manual*. It is important to note therefore, that the 1972 edition of the *Manual* was used for the 1972 and 1977 censuses while the 1967 *Manual* was used for the 1967 census. For the censuses from 1947 to 1963, reports were required from all establishments employing one or more persons at any time during the census year. For the 1967 and 1972 censuses, reports were required only from



establishments with 10 or more employees and establishments operated by multi-establishment companies. Data for single unit companies with less than 10 employees were estimated on the basis of government administrative records and industry averages. In the 1977 Census, data were based on administrative records for all establishments with fewer than 5 employees; and, depending on the industry, for those with fewer than 20. Each of the establishments tabulated was classified in one of the more than 450 manufacturing industries as defined by the *SIC Manual* in 1972 and 1977, as compared to 400 industries in the 1967 census. The *Manual* defines an industry as a number of establishments producing a single product or a closely related group of products. In the main, an establishment is classified in a particular industry if its production of a product or product group exceeds in value added its production of any other product group. While some establishments produce only the products of the industry in which they are classified, few within an industry specialize to that extent. The statistics on employment, payrolls, value added, inventories, and expenditures, therefore, reflect both the primary and secondary activities of the establishments in that industry. For this reason care should be exercised in relating such statistics to the total shipments figures of products primary to the industry.

The censuses for 1947 through 1977 were conducted on an establishment basis. The term "establishment" signifies a single physical plant site or factory. It is not necessarily identical with the business unit or company, which may consist of one or more establishments. A company operating establishments at more than one location is required to submit a separate report for each location. An establishment engaged in distinctly different lines of activity and maintaining separate payroll and inventory records is also required to submit separate reports.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

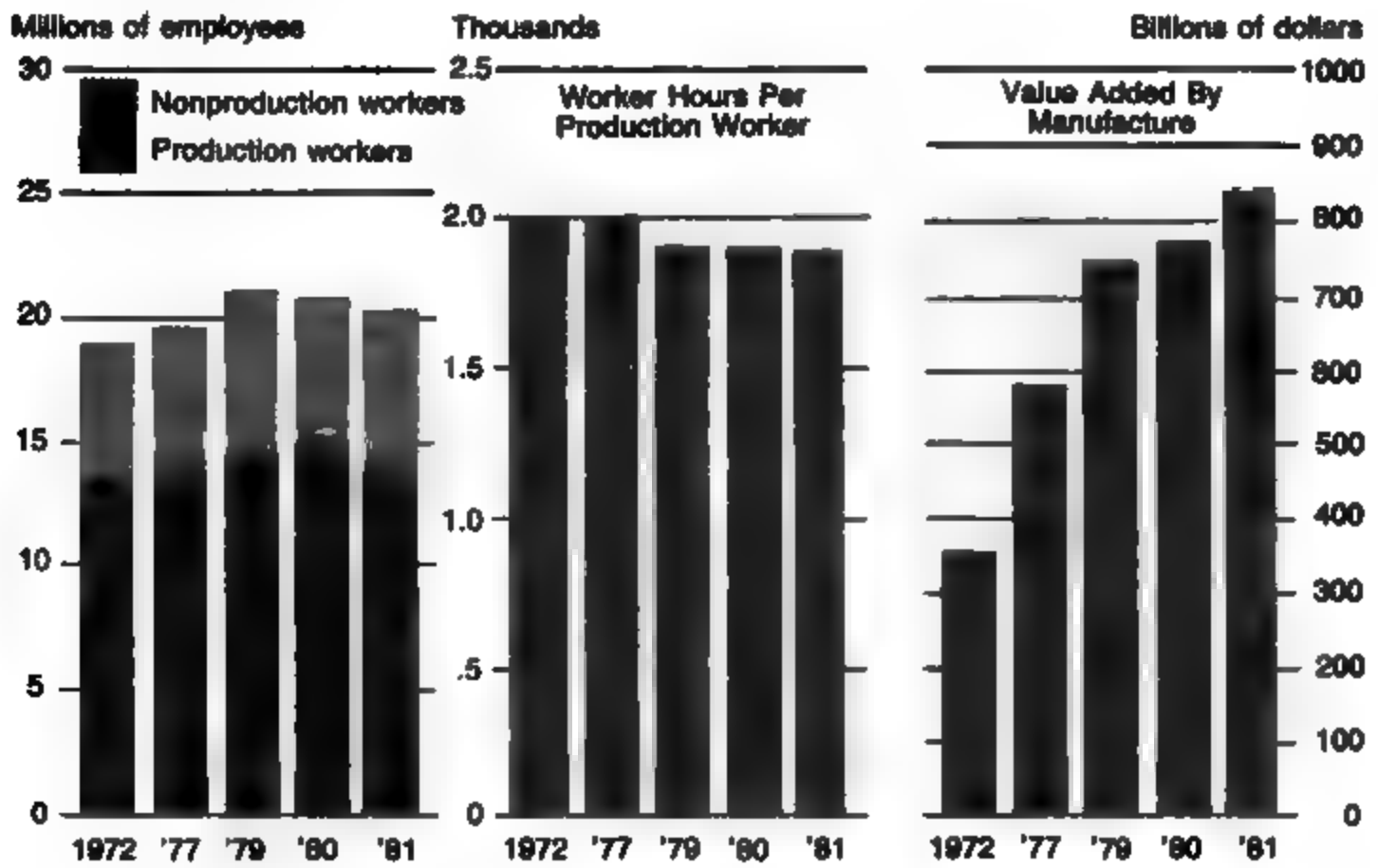
#### NO. 1365. NATIONAL INCOME ORIGINATING IN MANUFACTURING: 1954 TO 1982

In billions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1958, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 445. Refers to national income without capital consumption adjustment. Data represent net value added at factor costs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 230, for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981.

ITEM	1954	1958	1963	1967	1972	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total manufacturing.....	86	108	144	184	232	318	387	413	485	509	527	580	648
Percent of national income.....	31	29	29	29	26	25	26	26	26	25	24	24	22
Durable goods.....	55	82	96	119	154	188	217	250	286	311	312	345	317
Percent of total.....	58	58	60	61	61	58	58	60	61	61	59	60	58
Machinery, except electrical.....	9	10	14	22	28	37	42	49	56	64	68	77	70
Electric and electronic equipment.....	7	8	12	16	23	27	31	36	41	45	50	55	56
Fabricated metal products.....	7	6	10	15	19	24	28	32	36	40	41	44	41
Other transportation equipment.....	6	6	10	14	13	16	18	20	23	26	26	32	34
Primary metal industries.....	8	9	11	14	16	24	26	28	34	38	38	42	27
Motor vehicles and equipment.....	6	5	11	13	20	19	27	33	35	32	22	26	24
Instruments and related products.....	2	3	4	6	7	9	11	12	14	15	17	20	21
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	3	4	5	6	9	10	12	13	16	17	18	17	15
Lumber and wood products.....	3	3	4	5	6	8	11	13	16	17	16	14	13
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	2	2	3	3	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	10	9
Furniture and fixtures.....	2	2	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	8
Non-durable goods.....	40	48	57	75	88	122	150	163	179	198	215	235	232
Food and kindred products.....	9	11	14	16	20	31	31	34	35	38	41	47	47
Chemicals and allied products.....	6	6	10	13	16	26	29	31	33	35	37	42	41
Petroleum and coal products.....	4	4	4	6	7	13	19	19	21	26	26	36	34
Printing and publishing.....	5	6	7	10	14	17	18	21	24	26	28	31	33
Paper and allied products.....	3	4	5	7	9	12	14	15	17	19	20	21	20
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products.....	2	3	4	5	6	9	10	12	14	15	15	16	17
Apparel and other textile products.....	4	4	6	7	10	11	12	14	15	15	16	17	17
Textile mill products.....	4	4	6	6	8	9	11	12	13	14	13	14	13
Tobacco manufactures.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5
Leather and leather products.....	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4

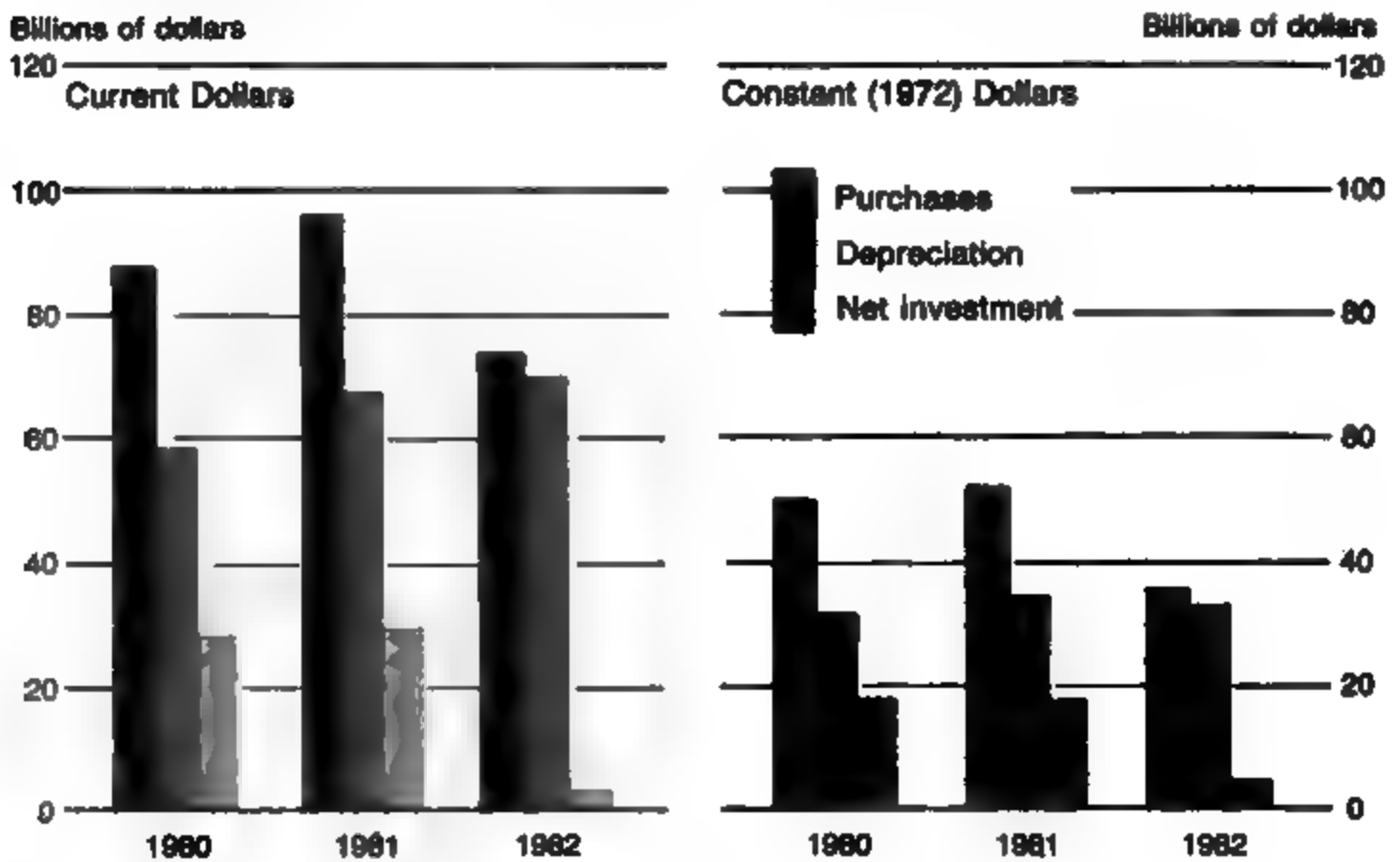
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-78*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1982 and July 1983.

**Figure 29.1**  
**Manufactures—Summary: 1972 to 1981**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1366.

**Figure 29.2**  
**Capital in Manufacturing Establishments: 1980 to 1982**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1378.

## NO. 1366. MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY: 1947 TO 1981

[Prior to 1958, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Census data, except as noted. For establishment coverage, see text, p. 752. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 1-12]

ITEM	Unit	1947	1954	1958	1963	1967	1972	1977	1979 <sup>1</sup>	1980 <sup>2</sup>	1981 <sup>3</sup>
Number of establishments *	1,000	<sup>2</sup> 241	<sup>2</sup> 287	303	312	311	321	350	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With 20 or more employees	1,000	(NA)	<sup>2</sup> 90	95	102	107	114	119	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
All employees, * annual average *	Million	<sup>2</sup> 14.3	16.1	16.0	17.0	19.3	19.0	19.6	21.0	20.6	20.3
Payroll, all employees	Bl. dol.	<sup>2</sup> 40	66	78	100	132	174	254	329	350	370
Payroll per employee	\$1,000	<sup>2</sup> 2.8	4.1	4.9	5.9	6.8	9.2	13.5	15.6	17.0	18.7
Production workers, annual average	Million	11.0	12.4	11.7	12.2	14.0	13.5	13.7	14.5	13.9	13.5
Percent of all employees	Percent	83.2	77.0	73.1	71.8	72.5	71.1	69.9	69.1	67.3	66.8
Hours, production workers	Billion	24.3	24.3	22.7	24.5	27.8	26.7	26.7	28.3	26.7	26.3
Hours per worker	1,000	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Wages, production workers	Bl. dol.	30	45	50	52	81	106	157	193	196	212
Percent of payroll for all employees	Percent	75.0	68.2	64.1	62.0	61.4	60.9	59.5	58.6	56.6	56.0
Wages per worker	\$1,000	2.5	3.6	4.3	5.1	5.8	7.8	11.5	13.3	14.3	15.7
Wages per worker hour	Dollar	1.24	1.63	2.19	2.53	2.92	3.95	5.89	6.81	7.41	8.09
Value added by manufacture *	Bl. dol.	74	117	142	192	262	354	585	746	774	838
Per production worker	\$1,000	6.2	9.5	12.1	15.7	18.8	26.2	42.7	51.4	56.6	61.8
Per production worker hour	Dollar	3.04	4.81	5.25	7.83	9.42	13.25	21.91	26.39	28.93	31.93
Per dollar of workers' wages	Dollar	2.47	2.60	2.84	2.90	3.23	3.34	3.73	3.88	3.91	3.95
Cost of materials	Bl. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	230	299	407	782	990	1,094	1,194
Value of shipments *	Bl. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	421	557	757	1,359	1,727	1,851	2,018
Per production worker	\$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	34.4	39.9	55.9	99.9	118.8	133.3	149.0
End-of-year inventories	Bl. dol.	26	40	49	60	84	106	188	239	262	279
Capital expenditures, new *	Bl. dol.	6.0	8.2	9.5	11.4	21.5	24.1	47.5	61.5	70.1	78.6
Indices:											
Employment	1967=100	74	83	83	88	100	98	101	109	107	105
Value added	1967=100	29	45	54	73	100	135	222	295	295	320
Shipments	1967=100	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	76	100	136	242	307	332	362
Ratios:											
Value added to shipments	Ratio	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45.6	47.0	46.7	42.9	43.3	41.8	41.5
Inventories to shipments	Ratio	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14.2	15.0	14.2	13.8	13.8	14.1	13.8
Payroll to value added	Ratio	54.0	56.4	54.9	52.0	50.3	49.1	45.2	44.0	45.3	45.2
Gross book value of depreciable assets	Bl. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	158	218	301	439	623	574	630
Machinery and equipment	Bl. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	157	218	326	394	434	479
Assets per employee	\$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.3	11.3	16.4	22.4	24.8	27.8	31.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Estimated data based on *Annual Survey of Manufactures*, see text, p. 761. <sup>2</sup> Includes administrative and auxiliary units, except as noted. <sup>3</sup> Excludes administrative offices and auxiliary units. <sup>4</sup> Includes data for employees of manufacturing establishments engaged in distribution and construction work. <sup>5</sup> Data for most industries in 1954 and for all industries since 1954 are based on pay periods ending nearest 15th of March, May, August, and November. For 1947 and industries of a seasonal type in 1954, data represent average of 12 monthly figures. <sup>6</sup> Unadjusted for 1947 thereafter, adjusted. Unadjusted value added is obtained by subtracting cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy and contract work from value of shipments for products manufactured plus receipts for services rendered. Adjusted value added also takes into account (a) value added by merchandising operations (that is, difference between the sales value and cost of merchandise sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly), plus (b) net change in finished goods and work-in-process inventories between beginning and end of year. <sup>7</sup> Includes extensive and unmeasurable duplication from shipments between establishments in the same industry classification. <sup>8</sup> Beginning 1954, includes plants under construction and not yet in operation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1947, 1954, 1958, 1963, 1967, 1972*, and 1977 final reports, and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

## NO. 1367. MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY, BY TYPE OF OPERATION: 1947 TO 1977

[A multiunit company operates establishments at more than one location. See text, p. 762]

ITEM	Unit	1947	1954	1958	1963	1967	1972	1977
Multiunit companies: Establishments	1,000	35.2	51.8	41.9	45.9	51.7	70.2	81.2
Employees	Million	6.0	9.5	10.1	11.0	13.3	14.3	15.0
Production workers	Million	6.7	7.4	7.2	8.1	9.8	9.8	10.1
Payroll, all employees	Bl. dol.	22.6	40.6	51.8	56.2	93.8	138.8	214.2
Wages, production workers	Bl. dol.	17.8	29.0	33.5	44.7	80.9	81.9	124.9
Value added by manufacture	Bl. dol.	43.9	79.8	105.3	146.6	206.4	266.1	485.0
Capital expenditures, new	Bl. dol.	(NA)	6.5	7.5	8.9	16.6	20.0	41.0
Single unit companies: Establishments	1,000	205.6	255.0	258.3	260.8	254.0	250.5	278.7
Employees	Million	6.3	8.2	5.3	5.2	15.2	14.8	4.6
Payroll, all employees	Bl. dol.	16.9	22.3	21.9	25.1	28.5	35.4	49.8
Value added by manufacture	Bl. dol.	30.3	37.4	37.9	45.5	55.5	67.9	100.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes data obtained from Federal administrative records.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1977 Census of Manufactures, Type of Organization*, subject series, MC77-SR-7

## NO. 1368. INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEXES, BY INDUSTRY: 1960 TO 1983

[1967 = 100. Based on 1967 *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* (see text, pp. 761 and 762). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 13 and P 18-39]

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, Jan.-May
Industrial production.....	88	90	106	130	129	118	131	139	146	153	147	151	139	141
Manufacturing.....	85	89	106	130	129	116	130	138	147	154	147	150	138	141
Durable goods.....	83	89	102	127	126	109	122	130	140	146	137	141	125	127
Primary metals.....	72	102	107	127	123	96	110	111	120	121	102	106	75	79
Fabricated metal products.....	71	91	102	125	124	110	124	131	142	149	134	136	115	113
Electrical machinery.....	52	82	106	143	144	117	135	145	159	175	173	176	169	174
Nonelectrical machinery.....	57	85	104	134	140	125	135	144	154	164	163	171	149	141
Transportation equipment.....	85	95	90	118	109	97	111	122	133	135	117	116	105	110
Instruments.....	58	83	112	138	144	132	147	156	167	175	171	170	162	155
Clay, glass, stone products.....	79	86	106	134	133	118	136	146	157	164	148	148	126	135
Lumber and products.....	75	86	106	128	118	106	123	131	136	137	119	119	113	131
Furniture and fixtures.....	72	85	106	144	138	118	137	145	156	162	150	157	152	161
Miscellaneous.....	71	84	111	138	138	128	145	149	151	154	148	155	137	136
Nondurable goods.....	89	81	112	134	135	126	142	151	157	164	161	165	156	161
Textile mill products.....	89	83	112	143	133	122	135	134	138	145	139	136	125	132
Leather and products.....	90	86	80	83	78	77	77	74	74	72	70	69	61	60
Paper and products.....	68	92	115	137	135	116	133	136	145	151	151	155	151	158
Printing and publishing.....	71	88	107	118	116	113	123	126	132	137	140	144	144	145
Chemicals and products.....	56	86	120	155	159	147	171	186	197	212	207	216	196	205
Petroleum products.....	77	92	113	129	125	124	134	143	145	144	133	130	122	117
Rubber and plastics products.....	52	66	132	164	165	167	200	232	254	272	266	274	255	273
Food.....	79	92	109	121	124	123	133	139	143	146	150	152	151	152
Tobacco products.....	91	100	102	112	110	112	117	113	118	118	120	122	116	112
Mining.....	80	83	112	115	115	113	114	116	124	126	133	142	126	115
Utilities.....	63	89	125	145	144	146	152	157	161	166	166	169	169	165
Energy <sup>1</sup> .....	70	88	117	126	126	126	129	133	135	136	136	137	136	132

<sup>1</sup> Production of energy is represented by output of primary energy, such as crude oil, natural gas, and coal mining, and by the conversion of primary energy to other energy forms for final consumption.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

## NO. 1369. CAPACITY UTILIZATION RATES IN MANUFACTURING, 1965 TO 1982

[In percent. Annual figures are averages of quarterly data, except yearend 1965. Capacity represents maximum practical amount of output that can be produced with current stock of plant and equipment]

INDUSTRY	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
All manufacturers.....	88	81	83	88	83	77	81	83	84	82	76	77	79
Firms with assets of—													
\$100 million and over.....	89	83	86	88	85	78	84	85	86	85	79	77	70
\$10 million-\$99.9 million.....	85	79	81	83	81	75	78	80	81	81	78	77	72
Under \$10 million.....	80	73	77	79	77	72	76	78	78	76	72	74	68
Durable goods <sup>1</sup> .....	88	78	82	85	82	76	81	84	84	83	77	74	68
Electrical machinery.....	83	78	81	82	83	73	80	82	83	82	80	76	72
Machinery except electrical.....	85	86	84	87	86	83	86	86	86	81	90	89	80
Transportation equipment <sup>2</sup> .....	89	75	85	87	78	76	82	86	85	80	72	66	63
Motor vehicles.....	96	81	97	100	83	83	93	99	95	84	67	63	60
Aircraft.....	78	68	69	69	71	65	65	68	70	76	76	75	69
Primary metals.....	(NA)	82	86	88	88	73	78	80	84	84	74	73	52
Stone, clay, and glass.....	84	76	83	83	79	70	77	79	80	80	73	70	64
Nondurable goods <sup>1</sup> .....	85	83	85	86	84	79	82	82	82	82	79	78	74
Food, including beverages.....	75	82	81	81	80	77	77	78	79	79	75	78	76
Textiles.....	83	82	89	90	81	78	85	86	85	83	80	80	74
Paper.....	85	88	90	94	91	79	87	86	86	81	88	86	81
Chemicals.....	85	82	84	86	85	74	80	78	80	83	76	75	69
Petroleum.....	95	95	94	97	89	89	93	92	90	88	81	74	72
Rubber.....	93	82	86	88	85	74	80	85	83	77	70	72	73

NA Not available <sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Quarterly data in *Survey of Current Business*, monthly.

## NO. 1370. MANUFACTURES SUMMARY.

(Sum of State totals may not add to U.S. total)

	STATE	1967				1972				1977		
		Establishments <sup>1</sup> (total)	All employees <sup>2</sup> Number <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)	Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> (mil. dol.)	Establishments <sup>1</sup> (total)	All employees <sup>2</sup> Number <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)	Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> (mil. dol.)	Establishments <sup>1</sup> Total	With 20 or more employees	All employ- ees, num- ber <sup>3</sup> (1,000)
1	U.S.	311,140	19,222	193,306	331,891	330,719	19,029	174,306	363,954	309,629	118,899	19,099
2	Ala.	24,394	1,892	10,199	18,972	23,722	1,263	11,306	22,508	23,737	8,881	1,399
3	Ark.	2,385	111	577	1,070	2,076	100	690	1,383	2,157	595	103
4	Calif.	1,481	85	512	932	1,434	90	683	1,279	1,279	623	95
5	Conn.	925	43	259	515	890	37	311	578	1,000	298	42
6	Del.	10,993	714	4,646	8,715	10,770	619	6,486	10,878	11,133	4,054	613
7	Fla.	2,703	122	700	1,351	2,768	118	886	1,764	3,107	845	125
8	Ga.	5,829	478	3,494	6,390	5,836	399	3,890	6,828	6,466	2,396	412
9	Ill.	79,422	4,999	30,827	57,282	71,999	3,935	37,123	79,331	71,999	34,994	3,917
10	Ind.	42,911	1,929	13,952	25,247	39,341	1,878	15,220	30,404	35,578	11,425	1,510
11	Iowa	14,740	661	8,325	12,736	15,099	636	8,107	16,409	15,996	5,775	779
12	Kan.	18,771	1,550	10,350	19,277	19,399	1,418	12,794	23,519	18,736	7,704	1,329
13	Kent.	63,082	5,161	38,496	75,916	64,674	4,933	39,999	89,961	69,337	25,941	4,974
14	La.	15,428	1,397	10,523	20,435	16,390	1,346	13,810	27,171	17,354	6,728	1,331
15	Maine	9,920	710	5,023	10,308	7,354	704	5,882	14,112	14,112	3,229	706
16	Maryl.	18,636	1,397	10,014	20,017	18,516	1,306	12,601	25,649	19,517	7,441	1,286
17	Mass.	14,340	1,134	8,357	17,242	14,467	1,076	12,745	23,376	15,827	6,280	1,116
18	Mich.	7,899	512	3,578	7,014	7,846	501	2,443	9,443	8,678	3,163	536
19	Minn.	20,822	1,399	8,166	16,773	21,467	1,302	18,923	23,999	19,111	7,894	1,297
20	Miss.	5,409	300	2,107	4,080	5,899	302	2,899	5,524	6,637	2,129	332
21	Mo.	3,386	210	1,251	3,251	3,367	216	2,039	4,758	3,763	1,245	240
22	Mont.	6,545	482	3,049	6,895	6,732	434	3,897	8,189	7,354	2,429	433
23	N. Dak.	484	8	42	113	462	10	79	201	571	145	14
24	N. H.	604	18	93	171	606	17	136	285	740	196	29
25	N. J.	1,672	77	476	1,129	1,723	70	704	1,733	1,965	625	88
26	N. Mex.	2,551	144	965	2,112	2,899	137	1,161	1,161	1,161	1,161	109
27	N. Y.	37,941	2,559	14,014	28,313	41,836	2,739	39,946	44,362	47,992	15,999	2,923
28	Ohio	528	71	589	959	567	69	755	1,292	519	231	67
29	Ore.	3,401	269	1,955	3,781	3,579	256	2,399	4,707	3,937	1,351	244
30	Pac.	583	23	179	333	583	19	215	379	555	130	19
31	R.I.	4,939	340	1,905	4,099	4,837	375	2,826	6,178	5,519	1,979	395
32	S. Dak.	1,844	124	832	2,170	1,734	121	1,099	2,647	1,857	583	117
33	S. C.	5,266	643	3,066	6,807	6,832	744	4,929	11,015	9,954	4,005	785
34	Tenn.	3,465	304	1,502	3,030	3,719	345	2,345	4,996	4,229	1,429	374
35	Texas	5,976	482	2,231	4,684	7,529	468	3,336	7,386	8,623	2,823	485
36	Va.	7,950	265	1,755	3,683	10,275	343	2,750	5,787	12,399	2,915	358
37	Verm.	18,746	1,082	5,906	13,718	16,825	1,249	8,311	21,234	18,187	6,787	1,326
38	W. Va.	2,904	225	1,352	3,636	3,187	259	2,180	5,682	3,548	1,318	278
39	Wis.	5,040	389	2,190	4,921	5,847	467	3,352	7,662	6,487	2,477	480
40	Wyo.	4,951	269	1,603	3,529	4,984	323	2,397	5,065	5,863	1,855	341
41	Ala.	2,781	160	784	1,635	2,727	200	1,302	2,825	3,269	1,147	219
42	W. Va.	21,893	1,083	6,855	16,617	24,029	1,239	10,296	34,803	29,796	1,101	1,442
43	Ark.	2,911	144	686	1,071	2,897	181	1,152	2,800	3,595	1,101	197
44	La.	3,639	185	1,084	1,771	3,657	179	1,601	4,273	4,273	1,236	195
45	Okla.	2,611	118	784	1,346	1,434	143	1,188	2,270	3,818	1,087	184
46	Tex.	12,722	658	4,340	10,822	14,424	736	1,161	15,259	18,107	5,844	896
47	Idaho	9,679	315	2,122	4,522	10,119	369	3,499	7,446	13,895	3,229	481
48	Mont.	923	20	130	312	943	21	185	463	1,186	203	24
49	Idaho	1,131	37	220	503	1,190	43	340	821	1,495	379	52
50	Wyo.	331	8	37	88	377	7	57	144	506	102	9
51	Colo.	2,461	104	731	1,509	2,841	133	1,296	2,504	3,948	951	153
52	N. Mex.	749	17	99	205	926	24	157	157	157	258	29
53	Ariz.	1,830	77	543	995	1,717	84	855	1,802	2,892	677	111
54	Utah	1,124	47	315	778	1,356	57	486	1,099	1,748	1,748	70
55	Nev.	330	7	50	134	447	10	92	209	729	147	15
56	Pac.	42,433	2,059	15,911	29,878	46,839	1,983	19,895	39,999	19,534	2,255	2,255
57	Wash.	5,014	271	2,119	3,764	5,345	226	2,308	4,721	6,723	1,712	265
58	Oreg.	4,437	183	1,063	2,061	4,870	179	1,627	3,490	5,716	1,580	202
59	Calif.	31,962	1,584	12,515	23,394	35,999	1,546	15,403	31,195	45,289	12,883	1,752
60	Alaska	323	8	56	130	342	8	75	170	429	128	11
61	Hawaii	697	25	140	326	773	25	191	410	949	231	25

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes central administrative offices and auxiliary units. <sup>2</sup> Includes employment and payroll at administrative offices and auxiliary units. <sup>3</sup> "All employees" represents the average of "production workers" plus all other employees for the payroll period ended nearest the 12th of March. "Production workers" represents the average of the employment for the payroll periods ended nearest the 12th of March, May, August, and November.

## BY STATE: 1967 TO 1961

because U.S. and State figures were independently derived]

1977—Con.				1980, value of ship- ments <sup>a</sup> (mil. dol.)	1961		Leading major industry groups ranked by value added by manufacture, 1960	
All employ- ees, pay- roll <sup>a</sup> (mil. dol.)	Production workers <sup>a</sup>		Value added by manu- facture <sup>a</sup> (mil. dol.)		All employ- ees, num- ber <sup>a</sup> (1,000)	Value of ship- ments <sup>a</sup> (mil. dol.)		
Num- ber <sup>a</sup> (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)							
284,012	13,881	157,164	555,166	1,860,896	20,284	2,017,543	Mach. exc. electrical; trans. equip.; chemicals.	1
17,602	843	9,623	35,587	86,438	1,560	195,537	(X)	2
1,078	84	781	2,343	7,697	115	9,127	Paper, leather, lumber	3
1,029	72	845	2,175	6,568	111	7,259	Elec. equip., machinery exc. elec., paper	4
498	29	270	1,050	3,197	50	3,845	Elec. equip., mach. exc. elec., fabricated metal.	5
7,819	408	4,199	16,349	43,535	692	47,905	Machinery exc. elec., elec. equip., instruments.	6
1,327	95	825	2,737	7,377	127	7,574	Misc. mfg., fabricated metal, primary metal.	7
5,852	255	2,902	10,934	28,041	455	30,027	Trans. equip., mach. exc. elec., fabricated metal.	8
48,843	2,382	26,829	103,180	268,617	3,596	307,518	(X)	9
20,878	956	10,419	44,290	112,213	1,502	119,301	Instruments; print. and publish., elec. equip.	10
10,924	480	5,582	22,853	68,470	793	73,035	Chemicals; food; electrical equip.	11
18,043	934	10,949	36,017	107,935	1,291	115,182	Primary metal; machinery exc. electrical; food.	12
78,908	3,475	48,128	160,223	441,858	4,577	478,483	(X)	13
20,358	924	12,908	43,055	113,974	1,219	122,287	Mach. exc. elec., trans. equip., fabricated metal.	14
10,439	522	7,047	22,718	63,440	843	70,292	Electrical equip., trans. equip., primary metal.	15
18,741	858	10,757	40,279	121,288	1,210	126,886	Machinery exc. elec., food; elec. equip.	16
20,054	789	12,721	37,586	92,948	977	105,175	Trans. equip., machinery exc. elec., fab. metal.	17
7,318	381	4,897	16,608	50,209	526	54,723	Machinery exc. elec., food; paper	18
17,389	881	10,331	40,821	144,860	1,364	167,105	(X)	19
4,883	211	2,413	9,805	32,983	373	35,504	Machinery exc. elec., food; fabricated metal.	20
3,383	171	2,181	8,884	30,654	236	33,221	Machinery exc. elec., food; chemicals.	21
5,709	299	3,406	13,042	38,715	430	41,208	Transportation equip., food; chemicals.	22
162	9	87	473	2,106	15	2,362	Machinery exc. elec., food; petroleum and coal.	23
251	17	169	812	2,720	27	2,828	Food; machinery exc. electrical; instruments.	24
1,075	63	581	2,867	13,580	95	15,412	Food; machinery exc. elec., elec. equip.	25
2,115	122	1,371	5,338	24,121	186	28,474	Trans. equip., machinery exc. elec., food.	26
31,902	2,131	19,996	72,304	231,731	3,046	253,871	(X)	27
1,141	32	410	1,595	8,030	87	9,050	Chemicals; transp. equip.; food.	28
3,420	163	1,978	7,116	20,291	243	21,321	Food; electronic equipment; primary metal.	29
298	8	102	810	1,231	16	1,346	Printing and publishing; food; fabricated metal.	30
4,442	302	2,917	10,882	33,118	411	35,910	Chemicals; food; tobacco	31
1,621	89	1,124	3,880	11,238	109	11,928	Chem. primary metal; stone, clay, glass prod.	32
7,519	811	5,088	18,231	58,029	822	62,193	Textiles, tobacco, chemicals	33
3,805	300	2,540	8,186	25,383	388	27,878	Textiles, chemicals; machinery exc. elec.	34
5,125	378	3,404	12,549	43,157	527	47,248	Textiles; transportation equipment; food.	35
4,133	250	2,338	9,255	33,257	482	36,799	Food; electrical equip., chemicals.	36
14,808	1,036	9,959	35,234	111,156	1,309	121,881	(X)	37
3,452	209	2,303	9,546	28,845	267	30,403	Machinery exc. elec., food; elec. equip.	38
5,219	378	3,481	12,863	36,397	482	41,258	Chemicals; food; machinery exc. elec.	39
3,773	273	2,686	8,408	28,552	346	30,509	Primary metals; paper; chemicals.	40
2,052	178	1,477	5,819	17,362	204	19,811	Petroleum; elec. equip.; transp. equip.	41
18,319	1,017	10,990	82,112	247,547	1,878	261,848	(X)	42
1,932	161	1,401	4,882	18,483	197	18,510	Electronic equipment; food; paper	43
2,883	145	1,799	9,418	50,319	208	57,798	Chemicals; petroleum; food.	44
2,051	110	1,184	4,882	21,764	205	25,311	Machinery exc. elec., fabricated metal; petro- leum.	45
11,853	801	6,626	33,150	158,961	1,088	180,328	Chemicals; petroleum; machinery exc. electrical.	46
5,991	312	3,489	13,822	52,368	572	58,759	(X)	47
312	19	236	802	4,710	23	4,290	Primary metals; lumber; petroleum.	48
625	40	432	1,430	4,967	50	5,005	Lumber; food; chemicals.	49
151	6	74	382	2,819	11	3,164	Petroleum; chemicals; stone, glass, clay.	50
2,125	96	1,143	4,472	15,388	188	17,213	Food; instruments; machinery exc. elec.	51
267	21	184	734	3,089	34	3,230	Primary metals; petroleum; food.	52
1,483	70	781	3,333	11,175	158	12,484	Elec. equip., machinery exc. elec., trans. equip.	53
887	49	522	1,974	8,845	92	9,815	Machinery exc. electrical; primary metals, trans. equip.	54
192	10	113	485	1,377	18	1,558	Stone, clay, glass; print and publishing; food.	55
31,828	1,805	17,720	71,345	236,335	2,587	253,570	(X)	56
4,054	181	2,365	8,965	35,376	304	38,780	Transportation equipment; lumber; food.	57
2,780	155	1,902	6,138	18,900	204	18,835	Lumber; food; instruments.	58
24,872	1,143	13,151	54,882	178,831	2,040	182,385	Transportation equip. exc. elec., food.	59
166	9	123	504	1,758	13	1,954	Food; chemicals; paper	60
277	17	181	786	3,470	28	3,825	Food; petroleum; printing and publishing.	61

<sup>a</sup> For definition, see footnote 6, table 1366.<sup>b</sup> See footnote 7, table 1366.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1967 and 1972, General Summary*, MC 67(1)-1 and MC 72(1)-1, *Census of Manufactures, 1977, vol. III, Area Statistics*; and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

No. 1371. MANUFACTURES SUMMARY

[Data based on various editions of the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual*, published by the Office of

Indus- try code <sup>1</sup>	INDUSTRY GROUP	1967				1972			
		Estab- lish- ments (num- ber)	All employees		Value added by manu- facture <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Estab- lish- ments (num- ber)	All employees		Value added by manu- facture <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)
			Num- ber <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Pay- roll (mil. dol.)			Num- ber <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Pay- roll (mil. dol.)	
(x)	All manufacturing establish- ments, incl. central adminis- trative offices.....	311,140	19,323	132,208	281,984	320,701	19,027	174,187	353,973
20	Food and kindred products .....	<sup>4</sup> 32,518	1,650	10,077	26,621	28,183	1,569	12,920	35,615
201	Meat products .....	4,914	310	1,954	3,551	4,437	308	2,544	4,961
202	Dairy products .....	6,188	232	1,449	3,486	4,590	189	1,596	4,054
203	Preserved fruits and vegetables .....	3,528	223	1,084	<sup>4</sup> 3,238	2,557	233	1,534	4,514
204	Grain mill products .....	3,202	112	758	2,882	3,080	111	1,013	3,699
205	Bakery products .....	4,300	264	1,665	3,495	3,633	235	2,029	4,537
206	Sugar and confectionery products .....	182	114	644	1,900	1,249	107	832	2,473
207	Fats and oils .....	(NA)	44	297	919	860	40	366	1,291
208	Beverages .....	4,376	221	1,525	4,790	3,624	212	2,033	6,689
209	Misc. foods and kindred products .....	4,496	130	700	2,375	4,153	134	974	3,397
21	Tobacco products .....	329	75	377	<sup>4</sup> 2,032	272	66	502	2,637
211	Cigarettes .....	16	37	221	<sup>4</sup> 1,640	20	38	345	2,186
212	Cigars .....	146	19	71	<sup>4</sup> 196	124	14	68	192
213	Chewing and smoking tobacco .....	46	4	18	<sup>4</sup> 64	37	3	23	103
214	Tobacco stemming and redrying .....	119	16	66	<sup>4</sup> 133	91	11	66	154
22	Textile mill products .....	7,080	929	4,391	6,153	7,201	953	6,051	11,718
221	Weaving mills, cotton .....	393	203	938	1,624	307	121	745	1,256
222	Weaving mills, manmade fiber .....	396	109	529	922	412	150	979	1,832
223	Weaving, finishing mills, wool .....	310	42	216	429	196	19	132	239
224	Narrow fabric mills .....	384	26	121	214	376	27	162	269
225	Knitting mills .....	2,698	241	1,036	1,914	2,723	277	1,647	3,181
226	Textile finishing, except wool .....	641	74	416	710	655	80	564	1,114
227	Floor covering mills .....	385	44	228	599	527	60	415	1,076
228	Yarn and thread mills .....	768	119	505	946	807	148	866	1,580
229	Misc. textile goods .....	1,105	72	401	795	1,196	72	540	1,149
23	Apparel, other textile products .....	26,393	1,357	5,582	10,064	24,438	1,368	7,212	13,488
231	Men's and boys' suits and coats .....	1,003	136	642	1,048	856	125	770	1,342
232	Men's and boys' furnishings .....	2,853	345	1,212	2,181	2,787	363	1,692	3,242
233	Women's and misses' outerwear .....	9,416	409	1,756	3,183	9,526	433	2,270	4,102
234	Women's, children's undergarments .....	1,213	114	444	867	1,002	105	525	1,049
235	Hats, caps, and millinery .....	843	24	102	164	496	15	73	133
236	Children's outerwear .....	1,334	78	298	538	1,061	75	368	709
237	Fur goods .....	1,304	9	59	117	797	5	41	86
238	Misc. apparel and accessories .....	1,397	71	285	510	1,302	62	336	636
239	Misc. fabricated textile products .....	7,030	173	785	1,457	6,611	186	1,139	2,188
24	Lumber and wood products <sup>7</sup> .....	36,795	554	2,799	4,973	33,949	691	4,986	10,310
241	Logging camps, log contractors .....	16,334	71	339	695	13,238	80	524	1,163
242	Sawmills and planing mills .....	11,461	216	1,028	1,784	9,452	204	1,488	3,259
243	Millwork, plywood, and structural members <sup>7</sup> .....	4,558	154	896	1,505	5,506	191	1,474	2,908
244	Wood containers <sup>7</sup> .....	905	31	135	239	1,160	37	204	359
245	Wood buildings and mobile homes .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	993	97	745	1,491
249	Misc. wood products <sup>7</sup> .....	3,537	83	401	750	3,600	82	550	1,129
25	Furniture and fixtures .....	10,008	425	2,258	4,170	9,233	462	3,205	6,097
251	Household furniture <sup>7</sup> .....	6,306	298	1,456	2,650	5,369	317	2,024	3,861
252	Office furniture .....	365	35	225	478	433	39	330	660
253	Public building, related furniture .....	438	23	132	234	422	21	158	296
254	Partitions and fixtures .....	1,970	48	324	587	2,010	57	484	871
259	Misc. furniture and fixtures .....	929	22	121	221	999	27	210	410
26	Paper and allied products .....	5,890	639	4,436	9,756	6,038	633	5,992	13,064
261	Pulpmills .....	61	15	126	334	60	11	126	307
262	Papermills, except building paper .....	354	140	1,121	2,356	349	130	1,440	2,909
263	Paperboard mills .....	283	67	534	1,509	273	69	778	1,994
264	Misc. converted paper products .....	2,492	187	1,187	2,833	2,525	183	1,630	4,008
265	Paperboard containers and boxes .....	2,606	219	1,387	2,541	2,739	224	1,907	3,599
266	Building paper and board mills .....	94	12	83	184	92	12	112	247

For footnotes, see pp. 772 and 773.



## FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS: 1967 TO 1981

Management and Budget; see text, p. 762. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 58-67]

1977								1991			
Establishments		All employees		Production workers		Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)	Capital expenditures, new <sup>4</sup> (mil. dol.)	All employees		Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)	Capital expenditures, new <sup>4</sup> (mil. dol.)
Total	With 20 or more employees	Number <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)	Number <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)			Number <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)		
358,929	118,669	19,590	264,013	13,691	157,164	585,166	47,459	20,264	379,214	837,507	78,632
28,856	11,038	1,520	18,544	1,072	11,731	56,062	4,215	1,511	24,996	80,795	6,612
4,534	1,715	309	3,702	254	2,817	7,478	533	317	4,861	10,159	696
3,731	1,617	154	1,939	85	988	5,648	389	147	2,463	7,908	533
2,379	1,263	235	2,336	199	1,793	7,685	471	228	3,088	10,598	692
3,043	1,076	113	1,576	79	1,034	6,626	620	109	2,095	9,852	964
3,386	1,289	222	2,866	131	1,525	7,073	365	223	3,829	9,763	379
1,198	518	105	1,206	84	868	4,151	313	99	1,566	5,659	387
869	458	41	561	30	365	1,905	208	41	744	2,948	380
3,104	1,689	195	2,849	100	1,369	9,901	994	199	3,940	14,855	1,507
4,412	1,413	146	1,509	111	972	5,598	322	150	2,090	9,054	474
228	123	61	751	50	571	4,334	182	61	1,219	6,430	726
14	13	39	568	33	442	3,803	118	42	994	5,664	579
101	34	8	55	7	44	126	3	6	57	150	5
35	19	3	32	3	22	189	7	4	51	407	58
78	57	11	96	8	63	217	53	10	117	209	84
7,202	4,131	876	7,881	765	6,203	16,105	1,224	785	9,574	19,463	1,726
314	192	117	1,047	107	902	1,945	187	100	1,220	2,249	289
449	351	151	1,429	135	1,189	2,791	260	142	1,878	3,606	409
165	84	15	137	13	106	313	15	14	190	438	18
335	182	21	172	18	131	351	16	21	245	478	26
2,617	1,511	236	1,911	206	1,470	3,863	245	216	2,339	4,709	298
678	395	72	740	60	554	1,417	125	59	794	1,624	102
592	285	56	557	44	380	1,530	83	47	643	1,693	119
798	608	141	1,184	127	994	2,255	180	127	1,434	2,702	291
1,254	523	68	706	55	498	1,641	112	60	831	1,963	173
26,505	11,932	1,334	9,659	1,157	7,253	19,671	457	1,251	11,505	25,640	646
737	467	99	822	86	646	1,574	26	80	879	1,631	36
3,013	2,129	365	2,340	323	1,863	4,935	118	327	2,928	6,624	146
11,834	5,556	448	3,153	387	2,304	6,430	134	444	3,921	8,564	220
878	595	92	613	79	449	1,250	23	92	794	1,743	34
409	169	15	105	13	79	186	4	20	175	348	20
1,002	686	71	459	61	349	879	14	69	568	1,205	17
620	48	4	52	3	36	113	1	4	68	160	(z)
1,284	593	56	408	48	288	845	21	54	526	1,133	24
6,728	1,689	185	1,707	156	1,238	3,459	116	160	1,948	4,231	150
37,302	7,056	692	7,425	595	5,795	16,223	1,563	649	8,991	17,321	1,781
15,469	708	83	1,009	75	840	2,419	387	86	1,200	2,606	381
9,000	2,273	211	2,228	188	1,849	4,975	585	190	2,612	4,675	650
6,149	1,878	197	2,216	167	1,715	4,701	273	190	2,767	5,103	396
1,949	540	38	300	33	234	540	30	38	392	698	48
1,165	752	80	858	63	576	1,789	110	66	974	1,931	65
3,570	905	83	813	69	581	1,800	180	79	1,046	2,309	239
10,235	3,588	464	4,448	384	3,192	8,922	389	460	5,963	12,689	573
6,161	2,224	310	2,669	265	1,999	5,213	211	292	3,370	6,971	298
523	233	45	543	35	376	1,236	68	54	910	2,152	126
420	185	20	214	15	133	415	22	21	293	580	28
2,134	686	57	675	44	454	1,311	59	62	954	1,909	73
997	280	32	347	24	230	747	29	31	455	1,057	48
6,545	3,999	629	8,943	499	6,323	22,171	3,295	636	12,644	32,367	4,656
45	42	16	293	13	221	906	301	16	408	1,222	301
339	287	127	2,167	100	1,632	5,407	1,115	130	3,236	8,534	2,109
249	232	68	1,176	53	888	3,081	934	62	1,570	4,305	974
2,994	1,435	207	2,608	158	1,771	7,263	507	221	3,839	10,932	746
2,860	1,950	204	2,602	157	1,733	5,296	421	200	3,479	7,163	499
58	53	7	97	6	78	218	17	7	111	211	27

## NO. 1371. MANUFACTURES SUMMARY

(See headnote.)

Industry code <sup>1</sup>	INDUSTRY GROUP	1967				1972			
		Establishments (number)	All employees		Value added by manufacture <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Establishments (number)	All employees		Value added by manufacture <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)
			Number <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)			Number <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)	
<b>27</b>	<b>Printing and publishing</b>	<b>37,889</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>7,152</b>	<b>14,388</b>	<b>42,165</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>9,831</b>	<b>20,210</b>
271	Newspapers	8,094	336	2,224	4,185	8,116	348	3,168	6,220
272	Periodicals	2,510	79	634	1,866	2,534	87	709	2,110
273	Books	1,766	97	888	1,867	1,905	98	919	2,540
274	Misc. publishing	1,483	31	197	418	2,041	39	331	776
275	Commercial printing <sup>4</sup>	19,487	331	2,358	3,944	22,282	344	3,277	5,895
276	Manifold business forms	542	34	240	551	667	39	344	824
277	Greeting card publishing <sup>4</sup>	222	28	151	372	199	24	182	527
278	Blankbooks and bookbinding	1,462	54	294	506	1,485	52	372	887
279	Printing trades services <sup>4</sup>	2,403	42	365	544	2,894	47	521	831
<b>28</b>	<b>Chemicals and allied products <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>11,799</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>6,443</b>	<b>23,560</b>	<b>11,425</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>8,731</b>	<b>32,414</b>
281	Industrial inorganic chemicals <sup>1</sup>	2,032	248	2,090	7,737	1,049	100	1,079	3,343
282	Plastics materials, synthetics <sup>1</sup>	771	172	1,292	3,799	481	182	1,886	4,935
283	Drugs	1,129	118	942	4,073	1,078	130	1,413	6,131
284	Soap, cleaners, toilet goods <sup>1</sup>	2,506	97	884	3,830	2,573	112	1,058	8,201
285	Paints and allied products	1,701	66	492	1,319	1,599	66	647	1,792
286	Industrial organic chemicals	184	6	34	101	827	137	1,614	6,073
287	Agricultural chemicals <sup>1</sup>	1,276	46	281	1,006	1,233	48	438	1,737
289	Misc. chemical products <sup>1</sup>	2,196	88	828	1,587	2,805	83	814	2,203
<b>29</b>	<b>Petroleum and coal products</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>5,426</b>	<b>2,016</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1,838</b>	<b>5,783</b>
291	Petroleum refining	437	107	965	4,745	323	101	1,247	4,595
296	Paving and roofing materials	1,098	27	188	456	1,199	30	297	846
299	Misc. petroleum and coal products	345	8	65	225	494	9	94	352
<b>30</b>	<b>Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>6,458</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>3,267</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>9,237</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>5,165</b>	<b>11,863</b>
301	Tires and inner tubes	162	63	775	1,623	208	108	1,214	3,071
302	Rubber, plastics footwear <sup>1</sup>	65	29	141	245	107	32	183	370
303	Reclaimed rubber	24	2	12	23	20	1	9	16
304	Rubber and plastics hose, belting	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	90	32	309	819
306	Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c. <sup>1</sup>	1,189	142	923	1,741	1,116	98	809	1,573
307	Misc. plastics products <sup>1</sup>	4,996	252	1,436	2,988	7,698	347	2,642	6,005
<b>31</b>	<b>Leather and leather products</b>	<b>3,685</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1,459</b>	<b>2,827</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>2,917</b>
311	Leather tanning and finishing	519	31	186	319	517	26	200	368
313	Boot, shoe cut stock, findings	378	14	80	108	248	9	50	86
314	Footwear, except rubber	1,083	211	889	1,620	917	176	973	1,796
315	Leather gloves and mittens	147	8	22	36	106	5	22	43
316	Luggage	333	21	97	185	277	17	107	194
317	Women's handbags and purses	792	37	163	279	688	34	195	345
319	Leather goods, n.e.c. <sup>1</sup>	365	6	26	46	448	7	43	84
<b>32</b>	<b>Stone, clay, and glass products</b>	<b>16,640</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>3,826</b>	<b>8,333</b>	<b>16,015</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>5,547</b>	<b>12,587</b>
321	Flat glass	64	24	197	423	32	21	242	662
322	Glass, pressed or blown	305	109	688	1,501	369	119	1,058	2,341
323	Products of purchased glass	887	29	182	394	913	34	296	689
324	Cement, hydraulic	197	33	248	812	198	30	349	1,154
325	Structural clay products	851	60	344	612	775	52	381	771
326	Pottery and related products	619	43	247	418	620	45	335	601
327	Concrete, gypsum, plaster products	10,004	189	1,103	2,478	10,115	193	1,741	3,840
328	Cut stone and stone products	811	17	81	148	968	15	109	191
329	Misc. nonmetallic mineral products <sup>1</sup>	1,842	106	726	1,547	2,085	115	1,025	2,359
<b>33</b>	<b>Primary metal industries <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>6,837</b>	<b>1,281</b>	<b>9,861</b>	<b>19,978</b>	<b>6,792</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>12,167</b>	<b>23,258</b>
331	Blast furnace and basic steel products	861	617	5,022	10,170	970	553	6,389	12,116
332	Iron and steel foundries	1,438	233	1,641	2,631	1,400	219	2,155	3,461
333	Primary nonferrous metals	144	53	405	1,382	177	59	627	1,706
334	Secondary nonferrous metals	403	17	123	271	381	18	170	411
335	Nonferrous rolling and drawing	833	195	1,438	3,325	903	188	1,871	3,900
336	Nonferrous foundries	1,886	80	609	1,068	1,841	81	722	1,269
339	Misc. primary metal products <sup>1</sup>	1,272	76	613	1,132	1,120	25	233	476

For footnotes, see pp. 772 and 773.

## FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS: 1967 TO 1981—Continued

pp. 768 and 769]

1977								1981			
Establishments		All employees		Production workers		Value added by manufacture <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Capital expenditures, new <sup>4</sup> (mil. dol.)	All employees		Value added by manufacture <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Capital expenditures, new <sup>4</sup> (mil. dol.)
Total	With 20 or more employees	Number <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)	Number <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)			Number <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)		
48,787	8,132	1,082	14,025	826	7,322	31,980	1,998	1,270	20,808	48,352	3,078
8,867	2,147	350	4,306	147	1,805	9,519	478	419	6,289	14,298	1,023
2,894	525	70	1,020	11	116	3,783	79	80	1,584	6,075	171
2,894	718	108	1,379	51	544	4,291	134	114	1,823	8,150	257
2,352	335	42	503	15	150	1,291	39	42	688	1,882	80
26,815	3,637	358	4,702	275	3,275	8,551	840	422	7,021	13,485	1,167
795	477	45	575	33	381	1,492	82	48	850	2,394	140
166	52	18	227	11	106	858	19	21	—	1,285	71
1,492	578	58	579	46	419	1,149	55	86	878	1,875	72
3,582	867	48	735	38	518	1,288	72	58	1,081	1,958	125
12,173	4,802	880	12,539	544	7,448	36,721	3,198	882	18,723	30,832	8,471
1,282	490	110	1,847	68	1,033	6,487	—	114	2,707	8,274	1,112
551	408	157	2,471	111	1,558	7,843	1,318	147	3,354	10,211	1,806
1,243	482	158	2,480	80	997	8,940	579	170	3,715	14,879	1,047
2,528	739	112	1,526	71	823	9,407	334	122	2,320	13,881	582
1,579	853	61	883	33	384	2,821	187	80	1,187	3,867	231
879	510	153	2,784	98	1,825	12,875	3,353	148	3,837	16,229	3,275
1,325	482	54	784	35	455	3,—	1,107	58	1,158	8,217	1,141
2,788	838	77	1,075	47	581	3,539	287	77	1,488	5,474	487
2,308	773	147	2,716	101	1,768	18,378	2,281	182	4,076	—	5,158
349	279	103	2,056	71	1,388	14,424	2,109	—	3,186	24,149	4,943
1,297	328	32	481	24	319	1,272	113	28	582	—	126
580	186	12	180	6	80	882	40	14	305	—	89
11,943	5,294	721	8,538	584	5,842	19,740	1,845	681	11,047	28,088	2,217
200	128	114	1,832	88	1,388	4,347	289	79	1,858	4,854	302
84	50	20	159	18	118	272	11	19	181	380	15
21	9	1	12	1	8	25	1	1	10	26	(2)
148	103	34	457	23	275	974	55	27	528	1,075	88
1,280	821	89	1,184	77	798	2,352	135	86	1,580	3,317	346
10,212	4,385	454	4,912	368	3,281	11,770	1,154	470	6,881	16,375	1,558
3,075	1,488	243	1,880	212	1,408	3,719	98	238	2,363	5,238	288
485	191	23	255	20	192	535	31	20	304	—	48
180	98	9	65	7	48	109	3	10	108	220	6
811	603	146	1,032	129	—	2,070	37	133	1,318	2,988	104
101	88	6	34	5	28	88	2	6	42	74	1
298	130	19	184	—	108	328	8	19	216	500	18
878	283	32	242	28	170	472	11	32	288	590	9
532	117	9	88	7	44	137	4	8	83	211	11
17,744	8,201	814	7,943	484	5,787	19,130	1,881	880	10,876	24,854	2,581
82	32	22	401	19	328	931	81	17	418	915	105
508	249	117	1,548	101	1,289	3,592	365	107	2,085	4,842	449
1 101	325	36	429	29	308	—	73	41	884	1,361	104
201	180	28	485	22	380	1,872	297	28	888	1,972	411
711	471	45	488	37	380	1,058	82	38	583	1,255	120
934	241	43	480	36	342	894	45	40	607	1,196	88
10,844	2,711	184	2,387	134	1,558	5,381	805	182	3,180	7,112	847
983	184	13	132	11	88	238	10	12	157	283	17
2,390	848	126	1,635	97	1,124	4,395	323	123	2,205	5,909	—
7,375	3,980	1,114	19,748	888	14,088	37,888	4,487	1,083	28,323	48,551	6,388
1,218	740	530	10,086	418	7,631	18,318	2,443	477	13,384	24,883	3,208
1,485	1,033	222	3,329	184	2,583	6,237	859	—	4,031	8,901	923
180	99	57	1,032	45	788	3,619	587	58	1,554	3,844	885
480	200	19	270	14	170	789	114	22	435	916	180
1,002	711	177	2,840	138	1,802	5,802	481	181	3,813	8,898	1,004
1,892	805	82	1,044	88	783	1,980	164	84	1,482	2,742	227
1,180	382	28	345	20	228	783	70	34	843	1,487	122

## NO. 1371. MANUFACTURES SUMMARY

[See footnote.]

Industry code <sup>1</sup>	INDUSTRY GROUP	1967				1972			
		Estab- lish- ments (num- ber)	All employees		Value added by manu- facture <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)	Estab- lish- ments (num- ber)	All employees		Value added by manu- facture <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)
			Num- ber <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Pay- roll (mil. dol.)			Num- ber <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Pay- roll (mil. dol.)	
34	Fabricated metal products <sup>4</sup>	27,418	1,342	9,320	18,043	28,525	1,463	13,621	26,946
341	Metal cans, shipping containers <sup>5</sup>	299	80	474	1,142	553	79	640	2,005
342	Outlay handtools, hardware	1,939	156	1,043	2,318	1,904	159	1,405	2,253
343	Plumbing and heating, exc. electric <sup>6</sup>	838	65	428	672	757	61	524	1,132
344	Fabricated structural metal products	10,151	388	2,687	4,994	10,351	395	3,532	6,743
345	Screw machine products, bolts, etc.	2,538	118	647	1,621	2,482	101	948	1,845
346	Metal forgings, stampings <sup>7</sup>	2,710	228	1,686	3,031	3,188	264	2,791	5,057
347	Metal services, n.e.c.	4,084	81	481	864	4,781	82	624	1,120
348	Ordnance and accessories, n.e.c. <sup>8</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	315	110	1,015	1,507
349	Misc. fabricated metal products <sup>9</sup>	2,711	189	1,309	2,591	5,214	244	2,142	4,283
35	Machinery, exc. electrical	37,882	1,886	14,228	27,836	40,782	1,828	18,523	37,883
351	Engines and turbines	182	100	620	1,588	253	116	1,320	2,900
352	Farm and garden machinery	1,818	136	947	2,042	1,856	125	1,211	2,701
353	Construction and related machinery	2,305	273	2,041	4,130	2,517	275	2,856	5,982
354	Metalworking machinery	9,439	337	2,880	5,091	8,862	288	2,858	4,902
355	Special industry machinery	3,312	207	1,570	2,880	3,885	190	1,854	3,732
356	General industrial machinery	3,780	279	2,137	4,107	3,863	262	2,585	5,020
357	Office and computing machines	594	199	1,482	3,332	985	206	2,277	4,805
358	Refrigeration, service machinery	1,573	140	947	2,125	1,789	189	1,864	4,427
359	Misc. machinery, except electrical <sup>10</sup>	15,109	203	1,443	2,531	18,400	184	1,897	3,016
36	Electric and electronic equip- ment <sup>11</sup>	16,766	1,876	12,868	24,467	12,270	1,862	18,188	38,558
361	Electric distributing equipment <sup>12</sup>	1,218	178	1,230	2,509	784	118	1,040	2,080
362	Electrical industrial apparatus	1,316	207	1,420	2,762	1,510	189	1,885	3,218
363	Household appliances	837	189	1,101	2,540	845	183	1,389	3,503
364	Electric lighting and wiring equipment	1,588	157	950	2,214	1,897	177	1,414	3,277
365	Radio and TV receiving equipment	681	130	720	1,587	939	107	796	2,183
366	Communication equipment	1,402	526	4,397	6,983	1,976	454	4,912	6,483
367	Electronic components, accessories	2,439	403	2,435	4,359	2,887	336	2,869	5,305
368	Misc. electrical equipment, supplies	1,165	107	715	1,484	1,852	120	1,121	2,498
37	Transportation equipment <sup>13</sup>	7,483	1,834	15,174	28,174	8,882	1,718	18,880	38,798
371	Motor vehicles and equipment <sup>14</sup>	2,675	739	5,930	13,686	3,391	808	9,461	22,056
372	Aircraft and parts <sup>15</sup>	1,273	802	7,209	11,327	1,094	439	5,282	9,124
373	Ship and boat building and repairing	2,011	169	1,239	1,705	2,232	165	1,704	2,398
374	Railroad equipment	123	57	427	788	163	51	529	1,113
375	Motorcycles, bicycles, parts	91	12	70	136	222	18	140	315
376	Guided missiles, space vehicles	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	147	180	2,317	3,989
379	Misc. transportation equipment <sup>16</sup>	1,310	55	298	551	1,553	59	448	824
38	Instruments and related prod- ucts <sup>17</sup>	4,453	394	2,822	8,418	5,983	483	4,286	10,580
381	Engineering scientific instruments	677	46	327	817	743	37	385	681
382	Measuring and control devices <sup>18</sup>	708	104	732	1,392	1,611	153	1,437	2,724
383	Optical instruments and lenses <sup>19</sup>	303	21	163	264	494	19	193	384
384	Medical instruments and supplies	1,488	67	427	968	1,807	91	758	1,621
385	Ophthalmic goods	461	26	143	284	499	27	183	416
386	Photographic equip. and supplies	557	95	820	2,481	627	98	1,120	4,068
387	Watches, clocks, and watchcases	223	35	209	393	202	31	230	468
39	Misc. manufacturing <sup>20</sup>	14,489	834	5,819	10,189	15,187	446	3,180	8,788
391	Jewelry silverware, and plated ware	2,212	52	320	641	2,296	53	425	851
393	Musical instruments	343	25	144	238	344	25	173	339
394	Toys and sporting goods	2,435	116	559	1,205	2,480	133	661	1,999
395	Pens, office and art goods	959	35	200	412	956	32	244	557
396	Costume jewelry and notions	1,808	52	252	528	1,482	50	323	720
399	Misc. manufactures <sup>21</sup>	6,932	544	4,345	7,163	7,639	153	1,134	2,303
(x)	Administrative and auxiliary <sup>22</sup>	5,480	831	8,728	(x)	8,038	894	13,772	(x)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Standard Industrial Classification Code; see text, pp. 761 and 762. <sup>2</sup> "All employees" represents the average of "production workers" plus all other employees for the payroll period ended nearest the 15th of March. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 8, table 1366. <sup>4</sup> Includes expenditures for plants in operation and plants under construction but not yet in operation. <sup>5</sup> Includes industries not shown separately. <sup>6</sup> Value of production. The formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in finished products inventories between beginning and end of year.

## FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS: 1967 TO 1981—Continued

pp. 768 and 769]

1977								1981			
Establishments		All employees		Production workers		Value added by manu- facture <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Capital ex- pendi- tures, new <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)	All employees		Value added by manu- facture <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Capital ex- pendi- tures, new <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)
Total	With 20 or more employees	Number <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)	Number <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)			Number <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)		
33,712	12,730	1,556	21,036	1,192	14,429	45,512	2,806	1,588	28,531	61,558	4,573
587	413	72	1,247	80	1,000	3,644	209	62	1,530	4,290	407
2,137	877	189	2,179	133	1,553	5,177	299	185	2,881	8,820	450
1,015	341	53	837	41	423	1,574	74	51	819	1,908	118
11,817	4,279	426	5,492	309	3,487	11,785	580	451	7,825	16,223	907
2,827	1,102	105	1,414	82	983	2,884	184	111	1,983	4,045	228
3,715	1,875	288	4,511	236	3,419	8,913	604	282	5,383	10,794	1,315
5,095	1,373	84	1,009	77	706	1,963	121	102	1,478	3,013	239
346	151	70	982	47	559	1,737	83	80	1,817	3,083	129
6,373	2,328	279	3,556	208	2,318	7,855	452	283	5,055	11,582	782
48,200	12,448	2,083	30,558	1,414	18,298	57,223	4,402	2,380	48,543	111,394	8,822
315	188	130	2,238	90	1,405	4,980	330	126	3,087	7,382	716
2,159	756	151	2,197	111	1,456	5,490	371	143	2,832	7,053	558
3,229	1,518	333	5,097	226	3,185	11,836	832	361	8,116	20,749	1,557
10,830	2,880	298	4,514	218	2,983	8,747	439	342	7,006	14,466	919
4,090	1,487	185	2,818	118	1,450	5,271	244	195	3,748	7,480	400
4,947	1,806	314	4,451	212	2,712	9,673	553	334	8,707	14,843	938
1,317	810	259	3,949	124	1,384	9,921	826	388	8,235	21,174	2,350
2,114	837	192	2,518	138	1,837	8,963	288	192	3,486	8,291	491
19,399	2,584	223	2,980	177	2,106	5,362	421	300	5,346	10,177	893
14,973	8,338	1,723	22,544	1,191	12,952	50,366	2,987	1,888	35,989	79,720	8,846
847	459	115	1,431	85	910	3,336	141	117	2,031	4,827	219
1,646	819	198	2,543	142	1,572	5,814	311	210	3,819	8,559	853
886	342	182	1,898	129	1,352	5,276	207	148	2,344	5,926	305
2,009	913	165	1,925	127	1,292	4,741	217	175	2,770	6,849	380
1,290	325	98	1,097	75	740	3,078	136	79	1,323	3,728	227
2,385	1,126	459	8,995	280	3,226	14,130	889	574	12,223	24,984	1,900
4,455	1,671	374	4,557	258	2,457	9,280	783	504	8,884	18,537	2,459
1,575	683	152	2,098	116	1,402	4,930	383	153	2,815	6,511	504
10,176	3,653	1,788	30,673	1,284	20,314	64,291	4,671	1,748	42,336	82,938	10,795
4,234	1,708	878	18,038	728	12,682	37,023	3,838	696	17,028	34,841	8,115
1,173	549	431	7,821	240	3,584	14,732	508	581	14,770	28,144	1,637
2,795	738	220	2,940	178	2,132	4,881	204	220	4,329	7,361	448
201	118	56	889	43	620	1,883	80	49	1,094	2,302	140
350	63	18	169	13	130	370	24	14	223	427	27
109	86	120	2,427	46	771	4,422	164	152	4,228	8,211	368
1,314	393	49	591	38	418	1,181	54	38	884	1,853	63
7,481	2,538	659	7,520	347	3,743	18,782	938	612	11,585	31,484	2,024
786	279	42	584	25	281	1,287	57	44	817	1,943	115
2,079	849	200	2,888	121	1,288	5,242	268	227	4,210	9,180	571
545	199	30	421	17	188	897	51	43	783	1,982	127
2,355	879	114	1,319	77	712	3,262	172	137	2,183	5,889	383
634	155	30	314	22	188	656	44	26	387	863	28
780	265	112	1,800	82	887	6,732	323	114	2,888	11,199	772
302	112	32	317	24	199	685	23	21	297	828	17
17,259	3,794	441	4,408	338	2,746	10,291	474	413	5,830	13,854	613
3,118	564	81	838	44	373	1,449	40	54	781	1,832	56
450	127	25	253	21	178	488	14	24	335	620	20
2,910	835	119	1,112	93	697	3,000	148	109	1,409	4,440	182
887	281	32	331	23	203	868	55	33	466	1,284	56
1,514	467	51	451	42	293	1,002	44	45	509	1,147	50
8,280	1,540	152	1,823	116	1,001	3,485	173	149	2,150	4,631	249
9,171	4,856	1,074	21,981	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,344	37,886	(x)	(x)

<sup>1</sup> Due to changes in industry classification, 1967 data not comparable with later data. <sup>2</sup> For 1967, includes ordnance from privately owned and/or operated establishments classified in "Ordnance and accessories." Excludes government-owned and -operated equipment. <sup>3</sup> Manufacturing concerns often reported separately for central offices or auxiliaries which serve the manufacturing establishments of a company, rather than the general public. Separate reports were obtained from such units if at a different location or if they serviced more than one establishment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1967, 1972, and 1977, General Summary*, MC67(1), MC72(1)-1, and MC77(1)-1, and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

### NO. 1372. INDEX OF MANUFACTURING CAPACITY AND RELATION OF OUTPUT TO CAPACITY: 1950 TO 1982

[1967 output=100. Annual figures are averages of quarterly data. Capacity represents estimated quantity of output, relative to output in 1967, which the current stock of plant and equipment in manufacturing industries was capable of producing. Primary processing industries comprise textiles, lumber, paper and pulp, petroleum, rubber, stone, clay, glass, primary metals, fabricated metals, and a portion of chemicals. Advanced processing industries comprise chemical products, food, beverages, tobacco, apparel, furniture, printing and publishing, leather, machinery, transportation equipment, instruments, ordnance, and miscellaneous industry groups]

YEAR	Index of capacity	RELATION OF OUTPUT TO CAPACITY (percent)			YEAR	Index of capacity	RELATION OF OUTPUT TO CAPACITY (percent)		
		All manufacturing	Primary processing	Advanced processing			All manufacturing	Primary processing	Advanced processing
1950	54	83	80	80	1974	155	84	86	82
1951	57	87	82	84	1975	160	73	74	73
1952	82	80	80	80	1976	164	80	82	78
1953	100	80	81	80	1977	168	82	85	81
1954	115	87	86	86	1978	173	85	86	83
1955	122	87	88	87	1979	179	88	90	84
1956	129	88	88	85	1980	164	80	80	79
1957	134	80	83	78	1981	169	79	81	79
1958	138	79	82	76	1982	193	71	69	72
1959	142	84	88	81	1983: 1st qtr	196	71	71	71
1960	148	88	92	85	2nd qtr	197	74	74	73

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Capacity Utilization in Manufacturing, Mining, Utilities, and Industrial Materials*, G.S., July 1983. (Based on data from Federal Reserve Board, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, and McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company, New York, N.Y., and other sources.)

### NO. 1373. MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS, INVENTORIES, AND ORDERS: 1950 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars, except ratio. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 74-82)

YEAR	Shipments, total	Inventories, total (Dec. 31)	Ratio of inventories to shipments <sup>1</sup>	New orders, total	Unfilled orders, total (Dec. 31)	YEAR	Shipments, total	Inventories, total (Dec. 31)	Ratio of inventories to shipments <sup>1</sup>	New orders, total	Unfilled orders, total (Dec. 31)
1950	223.8	31.5	1.41	242.1	41.2	1967	557.8	84.4	1.71	564.7	104.0
1951	260.8	39.2	1.78	286.7	66.9	1968	602.7	90.2	1.76	608.2	109.5
1952	270.3	41.5	1.71	278.5	75.5	1969	642.0	97.7	1.81	647.4	114.9
1953	298.1	44.2	1.90	283.0	80.3	1970	633.7	101.2	1.91	624.5	105.7
1954	280.3	41.8	1.71	268.0	48.2	1971	670.9	102.3	1.76	671.8	106.8
1955	317.8	45.2	1.63	329.6	60.0	1972	756.3	107.9	1.58	770.1	120.4
1956	332.9	50.7	1.74	340.4	67.5	1973	675.2	124.3	1.63	915.1	160.3
1957	344.8	51.9	1.80	330.7	53.3	1974	1,017.5	157.6	1.88	1,041.2	190.0
1958	327.0	50.0	1.75	324.1	46.8	1975	1,039.1	159.8	1.77	1,021.8	172.7
1959	363.4	52.7	1.68	368.8	52.1	1976	1,185.6	174.9	1.66	1,194.5	181.6
1960	370.5	53.8	1.79	362.9	44.5	1977	1,358.4	188.4	1.58	1,380.7	203.9
1961	371.1	54.7	1.67	373.3	46.7	1978	1,522.9	209.1	1.55	1,579.4	260.5
1962	400.3	58.1	1.76	401.2	47.6	1979	1,727.2	239.1	1.61	1,770.0	302.8
1963	420.7	59.9	1.66	426.4	53.3	1980	1,852.7	261.7	1.61	1,873.7	323.9
1964	448.0	63.3	1.62	460.1	65.4	1981	2,017.5	279.5	1.74	2,015.1	321.4
1965	491.9	68.0	1.58	505.3	78.8	1982	1,910.1	262.0	1.71	1,888.4	299.7
1966	538.4	77.7	1.70	556.8	97.2						

<sup>1</sup> Ratio based on December seasonally adjusted data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports, Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders: 1977-1982*, series M3-1 12, and unpublished data.

### NO. 1374. FINANCES OF MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS: 1960 TO 1982

(In billions of dollars. See tables 928 and 929 for individual industry data)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Net sales	346	492	709	850	1,061	1,065	1,203	1,328	1,496	1,742	1,897	2,145	2,039
Net operating profit	26	46	50	66	84	77	97	107	122	135	129	144	105
Net profit													
Before taxes	28	47	48	63	97	80	105	115	133	154	145	158	108
After taxes	15	28	29	38	59	49	65	70	81	89	82	101	71
Cash dividends	3	12	15	16	19	20	23	27	29	32	36	40	41
Net income retained in business	7	16	14	20	39	29	42	44	52	66	58	61	30

Source: Through 1981, U.S. Federal Trade Commission; thereafter, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining, and Trade Corporations*, first quarter report of year subsequent to reported year

### NO. 1375. OPERATING MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS—SELECTED DATA, BY LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION: 1977

[For establishment coverage, see text, p. 762. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 205-211]

FORM OF ORGANIZATION	Estab- lish- ments <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS		Value added by manufac- ture <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)	Capital expendi- tures, new (mil. dol.)
		Total <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)	Total <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		
Corporate.....	284.2	10,114	258,308	13,302	153,891	574,113	48,249
Noncorporate, total <sup>4</sup> .....	75.7	479	4,707	399	3,273	11,052	1,210
Individual proprietorship.....	52.3	202	1,840	174	1,322	3,961	300
Partnership.....	18.3	123	1,213	100	829	2,661	206

<sup>1</sup> Includes administrative offices and auxiliary units. <sup>2</sup> For method of calculation, see text, p. 761. <sup>3</sup> For definition, see footnote 6, table 1366. <sup>4</sup> Includes forms of organization not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1977*, vol. 1, and special report, *Type of Organization*, MC 77(SR)-3.

### NO. 1376. MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY, BY EMPLOYEE SIZE-CLASS: 1977

ITEM	All estab- lish- ments	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH TOTAL EMPLOYEES—					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
		Under 20	20-99	100-249	250-999	1,000 and over	Under 20	20- 99	100- 249	250- 999	1,000 and over
Establishments <sup>1</sup> (1,000).....	351	237	78	22	12	2	67.5	22.3	6.1	3.4	.8
Employees <sup>1</sup> (1,000).....	18,515	1,208	3,490	3,336	5,393	5,091	6.5	18.8	18.0	29.1	27.5
Payroll <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.).....	242,032	13,712	39,690	37,772	68,248	85,609	5.7	16.0	15.8	27.4	35.4
Value added <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.).....	585,168	30,081	89,829	82,232	172,807	200,417	5.1	15.4	15.8	29.5	34.2
Shipments <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.).....	1,358,526	29,922	211,422	220,485	404,763	456,586	2.2	15.6	16.2	29.8	33.6

<sup>1</sup> Excludes administrative offices and auxiliary units. <sup>2</sup> For definition, see footnote 6, table 1366. <sup>3</sup> Individual size-class data do not add to total because they were derived from separate tabulations. See footnote 7, table 1366.

### NO. 1377. MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT, 1963 TO 1981, AND VALUE ADDED, 1963 TO 1980— PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS

[For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. For definition of "value added," see table 1366]

REGION	EMPLOYMENT							VALUE ADDED					
	1963	1967	1972	1977	1978	1980	1981	1963	1967	1972	1977	1978	1980
Northeast.....	32.4	30.7	27.9	25.8	25.1	26.4	25.3	29.8	29.1	26.3	23.7	23.4	24.2
North Central.....	32.4	32.9	32.2	31.9	31.8	29.8	29.3	35.4	35.0	34.9	34.4	34.3	31.1
South.....	22.9	24.2	27.5	28.3	28.6	28.2	29.8	21.5	22.7	25.5	27.4	27.4	26.6
West.....	12.3	12.2	12.4	13.9	14.4	15.5	15.8	13.3	13.0	13.4	14.5	14.8	16.2

Source of tables 1376 and 1377: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1963, 1967, 1972 and 1977: General Summary*, MC(1)-1, and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

### NO. 1378. CAPITAL IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (-) indicates decline. Data refer to privately owned manufacturing establishments and are based on the capital expenditures data from the census of manufactures, the Annual Survey of Manufactures, and the inventory investment component of GNP. For details, see source. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 107-122, for single-year figures prior to revisions issued in 1981]

ITEM	CURRENT DOLLARS						CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS					
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Purchases of equipment and structures.....	10.8	23.8	39.8	77.2	82.3	74.6	15.6	25.9	30.4	42.7	42.8	38.1
Percent equipment.....	72.3	73.3	79.4	78.3	78.0	76.3	66.0	71.6	80.6	61.3	60.9	78.5
Depreciation (straight line) <sup>1</sup> .....	10.0	18.9	31.6	58.0	65.6	71.5	14.1	20.4	24.0	31.3	33.0	34.8
Percent equipment.....	73.3	73.6	73.6	77.0	78.2	79.1	68.6	72.4	75.1	79.7	80.5	81.0
Net investment <sup>2</sup> .....	.9	4.9	8.2	19.2	16.7	3.1	1.5	5.5	6.4	11.4	9.9	3.5
Net stock, end of year <sup>1</sup> .....	152.2	299.6	509.1	985.2	1,089.7	1,074.9	210.3	315.1	359.8	500.4	513.2	508.9
Equipment and structures.....	95.6	191.2	319.3	579.7	640.4	686.9	140.4	202.2	232.7	267.0	297.3	301.3
Percent equipment.....	57.2	58.7	62.1	65.1	66.1	68.5	51.2	57.3	62.0	67.5	68.0	68.0
Inventories.....	56.6	108.4	189.8	341.4	363.2	341.5	69.9	112.9	127.1	145.9	147.9	138.6

<sup>1</sup> Depreciation and net stock estimates are derived using the perpetual inventory method and assuming, in general, service lives of 85 percent of those shown in Internal Revenue Service's Bulletin F and the straight-line depreciation formula. <sup>2</sup> Represents the difference between purchases and depreciation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-79, Survey of Current Business*, October 1982, and unpublished data.



### NO. 1379. LARGE MANUFACTURING COMPANIES—ADEQUACY OF CAPITAL FACILITIES TO MEET CURRENT DEMAND: 1965 TO 1982

[Percent distribution. As of July. Number of companies weighted by company assets. Based on replies to the question: In view of the current rate of order bookings and customer inquiries, are your plant-and-equipment facilities now inadequate, Sufficient, or More than adequate? as part of a quarterly survey conducted among the 1,000 largest manufacturing companies as listed by total assets]

YEAR	Inadequate	Sufficient	More than adequate	YEAR	Inadequate	Sufficient	More than adequate
1965	31	67	2	1974	57	40	3
1966	47	51	2	1975	19	43	38
1967	33	62	5	1976	18	65	17
1968	28	72	2	1977	20	68	14
1969	37	59	4	1978	20	62	18
1970	26	60	12	1979	20	60	11
1971	18	59	23	1980	12	57	31
1972	16	71	13	1981	9	51	40
1973	45	53	2	1982	8	45	47

Source: The Conference Board, New York, N.Y., *Quarterly Survey of Capital Investment and Supply Conditions in Manufacturing*. (Copyright.)

### NO. 1380. LARGE MANUFACTURING COMPANIES—CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES, BY INDUSTRY: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Based on reports submitted by companies responding to The Conference Board's *Quarterly Survey of Capital Appropriations*. This survey is conducted among the 1,000 largest manufacturing companies as listed by total assets. Appropriations: Authorizations by management to spend funds for new plant and equipment; Expenditures: Cost of new plant and equipment]

YEAR AND ITEM	Total	Food and beverages	Paper and allied products	Chemicals and allied products	Petroleum and coal products	Primary iron and steel	Electrical machinery and equip.	Machinery except electrical	Motor vehicles and equipment	Other manufacturing
Appropriations: 1970	25,337	1,567	1,034	3,036	5,704	1,534	2,584	3,098	1,276	5,484
1975	45,034	3,573	1,902	7,486	13,866	3,102	1,978	3,748	1,015	6,264
1976	50,034	3,834	1,585	7,906	11,231	2,897	2,853	5,001	3,517	11,210
1977	63,420	4,866	2,648	7,854	17,527	2,516	3,189	5,105	5,268	14,347
1978	67,156	4,898	2,795	7,759	15,142	3,083	4,421	6,308	6,981	15,771
1979	88,519	6,840	3,979	10,725	19,526	3,559	5,859	10,236	8,129	19,686
1980	104,831	6,803	3,578	12,170	32,875	2,889	6,544	9,368	7,110	23,496
1981	106,956	5,772	5,010	12,019	36,904	5,210	5,787	12,700	3,489	20,065
1982	87,544	5,792	4,006	9,476	31,524	1,583	6,683	8,710	3,915	15,895
Expenditures: 1970	26,321	1,588	1,046	3,143	5,559	1,748	2,408	3,093	1,889	6,039
1975	45,557	3,081	1,905	7,172	11,907	3,552	2,227	4,014	1,808	9,891
1976	47,055	3,686	2,073	7,486	12,551	3,552	2,445	4,442	1,701	9,139
1977	52,498	3,882	1,825	7,545	14,350	3,048	3,064	4,747	3,321	10,718
1978	58,356	4,217	2,140	7,797	14,495	2,871	3,868	5,445	4,508	13,415
1979	73,126	5,037	3,018	9,309	16,876	3,243	4,918	8,400	5,335	16,990
1980	88,209	6,014	3,858	10,818	22,228	3,458	6,271	9,826	5,555	20,080
1981	101,341	6,744	3,746	11,785	31,578	3,405	6,069	11,289	6,688	20,037
1982	96,814	5,802	3,653	11,180	33,317	3,545	6,354	10,906	5,810	18,247

Source: The Conference Board, New York, N.Y., *Quarterly Survey of Capital Appropriations*. (Copyright.)

### NO. 1381. U.S. SHARE OF WORLD EXPORTS OF MANUFACTURES: 1960 TO 1982

[World exports = exports from 15 major trading countries: U.S., Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, France, Fed. Rep. of Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, and U.K. Percents are calculated from the values of exports of the six commodity groups from each of the 15 countries. Percentage shares are based on values excluding shipments to the United States and are based on current exchange rates. Beginning 1978, data for all countries except Canada and Japan are reported according to Revision 2 instead of Revision 1 of the United Nations Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). Canadian data are reported according to Revision 2 beginning 1979]

YEAR	U.S. EXPORTS <sup>1</sup>		PRODUCT CATEGORY	U.S. MANUFACTURES EXPORTS <sup>2</sup>									
	Total (bil. dol.)	Percent of world exports		Total (bil. dol.)					Percent of world exports				
				1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
			Total .....	84.5	116.7	144.0	164.3	139.7	17.0	17.3	18.3	20.6	18.8
1960 .....	12.7	25.3	Nonelectrical machinery .....	27.4	33.2	41.9	47.6	44.2	23.0	23.9	25.1	26.9	26.4
1965 .....	17.3	22.5	Transport equipment .....	22.2	25.8	28.8	32.8	27.8	22.8	22.7	23.2	24.7	22.1
1970 .....	29.4	21.1	Chemicals .....	12.6	17.3	20.7	21.2	19.9	17.3	17.9	18.8	20.6	20.2
1975 .....	71.0	19.1	Electrical machinery .....	9.7	11.6	13.9	15.4	15.2	17.8	18.5	19.2	21.8	22.2
1976 .....	77.2	18.8	Basic manufactures <sup>3</sup> .....	12.5	16.2	22.3	20.6	16.7	8.7	9.1	10.6	11.5	10.1
1977 .....	80.2	17.3	Misc. articles <sup>3</sup> .....	10.2	12.6	16.3	16.7	18.0	15.0	15.1	16.3	17.4	17.2

<sup>1</sup> presents manufactures exports. Excludes mineral fuel products, processed food, fats, oils, firearms of war, and ammunition. <sup>2</sup> presents semimanufactures of various materials, such as metals, fibers, wood, glass, leather, rubber, and certain finished goods of metal. <sup>3</sup> includes mainly nondurable consumer goods and professional and scientific instruments.

U.S. Dept. of Commerce, International Trade Administration, *Business America*, biweekly, and *Market Share Reports*.

No. 1382. EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO MANUFACTURED EXPORTS BY INDUSTRY: 1976 TO 1981

[Total employment related to manufactured exports is the sum of employment directly calculated for the plants shipping the exported product, the supplying industries and service organizations and the central administrative offices and auxiliaries. For manufacturing industries, employment is limited to paid employees in manufacturing plants, while for nonmanufacturing it includes an estimate for working proprietors and partners]

INDUSTRY	1976			1977			1980			1981		
	Civilian employment (1,000)	Employment related to manufactured exports		Civilian employment (1,000)	Employment related to manufactured exports		Civilian employment (1,000)	Employment related to manufactured exports		Civilian employment (1,000)	Employment related to manufactured exports	
		Number (1,000)	Percent of civilian employment		Number (1,000)	Percent of civilian employment		Number (1,000)	Percent of civilian employment		Number (1,000)	Percent of civilian employment
U.S.....	66,892	3,452	4.0	99,369	3,256	3.8	100,275	4,808	4.8	101,721	4,794	4.7
Manufacturing .....	18,753	2,125	11.3	19,590	1,990	10.2	20,662	2,639	12.8	20,261	2,604	12.9
Nonmfg .....	68,139	1,327	1.9	69,779	1,268	1.8	79,613	2,170	2.7	81,460	2,190	2.7
Trade.....	16,025	489	3.1	16,653	489	2.9	19,737	845	4.3	19,937	926	4.6
Business serv...	12,851	256	2.0	16,750	215	1.3	17,245	575	3.3	17,641	546	3.1
Transp. <sup>2</sup> .....	4,564	192	4.2	4,797	185	3.9	6,369	305	4.8	5,603	259	4.5
Agriculture.....	3,403	137	4.0	3,044	129	4.2	3,225	144	4.5	3,297	147	4.5
Mining.....	688	35	5.1	747	34	4.6	947	69	7.3	1,157	60	6.9
Other .....	30,588	218	.7	27,788	216	.8	32,090	233	.7	33,625	232	.7

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 1385.    <sup>2</sup> Includes communications and utilities.

No. 1383. EXPORTS AND EXPORT-RELATED EMPLOYMENT OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1981

[The export-related employment data shown do not include the jobs involved in the export of nonmanufactured goods and various services sold to foreign buyers. Thus, jobs in the manufacturing sector that relate to the export of nonmanufactured goods are excluded from the estimates. In addition, all of the indirect exports being reported are domestically produced, that is, they exclude imports. See source for further details on methodology]

SIC group	INDUSTRY GROUP	MANUFACTURER'S SHIPMENT VALUE					MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT				
		Total <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)	Export related			Ex- port relat- ed as per- cent of ship- ments	Total <sup>4</sup> (1,000)	Export related			Export related as percent of total employ- ment
			Total (bil. dol.)	Direct ex- ports <sup>2</sup> (bil. dol.)	Sup- porting ex- ports <sup>3</sup> (bil. dol.)			Total <sup>4</sup> (1,000)	Direct ex- ports <sup>5</sup> (1,000)	Sup- porting ex- ports <sup>6</sup> (1,000)	
(x)	Manufacturing, total .....	2,017.5	271.7	164.3	107.4	13.4	20,264	2,604	1,486	1,118	12.8
20	Food and kindred products ..	272.1	17.7	12.1	5.5	6.4	1,511	76	46	31	5.0
21	Tobacco products .....	13.1	2.8	2.1	.7	21.4	61	12	9	3	18.9
22	Textile mill products .....	50.3	5.5	2.6	2.9	10.9	785	80	35	44	10.1
23	Apparel, other textile prod....	49.8	2.0	1.3	.7	4.0	1,251	39	25	14	3.1
24	Lumber and wood products ..	46.8	5.5	2.6	2.8	11.7	649	65	25	40	10.0
25	Furniture and fixtures .....	23.9	.7	.5	.2	3.0	460	13	9	4	2.8
26	Paper and allied products.....	80.2	10.0	4.1	5.9	12.5	636	72	23	49	11.2
27	Printing and publishing.....	77.3	2.3	1.3	1.1	3.0	1,270	33	16	17	2.5
28	Chemical and allied prod.....	180.5	36.0	19.3	16.7	19.9	892	164	90	74	18.3
29	Petroleum and coal prod- ucts .....	224.1	14.2	3.3	10.8	6.3	152	10	3	7	6.8
30	Rubber, misc. plastics prod..	53.2	6.1	2.7	3.4	11.4	691	76	31	45	10.9
31	Leather, leather products .....	10.5	.6	.5	.1	6.0	228	9	7	1	3.7
32	Stone, clay, glass products ..	48.0	4.3	1.8	2.5	9.0	590	53	21	31	8.9
33	Primary metal industries.....	141.9	27.4	6.2	21.3	19.3	1,063	199	41	156	18.7
34	Fabricated metal products....	123.7	15.4	7.1	8.3	12.4	1,568	192	88	104	12.2
35	Machinery, except electric....	201.5	46.1	38.4	9.7	23.8	2,380	517	387	130	21.7
36	Electric, electronic equip.....	140.2	23.3	16.5	6.8	16.6	1,959	341	240	101	17.4
37	Transportation equipment.....	205.2	37.6	31.2	6.5	18.3	1,749	313	256	57	17.9
38	Instruments and related products .....	48.3	9.2	8.0	1.2	18.9	612	119	102	16	19.3
39	Misc. manufacturing .....	26.9	2.9	2.5	.3	10.6	413	37	32	5	8.9

X Not applicable.    <sup>1</sup> Includes total domestic and export shipments for all manufacturing establishments.    <sup>2</sup> Includes only the value of manufactured products exported by the producing plants.    <sup>3</sup> Includes shipments of components, parts, supplies, etc., used by plants producing the export products.    <sup>4</sup> Includes employees of central administrative offices and auxiliaries.    <sup>5</sup> Employment is limited to paid employees in manufacturing plants producing the export product. The number of employees related to export shipments was calculated for each establishment, aggregated by industry and by States, and inflated to a level comparable to the plant value of exports reported in the official foreign trade statistics at port value.    <sup>6</sup> Manufacturing employment at establishment producing components, parts, supplies, etc. for use by plants producing for export.

Source of tables 1382 and 1383: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Survey of Manufactures, Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products*.

No. 1384. EXPORTS AND EXPORT-RELATED EMPLOYMENT OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:  
1963 TO 1981

[Includes only direct exports and products shipped to exporters or others for export. Excludes output of the supplying establishments that furnish parts or materials to the manufacturer producing the product exported. Therefore, estimates tend to understate the importance of the export trade for the domestic economy when compared to the total value of shipments of all manufacturers]

ITEM	Unit	1963	1971	1972	1976	1977	1980	1981
Value of shipments, total.....	Bill. dol.....	420.5	671.0	756.5	1,185.7	1,358.4	1,852.7	2,017.5
For export (direct).....	Bill. dol.....	16.5	33.1	36.7	83.1	85.8	151.2	164.3
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	3.9	4.9	4.8	7.0	6.3	8.2	8.1
Manufacturing employment, total <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000.....	16,958	18,363	19,027	18,753	19,590	20,647	20,264
Export related (direct).....	1,000.....	(NA)	748	770	1,173	1,106	1,486	1,486
Percent of total.....	Percent.....	(NA)	4.1	4.0	6.3	5.6	7.2	7.3

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes employees of central administrative and auxiliary offices.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1963, 1967, 1972, and 1977*; and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

No. 1385. EXPORTS AND EXPORT-RELATED EMPLOYMENT OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS,  
BY STATE: 1981

[See headnote, table 1384. Includes employees of central administrative and auxiliary offices]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS (mil. dol.)		EMPLOYMENT (1,000)		DIVISION AND STATE	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS (mil. dol.)		EMPLOYMENT (1,000)	
	Total	For direct exports	Total	Direct ex- port relat- ed		Total	For direct exports	Total	Direct ex- port relat- ed
U.S.....	2,017,543	164,283	<sup>1</sup> 20,264	1,486	So. Atl.....	253,889	18,915	3,045	167
Regions:					Del.....	9,050	375	67	2
Northeast.....	413,054	32,882	5,136	358	Md.....	21,321	1,219	243	13
No. Central.....	636,568	51,287	5,941	432	D.C.....	1,346	8	16	(z)
South.....	657,595	45,761	6,032	355	Va.....	35,910	3,344	411	27
West.....	310,326	34,350	3,159	336	W. Va.....	11,928	1,199	109	7
N. Eng.....	105,536	10,129	1,550	124	N.C.....	62,193	4,882	822	41
Maine.....	9,127	498	115	6	S.C.....	27,877	2,230	388	22
N.H.....	7,259	637	111	10	Ga.....	47,246	2,505	527	25
Vt.....	3,645	229	50	5	Fla.....	36,798	3,353	462	30
Mass.....	47,905	5,096	692	59	E. So. Cent.....	121,981	8,315	1,309	70
R.I.....	7,574	586	127	9	Ky.....	30,403	1,935	267	14
Conn.....	30,026	3,083	455	37	Tenn.....	41,258	3,285	492	28
Mid. Atl.....	307,518	22,753	3,586	234	Ala.....	30,509	1,936	346	19
N.Y.....	119,301	10,155	1,502	98	Miss.....	19,811	1,159	204	9
N.J.....	73,035	4,489	793	46	W. So. Cent.....	281,945	18,531	1,676	118
Pa.....	115,182	8,129	1,291	90	Ark.....	18,510	1,604	197	12
E. No. Cent.....	479,483	40,036	4,577	338	La.....	57,796	3,725	208	14
Ohio.....	122,287	10,353	1,219	98	Okla.....	25,311	1,515	205	15
Ind.....	70,292	5,008	643	45	Tex.....	180,328	11,687	1,068	77
Ill.....	126,966	10,369	1,210	84	Mt.....	56,757	4,079	572	49
Mich.....	105,175	10,275	977	74	Mont.....	4,290	61	23	(z)
Wis.....	54,723	4,031	528	39	Idaho.....	5,004	480	50	3
W. No. Cent.....	157,108	11,251	1,364	94	Wyo.....	3,163	18	11	-
Minn.....	35,504	2,730	373	26	Colo.....	17,213	1,283	188	16
Iowa.....	33,221	2,705	236	19	N. Mex.....	3,230	64	34	(z)
Mo.....	41,206	3,013	430	27	Ariz.....	12,484	1,639	156	24
N. Dak.....	2,362	156	15	1	Utah.....	9,815	449	92	5
S. Dak.....	2,926	185	27	1	Nev.....	1,558	105	18	1
Nebr.....	15,412	945	95	6	Pac.....	253,569	30,271	2,587	287
Kans.....	26,474	1,517	188	14	Wash.....	36,789	9,023	304	67
					Oreg.....	18,835	1,724	204	18
					Calif.....	192,365	18,775	2,040	197
					Alaska.....	1,954	653	13	4
					Hawaii.....	3,626	96	26	1

- Represents zero. Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes revisions not reflected in table 1382.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of Census, *Annual Survey of Manufactures, Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products*.

### No. 1386. MANUFACTURING COMMODITY GROUPS—IMPORT PENETRATION AS PERCENT OF NEW SUPPLY: 1972 TO 1981

[Represents manufacturing commodity groups with average levels of import penetration of 15 percent or more in 1981. For more detail regarding methodology and limitations of data, see source. N.E.C. = Not elsewhere classified]

Industry code <sup>1</sup>	INDUSTRY GROUP	1972	1979	1980	1981
2081-3	Sugar	23	20	24	26
2084	Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits	21	31	28	29
2085	Distilled liquors, except brandy	25	23	25	26
2081	Canned and cured seafood	27	21	22	24
2131	Chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff	8	4	6	20
2231	Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts	(x)	30	27	29
2271	Woven carpets and rugs	8	27	29	28
2279	Carpets and rugs, n.e.c.	24	80	62	62
2282	Lace and net goods	22	27	35	34
2284, 9	Textile goods, n.e.c.	(x)	50	54	52
2288	Cordage and twine	21	26	29	24
2342	Brassieres and allied garments	5	21	22	22
2371	Fur goods	4	18	15	18
2381	Gloves, n.e.c.	19	31	32	34
2385	Raincoats and other waterproof outer garments	18	43	32	30
2421	Sawmill and planing mill products, n.e.c.	18	20	17	17
2429	Shingles, shakes, and cooperage stock, n.e.c.	27	35	30	33
2435	Hardwood veneer and plywood	(x)	34	26	32
2611	Pulp mill products	30	39	31	31
2633	Medicinals and botanicals	22	21	21	23
3021	Rubber and plastics footwear	(x)	48	50	44
3111	Leather	13	19	19	18
3131	Footwear cut stock	2	14	19	22
3143, 31491	Men's footwear, except athletic	15	21	18	18
3144, 31493-6	Women's footwear, except athletic	19	38	29	35
3151	Leather gloves and mittens	22	32	28	24
3181	Luggage	15	27	26	31
3171	Women's handbags and purses	21	40	43	39
3172	Personal leather goods, n.e.c.	14	15	17	31
3253	Ceramic wall and floor tile	23	37	37	35
3262	Vitreous china, food utensils, and other kitchen articles	47	43	48	45
3263	Fine earthenware food utensils	51	73	74	75
3268	Pottery products, n.e.c.	41	43	48	43
3281	Cut stone and stone products	11	15	17	22
3313	Electrometallurgical products	21	35	36	43
3333, 33414	Zinc smelting and refining products	29	39	37	47
3339, 33415, 8	Nonferrous smelting and refining products, n.e.c.	42	63	63	62
3541	Machine tools, metal cutting types	8	20	21	22
3551	Food product machinery	(x)	20	21	26
3552	Textile machinery	37	34	36	36
3554	Paper industries machinery	13	20	18	19
3636	Sewing machines and parts	50	42	38	51
3651	Radio and TV receiving sets	35	42	42	50
3674	Solid state semiconductor devices	12	26	26	25
3675, 36291	Electronic capacitors	10	18	17	17
3676	Electronic resistors	(x)	18	17	19
3711	Motor vehicles and bodies	16	20	26	27
3751	Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts	65	19	32	32
3851	Ophthalmic goods	12	21	22	22
3873	Watches, clocks, and watch cases	21	40	45	49
3911, 39151	Jewelry precious metals, and jewelers' findings	5	21	15	16
3931	Musical instruments and parts	15	17	14	18
3942	Dolls and stuffed toy animals	22	42	47	48
3944	Games, toys, and children's vehicles	11	22	23	24
3949	Sporting and athletic goods, n.e.c.	13	20	19	18
3961	Costume jewelry	10	18	20	20
3962	Artificial flowers	42	35	46	45

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Standard Industrial Classification Code; see text, p. 761

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output 1961 and 1980*; and earlier report.

## No. 1387. FUELS AND ELECTRIC ENERGY USED IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: 1958 TO 1981

[Btu—British thermal unit. For definition of Btu, see headnote, table 976]

INDUSTRY GROUP AND TYPE OF ENERGY	UNIT	1958	1962	1967	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>ENERGY USED</b>										
All manufacturing industries <sup>1</sup>	Tril. Btu	8,248	9,811	11,810	12,084	12,888	12,901	12,888	11,948	11,563
Chemicals and allied products	Tril. Btu	1,542	1,877	2,480	2,806	2,983	2,900	2,885	2,721	2,630
Primary metals	Tril. Btu	1,769	2,303	2,422	2,240	2,580	2,689	2,685	2,311	2,241
Paper and allied products	Tril. Btu	806	829	1,156	1,210	1,307	1,301	1,300	1,279	1,262
Petroleum and coal products	Tril. Btu	932	1,145	1,384	1,333	1,238	1,123	1,245	1,181	1,137
Stone, clay, and glass products	Tril. Btu	945	1,058	1,229	1,160	1,251	1,300	1,266	1,132	1,078
Food and kindred products	Tril. Btu	766	803	900	814	956	980	949	950	913
Fabricated metal products	Tril. Btu	190	213	268	388	384	400	386	362	352
Machinery exc. electrical	Tril. Btu	210	235	311	328	340	351	352	337	325
Lumber and wood products	Tril. Btu	90	118	188	229	228	231	223	203	185
Printing and publishing	Tril. Btu	41	50	66	87	92	92	90	90	91
<b>TYPE OF ENERGY</b>										
Purchased fuels and elec. energy <sup>1</sup>	Tril. Btu	8,248	9,811	11,810	12,084	12,888	12,901	12,888	11,948	11,563
Cost	Mil. dol	5,087	6,184	7,892	23,291	33,335	37,613	42,714	48,343	55,255
Fuels	Mil. dol	2,836	3,381	3,975	12,978	18,818	20,618	23,651	26,487	29,747
Electric energy	Mil. dol	2,231	2,823	3,717	10,313	14,517	16,995	19,063	21,856	25,508
Coal	Tril. Btu	2,143	2,343	1,967	1,188	1,329	1,349	1,325	1,322	1,387
Cost	Mil. dol	638	640	552	1,310	1,494	1,685	1,780	1,869	2,186
Fuel oil <sup>2</sup>	Tril. Btu	969	1,209	1,092	1,726	2,125	2,120	1,582	1,160	952
Cost	Mil. dol	523	823	536	3,519	4,886	4,846	4,657	4,757	4,865
Gas	Tril. Btu	3,187	4,411	5,434	5,944	5,700	5,803	5,871	5,880	5,546
Cost	Mil. dol	901	1,458	1,749	5,653	8,075	9,861	12,340	14,714	17,423
Purchased electric energy	Tril. Btu	863	1,071	1,459	2,036	2,263	2,308	2,338	2,250	2,272
Cost	Mil. dol	2,231	2,823	3,717	10,313	14,517	16,995	19,063	21,856	25,508

<sup>1</sup> Includes industries and types not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Includes fuel-oil related products.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1972 and 1977*; and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

## No. 1388. ENERGY CONSUMPTION PER CONSTANT DOLLAR OF VALUE ADDED FOR SELECTED INDUSTRIES: 1971 TO 1977

(1,000 Btu's per 1972 dollar. Includes basic industries. Industries selected on the basis of both total energy consumed and energy intensiveness; industries account for about 60 percent of total manufacturing energy consumption and about 8 percent of total manufacturing value added; see source for details. Consumption values include estimates of externally generated energy as well as purchased fuels and electric power. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease.)

YEAR	Total economy <sup>1</sup>	All manufacturing	8-industry groups	Paper	Paper-board	Inorganic chemicals	Organic chemicals <sup>2</sup>	Petroleum refining	Cement	Steel	Aluminum
1971	61.8	52.5	373.9	316.2	458.8	245.8	277.9	631.4	421.4	314.5	418.5
1974	59.7	46.2	337.8	291.1	461.3	218.9	241.7	635.8	435.9	262.4	406.8
1975	58.8	46.6	353.4	319.3	503.7	210.8	244.8	613.7	442.9	282.4	401.0
1976	58.5	44.1	338.1	317.7	470.6	212.2	227.4	590.9	432.7	274.7	372.1
1977	57.1	42.3	329.2	308.7	464.8	209.3	193.9	573.7	411.2	282.7	379.9
<b>AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE</b>											
1971-1974	-1.0	4.0	3.2	-2.6	2	3.6	4.3	2	1.1	5.5	9
1974-1975	-1.5	9	4.6	9.7	9.2	3.7	1.3	3.5	1.6	7.5	1.4
1975-1976	-5	5.4	4.3	5	6.6	7	7.1	3.7	2.9	2.7	7.2
1976-1977	-2.4	4.1	2.6	2.8	1.2	4.2	14.7	2.9	5.0	2.9	2.1

<sup>1</sup> Total gross energy consumption per constant dollar of GNP.<sup>2</sup> Excludes petrochemical feedstocks.Source: U.S. Bureau of Industrial Economics, *Industrial Economics Review* Summer 1980.

## No. 1389. PERCENT SHARE OF VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE FOR LARGEST COMPANIES IN MANUFACTURING, 1947 TO 1977, AND OF EMPLOYEES AND SHIPMENTS, 1963 TO 1977

(Percent of total manufacturing. Companies ranked on value added by manufacture; companies in each group are not identical for all years. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970* series P 177-180.)

ITEM	VALUE ADDED <sup>1</sup>				EMPLOYMENT <sup>2</sup>				SHIPMENTS <sup>3</sup>			
	1947	1954	1963	1967	1972	1977	1963	1972	1977	1963	1972	1977
Largest 50 companies	17	23	25	25	25	18	19	19	24	25	24	25
Largest 100 companies	23	30	33	33	33	25	25	26	33	34	33	35
Largest 150 companies	27	34	37	38	39	30	29	31	40	38	39	41
Largest 200 companies	30	37	41	42	43	34	32	35	44	42	43	45

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 5, table 1386.<sup>2</sup> Includes central administrative offices and auxiliaries.<sup>3</sup> See footnote 7, table 1386.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1977 Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing*, MC77-SR-9.

**NO. 1390. PERCENT OF SHIPMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR BY LARGE MANUFACTURING COMPANIES,  
SELECTED INDUSTRIES: 1972 AND 1977**

[First 32 industries (excluding those classified as "Miscellaneous" or "Not elsewhere classified") as determined by value added by manufacture in 1972 of \$2 billion or more. Industry codes and descriptions are based on the 1972 *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* (SIC), see text, p. 762. Determination of company affiliation of establishment is based on census reports and publicly available records. "Largest" companies are determined by each company's value added by manufacture in the specified industry. Industries in the "not elsewhere classified" category are omitted, regardless of their value added]

Industry code	INDUSTRY	Year	Number of companies	Value added by manufacture <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Total value of shipments <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	PERCENT OF SHIPMENTS, RANKED BY COMPANY SIZE			
						4 largest	8 largest	20 largest	50 largest
3711	Motor vehicles and car bodies	1972	165	11,783	42,906	93	99	99+	99+
		1977	254	18,724	76,518	93	99	99+	99+
3312	Blast furnaces and steel mills	1972	241	10,305	23,947	45	65	84	96
		1977	395	15,332	41,998	45	65	84	95
3714	Motor vehicle parts and accessories	1972	1,748	9,185	19,334	61	69	78	86
		1977	2,194	16,264	35,751	62	70	79	86
2711	Newspapers	1972	7,461	8,220	8,263	17	26	43	60
		1977	7,821	9,519	13,056	19	31	45	62
3682	Radio and TV communications equipment	1972	1,524	5,803	9,140	19	33	56	77
		1977	1,873	9,938	14,886	20	33	57	73
2834	Pharmaceutical preparations	1972	680	5,640	7,150	26	44	75	91
		1977	655	8,214	11,459	24	43	73	91
3721	Aircraft	1972	141	5,083	8,779	86	86	99	99+
		1977	151	8,134	14,834	59	81	99	99+
2911	Petroleum refining	1972	152	4,585	25,921	31	58	84	95
		1977	192	14,424	91,889	30	53	81	94
3881	Photographic equipment and supplies	1972	555	4,088	5,624	74	85	92	95
		1977	702	6,732	9,945	72	86	90	94
2051	Bread, cake, and related products	1972	2,600	3,518	6,132	29	39	50	62
		1977	2,549	5,370	9,275	33	40	54	68
3585	Refrigeration and heating equipment	1972	655	3,517	7,084	40	53	70	85
		1977	731	4,468	9,638	41	51	67	82
3573	Electronic computing equipment	1972	518	3,419	6,471	51	63	78	90
		1977	808	7,824	12,924	44	55	71	85
2752	Commercial printing, lithographic	1972	8,180	3,159	5,125	4	6	15	24
		1977	10,964	5,338	9,360	6	10	17	26
3531	Construction machinery	1972	844	3,131	6,091	43	54	72	86
		1977	807	5,744	12,629	47	59	75	86
3011	Tires and inner tubes	1972	136	3,071	5,747	73	90	98	99+
		1977	121	4,347	8,971	70	88	97	99+
2011	Meatpacking plants	1972	2,291	2,968	23,003	22	37	51	66
		1977	2,404	4,010	31,208	19	37	49	62
3781	Guided missiles and space vehicles	1972	23	2,949	4,124	62	88	(0)	100
		1977	20	3,585	5,314	84	94	100	(x)
2621	Papermills, exc. building paper	1972	194	2,909	6,385	24	40	66	86
		1977	171	5,407	12,613	23	42	70	82
2421	Sawmills and planing mills, general	1972	7,864	2,907	8,421	18	23	33	45
		1977	8,966	4,453	10,867	17	23	36	49
2844	Toilet preparations	1972	593	2,834	4,053	36	53	74	91
		1977	844	4,527	6,557	40	56	74	90
3485	Automotive stampings	1972	388	2,864	5,286	69	72	79	87
		1977	495	4,855	9,739	65	70	77	84
3681	Telephone, telegraph apparatus	1972	157	2,850	4,525	(0)	(0)	96	99+
		1977	208	4,182	7,858	(0)	89	94	99
2026	Fluid milk	1972	2,025	2,552	9,398	16	26	42	56
		1977	1,516	3,178	13,786	18	26	43	60
2086	Bottled and canned soft drinks	1972	2,273	2,337	5,454	14	21	32	44
		1977	1,758	4,085	10,007	15	22	36	50
3321	Gray iron foundries <sup>3</sup>	1972	883	2,257	3,877	34	45	59	71
		1977	865	4,071	7,389	34	44	60	73
3523	Farm machinery and equipment	1972	1,465	2,248	4,530	47	61	89	78
		1977	1,668	4,854	10,282	46	61	70	78
2111	Cigarettes	1972	7	2,188	3,745	(0)	(0)	(x)	(x)
		1977	8	3,803	6,377	(0)	(0)	(x)	(x)
2821	Plastics materials and resins	1972	193	2,161	4,478	26	41	65	90
		1977	221	4,143	10,816	22	37	60	87
2721	Periodicals	1972	2,451	2,110	3,511	26	38	54	69
		1977	2,660	3,763	6,057	22	35	52	67
2824	Organic fibers, noncellulosic	1972	36	2,040	3,839	74	91	99+	100
		1977	37	2,804	6,380	78	90	99	100
2841	Soap and other detergents	1972	577	2,039	3,394	62	74	85	92
		1977	554	2,868	5,871	59	71	82	89
2751	Commercial printing, letterpress	1972	13,040	2,015	3,308	14	19	26	35
		1977	14,375	2,441	4,284	14	19	25	31

D. Withheld to avoid disclosure. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 6, table 1386. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 7, table 1386.

<sup>3</sup> Includes foundries producing gray-iron castings for other plants of the same company. Accordingly, percentages do not reflect market shares in industry as such. <sup>4</sup> Value of production reported instead of value of shipments; therefore, formula for computing adjusted value added modified to include only changes in work-in-process inventories between beginning and end of year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1977, Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing*, MCT7-SF-8.

## NO. 1301. BEVERAGE INDUSTRY—SUMMARY: 1965 TO 1981

YEAR AND ITEM	Unit	Total	Malt beverage	Malt	Wine, brandy, brandy spirits	Distilled liquor, exc. brandy	Soft drinks (bot- tled, canned)	Flavoring extracts, syrups
1965: Employees	1,000	210	80	2	6	18	114	9
Payroll	ML. dol.	1,348	468	16	42	126	614	63
Value added by manufacture	ML. dol.	4,152	1,380	51	167	713	1,373	486
Value of shipments	ML. dol.	7,728	2,497	204	366	1,288	2,506	837
1970: Employees	1,000	228	57	2	9	21	129	11
Payroll	ML. dol.	1,884	616	19	71	171	816	91
Value added by manufacture	ML. dol.	6,144	2,028	58	258	887	2,121	782
Value of shipments	ML. dol.	12,373	3,822	210	591	1,758	4,631	1,361
1975: Employees	1,000	204	47	2	11	16	117	11
Payroll	ML. dol.	2,416	726	24	131	188	1,210	129
Value added by manufacture	ML. dol.	8,110	2,008	122	500	1,056	3,321	1,103
Value of shipments	ML. dol.	20,366	5,841	591	1,187	2,004	8,802	2,361
1980: Employees	1,000	199	43	2	11	14	118	11
Payroll	ML. dol.	3,846	1,122	40	191	253	1,850	191
Value added by manufacture	ML. dol.	13,708	3,639	182	811	1,849	5,346	1,888
Value of shipments	ML. dol.	33,041	9,382	680	2,189	3,388	13,909	3,513
1981: Employees	1,000	189	44	2	11	14	117	11
Payroll	ML. dol.	3,940	1,247	44	208	264	1,972	208
Value added by manufacture	ML. dol.	14,855	3,842	192	888	1,765	6,075	2,094
Value of shipments	ML. dol.	38,075	10,179	743	2,408	3,605	15,286	3,855

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

## NO. 1302. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

(For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico. Excludes imports. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 235 for beer production, and P 236a for distilled spirits.)

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Beer: Breweries operated</b>	Number	229	197	154	117	95	89	88	86	82	82
Production	ML. bbl. <sup>1</sup>	95	108	135	158	170	178	184	183	195	194
Imports (incl. ale, etc.) <sup>2</sup>	ML. bbl. <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17	2.6	3.1	4.1	4.6	5.2	5.8
Value of shipments (SIC 2082) <sup>3</sup>	ML. dol.	(NA)	2,470	3,822	5,841	6,853	7,539	8,353	9,362	10,179	(NA)
Tax-paid withdrawals	ML. bbl. <sup>1</sup>	89	100	123	147	156	160	167	172	177	176
Stocks on hand, June 30	ML. bbl. <sup>1</sup>	11	13	15	14	14	14	14	15	14	14
Per capita consumption <sup>4</sup>	Gallons	24.0	25.5	28.6	32.8	32.3	33.1	34.0	34.9	35.6	35.7
Of domestic output	Gallons	23.9	25.3	28.4	32.4	31.8	32.4	33.1	34.0	34.5	34.5
<b>Distilled spirits:</b>											
Production facilities operated	Number	178	153	140	115	96	101	135	143	114	121
Warehouses operated	Number	241	268	274	241	222	220	210	200	198	202
Production, total <sup>5</sup>	ML. tax gal. <sup>6,7</sup>	273	278	355	278	225	268	246	238	258	218
Whisky	ML. tax gal. <sup>6,7</sup>	150	118	160	50	62	71	104	87	90	96
Tax-paid withdrawals, total <sup>8</sup>	ML. tax gal. <sup>6,7</sup>	178	205	256	295	298	321	318	330	321	309
Whisky	ML. tax gal. <sup>6,7</sup>	84	90	112	137	126	136	125	42	(NA)	(NA)
Stocks on hand, June 30, total <sup>9</sup>	ML. tax gal. <sup>6,7</sup>	932	990	1,081	838	726	670	659	696	691	654
Whisky	ML. tax gal. <sup>6,7</sup>	814	841	980	780	688	611	586	566	544	540
Bottled for consumption, total	ML. wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	204	244	312	357	381	390	379	392	388	371
Whisky	ML. wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	147	181	192	182	186	170	166	165	162	153
Per capita <sup>4</sup>	Wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	1.87	2.13	2.61	2.49	2.67	2.78	2.70	2.90	2.84	2.80
Of domestic output	Wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	1.54	1.86	1.91	1.75	1.93	2.02	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.00
<b>Still wines: Production<sup>10</sup></b>	ML. wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	511	585	713	782	771	731	739	982	901	546
Tax-paid withdrawals <sup>11</sup>	ML. wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	148	163	204	287	306	313	326	340	363	365
Stocks on hand, June 30 <sup>12</sup>	ML. wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	143	157	207	325	392	431	485	466	602	558
Per capita <sup>4</sup>	Wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	1.36	1.44	1.70	2.20	2.45	2.54	2.60	2.85	2.68	2.70
Of domestic output	Wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	1.28	1.32	1.52	1.96	2.35	2.01	2.02	2.02	2.02	2.03
<b>Effervescent wines:<sup>12</sup></b>											
Production	ML. wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	4.1	6.4	20.0	16.0	21.2	23.8	24.4	26.6	31.2	30.4
Tax-paid withdrawals	ML. wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	3.3	5.7	17.1	17.6	20.3	21.2	22.1	24.1	27.0	26.4
Stocks on hand, June 30	ML. wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	2.7	3.6	8.1	9.0	10.4	11.4	12.1	11.9	14.4	16.5
Per capita <sup>4</sup>	Wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	.04	.06	.15	.13	.16	.15	.15	.17	.19	.20
Of domestic output	Wine gal. <sup>10</sup>	.03	.05	.13	.12	.14	.13	.12	.12	.14	.15

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Barrels of 31 wine gallons (see footnote 9). <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Imports for Consumption, General Imports*, FT 248. <sup>3</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1977*, and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*. <sup>4</sup> Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Industrial Economics. Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimated population 18 years old and over, as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad. <sup>5</sup> Excludes alcohol produced for industrial use. <sup>6</sup> A tax gallon for spirits of 100 proof or over is equivalent to the proof gallon; for spirits of less than 100 proof to the wine gallon. (See footnotes 7 and 8.) <sup>7</sup> A proof gallon is the alcoholic equivalent of a U.S. gallon at 60°F, containing 50 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume. <sup>8</sup> Includes ethyl alcohol. <sup>9</sup> A wine gallon is the U.S. gallon equivalent to the volume of 231 cubic inches. <sup>10</sup> Production represents total amount removed from fermenters, including distilling material, and, beginning 1970, includes increase after fermentation (by amelioration, sweetening, and addition of wine spirits). In 1975, 359 million gallons of distilling materials were produced; 1977, 347 million gal., 1978, 258 mil. gal., 1979, 259 mil. gal., 1980, 184 mil. gal., 1981, 264 mil. gal., and 1982, 136 mil. gal. <sup>11</sup> Includes special natural wines. <sup>12</sup> Excludes distilling materials.

<sup>13</sup> Includes champagne, other effervescent wines, and artificially carbonated wines.Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, *Alcohol and Tobacco Summary Statistics*, annual.



## No. 1393. TOBACCO MANUFACTURES INDUSTRY—SUMMARY: 1963 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Represents SIC 21 Includes cigarettes, cigars, chewing and smoking tobacco, and tobacco stemming and redrying]

YEAR	ESTABLISHMENTS		ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			Value added by manufacture	Cost of materials	Value of shipments	New capital expenditures
	Total	With 20 employees or more	Number (1,000)	Payroll	Number (1,000)	Hours (mil.)	Wages				
1963 Census.....	394	231	77.3	330.5	68.6	132.0	271.5	1,680.6	2,636.5	4,520.0	53.9
1964 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	78.8	352.9	70.2	138.3	290.7	1,772.1	2,683.0	4,651.7	58.9
1965 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	74.6	349.4	66.2	124.9	284.9	1,766.7	2,683.5	4,646.3	59.2
1966 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	72.4	356.2	64.1	122.3	289.4	1,672.0	2,906.6	4,772.7	58.2
1967 Census.....	329	195	75.1	376.9	66.1	125.5	303.8	2,032.0	2,871.4	4,903.6	53.0
1968 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	73.9	398.1	65.2	120.6	322.0	2,140.7	2,800.0	4,937.2	60.4
1969 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	72.2	411.3	63.2	117.3	326.5	2,221.0	2,766.4	4,992.2	60.6
1970 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	71.4	447.8	62.7	116.6	361.5	2,489.4	2,659.2	5,349.8	55.9
1971 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	67.1	470.6	58.5	109.2	376.3	2,559.9	2,973.0	5,527.9	64.4
1972 Census.....	272	154	66.3	502.1	57.4	106.8	400.9	2,637.2	3,281.1	5,820.2	139.2
1973 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	66.5	557.3	59.2	110.5	440.2	2,800.1	3,446.6	6,340.7	180.4
1974 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	67.4	604.4	58.0	106.6	476.6	3,179.1	3,966.0	7,139.0	166.4
1975 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	66.2	664.6	56.3	104.2	513.0	3,722.0	4,395.8	8,113.4	148.4
1976 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	66.2	664.6	56.3	104.2	513.0	3,721.6	4,342.3	8,056.9	144.9
1977 Census.....	228	123	60.6	750.7	50.4	92.8	570.7	4,334.1	4,729.8	9,050.8	181.5
1978 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	59.1	812.5	49.1	92.2	611.8	4,808.7	5,374.7	9,950.7	253.9
1979 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	56.6	906.0	47.7	90.1	667.9	5,342.7	5,240.1	10,601.3	237.2
1980 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	56.0	1,044.8	46.6	88.1	767.4	6,147.6	6,090.9	12,194.6	367.3
1981 ASM.....	(NA)	(NA)	61.1	1,219.2	49.1	91.5	891.4	6,429.6	6,690.6	13,129.9	726.2

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1977*, vol. 1 and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

## No. 1394. TOBACCO PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION: 1960 TO 1982

[Production data are for years ending June 30. Excludes cigars produced in customs bonded manufacturing warehouses. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 239-241]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Production:													
Cigarettes <sup>1</sup>	Billions	506	562	562	652	627	668	673	668	707	702	744	711
Cigars <sup>1</sup>	Billions	6.9	8.9	8.0	8.7	8.3	8.7	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.5
Tobacco <sup>2</sup>	Mil. lb.	178	168	164	152	155	153	155	156	156	163	160	165
Per capita consumption: <sup>3</sup>													
All products	Lb. <sup>4</sup>	11.8	11.5	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.1	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.5
Cigarettes	1,000	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7
Weight	Lb. <sup>4</sup>	9.64	9.37	7.76	7.90	7.73	7.36	7.21	6.89	6.87	6.87	6.53	6.48
Cigars <sup>5</sup>	Number	61	70	60	44	39	36	33	30	27	25	23	22
Weight	Lb. <sup>4</sup>	1.18	1.24	1.00	.70	.83	.57	.54	.50	.44	.41	.39	.35
Tobacco <sup>2</sup>	Lb. <sup>4</sup>	.99	.88	.83	.75	.72	.73	.70	.68	.69	.66	.64	.66

<sup>1</sup> Large and small. Source: U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, *Alcohol and Tobacco Summary Statistics*, annual.

<sup>2</sup> Smoking and chewing tobaccos and snuff. Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, *Manufacture and Sales of Snuff, Smoking, and Chewing Tobacco*, quarterly. <sup>3</sup> Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimated population 18 years old and over, as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad. <sup>4</sup> Unstemmed processing weight equivalent. <sup>5</sup> Weighing over 3 pounds per 1,000.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Tobacco Situation*, quarterly.

## No. 1395. MILL CONSUMPTION OF NATURAL FIBERS: 1960 TO 1982

[In million of pounds, except per capita. Per capita figures based on U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 229 and P 230, for wool and silk]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
Cotton, total <sup>2</sup>	4,234	4,522	3,854	3,309	3,027	3,414	3,170	3,041	3,077	3,036	2,715	2,486
Per capita (lb.)	23.4	23.2	18.6	15.6	14.2	15.9	14.6	13.9	14.0	13.3	11.8	10.7
Wool, total <sup>2</sup>	411	387	240	94	110	122	106	115	117	123	139	115
Per capita (lb.)	2.3	2.0	1.2	.4	.5	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5
Flax, total	5	8	6	7	3	4	3	4	5	2	4	6
Silk, total	7	6	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	2

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Reported by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For American cotton, tare as reported by Crop Reporting Board is deducted. For foreign cotton, 15 pounds deducted, 1960 and 1965; 20 pounds thereafter. <sup>3</sup> Reported by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Excludes consumption in cotton and other spinning systems and consumption in baling and felt manufacture.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Cotton and Wool Outlook and Situation*, June 1983.

## NO. 1396. MAN-MADE FIBER DISTRIBUTION: 1960 TO 1981

(In millions of pounds, except per capita. Per capita figures based on U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Rayon and acetate:</b>									
Producers' shipments <sup>1</sup>	1,020.7	1,496.9	1,376.2	807.1	867.9	827.8	824.7	806.1	768.4
Rayon.....	716.2	1,045.6	851.0	448.3	513.0	522.2	497.4	436.2	443.5
Acetate.....	277.6	420.8	479.1	305.7	267.4	281.6	295.4	276.2	230.3
Domestic consumption.....	1,065.4	1,550.4	1,414.4	801.1	861.7	870.6	822.8	733.0	701.3
Per capita (lb.).....	5.8	8.0	6.9	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.2	3.3
Exports.....	26.9	30.5	46.1	53.1	67.5	124.1	131.9	93.7	94.6
Imports.....	61.6	84.0	84.3	47.1	61.3	66.8	29.8	16.8	27.5
<b>Non-cellulosic:</b>									
Producers' shipments <sup>1,2</sup>	867.3	1,711.1	3,555.6	6,082.7	7,263.5	7,756.3	8,423.6	8,006.1	7,913.9
Nylon.....	375.5	667.0	1,253.6	1,847.6	2,167.9	2,415.5	2,544.5	2,250.1	2,100.7
Polyester.....	101.6	367.6	1,425.9	2,950.6	3,380.9	3,475.1	3,659.5	3,434.4	3,435.4
Olefin.....	13.2	80.1	187.0	436.1	536.6	570.7	624.2	611.7	628.3
Acrylic.....	116.0	324.5	430.7	467.3	619.8	571.6	546.8	585.3	494.1
Domestic consumption <sup>2</sup> .....	613.4	1,893.3	3,543.2	5,877.3	6,979.9	7,260.1	7,570.4	7,099.7	6,890.4
Per capita (lb.).....	3.4	8.7	17.3	27.2	31.7	32.6	33.6	31.0	33.4
Exports.....	58.6	78.4	190.9	314.4	428.0	608.9	912.5	991.8	1,102.9
Imports.....	4.6	60.8	176.5	109.0	145.4	112.7	69.3	55.2	79.4
<b>Producers' waste shipments:</b>									
Rayon.....	33.3	51.5	94.5	13.2	11.8	15.7	17.2	13.5	15.3
Non-cellulosic.....	29.9	56.2	136.3	228.7	291.0	263.9	236.6	170.2	193.2

<sup>1</sup> Domestic consumption plus exports minus imports. <sup>2</sup> Includes other items not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes other yarns, chiefly rayon and spandex.

Source: Textile Economics Bureau, Inc., Roseland, N.J., *Textile Organon*, monthly (Copyright.)

## NO. 1397. WOOL—PRODUCTION, PRICE, AND SUPPLY: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of pounds, except as indicated. For 1960 and for wool consumed in manufacturing, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series K 559-560, for shorn wool production and price, and series P 229, for wool consumed in manufacturing)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
Stocks of all wool, Jan. 1 <sup>2</sup>	151	109	102	53	42	42	49	47	51	45
Sheep and lambs shorn (mil.)	31	24	19	14	13	13	13	13	14	13
Weight per fleece (lb.)	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0
Shorn wool production (grease basis)	265	201	162	120	107	103	105	105	110	105
Price per pound <sup>3</sup> (cents)	42.0	47.1	35.4	44.7	72.0	74.5	86.3	88.1	94.5	100.0
Total wool production (grease basis)	299	225	177	125	110	104	106	107	111	106
Wool, clean basis. Total production	151	113	88	67	58	55	56	56	59	56
Imports of dutiable wool <sup>4</sup>	74	163	80	17	34	27	20	30	48	40
Imports of duty free wool <sup>4</sup>	154	109	73	17	19	23	22	26	26	21
Total new supply <sup>5</sup>	530	468	343	154	150	164	164	174	184	162
Consumed in manufacturing <sup>6</sup>	411	367	240	110	108	115	117	123	139	115

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Scoured basis. <sup>3</sup> Weighted season average price received by farmers, 1960, April-March marketing season; thereafter calendar year. <sup>4</sup> Imports for consumption. <sup>5</sup> Production, imports, and stock of wool Jan. 1. <sup>6</sup> Scoured wool, plus greasy wool reduced to scoured basis.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Agricultural Statistics*, annual, and *Cotton and Wool Situation*. Imports from U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## NO. 1398. HOSIERY—PRODUCTION, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of dozens of pairs. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes slipper socks)

TYPE	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>All types</b>	154.9	198.2	244.1	216.4	224.8	253.9	257.4	263.8	294.5	280.2	310.1	281.8
Women's	65.0	82.7	125.7	88.7	97.7	113.6	110.6	110.9	141.7	139.8	151.7	147.7
Infants' and children's <sup>1</sup>	17.8	18.8	20.6	22.1	22.0	27.7	28.4	29.8	32.2	28.6	31.2	25.8
Girls' boys' and women's <sup>2</sup>	20.6	35.2	33.6	41.4	41.9	46.4	49.0	46.7	48.4	46.8	56.8	46.3
Men's (sizes 10 and up)	51.2	51.6	64.2	64.2	63.2	66.0	69.3	76.4	72.2	63.1	68.4	62.0

<sup>1</sup> Sizes 3-8½. Includes knee-highs. <sup>2</sup> Sizes 8-11. Includes foot socks not shown separately.

Source: National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, Charlotte, N.C., *Hosiery Statistics*, annual. (Copyright.)

## NO. 1399. U.S. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF TEXTILES AND APPAREL PRODUCTS: 1965 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Excludes glassfibers, linoleum, rubber and leather apparel and clothing donated for charity. Minus sign (—) indicates deficit]

ITEM	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Exports</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>1,873</b>	<b>2,381</b>	<b>2,824</b>	<b>3,801</b>	<b>4,488</b>	<b>4,820</b>	<b>3,418</b>
Textile mill products	610	578	1,533	1,857	2,073	3,029	3,457	3,473	2,634
Yarn and thread	119	133	271	378	330	580	642	813	626
Cotton broad woven fabric	109	112	376	438	426	628	548	335	238
Other broad woven and knit fabric	135	161	387	399	433	678	808	825	563
Narrow fabric	21	15	32	39	84	95	105	129	117
Special fabric	84	89	194	252	406	700	694	554	554
Made-up articles	52	63	185	242	252	329	332	253	253
Textile floor coverings	11	25	88	109	143	207	327	345	293
Apparel	103	155	341	524	551	772	1,001	1,047	785
<b>Imports</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>2,275</b>	<b>3,530</b>	<b>6,415</b>	<b>7,046</b>	<b>7,228</b>	<b>8,138</b>	<b>9,728</b>	<b>10,080</b>
Textile mill products	789	1,124	1,197	1,748	2,117	2,118	2,372	2,911	2,703
Yarn and thread	61	212	114	218	237	147	165	207	229
Cotton broad woven fabric	137	173	219	351	427	380	433	807	484
Other broad woven and knit fabric	421	496	433	582	754	725	784	983	800
Narrow fabric	16	21	20	29	39	48	43	58	62
Special fabric	89	92	215	224	207	263	299	292	278
Made-up articles	35	68	98	179	253	294	362	460	473
Textile floor coverings	50	62	98	165	200	280	283	306	277
Apparel	483	1,151	2,333	3,689	4,926	5,110	5,787	6,817	7,387
<b>Trade balance</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>-3,033</b>	<b>4,430</b>	<b>3,438</b>	<b>-3,651</b>	<b>-5,208</b>	<b>-6,671</b>

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity by Country, Report FT135*, and *U.S. Exports, Schedule E Commodity by Country, Report FT410*, monthly.

## NO. 1400. MALE AND FEMALE CLOTHING—PRODUCTION: 1960 TO 1981

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 242 and 243]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>MALE CLOTHING</b>											
Men's suits <sup>1</sup>	Mil. units	21.3	21.9	17.7	16.8	13.7	17.3	17.5	17.0	14.8	13.9
Boys' suits <sup>2</sup>	Mil. units	5.1	6.6	4.7	2.9	2.5	3.6	4.7	4.5	3.4	4.0
Separate trousers (men's)	Mil. units	100.3	142.3	173.6	158.6	118.9	128.6	122.7	125.6	125.1	122.0
Separate coats <sup>3</sup>	Mil. units	14.2	16.3	16.1	21.1	13.1	17.8	16.1	18.3	17.9	18.4
Woven shirts, men's <sup>4</sup>	Mil. doz	23.2	28.2	20.8	20.4	17.4	18.2	15.0	14.9	13.1	13.4
Casual slacks	Mil. units	(NA)	(NA)	123.6	207.6	153.3	207.6	191.0	199.5	187.2	189.0
Jeans	Mil. units	(NA)	(NA)	123.6	207.6	153.3	207.6	191.0	225.5	242.7	215.2
Work shirts (incl. flannels)	Mil. doz	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.4	2.9	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.3
<b>FEMALE CLOTHING</b>											
Blouses	Mil. doz	15.8	19.0	13.3	17.2	18.3	24.7	25.8	27.5	25.8	27.1
Dresses	Mil. units	25.3	28.1	25.1	19.0	17.4	19.3	19.0	18.3	175.7	165.9
Suits <sup>5</sup>	Mil. units	8.4	11.9	8.6	7.8	8.0	36.5	32.1	24.9	17.6	14.2
Slacks	Mil. doz	3.8	7.1	9.4	18.6	18.3	18.6	12.4	16.6	18.4	20.8
Jeans	Mil. doz	3.8	7.1	9.4	18.6	18.3	18.6	4.4	5.5	5.7	7.4
Skirts	Mil. doz	8.3	8.8	8.0	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	8.1
Untrimmed coats	Mil. units	21.0	19.1	17.0	20.5	18.4	18.0	18.9	18.4	17.0	15.0
Fur-trimmed coats	Mil. units	2.5	6.1	4.7	6.3	6.6	6.6	5.9	4.9	4.1	6.9
Knit outerwear: Sweaters	Mil. doz	8.4	7.3	5.3	6.3	6.6	6.6	5.9	4.9	4.1	6.9
Sport shirts	Mil. doz	2.3	3.4	4.0	7.4	7.8	11.7	11.0	10.7	10.0	9.2

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1975, excludes leisure suits. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1970, includes uniform suits and coats. <sup>3</sup> Includes men's and boys' coats. Beginning 1975, excludes leisure coats. <sup>4</sup> Includes knit and woven dress and woven sport. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1977, includes pant suits.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-23E, MA-23F, and MA-23G.

## NO. 1401. FOOTWEAR—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of pairs, except as indicated. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 280-281, for men's and women's shoes]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>Apparent consumption</b>	<b>822.4</b>	<b>711.3</b>	<b>601.7</b>	<b>727.9</b>	<b>786.3</b>	<b>745.7</b>	<b>787.7</b>	<b>832.9</b>	<b>734.5</b>	<b>738.1</b>
Production, shoes and slippers	800.0	626.2	582.3	413.1	422.5	381.1	419.9	396.4	388.3	380.4
Percent exported	5	4	4	11	14	13	17	23	24	25
Value (bil. dol.)	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.2
Shoes: sandals, playshoes (production) <sup>2</sup>	521.0	533.2	480.8	365.5	332.0	335.6	320.6	313.4	305.7	283.7
Men's, youths', boys'	124.7	143.8	143.5	121.2	128.1	116.8	116.8	103.8	102.0	99.1
Women's	279.8	280.0	230.2	154.1	155.9	145.0	145.4	145.9	143.0	138.0
Misses'	40.2	36.5	23.2	13.1	15.8	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3	10.2
Children's	32.7	33.5	25.9	18.5	21.0	18.3	16.2	13.9	14.7	13.9
Infants' and babies'	36.8	32.5	29.0	24.2	24.9	22.7	23.2	23.8	23.6	23.9
Athletic shoes	7.0	7.0	9.0	7.9	10.1	18.0	20.9	20.5	15.0	16.0
Imports	26.8	87.8	241.5	319.4	368.8	380.0	375.7	443.8	361.0	389.0
Percent of total consumption	4.3	12.3	30.1	43.9	47.0	47.7	53.3	50.3	50.0	50.3

<sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1977*.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1980, includes items not shown separately.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-1A.

No. 1402. CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS—VALUE OF SHIPMENTS: 1970 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

PRODUCT	1970	1972	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Alkalies and chlorine.....	666	606	1,232	1,673	1,666	1,766	1,746	1,864	2,078	2,480
Industrial gases.....	884	659	793	908	1,049	1,199	1,408	1,520	1,563	1,905
Cyclic crudes and intermediates.....	2,014	2,332	4,141	4,202	5,231	5,514	5,515	7,388	7,732	8,570
Inorganic pigments.....	683	756	1,198	984	1,267	1,339	1,381	1,585	1,601	1,821
Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c. <sup>1</sup> .....	6,470	7,466	12,743	14,098	16,794	19,378	21,214	25,063	27,019	31,261
Misc. end-use chems. and chem. prodn. exc. urea.....	4,897	5,900	9,828	10,901	12,977	2,071	1,851	2,503	2,911	3,154
Misc. cyclic and acyclic chemicals and chemical products.....						13,425	14,915	17,575	19,402	23,239
Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c. <sup>2</sup> .....	4,109	3,003	4,609	4,675	5,751	6,920	7,977	9,294	10,327	10,090
Potassium and sodium compounds.....	543	503	900	910	1,074	1,103	1,206	1,275	1,375	1,552
Plastics materials and resins.....	4,562	4,466	8,444	7,747	10,455	12,181	13,763	16,964	18,014	20,172
Synthetic rubber (vulcanizable elastomers).....	1,114	1,289	1,862	1,820	2,204	2,354	2,826	3,228	3,248	3,462
Cellulosic manmade fibers.....	665	685	898	781	814	851	945	1,066	1,156	1,231
Organic fibers, noncellulosic.....	2,466	2,949	3,867	4,035	4,414	5,472	5,912	6,719	7,147	8,139
Biological products.....	351	495	884	788	874	1,066	1,216	1,421	1,599	1,857
Medicinals and botanicals.....	747	794	1,467	1,489	1,774	2,206	2,406	2,906	3,158	3,397
Pharmaceutical preparations.....	5,264	6,295	7,463	8,247	9,217	9,640	10,711	11,539	13,012	14,623
Soaps and detergents.....	2,509	2,852	3,500	3,983	4,490	5,000	5,551	6,107	7,081	7,914
Pollishes and sanitation goods.....	1,306	1,736	1,960	2,198	2,432	2,669	3,029	3,112	3,359	3,634
Specialty cleaning and sanitation products.....	755	899	1,071	1,197	1,316	1,478	1,625	1,880	2,089	2,172
Toilet preparations <sup>1</sup> .....	3,770	4,247	4,797	5,178	5,883	6,394	6,792	7,510	8,209	9,248
Hair preparations (incl. shampoos).....	1,034	1,065	1,129	1,306	1,406	1,475	1,466	1,719	2,003	2,123
Perfumes, toilet water, colognes.....	536	877	755	918	1,007	1,097	1,250	1,438	1,466	1,651
Dentifrices, mouthwashes, gargles, etc.....	468	485	535	536	628	680	733	848	666	1,142
Paints and allied products.....	3,019	3,520	4,578	4,672	5,415	6,123	6,671	7,403	7,682	8,591
Fertilizers <sup>2</sup> .....	1,394	2,642	5,203	6,588	6,026	6,845	6,931	7,965	9,961	9,897
Adhesives and sealants <sup>3</sup> .....	580	954	1,404	1,484	1,855	1,873	2,075	2,366	2,426	2,745
Explosives.....	213	236	359	450	426	426	456	592	646	659
Printing ink.....	369	496	623	696	765	904	990	1,100	1,235	1,376

<sup>1</sup> Includes products not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1972, synthetic ammonia, nitric acid, and ammonium compounds included in fertilizers. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1972, excludes gelatin.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1972*, and 1977, and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

No. 1403. CHEMICALS—PRODUCTION, BY KIND: 1980 AND 1981

[In thousands of short tons, except as indicated. Data for chemicals shown are restricted to a selected group composed for the most part of inorganic chemicals and related products which are sufficiently important economically to justify publication. Includes data for chemicals produced by Tennessee Valley Authority, and by Government-owned privately operated plants. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 248, 249, and 251, for sodium hydroxide, ammonia (anhydrous), and sulfuric acid, respectively]

CHEMICAL	1980	1981	CHEMICAL	1980	1981
Acetylene <sup>1</sup> (mil. cu. ft.).....	5,493	5,161	Hydrogen peroxide (100% by weight).....	116	111
Aluminum chloride:			Nitric acid (100% HNO <sub>3</sub> ).....	9,232	9,077
Anhydrous (100% AlCl <sub>3</sub> ).....	74	(D)	Nitrogen (100%) (bil. cu. ft.).....	479	490
Liquid and crystal (32° Bé).....	21	(D)	Nitrogen solutions (100% N) (bil. cu. ft.).....	2,773	3,177
Aluminum sulfate (17% Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sup>2</sup> (commercial).....	1,286	1,294	Oxygen (bil. cu. ft.).....	431	431
Iron free.....	116	90	Phosphoric acid (100% P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ).....	10,848	9,922
Ammonia, synthetic anhydrous.....	19,653	19,076	Phosphorus (white and red).....	432	426
Ammonium nitrate, original solution (100% NH <sub>4</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> ).....	9,127	8,936	Potassium hydroxide (88–92% KOH).....	245	238
Ammonium sulfate, synthetic (technical) <sup>3</sup> .....	2,136	2,194	Potassium pyrophosphate (100% K <sub>4</sub> P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> ).....	24	19
Argon, refined (mil. cu. ft.).....	7,895	8,039	Sodium bichromate and chromate.....	154	153
Calcium carbide (commercial).....	261	279	Sodium chlorate (100% NaClO <sub>3</sub> ).....	313	302
Calcium phosphate dibasic (100% CaHPO <sub>4</sub> )...	863	785	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) (100% NaOH).....	11,625	10,414
Carbon, activated <sup>4</sup> .....	81	85	Sodium silicate (soluble silicate glass, liquid and solid) (anhydrous) <sup>5</sup> .....	805	788
Carbon dioxide (liquid, gas, and solid) <sup>6</sup> .....	3,472	3,725	Sodium sulfate:		
Chlorine, gas <sup>7</sup> .....	11,421	10,767	High purity (more than 99% Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ).....	464	411
Chrome, yellow and orange (C.P.).....	28	28	Glauber's salt (100% Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O).....	676	666
Chrome orange, molybdate (C.P.).....	10	10	Sulfuric acid gross <sup>8</sup> (mil. sh. tons).....	44	41
Hydrochloric acid (100% HCl).....	12,888	2,502	Titanium dioxide <sup>10</sup> (100% TiO <sub>2</sub> ).....	727	761
Hydrofluoric acid, anhydrous and aqueous (100% HF).....	213	179			
Hydrogen <sup>9</sup> (bil. cu. ft.).....	107	103			

D Withheld to avoid disclosing individual company data. <sup>1</sup> Excludes quantities of acetylene produced and consumed by railroad shops, shipyards, and small establishments using portable generators. <sup>2</sup> Includes quantities produced and consumed by municipalities. <sup>3</sup> Excludes byproduct coke-oven production. <sup>4</sup> Includes data for decolorizing and water purification grades only. <sup>5</sup> Excludes quantities produced and consumed in plants manufacturing soda ash or urea. <sup>6</sup> Total production, including quantities liquefied for use, storage, or shipment. <sup>7</sup> Excludes quantities produced and consumed in manufacture of methanol and ammonia, produced by ammonia dissociation process, or disposed of as waste, e.g. vented, used as fuel, etc. Excludes amounts of hydrogen produced in petroleum refineries for captive use. <sup>8</sup> Excludes amounts produced and consumed in making meta-, ortho-, and sesquisilicates. <sup>9</sup> 100% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Includes sulfuric acid of oleum grades. <sup>10</sup> Composite and pure.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, compiled from manufacturers reports and published in *Current Industrial Reports*, series 28A, MA28B, and MA28C.

**NO. 1404. PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS—VALUE OF SHIPMENTS AND INVENTORIES:  
1963 TO 1981**

[In millions of dollars. See also table 1284]

ITEM AND PRODUCT	1963	1967	1972	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Shipments, total</b>	<b>16,864</b>	<b>20,821</b>	<b>27,348</b>	<b>38,458</b>	<b>53,947</b>	<b>100,349</b>	<b>140,867</b>	<b>190,414</b>	<b>216,383</b>
Petroleum refining <sup>1</sup>	15,558	19,249	24,773	32,481	48,590	93,745	133,359	182,100	207,555
Gasoline	7,978	9,844	13,030	31,502	41,840	45,529	62,741	90,516	101,840
Jet fuel	833	1,100	1,372	3,702	5,359	5,720	8,383	13,152	14,802
Kerosene	375	431	372	791	893	797	1,306	1,483	1,704
Light fuel oil	2,896	3,308	4,408	11,298	17,509	17,664	25,832	32,241	37,436
Heavy oil	622	566	1,107	4,826	6,794	6,900	9,038	12,012	14,228
Liquefied refinery gases	703	1,136	1,153	2,910	4,501	4,823	7,880	9,662	11,555
Lubricating oils and greases	785	884	895	1,443	1,719	1,847	2,624	3,339	3,841
Unfinished oils and lubricating oils base stock	528	613	734	1,813	2,888	3,133	5,312	7,199	8,892
Asphalt	351	424	672	1,541	2,217	2,131	2,626	3,140	3,317
Other petroleum products, and refinery products	681	945	1,031	3,056	4,870	5,501	7,837	9,337	11,738
Paving mixtures and blocks	403	530	593	1,203	1,519	1,931	1,983	2,313	2,279
Asphalt felts and coatings	408	519	902	1,463	1,829	2,387	2,899	2,731	2,784
Lubricating oils and greases not made in refining	426	443	642	1,059	1,514	1,787	2,271	2,530	2,897
Other	89	80	139	253	495	499	595	740	899
<b>Inventories, total <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>1,818</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>2,323</b>	<b>4,751</b>	<b>5,656</b>	<b>5,488</b>	<b>7,653</b>	<b>9,890</b>	<b>10,563</b>
Petroleum refining	1,696	1,904	2,002	4,395	5,198	4,963	7,074	9,179	9,888

<sup>1</sup> Petroleum refining by product class. <sup>2</sup> Includes lubricating oils and greases from purchased materials. Inventories as of end of reporting year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1977*, MC 77-1-29A, and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

**NO. 1405. RUBBER—NEW SUPPLY, DISTRIBUTION, AND STOCKS: 1960 TO 1981**

[In thousands of long tons. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except for imports and exports, which also include Puerto Rico. Natural rubber refers to dry weights of all types, including liquid latex, guayule, etc. Synthetic comprises SBR (including weight of oil content), neoprene, butyl, and butadiene-acrylonitrile, all years; beginning 1965, also includes polyisobutyrene, chlorosulfonated polyethylene, and polysulfide, silicone, acrylic, stereo, and fluorocarbon rubbers. Reclaimed comprises both natural and synthetic.]

ITEM	1960	1966	1970	1972	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>New supply</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>2,681</b>	<b>3,042</b>	<b>3,547</b>	<b>3,295</b>	<b>2,826</b>	<b>3,332</b>	<b>3,557</b>	<b>3,772</b>	<b>3,818</b>	<b>3,114</b>	<b>3,159</b>
Domestic production <sup>1</sup>	1,729	2,094	2,398	2,768	2,492	2,077	2,496	2,800	2,830	2,869	2,302	2,316
Synthetic	1,436	1,813	2,197	2,568	2,358	1,936	2,387	2,481	2,705	2,764	2,215	2,234
Imports <sup>2</sup>	420	487	644	779	793	749	836	957	943	927	812	834
Natural	411	445	550	643	682	658	714	793	771	789	618	675
<b>Distribution</b>	<b>2,203</b>	<b>2,857</b>	<b>3,001</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>3,344</b>	<b>2,958</b>	<b>3,222</b>	<b>3,818</b>	<b>3,773</b>	<b>3,845</b>	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Domestic consumption <sup>1</sup>	1,835	2,326	2,677	3,268	3,039	2,706	2,919	3,343	3,471	3,409	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Synthetic	1,079	1,540	1,918	2,402	2,175	1,933	2,138	2,433	2,559	2,541	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Exports <sup>2</sup>	368	331	324	316	305	250	303	275	302	437	487	412
Synthetic	342	282	299	295	284	228	281	252	284	416	465	398
<b>Stocks, and of year <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>269</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>311</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes reclaimed and synthetic. <sup>2</sup> Natural, synthetic and reclaimed. <sup>3</sup> Series discontinued as of 1980.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-30A.

**NO. 1406. SELECTED PLASTICS PRODUCTS—VALUE OF SHIPMENTS: 1975 TO 1981**

[In millions of dollars. Excludes all products specifically classified in other industries such as converted flexible packaging, boats, toys, sporting goods, luggage, etc., and captive production of plastics by companies who ship products other than those classified in SIC industry 3079]

PRODUCT	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981, prel.	PRODUCT	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981, prel.
<b>Selected plastics products</b>	<b>15,593</b>	<b>27,195</b>	<b>29,348</b>	<b>30,245</b>	<b>34,218</b>	Custom compounded purchased resins	352	666	1,154	1,177	1,298
Unsupported plastics film sheets, sheeting, rods, tubes, and other	2,701	4,590	5,061	5,158	5,599	Furniture components and furnishings	543	1,127	1,214	1,287	1,439
Laminated sheets, rods, and tubes	801	1,305	1,542	1,561	1,524	Packaging	2,051	3,063	3,729	4,304	5,129
Building and construction plastics products	1,339	3,006	3,120	3,286	3,264	Transportation	1,182	2,596	2,542	1,632	2,134
Regenerated cellulosic prod., exc. rayon	473	357	309	311	432	Electrical and electronic	603	1,519	1,578	1,843	1,999
						Consumer, institutional, and commercial fabricated plastics products	3,961	3,540	3,807	3,865	4,572

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-30D.

## NO. 1407. IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1982

[The universe for financial data for 1982 represents companies who produced 82 percent of the reported raw steel production. The user should recognize that many of these companies produce and sell products and services other than those related to the steel industry; therefore the financial data reported represents the total operations of the steel companies. Minus sign (-) indicates net loss]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Steel mill products, apparent supply	Mil. tons <sup>1</sup>	71.5	100.8	97.1	89.0	108.4	118.8	115.0	95.2	105.4	78.4
Net shipments	Mil. tons <sup>1</sup>	71.1	92.7	90.8	80.0	91.1	97.9	100.3	83.9	88.5	61.6
Exports	Mil. tons <sup>1</sup>	3.0	2.5	7.1	3.0	2.0	2.4	2.8	4.1	2.9	1.8
Imports	Mil. tons <sup>1</sup>	3.4	10.4	13.4	12.0	19.3	21.1	17.5	15.5	19.9	16.7
Percent of total supply	Percent	4.7	10.3	13.8	13.5	17.8	18.1	15.2	16.3	18.9	21.8
Japan	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.6	7.2	5.6	5.5	6.3	5.9	6.8
EEC <sup>2</sup>	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.8	8.3	8.4	4.7	4.1	6.1	7.3
Canada	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.4
Other	Percent	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	2.8	4.1	3.0	3.4	4.2	5.3
Scrap consumed	Mil. tons <sup>1</sup>	52.1	69.8	69.3	62.8	69.3	78.3	77.2	66.6	66.3	44.5
Scrap produced	Mil. tons <sup>1</sup>	33.3	48.7	48.4	40.1	42.4	44.8	45.4	36.9	36.4	24.0
Scrap inventory	Mil. tons <sup>1</sup>	7.7	8.0	8.5	7.6	7.7	6.9	7.4	6.9	7.1	6.2
Iron and steel products:											
Exports	Mil. tons <sup>1</sup>	4.1	3.1	8.1	4.1	3.2	3.5	3.8	5.1	3.8	2.8
Imports	Mil. tons <sup>1</sup>	4.1	12.0	14.8	13.9	21.7	24.1	20.3	17.9	22.6	18.8
Revenues	Bil. dol.	14.2	18.0	19.3	33.7	36.7	49.5	55.7	53.8	81.5	53.4
Net income	Bil. dol.	8	1.1	.5	1.6	(2)	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.6	3.2
Stockholders' equity <sup>3</sup>	Bil. dol.	10.5	12.0	13.0	16.2	18.0	17.8	17.7	18.1	19.5	21.4
Total assets	Bil. dol.	15.9	18.8	23.8	30.4	35.4	38.4	40.2	43.7	47.1	49.7
Net fixed assets	Bil. dol.	8.8	10.0	14.1	18.9	19.7	20.3	21.3	22.4	22.9	29.8
Capital expenditures	Bil. dol.	1.5	1.8	1.7	3.2	2.9	2.5	3.3	3.4	3.4	4.2
Working capital ratio <sup>4</sup>	Ratio	2.6	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.5
Inventories	Bil. dol.	3.0	3.2	1.1	5.4	5.9	6.5	6.9	6.8	8.0	8.1
Average employment	1,000	572	584	531	457	452	449	453	399	391	289
Hours worked	Million	1,087	1,421	1,220	855	878	892	894	758	753	526
Index of output all employees <sup>5</sup>	1977=100	71	87	88	83	100	108	107	103	112	91
Producer price indexes: <sup>6</sup>											
Iron and steel, total	1967=100	97.1	97.9	115.1	200.9	230.4	253.6	283.5	305.2	333.8	339.0
Steel mill products	1967=100	98.4	97.5	114.2	197.2	229.8	254.5	280.4	302.7	337.6	349.5
Finished	1967=100	98.3	97.5	114.2	196.8	229.0	253.5	279.5	301.2	336.2	(NA)
Semi-finished	1967=100	97.1	98.3	112.2	206.7	243.6	270.5	294.3	325.6	359.3	370.2
Pig iron and ferroalloys	1967=100	120.4	100.3	114.8	264.7	257.1	260.0	296.7	307.4	316.2	316.6
Iron ore	1967=100	108.0	100.7	100.1	154.3	186.1	194.9	218.7	244.8	268.4	278.7
Scrap, iron and steel	1967=100	110.2	112.6	138.8	245.6	231.2	264.6	341.9	328.1	327.4	232.9
Foundry and forge shop products	1967=100	92.0	94.6	112.1	194.3	230.5	249.5	277.1	310.0	329.8	345.5

NA Not available. Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> In millions of short tons. <sup>2</sup> European Economic Community includes Belgium, Denmark, France, Fed. Rep. of Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, and the United Kingdom. <sup>3</sup> 1960 to 1970, as of December 31, thereafter as of January 1. <sup>4</sup> Current assets to current liabilities. <sup>5</sup> Index of output per employee hour. <sup>6</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual. Source: Except as noted, American Iron and Steel Institute, Washington, D.C., *Annual Statistical Report*. (Copyright.)

## NO. 1408. RAW STEEL, PIG IRON AND FERROALLOYS PRODUCTION: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions, except percent. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 265-269]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
RAW STEEL (net tons)												
World production	379.7	503.1	654.2	782.8	712.0	745.6	741.8	790.6	824.5	790.4	779.4	711.3
U.S. production	99.3	131.5	131.5	145.7	116.6	128.0	125.3	137.0	136.3	111.8	120.8	74.6
Percent of world	26.0	26.2	20.1	18.6	16.4	17.2	16.9	17.3	16.5	14.2	15.5	10.5
Basic oxygen process	3.3	22.9	63.3	81.8	71.8	79.9	77.4	83.5	83.3	67.6	73.2	45.3
Electric	8.4	13.8	20.2	28.7	22.7	24.8	27.9	32.2	33.9	31.2	34.1	23.2
Open hearth <sup>2</sup>	97.6	94.8	48.0	35.5	22.2	23.5	20.0	21.3	19.1	13.0	13.5	6.1
Carbon	90.9	116.7	117.4	126.6	100.4	112.0	108.1	116.9	116.2	94.7	101.5	64.1
Alloy and stainless	8.4	14.8	14.1	19.1	18.3	16.0	17.2	20.1	20.1	17.1	19.3	10.5
PIG IRON AND FERROALLOYS (sh ton)												
Total production <sup>3</sup>	68.6	90.9	93.6	96.9	79.9	86.9	91.3	87.7	87.0	68.7	73.6	43.3
Basic	56.3	80.4	86.4	91.2	75.9	82.9	78.2	84.5	84.0	67.0	71.2	42.6
Bessemer <sup>4</sup>	3.8	2.9	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.3	4	4	2	-	1	-
Foundry <sup>5</sup>	2.2	2.3	2.3	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.5	7	1.2	2
All other	4.4	5.2	3.2	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.1	9	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.0

- Represent zero. <sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Prior to 1970 includes Bessemer ferroalloys. <sup>3</sup> Includes low phosphorus. <sup>4</sup> Includes ferroalloy. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1974, includes blast furnace. Source: American Iron and Steel Institute, Washington, D.C., *Annual Statistical Report*. (Copyright.)



## NO. 1409. STEEL PRODUCTS—NET SHIPMENTS, BY MARKET CLASSES: 1960 TO 1982

(In thousands of short tons. Comprises carbon, alloy, and stainless steel. "N.E.C." means not elsewhere classified)

MARKET CLASS	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>71,148</b>	<b>92,888</b>	<b>90,798</b>	<b>79,967</b>	<b>87,835</b>	<b>100,262</b>	<b>83,853</b>	<b>88,450</b>	<b>61,567</b>		
Automotive	14,610	20,123	14,475	15,214	21,253	18,621	12,124	13,154	9,288		
Steel service centers, distributors	11,125	14,813	16,026	12,700	17,333	18,246	16,172	17,637	13,067		
Construction, incl. maintenance	9,664	11,838	8,813	8,119	9,612	9,976	8,742	8,448	8,263		
Containers, packaging, shipping	5,429	7,331	7,775	6,053	8,596	6,772	5,551	5,282	4,470		
Machinery industrial equipment, tools	3,956	5,873	5,169	5,173	5,992	5,996	4,543	4,624	2,564		
Steel for converting and processing	2,928	3,932	3,443	3,255	4,612	5,058	4,117	5,058	3,222		
Rail transportation	2,525	3,805	3,098	3,152	3,549	4,111	3,155	2,162	1,020		
Contractors products	3,602	5,018	4,440	3,927	3,480	3,745	3,148	3,230	2,287		
Oil and gas industries	1,758	1,936	3,550	4,171	4,140	3,739	5,371	6,238	2,745		
Electrical equipment	2,078	2,885	2,894	2,173	2,811	2,819	2,441	2,600	2,003		
Appliances, utensils, and cutlery	1,780	2,179	2,160	1,653	2,094	2,140	1,725	1,775	1,337		
Other domestic commercial equipment	1,958	2,179	1,778	1,380	1,889	2,073	1,701	1,622	1,247		
Exports (reporting companies only)	2,583	2,078	5,985	1,755	1,224	2,007	2,585	1,845	832		
Agricultural, incl. machinery	1,003	1,463	1,126	1,429	1,805	1,971	1,240	1,229	944		
Independent forgers, n.e.c.	841	1,250	1,048	1,088	1,192	1,254	933	1,035	579		
Industrial fasteners <sup>2</sup>	1,071	1,234	1,005	875	870	934	590	648	404		
Shipbuilding and marine equipment	622	1,051	859	1,413	845	824	1,201	1,101	399		
Mining, quarrying, and lumbering	288	392	497	596	506	568	454	493	254		
Ordnance and other military	185	289	1,222	405	207	204	177	166	203		
Aircraft and aerospace	78	94	58	88	80	60	53	37	30		

<sup>1</sup> Total includes nonclassified shipments.<sup>2</sup> Bolts, nuts, rivets, and screws.Source: American Iron and Steel Institute, Washington, D.C., *Annual Statistical Report*. (Copyright.)

## NO. 1410. FERROUS AND NONFERROUS CASTINGS—SHIPMENTS: 1960 TO 1982

(In thousands of short tons. Data are based on a sample of foundries)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Ferrous castings:<sup>1</sup></b>											
Gray iron castings <sup>2,3,4</sup>	11,594	15,713	13,945	13,328	15,103	16,014	16,124	15,402	11,799	11,801	8,215
Pressure pipe and fittings	1,336	1,878	1,891	1,380	1,414	1,653	1,890	1,548	1,396	1,249	1,100
Soil pipe and fittings	782	958	953	449	533	457	512	482	375	410	353
All other	9,476	12,879	11,301	11,499	13,156	13,904	13,922	13,374	10,028	10,142	6,742
Malleable iron castings <sup>2</sup>	821	1,136	852	770	845	815	790	715	450	422	284
For sale	467	648	521	484	518	479	455	376	206	200	118
For own use	354	488	331	286	327	336	335	339	244	222	166
Standard malleable	632	827	628	534	570	572	542	496	312	291	190
Pearlitic malleable	189	309	224	236	275	243	248	219	138	129	94
Steel castings <sup>2,3</sup>	1,382	1,861	1,724	2,026	1,893	1,867	1,857	2,039	1,878	1,743	1,017
Carbon	1,016	1,378	1,147	1,756	1,660	1,474	1,675	1,342	1,225	1,102	609
Alloy	376	583	577	268	233	193	182	697	653	641	406
<b>Nonferrous castings, all types<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2,201</b>	<b>3,437</b>	<b>3,033</b>	<b>2,534</b>	<b>3,157</b>	<b>3,261</b>	<b>3,327</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>2,440</b>	<b>2,015</b>
Copper and copper-base alloy	760	889	751	519	549	580	580	617	489	476	404
Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy	775	1,409	1,508	1,375	1,845	2,009	2,088	2,081	1,581	1,561	1,306
Zinc and zinc-base alloy	623	1,065	698	572	691	613	574	491	346	329	280
Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy	24	32	34	32	39	49	45	28	24	23	15
Lead and lead-base alloy die <sup>5</sup>	21	42	45	36	32	31	40	36	35	31	30

<sup>1</sup> 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1975, data not strictly comparable with earlier years. <sup>3</sup> Includes shipments "for own use." <sup>4</sup> Includes ductile (nodular) iron castings. <sup>5</sup> Excludes lead die casting for battery plates and parts.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series M33A and M33E.

## NO. 1411. COPPER-BASE MILL AND FOUNDRY PRODUCTS—SHIPMENTS: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of pounds, metal weight. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii)

PRODUCT	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,298</b>	<b>6,288</b>	<b>5,540</b>	<b>6,198</b>	<b>4,639</b>	<b>5,512</b>	<b>5,980</b>	<b>6,286</b>	<b>5,707</b>	<b>5,786</b>	<b>5,957</b>	
Brass mill products	1,878	2,974	2,513	2,813	2,025	2,517	2,868	2,712	2,976	2,467	2,622	2,014
Alloyed <sup>1</sup>	1,128	1,711	1,542	1,816	1,324	1,643	1,725	1,750	1,869	1,508	1,695	1,247
Unalloyed	750	1,263	971	997	701	873	942	962	1,107	959	927	767
Copper wire mill products <sup>2</sup>	1,521	2,177	2,329	2,647	2,056	2,383	2,667	2,911	3,048	2,783	2,847	2,383
Brass and bronze foundry products	882	1,075	751	667	512	547	583	580	617	489	471	405
Copper-base powder mill products	38	62	47	68	46	65	64	63	66	47	47	34

<sup>1</sup> Excludes webbing scrap (military ammunition cups and discs).<sup>2</sup> Copper content.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census and U.S. Bureau of Industrial Economics, *Current Industrial Reports*, series ITA-9008, annual.



## NO. 1412. ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM MILL PRODUCTS—NET SHIPMENTS: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of pounds, 1980 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Producers' net shipments consist of total shipments less shipments to other metal mills for further fabrication into other forms of mill products]

PRODUCT	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Aluminum mill products.....	3,046	5,882	7,268	7,427	8,708	10,442	11,346	11,241	10,485	10,329	8,116
Plate, sheet, and foil.....	1,637	3,019	4,247	4,654	6,346	6,846	7,285	7,205	6,882	6,828	6,080
Extruded shapes and tubing.....	937	1,719	1,623	1,643	2,141	2,386	2,509	2,426	2,329	2,104	1,961
Roll structural shapes, rod, bar <sup>1</sup> .....	392	800	863	924	865	959	1,260	1,337	1,213	1,150	862
Powder, flake and paste.....	33	58	206	89	132	121	136	126	117	108	80
Forgings and impacts.....	50	85	120	97	100	121	136	147	134	138	* 152
Magnesium mill products.....	21	32	31	28	27	32	40	44	38	33	25

<sup>1</sup> Includes wire.    \* Includes welded tubes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series M33-2 and MA33G.

## NO. 1413. MACHINE TOOL ORDERS AND SHIPMENTS: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. These data represent total industry volume based on reports from members of the National Machine Tool Builders' Association. The reporting companies produce about 90 percent of the U.S. machine tool output]

YEAR	METAL CUTTING TYPE TOOLS					METAL FORMING TYPE TOOLS				
	New orders (net)		Shipments		Order back-log, end of period	New orders (net)		Shipments		Order back-log, end of period
	Total	Domestic	Total	Domestic		Total	Domestic	Total	Domestic	
1960.....	535	375	542	421	344	210	153	203	180	100
1961.....	582	401	541	387	394	183	138	210	156	73
1962.....	572	489	613	450	354	245	183	208	156	100
1963.....	780	607	638	526	475	302	263	257	215	153
1964.....	1,039	861	846	679	669	540	487	320	281	374
1965.....	1,252	1,123	1,023	886	899	442	410	403	383	412
1966.....	1,630	1,483	1,222	1,098	1,307	446	401	463	437	394
1967.....	1,135	1,026	1,353	1,211	1,089	287	248	453	407	228
1968.....	1,079	960	1,368	1,238	810	395	361	369	324	255
1969.....	1,185	1,033	1,182	1,077	812	533	484	405	366	383
1970.....	851	507	893	827	471	261	227	450	412	235
1971.....	609	524	672	554	408	252	223	326	286	182
1972.....	1,009	877	714	627	702	403	368	304	287	261
1973.....	1,825	1,550	1,074	935	1,454	787	717	427	388	621
1974.....	2,017	1,716	1,446	1,241	2,025	566	406	585	522	521
1975.....	916	781	1,879	1,548	1,082	361	213	573	485	219
1976.....	1,662	1,477	1,482	1,270	1,242	541	509	578	474	209
1977.....	2,202	1,981	1,851	1,470	1,794	793	731	630	560	384
1978.....	3,373	3,043	2,189	1,980	2,981	973	897	825	729	518
1979.....	4,495	3,866	2,930	2,606	4,546	1,126	920	947	860	619
1980.....	3,885	3,486	3,681	3,206	4,750	870	685	1,011	879	385
1981.....	2,228	1,946	4,105	3,552	2,873	717	617	991	824	427
1982.....	1,064	890	2,885	2,599	1,043	433	372	710	600	151

Source: National Machine Tool Builders Association; data published in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Business Statistics*, 1978, for 1955-1978; thereafter, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly.

## NO. 1414. SELECTED HEATING EQUIPMENT—SUMMARY OF SHIPMENTS: 1975 TO 1981

[Included in SIC major group 34, represents companies with 20 or more employees]

ITEM	QUANTITY (1,000 units)					VALUE (mil. dol.)				
	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981	1975	1976	1979	1980	1981
Domestic heating stoves.....	1,097	2,054	2,608	1,735	1,219	80	234	310	363	253
Oil burners, sold separately.....	554	685	686	482	472	63	90	101	95	94
Gas-fired unit heaters.....	101	178	182	119	82	22	50	52	39	29
Floor and wall furnaces.....	381	433	327	290	251	32	50	48	49	46
Solar energy collectors <sup>1</sup> .....	(NA)	171	* 227	303	258	(NA)	27	* 33	47	55
Mechanical stokers.....	(Z)	1	2	12	23	5	9	11	14	21
Duct furnaces.....	14	25	24	17	10	5	9	9	9	6

NA Not available.    Z Less than 500    <sup>1</sup> For related data, see table 1010    \* Excludes concentrating collectors.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-34N.

## NO. 1415. MACHINERY (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)—VALUE OF SHIPMENTS: 1960 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. Includes products with shipments of \$1 billion or more in 1981.  
Based on sample; see Appendix III]

PRODUCT	1960	1970	1972	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Ball and roller bearings .....	836	1,295	1,419	2,046	2,445	2,795	3,156	3,352	3,760
Blowers and fans <sup>1</sup> .....	269	647	682	1,247	1,422	1,511	1,703	1,902	1,878
Calculating and accounting machines <sup>1</sup> .....	(NA)	525	694	837	836	891	1,170	1,233	1,377
Electronic computing equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	(NA)	5,671	6,106	8,443	12,673	15,769	20,399	25,658	30,157
Carburetors, pistons, rings, and valves .....	(NA)	530	792	698	1,299	1,507	1,775	1,868	2,029
Construction machinery <sup>2</sup> .....	940	2,049	3,161	5,070	6,597	8,016	8,718	8,466	8,716
Conveyors and conveying equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	367	814	826	1,333	1,684	1,923	2,318	2,530	2,769
Farm machinery, except tractors <sup>1</sup> .....	1,449	3,065	2,928	5,316	6,912	7,357	8,969	8,934	9,787
Lawn and garden equipment <sup>1</sup> .....			1,143	1,558	1,747	2,118	2,704	2,419	2,270
Farm tractors, wheel-type, incl. attachments .....	<sup>1</sup> 511	915	1,215	2,374	2,637	2,524	3,094	2,919	3,251
Food products machinery <sup>1</sup> .....	462	823	867	1,411	1,576	1,855	2,052	2,159	2,173
Hoists, cranes, and monorails <sup>1</sup> .....	201	487	446	756	901	1,009	1,268	1,396	1,403
Industrial furnaces and ovens <sup>1</sup> .....	215	377	341	532	704	794	950	1,042	1,080
Industrial trucks and tractors <sup>1</sup> .....	389	890	1,005	1,302	1,800	2,266	2,797	2,582	2,487
Internal combustion engines <sup>1, 3</sup> .....	1,215	2,762	3,353	5,191	7,546	9,064	9,624	9,555	10,909
Machine tools, metal cutting types <sup>1</sup> .....	747	1,544	1,259	2,408	2,561	3,377	4,128	4,952	5,554
Machine tools, metal forming types <sup>1</sup> .....	379	735	870	1,026	1,115	1,358	1,635	1,749	1,652
Office machines, n.e.c. and typewriters <sup>1</sup> .....	456	978	1,047	1,334	2,020	2,422	2,756	3,246	3,459
Oil field machinery <sup>1</sup> .....	507	934	980	2,412	3,219	4,048	4,885	6,517	10,129
Paper industries machinery <sup>1</sup> .....	348	455	381	761	698	799	1,017	1,177	1,177
Power-driven handtools <sup>1</sup> .....	254	523	725	772	1,497	1,694	1,911	2,064	1,983
Printing trades machinery <sup>1</sup> .....	350	657	737	940	1,287	1,536	1,746	2,053	2,286
Pumps and pumping equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	1,107	2,203	1,633	2,623	3,523	4,037	4,697	5,195	6,301
Refrigeration and heating equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	1,809	5,053	6,232	6,151	8,502	10,158	10,939	10,253	11,514
Small cutting tools for machine tools .....	401	700	738	1,185	1,376	1,652	2,024	2,199	2,353
Special dies, tools, jigs, and fixtures .....	1,751	2,775	2,714	3,068	4,450	5,059	5,733	6,165	6,975
Turbines, and turbine generator sets <sup>1</sup> .....	623	1,640	2,080	2,585	2,813	2,824	3,211	3,601	3,787
Textile machinery <sup>1</sup> .....	494	712	738	881	857	949	1,057	1,123	1,145
Tractor shovel loaders .....	286	581	811	1,280	1,537	1,926	2,077	1,959	1,892
Tracklaying tractors .....	270	479	564	1,128	1,165	1,421	1,358	1,326	1,578

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes parts. <sup>2</sup> Excludes tractors and tractor shovel loaders. <sup>3</sup> Excludes aircraft and gasoline automotive.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1972 and 1977*, and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

## NO. 1416. ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND PRODUCTS SHIPMENTS: 1960 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars. All figures based on sample and subject to sampling variability. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.  
Includes products with shipments of \$2 billion or more in 1981]

PRODUCT	1960	1965	1970	1972	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.
Batteries .....	558	831	1,056	1,270	1,747	2,535	2,938	3,286	3,364	3,489
Communications equipment .....	2,028	3,098	5,444	5,529	<sup>1</sup> 7,941	<sup>1</sup> 11,031	<sup>1</sup> 12,499	<sup>1</sup> 14,861	<sup>1</sup> 17,571	<sup>1</sup> 19,413
Telephone and telegraph apparatus .....	1,431	1,953	3,575	3,974	4,734	7,119	8,003	9,677	11,162	12,177
Communication equipment, excluding broadcast .....	597	1,145	1,869	1,555	2,739	3,344	3,789	4,282	5,281	5,870
Connectors for electronic applications .....	(NA)	<sup>2</sup> 2,276	<sup>2</sup> 3,134	524	839	986	1,322	1,683	2,010	2,130
Current carrying wiring devices .....	622	844	983	1,207	1,240	1,825	2,024	2,561	2,704	2,859
Electric housewares and fans .....	598	1,002	1,261	1,448	1,687	2,304	2,372	2,730	3,094	2,874
Electronic components and subassemblies, n.e.c. ....	(NA)	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	3,210	3,445	5,574	6,827	8,611	10,122	12,020
Engine electrical equipment .....	772	1,059	1,437	1,781	2,050	3,049	3,432	3,424	3,039	3,401
General industry power circuit devices .....	567	825	1,154	1,246	1,874	2,429	2,997	3,464	3,977	4,387
Household cooking equipment .....	469	624	811	1,027	1,101	1,807	2,089	2,212	2,330	2,477
Household refrigerators and freezers .....	805	960	1,220	1,419	1,611	2,006	2,045	2,314	2,202	2,403
Lamp bulbs .....	490	643	885	1,069	1,225	1,630	1,894	2,143	2,050	2,042
Lighting fixtures .....	849	1,313	1,786	2,276	2,366	3,230	1,852	2,125	2,230	2,406
Motors and generators .....	1,508	1,936	2,478	2,636	3,677	4,976	5,860	6,436	6,526	7,293
Noncurrent carrying wiring devices .....	360	536	700	833	1,074	1,316	1,574	1,966	2,008	2,159
Radio and TV receiving sets <sup>1</sup> .....	1,641	2,984	2,966	3,589	3,545	4,731	5,464	5,489	5,609	5,635
Television receivers .....	775	1,887	1,756	2,149	1,924	2,451	2,802	2,975	3,333	3,499
Semiconductors and related devices .....	(S)	839	1,582	2,361	3,038	4,532	5,615	7,356	9,455	10,370
Switchgear and switchboard apparatus .....	899	1,269	1,649	2,059	2,509	3,298	3,882	4,075	4,477	4,829
Transformers .....	725	891	1,378	1,436	1,769	2,118	2,371	2,538	2,765	2,999
X-ray and electromedical equipment .....	88	121	235	383	740	1,838	1,958	2,283	2,416	3,046

NA Not available. S Withheld because data did not meet publication standards. <sup>1</sup> Includes intercommunication equipment not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Data for "Electronic components and subassemblies" included with "Connectors for electronic applications".

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1972 and 1977*, and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

## NO. 1417. ELECTRONIC COMPUTING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY—SUMMARY 1972 TO 1981

(In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Data for the noncensus years (all years except 1972 and 1977) are based on sample surveys and are therefore subject to sampling errors. Included in SIC 3573. See source for further detail)

ITEM	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.
Employment, total (1,000)	144.8	155.3	176.7	162.5	165.7	192.7	232.1	273.9	304.6	320.7
Salaries and wages	1,868	1,873	2,222	2,292	2,451	3,004	3,814	4,777	5,916	6,951
Production workers (1,000)	84.7	74.9	86.8	73.8	71.3	85.5	102.9	122.0	134.7	138.0
Work-hours (million)	130.6	151.4	173.0	145.9	144.0	172.4	202.3	243.8	268.7	263.0
Workers wages	547	660	795	731	707	975	1,267	1,546	1,875	2,116
Value added	3,486	4,236	5,205	4,960	6,106	7,624	9,528	12,485	14,717	17,746
Supplemental labor cost	205	237	312	343	399	529	696	904	1,097	1,296
Cost of materials	2,881	3,481	4,184	3,705	4,380	5,701	7,519	9,885	12,787	14,774
Value of shipments	6,471	7,423	9,122	8,560	10,388	12,924	16,558	21,466	26,594	32,032
New capital expenditures	213	207	298	292	373	652	1,101	1,317	1,706	2,125
Inventories	1,574	2,005	2,478	2,264	2,294	3,008	3,989	5,524	6,879	7,663
Assets, total	1,896	1,857	2,085	2,232	2,353	3,042	4,076	5,186	6,790	8,451
Rents, total	43.5	60.7	74.6	62.2	95.9	112.4	147.3	204.1	250.6	292.4
Ratio of:										
Cost of materials, supplemental labor cost, and salaries and wages to value of shipments	750	753	753	741	696	714	727	730	745	719
Cost of materials to value of shipments	451	469	457	433	422	441	454	465	481	461
Value added to value of shipments	540	571	571	548	588	590	581	581	553	554
Value added to work-hours	26.78	27.99	30.09	32.15	42.42	44.22	47.59	51.13	54.77	67.48

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1972 and 1977, and Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

## NO. 1418. ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRY—SUMMARY, 1972 TO 1981

(In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Included in SIC 367. See heading, table 1417)

ITEM	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Employment, total (1,000)	336.0	394.6	381.7	302.3	323.0	373.5	412.3	467.6	498.6	503.5
Salaries and wages	2,870	3,474	3,886	3,358	3,763	4,557	5,294	6,461	7,790	8,664
Production workers (1,000)	233.8	283.2	286.3	197.6	218.8	257.9	286.7	324.5	336.6	325.5
Work-hours (million)	481.2	555.9	519.8	389.3	436.7	506.7	556.9	635.2	650.1	631.3
Workers wages	1,580	1,971	1,974	1,705	1,964	2,457	2,887	3,484	4,050	4,366
Value added	5,306	6,596	6,963	5,984	7,568	9,260	10,981	14,213	16,902	18,537
Supplemental labor cost	388	481	571	538	669	811	988	1,232	1,497	1,723
Cost of materials	3,488	4,437	4,635	3,984	5,008	6,380	7,210	9,206	11,434	12,159
Value of shipments	8,826	10,783	11,301	10,089	12,433	15,390	17,912	22,708	27,847	30,421
New capital expenditures	344	629	785	536	651	783	1,119	1,591	2,616	2,459
Inventories	1,495	1,965	2,266	2,050	2,320	2,773	3,275	4,376	5,368	5,745
Assets, total	3,701	4,063	4,469	4,868	5,228	6,026	6,984	8,142	10,615	12,567
Rents, total	66	81	97	108	112	107	115	145	189	247
Ratio of:										
Cost of materials to value of shipments	393	411	410	395	403	415	403	405	414	400
Value added to value of shipments	601	612	616	593	609	602	613	627	611	609
Value added to work-hours	11.51	11.87	13.40	15.37	17.25	18.20	19.72	22.38	26.00	29.36

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1972 and 1977, and Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

## NO. 1419. ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS—FACTORY SALES: 1970 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars)

PRODUCT	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total sales	6,205	6,884	9,806	10,403	9,288	10,884	13,033	16,440	20,844	24,276	25,240	26,119
Active components	2,369	2,725	4,094	4,310	3,651	4,666	5,154	6,301	8,201	10,180	9,814	9,904
Electron tubes	1,076	1,258	1,338	1,196	1,071	1,233	1,296	1,451	1,586	1,778	2,014	1,904
TV tubes	482	651	722	613	489	637	633	732	799	959	1,069	936
Semiconductors	1,293	1,467	2,756	3,114	2,580	3,433	3,856	4,850	6,615	8,402	7,800	8,000
Integrated circuits	524	718	1,421	1,767	1,456	2,032	2,464	3,261	4,671	6,380	(NA)	(NA)
Transistors <sup>2</sup>	352	359	634	666	522	621	631	670	792	806	(NA)	(NA)
Diodes and rectifiers	378	314	381	438	329	390	394	457	557	613	(NA)	(NA)
Other	39	76	310	241	271	390	369	462	595	623	(NA)	(NA)
Passive components	1,133	1,184	1,594	1,726	1,438	1,589	1,842	2,137	2,599	2,908	2,891	2,856
Capacitors	483	438	612	676	470	606	744	897	1,050	1,299	1,297	1,135
Resistors	365	411	537	514	447	449	477	504	647	653	636	583
Coils and transformers	285	335	445	536	489	485	560	654	791	838	819	800
Passive networks	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	32	47	61	82	111	118	139	136
Other components <sup>4</sup>	2,703	2,985	4,218	4,367	4,197	4,629	6,037	8,002	9,844	11,188	12,535	13,559
R & D expenditures <sup>4</sup>	571	455	485	586	501	427	596	622	803	909	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Estimated. <sup>2</sup> Includes dual transistors for 1970 through 1973. <sup>3</sup> Includes electronic connectors and other electronic components not elsewhere classified. <sup>4</sup> Electronic research and development, test and evaluation (receipts or billings not reported as shipments of specific products). Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports, series MA36N, annual*.

Source: Except as noted, Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C., *Electronic Market Data Book, annual* (copyright).

## No. 1420. MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY—SUMMARY: 1967 TO 1981

(ASM—Annual Survey of Manufactures)

INDUSTRY AND YEAR	Establishments (number)	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			Value added by manufacture (mil. dol.)	Cost of materials (mil. dol.)	Value of shipments (mil. dol.)	New capital expenditures (mil. dol.)	Gross value of fixed assets (mil. dol.)	End-of-year inventories (mil. dol.)
		Number (1,000)	Payroll (mil. dol.)	Number (1,000)	Hours (mil.)	Wages (mil. dol.)						
<b>Motor vehicle and car bodies:</b>												
1967 Census	181	321	2,699	262	524	2,096	7,354	19,665	27,296	263	3,869	1,802
1970 ASM	(NA)	305	3,053	245	477	2,297	7,348	20,531	27,751	306	4,753	2,075
1972 Census	231	339	4,300	284	588	3,405	11,783	31,170	42,908	917	5,422	2,184
1973 ASM	(NA)	369	5,147	309	657	4,097	13,666	36,677	50,228	806	5,490	2,532
1974 ASM	(NA)	320	4,601	262	515	3,568	10,849	33,167	43,868	1,043	6,332	2,899
1975 ASM	(NA)	283	4,340	236	447	3,405	10,441	34,795	45,340	656	6,334	2,840
1976 ASM	(NA)	324	5,877	274	560	4,732	15,844	47,190	62,717	1,047	6,767	3,380
1977 Census	322	344	7,078	290	620	5,725	18,724	58,132	76,518	1,706	(NA)	4,011
1978 ASM	(NA)	359	7,846	304	628	6,358	20,491	64,615	84,901	1,877	(NA)	4,410
1979 ASM	(NA)	349	8,150	292	591	6,497	20,753	64,227	85,147	1,808	(NA)	4,492
1980 ASM	(NA)	274	8,904	221	427	5,400	13,817	52,297	86,257	2,290	(NA)	4,123
1981 ASM	(NA)	272	7,600	223	431	6,008	15,621	58,326	74,273	4,697	13,426	3,579
<b>Motor vehicle parts, accessories:</b>												
1967 Census	1,674	365	2,891	300	609	2,244	5,712	5,943	11,824	572	5,519	1,489
1970 ASM	(NA)	357	3,357	290	588	2,561	6,432	8,864	13,073	562	6,770	1,822
1972 Census	2,119	401	4,802	332	696	3,620	9,165	9,330	18,334	1,113	7,858	2,050
1973 ASM	(NA)	444	5,491	371	782	4,357	10,641	11,273	21,607	1,034	8,035	2,633
1974 ASM	(NA)	410	5,248	337	676	4,070	10,250	11,686	21,656	1,290	8,296	3,140
1975 ASM	(NA)	362	4,963	294	577	3,799	9,966	11,961	22,030	1,114	8,879	2,885
1976 ASM	(NA)	410	8,454	340	699	5,074	13,709	15,859	29,024	962	10,116	3,668
1977 Census	2,623	451	8,004	373	777	6,285	16,264	19,750	35,751	1,842	(NA)	4,124
1978 ASM	(NA)	476	9,099	391	811	7,145	18,377	22,193	40,283	2,458	(NA)	4,537
1979 ASM	(NA)	459	9,087	373	746	7,009	18,034	22,062	39,807	2,751	(NA)	5,091
1980 ASM	(NA)	369	7,888	267	549	5,869	14,719	17,974	32,881	3,093	(NA)	4,565
1981 ASM	(NA)	359	6,413	265	549	6,333	17,261	19,847	37,081	3,309	19,392	4,460
<b>Truck trailers:</b>												
1967 Census	179	23	147	18	36	105	269	446	714	22	143	130
1970 ASM	(NA)	23	162	17	34	114	263	482	777	20	194	134
1972 Census	255	25	206	20	38	149	449	685	1,118	15	208	191
1973 ASM	(NA)	30	250	24	46	163	506	665	1,370	28	227	260
1974 ASM	(NA)	30	276	24	45	196	569	1,067	1,637	30	255	309
1975 ASM	(NA)	19	187	14	26	121	366	536	922	33	273	234
1976 ASM	(NA)	21	234	16	31	158	488	617	1,297	15	251	239
1977 Census	353	29	322	23	43	230	646	1,285	1,910	36	(NA)	355
1978 ASM	(NA)	32	403	26	50	267	939	1,604	2,496	39	(NA)	446
1979 ASM	(NA)	36	476	26	54	342	1,135	1,993	3,088	37	(NA)	493
1980 ASM	(NA)	28	412	21	39	261	834	1,561	2,436	55	(NA)	441
1981 ASM	(NA)	26	410	20	39	289	655	1,524	2,206	55	462	374

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1977, MC77-1-37A*, and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

## No. 1421. TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT—VALUE OF SHIPMENTS, 1960 TO 1981

[In millions of dollars. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	1960	1965	1970	1972	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981, prel.
<b>Aircraft<sup>1,2</sup></b>	4,653	5,277	6,722	7,538	10,891	12,053	13,810	18,925	23,365	25,109
Complete aircraft, military	2,395	2,857	3,833	2,803	4,017	4,580	3,719	4,430	5,892	6,870
Complete aircraft, personal and utility		337		474	1,003	2,034				
Complete aircraft, except personal and utility	1,270	1,275	3,176	2,787	3,653	2,672	6,372	10,663	13,053	13,137
Aircraft engines and engine parts	2,779	3,871	4,594	3,070	4,488	4,995	6,028	7,884	10,010	11,556
Aircraft equipment, n.e.c.	3,966	3,883	5,273	3,437	4,842	5,762	6,456	8,052	9,946	10,509
Boat building and repairing	631	423	644	1,031	1,290	1,822	2,103	2,238	2,129	2,249
Motor homes built on purchased chassis	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,495	2,005	962	836	1,199
Motor vehicles and car bodies <sup>1</sup>	16,739	26,310	26,811	41,046	43,394	72,979	80,551	80,133	61,428	69,457
Passenger cars and car chassis	14,009	21,852	19,391	29,246	28,883	47,799	50,815	50,306	42,417	47,586
Trucks, truck tractors, and truck chassis	2,573	4,289	5,734	9,589	11,872	21,544	25,830	25,840	15,493	17,515
Motor vehicle parts and accessories	12,273	18,875	13,189	19,417	23,023	37,842	42,952	42,806	35,627	40,215
Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts	123	226	395	541	705	847	1,001	1,112	1,160	1,160
Railroad equipment	1,087	2,027	(D)	2,284	3,885	4,002	5,207	7,313	7,173	4,597
Ship building and repairing <sup>1,2</sup>	1,216	1,916	2,594	3,201	5,513	6,270	6,688	7,466	8,889	10,690
Self-propelled ships, military (new)	406	742	1,066	1,100	1,768	2,212	2,282	2,512	2,903	3,351
Self-propelled ships, nonmilitary (new)	351	282	514	816	1,806	1,917	1,861	1,690	1,610	1,873
Travel trailers and campers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,277	1,083	1,478	1,539	1,066	845	951
Truck and bus bodies	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,881	2,166	2,297	2,074	2,239
Truck trailers	(NA)	671	765	1,079	878	1,807	2,390	2,935	2,263	2,067

D Withheld to avoid disclosure. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes data for products not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> See table 1107 for number of civil aircraft shipments. <sup>3</sup> Value of work done. <sup>4</sup> Includes combat vehicles.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1972 and 1977*, and *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

# **NO. 1422. HOME APPLIANCES AND HOME AND AUTO ELECTRONICS—SHIPMENTS AND RETAIL VALUE: 1978 TO 1982**

[Compiled from reports of associations and manufacturers. Retail value represents median price of product times the number of units shipped. Except as indicated, covers electric appliances only]

PRODUCT	MANUFACTURERS SHIPMENTS (1,000 units)					RETAIL VALUE (mil. dol.)				
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Major appliances</b>	<b>35,888</b>	<b>35,888</b>	<b>32,788</b>	<b>35,401</b>	<b>28,042</b>	<b>12,164</b>	<b>12,447</b>	<b>12,310</b>	<b>13,448</b>	<b>12,138</b>
Air treatment	4,709	4,680	4,129	4,378	3,417	1,459	1,512	1,379	1,620	1,333
Air conditioners	4,037	3,749	3,187	3,547	2,747	1,312	1,327	1,188	1,426	1,173
Dehumidifiers	441	684	718	801	482	82	96	111	102	88
Air cleaners,										
electronic	231	247	224	230	178	85	87	83	91	72
<b>Kitchen appliances<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>21,989</b>	<b>20,128</b>	<b>20,821</b>	<b>18,086</b>	<b>7,836</b>	<b>8,227</b>	<b>8,102</b>	<b>8,888</b>	<b>7,967</b>
Refrigerators <sup>2</sup>	5,860	5,701	5,173	4,897	4,385	3,228	3,187	3,093	3,227	2,837
Microwave ovens	2,422	2,815	3,585	4,575	4,201	1,142	1,311	1,612	2,275	1,979
Ranges, electric	3,216	3,003	2,544	2,413	2,041	1,132	1,152	1,048	1,028	902
Dishwashers	3,557	3,488	2,721	2,573	2,161	1,082	1,138	959	952	848
Freezers <sup>3</sup>	1,522	1,859	1,715	1,589	1,290	499	699	731	724	621
Ranges, gas	1,797	1,794	1,534	1,501	1,383	619	643	583	619	585
Disposers	3,313	3,316	2,885	3,067	2,893	265	295	277	321	293
Ranges, smooth top	249	220	155	134	103	136	139	93	80	64
Trash compactors	300	293	234	209	177	72	74	62	60	52
Home laundry	6,120	7,999	7,187	7,067	6,403	2,575	2,812	2,500	2,597	2,538
Compact appliances <sup>4</sup>	1,350	1,297	1,326	1,315	1,138	284	296	328	340	300
<b>Video</b>	<b>18,817</b>	<b>18,848</b>	<b>21,181</b>	<b>23,773</b>	<b>28,308</b>	<b>8,305</b>	<b>8,130</b>	<b>7,208</b>	<b>8,258</b>	<b>8,653</b>
TV, color	10,236	9,793	10,855	11,282	11,377	4,993	4,818	5,284	5,685	5,841
Videocassette recorders	402	478	804	1,330	2,030	358	431	700	1,057	1,344
TV, black and white	6,084	6,261	6,149	5,542	5,750	701	682	685	616	628
Prerecorded videotape/										
cassettes	(NA)	2,158	3,151	5,172	6,510	(NA)	154	210	380	407
TV projection	54	63	77	121	117	124	183	210	272	277
Video cameras	61	73	115	186	264	31	62	120	186	265
Videodisc players	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	180	240	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	80	93
<b>Audio/HIFI</b>	<b>67,888</b>	<b>68,581</b>	<b>68,873</b>	<b>74,789</b>	<b>72,839</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>4,926</b>	<b>5,185</b>	<b>4,977</b>	<b>4,827</b>
Components <sup>5</sup>	8,140	9,087	8,919	8,431	8,182	1,505	1,660	1,704	1,581	1,475
Speakers	3,600	3,860	3,735	3,187	2,970	476	601	624	454	418
Receivers	1,320	1,450	1,465	1,440	1,421	442	399	415	420	381
Turntables	2,200	2,433	2,336	2,304	2,239	282	316	311	322	314
Tape decks	650	675	716	784	636	182	184	178	173	175
Portable tape units	18,177	20,298	23,388	28,093	28,050	891	1,185	1,447	1,588	1,474
Radios	32,478	28,550	27,012	27,771	18,518	1,068	919	868	883	819
Compact systems	4,474	4,341	3,945	3,578	2,968	963	939	884	883	584
Headphones	2,800	2,775	2,886	3,108	3,584	96	136	150	157	158
Cartridges	3,200	3,500	3,745	3,698	3,628	90	98	112	115	118
Autosound	17,855	18,630	18,362	18,823	20,741	1,284	1,518	1,487	1,658	1,773
<b>Blank tape</b>	<b>288,500</b>	<b>244,753</b>	<b>260,063</b>	<b>273,104</b>	<b>290,204</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>1,191</b>
Audiotape/cassettes	283,000	234,786	244,747	246,393	251,781	710	511	595	629	638
Videotape/cassettes	5,500	9,967	15,316	26,711	38,423	95	176	258	410	552
VHS	2,500	5,400	9,288	17,350	26,216	50	103	167	282	393
Beta	3,000	4,567	6,028	9,361	12,207	45	73	90	128	159
<b>Personal electronics<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>53,838</b>	<b>67,441</b>	<b>74,230</b>	<b>113,524</b>	<b>142,838</b>	<b>1,970</b>	<b>2,006</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>3,437</b>	<b>4,572</b>
Video game software	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	35,000	61,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	972	1,525
Calculators	23,341	25,380	26,502	28,280	29,030	915	843	841	832	902
Video games	4,142	2,700	2,806	4,010	6,542	261	201	328	518	847
Telephones	1,418	2,244	2,643	3,155	4,521	67	163	223	289	450
Telephone answering										
devices	400	495	578	697	868	84	81	93	112	132
Personal computers	212	248	371	750	1,950	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Electronics furniture	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,144	4,826	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	487	557
<b>Kitchen electrics<sup>7</sup></b>	<b>78,332</b>	<b>80,261</b>	<b>82,501</b>	<b>81,548</b>	<b>79,772</b>	<b>1,898</b>	<b>2,144</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>2,432</b>
Coffee makers	10,500	12,104	12,957	12,655	12,680	265	298	338	348	357
Irons	10,451	10,340	11,184	10,882	10,797	298	287	317	326	334
Toasters	6,100	8,916	9,291	9,249	8,934	220	252	268	290	293
Mixers, food	5,175	5,568	5,626	5,330	5,217	132	156	180	171	172
Food processors	2,000	3,000	3,180	3,186	2,699	120	183	204	198	172
Compoopers	3,600	5,280	5,543	5,777	5,778	85	130	141	156	160
Fans	12,088	12,930	17,100	18,283	19,751	360	504	1,287	1,485	1,437
Kerosene heaters	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,633	3,981	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	481	498
Portable electric heaters	4,487	4,957	4,589	4,551	4,809	123	178	196	203	207
Air purifiers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,300	5,650	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	116	148
Humidifiers	940	850	821	869	895	85	81	86	84	101
Vaporizers	1,200	1,400	1,624	1,747	1,808	12	14	18	20	22
<b>Floor care</b>	<b>9,808</b>	<b>9,857</b>	<b>9,446</b>	<b>9,812</b>	<b>9,383</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>1,139</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>1,148</b>
Vacuum cleaners	8,246	8,199	7,727	8,005	7,603	1,025	1,085	1,068	1,177	1,099
Other	1,563	1,658	1,719	1,807	1,780	38	45	47	52	49
<b>Personal care<sup>8</sup></b>	<b>47,922</b>	<b>51,084</b>	<b>54,290</b>	<b>54,882</b>	<b>55,083</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>1,083</b>
Hair dryers	18,970	18,488	18,865	18,359	18,413	354	313	317	309	316
Shavers	5,850	5,980	6,007	6,178	6,367	163	177	180	186	206
Scales, bathroom	4,870	5,518	5,888	6,100	6,178	62	78	97	113	122
<b>Cookware and bakeware</b>	<b>91,534</b>	<b>106,723</b>	<b>110,228</b>	<b>110,482</b>	<b>106,298</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>1,354</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>1,582</b>
Clocks	23,987	26,664	27,291	29,605	30,327	332	417	462	530	550
Outdoor products	11,070	11,098	12,022	12,772	13,318	220	253	311	350	383
Home security	13,500	12,308	15,791	17,079	17,340	278	209	303	338	336

NA Not available

<sup>1</sup> 10 cu.ft. and over

<sup>2</sup> Includes others not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Includes others not shown separately.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes

<sup>5</sup> Excludes

<sup>6</sup> Excludes

<sup>7</sup> Excludes

<sup>8</sup> Excludes

<sup>9</sup> Excludes

<sup>10</sup> Excludes

<sup>11</sup> Excludes

<sup>12</sup> Excludes

<sup>13</sup> Excludes

<sup>14</sup> Excludes

<sup>15</sup> Excludes

<sup>16</sup> Excludes

<sup>17</sup> Excludes

<sup>18</sup> Excludes

<sup>19</sup> Excludes

<sup>20</sup> Excludes

<sup>21</sup> Excludes

<sup>22</sup> Excludes

<sup>23</sup> Excludes

<sup>24</sup> Excludes

<sup>25</sup> Excludes

<sup>26</sup> Excludes

<sup>27</sup> Excludes

<sup>28</sup> Excludes

<sup>29</sup> Excludes

<sup>30</sup> Excludes

<sup>31</sup> Excludes

<sup>32</sup> Excludes

<sup>33</sup> Excludes

<sup>34</sup> Excludes

<sup>35</sup> Excludes

<sup>36</sup> Excludes

<sup>37</sup> Excludes

<sup>38</sup> Excludes

<sup>39</sup> Excludes

<sup>40</sup> Excludes

<sup>41</sup> Excludes

<sup>42</sup> Excludes

<sup>43</sup> Excludes

<sup>44</sup> Excludes

<sup>45</sup> Excludes

<sup>46</sup> Excludes

<sup>47</sup> Excludes

<sup>48</sup> Excludes

<sup>49</sup> Excludes

<sup>50</sup> Excludes

<sup>51</sup> Excludes

<sup>52</sup> Excludes

<sup>53</sup> Excludes

<sup>54</sup> Excludes

<sup>55</sup> Excludes

<sup>56</sup> Excludes

<sup>57</sup> Excludes

<sup>58</sup> Excludes

<sup>59</sup> Excludes

<sup>60</sup> Excludes

<sup>61</sup> Excludes

<sup>62</sup> Excludes

<sup>63</sup> Excludes

<sup>64</sup> Excludes

<sup>65</sup> Excludes

<sup>66</sup> Excludes

<sup>67</sup> Excludes

<sup>68</sup> Excludes

<sup>69</sup> Excludes

<sup>70</sup> Excludes

<sup>71</sup> Excludes

<sup>72</sup> Excludes

<sup>73</sup> Excludes



## Section 30

# Domestic Trade and Services

This section presents statistics relating to the distributive trades and service industries. Data shown for the trades, classified by kind of business, and for the various categories of services (e.g., personal, business, repair, hotel) cover sales or receipts, establishments, employees, payrolls, and other items. Also included are data for franchised businesses.

The principal sources of these data are census reports and survey reports of the Bureau of the Census. Data on national income originating in trade and services appear in the monthly *Survey of Current Business*, issued by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Financial data for firms engaged in retail, wholesale, or service activities appear in the annual *Statistics of Income*, published by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Censuses.**—Censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, and the service industries have been taken at various intervals since 1929. Beginning with the 1967 Census, legislation provides for a census to be conducted every 5 years (for years ending in "2" and "7").

The establishments covered in the censuses and surveys of business are those classified in 3 divisions defined in the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972* (see text, page 402). *Retail Trade* refers to places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption; *Wholesale Trade*, to establishments primarily engaged in selling goods to dealers and distributors for resale or to purchasers who buy for business and farm uses; and *Services*, to establishments primarily engaged in providing a wide range of services for individuals and for businesses.

Prior to 1977, the censuses excluded health services (except dental laboratories), educational services, social services, membership organizations, and others performing a professional or scientific service (except engineering, architectural, and surveying services). These were covered in the 1977 Census of Service Industries. In addition, in 1977, the distinction between taxable and tax exempt establishments was made for all service industries. Table 1450 provides data for 1977 for all tax-exempt establishments with payroll in the service industry covered in the Census, by kind of operation, as well as data on taxable establishments in industries covered for the first time in the 1977 Census. (See footnote 5, table 1448, for industries which for the first time in 1977, are divided between taxable and tax-exempt establishments.) For comparability, other tables presented are for only those service industries covered in the 1972 Census of Selected Services. Still excluded from the censuses are religious organizations, public utilities, and Government-operated enterprises except wholesale and retail liquor operations.

Data from the 1958 Census exclude retail and service nonemployer establishments which had annual receipts of less than \$2,500 and \$1,000, respectively. Beginning with the 1963 Census, nonemployer establishments which did not operate the entire year were included if, during the period they operated, their receipts were at a rate which would have reached the annual totals specified had they operated the entire year. Wholesale trade establishments with no paid employment are excluded. Beginning in 1977, nonemployer direct sellers are excluded in the Census of Retail Trade. Also beginning in 1977, these censuses excluded sales taxes and finance charges in their report of sales (or receipts) figures.

**Current surveys.**—Current sample surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census cover various aspects of the retail and wholesale trade and selected service industries. Its *Monthly Retail Trade Report* contains monthly estimates of sales, inventories, and sales of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores (see table 1428), for the United States, by kind of business. In addition, monthly retail sales data for census regions and divisions, 19 large States, 23 large standard metropolitan statistical areas, and 5 large cities are included. Annual figures on sales, year-end inventories, and sales/inventories ratios, by kind of business, appear in the *Annual Retail Trade Report*.

Statistics from the Bureau's monthly wholesale trade survey include national estimates of merchant wholesalers' sales, inventories, and stock-sales ratios by major summary groups—durable and nondurable—and selected kinds of businesses. These data, based on reports submitted by a sample of firms, appear in the *Monthly Wholesale Trade Report*. Annual figures on sales, sales-inventory ratios, and year-end inventories appear in the *Annual Wholesale Trade Report*.



The *Service Annual Survey* provides annual estimates of receipts for selected service establishments for the United States as a whole.

For the current sample survey programs, retail trade coverage is the same as for the census; wholesale trade coverage is limited to merchant wholesalers; and selected services coverage is less inclusive than the census.

Estimates obtained from annual and monthly surveys are based on sample data and are not expected to agree exactly with results that would be obtained from a complete census of all establishments. Data include estimates for establishments not reporting.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

### NO. 1423. NATIONAL INCOME ORIGINATING IN DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICE INDUSTRIES. 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Data for 1960 exclude Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 445. Refers to national income without capital consumption adjustment. Data represent net value added at factor cost. Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 1-14, for single-year data prior to revisions issued in 1981]

INDUSTRY	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
National income, total	420.8	571.1	814.6	1,267.4	1,413.0	1,586.0	1,802.0	2,015.8	2,174.0	2,426.5	2,492.4
Wholesale and retail trade	84.6	84.9	123.6	195.3	215.3	238.8	267.4	296.6	316.6	351.9	362.2
Percent of total national income	15.4	14.9	15.2	15.4	15.3	15.1	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.5	14.5
Wholesale trade	24.7	32.1	48.9	81.1	87.8	97.8	109.8	126.3	137.8	154.0	152.4
Retail trade	40.0	52.8	75.6	114.2	127.7	140.8	157.6	170.3	179.1	197.9	209.7
Services	44.7	64.3	104.1	168.7	188.7	212.1	240.7	274.0	310.0	348.6	386.0
Percent of total national income	10.6	11.3	12.8	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.6	14.3	14.4	15.5
Hotels and other lodging places	2.0	2.6	4.5	7.0	8.0	8.9	10.9	12.6	13.8	15.3	16.2
Personal services	4.6	6.0	7.6	8.6	9.4	10.4	11.6	12.5	13.3	14.0	15.0
Miscellaneous business services	5.4	8.9	15.0	24.0	27.8	32.8	38.5	46.5	53.0	60.5	66.4
Auto repair services, and garages	1.7	2.4	3.7	6.2	7.0	8.1	9.5	10.4	11.2	12.5	13.5
Miscellaneous repair services	1.1	1.5	2.2	3.6	3.9	4.5	5.2	5.8	6.8	6.9	7.2
Motion pictures	.9	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.5	3.0	3.8	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.5
Amusement and recreation services	1.7	2.2	3.2	5.2	5.9	6.8	7.4	8.1	9.0	10.3	11.2
Medical and other health services	10.7	15.8	28.4	54.1	60.8	66.0	76.0	86.1	99.6	114.3	130.2
Legal services	2.7	4.2	6.7	11.5	12.7	14.4	16.1	18.4	21.3	23.7	27.5
Educational services	2.2	3.7	7.0	11.0	11.4	11.7	12.7	14.0	15.4	17.1	18.4
Membership organization <sup>1</sup>	4.5	8.4	10.0	15.6	16.8	18.1	20.4	22.4	24.9	27.0	29.0
Miscellaneous professional services	3.4	5.2	8.8	15.4	17.0	19.5	22.5	26.4	31.0	36.0	39.3
Private households	3.8	4.0	4.5	4.6	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.6

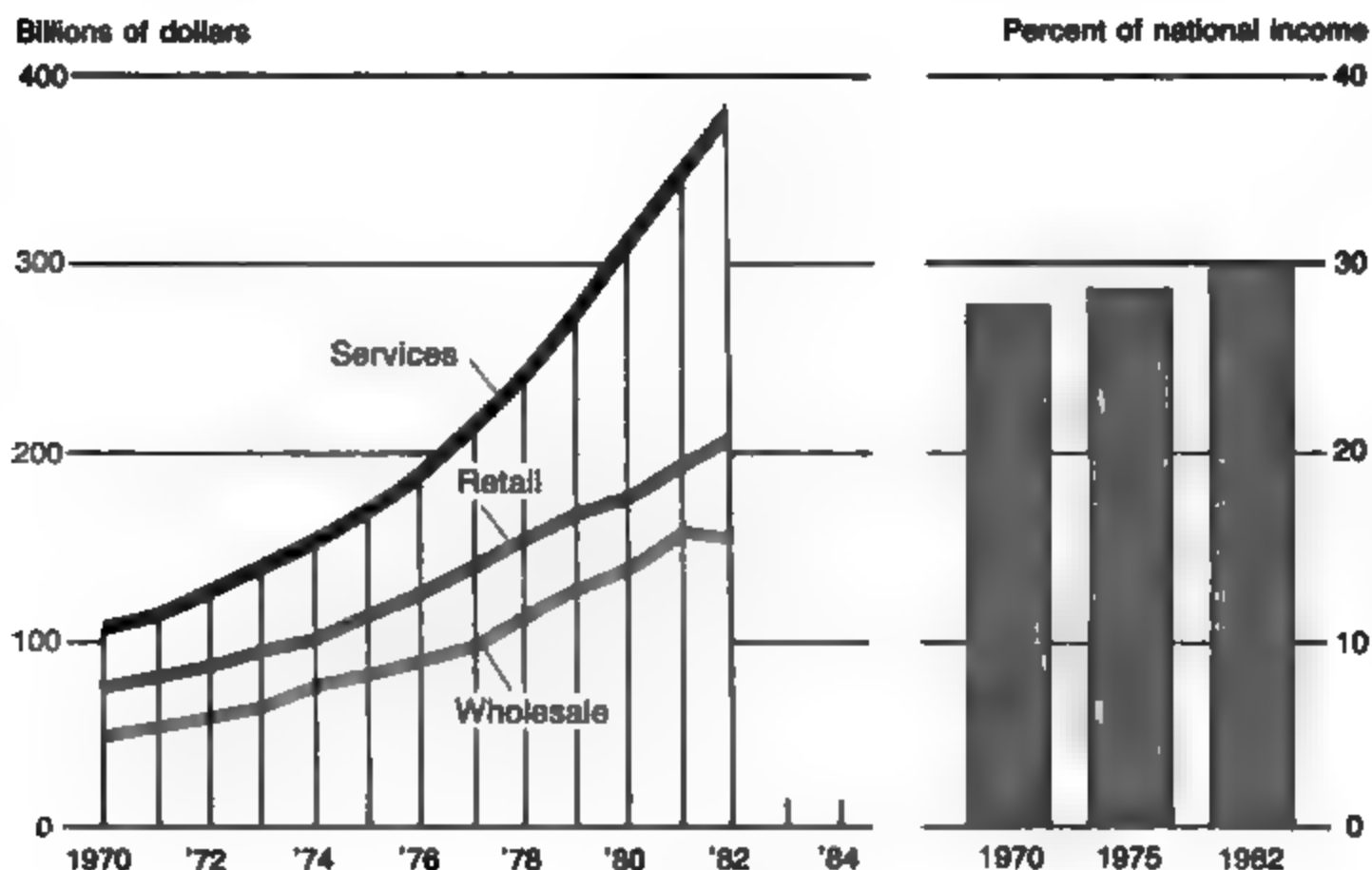
<sup>1</sup> Includes social services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.



Figure 30.1

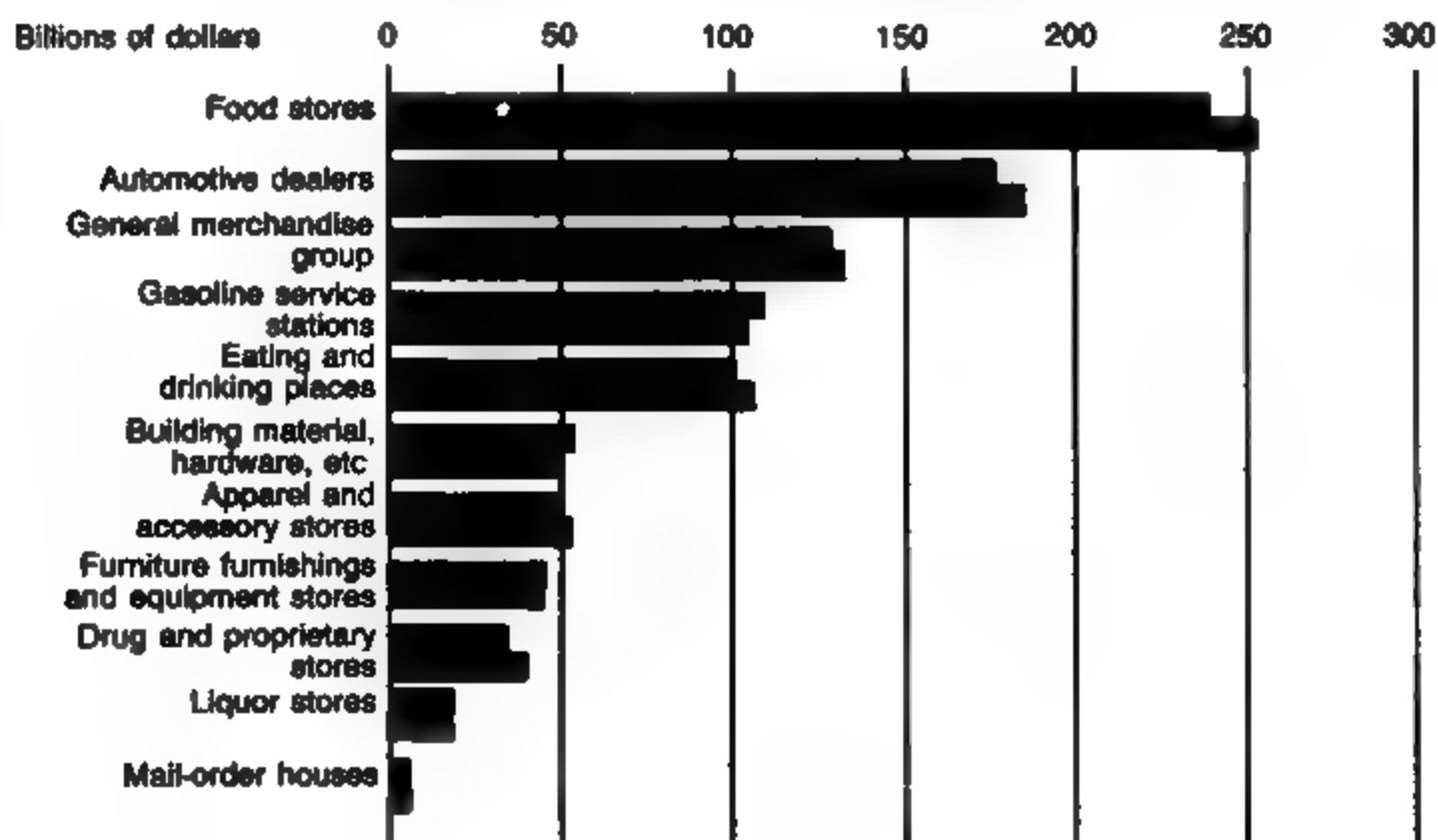
## National Income Originating in Domestic Trade and Services: 1970 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1423.

Figure 30.2

## Retail Store Sales, by Kind of Business: 1981 and 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1427.

NO. 1424. PERSONS IN DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICE INDUSTRIES: 1960 TO 1982

[In thousands. Data represent worker years of full-time equivalent employment by persons working for wages or salaries and by active partners and proprietors of unincorporated businesses. Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 15-28, for single year data prior to minor revisions issued in 1981]

INDUSTRY	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Wholesale and retail.....	12,429	13,109	14,764	16,230	16,800	17,526	18,468	19,081	19,060	19,269	19,099
Wholesale trade .....	3,410	3,633	4,105	4,482	4,647	4,786	5,021	5,287	5,345	5,471	5,363
Retail trade .....	9,019	9,476	10,659	11,748	12,153	12,740	13,447	13,794	13,715	13,798	13,726
Services .....	9,781	11,213	13,250	15,185	15,744	16,506	17,467	18,351	18,999	19,712	20,072
Hotels and other lodging places.....	688	829	993	1,097	1,100	1,162	1,194	1,224	1,252	1,303	1,335
Personal services.....	1,215	1,306	1,323	1,135	1,167	1,195	1,225	1,260	1,270	1,276	1,273
Business services.....	815	1,155	1,655	2,024	2,144	2,319	2,590	2,857	3,045	3,237	3,313
Auto repair, services, garages.....	385	440	494	598	635	675	733	784	786	815	851
Misc. repair services.....	262	292	312	388	390	413	428	467	461	506	501
Motion pictures.....	162	159	180	211	217	231	239	250	243	264	259
Amusement, recreational services.....	308	340	397	508	541	589	604	631	665	678	687
Health services.....	1,763	2,101	2,878	4,046	4,219	4,432	4,662	4,878	5,119	5,370	5,553
Legal services.....	297	330	385	465	498	542	577	615	643	683	729
Educational services.....	621	792	998	1,164	1,185	1,189	1,213	1,251	1,296	1,325	1,324
Membership organizations <sup>1</sup> .....	1,217	1,477	1,756	1,856	1,898	1,916	2,035	2,124	2,180	2,176	2,151
Misc. professional services.....	431	516	726	887	936	1,009	1,114	1,207	1,284	1,339	1,369
Private households.....	1,597	1,476	1,153	786	814	854	853	803	755	740	727

<sup>1</sup> Includes social services.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1983.

NO. 1425. RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY: 1948 TO 1977

[Prior to 1958 and as noted, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1972 and 1977 not strictly comparable with prior years due to changes in Standard Industrial Classification; for details, see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 43-47 and T 79-91]

ITEM	Unit	1948	1954	1958	1963	1967	1972	1977
Firms, total.....	1,000 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,532	1,577	1,665	1,567
Multiunit establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000 .....	163	167	<sup>2</sup> 183	220	220	291	332
Establishments, total .....	1,000 .....	1,770	1,722	1,795	1,708	1,763	1,780	1,855
With payroll .....	1,000 .....	1,119	1,124	1,185	1,206	1,192	1,265	1,304
With sales of \$1,000,000 or more.....	1,000 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	74	118
Consumer Price Index: <sup>3</sup>								
All items.....	1972 = 100 ..	57.5	64.2	69.1	73.2	79.8	100.0	144.9
All commodities .....	1972 = 100 ..	66.5	71.1	74.9	77.4	82.7	100.0	144.5
Sales.....	Bil. dol.....	130.5	170.0	200.4	244.2	310.2	457.4	723.1
By establishments with payroll.....	Bil. dol.....	118.4	157.9	187.8	233.1	295.2	440.2	699.6
By multiunit establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	38.7	51.2	<sup>2</sup> 67.2	89.5	123.5	201.8	340.7
Percent of total sales .....	Percent .....	29.6	30.1	33.5	36.6	39.8	44.0	47.1
Percent of multiunit sales by 101-or-more establishment multiunits <sup>1</sup> .....	Percent .....	41.6	41.8	42.4	43.1	46.7	55.8	55.8
In 1972 dollars <sup>4</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	201.6	245.4	270.7	311.1	370.6	459.0	512.7
Percent of sales by corporations.....	Percent .....	46.9	48.4	53.0	61.9	67.4	76.4	79.8
Per capita sales: <sup>5</sup>								
Current dollars.....	Dollars.....	893	1,050	1,151	1,296	1,571	2,204	3,342
Constant (1972) dollars <sup>4</sup> .....	Dollars.....	1,380	1,516	1,554	1,651	1,877	2,204	2,369
Sales as percent of personal income .....	Percent .....	62.1	58.6	<sup>2</sup> 55.5	52.5	49.3	48.9	47.6
Sales, inside SMSA's <sup>6</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	80.9	(NA)	<sup>2</sup> 133.0	169.8	221.4	(NA)	551.8
Percent of total sales .....	Percent .....	62.0	(NA)	66.4	69.5	71.4	(NA)	76.3
Percent of SMSA sales in central cities .....	Percent .....	71.4	(NA)	64.0	57.2	55.0	(NA)	(NA)
Payroll, entire year.....	Bil. dol.....	13.6	18.2	21.7	27.6	36.2	55.4	85.9
Percent of sales .....	Percent .....	10.4	11.5	<sup>2</sup> 11.5	11.3	11.7	12.1	11.9
Average weekly wage .....	Dollars.....	(NA)	50	52	66	74	95	127
Paid employees, March 12 workweek <sup>7</sup> .....	1,000 .....	6,918	7,124	7,942	8,410	9,381	11,211	13,040
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses .....	1,000 .....	1,742	1,766	1,825	1,546	1,624	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Establishments operated by firms which operate at two or more locations. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>3</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*. <sup>4</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. <sup>5</sup> Based on estimated resident population as of July 1. <sup>6</sup> For definition of SMSA, see Appendix II. <sup>7</sup> 1948-1963 data for week including November 15.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Business: 1948*, vol. I; *1954*, vol. I; *1958*, vol. I; *1963*, vol. I; *1967*, vol. I; and *Census of Retail Trade, 1972*, RC 72-S-1 and *1977*, RC 77-52.

## NO. 1426. RETAIL TRADE SALES—SUMMARY: 1967 TO 1983

[Data reflect use of a sample based on definition and classifications according to the 1977 Census of Retail Trade and are adjusted for methodological revision effective in August 1977. Based on Current Business Survey, see Appendix III. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 187, 245, 246, and 255.]

YEAR	CURRENT DOLLARS							CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS <sup>2</sup>		
	Total sales (bil. dol.)	Annual per-cent change	Per capita <sup>1</sup> (dol.)	Index of sales (1972=100)	Durable goods (bil. dol.)	Nondurable goods (bil. dol.)		Total sales (bil. dol.)	Annual per-cent change	Per capita <sup>1</sup> (dol.)
						Total	Dept. stores			
1967	293.0	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,484	85.2	88.7	204.2	31.1	350.9	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,777
1968	324.4	10.7	1,627	72.2	101.7	222.7	34.6	372.3	6.1	1,867
1969	345.7	6.9	1,722	77.2	106.6	236.1	37.8	363.0	2.9	1,902
1970	368.4	6.3	1,806	82.0	109.2	259.2	36.5	391.1	2.1	1,917
1971	408.2	10.3	1,970	90.4	126.6	277.4	43.1	416.0	6.4	2,011
1972	449.1	10.8	2,157	100.0	148.4	300.8	49.1	447.8	7.6	2,140
1973	506.5	13.4	2,426	113.4	172.9	336.5	54.7	478.9	6.9	2,266
1974	541.0	6.2	2,559	120.5	189.4	371.6	57.7	458.2	-4.3	2,148
1975	588.1	8.7	2,761	131.0	183.0	405.2	61.6	461.5	7	2,142
1976	657.4	11.8	3,062	146.4	217.6	439.6	68.2	480.6	6.3	2,255
1977	725.2	10.3	3,344	161.5	248.7	476.5	76.5	516.2	5.2	2,349
1978	807.4	11.3	3,683	179.8	278.6	526.6	84.1	540.2	4.6	2,432
1979	900.6	11.9	3,983	200.5	302.4	596.2	89.2	551.8	2.1	2,457
1980	982.8	9.9	4,251	214.4	292.8	670.0	93.3	535.7	-2.9	2,358
1981	1,047.6	6.6	4,568	233.3	316.0	731.6	103.7	543.6	1.5	2,370
1982	1,075.7	2.7	4,646	239.5	320.9	754.8	107.0	536.9	-1.2	2,319
1983, Jan.-June <sup>4</sup>	545.9	*7.5	2,343	(X)	176.5	399.4	48.1	280.1	5.0	1,202

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of resident population as of July 1, except 1983, as of March 1. <sup>2</sup> Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis. <sup>3</sup> 1966 data not comparable with 1967. <sup>4</sup> Data unadjusted for seasonal variation and trading day differences. <sup>5</sup> Change from Jan.-June, 1982.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Reports*, series BR, *Monthly Retail Trade*. Monthly data in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business and Business Conditions Digest*, both monthly.

## NO. 1427. RETAIL TRADE—SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1967 TO 1983

[In billions of dollars. Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. Data reflect methodological revision effective Aug. 1977. Based on Current Business Survey, see Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 245-271.]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1967	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, Jan.-June <sup>1</sup>
Retail trade, total	293.0	368.4	588.1	657.4	725.2	807.4	900.6	982.8	1,047.6	1,075.7	545.9
Durable goods stores, total <sup>2</sup>	88.7	109.2	183.0	217.6	248.7	278.6	302.4	292.8	316.0	320.9	176.5
Automotive dealers	53.8	62.6	106.6	129.6	150.0	166.1	174.7	158.3	173.9	182.4	106.6
Motor veh. misc. automotive dealers	49.7	56.9	96.8	118.9	137.1	152.2	158.6	140.7	154.7	161.5	96.1
Motor vehicle dealers	48.0	55.0	89.0	111.3	128.6	143.0	148.5	132.3	145.6	153.1	91.0
Motor vehicle dealers, franchised	45.0	51.8	84.2	105.2	121.9	134.6	139.2	124.8	136.6	143.9	84.8
Auto and home supply stores	4.2	3.6	9.9	10.9	12.9	13.9	15.9	17.6	19.2	20.9	10.5
Building materials, hardware, garden supply, mobile home dealers <sup>3</sup>	13.3	17.6	27.0	33.0	36.9	45.0	50.7	50.4	52.0	49.0	28.2
Building materials, supply stores	9.0	11.2	18.0	22.5	27.1	31.9	36.3	35.1	36.0	34.2	18.7
Hardware stores	2.8	3.2	5.1	5.4	6.1	6.7	8.0	8.5	8.8	8.4	4.1
Furniture, home furnishings, equipment <sup>2</sup>	14.2	17.7	26.9	30.0	33.2	36.9	42.6	44.9	47.5	48.5	23.1
Furniture, home furnishings stores	8.3	10.6	16.2	18.0	20.8	22.5	25.6	26.3	27.6	28.7	13.7
Household appliance, radio, TV	5.0	6.0	8.3	9.2	10.0	10.9	13.3	14.6	15.9	15.8	7.7
Nondurable goods stores, total <sup>2</sup>	204.2	259.2	405.2	439.6	476.5	526.6	596.2	670.0	731.6	754.8	369.4
Apparel and accessory stores <sup>2</sup>	16.3	20.2	31.3	33.7	35.6	40.5	43.4	46.2	50.3	52.0	23.8
Men's, boys' clothing, furnishings	3.4	4.4	6.4	6.5	6.9	7.5	7.8	7.8	8.2	8.1	3.8
Women's clothing, specialty stores, furriers	5.4	7.7	12.4	13.4	13.5	15.7	16.7	17.2	18.6	19.3	9.1
Women's ready-to-wear stores	5.3	6.7	11.3	12.3	12.4	14.5	15.3	15.7	16.9	17.2	8.2
Family clothing stores	3.1	3.8	6.6	7.2	8.1	8.3	8.6	9.6	10.7	10.8	4.5
Shoe stores	2.9	3.6	4.6	5.0	5.7	6.6	7.7	8.3	9.3	9.9	4.8
Drug stores and proprietary stores	10.8	13.8	19.9	21.6	23.2	25.4	28.2	30.6	33.6	35.6	18.6
Eating and drinking places	23.5	31.1	51.1	57.2	63.3	71.9	82.3	90.4	98.6	107.4	57.2
Food stores	69.4	88.7	138.4	148.0	157.9	175.7	199.2	222.7	241.1	252.8	126.8
Grocery stores	64.2	81.5	129.2	138.2	147.8	164.5	186.4	207.6	226.0	236.5	119.2
Gasoline service stations	22.6	29.2	47.5	52.0	56.5	60.6	75.3	97.4	108.2	104.6	49.8
General merchandise group stores <sup>2</sup>	41.0	50.3	78.0	84.3	93.5	103.3	110.3	115.7	127.9	131.3	58.7
Department stores	31.1	38.5	61.6	68.2	76.5	84.1	89.2	93.3	103.7	107.0	48.1
Variety stores	5.3	6.6	8.0	7.2	7.1	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.7	8.7	3.9
Misc. gen. merchandise group stores <sup>2</sup>	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	11.8	13.1	14.2	15.6	15.5	6.6
Liquor stores	8.6	8.3	11.6	12.4	13.0	13.8	15.6	17.5	18.6	19.0	8.7
Non-store retailers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.7	20.5	22.7	23.7	23.5	11.1
Mail-order houses (department store merchandise)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.9	2.2

NA Not available. S Estimate does not meet publication standards. <sup>1</sup> Unadjusted for seasonal variation. <sup>2</sup> Includes kind of business not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes catalog showroom stores.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Reports*, series BR, *Monthly Retail Trade*.

## NO. 1426. RETAIL TRADE—SALES OF MULTUNIT ORGANIZATIONS: 1978 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Data based on sales of companies which had 11 or more retail establishments according to the most recent update of multistablishment files selected with certainty (i.e., their sales size exceeded specified dollar volume cutoffs which varied by kind of business). For details, see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 197-219]

KIND OF BUSINESS	SALES					PERCENT OF TOTAL RETAIL SALES				
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total sales .....	281.4	308.7	337.7	372.0	399.0	34.8	34.3	35.1	35.5	35.2
Durable goods stores .....	22.0	24.1	24.7	26.8	28.2	7.9	8.0	8.4	8.5	8.8
Auto and home supply stores .....	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.1	23.7	22.0	21.0	20.8	19.6
Nondurable goods stores <sup>1</sup> .....	259.4	284.6	312.9	345.1	369.8	46.1	47.8	46.7	47.2	47.8
Apparel and accessory stores <sup>1</sup> .....	14.8	16.0	17.0	18.7	20.1	36.5	36.9	36.8	37.2	38.7
Women's apparel, accessories .....	8.5	7.0	7.4	8.1	8.4	41.4	41.9	43.0	43.5	43.5
Shoe stores .....	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.3	43.9	41.6	42.2	41.9	43.4
Drug and proprietary stores .....	12.4	14.2	16.2	17.9	19.1	46.8	50.4	52.9	53.3	53.4
Food stores .....	94.3	104.2	115.1	127.6	135.4	53.7	52.3	51.7	52.9	53.6
Grocery stores .....	93.2	103.0	113.7	125.7	133.5	56.7	55.3	54.7	55.9	56.4
General merchandise group .....	93.3	99.4	105.2	115.3	119.2	90.3	90.1	90.9	90.1	90.9
Department stores .....	60.2	65.8	69.7	69.5	102.9	95.4	96.0	97.2	95.9	96.2
Variety stores .....	5.6	6.2	6.6	6.9	7.1	78.4	78.5	80.5	79.3	81.6
Misc. gen. merchandise group stores .....	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.9	9.2	61.9	58.0	55.6	57.1	59.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes kinds of business not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Reports*, series BR, *Annual and Monthly Retail Trade Reports*.

NO. 1429. RETAIL TRADE—MERCHANDISE INVENTORIES AND SALES-INVENTORY RATIOS:  
1978 TO 1981

[As of Dec. 31. Based on Current Business Survey, see Appendix III]

KIND OF BUSINESS	INVENTORIES AT COST <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)					SALES-INVENTORY RATIOS <sup>2</sup>				
	Total <sup>3</sup>				Retail stores only, 1981	Total <sup>4</sup>				Retail stores only, 1981
	1978	1979	1980	1981		1978	1979	1980	1981	
Total .....	100.3	108.5	113.6	123.8	107.9	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.7
Total (excluding automotive group) .....	75.1	81.8	89.0	97.0	82.0	6.5	6.9	7.2	8.0	10.7
Durable goods stores <sup>1</sup> .....	49.6	53.2	53.8	56.4	55.3	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.7
Automotive dealers .....	25.2	26.7	24.5	26.6	26.0	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.7
Motor vehicle and misc. automotive dealers .....	22.5	23.5	21.2	23.2	22.9	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.7
Motor vehicle dealers .....	20.1	21.1	18.9	20.6	20.4	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.1
Motor vehicle dealers (franchised) .....	19.1	19.9	18.0	19.6	19.4	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0
Automotive and home supply stores .....	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.3
Building materials, hardware, garden supplies, mobile home dealers .....	8.1	8.8	9.3	9.7	9.1	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.3	5.7
Building materials, supply, hardware stores .....	6.7	7.4	7.9	8.3	7.8	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.7
Building materials and supply stores .....	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.0	5.6	6.4	6.7	6.1	5.9	6.4
Hardware stores .....	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.9
Furniture, home furnishings, equipment stores <sup>1</sup> .....	7.8	8.7	9.2	9.7	8.5	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.6
Furniture, home furnishings .....	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.5
Furniture stores .....	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.6	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.6	5.2
Household appliance, radio, TV .....	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.5	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.2	6.5
Household appliance stores .....	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	5.1	5.5	5.4	5.5	6.8
Jewelry stores .....	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.8	3.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3
Nondurable goods stores <sup>1</sup> .....	50.8	55.3	59.7	65.2	52.7	10.4	10.8	11.2	11.2	13.6
Apparel and accessory stores <sup>1</sup> .....	8.5	8.9	9.5	10.6	9.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.8	5.1
Men's, boys' clothing, furnishings .....	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.2
Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.6	6.5	6.8	6.5	6.2	6.6
Family clothing stores .....	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.0	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.4
Shoe stores .....	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.2	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.2
Drug and proprietary stores .....	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.6	4.9	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.9
Eating and drinking places .....	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.8	31.5	44.0	44.1	44.4	54.6
Food stores .....	10.5	11.5	13.1	14.3	11.0	16.6	16.9	17.0	16.9	21.9
Grocery stores .....	10.0	11.3	12.5	13.6	10.4	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.6	21.7
Gasoline service stations .....	1.9	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.0	31.2	30.6	30.6	32.2	36.3
General merchandise group stores .....	18.1	19.3	19.8	21.6	16.7	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.9	7.7
Dept. stores, misc. general merchandise stores .....	16.3	17.3	17.8	19.8	15.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	7.9
Department stores .....	13.5	14.3	14.6	16.3	12.0	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.7
Variety stores .....	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	5.3
Liquor stores .....	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	1.9	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.6	9.6

<sup>1</sup> Excludes supplies and equipment used in store and warehouse operations that are not for resale.

<sup>2</sup> Includes warehouses.

<sup>3</sup> Relates annual sales to year-end inventories.

<sup>4</sup> Includes kinds of business not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Reports*, series BR, *Annual Retail Trade Report*.

**NO. 1430. DEPARTMENT STORES—SALES, INVENTORIES, AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE: 1975 TO 1982**

[Sales and inventories figures for 1978–1982 reflect revisions based on data derived from the 1981 Retail Trade Report. Covers stores normally employing 25 or more persons and carrying a general line of apparel, homefurnishings, and housewares, with no one of the 3 categories accounting for as much as 80 percent of total sales]

ITEM	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1978	1980	1981	1982
Sales, total.....	Bill. dol.....	61.8	68.2	76.5	84.1	69.2	93.3	103.7	107.0
Percent department of all retail .....	Percent .....	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.4	9.9	9.7	9.9	9.9
Inventories (Dec. 31):									
Warehouse and stores .....	Bill. dol.....	9.1	10.1	12.0	13.5	14.3	14.6	16.4	16.7
Stores only .....	Bill. dol.....	(NA)	(NA)	9.5	10.3	11.0	10.8	12.0	(NA)
Sales-inventory ratio <sup>1</sup> .....	Ratio.....	(NA)	(NA)	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.4
Accounts receivable (Dec. 31).....	Bill. dol.....	11.8	13.0	16.0	16.0	17.9	19.2	20.6	21.2
Charge accounts <sup>2</sup> .....	Bill. dol.....	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	.8	.7	.7
Installment accounts <sup>3</sup> .....	Bill. dol.....	10.6	11.7	15.0	15.0	16.8	18.4	19.8	20.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Ratio of annual sales to year-end inventories. <sup>2</sup> Full payment is scheduled to be made at end of customary billing period. <sup>3</sup> Receivables scheduled to be paid in 2 or more payments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Reports*, series BR, *Annual and Monthly Retail Trade*.

**NO. 1431. COMMERCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL GROUPS—ESTIMATED FOOD AND DRINK SALES AND PURCHASES: 1970 TO 1981**

[Excludes military. Data refer to sales to consumers and purchases by establishments of food and alcoholic beverages]

TYPE OF GROUP	Number, 1981	SALES (mil. dol.)					PURCHASES (mil. dol.)				
		1970	1976	1978	1980	1981	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	558,459	42,147	69,695	104,918	114,041	124,431	16,410	29,967	44,707	48,181	51,365
Commercial feeding <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> .....	390,463	34,777	58,317	89,002	98,565	105,754	10,675	20,433	31,123	33,311	35,871
Eating places <sup>4</sup> .....	244,345	21,614	39,251	62,319	67,702	74,675	7,509	15,123	23,240	24,903	26,989
Restaurants, lunchrooms .....	122,068	13,348	22,676	33,398	36,038	39,324	4,918	9,105	12,745	13,531	14,597
Limited menu restaurants <sup>4</sup> .....	103,202	6,190	13,597	24,836	27,435	30,809	1,873	4,891	9,043	9,842	10,775
Bars and taverns <sup>4</sup> .....	38,879	5,008	5,966	7,179	7,780	8,321	257	335	450	492	503
Food contractors <sup>5</sup> .....	7,836	2,442	4,169	6,242	6,818	7,344	983	1,783	2,683	2,907	3,068
Manufacturing and industrial plants .....	(NA)	915	1,351	2,017	2,121	2,300	375	630	940	989	1,060
Colleges and universities .....	(NA)	496	712	1,004	1,140	1,271	176	252	356	397	436
Lodging places <sup>5</sup> .....	29,917	2,585	4,093	6,153	6,599	7,133	876	1,419	2,183	2,274	2,380
Hotel restaurants .....	13,837	1,554	2,538	4,109	4,440	4,818	506	867	1,437	1,521	1,595
Motel restaurants .....	13,651	643	1,007	1,301	1,368	1,461	237	368	467	481	502
Retail hosts <sup>5</sup> .....	59,384	1,652	2,259	3,075	3,303	3,560	584	865	1,175	1,233	1,310
Grocery store restaurants .....	23,001	189	343	633	705	784	66	127	234	254	278
Dept. store restaurants .....	5,202	424	713	987	1,040	1,110	157	285	395	406	427
Drug store restaurants .....	8,619	341	341	345	356	377	119	129	131	136	141
Variety store restaurants .....	5,111	369	405	419	453	482	136	156	184	172	181
Gasoline service stations .....	8,232	109	202	359	383	416	38	75	133	138	148
Recreation and sports <sup>5</sup> .....	6,615	482	787	1,252	1,370	1,490	180	302	481	496	535
Bowling lanes .....	3,933	190	295	458	501	547	73	124	174	186	202
Recreation and sports centers .....	(NA)	211	393	632	702	756	67	146	234	255	271
Institutional feeding <sup>5</sup> .....	167,966	7,370	11,378	15,917	17,475	18,677	4,722	7,704	10,589	11,540	11,979
Employee feeding .....	8,807	886	1,072	1,535	1,635	1,762	357	554	777	826	886
Industrial and commercial organizations .....	3,820	561	892	1,302	1,377	1,490	260	445	637	673	722
Educational feeding .....	94,409	2,102	3,184	4,176	4,610	4,900	1,905	3,083	3,955	4,277	4,231
Elementary and secondary schools .....	91,840	1,163	1,667	2,136	2,312	2,364	1,369	2,228	2,907	3,117	3,018
Transportation .....	130	239	347	577	624	647	110	182	299	326	326
Airlines .....	63	178	260	441	475	493	80	132	220	237	246
Hospitals .....	6,867	2,991	4,346	6,055	6,668	7,183	1,334	1,963	2,740	3,017	3,240
Miscellaneous <sup>5</sup> .....	28,569	646	972	1,368	1,521	1,636	375	720	1,011	1,099	1,158
Clubs .....	10,310	525	696	942	1,056	1,184	218	335	453	496	549
Community centers .....	16,010	75	196	319	351	356	58	232	376	414	421

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Total purchases include food furnished to food service employees. <sup>2</sup> Includes other types of groups, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Data for establishments with payroll. <sup>4</sup> Fast-food restaurants. <sup>5</sup> For establishments serving food.

Source: National Restaurant Association, Washington, D.C., *NRA News*, monthly. (Copyright.)

**NO. 1432. LARGEST RETAILING COMPANIES—SALES, ASSETS, NET INCOME, AND EMPLOYEES, BY  
SALES GROUP: 1980 TO 1982**

[Sales, assets, and net income in billions of dollars; employees in thousands; except percent. Excludes large privately owned companies that do not publish sales. Includes all operating revenues for fiscal years ending not later than January following year stated]

RANK BY SALES GROUP	SALES <sup>1</sup>			ASSETS <sup>2</sup>			NET INCOME <sup>3</sup>			EMPLOYEES <sup>4</sup>		
	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982
<b>50 largest</b>	<b>200.8</b>	<b>220.9</b>	<b>246.2</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>108.9</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3,240</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>3,279</b>
Lowest ten (41-50)	11.5	11.5	14.1	4.3	4.3	8.0	.3	.4	.3	143	159	162
Second ten (31-40)	15.7	17.3	22.6	7.3	8.0	10.6	.5	.5	.3	324	255	368
Third ten (21-30)	23.6	28.6	30.7	12.3	15.1	15.6	.7	.8	1.1	569	639	648
Fourth ten (11-20)	40.6	48.3	53.3	16.4	18.5	21.9	.5	.6	.3	591	540	596
Highest ten (1-10)	109.3	119.2	125.5	56.0	64.9	74.2	1.9	2.0	2.5	1,614	1,540	1,505
<b>Percent of total:</b>												
Lowest ten (41-50)	5.7	5.2	5.7	4.5	4.0	4.6	5.6	9.9	6.0	4.4	5.1	5.0
Second ten (31-40)	7.8	7.8	9.2	7.6	5.6	8.3	13.8	11.4	7.7	10.0	8.1	11.2
Third ten (21-30)	11.8	12.0	12.5	12.7	14.2	12.2	18.5	20.4	23.7	17.6	20.4	19.8
Fourth ten (11-20)	20.2	20.9	21.7	17.0	16.5	17.1	12.3	14.2	7.0	18.2	17.2	18.2
Highest ten (1-10)	54.4	53.9	51.0	58.2	60.7	57.8	48.7	44.0	55.5	49.8	49.2	45.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes sales of subsidiaries when they are consolidated.

<sup>2</sup> Total assets employed in business at end of fiscal year

<sup>3</sup> After taxes, special charges, and credits.

<sup>4</sup> As of year end, or yearly average.

Source: Time, Inc., New York, N.Y., adapted from *The Fortune Directory*, July 13, 1981, July 12, 1982; and June 13, 1983. (Copyright.)

**NO. 1433. RETAIL TRADE—SALES BY BROAD MERCHANDISE LINES, 1972 AND 1977**

[For establishments with payroll. For details on restructuring of merchandise lines between 1972 and 1977, see source]

MERCHANDISE LINES	1972			1977			
	Estab- lish- ments (1,000)	Sales <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Per- cent of sales	Estab- lish- ments (1,000)	Sales of specified merchandise lines		
					Total <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	As percent of total sales	
						Estab- lish- ments handling line	All estab- lish- ments
<b>Retail trade, total</b>	<b>* 1,265</b>	<b>440,222</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>* 1,304</b>	<b>699,635</b>	<b>(x)</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Groceries and other food	255	86,391	19.6	271	137,506	51.8	19.7
Meats and snacks	303	29,297	6.7	341	54,735	37.1	7.8
Alcoholic drinks	131	7,306	1.7	138	9,998	31.9	1.4
Packaged alcoholic beverages	* 113	11,286	2.6	138	16,164	15.9	2.3
Cigars, cigarettes, and tobacco	225	6,110	1.4	231	8,475	4.6	1.2
Drugs	110	12,438	2.8	110	12,438	11.3	1.8
Health and beauty aids	273	15,655	3.5	166	11,325	5.4	1.6
Men's, boys' clothing, excluding footwear	97	14,895	3.4	106	22,740	17.3	3.3
Women's, girls' wear, excluding footwear	131	25,933	5.9	139	36,527	26.3	5.2
Footwear exc. infants, toddlers	94	7,673	1.7	88	10,850	8.9	1.5
Curtains, draperies, and dry goods	83	8,164	1.9	82	10,011	8.6	1.4
Major household appliances	77	7,339	1.7	72	9,179	9.5	1.3
Kitchenware and home furnishings	117	6,039	1.4	137	9,881	6.0	1.4
Small electrical appliances	82	2,849	.6	82	2,849	2.3	.4
Televisions	55	4,128	.9	55	4,128	5.0	.6
Audio equipment, musical instruments, supplies	100	8,176	1.9	89	9,191	7.8	1.3
Furniture and sleep equipment	69	10,252	2.3	72	14,685	14.6	2.1
Floor coverings	63	3,947	.9	66	5,770	6.0	.8
Jewelry	111	8,151	1.8	111	8,151	6.4	1.2
Optical goods	21	1,361	.3	21	1,361	3.1	.2
Sporting goods	80	9,451	2.1	80	9,451	8.7	1.4
Recreational vehicles	13	3,234	.7	13	3,234	8.9	.5
Hardware and tools	89	4,576	1.0	94	8,555	7.2	1.2
Lawn and garden equipment, supplies	80	3,959	.9	99	7,217	6.5	1.0
Lumber and building materials	78	15,723	3.6	80	26,766	26.2	3.8
Cars, trucks, powered vehicles	53	86,486	15.1	56	112,285	82.7	16.0
Automotive fuels and lubricants	236	27,308	6.2	211	48,736	28.4	7.0
Auto tires, batteries, accessories	235	16,466	3.7	195	21,196	8.9	3.0
Household fuels <sup>3</sup>	27	4,138	.9	23	8,923	47.6	1.3

X Not applicable  
shown separately  
includes ice

<sup>1</sup> Includes sales taxes and finance charges in 1972 but not in 1977. <sup>2</sup> includes other merchandise lines, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Detail will not add to total because establishments may carry more than one merchandise line. <sup>4</sup> 1972

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Retail Trade, 1972*, vol. 1, and *1977 Merchandise Line Sales*, RC 77-1.

**NO. 1434. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL, 1972, AND ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, AND EMPLOYEES, 1977, BY KIND OF BUSINESS**

*[See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series T 79-195]*

KIND OF BUSINESS	1972		1977					
	Establishments with payroll		All establishments		Establishments with payroll			
	Number (1,000)	Sales <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Number (1,000)	Sales <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Number (1,000)	Sales <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Payroll, entire year (mil. dol.)	Paid employees <sup>2</sup> (1,000)
<b>Retail trade, total<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>1,264.8</b>	<b>440,222</b>	<b>1,866.1</b>	<b>723,124</b>	<b>1,363.6</b>	<b>669,636</b>	<b>66,864</b>	<b>12,040</b>
<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>22,958</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>28,860</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>37,783</b>	<b>4,367</b>	<b>470</b>
Building materials, supply stores	31.9	15,027	40.6	27,127	34.0	26,604	2,909	294
Hardware stores	18.5	3,634	26.6	6,067	19.4	5,695	606	112
Retail nurseries, lawn and garden supply stores	3.8	695	15.5	1,789	6.9	1,584	265	36
Mobile home dealers	7.8	3,601	7.6	3,857	5.5	3,708	303	27
<b>General merchandise group stores</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>64,688</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>83,848</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>83,465</b>	<b>12,719</b>	<b>2,017</b>
Department stores <sup>4</sup>	7.7	51,084	8.6	78,909	8.8	78,909	10,743	1,644
Variety stores	18.4	7,220	17.4	7,095	14.2	6,948	1,002	214
Misc. general merchandise stores	18.3	6,365	22.7	9,944	15.4	9,598	973	159
<b>Food stores<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>173.1</b>	<b>96,376</b>	<b>252.0</b>	<b>157,840</b>	<b>171.6</b>	<b>152,745</b>	<b>14,730</b>	<b>1,869</b>
Grocery stores	128.1	90,048	178.8	147,759	126.6	143,938	13,342	1,682
Meat and fish (seafood) markets <sup>6</sup>	10.7	2,506	16.9	3,780	11.1	3,416	382	56
Fruit stores, vegetable markets	3.1	518	7.9	1,068	3.1	862	80	14
Candy nut, confectionery stores	8.8	494	9.0	843	4.7	485	77	18
Retail bakeries	15.1	1,547	19.9	2,300	15.9	2,141	624	130
<b>Automotive dealers<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>88,491</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>146,962</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>147,202</b>	<b>12,304</b>	<b>1,115</b>
Motor vehicle dealers:								
New and used cars	31.6	73,254	30.8	121,883	30.8	121,883	10,279	790
Used cars only	12.8	3,563	37.0	6,945	13.3	5,106	374	42
Auto and home supply stores	29.1	7,271	47.0	12,661	36.8	12,390	1,928	205
<b>Gasoline service stations</b>	<b>183.4</b>	<b>31,440</b>	<b>176.5</b>	<b>96,486</b>	<b>146.5</b>	<b>63,749</b>	<b>3,630</b>	<b>673</b>
<b>Apparel and accessory stores<sup>7</sup></b>	<b>105.7</b>	<b>24,116</b>	<b>140.1</b>	<b>36,564</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>34,719</b>	<b>6,087</b>	<b>840</b>
Men's and boys' clothing, furnishings	21.0	5,487	22.7	5,943	20.6	6,639	1,068	145
Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	40.6	9,173	53.6	13,486	44.4	13,184	1,666	349
Furners and furshops	1.0	179	1.9	322	.9	266	46	5
Family clothing stores	13.8	4,815	21.6	8,055	16.0	7,864	1,049	136
Shoe stores	23.4	3,972	27.9	5,850	24.5	5,517	622	121
<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>21,606</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>33,176</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>31,568</b>	<b>4,589</b>	<b>613</b>
Furniture, home furnishings stores	47.7	13,512	82.6	20,316	53.4	19,344	2,974	324
Household appliance stores	14.6	3,627	17.6	4,734	12.2	4,520	577	66
Radio, television, and music stores	20.2	4,366	38.4	8,126	26.1	7,705	1,016	123
<b>Eating and drinking places</b>	<b>287.3</b>	<b>36,048</b>	<b>368.1</b>	<b>63,278</b>	<b>308.6</b>	<b>61,307</b>	<b>15,418</b>	<b>3,789</b>
Eating places	208.9	29,313	274.3	55,581	237.7	54,406	14,018	3,425
Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	78.4	5,735	93.7	7,695	70.9	6,901	1,396	334
<b>Drug and proprietary stores</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>16,420</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>23,186</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>29,067</b>	<b>3,127</b>	<b>460</b>
Drug stores	45.0	14,901	(NA)	(NA)	44.4	22,313	3,050	444
Proprietary stores	2.6	519	(NA)	(NA)	2.8	745	77	15
<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8,9</sup></b>	<b>193.9</b>	<b>40,302</b>	<b>482.0</b>	<b>70,763</b>	<b>224.2</b>	<b>64,038</b>	<b>6,737</b>	<b>1,236</b>
Liquor stores	33.7	9,342	44.4	12,967	35.1	12,191	913	145
Used merchandise stores	11.9	1,180	49.8	2,850	14.6	2,141	385	61
<b>Misc. shopping goods stores</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>10,982</b>	<b>164.6</b>	<b>20,882</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>19,004</b>	<b>2,726</b>	<b>440</b>
Sporting goods, bicycle shops	12.4	2,284	31.5	4,655	17.1	4,172	533	77
Book stores	5.0	854	12.7	1,840	7.6	1,722	233	43
Stationery stores	5.1	713	6.4	1,119	4.6	1,057	175	27
Jewelry stores	18.0	2,804	34.1	5,429	19.7	5,010	635	105
Hobby, toy game shops	4.3	811	18.5	1,768	6.6	1,554	180	34
Camera, photographic supply	3.3	736	5.7	1,171	3.8	1,111	134	17
Gift, novelty, souvenir	12.6	1,037	34.0	2,572	17.1	2,232	331	66
Luggage, leather goods	1.2	167	2.6	370	1.8	347	55	8
Sewing, needlework, piece goods	11.4	1,466	19.1	1,958	10.1	1,798	251	60
<b>Nonstore retail<sup>10</sup></b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>9,706</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>14,440</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>14,078</b>	<b>2,374</b>	<b>288</b>
Mail order houses	5.4	4,526	11.0	7,565	6.7	7,437	1,110	126
Automatic merchandising <sup>11</sup>	5.4	2,829	13.5	3,945	5.7	3,700	655	73
Direct selling establishments <sup>12</sup>	8.9	2,349	6.4	2,940	8.4	2,940	609	88
Fuel and ice dealers	15.3	4,601	20.2	10,171	14.7	9,762	1,027	101
Florists	18.5	1,450	29.4	2,400	20.1	2,177	465	66
Cigar stores and stands	2.6	358	3.6	480	2.3	362	42	8
News dealers and newsstands	2.7	347	7.8	533	2.1	380	42	10

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes sales tax and carrying or other charges for credit in 1977; includes them in 1972.

<sup>2</sup> Pay period including Mar 12. <sup>3</sup> Excludes nonemployer direct sellers. <sup>4</sup> Includes sales from catalog order desks.

<sup>5</sup> Includes kinds of business not shown separately. <sup>6</sup> Including freezer provisions. <sup>7</sup> Vending machines; excludes music and game machines.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Retail Trade, 1972*, vol. 1, and 1977, U.S. Summary, Geographic Area Series, RC 77-A-52.



## NO. 1435. RETAIL SALES—BY TYPE OF

[in millions of dollars. Data for 1977 based on the 1977 Census of Retail Trade.]

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>		FOOD STORES				GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES				AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	
	1977	1982	Total		Supermarkets		Total		Department stores		1977	1982
			1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982		
U.S.	723,134	1,100,750	157,941	288,352	147,758	252,094	93,948	138,654	76,912	115,989	148,962	172,000
N.E.	40,375	83,809	9,354	15,953	8,582	14,886	4,845	7,278	3,947	6,017	6,838	7,263
Maine	3,816	5,868	872	1,400	838	1,349	393	611	275	436	724	773
N.H.	3,387	5,290	826	1,436	782	1,362	353	516	267	398	649	707
Vt.	1,688	2,524	369	520	375	601	144	208	97	142	308	324
Mass.	18,474	30,514	4,210	7,707	3,808	6,991	2,381	3,727	1,912	3,068	2,687	3,192
R.I.	2,802	4,078	639	999	568	887	337	484	294	433	472	466
Conn.	10,428	15,534	2,418	3,789	2,226	3,497	1,257	1,731	1,102	1,540	1,798	1,800
M.A.	112,229	162,886	28,783	42,894	23,706	38,175	15,732	22,612	18,312	19,123	19,123	22,856
N.Y.	50,688	75,335	12,811	20,616	10,948	18,023	6,645	8,796	5,634	7,565	7,512	8,983
N.J.	24,267	35,926	5,838	9,851	5,233	8,676	3,009	3,659	2,668	3,300	4,225	5,194
Pa.	37,244	51,625	8,304	12,626	7,524	11,475	5,097	6,276	4,319	5,428	6,225	8,476
E.N.C.	139,884	191,045	28,798	45,139	26,954	42,445	18,283	27,299	16,652	23,747	30,436	28,168
Ohio	35,583	47,781	7,839	12,135	7,356	11,432	5,452	6,967	4,782	6,215	7,713	6,980
Ind.	18,263	25,316	3,865	5,957	3,492	5,994	2,393	3,281	2,009	2,787	4,168	3,912
Ill.	39,215	53,309	7,571	12,220	7,111	11,522	5,129	7,280	4,333	6,290	6,088	7,692
Mich.	31,912	44,483	6,808	9,948	6,111	9,219	4,361	7,013	3,886	6,283	7,433	6,836
Wis.	14,930	20,196	3,084	4,879	2,885	4,578	1,928	2,668	1,542	2,163	3,033	2,666
W.N.C.	66,896	84,831	10,989	18,867	10,486	18,090	7,333	11,034	5,749	8,806	12,436	14,174
Minn.	13,567	20,660	2,456	4,332	2,289	4,067	1,854	2,686	1,530	2,247	2,691	3,108
Iowa	9,833	14,068	1,989	3,289	1,889	3,188	1,184	1,821	926	1,473	2,231	2,388
Mo.	15,920	24,114	3,295	5,676	3,145	5,441	2,227	3,372	1,788	2,724	3,545	4,113
N. Dak.	2,250	3,350	370	626	351	599	217	341	154	247	559	636
S. Dak.	2,184	3,414	406	735	390	708	193	304	127	212	478	561
Nebr.	5,145	7,827	972	1,714	824	1,838	686	980	507	722	1,094	1,310
Kans.	7,896	11,477	1,522	2,491	1,489	2,411	993	1,550	733	1,183	1,839	2,077
So. A.	113,333	181,480	25,438	41,806	24,224	39,915	14,782	22,799	11,648	18,345	23,865	32,857
Del.	2,139	2,983	474	718	434	680	328	482	284	425	362	432
Md.	14,377	22,253	3,198	5,386	2,962	5,006	2,037	2,894	1,767	2,584	2,825	3,720
D.C.	2,085	2,754	355	512	326	474	204	201	171	172	202	211
Va.	16,535	26,989	3,712	6,259	3,547	5,990	2,215	3,399	1,727	2,714	3,540	4,925
W. Va.	5,676	8,348	1,374	2,489	1,337	2,430	771	1,279	569	1,012	1,266	1,794
N.C.	16,842	24,880	3,831	5,802	3,738	5,676	1,992	2,825	1,349	1,944	3,789	4,793
S.C.	8,350	12,811	2,022	3,022	1,980	2,985	989	1,523	661	1,026	1,766	2,309
Ga.	15,816	24,803	3,455	5,676	3,343	5,510	2,132	3,198	1,641	2,514	3,481	4,719
Fla.	31,413	54,672	7,016	11,943	6,555	11,201	4,114	6,998	3,449	5,974	6,645	9,954
E.S.C.	41,091	61,210	9,489	16,407	9,254	16,035	5,003	8,591	3,806	6,272	9,748	9,173
Ky.	10,492	16,839	2,491	4,673	2,408	4,527	1,195	2,047	876	1,528	2,292	2,331
Tenn.	13,710	19,592	3,007	5,014	2,934	4,907	1,784	2,947	1,390	2,305	3,323	3,024
Ala.	10,705	15,730	2,440	3,869	2,392	3,821	1,308	2,305	910	1,622	2,611	2,432
Miss.	6,184	9,248	1,552	2,830	1,523	2,781	737	1,291	459	817	1,522	1,387
W.S.C.	73,845	126,589	16,386	30,939	15,738	29,866	9,398	15,490	7,148	12,026	17,768	25,478
Ark.	6,383	10,022	1,453	2,537	1,417	2,480	751	1,304	563	894	1,539	2,010
La.	12,417	18,372	3,079	5,137	2,961	4,959	1,669	2,326	1,187	1,675	2,707	3,298
Okla.	9,228	15,444	2,098	4,004	2,037	3,907	1,093	1,758	722	1,187	2,284	3,349
Tex.	45,816	82,732	8,737	19,261	9,322	18,520	5,884	10,101	4,876	8,172	11,259	16,821
Mt.	36,750	59,231	7,725	14,481	7,426	13,987	4,280	6,825	3,364	5,459	7,958	10,348
Mont.	2,848	4,410	599	994	579	963	245	436	162	300	604	757
Idaho	3,016	4,598	659	1,181	637	1,146	280	461	185	315	700	842
Wyo.	1,654	3,141	314	686	307	674	135	222	64	101	344	524
Colo.	9,825	16,024	2,008	3,899	1,921	3,844	1,204	1,841	1,044	1,832	2,081	2,784
N. Mex.	4,022	6,468	839	1,586	805	1,527	451	724	298	482	934	1,220
Ariz.	8,170	12,623	1,893	3,468	1,831	3,368	1,053	1,488	838	1,204	1,707	2,103
Utah	4,146	6,338	821	1,448	774	1,371	551	1,022	454	858	952	1,136
Nev.	3,069	5,830	593	1,129	571	1,094	362	631	319	588	636	983
Pac.	109,034	189,779	23,082	41,856	21,388	38,852	14,272	21,897	12,286	18,980	21,772	22,554
Wash.	13,503	21,720	2,895	5,311	2,755	5,067	1,604	2,416	1,386	2,132	2,757	2,920
Oreg.	9,348	14,488	1,822	3,033	1,730	2,884	1,256	2,324	983	1,846	2,083	2,141
Calif.	81,056	125,579	17,267	31,629	15,913	29,233	10,554	15,664	8,403	14,220	16,232	16,792
Alaska	1,831	2,957	427	828	410	798	227	368	138	224	241	235
Hawaii	3,294	5,035	651	1,055	592	961	632	924	376	558	457	455

<sup>1</sup> Includes other types of stores, not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Includes hardware dealers.<sup>3</sup> Includes home furnishings stores.

## STORE AND STATE: 1977 AND 1982

See Appendix H. Data for 1982 are estimates, see source for details]

EATING AND DRINKING PLACES		GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS		APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES STORES		BUILDING MATERIALS DEALERS <sup>a</sup>		FURNITURE AND APPLIANCE STORES <sup>a</sup>				DIVISION AND STATE
								Total		Furniture <sup>a</sup>		
1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982	
83,378	107,484	88,488	107,540	26,884	58,883	28,859	52,711	33,177	44,105	20,320	27,725	U.S.
3,617	6,834	2,841	8,183	2,086	3,571	2,008	2,486	1,583	2,828	867	1,587	N.E.
261	505	244	434	132	250	248	324	118	190	63	102	Maine.
253	487	237	462	135	216	240	322	122	238	71	135	N.H.
128	229	140	270	68	125	127	148	56	92	33	53	Vt.
1,828	3,421	1,280	2,816	1,081	1,902	776	972	729	1,253	468	781	Mass.
255	420	216	470	144	219	138	187	106	144	61	81	R.I.
882	1,562	814	1,731	558	858	480	552	455	711	286	405	Conn.
10,083	16,020	7,844	14,128	6,816	8,387	4,388	5,021	5,004	7,480	3,083	4,488	M.A.
4,953	7,893	2,984	5,471	3,342	4,250	1,752	1,989			1,412	2,171	N.Y.
2,148	3,440	1,804	3,614	1,440	1,824	918	988	1,122		724	1,073	N.J.
2,992	4,686	2,857	5,042	1,832	2,313	1,720	2,054	1,816	2,203	827	1,244	Pa.
12,588	19,470	11,781	20,220	8,580	8,186	7,284	8,831	6,334	7,480	3,673	4,367	E.N.C.
3,105	4,483	3,117	5,886	1,988	1,748		1,988	1,547	1,789	828	1,048	Ohio.
1,520	2,508	1,702	2,770	737	886	904	1,287	787	884	480	505	Ind.
3,885	5,868	3,041	4,826	2,197	2,794	1,829	2,443	1,818	2,181	1,100	1,303	Ill.
2,896	4,404	2,581	4,783	1,642	2,124	1,683	1,813	1,491	1,807	818	978	Mich.
1,524	2,408	1,250	1,984	580	843	985	1,089	682	820	371	434	Wis.
4,733	8,812	5,278	8,740	2,838	3,441	4,180	5,001	2,504	3,228		3,865	W.N.C.
1,155	2,100	1,184	2,056	588	810	1,126	1,353	578	785	323	418	Minn.
806	1,392	954	1,416	408	506	800	987	450	588	280	320	Iowa.
1,321	2,423	1,497	2,580	881	824	903	1,086	558	826	380	470	Mo.
180	336	201	327	130	201	244	315	97	120	54	68	N.Dak.
180	348	241	432	108	147	203	242	84	128	59	70	S.Dak.
474	845	530	908	235	324	357	430	261	331	177	218	Nebr.
586	1,168	661	1,011	388	528	517	626		487	218		Kans.
	16,880	9,303	17,838	8,288	7,848	5,880	9,867	5,270	7,728	3,442	4,334	S.A.
184	244	162	308	101	115	119	185	104	124	82	72	Del.
1,257	1,991	1,210	2,526	687	810	531	872	528	840	387	501	Md.
379	661	138	214	188	182	38	45	115	123	87	70	D.C.
1,239	2,244	1,481	2,776	729	1,023	814	1,433	740	1,119	485	733	Va.
352	800	483	987	238	319	387	632	280	355	188	224	W.Va.
1,177	2,038	1,380	2,286	805	1,042	1,081	1,646	825	1,213	562	811	N.C.
587	1,120	722	1,282	415	580	538	781	368	514	258	352	S.C.
1,251	2,264	1,351	2,261	738	1,000	859	1,379	675	851	488	581	Ga.
2,925	5,597	2,388	5,230	1,408	2,321	1,554	2,805	1,555	2,580	975	1,581	Fla.
2,823	4,871	3,438	6,288	1,838	2,774	2,803	3,587	1,773	2,513	1,174	1,630	E.S.C.
771	1,353	1,021	1,984	438	648	856	1,004	458	684	283		Ky.
580	1,837	1,151	2,058	611	825	815	1,088	588	817	388	532	Tenn.
881	1,227	810	1,488	571	858	888	1,001	488		327	450	Ala.
371	653	454	748	316		343	482	248	341	158	212	Miss.
5,774	10,588	5,483	11,881	2,885	7,028	3,833	6,281	3,388	5,252	2,082	2,232	W.S.C.
385	888		908	326	530	432	579	287	326	182	217	Ark.
987	1,468	858	1,802	675	931	883	1,006	553	771	353	477	La.
715	1,173	855	1,188	548	843	542	787	423	685	278	437	Okla.
3,678	7,267	3,444	7,984	2,445	4,822	2,295	3,888	2,044	3,470	1,271	2,101	Tex.
3,571	6,078	3,887	6,843	1,887	2,838	2,580	3,840	1,777	2,823	1,087	1,788	
275	388	272	498	137	228	280	371	122	205	70	118	Mont.
280	351	223	348	121	220	288	434	150	244	82	148	Idaho.
146	248	214	525	79	150	148	247	68	131	37	68	Wyo.
988	1,508	708	1,325	438	745	875	879	480	755	281	434	Colo.
345	588	388	588	187	332	250	375	182	301	115	185	N.Mex.
775	1,113	852	1,331	288		473	551	418	682	280	421	Ariz.
314	417	387	687	188	270	288	353	231	353	154	233	Utah.
280	588	285	722	139	233	198	328	127	241	77	142	Nev.
11,026	19,831	7,813	18,438	5,041	7,094	6,880	8,827	5,883	8,884	3,378	4,016	Pac.
1,358	2,713	847	2,012	610	977	888	1,447	888	857	385	482	Wash.
879	1,870	855	1,352	381	588	828	833	481	821	272	344	Oreg.
5,052	13,801	5,733	12,534	3,787	5,038	4,328	6,047	4,341	5,240	2,635	3,104	Calif.
254	484	103	208	88	108	150	196	58		34	36	Alaska.
484	784	178	333	204	338	74	105	102	101	51	49	Hawaii.

Source: Market Statistics, New York, N.Y., The Survey of Buying Power Data Service, annual (copyright).

## NO. 1436. FRANCHISING—SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1983

[Franchising is a form of marketing or distribution in which a parent company customarily grants an individual or a company the right, or privilege, to do business in a prescribed manner over a certain period of time in a specified place. The parent company is termed the franchisor; the receiver of the privilege the franchisee; and the right, or privilege, the franchise]

ITEM	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>	1983 <sup>1</sup>
Number of franchised establishments	1,000	365	435	443	451	452	452	442	442	442	442	442	442	440	485
Company-owned <sup>2</sup>	1,000	72	81	83	86	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	86	87	89
Franchisee-owned	1,000	324	354	360	365	367	367	357	357	357	357	357	356	352	376
Sales of products and services	Bil. dol.	120	191	222	253	287	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	435
Company-owned <sup>2</sup>	Bil. dol.	23	29	33	38	44	39	47	51	55	55	55	55	55	61
Franchisee-owned	Bil. dol.	96	162	189	215	243	273	265	261	257	257	257	257	257	375
Average sales per establishment	\$1,000	302	439	500	562	635	690	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	907
Employment	1,000	(NA)	3,511	3,792	4,151	4,496	4,605	4,605	4,605	4,605	4,605	4,605	4,605	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Estimated by respondents to annual survey of franchisors. <sup>2</sup> Represents establishments owned by the parent company.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Industrial Economics, *Franchising in the Economy, 1981-83*.

## NO. 1437. FRANCHISING—NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, BY KIND OF FRANCHISED BUSINESS: 1970 TO 1983

[See headnote, table 1436, for definition of franchising]

KIND OF FRANCHISED BUSINESS	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS (1,000)						SALES (mil. dol.)					
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>	1983 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>	1983 <sup>1</sup>
All franchising, total	395.3	434.5	442.4	442.4	448.5	485.1	119,798	190,931	336,220	364,719	365,937	435,753
Auto and truck dealers <sup>2</sup>	37.2	31.6	29.4	28.8	27.9	27.4	58,812	94,497	143,861	159,378	164,157	192,475
Percent	9.4	7.3	6.6	6.5	6.2	5.9	49.1	42.8	42.8	43.7	42.5	44.2
Restaurants (all types)	32.6	43.0	60.0	61.8	66.2	70.3	4,802	12,262	27,867	30,042	33,562	36,363
Percent	8.2	9.9	13.6	14.0	14.5	15.1	3.8	6.4	8.3	8.2	9.7	8.8
Gasoline service stations <sup>3</sup>	222.0	186.5	158.5	151.3	144.7	139.3	29,340	47,387	94,470	101,665	106,544	114,534
Percent	56.0	43.6	35.8	34.2	32.3	29.9	24.5	24.8	28.1	27.9	27.6	26.3
Retailing (nonfood)	30.7	37.2	35.2	35.0	37.0	40.0	13,133	9,031	10,517	10,257	11,807	12,912
Percent	7.7	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.6	11.0	4.7	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.0
Auto, truck rental services	<sup>4</sup> 10.7	6.5	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.3	<sup>4</sup> 1,177	1,475	3,146	3,375	3,661	3,969
Automotive products and services <sup>4</sup>	20.4	41.5	40.2	39.6	39.7	41.5	1,936	5,006	7,084	8,039	8,492	9,270
Business aids and services	10.5	22.2	40.7	45.8	49.7	55.6	723	1,397	6,749	7,340	8,127	9,499
Employment services	2.9	2.7	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.2	516	553	1,594	1,762	1,914	2,213
Tax preparation services	4.7	7.5	9.2	9.5	9.9	10.0	65	161	296	332	361	382
Accounting, credit, collection, and general	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.8	20	165	121	125	137	153
Other	1.7	6.3	24.7	29.4	32.5	37.5	101	519	4,745	5,100	5,715	6,752
Construction, home improvement, maintenance, and cleaning	7	10.8	14.3	14.7	15.8	17.4	63	639	1,475	1,740	2,120	2,609
Convenience stores	6.8	13.5	15.6	15.5	16.3	17.3	1,727	3,906	7,621	8,406	9,252	10,166
Educational products and services	4.9	1.3	3.2	3.9	4.4	5.0	86	173	339	434	499	577
Equipment rental services	( <sup>5</sup> )	1.4	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	( <sup>5</sup> )	157	356	347	402	480
Food retailing <sup>6</sup>	(NA)	11.8	15.5	16.2	17.1	18.4	(NA)	1,445	7,430	7,896	8,709	9,521
Hotels and motels <sup>6</sup>	3.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.9	3,540	4,601	9,506	9,903	10,836	12,003
Laundry dry cleaning services	4.1	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	144	214	296	246	256	278
Recreation, entertainment, travel	2.7	3.4	4.6	5.6	6.7	7.4	77	162	516	574	654	1,071
Soft drink bottlers <sup>7</sup>	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	4,102	8,165	14,352	14,620	16,125	17,417
Miscellaneous	4.8	2.7	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.8	295	414	447	488	496	587

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Estimated by respondents. <sup>2</sup> Estimated by source on basis of Bureau of the Census and trade association data. <sup>3</sup> Equipment rental services included with auto, truck rental services. <sup>4</sup> Includes some establishments with significant sales of nonautomotive products such as household appliances, garden supplies, etc. <sup>5</sup> Excludes convenience stores. <sup>6</sup> Beginning 1975, includes campgrounds. <sup>7</sup> Includes soft drinks, fruit drinks and ades, syrups, flavoring agents and bases. Excludes independent private label and contract-filler bottling companies, which accounted for 22 percent in recent years, of the value of shipments of the total industry.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Industrial Economics, *Franchising in the Economy, 1981-83*.

## NO. 1438. WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY: 1948 TO 1977

[Prior to 1958, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1972 and 1977 not strictly comparable with prior years due to changes in Standard Industrial Classification; for details, see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 43-47, and T 274-278.]

ITEM	Unit	1948	1954	1959	1963	1967	1972	1977
Firms, total.....	1,000.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	232	239	276	289
Establishments, total.....	1,000.....	218	250	287	308	311	370	383
With sales of \$1,000,000 or more.....	1,000.....	21	(NA)	(NA)	82	75	103	152
Sales, all establishments.....	Bill. dol.....	180.8	234.0	285.7	368.4	459.5	693.2	1,258.4
Merchant wholesalers.....	Bill. dol.....	78.5	100.1	122.1	157.4	208.1	353.9	678.1
Inventories, end of year.....	Bill. dol.....	10.0	13.0	15.0	20.1	28.1	45.7	82.3
Payroll, entire year.....	Bill. dol.....	7.7	10.9	13.2	18.1	23.9	38.9	58.3
Paid employees, Mar 15 workweek <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000.....	2,305	2,555	2,808	3,086	3,519	4,026	4,397
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses.....	1,000.....	131	150	156	133	122	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> 1948-1963 data for workweek including Nov. 15.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Business: 1948*, vol. IV; 1954, vol. III; 1959, vol. III; 1963, vol. IV; 1967, vol. III; and *Census of Wholesale Trade: 1972*, vol. I and 1977, WC 77-A-82.

## NO. 1439. WHOLESALE TRADE—MERCHANT WHOLESALERS SALES, STOCKS, AND STOCK-SALES RATIO: 1960 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except ratios. Data reflect methodological revision effective August 1977. Based on Current Business Survey, see Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 375-383, for sales.]

ITEM	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
All establishments.....													
Sales <sup>2</sup> .....	139.9	187.3	267.3	456.2	573.0	558.5	608.3	671.8	793.4	944.2	1,111.9	1,208.1	1,144.4
Stocks, end of year <sup>3</sup> .....	14.1	18.3	32.8	45.4	58.9	56.7	64.1	72.9	85.7	98.4	112.3	117.0	118.8
Stock-sales ratio <sup>4</sup> .....	1.22	1.15	1.26	1.11	1.07	1.21	1.19	1.21	1.20	1.18	1.14	1.13	1.24
Durable goods.....													
Sales <sup>2</sup> .....	58.8	82.9	127.2	202.0	246.8	229.5	257.4	297.3	362.4	424.0	472.1	509.7	457.7
Stocks, end of year <sup>3</sup> .....	8.1	10.8	19.7	27.4	35.3	36.7	41.4	47.0	55.6	63.2	71.7	76.7	78.5
Stock-sales ratio <sup>4</sup> .....	1.60	1.49	1.77	1.53	1.50	1.69	1.63	1.77	1.70	1.71	1.71	1.74	2.06
Nondurable goods.....													
Sales <sup>2</sup> .....	81.3	104.5	160.1	254.1	326.2	329.9	350.9	374.6	431.0	520.2	639.8	698.3	686.6
Stocks, end of year <sup>3</sup> .....	6.0	7.7	13.1	18.0	21.7	20.0	22.7	25.3	29.9	35.2	40.7	40.3	40.3
Stock-sales ratio <sup>4</sup> .....	.88	.87	.86	.77	.74	.73	.73	.77	.77	.78	.72	.69	.70

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup> Annual totals. <sup>3</sup> Seasonally adjusted. <sup>4</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly. Ratio of average stocks to average monthly sales. Average stocks based on weighted averages of end-of-month figures.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census; *Current Business Reports*, series BW, *Monthly Wholesale Trade*.

## NO. 1440. WHOLESALE TRADE, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1972 AND 1977

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 274-287 and T 352-366.]

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISHMENTS <sup>1</sup> (1,000)		SALES <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)		PAYROLL <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)		PAID EMPLOYEES <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	
	1972	1977	1972	1977	1972	1977	1972	1977
Wholesale trade.....	369.8	382.8	986,224	1,258,400	36,883	58,290	4,026	4,397
Merchant wholesalers.....	290.0	307.3	353,919	878,056	25,916	42,067	3,023	3,389
Manufacturers' sales branches, offices.....	47.2	40.5	255,679	451,855	9,029	13,241	796	806
Merchandise agents, brokers.....	32.6	35.1	85,625	130,488	1,948	2,961	206	222
Kind of business:								
Motor vehicles, automotive equipment.....	36.5	38.9	83,015	147,112	3,415	5,148	382	423
Furniture, home furnishings.....	9.5	11.1	12,359	22,032	826	1,445	87	110
Lumber, construction materials.....	15.9	15.7	28,095	46,179	1,725	2,502	181	180
Sporting, recreational, photographic goods <sup>4</sup> .....	8.7	8.5	11,146	16,521	852	1,024	85	77
Metals and minerals, except petroleum.....	8.0	9.4	43,488	80,298	1,368	2,178	127	138
Electrical goods.....	21.2	24.9	49,349	69,999	2,803	3,922	257	277
Hardware, plumbing, heating equipment.....	17.4	18.6	18,600	30,805	1,714	2,576	181	194
Machinery, equipment, supplies.....	73.6	84.0	80,892	165,057	8,000	14,350	600	986
Paper, paper products.....	10.7	11.7	17,280	32,509	1,291	2,103	130	149
Drugs, drug proprietaries <sup>5</sup> .....	4.0	3.8	12,686	19,445	603	1,148	88	88
Apparel, piece goods, notions.....	12.4	13.0	27,833	39,685	1,389	1,830	134	131
Groceries and related products.....	38.5	38.0	106,457	182,906	4,834	7,489	580	602
Farm-product raw materials.....	14.8	14.8	52,401	110,232	709	1,273	116	136
Chemicals, allied products.....	6.4	8.5	24,821	51,681	885	1,603	78	109
Petroleum, petroleum products.....	31.3	22.5	48,284	116,780	1,547	2,249	194	179
Beer, wines, distilled alcoholic beverages.....	7.0	8.7	19,886	26,979	1,185	1,841	111	122
Miscellaneous.....	55.7	54.6	60,952	100,080	3,658	5,629	474	511

<sup>1</sup> Includes sales taxes and finance charges in 1972 but not in 1977. <sup>2</sup> Entire year. <sup>3</sup> Week including Mar. 12.

<sup>4</sup> Includes toys, hobby goods, and supplies. <sup>5</sup> Includes druggists sundries.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Wholesale Trade, 1972*, vol. I, and 1977, Geographic Area Series, WC 77-A-82.

NO. 1441. WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1972 AND 1977

DIVISION AND STATE	1972			1977						
	Estab- lishments	Sales <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)	Payroll, entire year (mil. dol.)	Estab- lishments	Sales <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)	Payroll, entire year		Paid employ- ees <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Merchant wholesalers	
						Total (mil. dol.)	Per- cent of operat- ing ex- penses		Estab- lishments	Sales <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>366,791</b>	<b>665.3</b>	<b>36,863</b>	<b>362,837</b>	<b>1,258.4</b>	<b>56,280</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>4,307</b>	<b>367,364</b>	<b>676.1</b>
<b>N.E.</b>	<b>16,577</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>16,830</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>2,999</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>15,292</b>	<b>82.0</b>
Maine	1,625	1.9	125	1,580	2.6	179	50.4	17	1,380	2.0
N.H.	1,092	1.1	86	1,223	2.0	149	49.2	12	1,016	1.6
Vt.	714	.7	50	746	1.0	75	49.5	7	664	.8
Mass.	9,226	19.3	1,119	9,107	30.2	1,550	48.2	113	7,177	14.6
R.I.	1,479	2.1	142	1,480	3.1	206	50.3	17	1,290	2.1
Conn.	4,441	6.8	530	4,594	19.2	512	48.5	59	3,735	10.7
<b>N.A.</b>	<b>66,469</b>	<b>164.6</b>	<b>6,226</b>	<b>66,882</b>	<b>274.4</b>	<b>11,586</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>56,613</b>	<b>164.1</b>
N.Y.	39,964	100.4	4,686	38,149	165.4	8,115	48.1	411	31,324	103.2
N.J.	11,754	31.8	1,861	12,997	55.3	2,652	45.9	162	10,348	25.7
Pa.	17,731	32.4	1,678	17,536	53.7	2,818	50.7	211	13,941	25.1
<b>E.N.C.</b>	<b>68,176</b>	<b>137.3</b>	<b>7,406</b>	<b>67,301</b>	<b>248.0</b>	<b>11,586</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>62,776</b>	<b>116.6</b>
Ohio	16,721	33.7	1,858	16,843	61.7	2,928	51.2	212	12,531	27.2
Ind.	6,903	13.4	799	6,875	25.4	1,224	50.8	97	7,352	14.6
Ill.	21,491	52.8	2,684	21,237	97.1	4,207	49.9	280	15,499	47.9
Mich.	12,827	26.6	1,396	12,572	45.2	2,109	51.2	141	9,613	19.3
Wis.	6,233	10.8	670	7,674	18.6	1,112	51.2	86	6,574	10.8
<b>W.N.C.</b>	<b>41,111</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>3,101</b>	<b>39,814</b>	<b>118.7</b>	<b>5,133</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>32,738</b>	<b>60.9</b>
Minn.	8,716	15.1	786	8,825	29.1	1,284	50.5	94	6,823	16.0
Iowa	6,204	10.0	491	7,846	20.1	825	48.0	69	6,509	14.0
Mo.	10,136	20.7	996	10,007	35.1	1,520	50.8	116	7,889	18.2
N. Dak.	2,382	2.2	105	2,126	3.9	196	50.9	17	1,899	2.7
S. Dak.	2,098	2.0	89	1,897	3.4	162	49.8	15	1,886	2.0
Nebr.	4,262	6.4	262	4,184	10.8	494	48.9	42	3,573	6.4
Kans.	5,313	6.2	351	5,349	17.5	653	48.2	54	4,408	10.5
<b>S.A.</b>	<b>49,836</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>4,803</b>	<b>54,186</b>	<b>153.2</b>	<b>7,519</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>43,471</b>	<b>71.6</b>
Del.	733	2.5	132	770	5.2	192	51.0	12	649	1.2
Md.	4,746	10.2	580	5,019	16.9	902	52.7	67	3,952	8.1
D.C.	741	1.7	135	584	2.2	169	54.4	11	480	1.2
Va.	5,772	10.3	589	6,254	19.1	955	52.4	79	5,017	9.1
W. Va.	2,248	2.4	162	2,372	4.5	300	50.2	25	1,974	2.6
N.C.	8,892	15.9	603	8,571	27.5	1,254	51.1	106	7,629	12.0
S.C.	3,886	4.7	263	4,112	6.3	462	50.6	42	3,501	5.0
Ga.	9,368	19.8	946	10,085	35.2	1,462	50.4	118	7,551	13.1
Fla.	13,450	20.0	1,154	15,409	34.4	1,822	48.8	159	12,718	19.1
<b>E.S.C.</b>	<b>20,830</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>21,844</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>2,860</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>17,772</b>	<b>36.6</b>
Ky.	4,709	7.0	372	5,133	13.5	647	49.9	56	4,169	7.4
Tenn.	7,002	14.8	682	7,406	29.3	1,127	50.9	93	5,851	15.9
Ala.	5,434	7.5	423	5,713	14.2	705	50.7	64	4,709	8.1
Miss.	3,485	3.9	221	3,592	7.0	380	50.0	36	3,043	5.3
<b>W.S.C.</b>	<b>39,537</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>3,218</b>	<b>42,323</b>	<b>127.4</b>	<b>5,810</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>33,983</b>	<b>71.8</b>
Ark.	3,580	3.4	204	3,685	6.8	362	50.6	34	3,183	5.1
La.	6,418	9.8	544	6,800	19.6	956	50.1	81	5,558	12.5
Okla.	5,205	6.8	350	5,488	13.4	839	50.3	53	4,496	7.7
Tex.	24,334	42.2	2,120	26,370	87.7	3,853	49.0	310	20,746	46.5
<b>M.</b>	<b>17,069</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>19,040</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>2,357</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>15,285</b>	<b>24.8</b>
Mont.	1,796	1.6	92	1,815	3.0	162	49.7	14	1,512	2.0
Idaho	1,939	1.7	110	2,037	3.2	211	49.4	20	1,701	2.4
Wyo.	603	.7	33	679	1.9	76	48.2	6	609	1.6
Colo.	4,754	8.0	436	5,457	15.6	791	50.8	61	4,197	7.9
N. Mex.	1,768	1.5	102	1,969	2.7	192	49.5	17	1,647	1.9
Ariz.	3,097	4.4	271	3,587	8.1	471	50.0	39	2,877	4.4
Utah	2,066	2.9	174	2,301	5.4	328	51.4	27	1,807	3.0
Nev.	816	.9	87	995	1.7	127	49.3	9	845	1.3
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>45,397</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>5,106</b>	<b>50,917</b>	<b>170.7</b>	<b>9,478</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>40,379</b>	<b>86.8</b>
Wash.	6,532	10.0	607	7,091	19.9	1,085	48.5	77	5,512	12.1
Oreg.	4,591	9.3	463	4,904	18.1	765	48.3	54	3,899	11.4
Calif.	32,431	68.6	3,866	36,704	126.6	6,334	47.3	449	29,223	70.0
Alaska	506	.6	44	649	1.6	116	51.8	6	484	.8
Hawaii	1,337	1.6	124	1,569	2.6	178	47.2	15	1,261	1.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes sales (or other) taxes and carrying charges or other charges for credit in 1972, but not for 1977<sup>2</sup> For week including March 12Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Wholesale Trade: 1972*, vol. II, and 1977, *Geographic Area Series*, WC 77-A-1-32.

**NO. 1442. MERCHANT WHOLESALERS—ESTIMATED SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1970 TO 1983**

(In billions of dollars. Data reflect methodological revision effective August 1977. Based on Current Business Survey, see Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 280-371, for related data)

KIND OF BUSINESS	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, Jan.-June <sup>1</sup>
Merchant wholesalers.....	287.3	558.5	571.8	793.4	944.2	1,111.5	1,288.1	1,144.4	886.6
Durable goods, total <sup>2</sup> .....	187.2	229.5	297.3	362.4	434.0	472.1	506.7	467.7	236.9
Motor vehicles and automotive equipment.....	21.4	39.7	55.1	88.1	74.1	30.8	87.1	67.7	45.8
Furniture and home furnishings.....	5.5	8.3	11.1	12.6	14.0	15.5	18.8	15.0	8.4
Electrical goods.....	15.0	22.7	30.4	35.4	42.0	48.0	52.5	54.6	29.5
Hardware, plumbing, and heating equipment.....	10.5	15.2	19.9	23.2	26.5	28.4	30.0	28.8	13.8
Machinery, equipment, and supplies.....	35.8	69.2	85.7	102.6	122.9	139.8	155.8	135.9	65.0
Nondurable goods, total <sup>2</sup> .....	100.1	328.9	274.8	431.0	510.2	639.4	781.4	676.7	335.1
Paper and paper products.....	7.4	11.2	15.0	17.0	19.2	21.8	23.8	22.8	11.8
Groceries and related products.....	54.4	95.8	111.8	127.8	141.5	159.5	171.6	179.8	94.2
Beer, wine, and distilled beverages.....	13.1	19.4	22.4	25.8	28.6	31.7	34.3	36.1	17.6

<sup>1</sup> Unadjusted for seasonal variations. <sup>2</sup> Includes kinds of business not shown separately.

**NO. 1443. MERCHANT WHOLESALERS—INVENTORIES AND STOCK-SALES RATIOS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1970 TO 1983**

(Data reflect methodological revision effective August 1977. Based on Current Business Survey, see Appendix III)

KIND OF BUSINESS	INVENTORIES <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)						STOCK-SALES RATIOS <sup>2</sup> (percent)					
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983, <sup>3</sup> June	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983, <sup>3</sup> June
Merchant wholesalers.....	32.8	56.7	112.3	117.8	118.8	114.3	135	116	110	121	130	116
Durable goods, total <sup>4</sup> .....	18.7	36.7	71.7	76.7	78.5	75.0	184	164	172	187	200	177
Motor vehicles, automotive equipment.....	2.9	6.6	11.2	11.4	13.0	12.3	158	174	180	158	170	154
Furniture and home furnishings.....	7	1.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	148	162	172	177	167	157
Electrical goods.....	2.3	3.5	7.2	8.3	8.8	8.6	184	171	169	193	189	193
Hardware, plumbing, heating equipment.....	1.8	2.7	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.0	197	207	199	210	211	203
Machinery, equipment, and supplies.....	8.8	13.0	27.3	29.6	29.4	28.2	243	222	222	229	271	245
Nondurable goods, total <sup>4</sup> .....	13.1	30.0	40.7	40.3	40.3	39.3	94	72	86	73	75	71
Paper and paper products.....	.7	1.0	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	111	100	94	104	98	101
Groceries and related products.....	2.4	4.4	7.5	7.5	8.2	8.5	54	56	53	52	54	51
Beer, wine, and distilled beverages.....	1.2	1.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	105	105	112	110	112	101

<sup>1</sup> As of end of year, except 1983. <sup>2</sup> Unadjusted for seasonal variations. <sup>3</sup> Based on December adjusted sales and inventory estimates, except 1983. <sup>4</sup> Includes kinds of business not shown separately.

Source of tables 1442 and 1443: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Reports*, series BW, *Monthly Wholesale Trade*.

**NO. 1444. SELECTED SERVICES—SUMMARY: 1948 TO 1977**

(Prior to 1958, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1972 and 1977 not strictly comparable with prior years due to changes in Standard Industrial Classification; for details, see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 43-47 and T 381-401)

ITEM	Unit	1948	1954	1958	1963	1967	1972	1977
Firms, total.....	1,000.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,017	1,136	<sup>1</sup> 1,525	<sup>2</sup> 1,784
Single unit establishments.....	1,000.....	(NA)	751	929	1,001	1,130	<sup>1</sup> 1,505	<sup>2</sup> 1,746
Multunit establishments <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000.....	(NA)	85	51	81	56	<sup>1</sup> 85	<sup>2</sup> 90
Establishments, total.....	1,000.....	865	786	979	1,082	1,186	<sup>1</sup> 1,590	<sup>2</sup> 1,835
With payroll.....	1,000.....	370	375	444	504	521	694	725
Receipts, total.....	Bil. dol.....	13.3	23.5	32.5	44.5	60.5	<sup>1</sup> 113.0	<sup>2</sup> 179.5
For establishments with payroll.....	Bil. dol.....	12.2	21.3	29.1	41.0	55.5	108.2	164.2
Average receipts per establishment.....	\$1,000.....	32.9	50.7	55.5	81.3	108.5	151.0	228.5
For establishments without payroll.....	Bil. dol.....	1.1	2.2	3.4	3.5	5.0	9.7	15.3
Average receipts per establishment.....	\$1,000.....	3.8	5.5	8.3	8.4	7.5	10.7	13.8
By multunit establishments <sup>3</sup> .....	Bil. dol.....	(NA)	5.7	9.2	13.9	22.0	37.8	63.5
Percent of total receipts.....	Percent.....	(NA)	24.3	28.3	31.1	36.4	33.5	35.4
Payroll entire year.....	Bil. dol.....	4.2	6.5	9.0	12.2	17.5	<sup>1</sup> 39.4	<sup>2</sup> 59.1
Paid employees, March 12 workweek <sup>4</sup> .....	1,000.....	2,100	2,362	2,904	3,282	3,941	<sup>1</sup> 5,305	<sup>2</sup> 6,337
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses.....	1,000.....	687	781	895	1,017	1,062	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes architectural, engineering, surveying, legal services, and dental labs. <sup>2</sup> Establishments operated by firms at two or more locations. <sup>3</sup> 1977 receipts reflect commissions, fees, and other income of advertising agencies rather than gross billings as in previous censuses. (For 1972, the comparable receipts figure is \$105.4 billion.) <sup>4</sup> 1948-1963 data for Nov. 15 workweek.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Business: 1948*, vol. VI; *1954*, vol. V; *1958*, vol. V; *1963*, vol. VI; *1967*, vol. V, Part 1, and *Census of Selected Service Industries, 1972*, vol. I, and *1977*, SC 77-A-52.

## No. 1445. SELECTED SERVICES—RECEIPTS, BY KINDS OF BUSINESS: 1972 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Data for 1972-1981 based on monthly estimates and reflect methodological revision effective August 1977. Based on Current Business Survey, see Appendix III. Comparisons of 1981 and 1982 data based on the Annual Survey with 1972-1981 data based on monthly estimates should be made with caution since the Annual Survey is based on a different sample of firms]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1972	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1981 <sup>1</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Selected services, total</b> .....	<b>99.4</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>210.1</b>	<b>237.8</b>	<b>137.8</b>	<b>146.4</b>	<b>153.0</b>
Excluding business services .....	55.7	72.4	81.5	103.2	116.5	126.3	(0)	(0)	(0)
Hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps, and trailer parks .....	10.8	13.7	17.2	20.2	23.5	25.1	27.9	28.1	29.2
Hotels, motels, and tourist courts .....	10.0	13.0	16.4	19.4	22.2	23.6	26.6	26.7	27.7
Personal services <sup>1</sup> .....	13.9	15.7	18.4	20.3	22.2	23.6	25.3	27.5	28.6
Laundry, cleaning, and garment services .....	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.1	9.3	9.6
Beauty shops .....	3.0	3.4	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.0
Barber shops .....	.9	.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Business services .....	37.8	50.8	67.7	78.2	93.8	111.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Advertising .....	10.5	12.9	17.2	19.9	23.3	25.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Automotive repair, services, and garages .....	12.0	16.6	21.4	24.9	29.3	32.1	34.0	36.9	38.6
Automotive repair shops .....	7.0	10.8	13.4	15.2	17.7	18.7	19.8	20.8	22.1
Miscellaneous repair services .....	5.0	5.8	8.0	9.7	11.6	13.4	14.2	16.1	16.5
Amusement and recreation services, incl. motion pictures .....	13.4	17.8	21.8	23.2	25.8	28.3	31.7	37.4	39.2

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Based on annual survey. \* Includes services not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Reports*, series B5, *Monthly Selected Services Receipts* and *1982 Service Annual Survey*.

## No. 1446. HOTEL AND MOTOR HOTEL OPERATIONS—OCCUPANCY RATIO, SALES INDEXES, AND ROOM RATE INDEX: 1960 TO 1982

[Annual averages of monthly figures. Based on monthly reports from lodging establishments (approximately 1400 in 1981). Prior to 1960, economy operations were excluded. See table 1447]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Occupancy ratio (percent) ..	66	62	56	66	66	82	66	68	72	71	68	67	65
Sales indexes (1967 = 100):													
Total sales .....	94	94	107	121	126	132	147	163	168	210	234	251	256
Room sales .....	90	91	112	129	137	145	164	185	218	249	283	305	313
Restaurant sales .....	97	97	100	112	118	119	129	139	156	187	190	191	193
Room rate index (1967 = 100) .....	84	81	125	180	185	176	194	220	255	285	326	348	

Source: Lavenhol & Horwath, Philadelphia, Pa., *National Trend of Business in the Lodging Industry*, monthly (Copyright, 1982, by Lavenhol & Horwath.)

## No. 1447. FULL-SERVICE AND ECONOMY LODGING INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY 1960 TO 1982

[An economy lodging establishment offers clean, standard-sized, fully-furnished modern rooms at usually \$10.00 to \$20.00 per night below the rate of typical full-service motor hotels. Their customers do not need food facilities, banquet rooms or meeting facilities, indoor recreation areas, or entertainment. Based on Annual Surveys of Lodging Establishments. Covers approximately 600 full-service establishments and 300 economy establishments in 1982]

ITEM	FULL-SERVICE			ECONOMY		
	1960	1981	1982	1960	1981	1982
Room occupancy rate ..	70.4	70.1	66.0	77.2	78.5	65.7
Average room rate (dol.) ..	37.87	38.14	43.55	16.52	16.51	21.97
Sales per available room (dol.) ..	15,271	15,394	18,519	4,894	5,507	5,470
Payroll and related expenses per available room (dol.) ..	4,668	4,531	5,334	1,217	1,217	1,101
Ratio of net income before income tax to sales ..	9.8	9.7	7.0	22.0	24.7	24.1
Employees <sup>1</sup> per 100 available rooms ..	61.6	63.0	55.6	15.6	12.5	(NA)
Sales per employee <sup>1</sup> (dol.) ..	34,753	36,329	37,081	31,842	42,427	(NA)
Composition of market—(percent)						
Business travelers ..	40.4	41.0	37.0	43.7	51.7	48.3
Tourists ..	27.5	26.1	32.6	39.3	33.7	34.9
Conference participants ..	19.1	21.0	21.2	1.6	2.0	2.3
Percent advanced reservations ..	77.1	81.8	77.5	20.9	26.8	21.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Full-time equivalent employees.

Source: Lavenhol & Horwath, Philadelphia, Pa., *U.S. Lodging Industry*, annual; and *U.S. Economy Lodging Industry*, annual.



NO. 1446. SELECTED SERVICES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1972 AND 1977

KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL, 1972		ALL ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977		ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL, 1977			
	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Paid employ-ees <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Num-ber (1,000)	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Num-ber (1,000)	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Pay-roll entire year (mil. dol.)	Paid employ-ees <sup>2</sup> (1,000)
<b>Selected services</b>	<b>86,878</b>	<b>5,305.2</b>	<b>1,834.7</b>	<b>179,515</b>	<b>725.1</b>	<b>164,219</b>	<b>66,055</b>	<b>5,337.3</b>
<b>Hotels, motels, trailing parks, camps</b>	<b>10,197</b>	<b>725.8</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>15,453</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>17,893</b>	<b>5,130</b>	<b>905.9</b>
Hotels	4,745	347.0	12.5	9,884	10.4	9,837	3,084	484.2
Motels, motor hotels, tourist courts	5,089	364.1	39.3	7,835	26.7	7,578	1,933	409.9
Hotels and tourist courts	3,854	273.1	(NA)	(NA)	24.3	5,736	1,409	305.5
Motor hotels	1,234	91.0	(NA)	(NA)	2.4	1,842	524	104.4
Sporting, recreational camps	225	10.5	5.3	277	2.2	230	59	5.6
Trailing parks, campsites for transients	139	5.0	13.5	457	2.2	247	44	8.2
<b>Personal services</b>	<b>11,892</b>	<b>976.7</b>	<b>512.1</b>	<b>18,433</b>	<b>170.2</b>	<b>15,297</b>	<b>5,478</b>	<b>918.4</b>
Laundry cleaning, other garment services	5,334	468.3	75.4	6,829	48.5	6,328	2,288	381.0
Photographic studios	542	28.4	37.1	1,185	6.2	841	215	29.8
Beauty shops	2,418	279.3	186.1	4,274	74.5	3,392	1,634	289.0
Barber shops	394	36.2	85.8	992	11.5	433	182	27.7
Shoe repair, shoe shine, etc.	126	6.8	9.6	239	3.1	150	40	7.2
Funeral service, crematories	2,071	70.2	19.6	2,827	15.1	2,652	639	71.8
Misc. personal services	507	85.8	105.7	2,088	13.1	1,503	480	124.0
<b>Business services</b>	<b>27,822</b>	<b>1,758.4</b>	<b>458.2</b>	<b>54,500</b>	<b>154.8</b>	<b>48,999</b>	<b>20,852</b>	<b>2,287.4</b>
Advertising	2,781	111.5	32.9	4,983	10.9	4,483	1,921	118.8
Service to dwellings, other buildings	2,907	333.5	87.3	4,597	26.3	4,210	2,256	426.3
Computer data processing services	3,411	127.4	16.1	7,578	10.3	7,478	2,833	203.9
Management, consulting, public relations	3,549	143.2	143.8	6,343	24.7	6,853	2,839	208.8
Equipment rental, leasing services	2,205	80.8	29.3	5,102	12.0	4,729	1,066	67.2
Other business services <sup>4</sup>	13,879	983.0	186.9	23,896	70.6	22,448	9,918	1,252.5
Credit reporting, collection agencies	803	63.1	(NA)	(NA)	6.1	1,238	539	64.2
Direct mail advertising services	538	33.3	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	843	276	31.5
Commercial photography, art, graphics	882	35.1	(NA)	(NA)	7.8	1,719	588	48.0
Temporary help supply services	918	178.2	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	2,324	1,703	331.5
Commercial research, development labs <sup>5</sup>	1,764	72.5	(NA)	(NA)	1.8	2,026	843	48.5
Detective agencies, protective services	1,420	212.0	(NA)	(NA)	7.1	2,615	1,598	279.9
Photofinishing laboratories	1,165	44.4	(NA)	(NA)	3.0	1,873	523	64.3
<b>Auto repair, services, garages</b>	<b>10,829</b>	<b>592.5</b>	<b>200.2</b>	<b>21,578</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>19,868</b>	<b>4,458</b>	<b>463.2</b>
Automotive repair shops	6,134	237.9	154.2	12,770	80.7	11,283	3,080	318.3
General auto repair	2,569	98.2	87.0	5,633	37.2	4,841	1,173	128.3
Top and body repair	1,578	65.7	38.8	3,246	22.6	2,907	874	87.9
Other auto repair	1,988	74.0	28.4	3,891	20.9	3,735	1,043	100.0
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	3,485	82.7	12.4	8,407	8.7	8,290	534	75.5
Auto parking	711	37.3	8.9	1,008	8.2	992	211	33.9
Automotive services, exc. repair	597	54.7	24.7	1,391	8.7	1,082	320	57.8
<b>Miscellaneous repair services</b>	<b>4,836</b>	<b>206.8</b>	<b>162.9</b>	<b>11,028</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>9,858</b>	<b>2,892</b>	<b>278.1</b>
Electrical, electronic repair shops	1,729	74.4	52.5	3,581	19.1	3,077	1,001	95.2
Refinishing furniture repair	334	19.1	24.6	721	7.1	516	158	22.2
Other repair shops, related services	2,772	113.3	85.8	6,726	28.7	5,965	1,833	161.8
<b>Amusement, recreation services, incl. motion pictures<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>12,880</b>	<b>653.0</b>	<b>176.8</b>	<b>21,143</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>19,756</b>	<b>5,272</b>	<b>680.3</b>
Motion picture prod., distribution, services	2,857	64.7	10.7	5,412	5.5	5,314	1,377	88.4
Motion picture theaters	1,816	127.4	11.8	2,808	10.7	2,570	462	112.2
Producers, orchestras, entertainers <sup>7</sup>	1,111	58.4	67.7	2,361	8.7	1,768	524	50.1
Bowling alleys, billiards, pool establishments	1,142	84.9	11.3	1,768	8.0	1,702	480	108.1
Other amusement and recreation services <sup>4</sup>	5,735	307.7	75.2	8,987	30.9	8,401	2,419	301.5
Membership sports and recreation clubs <sup>8</sup>	1,589	118.5	(NA)	(NA)	6.3	1,148	385	59.5
Museums, botanical and zoological gardens (commercial) <sup>9</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5	97	28	3.8
<b>Dental laboratories</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>35.8</b>
<b>Legal services<sup>10</sup></b>	<b>8,724</b>	<b>267.7</b>	<b>167.8</b>	<b>18,896</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>17,147</b>	<b>5,217</b>	<b>382.0</b>
<b>Engineering, architecture, surveying</b>	<b>7,188</b>	<b>282.8</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>14,737</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>14,049</b>	<b>6,292</b>	<b>373.2</b>

NA: Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities in 1972, but not in 1977. <sup>2</sup> Week including Mar. 12. <sup>3</sup> Adjusted to reflect changes in measuring 1977 receipts data for advertising agencies. <sup>4</sup> Includes other services not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> 1972 not strictly comparable with 1977 since 1977 data are only for establishments paying Federal income taxes. For data pertaining to tax-exempt establishments, see table 1450. <sup>6</sup> Includes expense-sharing associations in 1977. <sup>7</sup> For services rendered in 1972, whether or not payment received in 1972. <sup>8</sup> For payments received in 1977, regardless of when services provided.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Selected Service Industries: 1972*, vol. I, and 1977, U.S. Summary, SC 77-A-82.

## NO. 1449. SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1977

[Discrepancies in figures identified after tabulation process was completed have been corrected only at level significantly affected; hence, detail may not add to total]

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL ESTABLISHMENTS		ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				BUSINESS SERVICES		PERSONAL SERVICES		AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, AND GARAGES	
	Number (1,000)	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Number (1,000)	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Payroll, entire year (mil. dol.)	Paid employees <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Establishments	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Establishments	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Establishments	Receipts (mil. dol.)
U.S.	1,834.7	176,516	725.1	164,219	64,066	8,337.3	458,232	54,500	512,140	18,433	200,163	21,578
NE	110.8	8,291	42.7	8,348	2,878	334.1	29,883	3,085	27,318	1,016	10,882	1,127
Maine	10.4	527	3.7	456	131	18.2	1,058	70	2,943	85	1,346	106
N.H.	6.8	547	3.2	477	152	20.2	1,087	102	2,225	85	982	79
Vt.	5.1	299	1.8	263	81	13.8	840	42	1,290	30	579	31
Mass.	52.6	5,025	19.5	4,548	1,821	175.9	16,020	1,830	12,589	504	4,875	532
R.I.	7.5	534	3.2	478	186	20.9	1,089	158	2,200	74	824	81
Conn.	26.4	2,369	11.2	2,127	727	85.1	8,558	863	6,070	278	2,065	298
MA	307.7	36,976	134.8	23,262	11,541	1,154.7	64,859	12,942	81,203	3,167	30,815	3,481
N.Y.	158.8	21,327	64.5	19,954	6,891	631.8	45,629	8,250	38,096	1,562	12,506	1,629
N.J.	60.2	8,243	26.8	5,711	2,062	218.7	18,549	2,257	13,860	626	5,907	748
Pa.	90.7	8,408	33.3	7,597	2,588	304.2	19,582	2,435	29,247	919	12,203	1,106
EMC	311.1	28,361	119.8	28,727	9,223	1,046.8	78,123	8,982	82,328	3,598	31,893	4,007
Ohio	78.9	7,080	31.4	8,446	2,194	287.8	17,238	1,896	22,489	676	8,811	1,070
Ind.	41.3	2,786	14.7	2,447	781	106.3	8,130	851	14,497	450	5,078	483
Ill.	98.9	10,587	34.1	9,644	3,396	347.0	28,108	3,844	28,806	1,092	8,850	1,083
Mich.	60.8	6,369	24.9	5,882	2,059	218.9	14,268	1,925	17,317	771	6,467	981
Wis.	35.4	2,579	13.9	2,308	793	106.8	8,380	887	9,219	349	3,859	370
W.M.C.	183.2	10,889	64.2	8,782	3,232	417.9	30,392	2,951	51,132	1,418	18,463	1,548
Minn.	34.2	2,785	11.8	2,514	882	109.8	8,897	818	10,541	332	3,871	380
Iowa	27.3	1,580	9.2	1,347	409	80.2	5,315	347	9,838	230	3,429	281
Mo.	43.5	3,748	15.7	3,401	1,157	136.0	10,181	1,155	14,224	431	5,290	524
N. Dak.	5.4	319	2.0	278	86	12.6	778	54	1,783	48	845	56
S. Dak.	8.4	309	2.3	263	73	11.5	787	42	2,137	48	781	49
Nebr.	14.8	976	5.5	883	280	40.1	2,508	233	5,034	128	1,914	173
Kans.	21.6	1,282	7.7	1,085	343	47.9	3,950	302	7,805	202	2,733	206
SA	273.5	26,219	118.7	24,145	8,329	1,034.5	63,603	7,158	77,925	2,858	30,983	3,174
Del.	4.4	407	1.9	376	127	16.6	1,062	128	1,245	43	458	55
Md.	32.9	3,358	12.6	3,093	1,214	132.0	9,441	1,253	8,845	351	2,778	346
D.C.	8.6	1,842	4.0	1,760	631	60.4	3,114	575	1,757	95	561	107
Va.	36.8	3,613	15.9	3,385	1,220	138.0	9,139	1,217	10,820	422	3,865	412
W. Va.	11.4	824	4.7	749	231	30.8	1,868	131	4,089	127	1,391	100
N.C.	41.1	2,752	16.6	2,471	780	112.7	6,942	801	14,757	458	5,998	484
S.C.	19.6	1,420	8.5	1,285	415	60.8	3,280	252	6,863	199	2,887	195
Ga.	36.9	3,454	16.0	3,184	1,048	133.6	7,824	929	11,544	388	4,828	495
Fla.	81.8	8,548	36.5	7,882	2,853	349.6	21,033	2,088	18,225	776	8,421	1,000
ESC	92.7	6,810	38.1	8,211	2,022	274.8	16,207	1,714	31,423	1,009	12,318	1,047
Ky.	24.0	1,597	8.8	1,396	435	63.2	4,171	323	8,074	265	3,138	217
Tenn.	32.2	2,729	13.2	2,481	838	106.8	5,940	816	10,592	365	4,120	387
Ala.	21.9	1,696	10.0	1,548	511	68.1	3,851	416	7,516	238	3,096	277
Miss.	14.6	888	6.1	785	238	36.5	2,245	180	5,241	135	1,965	158
W.M.C.	180.9	16,928	74.1	15,437	5,074	612.1	40,058	4,929	53,548	1,848	23,501	2,112
Ark.	16.4	922	6.9	799	233	36.0	2,461	182	5,835	145	2,610	196
La.	27.5	2,841	12.0	2,712	858	108.4	5,507	599	8,182	255	3,219	295
Okla.	25.7	1,681	9.4	1,447	488	61.1	5,272	439	8,488	226	3,322	246
Tex.	111.3	11,404	46.4	10,480	3,517	408.6	28,818	3,429	31,285	1,222	14,350	1,375
MM	100.7	10,727	40.8	9,943	3,316	391.8	24,520	2,454	24,822	825	11,044	1,097
Mont.	8.0	449	3.0	386	114	17.8	1,413	88	2,067	52	1,035	72
Idaho	8.1	559	2.9	505	208	22.3	1,547	197	2,235	58	997	71
Wyo.	4.8	379	2.1	334	92	12.5	847	54	1,097	28	519	45
Colo.	30.1	2,481	11.7	2,246	757	94.3	8,007	596	7,587	242	3,036	324
N. Mex.	9.7	1,059	4.3	992	351	36.0	2,129	496	2,339	77	1,233	99
Ariz.	20.6	1,853	8.7	1,687	557	75.9	5,733	496	4,442	190	2,282	254
Utah.	11.4	838	4.3	768	244	33.5	2,817	230	3,203	86	1,251	135
Nev.	8.0	3,105	3.6	3,037	992	69.3	2,027	217	1,872	92	881	97
Pac.	304.1	33,143	115.0	20,383	10,442	1,071.2	92,709	10,308	72,641	2,783	29,853	3,881
West	34.4	2,984	13.2	2,726	892	98.2	8,299	923	9,176	301	3,715	386
Oreg.	23.1	1,752	8.7	1,565	507	85.4	5,532	478	5,999	208	2,670	262
Calif.	234.2	26,617	88.3	24,407	8,484	844.7	75,178	8,602	54,895	2,139	22,149	3,015
Alaska	4.4	514	1.5	469	189	13.5	1,349	134	844	32	455	54
Hawaii	8.0	1,278	3.3	1,218	390	49.4	2,351	173	1,927	83	864	154

<sup>1</sup> Week including Mar. 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Service Industries, 1977* Geographic Area Series, SC 77-A-1 through 52

## No. 1450. SELECTED TAXABLE AND TAX-EXEMPT SERVICE INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY: 1977

[Covers taxable service industry establishments covered for the first time in the 1977 Census of Service Industries and also tax-exempt service industry establishments with payroll. Establishments indicating all or part of their income was exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 or 521 of the IRS code were classified as tax-exempt.]

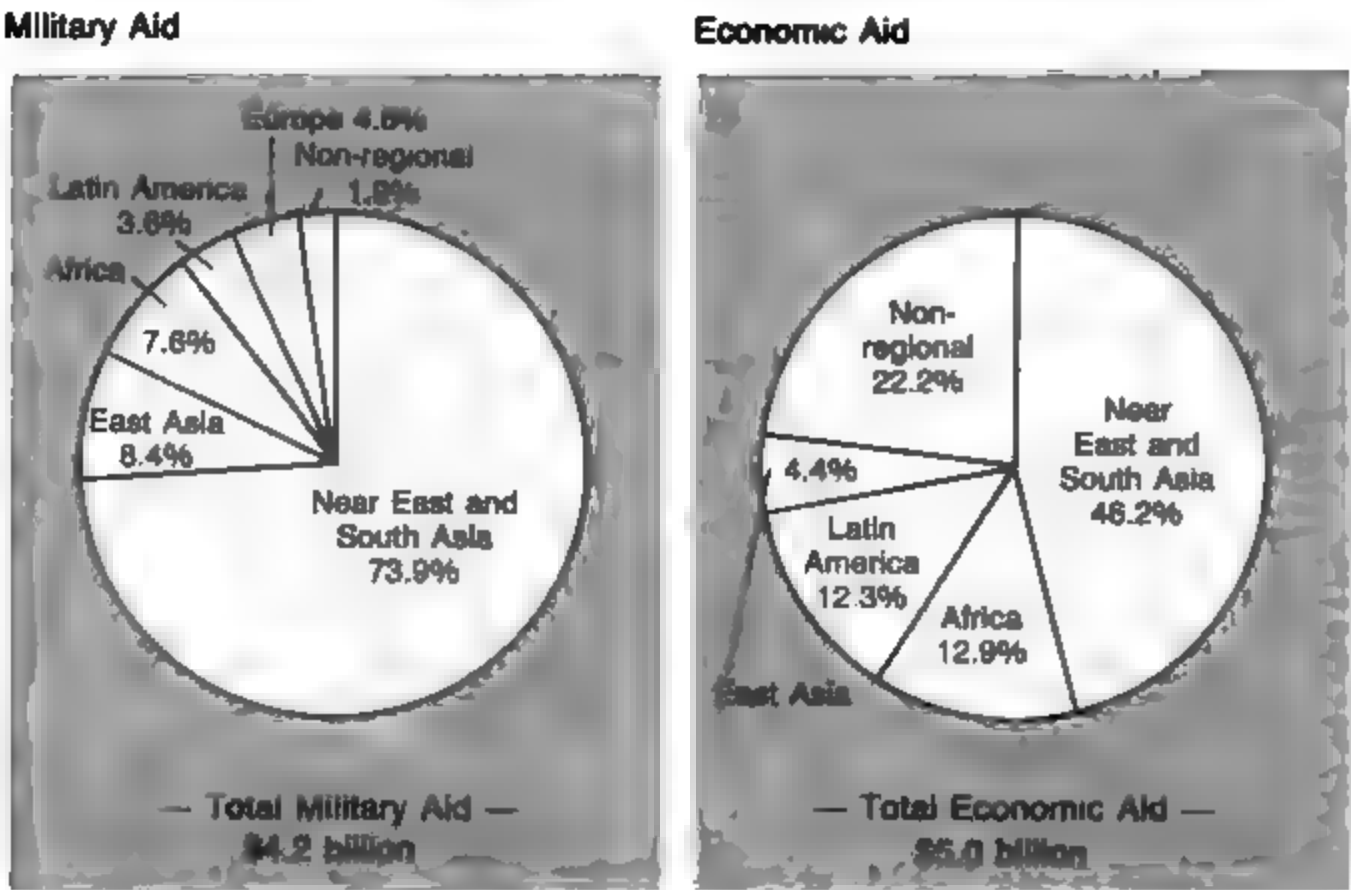
KIND OF BUSINESS OR OPERATION	ALL ESTABLISHMENTS		ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL					
	Number (1,000)	Re-ceipts or ex-penses <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Number (1,000)	Re-ceipts or ex-penses <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Payroll			Paid employ-ees <sup>2</sup> (1,000)
					Entire year (mil. dol.)	As percent of receipts or ex-penses <sup>1</sup>	First quarter (mil. dol.)	
<b>Taxable service industries</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>944.2</b>	<b>75,511.8</b>	<b>263.7</b>	<b>68,122.7</b>	<b>27,796.4</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>5,863.5</b>	<b>2,587.8</b>
<b>Arrangement of passenger transportation <sup>3</sup></b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>1,727.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>1,099.9</b>	<b>631.3</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>69.8</b>
Travel agencies	(NA)	(NA)	10.9	1,131.0	463.0	40.9	107.4	52.3
Tour operators	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	353.5	123.5	34.9	29.0	11.5
<b>Rooming, boarding, and membership lodging</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>301.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>234.4</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>12.7</b>
Rooming and boarding houses	(NA)	(NA)	2.4	182.6	46.0	25.2	13.3	9.8
Organization hotels and lodging houses, on a membership basis	(NA)	(NA)	.7	51.8	13.5	26.1	3.5	2.9
<b>Health services, except dental labs <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>432.8</b>	<b>58,181.8</b>	<b>272.4</b>	<b>54,645.9</b>	<b>22,375.8</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>5,334.0</b>	<b>1,988.0</b>
Physicians offices	189.1	28,756.5	136.2	26,848.8	11,854.5	44.0	2,833.0	624.0
Dentist offices	99.3	10,007.2	82.7	9,528.7	3,043.9	31.9	727.1	284.4
Osteopathic physicians offices	5.9	776.3	5.2	755.0	307.7	40.8	72.9	20.3
Chiropractors offices	14.3	678.7	7.6	536.2	110.0	20.5	27.3	15.8
Optometrists offices	16.8	1,551.9	12.1	1,387.6	269.1	20.7	69.3	32.2
Nursing and personal care facilities	30.4	7,343.7	10.8	7,194.9	3,549.4	49.3	840.5	682.9
Skilled nursing care facilities	(NA)	(NA)	5.7	5,191.0	2,585.5	49.8	611.0	462.0
Hospitals	1.0	4,743.9	1.0	4,743.9	1,793.3	37.8	426.2	202.6
Gen. medical and surgical hospitals	(NA)	(NA)	.8	4,281.8	1,595.1	37.3	380.3	180.4
Medical laboratories	5.4	1,510.7	4.4	1,484.8	593.0	39.9	142.6	62.3
<b>Educational services <sup>5</sup></b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>2,278.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>1,808.2</b>	<b>708.4</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>172.9</b>	<b>84.8</b>
Elementary and secondary schools <sup>6</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	273.1	144.5	52.9	38.2	25.8
Colleges, univer., prof. schools, junior colleges	(NA)	(NA)	1	150.6	69.1	45.9	16.2	7.8
Correspondence and vocational schools	(NA)	(NA)	2.8	841.0	302.2	35.9	72.6	34.1
Voc. schools, exc. voc. high, n.e.c. <sup>7</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	1.5	430.4	152.9	35.0	36.1	17.1
Schools and educational services, n.e.c. <sup>8</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	4.0	531.5	185.7	34.9	44.3	26.2
<b>Social and miscellaneous services <sup>9</sup></b>	<b>266.8</b>	<b>13,722.6</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>9,839.3</b>	<b>3,890.2</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>893.2</b>	<b>422.3</b>
Accounting, auditing, bookkeeping services	126.1	7,890.5	39.3	7,276.9	2,917.2	40.1	723.6	230.9
Social and other miscellaneous services	270.7	5,732.1	26.4	2,562.4	1,072.9	41.9	269.6	191.4
Social services	(NA)	(NA)	23.1	2,038.5	865.9	42.5	208.1	177.4
Child day care services	(NA)	(NA)	14.2	759.6	338.8	44.6	85.3	87.5
<b>Tax-exempt service industries <sup>10</sup></b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>195.8</b>	<b>65,371.5</b>	<b>41,980.3</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>9,946.5</b>	<b>4,980.8</b>
<b>Sporting and recreational camps</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>
<b>Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>219.9</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>
<b>Miscellaneous business services</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>.4</b>	<b>1,214.4</b>	<b>594.7</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>140.7</b>	<b>35.8</b>
Commercial research and development labs <sup>11</sup>	(X)	(X)	.3	1,148.2	555.3	48.4	131.4	32.3
Selected amusement, rec., services	(X)	(X)	7.1	2,130.1	948.3	44.1	199.8	121.8
Producers, orchestras, entertainers <sup>12</sup>	(X)	(X)	1.2	524.1	245.7	46.9	61.5	27.2
Membership, sports, rec., clubs <sup>13</sup>	(X)	(X)	5.9	1,808.0	694.6	43.3	136.3	94.4
<b>Health services <sup>14</sup></b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>43,980.8</b>	<b>22,848.7</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>5,438.2</b>	<b>2,431.6</b>
Hospitals	(X)	(X)	3.6	39,196.7	20,332.6	51.9	4,843.6	2,098.0
<b>Legal aid societies and similar legal services</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>258.0</b>	<b>163.2</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>12.4</b>
<b>Educational services <sup>15</sup></b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>14,026.2</b>	<b>7,224.4</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>1,783.4</b>	<b>832.3</b>
Elementary and secondary schools <sup>16</sup>	(X)	(X)	3.3	1,296.1	744.6	57.4	190.4	98.4
Colleges, univ. prof. schools, junior colleges	(X)	(X)	1.8	12,027.8	6,164.3	51.3	1,497.0	783.6
<b>Social services <sup>17</sup></b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>8,294.9</b>	<b>4,124.2</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>862.3</b>	<b>676.8</b>
Individual and family social services	(X)	(X)	12.4	2,236.9	1,143.4	51.1	266.0	167.4
Job training, vocational rehabilitation services	(X)	(X)	3.4	1,048.4	610.7	58.3	133.9	136.4
Child day-care services	(X)	(X)	10.6	829.2	494.8	59.7	123.6	102.4
Residential care	(X)	(X)	5.8	1,857.4	880.8	47.4	209.6	135.1
<b>Museums, art galleries, botanical, and zoological gardens <sup>18</sup></b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>613.1</b>	<b>367.0</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>32.8</b>
Noncommercial	(X)	(X)	1.8	483.1	210.6	43.6	50.3	25.4
Commercial	(X)	(X)	.4	130.0	56.3	43.8	12.1	7.2
<b>Membership organiz., exc. religious <sup>19</sup></b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>12,067.8</b>	<b>4,407.2</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>1,075.0</b>	<b>608.1</b>
Business associations	(X)	(X)	11.7	2,306.4	821.6	35.6	200.6	68.9
Professional membership organizations	(X)	(X)	4.9	1,284.6	432.3	33.7	104.7	34.6
Labor unions and similar labor organizations	(X)	(X)	23.4	3,468.4	1,303.7	37.6	316.6	179.0
Civic, social, and fraternal associations	(X)	(X)	34.1	3,808.5	1,341.5	37.2	330.7	255.9
<b>Noncommercial educational, scientific, and research organizations</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1,437.3</b>	<b>584.7</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>145.9</b>	<b>47.9</b>

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Pertains to receipts for taxable establishments and expenses for tax-exempt establishments. <sup>2</sup> For the week including March 12. <sup>3</sup> Includes other kinds of businesses, not shown separately.

<sup>4</sup> For similar data on tax-exempt establishments, see below. Excludes schools operated by religious organizations. <sup>5</sup> N.e.c. = Not elsewhere classified. <sup>6</sup> For similar data on taxable establishments, see table 1463. <sup>7</sup> For similar data on taxable establishments, see above.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Service Industries, 1977, Geographic Area Series, SC 77-A-83*.

Figure 31.1  
U.S. Foreign Aid, by Region: 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 1404 and 1405.

Figure 31.2  
Foreign Direct Investment in the U.S. — Percent Distribution by Area:  
1970 and 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1456.



## Section 31

# Foreign Commerce and Aid

This section presents data on the flow of goods, services, and capital between the United States and other countries; changes in official reserve assets of the United States; international investments; foreign assistance programs; and import duties.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis publishes current figures on U.S. international transactions and the U.S. international investment position in its monthly *Survey of Current Business*. Figures for earlier periods are presented in *Balance of Payments—Statistical Supplement*, 1963 revised edition, in the periodic *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*, and in the June issues of the *Survey of Current Business*. Statistics for the foreign aid programs are presented by the Agency for International Development (AID) in its annual *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance from International Organizations*; and by the Department of Agriculture in its *Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States*.

The principal source of merchandise import and export data is the Bureau of the Census. Current data are presented monthly in Report FT 135, *U.S. General Imports, Schedule A: Commodity by Country*; Report FT 410, *U.S. Exports, Schedule E: Commodity by Country*; and Report FT 800, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*. The *Bureau of the Census Catalog* and the *Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics* lists the Bureau's monthly and annual reports in this field. In addition, the International Trade Administration and the Bureau of Economic Analysis present summary as well as selected commodity and country data for U.S. foreign trade in the *Overseas Business Reports* and the *Survey of Current Business*, respectively. The merchandise trade data in the latter source include balance of payments adjustments to the Census data. The Treasury Department's *Annual Report of the Secretary* contains information on import duties.

**International accounts.**—The international transactions tables (Nos. 1451-1453) show, for given time periods, the transfer of goods, services, grants, and financial assets and liabilities between the United States and the rest of the world. The international investment position table (No. 1454) presents, for specific dates, the value of U.S. investments abroad and of foreign investments in the United States. The movement of foreign and U.S. capital as presented in the balance of payments is not the only factor affecting the total value of foreign investments. Among the other factors, are changes in the valuation of assets or liabilities, including securities, defaults, expropriations, and write-offs.

**Direct investment abroad** means ownership or control, direct or indirect, by one U.S. person or business enterprise of 10 percent or more of the voting securities of an incorporated foreign business enterprise or an equivalent interest in an unincorporated foreign business enterprise. Direct investment position is the yearend value of U.S. parents' claims on the equity of, and receivables due from, foreign affiliates less foreign affiliates' receivables due from the United States. Income consists of U.S. parents' shares in earnings (net of foreign income taxes) of their foreign affiliates plus net interest on intercompany accounts, less withholding taxes on dividends and interests.

**Foreign aid.**—Foreign assistance is divided into three major categories—grants (military supplies and services and other grants), credits, and other assistance (through net accumulation of foreign currency claims from the sale of agricultural commodities). Grants are transfers for which no payment is expected (other than a limited percentage of the foreign currency "counterpart" funds generated by the grant), or which at most involve an obligation on the part of the receiver to extend aid to the United States or other countries to achieve a common objective. Credits are loan disbursements or transfers under other agreements which give rise to specific obligations to repay, over a period of years, usually with interest. All known returns to the U.S. Government stemming from grants and credits (reverse grants, returns of grants, and payments of principal) are taken into account in net grants and net credits, but no allowance is made for interest or commissions. Other assistance represents the transfer of U.S. farm products in exchange for foreign currencies (plus, since enactment of Public Law 87-128, currency claims from principal and interest collected on credits extended under the farm products program), less the Government's disbursements of the currencies as grants, credits, or for purchases. The net acquisition of currencies represents net

transfers of resources to foreign countries under the agricultural programs, in addition to those classified as grants or credits.

Figures as published in the *Foreign Grants and Credits* series are not identical with figures shown for Government unilateral transfers and capital in, the balance of payments, mainly because of differences in treatment of particular items by the two sets of accounts. Such items include contributions to the multilateral construction program of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, government investments in certain productive enterprises abroad, government receipts on funded claims, and net changes in foreign currency holdings resulting from transactions other than those under the farm products program, such as collections of principal and interest and purchases for dollars.

The basic instrument for extending military aid to friendly nations has been the Mutual Defense Assistance Program authorized by the Congress in 1949. Prior to 1952, economic and technical aid was authorized in the Foreign Assistance Act of 1948, the 1950 Act for International Development, and other legislation which set up programs for specific countries. In 1952, these economic, technical, and military aid programs were combined under the Mutual Security Act, which in turn was followed by the Foreign Assistance Act passed in 1961. Appropriations to provide military assistance were also made in the Department of Defense Appropriation Act (rather than the Foreign Assistance Appropriation Act) beginning in 1966 for certain countries in Southeast Asia and in other legislation concerning programs for specific countries (such as Israel). Figures on activity under the Foreign Assistance Act as reported in the *Foreign Grants and Credits* series differ from data published by AID or its immediate predecessors, due largely to differences in reporting, timing, and treatment of particular items.

**Exports.**—The Bureau of the Census compiles export data primarily from Shipper's Export Declarations required to be filed with customs officials for shipments leaving the United States. They include U.S. exports under mutual security programs and exclude shipments to U.S. Armed Forces for their own use.

The value reported in the export statistics is generally equivalent to a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) value at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price, including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation. This value, as defined, excludes the cost of loading merchandise aboard the exporting carrier and also excludes freight, insurance, and any other charges or transportation and other costs beyond the U.S. port of exportation. The country of destination is defined as the country of ultimate destination or country where the merchandise is to be consumed, further processed, or manufactured, as known to the shipper at the time of exportation. When ultimate destination is not known, the shipment is statistically credited to the last country to which the shipper knows the merchandise will be shipped in the same form as exported.

For certain low-valued shipments, the export statistics since July 1953 include estimates based upon selected samples of such shipments with lower and upper value limits of the sampled shipments varying (Canada excepted) from \$100–\$499 for July 1953–September 1969, \$251–\$499 for October 1969–February 1979, and \$501–\$999, for March 1979–June 1981. Effective July 1, 1981, the statistics for countries other than Canada reflect fully compiled data for shipments valued over \$500. For Canada, upper-value limits were raised to \$1,999 in January 1963, and lower-value to \$251 and \$501 in October 1969 and March 1979, respectively. Shipments valued below lower limits (under \$100, under \$251, and under \$501) for the different periods are estimated to represent about one percent of the total value of exports, and the \$501–\$1,999 shipments to Canada about one percent and the \$501–\$999 shipments to other countries about two percent.

Beginning January 1978, the Export Classification Schedule was based upon Schedule E, Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2. This revision affects the comparability of some export statistics.

**Imports.**—The Bureau of the Census compiles import data from various customs forms required to be filed with customs officials. From 1974–1981, data on import values were presented on three bases: The transaction values f.a.s. (free alongside ship) at the foreign port of export, the c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight), and the previously reported customs import value (as appraised by the U.S. Customs Service in accordance with legal requirements of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended). This latter valuation, primarily used for collection of import duties, frequently did not reflect the actual transaction value. Beginning 1982, import data are based on customs values, i.e., the price paid by the buyer to the seller in accordance with the 1979 Trade Agreement Act amendments to the 1930 Tariff Act. For the c.i.f. imports, the new customs value was substituted for the arms-length transaction value used for 1981 and earlier years. The f.a.s. transaction values were discontinued as of January 1982. Country of origin is defined as country where the merchandise was grown, mined, or manufactured. If country of origin is unknown, country of shipment is reported.

Imports are classified either as "General Imports" or "Imports for Consumption." General imports are a combination of entries for immediate consumption, entries into customs bonded warehouses,

and entries into U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, thus generally reflecting total arrivals of merchandise. Imports for consumption are a combination of entries for immediate consumption, withdrawals from warehouses for consumption, and entries of merchandise into U.S. customs territory from U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, thus generally reflecting the total of the commodities entered into U.S. consumption channels.

Since July 1953, the import statistics include, estimates not classified by commodity, for certain low-valued shipments. For July 1953–July 1965, entries valued under \$100, in general, were estimated, while entries valued under \$251 have been estimated since July 1965. The estimated low-valued shipments generally amount to less than one percent of the import total.

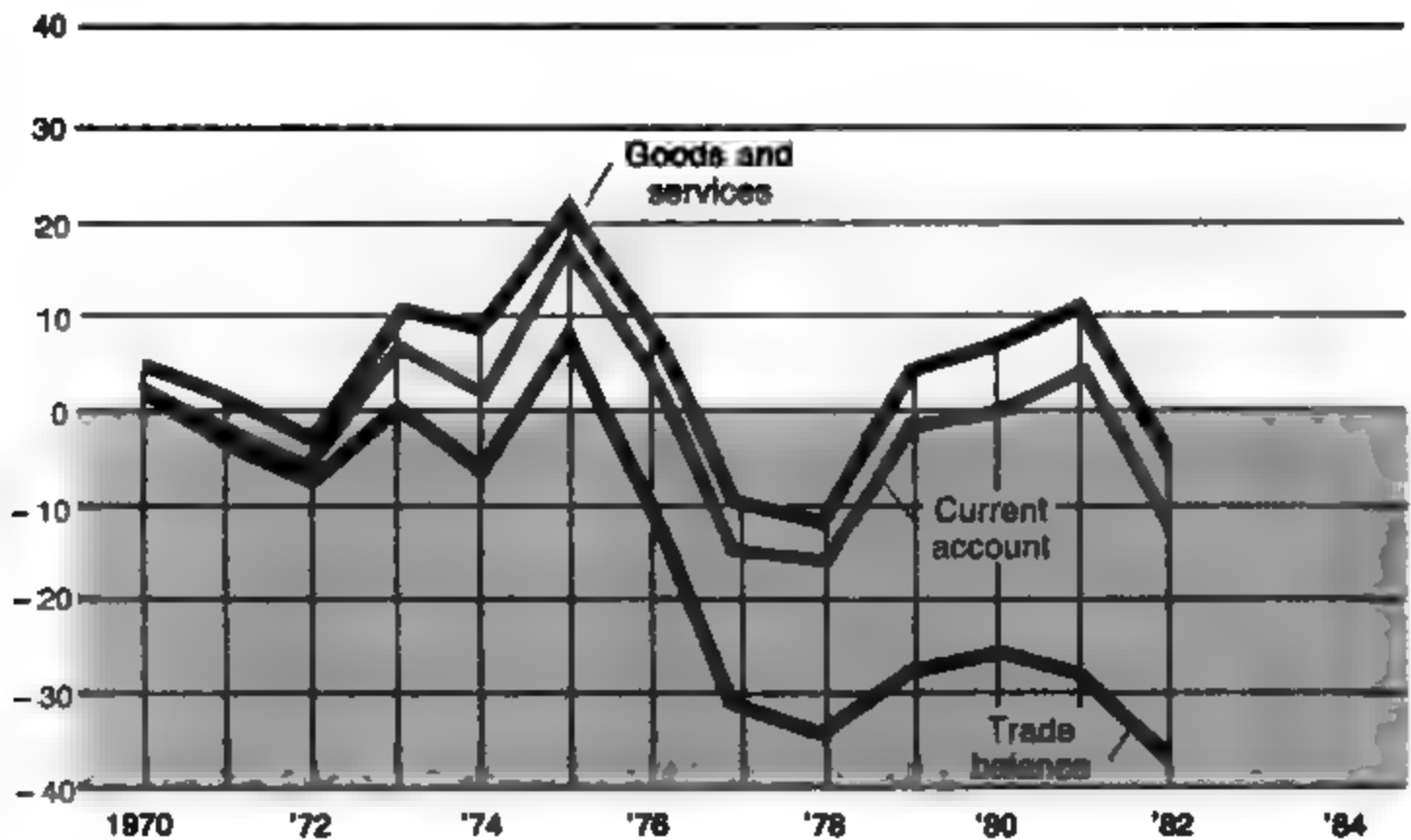
**Area coverage.**—Except as noted, the geographic area covered by the export and import trade statistics is the United States Customs area (includes the 50 States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico), the U.S. Virgin Islands (effective January 1981), and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones (effective July 1982). Data for selected tables and total values for 1980, have been revised to reflect the U.S. Virgin Islands' trade with foreign countries, where possible.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

**Figure 31.3**  
**U.S. International Transaction Balances: 1970 to 1982**

Billions of dollars



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1452.



NO. 1451. U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Minus sign ( - ) indicates debits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 1-25]

TYPE OF TRANSACTION	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Exports of goods and services <sup>1</sup></b>	65,874	77,495	110,241	146,680	155,729	171,680	184,276	219,984	286,786	374,621	346,324
Merchandise, excl. military <sup>2</sup>	42,469	49,381	71,410	98,306	107,088	114,745	120,816	142,054	224,237	237,019	211,217
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	1,501	1,364	2,559	3,379	4,049	5,454	7,351	7,973	8,181	9,727	12,097
Travel and transportation	6,000	7,085	8,852	10,833	11,576	13,718	14,606	16,822	24,360	27,747	26,709
Miscellaneous services	3,957	4,891	5,611	6,561	7,666	8,426	9,325	10,601	12,852	13,886	14,155
Income on U.S. assets abroad	11,747	14,764	21,806	27,587	25,351	29,286	32,179	42,245	72,445	86,243	64,146
Direct investment	8,169	10,949	16,542	19,157	16,595	18,999	19,673	25,458	37,146	32,446	22,888
Interest, dividends, and earnings of unincorporated affiliates	4,992	6,416	8,384	11,379	8,547	11,303	13,277	14,115	20,129	18,963	17,565
Reinvested earnings of incorporated affiliates	3,177	4,532	8,158	7,777	8,048	7,696	6,396	11,343	17,017	13,483	5,323
Other private receipts	2,671	2,949	4,330	7,356	7,844	8,955	10,881	14,944	32,737	50,113	57,127
U.S. Government receipts	907	866	936	1,074	1,112	1,332	1,625	1,843	2,562	3,684	4,131
Transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grants, net	2,713	4,492	2,810	1,616	2,207	373	203	236	756	690	644
<b>Imports of goods and services</b>	-60,050	-79,435	-99,219	-137,519	-132,990	-162,426	-194,170	-230,336	-334,566	-363,096	-351,502
Merchandise, excl. military <sup>3</sup>	-39,866	-55,797	-70,499	-103,811	-98,185	-124,228	-151,907	-176,020	-249,781	-265,086	-247,606
Direct defense expenditures	-4,855	-4,784	-4,629	-5,032	-4,795	-4,895	-5,823	-7,352	-10,467	-11,082	-11,918
Travel and transportation	-8,038	-10,158	-12,010	-14,017	-14,368	-16,276	-18,171	-20,495	-25,794	-26,345	-26,804
Miscellaneous services	-1,777	-2,125	-2,427	-2,575	-3,088	-3,715	-4,053	-4,788	-5,690	-5,826	-6,333
Income on foreign assets in U.S.	-5,516	-6,572	-9,655	-12,064	-12,584	-13,311	-14,217	-21,680	-42,875	-52,760	-56,842
Direct investment	-875	-1,284	-1,610	-1,331	-2,234	-3,110	-2,834	-4,211	-9,470	-7,454	-4,844
Interest, dividends, and earnings of unincorporated affiliates	-441	-715	-699	-266	-1,048	-1,451	-1,248	-1,628	-3,303	-3,694	-5,006
Reinvested earnings of incorporated affiliates	-434	-569	-910	-1,065	-1,189	-1,659	-1,596	-2,583	-6,167	-3,761	164
Other private payments	-3,617	-2,604	-4,209	-6,491	-5,788	-5,881	-5,841	-8,795	-20,693	-26,553	-33,769
U.S. Government payments	-1,024	-2,684	-3,836	-4,262	-4,542	-4,520	-5,542	-8,674	-12,512	-16,753	-18,229
<b>U.S. military grants of goods and services, net</b>	-2,713	-4,492	-2,810	-1,616	-2,207	-373	-203	-236	-756	-690	-644
<b>Unilateral transfers (excl. military grants), net</b>	-3,294	-3,854	-3,881	-7,186	-4,613	-4,996	-4,617	-5,106	-7,056	-6,931	-8,094
U.S. Government grants	-1,736	-2,173	-1,938	-5,475	-2,894	-3,146	-2,787	-3,176	-4,709	-4,549	-5,412
U.S. Govt. pensions, private remittances, other transfers	-1,558	-1,681	-1,943	-1,711	-1,719	-1,851	-1,830	-1,930	-2,347	-2,382	-2,621
<b>U.S. assets abroad, net (Increase/capital outflow ( - ))</b>	-9,337	-14,497	-22,874	-34,745	-36,703	-51,269	-34,785	-61,130	-86,052	-110,601	-116,045
U.S. official reserve assets, net	2,481	-4	158	-1,467	-849	-2,558	-375	732	-8,155	-5,175	-4,965
U.S. Govt. assets, other than official reserve assets, net	-1,589	-1,568	-2,644	-366	-3,474	-4,214	-3,693	-4,680	-5,140	-5,078	-5,732
U.S. loans and other long-term assets	-3,293	-3,819	-4,638	-5,001	-5,941	-6,943	-6,445	-7,470	-9,897	-9,717	-10,117
Repayments on U.S. loans <sup>4</sup>	1,721	2,086	2,596	-4,826	2,475	2,596	2,719	2,941	4,486	4,419	4,334
U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	-16	165	-602	-541	-9	133	33	-131	269	220	51

U.S. private assets, net.....	-10,229	-12,925	-20,388	-33,843	-35,360	-44,498	-30,717	-57,202	-59,453	-72,757	-100,348	-107,348
Direct investments abroad.....	-7,590	-7,747	-11,353	-9,052	-14,244	-11,949	-11,890	-16,056	-25,222	-19,222	-9,680	3,008
Equity and intercompany accounts.....	-4,413	-3,214	-3,195	-1,275	-6,198	-4,253	-5,494	-4,713	-6,258	-2,205	3,603	8,331
Reinvested earnings of incorporated affiliates.....	-3,177	-4,532	-8,158	-7,777	-8,048	-7,696	-6,398	-11,343	-18,985	-17,017	-13,483	-5,323
Foreign securities.....	-1,076	-618	-671	-1,854	-6,247	-8,885	-5,460	-3,628	-4,728	-3,524	-5,636	-7,966
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. non-banking concerns.....	-598	-1,054	-2,383	-3,221	-1,357	-2,298	-1,940	-3,853	-3,291	-3,174	-1,181	6,976
U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, n.i.e. <sup>a</sup> .....	-987	-3,505	-5,980	-19,516	-13,532	-21,368	-11,427	-33,667	-28,213	-46,836	-83,851	-109,346
Foreign assets in the U.S., net (increase/capital inflow (+)).....	8,388	21,461	18,388	34,241	15,670	36,516	51,319	64,036	38,752	54,922	80,678	87,868
Foreign official assets in the U.S., net.....	6,908	10,475	6,026	10,546	7,027	17,693	36,816	33,678	-13,886	15,586	5,430	3,172
Other foreign assets in the U.S., net.....	-550	10,986	12,362	23,696	8,643	18,826	14,503	30,356	52,416	39,356	75,248	84,694
Direct investments in U.S.....	1,464	949	2,800	4,760	2,803	4,347	3,728	7,897	11,677	13,666	21,966	10,390
Equity and intercompany accounts.....	1,030	360	1,890	3,695	1,414	2,667	2,142	5,313	7,921	7,500	18,238	10,554
Reinvested earnings of incorporated affiliates.....	434	569	910	1,065	1,169	1,659	1,566	2,563	3,955	6,167	3,761	-164
U.S. Treasury securities.....	81	-39	-216	697	2,590	2,783	534	2,178	4,990	2,845	2,962	7,004
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.....	2,189	4,507	4,041	378	2,503	1,264	2,437	2,254	1,351	5,457	7,171	6,141
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	2,014	815	1,035	1,844	319	-578	1,066	1,869	1,621	6,845	942	-3,104
U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, n.i.e. <sup>a</sup> .....	-6,296	4,754	4,702	16,017	628	10,990	6,719	16,141	32,607	10,743	42,154	64,263
Allocations of special drawing rights.....	867	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,130	1,182	1,063	-
Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed).....	-219	-1,879	-2,654	-1,458	5,897	10,544	-2,023	12,540	25,404	29,556	24,238	41,390
Balance on merchandises trade.....	2,603	-8,416	911	-5,505	8,903	-9,483	-31,091	-33,986	-27,555	-25,544	-28,067	-36,369
Balance on goods and services.....	5,625	-1,941	11,021	9,147	22,749	9,205	-9,894	-10,340	4,666	7,477	11,523	-3,177
Balance on goods, services, and remittances.....	4,067	-3,622	9,078	7,437	21,031	7,354	-11,724	-12,270	2,566	5,130	9,141	-5,799
Balance on current account.....	2,331	-5,795	7,140	1,982	18,136	4,207	-14,511	-15,446	-984	421	4,592	-11,211

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs. <sup>2</sup> Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Bureau of the Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of census statistics to a balance of payments basis. <sup>3</sup> Includes extraordinary U.S. Govt. transactions with India. <sup>4</sup> Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners. <sup>5</sup> Not included elsewhere. <sup>6</sup> Includes foreign currency notes sold to private residents abroad.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1983.

## No. 1452. U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1983

(In billions of dollars. Reserve assets are for end of period. Minus sign ( - ) denotes debit. See headnote, table 1451)

YEAR	Mer- chandise trade balance <sup>1</sup>	Net invest- ment income	Net military transac- tions	Net travel and transpor- tation re- ceipts	Other services, net	Balance on goods and serv- ices	Uni- lateral transfers <sup>1</sup>	Balance on cur- rent ac- count	Net for- eign assets in U.S.	Net U.S. assets abroad	Net U.S. offi- cial re- serve as- sets
1960	4.9	3.4	-2.8	-1.0	.6	5.1	-2.3	2.8	2.3	-4.1	12.4
1961	6.0	5.3	-2.1	-1.3	1.4	8.3	-2.9	5.4	7	-5.7	15.5
1962	3.8	5.0	-2.8	-1.3	1.4	6.0	-2.9	3.0	3.7	-7.3	14.9
1963	3.5	5.3	-3.2	-1.8	1.6	5.7	-3.1	2.6	7.4	-9.8	14.9
1964	.5	8.0	-3.1	-1.5	1.6	3.6	-3.0	.8	9.9	-11.0	15.7
1965	.5	8.0	-3.3	-1.8	1.8	3.4	-3.0	.4	12.7	-11.8	17.0
1970	2.8	6.2	-3.4	-2.0	2.2	5.6	-3.3	2.3	6.4	9.3	14.5
1971	-2.3	7.3	2.9	-2.3	2.5	2.3	3.7	-1.4	23.0	-12.5	12.2
1972	-8.4	6.2	-3.4	-3.1	2.8	-1.9	-3.9	-5.8	21.5	-14.5	13.2
1973	.9	12.2	-2.1	-3.2	3.2	11.0	-3.9	7.1	18.4	-22.9	14.4
1974	-5.5	15.5	-1.7	-3.2	4.0	9.1	-7.2	2.0	34.2	-34.7	15.9
1975	8.9	12.6	-7	-2.8	4.8	22.7	-4.8	18.1	15.7	-39.7	16.2
1976	-9.5	16.0	.5	-2.8	4.7	9.2	-5.0	4.2	38.5	-51.3	18.7
1977	-31.1	18.0	1.5	-3.8	5.3	-9.9	-4.8	-14.5	51.3	-34.8	19.3
1978	34.0	20.6	.8	-3.8	6.0	-10.3	-5.1	-15.4	84.0	-81.1	18.7
1979	-27.6	31.2	-1.8	-2.9	5.7	4.7	-5.8	-1.0	38.8	-64.3	19.0
1980	-25.5	29.6	-2.3	-1.4	7.2	7.5	-7.1	.4	54.9	-85.1	26.8
1981	-28.1	33.5	-1.4	-.8	6.1	11.5	-8.9	4.6	80.7	-110.8	30.1
1982	-38.4	27.3	.2	2.1	7.8	-3.2	-6.0	11.2	87.9	-116.0	34.0
1983: 1st qtr	-8.7	5.2	.7	-.7	2.0	-1.5	-1.6	-3.0	17.3	-21.8	34.3

<sup>1</sup> Excludes military grants.Source: U.S. Council of Economic Advisors, *Economic Indicators*, monthly, and *Economic Report of the President*, annual. Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Dept. of the Treasury.

## No. 1453. U.S. BALANCES ON INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS, BY AREAS AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars. Balances by area have some shortcomings due to statistical discrepancies including errors, omissions, and incorrect area attributions. Minus sign ( - ) denotes debits)

AREA OR COUNTRY	1960, BALANCE ON—			1961, BALANCE ON—			1982, BALANCE ON—		
	Mer- chandise trade <sup>1</sup>	Goods and services	Current account	Mer- chandise trade <sup>1</sup>	Goods and services	Current account	Mer- chandise trade <sup>1</sup>	Goods and services	Current account
All areas	25,544	7,477	421	-28,067	11,523	4,592	36,388	-3,177	11,211
European Economic Community <sup>2</sup>	17,368	17,285	17,883	9,942	7,469	7,766	4,558	1,584	1,794
United Kingdom	2,970	5,313	5,602	-263	3,456	3,713	2,352	1,217	1,011
Belgium-Luxembourg	4,761	5,517	5,504	3,362	3,958	3,544	2,766	3,054	3,035
France	2,277	2,768	2,721	1,592	1,202	1,154	1,862	1,754	1,702
Germany	-243	-3,795	3,187	-887	4,958	-4,426	2,688	7,032	6,539
Italy	1,297	1,578	1,484	234	23	230	649	672	875
Netherlands	5,559	4,240	4,228	5,010	2,971	2,858	4,979	4,547	4,531
Other Western Europe	2,979	1,885	1,219	2,293	1,512	1,121	2,237	1,300	578
Eastern Europe	2,689	3,097	2,965	2,886	3,453	3,337	2,662	3,087	3,027
Canada	1,277	7,515	7,315	2,242	7,336	7,137	9,196	203	18
Latin America, other Western Hemisphere	1,320	13,551	12,347	3,705	21,208	19,949	-5,397	8,847	7,615
Japan <sup>3</sup>	10,411	8,849	8,917	15,802	13,821	13,689	15,991	15,660	15,758
Australia, South Africa <sup>4</sup>	584	3,603	3,545	3,368	6,479	6,419	2,623	4,232	4,167
Other Asia and Africa	37,520	28,830	33,366	32,260	22,257	26,588	16,678	6,978	12,058
Int'l. and unallocated	-1,287	-1,780	-2,570	23	144	650	23	128	-546

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted to balance of payments basis; excludes exports under U.S. military sales contracts and imports under direct defense expenditures. <sup>2</sup> Includes Denmark, Greece, Ireland, European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes Ryukyu Islands. <sup>4</sup> Includes New Zealand.Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1983.

## NO. 1454. INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION, 1950 TO 1982, AND BY SELECTED AREAS, 1982

(In billions of dollars. Estimates for end of year; subject to considerable error due to nature of basic data. Direct investments at book value; other types at market or face values. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 28-32, for similar data.)

TYPE OF INVESTMENT	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
U.S. net international investment position	35.7	37.2	44.7	51.5	58.5	55.1	49.5	47.6	58.3	74.8
U.S. assets abroad	54.4	55.1	55.5	120.4	155.5	179.5	199.5	222.5	255.7	295.1
U.S. official reserve assets	24.3	22.6	19.4	15.5	14.5	12.2	13.2	14.4	15.9	16.2
U.S. Government assets, other	11.1	13.1	17.0	23.5	32.1	34.2	36.1	39.6	38.4	41.8
U.S. private assets	19.0	29.1	49.2	81.4	118.5	133.1	150.3	168.3	201.5	237.1
Foreign assets in U.S.	17.6	27.8	40.9	58.8	105.8	123.3	149.9	174.9	197.4	220.5
Foreign official assets	(NA)	(NA)	12.4	15.8	25.1	52.5	53.2	59.6	50.3	55.9
Other foreign assets	(NA)	(NA)	28.5	42.0	80.7	70.8	96.7	105.3	117.1	133.5

TYPE OF INVESTMENT	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982			
							Total <sup>a</sup>	Western Europe	Canada	Latin America <sup>a</sup>
U.S. net international investment position	53.6	71.3	78.2	94.5	120.8	155.5	168.6	-51.1	56.1	116.3
U.S. assets abroad	347.2	379.1	447.9	510.5	505.7	715.9	834.2	255.4	108.5	251.4
U.S. official reserve assets	18.7	19.3	18.5	19.0	26.8	30.1	34.0	5.0	(2)	2.1
U.S. Government assets, other	45.0	49.5	54.2	58.4	53.5	55.4	73.9	10.5	5	13.9
U.S. loans and other long-term assets	44.1	47.8	52.3	56.5	81.9	57.1	72.8	10.3	5	13.7
U.S. foreign currency holdings and short-term assets	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.2	.2	(2)	(2)
U.S. private assets	282.4	310.2	375.0	433.2	515.4	618.4	729.3	240.0	108.0	235.5
Direct investments abroad	136.8	145.0	152.7	157.9	215.4	225.4	221.3	99.9	44.5	30.3
Foreign securities	44.2	49.4	53.4	58.5	52.5	53.2	75.3	17.6	40.5	1.5
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners <sup>a</sup>	20.3	22.3	25.1	31.5	34.7	35.9	27.3	5.1	5.0	5.2
U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks <sup>a</sup>	81.1	82.5	130.8	157.0	203.9	293.0	402.3	114.4	17.9	194.5
Foreign assets in the U.S.	283.4	307.5	371.5	416.0	485.1	550.4	555.5	307.5	40.4	135.1
Foreign official assets in the U.S. <sup>a</sup>	104.2	140.8	172.9	159.7	175.0	180.9	189.2	53.4	2.2	5.4
U.S. Government securities	72.5	105.4	128.5	108.5	118.2	125.1	132.5	(7)	(7)	(7)
Other U.S. Government liabilities	8.8	10.2	12.7	12.5	13.3	13.3	13.8	2.5	.2	.5
U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks <sup>a</sup>	17.2	18.0	23.3	30.5	30.4	25.9	24.9	(7)	(7)	(7)
Other foreign assets in the U.S.	159.1	167.0	195.7	255.3	310.1	370.5	475.3	244.1	35.1	128.7
Direct investments	30.8	34.5	42.5	54.5	58.4	50.4	101.8	55.5	9.5	9.2
U.S. securities <sup>a</sup>	54.9	51.2	53.5	55.5	74.1	75.4	83.3	55.4	14.5	5.7
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners <sup>a</sup>	13.0	13.4	15.0	18.7	30.4	29.9	25.8	10.9	2.5	4.1
U.S. long-term liabilities <sup>a</sup>	1.1	1.5	7.7	110.3	121.1	155.3	229.8	(10)	(10)	(10)
U.S. short-term liabilities <sup>a</sup>	52.4	55.7	7.3	14.2	15.1	15.5	25.8			
U.S. Treasury securities	7.0	7.5	12.9	14.2	15.1	15.5	25.8			

NA Not available. Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>a</sup> Includes holdings of international and regional organizations that were shifted to "other foreign assets" in subsequent periods. <sup>b</sup> Includes other countries, international organizations, unallocated, not shown separately. <sup>c</sup> Includes other Western Hemisphere. <sup>d</sup> Reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns. <sup>e</sup> Not included elsewhere. <sup>f</sup> Includes assets not shown separately. <sup>g</sup> Data included in "Foreign official assets in the U.S." <sup>h</sup> Excludes U.S. Treasury securities. <sup>i</sup> Reported by U.S. banks. <sup>j</sup> Data included in "Other foreign assets in the U.S." <sup>k</sup> Includes U.S. Treasury notes denominated in foreign currencies, sold through foreign central banks to domestic residents in country of issue; these notes are subject to restricted transferability.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, various monthly issues.

## NO. 1455. U.S. RESERVE ASSETS: 1960 TO 1983

(In billions of dollars. As of end of year, except 1983 for June)

TYPE	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total	18.4	15.5	14.5	15.9	16.2	16.7	18.3	18.7	18.9	26.8	30.1	34.0	33.9
Gold stock <sup>a</sup>	17.8	13.6	11.1	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.7	11.7	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.1	11.1
Special drawing rights	-	-	9	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	1.6	2.7	2.6	4.1	5.3	5.5
Foreign currencies	-	.8	.6	(2)	1	3	(2)	4.4	3.5	10.1	9.5	10.2	7.9
Reserve position in IMF <sup>a</sup>	1.5	9	1.9	1.9	2.2	4.4	4.9	1.0	1.3	2.9	5.1	7.3	9.4

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>a</sup> Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund; excludes gold held under earmark at Federal Reserve banks for foreign and international accounts. Beginning 1974, gold assets were valued at \$42.22 pursuant to the amending of Section 2 of the Par Value Modification Act, PL-93-110, approved September 21, 1973. <sup>b</sup> International Monetary Fund.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly, and Department of the Treasury, *Treasury Bulletin*, monthly.

**NO. 1456. FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN THE U.S.—VALUE, BY AREA AND INDUSTRY:  
1960 TO 1982**

[In millions of dollars. Book value at year end. Prior to 1975, covers U.S. firms, including real estate investments in which foreign interest or ownership was 25 percent or more; thereafter, ownership of 10 percent or more. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 47-74]

AREA AND INDUSTRY	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>All areas<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>6,810</b>	<b>8,787</b>	<b>13,370</b>	<b>27,862</b>	<b>30,770</b>	<b>34,686</b>	<b>42,471</b>	<b>54,462</b>	<b>66,351</b>	<b>90,421</b>	<b>101,844</b>
Petroleum	1,236	1,710	2,992	6,213	5,921	6,673	7,762	9,908	12,363	18,005	20,488
Manufacturing	2,511	3,478	6,140	11,386	12,620	14,030	17,202	20,878	25,159	29,978	32,186
Finance and insurance	1,810	2,169	2,256	3,152	2,943	4,544	5,231	7,575	10,385	12,574	14,844
Trade, wholesale and retail	834	748	994	4,844	6,123	7,237	9,181	11,562	14,296	17,626	20,630
<b>Canada</b>	<b>1,884</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>3,117</b>	<b>5,352</b>	<b>5,907</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>5,180</b>	<b>7,154</b>	<b>10,074</b>	<b>9,883</b>	<b>9,823</b>
Petroleum	203	208	190	596	676	710	723	943	1,308	1,367	1,256
Manufacturing	932	1,219	1,836	3,061	3,366	3,077	3,213	3,615	5,199	3,519	3,671
Finance and insurance	248	370	324	341	422	367	397	505	852	818	867
<b>Europe</b>	<b>4,707</b>	<b>6,078</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>18,584</b>	<b>20,182</b>	<b>22,754</b>	<b>29,140</b>	<b>37,403</b>	<b>45,731</b>	<b>60,510</b>	<b>68,514</b>
Petroleum	1,026	1,478	2,777	5,478	4,999	5,523	6,560	8,010	9,786	14,937	17,370
Manufacturing	1,611	2,167	4,091	8,673	7,426	9,267	11,717	13,952	16,084	21,995	23,907
Finance and insurance	1,504	1,724	1,686	2,085	2,637	3,076	3,575	5,528	7,606	8,841	10,367
<b>United Kingdom</b>	<b>2,248</b>	<b>2,652</b>	<b>4,127</b>	<b>6,331</b>	<b>5,802</b>	<b>6,397</b>	<b>7,638</b>	<b>9,796</b>	<b>12,242</b>	<b>15,578</b>	<b>23,334</b>
Petroleum	339	511	1,220	(D)	602	486	492	199	-311	-165	4,555
Manufacturing	722	839	1,391	1,833	1,963	2,305	3,014	3,547	5,010	6,109	6,950
Finance and insurance	953	1,176	1,141	932	1,211	1,425	1,596	2,432	3,222	4,330	5,140
<b>Netherlands</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>2,151</b>	<b>5,347</b>	<b>6,255</b>	<b>7,630</b>	<b>10,078</b>	<b>12,672</b>	<b>16,909</b>	<b>23,106</b>	<b>21,446</b>
Petroleum	639	687	1,311	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,041	6,478	8,340	10,699	7,902
Manufacturing	213	326	552	1,345	1,500	2,237	3,058	3,482	4,058	7,367	8,014
<b>Switzerland</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>2,138</b>	<b>2,296</b>	<b>2,651</b>	<b>2,879</b>	<b>3,449</b>	<b>3,670</b>	<b>4,314</b>	<b>4,810</b>
Manufacturing	427	590	1,147	1,308	1,357	1,769	1,949	2,261	2,326	2,699	3,046
Finance and insurance	300	303	351	365	(D)	486	519	888	833	864	922
<b>Other Europe</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>4,768</b>	<b>5,810</b>	<b>6,876</b>	<b>8,585</b>	<b>11,486</b>	<b>12,710</b>	<b>17,515</b>	<b>* 18,924</b>
Petroleum	50	80	246	494	(D)	(D)	1,028	1,314	1,707	4,375	4,908
Manufacturing	249	410	901	2,187	2,605	2,956	3,695	4,632	4,670	5,820	5,997
Finance and insurance	209	209	255	445	(D)	582	724	1,379	1,711	1,386	1,417
<b>Japan</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>2,748</b>	<b>3,493</b>	<b>4,225</b>	<b>6,993</b>	<b>8,993</b>	<b>6742</b>
<b>Other areas</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>3,136</b>	<b>3,523</b>	<b>3,436</b>	<b>4,382</b>	<b>6,612</b>	<b>8,322</b>	<b>13,035</b>	<b>14,766</b>

D Withheld to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. <sup>1</sup> Area totals include industries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Direct investments (in millions of dollars): Belgium and Luxembourg, 2,424; France, 4,671; Germany, Fed. Rep., 8,181; Italy, 949; and Sweden, 1,461.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Foreign Business Investments in the United States, 1982*; and *Survey of Current Business*, August 1983, and earlier issues.

**NO. 1457. U.S. AFFILIATES OF FOREIGN COMPANIES—ASSETS, SALES, EMPLOYMENT, LAND, EXPORTS, AND IMPORTS: 1980**

[A U.S. affiliate is a U.S. business enterprise in which one foreign owner (individual, branch, partnership, association, trust, corporation, or government) has a direct or indirect voting interest of 10 percent or more. Based on a benchmark survey of nonbank affiliates with assets, sales, or net income of \$1 million or more or that own at least 200 acres of U.S. land]

INDUSTRY	Total assets (mil. dol.)	Sales <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	Employment (1,000)	Employee compensation (mil. dol.)	GROSS BOOK VALUE		Land owned (1,000 acres)	Merchandise exports <sup>4</sup> (mil. dol.)	Merchandise imports <sup>4</sup> (mil. dol.)
					Plant and equipment <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Land (mil. dol.)			
<b>Total</b>	<b>292,033</b>	<b>412,706</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>40,947</b>	<b>115,274</b>	<b>12,563</b>	<b>9,562</b>	<b>52,198</b>	<b>75,803</b>
Mining	8,813	3,388	25	704	4,626	310	595	810	26
Petroleum	44,060	58,020	101	2,784	37,263	909	584	997	10,566
Manufacturing	81,884	97,990	1,103	22,798	44,708	1,885	3,499	8,045	10,413
Chemicals and allied products	26,086	26,152	283	6,010	17,723	605	308	2,129	1,744
Wholesale trade	50,068	197,573	217	4,606	6,636	579	365	40,662	54,016
Motor vehicles and auto parts and supplies	10,308	33,545	43	986	1,949	130	8	2,532	18,068
Farm-product raw materials	7,196	36,670	25	519	1,037	126	(D)	19,196	4,753
Retail trade	9,685	23,577	304	3,751	4,909	293	8	501	611
Finance, except banking	32,291	4,755	25	844	538	46	3	(D)	10
Insurance	36,240	14,511	62	1,155	992	183	14	-	(Z)
Real estate	19,872	3,933	20	371	10,195	6,607	1,885	(Z)	(Z)
Other	11,320	10,959	177	3,055	5,405	1,851	2,599	(D)	137

- Represents zero. D Withheld to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. Z Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes returns, discounts, allowances, and sales and excise taxes. <sup>2</sup> Average number of full-time and part-time employees. <sup>3</sup> Includes other property, value of mineral rights owned and capitalized value of mineral rights leased.

<sup>4</sup> F.A.S. value at port of exportation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States, 1980*.

**No. 1456. U.S. BUSINESSES ACQUIRED OR ESTABLISHED BY FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTORS, BY  
INDUSTRY OF U.S. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE: 1981 AND 1982**

[Foreign direct investment is the ownership or control, directly or indirectly, by one foreign individual branch, partnership, association, trust, corporation, or government of 10 percent or more of the voting securities of a U.S. business enterprise or an equivalent interest in an unincorporated one. Data represent number and full cost of acquisitions of existing U.S. business enterprises, including business segments or operating units of existing U.S. business enterprises and establishments of new enterprises. Investments may be made by the foreign direct investor itself, or indirectly by an existing U.S. affiliate of the foreign direct investor. Covers investments in U.S. business enterprises with assets of over \$1 million, or ownership of 200 acres of U.S. land. Excludes construction and services industries]

INDUSTRY	1981						1982, prel.					
	Investments			Investors			Investments			Investors		
	Total	Acqui- sition	Estab- lish- ments	Total	For- eign direct inves- tors	U.S. affil- ates	Total	Acqui- sition	Estab- lish- ments	Total	For- eign direct inves- tors	U.S. affil- ates
<b>NUMBER OF INVESTMENTS <sup>1</sup></b>												
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>340</b>
Agriculture and forestry..	134	22	112	142	107	35	68	6	82	90	63	27
Mining.....	17	13	4	18	4	14	8	6	2	10	4	6
Petroleum.....	78	37	41	86	46	40	39	21	18	45	15	30
Manufacturing.....	215	178	37	237	105	132	122	106	16	133	51	82
Wholesale trade.....	40	26	14	49	22	27	39	24	15	41	27	14
Retail trade.....	21	17	4	21	12	9	23	16	5	23	10	13
Banking.....	31	12	19	36	29	7	21	11	10	27	22	5
Finance, except banking.....	21	7	14	22	10	12	29	8	21	33	25	8
Insurance.....	9	6	3	10	5	5	12	9	3	12	5	7
Real estate.....	680	92	588	806	594	212	347	20	327	375	281	114
Other.....	86	52	34	94	45	49	60	42	18	66	32	34
<b>INVESTMENT OUTLAYS (mil. dol.)</b>												
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>23,219</b>	<b>19,151</b>	<b>5,067</b>	<b>23,219</b>	<b>6,159</b>	<b>17,060</b>	<b>8,590</b>	<b>5,595</b>	<b>3,596</b>	<b>8,590</b>	<b>2,398</b>	<b>5,595</b>
Agriculture and forestry..	404	141	263	404	178	226	104	35	159	194	127	67
Mining.....	1,861	(D)	(D)	1,861	(D)	(D)	304	(D)	(D)	304	(D)	(D)
Petroleum.....	1,822	1,668	154	1,822	363	1,439	602	529	73	602	69	533
Manufacturing.....	8,074	7,808	266	8,074	991	7,083	1,926	1,730	196	1,926	445	1,481
Wholesale trade.....	438	308	130	438	146	292	347	291	55	347	148	199
Retail trade.....	421	416	5	421	341	80	672	659	13	672	88	584
Banking.....	1,053	933	120	1,053	769	284	331	303	29	331	(D)	(D)
Financing, exc. banking..	768	(D)	(D)	768	107	860	424	308	117	424	284	140
Insurance.....	348	(D)	(D)	348	(D)	(D)	699	(D)	(D)	699	(D)	(D)
Real estate.....	3,737	734	3,003	3,737	1,969	1,768	2,325	131	2,194	2,325	958	1,367
Other.....	4,294	4,020	274	4,294	489	3,805	758	(D)	(D)	756	185	572

D Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual companies. <sup>1</sup> Excludes 1,072 investments in 1982 that do not meet asset or acreage criteria in headnote.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1983.

**No. 1459. U.S. BUSINESSES ACQUIRED BY FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTORS—ASSETS, SALES, AND  
EMPLOYMENT, BY INDUSTRY OF U.S. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE: 1981 AND 1982**

[See headnote, table 1458. Minus sign (—) indicates loss]

INDUSTRY	1981					1982, prel.				
	Total assets (mil. dol.)	Sales (mil. dol.)	Net income (mil. dol.)	Employ- ment (1,000)	Acres of land owned (1,000)	Total assets (mil. dol.)	Sales (mil. dol.)	Net income (mil. dol.)	Employ- ment (1,000)	Acres of land owned (1,000)
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>76,254</b>	<b>53,925</b>	<b>3,256</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>4,181</b>	<b>22,142</b>	<b>15,934</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>756</b>
Agriculture and forestry.....	157	73	—2	1	103	(D)	(D)	—3	(D)	4
Mining.....	(D)	1,150	(D)	11	(D)	(D)	934	59	8	(D)
Petroleum.....	2,643	4,505	—5	3	(D)	1,165	1,044	84	3	(D)
Manufacturing.....	29,313	35,529	2,505	302	2,736	3,991	5,969	—24	73	(D)
Wholesale trade.....	480	1,121	113	6	1	826	1,127	4	9	1
Retail trade.....	1,689	2,746	125	50	1	1,562	2,761	38	59	1
Banking.....	21,372	2,240	115	18	(Z)	5,169	566	11	6	(D)
Finance, except banking.....	14,106	4,419	(D)	3	(Z)	(D)	852	38	(D)	—
Insurance.....	(D)	159	14	1	(D)	1,327	700	(D)	3	(D)
Real estate.....	1,398	223	17	4	22	301	50	1	(Z)	(D)
Other.....	1,991	1,759	137	30	(D)	2,173	(D)	(D)	36	(D)

— Represents zero. D Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual companies. Z Fewer than 500.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1983.

## No. 1460. U.S. DIRECT INVESTMENT POSITION ABROAD AND INCOME, BY COUNTRY, 1970 TO 1982, AND BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1982

a. Millions of dollars. Direct investments represent private enterprises in one country controlled by investors in another country or in the management of which foreign investors have an important role. Data for 1970 and 1975 are based on the 1986 benchmark survey; data for 1979 through 1982 are based on the 1977 benchmark survey. Because of differences in definition, data based on different benchmarks are not entirely comparable. Negative position occurs when U.S. parent company's liabilities to the foreign affiliate are greater than its investment in the foreign affiliate. See also *Abstract Statistical Columns Times to 1970*, series U 41-45.

COUNTRY	DIRECT INVESTMENT POSITION (at year-end)										INCOME <sup>a</sup>				
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.			1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.			
						Total <sup>b</sup>	Manu- facturing	Petro- leum				Finan- cial, insur- ance <sup>c</sup>	Total <sup>b</sup>	Manu- facturing	Petro- leum
All areas	76,480	134,050	187,886	216,376	226,389	221,343	90,865	88,887	19,828	8,188	32,448	22,888	5,289	10,525	5,844
Developed countries	51,819	90,885	136,477	168,214	165,366	163,676	71,439	69,846	18,918	4,577	18,890	19,910	4,394	8,011	1,844
Canada	21,015	31,038	40,862	45,119	45,129	44,509	18,730	8,852	7,121	1,518	4,250	2,919	918	1,067	988
Europe <sup>d</sup>	25,255	49,305	83,058	98,287	101,514	99,877	44,126	22,988	10,550	2,401	11,786	9,153	2,983	3,388	804
Euro Economic Community (EEC) <sup>e</sup>	20,104	36,773	66,075	77,152	80,848	78,344	40,299	19,045	6,688	1,919	12,816	8,722	2,940	2,938	274
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,546	3,306	6,383	6,911	6,903	5,827	3,244	870	233	158	637	186	16	108	144
Denmark and Ireland	571	1,295	2,958	3,585	4,078	4,220	2,869	840	381	48	503	682	844	34	27
France	2,843	5,743	8,085	9,347	9,132	7,799	4,768	1,068	229	237	1,253	148	113	165	-5
Germany	4,313	8,728	13,698	15,415	15,840	15,912	10,099	3,206	723	288	1,854	848	813	145	58
Italy	1,484	2,879	4,364	5,397	5,275	4,899	3,037	734	89	85	1,258	469	507	139	14
Netherlands	1,560	3,097	6,891	8,039	8,513	8,795	3,245	3,362	811	180	1,834	1,201	289	884	-49
United Kingdom	8,018	13,927	23,898	28,480	30,280	30,785	12,924	9,248	4,229	639	5,408	3,124	593	1,081	89
Other Western Europe <sup>f</sup>	5,151	10,532	16,981	19,135	20,968	21,533	3,627	3,623	3,863	483	3,174	2,869	22	1,011	260
Switzerland	2,831	5,152	9,862	11,260	12,509	13,272	1,112	282	3,495	259	1,888	1,461	108	49	258
Japan	1,482	3,339	6,180	6,225	6,755	6,872	3,455	1,712	251	238	538	929	401	271	28
Australia, New Zealand, South Africa	4,067	7,013	9,579	10,593	11,998	11,818	4,116	2,513	1,098	430	1,853	1,915	52	294	67
Developing countries <sup>g</sup>	19,182	28,266	44,409	53,206	58,182	53,157	18,267	18,040	515	2,941	11,994	12,935	879	4,538	279
Latin American Republics <sup>h</sup>	11,104	16,394	22,792	26,535	30,020	31,175	15,103	4,874	3,515	1,206	3,689	3,600	1,453	1,453	418
Mexico, Panama, other Central America	3,644	5,811	8,250	10,193	11,806	10,802	4,903	1,097	2,111	264	1,797	1,831	876	28	208
Argentina	1,022	1,154	1,849	2,540	2,756	2,979	1,715	629	26	109	695	103	210	118	4
Brazil	1,526	4,879	7,298	7,704	8,247	8,031	5,958	448	1,102	208	489	489	582	50	78
Chile	758	174	280	536	847	854	60	78	12	81	7	161	-22	4	120
Colombia	584	648	883	1,012	1,170	1,855	651	589	29	49	66	69	119	92	8
Peru	744	1,221	1,534	1,885	1,826	2,282	106	1,258	4	74	406	406	7	276	120
Venezuela	2,241	1,872	1,808	1,806	2,252	2,371	1,278	218	178	365	108	287	213	54	54
Other Western Hemisphere	1,358	5,773	12,428	12,226	8,844	1,894	522	1,591	-4,373	316	3,566	2,827	67	385	-253
Other Africa <sup>i</sup>	2,427	2,414	3,033	3,778	4,228	5,089	486	3,525	134	522	1,408	1,058	821	45	89
Middle East <sup>j</sup>	1,545	4,040	989	2,183	1,992	2,703	231	1,104	167	711	2,730	1,455	47	599	12
Other Asia and Pacific	2,280	5,747	7,427	6,506	11,096	12,347	2,934	4,946	1,082	287	3,542	3,986	479	2,282	134
International <sup>k</sup>	4,488	7,067	3,700	3,955	4,780	5,118	-	3,812	-7	889	614	961	-	889	3

- Represents zero. D. Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies. Z. Less than \$800,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes industries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Excludes affiliates that are banks. <sup>3</sup> Equals sum of interest, dividends, earnings of unincorporated affiliates, and reinvested earnings. <sup>4</sup> As of Jan. 1, 1973, United Kingdom, Denmark, and Ireland became members of the EEC. For consistency, data for all years are shown on same basis. Beginning 1981, includes Greece which was previously reported under "Other Western Europe." <sup>5</sup> Shipping companies operating under flag of convenience, primarily Panama and Liberia, are included in "International." <sup>6</sup> Includes countries not shown below. <sup>7</sup> Includes Egypt and all other in Africa except South Africa. <sup>8</sup> Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Neutral Zone, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Yemen, Oman, United Arab Emirates, and Yemen. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August 1983, and supplement titled *Revised Data Series on U.S. Direct Investment Abroad, 1968-78*.



## No. 1481. U.S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS: 1945 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars. "P.L." means Public Law. For explanation of minus sign (-), see headnote, table 1482. See also text, pp. 815 and 816, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 75-101)

PROGRAM	Post WW II period, <sup>1</sup> total	1945- 1955, total	1956- 1965, total	1966- 1975, total	1976- 1979, total	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Total, net	235,488	55,194	47,317	88,651	22,879	7,901	10,888	16,517	11,391
Investments in financial institutions <sup>2</sup>	10,344	635	655	2,719	2,836	551	796	1,142	1,007
Under assistance programs, net	225,124	54,489	46,662	85,932	18,840	7,350	10,192	8,475	10,374
Net new military grants	72,663	16,445	19,159	28,720	2,922	1,070	1,652	1,153	1,541
Gross new grants	73,206	16,679	19,400	28,785	2,931	1,073	1,656	1,157	1,544
Foreign Assistance Act <sup>3</sup>	71,553	15,062	19,364	28,785	2,931	1,073	1,656	1,157	1,544
Military supplies and services	42,623	13,917	15,256	8,267	820	323	275	254	484
Military assistance, service funded <sup>4</sup>	18,189	-	0	16,181	-	-	-	-	-
Financing of military purchases <sup>5</sup>	5,785	-	-	1,584	1,979	500	750	317	755
Relocation of facilities in Israel	800	-	-	-	-	125	351	325	-
Other special programs	4,176	1,145	1,100	734	232	125	280	256	305
Other	1,653	1,617	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Reverse grants and returns	543	234	241	45	9	3	4	4	3
Net new economic and technical aid grants <sup>6</sup>	91,394	29,871	17,675	21,748	7,236	3,050	3,971	4,198	4,545
Developed countries <sup>7</sup>	21,047	20,294	780	-180	21	19	8	24	82
Developing countries <sup>7</sup>	70,347	8,578	16,895	21,928	7,215	3,031	3,963	4,173	4,563
Gross new grants	93,325	30,225	17,993	22,003	7,242	3,050	3,971	4,198	4,545
Foreign Assistance Act <sup>3</sup>	58,034	17,711	12,189	12,191	5,045	1,994	2,586	2,614	3,507
Farm products disposal:									
Foreign currencies, P.L. 83-480 <sup>8</sup>	8,428	-	2,048	4,234	71	20	18	29	10
Famine and other urgent relief	8,986	530	2,704	2,862	987	425	500	561	407
Payment of transportation	2,571	-	494	946	327	198	208	237	192
Food for development loan forgiveness	185	-	-	-	-	31	79	27	47
Supplies to military or trusteeship administration areas	7,334	5,872	132	539	275	125	107	132	156
Peace Corps	1,777	-	232	912	237	95	96	102	102
Other	8,011	6,113	194	321	290	192	361	295	227
Less: Reverse grants and returns	1,932	1,353	316	255	6	-	-	-	-
Net new credits <sup>9</sup>	59,326	8,642	7,025	16,954	9,827	3,299	4,538	4,139	4,802
Developed countries <sup>7</sup>	3,801	6,848	-3,207	313	116	-217	78	271	399
Developing countries <sup>7</sup>	55,725	1,996	10,232	16,641	9,712	3,516	4,559	3,868	5,201
New credits	115,443	12,039	15,429	37,422	17,985	7,071	8,730	8,121	8,643
Export-Import Bank Act <sup>10</sup>	40,345	4,271	5,257	15,505	4,723	1,876	3,378	3,059	2,270
Foreign Assistance Act <sup>3</sup>	44,403	1,919	8,195	12,053	8,321	3,288	4,215	3,879	4,550
Country program loans	24,189	1,765	5,722	6,362	3,273	1,513	1,295	1,136	1,124
Financing of military purchases	16,955	9	247	3,069	4,858	1,700	2,803	2,736	3,415
Social Progress Trust Fund	669	-	225	487	97	47	12	1	-1
Other	369	145	2	116	93	9	7	7	11
P.L. 83-480 <sup>8</sup>	16,428	48	3,839	7,161	2,197	798	806	805	768
Loans of foreign currency:									
To foreign governments	5,185	48	3,285	1,843	6	2	1	(2)	1
To private enterprises	426	-	202	217	5	-	-	1	4
Long-term credit sales	10,814	-	352	5,101	2,186	798	806	807	763
P.L. 80-808 <sup>11</sup>	7,003	-	-	2,433	2,737	1,120	309	355	39
Other	7,255	5,801	137	271	9	9	19	9	1,010
Less: Principal collections	58,117	3,397	8,404	20,466	8,159	3,772	4,093	3,982	3,841
Export-Import Bank Act <sup>10</sup>	24,528	1,803	4,458	9,282	3,242	1,299	1,366	1,453	1,613
Foreign Assistance Act <sup>3</sup>	12,326	38	1,283	3,557	2,463	1,114	1,209	1,313	1,369
Country program loans	6,312	1	944	2,481	1,224	499	362	440	451
Financing of military purchases	5,259	2	222	652	1,067	512	783	827	874
Social Progress Trust Fund	481	-	9	108	101	65	46	31	28
Other	273	35	86	25	51	27	15	15	17
P.L. 83-480 <sup>8</sup>	5,843	-	180	3,753	690	295	315	267	321
Loans of foreign currency:									
To foreign governments	2,890	-	111	2,354	217	53	46	52	54
To private enterprises	303	-	43	175	51	12	9	7	5
Long-term credit sales	2,650	-	27	1,223	422	231	256	228	251
Lend-lease, surplus property, and grant settlements	4,443	677	2,001	1,436	197	48	47	17	20
P.L. 80-808 <sup>11</sup>	5,180	-	-	1,763	1,375	924	1,051	799	268
Other	2,797	680	501	677	190	94	102	103	290

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 1461. U.S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS: 1945 TO 1982—Con.

(In millions of dollars. See footnote, p. 825)

PROGRAM	Post WW II period, <sup>1</sup> total	1945- 1955, total	1955- 1965, total	1965- 1975, total	1975- 1979, total	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Other assistance (net accumulation of foreign currency claims) <sup>11</sup>	1,741	541	2,802	-1,280	-145	-89	-89	-15	-15
Developed countries <sup>7</sup>	261	190	330	-358	-79	-24	-19	46	10
Developing countries <sup>7</sup>	1,480	351	2,472	-1,022	-66	-65	-61	-60	-25
Currency claims acquired	23,139	813	11,499	6,996	429	127	101	178	109
Sales of farm products	18,080	812	11,170	3,012	1	60	60	89	14
Second-stage operations <sup>12</sup>	5,000	-	329	3,976	427	127	104	169	94
Less: Currencies disbursed	18,399	272	8,896	4,178	573	166	170	161	129
Economic grants and credits to purchasing country	13,491	182	6,895	6,235	75	22	19	25	14
Other uses	4,966	90	1,833	1,940	498	175	167	199	109

- Represents zero. 2 Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> July 1, 1945, through Dec. 31, 1982. All lend-lease and conversions of dollar grants to credits are from V-J Day (Sept. 2, 1945). <sup>2</sup> For details, see table 1462. <sup>3</sup> Foreign Assistance Act of 1951 (P.L. 87-195), as amended. Also includes predecessor and related programs. <sup>4</sup> Includes military assistance under Dept. of Defense Appropriation Act, 1966 (P.L. 89-394) and later acts. <sup>5</sup> Includes funds made available under Public Law 93-109 and subsequent legislation to release Israel from its contractual liability to pay for defense articles and services purchased under other legislation. <sup>6</sup> Net new grants are not adjusted for settlements for postwar relief and other grants under agreements, and net new credits exclude prior grants converted into credits, which were as follows: July 1945-December 1955, \$2 198 million; 1956-65, \$491 million; 1972, \$894 million. Repayments on these settlements are included in net new credits. <sup>7</sup> Developed countries include Austria, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, South Africa, all countries listed under "Western Europe" in table 1462 except Portugal, Spain (through 1981), Yugoslavia, and Malta, and all countries listed under "Eastern Europe" in table 1462. Developing countries include all other countries listed in table 1462 (including Spain through 1981). <sup>8</sup> Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act. <sup>9</sup> Outstanding credits on Dec. 31, 1982 totaled \$81,877 million representing net credits extended since organization of Export-Import Bank, Feb. 12, 1984, less chargeoffs and net adjustments due to exchange rates (\$1,845 million), and excluding World War I debts. The amount repayable in dollars at U.S. Government option was \$59,807 million, the remainder was repayable in foreign currencies, commodities, or services, at the option of the borrowers. <sup>10</sup> Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act. <sup>11</sup> Equivalent value of currencies still available to be used, including some funds advanced from foreign governments and after loss by exchange rate fluctuations (\$1,513 million), was \$254 million on Dec. 31, 1982. <sup>12</sup> Includes foreign currencies acquired from triangular trade operations and principal and interest collections on credits, originally extended under P.L. 83-480, which—since enactment of P.L. 87-125—are available for the same purposes as P.L. 83-480 currencies.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, press releases and unpublished data.

## No. 1462. U.S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY TYPE AND COUNTRY: 1945 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars. See text, pp. 815 and 816. Negative figures (-) occur when the total of grant returns, principal repayments, and/or foreign currencies disbursed by the U.S. Government exceeds new grants and new credits utilized and/or acquisitions of foreign currencies through new sales of farm products. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 75-186)

TYPE AND COUNTRY	Post WW II period, <sup>1</sup> total	1945- 1955, total	1955- 1965, total	1965- 1975, total	1975- 1979, total	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Total, net	235,498	55,134	47,217	66,861	22,678	7,981	10,988	10,617	11,991
Investment in financial institutions	10,344	635	655	2,719	2,639	551	795	1,142	1,007
African Development Fund	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
Asian Development Bank	441	-	-	110	141	29	53	50	50
Inter-American Development Bank	2,482	-	300	1,321	908	239	233	224	189
Int'l. Bank for Reconst. and Development	900	635	-	12	39	16	16	132	48
International Development Association	5,360	-	320	1,275	1,691	241	471	665	697
International Finance Corporation	147	-	35	-	39	26	22	11	14
Under assistance programs	225,134	54,499	46,562	65,132	19,949	7,980	10,182	9,476	10,974
Military grants <sup>2</sup>	72,883	10,445	18,169	26,720	2,922	1,070	1,652	1,153	1,541
Western Europe (excl. Greece and Turkey)	18,135	9,580	6,554	892	293	140	179	220	289
Near East <sup>3</sup> (incl. Greece, Turkey, Egypt and South Asia)	15,561	2,061	3,873	4,007	2,083	787	1,241	734	825
Africa (excl. Egypt)	520	7	189	225	33	6	3	7	73
Far East and Pacific	35,455	4,403	7,618	23,185	469	121	225	162	262
Western Hemisphere	1,500	236	712	364	44	9	3	23	89
Unspecified areas	471	159	237	47	11	6	(2)	7	4
Other grants, credits, and other assistance (through net accumulation of foreign currency claims)	102,461	36,634	27,993	37,412	16,618	6,379	9,446	8,922	9,429
Developed countries <sup>4</sup>	24,900	27,129	-2,097	-71	57	-223	89	341	-308
Developing countries <sup>4</sup>	127,561	10,925	29,600	37,482	16,661	6,602	9,471	7,981	9,736

See footnotes at end of table.

**No. 1482. U.S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRY: 1945 TO 1982—  
Continued**

*[In millions of dollars. See footnote, p. 828. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series U 75-186]*

TYPE AND COUNTRY	Post WW II period, <sup>1</sup> total	1945- 1955, total	1955- 1965, total	1965- 1975, total	1975- 1979, total	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>Western Europe</b>	<b>24,184</b>	<b>24,770</b>	<b>-851</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>-118</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>-89</b>	<b>-488</b>
Austria	1,108	1,019	87	-19	-7	-5	14	12	8
Belgium and Luxembourg	574	728	-70	18	-17	-7	52	-11	-15
Denmark	301	284	-19	38	-19	-3	15	3	-4
France	3,986	5,477	1,236	82	-119	48	-31	35	-4
Germany, Federal Republic of	2,844	3,907	-852	111	51	14	14	-12	-8
Ireland	98	146	-18	-51	-29	-5	(2)	44	8
Italy	2,238	2,795	120	80	-20	-17	184	123	-28
Malta	84	1	3	47	34	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	806	1,051	-224	116	-21	-29	-27	-33	-26
Norway	293	308	71	285	53	44	-52	-36	-38
Portugal	726	67	83	14	758	94	-99	-117	-80
Spain	1,835	195	685	417	207	134	168	-	-10
Sweden	117	108	-20	17	18	-3	5	-1	-4
United Kingdom	5,259	5,823	-532	-546	-313	-123	178	-125	-208
Yugoslavia	2,108	880	1,042	84	141	-25	22	12	-31
Other <sup>2</sup> and unspecified	686	901	81	-133	-51	-23	-10	-10	-39
<b>Eastern Europe</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>-285</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>88</b>
Czechoslovakia	190	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)
Poland	1,706	425	555	-75	821	129	-243	188	57
Romania	125	-	-	92	46	78	23	-49	-18
Soviet Union	865	425	-59	214	138	-7	-14	-17	-11
Other	63	56	5	-5	5	8	-4	3	-4
<b>Near East and South Asia</b>	<b>53,369</b>	<b>3,183</b>	<b>12,538</b>	<b>12,530</b>	<b>7,738</b>	<b>3,278</b>	<b>4,818</b>	<b>4,477</b>	<b>5,288</b>
Afghanistan	520	31	224	183	45	35	4	-5	-1
Bangladesh	1,711	-	-	701	343	181	175	129	202
Cyprus	159	-	19	20	92	14	17	-1	-2
Egypt	8,452	41	1,008	271	1,269	890	1,470	1,400	2,133
Greece	2,180	1,324	330	221	455	24	-52	-66	75
India	8,824	399	4,706	3,791	248	94	-	242	88
Iran	853	211	477	708	-384	-158	(2)	(2)	(2)
Israel	14,220	390	483	2,178	4,222	1,583	1,858	1,797	1,730
Jordan	1,888	26	-	455	311	85	180	247	190
Lebanon	278	15	70	83	52	10	18	32	5
Nepal	292	3	86	103	34	8	17	20	21
Pakistan	5,353	178	2,416	2,044	381	18	67	94	155
Sri Lanka (Ceylon)	514	(2)	89	149	100	39	55	33	49
Syria	309	1	57	15	90	80	23	17	27
Turkey	5,052	385	1,418	1,026	315	337	538	376	657
Yemen Arab Republic	184	-	40	24	22	9	16	25	29
UNRWA <sup>3</sup>	1,085	131	274	298	145	50	54	85	88
Other and unspecified	538	29	87	264	-2	14	29	73	-
<b>Africa</b>	<b>11,518</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>2,088</b>	<b>3,988</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>1,104</b>
Algeria	1,055	1	135	263	221	150	125	172	(2)
Angola	95	-	-	6	-1	1	8	46	35
Benin	52	-	7	12	19	4	2	4	3
Botswana	129	-	(2)	35	25	11	18	21	19
Burundi	41	-	4	5	7	3	5	8	8
Cameroon	168	-	16	50	17	14	25	52	14
Cape Verde	47	-	-	1	15	4	6	9	12
Chad	81	(2)	5	20	30	12	6	2	8
Ethiopia	390	9	109	176	88	13	20	4	(2)
Ghana	370	(2)	84	203	43	20	18	19	5
Guinea	162	-	58	67	27	4	7	17	1
Ivory Coast	117	-	14	57	13	1	27	9	-5
Kenya	414	(2)	34	76	87	27	50	87	42
Lesotho	138	-	(2)	27	19	11	20	33	25
Liberia	445	25	135	50	24	9	30	75	86
Libya	208	25	183	2	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	52	(2)	7	13	4	8	(2)	11	14
Malawi	68	-	5	30	14	4	4	5	3
Mali	168	-	10	57	27	16	25	18	15
Mauritania	97	-	1	20	17	6	17	22	13
Morocco	1,220	7	443	382	-	38	40	51	61
Mozambique	86	-	-	1	30	24	17	21	4
Niger	156	-	5	64	27	17	10	12	22
Nigeria	368	(2)	87	283	-10	-3	-3	7	-5
Rwanda	59	-	2	13	10	5	7	12	11
Senegal	247	-	15	48	45	32	38	37	33
Sierra Leone	112	(2)	22	36	25	5	9	6	7

See footnotes at end of table.

# No. 1482. U.S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY TYPE AND COUNTRY: 1945 TO 1982—Continued

(In millions of dollars. See footnote, p. 628. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1976*, series U 75-100)

TYPE AND COUNTRY	Post WW II period, <sup>1</sup> total	1945- 1955, total	1955- 1965, total	1965- 1975, total	1975- 1979, total	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
<b>Asia—Continued</b>									
Armenia	325	(2)	42	47	19	22	70	70	54
Burma	589	-	86	52	18	25	73	106	236
Swaziland	40	-	(2)	8	4	3	11	7	7
Tanzania	354	2	34	123	83	24	30	31	27
Togo	82	-	8	18	9	7	6	7	7
Tunisia	1,015	2	202	344	77	10	50	25	116
Uganda	72	-	12	39	(2)	(2)	15	10	2
Upper Volta	213	-	5	40	44	24	31	41	27
Zaire	1,181	(2)	248	321	215	100	145	86	85
Zambia	237	-	1	36	74	40	42	29	15
Zimbabwe	81	-	(2)	(2)	-	-	26	29	27
Other and unspecified	761	71	-85	315	180	60	77	75	89
<b>Far East and Pacific</b>	31,584	6,764	7,766	10,919	3,941	673	894	794	869
Australia	234	1	(2)	276	-132	-29	(2)	81	37
Burma	127	22	76	16	9	(2)	(2)	(2)	5
China: Mainland	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12
China: Taiwan	2,576	480	882	514	267	171	366	102	32
Hong Kong	127	3	35	41	(2)	-5	10	32	11
Indonesia	3,025	246	437	1,289	674	214	137	13	14
Japan and Ryukyu Islands	2,393	2,523	328	-382	66	-68	-68	88	-83
Kapuchon	932	28	228	593	1	5	44	26	7
Korea, Republic of	6,049	1,358	2,517	2,017	1,282	229	101	192	239
Laos	808	37	388	472	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	107	1	30	84	43	-18	-10	-19	-6
New Zealand	70	8	-2	95	15	-3	-4	-16	-19
Philippines	2,265	633	297	497	381	141	33	46	29
Singapore	219	-	(2)	79	52	83	26	-14	-15
Thailand	968	38	324	281	108	107	31	31	44
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	1,412	30	89	488	251	125	108	133	157
Vietnam	6,891	846	2,086	4,359	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified	1,191	833	78	101	-2	11	21	30	19
<b>Western Hemisphere</b>	16,844	1,151	4,486	6,387	1,344	381	687	586	1,778
Argentina	340	86	294	-5	17	-29	-30	-25	30
Bahamas	2	(2)	(2)	29	-24	-3	-2	2	1
Bermuda	1	-	-	18	-18	-1	-1	-	-
Bolivia	832	77	275	239	123	36	29	20	31
Brazil	3,010	470	1,200	1,456	150	17	28	80	-142
Canada	476	-1	-5	272	-15	-9	85	47	91
Chile	844	85	851	891	-91	-184	-86	-87	52
Colombia	1,228	31	386	796	29	-6	6	-5	8
Costa Rica	280	16	81	102	20	8	3	12	46
Dominican Republic	727	1	173	341	27	58	30	25	73
Ecuador	303	27	96	125	37	8	16	1	-7
El Salvador	544	4	52	87	33	10	49	112	196
Guatemala	456	23	136	141	84	17	15	20	21
Guyana	113	(2)	7	71	17	3	3	7	5
Haiti	388	27	70	42	75	29	37	43	44
Honduras	391	8	50	104	53	26	20	45	84
Jamaica	365	16	2	119	34	19	12	58	106
Mexico	2,380	228	177	304	128	103	180	159	1,084
Nicaragua	397	8	80	137	63	29	76	15	6
Panama	401	10	102	203	52	5	13	4	12
Paraguay	147	4	63	66	8	2	-1	(2)	2
Peru	788	42	212	239	211	95	-2	-6	-2
Trinidad and Tobago	228	-	35	21	-8	29	69	51	11
Uruguay	149	6	64	88	1	-3	-3	-4	10
Venezuela	265	6	146	107	44	13	18	39	-1
Other* and unspecified	1,505	-20	152	571	281	118	126	133	142
<b>Other international organizations and unspecified areas</b>	12,480	676	1,266	3,971	1,918	830	1,181	1,108	1,148

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> July 1, 1945, through Dec. 31, 1982; see footnote 1, table 1461. <sup>2</sup> See table 1461, footnote 5. <sup>3</sup> See table 1461, footnote 7. <sup>4</sup> Includes European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, European Payments Union, European Productivity Agency, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, and former Organization for European Economic Cooperation. <sup>5</sup> United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine refugees. <sup>6</sup> Includes Caribbean Development Bank, Central American Bank for Economic Integration, Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Organization of American States, and Pan American Health Organization.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, press releases and unpublished data.

## No. 1463. U.S. FOREIGN ECONOMIC AND MILITARY AID PROGRAMS: 1946 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Economic aid shown here represents total U.S. economic aid—not just aid under Foreign Assistance Act. Major components in recent years include AID, Food for Peace, Peace Corps, and paid-in subscriptions to international financial institutions, such as IBRD, and IDB. Cumulative totals for 1946-1982 are true totals net of decubilation; annual figures however, are gross unadjusted program figures. Military aid includes Military Assistance Program (MAP) grants, foreign military credit sales, service-funded programs, and excess defense articles)

PERIOD OR YEAR AND REGION	Total economic and military aid	ECONOMIC AID			MILITARY AID		
		Total	Loans	Grants	Total	Loans	Grants
<b>1946-1982, total</b>	<b>281,929</b>	<b>157,018</b>	<b>50,162</b>	<b>106,857</b>	<b>94,910</b>	<b>22,984</b>	<b>71,926</b>
1946-1952	41,681	31,116	8,518	22,598	10,545	-	10,545
1953-1961	43,358	24,053	5,850	18,203	19,305	181	19,144
1962-1969	50,254	33,392	15,421	17,972	16,862	1,620	15,242
1970-1982	120,562	72,180	22,586	49,615	48,374	21,260	27,113
1970	6,568	3,678	1,389	2,288	2,692	70	2,822
1971	7,838	3,442	1,299	2,143	4,396	743	3,653
1972	9,021	3,940	1,639	2,301	5,080	580	4,500
1973	9,472	4,117	1,391	2,726	5,356	550	4,806
1974	8,510	3,808	1,150	2,756	4,804	1,396	3,208
1975	6,916	4,898	1,679	3,229	2,009	750	1,259
1976	6,412	3,878	1,759	2,119	2,535	1,442	1,093
1976, TQ <sup>1</sup>	2,803	1,831	840	1,091	872	494	178
1977	7,784	5,594	2,083	3,511	2,190	1,411	779
1978	9,014	6,081	2,530	4,131	2,353	1,601	752
1979	13,845	7,120	1,900	5,220	6,725	5,173	1,552
1980	9,695	7,573	1,993	5,580	2,122	1,450	672
1981	10,550	7,305	1,480	5,845	3,245	2,546	699
1982	12,324	8,129	1,454	6,675	4,195	3,084	1,111
Near East and South Asia	6,057	2,958	683	2,295	3,099	2,280	820
East Asia	630	277	102	175	352	341	12
Europe	324	130	-	130	195	170	25
Latin America	991	840	480	359	161	65	96
Africa	1,273	954	204	751	319	228	91
Oceania and other	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
Non-regional	3,043	2,963	5	2,958	79	-	79

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Transition quarter, July-Sept.

## No. 1464. U.S. FOREIGN MILITARY AID, BY REGIONS AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1962 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending Sept. 30, except as indicated. Military aid data include Military Assistance Program (MAP) grants, foreign military credit sales, International Military Education and Training, and excess defense articles)

REGION AND COUNTRY	1962-1982 <sup>1</sup>		1980, total	1981, total	1982, total	REGION AND COUNTRY	1962-1982 <sup>1</sup>		1980, total	1981, total	1982, total
	Total	Per-cent grants					Total	Per-cent grants			
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,236</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>3,244</b>	<b>4,195</b>	<b>East Asia<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>29,009</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>362</b>
<b>Near East and South Asia<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>27,967</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1,484</b>	<b>2,473</b>	<b>3,099</b>	Indonesia	472	52	33	32	42
Egypt	2,965	7	1	551	902	Japan	241	85	-	-	-
Greece	2,582	44	146	178	281	Kampuchea	1,187	100	-	-	-
India	147	81	(z)	(z)	(z)	Korea	6,182	75	131	163	167
Iran	845	40	-	-	-	Laos	1,482	100	-	-	-
Israel	15,712	40	1,000	1,400	1,400	Malaysia	171	4	7	10	11
Jordan	1,081	50	79	44	57	Philippines	726	86	76	76	51
Lebanon	146	6	22	20	11	Thailand	1,382	78	37	55	81
Oman	80	1	25	25	30	Vietnam	15,798	100	-	-	-
Pakistan	209	95	-	-	1	Taiwan	1,894	71	(z)	(z)	-
Saudi Arabia	224	4	-	-	-	<b>Africa<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>1,537</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>319</b>
Turkey	3,866	60	206	253	405	Ethiopia	224	84	-	-	-
<b>Latin America<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>1,982</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>151</b>	Kenya	149	9	21	7	33
Argentina	262	33	-	-	-	Morocco	374	14	26	34	31
Brazil	414	34	-	-	-	Somalia	66	24	20	20	25
Chile	146	58	-	-	-	Sudan	167	33	25	32	101
Colombia	199	42	(z)	(z)	11	Tunisia	279	18	16	16	96
Ecuador	87	46	3	4	5	Zaire	175	25	7	7	11
El Salvador	140	74	10	36	82	<b>Europe<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>196</b>
Honduras	72	36	4	6	31	Italy	269	100	-	-	-
Peru	178	47	3	4	5	Norway	199	100	-	-	-
Venezuela	122	23	-	(z)	(z)	Portugal	263	84	32	53	67
						Spain	1,239	41	126	126	127
						<b>Oceania and other</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(z)</b>	<b>(z)</b>	<b>(z)</b>
						<b>Non-regional</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>79</b>

- Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Less than \$500,000. <sup>3</sup> From 1962 to 1976, years ended June 30. Includes transition quarter, July 1, 1976 to Sept. 30, 1976. <sup>4</sup> Totals include amounts not shown separately. Regional totals include aid to entire regions or sub-regions.

Source of tables 1463 and 1464: U.S. Agency for International Development, *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance from International Organizations*, annual.

### No. 1465. U.S. FOREIGN AID—COMMITMENTS FOR ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, BY REGIONS AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1962 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars, except percent. Falls under economic portion of the Foreign Assistance Act. Data cover commitments for economic and technical assistance by AID and predecessor agencies. For years ending Sept. 30, except as indicated. See text, pp. 815 and 816)

REGION AND COUNTRY	GROSS CUMULATIVE TOTAL, 1962-1982 <sup>1</sup>		1960, total	1961, total	1962, total	REGION AND COUNTRY	GROSS CUMULATIVE TOTAL, 1962-1982 <sup>1</sup>		1960, total	1961, total	1962, total
	Total	Per-cent grants					Total	Per-cent grants			
<b>Economic assistance</b>	<b>29,899</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>4,899</b>	<b>4,999</b>	<b>4,999</b>	<b>Latin America<sup>2</sup>—</b>					
<b>Near East and South Asia<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>23,235</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2,399</b>	<b>2,696</b>	<b>2,307</b>	<b>Con.</b>					
Bangladesh	810	78	80	80	74	Dominican Rep.	514	34	35	17	80
Cyprus	151	88	15	14	15	Ecuador	193	35	8	13	17
Egypt	5,806	55	886	829	771	El Salvador	386	48	52	78	155
Greece	135	15	—	—	—	Guatemala	225	38	8	9	8
India	3,448	5	108	105	89	Guyana	120	25	3	1	2
Iran	104	48	—	—	—	Haiti	142	81	11	8	12
Israel	5,075	77	785	754	808	Honduras	227	25	48	26	68
Jordan	1,010	78	89	10	15	Jamaica	270	13	3	54	119
Nepal	128	83	13	14	16	Mexico	70	6	—	—	—
Pakistan	2,141	12	—	—	—	Nicaragua	300	22	19	58	8
Sri Lanka	238	11	21	48	49	Panama	300	23	1	8	12
Syria	484	8	—	—	—	Paraguay	94	48	1	2	—
Turkey	1,859	33	188	300	—	Peru	374	27	19	35	36
Yemen Arab Rep.	134	85	12	19	23	Uruguay	82	83	—	—	—
Regional	179	100	22	11	16	Venezuela	57	30	—	—	—
<b>East Asia<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>3,444</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>ROCAP<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>308</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>
China, Taiwan	70	11	—	—	70	Regional	545	91	15	15	22
Indonesia	1,187	22	88	88	88	<b>Africa<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>5,331</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>843</b>
Kampuchea	379	100	—	—	—	Botswana	82	79	13	11	11
Korea	1,080	54	—	—	—	Cameroon	78	82	8	8	15
Laos	548	88	—	—	—	Ethiopia	233	41	—	—	—
Philippines	882	47	80	89	89	Ghana	236	27	10	5	1
Thailand	524	80	28	28	31	Greece	85	85	5	3	1
Vietnam	4,490	92	—	—	—	Kenya	251	60	32	20	38
East Asia Regional	339	100	18	14	23	Liberia	309	87	16	37	47
<b>Europe<sup>7</sup></b>	<b>825</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>89</b>	Malawi	65	81	4	8	8
Italy	110	100	3	5	52	Mali	115	89	18	15	10
Mexico	78	93	—	—	78	Morocco	225	32	9	12	12
Portugal	520	24	40	25	20	Niger	84	83	10	14	13
Spain	88	100	7	7	22	Nigeria	349	85	—	—	—
<b>Latin America<sup>8</sup></b>	<b>5,515</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>814</b>	Senegal	91	98	10	15	16
Argentina	143	12	—	—	—	Somalia	135	87	17	12	34
Bolivia	471	30	5	2	2	Sudan	355	90	70	75	125
Brazil	1,480	11	—	—	—	Tanzania	189	75	15	22	11
Chile	845	6	(2)	—	—	Tunisia	311	35	11	25	5
Colombia	891	7	(2)	—	—	Upper Volta	77	100	8	14	11
Costa Rica	193	20	14	12	32	Zaire	324	57	7	11	10
						Zambia	145	14	24	21	30
						Zimbabwe	125	100	23	25	75
						Regional	571	65	54	47	57
						<b>Oceania and other</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
						<b>Non-regional</b>	<b>11,278</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>1,108</b>

— Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> From 1982 to 1976, years ended June 30. Includes transition quarter, July 1 to Sept. 30, 1976. <sup>2</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Regional programs covering Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama.

Source: U.S. Agency for International Development, *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance from International Organizations*, annual; and unpublished data.

### No. 1466. U.S. EXPORTS FINANCED BY FOREIGN AND AGRICULTURAL AID: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 1463)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Exports financed by aid <sup>1</sup>	2,685	3,242	2,543	1,991	2,351	1,939	1,938	2,217	2,114	1,823	1,925	1,804
Percent of total exports <sup>2</sup>	13.0	11.8	5.9	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.2	.9	.8	.8
Loans and grants (AID)	432	1,140	957	570	655	671	802	988	710	673	588	567
Military grant-aid	949	779	585	589	451	180	62	85	165	156	82	81
Agricultural aid (P.L. 480)	1,304	1,323	1,021	822	1,226	1,078	1,074	1,144	1,239	1,084	1,276	956
Sales for foreign currencies	1,014	898	276	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Donations	173	253	255	315	302	307	386	350	418	329	504	228
Long-term dollar and convertible foreign currency credit sales	—	152	480	507	524	771	705	794	821	785	772	727

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Foreign Assistance Act and Public Law 480; see table 1168. <sup>2</sup> For total exports, see table 1467. <sup>3</sup> Includes barter for strategic materials.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, International Trade Administration, *Overseas Business Reports*, *U.S. Foreign Trade*, annual.

## No. 1467. U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars, except per capita and percent. Includes silver ore and bullion; beginning 1974, includes shipments of nonmonetary gold. For basis of dollar values, see text, pp. 816 and 817. "Special Category" commodities are grouped separately for security reasons. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 190-195 and U 207-212]

ITEM	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total exports <sup>1</sup>	43.2	48.8	71.3	98.5	107.7	115.3	121.2	143.8	182.0	220.8	233.7	212.3
Domestic	42.8	49.0	70.2	97.1	106.1	113.7	119.0	141.2	178.8	216.7	229.0	207.2
Avg. annual percent change <sup>2</sup>	13.7	12.6	43.3	38.3	8.2	7.2	4.7	18.6	26.6	21.2	5.7	-9.5
Excl. Special Category	41.9	48.6	69.8	96.4	104.6	112.4	117.9	139.2	175.8	213.3	224.8	200.6
Special Category	1.4	1.2	1.6	2.1	3.0	2.6	3.2	4.6	3.0	3.3	4.2	8.5
Foreign (initially imports)	.8	.8	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.6	3.2	4.1	4.9	5.1
Total exports, excluding M.A.P. <sup>3</sup>	42.7	49.2	70.8	97.9	107.1	115.2	121.2	143.7	181.7	220.6	233.7	212.2
M.A.P. <sup>4</sup> Grant-Aid <sup>5</sup>	.5	.6	.5	.6	.5	.2	1	1	.2	.2	1	1
General imports <sup>6</sup>	40.0	55.8	68.0	102.8	98.5	123.5	156.4	174.8	208.5	244.9	259.3	244.0
Avg. annual percent change <sup>2</sup>	10.8	21.9	25.0	47.8	-4.0	25.4	21.8	16.2	19.9	16.0	6.7	8.6
Merchandise trade balance <sup>7</sup>	2.7	-6.3	1.3	-4.7	8.8	-8.7	-29.2	-31.1	-27.6	-24.3	-27.8	-31.8
Per capita <sup>8</sup> (dollars):												
Domestic exports	208	235	331	454	491	522	540	594	794	954	997	889
General imports	195	266	330	480	456	567	683	786	931	1,078	1,137	1,061
Imports for consumption <sup>9</sup>	38.8	55.3	68.0	100.1	98.5	121.1	147.1	172.9	205.9	244.9	259.0	242.3
Free	13.9	18.9	25.3	52.1	31.0	37.2	43.8	51.8	103.3	107.0	76.3	75.9
Percent of total	35	34	41	52	32	31	30	30	50	45	29	31
Dutiable	25.0	36.4	42.8	48.1	65.5	83.9	103.4	121.1	102.6	133.0	182.7	166.5
Duties calculated	2.6	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.7	5.5	7.2	7.2	7.5	8.9	8.7
Percent of imports	6.5	5.6	5.2	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.7	4.2	3.5	3.1	3.4	3.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes "Special Category" items and beginning 1974, includes trade of Virgin Islands with foreign countries. <sup>2</sup> From previous year. <sup>3</sup> M.A.P. = Military Assistance Program. <sup>4</sup> Represents shipments only from U.S. and may differ from U.S. Dept. of Defense figures because of differences in statistical definitions. <sup>5</sup> 1970-1973 and 1982, customs value basis; 1974-1981, f.a.s. value basis. Beginning 1974, includes trade of Virgin Islands with foreign countries. <sup>6</sup> For figures adjusted to balance of payments basis, see table 1453. Total domestic and foreign exports excluding M.A.P. Grant-Aid shipments, minus general imports. <sup>7</sup> Based on estimated population including Armed Forces abroad as of July 1, except 1970 and 1980 as of April 1. <sup>8</sup> Customs value basis. <sup>9</sup> Includes revisions not carried to free and dutiable values; therefore, these values will not add to total.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, FT 980, monthly.

## No. 1468. U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF MERCHANDISE BY CUSTOMS REGIONS: 1970 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Exports include reexports; imports are on customs value basis. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 264-273, for related data]

CUSTOMS REGION	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Exports, total <sup>1</sup>	43.2	48.7	71.3	98.5	107.8	115.0	121.2	143.7	181.8	220.8	233.7	212.3
Boston	3.3	4.5	5.7	7.7	7.8	8.7	9.8	10.3	12.4	14.3	15.4	13.7
New York	10.0	9.8	12.7	17.5	18.7	19.4	19.6	23.6	32.8	38.9	35.8	31.2
Baltimore	3.9	4.4	6.3	10.3	12.5	13.1	12.3	14.4	18.0	21.5	22.2	21.5
Miami	2.0	2.7	3.5	5.4	6.2	7.3	6.7	10.3	13.6	17.5	19.8	18.6
New Orleans	3.9	4.6	7.5	10.7	11.3	12.2	12.6	14.8	18.0	22.0	23.3	21.3
Houston	4.0	4.8	7.9	11.3	12.9	12.5	12.2	15.4	21.3	26.3	31.5	27.3
Los Angeles	2.5	2.4	4.1	5.9	6.4	7.1	7.3	9.2	13.0	17.0	19.6	18.4
San Francisco	4.8	5.6	8.8	11.7	11.5	13.1	13.4	17.1	23.6	29.3	30.6	26.6
Chicago	6.2	8.7	11.5	13.5	15.3	17.1	18.6	21.8	23.5	25.2	26.2	24.8
Imports, total <sup>2</sup>	40.0	55.8	68.0	100.1	98.5	121.1	147.9	172.9	205.9	244.9	259.0	242.3
Boston	5.7	7.5	9.0	11.0	9.9	12.4	14.7	17.9	19.9	21.6	24.4	24.3
New York	10.1	12.6	15.6	20.4	19.1	22.0	26.1	33.2	37.8	43.4	44.1	41.2
Baltimore	3.9	5.6	7.3	12.7	11.9	13.2	15.4	18.4	22.2	26.8	26.9	24.3
Miami	2.4	4.1	4.8	7.1	6.4	7.9	9.2	11.2	12.6	14.9	20.3	19.7
New Orleans	1.8	2.1	2.9	5.7	6.8	9.3	13.1	14.1	19.2	25.5	26.1	20.4
Houston	1.8	2.7	3.8	7.9	8.8	12.6	17.4	20.7	26.1	34.7	36.2	30.0
Los Angeles	3.3	4.8	6.6	9.0	8.6	11.1	13.6	16.3	18.8	22.2	24.4	24.6
San Francisco	3.6	5.1	8.4	10.6	10.6	13.3	16.0	17.8	20.8	25.0	26.6	26.5
Chicago	7.3	10.6	12.4	15.3	15.1	18.9	21.4	23.3	25.9	25.6	29.7	31.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes data on low-value shipments not distributed by customs region. <sup>2</sup> Includes revisions not carried to customs regions.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, FT 980, monthly.



## NO. 1469. EXPORT AND IMPORT UNIT VALUE INDEXES—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1978 TO 1982

(Indexes in U.S. dollars, 1985=100. A unit value is an implicit price derived from value and quantity data)

COUNTRY	EXPORT UNIT VALUE					IMPORT UNIT VALUE				
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
United States	77	88	100	109	110	67	80	100	106	104
Australia	73	86	100	102	95	66	78	100	103	(NA)
Austria	82	82	100	86	84	76	88	100	90	84
Belgium	74	90	100	86	80	73	86	100	90	84
Canada	72	85	100	104	102	77	86	100	108	107
Denmark	84	95	100	90	88	74	89	100	93	88
France	77	90	100	88	83	72	84	100	92	85
Germany, Fed. Rep.	82	93	100	87	85	72	87	100	90	85
Italy	71	85	100	92	90	66	80	100	103	94
Norway	82	75	100	90	85	78	87	100	89	82
Sweden	73	87	100	91	82	72	87	100	91	83
Switzerland	82	91	100	88	88	73	83	100	83	79
United Kingdom	87	81	100	93	86	66	80	100	95	89

NA. Not available.

Source: International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C., *International Financial Statistics*, monthly.

## NO. 1470. U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS—INDEXES OF TOTAL VALUE, UNIT VALUE (AVERAGE PRICE), AND QUANTITY: 1970 TO 1982

[1977 average=100. See headnote, table 1469. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 225-246]

ECONOMIC CLASS	INDEX OF EXPORTS OF U.S. MERCHANDISE							INDEX OF GENERAL IMPORTS						
	1970-1975, avg.	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970-1975, avg.	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total value	87.3	98.7	118.7	151.3	183.8	194.1	178.8	46.8	98.5	118.9	142.1	165.5	178.1	187.4
Foods: Crude	70.8	125.0	134.7	187.2	205.2	223.3	174.7	44.7	51.5	102.5	108.8	108.5	102.0	102.4
Manufactured	58.7	78.8	124.1	141.5	177.7	191.3	159.5	73.8	88.4	120.4	142.5	154.0	160.7	145.9
Materials, crude	78.8	116.5	112.0	143.7	170.0	186.2	180.7	25.0	57.8	98.5	137.5	180.5	178.7	136.8
Manufactures: Semi	84.9	90.6	133.9	219.4	286.5	245.0	218.2	52.5	89.1	116.5	138.9	150.8	181.2	144.0
Finished	56.1	87.9	116.1	138.6	188.1	186.3	171.6	54.4	70.2	134.0	150.5	189.1	195.6	204.2
Unit value	87.4	82.8	106.9	121.8	138.1	150.8	152.8	89.8	89.4	107.9	128.7	181.4	170.3	187.5
Foods: Crude	84.1	128.2	108.3	125.6	140.0	146.8	127.9	39.2	48.1	93.4	96.8	103.8	97.1	92.2
Manufactured	76.7	89.8	108.4	118.8	121.4	127.3	118.0	87.5	122.1	111.7	133.8	168.5	164.5	149.6
Materials, crude	58.3	88.4	100.4	115.5	122.1	125.0	116.7	46.1	86.0	102.7	137.7	224.2	249.0	232.4
Manufactures: Semi	88.7	100.9	108.7	133.8	187.8	186.2	154.7	57.4	91.9	108.6	142.0	171.3	172.6	157.9
Finished	67.0	87.4	107.8	119.4	134.8	154.2	165.7	66.6	92.8	112.4	129.1	134.9	142.2	147.6
Quantity	82.3	96.6	111.9	124.5	132.9	128.8	115.1	77.4	74.4	110.2	110.4	102.5	105.2	99.9
Foods: Crude	78.4	97.5	124.5	139.1	146.6	152.3	136.8	114.5	112.0	109.7	112.7	104.5	105.0	111.1
Manufactured	73.1	79.0	114.6	119.2	146.3	150.3	135.2	84.7	72.4	107.8	106.5	80.8	97.7	97.5
Materials, crude	88.8	88.1	111.8	124.5	139.3	132.9	137.7	53.3	67.3	95.9	99.8	80.5	72.2	58.9
Manufactures: Semi	92.0	90.0	125.8	184.3	159.1	147.4	141.0	92.4	75.2	109.3	98.5	88.1	83.4	91.2
Finished	79.9	100.6	107.7	116.1	124.7	120.8	103.6	81.0	75.7	119.2	122.2	125.4	137.6	138.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Indexes of U.S. Exports and Imports by Economic Class, 1919-1971*, and unpublished data.

## NO. 1471. U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS—VALUE, BY BROAD END-USE CLASS, 1967 TO 1982

[In billions of dollars. Data are adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military; for details, see source. Exports include re-exports. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 249-263]

END-USE CLASS	1967	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
Exports, total <sup>2</sup>	30.7	42.5	71.4	88.3	107.1	14.7	120.8	142.1	184.5	224.2	237.0	211.2
Foods, feeds, and beverages	5.0	5.9	15.2	18.8	19.2	19.8	19.7	25.2	30.0	35.7	38.2	31.5
Industrial supplies and materials	10.0	13.8	19.8	29.9	29.8	32.0	34.3	39.0	58.1	71.8	70.0	83.6
Capital goods, except automotive	9.9	14.6	22.0	30.9	36.6	39.1	39.8	46.5	58.6	74.2	81.5	73.8
Automotive vehicles and parts <sup>3</sup>	2.8	3.9	7.0	8.8	10.8	12.2	13.5	15.7	18.4	17.5	19.8	17.1
Consumer goods (nonfood) <sup>4</sup>	2.1	2.8	4.8	6.4	6.6	8.0	8.9	10.4	12.6	16.6	16.4	14.6
General imports, total <sup>1</sup>	38.6	38.9	70.5	103.8	98.2	124.2	151.9	176.0	212.0	249.7	265.1	247.8
Foods, feeds, and beverages	4.6	8.1	9.1	10.8	9.6	11.5	14.0	15.4	17.4	18.1	18.1	17.1
Industrial supplies and materials	12.0	15.3	27.6	54.0	50.6	63.7	79.9	83.6	109.0	133.3	135.2	111.0
Capital goods, except automotive	2.5	4.0	8.3	9.8	10.2	12.3	14.0	18.7	25.0	31.2	36.7	38.3
Automotive vehicles and parts <sup>3</sup>	2.4	5.5	10.7	12.4	12.1	16.8	19.4	25.0	26.4	27.8	30.9	34.3
Consumer goods (nonfood) <sup>4</sup>	4.2	7.4	12.9	14.4	13.2	17.2	21.8	28.9	30.6	34.4	36.7	39.7

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Includes other end-use items, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes engines. <sup>4</sup> Excludes automotive.Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1983.

**NO. 1472. DOMESTIC EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF LEADING COMMODITIES—VALUE, BY AREAS: 1981 AND 1982**

(In millions of dollars, except percent. Includes nonmonetary gold. Exports are f.a.s. (free alongside ship) transaction value basis; imports are f.a.s. value basis in 1981, customs value in 1982)

SELECTED COMMODITIES	1981					1982				
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Canada	American Republics	Western Europe	Far East	Total <sup>1</sup>	Canada	American Republics	Western Europe	Far East
<b>Domestic exports, total</b>	<b>228,861</b>	<b>38,298</b>	<b>38,202</b>	<b>63,747</b>	<b>48,304</b>	<b>207,168</b>	<b>32,502</b>	<b>29,070</b>	<b>68,373</b>	<b>48,222</b>
Agricultural commodities	43,338	1,989	5,810	12,141	14,082	36,823	1,805	3,880	11,342	12,223
Nonagricultural commodities	185,523	36,309	32,392	51,606	34,242	170,535	30,697	25,210	47,031	35,999
Food and live animals	30,291	1,638	4,896	6,525	9,303	23,950	1,497	2,798	5,551	8,002
Meat and meat preparations	1,482	104	159	301	585	1,265	81	103	243	630
Grain and cereal preparation	19,457	189	2,984	3,087	6,784	14,747	146	1,799	2,454	10,084
Wheat and wheat flour	8,073	1	1,571	637	3,115	6,869	(2)	1,230	524	2,626
Corn	8,014	84	737	2,011	2,452	5,683	44	218	1,562	2,087
Beverages and tobacco	2,915	50	157	1,181	824	3,028	83	168	1,231	888
Crude materials, ex. fuels	20,993	1,629	1,804	7,983	8,257	19,248	1,384	1,325	7,785	7,451
Soybeans	6,200	73	265	3,586	1,835	6,240	72	218	3,629	1,800
Logs and lumber	2,059	270	99	324	1,197	2,085	183	78	312	1,386
Metal ores and scrap	2,719	524	280	683	963	2,174	324	121	813	829
Mineral fuels and related materials	10,279	1,904	772	4,143	2,852	12,729	1,927	1,688	4,806	3,358
Bituminous coal	5,806	904	228	2,880	1,891	5,834	987	282	2,794	1,743
Chemicals and related products	21,187	2,478	4,469	6,251	5,352	19,891	2,183	3,870	5,997	5,638
Manufactured goods	20,833	4,486	4,727	4,286	3,350	18,738	3,375	3,184	3,577	3,099
Textile yarn, fabric, articles	3,619	686	647	623	652	2,784	503	484	656	404
Iron and steel	2,680	778	1,021	323	280	2,101	434	558	246	287
Machinery	62,946	11,173	12,341	17,039	10,744	60,308	9,705	9,942	17,186	16,341
Power generating	9,485	2,232	1,885	2,835	1,286	9,481	2,095	1,308	2,854	1,537
Agricultural <sup>2</sup>	3,623	1,356	658	356	117	3,544	1,190	560	694	177
General industrial	11,542	2,312	2,637	2,113	1,481	9,873	1,829	1,857	1,952	1,534
Office machinery and computers	9,810	1,281	932	5,273	1,437	10,206	1,375	885	5,380	1,627
Telecommunications	3,858	447	990	1,074	753	3,884	413	804	1,079	901
Electrical <sup>3</sup>	11,494	1,844	2,041	3,489	3,541	11,285	1,490	1,893	2,811	3,923
Transport equipment	32,791	9,598	5,418	6,518	3,484	23,628	8,028	3,040	4,282	3,120
Automobile, motor vehicles <sup>4</sup>	18,214	8,480	3,193	1,371	532	19,907	7,539	2,078	1,259	521
Aircraft and parts	14,738	976	1,679	4,766	2,736	11,775	636	685	3,125	2,499
Professional, scientific, and controlling instruments	5,980	886	777	2,315	1,113	8,003	806	652	2,231	1,269
<b>General imports, total</b>	<b>281,305</b>	<b>48,414</b>	<b>32,023</b>	<b>61,858</b>	<b>73,480</b>	<b>243,853</b>	<b>46,477</b>	<b>32,513</b>	<b>62,346</b>	<b>73,388</b>
Agricultural commodities	17,003	1,187	6,541	3,057	2,777	15,422	1,386	5,528	3,327	2,243
Nonagricultural commodities	244,301	45,247	25,482	48,798	70,712	228,530	45,091	26,985	49,018	71,115
Food and live animals	15,238	1,626	6,887	1,830	1,888	14,453	1,888	8,085	1,905	1,857
Meat and meat preparations	1,996	263	392	246	2	2,075	368	302	293	14
Fish, incl. shellfish	2,082	754	806	403	822	3,143	755	881	403	846
Vegetables and fruit	2,587	111	1,829	242	447	2,816	123	1,738	329	448
Coffee	2,622	-	1,824	4	280	2,730	(2)	1,833	36	252
Beverages and tobacco	3,138	432	292	2,188	109	3,364	438	378	2,330	99
Crude materials, ex. fuels	11,193	5,313	1,277	789	1,514	8,589	4,258	971	827	1,012
Wood and paper base stocks	3,857	3,614	122	22	53	1,522	1,414	52	32	1
Metal ores and scrap	3,838	1,113	679	189	200	2,884	678	472	101	131
Mineral fuels and related materials	61,417	7,700	13,884	8,085	6,343	65,409	8,082	15,184	8,202	4,895
Crude petroleum	61,840	1,932	8,963	8,732	5,408	45,882	2,225	10,117	6,734	4,061
Petroleum products	13,637	1,125	3,975	1,315	880	13,535	971	4,399	1,436	786
Natural gas	5,720	4,545	712	17	29	5,934	4,630	886	31	45
Chemicals and related products	9,448	2,918	867	3,930	1,279	9,494	2,598	613	4,174	1,235
Manufactured goods	37,292	8,791	2,834	10,158	12,212	33,148	7,611	2,458	9,163	11,427
Paper, paperboard	3,580	3,298	32	186	57	3,508	3,228	26	198	47
Iron and steel	11,211	1,388	537	4,139	4,428	9,813	894	489	3,724	4,089
Nonferrous metals	6,952	2,221	1,204	1,319	929	5,321	1,817	808	1,098	850
Machinery	38,212	5,104	2,789	10,323	19,548	39,684	4,758	3,146	10,236	21,048
Power generating	4,578	1,281	318	2,186	778	4,533	1,271	555	1,861	810
General industrial	4,874	768	124	2,127	1,780	4,839	721	140	2,119	1,781
Telecommunications	8,910	378	849	309	7,353	9,051	400	910	323	7,379
Electrical <sup>3</sup>	9,180	730	1,199	1,451	5,865	10,281	726	1,243	1,584	6,539
Transport equipment	31,415	9,892	408	6,838	13,916	33,835	12,149	371	7,321	13,830
Automobiles, buses, trucks	22,111	8,589	-	4,000	11,497	24,989	8,667	(2)	4,893	11,393
New passenger cars	17,540	4,293	(2)	3,924	9,324	18,757	5,787	(2)	4,800	9,170
Motor vehicle parts	4,108	2,290	314	944	522	4,372	2,561	300	870	616
Clothing	7,537	88	599	437	8,230	8,165	82	557	489	6,862
Footwear	3,019	22	448	905	1,572	3,438	30	435	1,048	1,857

Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes countries and regions not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Agricultural machinery and parts and tractors, excluding tractor parts. <sup>3</sup> Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, and parts. <sup>4</sup> Includes motor vehicle and tractor parts, except tires, engines, and electrical parts.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, Report FT 990, December issues.

NO. 1473. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY CONTINENTS, AREAS, AND COUNTRIES: 1970 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Includes silver ore and bullion. Beginning 1978, data include nonmonetary gold and beginning 1981, data include trade of Virgin Islands with foreign countries, see footnote 2 for exception. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 317-352, for selected countries]

CONTINENT, AREA, AND COUNTRY	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN								GENERAL IMPORTS							
	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total <sup>1</sup>	43,224	107,592	121,212	143,663	181,816	220,783	233,739	212,275	39,952	96,902	147,671	171,978	206,256	244,871	261,306	243,952
Developed countries <sup>2</sup>	29,877	64,780	74,891	85,585	110,579	130,848	135,840	122,541	29,259	56,700	78,620	98,909	111,463	125,306	141,506	141,594
Percent of total	69.1	60.2	61.7	59.6	60.8	59.3	58.1	57.7	73.2	58.5	53.2	57.5	54.0	51.2	54.2	58.0
Developing countries <sup>3</sup>	12,993	39,215	43,307	52,895	62,982	81,125	88,972	82,674	10,442	39,311	67,703	71,230	92,323	117,025	116,343	99,002
Communist areas, total	354	3,092	2,716	4,503	7,408	7,616	7,951	6,554	227	891	1,336	1,831	2,463	2,496	3,452	3,354
Africa.....	1,580	4,949	5,546	5,887	6,299	9,060	11,097	10,271	1,113	8,299	17,024	16,898	24,382	34,410	27,071	17,770
Asia.....	10,027	28,223	31,436	39,630	48,771	60,168	63,849	64,822	9,621	27,252	49,312	58,264	66,739	80,299	92,033	85,170
Oceania.....	1,189	2,340	2,877	3,464	4,319	4,876	6,436	5,700	871	1,506	1,728	2,350	3,072	3,392	3,353	3,131
Europe.....	14,817	32,732	37,304	39,929	54,342	67,512	65,377	60,054	11,395	21,623	28,602	36,483	41,681	46,602	51,855	52,346
North America.....	12,367	30,040	34,407	39,400	47,983	56,737	63,934	52,057	13,970	30,976	40,967	46,173	55,337	64,287	69,909	70,084
South America.....	3,244	8,803	9,272	10,990	13,572	17,377	17,732	15,257	2,958	7,232	9,343	10,308	13,172	14,400	15,527	14,373
Western Hemisphere.....	15,612	38,843	43,751	50,394	61,555	74,114	81,667	67,312	16,928	38,209	50,697	56,473	68,509	78,687	85,436	84,467
Canada.....	9,079	21,744	25,788	28,374	33,096	35,395	39,564	33,720	11,082	22,151	29,599	33,525	38,046	41,459	46,414	46,477
20 Latin American countries.....	5,695	15,655	16,371	20,185	26,259	36,030	38,950	30,066	4,779	11,847	16,450	18,556	24,767	29,952	32,023	32,513
Other Western Hemisphere.....	837	1,444	1,592	1,835	2,200	2,688	3,152	3,506	1,057	4,210	4,648	4,392	5,696	7,277	6,999	5,477
Central American Common Market.....	425	968	1,478	1,571	1,655	1,951	1,773	1,405	416	810	1,681	1,478	1,895	1,849	1,546	1,467
Costa Rica.....	95	212	323	335	413	498	373	330	117	179	285	293	389	356	365	358
El Salvador.....	64	194	314	366	351	272	308	292	48	182	450	283	443	427	259	319
Guatemala.....	100	255	377	398	467	552	559	390	87	173	405	342	413	435	349	336
Honduras.....	89	151	240	288	324	379	349	275	103	145	358	339	415	419	433	365
Nicaragua.....	77	156	223	184	100	250	184	119	61	131	183	211	234	211	140	90
Latin American Free Trade Association.....	4,885	13,773	13,920	17,499	23,223	32,274	35,260	26,879	4,071	10,100	13,906	16,195	21,793	26,735	28,981	29,850
Argentina.....	441	628	731	842	1,890	2,625	2,192	1,299	172	215	392	563	587	741	1,124	1,128
Bolivia.....	46	138	214	208	146	172	189	99	25	89	157	169	222	182	177	109
Brazil.....	840	3,056	2,490	2,981	3,442	4,343	3,796	3,423	670	1,467	2,241	2,826	3,118	3,715	4,475	4,285
Chile.....	300	533	520	725	885	1,353	1,465	925	157	138	273	385	440	515	604	666
Colombia.....	395	643	782	1,046	1,409	1,736	1,771	1,903	269	596	819	1,044	1,209	1,241	819	801
Ecuador.....	127	410	565	609	696	864	854	828	109	463	621	741	816	876	1,021	1,131
Mexico.....	1,704	5,141	4,822	6,680	9,847	15,145	17,789	11,817	1,219	3,066	4,694	6,094	8,800	12,580	13,765	15,566
Paraguay.....	18	33	51	90	128	109	106	78	11	19	24	51	164	81	46	39
Peru.....	214	896	500	501	720	1,171	1,486	1,117	341	397	513	654	1,181	1,386	1,224	1,099
Uruguay.....	41	51	74	90	127	183	163	190	19	24	87	123	90	97	158	258
Venezuela.....	759	2,243	3,172	3,728	3,933	4,573	5,445	5,206	1,082	3,625	4,084	3,545	5,166	5,321	5,566	4,768
Other Latin America.....	385	914	973	1,116	1,380	1,805	1,917	1,803	292	837	964	883	1,078	1,368	1,496	1,195
Cuba.....	(2)	(2)	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	1	-	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2
Dominican Republic.....	143	453	424	473	610	795	772	664	184	634	637	537	665	787	926	629
Haiti.....	34	144	203	204	243	311	301	299	32	107	168	193	222	252	274	310
Panama.....	208	317	346	438	527	699	844	839	76	196	159	153	191	330	297	255

Other Western Hemisphere	857	1,444	1,592	1,836	2,300	2,948	3,183	3,806	1,057	4,310	4,848	4,382	5,895	7,277	8,368	8,477
Bahamas	173	206	224	264	304	306	441	590	82	880	1,058	977	1,587	1,489	1,262	1,060
Barbados	22	36	59	79	120	136	150	155	8	34	32	39	67	96	90	107
Belize	11	26	31	41	67	58	60	64	7	34	20	29	30	60	43	38
Bermuda	92	63	87	109	121	136	148	172	1	3	5	14	10	13	18	12
French West Indies	16	26	34	47	59	67	69	51	9	1	4	4	6	7	20	9
Greenland	1	8	3	1	1	3	1	3	2	7	17	20	20	14	15	18
Guyana	25	89	82	64	74	86	106	58	43	87	54	61	85	120	104	71
Jamaica	218	361	271	269	262	306	478	408	167	307	346	385	375	383	388	284
Leeward and Windward Islands	32	41	65	79	66	152	282	177	6	15	9	25	32	36	32	27
Netherlands Antilles	126	226	304	377	412	448	406	680	416	1,559	1,292	1,262	1,830	2,584	2,835	2,117
Suriname	35	79	119	115	114	136	138	128	56	108	119	137	106	109	160	80
Trinidad and Tobago	84	256	306	330	482	680	888	864	232	1,171	1,677	1,425	1,559	2,383	2,215	1,827
Other Western Europe	4	3	27	30	46	74	61	68	6	4	16	13	19	23	28	51
Western Europe	14,489	29,945	34,760	38,929	54,342	87,512	86,377	88,064	11,189	20,882	27,889	38,483	41,881	68,822	51,888	82,348
OECD	14,279	29,575	34,348	38,406	53,514	86,854	84,548	89,378	11,070	20,627	27,310	38,072	41,272	66,137	51,396	81,988
European Economic Com.	11,501	23,315	27,531	32,747	43,402	64,601	62,363	67,832	9,274	18,843	22,383	29,173	33,478	56,384	41,824	62,508
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,186	2,417	3,138	3,653	5,187	6,881	5,785	5,229	686	1,199	1,453	1,762	1,741	1,914	2,297	2,396
Denmark	227	445	532	585	732	863	867	732	254	464	583	694	707	727	860	904
France	1,483	3,031	3,503	4,186	5,587	7,485	7,341	7,110	942	2,184	3,032	4,051	4,786	5,285	5,851	6,546
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	2,741	5,194	5,989	6,957	8,478	10,960	10,277	9,291	3,127	6,410	7,236	9,862	10,965	11,683	11,378	11,975
Greece	203	450	539	609	811	922	876	721	52	110	174	167	183	292	358	242
Ireland	112	190	378	527	695	836	1,025	863	136	178	236	320	323	413	408	598
Italy	1,353	2,867	2,790	3,361	4,362	5,511	5,360	4,816	1,316	2,457	3,037	4,102	4,917	4,385	5,189	5,301
Netherlands	1,651	4,183	4,812	5,653	8,917	8,689	8,595	8,904	526	1,089	1,486	1,802	1,853	1,913	2,388	2,494
United Kingdom	2,536	4,527	5,951	7,116	10,635	12,694	12,439	10,645	2,194	3,773	5,141	6,514	8,036	9,842	12,856	13,086
Other OECD	2,778	8,280	6,715	8,658	10,111	12,063	12,185	11,446	1,706	3,784	4,928	6,899	7,797	9,753	9,778	9,457
Austria	74	181	245	260	312	447	484	371	120	243	281	407	379	389	382	481
Finland	98	261	185	215	337	505	613	489	114	148	280	388	449	439	525	414
Iceland	13	22	36	39	48	79	71	77	47	85	159	174	288	200	198	184
Norway	198	510	541	556	687	843	882	950	142	403	786	1,190	1,267	2,832	2,477	1,973
Portugal	128	427	551	525	681	911	1,076	838	92	167	146	180	243	278	238	289
Spain	712	2,164	1,875	1,894	2,508	3,179	3,397	3,468	353	838	971	1,257	1,302	1,220	1,533	1,505
Sweden	543	925	1,101	1,091	1,515	1,787	1,842	1,889	399	887	998	1,328	1,852	1,817	1,714	1,983
Switzerland	700	1,153	1,749	1,728	3,680	3,781	3,022	2,707	459	878	1,180	1,820	2,078	2,803	2,448	2,340
Turkey	315	808	424	358	364	540	789	888	70	145	148	176	201	176	281	274
Other Western Europe	183	388	414	834	828	888	829	977	98	288	388	411	488	464	485	380
Yugoslavia	188	328	357	475	758	755	848	404	98	281	347	386	389	446	437	360
Other and Special Category	15	41	57	49	72	102	180	163	3	4	12	18	20	18	18	30

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1473. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY CONTINENTS, AREAS, AND COUNTRIES: 1970 TO 1982—Continued

[In millions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, p. 834]

CONTINENT AREA, AND COUNTRY	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN										GENERAL IMPORTS <sup>1</sup>					
	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1978	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Communist areas in Europe																
Bulgaria	354	2,787	2,644	3,679	5,884	3,890	4,336	3,610	228	731	1,122	1,862	1,866	1,437	1,846	1,867
Czechoslovakia	15	30	24	48	58	161	258	107	2	20	18	19	38	25	34	28
German Dem. Rep.	23	53	75	106	281	165	83	64	24	31	37	56	51	69	67	62
Hungary	33	17	36	170	358	479	296	223	9	11	17	35	36	44	48	54
Poland	28	78	81	99	78	80	99	69	8	36	46	66	110	107	129	133
Romania	70	583	439	680	793	714	682	285	98	243	324	434	423	418	386	212
Soviet Union	66	181	260	319	501	722	504	224	13	133	232	345	328	312	561	348
Other	119	1,835	1,628	2,252	3,607	1,513	2,431	2,587	72	255	453	528	874	464	346	228
	(z)	2	1	5	12	7	6	22	(z)	3	5	(z)	9	10	3	2
Asia	10,027	28,223	31,436	39,630	48,771	60,168	63,349	64,822	9,831	27,262	49,312	58,264	66,739	60,298	62,093	66,170
Japan	4,652	9,563	10,529	12,895	17,581	20,790	21,823	20,986	5,875	11,426	18,550	24,459	26,248	30,714	37,812	37,744
Communist areas	(z)	305	176	824	1,725	3,756	3,613	2,845	1	160	204	329	597	1,056	1,897	2,267
Other Asia	5,375	18,358	20,736	25,921	26,466	35,922	36,413	40,912	3,746	15,667	30,556	33,478	39,694	48,526	52,524	46,139
Near East Asia	1,348	8,283	10,038	12,412	11,039	11,900	14,984	18,950	348	5,401	12,849	11,818	14,988	18,672	18,543	11,812
Bahrain	12	90	203	157	159	197	297	220	8	100	75	29	11	16	36	31
Iran	326	3,244	2,731	3,885	1,021	23	300	122	87	1,398	2,802	2,877	2,784	458	64	586
Iraq	22	310	211	317	442	724	914	848	3	19	361	243	818	480	164	38
Israel	582	1,551	1,447	1,925	1,855	2,045	2,521	2,271	150	314	572	720	750	950	1,243	1,184
Jordan	63	195	302	235	334	407	727	620	(z)	1	3	1	4	3	2	7
Kuwait	82	366	548	745	765	886	876	841	25	111	215	50	87	494	86	40
Lebanon	84	368	124	142	227	303	296	294	13	33	42	15	15	33	19	18
Saudi Arabia	141	1,502	3,575	4,370	4,875	5,788	7,327	9,028	20	2,623	6,347	5,307	7,953	12,848	14,391	7,443
Syria	11	128	134	143	229	239	143	138	2	7	16	37	166	26	53	10
Other	52	508	762	883	1,123	1,307	1,484	1,472	61	798	2,395	2,535	2,573	3,584	2,456	2,474
East and South Asia	4,030	10,095	10,997	13,509	18,436	23,732	23,448	24,952	3,387	10,367	17,710	21,866	24,906	28,894	33,980	33,328
Afghanistan	10	18	13	17	66	11	8	10	4	8	15	12	12	8	13	11
Burma	11	10	13	29	32	29	34	34	1	2	1	4	9	9	15	17
China, Taiwan	527	1,658	1,798	2,342	3,272	4,337	4,305	4,367	549	1,948	3,671	5,170	5,902	6,854	8,049	8,983
Hong Kong	406	808	1,292	1,825	2,083	2,686	2,635	2,463	944	1,573	2,864	3,474	3,985	4,739	5,426	5,540
India	572	1,280	779	848	1,187	1,889	1,748	1,599	298	549	776	879	1,038	1,098	1,202	1,404
Indonesia	266	810	763	751	861	1,545	1,302	2,025	182	2,222	3,475	3,607	3,821	5,217	6,022	4,224
Kampuchea	2	66	(z)	(z)	(z)	26	12	2	1	1	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)	1	(z)
Korea, Republic of	843	1,762	2,371	3,190	4,190	4,985	5,116	5,529	370	1,442	2,863	3,746	4,047	4,147	5,227	5,837
Laos	8	4	(z)	1	1	(z)	1	(z)	(z)	(z)	1	1	2	1	1	2
Malaysia	67	393	561	728	932	1,337	1,537	1,736	270	772	1,316	1,519	2,146	2,577	2,183	1,965
Pakistan	325	372	283	496	529	642	482	700	60	49	56	84	120	128	174	165

	373	632	876	1,041	1,570	1,969	1,767	1,854	472	756	1,110	1,207	1,480	1,731	1,964	1,808
Philippines	240	994	1,172	1,462	2,330	3,033	3,003	3,214	81	534	883	1,088	1,467	1,921	2,114	2,185
Singapore	12	38	53	83	57	62	91	198	28	40	67	106	100	126	154	176
Sri Lanka	150	337	510	628	961	1,263	1,170	815	100	217	348	439	800	816	848	884
Thailand	416	861	206	217	265	378	211	328	17	154	214	295	353	484	487	490
Other and Special Category <sup>1</sup>	1,188	2,340	2,877	3,484	4,318	4,876	6,436	5,760	871	1,508	1,728	2,350	3,072	3,362	3,383	3,131
<b>Oceania</b>																
Australia	986	1,815	2,358	2,912	3,617	4,083	5,242	4,536	811	1,147	1,185	1,650	2,164	2,508	2,465	2,267
New Zealand and W. Samoa	135	411	406	409	533	599	940	900	222	246	387	528	707	703	718	777
Other	58	114	116	143	166	184	254	266	38	118	186	166	201	180	170	67
<b>Africa</b>	1,880	4,848	5,846	5,887	8,268	9,060	11,087	10,271	1,113	8,288	17,121	16,886	24,362	34,410	27,071	17,770
Algeria	82	532	527	374	404	542	717	908	10	1,359	3,104	3,482	4,943	6,577	5,038	2,873
Angola	38	53	36	32	82	111	268	158	68	425	227	227	325	742	804	897
Cameroon	19	30	54	52	61	93	152	85	25	18	38	77	203	606	825	790
Central African Republic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4	105	6	9	6	5
Egypt	77	883	982	1,134	1,433	1,874	2,169	2,876	23	26	170	106	381	538	397	547
Ethiopia	26	70	66	24	103	72	82	43	67	46	94	96	109	87	83	102
Gabon	7	58	30	97	32	48	126	110	9	187	228	184	322	343	432	810
Ghana	59	100	146	126	91	127	154	116	91	151	214	215	225	208	246	382
Ivory Coast	36	78	86	83	128	185	130	97	82	157	380	415	363	268	344	309
Kenya	34	49	77	138	61	141	150	96	23	51	92	51	50	54	82	71
Liberia	46	90	91	108	107	113	128	113	51	86	106	133	136	128	113	91
Libya	108	232	314	425	468	509	813	301	59	1,045	3,817	3,779	5,258	8,596	5,301	812
Madagascar	7	7	7	9	61	7	16	24	32	46	76	106	69	91	69	63
Mauritania	4	14	8	8	7	20	27	26	1	(2)	(2)	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	1
Morocco	89	200	372	406	271	344	429	397	10	10	22	44	40	36	36	45
Mozambique	22	18	13	20	30	69	35	27	18	36	66	59	50	105	83	51
Nigeria	129	536	858	985	832	1,150	1,529	1,295	71	3,281	8,152	4,708	8,181	11,106	9,249	7,045
South Africa, Republic of	583	1,902	1,054	1,080	1,413	2,483	2,912	2,388	280	840	1,281	2,259	2,816	3,321	2,445	1,967
Sudan	7	103	87	157	103	142	208	270	12	6	18	14	16	17	56	16
Tanzania	12	68	38	48	36	82	48	41	24	28	80	81	46	32	18	29
Tunisia	49	90	111	83	175	173	222	213	3	26	11	21	96	60	10	59
Uganda	4	15	14	(2)	1	12	7	9	48	61	248	82	82	126	101	166
Zaire	62	188	114	83	113	155	141	91	41	67	173	225	288	418	423	407
Zambia	31	68	48	44	68	96	68	88	2	(2)	102	118	121	200	114	30
Other	89	251	312	359	405	549	950	534	59	331	518	430	482	727	823	1,138

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> 1970-1975 and 1982 imports are customs value basis; 1970-1982 exports are f.a.s. value. <sup>2</sup> Includes revisions not carried to area values; therefore, area values will not add to total. <sup>3</sup> Developed countries include Canada, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa; developing countries include rest of the world excluding Communist areas in Europe and Asia. Assignment of countries generally follows that made by United Nations. (See table 1503.) <sup>4</sup> OECD—Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development. <sup>5</sup> As of 1973, United Kingdom, Denmark, and Ireland end, as of 1981, Greece, became members of EEC. For consistency, data for all years are shown on same basis. <sup>6</sup> Includes Special Category exports, if any. <sup>7</sup> Prior to 1975, security regulations required that information on exports of Special Category commodities be excluded from the totals for certain countries.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade, FY 980*, monthly; and unpublished data.

**NO. 1474. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF U.S. DOMESTIC EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS, BY BROAD COMMODITY GROUPS: 1960 TO 1982**

COMMODITY GROUP	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Exports:</b>											
Food and live animals	13.2	14.7	10.2	14.4	14.6	13.0	11.9	13.0	12.5	12.6	13.2
Beverages and tobacco	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3
Crude materials, inedible <sup>1</sup>	13.7	10.5	10.8	11.3	9.2	8.6	11.0	11.0	11.6	11.0	9.2
Mineral fuels and related materials	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.5	4.2	3.7	3.5	2.8	3.1	3.7	4.5
Chemicals	6.7	6.8	9.0	9.1	8.2	8.8	9.1	8.9	9.7	9.6	9.3
Machinery and transport equipment	34.3	37.3	42.0	39.3	43.0	43.7	42.2	42.0	39.5	39.1	41.8
Other manufactured goods	18.7	18.0	17.9	17.0	15.8	15.7	18.0	16.1	16.2	17.8	15.8
<b>General imports:</b>											
Food and live animals	19.8	18.1	13.5	9.4	8.8	8.5	8.5	7.9	7.4	6.4	5.9
Beverages and tobacco	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4
Crude materials, inedible <sup>1</sup>	18.3	14.6	8.3	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.2	4.3	3.5
Mineral fuels and related materials	10.6	10.4	7.7	25.4	27.5	29.2	30.2	24.5	29.1	33.9	31.2
Chemicals	5.3	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.8
Machinery and transport equipment	9.7	13.8	25.0	24.0	24.4	24.7	24.7	27.7	26.0	24.7	26.6
Other manufactured goods	30.3	35.1	39.3	27.1	24.9	25.0	23.8	26.9	24.8	22.9	24.9

<sup>1</sup> Excludes fuels.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, International Trade Administration, *Overseas Business Reports, U.S. Foreign Trade*, annual. Also in U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, Report FT 980, monthly.

**NO. 1475. DOMESTIC EXPORTS, BY SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPS: 1965 TO 1982**

(In millions of dollars. Totals and subtotals include data for commodities not shown separately. Beginning 1975, exports include nonmonetary gold. Commodity data beginning 1976 are not strictly comparable with previous years due to changes in export classifications; see source for changes. For 1977, adjustments have been made to the subtotals and to certain commodities to provide greater comparability with later years; and beginning 1980, includes trade of Virgin Islands with foreign countries (see footnote 1 for exception). "N.E.C." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 274-294.)

COMMODITY GROUP	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>U.S. merchandise</b>	<b>27,179</b>	<b>42,890</b>	<b>106,881</b>	<b>113,086</b>	<b>119,086</b>	<b>141,136</b>	<b>178,578</b>	<b>218,888</b>	<b>228,861</b>	<b>207,188</b>
<b>Food and live animals</b>	<b>4,802</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>15,484</b>	<b>15,710</b>	<b>14,116</b>	<b>18,311</b>	<b>22,248</b>	<b>27,744</b>	<b>30,291</b>	<b>23,980</b>
Meat and preparations	182	175	528	798	797	958	1,127	1,293	1,482	1,285
Meat, fresh, chilled, or frozen	136	147	491	759	750	894	1,057	1,217	1,389	1,194
Dairy products and eggs	191	137	134	128	189	190	161	255	433	409
Grains and preparations	2,837	2,596	11,642	10,911	8,755	11,634	14,450	18,079	19,457	14,747
Wheat and wheat flour	1,184	1,112	5,293	4,040	2,883	4,532	5,491	6,586	8,073	6,868
Rice	244	314	658	629	730	929	850	1,265	1,528	997
Coarse grains	1,135	1,072	5,272	8,023	4,913	5,920	7,804	9,886	9,501	6,420
Corn	833	824	4,448	5,223	4,139	5,301	7,022	8,570	8,014	5,882
Grain sorghums	209	196	699	642	804	531	688	1,080	1,174	720
Fruits and nuts	339	406	871	976	1,080	1,335	1,525	1,938	1,983	1,778
Fruit, fresh	145	164	404	434	488	530	624	716	802	730
Vegetables	148	178	406	558	517	554	605	982	1,131	937
Feed for animals	278	497	987	1,358	1,572	1,921	2,317	2,878	2,739	2,473
<b>Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>2,283</b>	<b>2,337</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>3,026</b>
Tobacco and manufactures	506	679	1,253	1,467	1,732	2,125	2,148	2,426	2,723	2,845
Leaf tobacco	378	461	852	922	1,094	1,358	1,184	1,334	1,457	1,547
Cigarettes	105	159	368	510	615	749	909	1,065	1,229	1,235
<b>Crude materials, inedible, exc.</b>	<b>2,855</b>	<b>4,806</b>	<b>9,794</b>	<b>10,891</b>	<b>13,086</b>	<b>15,555</b>	<b>20,765</b>	<b>23,781</b>	<b>20,999</b>	<b>18,246</b>
Fuels	109	145	295	522	578	695	962	894	700	778
Hides and skins, except fur skins	850	1,216	2,865	3,315	4,393	5,210	5,708	5,883	6,200	6,240
Soybeans	181	176	261	329	327	369	578	695	624	553
Synthetic rubber	124	366	751	945	1,178	1,376	1,782	2,002	1,426	1,522
Wood in the rough <sup>1</sup>	119	193	413	563	551	818	1,015	1,080	933	811
Wood shaped or simply worked	94	182	342	471	444	452	778	778	653	576
Lumber, softwood	190	464	875	844	875	817	1,104	1,652	1,861	1,415
Woodpulp	617	543	1,345	1,426	1,899	2,302	3,048	3,829	3,402	2,517
Textile fibers and wastes	486	372	991	1,049	1,530	1,740	2,186	2,864	2,280	1,955
Raw cotton, excluding linters	435	940	1,355	1,284	1,290	1,839	3,325	4,518	2,718	2,174
Iron and steel scrap	197	447	780	834	413	698	1,142	1,226	639	610
Other metal scrap	154	397	461	499	600	893	1,820	1,223	699	690
<b>Mineral fuels and related materials</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>1,886</b>	<b>4,470</b>	<b>4,228</b>	<b>4,184</b>	<b>3,861</b>	<b>5,618</b>	<b>7,982</b>	<b>10,279</b>	<b>12,729</b>
Coal	477	962	3,259	2,910	2,655	2,048	3,328	4,621	5,909	5,987
Petroleum and products	418	486	908	996	1,280	1,564	1,914	2,833	3,086	5,947
Lubricating oils	185	175	275	292	305	467	639	733	799	345
<b>Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>1,948</b>	<b>1,780</b>	<b>1,541</b>
Tallow, inedible	179	176	299	377	504	516	656	677	645	572
Soybean oil	162	192	286	238	440	580	776	699	474	496

See footnotes at end of table.



## No. 1475. DOMESTIC EXPORTS, BY SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPS: 1965 TO 1982—Continued

(In millions of dollars. See heading, p. 836)

COMMODITY GROUP	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Chemicals and related products</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>3,326</b>	<b>5,861</b>	<b>5,868</b>	<b>10,812</b>	<b>12,623</b>	<b>17,306</b>	<b>20,740</b>	<b>21,187</b>	<b>19,898</b>
Chemical elements and compounds	970	1,842	3,623	4,408	4,811	5,297	7,704	2,108	2,285	1,888
Dyeing, tanning, coloring materials	93	137	244	310	352	386	480	480	524	484
Medicinal, pharmaceutical prod.	256	420	888	987	1,081	1,404	1,581	1,932	2,185	2,275
Fertilizers, manufactured	153	178	1,083	813	704	1,091	1,404	2,285	1,735	1,385
Plastic materials and resins <sup>1</sup>	425	853	1,188	1,872	1,838	2,088	3,241	3,864	3,808	3,850
<b>Machinery and transport equip.</b>	<b>18,138</b>	<b>17,882</b>	<b>45,888</b>	<b>48,581</b>	<b>58,248</b>	<b>58,288</b>	<b>78,481</b>	<b>84,828</b>	<b>95,738</b>	<b>87,148</b>
<b>Machinery<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>8,835</b>	<b>11,885</b>	<b>29,215</b>	<b>32,113</b>	<b>32,630</b>	<b>38,105</b>	<b>45,814</b>	<b>57,283</b>	<b>64,428</b>	<b>58,821</b>
Power generating machinery	841	1,405	3,551	3,682	3,818	4,797	6,839	8,428	9,465	9,481
Agricultural machinery	219	182	704	707	717	844	1,086	1,295	1,420	1,127
Tractors and parts	848	750	2,126	2,223	2,064	2,318	2,720	2,150	2,298	1,780
Electronic computers, parts and accessories	258	1,236	2,228	2,588	3,264	4,358	5,871	7,783	8,741	9,188
Other office machines <sup>3</sup>	215	311	411	348	621	647	804	946	1,089	1,048
Metalworking machinery	332	388	922	863	730	1,188	1,381	1,756	2,158	1,811
Metalcutting machines	158	213	344	280	288	338	380	387	574	345
Textile, leather machinery	207	273	486	457	423	485	628	883	885	554
Construction, excavating, and maintenance equipment	324	434	1,277	1,381	1,382	1,318	1,234	2,076	2,189	1,563
Materials handling equipment	387	807	1,848	1,859	1,884	1,457	1,744	2,243	2,438	1,882
Air-conditioning and refrigerating equipment	210	387	828	1,055	1,245	1,582	1,488	1,523	1,804	1,487
Pumping equipment, incl. parts	143	241	543	808	630	729	803	1,081	1,248	1,248
Pipe valves and parts	111	196	458	518	548	610	657	829	938	854
Power machinery, switchgear	472	611	1,708	2,138	2,301	2,680	3,140	3,254	3,835	3,824
Generators, generating sets	148	117	548	800	889	588	487	618	745	888
Transforming, converting, transmission apparatus	120	158	417	487	518	608	553	814	1,118	1,325
Telecommunications apparatus	345	680	1,574	1,987	2,380	2,888	2,857	3,454	3,858	3,884
Radio, television apparatus	304	578	1,338	1,729	1,827	1,831	2,148	2,238	2,825	2,430
Domestic electrical equipment	118	119	359	483	523	610	888	798	841	873
Transport equipment <sup>4</sup>	3,204	8,197	18,452	17,388	17,819	21,183	24,577	27,388	31,310	28,888
Railway vehicles	138	91	482	382	305	305	384	452	488	438
Road motor vehicles, parts <sup>5</sup>	1,744	3,245	9,280	10,132	10,887	12,150	13,804	13,117	14,733	12,751
Automobiles, nonmilitary, new	383	822	2,852	3,228	3,588	3,573	4,811	3,818	3,818	2,880
Trucks and tractor trucks, commercial, new	278	452	1,712	1,508	1,513	1,504	1,583	1,487	1,818	1,186
Parts, accessories, commercial	875	1,803	3,820	4,213	4,873	5,882	6,147	6,058	7,385	8,838
Aircraft, parts, and accessories	1,130	2,858	6,138	6,104	5,874	6,204	9,719	12,818	14,738	11,775
Civilian aircraft	478	1,528	3,188	3,204	2,747	3,818	6,177	8,258	8,813	4,848
<b>Other manufactured goods</b>	<b>4,880</b>	<b>7,838</b>	<b>18,882</b>	<b>17,781</b>	<b>19,881</b>	<b>22,844</b>	<b>28,878</b>	<b>38,882</b>	<b>37,381</b>	<b>32,788</b>
Tires and tubes	188	188	544	491	338	280	353	511	584	372
Paper and manufactures	388	822	1,447	1,624	1,517	1,587	1,887	2,831	2,961	2,853
Paper and paperboard	325	526	1,131	1,281	1,182	1,187	1,430	2,182	2,182	1,877
Nonmetallic mineral mfrs., n.e.c.	302	475	984	1,188	1,275	1,587	1,948	2,208	2,194	1,804
Metals and manufactures	1,787	2,978	5,881	5,188	5,148	6,101	7,826	12,071	10,244	8,243
Iron and steel mill products <sup>6</sup>	807	1,188	2,382	1,833	1,808	1,848	2,227	2,888	2,801	2,101
Plates and sheets	184	335	327	338	272	402	587	838	883	372
Tubes, pipes, and fittings	180	228	1,412	778	877	798	1,077	1,080	1,252	1,214
Silver bullion, refined	51	31	104	33	38	58	238	1,327	181	108
Nonferrous base metals	538	883	1,080	1,088	1,058	1,048	1,745	2,884	2,048	1,788
Copper	283	358	333	282	188	310	425	434	388	322
Aluminum	158	358	433	488	488	555	888	2,022	1,297	1,088
Metal manufactures, n.e.c.	553	744	1,881	2,088	2,388	3,103	3,431	4,205	4,788	3,981
Tools for hand or machine	141	204	480	488	558	603	888	858	832	810
Textiles, other than clothing	528	603	1,824	1,971	1,970	2,225	3,188	3,832	3,818	2,784
Textile yarn and thread	131	145	288	374	417	370	621	753	902	711
Cotton broad-woven fabrics	98	103	378	488	438	428	628	588	348	253
Textile fabrics, woven, exc. cotton	135	151	388	423	388	472	721	832	787	522
Clothing	143	188	403	510	608	677	831	1,183	1,208	831
Professional, scientific, and controlling instruments <sup>7</sup>	480	857	1,782	1,951	3,241	3,984	4,288	5,258	5,880	8,008
Photographic supplies	130	250	888	703	813	1,073	1,227	1,807	1,801	1,388
Printed matter	228	327	548	607	888	812	958	1,087	1,287	1,341
<b>Other transactions</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>3,821</b>	<b>3,887</b>	<b>4,314</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>9,103</b>	<b>8,488</b>	<b>8,438</b>	<b>8,834</b>
Firearms of war and ammunition	544	682	1,381	1,281	1,817	1,851	1,854	2,008	2,185	3,281
Shipments of \$500 or less, estimates <sup>8</sup>	245	882	1,572	1,180	1,244	1,487	1,788	2,119	2,388	1,888

<sup>1</sup> Includes revisions not carried to commodity groups; therefore commodity groups will not add to total. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1977, includes pulp wood chips, formerly classified in "Other manufactured goods" under "Wood and manufactures." <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1977, includes rubber materials, formerly classified in "Other manufactured goods" under "Rubber manufactures." <sup>4</sup> Includes parts for tractors. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1978, includes photocopy apparatus, formerly classified in "Other manufactured goods" under "Photographic and motion picture equipment." <sup>6</sup> Excludes parts for tractors. <sup>7</sup> Excludes pig iron. <sup>8</sup> Beginning 1977, electric measuring and controlling instruments are included in "Other manufactured goods" under "Professional, scientific, and controlling instruments", formerly classified under "Machinery." <sup>9</sup> For 1985, data are estimates for shipments of \$100 or less.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, International Trade Administration, *Overseas Business Reports, U.S. Foreign Trade*, annual. Also in U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, Report FT 800, FT 410 monthly.

## NO. 1476. GENERAL IMPORTS, BY SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPS: 1965 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. Imports for the years 1965, 1970 and 1982 are customs value basis; other years are free alongside ship (f.a.s.) value basis. Totals and subtotals include value of commodities not shown separately. Beginning 1960, includes trade of Virgin Islands with foreign countries. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 295-316.]

Commodity	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>General imports</b>	<b>21,427</b>	<b>26,962</b>	<b>96,573</b>	<b>121,009</b>	<b>147,885</b>	<b>171,978</b>	<b>206,328</b>	<b>244,871</b>	<b>261,306</b>	<b>243,862</b>
<i>C.I.F. values<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>(NA)</i>	<i>42,429</i>	<i>103,389</i>	<i>129,585</i>	<i>157,560</i>	<i>183,093</i>	<i>218,827</i>	<i>258,994</i>	<i>273,352</i>	<i>254,894</i>
<b>Food and live animals</b>	<b>3,480</b>	<b>5,376</b>	<b>8,803</b>	<b>10,267</b>	<b>12,559</b>	<b>13,822</b>	<b>15,171</b>	<b>15,766</b>	<b>15,238</b>	<b>14,453</b>
Cattle, except for breeding	98	111	77	158	188	250	249	228	182	289
Meat and preparations	426	1,014	1,141	1,447	1,276	1,856	2,539	2,346	1,998	2,075
Meat, fresh or frozen	231	847	840	840	743	1,242	1,896	1,756	1,150	1,525
Ham, shoulders, and bacon <sup>2</sup>	132	241	397	434	386	445	395	336	325	349
Fish	469	794	1,356	1,855	2,058	2,212	2,639	2,812	2,982	3,143
Fruits and nuts	339	447	638	780	957	1,126	1,324	1,245	1,604	1,774
Bananas	■	188	220	277	305	350	383	416	542	581
Vegetables	139	269	355	426	593	711	737	802	983	1,042
Sugar	443	725	1,865	1,154	1,078	723	974	1,987	2,142	863
Coffee, green	1,058	1,180	1,561	2,632	3,910	3,726	3,820	3,872	2,622	2,730
Cocoa or cacao beans	120	201	321	358	482	667	555	395	486	323
Tee	87	53	■	98	176	115	126	131	133	129
<b>Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>1,899</b>	<b>2,221</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>2,784</b>	<b>3,138</b>	<b>3,384</b>
Alcoholic beverages	426	725	1,033	1,174	1,267	1,744	2,013	2,232	■	2,513
Tobacco, unmanufactured	121	111	343	392	322	396	436	■	427	445
<b>Crude materials, inedible, except fuels</b>	<b>3,102</b>	<b>3,307</b>	<b>5,866</b>	<b>7,014</b>	<b>8,488</b>	<b>9,294</b>	<b>10,650</b>	<b>10,516</b>	<b>11,193</b>	<b>8,589</b>
Hides and skins, except fur skins	80	51	78	89	97	106	139	88	101	71
Fur skins, undressed	113	59	79	101	122	142	163	143	186	127
Rubber, including latex	182	231	353	513	642	840	1,058	980	980	735
Lumber, softwood	318	439	797	1,355	1,972	2,595	2,727	1,984	1,880	1,836
Lumber, hardwood	87	81	69	97	124	141	183	145	149	98
Woodpulp	389	480	1,032	1,237	1,213	1,126	1,506	1,725	1,778	1,485
Textile fibers and wastes	435	202	174	249	222	248	231	242	243	284
Wool and other animal hair	282	116	73	123	117	147	134	146	210	152
Industrial diamonds	56	39	42	46	62	69	116	119	116	80
Asbestos, unmanufactured	70	75	117	149	152	162	144	97	106	65
Iron and metal scrap	971	1,149	1,978	2,251	2,742	2,813	3,247	3,715	3,836	2,884
Iron ore and concentrates	444	480	864	982	951	845	923	773	951	497
Silver ore and base bullion	56	49	98	75	84	108	166	342	250	178
Nonferrous base metals <sup>3</sup>	421	522	783	895	1,382	1,556	1,672	2,291	1,722	1,552
Bauxite, crude	143	185	267	330	426	415	410	432	443	383
<b>Mineral fuels and related materials</b>	<b>2,221</b>	<b>3,075</b>	<b>26,478</b>	<b>33,996</b>	<b>44,537</b>	<b>■</b>	<b>80,061</b>	<b>■</b>	<b>81,417</b>	<b>85,409</b>
Petroleum and products	2,092	2,764	24,814	31,784	41,756	39,104	56,046	77,637	75,577	59,396
Petroleum, crude and partly refined	1,215	1,448	19,293	26,384	33,910	32,134	49,100	65,717	61,940	45,862
Petroleum products	877	1,316	5,521	5,411	7,846	6,970	9,946	11,920	13,637	13,535
Natural gas	105	258	1,081	1,819	1,941	2,000	2,785	5,155	5,720	5,834
<b>Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>406</b>
<b>Chemicals and related products</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>3,896</b>	<b>4,772</b>	<b>4,970</b>	<b>6,430</b>	<b>■</b>	<b>8,593</b>	<b>9,446</b>	<b>9,483</b>
Organic chemicals	160	355	1,027	1,183	1,438	1,735	2,159	2,541	2,974	2,980
Inorganic chemicals <sup>4</sup>	158	371	835	937	1,171	1,827	2,059	2,313	2,359	2,645
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	58	87	235	269	313	450	441	509	583	563
Fertilizers, manufactured	112	192	626	683	829	869	976	1,104	1,181	963
<b>Machinery and transport equipment</b>	<b>2,848</b>	<b>11,172</b>	<b>23,457</b>	<b>29,824</b>	<b>36,407</b>	<b>47,590</b>	<b>53,878</b>	<b>60,558</b>	<b>68,627</b>	<b>73,320</b>
Machinery	1,800	5,375	11,970	15,446	18,837	24,752	28,530	32,286	38,546	39,684
Engines and parts	195	782	1,615	1,934	2,137	2,886	3,004	1,866	2,251	2,611
Agricultural machinery	156	173	474	496	499	489	696	686	639	485
Tractors and parts	93	175	571	554	630	848	1,197	1,049	948	757
Office machines	138	505	1,052	1,341	1,588	2,254	2,500	2,929	3,563	4,299
Metalworking machinery	63	184	361	362	435	947	1,123	1,425	1,613	1,468
Textile and leather machinery	157	361	518	636	639	877	830	889	974	924
Power machinery and switch-gear	67	247	550	758	970	1,291	1,706	2,039	2,378	2,547
Telecommunications apparatus	314	1,102	2,077	3,655	4,954	6,136	6,175	6,716	8,910	9,051
Electron tubes, transistors, semiconductor devices, and parts	63	224	899	1,223	1,490	1,842	2,719	3,592	3,959	4,524
Transport equipment	1,148	5,796	11,487	14,378	17,571	22,838	25,148	28,260	31,415	33,635
Automobiles and parts	810	5,068	9,921	13,104	15,844	20,631	22,053	24,015	26,113	29,218
Automobiles, new	658	3,722	7,124	8,928	10,633	13,646	14,813	16,776	17,540	19,757
Motorcycles	134	307	707	485	641	892	908	1,148	1,263	1,019
Aircraft and parts	140	274	519	434	603	802	1,078	1,885	2,585	2,481
<b>Other manufactured goods</b>	<b>7,528</b>	<b>13,265</b>	<b>23,927</b>	<b>30,179</b>	<b>35,176</b>	<b>46,296</b>	<b>51,071</b>	<b>58,870</b>	<b>63,471</b>	<b>61,206</b>
Leather manufactures and dressed furs	87	118	132	247	236	353	426	393	567	523
Rubber tires and tubes	45	205	475	738	851	923	1,136	1,143	1,331	1,239
Wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	270	409	573	627	1,032	1,240	1,391	1,133	1,199	991
Paper and manufactures	870	1,087	1,673	2,103	2,402	2,923	3,356	3,587	3,874	3,848
Newsprint	780	930	1,427	1,742	1,879	2,101	2,322	2,685	2,871	2,749
Construction materials <sup>5</sup>	71	106	186	203	292	472	638	550	565	507
Glass, glassware, and pottery	188	338	531	653	785	1,047	1,097	1,228	1,349	1,351
Diamonds, excluding industrial	306	433	730	1,016	1,452	1,973	1,862	2,252	2,196	1,817

See footnotes at end of table.

## NO. 1476. GENERAL IMPORTS, BY SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPS: 1965 TO 1982—Continued

(In millions of dollars. See headnote, p. 840)

COMMODITY	1965	1970	1971	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Other manufactured goods—Con.</b>										
Metals and manufactures	2,874	4,506	8,044	8,898	12,278	15,714	17,457	18,717	22,333	19,227
Pig iron and ferroalloys	84	78	558	538	528	573	702	678	■	428
Iron and steelmill products	1,140	1,952	4,037	3,809	5,302	6,681	8,784	8,882	10,347	9,184
Bars, rods, shapes, and pilings	377	486	830	848	1,126	1,385	1,524	1,420	1,747	1,489
Plates and sheets	475	908	1,880	1,795	2,708	3,329	3,071	2,505	2,908	2,542
Steel wire	79	119	225	211	283	341	320	293	288	242
Tubes, pipes, and fittings	144	349	1,008	792	971	1,376	1,543	2,193	4,836	4,488
Nonferrous base metals	1,198	1,502	2,068	2,841	3,380	4,367	4,678	5,182	5,270	4,018
Copper	425	532	419	777	855	1,089	984	1,470	1,279	988
Nickel	189	317	456	524	532	678	636	885	868	588
Aluminum	254	238	415	554	786	1,115	1,029	974	1,355	1,338
Lead	51	74	49	84	183	173	228	91	90	57
Tin	167	190	315	329	458	596	720	776	644	378
Silver, refined bullion	7	53	274	289	313	325	842	1,329	637	788
Platinum group metals	89	98	244	271	252	430	800	1,107	742	512
Metal manufactures, n.e.c.	367	825	1,789	2,051	2,503	3,333	3,871	3,732	4,170	4,284
Textiles, other than clothing	800	1,135	1,219	1,835	1,736	2,200	2,218	2,499	3,046	2,807
Textile yarn and thread	68	222	128	192	225	248	167	194	231	280
Cotton fabrics, woven	134	173	219	390	345	427	380	433	607	489
Textile fabrics, woven, exc. cotton <sup>1</sup>	423	499	433	521	589	719	775	408	572	533
Twine and cordage	48	35	123	82	78	78	112	114	104	82
Floor coverings	45	53	86	120	145	200	264	283	306	277
Clothing	541	1,289	2,582	3,834	4,100	6,857	5,876	6,430	7,537	8,185
Footwear	180	829	1,275	1,888	1,806	2,585	2,859	2,808	3,019	3,487
Professional, scientific, photographic, and controlling instruments <sup>2</sup>	178	358	726	969	1,292	981	1,189	2,854	3,701	3,132
Clocks and watches	100	184	426	827	722	947	946	1,127	1,275	991
Musical instruments, sound recorders and reproducers, and parts <sup>3</sup>	157	505	781	1,216	285	423	489	487	621	729
Printed matter	77	160	284	322	340	479	529	613	622	694
Articles of plastic and rubber, n.e.c.	71	236	429	802	606	744	671	916	1,056	1,102
Toys, games, and sporting goods	165	427	633	903	1,158	1,374	1,581	1,838	2,075	2,808
Artworks and antiques	141	162	677	580	720	1,312	1,487	2,672	2,058	2,024
<b>Other transactions</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>1,274</b>	<b>2,518</b>	<b>2,538</b>	<b>3,338</b>	<b>4,018</b>	<b>4,905</b>	<b>7,225</b>	<b>7,296</b>	<b>7,708</b>

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Value on a cost, insurance, and freight basis: cost (to the U.S. importer) of commodities at port of exportation plus insurance and freight to U.S. customs port of entry. 1970 is estimated. <sup>2</sup> Canned, cooked, and boned. <sup>3</sup> Prior to 1977, alumina is included under chemicals; thereafter, classified in crude materials. <sup>4</sup> Materials of lime, cement, and clay. <sup>5</sup> Excludes narrow or special fabrics. <sup>6</sup> Beginning 1977, electric measuring and controlling instruments are included in "Other manufactured goods" under "Professional, scientific, photographic, and controlling instruments"; prior to 1977, classified under "Machinery." <sup>7</sup> Beginning 1977, sound recorders included in "Machinery."

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, International Trade Administration, *Overseas Business Reports, U.S. Foreign Trade*, annual. Also in U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, Report FT 980, monthly.

## NO. 1477. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION—VALUES AND DUTIES: 1950 TO 1982

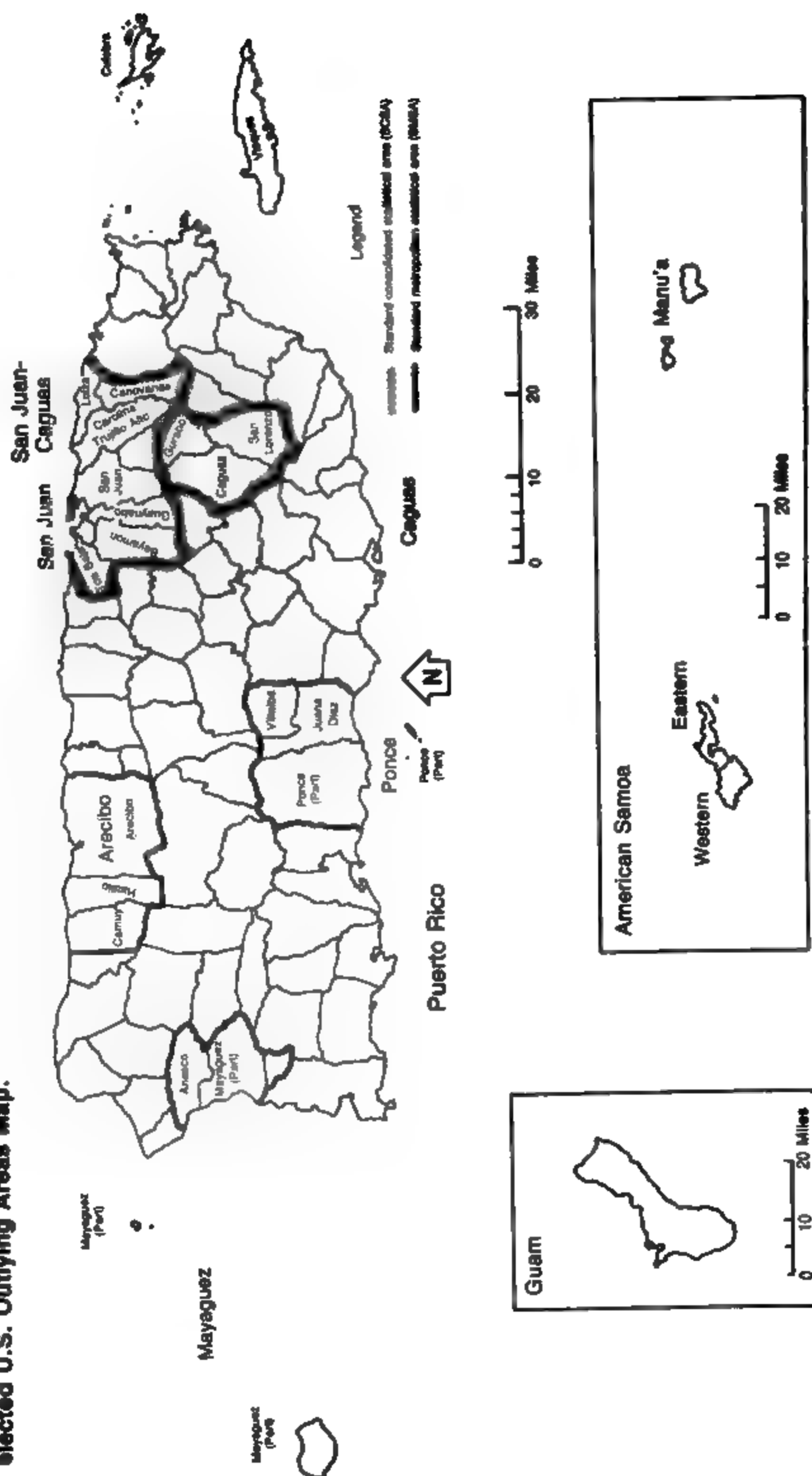
(Imports are on customs value basis. Beginning 1965, includes uranium, thorium, and related products; beginning 1970, includes silver ores and bullion, and beginning 1980, includes trade of Virgin Islands with foreign countries. For basis of dollar values and for area coverage, see text, p. 817. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 207-212.)

YEAR	VALUES				Duties calculated <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	RATIO OF DUTIES TO VALUES		Duties per capita <sup>2</sup> (dollar)
	Total (mil. dol.)	Free (mil. dol.)	Dutiable (mil. dol.)	Percent		Total imports (percent)	Dutiable imports (percent)	
1950	8,743	4,767	3,976	65	522	6	13	3.43
1955	11,337	6,037	5,300	53	633	6	12	3.82
1960	14,850	5,780	8,870	39	1,084	7	12	6.00
1965	21,283	7,434	13,849	35	1,643	8	12	8.48
1970	39,756	13,870	25,886	35	2,584	6	10	12.60
1971	45,516	15,286	30,230	34	2,767	6	9	13.32
1972	55,290	18,915	36,375	34	3,124	6	9	14.86
1973	69,024	28,258	40,766	41	3,820	5	8	17.08
1974	100,140	52,052	48,088	52	3,771	4	8	17.83
1975	96,518	31,030	65,488	32	3,780	4	8	17.50
1976	121,121	37,190	83,931	31	4,675	4	6	21.44
1977	147,075	43,633	103,442	30	5,486	4	5	24.91
1978	<sup>3</sup> 172,912	51,827	121,125	30	7,182	4	6	32.17
1979	<sup>3</sup> 205,850	103,278	102,645	50	7,202	3	7	31.88
1980	<sup>3</sup> 244,007	106,992	132,951	45	7,535	3	6	33.08
1981	259,012	78,338	182,674	29	8,883	3	5	38.70
1982	242,340	75,856	166,484	31	8,688	4	5	37.43

<sup>1</sup> 1950 and 1955 data from U.S. Bureau of Customs. Customs duties (including import excise taxes) calculated on the basis of reports of quantity and value of imports of merchandise entered directly for consumption or withdrawn from bonded customs warehouses. <sup>2</sup> Based on estimated population including Armed Forces abroad as of July 1. <sup>3</sup> Total includes revisions not carried to free and dutiable values.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*; *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, FT 980, monthly; and unpublished data.

Figure 32.1  
Selected U.S. Outlying Areas Map.





## Section 32

# Outlying Areas Under Jurisdiction of the United States

This section presents summary economic and social statistics for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the principal territories of the United States (Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa) and, wherever possible, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Primary sources are the decennial censuses of population and housing, and the censuses of agriculture, business, manufactures, and construction (taken every five years) conducted by the Bureau of the Census; the annual *Vital Statistics of the United States*, issued by the National Center for Health Statistics; and the annual *Income and Product* of the Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan.

**Jurisdiction.**—The United States gained jurisdiction over these areas as follows:

The islands of *Puerto Rico* and *Guam*, surrendered by Spain to the United States in October 1898, were ceded to the United States by the Treaty of Paris, ratified in 1899. Puerto Rico became a commonwealth on July 25, 1952, thereby achieving a high degree of local autonomy under its own constitution. The *Virgin Islands*, comprising 50 islands and cays, were purchased by the United States from Denmark in 1917. *American Samoa*, a group of 7 islands, was acquired by the United States in accordance with a convention among the United States, Great Britain, and Germany, ratified in February 1900.

The *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands* comprises 2,141 atolls and islands, about 96 of which are inhabited. By an agreement approved by the Security Council and the United States in 1947, this territory, formerly under Japanese mandate, has been administered by the United States since July 1947 under the United Nations trusteeship system. The Northern Mariana Islands are in the process of becoming a Commonwealth. Some data, formerly included in the *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*, are now shown separately. The other districts of the Trust Territory are negotiating relationships of free association with the United States. Where negotiations are completed, subject to the approval of the U.S. Congress and the United Nations, the trusteeship will be dissolved.

For a brief summary of U.S. territorial development, see tables 5 and 339.

**Censuses.**—Because characteristics of the outlying areas differ, the presentation of census data for them is not uniform. The 1960 Census of Population covered all of the places listed above except the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the census of which was conducted in April 1958 by the Office of the High Commissioner), whereas the 1960 Census of Housing also excluded American Samoa. The 1970 and 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing covered all five areas. The 1959 and 1969 Censuses of Agriculture covered Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the Virgin Islands; the 1964 and 1974 censuses covered the same areas except American Samoa; and the 1978 census covered the same areas including American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands. Beginning in 1967, Congress authorized the economic censuses, to be taken at 5-year intervals, for years ending in 2 and 7. Prior economic censuses were conducted in Puerto Rico for 1954, 1958, and 1963, and in Guam and the Virgin Islands for 1958 and 1963. In 1972, the census of construction industries was added for the first time for these three areas.

**Information in other sections.**—In addition to the statistics presented in this section, other data are included as integral parts of many tables showing distribution by States in various sections of the *Abstract*. See "Outlying areas of the United States" in the index. For definition and explanation of terms used, see section 1, Population; section 5, Education; section 24, Agriculture; section 28, Construction and Housing; section 29, Manufactures; and section 30, Domestic Trade and Services.

## NO. 1478. ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AREA: 1950 TO 1982

(In thousands. As of July 1. Includes estimates of Armed Forces stationed in area)

AREA	1950	1959	1970	1975	1980	1982	AREA	1950	1959	1970	1975	1980	1982
Puerto Rico	2,215	2,362	2,715	2,855	3,205	3,281	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands <sup>1,2</sup>						
American Samoa	19	30	37	30	32	34	Northern Mariana Is. <sup>2</sup>	57	77	80	105	115	120
Guam	60	66	85	102	107	111		(NA)	(NA)	12	15	17	18
Virgin Islands	27	32	59	84	88	102							

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Data consistent with apportionment census of September 1970 which showed a total population of 14,333 for the Marianas and 114,882 for the Trust Territory. (Excludes 4,482 for Kwajalein Missile Range Facility and 289 with residence not specified.) <sup>2</sup> Prior to 1970, the Trust Territory estimates include the Northern Mariana Islands; beginning with 1970, they exclude them.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 80, 338, and 918, and forthcoming report.

## NO. 1479. ESTIMATES OF COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, BY AREA: 1950 TO 1970 AND 1970 TO 1982

(In thousands, except percent. Resident population, including Armed Forces stationed in area. See table 5 for population totals. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. For explanation of methodology, see source.)

AREA	APRIL 1, 1950 TO APRIL 1, 1970					APRIL 1, 1970 TO JULY 1, 1982				
	Net increase		Births	Deaths	Net migration <sup>1</sup>	Net change		Births	Deaths	Net migration <sup>1</sup>
	Number	Percent				Number	Percent			
Puerto Rico	392.0	15.4	734.0	172.0	-200.0	549.3	20.3	903.6	341.1	-113.2
American Samoa	7.1	35.4	10.1	1.3	-1.7	6.8	24.4	13.2	1.7	-4.8
Guam	18.0	28.8	25.6	3.4	-4.2	25.8	30.4	37.3	5.0	-8.5
Virgin Islands	30.4	94.8	18.8	3.9	15.7	29.1	82.6	32.2	6.2	13.1
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands <sup>1,2</sup>	20.3	28.6	30.9	4.8	-5.7	31.9	36.1	42.5	6.2	(*)
Northern Mariana Islands <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.5	45.4	6.6	1.1	(*)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes error of closure (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses). <sup>2</sup> See footnote 1, table 1478. <sup>3</sup> The components shown for April 1, 1950 to April 1, 1970 include the Northern Mariana Islands, while those for April 1, 1970 to July 1, 1982 exclude them. <sup>4</sup> Census taken in 1959, not 1960. <sup>5</sup> Migration is derived as a residual. Because part of the residual migration in these areas reflects under-registration of vital statistics, migration figures are not shown.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 80 and 338, and unpublished data.

## NO. 1480. POPULATION, BY AGE AND AREAS, 1950 TO 1980, AND BY SEX, 1980

(In thousands, except median age. As of April 1, except as indicated. For population totals, see table 5. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation)

AREA, YEAR, AND SEX	Total, all ages	Under 5 yr	5-13 yr	14-17 yr	18-20 yr	21-24 yr	25-34 yr	35-44 yr	45-54 yr	55-64 yr	65 yr. and over	18 yr. and over	Median age (years)
Puerto Rico: 1950	2,249.5	354.4	588.7	220.8	123.6	134.1	262.9	238.0	180.6	123.9	122.2	1,185.6	18.5
1970, total	2,712.0	318.1	605.5	251.0	158.7	182.8	339.3	274.0	227.5	179.0	177.1	1,537.4	21.6
1980, total	3,195.5	340.7	597.0	283.4	184.3	213.6	465.9	359.9	274.8	224.5	252.6	1,975.5	24.6
Male	1,558.7	173.2	304.1	143.3	89.9	101.0	218.2	189.5	129.5	107.8	120.1	936.1	23.7
Female	1,636.8	167.4	292.9	140.1	94.4	112.5	247.7	190.4	145.3	116.7	132.4	1,039.4	25.5
American Samoa: 1950	20.1	3.7	5.7	2.1	1.0	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.2	.7	.5	8.8	15.2
1970, total	27.2	4.7	7.5	2.6	1.6	1.6	3.2	2.4	1.8	1.0	.7	12.3	16.1
1980, total	32.3	4.6	7.6	3.2	2.2	2.3	4.5	3.1	2.3	1.4	.9	16.7	18.8
Male	16.4	2.5	4.0	1.6	1.0	1.1	2.2	1.7	1.2	.7	.5	8.3	18.4
Female	15.9	2.3	3.6	1.6	1.2	1.3	2.3	1.4	1.1	.7	.5	8.4	19.2
Guam: 1950	67.0	10.6	15.2	3.6	4.3	5.0	12.2	8.6	4.4	1.9	1.1	37.4	20.6
1970, total	85.0	11.6	20.1	6.8	5.4	6.0	12.8	10.3	5.6	2.6	1.5	46.4	20.4
1980, total	106.0	13.0	21.7	8.9	6.7	8.8	19.6	11.3	6.2	4.8	3.0	62.4	22.3
Male	55.3	6.6	11.1	4.6	3.6	4.7	10.0	6.0	4.4	2.6	1.4	33.0	22.4
Female	50.7	6.4	10.6	4.3	2.9	4.1	9.6	5.3	3.8	2.2	1.6	29.4	22.1
Virgin Islands: 1950	32.1	4.9	7.1	2.7	1.4	1.7	3.9	3.5	2.8	1.9	2.2	17.3	20.7
1970, total	62.5	8.3	12.8	4.4	3.2	4.9	11.4	7.1	5.0	3.0	2.4	37.0	23.0
1980, total	98.6	10.7	21.4	8.7	4.7	5.1	14.8	12.6	7.6	5.5	4.5	54.8	22.5
Male	48.2	5.4	10.7	4.6	2.2	2.2	6.6	6.0	3.6	2.6	2.0	25.3	21.1
Female	50.4	5.3	10.7	4.9	2.4	2.9	8.2	6.6	4.1	2.9	2.5	29.4	23.6
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands:													
1970, total	51.3	13.8	20.9	7.9	4.7	4.8	8.4	7.6	6.2	3.9	3.0	38.6	17.1
1980, total <sup>1</sup>	116.1	21.0	30.4	10.6	7.0	7.6	15.1	8.0	6.7	5.4	4.2	54.2	16.5
Male <sup>1</sup>	59.5	10.9	15.9	5.4	3.6	3.6	7.6	4.0	3.4	2.7	2.0	27.3	16.1
Female <sup>1</sup>	56.6	10.0	14.5	5.2	3.4	4.0	7.4	4.0	3.3	2.6	2.2	26.9	16.9
Northern Mariana Islands:													
1970, total	9.6	1.8	2.7	1.0	.8	.8	.9	.7	.6	.4	.2	4.1	15.2
1980, total	16.8	2.5	3.9	1.5	.8	1.2	2.8	1.7	1.2	.7	.6	8.9	19.7
Male	6.6	1.3	2.0	.7	.6	.6	1.5	1.0	.7	.4	.3	4.9	20.6
Female	8.0	1.2	2.0	.8	.8	.8	1.3	.8	.4	.3	.3	4.0	18.5

<sup>1</sup> As of September 15, 1980.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1980*, vol. 1, 1970, vol. 1, *Characteristics of the Population*, parts 53-- and unpublished data.

## NO. 1481. LAND AREA AND POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, BY AREA: 1980

[As of April 1. See also table 339 for gross area (land and water). For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

ITEM	Puerto Rico	American Samoa	Guam	Virgin Islands	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	Northern Mariana Islands
Land area (sq. miles) .....	3,459	77	209	132	533	184
Total resident population .....	3,198,520	32,297	106,979	96,599	116,149	16,780
Per square mile .....	924.1	419.4	507.1	731.6	217.9	91.2
Percent increase, 1970-1980 .....	17.9	16.9	24.7	54.8	42.9	74.1
Urban .....	2,134,365	5,680	41,875	37,730	35,153	2,678
Rural .....	1,062,155	26,637	64,104	58,839	80,996	14,102
Male .....	1,558,727	16,384	55,321	46,204	59,527	8,817
Female .....	1,639,793	15,913	50,658	50,365	56,622	7,963
Males per 100 females .....	94.9	103.0	109.2	91.7	105.1	110.7
Median age (years) .....	24.6	18.8	22.3	22.5	16.5	19.7
Male (years) .....	23.7	18.4	22.4	21.1	16.1	20.9
Female (years) .....	25.5	19.2	22.1	23.6	16.9	18.5
School years completed, persons 25 years old and over ....	1,577,682	(NA)	46,906	44,986	(NA)	6,760
Elementary: 0-8 years .....	753,742	(NA)	9,973	15,997	(NA)	2,896
High school:						
1-3 years .....	200,269	(NA)	6,157	6,475	(NA)	851
4 years or more .....	332,770	(NA)	14,653	11,543	(NA)	1,543
College .....	290,901	(NA)	16,123	10,971	(NA)	1,480
Marital status, persons 15 years old and over .....	2,187,246	19,090	69,007	61,791	61,796	9,975
Single .....	613,024	7,406	20,675	22,376	19,792	3,462
Married <sup>1</sup> .....	1,320,193	10,571	44,041	32,204	37,783	5,977
Widowed or divorced .....	254,029	1,113	4,291	7,211	4,220	536
Households and families:						
Population in households .....	3,176,511	31,983	101,000	96,949	115,039	16,234
Number of households .....	638,565	4,513	24,834	28,329	16,432	3,028
Population per household .....	4.99	7.08	4.07	3.39	7.00	5.36
Families .....	753,936	4,287	21,780	20,855	15,578	2,652
Husband-wife families .....	580,326	3,475	18,473	13,612	12,363	2,113

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes consensually married couples and separated couples.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

## NO. 1482. POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH, PERIOD OF IMMIGRATION OF FOREIGN-BORN, AND CITIZENSHIP STATUS—BY AREA: 1970

[As of April 1]

ITEM	American Samoa	Guam	Virgin Islands	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	Northern Mariana Islands
Total resident population .....	27,159	84,986	62,468	81,300	9,840
Native-born, total .....	21,286	71,512	41,140	60,406	9,485
Percent of total .....	78.4	84.1	65.9	98.9	98.4
Born in U.S. ....	1,211	23,934	8,058	3,132	372
Born in a U.S. territory .....	20,067	47,472	29,068	77,272	9,113
Born in Puerto Rico .....	8	106	4,014	2	-
Foreign-born, total <sup>1</sup> .....	5,873	13,484	21,328	894	155
Percent of total .....	21.6	15.9	34.1	1.1	1.6
Europe .....	43	821	847	79	9
Asia .....	4,593	11,391	225	306	122
Americas, other than U.S. ....	20	226	18,984	33	4
Other .....	1,021	120	94	70	9
By period of immigration:					
Before 1950 .....	700	879	1,047	55	17
1950-1959 .....	768	1,255	1,554	274	3
1960-1970 .....	4,385	11,350	18,727	565	135
By citizenship status:					
Naturalized .....	149	3,491	2,165	374	36
Permanent alien .....	4,331	5,027	7,619	263	32
Temporary alien .....	1,336	4,045	11,309	186	55
Born abroad of American parents .....	57	921	235	69	30

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes foreign-born persons for whom country was not reported.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1970*, vol. 1, *Characteristics of the Population*, parts 54-58.



No. 1483. VITAL STATISTICS—SPECIFIED AREAS: 1950 TO 1980

[Births, deaths, and infant deaths by place of residence; marriages and divorces by place of occurrence. Rates for 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, on population estimated as of July 1]

AREA AND YEAR	BIRTHS		DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS		MARRIAGES		DIVORCES <sup>3</sup>	
	Num-ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Num-ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Num-ber	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Num-ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Num-ber	Rate <sup>1</sup>
Puerto Rico:										
1950.....	66,036	36.9	21,895	9.9	5,807	67.5	20,532	9.3	3,691	1.6
1955.....	77,895	34.6	18,221	7.2	4,343	55.8	18,912	8.4	4,822	2.1
1960.....	76,914	32.5	15,791	6.7	3,307	43.3	20,212	<sup>4</sup> 8.6	5,218	2.2
1965.....	79,808	30.2	17,895	6.7	3,408	42.8	25,184	8.6	10,519	4.0
1970.....	67,895	24.8	18,080	6.7	1,930	26.8	29,905	11.0	9,888	3.6
1975.....	69,702	23.8	17,895	6.1	1,335	19.2	32,731	11.2	12,985	4.4
1976.....	71,895	23.8	19,286	6.4	1,437	20.0	33,741	11.2	12,357	4.1
1977.....	75,191	24.4	18,778	6.4	1,514	20.1	34,541	11.2	12,985	3.9
1978.....	75,117	24.1	18,812	6.4	1,391	18.5	34,048	10.9	12,392	4.0
1979.....	73,761	23.3	20,271	6.4	1,457	19.9	33,072	10.4	13,471	4.3
1980.....	72,986	22.8	20,413	6.4	1,351	18.5	33,167	10.4	15,276	4.8
Guam:										
1955.....	2,523	32.8	336	4.4	82	32.5	471	6.2	63	.7
1970.....	2,842	26.8	365	5.8	82	21.8	674	9.9	84	1.0
1976.....	3,196	30.9	427	4.2	65	20.8	1,851	16.2	196	1.9
1978.....	3,036	29.8	448	4.4	65	18.1	1,536	18.0	275	2.7
1977.....	2,989	29.5	351	3.6	45	15.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1978.....	2,989	29.8	336	3.9	45	15.6	1,789	17.3	351	3.5
1979.....	2,989	28.2	354	3.4	31	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1980.....	2,945	27.6	393	3.7	43	14.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Virgin Islands:										
1950.....	894	33.5	374	14.0	51	57.0	136	5.2	271	10.2
1955.....	913	33.1	311	11.3	41	44.9	221	6.0	163	3.7
1960.....	1,180	36.8	332	10.3	42	35.6	336	11.1	135	4.2
1965.....	1,536	46.2	416	8.6	80	30.9	595	13.7	349	5.7
1970.....	2,989	46.8	469	7.9	72	24.6	1,149	18.4	270	4.3
1975.....	2,372	25.1	477	5.0	62	26.1	1,064	11.3	353	3.7
1976.....	2,842	24.4	447	4.6	65	29.0	933	9.7	389	4.1
1977.....	2,373	29.5	980	4.1	55	23.2	919	9.9	442	4.7
1978.....	2,524	20.3	461	4.8	54	21.4	1,131	11.9	484	5.0
1979.....	2,389	24.8	476	4.9	53	21.2	1,087	11.1	410	4.3
1980.....	2,504	25.9	504	5.2	61	24.4	1,112	11.5	476	4.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Per 1,000 population. <sup>2</sup> Per 1,000 live births. <sup>3</sup> Includes reported annulments.  
<sup>4</sup> Data are incomplete.  
Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Demographic Yearbook* 1969, 1974, and 1977 (copyright); and Department of Public Health and Social Services, Government of Guam, *Statistical Report—1978*.

No. 1484. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY AREAS: 1980

[For school year, unless otherwise indicated]

ITEM	Puerto Rico	Ameri-can Samoa	Guam	Virgin Islands	Common-wealth of the Northern Marianas
Enrollment, fall.....	712,990	9,647	26,420	25,291	<sup>1</sup> 4,407
Elementary (kindergarten-grade 8).....	521,865	7,174	19,603	19,716	<sup>1</sup> 3,267
Secondary (grades 9-12 and post graduates).....	191,015	2,473	6,817	5,485	<sup>1</sup> 1,140
Average daily attendance.....	(NA)	(NA)	25,814	23,304	4,240
Percent of enrollment.....	(NA)	(NA)	93.6	91.2	96.2
Professional staff, fall.....	36,784	737	1,799	1,967	(NA)
Official/administrative.....	1,750	75	76	116	(NA)
Professional/educational.....	33,027	643	1,581	1,719	(NA)
Teachers.....	31,984	559	1,466	1,567	(NA)
Professional/other.....	1,977	19	142	132	(NA)
Average salary for classroom teachers (dol.).....	(NA)	(NA)	15,000	13,575	7,641
Average salary for other professional educational staff (dol.).....	(NA)	(NA)	18,000	16,882	8,542
Total estimated expenditures (\$1,000).....	(NA)	(NA)	41,294	48,317	9,334
Current expenditures <sup>2</sup> (\$1,000).....	(NA)	(NA)	31,327	43,757	5,997
Per pupil <sup>2</sup> (dol.).....	(NA)	(NA)	1,214	1,876	1,414
Other current expenditures <sup>4</sup> (\$1,000).....	(NA)	(NA)	-	2,535	403
Capital outlay (\$1,000).....	(NA)	(NA)	9,967	2,025	2,824
Per pupil <sup>2</sup> (dol.).....	(NA)	(NA)	386	87	690

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> 1978 data. <sup>2</sup> Public elementary and secondary day schools. <sup>3</sup> Annual expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance. <sup>4</sup> Community services, summer schools, adult education, and community colleges.  
Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day School Systems*, and unpublished data.

# School Enrollment, Employment—Federal Payments to Individuals 847

## NO. 1485. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS, 1980, AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY FAMILY INCOME CLASS, 1979, BY AREA

ITEM	Puerto Rico <sup>1</sup>	Guam	Virgin Islands	Northern Mariana Islands
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, 1980</b>				
Total enrolled, 3 years old and over.....	871,582	38,002	34,934	5,479
Elementary (grades 1-8), total <sup>2</sup> .....	616,438	23,303	25,642	4,102
Public.....	542,955	20,081	20,576	3,576
Private.....	73,483	3,242	5,066	526
High school (4 years), total.....	220,477	8,562	7,275	1,281
Public.....	200,118	7,580	5,856	1,149
Private, total.....	20,359	982	1,419	132
College, total.....	134,677	4,137	2,017	98
Public.....	103,650	3,986	1,897	60
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS, 1980</b>				
Total persons, 18 years old and over.....	2,114,673	86,773	58,310	8,080
In labor force.....	889,856	44,464	38,082	6,102
Percent of total.....	41.1	66.6	84.2	63.6
Armed Forces.....	4,137	10,125	84	13
Civilian labor force.....	865,719	34,359	37,998	6,089
Employed.....	733,922	32,692	35,652	5,941
Unemployed.....	131,797	1,667	2,346	148
Percent of civilian labor force.....	15.2	4.9	6.2	2.4
Not in labor force.....	1,244,817	22,289	21,228	3,497
<b>FAMILY INCOME, 1979</b>				
Families, 1980.....	757,646	21,780	20,855	2,652
Percent distribution, by income class.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$1,000.....	11.3	2.1	3.2	4.4
\$1,000-\$2,499.....	12.4	1.7	3.4	5.9
\$2,500-\$4,999.....	19.7	3.7	7.8	17.8
\$5,000-\$7,499.....	17.5	6.6	14.3	16.1
\$7,500-\$9,999.....	10.9	9.8	12.4	13.7
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	13.3	21.1	19.8	16.9
\$15,000-\$24,999.....	10.3	28.4	22.3	14.7
\$25,000 or more.....	4.6	26.6	16.7	10.4
Median income <sup>3</sup> (dol.).....	5,923	(NA)	11,914	*2,880

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> "Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see Appendix III. <sup>2</sup> Includes nursery and kindergarten. <sup>3</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>4</sup> Excludes those with no income.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

## NO. 1486. FEDERAL DIRECT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED PROGRAM AND AREA: 1961 AND 1982

[In thousands of dollars. For fiscal years, except as noted]

PROGRAM PAYMENTS	1961					1982				
	Ameri-can Samoa	Guam	Puerto Rico	Trust Territory	Virgin Islands	Ameri-can Samoa	Guam	Puerto Rico	Trust Territory	Virgin Islands
Total.....	5,729	41,608	2,298,198	612	55,717	6,855	42,528	2,714,871	2,019	56,491
Pell Grants <sup>1</sup> .....	-	710	118,782	-	261	-	757	135,509	-	310
Medicare: Hospital Insurance.....	-	1,168	88,690	-	1,814	-	-	107,749	-	-
Supplemental Medical Insurance.....	-	659	54,298	-	983	-	-	63,878	-	-
Social Security: Disability Insurance.....	731	1,137	-	20	2,697	836	1,236	442,050	20	2,839
Retirement Insurance.....	1,620	3,541	558,061	131	15,254	1,955	4,148	622,624	141	17,353
Survivors Insurance.....	1,589	3,022	257,518	77	8,176	1,686	3,467	291,338	99	7,153
Veterans: Pension and Disability.....	740	821	206,030	-	1,489	1,079	2,112	228,618	-	1,860
Education Assistance.....	223	113	14,691	-	125	302	802	10,943	-	84
Federal Retirement and Disability.....	767	12,075	85,734	191	5,574	736	13,020	105,666	202	5,681
Food Stamps.....	-	17,864	879,116	-	20,800	-	16,703	671,198	-	19,844
Other.....	29	478	35,089	193	524	59	463	36,898	1,557	1,367

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Outlays for the academic year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Federal Expenditures by State*, annual.

## No. 1467. PUERTO RICO—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1982

ITEM	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>POPULATION</b>												
Population <sup>2</sup>	1,000	2,216	2,360	2,732	2,936	3,018	3,074	3,122	3,161	3,206	3,247	3,265
Persons per family	Number	5.1	4.8	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7
<b>EDUCATION<sup>3</sup></b>												
Enrollment, total	1,000	(NA)	737.6	925.8	977.9	1,007.9	1,013.4	1,027.8	1,030.2	1,036.2	1,042.2	(NA)
Public day school	1,000	408.1	573.4	672.3	704.1	709.6	721.8	727.7	721.4	716.1	712.9	(NA)
Other public	1,000	(NA)	76.4	103.8	83.7	81.9	87.1	85.3	82.9	85.6	88.9	(NA)
Private schools	1,000	(NA)	63.3	92.3	95.7	103.4	95.7	87.3	85.4	86.4	86.5	102.4
College and university	1,000	12.6	24.5	57.3	94.4	109.0	108.9	116.5	122.1	127.0	131.9	134.5
Expenses	Mill. dol.	37.5	57.4	266.8	366.4	499.9	491.8	647.3	714.3	754.1	874.3	936.3
As percent of GNP	Percent	5.0	5.2	6.2	6.8	6.6	6.1	7.2	7.1	6.8	7.2	7.4
Public	Mill. dol.	31.0	74.1	254.6	334.8	429.1	400.2	537.0	585.3	612.2	719.2	748.7
Private	Mill. dol.	6.5	13.3	34.2	63.6	70.8	81.6	110.3	129.0	141.9	155.1	188.6
<b>LABOR FORCE<sup>4</sup></b>												
Total <sup>5</sup>	1,000	698	634	785	872	890	920	951	979	996	1,015	1,011
Employed <sup>6</sup>	1,000	698	642	696	736	718	736	780	807	827	833	791
Agriculture <sup>7</sup>	1,000	216	125	66	60	47	38	40	38	42	42	38
Manufacturing	1,000	55	81	132	137	133	144	156	160	167	154	148
Trade	1,000	30	27	126	141	140	145	149	155	152	155	154
Government	1,000	45	62	106	151	158	166	180	190	202	202	189
Unemployment	1,000	296	252	79	134	172	184	180	171	169	182	219
Unemployment rate <sup>8</sup>	Rate	43	15	10	15	19	20	19	16	17	18	22
Compensation of employees	Mill. dol.	386.9	628.9	2,800.2	4,846.5	5,030.8	5,359.7	5,899.1	6,525.4	7,202.0	7,886.7	7,896.0
Avg. compensation	Dollar	554	1,711	4,082	6,587	7,007	7,253	7,523	8,086	8,706	9,486	9,970
Salary and wages	Mill. dol.	377.7	672.0	2,554.5	4,331.8	4,471.9	4,764.8	5,296.6	5,776.5	6,334.4	6,926.2	6,913.5
<b>INCOME<sup>9</sup></b>												
Personal income:												
Current dollars	Mill. dol.	896	1,374	3,753	6,843	7,644	8,134	8,947	9,894	10,934	12,188	12,757
Constant (1954) dollars	Mill. dol.	766	1,540	2,864	3,426	3,580	3,658	3,842	4,056	3,989	4,017	3,880
Disposable personal income:												
Current dollars	Mill. dol.	856	1,534	3,586	6,446	7,162	7,801	8,461	9,336	10,314	11,473	11,866
Constant (1954) dollars	Mill. dol.	746	1,504	2,521	3,228	3,345	3,418	3,633	3,826	3,769	3,786	3,753
Average family income:												
Current dollars	Dollar	1,496	2,812	5,674	8,667	10,264	10,680	10,974	11,970	12,708	13,959	14,486
Constant (1954) dollars	Dollar	1,752	2,539	4,013	4,346	4,780	4,804	4,712	4,906	4,836	4,807	4,533
<b>BANKING<sup>10</sup></b>												
Assets	Mill. dol.	339	705	3,322	6,642	7,161	8,676	9,726	10,534	12,223	14,163	15,606
Debts	Mill. dol.	319	835	2,548	6,930	7,788	8,237	8,106	8,039	13,399	16,780	18,701
Personal checking	Mill. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	1,999	5,714	6,515	6,798	6,510	6,040	11,206	14,773	16,640
Personal savings	Mill. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	94	166	203	251	295	320	423	475	800
Government accounts	Mill. dol.	(NA)	(NA)	454	1,049	1,060	1,188	1,301	1,679	1,770	1,531	1,261
<b>TOURISM<sup>11</sup></b>												
Number of visitors	1,000	64.5	347.4	1,069.4	1,339.1	1,298.7	1,376.5	1,474.3	1,662.0	1,879.3	1,516.6	1,563.7
Visitor expenditures	Mill. dol.	8.8	58.1	235.4	375.0	392.5	423.9	481.9	565.0	615.4	615.8	661.8
Average per visitor	Dollar	106	167	216	280	302	308	327	340	366	406	436
Net income from tourism	Mill. dol.	1.7	19.4	89.8	137.8	140.7	159.7	178.5	206.3	226.4	232.7	261.8

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> As of July 1. <sup>3</sup> Enrollment for the first school month. Expenses for school year ending in year shown. <sup>4</sup> Annual average of monthly figures. For fiscal years. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1977, for population 16 years old and over; prior to 1977, for population 14 years and over. <sup>6</sup> Includes other employment, not shown separately. Beginning 1978, for population 16 years old and over; prior to 1978, for population 14 years and over. <sup>7</sup> Includes forestry and fisheries. <sup>8</sup> Percent unemployed of the labor force. <sup>9</sup> For fiscal years. <sup>10</sup> As of June 30.

Source: Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan, P.R., *Income and Product*, annual, and *Socioeconomic Statistics*, annual.

## No. 1480. PUERTO RICO—EMPLOYMENT STATUS, 1960 TO 1982 AND BY SEX, 1981 AND 1982

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over except, beginning 1978, 16 years old and over. Annual averages for calendar years of the civilian noninstitutional population]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1980	1981			1982		
								Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	1,368	1,555	1,743	2,096	2,196	2,272	2,322	2,382	1,123	1,259	2,427	1,148	1,279
In the labor force	635	696	778	875	971	987	1,008	1,017	671	346	999	663	336
Employed	558	617	694	715	796	819	834	815	520	296	771	489	282
Working	525	565	658	667	746	789	782	765	490	274	727	465	262
35 hours or more <sup>1</sup>	408	470	570	487	581	581	587	547	363	164	518	347	169
Less than 35 hours <sup>2</sup>	119	115	88	181	167	178	195	218	127	90	211	118	93
Not working	33	31	35	48	48	50	52	51	29	22	44	24	20
Unemployed	77	81	84	169	176	188	172	202	151	66	228	175	53
Percent	12.1	11.8	10.7	18.2	18.1	17.6	17.1	18.9	22.6	14.6	22.8	25.3	16.8
Not in labor force	734	858	965	1,224	1,227	1,285	1,316	1,364	452	912	1,428	484	943

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1978, 30 hours or more. <sup>2</sup> Prior to 1978, less than 30 hours.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics and Human Resources, San Juan, P.R., unpublished data.

## NO. 1489. PUERTO RICO—GROSS PRODUCT AND IMPORTS: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent change. For years ending June 30. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Gross Commonwealth Product	1,878	2,784	4,086	7,129	8,116	8,833	9,883	11,043	12,129	12,817
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	8.0	10.5	11.1	8.7	8.7	10.1	11.9	10.5	9.8	4.0
Sales of domestic production and imports	2,897	4,872	8,440	14,545	17,581	19,308	21,837	24,872	27,345	27,581
Goods and services to P.R. users	2,012	3,479	5,884	10,112	11,585	12,830	13,870	15,599	16,751	16,872
Consumers	1,367	2,251	3,747	6,390	8,187	9,043	9,843	10,929	11,809	12,225
Commonwealth and municipal govts.	218	380	785	1,812	1,728	1,877	2,025	2,245	2,533	2,401
Construction	227	501	989	1,481	1,004	1,134	1,200	1,303	1,378	1,236
Producers durable equipment	128	219	413	426	532	601	684	726	759	538
Changes in inventories	42	128	50	203	154	175	138	386	114	-628
Goods and services to rest of world	885	1,393	2,476	4,433	8,006	8,476	7,987	9,271	10,594	11,719
Other investments <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	133	22	-	14	12	1	1
Less: Imports of goods and services	1,221	2,108	3,752	7,549	9,497	10,373	11,858	13,839	15,217	14,875

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Change from previous year shown; for 1980, change from 1955. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>2</sup> Includes investments by Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority.

Source: Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan, P.R., *Income and Product*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 1490. PUERTO RICO—NET INCOME, BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

INDUSTRY	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
All Industries	1,349	2,239	3,898	6,920	8,868	7,402	8,388	9,872	9,876	10,288
Agriculture	180	190	178	310	292	350	389	390	383	358
Manufacturing	269	553	958	1,941	2,813	3,286	3,783	4,312	4,730	5,282
Chemicals and allied products	10	50	109	580	1,011	1,156	1,285	1,551	1,778	2,108
Metal products and machinery	55	82	192	478	741	846	1,058	1,187	1,376	1,805
Food and related products	87	181	274	315	418	417	420	495	495	523
Apparel and related products	51	89	172	205	288	317	319	341	365	378
Other manufacturing	116	207	324	423	481	529	703	813	718	880
Mining	2	5	7	6	5	6	6	9	9	9
Contract construction	87	175	338	409	290	307	334	345	378	332
Transp. and other public utilities <sup>1</sup>	127	213	342	621	730	780	905	1,025	1,136	1,233
Trade	237	402	831	945	1,232	1,408	1,408	1,552	1,723	1,732
Finance, insurance, and real estate	141	253	504	700	804	916	1,125	1,245	1,374	1,521
Services	127	250	448	727	895	987	1,079	1,191	1,327	1,418
Commonwealth Government <sup>2</sup>	175	307	610	1,334	1,450	1,573	1,713	1,887	1,888	1,935
Rest of the world	-16	-118	-347	-1,072	-1,754	-2,026	-2,451	-2,451	-3,233	-3,540

<sup>1</sup> Includes radio and television. <sup>2</sup> Includes public enterprises, not elsewhere classified.

## NO. 1491. PUERTO RICO—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, BY MAJOR ITEM: 1960 TO 1982

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, prel.
Receipts	351	672	1,275	2,402	2,829	3,079	3,417	3,712	4,196	4,452	4,680
Taxes	237	408	735	1,294	1,605	1,723	1,809	1,957	2,109	2,304	2,508
Personal	40	88	188	387	462	533	486	557	620	694	758
Corporate	28	54	92	167	171	180	237	273	325	345	414
Indirect business	172	266	455	730	972	1,010	1,086	1,128	1,162	1,265	1,338
Contributions to social insurance	45	81	182	335	382	372	398	441	477	518	525
Profits from govt. business enterprises	8	11	6	-83	-78	-116	50	-123	-68	-68	77
Interest and dividends	10	17	49	73	79	88	106	122	157	175	191
Sales of goods and services	8	37	87	112	138	145	151	184	173	194	223
Transfers from Federal Government	44	118	257	651	823	860	1,003	1,149	1,348	1,327	1,188
Transfers from private enterprises	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	1	1	1
Expenditures	287	546	1,105	2,418	2,617	2,778	2,946	3,166	3,570	3,887	3,808
Purchases of goods and services	227	417	831	1,725	1,754	1,873	2,028	2,181	2,418	2,727	2,824
Compensation of employees	174	307	610	1,334	1,390	1,450	1,573	1,694	1,897	2,048	1,935
Other purchases	103	187	390	871	875	898	772	813	830	978	918
Less: Capital expenditures	50	87	169	279	312	274	317	326	309	298	230
Interest	7	19	38	116	140	149	170	161	151	167	187
Subsidies	9	11	33	98	98	100	118	122	117	125	122
Transfer payments to persons	44	82	173	405	545	570	580	587	773	837	846
Transfer payments to Federal Government	(2)	19	30	71	80	86	91	105	111	121	130
Savings <sup>1</sup>	64	124	170	-13	311	296	432	547	626	455	781

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes disbursements for land acquisition, equipment purchases, and other capital investments.

Source of tables 1490 and 1491: Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan, P.R., *Income and Product*, annual.

## No. 1462. PUERTO RICO—BUSINESS SUMMARY: 1972 AND 1977

(Sales and payroll in millions of dollars; for discussion of coverage, see text, pp. 786 and 788)

KIND OF BUSINESS (Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification System)	1972		1977			
	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Pay- roll, entire year	Em- ploy- ees <sup>1</sup>
<b>Wholesale trade<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2,166</b>	<b>2,869</b>	<b>2,266</b>	<b>4,265</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>27,766</b>
Major vehicles, automotive parts and supplies	141	166	126	164	16	1,666
Drugs <sup>3</sup> , and chemicals, allied products	172	222	154	372	36	2,467
Apparel, piece goods, and notions	166	116	166	136	6	646
Groceries and related products	500	760	466	1,420	51	6,306
Electrical goods	121	137	124	182	16	1,634
Machinery, equipment, supplies	267	256	342	366	60	4,773
Petroleum and petroleum products	34	207	71	567	11	666
<b>Retail trade<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>26,664</b>	<b>2,616</b>	<b>26,276</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>76,261</b>
Edible materials, hardware, garden supplies, mobile home dealers	643	216	1,247	346	33	5,306
Hardware stores	576	105	616	166	16	2,627
General merchandise group stores	1,357	330	1,061	473	62	10,461
Department stores	47	217	36	312	40	6,006
Food stores, eating and drinking places	16,636	606	22,477	1,563	122	25,622
Grocery stores, eating and drinking places	16,319	636	19,660	1,466	111	23,006
Automotive dealers, gasoline service stations <sup>4</sup>	2,230	716	2,633	1,145	65	10,600
Motor vehicle dealers—new and used cars	306	466	264	607	31	4,026
Gasoline service stations	1,317	172	1,520	336	15	3,710
Apparel, accessory stores <sup>2</sup>	2,360	206	2,766	466	60	11,527
Men's, boys' clothing and furnishing stores	526	66	526	117	13	2,256
Women's clothing, specialty stores	667	95	1,002	172	20	4,261
Family clothing stores	312	33	366	61	6	1,636
Furniture, home furnishings and equipment stores	1,420	212	1,622	270	26	4,627
<b>Selected service industries<sup>2,4</sup></b>	<b>14,163</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>16,636</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>41,764</b>
Hotels, motels, trailer parks, and camps	266	130	161	(b)	(b)	(b)
Personal services	2,662	51	3,160	72	16	3,574
Business services	612	162	1,164	271	66	14,670
Auto repairs, services, garages	1,436	63	2,266	(b)	(b)	(b)
Amusement, recreation services, motion pictures	7,622	67	9,763	133	16	3,743

<sup>1</sup> D Withheld to avoid disclosure. <sup>2</sup> For week including Mar. 12. <sup>3</sup> Includes data not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Includes drug proprietaries and druggists' sundries. <sup>5</sup> For 1972, excludes arrangement of passenger transportation; dental laboratories; legal services; engineering, architectural, and surveying services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Outlying Areas, Retail Trade, Wholesale Trade, and Selected Service Industries, 1977, Puerto Rico*, series OACT7-1.

## No. 1463. PUERTO RICO—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRY: 1972 AND 1977

INDUSTRY (Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification System)	1972			1977						
	Estab- lish- ments	All em- ploy- ees <sup>1</sup>	Value added by manu- facture <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Estab- lish- ments	All employees		Production workers		Value of ship- ments <sup>3</sup> (mil. dol.)	Value added by manu- facture <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)
					Num- ber <sup>1</sup>	Pay- roll (mil. dol.)	Num- ber <sup>1</sup>	Wages (mil. dol.)		
<b>All industries</b>	<b>2,340</b>	<b>146,746</b>	<b>1,616.4</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>146,661</b>	<b>667.0</b>	<b>126,236</b>	<b>736.8</b>	<b>10,137.1</b>	<b>4,667.2</b>
Food and kindred products	321	27,739	243.4	324	21,407	149.0	17,249	103.3	1,456.6	465.6
Tobacco products	26	4,506	46.4	17	3,670	24.5	3,419	21.9	214.1	122.0
Texile mill products	61	7,619	67.1	63	6,001	29.5	5,743	26.5	163.0	106.6
Apparel and other textile products	473	36,624	252.5	366	35,204	151.6	33,066	131.1	569.3	276.9
Lumber and wood products	100	1,164	6.2	83	823	3.9	712	3.1	20.5	9.1
Furniture and fixtures	140	5,213	29.3	124	2,363	12.1	2,115	6.1	46.3	26.1
Paper and allied products	37	1,567	17.9	36	1,459	11.6	1,162	6.3	70.3	21.7
Printing and publishing	129	2,966	41.6	161	4,037	26.6	3,506	23.2	95.4	66.9
Chemicals and allied products	125	6,979	451.2	161	15,732	162.5	10,517	63.0	2,756.1	1,476.5
Petroleum and coal products	16	2,161	61.7	16	2,462	36.9	1,996	27.0	2,147.9	143.4
Rubber and misc. plastic products	56	3,464	27.4	77	5,662	43.4	5,514	35.9	236.6	147.6
Leather and leather products	57	6,611	39.3	47	6,165	29.3	5,605	26.3	126.2	55.7
Stone, clay, and glass products	166	6,250	73.1	175	4,667	39.6	3,657	26.3	229.6	102.7
Primary metal industries	16	956	14.3	35	1,667	12.7	1,164	8.7	91.6	46.5
Fabricated metal products	216	5,247	76.2	196	4,654	33.7	3,666	25.7	212.9	84.2
Machinery, exc. electrical	64	2,229	37.6	57	4,071	32.6	3,112	25.5	301.7	161.2
Electric and electronic equipment	106	14,671	166.6	131	14,765	106.6	13,465	84.7	716.4	403.1
Instruments and related products	25	712	6.6	66	6,769	52.1	6,061	36.1	409.0	257.3
Transportation equipment	44	6,066	64.2	26	1,127	6.2	652	6.7	47.4	26.1
Misc. manufacturing industries	115	3,720	35.3	65	3,467	27.3	2,676	21.6	176.9	67.6

<sup>1</sup> Average for year. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 6, table 1366. <sup>3</sup> Represents net selling value, f.o.b. plant. Excludes freight charges and excise taxes. Includes extensive duplication arising from shipments between establishments in the same industry.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Censuses of Outlying Areas, Manufactures, 1977, Puerto Rico*, series OACT7-4.

## NO. 1494. PUERTO RICO—CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY: 1972 AND 1977

(Money figures in millions of dollars)

INDUSTRY (Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification System <sup>1</sup> )	1972		1977				
	Estab- lish- ments	Total re- ceipts	Estab- lish- ments	Total re- ceipts	Payroll, entire year	Em- ployees	Value added
Construction <sup>2</sup>	1,516	1,129	1,882	931	218	38,154	401
General building contractors and operative builders	864	693	777	686	120	20,281	195
General contractors, residential buildings	441	428	576	(b)	49	9,847	(b)
Single-family houses	364	259	548	182	40	8,256	59
Operative builders	82	157	70	145	17	3,109	48
General contractors, nonresidential buildings	161	111	131	(b)	54	7,325	(b)
Heavy construction, general contractors	150	207	158	151	37	5,184	86
Special trade contractors <sup>3</sup>	848	216	706	202	66	9,515	110
Plumbing, heating, air-conditioning	103	47	132	39	9	1,361	19
Painting, paperhanging, decorating	49	(b)	52	(b)	3	585	(b)
Electrical work	125	47	134	51	14	2,183	27
Masonry, plastering, and tile setting	85	13	67	(b)	6	1,607	(b)
Carpentering and flooring	43	41	40	(b)	1	258	(b)
Concrete work	48	(b)	45	16	6	922	11

D Withheld to avoid disclosure. <sup>1</sup> See text, pp. 795 and 796. <sup>2</sup> Includes industries not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Masonry only. <sup>4</sup> Flooring only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Censuses of Outlying Areas, 1972, Construction Industries: Puerto Rico*, series OAC72-3; and *Censuses of Outlying Areas, 1977 Construction Industries: Puerto Rico*, series OAC77-3 (revised).

## NO. 1495. PUERTO RICO—AGRICULTURE: 1969 AND 1978

(1 cuerda = .97 acre. Tons specified are short tons)

CROP	LAND HARVESTED (1,000 cuerdas)		PRODUCTION (millions)			Sales, 1978 (mil. dol.)	CROP	LAND HARVESTED (1,000 cuerdas)		PRODUCTION (millions)		
	1969	1978	Unit	1969	1978			1969	1978	Unit	1969	1978
Sugarcane	180.4	105.2	Tons	5.9	2.9	39.5	Plantains	8.3	(NA)	Number	95	78
Coffee	125.5	83.2	Lb.	17.8	18.3	26.8	Bananas	14.1	(NA)	Number	332	229
Vegetables <sup>1</sup>	4.8	5.4	(x)	(x)	(x)	2.4	Oranges	16.2	(NA)	Number	134	48.1
Pineapples	3.5	2.8	Tons	.5	(2)	5.8	Tarriers	5.2	4.2	Lb.	13.8	7.3
Tobacco	3.7	1.5	Lb.	4.8	2.3	1.3	Pigeon peas	6.2	8.5	Lb.	4.0	9.2

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 50,000 tons. <sup>1</sup> For sale.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1978*, vol. I.

## NO. 1496. PUERTO RICO—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS: 1960 TO 1982

(In millions of dollars)

ITEM		1966	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Imports	924	1,543	2,681	3,593	4,981	4,885	5,928	6,200	6,918	7,834	9,018	9,329	8,167
From U.S.	771	1,276	2,070	2,829	2,945	3,029	3,677	3,552	4,391	4,788	5,345	5,801	5,300
From other	153	267	611	970	2,036	1,856	2,251	2,648	2,527	3,046	3,673	3,528	2,867
Exports	604	1,006	1,860	2,727	3,275	3,000	3,735	4,516	5,123	6,539	6,576	7,047	6,866
To U.S.	588	969	1,563	2,479	2,871	2,833	3,298	4,009	4,499	5,720	5,843	6,024	7,824
To other	16	37	117	248	404	367	437	507	624	819	933	1,023	1,264

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, annual; *U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions*, FT 800; and unpublished data.

## NO. 1497. GUAM AND VIRGIN ISLANDS—ECONOMIC SUMMARY: 1977

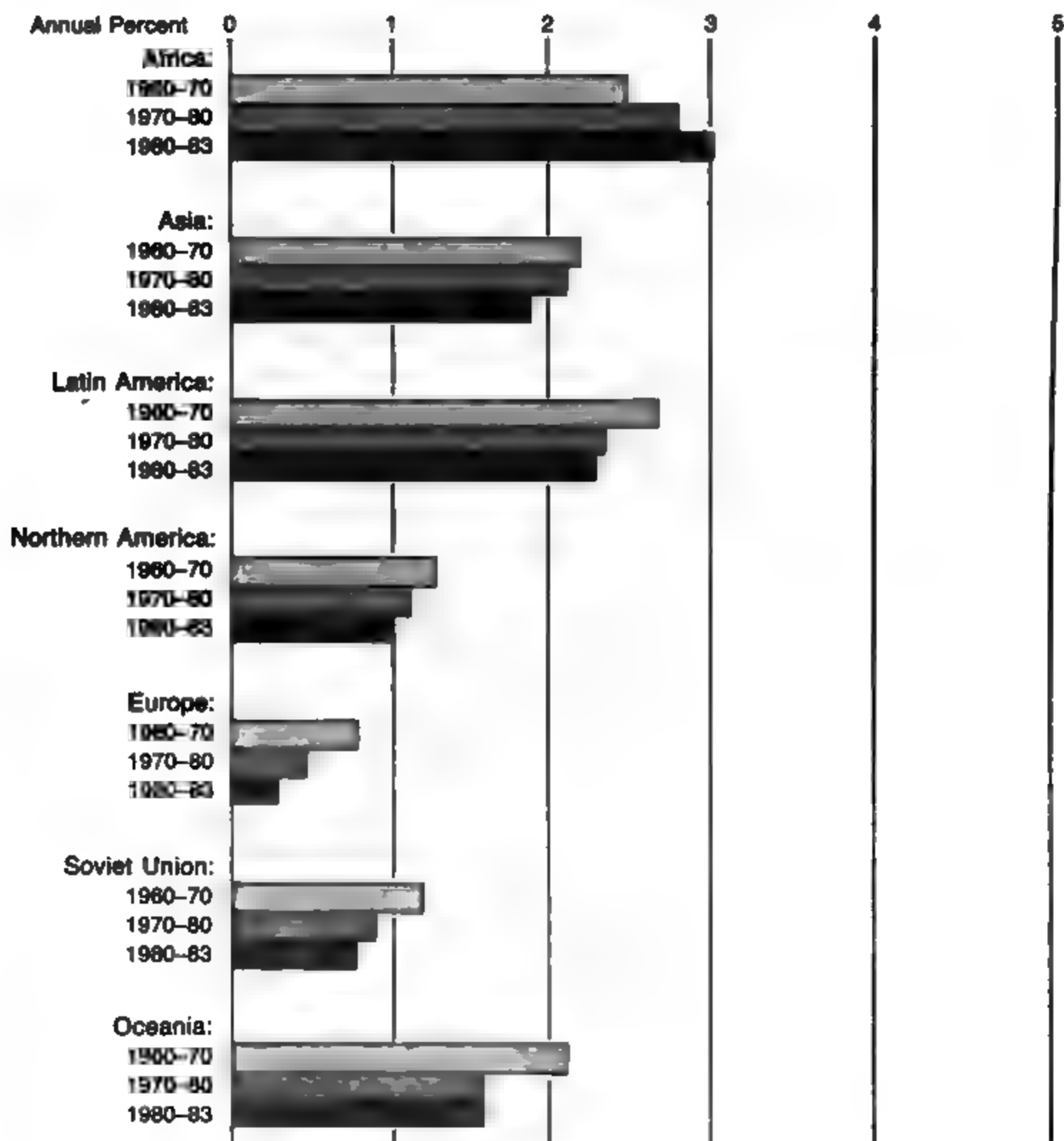
KIND OF BUSINESS (Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification System <sup>1</sup> )	GUAM				VIRGIN ISLANDS			
	Estab- lish- ments	Sales or receipts (\$1,000)	Payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employ- ees <sup>2</sup>	Estab- lish- ments	Sales or receipts (\$1,000)	Payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employ- ees <sup>2</sup>
Total	986	608,202	74,266	10,406	2,211	(b)	119,864	15,099
Construction	74	85,487	19,985	2,533	180	44,321	13,815	1,509
Manufacturing	20	172,617	6,131	686	83	(b)	39,163	2,912
Wholesale trade	51	77,775	5,180	548	104	124,379	8,776	980
Retail trade	531	215,201	25,630	4,070	1,104	277,998	35,909	5,622
Selected services	224	55,142	17,360	2,570	770	75,763	22,342	4,047

D Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. <sup>1</sup> See text, pp. 795 and 796. <sup>2</sup> For week including Mar. 12.

<sup>3</sup> Value of shipments; figure contains duplication.

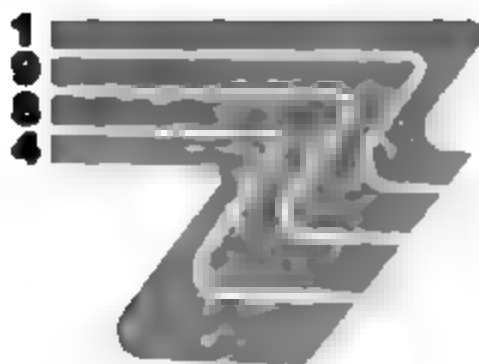
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Censuses of Outlying Areas, 1977: Virgin Islands and Guam*, series OAC 77-5 and 77-6, respectively.

**Figure 33.1**  
**World Population — Annual Growth Rate, by Continent: 1960 to 1983**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 1500.





## Section 33

# Comparative International Statistics

This section presents statistics for the world as a whole and for many countries on a comparative basis with the United States. Selected data are shown for area and population, births and deaths, social and industrial indicators, finances, agriculture, transportation and communication, and military affairs.

The principal sources for these data are the United Nations *Statistical Yearbook* and the U.S. Bureau of the Census biennial publication *World Population Statistics*. Statistics of the individual nations may be found primarily in official national publications, generally in the form of yearbooks, issued by most of the nations at various intervals in their own national languages, expressed in their own or customary units of measure. For handler reference, especially for international comparisons, the Statistical Office of the United Nations compiles data as submitted by member countries and issues a number of international summary publications, generally in English and French. Among these are the *Statistical Yearbook*; the *Demographic Yearbook*; the *Yearbook of International Trade Statistics*; the *Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics: Vol. II, International Tables*; *Population and Vital Statistics Reports* (quarterly); the *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*; and *Yearbook of World Energy Statistics*. Specialized agencies of the United Nations also issue international summary publications on agricultural, labor, and education statistics. Among these are the *Production Yearbook* and *Trade Yearbook* issued by the Food and Agriculture Organization, the *Yearbook of Labour Statistics* issued by the International Labour Office, and the *Statistical Yearbook* issued by the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization.

The Bureau of the Census, in *Country Demographic Profiles*, series ISP-30, presents data on individual countries for both a recent census year and the current period; and in the biennial *World Population* series, estimates of basic demographic measures for countries and regions of the world. The *International Population Statistics Reports*, series P-80 and P-81, issued by the Bureau of the Census, also present population figures for many foreign countries.

The U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and the International Monetary Fund (IMF) also compile data on international statistics. In its *World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers*, published annually, the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency presents data on various economic indicators, as well as basic military data. Among the topics presented have been military expenditures, gross national product, imports and exports, and armed forces, by region and/or country. The IMF publishes a series of reports relating to financial data. These include *International Financial Statistics*, *Direction of Trade*, and *Balance of Payments Yearbook*, published in English, French, and Spanish.

**Statistical coverage, country names, and classifications.**—Problems of space and availability of data limit the number of countries and the extent of statistical coverage shown. The list of countries included is based almost entirely on a U.S. Department of State list of sovereign nations, dependencies, and areas of special sovereignty published by the U.S. Department of State in *Status of the World's Nations*. Country names are shown here as specified in that publication. In the few cases where a lack of comparability exists between State Department and United Nations' terminology, the State Department's preferences are used.

The countries and regions in tables 1500, 1503, and 1504 are classified as either "more developed" or "less developed," according to a regional classification system used by the Census Bureau in its *World Population*, 1983. The system is based on the assumption that, within regions, levels of such factors as industrial development, literacy rate, gross reproduction rate, per capita income, etc., are somewhat constant. "More developed" countries comprise Japan, Australia, New Zealand, the Soviet Union, and those countries in Northern America and Europe. All others are "less developed".

**Economic associations.**—The Organization for European Economic Co-operation (OEEC), a regional grouping of Western European countries established in 1948 for the purpose of harmonizing national economic policies and conditions, was succeeded on September 30, 1961, by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). The member nations of the OECD are Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portu-

gal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the United Kingdom and the United States, plus Yugoslavia in special status category.

**Quality and comparability of the data.**—The quality and comparability of the data presented here are affected by a number of factors:

(1) The year for which data are presented may not be the same for all subjects for a particular country, or for a given subject for different countries, though the data shown are the most recent available. All such variations have been noted. The data shown are for calendar years except as otherwise specified.

(2) The bases, methods of estimating, methods of data collection, extent of coverage, precision of definition, scope of territory, and margins of error may vary for different items within a particular country, and for like items for different countries. Footnotes and headnotes to the tables give a few of the major time-period and coverage qualifications attached to the figures; considerably more detail is presented in the source publications. Many of the measures shown are, at best, merely rough indicators of magnitude.

(3) Figures shown in this section for the United States may not always agree with figures shown in the preceding sections. Disagreements may be attributable to the use of differing original sources, a difference in the definition of geographic limits (the 50 States, conterminous United States only, or the United States including certain outlying areas and possessions), or to possible adjustments made in the United States figures by the United Nations or other sources in order to make them more comparable with figures from other countries.

**International comparisons of national accounts data.**—In order to compare national accounts data for different countries, it is necessary to convert each country's data into a common unit of currency, usually the U.S. dollar. The market exchange rates which are often used in converting national currencies do not necessarily reflect the relative purchasing power in the various countries. For example, using table 1511 it should not be concluded that Switzerland's individual standard of living in 1982 was 19 percent higher than that of the U.S., or that the United Kingdom's was 36 percent lower, as the statistics may imply. It is obviously necessary that the goods and services produced in different countries should be valued consistently if the differences observed are meant to reflect real differences in the volumes of goods and services produced. The use of purchasing power parities (see table 1512) instead of exchange rates is intended to achieve this objective.

The method used to present the data shown in table 1512 is to construct volume measures directly by revaluing the goods and services sold in different countries at a common set of international prices. By dividing the ratio of the gross domestic products of two countries expressed in their own national currencies by the corresponding ratio calculated at constant international prices, it is possible to derive the implied purchasing power parity (PPP) between the two currencies concerned. PPP's show how many units of currency are needed in one country to buy the same amount of goods and services which one unit of currency will buy in the other country. For further information, see *National Accounts, Main Aggregates*, volume I, issued annually by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France.

**Conversion factors.**—To facilitate comparison in terms of familiar units, some items shown in metric units in the source have been converted to U.S. equivalents by means of the abbreviated conversion factors shown below. Additional conversion factors appear on p. xiv.

Conversion Factors

<i>Metric units</i>	<i>U.S. equivalents</i>
1 square kilometer .....	0.3861 sq. mile
1 metric ton (1,000 kilograms).....	1.1023 short tons
1 hectolitre .....	26.4172 U.S. gallons
1 cubic meter.....	35.3147 cubic feet

## No. 1498. WORLD SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1981

[See text, p. 854, for general comments concerning quality of the data]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Population</b>	Millions	2,966	3,266	3,616	3,987	4,212	4,284	4,357	4,432	4,508
<b>Farm products, wood, fish:</b>										
Barley	Mil. sh. ton	100	117	154	173	186	200	175	179	176
Coffee	Mil. sh. ton	4.7	5.6	4.2	4.9	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.4
Corn	Mil. sh. ton	226	250	266	359	384	430	461	432	481
Cotton (lint)	Mil. sh. ton	11	13	13	14	15	15	18	16	17
Peanuts (groundnuts)	Mil. sh. ton	15	16	20	21	20	21	21	22	21
Potatoes	Mil. sh. ton	314	314	344	316	354	304	313	249	283
Rice	Mil. sh. ton	251	282	345	397	408	425	415	441	456
Soybeans	Mil. sh. ton	30	40	51	76	87	85	101	82	97
Tobacco	Mil. sh. ton	4.2	5.0	5.1	6.0	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.9	5.9
Wheat	Mil. sh. ton	289	295	351	381	431	495	472	490	505
Wool, greasy	Mil. sh. ton	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1
Roundwood	Bil. cu. ft.	87	73	85	85	103	104	107	107	(NA)
Fish catches	Mil. sh. ton	44	59	76	76	78	79	79	80	(NA)
<b>Industrial production:</b>										
Electric energy	Bil. kWh	2,304	3,360	4,923	6,453	7,299	7,685	7,991	8,044	8,134
Energy (coal equivalent)	Mil. sh. ton	4,677	5,911	7,791	8,940	9,785	9,958	10,439	10,299	(NA)
Coal	Mil. sh. ton	2,170	2,218	2,362	2,615	2,783	2,848	2,963	3,020	3,037
Lignite	Mil. sh. ton	700	816	874	951	996	1,017	1,074	1,066	1,110
Coke oven coke	Mil. sh. ton	274	346	388	404	407	401	427	423	(NA)
Crude petroleum <sup>1</sup>	Bil. bbl.	7.7	11.1	15.7	19.3	21.8	21.9	22.8	21.8	20.4
Iron ore	Mil. sh. ton	283	359	484	576	544	584	548	547	531
Nickel ore	1,000 sh. ton	371	483	727	821	874	880	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Tin concentrates <sup>2</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	159	171	204	184	208	219	237	236	231
Meat	Mil. sh. ton	58	77	93	108	113	115	119	121	121
Wheat flour <sup>3</sup>	Mil. sh. ton	109	118	134	139	144	145	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Sugar	Mil. sh. ton	58	72	80	90	99	99	97	94	100
Wine	Bil. gal	6	6	8	8	7	8	10	9	(NA)
Beer	Bil. gal	11	13	17	21	20	21	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cigarettes <sup>4</sup>	Billions	1,690	2,296	2,688	3,112	3,332	3,404	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Noncellulosic fibers	1,000 sh. ton	772	2,260	5,368	8,223	9,996	10,799	11,700	11,554	10,827
Sawnwood	Bil. cu. ft.	12	13	14	14	16	16	16	15	(NA)
Woodpulp	Mil. sh. ton	65	87	115	114	93	87	103	141	(NA)
Newsprint	Mil. sh. ton	15	19	24	23	25	27	28	27	27
Cement	Mil. sh. ton	349	477	626	766	880	912	886	838	806
Pig iron and ferroalloys	Mil. sh. ton	286	369	484	638	544	574	610	598	585
Crude steel	Mil. sh. ton	382	506	656	709	733	776	817	826	832
Magnesium	1,000 sh. ton	100	173	250	291	279	337	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Tin <sup>5</sup>	1,000 sh. ton	183	166	202	183	196	212	237	236	231
Merchant vessels, launched <sup>6</sup>	Mil. gr. ton	8.4	12.2	21.7	35.9	27.5	18.2	11.5	13.9	17.1
Motor vehicles	Millions	16.5	24.3	29.3	33.0	40.8	43.6	41.5	38.5	37.1
<b>External trade:</b>										
Imports, c.i.f.	Bil. U.S. dol.	135	187	329	502	1,162	1,347	1,883	2,054	2,028
Exports, f.o.b.	Bil. U.S. dol.	128	187	314	574	1,125	1,301	1,542	1,980	1,959
<b>Transport:</b>										
Railway freight	Bil. sh. ton-mi.	2,266	2,873	3,438	4,104	4,396	4,484	4,544	4,544	4,678
Merchant shipping, freight <sup>7</sup>	Mil. sh. ton	1,224	1,849	2,633	3,500	3,830	3,992	4,221	4,114	(NA)
Civil aviation, miles flown <sup>8</sup>	Millions	1,929	2,548	4,353	4,670	5,024	5,279	5,682	5,862	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *International Energy Annual*, Sept. 1982 and *Monthly Energy Review*, July 1983. <sup>2</sup> Excludes People's Republic of China. Tin, tin concentrates, and merchant vessels exclude Soviet Union. For other exclusions, see source.

<sup>3</sup> Freight loaded. <sup>4</sup> Scheduled services of members of International Civil Aviation Organization.

Source: Except as noted, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook and Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*. (Copyright.)

## No. 1499. WORLD POPULATION, 1970 TO 1983, AND AREA, 1983, BY SIZE OF COUNTRY

[Covers only countries listed in table 1503. See headnote, table 1503]

POPULATION CLASS	POPULATION				1980					
	1970		1980		Countries		Population		Area	
	Total (mil.)	Per cent of total	Total (mil.)	Per cent of total	Total number	Per cent of total	Total (mil.)	Per cent of total	Total (1,000 sq. mi.)	Per cent of total
<b>Total</b>	3,721	100.0	4,477	100.0	172	100.0	4,721	100.0	51,448	100.0
Under 1 million	14	.4	17	.4	42	24.4	14	.3	492	1.0
1-5 million	135	3.6	100	2.2	40	23.3	112	2.4	4,547	8.8
5-10 million	190	5.1	239	5.3	32	18.6	234	5.0	4,278	8.3
10-25 million	386	10.4	424	9.5	28	16.3	469	9.9	12,985	25.2
25-50 million	386	10.4	512	11.4	12	7.0	441	9.4	5,297	10.3
Over 50 million	2,829	76.8	3,184	71.1	18	10.5	3,480	73.1	33,897	65.4

Source: Compiled from data in U.S. Bureau of the Census, *World Population 1983*, forthcoming and unpublished data.

## No. 1500. WORLD POPULATION AND GROWTH, BY CONTINENT AND REGION: 1960 TO 1983

(For explanation of "more developed" and "less developed" categories, see text, p. 853)

CONTINENT AND REGION	MIDYEAR POPULATION (millions)							ANNUAL RATE OF GROWTH <sup>1</sup> (percent)				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	1960- 1965	1965- 1970	1970- 1975	1975- 1980	1980- 1983
World total	3,045	3,367	3,722	4,107	4,478	4,840	4,722	1.9	2.1	2.8	1.7	1.8
More developed regions	945	1,032	1,049	1,085	1,138	1,151	1,158	1.2	.9	.9	.7	.8
Less developed regions	2,118	2,334	2,673	3,011	3,343	3,489	3,564	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.1
Percent of world	69	70	72	73	75	75	75	40	40	40	40	40
Africa <sup>2</sup>	278	315	358	410	472	501	516	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0
Asia	1,713	1,865	2,129	2,384	2,818	2,785	2,771	1.9	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.9
More developed regions	84	89	104	112	117	118	119	1.0	1.1	1.3	.9	.7
Less developed regions	1,619	1,776	2,025	2,273	2,501	2,667	2,652	2.0	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.0
East Asia <sup>2</sup>	822	887	1,010	1,128	1,213	1,240	1,256	1.5	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.4
South Asia <sup>2</sup>	890	968	1,119	1,256	1,405	1,471	1,508	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Latin America <sup>2</sup>	218	251	282	324	365	381	380	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3
Middle America <sup>2,3</sup>	81	90	70	81	90	97	100	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5
Caribbean <sup>2,4</sup>	20	23	25	27	28	30	31	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.4
South America <sup>2,5</sup>	147	188	192	216	242	254	250	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3
Northern America <sup>2,4</sup>	188	214	228	238	252	257	258	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Europe <sup>2</sup>	425	444	450	474	484	487	488	.9	.7	.6	.4	.3
Soviet Union <sup>4</sup>	214	221	243	254	286	270	272	1.5	1.0	.9	.9	.8
Oceania	16	17	19	21	23	23	24	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.6
Australia and New Zealand <sup>4</sup>	13	14	15	17	18	18	18	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.3
Less developed regions	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.5

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Computed by the exponential method. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>2</sup> Less developed region. <sup>3</sup> For component countries, see table 1504. <sup>4</sup> More developed region.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *World Population 1983*, forthcoming; and unpublished data.

## No. 1501. WORLD POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, 1975 TO 1983, AND PROJECTIONS TO 2000

(See headnote, table 1502. For explanation of "more developed" and "less developed" categories, see text, p. 853)

ITEM	Unit	1975	1980	1983	1985	1990	1995	2000
World total	Millions	4,107	4,478	4,722	4,840	5,328	5,796	5,248
Population per sq. mi.	Number	78	86	90	93	102	110	119
Males	Millions	2,059	2,247	2,370	2,455	2,877	2,910	3,142
Females	Millions	2,048	2,231	2,352	2,434	2,648	2,771	3,104
Under 5 years old	Percent	13.3	12.3	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.2	10.8
5 to 14 years old	Percent	23.3	22.8	21.7	21.7	20.7	20.4	19.9
15 to 64 years old	Percent	57.7	59.1	60.0	60.5	61.6	62.1	62.7
65 years old and over	Percent	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.6
Median age	Years	21.9	22.6	23.1	23.5	24.3	25.2	26.1
More developed regions	Millions	1,095	1,138	1,158	1,172	1,204	1,232	1,255
Less developed regions	Millions	3,011	3,343	3,564	3,717	4,122	4,554	4,991

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *World Population 1983*, forthcoming; and unpublished data.

## No. 1502. WORLD VITAL STATISTICS AND LIFE EXPECTANCY: 1970 TO 2010

(Source of data presents 3 variants or series of projections: Medium, high, and low. Figures shown here are for the medium variant. Data shown are annual averages)

ITEM	Unit	1970- 1975	1975- 1980	1980- 1985	1985- 1990	1990- 1995	1995- 2000	2000- 2005	2005- 2010
World growth rate	Percent	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
Gross birth rate <sup>1</sup>	Per 1,000 population	31.5	28.5	27.5	26.5	25.2	23.9	22.5	21.1
Gross death rate <sup>1</sup>	Per 1,000 population	12.5	11.4	10.8	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.6	8.4
Total fertility rate <sup>2</sup>	Number	4.4	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6
Life expectancy at birth, both sexes	Years	55.8	57.5	58.2	60.8	62.3	63.9	65.5	66.8
Male	Years	54.8	56.3	57.9	58.4	60.6	62.4	63.8	65.0
Female	Years	57.1	58.8	60.5	62.3	63.9	65.5	67.2	68.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> See headnote, table 1505. <sup>2</sup> Total fertility rate: Average number of children that would be born per woman if all women lived to the end of their childbearing years and, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year.

Source: Population Division of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1980, 1981, and Demographic Indicators of Countries: Estimates and Projections as Assessed in 1980, 1982*.

## No. 1503. POPULATION AND AREA, BY REGION AND COUNTRY

(Population data generally are de facto figures for the present territory. Population estimates were derived from information available as of mid-1983. See table 1504 for country components of regions. See text, p. 854, for general comments concerning the data. For details of methodology, coverage, and reliability, see sources. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease.)

COUNTRY AND STATUS OF DEVELOPMENT  ● = More developed ★ = Less developed	LATEST POPULATION CENSUS <sup>1</sup>		MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES					Population per sq. mile, 1983	Area <sup>2</sup> (sq. mile)
	Year	Number (1,000)	Number (1,000)			Avg. annual percent change <sup>3</sup>			
			1970	1980	1983	1970-1980	1980-1983		
World total	(X)	(X)	3,722,226	4,473,380	4,721,887	1.8	1.8	86	52,428,868
Africa	(X)	(X)	358,524	472,223	516,037	2.8	3.0	44	11,710,634
Northern America <sup>4</sup>	(X)	(X)	226,477	251,903	259,192	1.1	1.0	31	8,306,776
Latin America	(X)	(X)	268,128	364,643	390,368	2.4	2.3	49	7,929,888
Middle America	(X)	(X)	69,665	82,729	100,025	2.9	2.5	104	963,022
Caribbean	(X)	(X)	25,034	29,455	30,699	1.8	1.4	334	81,840
South America	(X)	(X)	191,528	242,458	259,644	2.4	2.3	38	6,875,027
East Asia	(X)	(X)	1,010,329	1,212,619	1,285,794	1.8	1.4	278	4,550,414
South Asia	(X)	(X)	1,116,944	1,404,988	1,505,825	2.3	2.3	247	6,101,493
Europe	(X)	(X)	459,867	483,861	488,886	.5	.3	280	1,681,935
Soviet Union	(X)	(X)	242,766	265,842	272,308	.9	.8	31	8,648,496
Oceania	(X)	(X)	19,290	22,800	23,677	1.8	1.6	7	3,295,931
COUNTRIES									
● United States	1980	227,020	205,052	227,704	234,128	1.0	.9	86	3,815,105
★ Afghanistan	A 1979	15,551	12,422	15,245	14,177	2.0	-2.4	57	248,999
● Albania	1979	2,565	2,136	2,671	2,848	2.2	2.1	258	11,100
★ Algeria	1977	16,280	13,832	18,828	20,695	3.0	3.2	23	919,591
★ Angola	1970	5,846	5,573	6,979	7,567	2.3	2.7	16	481,351
★ Argentina	1980	27,947	23,982	28,237	29,627	1.8	1.8	28	1,068,297
● Australia	1981	14,578	12,680	14,616	15,285	1.4	1.4	6	2,967,894
● Austria	1981	7,555	7,426	7,553	7,574	.2	.1	234	32,374
★ Bahamas, The	1980	210	171	210	223	2.1	2.0	41	5,380
★ Bahrain	1981	351	220	346	393	4.8	4.2	1,637	240
★ Bangladesh	1981	87,052	67,403	88,062	96,539	2.7	3.1	1,738	55,598
★ Barbados	1980	249	239	249	251	.4	.3	1,513	166
● Belgium	1981	9,849	9,638	9,848	9,865	.2	.1	837	11,781
★ Belize	1980	145	122	147	154	1.9	1.6	17	8,886
★ Benin	1979	3,336	2,623	3,465	3,792	2.8	3.0	87	43,483
★ Bhutan	1989	1,035	1,045	1,299	1,388	2.2	2.2	75	15,147
★ Bolivia	1978	4,519	4,285	5,450	5,883	2.5	2.8	14	424,162
★ Botswana	1981	937	650	899	1,001	3.2	3.6	4	231,804
★ Brazil	1980	119,071	95,884	122,407	131,305	2.5	2.3	40	3,268,472
● Bulgaria	1975	8,726	8,480	8,882	8,944	.4	.3	209	42,623
★ Burma	1973	25,888	27,076	34,433	37,061	2.4	2.6	142	281,788
★ Burundi	1979	4,110	3,589	4,204	4,561	1.6	2.7	424	10,747
★ Cameroon	1978	7,132	6,727	8,582	9,251	2.4	2.5	50	163,568
● Canada	1981	24,343	21,324	24,086	24,882	1.2	1.1	6	3,651,790
★ Cape Verde	1980	289	269	289	297	.7	.9	191	1,557
★ Central African Republic	1975	2,055	1,827	2,315	2,512	2.4	2.7	10	240,534
★ Chad	1984	3,254	3,707	4,416	4,990	1.7	4.1	10	495,753
★ Chile	1982	11,275	9,368	10,981	11,486	1.8	1.5	39	282,257
China:									
★ Mainland	1982	1,006,175	639,066	1,013,592	1,068,802	1.9	1.5	286	3,705,300
★ Taiwan	1980	17,969	14,588	17,600	18,810	2.0	1.8	1,510	12,456
★ Colombia	1973	21,066	21,430	26,066	27,863	2.0	2.0	83	436,736
★ Comoros	1980	408	278	408	442	3.8	2.6	528	838
★ Congo	1974	1,300	1,183	1,552	1,694	2.7	2.9	13	132,048
★ Costa Rica	1973	1,872	1,736	2,404	2,624	3.3	2.9	134	18,575
★ Cuba	1981	2,708	6,551	9,858	9,858	1.2	.7	223	44,218
★ Cyprus	1976	813	816	829	853	.2	1.3	183	3,572
● Czechoslovakia	1980	15,293	14,319	15,255	15,420	.8	.4	312	48,370
● Denmark	1976	5,073	4,929	5,123	5,115	.4	-.1	306	16,829
★ Djibouti	1979	290	158	279	278	5.7	-.4	33	8,494
★ Dominican Republic	1970	4,008	4,349	5,774	6,248	2.8	2.8	332	18,816
★ Ecuador	1982	8,025	5,959	8,021	8,811	3.0	3.1	80	109,483
★ Egypt	1976	36,626	33,197	42,136	45,851	2.4	2.8	119	386,680
★ El Salvador	1971	3,556	3,582	4,718	4,885	2.8	-.2	567	8,290
★ Equatorial Guinea	1980	248	291	250	288	-1.5	2.4	25	10,630
★ Ethiopia	(X)	(NA)	25,299	29,780	31,305	1.8	1.7	86	471,776
★ Fiji	1976	586	521	634	672	2.0	1.9	85	7,055
● Finland	1980	4,788	4,808	4,780	4,850	.4	.5	37	130,119
● France	1982	54,267	50,787	53,811	54,804	.8	.5	259	211,207
★ Gabon	1980	800	515	782	921	4.3	5.0	9	109,348

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 1503. POPULATION AND AREA, BY REGION AND COUNTRY—Continued

[See headnote, p. 857]

COUNTRY AND STATUS OF DEVELOPMENT  ● = More developed ★ = Less developed	LATEST POPULATION CENSUS <sup>1</sup>		MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES					Popu- lation per sq. mile, 1983	Area <sup>2</sup> (sq. mile)
	Year	Number (1,000)	Number (1,000)			Avg. annual percent change <sup>3</sup>			
			1979	1980	1982	1979- 1980	1980- 1982		
★Gambia, The	1973	403	458	501	636	2.5	2.8	146	4,351
●German Dem. Rep.	1981	16,732	17,070	16,737	16,724	-.2	(-2)	400	41,788
●Germany, Fed. Rep. of	1970	80,651	80,714	81,561	81,543	1	(-2)	641	85,976
★Ghana	1970	8,569	8,789	12,130	13,367	3.2	3.2	145	92,088
●Greece	1981	9,707	8,783	9,643	9,898	.9	.9	194	50,944
★Grenada	1970	84	95	107	111	1.2	1.3	836	133
★Guatemala	1981	6,044	5,282	7,120	7,714	3.0	2.7	183	42,042
★Guinea	(X)	(NA)	3,821	5,014	5,430	2.5	2.7	57	94,984
★Guinea-Bissau	1979	786	620	784	827	2.3	1.8	59	13,948
★Guyana	1970	702	715	817	833	1.3	.8	10	83,000
★Haiti	1971	4,330	4,805	5,395	5,680	1.6	1.8	531	10,714
★Honduras	1974	2,657	2,683	3,816	4,276	3.5	3.8	89	43,277
●Hungary	1980	10,708	10,337	10,711	10,691	.4	-1	296	35,819
●Iceland	1981	232	204	228	236	1.1	1.1	6	39,768
★India <sup>4</sup>	1981	685,186	553,819	666,119	730,572	2.1	2.1	577	1,268,595
★Indonesia	1980	147,480	122,671	151,168	180,932	2.1	2.1	219	735,288
★Iran	1976	33,709	28,933	36,752	42,480	2.9	3.1	87	636,293
★Iraq	1977	12,000	9,414	13,130	14,509	3.3	3.3	66	167,624
●Ireland	1981	3,443	2,966	3,414	3,534	1.4	1.2	130	27,136
★Israel	1972	3,148	2,902	3,769	3,960	2.8	1.6	494	6,019
●Italy	1981	56,244	53,881	56,176	56,345	.5	1	484	116,303
★Ivory Coast	1975	5,714	5,427	8,054	8,890	3.9	3.9	71	124,503
★Jamaica	1970	1,849	1,944	2,248	2,335	1.4	1.4	552	4,232
●Japan	1980	117,080	104,345	116,782	119,205	1.1	.7	829	143,750
★Jordan	A 1981	1,711	2,233	3,115	3,420	3.3	3.1	81	37,737
★Kampuchea	1982	5,729	7,080	6,892	5,996	-2.2	1.7	86	69,898
★Kenya	1979	15,327	11,256	16,431	18,580	3.8	4.1	83	224,980
★Korea, Dem. Rep. of	(X)	(NA)	13,892	17,892	19,165	2.5	2.3	412	46,540
★Korea, Republic of	1980	37,436	32,978	39,565	41,368	1.8	1.5	1,088	38,025
★Kuwait	1980	1,358	746	1,372	1,652	6.1	6.2	240	6,880
★Laos	(X)	(NA)	2,982	3,456	3,647	1.5	1.8	40	91,429
★Lebanon	1970	2,126	2,383	2,549	2,598	1.1	-7	647	4,015
★Lesotho	1976	1,217	1,067	1,339	1,438	2.3	2.4	123	11,720
★Liberia	A 1974	1,503	1,397	1,898	2,091	3.1	3.2	49	43,000
★Libya	1973	2,249	1,958	3,018	3,496	4.3	4.9	5	679,359
●Luxembourg	1981	385	339	364	366	.7	1	366	988
★Madagascar	1975	7,804	6,786	8,665	9,389	2.5	2.7	41	226,657
★Malawi	1977	5,547	4,449	6,021	6,812	3.0	3.1	145	45,747
★Malaysia	1980	13,436	10,910	14,001	14,965	2.5	2.3	118	127,316
★Maldives	1977	143	115	154	168	2.9	3.0	1,482	115
★Mali	1976	6,395	5,578	6,914	7,393	2.1	2.2	15	478,764
●Malta	1967	318	326	364	363	1.1	-1	2,975	122
★Mauritania	1977	1,407	1,254	1,502	1,581	1.8	1.9	4	397,954
★Mauritius	1972	851	830	957	1,002	1.4	1.5	1,289	790
★Mexico	1980	87,383	52,775	70,111	75,702	2.8	2.8	99	761,801
★Mongolia	1979	1,595	1,248	1,862	1,809	2.9	2.8	3	604,247
★Morocco	1971	15,379	15,809	20,969	22,889	2.8	2.9	133	172,413
★Mozambique	(X)	(NA)	9,442	12,103	13,047	2.5	2.5	42	309,494
★Nepal	1981	15,020	11,919	14,962	16,169	2.3	2.5	297	54,352
●Netherlands	1971	13,060	13,032	14,144	14,374	.8	.5	911	15,770
●New Zealand	1981	3,176	2,811	3,100	3,142	1.0	.4	30	103,736
★Nicaragua	1971	1,878	1,806	2,497	2,812	2.7	4.0	56	50,193
★Niger	1977	5,098	4,100	5,526	6,083	3.0	3.2	12	489,169
★Nigeria	(X)	(NA)	56,346	77,082	85,219	3.1	3.3	239	356,657
●Norway	1980	4,091	3,877	4,086	4,131	.5	.4	33	125,161
★Oman	(X)	(NA)	654	891	978	3.1	3.1	12	62,030
★Pakistan <sup>5</sup>	1981	83,782	65,706	85,743	94,780	2.7	3.3	305	310,403
★Panama	1980	1,830	1,497	1,916	2,058	2.5	2.4	70	29,208
★Papua New Guinea	1980	3,011	2,288	2,991	3,259	2.7	2.9	18	178,259
★Paraguay	1972	2,358	2,477	3,244	3,526	2.7	2.8	22	157,047
★Peru	1981	17,031	13,461	17,825	19,161	2.7	2.8	39	496,222
★Philippines	1980	48,088	37,542	49,253	53,162	2.7	2.5	459	115,830
●Poland	1978	35,061	32,526	35,578	36,556	.9	.9	303	120,725
●Portugal	1981	9,803	9,044	9,884	10,008	.9	.4	281	35,553
★Qatar	1970	111	113	237	267	7.4	4.0	63	4,247
●Romania	1977	21,580	20,253	22,201	22,649	.9	.7	247	91,689
★Rwanda	1978	4,819	3,785	5,114	5,644	3.0	3.3	555	10,169

See footnotes at end of table



## No. 1603. POPULATION AND AREA, BY REGION AND COUNTRY—Continued

[See headnote, p. 857]

COUNTRY AND STATUS OF DEVELOPMENT  ● = More developed ★ = Less developed	LATEST POPULATION CENSUS <sup>1</sup>		MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES					Popu- lation per sq. mile, 1983	Area <sup>2</sup> (sq. mile)
			Number (1,000)			Avg. annual percent change <sup>3</sup>			
	Year	Number (1,000)	1970	1980	1983	1970- 1980	1980- 1983		
★ Saint Lucia	1980	113	103	115	119	1.1	1.1	500	238
★ Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	1970	87	86	122	134	3.3	3.2	893	150
★ Saudi Arabia	1974	7,013	6,286	9,420	10,443	4.0	3.4	13	829,086
★ Senegal	1976	5,089	4,318	5,785	6,336	2.9	3.1	84	75,750
★ Sierra Leone	1974	2,735	2,727	3,429	3,706	2.3	2.6	134	27,699
★ Singapore	1980	2,414	2,075	2,414	2,501	1.6	1.2	11,187	224
★ Solomon Islands	1976	187	163	228	254	3.4	3.5	22	11,500
★ Somalia	1975	3,494	3,231	5,373	6,248	5.1	5.0	25	248,200
★ South Africa	1980	27,942	22,543	28,723	30,836	2.4	2.5	66	471,443
● Soviet Union	1979	262,436	242,766	285,542	272,308	.9	.8	31	8,800,000
● Spain	1981	37,662	33,876	37,488	38,234	1.0	.7	196	194,696
★ Sri Lanka	1981	14,850	12,532	14,842	15,847	1.7	1.8	618	25,332
★ Sudan	1973	14,114	13,786	18,745	20,539	3.1	3.0	21	967,495
★ Suriname	1980	352	373	352	363	-.6	1.0	8	83,037
★ Swaziland	1976	520	440	579	632	2.7	2.9	94	6,704
● Sweden	1975	8,309	8,043	8,310	8,331	.3	.1	48	173,731
● Switzerland	1980	6,386	6,267	6,365	6,463	.2	.4	■	15,841
★ Syria	1981	9,156	8,256	8,795	9,739	3.4	3.4	136	71,498
★ Tanzania	1978	17,528	13,446	18,618	20,524	3.3	3.2	56	364,898
★ Thailand	1980	44,278	37,091	47,689	50,731	2.5	2.1	256	■
★ Togo	1970	1,951	1,984	2,580	2,823	2.7	3.0	131	21,622
★ Tonga	1976	90	88	97	104	1.2	2.0	384	270
★ Trinidad and Tobago	1980	1,080	1,027	1,159	1,211	1.2	1.5	812	1,980
★ Tunisia	1975	5,572	5,085	6,498	7,020	2.4	2.6	111	83,170
★ Turkey	1980	44,737	35,758	48,025	49,155	2.5	2.2	163	901,361
★ Uganda	1980	12,630	9,808	12,808	13,819	2.7	2.5	152	91,134
★ United Arab Emirates	1980	1,040	244	985	1,374	14.0	11.1	43	32,278
● United Kingdom	1981	55,676	55,522	56,010	56,006	1	(-2)	594	94,226
★ Upper Volta	1975	5,636	5,183	6,138	6,599	1.7	2.9	62	105,869
★ Uruguay	1975	2,768	2,824	2,897	2,916	.2	.3	43	66,037
★ Vanuatu <sup>4</sup>	1979	112	84	117	127	3.2	2.7	22	6,700
★ Venezuela	1981	14,602	10,982	16,302	17,993	4.0	3.3	51	352,143
★ Vietnam	1979	52,742	43,729	53,511	57,036	2.0	2.1	444	128,401
★ Western Samoa	1981	158	142	158	160	.9	.8	146	1,087
★ Yemen, Rep. Dem. Rep. of	1973	1,580	1,487	1,916	2,086	2.5	2.8	16	128,550
★ Yemen Arab Republic	1975	4,520	4,364	5,304	5,744	2.0	2.7	76	75,290
● Yugoslavia	1981	22,426	20,371	22,304	22,526	.9	.8	231	98,766
★ Zaire	1974	24,327	21,838	28,624	31,250	2.8	2.9	35	905,663
★ Zambia	1980	5,680	4,247	6,771	6,348	3.1	3.2	22	290,564
★ Zimbabwe	1980	5,089	5,548	7,559	8,376	3.1	3.4	58	150,803
AREAS OF SPECIAL SOVEREIGNTY AND DEPENDENCIES									
★ Brunei	1981	193	128	185	■	3.7	4.1	94	2,226
● Channel Islands	1981	133	122	132	135	.8	.8	1,603	75
★ French Polynesia	1977	137	116	147	156	2.3	2.0	15	10,210
★ Gaza Strip	1967	356	329	424	455	2.5	2.3	3,116	146
★ Guadeloupe	1974	324	320	318	312	-.1	-.5	454	687
★ Guam	1980	106	88	107	113	2.1	1.8	541	209
★ Hong Kong	1981	5,021	3,959	5,038	5,313	2.4	1.8	13,183	403
★ Macau	1970	249	245	287	304	1.6	1.9	50,667	6
★ Martinique	1974	324	325	312	303	-.4	-1.0	712	435
★ Namibia	1981	1,010	786	984	1,078	2.5	3.0	3	316,259
★ Netherlands Antilles	1971	218	218	241	247	1.0	.8	779	317
★ New Caledonia	1976	133	112	130	148	2.2	1.8	17	6,548
★ Pacific Is., Trust Terr. of	1980	116	89	116	123	2.8	2.1	179	687
★ Puerto Rico	1980	3,187	2,716	3,204	3,295	1.7	.9	959	3,435
★ Reunion	1974	477	445	510	535	1.4	1.6	552	969
★ Virgin Islands	1980	97	63	96	103	4.3	1.7	773	133

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> For countries in which no recent census has been taken, survey or national registry data (identified respectively as "S" and "R") are shown. For countries in which the unadjusted census returns are not reported, adjusted census returns (identified as "A") are shown. <sup>2</sup> Computed by the exponential method. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>3</sup> Includes inland waters. Data from U.S. Department of State, *Status of the World's Nations*, biennial, and Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Demographic Yearbook*. <sup>4</sup> Includes Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon, and United States. <sup>5</sup> Includes the Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir. <sup>6</sup> Excludes the Pakistani-held part of Jammu and Kashmir. <sup>7</sup> Formerly New Hebrides.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *World Population 1983*, forthcoming; and unpublished data.



## No. 1504. POPULATION PROJECTIONS, BY REGION AND FOR SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1990 TO 2025

[In millions. Source of data presents 3 series of projections. Figures shown here are for medium series]

REGION AND COUNTRY	1990	1995	2000	2025	REGION AND COUNTRY	1990	1995	2000	2025
World, total	5,241.9	5,577.2	5,118.9	5,185.1	Northern America <sup>2</sup>	273.8	288.8	298.8	343.5
More developed <sup>1</sup>	1,208.2	1,241.9	1,272.2	1,376.6	Canada	28.2	32.3	34.8	37.5
Less developed <sup>1</sup>	4,035.7	4,435.3	4,846.7	6,818.3	United States	245.6	256.5	263.9	306.0
Africa	635.4	737.7	852.9	1,541.7	East Asia <sup>2</sup>	1,327.0	1,401.6	1,474.7	1,712.1
Eastern Africa <sup>2</sup>	182.6	213.9	250.0	477.9	China, Mainland	1,127.8	1,193.0	1,257.3	1,469.3
Burundi	5.5	6.3	7.2	13.3	Hong Kong	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.9
Ethiopia	41.3	47.8	54.7	83.6	Japan	123.2	126.2	129.3	131.5
Kenya	24.8	30.4	37.1	82.3	Korea, Dem. People's				
Madagascar	11.5	13.3	15.2	26.4	Rep. of	22.4	24.9	27.3	37.6
Malawi	8.8	10.2	12.0	23.0	Korea, Rep. of	45.0	48.0	50.8	61.5
Mozambique	13.8	16.1	18.7	36.3	South Asia	1,730.6	1,903.6	2,074.8	2,819.3
Rwanda	5.7	7.9	9.3	19.6	Eastern So. Asia <sup>2</sup>	440.3	481.1	520.4	688.5
Somalia	5.9	8.3	7.2	13.4	Burma	44.7	49.9	55.1	61.9
Uganda	18.3	21.8	25.4	51.9	Indonesia	173.5	186.7	198.7	246.9
Tanzania	24.8	29.1	34.0	83.6	Kampuchea	8.7	9.7	10.6	14.1
Zambia	8.1	9.6	11.3	21.8	Laos	4.7	5.2	5.7	6.2
Zimbabwe	10.5	12.5	14.7	28.4	Malaysia	17.7	19.5	21.3	28.8
Middle Africa <sup>2</sup>	99.6	79.8	91.4	162.2	Philippines	92.6	70.0	77.0	107.7
Angola	9.3	10.7	12.4	23.6	Singapore	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.3
Cameroon	10.8	12.3	13.9	23.4	Thailand	57.9	63.4	68.6	90.1
Cent. African Rep.	3.0	3.4	3.9	7.4	Vietnam	98.2	72.5	78.9	105.7
Chad	5.6	6.3	7.1	12.2	Middle So. Asia <sup>2</sup>	1,159.9	1,272.6	1,386.3	1,867.0
Zaire	37.7	43.5	50.0	87.9	Afghanistan	20.6	23.5	26.5	42.1
Northern Africa <sup>2</sup>	144.5	164.7	186.2	295.9	Bangladesh	116.2	132.0	146.4	221.8
Algeria	26.9	31.9	37.0	82.9	India	820.9	891.7	960.6	1,233.8
Egypt	52.7	58.4	64.4	94.9	Iran	51.0	58.0	64.9	88.4
Libya	4.3	5.2	6.1	10.9	Nepal	18.0	20.2	22.5	33.6
Morocco	27.8	32.1	36.5	59.3	Pakistan	113.4	128.6	140.0	206.0
Sudan	24.5	28.2	32.3	54.4	Sri Lanka	18.1	19.7	21.1	26.8
Tunisia	8.0	8.8	9.8	13.1	Western So. Asia <sup>2</sup>	130.6	149.0	166.1	263.8
Southern Africa <sup>2</sup>	44.0	50.6	58.0	100.6	Iraq	18.1	21.1	24.2	40.4
South Africa	39.0	44.9	51.3	88.3	Israel	4.8	5.2	5.6	7.5
Western Africa <sup>2</sup>	184.7	228.6	267.3	505.1	Jordan	4.7	5.5	6.5	11.2
Benin	4.9	5.7	6.6	13.9	Lebanon	3.3	3.7	4.0	5.6
Ghana	16.2	18.1	22.3	42.0	Saudi Arabia	12.9	15.2	17.8	31.0
Guinea	6.6	7.6	8.8	16.8	Syria	13.2	15.9	18.7	32.7
Ivory Coast	11.0	12.7	14.8	26.7	Turkey	57.3	63.7	70.0	100.4
Mali	9.3	10.8	12.6	25.0	Yemen Arab Rep.	7.4	8.6	9.8	16.3
Niger	7.3	8.6	10.0	20.5	Europe (excl. Soviet Union)	499.3	506.0	512.0	522.2
Nigeria	108.0	127.5	150.0	285.5	Eastern Europe	118.3	118.8	121.4	130.7
Senegal	7.4	8.5	9.7	16.8	Bulgaria	9.4	9.6	9.7	10.1
Togo	3.6	4.2	4.8	8.9	Czechoslovakia	18.1	16.4	16.8	18.5
Upper Volta	9.1	10.4	11.9	20.5	German Dem. Rep.	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.4
Latin America	459.3	511.4	565.7	865.2	Hungary	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.9
Caribbean <sup>2</sup>	36.6	39.9	43.3	61.8	Poland	39.0	40.1	41.2	45.7
Cuba	10.5	11.2	11.7	13.6	Romania	24.0	24.9	25.7	29.0
Dominican Rep.	7.5	8.4	9.3	14.5	Northern Europe <sup>2</sup>	82.3	82.5	82.6	81.3
Haiti	7.5	8.6	9.9	18.3	Denmark	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1
Middle America <sup>2</sup>	122.4	138.7	155.7	242.9	Finland	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.8
El Salvador	6.5	7.5	8.7	15.0	Ireland	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.0
Guatemala	9.7	11.1	12.7	21.7	Norway	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4
Honduras	5.1	6.0	7.0	13.3	Sweden	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.6
Mexico	92.0	103.8	115.7	174.0	United Kingdom	55.5	55.4	55.2	53.7
Nicaragua	3.8	4.4	5.2	9.8	Southern Europe <sup>2</sup>	147.1	150.8	153.6	160.6
Temperate South America <sup>2</sup>	46.5	49.1	51.8	61.9	Albania	3.4	3.8	3.9	5.0
Argentina	30.3	31.8	33.2	39.1	Greece	9.9	10.1	10.4	11.2
Chile	13.1	14.0	14.9	18.9	Italy	58.4	58.9	59.1	57.0
Uruguay	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	Portugal	10.5	10.9	11.2	12.3
Tropical South America <sup>2</sup>	253.8	263.7	315.1	498.5	Spain	40.5	42.0	43.4	48.3
Bolivia	7.3	8.4	9.7	19.5	Yugoslavia	23.9	24.6	25.2	26.3
Brazil	153.2	169.9	187.5	291.3	Western Europe <sup>2</sup>	153.5	154.2	154.5	149.6
Colombia	31.8	34.9	38.0	51.7	Austria	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.1
Ecuador	10.9	12.7	14.6	25.7	Belgium	8.9	8.8	10.0	9.7
Paraguay	4.2	4.6	5.4	8.6	France	55.0	55.6	56.3	57.1
Peru	23.4	26.8	30.7	56.0	Germany, Fed. Rep. of	59.8	59.3	58.8	54.0
Venezuela	21.3	24.2	27.2	42.8	Netherlands	14.7	15.0	15.2	15.2
					Switzerland	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0
					Soviet Union	290.2	300.4	310.2	355.0
					Oceania <sup>2</sup>	28.2	28.0	29.7	39.1
					Australia	16.2	17.0	17.8	19.9
					New Zealand	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.7
					Papua New Guinea	4.1	4.6	5.2	6.0

<sup>1</sup> Regions. <sup>2</sup> Includes countries not shown separatelySource: Population Division of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1980, 1981*

# **No. 1805. URBAN POPULATION, GROWTH, BIRTH, AND DEATH RATES AND LIFE EXPECTANCY— SELECTED COUNTRIES**

(Covers countries with 10 million or more population in 1983. Growth rate: Annual increase (or decrease) to the population resulting from a surplus or deficit of births over deaths and a surplus or deficit of migrants into or out of the country, expressed as a percentage of the base population. Crude birth rate: Number of births during 1 year per 1,000 persons (based on midyear population). Crude death rate: Number of deaths during 1 year per 1,000 persons (based on midyear population). Minus sign (-) indicates decrease.)

COUNTRY	URBAN POPULATION		Growth rate of population, 1983 (per cent)	Crude birth rate, 1983	Crude death rate, 1983	EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH			
	Year or period	Per cent of total population				Year or period	Both sexes (yr.)	Male (yr.)	Female (yr.)
United States	1980	74	.9	18	8	1978	74	70	78
Afghanistan	1979	15	1.5-1.8	48	23	1979-79	41	41	40
Algeria	1977	41	3.0-3.3	41-44	11	1977	55	54	58
Argentina	1970	79	1.5-1.8	24-25	9	1975-80	69	65	72
Australia	1981	88	1.3	15	7	1981	75	71	78
Bangladesh	1974	9	3.1	49	18	1984-85	48	50	47
Brazil	1980	88	2.3	31	7	1974-75	60	58	63
Burma	1973	24	2.2-2.8	35-38	12-13	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Canada	1981	78	1.0	15	7	1976	74	70	77
Chile	1982	81	1.5	23	7	1969-70	62	68	65
China:									
Mainland	1982	21	1.3-1.8	20-24	7-9	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Taiwan	1979	88	1.8	23	5	1981	72	70	75
Colombia	1973	64	1.9-2.3	27-30	7	1973	59	57	61
Czechoslovakia	1981	73	.3	16	12	1981	71	67	74
Egypt	1978	44	2.7-2.8	37-39	10	1976	54	53	55
Ethiopia	1977	12	2.0-2.8	42-52	20-26	1984-71	38-44	(NA)	(NA)
France	1975	79	.5	18	10	1978-80	74	70	78
German Dem. Rep.	1981	78	-.3	14	14	1980	72	69	75
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	80	(NA)	-.2	10	12	1978-80	73	70	76
Ghana	1970	29	3.2-3.5	44-47	12	1970	49	47	50
Hungary	1982	54	-.1	12	13	1981	70	68	73
India	1981	23	2.1-2.2	34-36	13-14	1976-77	50	51	50
Indonesia	1980	22	2.0-2.2	33-36	13	1975	48	45	48
Iran	1976	47	3.0-3.2	42-48	12	1973-76	58	56	57
Iraq	1977	84	3.3-3.4	48-48	12-14	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Italy	(x)	(NA)	1	11	10	1974-77	73	70	76
Japan	1975	78	.5-8	12-13	6	1980-81	76	73	79
Kenya	1979	13	4.0-4.2	52-53	12	1977	53	51	56
Korea, Dem. Peo. Rep. of	(x)	(NA)	2.1-2.8	29-33	7-8	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Korea, Republic of	1980	57	1.4-1.8	22-24	7	1978-79	66	63	69
Malaysia	1970	27	2.1-2.4	28-31	7	1970	60	59	62
Mexico	1970	59	2.5-2.8	32-33	6	1970	61	59	63
Morocco	1971	35	2.8-3.0	40-44	12	1972	51	51	52
Mozambique	1980	15	2.4-3.1	42-48	17-18	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nepal	1971	4	2.5	43	18	1975-78	44	45	44
Netherlands	1981	52	.4	13	8	1979	78	72	79
Nigeria	1971-73	28	3.0-3.6	48-51	16-18	1970-73	41	40	43
Pakistan	1981	28	2.6-2.8	43-45	15-16	1982-85	48	49	47
Paru	1981	65	2.5-3.0	35-41	10	1970-75	55	53	57
Philippines	1975	32	2.3-2.8	31-34	7	1975	61	59	64
Poland	1982	69	.9	19	9	1980-81	71	67	75
Portugal	1970	28	.4	16	10	1979	71	67	74
Romania	1980	50	.8	18	10	1975-78	70	67	72
Saudi Arabia	(x)	(NA)	3.3-3.4	42-43	12	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South Africa	1980	53	2.3-2.8	32-35	10-11	1989-71	54	51	56
Soviet Union	1982	64	.7-.9	18-20	10	1980	69	(NA)	(NA)
Spain	1970	64	.5	13	7	1975	73	70	76
Sri Lanka	1981	22	1.8	27-28	5-6	1970-72	64	63	66
Sudan	1973	18	2.7-3.2	45-49	17-18	1968-73	45-47	43-46	46-47
Tanzania	1978	13	3.1-3.3	44-48	13-15	1973	45-49	(NA)	(NA)
Thailand	1980	17	1.9-2.1	24-28	6-7	1974-75	61	58	64
Turkey	1980	44	2.1-2.2	30-31	10	1974-75	57	55	59
Uganda	1989	8	3.0-3.5	46-50	15-18	1989	46	46	47
United Kingdom	1971	77	-	13	12	1977-79	73	70	76
Venezuela	1971	73	3.0-3.2	35-37	5	1974-75	67	64	69
Vietnam	1979	19	1.9-2.5	32-36	9-11	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Yugoslavia	1981	47	.7-8	15-17	9	1979	70	66	73
Zaire	1970	22	2.6-3.1	43-46	15-17	1965-67	37-40	(NA)	(NA)

Represents or rounds to zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *World Population 1983*, forthcoming.

## No. 1006. INFANT MORTALITY, HOSPITALS, AND HEALTH PERSONNEL, BY COUNTRY

Infant mortality rate: Number of deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births in a calendar year. Hospitals: Data refer to hospitals and other medical establishments with beds but exclude old people's homes and establishments for custodial or preventive care only. Health personnel: Data refer to persons fully qualified from medical or dental schools and working within the country. See text, p. 654, for general comments concerning the data. For additional qualifications of data for individual countries, see source.

COUNTRY	INFANT MORTALITY		HOSPITALS				HEALTH PERSONNEL			
	Year or period	Rate	Year	Number	Beds (1,000)	Population per bed	Year	Physicians	Population per physician	Dentists, number
United States	1982	11	1980	7,051	1,332.4	171	1980	414,916	549	125,430
Afghanistan	1975-78	182	1981	64	4.3	3,798	1981	1,215	13,457	1,110
Algeria	1977	127	1979	267	47.1	406	1979	6,651	2,780	1,483
Argentina	1979	39	1971	2,864	138.8	178	1975	46,893	880	(na)
Australia	1981	10	1977	2,369	175.0	80	1980	28,140	559	6,800
Bangladesh	1977-78	148	1981	504	19.7	4,545	1981	10,065	8,008	1,248
Brazil	1979	81	1979	5,425	445.8	245	1974	62,743	1,000	(na)
Burma	(x)	(na)	1981	514	38.5	1,239	1981	7,321	4,940	410
Canada	1980	10	1978	1,228	182.5	129	1979	43,182	548	10,000
Chile	1980	35	1980	300	28.0	282	1979	15,671	1,586	11,477
China: Mainland	(x)	(na)	1981	65,911	2,017.1	481	1981	518,088	1,810	(na)
Taiwan <sup>1</sup>	1979	24	1981	11,186	44.1	412	1981	13,639	1,330	12,128
Colombia	1973	77	1980	849	44.5	808	1977	12,720	1,989	4,407
Czechoslovakia	1982	16	1981	580	190.7	80	1981	43,248	364	17,876
Egypt	1979	77	1981	1,821	88.9	900	1981	63,342	816	17,473
Ethiopia	1964-71	165-200	1980	86	11.1	2,787	1980	429	72,582	18
France	1981	10	1977	3,548	644.1	82	1977	91,442	280	17,883
German Dem.										
Rep.	1981	12	1978	(na)	177.4	84	1980	33,884	—	8,709
Germany, F.R.	1981	12	1980	1,234	707.7	87	1980	139,431	442	33,240
Ghana	1970	115	1979	—	17.0	695	1981	—	7,345	95
Hungary	1982	20	1981	(na)	—	109	1981	27,431	380	3,383
India	1978	125	1981	8,888	540.8	1,265	1981	288,712	2,545	8,546
Indonesia	1975	114	1979	899	—	1,787	1979	12,400	11,740	2,500
—	1974-75	112	—	585	61.4	640	1981	15,182	2,580	2,218
—	(x)	(na)	1981	205	25.4	632	1981	7,824	1,772	1,387
Italy	1981	14	1979	1,832	554.8	108	1979	184,555	345	(na)
Japan	1981	7	1981	9,224	1,382.2	88	1981	154,578	781	52,368
Kenya	1977	83	1978	(na)	24.7	601	1978	1,486	10,136	230
Korea, Dem.										
Peo. Rep. of	(x)	(na)	1979	(na)	210.0	83	1979	40,750	429	(na)
Korea, Rep. of	1978-79	35	1981	(na)	83.8	607	1981	26,875	1,441	3,947
Malaysia <sup>2</sup>	1978	29	1981	163	—	370	1980	3,514	3,267	674
Mexico	1978-77	61	1974	1,575	67.4	863	1974	21,571	2,136	1,879
Morocco	1972	162	1981	143	24.3	848	1981	1,153	17,806	17
Mozambique	1967-68	147-150	1980	321	15.2	794	1980	309	33,883	198
Nepal	1978-78	119	1980	86	2.6	5,271	1980	487	26,787	17
Netherlands	1981	8	1980	788	177.3	60	1979	25,947	541	(na)
Nigeria	1965-66	175	—	9,270	61.8	1,251	1980	8,037	2,591	286
Pakistan	1971	142	1981	(na)	48.4	1,746	1981	26,868	3,172	4,888
Peru	1970-75	114	1977	437	29.9	547	1979	11,882	1,480	3,477
Philippines	1978	85	1980	(na)	93.5	618	1981	17,378	6,713	1,080
Poland	—	21	1979	1,066	286.4	132	1979	61,480	573	16,527
Portugal	1979	26	1978	502	52.3	187	1979	18,066	544	1,484
Romania	1981	29	1981	(na)	195.1	114	1981	34,440	1,852	17,509
Saudi Arabia	(x)	(na)	1981	95	14.5	645	1981	3,576	2,806	1,218
South Africa	1968-71	118	1973	788	158.2	152	1978	14,526	1,806	2,389
Soviet Union	1980	25-30	1980	23,100	3,324.2	80	1980	995,600	267	(na)
Spain	1981	10	1979	1,135	203.8	162	1981	76,589	390	14,032
Sri Lanka	1978	38	1981	488	44.0	340	1981	1,984	7,631	1,288
Sudan	1968-73	140-144	1981	160	17.3	1,091	1981	—	8,714	334
Tanzania <sup>11</sup>	1973	120-130	1977	2,407	33.7	464	1977	960	16,262	45
Thailand	1974-75	78	1980	714	71.7	658	1980	6,857	6,870	1,224
Turkey	1974-75	126	1981	831	87.8	474	1981	26,411	1,632	6,780
Uganda	1980	120	1981	485	19.8	889	1981	611	22,291	17
United Kingdom <sup>12</sup>	1981	11	1980	3,105	367.9	127	1979	78,648	711	(na)
Venezuela	1974-75	47	1978	444	41.4	319	1978	14,771	886	4,342
Vietnam	(x)	(na)	1981	11,550	202.3	272	1981	13,517	4,067	1,803
Yugoslavia	1981	31	1980	(na)	133.4	167	—	33,444	873	17,430
Zaire	1965-67	165-177	1979	842	79.2	322	1979	1,900	13,452	58

NA Not available X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Personnel in government service. <sup>2</sup> Includes nonuniversity level dentists. <sup>3</sup> Government establishments only. <sup>4</sup> Includes nonuniversity level pharmacists. <sup>5</sup> Source of health data: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from Republic of China, *Statistical Yearbook of the Republic of China, 1982*. <sup>6</sup> Includes Chinese herb doctors. <sup>7</sup> Hematologists and odontologists included with physicians. <sup>8</sup> Number of registered persons. <sup>9</sup> Health data cover West only. <sup>10</sup> 1979 data. <sup>11</sup> Health data cover Mainland Tanzania only. <sup>12</sup> Health data cover England and Wales.

## NO. 1507. SUICIDE RATES FOR SELECTED COUNTRIES, BY SEX AND AGE GROUP: 1975 AND 1981

[Rate per 100,000 population. Includes deaths resulting indirectly from self-inflicted injuries]

COUNTRY	MALE						FEMALE					
	1975, total	1981					1975, total	1981				
		Total <sup>1</sup>	15-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 yr. and over		Total <sup>1</sup>	15-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 yr. and over
United States <sup>2</sup> .....	18.9	18.9	20.2	24.0	23.7	35.0	8.9	5.5	4.3	7.7	8.9	6.1
Australia <sup>2</sup> .....	15.2	16.4	17.6	23.1	23.1	25.3	7.0	5.6	4.5	8.1	8.6	7.9
Austria .....	35.5	40.4	30.1	43.2	61.9	86.7	13.9	15.1	10.5	14.0	19.9	29.3
Canada <sup>2</sup> .....	17.2	22.3	27.8	30.3	30.2	28.6	6.4	7.3	5.7	10.1	12.8	8.7
Denmark <sup>2</sup> .....	29.9	38.8	17.3	45.4	63.7	74.5	18.4	21.3	5.1	21.6	40.5	38.1
France <sup>2</sup> .....	22.9	24.7	14.0	25.5	36.2	82.3	9.0	10.0	5.2	9.1	14.9	21.8
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	27.8	29.6	21.2	33.1	40.5	59.0	14.6	14.4	6.4	12.5	21.3	27.3
Ireland <sup>2</sup> .....	6.6	6.4	6.2	11.1	12.1	4.3	2.8	3.6	2.5	4.8	8.4	3.6
Israel <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> .....	9.6	8.1	10.8	9.4	12.9	23.4	7.1	3.8	1.2	4.3	6.6	15.9
Japan <sup>2</sup> .....	21.4	22.2	18.6	26.8	32.9	51.3	14.6	13.1	6.2	11.9	16.3	44.4
Netherlands .....	10.8	12.2	5.3	14.5	20.7	28.2	7.0	7.9	3.8	8.7	12.9	15.9
Norway .....	14.2	19.1	20.2	22.5	32.0	22.3	5.6	6.5	3.3	8.0	13.4	6.5
Poland <sup>2</sup> .....	19.3	21.8	19.5	11.8	34.9	24.7	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.6	6.3	5.8
Sweden <sup>2</sup> .....	27.7	27.6	16.9	35.3	39.4	42.7	11.2	11.3	5.8	13.6	19.6	13.2
Switzerland <sup>2</sup> .....	32.5	36.6	34.8	39.1	53.1	66.1	12.9	15.2	12.5	16.0	21.1	25.2
United Kingdom <sup>4</sup> .....	9.1	11.4	7.0	14.8	17.6	18.3	6.0	6.5	2.1	5.8	11.1	12.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes other age groups not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> 1981 data not available. 1980 data shown for U.S., Australia, Denmark, Israel, Japan, Sweden, and Switzerland; 1979 data shown for Poland; 1976 data shown for Canada, France, and Ireland. <sup>3</sup> Jewish population. <sup>4</sup> England and Wales only.Source: World Health Organization. Geneva, Switzerland; *World Health Statistics*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 1508. EDUCATION AND ILLITERACY, BY COUNTRY

[Teachers and students: Data cover both public and private schools for school year beginning in year stated and exclude schools and classes organized for adults or handicapped children. Expenditure: Include both capital and current expenditures on public education and subsidized private education converted to U.S. dollars at end of period exchange rates then in effect. For all communist countries except Bulgaria, German Democratic Republic, and Romania, non-commercial rates were used. Illiteracy: Defined as inability both to read and write in any, or a specified, language. See text, p. 854, for general comments concerning the data. For additional qualifications for individual countries, see source]

COUNTRY	Year	1ST LEVEL <sup>1</sup>		2D LEVEL <sup>2</sup>		PUBLIC EXPENDITURE FOR EDUCATION				Illiterate population, 1980: percent of population, 15 years old and over
		Teachers (1,000)	Students enrolled (1,000)	Teachers (1,000)	Students enrolled (1,000)	Year	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of—		
								Total public expenditure	Gross national product	
United States.....	1979	<sup>2</sup> 1,351	<sup>2</sup> 28,559	<sup>2</sup> 1,100	<sup>2</sup> 14,556	1979	152,200	(NA)	6.4	.5
Afghanistan.....	1979	33	1,006	6	133	1980	70	12.7	(NA)	96.7
Algeria.....	1980	88	3,119	<sup>4</sup> 37	<sup>4</sup> 933	1980	3,111	24.3	8.1	58.2
Angola.....	1972	13	516	5	79	1979	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>6</sup> 4.7	(NA)
Argentina.....	1981	200	4,035	<sup>4</sup> 179	<sup>4</sup> 1,297	1979	2,914	15.2	3.4	6.7
Australia.....	1980	<sup>7</sup> 91	1,688	65	1,096	1979	7,412	15.0	8.0	.5
Austria.....	1980	26	400	84	740	1979	4,112	(NA)	5.6	.5
Bangladesh.....	1981	166	8,237	<sup>6</sup> 112	<sup>6</sup> 2,363	1979	<sup>9</sup> 143	<sup>9</sup> 7.0	<sup>9</sup> 1.5	58.6
Belgium.....	1980	48	<sup>8</sup> 642	<sup>10</sup> 71	<sup>8</sup> 836	1979	<sup>9</sup> 6,875	<sup>9</sup> 16.2	<sup>9</sup> 6.1	.5
Brazil.....	1979	663	22,025	<sup>11</sup> 181	<sup>11</sup> 2,536	1979	4,736	(NA)	3.8	24.5
Bulgaria.....	1980	52	894	26	315	1979	1,062	(NA)	<sup>12</sup> 5.3	5.6
Burma.....	1977	66	3,711	24	886	1977	69	12.2	1.6	30.3
Cameroon.....	1979	25	1,303	8	213	1979	164	17.7	3.1	44.8
Canada.....	1979	119	2,206	139	<sup>13</sup> 2,386	1979	16,990	18.3	7.7	.5
Chile.....	1979	86	2,236	27	536	1979	725	(NA)	3.8	7.5
China: Mainland.....	1980	5,499	146,270	3,172	56,776	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Colombia.....	1980	136	4,168	89	1,811	1980	<sup>9</sup> 574	<sup>9</sup> 14.3	<sup>9</sup> 1.9	13.7
Cuba.....	1979	87	1,550	<sup>10</sup> 62	1,009	1979	1,657	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czechoslovakia.....	1980	90	1,804	33	369	1978	1,892	7.5	<sup>10</sup> 4.0	(NA)
Ecuador.....	1979	<sup>14</sup> 40	<sup>14</sup> 1,428	<sup>14</sup> 31	<sup>14</sup> 535	1978	<sup>9</sup> 261	<sup>9</sup> 25.2	<sup>9</sup> 3.6	18.7
Egypt.....	1980	168	4,863	122	2,929	1979	771	(NA)	4.1	45.7
Ethiopia.....	1980	33	2,131	<sup>10</sup> 10	<sup>10</sup> 428	1978	<sup>9</sup> 15 69	(NA)	<sup>9</sup> 10 2.0	95.2
France.....	1979	232	4,651	385	5,008	1979	<sup>10</sup> 20,793	<sup>17</sup> 17.8	3.5	.5
German Dem. Rep.....	1980	<sup>13</sup> 169	2,204	<sup>10</sup> 16	506	1979	<sup>9</sup> 5,580	(NA)	<sup>9</sup> 10 5.8	(NA)
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	1980	274	5,044	298	4,301	1979	37,346	13.8	4.7	.5
Ghana.....	1976	<sup>10</sup> 48	<sup>10</sup> 1,295	32	614	1979	<sup>9</sup> 284	(NA)	<sup>9</sup> 2.8	55.2

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 1888. EDUCATION AND ILLITERACY, BY COUNTRY—Continued

[See heading, p. 882]

COUNTRY	Year	1st Level <sup>1</sup>		2d Level <sup>2</sup>		PUBLIC EXPENDITURE FOR EDUCATION				Liter-ate population, 1980: percent of population, 15 years old and over
		Teach-ers (1,000)	Students enrolled (1,000)	Teach-ers (1,000)	Students enrolled (1,000)	Year	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of—		
								Total public expendi-ture	Gross nation-al product	
Greece	1978	<sup>10</sup> 36	<sup>14</sup> 823	<sup>11</sup> 1427	<sup>14</sup> 710	1978	775	8.3	2.3	12.9
Guatemala	1980	34	803	<sup>11</sup> 148	157	1979	131	16.6	1.9	47.9
Hungary	1980	75	1,162	<sup>11</sup> 24	209	1979	1,337	4.2	4.0	.7
India	1978	1,599	66,802	<sup>10</sup> 1,341	<sup>10</sup> 26,831	1979	4,425	11.6	3.2	66.7
Indonesia	1980	767	25,537	365	5,722	1978	<sup>17</sup> 575	<sup>17</sup> 8.7	<sup>17</sup> 2.0	33.1
Iran	1977	185	5,081	<sup>10</sup> 98	<sup>10</sup> 2,357	1977	<sup>6</sup> 4,290	(NA)	<sup>6</sup> 5.7	63.4
Iraq	1980	94	2,816	34	1,033	1978	1,088	(NA)	3.2	35.5
Italy	1980	<sup>12</sup> 270	4,435	<sup>10</sup> 494	5,309	1978	12,230	8.6	4.6	5.2
Ivory Coast	1979	24	954	<sup>11</sup> 194	<sup>21</sup> 174	1979	799	29.8	8.6	68.9
Japan	1980	<sup>2</sup> 471	<sup>11</sup> 1,527	<sup>6</sup> 534	<sup>9</sup> 748	1979	53,948	20.1	5.8	.5
Kenya	1979	89	3,099	18	388	1979	388	18.0	6.1	63.4
Korea, Dem. Peo. Rep. of	1978	(NA)	2,562	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Korea, Rep. of	1981	123	5,598	113	4,397	1979	2,022	16.2	3.4	7.3
Madagascar	1978	24	1,311	<sup>10</sup> 235	<sup>11</sup> 199	1980	<sup>10</sup> 112	(NA)	<sup>11</sup> 3.7	(NA)
Malaysia	1981	<sup>22</sup> 2489	<sup>10</sup> 1,075	<sup>10</sup> 144	<sup>10</sup> 2498	1979	1,121	(NA)	5.8	27.9
Mali	1978	7	298	813	<sup>11</sup> 73	1978	47	30.5	4.6	69.9
Mexico	1980	375	14,098	<sup>4</sup> 251	<sup>4</sup> 4,285	1979	5,272	(NA)	4.4	16.1
Morocco	1981	<sup>10</sup> 68	<sup>10</sup> 2,411	<sup>10</sup> 27	<sup>10</sup> 805	1980	1,002	(NA)	6.0	74.4
Mozambique	1980	17	1,387	3	103	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	72.5
Nepal	1980	28	1,098	16	512	1980	36	(NA)	1.6	62.7
Netherlands	1980	58	1,333	<sup>11</sup> 85	1,385	1979	13,340	(NA)	6.1	.8
Nigeria	1978	<sup>10</sup> 103	12,557	<sup>10</sup> 17	1,827	1979	2,768	16.2	3.8	70.1
Poland	1979	147	6,001	129	2,245	1979	480	4.6	2.0	67.6
Peru	1978	80	3,117	<sup>11</sup> 37	<sup>11</sup> 1,085	1980	387	10.1	1.9	18.5
Philippines	1980	<sup>10</sup> 284	<sup>10</sup> 8,034	88	2,929	1979	575	(NA)	2.0	11.3
Poland	1980	<sup>10</sup> 212	4,167	138	1,874	1980	<sup>12</sup> 4,009	<sup>12</sup> 7.0	<sup>12</sup> 3.7	.8
Portugal	1978	85	1,221	<sup>10</sup> 22	<sup>10</sup> 500	1979	745	(NA)	3.8	18.9
Romania	1980	157	3,237	48	871	1980	1,661	(NA)	3.2	4.0
Saudi Arabia	1980	51	927	27	349	1979	4,835	10.2	6.4	63.8
South Africa	1972	<sup>10</sup> 120	<sup>10</sup> 4,853	(NA)	(NA)	1976	1,435	15.0	4.3	20.7
Soviet Union	1980	<sup>10</sup> 2,321	21,714	<sup>10</sup> 231	20,708	1980	49,663	11.2	<sup>11</sup> 7.2	.5
Spain	1978	208	3,608	<sup>10</sup> 38	3,913	1978	2,255	18.6	2.1	7.2
Sri Lanka	1980	<sup>11</sup> 61	2,081	<sup>11</sup> 158	<sup>11</sup> 1,267	1978	60	5.9	2.2	(NA)
Sudan	1980	43	1,464	19	384	1978	339	15.7	4.7	78.4
Sweden	1979	40	677	<sup>10</sup> 62	<sup>10</sup> 607	1979	9,972	13.7	9.1	.5
Switzerland	1980	(NA)	451	(NA)	480	1979	5,280	16.6	5.0	.5
Syria	1980	56	1,558	<sup>10</sup> 32	<sup>10</sup> 588	1979	493	8.5	4.9	45.0
Tanzania	1980	<sup>10</sup> 281	<sup>10</sup> 3,380	<sup>10</sup> 3	79	1979	261	10.7	5.7	52.5
Thailand	1980	304	7,371	<sup>10</sup> 71	1,913	1979	848	18.8	3.2	14.2
Turkey	1980	218	5,658	<sup>10</sup> 68	<sup>10</sup> 2,226	1978	183	(NA)	3.6	34.8
Uganda	1979	36	1,224	<sup>10</sup> 4	<sup>10</sup> 78	1977	110	(NA)	1.8	52.1
United Kingdom	1979	<sup>11</sup> 270	5,134	<sup>10</sup> 334	5,360	1978	18,563	13.8	5.7	.5
Upper Volta	1980	4	202	<sup>10</sup> 1	26	1979	37	(NA)	3.5	85.4
Venezuela	1979	86	2,457	46	821	1978	1,095	8.2	5.0	17.7
Vietnam	1979	217	7,923	<sup>11</sup> 161	<sup>11</sup> 3,748	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Yugoslavia	1980	89	1,432	131	2,428	1979	3,819	(NA)	5.4	13.0
Zaire	1978	<sup>10</sup> 73	3,819	(NA)	<sup>10</sup> 704	1980	<sup>10</sup> 318	<sup>10</sup> 32.3	<sup>10</sup> 6.3	42.1
Zimbabwe	1981	37	1,714	6	146	1979	164	(NA)	4.3	28.2

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Schools providing basic instruction in the tools of learning; length may vary from 4 to 9 years among countries. Excludes nursery school and kindergarten. <sup>2</sup> Middle, secondary, or high schools providing general or specialized instruction more advanced than primary level. <sup>3</sup> Includes special education. <sup>4</sup> 1979 data. <sup>5</sup> Current expenditures only. <sup>6</sup> Excludes expenditures on universities. <sup>7</sup> Includes pre-primary classes, special education, upgraded and correspondence courses. <sup>8</sup> 1980 data. <sup>9</sup> Ministry of Education expenditures only. <sup>10</sup> 1975 data. <sup>11</sup> 1978 data. <sup>12</sup> Percent of net material product. <sup>13</sup> General education only. <sup>14</sup> Includes evening schools. <sup>15</sup> Excludes expenditures on the 3d level. <sup>16</sup> Ministry of Education and Ministry of the University only. <sup>17</sup> Central government only. <sup>18</sup> Includes general education at the 2d level and special education. <sup>19</sup> Vocational education only. <sup>20</sup> Public education only. <sup>21</sup> General education and teacher training. <sup>22</sup> 1975 data. <sup>23</sup> Government and government-maintained and aided schools only. <sup>24</sup> West Malaysia only. <sup>25</sup> 1970 data. <sup>26</sup> Percent of gross material product. <sup>27</sup> Includes evening and correspondence courses. <sup>28</sup> 1977 data. <sup>29</sup> Includes 2d level. <sup>30</sup> Mainland Tanzania only. <sup>31</sup> Includes education preceding the 1st level.

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris, France, *Statistical Yearbook* (copyright); and "Estimates and Projections of Literacy," CBR E-28.

**NO. 1509. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1979) DOLLARS AND PER CAPITA: 1971 TO 1980**

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. For explanation of conversion to U.S. dollars, see headnote, table 1532. For explanation of gross national product (GNP), see text, p. 445]

COUNTRY	CURRENT DOLLARS						CONSTANT (1979) DOLLARS					
	1971	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1971	1975	1980	Per capita (dol.)		
										1971	1975	1980
United States .....	1,057.7	1,537.0	1,907.0	2,132.9	2,375.2	2,614.1	1,626.3	1,981.7	2,370.0	8,622	9,307	10,406
Alghanistan .....	1.6	2.6	3.1	3.5	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	3.3	(NA)	216	245	(NA)
Algeria .....	10.5	17.7	22.7	26.4	31.2	35.5	18.0	22.9	32.2	1,205	1,433	1,713
Argentina .....	48.6	77.7	89.4	92.1	106.1	118.3	83.0	100.6	107.2	3,446	3,947	3,871
Austria .....	29.9	45.2	55.4	59.8	66.3	77.7	51.2	58.8	70.5	6,625	7,815	9,396
Bangladesh .....	0.0	5.8	7.3	8.5	9.6	11.0	(X)	7.5	10.0	(X)	64	112
Belgium .....	49.6	75.5	89.5	98.1	108.7	122.2	85.2	97.8	110.9	6,786	9,679	11,190
Brazil .....	65.1	126.2	159.9	181.1	208.6	248.4	111.3	183.6	225.2	1,133	1,507	1,846
Bulgaria .....	12.7	20.5	23.4	25.7	28.5	30.2	21.8	26.5	27.4	2,562	3,051	3,076
Burma .....	2.1	3.1	3.9	4.5	5.1	6.1	3.7	4.1	5.5	132	133	160
Canada .....	94.4	148.5	178.6	197.3	220.3	243.3	161.4	192.5	220.5	7,473	8,479	9,169
Chile .....	9.9	11.4	14.6	15.9	19.8	23.2	16.9	14.8	21.1	1,779	1,446	1,815
China:												
Mainland .....	159.0	271.0	335.0	400.0	471.0	552.0	272.0	351.2	500.5	312	369	487
Taiwan .....	9.1	16.3	22.6	27.5	32.3	38.0	15.6	21.1	34.5	1,048	1,307	1,935
Colombia .....	10.0	17.0	20.8	24.3	27.9	32.0	17.2	22.0	29.0	780	912	1,170
Czechoslovakia .....	53.9	81.5	96.1	104.9	119.3	125.5	92.2	105.6	113.8	6,406	7,135	7,437
Egypt .....	6.3	9.9	14.2	16.7	18.8	22.6	10.8	12.8	20.5	320	348	485
Ethiopia .....	1.8	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.4	3.1	3.4	4.0	119	119	134
France .....	249.3	378.6	456.7	506.6	568.6	634.3	426.5	490.6	575.1	8,213	9,309	10,709
German Dem. Rep. ....	60.6	89.1	108.9	119.0	130.9	146.0	103.7	120.6	132.3	6,086	7,138	7,824
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	352.7	499.2	600.7	686.4	756.8	848.3	603.3	846.9	799.1	9,842	10,467	12,465
Ghana .....	5.9	7.6	8.3	9.3	10.1	11.3	10.1	9.8	10.2	1,105	951	846
Greece .....	16.0	25.1	31.0	35.3	39.8	44.6	27.4	32.6	40.5	3,111	3,620	4,215
Hungary .....	25.2	37.5	44.5	49.1	52.9	57.9	43.2	49.6	52.5	4,151	4,629	4,808
India .....	81.6	92.6	113.2	129.8	134.2	159.4	105.3	119.9	144.5	186	194	206
Indonesia .....	16.2	26.4	36.8	41.8	47.4	56.7	27.7	36.8	51.4	221	268	340
Iran .....	31.7	63.7	79.5	77.4	73.2	72.7	54.1	82.5	65.9	1,625	2,447	1,897
Iraq .....	6.2	13.2	17.8	21.7	33.5	39.1	10.6	17.0	35.5	1,065	1,522	2,708
Italy .....	146.2	212.2	258.0	291.4	321.7	366.1	250.1	275.0	333.7	4,632	4,928	5,855
Japan .....	388.5	615.0	789.4	872.7	1,000.9	1,152.6	656.0	796.9	1,044.9	6,205	7,140	8,111
Kenya .....	2.2	3.5	4.5	5.2	5.9	6.6	3.7	4.6	6.0	318	337	367
Korea, Dem. Peo. Rep. ....	4.2	10.1	10.8	12.4	14.0	15.9	7.2	13.1	14.4	499	793	746
Korea, Rep. of .....	16.8	30.8	43.5	52.0	60.1	62.5	29.3	39.9	56.7	636	1,086	1,423
Madagascar .....	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.8	368	343	327
Malaysia .....	6.2	10.9	14.4	16.4	19.5	23.3	10.6	14.1	21.1	943	1,137	1,506
Mexico .....	45.1	75.9	96.1	100.8	118.8	142.4	77.1	98.3	129.1	1,491	1,675	1,901
Morocco .....	6.2	10.2	13.2	14.4	16.4	18.6	10.5	13.2	17.0	645	727	810
Mozambique .....	(X)	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.6	(X)	2.6	2.5	(X)	277	207
Nepal .....	.8	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	117	118	118
Netherlands .....	72.8	107.2	129.8	141.9	156.6	173.6	124.6	138.9	157.4	9,439	10,141	11,163
Nigeria .....	26.7	46.7	60.6	68.8	77.4	87.8	45.7	60.5	79.6	796	921	1,032
Pakistan .....	8.3	13.0	15.9	16.6	21.0	25.1	14.3	16.9	22.7	211	224	260
Peru .....	6.6	10.4	11.8	12.4	13.9	15.9	11.3	13.5	14.4	815	873	819
Philippines .....	10.4	17.8	22.3	25.7	29.8	34.2	17.6	23.0	31.0	480	534	631
Poland .....	72.4	122.4	142.3	156.1	166.4	175.5	123.9	158.8	169.1	3,776	4,665	4,470
Portugal .....	9.0	13.1	16.2	17.8	20.1	23.3	15.5	16.9	21.2	1,719	1,800	2,137
Romania .....	31.8	50.7	64.3	72.2	80.2	86.9	54.1	65.7	77.9	2,636	3,069	3,502
South Africa .....	24.6	36.5	43.7	47.8	54.1	64.5	42.0	49.9	68.5	1,827	1,957	2,387
Soviet Union .....	571.1	890.1	1,165.0	1,165.0	1,275.4	1,423.6	976.9	1,153.4	1,290.6	3,967	4,541	4,861
Spain .....	89.0	161.3	181.3	177.7	194.8	217.7	142.0	177.1	197.3	4,185	5,002	5,278
Sri Lanka .....	1.4	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.3	4.1	2.3	2.7	3.7	181	194	250
Sudan .....	3.6	5.1	6.6	7.5	8.0	8.7	5.2	6.6	7.9	442	412	419
Sweden .....	54.1	79.0	85.9	93.1	106.6	119.3	92.5	102.3	108.2	11,425	12,477	13,032
Switzerland .....	55.6	73.3	83.8	89.2	98.3	114.4	95.1	95.0	103.7	15,100	14,481	16,210
Syria .....	2.8	6.5	7.6	8.9	10.1	12.2	4.8	8.4	11.0	743	1,135	1,254
Tanzania .....	1.6	2.9	3.6	4.1	4.6	5.0	3.1	3.7	4.5	224	242	241
Thailand .....	9.1	15.6	20.1	23.5	26.8	31.1	15.6	20.2	26.2	408	475	582
Turkey .....	27.8	48.1	60.2	66.3	71.6	78.5	47.5	62.4	71.1	1,298	1,539	1,548
Uganda .....	6.1	8.0	9.1	9.3	9.5	10.5	10.4	6.6	6.6	1,037	903	875
United Kingdom .....	202.3	286.3	334.3	370.0	409.5	445.4	348.0	371.1	403.8	6,211	6,624	7,210
Venezuela .....	18.2	31.5	40.4	44.6	48.9	54.0	31.1	40.8	49.0	2,604	3,213	2,830
Yugoslavia .....	23.9	36.7	48.4	55.5	64.4	73.2	40.9	50.2	66.3	1,963	2,345	2,974
Zaire .....	3.5	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.8	6.5	6.0	6.6	5.9	296	282	206

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers*, annual. Data from International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and U.S. Central Intelligence Agency.

## NO. 1510. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE AND KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

[In percent. In general, "Agriculture" includes forestry, hunting, and fishing; "Industrial activity" covers mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water; and "Other" comprises financing, insurance, real estate, and business services; community, social, and personal services; producers of government services; and other producers. Data by kind of economic activity do not add to 100 percent for some countries because import duties are excluded in the reported industrial groups; data for Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Soviet Union, and Yugoslavia are based on the material production system of accounts which include the sum of goods and material services but exclude nonmaterial services such as finances and education. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease]

COUNTRY	TYPE OF EXPENDITURE					KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY								
	Year	Final consumption expenditure		Increase in stocks	Gross fixed capital formation	Exports	Less imports	Year	Agricul- ture	Industrial activity	Construc- tion	Whole- sale and retail trade	Transport and communi- cations	Other
		Govt.	Private											
United States.....	1979	17	64	1	19	9	10	1979	3	30	5	17	6	39
Algerian.....	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1980	62	22	4	7	4	1
Algeria.....	1979	14	46	2	40	31	34	1979	6	41	13	13	5	21
Argentina.....	1975	10	71	(z)	21	7	10	1975	12	36	4	10	6	29
Australia <sup>2</sup> .....	1980	17	60	(z)	24	17	19	1979	7	29	7	14	7	36
Austria.....	1980	18	55	3	25	39	41	1980	4	32	8	17	6	33
Bangladesh <sup>2</sup> .....	1980	6	90	-	15	6	16	1980	54	8	6	11	6	15
Belgium.....	1980	19	64	(z)	21	60	63	1980	2	29	8	(NA)	9	34
Bolivia.....	1980	14	75	-1	12	19	18	1980	16	25	4	18	9	26
Brazil.....	1980	9	72		21	9	11	1980	11	24	5	14	4	42
Bulgaria.....	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1980	17	48	9	14	6	4
Burma <sup>2</sup> .....	1979	86		1	17	6	10	1979	45	11	1	29	3	10
Canada.....	1980	20	56	(z)	23	29	26	1980	4	26	5	10	7	45
Chile.....	1980	12	72	1	17	21	24	1980	7	32	5	16	5	33
Colombia.....	1980	8	68	1	22	16	16	1980	25	25	5	18	7	21
Czechoslovakia.....	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1980	8	64	11	12	4	(z)
Denmark.....	1980	27	56	(z)	18	33	34	1977	5	18	7	15	7	48
Dominican Republic.....	1979	8	74	1	23	21	26	1979	19	20	7	17	6	30
Ecuador.....	1980	14	60	3	25	24	27	1980	12	30	7	14	9	27
Egypt.....	1979	17	69	4	27	26	42	1979	22	26	5	16	7	22
Ethiopia <sup>2</sup> .....	1976	14	77		10	13	14	1976	46	11	4	9	5	26
France.....	1980	15	63	2	22	22	24	1980	4	29	7	12	6	42
German Dem. Rep.....	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1980	9	63	7	14	5	3
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	1980	20	55	1	24	27	27	1980	2	40	8	9	6	36
Ghana.....	1978	11	85	-1	6	8	10	1978	61	10	2	13	3	11
Greece.....	1980	16	65	5	23	20	26	1980	15	20	8	11	7	39
Guatemala.....	1980	8	79	(z)	16	22	25	1980	25	19	3	27	7	19
Haiti <sup>2</sup> .....	1980	87		20		26	36	1980	32	20	5	18	2	22
Hungary.....	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1980	14	49	10	20	5	1
India <sup>2</sup> .....	1979	10	69	4	19	7	9	1980	33	19	4	13	5	26
Indonesia.....	1980	13	57	22		31	22	1980	26	36	6	14	4	15
Iran <sup>1</sup> .....	1977	20	40	(NA)	34	6		1977	9	43	9	6	4	29
Iraq.....	1975	51		9	27	58	45	1976	7	61	8	4	5	15
Italy.....	1980	16	62	5	20	25	26	1980	6	35	8	15	6	29
Ivory Coast.....	1976	16	54	(z)	30	37	36	1976	25	13	9	(?)	7	17
Japan.....	1980	10	58	1	32	14	15	1980	4	34	9	12	7	34



	1966	17	70	3	16	8	13	1966	41	17	42	
Kampuchea.....		17		3	16	8	13	1966	41	17	42	
Kenya.....	1980	20	66	5	21	26	41	1980	26	13	5	39
Korea, Republic of.....	1980	13	65	1	32	37	43	1980	16	31	9	22
Madagascar.....	1979	18	72	22		18	30	1979	37	20	43	
Malawi.....	1978	14	65	6	31	22	38	1973	49	11	5	20
Malaysia.....	1980	17	52	1	26	58	54	1973	29	24	4	25
Mexico.....	1979	11	62	3	25	12	14	1979	10	31	7	19
Morocco.....	1980	20	66	2	21	19	26	1980	18	25	7	31
Nepal <sup>8</sup> .....	1978	7	62	1	17	6	13	1979	58	4	7	21
Netherlands.....	1980	18	61	1	21	53	53	1978	4	26	7	43
Nigeria <sup>9</sup> .....	1977	12	58	2	29	26	26	1977	23	30	9	14
Pakistan <sup>2</sup> .....	1980	9	63	1	16	13	22	1980	27	18	5	30
Peru.....	1980	13	68	(z)	16	24	20	1980	6	42	3	24
Philippines.....	1980	8	67	5	25	20	26	1980	23	30	8	16
Poland.....	(x)	(NA)		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1980	15	55	9	3
Portugal.....	1976	14	81	2	17	17	30	1976	13	34	5	29
Saudi Arabia <sup>9</sup> .....	1978	23	26	2	31	60	42	1978	1	58	15	14
South Africa <sup>10</sup> .....	1980	13	49	4	24	38	27	1980	7	49	4	21
Soviet Union.....	(x)	(NA)		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1980	15	51	11	-
Spain.....	1979	11	69	1	19	15	15	1978	6	27	8	33
Sri Lanka.....	1980	10	78	3	31	31	53	1980	26	22	9	13
Sudan <sup>2</sup> .....	1977	11	63	3	11	8	16	1977	36	9	4	22
Sweden.....	1980	29	51	1	20	30	32	1980	3	25	7	49
Switzerland.....	1980	13	64	3	24	37	40	(x)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Syria.....	1979	22	70	(z)	26	16	35	1980	21	21	6	25
Thailand.....	1980	13	65	1	27	25	31	1980	26	22	6	17
Turkey.....	1977	18	69	-1	22	5	13	1980	22	15	5	22
Uganda.....	1971	88		(z)	16	19	23	1976	73	7	1	11
United Kingdom.....	1980	22	60	2	18	26	26	1980	2	29	6	46
Upper Volta.....	1979	15	95	2	16	13	40	1979	37	12	3	26
Venezuela.....	1980	13	55	(z)	25	33	26	1980	6	42	6	29
Yemen Arab Rep. <sup>2</sup> .....	1976	13	92	8	27	7	47	1976	35	6	8	26
Yugoslavia.....	(x)	(NA)		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1980	13	41	11	5
Zaire.....	1977	20	69	3	34	29	54	1977	26	16	4	30
Zambia.....	1980	26	56	2	20	35	43	1980	14	36	4	27
Zimbabwe.....	1979	22	62	2	13	(z)		1979	12	33	3	33

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Year beginning March 21. <sup>2</sup> Year beginning July 1. <sup>3</sup> Year beginning April 1. <sup>4</sup> Gas and water included in "Other". <sup>5</sup> Year ending July 7. <sup>6</sup> Year ending Sept. 30. <sup>7</sup> Wholesale and retail trade included in "Other". <sup>8</sup> Fiscal years (year of the Hejra). <sup>9</sup> Includes Namibia.

**No. 1511. ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)—GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, 1975 TO 1982, AND CHANGE, 1975-1980 AND 1980-1982**

COUNTRY	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)					GNP PER CAPITA					Inflation rate, * 1981-1982 (per cent)
	Total in constant (1982) dollars (bil.) <sup>1</sup>			Annual percent change <sup>2</sup>		In constant (1982) dollars			Annual percent change <sup>3</sup>		
	1975	1980	1982	1975-1980	1980-1982	1975	1980	1982	1975-1980	1980-1982	
United States	2,888.4	3,882.8	3,873.0	2.7	.3	11,888	13,408	13,345	2.6	-.8	5.8
OECD Europe *	2,572.8	2,872.7	2,877.8	2.8	.1	6,788	7,847	7,883	2.4	-.4	18.2
Belgium	74.4	88.0	84.4	2.8	-.8	7,587	8,722	8,551	2.8	-1.0	7.5
Luxembourg	3.0	3.4	3.3	2.8	-1.8	8,381	9,500	8,918	2.6	-3.1	13.8
Denmark	48.2	52.8	54.3	2.8	1.8	9,134	10,273	10,805	2.4	1.8	9.8
France	454.5	634.4	544.6	3.3	.9	8,810	9,850	10,044	2.9	.5	12.8
Germany, Fed. Rep.	588.8	884.1	858.2	3.5	-.5	9,037	10,788	10,678	3.8	-.5	4.8
Greece	30.8	38.3	38.1	4.3	-.2	3,415	3,888	3,882	3.0	-1.0	22.6
Ireland	13.8	18.6	17.0	4.0	1.3	4,283	4,874	4,885	2.8	.1	17.2
Italy	288.7	348.3	344.6	3.8	-.3	5,135	6,088	6,013	3.4	-.5	17.5
Netherlands	123.1	140.5	138.8	2.7	-1.3	9,020	9,838	9,587	1.9	-1.8	8.8
United Kingdom	441.9	478.1	475.5	1.8	-.4	7,805	8,582	8,500	1.8	-.4	7.8
Austria	85.3	85.7	88.4	3.5	.8	7,356	8,744	8,771	3.5	.2	8.9
Finland	38.5	46.4	47.8	3.3	1.3	8,378	9,701	9,878	3.0	.9	9.2
Iceland	2.0	2.5	2.5	4.4	.2	8,138	10,828	10,870	3.4	.2	54.0
Norway	43.4	54.8	54.8	4.8	.1	10,818	13,388	13,358	4.4	-.2	11.0
Portugal	18.8	21.8	22.4	6.3	1.9	1,781	2,183	2,227	4.4	1.0	22.5
Spain	157.9	174.0	178.4	2.0	.7	4,435	4,847	4,851	.9	(2)	13.4
Sweden	90.8	95.7	98.0	1.3	-.4	11,048	11,834	11,525	1.0	-.5	8.2
Switzerland	92.5	100.8	100.5	1.7	-.1	14,434	15,742	15,709	1.8	-.1	7.1
Turkey	42.8	48.1	53.6	2.8	4.5	1,088	1,104	1,167	.7	2.4	27.1
Australia	133.7	181.2	157.8	2.5	2.1	9,824	10,286	10,388	1.8	.5	11.5
Canada	244.5	285.4	282.7	3.2	-.5	10,755	11,812	11,478	2.0	-1.8	10.8
Japan	770.8	888.5	1,080.0	5.1	3.5	8,808	8,473	8,848	4.2	2.8	2.0
New Zealand	22.7	22.4	23.1	-.3	1.8	7,387	7,190	7,310	-.5	.5	12.8

<sup>2</sup> Less than .05 percent. <sup>3</sup> National currency value converted into dollars by the average 1982 Par Rate/Market Rate, as published by the International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C. <sup>4</sup> Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. <sup>5</sup> GNP or GDP (Gross Domestic Product) implicit price deflators; totals weighted by 1981 (base year) OECD weights. <sup>6</sup> See text, p. 884.

Source: U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, *Economic Growth of OECD Countries, 1972-1982*, Report No. 882AR (Revised), 1983, and unpublished data.

**No. 1512. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, USING PURCHASING POWER PARITIES—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1970 TO 1981**

(See text, p. 884 for explanation of purchasing power parities)

COUNTRY	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (bil. dol.)						GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT PER CAPITA (dollars)					
	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981
United States	988.7	1,538.8	2,140.4	2,382.2	2,588.0	2,808.3	4,822	7,125	9,818	10,585	11,418	12,647
E. E. C., total <sup>1</sup>	854.8	1,349.1	1,806.0	2,029.8	2,249.2	2,448.1	3,283	5,044	6,708	7,519	8,303	9,013
Belgium	32.0	52.5	88.4	77.3	87.1	93.5	3,322	5,356	7,084	7,881	8,848	9,485
Denmark	18.9	28.8	38.5	43.4	47.0	51.4	3,843	5,888	7,542	8,483	9,167	10,031
France	174.7	282.8	384.9	443.4	491.5	538.6	3,441	5,558	7,412	8,280	9,150	9,881
Germany, Fed. Rep.	222.9	342.2	482.3	523.3	583.3	638.0	3,674	5,534	7,538	8,528	9,475	10,280
Greece	14.4	25.4	35.9	40.5	45.0	48.9	1,838	2,807	3,812	4,245	4,888	5,019
Ireland	8.0	10.2	14.1	15.7	17.7	19.5	2,035	3,188	4,258	4,888	5,200	5,883
Italy	156.0	240.8	321.4	388.7	418.8	465.0	2,888	4,310	5,888	6,443	7,305	7,888
Luxembourg	1.5	2.2	2.9	3.3	3.6	4.1	4,275	6,180	7,885	9,058	9,916	11,087
Netherlands	47.1	75.8	101.2	112.5	124.1	134.1	3,812	5,553	7,282	8,010	8,773	9,414
United Kingdom	182.2	278.5	386.3	403.7	433.0	483.9	3,282	4,978	6,534	7,217	7,730	8,281
Austria	22.8	37.3	48.5	58.4	63.7	68.7	3,025	4,888	6,584	7,518	8,482	9,288
Japan	318.4	548.2	785.5	875.1	988.2	1,128.7	3,088	4,888	6,881	7,582	8,558	9,583
Portugal	11.8	20.3	28.8	33.1	37.7	41.5	1,317	2,153	2,920	3,384	3,814	4,180
Spain	77.5	139.7	182.5	198.9	220.8	242.2	2,287	3,934	4,983	5,358	5,908	6,428
Other O.E.C.D. countries <sup>2</sup>	278.7	488.2	612.4	688.7	782.7	858.3	2,885	4,520	5,884	6,308	6,915	7,577

<sup>1</sup> European Economic Community. <sup>2</sup> Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Includes Australia, Canada, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and Yugoslavia.

Source: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France, *National Accounts of OECD Countries*, vol. I, annual.

**NO. 1513. ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)—INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, IMPORTS, AND EXPORTS: 1975 TO 1982**

[Imports c.i.f., except as noted; exports f.o.b. See text, pp. 853 and 854]

COUNTRY	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX (1975 = 100)				AVERAGE MONTHLY IMPORTS (mil. dol.)				AVERAGE MONTHLY EXPORTS (mil. dol.)			
	1975	1980	1981	1982	1975	1980	1981	1982	1975	1980	1981	1982
<b>OECD, total</b>	124	123	124	119	48,948	114,088	108,174	(NA)	47,317	103,487	101,532	(NA)
United States	129	125	128	118	8,078	20,100	21,748	20,328	8,871	18,362	18,478	17,880
Australia	114	114	117	111	832	1,884	1,980	2,020	992	1,838	1,815	1,848
Austria	122	125	124	123	783	2,021	1,750	1,825	827	1,447	1,317	1,304
Belgium	118	115	112	(NA)	2,559	5,973	5,164	4,819	2,401	5,375	4,823	4,367
Canada	118	117	119	108	2,830	4,916	5,542	4,568	2,892	5,412	5,880	5,701
Denmark	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	851	1,810	1,458	1,403	726	1,385	1,331	1,276
Finland	118	128	132	130	635	1,301	1,183	1,119	459	1,179	1,185	1,089
France	118	118	117	(NA)	4,520	11,238	10,041	9,815	4,351	9,278	8,439	7,898
Germany, Fed. Rep.	117	117	116	113	6,184	15,488	13,568	12,837	7,502	15,874	14,607	14,621
Greece	129	130	129	124	443	886	743	(NA)	191	432	358	(NA)
Iceland	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	41	83	86	79	26	77	75	67
Ireland	135	133	135	136	317	929	886	809	268	709	853	876
Italy	121	128	125	122	3,197	8,309	7,600	7,180	2,902	6,482	6,310	6,115
Japan	133	142	146	148	4,822	11,759	11,889	10,936	4,846	10,799	12,647	11,505
Luxembourg	111	108	100	97	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Netherlands	112	112	110	107	2,829	6,406	5,493	5,215	2,870	6,153	5,705	5,518
Norway	125	132	132	131	806	1,413	1,302	1,288	600	1,541	1,484	1,482
Portugal	134	141	142	(NA)	319	775	812	(NA)	162	387	345	(NA)
Spain	115	116	114	(NA)	1,355	2,848	2,881	(NA)	640	1,736	1,705	(NA)
Sweden	88	89	85	95	1,504	2,785	2,404	2,302	1,451	2,577	2,379	2,228
Switzerland	109	114	114	109	1,109	3,028	2,550	2,383	1,080	2,488	2,241	2,161
Turkey	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	387	521	745	(NA)	117	229	398	(NA)
United Kingdom	115	105	104	105	4,436	10,013	8,587	8,306	3,648	8,598	8,587	8,102

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Imports f.o.b. <sup>2</sup> Luxembourg included with Belgium.

Source: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France, *Main Economic Indicators*, monthly, and *Statistics of Foreign Trade* (series A), monthly.

**NO. 1514. FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY, AND JAPAN—SOURCE OF IMPORTS AND DESTINATION OF EXPORTS: 1973 TO 1982**

YEAR	IMPORTS					EXPORTS				
	Total <sup>1</sup>	OECD <sup>2</sup>	OPEC <sup>3</sup>	Other developing countries <sup>4</sup>	CMEA <sup>5</sup> and China: Mainland	Total <sup>1</sup>	OECD <sup>2</sup>	OPEC <sup>3</sup>	Other developing countries <sup>4</sup>	CMEA <sup>5</sup> and China: Mainland
<b>VALUE (bil. dol.)</b>										
U.S.: 1973	66.1	47.6	3.9	15.7	.8	71.3	46.2	3.8	17.6	2.5
1980	241.2	121.5	52.1	61.8	2.5	220.7	127.7	17.8	64.0	7.8
1982	244.0	139.2	31.2	66.2	3.3	212.3	119.6	22.9	60.4	6.5
EEC: 1973	215.2	183.9	16.9	23.0	6.0	210.7	187.8	8.6	22.0	6.9
1980	730.2	524.7	88.4	71.6	30.8	684.9	502.1	61.5	72.3	28.8
1982	811.8	447.8	89.4	89.7	28.3	584.7	438.5	54.2	84.5	19.3
Japan: 1973	38.3	18.5	6.6	8.4	2.3	38.9	18.8	2.7	13.1	2.0
1980	141.1	47.5	58.8	28.3	8.7	129.8	50.7	18.5	40.8	9.0
1982	131.1	48.3	48.2	27.4	7.3	136.3	66.4	21.8	40.2	8.2
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>										
U.S.: 1973	100.0	68.9	5.8	22.7	.9	100.0	64.6	5.0	24.7	3.6
1980	100.0	50.4	21.6	25.6	1.0	100.0	57.9	8.1	29.0	3.4
1982	100.0	57.0	12.8	27.9	1.4	100.0	59.3	10.8	28.4	3.1
EEC: 1973	100.0	78.2	7.8	10.7	3.7	100.0	79.6	4.0	10.4	4.2
1980	100.0	71.9	12.8	9.8	4.2	100.0	75.5	7.7	10.9	4.0
1982	100.0	73.2	11.3	9.7	4.8	100.0	74.6	9.3	11.0	3.3
Japan: 1973	100.0	50.9	17.2	24.5	6.0	100.0	50.4	7.3	35.5	6.4
1980	100.0	33.7	40.3	20.1	4.7	100.0	48.1	14.9	31.3	8.9
1982	100.0	36.3	36.8	20.9	5.6	100.0	48.1	15.7	29.1	5.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes South Africa, ships' supplies, areas not specified for reasons of secrecy and miscellaneous, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. For member countries, see text, pp. 853 and 854. <sup>3</sup> Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries. For member countries, see table 982. <sup>4</sup> Comprises trade with all countries other than China: Mainland, South Africa and members of OECD, OPEC, and CMEA. <sup>5</sup> Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Covers Soviet Union, German Democratic Republic, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria, Cuba, Vietnam, and Mongolia.

<sup>6</sup> European Economic Community includes trade among member countries. For member countries, see table 1473.

Source: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France, *Statistics of Foreign Trade*, annual.

## NO. 1515. TAX REVENUES—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1970 TO 1981

[Covers national and local taxes and Social Security contributions. GDP—Gross domestic product; see text, p. 445]

COUNTRY	TAX REVENUES (bil. dol.)				AS PERCENT OF GDP				TAX REVENUES PER CAPITA (dol.)			
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1970	1975	1980	1981	1970	1975	1980	1981
United States	267.7	436.3	772.9	880.8	30.1	30.2	30.8	31.2	1,403	2,020	3,395	3,832
Australia	9.5	27.7	45.6	53.5	25.4	29.1	30.7	31.6	753	1,867	3,105	3,584
Austria	5.2	14.5	31.8	28.3	35.7	38.8	41.2	42.5	898	1,834	4,236	3,781
Belgium	9.1	25.8	52.4	43.2	36.0	41.8	44.9	45.4	948	2,635	5,325	4,385
Canada	27.1	56.4	86.2	101.2	32.0	32.8	32.7	34.7	1,288	2,481	3,800	4,181
Denmark	6.4	15.6	30.2	25.0	40.4	41.4	45.4	45.3	1,288	3,075	5,857	5,008
Finland	3.5	10.0	17.6	18.1	32.2	36.2	35.1	36.6	750	2,125	3,683	3,770
France	50.4	128.8	278.6	244.5	35.6	37.4	42.7	43.0	992	2,407	5,188	4,532
Germany, Fed. Rep.	61.0	150.0	307.6	254.9	32.8	38.0	37.8	37.3	1,005	2,426	4,997	4,133
Greece	2.4	5.1	11.5	10.8	24.3	24.5	28.6	29.2	275	567	1,192	1,105
Italy	28.0	55.7	130.1	118.2	27.9	29.0	32.8	33.7	521	987	2,280	2,088
Japan	41.4	107.5	275.4	308.7	19.7	21.0	25.9	26.9	401	984	2,358	2,634
Netherlands	12.6	31.9	77.4	83.9	39.8	45.8	45.8	45.5	899	2,777	5,471	4,484
New Zealand	1.7	4.1	7.4	8.2	26.6	30.1	31.5	32.8	620	1,342	2,363	2,608
Norway	4.4	12.8	27.2	27.8	39.2	44.8	47.1	48.5	1,129	3,182	6,844	6,771
Portugal	1.4	3.7	7.2	7.4	23.2	24.8	29.3	31.1	159	387	728	745
Spain	8.4	20.5	51.1	47.0	17.2	19.8	24.2	25.2	189	579	1,385	1,248
Sweden	13.4	31.7	61.2	57.7	40.7	44.0	49.6	51.3	1,667	3,874	7,362	6,835
Switzerland	5.0	18.1	31.3	28.6	23.8	29.6	30.8	30.3	799	2,510	4,909	4,475
United Kingdom	45.7	83.1	188.9	185.9	37.5	36.0	36.0	37.4	824	1,485	3,373	3,319

## NO. 1516. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TAX RECEIPTS BY TYPE OF TAX—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1970 TO 1981

COUNTRY AND YEAR	Total <sup>1</sup>	INCOME AND PROFITS TAXES <sup>2</sup>			SOCIAL SECURITY CONTRIBUTIONS			TAXES ON GOODS AND SERVICES <sup>3</sup>		
		Total <sup>4</sup>	Individual	Corporate	Total <sup>4</sup>	Employees	Employers	Total <sup>4</sup>	General consumption taxes <sup>5</sup>	Taxes on specific goods and services <sup>6</sup>
United States: 1970	100.0	47.9	35.2	12.7	19.3	6.1	10.5	18.9	5.6	11.3
1980	100.0	47.1	36.9	10.2	26.1	10.0	15.4	16.7	6.6	7.6
1981	100.0	47.1	37.6	8.6	26.5	10.3	15.5	17.6	6.3	9.0
Canada: 1970	100.0	44.6	32.4	11.3	9.6	(NA)	(NA)	31.6	14.4	13.2
1980	100.0	46.6	34.0	11.6	10.4	3.7	6.6	32.5	11.8	12.9
1981	100.0	45.2	33.8	10.6	11.5	4.0	7.3	33.6	11.0	15.6
France: 1970	100.0	18.2	11.8	6.3	36.2	7.2	26.3	37.6	25.5	11.5
1980	100.0	18.0	13.0	4.9	43.1	11.5	28.9	30.1	21.0	6.2
1981	100.0	18.4	13.3	5.0	42.7	10.9	29.0	29.7	21.1	7.9
Germany, Fed. Rep.: 1970	100.0	32.3	26.6	5.7	30.4	13.5	16.6	31.8	17.1	12.9
1980	100.0	35.3	29.8	5.5	34.4	15.4	18.4	26.9	16.7	8.9
1981	100.0	34.1	29.1	5.0	35.5	15.9	19.1	27.1	17.0	9.0
Italy: 1970	100.0	17.4	10.9	6.6	37.8	(NA)	(NA)	36.3	13.2	22.7
1980	100.0	32.4	24.2	8.2	37.0	6.0	23.2	26.5	15.5	10.2
1981	100.0	35.4	26.4	9.0	35.9	5.5	21.9	24.7	14.9	9.1
Japan: 1970	100.0	41.2	21.1	20.1	22.3	8.8	11.6	22.4	-	20.9
1980	100.0	41.5	24.2	17.3	29.1	10.2	14.6	18.3	-	14.1
1981	100.0	40.7	24.7	15.9	30.0	10.7	15.4	15.9	-	13.8
Netherlands: 1970	100.0	33.3	26.7	6.7	35.0	15.3	16.5	27.7	14.6	11.5
1980	100.0	32.9	26.3	6.6	38.1	15.8	17.8	24.8	15.9	6.9
1981	100.0	31.6	24.7	7.0	40.0	16.8	17.9	24.4	15.7	6.8
Sweden: 1970	100.0	54.0	49.6	4.4	14.9	2.0	11.7	28.6	10.2	16.7
1980	100.0	43.6	41.1	2.5	28.6	-	27.5	24.0	13.4	9.2
1981	100.0	42.8	40.0	2.8	29.6	-	26.5	23.9	13.5	9.0
United Kingdom: 1970	100.0	40.3	31.1	9.2	13.9	6.2	7.1	26.8	6.5	19.9
1980	100.0	37.7	30.0	7.8	16.9	6.8	9.9	29.1	14.4	13.1
1981	100.0	36.8	29.4	9.2	16.2	6.7	9.1	28.4	12.6	14.3

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes property taxes, employer payroll taxes other than Social Security contributions, and miscellaneous taxes, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes taxes on capital gains. <sup>3</sup> Includes other taxes, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Includes contributions of self-employed, not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Taxes on the production, sales, transfer, leasing, and delivery of goods and services and rendering of services. <sup>6</sup> Primarily value-added and sales taxes. <sup>7</sup> For example, excise taxes on alcohol, tobacco, and gasoline.

Source of tables 1515 and 1516. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France, *Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries*, annual.

## No. 1517. CONSUMER PRICES—ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGES, BY COUNTRY: 1977 TO 1982

[See text, p. 854, for general comments concerning the data. For additional qualifications of the data for individual countries, see sources. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

COUNTRY	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980	1980-1981	1981-1982	COUNTRY	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980	1980-1981	1981-1982
United States...	7.8	11.3	13.5	10.4	8.2	Israel...	50.8	78.3	131.0	116.8	120.3
Algeria...	17.2	11.4	8.6	(NA)	(NA)	Italy...	12.1	14.7	21.2	17.8	16.6
Argentina...	175.5	159.5	100.8	104.5	104.8	Japan...	3.8	3.6	8.0	4.9	2.8
Australia...	7.9	9.1	10.2	9.7	11.2	Kenya...	16.9	6.0	13.8	11.8	20.4
Austria...	3.6	3.7	6.4	6.8	5.4	Korea, Republic of...	14.4	16.3	28.7	29.3	7.3
Bangladesh...	13.2	12.7	13.2	13.2	9.3	Malaysia...	4.9	3.6	6.7	8.7	6.8
Belgium...	4.5	4.5	6.7	7.6	8.7	Mexico...	17.4	18.2	26.4	27.9	58.8
Bolivia...	10.4	18.7	47.2	32.1	123.5	Morocco...	9.7	6.4	9.4	12.5	10.5
Brazil...	38.7	52.7	82.8	106.5	98.0	Netherlands...	4.1	4.2	6.5	6.8	5.8
Burma...	-8.1	5.7	.6	.9	5.0	Nigeria...	18.7	11.1	11.4	20.8	(NA)
Canada...	9.0	9.1	10.2	12.4	10.8	Norway...	8.0	4.8	10.8	13.7	11.4
Chile...	40.1	33.4	35.1	18.7	9.9	Pakistan...	6.7	9.4	11.7	13.8	7.4
Colombia...	17.8	24.7	26.5	27.5	24.6	Peru...	57.8	66.7	69.2	75.4	64.5
Denmark...	10.1	9.8	12.3	11.7	10.1	Philippines...	7.6	18.8	17.8	11.6	12.6
Dominican Republic...	3.5	9.2	16.6	7.5	7.7	Portugal...	22.5	23.8	16.6	20.0	22.8
Ecuador...	11.7	10.3	13.1	16.4	16.1	Romania...	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.8	16.0
Egypt...	11.1	9.9	20.7	10.5	14.8	South Africa...	10.2	13.1	13.8	15.2	14.7
El Salvador...	13.2	15.9	17.4	14.8	11.7	Spain...	19.8	15.8	15.6	14.6	14.4
Ethiopia...	14.4	16.1	4.5	5.9	5.9	Sri Lanka...	12.1	10.8	26.2	17.9	10.8
Finland...	7.8	7.5	11.8	12.0	11.3	Sweden...	9.9	7.3	13.7	12.1	8.6
France...	9.1	10.8	13.3	13.3	12.1	Switzerland...	.8	3.6	4.0	6.5	5.7
Germany, Fed. Rep. of...	2.7	4.1	5.5	5.9	5.3	Syria...	6.1	4.8	10.2	17.9	14.3
Ghana...	73.1	54.4	50.1	116.5	22.3	Thailand...	7.9	9.9	19.7	12.7	5.3
Greece...	12.6	19.0	24.9	24.5	21.0	Tunisia...	5.3	7.8	10.0	8.9	13.7
Guatemala...	7.9	11.5	10.7	11.4	.4	Turkey...	45.3	58.7	110.2	36.6	30.8
India...	2.5	6.4	11.4	13.0	7.9	United Kingdom...	8.3	13.4	16.0	11.9	6.6
Indonesia...	8.1	21.9	18.5	12.2	9.5	Venezuela...	7.1	12.4	21.6	16.2	9.8
Iran...	11.7	10.6	20.7	24.2	18.7	Yugoslavia...	13.6	21.3	26.9	38.7	32.9
Ireland...	7.6	13.2	18.2	20.5	17.1	Zaire...	48.5	108.6	42.1	34.9	37.2
						Zambia...	16.4	8.7	11.7	14.0	12.6

NA Not available.

Source: International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C., *International Financial Statistics*, monthly, with annual yearbooks.

## No. 1518. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR SELECTED ITEMS—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1975 AND 1982

[For percent increases in total consumer prices, see table 812. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

COUNTRY	INDEXES (1967 = 100)										AVG. ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE, 1975-1982			
	Total		Food <sup>1</sup>		Clothing		Housing <sup>2</sup>		Transportation		Food <sup>1</sup>	Clothing	Housing <sup>2</sup>	Transportation
	1975	1982	1975	1982	1975	1982	1975	1982	1975	1982				
United States...	161.2	288.1	175.4	285.7	142.3	191.8	184.5	314.7	150.6	291.5	7.2	4.4	9.7	9.8
Australia...	178.7	300.3	165.8	343.1	184.1	345.8	199.6	396.5	(NA)	(NA)	10.9	9.4	10.9	(NA)
Austria...	157.2	229.0	149.4	206.3	141.7	188.2	174.4	271.4	161.4	247.2	4.7	4.1	6.5	6.3
Canada...	160.1	303.4	180.1	348.4	136.9	221.0	180.7	307.2	150.3	314.8	9.8	7.1	8.7	11.1
France...	178.9	373.1	182.8	379.6	168.2	319.4	180.6	402.3	192.0	431.7	11.0	9.8	12.1	12.3
Germany, F.R...	144.1	196.1	135.0	177.1	143.2	196.2	153.7	217.4	151.0	206.1	4.0	4.8	5.1	4.5
Italy...	186.0	553.2	185.2	517.7	164.8	584.3	179.6	539.1	207.5	680.8	15.6	17.3	17.8	18.0
Japan...	204.5	303.8	220.9	309.0	217.5	310.8	174.3	242.8	170.2	274.6	4.9	5.2	4.8	7.1
Netherlands...	175.3	288.7	155.9	220.4	190.6	277.9	173.9	289.6	167.8	253.9	5.1	5.5	7.6	6.1
Sweden...	164.3	329.3	189.5	364.5	141.9	219.8	177.0	389.1	(NA)	(NA)	11.6	6.4	11.9	(NA)
United Kingdom...	218.5	514.7	243.8	547.3	187.5	314.0	208.7	538.5	224.4	535.3	12.2	7.8	14.5	13.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Restaurant meals, alcohol, and tobacco are included for some countries, excluded for others. <sup>2</sup> Includes shelter, utilities, and household furnishings and operations. However, actual coverage and measurement methods vary significantly from country to country.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, periodic.

**No. 1519. LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES, BY SEX, AND FEMALES AS PERCENT OF TOTAL  
LABOR FORCE—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1960 TO 1982**

COUNTRY	LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES <sup>1</sup>										FEMALES AS PERCENT OF TOTAL LABOR FORCE							
	Female					Male												
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982			
United States.....	42.6	48.9	53.1	61.3	63.1	61.7	67.1	65.3	67.6	■	22.3	36.7	36.1	41.9	42.7			
Canada.....	32.0	43.1	50.0	50.2	51.6	61.7	65.5	66.2	78.3	76.9	25.4	33.3	36.5	40.0	41.1			
France.....	46.4	48.2	50.5	55.8	(NA)	63.8	67.2	64.4	63.4	(NA)	33.4	35.4	37.1	40.1	41.5			
Germany, F.R.....	49.2	48.1	48.5	49.4	■	49.6	64.4	62.6	65.7	61.7	■	37.3	35.9	37.2	39.1	■	39.4	
Italy.....	37.1	29.6	30.7	39.2	■	40.0	62.2	63.1	61.2	■	61.3	29.5	26.8	26.0	33.4	■	33.7	
Japan.....	60.0	55.3	51.7	64.9	55.9	62.2	60.3	60.6	60.0	60.0	40.7	36.3	37.3	38.7	39.0			
Sweden.....	55.0	59.4	67.6	(NA)	■	76.3	63.6	66.6	66.2	(NA)	■	56.9	59.5	42.5	45.2	46.3		
United Kingdom.....	46.1	50.5	55.3	59.0	(NA)	66.0	64.6	61.5	60.9	(NA)	32.7	35.3	37.7	39.5	■	39.5		

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Labor force of all ages as percent of population, 15-64 years old. <sup>2</sup> 1961 data.

**No. 1520. LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES, BY SEX AND AGE-GROUP—SELECTED COUNTRIES:  
1960 AND 1982**

[Participation rates represent percent of population of each specified group in labor force]

COUNTRY	15-19 YEARS OLD		20-24 YEARS OLD		25-54 YEARS OLD		55-64 YEARS OLD		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	1960	1982	1960	1982	1960	1982	1960	1982	1960	1982
United States: Total.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Male.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Female.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Canada: Total.....	48.5	62.1	69.5	78.6	63.4	76.7	65.6	52.9	16.1	6.4
Male.....	60.4	63.7	60.6	64.3	66.3	63.9	67.9	73.7	30.7	13.6
Female.....	45.1	50.4	48.7	73.1	30.6	63.5	22.7	34.0	6.0	4.2
France: Total.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Male.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Female.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Germany, F.R., Total.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Male.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Female.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Italy: Total.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	(NA)	(NA)	■	■
Male.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	(NA)	(NA)	■	■
Female.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	(NA)	(NA)	■	■
Japan: Total.....	50.8	17.7	79.1	70.8	78.0	77.6	66.4	63.1	39.6	25.5
Male.....	52.7	18.1	87.8	70.2	96.0	97.1	85.6	84.9	56.9	36.8
Female.....	49.0	17.2	70.6	71.1	57.6	58.1	46.7	45.1	25.6	16.0
Sweden: Total.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Male.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Female.....	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
United Kingdom: Total.....	65.9	■	64.0	■	68.9	■	60.2	■	12.7	■
Male.....	71.4	■	63.5	■	66.9	■	60.2	■	12.7	■
Female.....	60.2	■	62.5	■	60.4	■	59.4	■	5.2	■

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Persons 15-19 years old. <sup>2</sup> 1962 data. <sup>3</sup> 1961 data. <sup>4</sup> Persons 14-19 years old. <sup>5</sup> Persons 25-59 years old. <sup>6</sup> Persons 60 years old and over. <sup>7</sup> 1963 data.

Source of tables 1519 and 1520: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, France, unpublished data. Data compiled from national publications.

**No. 1521. LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT—INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS: 1970 TO 1982**

[Data on basis of U.S. labor force definitions adopted in 1967 (see text, p. 402) except that minimum age for population base varies as follows: United States, France, Sweden, and, beginning 1975, Great Britain, 16 years; Australia, Canada, Japan, Germany, and, for 1970, Great Britain, 15 years; Italy, 14 years]

COUNTRY	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (millions)								PERCENT UNEMPLOYED							
	1970	1975	1977	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
United States.....	62.8	93.8	99.0	102.3	105.0	106.9	106.7	110.2	4.9	3.5	7.1	6.1	5.8	7.1	7.6	6.7
Australia.....	5.5	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.9	1.6	4.9	5.6	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.8	7.1
Canada.....	8.4	10.0	10.5	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.8	11.9	5.7	6.9	8.1	8.4	7.5	7.5	7.6	11.0
France.....	20.6	21.6	22.1	22.3	22.5	22.6	■	22.9	2.4	4.2	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.5	■	6.5
Germany, F.R. ■	26.2	26.1	25.9	26.0	26.2	26.5	■	26.6	■	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.9	■	■
Great Britain.....	24.5	25.2	25.5	25.6	25.7	25.8	■	25.7	3.1	4.6	6.3	6.2	5.8	7.0	■	■
Italy.....	19.6	20.1	20.5	20.6	20.9	21.2	21.4	21.4	2.6	3.0	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.6
Japan.....	50.7	62.5	53.8	54.6	55.2	55.7	56.3	57.0	1.2	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.4
Sweden.....	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.5	3.1

■ Preliminary estimates based on incomplete data. ■ Federal Republic of Germany. Includes West Berlin.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, periodic.

# Manufacturing Activity

079

## NO. 1522. SELECTED INDEXES OF MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1970 TO 1982

[1977=100. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

YEAR	United States	Canada	Belgium	Denmark	France	Germany <sup>1</sup>	Italy	Japan	Netherlands	Sweden	United Kingdom
<b>Output per hour:</b>											
1970	79.1	77.0	58.8	65.3	70.1	68.2	72.7	61.4	63.0	62.0	60.5
1975	93.4	91.2	65.1	84.4	87.9	89.0	91.1	85.3	85.1	100.5	84.6
1980	101.7	102.3	115.4	108.6	112.6	109.8	116.9	125.4	114.2	114.4	108.1
1981	104.6	103.1	121.8	118.0	114.4	112.8	121.0	126.3	117.2	114.5	114.2
1982 <sup>2</sup>	103.6	100.3	(NA)	119.5	122.3	114.7	122.6	127.6	(NA)	117.9	118.2
<b>Average annual percent change:</b>											
1970-1975	3.4	3.4	7.7	7.6	4.6	5.4	4.6	6.8	6.2	4.2	3.3
1975-1980	1.7	2.3	6.3	3.1	5.1	4.3	5.1	8.0	6.1	2.6	2.7
1980-1982 <sup>3</sup>	.9	1.0	*5.5	4.3	4.2	2.2	2.4	9	*2.6	1.5	4.6
<b>Compensation per hour, national currency basis:<sup>4</sup></b>											
1970	57.6	46.9	34.2	36.3	38.0	46.3	26.1	33.9	38.5	36.5	32.3
1975	65.4	78.9	78.9	81.0	77.0	84.0	70.2	85.4	81.8	77.3	75.8
1980	132.9	129.3	127.4	136.6	148.6	126.7	180.2	120.2	123.0	133.3	172.5
1981	146.5	143.7	137.6	148.3	168.6	136.1	195.6	128.5	128.9	150.2	200.2
1982 <sup>2</sup>	156.9	159.5	(NA)	164.9	196.7	143.4	230.8	132.9	(NA)	160.4	218.3
<b>Average annual percent change:</b>											
1970-1975	8.2	10.9	18.2	17.4	15.1	12.6	21.8	20.3	18.3	14.9	18.6
1975-1980	9.2	10.4	16.1	11.0	13.7	8.8	17.9	7.1	8.5	11.5	17.9
1980-1982 <sup>3</sup>	8.4	11.0	*8.2	9.9	16.7	8.4	20.1	5.1	*4.8	9.7	12.5
<b>Real hourly compensation:<sup>4</sup></b>											
1970	66.8	77.6	59.7	68.5	69.7	67.0	62.3	68.8	67.8	71.7	61.2
1975	98.2	91.6	82.3	89.1	82.3	90.7	97.7	101.1	95.1	95.9	103.2
1980	97.7	98.8	109.5	100.8	106.9	113.0	101.6	103.2	106.5	101.8	118.7
1981	97.6	97.5	110.0	98.6	108.4	114.7	104.5	105.2	104.5	102.1	123.2
1982 <sup>2</sup>	102.3	97.7	(NA)	98.9	114.8	114.8	106.1	105.8	(NA)	97.3	123.7
<b>Average annual percent change:</b>											
1970-1975	1.4	3.4	9.1	7.4	5.8	6.2	9.4	8.0	7.0	6.0	4.9
1975-1980	.3	1.5	3.5	.5	3.0	4.5	.8	.4	2.3	1.2	2.9
1980-1982 <sup>3</sup>	2.3	.5	*.5	.9	3.6	.8	2.2	1.3	*-1.9	-2.2	2.1
<b>Unit labor costs, national currency:</b>											
1970	72.7	60.8	58.1	55.8	54.3	67.8	38.0	55.2	61.0	47.0	40.1
1975	91.5	86.4	82.6	85.6	87.8	94.4	77.1	100.1	98.2	78.9	60.1
1980	130.6	128.4	110.5	124.3	130.2	115.3	137.0	95.9	107.7	116.6	159.5
1981	140.0	139.3	113.1	126.7	147.4	120.6	161.7	101.7	110.0	131.2	175.3
1982 <sup>2</sup>	153.4	159.1	(NA)	136.0	163.3	125.0	188.4	104.2	(NA)	136.0	184.7
<b>Average annual percent change:</b>											
1970-1975	4.7	7.3	9.8	9.1	10.1	6.8	16.5	12.8	9.5	10.3	14.8
1975-1980	7.4	7.9	3.6	7.7	8.2	4.1	12.2	.8	2.3	8.7	14.8
1980-1982 <sup>3</sup>	8.4	12.2	*2.4	5.3	12.0	4.1	17.3	4.2	*2.1	8.0	7.6
<b>Unit labor costs, U.S. dollar basis:<sup>5</sup></b>											
1970	72.7	62.0	41.9	44.5	48.3	43.2	50.6	41.3	41.4	40.5	56.0
1975	91.5	90.3	60.6	66.6	100.8	89.2	104.3	90.4	83.5	82.9	101.9
1980	130.6	114.9	135.5	132.6	151.7	147.5	141.4	113.8	133.1	123.2	212.7
1981	140.0	123.5	109.4	108.6	134.0	124.2	126.2	123.8	108.4	116.4	203.3
1982 <sup>2</sup>	153.4	136.9	(NA)	99.3	122.0	119.5	122.9	112.0	(NA)	96.7	185.1
<b>Average annual percent change:</b>											
1970-1975	4.7	7.5	16.7	15.1	5.8	15.6	15.6	17.0	17.7	15.4	13.1
1975-1980	7.4	4.9	8.4	8.1	8.6	10.6	6.3	4.7	7.9	6.2	16.6
1980-1982 <sup>3</sup>	8.4	9.2	*-19.3	-13.5	-10.3	-10.0	-6.6	-.8	*-16.6	-11.4	-8.7
<b>Employment:</b>											
1970	98.2	95.0	113.5	113.5	97.6	116.0	94.8	99.5	118.6	103.8	110.3
1975	93.0	101.8	108.5	100.0	101.5	103.3	99.7	99.8	107.1	103.6	102.6
1980	103.3	106.6	91.4	98.2	95.3	100.4	99.7	101.3	95.3	97.4	89.5
1981	102.6	106.6	86.3	93.5	91.8	97.9	97.8	102.2	92.2	94.3	80.8
1982 <sup>2</sup>	96.1	96.6	(NA)	92.9	90.0	94.3	95.6	101.7	(NA)	90.7	75.9
<b>Average annual percent change:</b>											
1970-1975	-1.1	1.4	-.9	-2.5	.6	2.3	1.0	1	-2.0	-	-1.4
1975-1980	2.1	1.0	-3.4	-.4	-1.3	-.6	-.3	.3	-2.3	-1.3	-2.7
1980-1982 <sup>3</sup>	-3.6	-3.6	*-5.6	-2.8	-2.8	-3.1	-2.1	.2	*-3.3	-3.5	-7.9
<b>Hours:</b>											
1970	97.3	97.7	130.5	125.1	105.4	126.0	107.4	106.4	131.1	114.6	117.6
1975	91.4	101.4	107.6	100.4	102.6	101.6	95.4	96.4	107.7	105.9	101.7
1980	101.6	105.7	89.4	97.8	94.0	97.1	98.7	103.0	94.0	92.3	84.7
1981	101.2	107.0	82.6	92.9	90.0	93.2	94.5	103.2	80.6	88.6	75.0
1982 <sup>2</sup>	93.2	96.6	(NA)	92.5	84.2	89.2	91.6	102.6	(NA)	88.2	71.9
<b>Average annual percent change:</b>											
1970-1975	-1.2	7	3.8	4.3	-.5	-4.2	-2.3	-1.9	-3.6	-1.6	-2.9
1975-1980	2.2	III	-3.6	-.6	-1.7	-.9	7	1.3	-2.7	-2.7	-3.6
1980-1982 <sup>3</sup>	-4.3	-4.4	*-7.6	-2.6	-5.4	-4.2	-3.7	-.2	*-3.4	-3.4	-7.6

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Federal Republic of Germany. Includes West Berlin. <sup>2</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>3</sup> 1980-1981. <sup>4</sup> Compensation includes, but real hourly compensation excludes, adjustments for payroll and employment taxes that are not compensation to employees, but are labor costs to employers. <sup>5</sup> Index of hourly compensation divided by the index of consumer prices to adjust for changes in purchasing power. <sup>6</sup> Indexes in national currency adjusted for changes in prevailing exchange rates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, periodic.



## NO. 1523. CRUDE STEEL PRODUCTION, 1975 TO 1981, AND CONSUMPTION, 1975 TO 1980

[Production data cover both ingots and steel for castings and exclude wrought (puddled) iron. Consumption data represent apparent consumption (i.e., production plus imports minus exports) and do not take into account changes in stocks]

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION (mil. metric tons)				CONSUMPTION							
	1975	1976	1977	1978	Total (mil. metric tons)				Per capita (kilograms)			
					1975	1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	1977	1978
World	648.2	736.5	736.5	882.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
United States	105.8	123.7	101.5	108.6	116.6	146.4	140.9	115.6	549	672	640	686
Argentina	2.0	3.1	2.6	2.4	4.3	3.5	4.1	2.8	168	131	154	140
Australia	7.9	7.5	7.9	8.0	6.3	5.1	5.8	5.1	467	398	402	416
Austria	4.1	4.9	4.6	4.7	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	286	362	359	354
Bangladesh	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	1	2	3	3
Belgium	11.6	13.5	12.3	12.9	9.2	4.1	3.8	3.2	314	402	376	384
Brazil	7.6	10.0	10.2	8.4	11.2	12.9	14.5	16.2	106	112	122	132
Bulgaria	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	252	277	305	312
Canada	13.0	16.1	15.9	14.6	13.2	13.5	16.0	12.9	677	675	635	641
China: Mainland	23.9	34.5	37.1	36.6	31.7	42.7	44.5	43.3	26	46	47	46
Czechoslovakia	14.3	14.6	15.2	15.3	10.6	11.5	11.0	11.2	723	738	720	729
France	21.5	26.4	22.2	21.9	18.5	19.5	21.1	20.0	360	367	366	373
German Dem. Rep.	6.5	7.0	7.3	7.5	6.5	10.1	9.8	8.8	686	626	661	623
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	40.4	46.0	43.6	41.6	20.9	32.3	36.8	33.8	466	626	622	546
Greece	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	143	167	167	(NA)
India	7.9	10.0	9.4	10.7	8.5	10.1	11.1	(NA)	14	16	19	(NA)
Indonesia	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	11	9	9	13
Italy	21.5	24.3	26.6	25.0	17.9	18.8	22.7	26.1	319	362	400	469
Japan	102.3	111.7	111.4	101.7	64.7	61.5	73.2	73.4	680	635	637	629
Korea, Dem. Peo. Rep.	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.2	6.4	5.8	213	186	311	336
Korea, Rep. of	2.0	6.2	6.7	6.9	3.1	6.4	10.7	10.9	66	226	264	266
Mexico	5.2	7.9	7.0	7.4	6.2	6.3	9.0	10.8	103	139	130	147
Netherlands	4.8	5.8	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.9	4.3	4.8	382	365	308	296
Nigeria	(NA)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1.4	1.4	.8	1.8	22	19	13	25
Pakistan	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.5	.6	.8	.8	7	6	10	8
Philippines	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.3	22	34	34	27
Poland	14.6	19.5	16.6	15.1	17.8	19.7	19.3	18.8	524	661	646	667
Romania	6.8	12.9	13.2	13.0	9.8	11.5	12.4	12.1	464	528	563	544
South Africa	6.6	6.8	6.0	6.0	7.6	5.1	5.9	6.7	269	166	166	211
Soviet Union	160.4	149.1	147.8	146.4	141.0	145.6	(NA)	(NA)	554	567	(NA)	(NA)
Spain	11.1	12.3	12.6	12.0	10.9	6.8	7.9	8.7	306	166	214	233
Sweden	5.8	4.6	4.2	3.6	6.9	3.9	4.4	4.1	773	468	528	487
Turkey	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.5	3.1	3.5	3.1	(NA)	80	61	89	(NA)
United Kingdom	20.1	21.5	11.3	15.6	21.5	20.0	20.5	13.8	365	359	366	247
Venezuela	.9	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.4	196	222	220	242
Vietnam	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.2	.5	.2	1.4	5	10	4	26
Yugoslavia	2.9	3.5	2.3	2.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	246	246	250	254

NA Not available. Z Less than 50,000 metric tons. <sup>1</sup> Excludes steel for castings made in foundries operated by companies not producing ingots. <sup>2</sup> Year ending June 30. <sup>3</sup> Luxembourg included with Belgium. <sup>4</sup> Data from U.S. Bureau of Mines. <sup>5</sup> For 1975.

## NO. 1524. IRON ORE PRODUCTION: 1975 TO 1981

[In million metric tons. Data refer generally to iron content of iron ores and concentrates and all other iron-bearing ores and concentrates intended for treatment for iron recovery]

COUNTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978	COUNTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978
World	520.6	530.3	536.3	466.2	Japan	.4	.4	.3	.3
United States	49.0	54.5	44.6	47.3	Korea, Dem. Peo. Rep.	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.3
Australia	60.9	63.2	61.3	56.1	Korea, Rep. of	.3	.3	.3	.3
Austria	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9	Liberia	13.5	12.9	12.0	12.2
Brazil	73.6	79.9	95.0	64.9	Mauritania	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.2
Bulgaria	.8	.7	.6	.6	Mexico	3.4	4.0	6.1	5.3
Canada	27.6	36.7	30.2	30.7	Philippines	.8	(2)	-	(2)
China: Mainland	30.0	37.5	37.5	35.1	Romania	.8	.6	.6	.6
Czechoslovakia	.5	.5	.5	.5	South Africa	7.8	10.8	16.5	17.7
Finland	.4	.6	.6	.6	Soviet Union	127.9	131.5	132.9	131.1
France	15.3	9.8	9.1	6.8	Spain	4.3	4.0	4.4	3.8
Germany, Fed. Rep.	1.1	.5	.6	.5	Sweden	20.9	17.0	17.4	14.8
Greece	.6	.6	.6	.6	Turkey	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.6
India	26.1	25.1	26.4	26.0	United Kingdom	1.2	1.1	.2	.2
Italy	.3	1	1	1	Venezuela	16.4	6.5	10.0	9.7
					Yugoslavia	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5

- Represents zero. Z Less than 50,000 metric tons. <sup>1</sup> Includes metal content of by-product ore. <sup>2</sup> Year ending June 30. <sup>3</sup> Represents shipments. <sup>4</sup> Data from U.S. Bureau of Mines. <sup>5</sup> Includes iron content of iron sand and pyrites.

Source of tables 1523 and 1524: Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook and Yearbook of Industrial Statistics*, vol. II. (Copyright.)

## NO. 1525. PRIMARY ENERGY PRODUCTION BY SOURCE OF ENERGY AND REGION: 1960 TO 1980

[In millions of metric tons of coal equivalent. See text, p. 854, for general comments concerning the data]

SOURCE OF ENERGY AND YEAR	World total	Africa	United States and Canada	Other Western Hemisphere	Middle East	Other Asia	Western Europe	Eastern Europe	Soviet Union	Oceania
<b>Total primary energy:</b>										
1960.....	4,243	80	1,492	312	388	471	532	962		26
1965.....	5,363	208	1,811	399	618	433	545	1,313		36
1970.....	7,068	488	2,309	459	1,046	551	532	1,623		63
1975.....	8,110	437	2,225	416	1,484	793	625	2,032		98
1978.....	9,034	565	2,231	475	1,605	1,009	717	492	1,823	117
1979.....	9,470	623	2,353	528	1,643	1,042	777	498	1,885	120
1980.....	9,338	601	2,370	566	1,413	1,043	792	493	1,939	121
<b>Coal and lignite:</b>										
1960.....	1,974	39	389	7	4	406	465	640		25
1965.....	2,076	48	468	8	5	342	449	724		33
1970.....	2,179	54	526	8	7	391	357	791		46
1975.....	2,331	82	535	11	9	485	307	862		60
1978.....	2,476	77	517	14	10	591	288	386	523	70
1979.....	2,614	91	607	15	13	603	292	397	522	73
1980.....	2,654	97	649	15	11	600	302	390	515	73
<b>Crude petroleum: <sup>1</sup></b>										
1960.....	1,587	20	596	285	380	47	23	236		(z)
1965.....	2,277	156	690	354	606	62	32	377		(z)
1970.....	3,423	427	878	398	1,017	121	29	541		12
1975.....	3,978	356	801	334	1,433	238	42	744		29
1978.....	4,526	449	810	371	1,553	321	128	29	632	33
1979.....	4,715	486	816	411	1,583	330	167	27	653	32
1980.....	4,506	463	815	437	1,353	325	179	26	678	30
<b>Natural gas:</b>										
1960.....	597	(z)	476	15	3	6	16	79		(NA)
1965.....	893	3	616	30	6	11	26	200		(z)
1970.....	1,312	3	852	42	21	16	99	274		2
1975.....	1,578	14	802	53	41	41	215	405		6
1978.....	1,758	32	802	66	40	63	227	73	442	10
1979.....	1,854	29	830	78	45	69	240	69	483	11
1980.....	1,879	33	806	67	47	75	232	70	516	13
<b>Hydro and nuclear electricity: <sup>2</sup></b>										
1960.....	85	1	31	4	(z)	11	29	7		1
1965.....	116	2	39	6	(z)	17	39	11		2
1970.....	154	3	53	10	1	21	47	17		3
1975.....	223	5	85	16	1	29	62	21		4
1978.....	274	6	102	22	2	34	74	5	26	4
1979.....	282	7	101	24	2	39	78	5	27	4
1980.....	300	7	101	27	2	43	79	6	30	4

NA Not available. Z Less than 500,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes natural gas liquids. <sup>2</sup> Includes geothermal.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., 1980 Yearbook of World Energy Statistics. (Copyright.)

## NO. 1526. ENERGY CONSUMPTION, 1970 AND 1981, AND ENERGY PRODUCTION, 1970 AND 1980. BY COUNTRY

[Metric ton = 1.1023 short tons. See text, p. 854, for general comments about the data. For additional data qualifications for countries, see source]

COUNTRY	ENERGY CONSUMED <sup>1</sup> (coal equiv.)				ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION <sup>2</sup> (bil. kWh)		CRUDE PETROLEUM PRODUCTION <sup>3</sup> (mil. metric tons)		COAL PRODUCTION <sup>4</sup> (mil. metric tons)	
	Total (mil. metric tons)		Per capita (kilograms)							
	1970	1981	1970	1981	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980
World, total.....	6,446.3	8,493.4	1,762	1,893	4,923	8,239	2,277	2,986	2,143	2,733
United States.....	2,216.9	2,344.8	10,811	10,204	<sup>5</sup> 1,640	<sup>6</sup> 2,356	475.3	424.0	550.4	714.5
Algeria.....	4.6	26.0	316	1,429	2.0	6.2	49.0	54.9	(z)	(z)
Argentina.....	37.9	48.3	1,595	1,718	21.7	40.6	20.0	25.3	.6	.4
Australia.....	60.6	86.4	4,643	5,987	<sup>5</sup> 53.9	95.9	<sup>7</sup> 8.5	18.9	45.2	75.6
Austria.....	24.4	30.2	3,283	4,020	30.0	42.0	2.8	1.5	-	-
Bahrain.....	.6	5.3	2,698	16,543	<sup>8</sup> 2	1.3	3.8	2.4	(NA)	(NA)
Bangladesh.....	(NA)	4.2	(NA)	46	(NA)	2.6	(NA)	<sup>9</sup> (z)	(x)	(x)
Belgium.....	54.1	52.5	5,803	5,229	30.5	53.6	(x)	(x)	11.4	6.3
Brazil.....	41.7	92.0	450	757	<sup>5</sup> 45.5	<sup>6</sup> 137.4	8.0	8.8	2.4	5.2
Bulgaria.....	32.1	47.7	3,775	5,261	19.5	34.8	.3	<sup>9</sup> .3	.4	.3
Burma.....	1.6	2.3	59	63	.6	1.4	.8	<sup>9</sup> 1.7	(z)	(z)
Canada.....	188.8	243.8	8,852	10,070	<sup>5</sup> 204.7	<sup>6</sup> 366.7	60.4	70.4	11.6	20.2
Chile.....	10.8	10.4	1,152	925	7.6	11.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.0
China: Mainland.....	297.8	571.8	367	578	<sup>5</sup> 107.0	<sup>6</sup> 300.6	23.9	106.0	<sup>10</sup> <sup>11</sup> 360.0	594.0
Taiwan <sup>12</sup> .....	<sup>13</sup> 37.9	<sup>13</sup> 36.1	<sup>13</sup> 2,127	<sup>13</sup> 1,992	14.0	42.0	(NA)	(NA)	4.5	2.6
Colombia.....	12.0	20.9	586	752	8.8	20.6	11.3	<sup>9</sup> 6.5	2.3	5.0
Cuba.....	8.5	13.5	997	1,382	4.9	9.8	.2	<sup>9</sup> .3	(x)	(x)
Czechoslovakia.....	77.4	96.1	5,403	6,403	45.2	74.1	.2	.1	<sup>14</sup> 26.2	<sup>14</sup> 26.2

See footnotes at end of table.

# No. 1823. ENERGY CONSUMPTION, 1970 AND 1981, AND ENERGY PRODUCTION, 1970 AND 1980, BY COUNTRY—Continued

[Metric ton=1.1023 short tons. See text, p. 854, for general comments about the data. For additional data qualifications for countries, see source]

COUNTRY	ENERGY CONSUMED <sup>1</sup> (coal equiv.)				ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION <sup>2</sup> (GJ. kWh)		CRUDE PETROLEUM PRODUCTION <sup>3</sup> (mil. metric tons)		COAL PRODUCTION <sup>4</sup> (mil. metric tons)	
	Total (mil. metric tons)		Per capita (kilograms)							
	1970	1981	1970	1981	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980
Denmark	26.8	29.0	5,442	5,888	20.0	25.4	-	.3	(X)	(X)
Dominican Rep.	1.7	5.4	262	830	.9	3.2	.2	10.4	(X)	(X)
Egypt	8.7	22.4	280	518	7.6	18.5	18.4	29.4	(X)	(X)
Ethiopia	.7	.8	27	28	1.5	.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Finland	18.7	22.9	4,088	4,781	21.2	35.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
France <sup>14</sup>	189.3	220.3	2,806	4,081	147.0	257.8	2.3	1.4	14 37.8	14 18.1
German Dem. Rep.	104.5	124.0	5,128	7,409	87.7	98.8	.1	.1	1.0	1.1
Germany, Fed. Rep.	313.9	346.2	5,170	5,814	242.8	306.8	7.5	4.6	11 116.3	94.5
Greece	8.7	18.5	1,108	2,013	8.8	22.4	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(X)
Hong Kong	3.8	7.7	882	1,487	5.1	12.8	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(X)
Hungary	29.1	40.8	2,816	3,808	14.5	23.8	1.9	2.0	14 4.2	14 2.1
India	78.4	138.2	142	189	81.2	118.3	6.8	8.4	73.7	108.1
Indonesia	13.8	38.4	116	342	2.3	7.1	42.8	77.8	14 1.2	14 1.3
Iran	27.2	34.4	847	874	7.0	17.2	191.3	77.9	14 1.5	14 1.6
Iraq	5.7	8.0	803	985	2.8	8.0	14 76.5	130.0	(NA)	(NA)
Ireland	7.8	11.0	2,588	3,208	8.1	10.8	(X)	(X)	2.2	2.1
Israel	8.4	8.9	2,129	2,255	8.9	12.5	14 6.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Italy	142.0	187.3	2,846	3,273	117.4	188.3	1.4	1.5	.3	.1
Japan	317.4	425.5	3,086	3,575	389.5	812.0	.8	.4	14 38.7	18.8
Korea, Dem. Peop. Rep.	28.5	48.8	2,050	2,888	18.5	35.0	(X)	(X)	14 21.8	38.0
Korea, Republic of	30.9	54.8	648	1,418	8.6	40.0	(X)	(X)	12.4	18.8
Kuwait	14 3.8	14 8.7	14 4,847	14 4,548	14 2.7	14 9.3	14 150.8	14 80.5	(NA)	(NA)
Libya	1.3	8.5	672	2,194	1.4	3.1	189.8	38.5	(NA)	(NA)
Malaysia	8.0	14.2	574	887	3.8	9.0	.8	13.2	(X)	(X)
Mexico	88.1	125.7	1,048	1,667	88.7	144.2	21.5	88.9	3.0	7.4
Morocco	2.9	7.9	187	338	1.9	4.8	(X)	(X)	.4	.7
Netherlands	59.8	80.5	4,589	5,882	40.8	64.8	1.8	1.3	4.3	1.1
Nigeria	2.7	17.5	48	220	1.8	5.0	54.2	104.2	.1	.2
Norway	17.8	24.4	4,548	5,850	57.8	84.0	-	24.4	.5	.3
Pakistan	14 10.6	14 18.7	14 82	221	14 8.7	14 16.1	.5	.5	14 1.3	1.8
Peru	8.0	10.8	598	595	5.5	8.8	3.8	9.8	(X)	(X)
Philippines	10.0	17.5	272	353	8.7	18.0	-	.5	(X)	.3
Poland	118.3	181.8	3,574	4,507	84.6	121.9	.4	.3	140.1	183.1
Portugal	6.4	12.4	708	1,280	7.5	15.0	(X)	(X)	.3	.2
Romania	81.0	99.3	3,013	4,420	35.1	87.5	13.4	11.5	8.4	8.1
Saudi Arabia	14 2.7	14 15.7	14 432	14 1,880	14 1.1	14 9.0	14 188.4	14 488.7	(NA)	(NA)
South Africa <sup>14</sup>	56.8	91.7	2,250	2,884	50.8	95.8	(X)	(X)	54.6	115.0
Soviet Union	888.7	1,535.8	4,114	5,738	740.9	1,295.0	1 358.0	803.0	432.7	489.0
Spain	49.8	80.3	1,487	2,387	58.5	110.2	.2	1.8	14 10.8	14 13.1
Sudan	2.1	1.7	148	89	.4	1.0	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
Sweden	45.4	42.9	5,789	5,158	60.8	95.3	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Switzerland	14 20.2	14 22.7	14 3,211	14 3,488	14 33.2	14 48.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Syria	2.4	7.8	386	836	.9	3.4	4.2	8.8	(X)	(X)
Tanzania	.8	.9	57	48	.5	.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Thailand	8.7	18.0	183	333	4.8	15.0	14 1.2	14 1.0	(X)	(X)
Trinidad and Tobago	4.5	8.8	4,398	5,801	1.2	1.8	7.2	11.0	(NA)	(NA)
Tunisia	1.5	4.3	288	882	.8	2.8	4.2	5.8	(X)	(X)
Turkey	18.8	32.5	475	702	8.8	23.3	3.5	2.3	4.8	3.6
United Arab Emirates	.8	5.8	2,476	7,558	14 1	14 4.5	37.7	83.8	(NA)	(NA)
United Kingdom	271.3	259.1	4,895	4,841	249.0	285.1	1	78.8	14 147.1	14 130.0
Venezuela	24.8	45.1	2,392	3,183	12.7	31.0	194.3	114.4	(X)	(X)
Vietnam	12.8	8.1	300	148	2.1	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	3.0	8.3
Yugoslavia	28.7	51.8	1,408	2,280	26.0	58.9	2.9	4.2	.6	.4
Zaire	1.5	2.0	88	74	3.2	4.4	-	1.0	1	.1
Zambia	1.6	2.2	380	373	1.9	1.9	(X)	(X)	.6	.8

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 50,000 metric tons. <sup>1</sup> Based on apparent consumption of coal, lignite, petroleum products, natural gas, and hydro and nuclear electricity. <sup>2</sup> Comprises production by utilities generating primarily for public use, and production by industrial establishments generating primarily for own use. Relates to production at generating centers, including station use and transmission losses. <sup>3</sup> Includes shale oil, but excludes natural gasolines. <sup>4</sup> Excludes lignite and brown coal, except as noted. <sup>5</sup> Net production, i.e. excluding station use. <sup>6</sup> Year ending June 30. <sup>7</sup> Includes gas condensates. <sup>8</sup> Excludes production by industrial establishments for own use. <sup>9</sup> United Nations Statistical Office estimate. <sup>10</sup> Data from U.S. Bureau of Mines. <sup>11</sup> Includes lignite and brown coal. <sup>12</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from Republic of China publications. <sup>13</sup> Estimated on the basis of the conversion coefficients in the U.N. Statistical Yearbook. <sup>14</sup> Includes slimes. <sup>15</sup> Year ending Sept. 10. <sup>16</sup> Includes Monaco. <sup>17</sup> Includes low grade coal at its hard-coal equivalent. <sup>18</sup> Year beginning April. <sup>19</sup> Year beginning March 21. <sup>20</sup> Data from Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries. <sup>21</sup> Includes estimated production in the occupied Sinai Peninsula (1970, 4.9 million metric tons). <sup>22</sup> Includes San Marino. <sup>23</sup> Includes brown coal. <sup>24</sup> Includes share of production and consumption in the Neutral Zone. <sup>25</sup> Includes Bangladesh. <sup>26</sup> Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, and Swaziland. <sup>27</sup> Includes Liechtenstein. <sup>28</sup> Abu Dhabi only.

Source: Except as noted, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook* (copyright); and 1980 *Yearbook of World Energy Statistics* (copyright).

## No. 1527. WHEAT, RICE, AND CORN PRODUCTION, BY COUNTRY: 1979 TO 1981

(In thousands of metric tons. Rice data cover rough and paddy. Data for each country pertain to the calendar year in which all or most of the crop was harvested. See text, p. 854, for general comments concerning quality of the data.)

COUNTRY	WHEAT			RICE			CORN		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
World, total	428,777	444,803	458,186	377,394	397,887	413,785	418,357	394,066	451,704
United States	58,081	64,819	76,026	5,985	6,629	8,408	201,865	168,787	208,314
Afghanistan	2,663	2,700	3,000	439	461	475	780	797	796
Argentina	8,100	7,780	8,100	312	286	286	8,700	6,400	13,500
Australia	16,188	10,870	16,400	692	613	781	189	161	118
Austria	850	1,201	1,025	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,347	1,293	1,374
Bangladesh	484	823	1,093	19,599	20,822	20,000	1	1	1
Belgium	* 1,015	* 908	* 943	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	* 37	* 39	* 25
Brazil	2,927	2,708	2,207	7,595	9,748	8,261	16,308	20,374	21,088
Bulgaria	3,355	3,847	4,429	79	87	71	3,223	2,268	2,477
Burma	41	74	180	10,448	13,107	14,638	102	100	100
Canada	17,185	19,157	24,519	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,983	5,434	6,214
Chile	985	986	986	181	95	100	489	■	518
China, Mainland <sup>1</sup>	62,733	54,158	57,003	146,959	142,338	146,087	60,148	61,105	61,801
Colombia	42	46	62	1,932	1,798	1,799	670	613	680
Cuba	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	425	478	* 518	* 95	* 95	* 95
Czechoslovakia	3,736	5,386	* 4,400	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	949	745	800
Denmark	580	852	782	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ecuador	31	31	41	318	361	402	218	242	246
Egypt	1,858	1,796	1,850	2,517	2,350	2,500	2,838	3,231	2,700
Ethiopia	449	489	491	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,067	1,144	* 1,100
Finland	208	357	235	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
France	19,522	23,883	22,782	24	24	21	10,413	9,356	9,100
German Dem. Rep.	3,116	3,098	* 3,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8	4	* 2
Germany Fed. Rep.	8,081	8,158	8,314	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	741	672	832
Greece	2,407	2,951	2,750	87	80	74	711	1,158	1,250
Hungary	3,709	6,077	* 4,800	41	24	* 35	7,386	8,573	8,500
India	35,508	31,830	36,480	63,478	79,930	* 82,000	5,603	6,804	* 7,000
Indonesia	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26,283	29,774	33,000	3,808	4,012	3,991
Iran	5,500	5,700	5,800	1,420	1,212	1,400	57	* 60	* 50
Iraq	1,482	1,300	1,100	284	* 250	* 280	* 100	* 90	* 90
Ireland	245	235	240	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Israel	133	253	216	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11	14	* 15
Italy	8,980	9,150	8,921	1,107	950	891	6,197	6,403	7,250
Japan	541	583	612	14,848	12,188	12,824	5	4	3
Kampuchea	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	850	* 1,000	1,180	* 170	* 100	* 98
Korea, Dem. Peo. Rep. <sup>1</sup>	370	380	400	4,800	4,800	4,900	* 1,950	* 2,200	* 2,200
Korea, Republic of	42	92	57	7,881	5,311	7,032	149	154	145
Laos	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	867	1,053	* 1,155	32	28	33
Madagascar	(*)	(*)	(*)	2,045	2,109	1,999	118	127	128
Malaysia	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,095	2,171	2,147	6	8	8
Mexico	2,339	2,785	3,189	500	458	844	8,124	12,383	14,786
Nepal	415	440	477	2,080	2,484	2,407	554	743	* 720
Netherlands	836	882	882	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2	2	2
New Zealand	285	306	373	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	179	166	177
Pakistan	9,950	10,805	11,340	4,824	4,879	5,083	875	947	1,004
Panama	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	170	156	182	63	63	68
Peru	102	77	117	580	420	684	621	443	628
Philippines	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7,504	7,840	7,720	3,187	3,117	3,176
Poland	4,187	4,175	4,229	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	181	58	79
Portugal	252	430	310	145	155	112	508	534	417
Romania	4,678	8,427	* 5,800	60	39	85	12,425	11,153	* 11,200
South Africa	2,086	1,470	2,080	* 3	* 3	* 3	8,240	10,790	14,860
Soviet Union	90,207	98,185	* 88,000	2,384	2,791	* 2,400	8,373	9,454	* 8,000
Spain	4,101	6,849	3,358	421	433	441	2,205	2,206	2,151
Sri Lanka	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,917	2,133	2,020	22	23	* 25
Sweden	1,030	1,193	1,034	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Switzerland	423	394	391	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	134	91	117
Syria	1,319	2,226	2,086	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	34	47	89
Thailand	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15,758	17,386	19,000	3,300	3,150	3,700
Turkey	17,589	18,554	17,040	383	234	280	1,360	1,240	1,100
United Kingdom	7,168	8,470	8,485	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1	1	* 1
Uruguay	430	307	400	248	290	326	71	119	186
Venezuela	1	1	1	653	712	708	848	662	486
Vietnam	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10,758	11,879	12,570	475	418	* 540
Yugoslavia	4,512	5,091	4,270	34	42	* 40	10,084	9,317	9,800

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> FAO estimate. \* Includes Luxembourg. \* None or negligible.

Source: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy. 1981 FAO Production Yearbook, vol. 35, (copyright).

**NO. 1528. WHEAT, RICE AND CORN—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF 10 LEADING COUNTRIES:  
1975 TO 1981**

[In thousands of metric tons. Countries listed are the ten leading exporters or importers in 1981]

LEADING EXPORTERS	EXPORTS			LEADING IMPORTERS	IMPORTS		
	1975	1980	1981		1975	1980	1981
<b>WHEAT</b>				<b>WHEAT</b>			
United States	30,867	35,758	43,909	Soviet Union	9,148	14,700	16,500
Canada	11,085	16,760	15,472	China, Mainland	3,893	12,255	13,038
France	8,281	9,889	12,785	Japan	5,854	5,882	5,533
Australia	7,860	14,876	10,552	Brazil	2,098	4,755	4,380
Argentina	1,758	4,485	3,758	Egypt	2,881	4,417	3,948
Soviet Union	2,881	1,270	1,600	Poland	1,477	3,466	3,448
United Kingdom	217	1,057	1,450	Italy	1,613	3,134	3,016
Hungary	952	814	1,298	Morocco	1,352	1,852	2,388
Netherlands	1,537	525	626	Iran	1,440	1,330	2,080
Spain	-	45	538	Korea, Rep. of	1,519	1,888	1,957
<b>RICE</b>				<b>RICE</b>			
Thailand	951	2,797	3,138	Korea, Rep. of	483	889	2,585
United States	2,139	3,054	3,133	Soviet Union	279	684	1,283
Pakistan	478	1,067	1,244	Nigeria	7	400	600
India	18	575	953	Indonesia	893	2,012	538
Japan	11	689	655	Iran	286	470	580
Burma	288	853	700	Saudi Arabia	89	358	427
China, Mainland	1,888	1,311	692	Hong Kong	344	359	380
Italy	438	577	572	Iraq	151	345	350
Korea, Dem. Rep.	340	300	300	Malaysia	165	168	342
Australia	174	457	281	Senegal	102	279	321
<b>CORN</b>				<b>CORN</b>			
United States	33,509	63,152	54,858	Soviet Union	5,548	10,000	14,550
Argentina	3,887	3,481	9,112	Japan	7,470	12,830	13,580
South Africa	3,218	3,317	4,400	Spain	4,182	4,532	4,830
Thailand	2,072	2,175	2,549	China, Mainland	1,538	4,405	3,281
France	2,552	3,181	2,355	Korea, Rep. of	541	2,351	3,051
Belgium-Luxembourg	232	1,357	1,486	Mexico	2,837	3,713	2,844
Canada	17	771	1,207	Portugal	1,221	2,624	2,844
Romania	458	1,000	1,000	Netherlands	5,236	3,010	2,622
Netherlands	2,553	480	459	Belgium-Luxembourg	1,488	2,570	2,578
Yugoslavia	52	273	220	Italy	4,499	2,831	2,558

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Data from Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy, *FAO Trade Yearbook*.

**NO. 1529. MEAT—PRODUCTION, BY COUNTRY: 1979 TO 1981**

[In thousands of metric tons. Covers beef and veal (incl. buffalo meat), pork (incl. bacon and ham), and mutton and lamb (incl. goat meat). Refers to meat from animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of origin of animals, and relates to commercial and farm slaughter in terms of carcass weight. Excludes lard, tallow, and edible offals. See text, p. 854, for general comments concerning the data]

COUNTRY	1979	1980	1981 (est.)	COUNTRY	1979	1980	1981 (est.)
World, total	107,906	109,528	110,079	India	628	654	688
United States	17,086	17,680	17,703	Indonesia	306	316	326
Argentina	3,466	3,267	3,377	Iran	446	459	477
Australia	2,708	2,332	2,303	Italy	2,207	2,305	2,298
Belgium <sup>1</sup>	952	985	1,004	Japan	1,832	1,893	1,886
Brazil	3,088	3,135	3,282	Kenya	232	234	253
Canada	1,700	1,852	1,886	Mexico	1,015	1,127	1,127
China, Mainland	18,451	18,384	19,512	Netherlands	1,528	1,565	1,651
Czechoslovakia	1,183	1,210	1,227	Nigeria	447	459	471
Denmark	1,153	1,218	1,236	Pakistan	628	657	688
France	3,840	3,880	3,907	Poland	2,549	2,433	1,885
German Dem. Rep.	1,549	1,612	1,741	Romania	1,346	1,359	1,387
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	4,194	4,283	4,251	Soviet Union	13,218	12,619	12,797
Hungary	1,029	1,065	1,052	Spain	1,465	1,545	1,580
				United Kingdom	2,222	2,310	2,233
				Yugoslavia	1,145	1,103	1,135

<sup>1</sup> Year ending June 30

<sup>2</sup> Includes Luxembourg.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook*. (Copyright.)

**NO. 1530. FOREIGN TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION—SHIPPING, RAILWAYS, AVIATION, AND MOTOR VEHICLES, BY COUNTRY**

[See text, p. 854, for general comments about the data. Statistical coverage of all these items varies considerably among countries; for details, see source]

COUNTRY	FOREIGN TRADE, <sup>1</sup> 1982		SHIPPING			RAIL TRAFFIC, <sup>4</sup> 1982		Civil aviation, kilometers flown, <sup>5</sup> 1980 (mil.)	Motor vehicles in use, <sup>6</sup> 1980 (1,000)
	Imports (mil. dol.)	Exports (mil. dol.)	Merchant shipping fleets, <sup>2</sup> 1982 (1,000 gross tons)	Freight, <sup>3</sup> 1978 (mil. metric tons)		Passenger-kilometers (mil.)	Freight, net-ton kilometers (mil.)		
				Loaded	Unloaded				
World, total	1,814,480	1,838,140	424,742	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8,448	403,788
United States	254,884	212,275	19,111	275.0	549.3	17,885	1,341,717	4,413.4	151,888
Algeria	10,811	13,858	1,385	49.8	13.5	1,508	2,016	27.9	441
Angola	880	886	80	10.0	4.0	418	5,481	8.4	188
Argentina	9,485	9,151	2,266	23.4	8.4	10,153	11,472	93.8	2,907
Australia	24,122	21,994	1,875	186.3	28.7	(NA)	36,488	338.8	8,527
Austria	19,557	15,885	101	(NA)	(NA)	7,246	10,318	22.0	2,773
Belgium	58,052	52,394	2,271	37.7	58.7	8,879	8,774	54.8	3,477
Brazil	24,007	22,743	5,878	87.5	88.8	13,133	79,269	203.4	8,889
Bulgaria	9,850	10,372	1,248	3.5	15.7	7,082	18,276	12.7	(NA)
Canada	54,824	68,383	3,213	118.5	81.8	1,808	200,844	338.4	13,211
Chile	3,831	3,822	485	12.2	8.5	1,508	1,773	24.7	883
China:									
Mainland	21,586	21,580	8,067	(NA)	(NA)	148,987	570,134	46.5	1,574
Taiwan	21,200	22,811	1,870	11.3	48.6	7,947	2,393	35.0	803
Colombia	5,181	3,190	314	2.7	4.0	230	825	(NA)	588
Cuba	6,223	5,475	948	8.5	14.4	2,073	2,550	14.7	153
Czechoslovakia	18,724	18,443	185	(NA)	(NA)	19,043	71,585	24.7	2,815
Denmark	16,859	15,280	5,214	8.2	34.5	4,009	1,574	33.0	1,885
Dominican Republic	1,248	788	36	2.7	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	130
Ecuador	2,263	2,481	354	8.4	3.8	89	29	(NA)	178
Egypt	7,755	3,120	636	8.9	12.4	10,886	2,472	30.5	582
Finland	13,380	13,129	2,377	15.8	25.7	3,328	8,000	35.5	1,384
France	115,743	92,758	10,771	34.8	183.9	58,854	80,554	278.3	21,086
German Dem. Rep.	10,082	17,312	1,439	3.5	11.9	24,785	89,009	(NA)	2,983
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	155,856	176,426	7,707	35.0	104.5	36,828	57,384	186.2	24,752
Ghana	1,108	1,083	257	2.3	3.1	431	408	4.3	122
Greece	8,677	4,282	40,036	18.0	27.2	1,501	588	40.1	1,288
Hong Kong	23,578	21,007	3,498	8.9	20.8	407	80	(NA)	289
Hungary	8,825	8,795	82	(NA)	(NA)	11,871	(NA)	18.2	1,178
India	15,083	8,074	8,214	31.0	29.3	220,787	184,253	84.8	1,734
Indonesia	13,271	22,280	1,847	101.3	13.3	8,283	885	86.4	1,200
Iran	12,250	14,291	1,213	220.3	14.5	2,528	3,851	15.8	1,137
Iraq	4,213	11,081	1,521	28.0	4.1	797	2,254	12.8	258
Ireland	9,707	8,084	239	(NA)	(NA)	867	670	21.9	708
Israel	7,801	5,343	876	5.2	5.7	221	827	30.2	511
Italy	88,213	73,490	10,375	43.7	224.0	40,224	(NA)	139.2	19,375
Ivory Coast	2,384	2,537	152	4.0	5.5	886	812	2.8	179
Jamaica	1,470	820	(NA)	5.4	2.8	83	188	13.5	(NA)
Japan	131,930	138,911	41,584	81.1	557.8	314,940	31,320	364.8	36,852
Korea, Rep. of	24,319	19,881	5,529	18.0	61.8	21,528	10,718	60.7	519
Kuwait	8,948	16,338	2,014	103.5	1.9	(NA)	(NA)	19.5	381
Lebanon	1,701	438	388	25.8	4.4	2	42	43.4	244
Liberia	477	531	70,718	20.8	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18
Libya	8,382	15,578	812	92.8	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	11.7	394
Malaysia	13,132	12,884	1,195	9.5	13.5	1,815	1,091	40.9	750
Mexico	24,181	20,041	1,252	22.5	11.7	5,316	37,800	157.5	5,828
Morocco	4,356	2,320	384	20.8	9.9	1,187	3,987	20.5	573
Netherlands	62,584	68,321	5,393	73.0	246.5	9,376	2,887	108.8	4,931
New Zealand	5,747	5,518	250	10.3	9.7	398	3,285	52.1	1,588
Nigeria	10,891	17,331	483	101.2	5.0	785	872	24.2	181

See footnotes at end of table.

# NO. 1530. FOREIGN TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION—SHIPPING, RAILWAYS, AVIATION, AND MOTOR VEHICLES, BY COUNTRY—Continued

[See text, p. 854, for general comments about the data. Statistical coverage of all these items varies considerably among countries; for details, see source]

COUNTRY	FOREIGN TRADE, <sup>1</sup> 1982		SHIPPING			RAIL TRAFFIC, <sup>2</sup> 1982		Civil aviation, kilometers flown, <sup>3</sup> 1980 (mil.)	Motor vehicles in use, <sup>4</sup> 1980 (1,000)
	Imports (mil. dol.)	Exports (mil. dol.)	Merchant shipping fleets, <sup>5</sup> 1982 (1,000 gross tons)	Freight, <sup>6</sup> 1978 (mil. metric tons)		Passenger-kilometers (mil.)	Freight, net-ton kilometers (mil.)		
				Loaded	Unloaded				
Norway.....	16,487	17,587	21,862	<sup>10</sup> 35.3	<sup>10</sup> 21.2	2,242	2,470	58.1	<sup>11</sup> 1,307
Pakistan.....	5,378	2,376	580	<sup>17</sup> 2.6	<sup>17</sup> 8.8	<sup>17</sup> 10,225	<sup>17</sup> 6,831	49.7	<sup>12</sup> 301
Panama.....	<sup>14</sup> 1,540	<sup>14</sup> 315	32,000	1.3	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	6.8	131
Peru.....	<sup>14</sup> 3,503	<sup>14</sup> 3,255	836	<sup>14</sup> 10.3	<sup>14</sup> 2.7	<sup>17</sup> 651	<sup>17</sup> 612	24.6	<sup>17</sup> 457
Philippines.....	<sup>14</sup> 7,946	<sup>14</sup> 5,722	2,774	14.1	20.8	284	21	42.4	<sup>12</sup> 834
Poland.....	<sup>14</sup> 9,655	10,532	3,651	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 38.8	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 27.2	49,266	112,689	35.1	<sup>12</sup> 2,441
Portugal.....	<sup>14</sup> 9,799	<sup>14</sup> 4,147	1,402	4.5	14.8	5,412	1,059	39.2	<sup>12</sup> 1,530
Romania.....	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 12,458	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 12,610	2,203	<sup>17</sup> <sup>12</sup> 4.3	<sup>12</sup> 4.9	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 24,379	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 75,251	19.7	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 45
Saudi Arabia.....	<sup>14</sup> 35,244	<sup>14</sup> 120,240	4,302	<sup>12</sup> <sup>12</sup> 410.0	<sup>12</sup> <sup>12</sup> 9.3	<sup>17</sup> 72	<sup>17</sup> 86	91.3	<sup>12</sup> 320
Singapore.....	<sup>12</sup> 26,056	<sup>12</sup> 20,768	7,183	29.0	45.6	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	68.9	<sup>12</sup> 208
South Africa.....	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 18,553	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 12,502	778	<sup>12</sup> 47.2	<sup>17</sup> 1.8	(NA)	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> <sup>12</sup> 86,768	67.3	<sup>17</sup> <sup>12</sup> 2,885
Soviet Union.....	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 72,980	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 79,003	23,789	<sup>12</sup> 180.9	<sup>12</sup> 43.5	11,908	67,126	(NA)	(NA)
Spain.....	31,535	20,522	8,131	<sup>12</sup> 25.8	<sup>12</sup> 64.2	14,700	10,038	164.3	8,937
Sri Lanka.....	<sup>14</sup> 1,803	<sup>14</sup> 1,036	125	1.3	4.3	<sup>12</sup> 3,121	<sup>12</sup> 217	7.5	<sup>12</sup> 161
Sweden.....	27,518	26,794	3,788	34.2	48.5	6,560	14,250	66.2	<sup>12</sup> <sup>12</sup> 3,019
Switzerland.....	28,670	26,024	315	(NA)	(NA)	8,964	6,504	97.8	<sup>12</sup> 2,427
Syria.....	<sup>14</sup> 4,119	<sup>14</sup> 2,108	43	<sup>17</sup> 8.8	<sup>17</sup> 7.7	406	708	10.5	<sup>12</sup> 147
Thailand.....	8,544	6,953	442	15.3	17.0	<sup>12</sup> 9,231	<sup>12</sup> 2,421	41.8	<sup>12</sup> 589
Trinidad and Tobago.....	<sup>14</sup> 3,115	<sup>14</sup> 3,725	(NA)	<sup>17</sup> 30.8	<sup>17</sup> 14.9	(NA)	(NA)	16.1	<sup>12</sup> 189
Tunisia.....	3,287	1,959	136	5.5	6.0	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 854	<sup>12</sup> <sup>12</sup> 1,896	13.6	<sup>12</sup> <sup>12</sup> 170
Turkey.....	<sup>12</sup> 8,911	<sup>14</sup> 4,703	2,128	<sup>17</sup> 6.7	<sup>17</sup> 20.5	5,439	6,012	14.5	<sup>12</sup> 702
United Kingdom.....	99,654	98,994	22,505	90.1	152.8	27,780	<sup>12</sup> 15,878	<sup>12</sup> 426.3	<sup>12</sup> <sup>12</sup> 16,107
Uruguay.....	<sup>14</sup> 1,599	<sup>14</sup> 1,215	202	4	1.5	<sup>14</sup> 339	<sup>14</sup> 205	4.3	<sup>12</sup> 231
Venezuela.....	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 11,807	<sup>14</sup> <sup>12</sup> 20,959	911	<sup>12</sup> <sup>12</sup> 186.9	<sup>12</sup> 8.8	19	29	61.7	<sup>17</sup> 1,685
Yugoslavia.....	<sup>14</sup> 15,817	<sup>14</sup> 10,929	2,532	4.5	18.2	10,624	<sup>12</sup> 25,812	34.8	<sup>12</sup> 2,114
Zaire.....	<sup>14</sup> 672	<sup>14</sup> 662	92	<sup>12</sup> 5	<sup>17</sup> 7	<sup>12</sup> 467	<sup>12</sup> 2,203	10.9	<sup>17</sup> 161
Zambia.....	<sup>12</sup> <sup>12</sup> 1,047	<sup>14</sup> 1,058	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.5	<sup>12</sup> <sup>12</sup> <sup>12</sup> 172

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Covers merchandise, including silver (except current coin); excludes gold and issued paper currency. Imports generally valued c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight); exports, f.o.b. (free on board). Generally includes government trade (including foreign aid, war reparations, and military goods), trade of foreign concessionaires, and postal trade. See source for "general trade" or "special trade" distinctions. Roughly half the countries shown fall into each category, thus affecting comparability. <sup>2</sup> As of June 30. Represents gross registered tons (see text, p. 832). Excludes vessels without mechanical means of propulsion; includes sailing vessels with auxiliary power. Estimated. <sup>3</sup> Represents weight of all goods (including their packing) in external trade loaded to and unloaded from seagoing vessels of all flags at ports of country specified. For most countries, excludes bunkers, ships' stores, ballast, and transshipment (goods transhipped from an importing vessel to an exporting vessel). Estimated. <sup>4</sup> Related to domestic and international traffic on all railway lines within each country shown, excluding railways entirely within an urban unit and plantation, industrial mining, funicular, and cable railways. In general, passenger-kilometers include all passengers except military, government, and railway personnel when carried without revenue; ton-kilometers relate to freight net ton-kilometers and include all goods whether carried by fast or ordinary trains except service traffic, mail, baggage, and nonrevenue governmental stores. <sup>5</sup> Covers both domestic and international scheduled services operated by companies registered in each country. Includes supplementary services occasioned by overflow traffic on regularly scheduled trips and preparatory flights for new scheduled services. <sup>6</sup> Represents officially estimated number of vehicles in use. Includes passenger cars and commercial vehicles. For most countries shown, excludes 2- and 3-wheeled cycles and motorcycles, trams, trolley buses, ambulances, hearse, military vehicles, police and special purpose or government security vehicles, trailers, and farm tractors. Estimated. <sup>7</sup> Includes trade between the Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic. <sup>8</sup> Excludes Soviet Union. <sup>9</sup> Excludes shipments of merchandise between the U.S. and its possessions (Guam, American Samoa, U.S. Virgin Islands, etc.). <sup>10</sup> Excludes non-monetary gold. <sup>11</sup> Includes the Great Lakes. <sup>12</sup> Excludes traffic with U.S. Virgin Islands. <sup>13</sup> Includes Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River international traffic. <sup>14</sup> Includes transshipments. <sup>15</sup> For 1980. <sup>16</sup> Class I railways only. <sup>17</sup> For 1977. <sup>18</sup> For 1978. <sup>19</sup> For 1975. <sup>20</sup> For 1979. <sup>21</sup> For 1974. <sup>22</sup> For 1973. <sup>23</sup> Includes vehicles operated by police or other government security organizations. <sup>24</sup> For 1961. <sup>25</sup> Excludes transit traffic and packing. <sup>26</sup> Imports f.o.b. <sup>27</sup> Year ending June 30. <sup>28</sup> Includes special purpose vehicles. <sup>29</sup> Includes farm tractors. <sup>30</sup> Includes Luxembourg. <sup>31</sup> Includes ships' stores. <sup>32</sup> Includes bunkers. <sup>33</sup> Includes service traffic. <sup>34</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from Republic of China publications. <sup>35</sup> Includes vehicles no longer in circulation. <sup>36</sup> Passenger cars only. <sup>37</sup> Year ending Mar. 31. <sup>38</sup> Includes passengers' baggage and parcel post. <sup>39</sup> Includes goods imported and exported other than by sea. <sup>40</sup> Includes passengers' baggage. <sup>41</sup> Excludes trade with German Democratic Rep. <sup>42</sup> For 1976. <sup>43</sup> For 1972. <sup>44</sup> Includes military traffic. <sup>45</sup> Year beginning Apr. 1. <sup>46</sup> Year beginning Mar. 21. <sup>47</sup> Excludes petroleum. <sup>48</sup> Includes coastwise traffic. <sup>49</sup> Includes imports of foreign aid. <sup>50</sup> Includes petroleum from neutral zone. <sup>51</sup> Excludes silver. <sup>52</sup> West Malaysia only. <sup>53</sup> Data for Singapore included in Malaysia. <sup>54</sup> Includes data for airlines based in the Netherlands and dependencies. <sup>55</sup> Million manifest tons. <sup>56</sup> Includes ambulances. <sup>57</sup> Year beginning July 1. <sup>58</sup> For 1970. <sup>59</sup> Commercial vehicles only. <sup>60</sup> Excludes transshipments to and from West Malaysia. <sup>61</sup> Includes Namibia. <sup>62</sup> Year ending Sept. 30. <sup>63</sup> Includes data for airlines based in the United Kingdom territories and dependencies.

Source: Except as noted, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook* (copyright).



## No. 1531. COMMUNICATIONS—TELEPHONES, NEWSPAPERS, TELEVISION, AND RADIO, BY COUNTRY

[See text, p. 854, for general comments about the data. For additional data qualifications for countries, see source]

COUNTRY	TELEPHONES, <sup>1</sup> 1980		DAILY NEWSPAPERS, <sup>2</sup> 1979			TELEVISION RECEIVERS, <sup>3</sup> 1980		RADIO RECEIVERS, <sup>4</sup> 1980	
	Number in use (1,000)	Per 100 popula- tion	Number	Circulation		Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 popula- tion	Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 popula- tion
				Total (1,000)	Copies per 1,000 popula- tion				
World, total	608,296	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
United States	180,424	78.8	1,787	62,223	282	142,000	524	477,800	2,099
Algeria	485	2.5	4	425	22	975	52	3,230	174
Argentina	2,588	9.3	133	2,558	(NA)	5,140	190	9,000	379
Australia	7,153	48.9	83	4,851	338	5,525	378	15,000	1,028
Austria	3,010	40.1	31	2,834	351	2,225	288	3,322	443
Bangladesh	104	1	30	404	5	80	1	710	8
Belgium	3,636	36.9	26	2,242	228	3,500	396	4,500	457
Bolivia	48	0.9	14	214	39	300	54	500	89
Brazil	7,486	6.3	328	5,094	44	15,000	122	38,000	284
Bulgaria	1,255	14.1	12	2,093	234	1,852	188	2,148	242
Burma	37	1	7	329	10	(NA)	22	700	20
Canada	10,531	88.8	126	5,700	241	11,280	471	26,551	1,109
Chile	551	5.0	37	945	87	1,225	110	3,250	293
China:									
Mainland	4,355	4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,000	4	55,000	57
Taiwan	3,186	17.9	31	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	80	(NA)	228
Colombia	1,718	8.4	38	1,273	48	2,250	83	3,010	111
Costa Rica	236	10.7	4	155	70	182	72	180	80
Cuba	382	3.7	9	891	91	1,273	129	2,914	286
Cyprus	113	17.9	12	67	(NA)	150	238	313	498
Czechoslovakia	3,150	20.8	30	4,541	304	4,292	280	4,432	288
Denmark	3,283	64.1	49	1,878	367	1,888	368	1,980	381
Dominican Republic	185	2.9	7	220	42	385	71	220	41
Ecuador	272	3.3	38	400	49	500	60	2,850	317
Egypt	534	1.2	9	2,475	(NA)	1,400	33	6,000	143
El Salvador	86	1.9	12	334	(NA)	300	62	1,550	111
Ethiopia	86	3	5	52	2	30	1	250	8
Finland	2,374	49.8	82	2,288	480	1,780	374	4,000	837
France	24,688	45.9	98	10,883	205	19,000	354	48,050	895
German Dem. Rep.	3,156	18.9	39	8,658	517	5,731	342	6,408	383
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	28,554	48.4	412	25,988	423	20,782	337	22,750	370
Ghana	87	7	5	345	31	57	5	1,870	183
Greece	2,788	28.9	116	(NA)	(NA)	1,500	158	3,310	345
Guatemala	71	1.2	9	91	(NA)	175	24	280	40
Honduras	27	0.8	7	223	69	49	13	176	48
Hong Kong	1,676	32.6	41	(NA)	(NA)	1,114	220	2,550	503
Hungary	1,261	11.8	27	2,585	242	2,768	258	2,700	252
Iceland	109	47.7	8	127	557	63	275	140	614
India	2,424	4	1,087	13,033	20	1,150	12	30,000	46
Indonesia	487	3	178	2,358	(NA)	1,405	9	6,200	41
Iran	1,227	3.2	23	473	(NA)	2,085	56	2,050	62
Iraq	320	2.8	5	325	(NA)	650	50	2,000	153
Ireland	650	18.7	7	770	229	757	225	1,250	371
Israel	1,130	29.3	24	801	231	581	150	802	207
Italy	19,277	33.7	75	5,308	83	22,000	388	13,781	242
Jamaica	118	8.0	3	128	59	187	78	719	328
Japan	53,634	48.0	178	65,880	589	62,978	539	79,200	678
Kampuchea	(NA)	(NA)	17	(NA)	(NA)	30	4	110	14
Kenya	192	2.1	3	158	10	65	4	540	33
Korea, Republic of	2,898	7.7	29	8,498	197	6,280	164	15,000	383
Kuwait	215	15.9	7	180	159	542	400	525	387
Lebanon	192	6.8	251	(NA)	(NA)	750	237	2,000	633
Luxembourg	199	54.7	51	1,301	358	88	245	188	512
Madagascar	37	4	12	(NA)	(NA)	45	5	1,700	194
Malaysia	588	4.5	44	1,786	(NA)	850	84	2,000	149
Mexico	4,992	7.2	352	3,994	(NA)	7,500	104	20,500	286
Morocco	231	1.2	9	230	(NA)	749	37	3,000	148
Netherlands	7,230	50.8	80	4,553	325	4,181	298	4,378	308
New Zealand	1,730	55.0	37	1,067	345	882	278	2,755	889
Nigeria	128	1.2	15	527	(NA)	450	8	5,800	78

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1531. COMMUNICATIONS—TELEPHONES, NEWSPAPERS, TELEVISION, AND RADIO, BY COUNTRY—  
Con.

[See text, p. 854, for general comments about the data. For additional data qualifications for countries, see source]

COUNTRY	TELEPHONES, <sup>1</sup> 1980		DAILY NEWSPAPERS, <sup>2</sup> 1978			TELEVISION RECEIVERS, <sup>3</sup> 1980		RADIO RECEIVERS, <sup>4</sup> 1980	
	Number in use (1,000)	Per 100 popu- lation	Num- ber	Circulation		Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 popula- tion	Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 popula- tion
				Total (1,000)	Copies per 1,000 popula- tion				
Norway .....	1,852	45.2	66	1,669	489	<sup>1</sup> 1,195	<sup>1</sup> 252	1,335	327
Pakistan .....	367	.4	119	1,094	14	800	10	5,800	87
Panama .....	173	8.5	6	148	79	220	120	280	185
Paraguay .....	59	1.6	5	<sup>16</sup> 89	(NA)	00	20	100	62
Peru .....	475	2.7	89	<sup>11</sup> 338	<sup>11</sup> 51	630	46	2,750	185
Philippines .....	702	1.8	19	<sup>11</sup> 972	(NA)	1,000	21	2,100	43
Poland .....	3,367	8.5	44	8,433	237	<sup>1</sup> 7,899	<sup>1</sup> 224	<sup>8</sup> 10,800	<sup>8</sup> 295
Portugal .....	1,372	12.8	22	482	50	1,400	141	1,576	185
Puerto Rico .....	631	20.3	4	475	139	800	233	2,000	282
Romania .....	<sup>12</sup> 1,189	<sup>16</sup> 5.6	35	3,998	181	<sup>1</sup> 3,714	<sup>1</sup> 167	<sup>1</sup> 3,205	<sup>1</sup> 144
Saudi Arabia .....	449	5.3	12	<sup>11</sup> 148	(NA)	2,100	251	2,000	280
Singapore .....	702	26.1	11	587	249	<sup>1</sup> 367	<sup>1</sup> 168	<sup>1</sup> 459	<sup>1</sup> 162
South Africa .....	2,588	11.2	<sup>11</sup> 24	<sup>11</sup> 1,738	<sup>11</sup> 68	2,000	68	8,000	273
Soviet Union .....	<sup>22</sup> 23,707	<sup>22</sup> 6.9	<sup>11</sup> 666	<sup>11</sup> 102,482	<sup>11</sup> 666	<sup>8</sup> 80,000	<sup>8</sup> 308	130,000	489
Spain .....	11,945	31.5	105	<sup>11</sup> 4,710	<sup>11</sup> 128	8,424	252	8,000	286
Sri Lanka .....	84	.6	22	(NA)	(NA)	38	2	1,454	99
Sudan .....	05	.3	3	18	1	108	6	1,330	71
Sweden .....	6,621	79.6	112	4,369	526	<sup>1</sup> 3,165	<sup>1</sup> 361	<sup>1</sup> <sup>12</sup> 3,140	<sup>1</sup> <sup>12</sup> 383
Switzerland .....	4,632	72.7	68	2,501	666	<sup>1</sup> 2,000	<sup>1</sup> 314	<sup>1</sup> 2,300	<sup>1</sup> 361
Syria .....	367	3.2	6	104	12	285	43	<sup>8</sup> 1,367	<sup>8</sup> 216
Thailand .....	457	1.1	18	<sup>22</sup> 1,943	(NA)	810	17	5,910	128
Trinidad and Tobago .....	<sup>8</sup> 77	<sup>8</sup> 6.8	4	189	171	210	184	300	383
Tunisia .....	185	9.0	5	271	44	800	47	1,000	157
Turkey .....	1,902	4.2	<sup>24</sup> 1,115	<sup>24</sup> 3,806	(NA)	<sup>1</sup> 3,348	<sup>1</sup> 75	<sup>1</sup> 4,284	<sup>1</sup> 95
United Kingdom .....	26,651	47.7	120	<sup>22</sup> 25,221	(NA)	22,800	404	53,000	947
Uruguay .....	287	9.9	25	(NA)	(NA)	363	125	1,630	562
Venezuela .....	<sup>8</sup> 789	<sup>8</sup> 5.8	69	2,363	176	1,710	123	5,350	328
Vietnam .....	<sup>8</sup> <sup>26</sup> 47	<sup>8</sup> <sup>26</sup> .3	3	<sup>27</sup> 500	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Yugoslavia .....	2,139	9.5	27	2,282	103	<sup>1</sup> 4,300	<sup>1</sup> 192	<sup>1</sup> 4,635	<sup>1</sup> 207
Zimbabwe .....	<sup>8</sup> 214	<sup>8</sup> 2.8	2	111	16	78	10	315	43

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Comprises public and private telephones installed which can be connected to a central exchange.  
<sup>2</sup> Publications containing general news and appearing at least 4 times a week; may range in size from a single sheet to 50 or more pages. Circulation data refer to average circulation per issue or number of printed copies per issue and include copies sold outside the country. <sup>3</sup> Estimated number of sets in use, except as noted. <sup>4</sup> Data cover estimated number of receivers in use, except as noted, and apply to all types of receivers for radio broadcasts to the public, including receivers connected to a radio "redistribution system" but excluding television sets. <sup>5</sup> For 1978. <sup>6</sup> For 1970. <sup>7</sup> Number of licenses issued. <sup>8</sup> For 1979. <sup>9</sup> For 1973. <sup>10</sup> Excludes licenses for receivers connected by wire to a redistribution system. <sup>11</sup> For 1977.  
<sup>12</sup> For 1976. <sup>13</sup> 33 dailies. <sup>14</sup> 9 dailies. <sup>15</sup> 8 dailies. <sup>16</sup> 4 dailies. <sup>17</sup> 3 dailies. <sup>18</sup> For 1975. <sup>19</sup> 26 dailies.  
<sup>20</sup> 32 dailies. <sup>21</sup> 18 dailies. <sup>22</sup> Excludes telephone systems of the military forces. <sup>23</sup> 17 dailies. <sup>24</sup> Data include non-daily newspapers. <sup>25</sup> 117 dailies. <sup>26</sup> Data are for former Rep. of South Vietnam. <sup>27</sup> 2 dailies.  
Source: Except Taiwan, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook* (copyright), and United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris, France, *Statistical Yearbook* (copyright); Taiwan, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from Republic of China publications.

## No. 1532. MILITARY EXPENDITURES IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1979) DOLLARS: 1971 TO 1980

(In millions of dollars, except as indicated. See also table 563. Data for expenditures and for GNP were based on local currencies which were deflated to constant 1979 local currency values before conversion to U.S. dollar equivalents. In general, the rates used for conversion are the 1979 average per/market exchange rates as supplied by IBRD (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development). See also headnote, table 1533.)

COUNTRY	CURRENT DOLLARS					CONSTANT (1979) DOLLARS					Per capita (dollars)		Percent of GNP <sup>1</sup>	
	1971	1975	1978	1979	1980	1971	1975	1980	1971	1980	1971	1980	1971	1980
United States .....	74,882	80,948	108,367	122,279	143,081	128,054	117,868	130,535	618	678	7.0	8.5		
Algeria .....	188	404	647	737	706	338	524	721	23	38	1.9	2.2		
Argentina .....	885	1,712	2,545	2,641	2,894	1,188	2,218	2,824	48	94	1.4	2.4		
Australia .....	1,801	1,942	2,833	2,838	3,279	3,081	2,517	2,973	238	203	3.1	2.9		
Austria .....	289	521	724	833	812	511	678	827	88	110	1.0	1.2		
Belgium .....	1,435	2,300	3,203	3,831	4,174	2,981	3,785	253	382	2.9	3.4			
Brazil .....	948	2,467	1,718	1,847	2,308	1,623	3,187	2,092	16	17	1.5	1.8		
Bulgaria .....	1,246	2,021	2,990	2,647	3,743	2,131	2,818	3,393	250	381	9.8	12.4		
Canada .....	2,145	2,830	4,023	4,120	4,520	3,888	3,888	4,088	188	170	2.8	1.9		
Chile .....	235	536	470	506	587	402	684	514	42	48	2.4	2.4		
China:														
Mainland .....	21,500	31,500	38,800	44,500	47,000	38,778	40,818	42,811	42	41	13.6	8.8		
Taiwan .....	912	1,183	2,088	(NA)	(NA)	1,880	1,533	(NA)	104	(NA)	10.0	(NA)		
Cuba .....	239	383	1,040	1,180	1,140	408	509	1,033	47	107	5.2	(NA)		
Czechoslovakia .....	2,880	4,243	5,085	5,398	6,122	4,828	5,488	5,550	342	382	5.3	4.9		
Denmark .....	738	1,072	1,858	1,518	1,732	1,283	1,388	1,570	252	307	2.4	2.5		
Egypt .....	811	1,928	2,044	1,984	1,382	1,287	2,500	1,235	41	29	12.9	8.0		
El Salvador .....	17	30	50	51	85	29	38	77	7	10	1.1	2.5		
Finland .....	278	423	494	588	781	475	548	888	103	147	1.5	1.7		
France .....	9,916	14,526	19,825	22,439	25,552	18,883	18,823	23,188	330	431	4.0	4.0		
German Dem. Rep. ....	3,420	5,222	6,582	7,180	6,314	5,850	8,787	7,537	342	451	5.8	8.7		
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	11,873	18,132	22,267	24,776	27,721	20,310	23,488	25,132	331	408	3.4	3.3		
Greece .....	732	1,870	2,300	2,424	2,432	1,253	2,184	2,206	142	228	4.8	5.4		
Hungary .....	1,333	1,826	2,082	2,138	2,542	2,280	2,388	2,304	218	215	5.3	4.4		
India .....	2,181	3,105	3,812	4,155	4,521	3,731	4,024	4,088	8	5	3.5	2.8		
Indonesia .....	560	1,080	1,283	1,784	1,584	888	1,388	1,448	7	9	3.5	2.8		
Iran .....	2,844	9,128	11,342	(NA)	(NA)	4,524	(NA)	(NA)	152	(NA)	8.4	(NA)		
Iraq .....	782	1,555	2,148	2,871	(NA)	1,303	2,018	(NA)	133	(NA)	12.3	(NA)		
Israel .....	1,492	3,502	3,408	4,814	5,061	2,553	4,538	4,578	823	1,206	22.7	28.1		
Italy .....	3,937	5,277	7,782	7,784	8,837	8,738	8,838	8,103	124	142	2.7	2.4		
Japan .....	3,178	5,485	8,091	9,557	10,885	5,438	7,108	9,888	51	84	.8	.9		
Korea, Dem. Peo. Rep. ....	758	1,080	1,310	1,320	1,300	1,298	1,388	1,178	88	81	18.0	8.2		
Korea, Rep. of .....	718	1,461	3,282	3,385	3,848	1,229	1,883	3,488	38	87	4.3	8.2		
Kuwait .....	185	731	1,078	1,181	1,315	317	848	1,192	388	651	4.8	4.2		
Malaysia .....	200	531	888	778	1,110	343	888	1,008	30	71	3.2	4.8		
Mexico .....	314	848	480	518	627	537	840	588	10	8	.7	.4		
Morocco .....	158	448	815	888	1,142	287	581	1,035	18	48	2.5	8.1		
Netherlands .....	2,441	3,850	4,583	5,037	5,472	4,210	4,730	4,981	338	351	3.4	3.2		
Nicaragua .....	16	31	40	40	48	28	40	44	14	17	1.7	2.7		
Nigeria .....	1,135	1,571	2,048	1,880	2,288	1,842	2,038	2,058	33	26	4.3	2.6		
Norway .....	645	888	1,348	1,453	1,558	1,103	1,252	1,412	283	344	3.4	3.0		
Oman .....	48	588	788	779	1,170	79	905	1,088	114	1,188	15.9	24.8		
Pakistan .....	530	793	978	1,054	1,285	808	1,028	1,148	13	13	8.4	5.0		
Peru .....	183	428	851	484	900	330	557	818	29	48	2.0	5.7		
Philippines .....	113	550	512	643	808	183	712	732	5	14	1.1	2.4		
Poland .....	4,287	6,481	8,102	8,707	8,548	7,288	8,372	8,854	222	243	5.9	5.4		
Portugal .....	811	881	827	702	852	1,045	883	773	116	78	8.8	3.7		
Qatar .....	( <sup>2</sup> )	124	284	458	855	( <sup>2</sup> )	180	503	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,515	( <sup>2</sup> )	8.4		
Romania .....	1,821	2,850	3,455	3,828	3,757	3,114	3,883	3,408	151	183	5.8	4.4		
Saudi Arabia .....	573	6,519	10,751	13,831	18,740	981	8,448	16,178	159	1,831	10.1	14.4		
Singapore .....	214	250	407	457	620	388	325	582	174	234	7.8	5.7		
South Africa .....	820	1,457	1,843	2,205	2,043	1,080	1,888	1,852	48	75	2.5	3.2		
Soviet Union .....	82,400	128,100	165,700	183,000	207,400	140,948	165,988	188,032	575	708	14.4	14.8		
Spain .....	2,519	3,885	2,989	3,272	3,658	4,308	4,778	3,314	128	88	3.0	1.7		
Sweden .....	1,984	2,875	3,154	3,387	3,710	3,384	3,488	3,383	418	405	3.7	3.1		
Switzerland .....	1,185	1,425	1,788	2,053	2,284	1,884	1,847	2,071	316	325	2.1	2.0		
Syria .....	235	1,014	1,273	1,577	2,205	402	1,314	1,988	82	227	8.3	18.1		
Thailand .....	327	410	737	942	1,000	580	531	907	14	19	3.8	3.2		
Turkey .....	1,224	2,712	3,555	3,155	3,548	2,083	3,515	3,215	67	88	4.4	4.8		
United Arab Emirates .....	( <sup>2</sup> )	32	781	1,151	1,658	( <sup>2</sup> )	42	1,503	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,503	( <sup>2</sup> )	6.4		
United Kingdom .....	9,917	14,280	17,473	19,188	22,888	18,983	18,478	20,752	304	370	4.8	5.1		
Venezuela .....	415	819	723	838	871	710	808	808	84	35	2.3	1.2		
Yugoslavia .....	888	2,104	2,538	2,983	3,484	1,885	2,728	3,158	82	141	4.1	4.8		

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Military expenditure as percent of gross national product. For additional information on comparisons between communist and noncommunist countries, see footnote 4, table 563. <sup>2</sup> Pre-independence.

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers*, annual.

## No. 1533. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—NUMBER AND RATE, BY COUNTRY: 1971 TO 1980

[Personnel data as of July. Armed Forces refer to active-duty military personnel, including paramilitary forces where those forces resemble regular units in their organization, equipment, training, or mission. Reserve forces are not included. Countries which became independent during period shown are normally included beginning with first year in which they were independent for more than six months]

COUNTRY	ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL (1,000)						ARMED FORCES PER 1,000 POPULATION					
	1971	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1971	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980
United States	2,720	2,120	2,100	2,100	2,047	2,076	13.1	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.1
Algeria	80	80	75	75	88	101	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.9	5.4
Argentina	140	180	185	185	180	180	8.8	8.3	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8
Australia	88	70	70	70	70	70	6.7	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
Austria	80	80	37	40	38	41	8.0	8.7	5.0	5.3	5.1	5.5
Belgium	119	87	85	80	87	86	11.9	8.9	8.7	8.2	8.9	8.8
Brazil	375	455	460	460	455	465	3.8	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7
Bulgaria	189	176	177	184	189	182	22.2	20.1	20.1	18.8	18.5	18.2
Canada	85	77	80	80	80	79	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3
Chile	70	110	111	111	111	115	7.4	10.8	10.8	10.4	10.3	10.2
China:												
Mainland	2,870	4,300	4,300	4,600	4,600	4,900	3.4	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4
Taiwan	540	804	480	471	468	465	35.2	31.3	27.4	27.5	28.7	28.1
Cuba	140	120	200	210	375	375	16.1	12.9	20.8	21.5	28.3	28.1
Czechoslovakia	222	210	208	212	211	212	15.4	14.2	13.7	14.0	13.9	13.9
Denmark	46	35	34	34	35	35	9.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.9
Egypt	315	400	380	380	360	340	9.3	10.8	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.1
El Salvador	8	8	8	10	7	8	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.3	1.5	1.7
Finland	40	40	39	39	40	40	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.3
France	585	575	502	502	508	486	11.0	10.9	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.2
German Dem. Rep.	202	220	222	228	227	231	11.8	13.0	13.2	13.6	13.6	13.5
Germany, Fed. Rep.	505	465	488	488	465	485	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.6
Greece	180	191	290	184	185	182	20.5	21.2	31.2	18.8	19.7	18.9
Hungary	148	118	144	110	110	119	14.0	11.2	13.8	10.8	10.3	11.1
India	1,380	1,670	1,270	1,300	1,288	1,288	2.8	2.7	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8
Indonesia	258	280	280	280	280	280	2.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
Iran	285	285	300	300	410	280	8.8	11.8	8.8	9.8	11.0	7.2
Iraq	105	155	140	140	220	220	10.7	12.8	11.7	11.2	17.1	16.8
Israel	120	180	185	185	185	185	41.9	55.9	47.1	45.8	44.8	43.4
Italy	435	600	330	385	385	388	8.1	9.0	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.4
Japan	234	237	238	239	239	239	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of	480	470	520	632	682	716	30.8	28.5	29.5	34.9	37.0	37.1
Korea, Rep. of	688	680	600	600	638	639	18.9	17.2	15.8	15.6	16.3	16.1
Kuwait	14	25	10	10	10	10	17.5	25.0	8.1	8.3	7.7	7.1
Malaysia	62	78	79	82	82	82	5.5	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.0	5.9
Mexico	80	85	100	146	100	110	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.5	1.6
Morocco	65	75	85	115	116	117	4.0	4.1	4.4	5.8	5.7	5.8
Netherlands	110	112	109	100	115	115	8.3	8.2	7.9	7.2	8.2	8.2
Nicaragua	6	6	6	(NA)	25	50	3.0	2.3	2.6	(NA)	10.4	29.0
Nigeria	320	270	300	204	234	222	8.5	4.1	4.3	2.8	3.1	2.9
Norway	35	35	39	39	39	37	9.0	8.8	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.0
Oman	4	12	12	12	14	14	5.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.6	15.8
Pakistan	404	502	588	518	544	549	6.0	6.7	7.4	6.3	6.5	6.3
Peru	75	95	125	125	125	150	5.4	6.1	7.7	7.5	7.3	8.5
Philippines	58	120	155	158	158	155	1.5	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
Poland	315	435	430	430	425	421	9.8	12.8	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.8
Portugal	245	217	58	58	61	60	27.2	23.1	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.1
Qatar	(1)	5	5	5	5	5	(1)	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Romania	218	220	220	218	219	215	10.8	10.4	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.7
Saudi Arabia	75	95	80	50	50	50	11.7	13.0	7.3	5.7	5.4	5.4
Singapore	15	27	38	64	57	57	7.1	11.7	15.7	27.8	23.8	23.8
South Africa	80	50	67	78	78	78	2.8	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.8	3.2
Soviet Union	3,900	4,100	4,200	4,200	4,300	4,300	15.9	16.1	16.2	16.1	16.3	16.2
Spain	385	375	309	321	321	342	10.7	10.6	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.1
Sweden	75	75	88	88	88	88	9.3	9.1	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.0
Switzerland	25	25	18	18	19	19	4.0	3.6	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
Syria	110	230	225	225	225	250	18.9	31.1	28.5	27.4	26.5	28.4
Thailand	185	227	230	250	250	250	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.6	5.4	5.2
Turkey	610	453	540	588	588	587	16.7	11.2	12.7	13.0	12.7	12.3
United Arab Emirates	(1)	21	25	25	30	30	(1)	35.0	31.3	31.3	33.3	30.0
United Kingdom	370	345	318	318	323	323	6.8	6.2	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8
Venezuela	45	55	55	55	58	58	4.1	4.3	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.4
Vietnam	455	643	615	680	680	650	20.1	28.5	12.3	12.9	12.5	12.1
Yugoslavia	258	270	270	280	258	258	12.5	12.6	12.4	11.8	11.6	11.8

NA Not available. (1) Pre-independence.

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers*, annual.

## NO. 1534. MILITARY SHIPS OF SELECTED COUNTRIES, BY TYPE: 1975 TO 1982

(Includes vessels in reserve, ships under construction, and vessels belonging to Coast Guard services where applicable. Figures for others, supply ships, miscellaneous craft, and total craft are based on different criteria from country to country and from year to year)

COUNTRY AND YEAR	Total	Air- craft carriers	Sub- marines	Cruis- ers	De- stroyers and frigates	Cor- vettes, fast attack, and petrol craft	Mine war- fare forces	Am- phibious forces	Others and supply ships	Miscella- neous
U.S.: 1975	1,036	25	150	39	165	29	37	201	264	109
1980	1,947	23	165	30	204	8	25	231	90	1,183
1982	2,015	24	168	38	201	3	25	195	98	1,308
China: Mainland: 1975	1,983	-	84	-	20	565	28	515	41	450
1980	2,207	-	92	-	29	987	97	538	54	400
1982	2,338	-	116	-	38	1,048	103	651	54	430
France: 1975	458	3	29	2	62	59	60	32	38	173
1980	404	2	29	2	57	23	50	71	12	156
1982	431	4	33	2	53	22	45	81	11	171
Soviet Union: 1975	2,390	2	403	37	217	566	412	153	259	341
1980	3,025	5	480	50	240	839	389	378	58	776
1982	2,752	6	482	60	287	800	398	331	62	649
United Kingdom: 1975	615	3	30	14	73	15	46	83	54	309
1980	527	5	35	6	74	19	51	88	31	218
1982	501	4	38	4	72	27	56	82	23	195
1982:										
Albania	92	-	3	-	-	53	17	-	4	15
Argentina	142	1	9	1	21	64	6	17	3	20
Australia	129	1	6	-	15	32	7	12	3	53
Belgium	56	-	-	-	4	8	27	2	2	13
Brazil	171	1	8	-	19	32	6	53	4	48
Bulgaria	121	-	2	-	2	28	18	30	3	38
Canada	88	-	3	-	26	13	-	5	5	36
Chile	75	-	5	3	11	24	-	18	3	19
China: Taiwan	190	-	4	-	33	24	23	56	7	44
Colombia	82	-	4	-	8	28	-	5	1	18
Cuba	158	-	3	-	1	117	8	20	-	9
Denmark	144	-	8	-	10	81	21	9	2	13
Ecuador	42	-	2	-	2	19	-	5	1	13
Egypt	154	-	12	-	8	81	12	27	-	14
Finland	73	-	-	-	-	28	3	14	-	30
German Dem. Republic	231	-	-	-	2	89	47	18	14	63
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	331	-	24	-	21	64	89	35	17	101
Greece	209	-	10	-	22	37	16	89	6	29
India	135	1	12	1	35	30	14	18	7	17
Indonesia	182	-	6	-	10	33	4	84	5	40
Iran	109	-	-	-	7	60	5	10	4	23
Iraq	76	-	-	-	5	61	5	4	1	-
Israel	101	-	3	-	-	68	-	12	-	18
Italy	273	2	10	2	24	20	43	63	3	106
Japan	243	-	17	-	62	23	43	19	27	52
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of	842	-	18	-	4	408	-	107	-	105
Korea, Rep. of	122	-	-	-	21	50	8	31	8	3
Libya	74	-	6	-	1	42	2	16	-	7
Malaysia	106	-	-	-	4	36	6	5	-	56
Mexico	144	-	-	-	10	106	-	7	2	10
Netherlands	155	-	10	-	25	11	46	13	2	48
New Zealand	19	-	-	-	4	4	-	4	-	7
Nigeria	150	-	-	-	2	78	-	3	-	67
Norway	111	-	15	-	5	53	13	8	-	17
Pakistan	84	-	12	1	10	40	8	2	3	10
Peru	93	-	12	3	13	28	-	9	7	21
Philippines	233	-	-	-	7	87	-	109	2	28
Poland	259	-	4	-	1	86	50	45	7	64
Portugal	79	-	3	-	17	27	4	19	2	7
Romania	136	-	-	-	-	98	32	-	-	8
Saudi Arabia	556	-	-	-	4	52	4	12	2	481
South Africa	69	-	3	-	2	41	10	2	1	10
Spain	350	2	12	-	35	99	9	109	15	69
Sweden	359	-	17	-	3	69	68	150	3	48
Syria	39	-	-	-	2	32	4	-	-	1
Thailand	188	-	-	-	6	100	9	58	3	12
Turkey	330	-	22	-	15	76	42	85	9	81
Venezuela	73	-	5	-	10	27	-	18	-	13
Yugoslavia	189	-	7	-	1	69	27	35	6	24

- Represents zero.

Source: Jane's Publishing, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Jane's Fighting Ships*, annual. (Copyright by Jane's Publishing Company Ltd., London, England.)

## No. 1535. MONEY SUPPLY—ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGES, BY COUNTRY: 1977 TO 1982

[See text, p. 854, for general comments concerning the data. Money supply as shown here is composed of currency plus demand deposits (M-1). For additional qualifications of the data for individual countries, see source. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease.]

COUNTRY	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980	1980-1981	1981-1982	COUNTRY	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980	1980-1981	1981-1982
United States	7.3	7.8	8.6	5.1	4.6	Israel	37.6	34.0	69.6	93.8	(NA)
Algeria	27.8	17.8	16.0	17.2	(NA)	Italy	23.8	23.9	15.8	11.1	11.5
Argentina	144.3	131.4	115.8	63.9	193.1	Japan	10.8	9.9	.8	3.7	7.1
Australia	8.8	18.4	14.8	9.7	1.7	Kenya	12.9	9.9	10.8	1.8	10.7
Austria	5.9	-6.1	7.4	3.8	3.1	Korea, Republic of	26.2	18.0	16.0	11.2	28.6
Bangladesh	25.9	18.4	18.7	20.4	3.4	Libya	23.6	24.7	23.2	32.9	(NA)
Belgium	7.0	3.8	-1	8.5	3.3	Malaysia	17.9	18.0	17.1	13.3	11.0
Bolivia	13.5	13.8	36.4	15.1	(NA)	Mexico	37.2	31.4	31.1	36.7	43.9
Brazil	38.6	53.2	76.4	66.1	75.4	Morocco	12.7	17.0	9.9	9.0	14.8
Burma	6.9	13.8	12.2	15.4	(NA)	Netherlands	5.9	2.7	4.2	2.8	5.0
Canada	8.9	4.9	2.9	3.0	.8	Nigeria	11.1	12.0	23.1	20.1	3.9
Chile	81.2	80.0	82.8	28.4	-5.5	Norway	9.2	8.7	8.5	12.4	10.8
Colombia	28.0	25.2	24.8	24.6	(NA)	Pakistan	18.5	22.5	18.5	14.0	12.8
Denmark	10.7	13.4	6.0	13.1	11.4	Peru	34.2	59.8	71.1	43.4	33.7
Dominican Republic	15.9	9.5	15.8	2.3	15.9	Philippines	16.5	11.9	14.1	11.1	1.8
Ecuador	13.3	20.1	25.7	21.5	21.9	Portugal	10.2	18.4	24.5	19.4	13.3
Egypt	24.3	23.9	21.0	12.0	27.5	Romania	12.1	10.4	(NA)	27.0	20.1
El Salvador	-2	12.0	25.2	-2.7	2.1	South Africa	8.0	15.3	29.7	38.7	24.0
Ethiopia	20.3	14.8	9.7	2.3	9.5	Spain	18.9	13.8	10.2	11.5	14.7
Finland	11.4	18.5	10.9	10.4	17.5	Sri Lanka	18.8	17.8	22.2	12.4	18.9
France	11.3	12.3	8.0	12.3	14.8	Sweden	13.8	12.8	19.0	12.1	8.6
Germany, Fed. Rep.	13.5	7.2	2.4	.9	3.2	Switzerland	12.7	8.9	-6.8	-2.2	4.3
Ghana	74.1	30.3	34.5	35.2	29.3	Syria	27.3	18.8	27.0	27.4	(NA)
Greece	19.4	19.7	20.3	18.3	24.6	Thailand	16.3	18.8	15.8	6.1	6.6
Guatemala	11.0	11.0	5.7	1.0	6.6	Turkey	16.1	15.0	16.0	25.4	18.7
Haiti	14.1	20.8	12.3	15.7	(NA)	Turkey	33.8	84.8	64.2	37.3	27.5
Indonesia	18.9	31.4	48.4	32.8	25.5	United Kingdom	20.3	12.2	4.4	10.2	9.2
Iran	30.4	48.1	30.6	(NA)	(NA)	Venezuela	18.6	7.4	14.1	11.4	8.9
Ireland	24.2	24.0	4.8	13.0	7.2	Yugoslavia	21.2	17.1	32.4	24.9	24.5
						Zaire	50.7	54.1	23.3	53.6	66.3
						Zambia	-1.9	11.8	10.8	12.7	10.1

NA Not available.

Source: International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C., *International Financial Statistics*, monthly, with annual yearbooks.

## No. 1536. CENTRAL BANK DISCOUNT RATES, MONEY MARKET RATES, AND GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1978 TO 1983

[In percent per annum. Central bank discount rates refer to the rate at which the monetary authority lends or discounts eligible paper for deposit money banks. Money market rates refer to the rate at which short-term borrowings are effected between financial institutions, except for Canada, Switzerland, and United Kingdom, refer to the rate at which short-term government paper is issued or traded in the market. Government bond yields refer to one or more series representing average yields to maturity of government bonds or other bonds that would be indicative of longer term rates.]

NATIONAL INTEREST RATE	United States	Canada	Japan	France	Germany, Fed. Rep.	Italy	Netherlands	Sweden	Switzerland	United Kingdom
<b>Central bank discount rates:<sup>1</sup></b>										
1978	8.50	10.75	3.50	9.50	3.00	10.50	11.00	8.50	1.00	12.50
1979	12.00	14.00	8.25	9.50	6.00	15.00	9.50	8.00	2.00	17.00
1980	13.00	17.26	7.25	9.50	7.50	16.50	8.00	10.00	3.00	14.00
1981	12.00	14.88	5.50	9.50	7.50	18.00	9.00	11.00	6.00	(?)
1982	8.50	10.05	5.50	9.50	5.00	11.00	5.00	10.00	4.50	(?)
1983, June	8.50	9.42	5.50	9.50	4.00	17.00	4.50	8.50	4.00	(?)
<b>Money market rates:<sup>2</sup></b>										
1978	7.83	8.67	(NA)	8.18	3.70	11.49	6.24	7.16	(NA)	3.70
1979	11.20	11.86	(NA)	9.48	6.89	11.86	9.03	8.19	(NA)	13.59
1980	13.36	12.80	(NA)	12.20	9.54	17.17	10.13	12.17	5.15	16.10
1981	16.38	17.72	7.89	15.26	12.11	19.80	11.01	14.35	7.82	13.29
1982	12.26	13.64	7.12	14.73	8.86	20.18	8.06	13.29	3.87	11.57
1983, June	8.98	9.17	6.64	12.81	5.57	18.22	4.94	11.00	3.85	9.37
<b>Government bond yields:<sup>3</sup></b>										
1978	8.49	9.30	6.09	8.18	5.80	13.70	7.74	10.09	3.33	12.47
1979	9.33	10.26	7.89	9.48	7.40	14.05	8.78	10.47	3.45	12.99
1980	11.39	12.49	9.22	12.99	6.50	18.11	10.21	11.74	4.77	13.79
1981	13.72	15.22	8.66	15.66	10.38	20.58	11.55	13.49	5.57	14.74
1982	12.82	14.28	8.08	15.56	8.95	20.90	10.10	13.04	4.83	12.88
1983, June	11.12	11.56	7.49	13.69	8.00	17.91	9.22	12.17	4.59	10.39

Not available.

<sup>1</sup> End of period.

<sup>2</sup> Minimum lending rate suspended as of August 20, 1981.

<sup>3</sup> Period averages.

Source: Fund, Washington, D.C., *International Financial Statistics*, monthly.

# Foreign Exchange Rates

887

## NO. 1537. FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES: 1965 TO 1983

(In U.S. cents per unit of foreign currency. Except as indicated, figures are annual averages)

COUNTRY	Currency unit	1965	1970	1975	1979	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983, Aug.
Australia	Dollar	222.78	111.36	130.77	114.62	111.77	114.00	114.95	101.85	91.39
Austria	Schilling	3.87	3.87	5.75	6.90	7.48	7.73	6.29	5.88	5.85
Belgium	Franc	2.01	2.01	2.73	3.18	3.41	3.42	2.70	2.16	2.06
Canada	Dollar	92.74	95.80	86.30	87.73	85.39	85.53	83.41	81.01	81.37
Denmark	Krone	14.46	13.33	17.44	18.16	19.01	17.77	14.08	11.88	11.50
France	Franc	20.40	18.09	23.35	22.22	23.50	23.89	18.49	15.20	14.11
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Deutsche Mark	25.04	27.42	40.73	49.87	54.56	55.09	44.38	41.19	41.17
India	Rupee	20.84	13.23	11.83	12.21	12.27	12.89	11.55	10.54	10.07
Ireland	Pound	279.59	239.59	222.18	191.84	204.65	205.77	181.32	142.05	133.36
Italy	Lira	16	.15	.15	.12	.12	12	.09	.07	.07
Japan	Yen	.28	.25	.34	.48	.48	.44	.45	.40	.42
Mexico	Peso	8.01	8.01	8.00	4.39	4.38	4.35	4.08	1.37	1.05
Netherlands	Guilder	27.77	27.85	39.83	46.25	49.84	50.37	40.19	37.43	36.98
Norway	Krone	13.98	13.89	19.18	19.05	19.75	20.26	17.48	15.49	14.04
Portugal	Escudo	3.48	3.50	3.93	2.28	2.04	2.00	1.63	1.25	1.04
South Africa	Rand	139.27	139.24	138.47	115.01	118.72	128.54	114.77	92.30	92.07
Spain	Peseta	1.87	1.43	1.74	1.31	1.49	1.40	1.09	.81	.75
Sweden	Krona	19.39	19.28	24.14	22.14	23.32	23.65	19.89	15.91	13.42
Switzerland	Franc	23.11	23.20	38.74	58.28	60.12	59.70	51.03	49.20	49.19
United Kingdom	Pound	279.59	239.59	222.16	191.84	212.24	232.58	202.43	174.80	154.16

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

## NO. 1538. FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, BY COUNTRY: 1980 TO 1982

(National currency units per U.S. dollar. As of December 31. Represents mid-point market quotations to extent available. For countries with fixed relationships to a third currency, represents exchange rates of the third currency, times the fixed relationships. For currencies not quoted in exchange markets, represents official rates. For countries with multiple exchange rate systems, represents rate applicable to principal trade transactions)

COUNTRY	Currency unit	EXCHANGE RATE			COUNTRY	Currency unit	EXCHANGE RATE		
		1980	1981	1982			1980	1981	1982
Algeria	Dinar	3.97	4.38	4.84	Korea, Rep. of	Won	960	701	749
Argentina	Peso Argentino	7248	7248	4.855	Kuwait	Dinar	.271	.281	.281
Australia	Dollar	.847	.887	1.020	Liberia	Dollar	1.00	1.00	1.00
Austria	Schilling	13.8	15.9	16.7	Libya	Dinar	.296	.296	.296
Belgium	Franc	31.5	36.5	46.9	Malaysia	Ringgit	2.22	2.24	2.32
Bolivia	Peso Boliviano	24.5	24.5	198.0	Mexico	Peso	23.3	26.2	96.5
Brazil	Cruzeiro	85.5	127.8	252.7	Netherlands	Guilder	2.13	2.47	2.82
Canada	Dollar	1.19	1.19	1.23	New Zealand	NZ Dollar	1.04	1.21	1.37
Chile	Peso	39.0	39.0	73.4	Nicaragua	Cordoba	10.05	10.05	10.05
Colombia	Peso	60.9	59.1	70.3	Nigeria	Naira	.831	.837	.870
Costa Rica	Colon	6.57	36.1	40.9	Norway	Krone	5.18	5.81	7.05
Denmark	Krone	8.02	7.33	8.38	Pakistan	Rupee	9.90	9.90	12.84
Egypt	Pound	700	700	700	Peru	Sol	341.2	508.2	989.7
Finland	Markka	3.84	4.36	5.29	Philippines	Peso	7.80	8.20	9.17
France	Franc	4.52	5.75	8.73	Portugal	Escudo	53.0	85.2	89.1
Germany, F.R. of	D. Mark	1.95	2.25	2.36	Saudi Arabia	Riyal	3.33	3.42	3.44
Ghana	Cedi	2.75	2.75	2.75	Singapore	Dollar	2.09	2.05	2.11
Greece	Drachma	46.5	57.8	70.6	South Africa	Rand	746	.857	1.074
Honduras	Lempira	2.00	2.00	2.00	Spain	Peseta	79.3	97.5	125.6
India	Rupee	7.83	9.10	9.83	Sri Lanka	Rupee	18.00	20.55	21.32
Indonesia	Rupiah	827	644	693	Sweden	Krona	4.37	5.57	7.29
Iran	Rial	72.3	79.5	83.4	Switzerland	Franc	1.76	1.80	1.99
Iraq	Dinar	.296	.296	.311	Tanzania	Shilling	8.18	8.32	9.57
Ireland	Pound	527	833	716	Thailand	Baht	20.6	23.0	23.0
Israel	Shekel	7.55	15.60	33.65	Turkey	Lira	90.2	133.8	185.8
Italy	Lira	931	1,200	1,370	United Kingdom	Pound	.419	.524	.619
Ivory Coast	CFA Franc	226	287	336	Uruguay	New Peso	10.03	11.59	33.75
Jamaica	Dollar	1.781	1.781	1.781	Venezuela	Bolivar	4.29	4.29	4.29
Japan	Yen	203	220	235	Yugoslavia	Dinar	.885	41.8	62.5
Jordan	Dinar	308	339	351	Zaire	Zaire	2.985	5.465	5.745
Kenya	Shilling	7.57	10.28	12.73	Zambia	Kwacha	803	.883	.830

<sup>1</sup> Selling rates: The rates at which monetary authorities (or commercial banks) sell foreign exchange for national currency to those making payments abroad. <sup>2</sup> Represents official rate. <sup>3</sup> Buying rates: The rates at which the monetary authorities (or the commercial banks) buy foreign exchange for national currency from recipients of foreign exchange.

Source: International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C., *International Financial Statistics*, monthly.



### No. 1539. RESERVE ASSETS AND CURRENT ACCOUNT AND MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCES: 1975 TO 1982

[In millions of U.S. dollars. Assets include holdings of convertible foreign currencies, special drawing rights, and reserve position in International Monetary Fund and exclude gold holdings. Minus sign (-) indicates debits]

COUNTRY	TOTAL RESERVE ASSETS				CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE			MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE		
	1975	1980	1980		1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982
			Total	Curren- cy hold- ings <sup>1</sup>						
United States .....	4,627	15,600	22,810	10,210	18,350	1,480	-11,180	9,080	-25,330	-36,380
Algeria .....	1,128	3,773	2,422	2,128	-1,662	249	(NA)	-851	4,056	(NA)
Argentina .....	288	6,719	2,508	2,408	-1,287	-4,774	-2,477	-549	-1,373	2,728
Australia .....	2,954	1,890	6,371	6,285	-1,080	-4,045	-8,601	2,212	1,518	-2,611
Austria .....	3,583	5,800	5,800	4,765	-331	-1,725	387	-1,547	-6,471	-3,291
Belgium .....	4,069	7,823	3,927	2,824	288	-4,945	(NA)	-785	-5,154	(NA)
Brazil .....	5,600	5,788	3,928	3,641	-7,008	-12,508	(NA)	-3,550	-2,823	(NA)
Canada .....	4,428	3,041	3,000	2,854	-4,089	-913	2,388	-378	8,013	15,417
Chile .....	88	3,128	1,814	1,717	-490	-1,971	-2,388	70	-784	218
Colombia .....	475	4,831	3,861	3,489	-108	-159	-2,257	288	-238	-1,948
Denmark .....	803	3,387	2,508	1,861	-490	-2,467	-2,258	-1,304	-2,023	-794
Ecuador .....	288	1,013	304	304	-220	-642	(NA)	7	302	(NA)
Egypt .....	184	1,048	288	803	-2,854	-438	(NA)	-2,374	-2,880	(NA)
Finland .....	438	1,870	1,518	1,317	-2,180	-1,385	-920	-1,008	-378	301
France .....	8,457	27,340	16,531	14,894	-8	-4,208	-12,155	803	-13,418	-16,030
Germany, Fed. Rep. of .....	26,216	48,012	44,782	39,820	9,080	-15,940	3,410	16,120	8,980	25,180
Greece .....	788	1,048	881	803	-877	-2,508	-1,682	-2,380	-5,557	-4,788
India .....	1,088	6,944	4,315	3,928	-147	-1,788	(NA)	-288	-5,844	(NA)
Indonesia .....	884	5,382	3,144	2,883	-1,109	2,583	(NA)	1,419	9,171	(NA)
Ireland .....	1,513	2,508	2,622	2,433	-59	-1,682	(NA)	-438	-2,122	(NA)
Israel .....	1,137	3,351	3,583	3,839	-2,113	-803	-2,088	-3,484	-3,183	-3,288
Italy .....	1,384	23,140	14,081	12,611	-422	-8,601	-5,785	-1,145	-16,417	-8,130
Japan .....	11,880	24,636	23,334	19,172	-680	-10,780	-1,300	4,940	2,130	9,880
Jordan .....	459	1,143	884	848	45	373	(NA)	-488	-1,557	(NA)
Korea, Republic of .....	781	2,825	2,807	2,744	-1,888	-5,321	-2,650	-1,671	-4,384	-2,584
Kuwait .....	1,482	3,929	5,913	5,336	5,799	15,271	5,786	6,137	13,847	3,501
Libya .....	2,085	13,081	7,059	6,708	392	8,239	(NA)	1,994	11,028	(NA)
Malaysia .....	1,458	4,387	3,788	3,509	-495	-362	(NA)	255	2,255	(NA)
Mexico .....	1,383	2,980	834	828	-4,042	-7,542	(NA)	-3,271	-2,310	(NA)
Netherlands .....	4,994	11,645	10,132	8,682	1,991	-2,938	3,526	883	-1,417	3,891
Nigeria .....	5,586	10,235	1,613	1,588	42	4,977	(NA)	2,845	9,494	(NA)
Norway .....	2,197	6,048	6,874	6,288	-2,478	1,098	805	-2,871	1,896	2,338
Pakistan .....	340	488	980	853	-1,049	-925	-821	-1,157	-2,876	-3,385
Peru .....	428	1,979	1,348	1,318	-1,540	62	-1,647	-1,098	836	-557
Philippines .....	1,314	2,846	1,720	1,717	-924	-2,046	(NA)	-1,198	-1,938	(NA)
Portugal .....	388	786	447	391	-754	-1,084	(NA)	-1,602	-4,029	(NA)
Saudi Arabia .....	23,193	23,437	29,549	23,813	14,311	41,400	(NA)	21,290	72,479	(NA)
Singapore .....	3,007	6,567	8,480	8,351	-685	-1,564	-1,279	-2,429	-4,229	-6,972
South Africa .....	489	728	485	378	-2,567	3,742	(NA)	-852	7,289	(NA)
Spain .....	5,586	11,383	7,855	7,223	-4,282	-5,167	-3,961	-7,400	-11,753	-9,181
Sweden .....	2,839	3,418	3,513	3,091	-342	-4,404	-3,454	1,078	-2,198	-415
Switzerland .....	7,019	15,888	15,480	14,941	2,587	-551	(NA)	-9	-5,902	(NA)
Thailand .....	1,679	1,580	1,538	1,513	-805	-2,070	-1,125	-661	-1,903	-831
Trinidad and Tobago .....	751	2,781	3,081	2,883	272	474	(NA)	311	836	(NA)
Turkey .....	918	1,274	923	923	-1,848	-2,982	(NA)	-2,834	-3,799	(NA)
United Kingdom .....	4,597	20,851	12,397	9,674	-3,463	7,080	6,996	-7,480	3,047	3,729
Venezuela .....	8,403	6,604	6,579	5,386	2,171	4,726	(NA)	3,391	8,174	(NA)
Yemen Arab Republic .....	338	1,283	554	539	129	-685	(NA)	-231	-1,855	-1,921
Yugoslavia .....	812	1,384	775	772	-626	-2,280	-465	-2,985	-4,836	-1,982

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Holdings of convertible foreign currencies.

Source: International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C., *International Financial Statistics*, monthly with annual supplements.

**NO. 1540. TOTAL EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT, 1973 TO 1981, AND BY TYPE OF CREDITOR, 1981, AND  
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS AND RATIO, 1975 TO 1981**

[External public debt is defined as debt repayable to external creditors in foreign currency goods, or services, with an original or extended maturity of more than one year, which is a direct obligation of, or has repayment guaranteed by, a public body in the borrowing country. Excludes undischarged debt (amounts not yet drawn by recipient) and unguaranteed private debt, which for some countries is substantial. Debt contracted for the purchase of military equipment is not usually reported. Debt service payments represent the sum of interest payments and repayments of principal on external public debt.]

COUNTRY	TOTAL EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT (mil. dol.)							DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS (mil. dol.)			DEBT SERVICE RATIO <sup>2</sup> (percent)		
	1973	1975	1980	1981				1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981
				Total <sup>1</sup>	Bi- lateral official	Bank <sup>3</sup>	Inter- national organ- izations						
Algeria	734	820	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	27	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Algeria	2,932	4,477	15,078	14,392	2,259	8,891	287	457	3,710	3,880	8.7	24.9	(NA)
Argentina	2,783	3,121	10,187	10,506	883	7,158	1,231	789	1,987	2,150	22.0	17.7	18.2
Bangladesh	368	1,611	3,520	3,850	2,066	34	1,821	86	76	98	16.2	5.8	8.8
Bolivia	832	799	2,124	2,422	784	1,008	559	74	274	279	15.0	25.9	27.0
Brazil	7,531	13,849	39,151	43,821	3,798	36,153	3,447	1,882	5,022	8,807	17.0	34.4	31.9
Burma	232	261	1,453	1,639	885	203	410	34	112	137	17.4	22.6	22.1
Cameroon	237	372	1,997	2,034	778	813	530	36	183	200	5.3	(NA)	(NA)
Chile	2,813	3,732	4,720	4,423	1,014	2,670	402	502	1,375	1,893	27.2	21.9	27.2
Colombia	1,849	2,372	4,078	5,123	1,027	2,254	1,597	238	528	885	10.8	9.3	13.4
Congo	206	374	942	1,105	412	404	140	30	98	108	13.2	9.8	9.2
Costa Rica	249	421	1,682	2,246	448	1,255	486	84	204	190	10.7	18.8	15.3
Dominican Rep.	314	411	1,188	1,260	519	460	278	48	157	201	4.7	10.6	(NA)
Ecuador	336	462	2,655	3,392	432	2,248	484	51	409	536	4.5	13.7	17.9
Egypt	2,224	4,829	12,785	13,887	5,420	658	3,171	595	1,438	2,085	22.5	15.8	22.7
Ethiopia	256	344	689	792	317	30	410	25	34	40	7.3	5.8	7.8
Gabon	348	735	1,189	915	278	499	59	69	390	300	5.5	16.0	11.8
Ghana	704	677	993	979	484	(NA)	335	48	88	78	5.3	5.3	9.1
Greece	1,852	2,833	4,785	5,817	594	4,884	457	457	912	1,328	10.8	9.7	12.9
Guatemala	112	184	561	984	256	(NA)	428	13	65	50	1.7	3.5	3.3
Guinea	806	762	1,023	1,255	878	46	188	35	98	83	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Honduras	134	284	981	1,223	290	284	559	17	98	115	4.7	10.2	12.7
India	10,404	12,244	17,578	17,975	9,411	882	7,801	754	1,068	1,025	12.4	(NA)	(NA)
Indonesia	5,249	7,994	14,882	16,529	7,704	4,267	2,042	524	1,772	1,974	7.5	8.0	8.2
Iran	4,470	3,815	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	948	(NA)	(NA)	4.1	(NA)	(NA)
Iraq	449	431	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	84	(NA)	(NA)	7	(NA)	(NA)
Israel	4,527	5,915	12,833	13,888	9,215	4,509	126	712	1,175	2,075	18.6	11.6	19.1
Ivory Coast	580	923	4,265	4,497	585	2,893	582	131	830	902	8.7	22.2	(NA)
Jamaica	349	688	1,314	1,435	583	447	360	81	202	352	6.9	13.7	22.5
Jordan	209	340	1,268	1,419	951	240	195	21	134	182	3.6	5.4	5.7
Kenya	440	553	2,079	2,228	589	752	772	36	210	293	3.6	10.4	17.1
Korea, Rep. of	3,521	5,539	16,274	19,984	4,991	9,721	2,711	686	2,782	3,587	11.3	12.2	13.1
Lebanon	56	46	194	248	49	113	85	11	13	54	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Malaysia	720	1,338	3,103	4,827	781	2,958	849	144	325	402	3.3	2.2	3.1
Mali	282	332	673	738	474	7	250	3	8	9	2.7	2.7	3.8
Mauritania	106	186	723	827	586	38	172	40	30	54	20.7	10.9	15.8
Mexico	5,585	11,537	33,691	42,718	1,884	37,095	3,098	1,593	7,868	8,482	25.0	31.8	28.2
Morocco	898	1,753	7,098	7,879	3,507	3,148	1,009	145	1,191	1,233	5.7	27.5	30.1
Nicaragua	334	600	1,895	1,975	884	748	551	56	77	184	12.3	(NA)	(NA)
Nigeria	1,157	1,086	4,001	4,652	383	3,880	821	247	500	857	2.7	1.8	4.6
Oman	42	270	450	558	289	225	41	35	288	95	2.4	7.5	1.9
Pakistan	4,232	5,096	8,779	8,814	6,401	368	1,902	250	502	529	15.5	11.1	9.6
Panama	458	771	2,248	2,368	243	1,737	368	72	465	482	5.8	12.8	11.5
Peru	1,442	3,021	6,168	5,974	2,483	2,162	849	441	1,504	1,885	25.6	31.0	44.9
Philippines	877	1,377	6,408	7,388	1,348	3,732	2,007	220	582	875	6.9	7.2	9.9
Portugal	714	1,060	5,825	8,313	1,481	3,824	470	112	988	1,248	2.7	10.1	13.5
Senegal	178	296	867	945	372	185	349	39	177	94	5.5	(NA)	(NA)
Singapore	423	560	1,320	1,318	339	613	174	55	283	229	7	1.1	.8
Somalia	127	230	725	877	575	25	277	4	8	16	3.4	3.5	6.1
Sri Lanka	485	597	1,327	1,586	916	254	374	138	82	91	21.5	5.5	5.7
Sudan	501	1,273	3,891	4,807	2,510	1,206	893	112	89	83	21.7	6.9	5.0
Syria	413	674	2,289	2,337	1,867	43	352	105	402	411	7.6	12.0	12.1
Tanzania	484	798	1,380	1,478	747	67	661	29	52	107	2.9	7.2	(NA)
Thailand	442	618	4,128	5,189	1,349	2,245	1,495	72	434	821	2.4	5.1	8.7
Trinidad and Tobago	164	159	608	659	191	407	81	27	222	98	2.1	6.5	(NA)
Tunisia	810	1,021	3,173	3,171	1,808	870	526	101	427	507	6.8	12.7	13.9
Turkey	2,889	3,186	13,477	13,809	8,282	4,000	2,614	263	1,001	1,188	7.9	17.4	15.0
Uruguay	347	618	1,080	1,312	137	986	179	229	191	174	41.2	12.0	9.5
Venezuela	1,641	1,282	10,873	11,352	180	10,826	180	539	2,984	3,049	5.3	13.3	12.5
Yemen Arab Rep.	173	244	876	1,094	888	14	213	5	18	59	1.3	1.1	4.6
Yugoslavia	1,875	2,325	4,551	5,286	2,374	1,359	1,523	452	615	808	5.8	3.5	(NA)
Zaire	904	1,718	3,617	3,980	2,098	1,101	471	152	318	212	14.4	(NA)	(NA)
Zambia	704	1,156	2,418	2,294	1,090	418	471	97	328	294	11.0	22.2	24.0

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other types of creditors, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes other private financial institutions. <sup>3</sup> Debt service payments as percent of exports.

Source: The World Bank, Washington, D.C., *World Debt Tables*, periodic.

### NO. 1541. NET FLOW OF FINANCIAL RESOURCES TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, BY ORIGIN AND TYPE OF RESOURCE: 1970 TO 1982

(In billions of U.S. dollars. Net flow covers loans, grants, and grant-like flows minus amortization on loans. Military flows are excluded. Developing countries cover countries designated by Development Assistance Committees as developing. The DAC list differs from the UN list (see table 1503) by the inclusion of Greece, Malta, Portugal, Spain (through 1981), and Yugoslavia and the exclusion of South Africa. Official development assistance covers all flows to developing countries and multilateral institutions provided by official agencies, including State and local governments, or by their executive agencies, which are administered with the promotion of economic development and welfare of developing countries as their main objective and whose financial terms are intended to be concessional in character with grant element of at least 25 percent. Other official flows cover export credits and portfolio investment from the official sector.)

ORIGIN AND TYPE OF RESOURCE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Development Assistance Committee countries <sup>1</sup>	15.9	22.6	44.8	48.5	51.8	71.2	75.8	75.8	75.8	80.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
Official development assistance	8.9	11.6	13.8	13.8	15.7	20.0	22.8	27.3	27.3	25.6	27.9	27.9	27.9
Bilateral grants <sup>2</sup>	3.3	5.3	6.3	6.5	7.2	9.4	11.7	14.1	14.1	13.2	13.4	13.4	13.4
Bilateral loans	2.4	2.8	3.5	3.0	2.8	3.7	4.8	4.0	4.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1
Multilateral contributions <sup>3</sup>	1.3	3.4	4.0	4.4	5.6	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.2	7.3	6.8	6.8	6.8
Other official flows	1.1	3.0	3.9	4.1	3.3	5.4	2.9	5.3	5.3	6.6	7.9	7.9	7.9
Private flows at market terms	7.0	8.7	25.7	27.0	31.2	44.1	48.1	40.7	40.7	55.5	44.7	44.7	44.7
Direct investment	3.7	1.1	10.3	7.5	9.5	10.9	12.4	10.5	10.5	15.7	9.8	9.8	9.8
Private export credits	2.2	1.8	3.5	6.2	8.3	9.9	9.4	11.5	11.5	10.6	7.2	7.2	7.2
Portfolio investment	1.2	3.8	11.9	13.3	13.4	23.3	25.8	18.7	18.7	29.2	27.7	27.7	27.7
Private voluntary agencies	.9	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.9	2.9	2.9
Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries <sup>4</sup>	.6	6.2	7.8	7.8	7.3	8.5	8.0	11.8	11.8	11.6	8.7	8.7	8.7
Official development assistance	.4	4.9	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.3	8.7	8.7	8.5	6.7	6.7	6.7
Other official flows	.2	.9	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.1	2.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Centrally-planned economies <sup>5</sup>	1.1	1.4	.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Official development assistance	1.0	1.3	.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
Other official flows	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Total net flow to developing countries, by DAC country <sup>4</sup>	15.9	22.6	44.8	48.5	51.8	71.2	75.8	75.8	75.8	80.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
United States	8.4	4.5	17.7	12.4	12.4	16.2	18.8	13.9	13.9	26.4	30.2	30.2	30.2
Official development assistance	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.7	6.7	4.7	7.1	7.1	5.8	8.2	8.2	8.2
Bilateral grants <sup>2</sup>	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.8	3.8	3.8
Bilateral loans	1.3	.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Multilateral contributions <sup>3</sup>	.5	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.2	.6	2.6	2.6	1.6	3.9	3.9	3.9
Other official flows	.1	.8	.9	.8	.8	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Private flows at market terms	2.6	7.7	11.8	6.4	6.2	8.3	12.0	4.3	4.3	16.7	18.1	18.1	18.1
Direct investment	1.8	2.2	7.2	3.1	4.8	5.8	8.0	3.4	3.4	6.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Private export credits and portfolio investment	.8	1.5	4.6	3.3	1.3	2.7	4.0	.9	.9	12.2	13.6	13.6	13.6
Private voluntary agencies	.8	.7	.8	.8	.8	.8	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3
Australia	.4	.5	.8	.5	.6	.7	.9	.9	.9	.8	1.2	1.2	1.2
Austria	.1	.2	.2	.4	.5	.5	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3
Belgium	.3	.6	.9	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.6	.7	.7	.7
Canada	.8	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.5	4.1	1.5	1.5	1.5
Denmark	.1	.2	.3	.5	.5	.7	.6	.8	.8	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Finland	(2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
France	1.8	3.4	3.9	5.3	5.2	7.9	8.8	11.6	11.6	11.5	13.8	13.8	13.8
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	1.5	2.2	6.0	5.5	6.1	7.6	7.3	10.6	10.6	8.1	7.0	7.0	7.0
Italy	.7	.4	1.6	1.5	2.0	3.2	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.7	4.7	4.7
Japan	1.8	3.0	2.9	4.0	5.5	10.7	7.6	6.8	6.8	12.2	6.8	6.8	6.8
Netherlands	.4	.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.7	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5
New Zealand	(2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Norway	.1	.2	.3	.5	.5	.6	.6	.9	.9	.7	.8	.8	.8
Sweden	.2	.6	.8	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.8
Switzerland	.1	.4	.7	1.4	3.9	3.7	5.0	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
United Kingdom	1.3	2.8	5.6	6.1	7.1	9.9	19.5	12.2	12.2	11.9	8.1	8.1	8.1

NA. Not available. Z. Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> Includes flows to OPEC countries (see footnote 4). Comprises as donors Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States. <sup>2</sup> Includes "grant-like" flows (i.e., loans repayable in recipients' currencies). <sup>3</sup> Includes capital subscriptions to multilateral organizations in the form of demand instruments as of date of issue. <sup>4</sup> Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela. <sup>5</sup> Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and Soviet Union.

### NO. 1542. PER CAPITA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE AID TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: 1980 TO 1982

(In dollars. See headnote, table 1541. Private aid figures exclude government subsidies to voluntary agencies. Countries are ranked by per capita gross national product in 1982.)

COUNTRY	OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE			PRIVATE VOLUNTARY AID			COUNTRY	OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE			PRIVATE VOLUNTARY AID		
	1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982		1980	1981	1982	1980	1981	1982
Switzerland	40	37	30	10	9	9	Finland	23	26	30	3	3	3
Norway	119	114	136	8	9	9	Netherlands	115	106	103	6	6	6
United States	21	26	36	6	4	6	Japan	29	27	26	(2)	(2)	(2)
Sweden	116	110	119	7	7	7	Austria	24	42	47	3	3	3
Canada	45	49	49	4	4	5	Belgium	60	58	51	5	4	3
Germany, F.R.	56	62	61	7	6	6	United Kingdom	33	39	32	2	2	2
Denmark	92	79	81	3	2	2	New Zealand	29	21	21	2	2	1
Australia	45	43	69	3	2	2	Italy	12	12	14	(2)	(2)	(2)
France	77	77	74	1	1	1							

Z. Less than 50 cents.

<sup>1</sup> 1541 and 1542: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France, unpublished data.

# APPENDIX I

## Historical Series—Index to Tables in Which Historical Statistics Series Appear

[The most recent historical supplement to the Statistical Abstract is the bicentennial edition, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970* (see inside back cover). Listed below are statistical time series (identified by number) appearing in this edition, for which tables in the Statistical Abstract present comparable figures. Historical series are listed only where related or comparable data are available for one or more years later than 1970. In a few instances, it may be necessary to combine figures shown in the Abstract to obtain totals comparable to the series shown in *Historical Statistics*.]

Historical Statistics series	1984 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1984 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1984 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1984 Abstract table number
<b>A</b>		C 144	134	F 505-504	753	H 871	403
A 6-8	2	C 149-157	138			H 872	404
A 9-22	5	C 158-160	134	<b>G</b>		H 874	403
A 23-25	30	C 162-167	142	G 1-8	762	H 875-876	400
A 29-41	30	C 168	141	G 18-23	762	H 877	403
A 43-72	26	C 169-179	143	G 31-138	765	H 878-883	381
A 73-80	27	C 180	141	G 179-188	767	H 889-920	411
A 119-134	33	C 298-331	414	G 190-192	762	H 921-940	413
A 143-149	32			G 197-199	762	H 946-951	412
A 158-159	120	<b>D</b>		G 205-258	770	H 952-981	285
A 160-171	50	D 11-19	670	G 257-268	773	H 971-978	293
A 172	12	D 29-41	672	G 416-488	744	H 979-986	119
A 195-198	12	D 42-49	671	G 651-656	202	H 987-996	299
A 197-198	36	D 49-62	683	G 681-915	201	H 999-1011	302
A 199-201	37	D 65-86	670			H 1012-1027	307
A 210-263	338	D 87-101	699	<b>H</b>		H 1083-1078	312
A 264-275	20	D 115-126	699	H 1-47	604	H 1079-1086	313
A 276-287	21	D 127-141	705	H 51-58	613	H 1087-1111	315
A 288-319	60	D 142-151	707	H 57-69	614	H 1112-1118	314
A 320-334	61	D 182-232	693	H 115-124	637	H 1119-1124	322
A 335-349	62	D 233-682	696	H 125-171	612	H 1135-1140	325
A 353-358	69	D 689-704	709	H 172-185	618	H 1155-1157	333
A 359-371	77	D 739-784	710	H 186-196	613		
<b>B</b>		D 802-810	707	H 197-229	622	<b>J</b>	
B 1-5	83	D 877-892	707	H 236-242	621	J 1-2	339
B 5-10	85	D 893-904	710	H 245-259	624	J 3-6	342
B 11	84	D 918-919	167	H 262-270	632	J 10-15	549
B 12-20	85	D 921-926	587	H 271-286	626	J 16-19	344
B 20-27	86	D 933-934	726	H 305-317	648	J 26-32	549
B 28-35	97	D 946-951	726	H 332-345	646	J 33-34	1229
B 46-66	93			H 346-354	652	J 41-42	550
B 107-116	101	<b>E</b>		H 355-367	651	J 50-65	340
B 116-125	102	E 1-22	799	H 392-397	650	J 66	341
B 136-147	107	E 23-29	803	H 398-411	655	J 71	341
B 142	83	E 73-86	802	H 420	228	J 76	341
B 149-166	109	E 123-134	805	H 421-429	209	J 85-91	1151
B 163-166	116	E 135-173	809	H 442-476	219	J 92-109	351
B 167-173	104	E 209-211	822	H 487-507	228	J 110-136	373
B 181-182	104			H 513-518	210	J 164-267	373
B 214-220	120	<b>F</b>		H 520-530	226	J 268-278	372
B 221-235	146	F 5	735	H 531-534	242		
B 222-232	147	F 6-9	737	H 535-544	247	<b>K</b>	
B 248-261	145	F 10-16	741	H 572-581	262	K 1-2	1134
B 262-272	153	F 17-30	739	H 587-597	250	K 4-7	1141
B 275-290	160	F 31	740	H 598-601	255	K 16	1158
B 291-303	186	F 32-70	734	H 602-617	223	K 17-81	1139
B 305-318	189	F 130-143	736	H 689-688	227	K 82-113	1146
B 331-344	189	F 144-162	737	H 690-692	263	K 142-146	1145
B 359-362	172	F 163-185	745	H 699-705	267	K 162-173	1140
B 364-387	175	F 192-209	746	H 705	268	K 174-176	1134
B 401-412	158	F 228-237	747	H 710	267	K 184-191	1180
B 413-422	189	F 262-266	749	H 729-739	266	K 192	1162
<b>C</b>		F 267-349	750	H 747-749	266	K 193	1161
C 1-10	47	F 480-527	911	H 751-783	275	K 195-203	1175
C 76	1134	F 528-534	1337	H 787-771	1036	K 204-219	1157
C 89	123	F 552-585	752	H 774	1035	K 220-239	1158
C 89-119	125			H 775-780	1036	K 251-255	1186
C 120-142	127			H 793-799	80	K 256-258	1188
C 143-157	124			H 806-828	385	K 259-280	1182
				H 829-836	388	K 281-283	1188
				H 862-864	409	K 284-285	1182
				H 865-870	404		

Historical Series—Index to Tables in Which *Historical Statistics Series* Appear—Continued

[See headnote, p. 891]

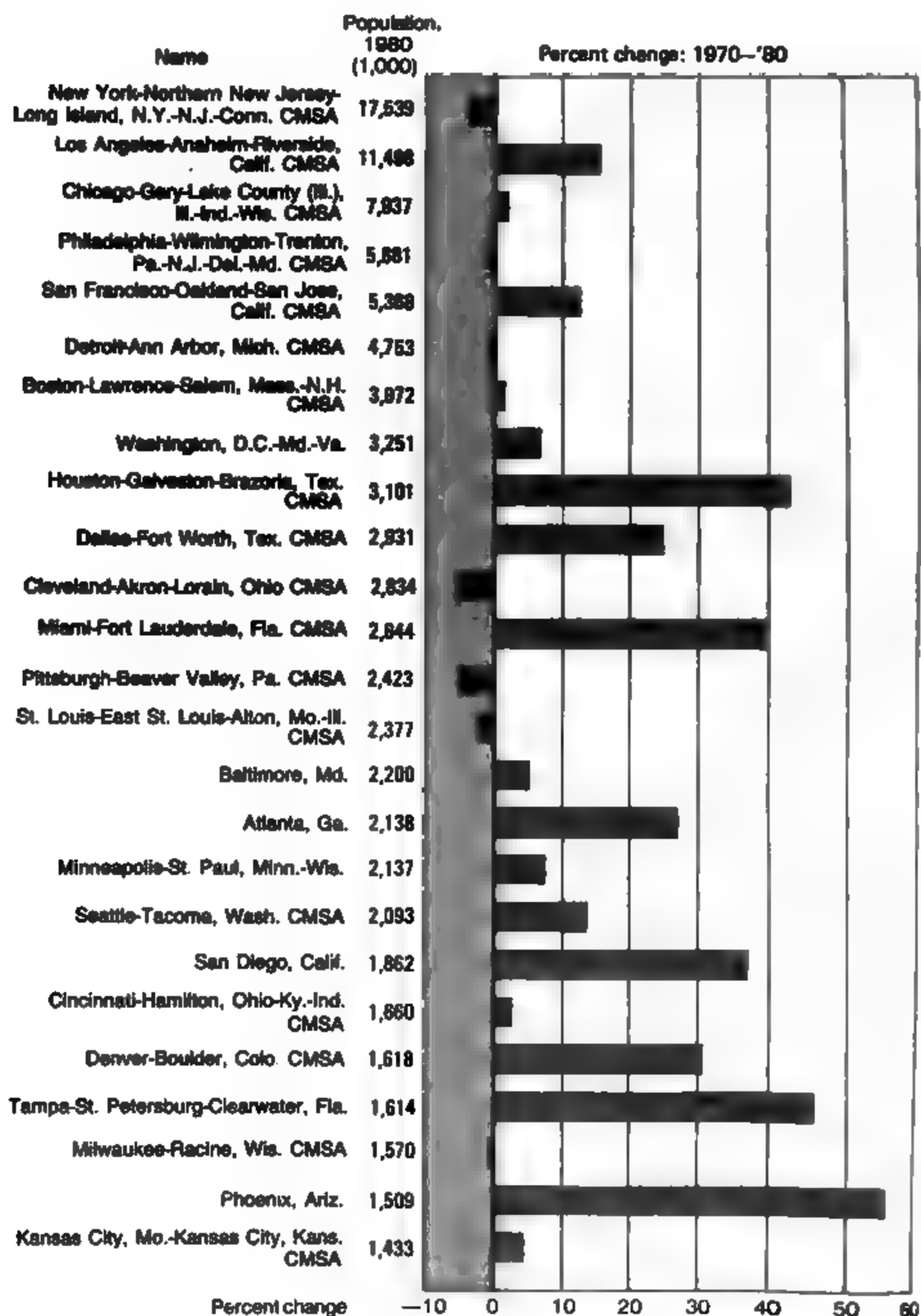
Historical Statistics series	1964 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1964 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1964 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1964 Abstract table number
K 286-302.....	1165	M 193.....	1297	Q 332.....	1092	U 317-352.....	1473
K 326-329.....	1164	M 194.....	1297	Q 358-363.....	1088	V	
K 330-343.....	1174	M 195-199.....	1301	Q 364-366.....	1089		
K 344-353.....	1166	M 201-202.....	1300	Q 367-377.....	1088		
K 358-360.....	1178	M 203-204.....	1299	Q 378.....	1089		
K 361-367.....	1159	M 205-211.....	1303	Q 385-387.....	1095		887
K 376-380.....	1159	M 225-226.....	1310	Q 388-399.....	1094		896
K 407-413.....	1183	M 227-228.....	1306	Q 400-401.....	1095		895
K 414-429.....	1184	M 231-234.....	1306	Q 414-416.....	1129		890
K 430-444.....	1183	M 235-241.....	1305	Q 438-448.....	1124		920
K 445-485.....	1185	M 242-248.....	1302	Q 449-458.....	1126		909
K 486-495.....	1179	M 249-250.....	1312	Q 467-472.....	1127	V 1-12.....	
K 496-499.....	1192	M 256-257.....	1313	Q 473-480.....	1131	V 20-30.....	896
K 502-505.....	1197	M 258-262.....	1314	Q 487-502.....	1125	V 21-24.....	895
K 506-563.....	1183	M 266-267.....	1311	Q 507-517.....	1122	V 42-53.....	890
K 559-560.....	1397	M 266-269.....	1304	Q 524-529.....	1119	V 78-107.....	920
K 581-583.....	1209	M 271-266.....	1273	Q 530-541.....	1113	V 108-127.....	909
K 584-589.....	1217	N		Q 577-590.....	1099	V 129-136.....	907
K 575-582.....	1219			Q 591-603.....	1098	V 137.....	533
K 583-594.....	1218			Q 604-623.....	1102	V 141-166.....	901
K 595-608.....	1221			Q 624-633.....	1099	V 167-183.....	910
K 609-623.....	1223			R		V 182-196.....	533
K 611.....	1224	N 1-29.....	1321			V 197-212.....	1002
K 614.....	1224	N 66-69.....	1321			V 306-332.....	915
K 617.....	1224	N 78-100.....	1324			W	
K 621.....	1224	N 116-137.....	1319				
L		N 140-155.....	1320	R 1-16.....	948		
		N 156-163.....	1329	R 17-30.....	945		
		N 170.....	1329	R 31-45.....	946		
		N 186-191.....	1352	R 46-70.....	944		
		N 200-223.....	1337	R 75-88.....	944		1183
		N 238-245.....	1344	R 106-122.....	951		965
		N 249-258.....	1354	R 123-139.....	950		934
		N 266-267.....	858	R 140-148.....	952		1016
		N 273.....	857	R 163-171.....	937		1017
		N 276.....	857	R 172-186.....	940		1019
L 10-14.....	1225	N 291-297.....	1362	R 187.....	939	W 14.....	708
L 15-31.....	1226	N 300.....	854	R 188-191.....	941	W 17.....	708
L 44-55.....	1230	N 302-307.....	1357	R 191-216.....	393	W 19.....	708
L 72-86.....	1232	P		R 218-223.....	961	W 22-25.....	709
L 87-97.....	1233			R 232-243.....	960	W 30-54.....	708
L 96-112.....	1236			S		W 62-65.....	708
L 113-121.....	1237					W 67-81.....	1183
L 122-137.....	1236					W 82-95.....	965
L 138-150.....	1244					W 96-108.....	934
L 151-165.....	1245					W 109-125.....	1016
L 166.....	1239					W 126.....	1017
L 168.....	1239					W 142.....	1019
L 169-170.....	1243					W 144-160.....	1020
L 172.....	1242					W 167.....	1029
L 174.....	1242	P 1-12.....	1366	T		X	
L 175.....	1241	P 13.....	1368				
L 176-191.....	1242	P 18-39.....	1368				
L 192-198.....	1240	P 58-67.....	1371				
L 199-205.....	1235	P 74-92.....	1373				
L 206-210.....	1234	P 93-106.....	928				
L 212-223.....	1231	P 107-122.....	1378				
L 224-226.....	1246	P 177-180.....	1389				
L 227-228.....	1262	P 205-211.....	1375				
L 229.....	1246	P 228-230.....	1395				
L 230-235.....	1262	P 233-234.....	1215				
L 236-253.....	1248	P 235.....	1392				
L 254-261.....	1247	P 236.....	1392				
L 262-293.....	1258	P 239-241.....	1394				
L 294-304.....	1254	P 242-243.....	1400				
L 305-310.....	1250	P 248-249.....	1403				
L 312-318.....	1263	P 251.....	1403				
L 321-337.....	1253	P 260-261.....	1401				
L 338-358.....	1260	P 265-269.....	1408				
L 362-365.....	1261	Q					
M							
M 1-12.....	1267	Q 1-22.....	1048	U		X 64-105.....	832
M 13-37.....	1268	Q 36-42.....	1046			X 114-147.....	829
M 68-71.....	1268	Q 50.....	1051			X 192.....	828
M 76-92.....	976	Q 55.....	1051			X 229.....	828
M 93-126.....	1296	Q 69-75.....	1066			X 410-417.....	865
M 127.....	991	Q 90-94.....	1057			X 423.....	862
M 128.....	991	Q 136-147.....	1060			X 444-453.....	867
M 136-142.....	1283	Q 148-155.....	1063			X 454-455.....	868
M 143-146.....	1295	Q 156-162.....	1074			X 474-491.....	870
M 147-161.....	1294	Q 163-174.....	884			X 492-498.....	872
M 182-177.....	1284	Q 199-207.....	1073			X 499-500.....	873
M 178.....	1283	Q 208.....	1064			X 505-506.....	873
M 181.....	1283	Q 224-232.....	1064			X 517-530.....	871
M 188-189.....	1297	Q 233-234.....	1059			X 536-539.....	877
M 189.....	1297	Q 238-250.....	1063			X 551-560.....	859
	1296	Q 284-312.....	1068			X 588-609.....	841
		Q 301-305.....	1064			X 687-688.....	848
		Q 319.....	1090			X 716-724.....	837
		Q 330.....	1068			X 717-721.....	842
						X 741.....	840
						X 748.....	840
						X 756.....	840
						X 761.....	840
						X 796-805.....	834
						X 821-833.....	848
						X 834-844.....	850
						X 864-878.....	852
						X 879-889.....	879
						X 890-907.....	878
						X 908-917.....	881
						X 918.....	883
						X 923.....	883
						X 928.....	883
						X 933.....	883
						X 940.....	883
						X 957-962.....	885
						Y	
						Y 79-83.....	415
						Y 84-134.....	416
						Y 135-186.....	417
						Y 189-196.....	424

Historical Series—Index to Tables in Which *Historical Statistics* Series Appear—Continued

[See headnote, p. 891]

<i>Historical Statistics series</i>	<i>1964 Abstract table number</i>	<i>Historical Statistics series</i>	<i>1964 Abstract table number</i>	<i>Historical Statistics series</i>	<i>1964 Abstract table number</i>	<i>Historical Statistics series</i>	<i>1964 Abstract table number</i>
Y 199-203 .....	425	Y 339-342 .....	498	Y 486-487 .....	507	Y 904-916 .....	572
Y 204-210 .....	423	Y 343-351 .....	503	Y 493-494 .....	511	Y 943-956 .....	592
Y 211-214 .....	421	Y 358-373 .....	521	Y 497 .....	514	Y 971-983 .....	595
Y 220-271 .....	420	Y 381-392 .....	532	Y 500-504 .....	514	Y 998-999 .....	598
Y 272-307 .....	487	Y 393-411 .....	523	Y 505-637 .....	452	Y 1010-1027 .....	600
Y 308-317 .....	542	Y 412-439 .....	527	Y 638-651 .....	457		
Y 318-331 .....	539	Y 458-460 .....	553	Y 652-848 .....	452		
Y 335-338 .....	500	Y 481 .....	511	Y 856-903 .....	579		

## Top 25 Metropolitan Areas: 1980



Note: Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA) defined as of June 30, 1983.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data see table 23.



## Appendix II

### Metropolitan Area Concepts and Components

Statistics for metropolitan areas shown in the *Statistical Abstract* represent areas designated by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) or metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's). Effective June 30, 1983, OMB changed the basic term from SMSA to MSA and revised the geographic definitions of many individual metropolitan areas; some new areas were defined, and some areas were redesignated as PMSA's or CMSA's (see further explanation below). The revised definitions appear in OMB press release 83-20 of June 27, 1983. The official standards for defining MSA's appeared in the Federal Register, January 3, 1980 (part 6).

The list of areas which follows (see p. 898) specifies components and population totals and refers to the definitions in effect on June 30, 1983. On that date, there were 257 MSA's, as well as 23 CMSA's comprising 78 PMSA's (including 4 MSA's, 1 CMSA, and 2 PMSA's in Puerto Rico). The figures in tables A, B, and C below (see pp. 896 and 897), exclude the areas in Puerto Rico.

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Standard definitions of metropolitan statistical areas were first issued in 1949 by the then Bureau of the Budget (predecessor of OMB), under the designation "Standard Metropolitan Areas"; the term was changed to SMSA in 1959. From 1977 to 1981, the SMSA's were the responsibility of the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, Department of Commerce.

The criteria for the establishment and definition of SMSA's were modified in 1958, 1971, and 1975. The current standards were adopted in January 1980; they provide that each MSA must include at least:

- (a) One city with 50,000 or more inhabitants, or
- (b) A Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 inhabitants *and* a total MSA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England).

The standards provide that the MSA include as "central county(ies)" the county in which the central city is located, and adjacent counties, if any, with at least 50 percent of their population in the urbanized area. Additional "outlying counties" are included if they meet specified requirements of commuting to the central counties and of metropolitan character (such as population density and percent urban). In New England the MSA's are defined in terms of cities and towns rather than counties.

The 1980 standards provide that within metropolitan complexes of 1 million or more population, separate component areas are defined if specified criteria are met. Such areas are designated primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's); and any area containing PMSA's is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA). Besides the 23 CMSA's, there are 12 MSA's of 1 million or more, within which no component met the requirements for recognition as a PMSA. Of the 78 PMSA's most were formerly SMSA's, but 18 were newly established in 1983.

Of the 23 CMSA's most were previously recognized as standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), but 7 were formerly SMSA's within which PMSA's were newly qualified in 1983.

The standards adopted in 1980 were implemented in two stages. First, they were used to define a group of 36 new areas in June 1981. The 323 SMSA's as of June 30, 1981 were reported in the 1980 census tabulations and publications. Next, the boundaries of all SMSA's were reviewed in 1982-83 under the new standards after 1980 commuting data became available.

Revised 1980 standards for determining central cities and titles were implemented as part of the 1982-83 review. The largest city in each MSA is designated a "central city"; in addition there may be additional central cities if specified requirements are met. The title of each MSA consists of the name(s) of up to three of its central cities and the name of each State into which the MSA extends. However, a central city is generally not included in an MSA title unless it has at least one-third the population of the area's largest city. Prior to 1983, virtually all central cities appeared in area titles. An MSA may include other cities of 50,000 or more besides its central or title cities.

In 1982, the second edition of the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* was released. This publication presents a variety of statistical information for SMSA's and their component counties, reflecting the 1981 definitions of SMSA's.

**New England MSA's and NECMA's.**—Because MSA's in New England are defined in terms of cities and towns rather than counties, some statistical data that are available only for counties cannot be compiled for individual New England MSA's. Therefore, for New England areas, data are shown for both New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) and MSA's wherever possible. The NECMA's provide a county version of the New England areas, but do not replace New England MSA's as the standard areas. NECMA's are defined corresponding to the 3 CMSA's in New England and for the portion of the New York–Northern New Jersey–Long Island CMSA in Connecticut. There are no NECMA definitions corresponding to New England PMSA's.

**Effect of changes in MSA definition.**—Changes in the definitions of MSA's since 1949 have consisted chiefly of (1) the recognition of new areas as, for example, cities reached 50,000 population; and (2) the addition of counties (or towns in New England) to existing MSA's as new census data showed them to qualify. Also, several formerly separate MSA's have been merged, and occasionally territory has been transferred from one MSA to another or from an MSA to nonmetropolitan territory. Comparisons of MSA figures over time may be affected in cases where the MSA definitions were changed. To maintain comparability, data for an earlier period have been revised in this volume where possible, to reflect the MSA boundaries of the more recent period. However, this could not always be done; for data based on a sample survey, in particular, it is usually not possible to revise the data to reflect changes in MSA definitions that occurred after the survey was made.

In the three tables that follow, data are given for MSA's as defined for specified dates, thereby indicating the extent of change in population and land area resulting from revisions in definitions.

TABLE A. NUMBER, POPULATION, AND LAND AREA OF MSA'S AS DEFINED AT SPECIFIED DATES:  
1940 TO 1980

[The differences in population shown here for each year in the successive columns of the table result entirely from net expansion of metropolitan territory through changes in the MSA definitions. The differences in population shown for each MSA definition (on the successive lines of the table) result entirely from population changes within that territory, unaffected by changes in MSA definitions. The changes in 1970 land area result entirely from net expansion of MSA territory. All data include Alaska and Hawaii and exclude Puerto Rico. Subtraction of any line of the table from the line below will show the net effect of change in population and land area undergone by the MSA's as the result of changes in definitions between the specified dates. Such changes typically occurred throughout the period, not on any single date, and may have included subtractions from, as well as additions to, MSA territory. Census population data for 1970 include corrections made since publication. The area data for the 1950 and 1960 census definitions of MSA's differ from the data published in those censuses because they are based on a remeasurement of land areas made during the 1960's, and also reflect changes in inland water area occurring up to 1970]

MSA DEFINITION AS OF—	Num- ber of MSA's	POPULATION					Land area, 1970 (sq. mi)
		1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	1970, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	
1950 census (Mar. 1952) ....	169	<sup>1</sup> 69,534,737	<sup>2</sup> 84,853,700	106,344,548	122,184,836	128,839,422	207,455
1960 census (Nov. 1960) ....	212	<sup>3</sup> 72,844,551	89,316,903	<sup>4</sup> 112,885,139	130,982,661	140,793,427	309,659
1964 (Aug. 31) <sup>5</sup> .....	217	74,869,415	91,644,188	115,976,343	134,700,911	145,503,863	349,557
1968 (Jan. 31) <sup>6</sup> .....	230	76,408,154	93,629,986	118,413,604	137,976,252	149,811,057	378,322
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971) .....	243	77,154,871	94,579,006	<sup>7</sup> 119,593,498	<sup>8</sup> 139,479,806	151,662,221	<sup>9</sup> 367,596
1974 (Apr. 30) <sup>10</sup> .....	265	<sup>11</sup> 82,037,746	<sup>12</sup> 100,219,707	<sup>13</sup> 126,613,710	148,198,993	162,753,335	491,095
1977 (Dec. 31) <sup>14</sup> .....	277	82,804,912	101,109,145	127,674,818	149,482,864	164,383,496	510,445
1980 census (June 30, 1981) .....	318	85,398,406	104,172,853	131,318,714	153,693,767	169,430,623	<sup>15</sup> 566,148
1983 (June 30) .....	257	86,299,457	105,198,910	132,602,460	155,340,895	171,591,706	<sup>16</sup> 560,994

<sup>1</sup> Corresponds to total 1940 population for 1950 MSA's published in 1950 census (69,279,675), with addition of Honolulu MSA and corrected by subtracting population (3,194) of Colonial Heights town erroneously included in Richmond MSA. <sup>2</sup> Corresponds to total MSA population for 1950 published in 1950 census (84,500,680) plus Honolulu MSA. <sup>3</sup> Corresponds to total 1940 population for 1960 MSA's published in 1960 census (72,834,466), corrected by adding population (13,277) erroneously omitted from Stamford MSA (remainder of Stamford town), and subtracting population (3,194) of Colonial Heights town erroneously included in Richmond MSA. <sup>4</sup> Corresponds to total MSA population for 1960 published in 1960 census (112,885,178), corrected by subtracting population (39) erroneously included in Franklin County, Ohio (Columbus MSA). <sup>5</sup> MSA's as defined for the 1963 economic censuses. <sup>6</sup> MSA's as defined for the 1967 economic censuses. <sup>7</sup> Corresponds to total 1960 population for 1970 MSA's published in 1970 census (119,594,754), corrected by subtracting 1,256 population from Lawrence-Haverhill MSA; this represented an addition to the 1960 population of Andover town made subsequent to the original census tabulations, and therefore not reflected in State or national totals. <sup>8</sup> Corresponds to total MSA population for 1970 published in 1970 census (139,418,811), plus net corrections made subsequent to publication. <sup>9</sup> Corresponds to total MSA land area published in 1970 census (387,616 square miles), corrected by subtracting 15 square miles erroneously included in Roanoke MSA and 3 square miles included due to erroneous addition of area data. <sup>10</sup> MSA's as defined for the 1972 economic censuses. <sup>11</sup> Includes estimated 1939 population (4,429) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970. <sup>12</sup> Includes estimated 1950 population (32,060) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970. <sup>13</sup> Includes 1960 population (82,833) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970. <sup>14</sup> MSA's as defined for the 1977 economic censuses. <sup>15</sup> Land area, 1960.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1940–1970, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. 1 and 1980 *Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapters A and B.

TABLE B. NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION AND LAND AREA AT SPECIFIED DATES: 1940 TO 1980

[See headnote for table A, p. 896. Nonmetropolitan population and land area are equivalent to that portion of the total national population and land area not included within MSA's at the dates specified]

NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION AS OF—	POPULATION					Land area, 1970 (sq. mi.)
	1940, Apr. 1	1963, Apr. 1	1960, Apr. 1	1970, Apr. 1	1980, Apr. 1	
1950 census (Mar. 1952) .....	62,629,832	66,472,096	72,978,627	81,117,195	97,706,363	3,329,400
1960 census (Nov. 1960) .....	59,320,016	62,006,895	66,436,036	72,319,370	85,752,378	3,227,196
1964 (Aug. 31) .....	57,295,154	59,661,610	63,446,632	66,601,120	81,041,942	3,187,295
1968 (Jan. 31) .....	55,756,415	57,695,612	60,909,571	65,325,779	76,734,746	3,156,533
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971) .....	55,009,666	56,746,790	59,729,677	63,822,225	74,693,564	3,149,257
1974 (Apr. 30) .....	50,126,823	51,016,091	52,709,465	55,103,036	63,792,470	3,045,760
1977 (Dec. 31) .....	49,359,657	50,216,653	51,848,357	53,819,367	62,162,309	3,026,410
1980 census (June 30, 1981) .....	46,766,163	47,152,945	48,004,461	49,606,264	57,115,182	<sup>1</sup> 2,973,141
1983 (June 30) .....	45,665,112	46,126,666	46,720,715	47,961,136	54,954,099	<sup>1</sup> 2,976,295

<sup>1</sup> Land area, 1980.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1940-1970, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. 1; 1980 *Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapters A and B.

TABLE C. PERCENT OF TOTAL U.S. POPULATION AND PERCENT OF LAND AREA INSIDE MSA'S AS DEFINED AT SPECIFIED DATES: 1940 TO 1980

[See headnote for table A, p. 896]

PERCENT AS OF—	PERCENT OF POPULATION					Land area, 1970
	1940, Apr. 1	1960, Apr. 1	1960, Apr. 1	1970, Apr. 1	1980, Apr. 1	
1950 census (Mar. 1952) .....	52.6	56.1	59.3	60.1	56.9	5.9
1960 census (Nov. 1960) .....	55.1	59.0	63.0	64.4	62.2	6.8
1964 (Aug. 31) .....	56.6	60.6	64.6	66.3	64.2	9.9
1968 (Jan. 31) .....	57.8	61.9	66.0	67.9	66.1	10.7
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971) .....	58.4	62.5	66.7	66.8	67.0	11.0
1974 (Apr. 30) .....	62.1	66.2	70.6	72.9	71.6	13.9
1977 (Dec. 31) .....	62.7	66.8	71.2	73.5	72.6	14.4
1980 census (June 30, 1981) .....	64.6	66.8	73.2	75.6	74.8	<sup>1</sup> 16.0
1983 (June 30) .....	65.3	69.5	73.9	76.4	75.7	<sup>1</sup> 15.9

<sup>1</sup> Land area, 1980.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1940-1970, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. 1; 1980 *Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapters A and B.

## APPENDIX II

### Metropolitan Statistical Areas and their Components as of June 30, 1983

[Population as of April 1, 1980]

	1980 Popu- lation (1,000)		1980 Popu- lation (1,000)		1980 Popu- lation (1,000)
<b>Abilene, Tex. MSA</b> .....	111	<b>Athens, Ga. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	130	Jefferson County.....	251
Taylor County.....	111	Clarke County.....	74	Orange County.....	84
<b>Albion, Ohio PMSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	908	Jackson County.....	25	<b>Beaver County, Pa. PMSA</b> .....	284
Portage County.....	136	Madison County.....	18	Beaver County.....	284
Summit County.....	524	Coconino County.....	12	<b>Bellingham, Wash. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	107
<b>Albany, Ga. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	112	<b>Atlanta, Ga. MSA</b> .....	2,138	Whatcom County.....	107
Dougherty County.....	101	Barrow County.....	21	<b>Benton Harbor, Mich. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	171
Lee County.....	12	Butts County.....	14	Barren County.....	171
<b>Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. MSA</b> .....	636	Cherokee County.....	52	<b>Bergen-Passaic, N.J. PMSA</b> .....	1,280
Albany County.....	286	Clayton County.....	150	Bergen County.....	845
Green County.....	41	Cobb County.....	286	Passaic County.....	440
Montgomery County.....	53	Coweta County.....	39	<b>Billings, Mont. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	100
Rensselaer County.....	152	De Kalb County.....	483	Yellowstone County.....	100
Saratoga County.....	154	Douglas County.....	55	<b>Blond-Goutport, Miss. MSA</b> .....	100
Schenectady County.....	150	Fayette County.....	29	Hancock County.....	25
<b>Albuquerque, N. Mex. MSA</b> .....	439	Forsyth County.....	28	Harrison County.....	138
Bernalillo County.....	420	Fulton County.....	500	<b>Binghamton, N.Y. MSA</b> .....	282
<b>Alexandria, La. MSA</b> .....	138	Gwinnett County.....	167	Broome County.....	214
Rapides Parish.....	135	Henry County.....	36	Tioga County.....	50
<b>Allentown-Bethlehem, Pa.-N.J. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	886	Newton County.....	34	<b>Birmingham, Ala. MSA</b> .....	884
Warren County, N.J.....	84	Paulding County.....	26	Blount County.....	35
Carbon County, Pa.....	53	Rockdale County.....	37	Jefferson County.....	671
Lehigh County, Pa.....	272	Spalding County.....	48	St. Clair County.....	41
Northampton County, Pa.....	225	Walton County.....	31	Shelby County.....	65
<b>Alton-Granite City, Ill. PMSA</b> .....	286	<b>Atlantic City, N.J. MSA</b> .....	278	Walker County.....	69
Jersey County.....	21	Atlantic County.....	194	<b>Bismarck, N.Dak. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	60
Madison County.....	248	Cape May County.....	62	Burleigh County.....	55
<b>Altoona, Pa. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	137	<b>Augusta, Ga.-S.C. MSA</b> .....	346	Morton County.....	25
Blair County.....	137	Columbia County, Ga.....	40	<b>Bloomington, Ind. MSA</b> .....	99
<b>Amarillo, Tex. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	174	McDuffie County, Ga.....	19	Monroe County.....	99
Potter County.....	99	Richmond County, Ga.....	182	<b>Bloomington-Normal, Ill. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	119
Randall County.....	75	Aiken County, S.C.....	106	McLean County.....	119
<b>Anaheim-Santa Ana, Calif. PMSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1,933	<b>Aurora-Elgin, Ill. PMSA</b> .....	316	<b>Boise City, Idaho MSA</b> .....	173
Orange County.....	1,933	Kane County.....	278	Ada County.....	173
<b>Anchorage, Alaska MSA</b> .....	174	Kendall County.....	37	<b>Boston, Mass. PMSA</b> .....	2,886
Anchorage Borough.....	174	<b>Austin, Tex. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	637	Bristol County (pt.).....	35
<b>Anderson, Ind. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	139	Hays County.....	41	Essex County (pt.).....	118
Madison County.....	139	Travis County.....	420	Middlesex County (pt.).....	1,130
<b>Anderson, S.C. MSA</b> .....	133	Williamson County.....	77	Norfolk County (pt.).....	586
Anderson County.....	133	<b>Bakersfield, Calif. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	403	Plymouth County (pt.).....	213
<b>Ann Arbor, Mich. PMSA</b> .....	286	Kern County.....	403	Suffolk County.....	850
Washtenaw County.....	286	<b>Baltimore, Md. MSA</b> .....	2,200	Worcester County (pt.).....	64
<b>Anniston, Ala. MSA</b> .....	120	Anne Arundel County.....	371	<b>Boston-Lawrence-Salem, Mass.-N.H. CMSA</b> .....	3,972
Calhoun County.....	120	Baltimore County.....	656	Boston, Mass. PMSA.....	2,806
<b>Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, Wis. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	281	Carroll County.....	96	Brockton, Mass. PMSA.....	183
Calamet County.....	31	Harford County.....	146	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. PMSA.....	339
Outagamie County.....	129	Howard County.....	119	Lowell, Mass. N.H. PMSA.....	243
Winnebago County.....	132	Queen Anne's County.....	26	Nashua, N.H. PMSA.....	143
<b>Asheville, N.C. MSA</b> .....	181	Baltimore City.....	787	Salem-Gloucester, Mass. PMSA.....	258
Buncombe County.....	181	<b>Bangor, Maine MSA</b> .....	84	<b>Boulder-Longmont, Colo. PMSA</b> .....	180
<b>Atlanta, Ga. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	130	Penobscot County (pt.).....	81	Boulder County.....	180
Clarke County.....	74	Waldo County (pt.).....	3		
Jackson County.....	25	<b>Baton Rouge, La. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	494		
Madison County.....	18	Ascension Parish.....	50		
Coconino County.....	12	East Baton Rouge Parish.....	366		
<b>Atlanta, Ga. MSA</b> .....	2,138	Livingston Parish.....	59		
Barrow County.....	21	West Baton Rouge Parish.....	19		
Butts County.....	14	<b>Battle Creek, Mich. MSA</b> .....	142		
Cherokee County.....	52	Calhoun County.....	142		
Clayton County.....	150	<b>Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex. MSA</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	375		
Cobb County.....	286	Hardin County.....	41		
Coweta County.....	39				
De Kalb County.....	483				
Douglas County.....	55				
Fayette County.....	29				
Forsyth County.....	28				
Fulton County.....	500				
Gwinnett County.....	167				
Henry County.....	36				
Newton County.....	34				
Paulding County.....	26				
Rockdale County.....	37				
Spalding County.....	48				
Walton County.....	31				

<sup>1</sup>See footnote on page 904

(Population as of April 1, 1980)

	1980 Popu- lation (1,000)		1980 Popu- lation (1,000)		1980 Popu- lation (1,000)
Bradenton, Fla. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	148	Greene County .....	8	Licking County .....	121
Manatee County .....	148	Charlottesville city .....	40	Madison County .....	33
Brazoria, Tex. PMSA .....	178	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.		Pickaway County .....	44
Brazoria County .....	170	MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	427	Union County .....	30
Bremerton, Wash. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	147	Caloosa County, Ga. ....	37	Corpus Christi, Tex. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	388
Kitsap County .....	147	Dade County, Ga. ....	12	Nueces County .....	286
Bridgeport-Milford, Conn.		Walker County, Ga. ....	58	San Patricio County .....	56
PMSA .....	438	Hamilton County, Tenn. ....	288		
Fairfield County (pt.) .....	332	Marion County, Tenn. ....	24	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.	
New Haven County (pt.) .....	108	Sequatche County, Tenn. ....	9	MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	186
Bristol, Conn. PMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	74	Chicago, Ill. PMSA .....	6,080	Allegany County, Md. ....	81
Hartford County (pt.) .....	83	Cook County .....	5,254	Mineral County, W. Va. ....	27
Litchfield County (pt.) .....	11	Du Page County .....	850		
Brockton, Mass. PMSA .....	183	McHenry County .....	148	Dallas, Tex. PMSA .....	1,867
Bristol County (pt.) .....	17	Chicago-Gary-Lake County		Collin County .....	145
Norfolk County (pt.) .....	5	(Ill.), Ill.-Ind.-Wis. CMSA .....	7,937	Dallas County .....	1,586
Plymouth County (pt.) .....	181	Aurora-Elgin, Ill. PMSA .....	316	Denton County .....	143
Brownsville-Harlingen, Tex.		Chicago, Ill. PMSA .....	6,080	Elba County .....	80
MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	210	Gary-Hammond, Ind. PMSA .....	643	Kaufman County .....	39
Cameron County .....	210	Joliet, Ill. PMSA .....	355	Rockwall County .....	15
Bryan-College Station, Tex.		Kenosha, Wis. PMSA .....	123	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	
MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	94	Lake County, Ill. PMSA .....	440	CMSA .....	2,831
Brazos County .....	94	Chico, Calif. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	144	Dallas, Tex. PMSA .....	1,867
Buffalo, N.Y. PMSA .....	1,015	Butte County .....	144	Fort Worth-Arlington, Tex.	
Erie County .....	1,015	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.		PMSA .....	873
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, N.Y.		PMSA .....	1,481	Danbury, Conn. PMSA .....	178
CMSA .....	1,348	Dearborn County, Ind. ....	34	Fairfield County (pt.) .....	149
Buffalo, N.Y. PMSA .....	1,015	Boone County, Ky. ....	46	Litchfield County (pt.) .....	21
Niagara Falls, N.Y. PMSA .....	227	Campbell County, Ky. ....	83	Danville, Va. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	112
Burlington, N.C. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	98	Kenton County, Ky. ....	137	Pittsylvania County .....	88
Alamance County .....	88	Clermont County, Ohio .....	128	Danville city .....	48
Burlington, Vt. MSA .....	116	Hamilton County, Ohio .....	873	Deavenport-Rock Island-	
Chittenden County (pt.) .....	110	Warren County, Ohio .....	88	Moline, Iowa-Ill. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	384
Franklin County (pt.) .....	3	Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-		Henry County, Ill. ....	58
Grand Isle County (pt.) .....	2	Ky.-Ind. CMSA .....	1,888	Rock Island County, Ill. ....	188
Canton, Ohio MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	404	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.		Scott County, Iowa .....	180
Carroll County .....	28	PMSA .....	1,401	Dayton-Springfield, Ohio	
Stark County .....	379	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio,		MSA .....	942
Casper, Wyo. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	72	PMSA .....	268	Clark County .....	150
Natrona County .....	72	Clarksville-Hopkinsville,		Greene County .....	130
Cedar Rapids, Iowa MSA .....	178	Tenn.-Ky. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	188	Miami County .....	80
Linn County .....	170	Christian County, Ky. ....	67	Montgomery County .....	572
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul,		Montgomery County, Tenn. ....	83	Daytona Beach, Fla. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	288
Ill. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	188	Cleveland, Ohio PMSA .....	1,888	Volusia County .....	258
Champaign County .....	188	Cuyahoga County .....	1,488	Decatur, Ill. MSA .....	131
Charleston, S.C. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	438	Geauga County .....	74	Macon County .....	131
Berkeley County .....	95	Lake County .....	213	Denver, Colo. PMSA .....	1,439
Charleston County .....	277	Medina County .....	113	Adams County .....	246
Dorchester County .....	58	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain,		Arapahoe County .....	284
Charleston, W.Va. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	270	Ohio CMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	2,834	Denver County .....	482
Kanawha County .....	231	Akron, Ohio PMSA .....	880	Douglas County .....	25
Putnam County .....	38	Cleveland, Ohio PMSA .....	1,888	Jefferson County .....	372
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock		Lorain-Elvira, Ohio PMSA .....	275	Denver-Boulder, Colo.	
Hill, N.C.-S.C. MSA .....	971	Colorado Springs, Colo.		CMSA .....	1,818
Cabernus County, N.C. ....	88	MSA .....	388	Boulder-Longmont, Colo.	
Gaston County, N.C. ....	183	El Paso County .....	308	PMSA .....	180
Lincoln County, N.C. ....	42	Columbia, Mo. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	188	Denver, Colo. PMSA .....	1,429
Mecklenburg County, N.C. ....	404	Boone County .....	100	Des Moines, Iowa MSA .....	288
Rowan County, N.C. ....	88	Columbia, S.C. MSA .....	418	Dallas County .....	30
Union County, N.C. ....	70	Ladson County .....	140	Polk County .....	303
York County, S.C. ....	107	Richland County .....	270	Warren County .....	35
Charlottesville, Va. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	114	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	238	Detroit, Mich. PMSA .....	4,488
Albemarle County .....	58	Russell County, Ala. ....	47	Lapeer County .....	70
Fluvanna County .....	10	Chattahoochee County, Ga.	22	Livingston County .....	100
		Muscogee County, Ga. ....	170	Macomb County .....	888
		Columbus, Ohio MSA .....	1,244	Monroe County .....	126
		Delaware County .....	54	Oakland County .....	1,012
		Fairfield County .....	84	St. Clair County .....	138
		Franklin County .....	888	Wayne County .....	2,388

See footnote on page 904.

(Population as of April 1, 1990)

	1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)
<b>Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich.</b>		<b>Larimer County</b>	149	<b>Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	989
CMSEA	4,763	<b>Fort Lauderdale-Holly- wood-Pompano Beach, Fla. PMSA<sup>1</sup></b>	1,019	Greenville County	289
Ann Arbor, Mich. PMSA	265	Broward County	1,019	Pickens County	79
Detroit, Mich. PMSA	4,488			Spartanburg County	202
<b>Dothan, Ala. MSA</b>	122	<b>Fort Meyers, Fla. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	205	<b>Hagerstown, Md. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	113
Dale County	48	Lee County	205	Washington County	113
Houston County	75			<b>Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio PMSA<sup>1</sup></b>	299
<b>Dubuque, Iowa MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	94	<b>Fort Pierce, Fla. MSA</b>	151	Butler County	259
Dubuque County	94	Martin County	64		
<b>Duluth, Minn.-Wis. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	267	St. Lucie County	87	<b>Harrisburg-Lebanon- Carlisle, Pa. MSA</b>	565
St. Louis County, Minn.	222	<b>Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. MSA</b>	163	Cumberland County	179
Douglas County, Wis.	44	Crawford County, Ark.	37	Dauphin County	232
<b>East St. Louis-Belleville, Ill. PMSA</b>	399	Sebastian County, Ark.	95	Lebanon County	109
Clinton County	33	Sequoyah County, Okla.	31	Perry County	36
St. Clair County	269	<b>Fort Walton Beach, Fla. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	110	<b>Hartford, Conn. PMSA</b>	716
<b>Eau Claire, Wis. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	131	Okaloosa County	110	Hartford County (pt.)	801
Chippewa County	52	<b>Fort Wayne, Ind. MSA</b>	364	Litchfield County (pt.)	8
Eau Claire County	79	Allen County	294	Middlesex County (pt.)	6
<b>El Paso, Tex. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	499	De Kalb County	34	New London County (pt.)	8
El Paso County	499	Whitley County	29	Tolland County (pt.)	94
<b>Elkhart-Goshen, Ind. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	137	<b>Fort Worth-Arlington, Tex. PMSA</b>	979	<b>Hartford-New Britain- Middletown, Conn. CMSEA</b>	1,914
Elkhart County	137	Johnson County	89	Bristol, Conn. PMSA	74
<b>Elmira, N.Y. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	96	Parker County	45	Hartford, Conn. PMSA	716
Chemung County	96	Tarrant County	961	Middletown, Conn. PMSA	82
<b>Enid, Okla. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	63	<b>Fresno, Calif. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	515	New Britain, Conn. PMSA	142
Garfield County	63	Fresno County	515	<b>Hickory, N.C. MSA</b>	289
<b>Erie, Pa. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	299	<b>Gadsden, Ala. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	103	Alexander County	25
Erie County	299	Elsworth County	103	Burke County	73
<b>Eugene-Springfield, Oreg. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	275	<b>Gainesville, Fla. MSA</b>	171	Catawba County	105
Lane County	275	Alachua County	151	<b>Honolulu, Hawaii MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	793
<b>Evansville, Ind.-Ky. MSA</b>	279	Bradford County	20	Honolulu County	793
Posey County, Ind.	26	<b>Galveston-Texas City, Tex. PMSA<sup>1</sup></b>	198	<b>Houma-Thibodaux, La. MSA</b>	177
Vanderburgh County, Ind.	168	Galveston County	198	Lafourche Parish	82
Warren County, Ind.	41	<b>Gary-Hammond, Ind. PMSA<sup>1</sup></b>	643	Terrebonne Parish	94
Henderson County, Ky.	41	Lake County	523	<b>Houston, Tex. PMSA</b>	2,736
<b>Fall River, Mass.-R.I. PMSA</b>	157	Porter County	120	Fort Bend County	131
Bristol County, Mass. (pt.)	141	<b>Glens Falls, N.Y. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	110	Harris County	2,410
Newport County, R.I. (pt.)	17	Warren County	55	Liberty County	47
<b>Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	136	Washington County	55	Montgomery County	128
Clay County, Minn.	49	<b>Grand Forks, N.Dak. MSA</b>	86	Waller County	20
Cass County, N. Dak.	86	Grand Forks County	86	<b>Houston-Galveston- Brazoria, Tex. CMSEA</b>	3,191
<b>Fayetteville, N.C. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	247	<b>Grand Rapids, Mich. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	602	Brazoria, Tex. PMSA	170
Cumberland County	247	Kent County	445	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. PMSA	196
<b>Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark. MSA</b>	190	Ottawa County	157	Houston, Tex. PMSA	2,736
Washington County	100	<b>Great Falls, Mont. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	81	<b>Huntington-Ashland, W.Va.- Ky.-Ohio MSA</b>	236
<b>Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. MSA</b>	94	Cascade County	81	Boyd County, Ky.	56
Middlesex County (pt.)	2	<b>Greeley, Colo. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	123	Carter County, Ky.	25
Worcester County (pt.)	92	Weld County	123	Greenup County, Ky.	39
<b>Flint, Mich. MSA</b>	450	<b>Green Bay, Wis. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	175	Lawrence County, Ohio	64
Genesee County	450	Brown County	175	Cabell County, W. Va.	107
<b>Florence, Ala. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	125	<b>Greensboro-Winston- Salem-High Point, N.C. MSA</b>	852	Wayne County, W. Va.	46
Colbert County	55	Davidson County	113	<b>Huntsville, Ala. MSA</b>	197
Lauderdale County	81	Davidson County	25	Madison County	197
<b>Florence, S.C. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	110	Forsyth County	244	<b>Indianapolis, Ind. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	1,167
Florence County	110	Guilford County	317	Boone County	36
<b>Fort Collins-Loveland, Colo. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	149	Randolph County	92	Hamilton County	82
		Stokes County	33	Hancock County	44
		Yadkin County	28	Hendricks County	70
				Johnson County	77
				Marion County	785
				Morgan County	52
				Shelby County	40
				<b>Iowa City, Iowa MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	82
				Johnson County	82

See footnote on page 904.



[Population as of April 1, 1980]

	1980 Popu- lation (1,000)		1980 Popu- lation (1,000)		1980 Popu- lation (1,000)
Jackson, Mich. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	151	Blount County .....	78	Faulkner County .....	46
Jackson County .....	151	Granger County .....	17	Lonoke County .....	35
Jackson, Miss. MSA .....	362	Jefferson County .....	31	Pulaski County .....	341
Hinds County .....	251	Knox County .....	320	Saline County .....	53
Madison County .....	42	Savner County .....	41		
Rankin County .....	69	Union County .....	12	Longview-Marshall, Tex. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	162
Jacksonville, Fla. MSA .....	722	Kokomo, Ind. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	194	Gregg County .....	90
Clay County .....	67	Howard County .....	87	Harrison County .....	52
Duval County .....	571	Tipton County .....	17		
Nassau County .....	33	La Crosse, Wis. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	91	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio PMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	275
St. Johns County .....	51	La Crosse County .....	91	Lorain County .....	275
Jacksonville, N.C. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	113	Lafayette, La. MSA .....	190	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riv- erside, Calif. CMSA .....	11,498
Onslow County .....	113	Lafayette Parish .....	150	Anaheim-Santa Ana, Calif. PMSA .....	1,939
		St. Martin Parish .....	40	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. PMSA .....	7,478
Janesville-Beloit, Wis. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	139	Lafayette Ind. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	122	Orland-Ventura, Calif. PMSA .....	529
Rock County .....	139	Tippicanoe County .....	122	Riverside-San Bernardino, Calif. PMSA .....	1,558
Jersey City, N.J. PMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	557	Lake Charles, La. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	167		
Hudson County .....	557	Calcasieu Parish .....	167	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. PMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	7,478
Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	434	Lake County, Ill. PMSA .....	440	Los Angeles County .....	7,478
Carter County, Tenn. ....	50	Lake County .....	440		
Hawkins County, Tenn. ....	44	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	322	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. MSA .....	967
Sullivan County, Tenn. ....	144	Polk County .....	322	Clark County, Ind. ....	60
Union County, Tenn. ....	16			Floyd County, Ind. ....	61
Washington County, Tenn. ....	89	Lancaster, Pa. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	362	Harrison County, Ind. ....	27
Scott County, Va. ....	25	Lancaster County .....	362	Bullitt County, Ky. ....	43
Washington County, Va. ....	46			Jefferson County, Ky. ....	686
Bristol city, Va. ....	19	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich. MSA .....	439	Oldham County, Ky. ....	28
Johnstown, Pa. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	386	Clinton County .....	56	Shelby County, Ky. ....	23
Cambria County .....	183	Easton County .....	66		
Somerset County .....	81	Ingham County .....	276	Lowell, Mass.-N.H. PMSA .....	243
Joliet, Ill. PMSA .....	345			Middlesex County, Mass. (pt.) .....	235
Grundy County .....	31	Laredo, Tex. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	96	Hillsborough County, N.H. (pt.) .....	8
Will County .....	324	Webb County .....	96		
Joplin, Mo. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	128	Las Cruces, N. Mex. MSA <sup>1</sup> ....	96	Lubbock, Tex. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	212
Jasper County .....	67	Dona Ana County .....	96	Lubbock County .....	212
Newton County .....	41				
Kalamazoo, Mich. MSA .....	212	Las Vegas, Nev. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	463	Lynchburg, Va. MSA .....	141
Kalamazoo County .....	212	Clark County .....	463	Amherst County .....	29
				Campbell County .....	45
Kankakee, Ill. MSA .....	103	Lawrence, Kans. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	86	Lynchburg city .....	67
Kankakee County .....	103	Douglas County .....	86		
Kansas City, Kans. PMSA .....	519	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.- N.H. PMSA .....	339	Macon-Warner Robins, Ga. MSA .....	264
Johnson County .....	270	Essex County Mass. (pt.) ....	257	Bibb County .....	150
Leavenworth County .....	55	Rockingham County, N.H. (pt.) .....	82	Houston County .....	78
Miami County .....	22			Jones County .....	17
Wyandotte County .....	172	Lorton, Okla. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	112	Peach County .....	19
		Comanche County .....	112		
Kansas City, Mo. PMSA .....	914	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine MSA .....	86	Madison, Wis. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	394
Cass County .....	51	Androscoggin County (pt.) ....	85	Dane County .....	324
Clay County .....	136				
Jackson County .....	629	Lexington-Fayette, Ky. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	319	Manchester, N.H. MSA .....	129
Lafayette County .....	30	Bourbon County .....	19	Hillsborough County (pt.) ....	112
Platte County .....	46	Clark County .....	26	Merrimack County (pt.) ....	12
Ray County .....	21	Fayette County .....	204	Rockingham County (pt.) ....	6
		Jessamine County .....	26		
Kansas City, Mo.-Kansas City, Kans. CMSA .....	1,439	Scott County .....	22	Mansfield, Ohio MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	131
Kansas City, Kans. PMSA .....	519	Woodford County .....	18	Richland County .....	131
Kansas City, Mo. PMSA .....	914				
				McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, Tex. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	363
Kenosha, Wis. PMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	123			Hidalgo County .....	263
Kenosha County .....	123	Lima, Ohio MSA .....	165		
		Allen County .....	112	Medford, Oreg. MSA .....	132
Killeen-Temple, Tex. MSA <sup>1</sup> ..	215	Augslice County .....	43	Jackson County .....	132
Bell County .....	159				
Coryell County .....	57	Lincoln, Nebr. MSA .....	199	Melbourne-Thumb Valley Bay, Fla. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	273
		Lancaster County .....	193	Brevard County .....	273
Knoxville, Tenn. MSA .....	386				
Anderson County .....	67	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. MSA .....	474	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss. MSA <sup>1</sup> .....	913
				Crittenden County, Ark. ....	49

See footnote on page 904.



## Population as of April 1, 1990

	1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)
De Soto County Miss.	54	Robertson County	37	York County	35
Shelby County, Tenn.	777	Rutherford County	84	Chesapeake city	114
Tipton County, Tenn.	39	Sumner County	86	Hampton city	123
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla. CBSA	2,644	Williamson County	59	Jessup News city	145
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood- Pompano Beach, Fla. PMSA	1,018	Wilson County	56	Norfolk city	267
Miami-Hialeah, Fla. PMSA	1,828			Piquet city	9
Miami-Hialeah, Fla. PMSA <sup>1</sup>	1,838	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y. PMSA <sup>1</sup>	2,886	Portsmouth city	165
Dade County	1,828	Nassau County	1,322	Suffolk city	6
Middlesex-Somerset- Huntingdon, N.J. PMSA	886	Suffolk County	1,284	Virginia Beach city	382
Huntingdon County	87			Williamsburg city	16
Middlesex County	886	New Bedford, Mass. MSA	187	Worcester, Mass. PMSA	127
Somerset County	203	Bristol County (pt.)	154	Farfield County (pt.)	127
Middletown, Conn. PMSA	82	Plymouth County (pt.)	13	Oakland, Calif. PMSA	1,782
Middlesex County (pt.)	82	New Britain, Conn. PMSA <sup>1</sup>	142	Alameda County	1,185
Midland, Tex. MSA <sup>1</sup>	82	Hartford County (pt.)	142	Contra Costa County	88
Midland County	83	New Haven-Meriden, Conn. MSA	888	Ocala, Fla. MSA <sup>1</sup>	138
Milwaukee, Wis. PMSA <sup>1</sup>	1,387	Middlesex County (pt.)	15	Marion County	127
Milwaukee County	885	New Haven County (pt.)	485	Odessa, Tex. MSA <sup>1</sup>	116
Ozaukee County	87	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I. MSA	281	Ector County	115
Washington County	85	New London County, Conn. (pt.)	222	Oklahoma City, Okla. MSA	881
Waukesha County	280	Windham County, Conn. (pt.)	3	Canadian County	36
Milwaukee-Racine, Wis. CBSA	1,570	Washington County, R.I. (pt.)	25	Cleveland County	133
Milwaukee, Wis. PMSA	1,387	New Orleans, La. MSA	1,288	Logan County	27
Racine, Wis. PMSA	173	Jefferson Parish	455	McClain County	20
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.- Wia. MSA	2,187	Orleans Parish	558	Oldham County	388
Anoka County Minn.	196	St. Bernard Parish	84	Pottawatomie County	55
Carter County Minn.	37	St. Charles Parish	37		
Chicago County, Minn.	26	St. John The Baptist Parish	32	Olympia, Wash. MSA <sup>1</sup>	194
Dakota County Minn.	194	St. Tammany Parish	111	Thurston County	184
Hennepin County Minn.	941			Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa MSA	886
Isanti County Minn.	24	New York, N.Y. PMSA	8,275	Pottawattamie County, Iowa	87
Ramsey County, Minn.	480	Bronx County	1,189	Douglas County, Nebr.	387
Scott County Minn.	44	Kings County	2,231	Sarpy County, Nebr.	86
Washington County Minn.	114	New York County	1,428	Washington County, Nebr.	16
Wright County, Minn.	59	Putnam County	77		
St. Croix County Wis.	43	Queens County	1,891	Orange County, N.Y. PMSA <sup>1</sup>	288
Mobile, Ala. MSA	444	Richmond County	352	Orange County	261
Baldwin County	79	Rockland County	280	Orlando, Fla. MSA <sup>1</sup>	788
Mobile County	365	Westchester County	867	Orange County	471
Modesto, Calif. MSA <sup>1</sup>	286	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, N.Y.- N.J.-Conn. CBSA	17,539	Osceola County	49
Stanislaus County	286	Bergen-Passaic, N.J. PMSA	1,293	Seminole County	180
Monmouth-Ocean, N.J. PMSA	849	Bridgeport-Milford, Conn. PMSA	439	Owensboro, Ky. MSA <sup>1</sup>	86
Monmouth County	503	Danbury Conn. PMSA	170	Davess County	86
Ocean County	346	Jersey City N.J. PMSA	557		
Monroe, La. MSA	138	Middlesex-Somerset- Huntingdon, N.J. PMSA	886	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. PMSA <sup>1</sup>	529
Ourachia Parish	138	Monmouth-Ocean, N.J. PMSA	849	Ventura County	529
Montgomery, Ala. MSA <sup>1</sup>	273	Nassau-Suffolk N.Y. PMSA	2,906	Panama City, Fla. MSA <sup>1</sup>	98
Autauga County	32	New York, N.Y. PMSA	8,275	Bay County	98
Elmore County	43	Newark, N.J. PMSA	1,879	Parkersburg-Marietta, W.Va.-Ohio MSA	158
Montgomery County	197	Norwalk, Conn. PMSA	127	Washington County, Ohio	84
Muncie, Ind. MSA <sup>1</sup>	128	Orange County N.Y. PMSA	260	Wood County, W.Va.	94
Delaware County	128	Stamford, Conn. PMSA	188		
Muskegon, Mich. MSA	158	Newark, N.J. PMSA	1,879	Pascagoula, Miss. MSA <sup>1</sup>	118
Muskegon County	158	Essex County	851	Jackson County	118
Nashua, N.H. PMSA	143	Morris County	408		
Hillsborough County (pt.)	129	Sussex County	116	Pawtucket-Woonsocket- Attleboro, R.I.-Mass. PMSA	387
Rockingham County (pt.)	14	Union County	504	Bristol County, Mass. (pt.)	75
Nashville, Tenn. MSA <sup>1</sup>	851	Niagara Falls, N.Y. PMSA	227	Norfolk County, Mass. (pt.)	6
Cheatham County	22	Niagara County	227	Worcester County, Mass. (pt.)	8
Davidson County	478	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Newport News, Va. MSA	1,180	Providence County, R.I. (pt.)	218
Dickson County	30	Gloucester County	20	Pensacola, Fla. MSA <sup>1</sup>	236
		James City County	23	Escambia County	234
				Santa Rosa County	56
				Peoria, Ill. MSA <sup>1</sup>	388

See footnote on page 904

[Population as of April 1, 1980]

	1980 Popu- lation (1,000)		1980 Popu- lation (1,000)		1980 Popu- lation (1,000)
Peoria County .....	200	Pawtucket-Woonsocket- Attleboro, R.I.-Mass. PMSA .....	307	Bay County .....	120
Tazewell County .....	132	Providence, R.I. PMSA .....	619	Midland County .....	74
Woodford County .....	33			Saginaw County .....	228
<b>Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.</b>					
PMSA .....	4,717	Provo-Orem, Utah MSA .....	218	St. Cloud, Minn. MSA .....	103
Burlington County, N.J. ....	363	Utah County .....	218	Benton County .....	25
Camden County, N.J. ....	472			Sherburne County .....	30
Gloucester County, N.J. ....	200	Pueblo, Colo. MSA .....	138	Steams County .....	108
Bucks County, Pa. ....	479	Pueblo County .....	138		
Chester County, Pa. ....	317			St. Joseph, Mo. MSA .....	85
Delaware County, Pa. ....	555	Racine, Wis. PMSA .....	178	Buchanan County .....	88
Montgomery County, Pa. ....	644	Racine County .....	173		
Philadelphia County, Pa. ....	1,688			St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. PMSA .....	1,800
<b>Philadelphia-Wilmington- Trenton, Pa.-N.J.-Del.-Md.</b>		Raleigh-Durham, N.C. MSA .....	861	Monroe County .....	20
CMSA .....	5,881	Durham County .....	153	Franklin County .....	71
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J., PMSA .....	4,717	Franklin County .....	30	Jefferson County .....	148
Trenton, N.J. PMSA .....	308	Orange County .....	77	St. Charles County .....	144
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. PMSA .....	133	Wake County .....	301	St. Louis County .....	974
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. PMSA .....	523			St. Louis city .....	453
		Reading, Pa. MSA .....	313		
<b>Phoenix, Ariz. MSA</b> .....	1,888	Berks County .....	313	St. Louis-East St. Louis- Alton, Mo.-Ill. CMSA .....	2,377
Maricopa County .....	1,508			Alton-Granite city, Ill. PMSA .....	288
		Reading, Calif. MSA .....	118	East St. Louis-Belleville, Ill. PMSA .....	300
<b>Pine Bluff, Ark. MSA .....</b>	91	Shasta County .....	118	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. PMSA .....	1,800
Jefferson County .....	91				
		Reno, Nev. MSA .....	194	Salem, Oreg. MSA .....	388
<b>Pittsburgh, Pa. PMSA</b> .....	2,219	Washoe County .....	194	Marion County .....	205
Allegheny County .....	1,450			Polk County .....	45
Fayette County .....	158	Richland-Kennebec-Pasco, Wash. MSA .....	109		
Washington County .....	217	Benton County .....	109	Salem-Gloucester, Mass. PMSA .....	288
Westmoreland County .....	382	Franklin County .....	35	Essex County (pt.) .....	258
<b>Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, Pa. CMSA</b> .....	2,423	Richmond-Petersburg, Va. MSA .....	781	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah MSA .....	918
Beaver County, Pa. PMSA .....	204	Charles City County .....	7	Davis County .....	147
Pittsburgh, Pa. PMSA .....	2,219	Chesterfield County .....	141	Salt Lake County .....	819
		Dinwiddie County .....	23	Weber County .....	145
<b>Pittsfield, Mass. MSA</b> .....	83	Goochland County .....	12		
Berkshire County (pt.) .....	83	Hanover County .....	50	San Angelo, Tex. MSA .....	88
		Harrison County .....	181	Tom Green County .....	88
<b>Portland, Maine MSA</b> .....	184	New Kent County .....	9		
Cumberland County (pt.) .....	179	Powhatan County .....	13	San Antonio, Tex. MSA .....	1,572
York County (pt.) .....	15	Prince George County .....	11	Bexar County .....	988
		Colonial Heights city .....	17	Cornal County .....	38
<b>Portland, Oreg. PMSA</b> .....	1,188	Hopewell city .....	23	Guadalupe County .....	47
Clackamas County .....	242	Petersburg city .....	41		
Multnomah County .....	563	Richmond city .....	219	San Diego, Calif. MSA .....	1,882
Washington County .....	248			San Diego County .....	1,882
Yamhill County .....	55	Riverside-San Bernardino, Calif. PMSA .....	1,588		
		Riverside County .....	863	San Francisco, Calif. MSA .....	1,488
<b>Portland-Vancouver, Oreg.- Wash. CMSA</b> .....	1,288	San Bernardino County .....	885	Marin County .....	223
Portland, Oreg. PMSA .....	1,108			San Francisco County .....	879
Vancouver, Wash. PMSA .....	182	Rosnoke, Va. MSA .....	228	San Mateo County .....	587
		Botetourt County .....	23		
<b>Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine MSA</b> .....	191	Rosnoke County .....	73	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif. CMSA .....	5,388
York County, Maine (pt.) .....	42	Rosnoke city .....	100	Oakland, Calif. PMSA .....	1,782
Rockingham County, N.H. (pt.) .....	87	Salem city .....	24	San Francisco, Calif. PMSA .....	1,488
Stafford County, N.H. (pt.) .....	82			San Jose, Calif. PMSA .....	1,285
		Rochester, Minn. MSA .....	82	Santa Cruz, Calif. PMSA .....	188
<b>Poughkeepsie, N.Y. MSA .....</b>	246	Olmsted County .....	82	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, Calif. PMSA .....	888
Dutchess County .....	245			Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif. PMSA .....	334
		Rochester, N.Y. MSA .....	871		
<b>Providence, R.I. PMSA</b> .....	619	Livingston County .....	57	San Jose, Calif. PMSA .....	1,288
Bristol County .....	47	Monroe County .....	702	Santa Clara County .....	1,288
Kent County (pt.) .....	151	Ontario County .....	88		
Newport County (pt.) .....	4	Orleans County .....	38	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria- Lompoc, Calif. MSA .....	388
Providence County (pt.) .....	383	Wayne County .....	85	Santa Barbara County .....	288
Washington County (pt.) .....	83				
		Rockford, Ill. MSA .....	288	Santa Cruz, Calif. PMSA .....	188
<b>Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, R.I.-Mass. PMSA</b> .....	1,888	Boone County .....	29	Santa Cruz County .....	188
Fall River, Mass.-R.I. CMSA .....	157	Winnebago County .....	251		
				Sacramento, Calif. MSA .....	1,188
				El Dorado County .....	88
				Placer County .....	117
				Sacramento County .....	783
				Yolo County .....	113
		Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, Mich. MSA .....	482		

See footnote on page 904.

(Population as of April 1, 1990)

	1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)
<b>Santa Rosa-Petaluma, Calif.</b>		<b>Syracuse, N.Y. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	643	<b>Washington, D.C.</b>	631
MSA <sup>1</sup>	309	Madison County	65	Calvert County, Md.	25
Sonoma County	300	Onondaga County	464	Charles County, Md.	73
		Oswego County	114	Frederick County, Md.	115
<b>Sarasota, Fla. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	303	<b>Tacoma, Wash. PMSA<sup>1</sup></b>	486	Montgomery County, Md.	571
Sarasota County	202	Pierce County	486	Prince Georges County, Md.	685
<b>Savannah, Ga. MSA</b>	321	<b>Tallahassee, Fla. MSA</b>	190	Arlington County, Va.	153
Chatham County	202	Gadsden County	42	Fairfax County, Va.	387
Effingham County	18	Leon County	149	Loudoun County, Va.	57
<b>Scranton—Wilkes-Barre, Pa. MSA</b>	729	<b>Tampa-St. Petersburg- Clearwater, Fla. MSA</b>	1,814	Prince William County, Va.	146
Columbia County	82	Hernando County	44	Stafford County, Va.	40
Lackawanna County	228	Hillsborough County	647	Alexandria city, Va.	102
Luzerne County	343	Pinellas County	729	Fairfax city, Va.	15
Monroe County	69			Falls Church city, Va.	19
Wyoming County	26			Manassas city, Va.	15
				Manassas Park city, Va.	7
<b>Seattle, Wash. PMSA<sup>1</sup></b>	1,807	<b>Terre Haute, Ind. MSA</b>	137	<b>Waterbury, Conn. MSA</b>	265
King County	1,270	Clay County	25	Litchfield County (pt.)	35
Snohomish County	338	Vigo County	112	New Haven County (pt.)	179
<b>Seattle-Tacoma, Wash. CBSA</b>	2,093	<b>Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark. MSA</b>	113	<b>Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa MSA</b>	163
Seattle, Wash. PMSA	1,807	Miller County, Ark.	35	Black Hawk County	138
Tacoma, Wash. PMSA	486	Bowie County, Tex.	75	Bremer County	25
<b>Sheridan, Pa. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	129	<b>Toledo, Ohio MSA</b>	617	<b>Wausau, Wis. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	111
Mercer County	129	Fulton County	38	Marathon County	111
<b>Sheboygan, Wis. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	191	Lucas County	472		
Sheboygan County	101	Wood County	107	<b>West Palm Beach-Delton Palm-Delray Beach, Fla. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	577
<b>Sherman-Denison, Tex. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	90	<b>Topeka, Kans. MSA</b>	186	Palm Beach County	577
Grayson County	90	Shawnee County	155		
<b>Shreveport, La. MSA</b>	333	<b>Trenton, N.J. PMSA<sup>1</sup></b>	306	<b>Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	85
Bossier Parish	81	Mercer County	306	Belmont County, Ohio	59
Caddo Parish	252	<b>Tucson, Ariz. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	531	Marshall County, W. Va.	42
<b>Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	117	Pima County	531	Ohio County, W. Va.	61
Woodbury County, Iowa	101	<b>Tulsa, Okla. MSA</b>	657	<b>Wichita, Kans. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	411
Dakota County, Nebr.	17	Creek County	59	Baker County	45
<b>Sioux Falls, S. Dak. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	109	Osage County	39	Sedgewick County	367
Minnehaha County	109	Rogers County	46		
<b>South Bend-Mishawaka, Ind. MSA</b>	242	Tulsa County	471	<b>Wichita Falls, Tex. MSA</b>	121
St. Joseph County	242	Wagoner County	42	Wichita County	121
<b>Spokane, Wash. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	342	<b>Tuscaloosa, Ala. MSA</b>	138	<b>Williamsport, Pa. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	116
Spokane County	342	Tuscaloosa County	138	Lycorning County	116
<b>Springfield, Ill. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	188	<b>Tyler, Tex. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	126	<b>Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. PMSA<sup>1</sup></b>	535
Menard County	12	Smith County	126	New Castle County, Del.	398
Sangamon County	176	<b>Utica-Rome, N.Y. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	320	Cecil County, Md.	60
<b>Springfield, Mo. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	208	Herkimer County	57	Salem County, N.J.	65
Christian County	22	Oneida County	253	<b>Wilmington, N.C. MSA</b>	163
Greene County	185	<b>Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif. PMSA<sup>1</sup></b>	334	New Hanover County	103
<b>Springfield, Mass. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	515	Napa County	99	<b>Worcester, Mass. MSA</b>	480
Hampden County (pt.)	434	Solano County	235	Worcester County (pt.)	403
Hampshire County (pt.)	81	<b>Vancouver, Wash. PMSA</b>	192	<b>Yakima, Wash. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	173
<b>Stamford, Conn. PMSA<sup>1</sup></b>	199	Clark County	192	Yakima County	173
Fairfield County (pt.)	199	<b>Victoria, Tex. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	69	<b>York, Pa. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	361
<b>State College, Pa. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	113	Victoria County	69	Adams County	66
Centre County	113	<b>Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. PMSA<sup>1</sup></b>	133	York County	313
<b>Staubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	183	Cumberland County	133	<b>Youngstown-Warren, Ohio MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	531
Jefferson County, Ohio	92	<b>Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	246	Mahoning County	289
Brooke County, W. Va.	31	Tulare County	246	Trumbull County	242
Hancock County, W. Va.	40	<b>Waco, Tex. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	171	<b>Yuba City, Calif. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	162
<b>Stockton, Calif. MSA<sup>1</sup></b>	347	McLennan County	171	Sutter County	52
San Joaquin County	347	<b>Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. MSA</b>	3,251	Yuba County	50

<sup>1</sup>MSA's and PMSA's whose June 30, 1983 definition is the same as an SMSA recognized as of June 1981

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

## APPENDIX III

### Statistical Methodology and Reliability

**Introduction.**—The data presented in this *Statistical Abstract* came from many sources. The sources include not only Federal statistical bureaus and other organizations that collect and issue statistics as their principal activity, but also governmental administrative and regulatory agencies, private research bodies, trade associations, insurance companies, health associations, and private organizations such as the American Red Cross and philanthropic foundations. Consequently, the data vary considerably as to reference periods, definitions of terms and, for ongoing series, the number and frequency of time periods for which data are available.

The statistics presented were obtained and tabulated by various means. Some statistics are based on complete enumerations or censuses while others are based on samples. Some information is extracted from records kept for administrative or regulatory purposes (school enrollment, hospital records, securities registration, financial accounts, social security records, income tax returns, etc.), while other information is obtained explicitly for statistical purposes through interviews or by mail. The estimation procedures used vary from highly sophisticated scientific techniques, to crude “informed guesses”.

Each set of data relates to a group of individuals or units of interest referred to as the *target universe* or *target population*, or simply as the *universe* or *population*. Prior to data collection the target universe should be clearly defined. For example, if data are to be collected for the universe of households in the United States, it is necessary to define a “household”. The target universe may not be completely tractable. Cost and other considerations may restrict data collection to a *survey universe* of households on some available list, such list being inaccurate, out of date, defining “household” slightly differently, etc. This list is called a *survey frame* or *sampling frame*.

The data in many tables are based on data obtained for all population units, a *census*, or on data obtained for only a portion, or *sample*, of the population units. When the data presented are based on a sample, the sample is usually a scientifically selected *probability sample*. This is a sample selected from a list or sampling frame in such a way that every possible sample has a known chance of selection, and usually each unit selected can be assigned a number, between zero and one, representing its likelihood or probability of selection.

For large-scale sample surveys, the probability sample of units is often selected as a multistage sample. The first stage of a multistage sample is the selection of a probability sample of large groups of population members, referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). For example, in a national multistage household sample, PSU's are often counties or groups of counties. The second stage of a multistage sample is the selection, within each PSU selected at the first stage, of smaller groups of population units, referred to as secondary sampling units. In subsequent stages of selection, smaller and smaller nested groups are chosen until the ultimate sample of population units is obtained. To qualify a multistage sample as a probability sample, all stages of sampling must be carried out using probability sampling methods.

Prior to selection at each stage of a multistage (or a single-stage) sample, a list of the sampling units or sampling frame for that stage must be obtained. For example, for the first stage of selection of a national household sample, a list of the counties and county groups that form the PSU's must be obtained. For the final stage of selection, lists of households, and sometimes persons within the households, have to be compiled in the field. If a single-stage sample of the Nation's hospitals is to be selected, a list of hospitals must be obtained to use as the sampling frame. Unfortunately, it is virtually impossible to obtain a complete, up-to-date frame for a hospital survey. This is a problem incurred for most surveys of institutions and for many other types of surveys as well.

Wherever the quantities in a table refer to an entire universe, but are constructed from data collected in a sample survey, the table quantities are referred to as *sample estimates*. In constructing a sample estimate, an attempt is made to come as close as is feasible to the corresponding universe quantity that would be obtained from a complete census of the universe. Estimates based on a sample will, however, generally differ from the hypothetical census figures. Two classifications of errors are associated with estimates based on sample surveys: (1) *sampling error*—the error arising from the use of a sample, rather than a census, to estimate population quantities and (2) *nonsampling error*—those errors arising from nonsampling sources. As discussed below, the magnitude of the sampling error for an estimate can usually be estimated from the sample data. However, the magnitude of the nonsampling error for an estimate can rarely be estimated. Consequently, actual error in an estimate exceeds the estimated error in the estimate.

The particular sample used in a survey is only one of a large number of possible samples of the same size which could have been selected using the same sampling procedure. Estimates derived from the different samples would, in general, differ from each other. The *standard error* (SE) is a measure of the variation among the estimates derived from all possible samples. The standard error is the most commonly used measure of the sampling error of an estimate. Valid estimates of the standard errors of survey estimates can usually be calculated from the data collected in a probability sample. For convenience, the standard error is sometimes expressed as a percent of the estimate and is called the relative standard error or *coefficient of variation* (CV). For example, an estimate of 200 units with an estimated standard error of 10 units has an estimated CV of 5 percent.

A sample estimate and an estimate of its standard error or CV can be used to construct interval estimates that have a prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average of the estimates derived from all possible samples with a known probability. To illustrate, if all possible samples were selected under essentially the same general conditions, and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimates to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples.

Thus, for a particular sample, one can say with the appropriate level of confidence (e.g., 90% or 95%) that the average of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval. Example of a confidence interval: An estimate is 200 units with a standard error of 10 units. An approximately 90 percent confidence interval (plus or minus 1.6 standard errors) is from 184 to 216.

All surveys and censuses are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors are two kinds—*random* and *nonrandom*. Random nonsampling errors arise because of the varying interpretation of questions (by respondents or interviewers) and varying actions of coders, keyers, and other processors. Some randomness is also introduced when respondents must estimate values. These same errors usually have a nonrandom component. Nonrandom nonsampling errors result from total nonresponse (no usable data obtained for a sampled unit), partial or item nonresponse (only a portion of a response may be usable), in ability or unwillingness on the part of respondents to provide correct information, difficulty interpreting questions, mistakes in recording or keying data, errors of collection or processing, and coverage problems (overcoverage and undercoverage of the target universe). Random nonresponse errors usually, but not always, result in an understatement of sampling errors and thus an overstatement of the precision of survey estimates. Estimating the magnitude of nonsampling errors would require special experiments or access to independent data and, consequently, the magnitudes are seldom available.

Nearly all types of nonsampling errors that affect surveys also incur in complete censuses. Since surveys can be conducted on a smaller scale than censuses, nonsampling errors can presumably be controlled more tightly. Relatively more funds and effort can perhaps be expended toward eliciting responses, detecting and correcting response error, and reducing processing errors. As a result, survey results can sometimes be more accurate than census results.

To compensate for suspected nonrandom errors, adjustments of the sample estimates are often made. For example, adjustments are frequently made for nonresponse, both total and partial. Adjustments made for either type of nonresponse are often referred to as *imputations*. Imputation for total nonresponse is usually made by substituting for the questionnaire responses of the nonrespondents the "average" questionnaire responses of the respondents. These imputations are usually made separately within various groups of sample members, formed by attempting to place respondents and nonrespondents together that have "similar" survey characteristics. Imputation for item nonresponse is usually made by substituting for a missing item the response to that item of a respondent having characteristics that are "similar" to those of the nonrespondent.

For an estimate calculated from a sample survey, the *total error* in the estimate is composed of the sampling error, which can usually be estimated from the sample, and the nonsampling error, which usually cannot be estimated from the sample. The total error present in a population quantity obtained from a complete census is composed of only nonsampling errors. Ideally, estimates of the total error associated with data given in the *Statistical Abstract* tables should be given. However, due to the unavailability of estimates of nonsampling errors, only estimates of the levels of sam-

pling errors, in terms of estimated standard errors or coefficients of variation, are available. To obtain estimates of the estimated standard errors from the sample of interest, obtain a copy of the referenced report which appears at the end of each table.

**Principal data bases.**—Beginning on page 908 are brief descriptions of 43 of the sample surveys and censuses that provide a substantial portion of the data contained in this *Abstract*.

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATIONS
<p><b>SECTION 1. POPULATION</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Bureau of The Census</b></p> <p><i>Census of Population</i> See tables citing <i>Census of Population</i> in section 1 and also in sections 2, 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 22, 28, and 32.</p> <p><i>Current Population Survey (CPS)</i> See tables citing <i>Current Population Reports</i> primarily in section 1, but also in sections 2, 4, 5, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 24, and 32. Many Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) tables in section 14 are CPS based.</p>	<p>Complete count of U.S. population conducted every 10 years since 1790. Data obtained on number and characteristics of individuals.</p> <p>Nationwide monthly sample survey of civilian noninstitutional population, 15 years old or over, to obtain data on employment, unemployment, and a number of other characteristics.</p>	<p>In 1970 and 1980, complete census for some items—age, sex, race, marital status and relationship to household head. In 1970, other items collected from a 5% and a 15% probability (systematic) sample of the population. In 1980, approximately 10% of the housing units were included in the sample.</p> <p>Multistage probability sample of about 72,000 households in 629 PSU's in 1981. Oversampling in some States and the largest SMSA's to improve reliability for those areas of employment data on annual average basis. A continual sample rotation system is used. Households are in sample 4 months, out for 8 months, and in for 4 more. Month-to-month overlap is 75%; year-to-year overlap is 50%.</p>
<p><b>SECTION 2. VITAL STATISTICS</b></p> <p><b>U.S. National Center for Health Statistics</b></p> <p><i>Vital Registration System</i> See tables citing <i>Vital Statistics of the United States</i>, 1065 in section 22, and 1463 in section 32.</p> <p>(See section 1 above for information pertaining to tables 90-96.)</p>	<p>Annual data on births and deaths in the United States.</p>	<p>Mortality data based on complete file of death records, except 1972, based on 50% sample. Natality statistics for most years, 1951-1971, based on 50% sample of birth records received by NCHS. Beginning 1972, data from some States received through Cooperative Health Statistics System and complete file used; data from other States based on 50% sample.</p>
<p><b>SECTION 4. HEALTH AND NUTRITION</b></p> <p><b>U.S. National Center for Health Statistics</b></p> <p><i>National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)</i> See tables 164, 165, 183, 164, 187-190, 193, 194, and 196 and, in section 5, table 221.</p>	<p>Continuous data collection covering the civilian noninstitutional population to obtain information on personal and demographic characteristics, illnesses, injuries, impairments, chronic conditions, and other health topics.</p>	<p>Multistage probability sample of 42,000 households (in 376 PSU's) selected in groups of about four geographically adjacent households.</p>



DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
<p>In 1970, extensive use of mail questionnaires in urban areas; personal interviews in most rural areas. In 1980, mail questionnaires were used in even more areas than in 1970, with personal interviews in the remainder. Extensive telephone and personal followup for nonrespondents done in both censuses. Imputations made for missing characteristics.</p> <p>For first and fifth months that a household is in sample, personal interviews; other months, data collected by phone.</p>	<p>Evaluation programs are currently being conducted to provide information on the magnitude of both sampling (for sample items) and nonsampling errors in the 1980 census, including undercount (net undercount in 1970 was estimated to be 2.5%).</p> <p>Estimated CV on annual averages for labor force, total employment, and non-agricultural employment, .2%; for total unemployment and agricultural employment, 1.0% to 2.5%.</p>	<p>Estimates of response bias on unemployment are not available, but estimates of unemployment are usually 5% to 9% lower than estimates from reinterviews. Four to 5.0% of sample households unavailable for interviews.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Estimates of Coverage of the Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic analysis, PHC(E)-4; Census of Population: 1970 PC(1)-C, Appendix C; and 1980 Census of Population</i>, vol. 1, (PC80-1), Appendixes B, C, and D.</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics, <i>Concepts and Methods Used in Labor Force Statistics from Current Population Survey</i> (Census series P-23, No. 62; BLS report No. 463) and Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Survey</i> (Tech. Paper 40).</p>
<p>Reports based on records from registration offices of all States, District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and certain cities.</p>	<p>For births, CV's are small due to large portion of total file in sample (except for very small estimated totals).</p>	<p>In 1984-1988, underregistration of births estimated to be .7%. Data on deaths believed to be complete.</p>	<p>U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics of the United States, 1980</i>, vol. I and vol. II, part A and part B, forthcoming.</p>
<p>Personal household interviews. Extensive followup of nonrespondents. Data adjusted for nonresponse by imputation procedure based on "average" characteristics of persons in interviewed households in same geographic area.</p>	<p>Estimated CV's: For physician visits by males, 1.5%; for workdays lost by males, 3.5%; for persons injured at home, 4.7%.</p>	<p>Response rate was 97% in 1981.</p>	<p>U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Current Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, U.S., 1980," <i>Vital and Health Statistics</i>, series 10-No. 141, DHEW No. (PHS) 82-1569, Oct. 1982.</p>

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
<b>SECTION 4. HEALTH AND NUTRITION—Con.</b>		
<b>U.S. National Center for Health Statistics—Con.</b> <i>National Master Facility Inventory (NMFI)</i> See tables 166, 176, and 179	Periodic surveys of nursing and related care homes with 3 or more beds and other inpatient health facilities to update the information obtained on names, locations, and types of facilities, and number of beds and residents or patients.	Complete census of eligible institutions. Comprehensive file periodically updated to include names and addresses of newly established inpatient facilities from State licensing agencies.
(See section 1 above for information to tables 155 and 159 and section 16 pertaining to table 153.)		
<b>SECTION 5. EDUCATION</b>		
<b>U.S. National Center for Education Statistics (NCES)</b> <i>Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education</i> See tables 210, 211, 226, 237, 238, and in section 32, table 1484	Annual survey of State education agencies to obtain data on revenues and expenditures for public elementary and secondary education. Includes the 50 States, District of Columbia, and the outlying areas.	Complete census; however, data are extracted by State education agencies from fiscal reports submitted by local education agencies.
<i>Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems</i> See tables in section 5 which present data from NCES pertaining to State public school systems.	Annual survey of State education agencies to obtain data on pupils enrolled, staff employed, and number of schools. Includes the 50 States, District of Columbia, and the outlying areas.	Complete census; however, data are extracted by State education agencies from fall reports submitted by local education agencies.
<i>Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)</i> <b>A. Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities</b> See tables 208, 209, 231	Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the <i>Education Directory: Colleges and Universities</i> to obtain data on characteristics of institutions including control (public or private), type (university, other four-year, and two-year) and student charges.	Complete census.
<b>B. Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education</b> See tables 209, 217, 218, 257, 263, and 265.	Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the <i>Education Directory: Colleges and Universities</i> to obtain data on total enrollment by sex, level of enrollment, type of program, racial/ethnic characteristics (in alternate years) and attendance status of student, and on first-time students.	Complete census.
<b>C. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education</b> See tables 210, 211, 257, and 266.	Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the <i>Education Directory: Colleges and Universities</i> to obtain data on financial status and operations, including current funds revenues, current funds expenditures, and physical plant assets.	Complete census.
<b>D. Degree and Other Formal Awards Conferred</b> See tables 255 and 275-277	Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the <i>Education Directory: Colleges and Universities</i> to obtain data on earned degrees and other formal awards, conferred by field of study, level of degree, sex, and by racial/ethnic characteristics (in alternate years).	Complete census.

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Bureau of the Census and section 2 above for National Center for Health

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
Mail questionnaires to facilities. Missing questionnaire items imputed by using either previously reported information or by using current data from similar responding facilities.	Not applicable.	In 1976, coverage was 98% complete for nursing care and related homes and other custodial or remedial care facilities.	U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Design and Methodology of the 1987 Master Facility Inventory Survey," <i>Vital and Health Statistics</i> , series 1—No. 9, PHS Pub. No. 1000, Jan. 1971.
Mail survey with followup for nonresponse through direct contact of other records.	Not applicable.	Some distortion in expenditures by function due to variations in State accounting systems.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education</i> , annual.
Mail survey. Imputations for missing data included in national totals; imputations are derived based on data reported over previous 5 years.	Not applicable.	Deviations from State to State, or year to year arise from differences in definitions, and instructions used by State education agencies.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems</i> , annual.
Survey package usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data imputed by using data for an earlier year, adjusted for trends observed in earlier HEGIS surveys, or data of similar institutions.	Not applicable.	Nearly 100% response rate.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Education Directory, Colleges and Universities</i> , annual.
See above.	Not applicable.	Approximately 98% response rate based upon institutional recordkeeping.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Fall Enrollment in Higher Education</i> , annual.
See above.	Not applicable.	For 1979, a 91.7% response rate. Imputed expenditures amounted to about 2.8% of total expenditures.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education</i> , annual.
See above.	Not applicable.	For 1980-81 response rate based upon institutional recordkeeping.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Earned Degrees Conferred</i> , annual.

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
<p><b>SECTION 6. LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND PRISONS</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation</b>  <i>Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program</i>            See tables 285-289 and 298-300, and 302-305.</p> <p><b>U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS)</b>  <i>National Crime Survey</i>            See tables 290-292.</p> <p>(See section 10 for details on tables 307 and 308, and section 30 for table 310.)</p>	<p>Monthly reports on the number of criminal offenses that become known to law enforcement agencies. Data collected on crimes cleared by arrest, by age, sex, and race of offender, and on assaults on law enforcement officers.</p> <p>Monthly survey of individuals and households in the U.S. to obtain data on criminal victimization of those units for compilation of annual estimates.</p>	<p>Crime statistics based on reports of crime data submitted either directly to the FBI by contributing law enforcement agencies or through cooperating State UCR programs.</p> <p>National probability sample survey of about 60,000 interviewed households in 375 PSU's selected from a list of addresses from the 1970 census, supplemented by new construction permits and an area sample where permits are not required.</p>
<p><b>SECTION 9. ELECTIONS</b></p> <p>(See section 1 above for information pertaining to tables 440 and 441.)</p>		
<p><b>SECTION 10. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Bureau of the Census</b></p> <p><i>Census of Governments</i>            See tables in section 10 citing <i>Census of Governments</i>, and section 13, table 633.</p> <p><i>Annual Surveys of State and Local Government</i>            See tables citing <i>Public Employment and Governmental Finances</i> in section 10, tables 307 and 308 in section 6, and table 633 in section 13.</p>	<p>Survey of all governmental units in the U.S. conducted every 5 years to obtain data on government revenue, expenditures, debt, employment and employee-retirement systems, property values, public school systems, and number, size, and structure of governments.</p> <p>Sample survey conducted annually to obtain data on revenue, expenditure, debt, and employment of State and local governments. Universe is all governmental units in the U.S. (about 80,000).</p>	<p>Complete census. List of units derived through classification of government units recently authorized in each State and identification, counting, and classification of existing local governments and public school systems.</p> <p>Sample of about 16,000 units includes all State governments, county governments with 50,000+ population, municipalities with 25,000+ population, and other governments meeting certain financial criteria; probability sample for remaining units. A supplemental survey provides complete coverage of 39,000 local government units for data on taxes and intergovernment revenue.</p>
<p><b>SECTION 11. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Internal Revenue Service</b></p> <p><i>Statistics of Income</i>  <i>Individual Income Tax Returns</i>            See tables 522-526 and 528-530.</p>	<p>Annual study of unaudited individual income tax returns, Forms 1040 and 1040A, filed by U.S. citizens and residents. Data provided on various financial characteristics by size of adjusted gross income, marital status, State of residence, and by taxable and nontaxable returns.</p>	<p>Stratified probability sample of 171,700 returns for tax year 1960 broken into sample strata based on State groupings and on combinations of adjusted gross income or deficit, or the largest of specific income or loss items, and business plus farm receipts. Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .05% to 100%.</p>

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
<p>States with UCR programs collect data directly from individual law enforcement agencies and forward reports, prepared in accordance with UCR standards, to FBI. Accuracy and consistency edits performed by FBI.</p> <p>Interviews are conducted every 6 months for 3 years for each household in sample; 10,000 households interviewed monthly. Personal interviews are used in the first, third, fifth, and seventh interviews; the intervening interviews are conducted by telephone whenever possible.</p>	<p>Not applicable.</p> <p>CV's in 1981: 11.5% for estimate of rape counts; 4.1% for robbery counts; 2.1% for assault counts; 1.2% for personal larceny counts; 1.8% for burglary counts; 1.5% for household larceny; and 4.0% for motor vehicle theft counts.</p>	<p>Coverage of 98% of the population (99% in SMSA's, 94% in rural areas) by UCR Program, though varying number of agencies report. Some error present through incorrect reporting.</p> <p>Respondent recall errors which may include reporting incidents for other than the reference period; interviewer coding and processing errors; and possible mistaken reporting or classifying of events. Adjustment is made for a household noninterview rate of about 4% and for a smaller within-household noninterview rate.</p>	<p>U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, <i>Crime in the United States</i>.</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, <i>Criminal Victimization in the United States, annual</i>.</p>
<p>Field compilation of financial data from official records and reports for States and large local governments; mail canvass of other units, with mail and telephone followups.</p> <p>Field compilation of financial data from official records and reports for States and large local governments, mail canvass of other units with mail and telephone followups of nonrespondents. Data for nonresponses imputed from previous year data.</p>	<p>Not applicable.</p> <p>CV for estimates of major employment and financial items are generally less than 2% for most States and less than 1% for the majority of States.</p>	<p>Some response errors may arise due to respondents interpretation of definitions and instructions.</p> <p>Nonresponse rate about 15% for number of units (about 5% for value items). Other possible errors may result from undetected inaccuracies in classification, response, and processing.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Governments, 1977</i>, various reports.</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Public Employment in 1982</i>, GE 82, No. 1, and <i>Governmental Finances in 1980-81</i>, GF 81, No. 5.</p>
<p>Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.</p>	<p>Estimated CV's for tax year 1980 (1981 not available): For number of returns in subgroups, ranged from .8% for returns under \$5,000 to .2% for returns over \$500,000; and from less than .05% for 17 different States to 2.2% for D.C. for adjusted gross income less deficit, .1%; and amount of income tax, .2%.</p>	<p>Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.</p>	<p>U.S. Internal Revenue Service, <i>Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns, annual</i>.</p>

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
<b>SECTION 11. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—Con.</b>		
<b>U.S. Internal Revenue Service—Con.</b>		
<b>Corporation Income Tax Returns</b> See tables 532 and 533 and in section 18, tables 887, 888, 889, 891, and 907-910.	Annual study of unaudited corporation income tax returns, Forms 1120 and 1120 (L, M, S, F, or DISC), filed by corporations or businesses legally defined as corporations. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry and size of total assets, business receipts; taxable income, and income tax.	Stratified probability sample of 85,800 returns in 1979, broken into sample classes generally based on type of return, size of total assets, and size of net income or deficit (except Form 1120 DISC). Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .4% to 100%.
<b>SECTION 13. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND HUMAN SERVICES</b>		
<b>U.S. Social Security Administration</b>		
<b>Benefit Data.</b> See tables 622-625.	All persons receiving monthly benefits under Title II of Social Security Act. Data on number and amount of benefits paid by type and State.	Data based on administrative records.
<b>Supplemental Security Income Program (SSI)</b> See tables 651-655.	All eligible aged, blind, or disabled persons receiving SSI benefit payments under SSI program. Data include number of persons receiving federally administered SSI, amounts paid, and State administered supplementation.	Data based on administrative records.
(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey, section 10 for information pertaining to Annual Surveys of State and Local Government, and section 30 for information pertaining to Census of Service Industries.)		
<b>SECTION 14. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS</b>		
<b>U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)</b>		
<b>Current Employment Statistics Program (CES)</b> See tables 705, 706, 707, 711, 713; in section 15, table 738 and, in section 22, table 1046.	Monthly survey covering about 4 million nonagricultural establishments to obtain data on employment, hours, and earnings, by industry.	Probability sample survey of about 189,000 establishments in March 1982.
(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey.)		
<b>SECTION 15. INCOME, EXPENDITURES, AND WEALTH</b>		
(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Bureau of the Census.)		
<b>SECTION 16. PRICES</b>		
<b>U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)</b>		
<b>Consumer Price Index (CPI)</b> See tables 796, 797, 809-811, 813, 814, 816, 821, and 822, and in section 4, table 153.	Monthly survey of price changes of all types of consumer goods and services purchased by urban wage earners and clerical workers prior to 1978, and urban consumers thereafter.	Prior to 1978, sample of various consumer items in 56 urban areas; thereafter, in 85 PSU's.
<b>Producer Price Index (PPI)</b> See tables 796-801, 803, and 805; in section 25, table 1234; and in section 28, table 1320.	Monthly survey of producing companies to determine price changes of all commodities produced or imported for sale in commercial transactions in primary markets in the U.S. Data on agriculture, forestry, fishing, manufacturing, mining, gas, electricity, and public utilities.	Nonprobability sample of 2,800 commodities and about 10,000 respondents.

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
See above.	Estimated CV's for 1979 (1980 not available): For number of returns in subgroups, ranged from 1.5% with assets under \$100,000 to 0% with assets over \$25 mil.; for amount of net income and amount of income tax, .1%.	See above.	U.S. Internal Revenue Service, <i>Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns</i> , annual.
Records used consist of actions pursuant to applications for benefits, updated by subsequent post-entitlement actions.	Not applicable.	Processing errors, which are believed to be small.	U.S. Social Security Administration, <i>Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin</i> .
Data adjusted to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds. For federally administered, actual adjusted amounts used; for State administered, payments deflated for average rate across all States.	Not applicable.	See above.	See above.
Cooperating State agencies mail questionnaires to sample establishments to develop State and local estimates; information forwarded to BLS where national estimates are prepared.	Estimated CV's in 1982 for average weekly hours paid, .1%; for average hourly earnings, .2%.	Incorrect responses believed to be somewhat offsetting. Estimates of employment adjusted annually to reflect complete universe. Average adjustment of .2%.	U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, <i>Employment and Earnings, Explanatory Data</i> , tables I-O and <i>BLS Handbook of Methods</i> , Bulletin 2134-1 (Dec. 1982).
Prices of 400 items obtained from about 2,300 food outlets, 18,000 rental units, 18,000 housing units (for property taxes), and 22,300 other reporters in 85 areas. Prices of most goods and services obtained monthly in the 5 largest areas and every 3 months in others.	Estimates of standard errors are not available at present.	Errors result from inaccurate reporting, difficulties in defining concepts and their operational implementation, lack of systematic method for incorporating new outlets in the sample, and introduction of product quality changes and new products.	U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, <i>The Consumer Price Index: Concepts and Content Over the Years</i> . Report 517. See also text, pp. 451 and 452.
Data collected by mail. If transaction prices not supplied, list prices used. Some prices obtained from trade publications, organized exchanges, and government agencies. To calculate index, price changes multiplied by their relative weights based on total net selling value of all commodities in 1972.	Not applicable.	Transaction prices at time of shipment not always available, so list and order prices sometimes used. Only about half of the total value of the mining and manufacturing sectors covered by current program. Double counting bias present because gross shipment values are used as weights.	U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, <i>BLS Handbook of Methods</i> , Bulletin 2134-2 (forthcoming).



SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
<p><b>SECTION 18. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Internal Revenue Service</b> <i>Statistics of Income</i> <i>Sole Proprietorship Returns</i> See tables 887, 888, 890, and 891.</p> <p><i>Partnership Returns</i> See tables 887, 888, 890, and 891.</p> <p>(See section 11 above for information pertaining to the Internal Revenue Service and section 29 below for table 908.)</p>	<p>Annual study of unaudited income tax returns of sole proprietorships, Form 1040 with business or farm schedules. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry, size of business receipts, and adjusted gross income.</p> <p>Annual study of unaudited income tax returns of partnerships, Form 1065. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry and size of business receipts, and total assets (partnerships only).</p>	<p>Stratified probability sample of 82,000 sole proprietorships in tax year 1980. The sample is broken into sample classes based on type of return and on combinations of adjusted gross income or the largest of specific income or loss items and receipts.</p> <p>Stratified probability sample of 45,800 partnership returns filed for tax year 1980. The sample is broken into sample classes based on combinations of gross receipts, total income or loss, and total assets, and on industry. Sampling rates vary from .2% to 100%.</p>
<p><b>SECTION 19. COMMUNICATIONS</b></p> <p>(See section 29 for information pertaining to table 969.)</p>		
<p><b>SECTION 20. ENERGY</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Energy Information Administration</b> <i>Residential Energy Consumption Survey</i> See tables 984 and 985 and tables 1349-1351 in section 28.</p>	<p>Annual survey of households and fuel suppliers. Data obtained on energy-related household characteristics, housing unit characteristics, use of fuels, and energy consumption and expenditures by fuel type.</p>	<p>Probability sample of 6,841 eligible units in 131 PSU's. For responding units, fuel consumption and expenditure data obtained from fuel suppliers to those households.</p>
<p><b>SECTION 22. TRANSPORTATION—LAND</b></p> <p>(See section 1 above for information pertaining to table 1081, section 2 for table 1085, and section 14 for table 1946.)</p>		
<p><b>SECTION 23. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Bureau of the Census</b> <i>Foreign Trade—Export Statistics</i> See Bureau of the Census citations for export statistics in source notes in sections 23 and 31 and also tables 1278 and 1496.</p>	<p>The export declarations collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of U.S. merchandise exports to foreign countries. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight of exports by commodity, by country of destination, by Customs district of exportation, and by mode of transportation.</p>	<p>Shipper's Export Declarations are required to be filed for the exportation of merchandise valued over \$500. Customs officials collect and transmit the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. Probability sampling is used in the compilation process for low-value shipments i.e., shipments to Canada valued \$501-\$1,999 which account for less than 1% of total exports.</p>

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
<p>Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.</p> <p>Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.</p>	<p>Estimated CV's tax year 1980: For sole proprietorships, number of businesses, 5%; business receipts, .9%; and net income, .7%.</p> <p>Estimated upper limit CV's tax year 1980: For number of partnerships, 2.0%; and net income, .7%.</p>	<p>Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.</p> <p>Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.</p>	<p>U.S. Internal Revenue Service, <i>Statistics of Income, Sole Proprietorship Returns</i>.</p> <p>U.S. Internal Revenue Service, <i>Statistics of Income, Partnership Returns</i>.</p>
<p>Personal interviews. Extensive followup of nonrespondents including mail questionnaires for some households. Adjustments for nonrespondents were made in weighting for respondents. Item nonresponse resulted in imputation or placement in "don't know" response.</p>	<p>Estimated CV's for household averages: For consumption, 1.8%; for expenditures, 1.4%; for various fuels, values ranged from 1.8% for electricity to 6.8% for LPG.</p>	<p>Household response rate of 91.6%. Non-consumption data was mostly imputed for mail respondents (4.9% of eligible units). Complete responses from fuel suppliers for various fuels ranged from 80.8% for electricity to 48.7% for fuel oil and kerosene. Imputations of energy consumption for some master-metered apartments appear to be underestimated by 50%.</p>	<p>U.S. Energy Information Administration, <i>Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1, 1981 through March 1982</i>.</p>
<p>Statistical copies of Shipper's Export Declarations received on a daily basis from Customs ports throughout the country are subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued \$500 and over, and in the case of exports to Canada, \$2,000 and over. Estimates for shipments valued at \$500 or less are made, based on established percentages of individual country totals.</p>	<p>Estimated CV's for total value of exports about .1% and, for major commodity groupings, about 1%. CV's less than 1% for total value over \$10 million, less than 2% for totals between \$3 million and \$10 million, and less than possible errors due to rounding for value less than \$3 million.</p>	<p>Clerical and complex computer checks intercept most processing errors and minimize otherwise significant reporting errors; other nonsampling errors are caused by undercounting of exports to Canada due to the nonreceipt of some Shipper's Export Declarations.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Exports, Schedule E, Commodity by Country</i>, FT 410.</p>

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
<p><b>SECTION 23. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER—Con.</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Bureau of the Census—Con.</b> <i>Foreign Trade—Import Statistics</i></p> <p>See Bureau of the Census citations for import statistics in source notes in sections 23 and 31 and also tables 1278 and 1486.</p>	<p>The import entry documents collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of merchandise imported into the United States. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight by commodity, by country of origin, by Customs district of entry, and by mode of transportation.</p>	<p>Import entry documents are required to be filed for the importation of goods into the United States. Customs officials collect and transmit statistical copies of the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. Estimates for shipments valued at \$250 or less are based on established percentages of individual country totals.</p>
<p><b>SECTION 24. AGRICULTURE</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Bureau of the Census</b> <i>1978 Census of Agriculture</i></p> <p>See tables citing Census of Agriculture in section 24 and, in section 32, table 1485.</p> <p><b>U.S. Department of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service (SRS)</b> <i>Basic Area Frame Sample</i></p> <p>See tables citing SRS in source notes in section 24 and table 1397, which pertain to this or the following two surveys.</p> <p><i>Multiple Frame Surveys</i></p> <p><i>Objective Yield Surveys</i></p>	<p>Census of all farm operators in the U.S. every five years, generally, to obtain data on farm acreage, crops and livestock, equipment, farm sales, income, expenses, and other items, by State and county.</p> <p>Two annual sample surveys of U.S. farm operators: June survey collects data on planted acreage and livestock inventories; December survey collects data on livestock inventories and fall-seeded crop acreage.</p> <p>Surveys of U.S. farm operators to obtain data on major livestock inventories, selected crop acreages and production, and farm labor characteristics; and to obtain farm economic data for price indexing.</p> <p>Surveys for data on corn, cotton, potatoes, soybeans, and wheat to forecast and estimate yields.</p>	<p>Complete census of most farms; sample of other farms. Self-enumeration by mail using lists of persons and organizations in agriculture from the previous census, Internal Revenue Service, Dept. of Agriculture, other government agencies, and agricultural related associations. Personal enumeration of area segment sample to supplement mail lists. For State and U.S. level data.</p> <p>Stratified probability sample of about 16,000 land area units of about 1 sq. mile (range from .1 sq. mile in cities to several sq. miles in open grazing areas). Sample includes 60,000 parcels of agricultural land. About 20% of the sample replaced annually.</p> <p>Primary frame from general or special purpose lists, supplemented by a probability sample of land areas used to estimate for list incompleteness.</p> <p>Random location of plots in probability sample of fields. Fields selected in June or December from Basic Area Frame Sample (see above).</p>
<p>(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Census of Population and Current Population Survey and section 29 for information pertaining to table 1176.)</p>		
<p><b>SECTION 28. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Bureau of the Census</b> <i>Census of Construction Industries</i></p> <p>See table 1357 and, in section 32, table 1494.</p>	<p>Census every five years. In 1977, it covered all establishments primarily engaged in contract construction, in construction for sale on their own account (operative builders), or in subdividing real property into lots (approximately 530,000 establishments with paid employees, 600,000 without paid employees).</p>	<p>Probability sample of 181,000 establishments, which comprised all medium and large size employers in the universe and a probability sample of small employers. Also, all 600,000 establishments without paid employees are included in the coverage through administrative records.</p>

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
Statistical copies of import entry documents, received on a daily basis from Customs ports of entry throughout the country, are subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued at \$251 and over.	Estimated CV for world area and country totals less than .1% for totals over \$20 million; less than .5% for totals between \$1 million and \$20 million; and less than possible errors due to rounding for values less than \$1 million.	Verification of statistical data reporting by Customs officials prior to transmittal and a subsequent program of clerical and computer checks hold nonsampling errors arising from reporting and/or processing errors to a minimum.	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. General Imports, Schedule A, Commodity by Country</i> , FT 135.
<p>Mail questionnaire to stratified sample (approx. 26%) of farms; shorter questionnaire to others on mail list. Nonrespondent followup by letters and phone calls. Published county data adjusted for mail list nonresponse. Supplemental direct enumeration sample provides estimates for farms not on mail list at State and U.S. level.</p> <p>Data collection by personal enumeration. Imputation based on enumerator observation or data reported by respondents having similar agricultural characteristics having similar characteristics.</p> <p>Mail or personal interviews used for initial data collection. Mail nonrespondent followup by phone and personal interviews. Imputation based on average of respondents.</p> <p>Enumerators count and measure plant characteristics in sample fields. Production measured from plots at harvest. Harvest loss measured from post harvest gleanings.</p>	<p>Standard errors by county and State for farm acreage, value of land and buildings, various crop and livestock values given in Appendix A tables of each 1978 State volume. The estimated CV for U.S. number of farms is .22% and land in farms is .04%.</p> <p>Estimated CV's range from 1-2% for regional estimates to 3-6% for State estimates of livestock inventories.</p> <p>Estimated CV for number of hired farm workers is about 3%. See above for CV's of other national and State estimates.</p> <p>CV's for national estimates of production are about 2% to 3%.</p>	<p>Estimates of undercoverage of farms (chiefly small farms) was 3.4% nationally. Adjustment for farm nonresponse as a percent of the U.S. total represented 8.5% for number of farms, 4.6% for land in farms, and 3.9% for value of products sold.</p> <p>Minimized through rigid quality controls on the collection process and careful review of all reported data.</p> <p>In addition to above, replicated sampling procedures used to monitor effects of changes in survey procedures.</p> <p>See above.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Agriculture, 1978</i>, vol. 1, State and county reports and vol. 5, part 4, <i>Procedural History</i>.</p> <p>U.S. Department of Agriculture, <i>SRS, Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service</i>, Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, July 1975.</p> <p>See above.</p> <p>See above.</p>
Survey data for employers collected by questionnaire. IRS business tax forms used for establishments without paid employees. Followup on problems with questionnaire responses. Within industry, by State cross-classifications, missing data imputed based on relationships of known responses to administrative data.	Estimated CV of about 1% at national level for estimated totals of all construction and about .5% for construction subindustries.	Response rate 80% to 85% for most items. Computer scan used to identify incomplete questionnaires for review.	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Construction Industries, 1977</i> , vol. 1, Industry and Geographic Area Statistics.

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
SECTION 28. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING—Con.		
U.S. Bureau of the Census—Con. <i>Monthly Survey of New Construction</i> See tables 1328–1330, 1332, 1333 and 1335.	Survey conducted monthly of newly constructed housing units (excluding mobile homes, and nonhousekeeping residential buildings such as motels, hotels, courts and cabins). Data collected on the start, completion, and sale of housing. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)	Probability sample of housing units obtained from building permits selected from 14,000 permit-issuing places through 1976 and, beginning in 1979, 16,000 places. For nonpermit places, multistage probability sample of new housing units selected in 137 PSU's. In those areas, "knowledgeable" persons provide list of housing starts verified by phone or visit; areas also canvassed.
<i>Value of New Construction Put in Place</i> See tables 1321–1323.	Survey conducted monthly on total value of all construction put in place in the current month, both public and private projects. Construction values include costs of materials and labor, contractors' profits, overhead costs, cost of architectural and engineering work, and miscellaneous project costs. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)	Varies by type of activity: Total cost of private one-family houses started each month is distributed into value in place using fixed patterns of monthly construction progress; using a multistage probability sample, data for private multifamily housing are obtained by mail from owners of multiunit projects. Data for residential additions and alterations are obtained in a quarterly survey measuring expenditures; monthly estimates are interpolated from quarterly data. Estimates of value of private nonhousekeeping, nonresidential buildings, and State and local government construction are obtained by mail from owners (or agents) for a probability sample of projects. Estimates of farm nonresidential construction expenditures are based on U.S. Department of Agriculture annual estimates of construction; public utility estimates are obtained from reports submitted to Federal regulatory agencies and from private utility companies; estimates for all other private construction (nonbuilding) are obtained by phasing F. W. Dodge contract award data; estimates of Federal construction are based on monthly data supplied by Federal agencies.
<i>Census of Housing</i> See tables 1339, 1341, 1345, 1347, 1348, and 1357.	Census of all occupied and vacant housing, excluding group quarters, conducted every 10 years as part of the decennial census (see section 1 above) to determine characteristics of U.S. housing.	For 1970 and 1980, a complete count of 12 housing items. In 1970, other items collected from 5% and 15% probability samples selected from two sets of detailed questions on housing (these two sets having some common items). In 1980, approximately 19% of the housing units were included in the sample.
<i>Annual Housing Survey</i> See tables citing Annual Housing Survey in source notes.	Conducted nationally in the fall of each year to obtain data on the approximately 92 million occupied or vacant housing units in the U.S. (group quarters are excluded). Data include characteristics of occupied housing units, housing inventory changes, vacant units, new housing and mobile home units, financial characteristics, recent mover households, housing and neighborhood quality indicators and energy characteristics.	The national sample is a multistage probability sample with about 56,000 units eligible for interview in 1981. Sample units, selected within 461 PSU's, are surveyed over a 3-month period.

\*See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Census of Population and section 16 pertaining to table 1320.)

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
<p>Data obtained by telephone inquiry and field visit.</p>	<p>Estimated CV of 3% to 4% for estimates of national totals; as high as 20% for estimated totals of more detailed characteristics, such as residential multiunit structures.</p>	<p>Response rate over 90% for most items. Non-sampling errors attributed to definitional problems, differences in interpretation of questions, incorrect reporting, inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, and processing errors.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of Census, <i>Construction Reports</i>, series C20, <i>Housing Starts</i>; C22, <i>Housing Completions</i>; C25, <i>New One-Family Houses Sold and For Sale</i>; and C27, <i>Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold</i>.</p>
<p>See "Type of Data Collection Operation." Imputation accounts for approximately 20% of estimated value of construction each month.</p>	<p>CV estimates for private non-residential building construction range from 3% for estimated value of industrial buildings to 10% for miscellaneous buildings. CV approximately 2% for total new private nonresidential buildings.</p>	<p>For directly measured data series based on samples, some nonsampling errors may arise from processing errors, imputations, and misunderstanding of questions. Indirect data series are dependent on the validity of the underlying assumptions and procedures.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Construction Reports</i>, series C30, <i>Value of New Construction Put in Place</i>.</p>
<p>In 1970, a self-enumeration census using a mail-out/mail-back procedure used in most areas. In 1980, mail questionnaires were used in even more areas than in 1970, with personal interviews in the remainder. Followup for nonrespondents and identification of vacant units done by phone and personal visit.</p>	<p>Evaluation programs are currently being conducted to provide information on the magnitude of both sampling (for sample items) and nonsampling errors in the 1980 census, including undercount (undercount of housing units in 1970 was estimated to be 1.4 percent).</p>		<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population and Housing: Procedural History, 1980 and 1970</i>; and <i>1980 Census of Housing</i>, vol. 1, (HC80-1-A), Appendixes B, C, and D.</p>
<p>For 1981, about 90% of the survey was conducted by personal interviews with subsequent followup by telephone or personal visit. The remaining 10% of the sample was conducted by telephone interview.</p>	<p>For the national sample, illustrations of the S.E. of the estimates are provided in the appendix of each report. As an example, the estimated CV is about .4% for the estimate of the number of owner occupied housing units.</p>	<p>Response rate about 94%. Errors result from incorrect or incomplete responses, errors in coding and recording, and processing errors. For the 1981 national sample, about 555,006 units were not included in the sample coverage. A reinterview study also indicates some inconsistencies in the data, especially in some attitudinal items.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Housing Reports</i>, series H-150 and H-170, <i>Annual Housing Survey</i>.</p>

SUBJECT. SOURCE TITLE. TABLES	UNIVERSE. FREQUENCY. TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
<p><b>SECTION 29. MANUFACTURES</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Bureau of the Census</b></p> <p><i>Census of Manufactures</i></p> <p>See tables citing <i>Census of Manufactures</i> in source notes in section 29 and also tables 395, 906, 959, 1176, and 1493.</p> <p><i>Annual Survey of Manufactures</i></p> <p>See tables citing <i>Annual Survey of Manufactures</i> in source notes in section 29 and also table 1176</p> <p>(See section 24 above for information pertaining to table 1397.)</p>	<p>Conducted every five years to obtain information on labor materials, capital input and output characteristics, plant location, and legal form of organization for all plants in the United States with one or more employees. Universe was 350,000 manufacturing firms</p> <p>Conducted annually to provide basic measures of manufacturing activity for intercensal years for all manufacturing establishments having one or more paid employees.</p>	<p>Complete enumeration of data items obtained from 205,000 firms. Administrative records from Internal Revenue Service and Social Security Administration used for 145,000 smaller single-unit firms, which were determined by various cutoffs based on size and industry</p> <p>Sampling frame is 350,000 firms in the 1977 Census of Manufacturers (see above), supplemented by Social Security Administration lists of new manufacturers and new manufacturing establishments of multi-establishment companies identified by the Census Bureau's Company Organization Survey from which a probability sample of 55,000 establishments is selected. All establishments with 100+ employees are included along with a probability sample of smaller establishments</p>
<p><b>SECTION 30. DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICES</b></p> <p><b>U.S. Bureau of the Census</b></p> <p><i>Census of Wholesale Trade, Census of Retail Trade, Census of Service Industries</i></p> <p>See tables citing the above censuses in source notes in section 30; table 310 in section 6; and table 662 in section 13.</p> <p><i>Annual Surveys</i></p> <p>See tables 1426-1428, 1439, 1442, and 1445.</p> <p><i>Current Business Surveys</i></p> <p>See tables 1426-1428, 1430, 1439, 1442, 1443, and 1445</p>	<p>Conducted every five years to obtain data on number of establishments, number of employees, total payroll size, and total sales. In 1972, universe was all employer establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade, and employer and nonemployer establishments primarily engaged in retail trade or selected service industries. The universe for the 1977 Census of Retail Trade and Wholesale Trade was the same. 1977 Census of Service Industries was expanded to cover several new service industries.</p> <p>Annual surveys to obtain estimates of retail and wholesale sales and end-of-year inventories in the U.S. represent all employers and nonemployer retail establishments operating during the calendar year. Service survey for receipts begun in 1982.</p> <p>Provides monthly estimates of retail sales by kind of business and geographic area, and end of month inventories of retail stores; wholesale sales and end-of-month inventories; and receipts of selected service industries (Service monthly survey discontinued after Dec 1981.)</p> <p>The largest firms are included monthly; a sample of others is included every three months on a rotating basis. The area frame covers businesses not subjected to sampling on the list frame. The area sample consists of selected land segments in which all in-scope businesses are canvassed and those businesses determined not to be subjected to sampling on the list frame are tabulated.</p>	<p>All wholesale firms with paid employees surveyed; all large retail and service firms with 4+ paid employees surveyed plus a sample of smaller firms. Firms with no employees were not required to file a census return.</p> <p>Probability sample comprised firms in the sample of the Current Business Surveys see below</p> <p>Probability sample of firms from a list frame and for retail and service an area frame. List frame is the Bureau's Standard Statistical Establishment List (SSEL) updated quarterly for recent "births" from the Social Security Administration list of establishments having an employer identification number.</p>
<p><b>SECTION 31. FOREIGN COMMERCE AND AID</b></p> <p>(See section 23 above for information pertaining to tables citing import and export statistics in source notes in this section.)</p>		
<p><b>SECTION 32. OUTLYING AREAS UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES</b></p> <p>(See section 2 above for information pertaining to table 1483.)</p>		



DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
<p>Five mail and telephone followups for larger nonrespondents. Data for small single-unit firms (generally those with fewer than 10 employees) not mailed census questionnaires are estimated from administrative records of IRS and SSA. Data for nonrespondents imputed from related responses or administrative records from IRS and SSA. Approximately 3.7% of total value of shipments was represented by fully imputed records in 1977.</p> <p>Survey conducted by mail with phone and mail followups of nonrespondents. Imputation (for all nonresponse items) based on previous year reports, or for new establishments in survey, on industry averages</p>	<p>Not applicable.</p> <p>Estimated CV's for number of employees and for value added totals given in annual publications. For State totals, most estimated CV's are 2% or less, but vary considerably for detailed characteristics.</p>	<p>Based on evaluation studies, estimates of nonsampling errors for 1972 were about 1.3% for estimated total payroll; 2% for total employment; and 1% for value of shipments. Estimates for 1977 are not available.</p> <p>Response rate about 85%. Nonsampling errors include those due to collection, reporting, and transcription errors, many of which are corrected through computer and clerical checks.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census. <i>Census of Manufactures, 1977</i>, vol. I, <i>Subject and Special Statistics</i>.</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census. <i>Annual Survey of Manufactures</i>, and Technical Paper 24.</p>
<p>Mail and telephone followups for nonrespondents. Data for nonrespondents and "nonselected" firms in retail trade and service industries are imputed from administrative records of IRS and the Social Security Administration. Imputation from related responses or administrative records from IRS or SSA.</p> <p>Survey questionnaire mailed early in year and followed by mail and phone followups. are imputed from administrative records of IRS and the Social Security Administration. Imputation from related responses or administrative records from IRS or SSA.</p> <p>Data collected by mail with telephone followup for nonrespondents. Imputation made for each nonresponse item and each item failing edit checks</p>	<p>Not applicable.</p> <p>CV's for total retail and wholesale estimates of sales and inventories and service receipts are about 1%. For more detailed estimates by kind of business, or geographic areas, estimated CV's range from 0 to 8%</p> <p>CV's about .8% for estimated total retail sales, 2.4% for wholesale sales, 2.0% for wholesale inventories, and 1.5% for selected service receipts. Sampling errors shown in monthly publications.</p>	<p>Response rate 85% for single establishment firms; 92% for multi-establishment firms. Item response ranged from 60% to 90% with higher rates for less detailed questions.</p> <p>Imputation rates are about 6% to 8% for annual retail sales and inventory, and about 9% to 11% for annual wholesale sales and inventory. For service receipts, rate is 6%.</p> <p>Imputation rates are about 10%-15% for monthly retail sales, wholesale sales, and selected services receipts and about 20%-25% for monthly wholesale inventories.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census. Appendix A of <i>Census of Retail Trade</i>, vol. I; <i>Census of Service Industries</i>, vol. I; <i>Census of Wholesale Trade</i>, vol. I; and <i>History of the 1977 Economic Censuses</i>, December 1980</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census. <i>Current Business Reports, 1981 Retail Trade and 1981 Wholesale Trade and 1982 Service Annual Survey</i>.</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census. <i>Current Business Reports, Monthly Retail Trade, and Monthly Wholesale Trade. Monthly Selected Services Receipts</i> discontinued after Dec. 1981.</p>

## APPENDIX IV

### Guide to Sources of Statistics

Alphabetically arranged by subject, this guide contains references to the important primary sources of statistical information for the United States. Secondary sources have been included if the information contained in them is presented in a particularly convenient form or if primary sources are not readily available. Nonrecurrent publications presenting compilations or estimates for years later than 1973 or types of data not available in regular series are also included.

Much valuable information may also be found in State reports (see pp. 964-967) and in reports for particular commodities, industries, or similar segments of our economic and social structures, many of which are not included here.

Publications listed under each subject are divided into two main groups: "U.S. Government" and "Other." The location of the publisher of each report is given except for Federal agencies located in Washington, D.C. Most Federal publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, tel. (202) 783-3238, or from Government Printing Office bookstores in certain major cities. In some cases, Federal publications may be obtained from the issuing agency.

Major reports, such as the Census of Population, which consist of many volumes, are listed by their general, all-inclusive titles.

**Abortions—see Vital Statistics.**

**Accidents—see also Health; Insurance; and Vital Statistics**

#### *U.S. Government*

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry, 1981. Annual. (Bulletin No. 2164.)

Civil Aeronautics Board

Supplement to the Handbook of Airline Statistics. Biennial.

Department of Transportation

Transportation Safety Information Report. Quarterly.

Federal Railroad Administration

Accident/Incident Bulletin. Summary, statistics, and analysis of accidents on railroads in United States. Annual.

Rail-Highway Crossing Accident/Incident and Inventory Bulletin. Annual.

Summary Statistics of the National Railroad-Highway Crossing Inventory For Public At-Grade Crossings. An inventory which contains data on the physical and operational characteristics of the 402,000 railroad-highway crossings in the United States.

**Accidents—Con.**

*U.S. Government—Con.*

Mine Safety and Health Administration  
Informational Reports by Mining Industry: Coal, Metallic Minerals, Nonmetallic Minerals (except stone and coal), Stone, Sand, and Gravel. Annual.

Mine Injuries and Worktime. (Preliminary data.) Quarterly.

National Center for Health Statistics

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey. Annual.

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

National Transportation Safety Board  
Accidents. Annual.

*Other*

Metropolitan Life Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, Mass.

Fire Almanac. Annual.

Fire Journal. Bimonthly.

National Safety Council, Chicago, Ill.  
Accident Facts. Annual.

**Agriculture—see also Food; Foreign Commerce; Irrigation; Labor; Money and Banking; and Population**

**Agriculture—Con.****U.S. Government****Bureau of the Census**

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1978, most recent.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES2.)

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines  
Raw Materials in the United States Economy, 1900–1977. (Issued 1980, Working Paper No. 47.)

**Commodity Futures Trading Commission**

Commodity Futures Statistics. Annual. (Statistical Bulletin No. 516.)

**Department of Agriculture**

Agricultural Finance Statistics. Annual.

Agricultural Outlook. Monthly.

Agricultural Price Reports. Reports on prices received for farm commodities, prices paid for farm supplies, indexes and parity ratios. Monthly and annual.

Agricultural Statistics. Annual.

Commodity Credit Corporation Report of Financial Condition and Operations. Quarterly.

Conversion Factors and Weights and Measures for Agricultural Commodities and Products. March 1979. (Statistical Bulletin No. 616.)

Crop Production Reports. Acreage, yield, and production of various commodities. Monthly and Annual.

Crop Values Report. Price and value of various commodities. Annual.

Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Income and Balance Sheet Statistics. 1981. (ECIFS 1-1.)

Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Production and Efficiency Statistics. Annual. (Statistical Bulletin No. 679.)

Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: State Income and Balance Sheet Statistics. Annual. (Statistical Bulletin No. 678.)

Farm Real Estate Market Developments, Outlook and Situation. Annual with supplements.

Farm Real Estate Taxes. Annual.

Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures, 1960–81. (Statistical Bulletin No. 694.) Revised annually.

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States (FATUS). Monthly with annual supplements on calendar year and fiscal year trade data.

Foreign Ownership of U.S. Agricultural Land. 1980. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 447.)

Fruit and Vegetable Reports. Acreage, yield, production, value, and utilization

**Agriculture—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Department of Agriculture—Con.**

of various fruits and vegetables. Periodic.

Handbook of Agricultural Charts. (Agricultural Handbook No. 574.) Annual.

The Hired Farm Working Force. Biennial. Landownership in the United States. 1978. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 435.)

Livestock and Livestock Products. Reports pertaining to cattle, cattle on feed, hogs and pigs, lamb crop, livestock slaughter, sheep and goats, and wool and mohair. Periodic.

Major Uses of Land in the United States. Summary for 1978. November 1979. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 487.)

Milk and Dairy Products Reports. Milk production, dairy products, butter, and American cheese production reports. Weekly, monthly, annual.

Other Reports. Reports on varied items including cold storage, commercial fertilizer, farm employment and wages, farm numbers, farm production expenditures, milk, mushrooms. Monthly and annual.

Outlook for U.S. Agricultural Exports. Quarterly.

Poultry and Egg Reports. Reports covering eggs, chickens, turkeys, hatcheries, and poultry slaughter. Weekly, monthly, annual.

Situation Reports. Issued for cotton and wool, dairy products, fats and oils, feed, fertilizer, fruit, livestock and poultry, rice, sugar and sweeteners, tobacco, vegetables, wheat, and world agriculture. Monthly, quarterly, annual.

Statistics of Farmer Cooperatives. Annual.

Stock Reports. Stocks of grain, hops, peanuts, potatoes, rice, and soybeans. Quarterly, annual, periodic.

U.S. Food Expenditures, 1954–1978. August 1979. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 431.)

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. Report summarizing weather and its effect on crops the previous week.

**Farm Credit Administration**

Annual Report.

Loans and Discounts of Farm Credit Banks and Associations. Annual.

**National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin.

National summary.

**Air Force—see National Defense.**

**Air Pollution—see Environment.**

**Allens—see Immigration.**

**American Samoa—see Outlying Areas.**

**Area—see Geography.**

**Army—see National Defense.**

**Aviation—see Transportation.**

**Banks and Banking—see Money.**

**Births—see Vital Statistics.**

**Broadcasting—see Communications.**

**Building Permits—see Construction.**

**Business—see also Economic Indexes; Investments; Manufactures; Retail and Wholesale Trade; Scientific Resources; and Service Establishments.**

#### **U.S. Government**

**Administrative Office of the United States Courts**

**Annual Report of the Director.**

**Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System**

**Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.**

**Working Capital for U.S. Nonfinancial Corporations. Quarterly. Beginning August 1978 published by the Federal Reserve Board.**

**Bureau of the Census**

**Census of Retail Trade. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)**

**Census of Service Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)**

**Census of Wholesale Trade. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)**

**County Business Patterns. Annual.**

**Current Business Reports. Retail Trade, Sales, and Inventories, BR; and Wholesale Trade, Sales, and Inventories, BW.**

**Mergers & Acquisitions, 1972-1974. 1978.**

**Minority-Owned Businesses: 1977.**

**Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining, and Trade Corporations.**

**Selected Characteristics of Foreign-Owned U.S. Firms. Annual.**

**Bureau of Economic Analysis**

**Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.**

**Business Statistics, 1982 Biennial Edition. 1983.**

**The Detailed Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy, 1972. 1979. (Three volumes.)**

**Business—Con.**

**U.S. Government—Con.**

**Bureau of Economic Analysis—Con.**

**Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-79. 1982.**

**Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1983.**

**The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1978: Statistical Tables. 1981.**

**Selected Data on U.S. Direct Investment Abroad, 1950-78. 1982.**

**Summary Input-Output Tables of the U.S. Economy. 1973, 1974, and 1975. 1980. (Staff Paper No. 37.)**

**Summary Input-Output Tables of the U.S. Economy. 1976, 1978, and 1979. 1983. (Staff Paper No. 39.)**

**Survey of Current Business. Monthly.**

**Bureau of Industrial Economics**

**U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.**

**Council of Economic Advisers**

**Economic Indicators. Monthly.**

**Economic Report of the President. Annual.**

**Internal Revenue Service**

**Statistics of Income.**

**Corporation Tax Returns. Annual.**

**Partnership Returns. Annual.**

**Sole Proprietorship Returns. Annual.**

**Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.**

**Patent and Trademark Office**

**Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Annual Report.**

**Securities and Exchange Commission**

**Statistical Review. Monthly.**

**Small Business Administration**

**Annual Report.**

#### **Other**

**The Conference Board, New York, N.Y.**

**Economic Road Maps. Monthly.**

**Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N.Y.**

**The Failure Record. Annual.**

**Monthly Failure Report.**

**Monthly New Business Incorporation Report.**

**Quarterly Business Starts.**

**Quarterly Businessmen's Expectations Report**

**Business—Con.**

*Other—Con.*

Fortune (Time, Inc.), New York, N.Y.

The Fortune Directory of the 500 Largest Industrial Corporations. (Annual supplement to Fortune.)

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Business Cycles, Inflation, and Forecasting, by Geoffrey H. Moore. 1980. (Studies in Business Cycles 24.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

The Changing Roles of Debt and Equity in Financing U.S. Capital Formation, Benjamin M. Friedman, editor. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Conference on Research in Taxation, Michael Boskin, editor. Published as Supplement to Journal of Political Economy, April 1978. (Vol. 86, No. 2, part 2.)

Conference on Secular Inflation, Karl Brunner, editor. 1973. (Universities—National Bureau Conference 25.) (Supplement to Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking, No. 1, part 2. University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.)

Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices, by John G. Cragg and Burton G. Malkiel. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Factors in Business Investment, by Robert Eisner. 1978. (General Series 102.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

The Formation and Stocks of Total Capital, by John W. Kendrick. 1976. (General Series 100.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Institutional Investors and Corporate Stock—A Background Report, Raymond Goldsmith, editor. 1973. (Studies in Capital Formation and Financing 13.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

The Measurement of Capital, Dan Usher, editor. 1980. (Studies in Income and Wealth 45.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

New Developments in Productivity Measurement, John W. Kendrick and Beatrice N. Vaccara, editors. 1980. (Studies in Income and Wealth 44.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Orders, Production, and Investment—A Cyclical and Structural Analysis, by Victor Zarnowitz. 1973. (Business Cycles 22.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

**Business—Con.**

*Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.—Con.

Postwar Productivity Trends in the United States, by John W. Kendrick. 1973. (General Series 98.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Child Welfare—see Education; *and* Social Insurance.

City Government—see State and Local Government.

Civil Service—see Federal Government; *and* State and Local Government.

Climate—see *also* Health

*U.S. Government*

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Climatological Data. Issued in sections for States and outlying areas. Monthly. Comparative Climatic Data Through 1981.

General Summary of Tornadoes. Annual.

Hourly Precipitation Data. Monthly with annual summary; for each State.

Local Climatological Data. Monthly with annual summary; for major cities.

Storm Data. Monthly.

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. National summary.

Commerce—see Foreign Commerce; Retail and Wholesale Trade; *and* Transportation.

Commodity Prices—see *also* Economic Indexes

*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Changing the Homeownership Component of the Consumer Price Index to Rental Equivalence. (From the CPI Detailed Report, January 1983.)

Changing the Treatment of Shelter Costs for Homeowners in the CPI. (Monthly Labor Review, June 1982.)

The Consumer Price Index: Concepts and Content Over the Years. (May 1978 Revised.) BLS Report 517.

Consumer Price Index Detailed Report. Monthly.

Consumer Prices: Energy and Food. Monthly.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

**Commodity Prices—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.****Monthly Labor Review.****Producer Prices and Price Indexes.  
Monthly and annual.****Productivity and Costs. Quarterly.****Productivity and Costs in Nonfinancial  
Corporations. Quarterly.****U.S. Import and Export Price Indexes.  
Quarterly.****Department of Agriculture****Agricultural Price Reports. Monthly and  
annual.****Agricultural Statistics. Annual.****Other****Commodity Research Bureau, Inc., Jersey  
City, N.J.****Commodity Chart Service. Weekly.****Commodity Yearbook. Annual.****Commodity Yearbook Statistical Abstract  
Service. Quarterly. (3 editions annual-  
ly.)****CRB Commodity Index Report. Weekly.****CRB EZ Update Charts. Bi-weekly.****Electronic Futures Trend Analyzer. Daily.****Futures Market Service. Weekly.****Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New  
York****The Morgan Guaranty Survey. Monthly.  
(Wholesale price index.)****Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co.,  
New York, N.Y.) Daily except Satur-  
days, Sundays, and holidays.****Communications—see also Newspapers****U.S. Government****Federal Communications Commission****AM-FM Broadcast Financial Data.  
Annual. (Discontinued in 1981.)****Annual Report.****Cable Television Revenues. Annual.****Statistics of Communications Common  
Carriers. Annual.****TV Broadcast Financial Data. Annual.****Rural Electrification Administration****Statistical Report—Rural Telephone Bor-  
rowers. Annual.****U.S. Postal Service****Annual Report of the Postmaster Gener-  
al.****Revenue and Cost Analysis. Annual.****Communications—Con.****Other****John Blair & Company, New York, N.Y.****Statistical Trends in Broadcasting.  
Annual.****Book Industry Study Group, Inc., Darien,  
Conn.****Book Industry Trends. Annual.****Broadcasting Publications, Inc., Washing-  
ton, D.C.****Broadcasting Magazine. Weekly.****Broadcasting Cablecasting Yearbook.****Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Wash-  
ington, D.C.****Public Broadcasting Income. Annual.****Public Radio and Television Programming  
Content by Category. Biennial.****Public Radio Subscription Programs.  
Annual.****Summary Statistical Report of PTV  
Licensees. Annual.****Summary Statistical Report of Public  
Radio Stations. Annual.****TV Subscription Membership Programs.  
Annual.****Editor & Publisher Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.****International Year Book. Annual.****Market Guide. Annual.****Electronic Industries Association, Washing-  
ton, D.C.****Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.****Electronic Market Trends. Monthly.****Electronics Foreign Trade. Monthly.****Radio Advertising Bureau, New York, N.Y.****Radio Facts. Annual.****Television Digest, Inc., Washington, D.C.****Cable and Station Coverage Atlas.  
Annual.****Television Factbook. Annual.****United States Independent Telephone  
Association, Washington, D.C.****Statistics of the Independent Telephone  
Industry. Annual.**

**Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—see also Money and Roads****U.S. Government**

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

**Bureau of Census**

Census of Construction Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Census of Housing. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Construction Reports: Housing Starts, C20 (monthly); New Residential Construction in Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, C21 (quarterly); Housing Completions, C22 (monthly); New One-Family Houses Sold and for Sale, C25 (monthly with annual report, Characteristics of New Housing); Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold, C27 (quarterly); Value of New Construction Put in Place, C30 (monthly with occasional historical supplement); Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts, C40 (monthly and annual); Residential Alterations and Repairs, C50 (quarterly and annual).

Current Housing Reports: Housing Vacancies, H-111 (quarterly and annual); Market Absorption of Apartments, H-130 (quarterly and annual); Characteristics of Apartments Completed, H-131 (annual); Annual Housing Survey, H-150 (series of six annual reports); Annual Housing Survey—Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas, H-170.

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

**Bureau of Economic Analysis**

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics, 1982 Biennial Edition. 1983.

Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-79. 1982.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1983.

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76: Statistical Tables. 1981.

New Structures and Equipment by Using Industries, 1972: Detailed Estimates and Methodology. 1980. (Staff Paper No. 35.)

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

**Bureau of Industrial Economics**

Construction Review. Bimonthly.

**Bureau of Labor Statistics**

Consumer Price Index Detailed Report. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

**Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.**

Labor and Material Requirements for (selected types of) Construction. (Bulletins issued at irregular intervals.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Rent or Buy? Evaluating Alternatives in the Shelter Market. 1979. (Bulletin No. 2016.)

Supplement to Employment and Earnings, Revised Establishment Data. Annual.

Supplement to Employment and Earnings, States and Areas Data. Annual.

**Department of Housing and Urban Development**

Statistical Yearbook. (Discontinued with 1979 edition.)

Survey of Mortgage Lending Activity. Monthly and quarterly press releases.

**Energy Information Administration**

Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey: Building Characteristics. March 1981.

Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Housing Characteristics. Annual.

**Federal Home Loan Bank Board**

Annual Report.

Savings and Home Financing Source Book. Annual.

**Veterans Administration**

Loan Guaranty Highlights. Monthly.

**Other**

Dodge, F.W., Division, McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co., New York, N.Y.

Dodge Construction Potentials. Monthly.

National Association of Realtors, Washington, D.C.

Existing Home Sales. Monthly.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Long Swings in Urban Development, by Manuel Gottlieb. 1976. (Urban and Regional Studies 4.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Residential Location and Urban Housing Markets, by Gregory K. Ingram, editor. 1978. (Income and Wealth 43.) (Ballinger Publishing Company, Cambridge, Mass.)



**Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—  
Con.****Other—Con.**

Whitman, Requaardt and Associates, Baltimore

The Handy-Whitman Index of Public Utility Construction Costs. Semiannual.

**Consumer Income and Expenditures, and  
Personal Income—see also Agriculture;  
Economic Indexes; Investments; and Na-  
tional Income****U.S. Government**

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Consumer Income, P-60.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Local Area Personal Income, 1978-81. Annual personal income by type of income and by major industries, and population and per capita income, for States, counties, and standard metropolitan statistical areas. Nine volumes published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Expenditure Survey:

Diary Survey, July 1972-June 1974. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1959.)

Integrated Diary and Interview Survey Data, 1972-1973—Total Expenditures and Income for the United States and Selected Areas. 1978. (Bulletin No. 1992.)

Interview Survey, 1972-73. 1978. (Bulletin No. 1997.)

Vol. I: U.S. Tables—Families Classified by Ten Family Characteristics.

Vol. II: Regional Tables—Families Classified by Income for Four Regions.

Consumer Expenditure Survey Series:

Diary Survey, July 1973-June 1974. 1976. (Reports 448-1 to 4.)

Interview Survey, 1972-73. 1977. (Reports 455-1 to 5.)

Interview Survey, 1972-73—Annual Expenditures and Sources of Income Cross-Classified by Family Characteristics, 1972 and 1973 Combined. 1978. (Bulletin No. 1985.)

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

**Consumer Income and Expenditures, and  
Personal Income—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.**

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

Three Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States. (Bulletin No. 1570-6 and supplements.) (Discontinued.)

Three Standards of Living for an Urban Family of Four Persons. (Bulletin No. 1570-5 and supplements.) (Discontinued.)

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income. (Annual report on Individual Income Tax Returns.)

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

**Other**

American Financial Services Association, Washington, D.C.

Finance Facts Yearbook. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Household Production and Consumption, Nestor E. Terleckyj, editor. 1976. (Studies in Income and Wealth, vol. 40.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance, Milton Moss, editor. 1974. (Studies in Income and Wealth, vol. 38.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Consumer Prices—see Commodity Prices.

Corporations—see Business; and Manufactures

Correctional Institutions—see Law Enforcement

Cost of Living—see Commodity Prices.

Courts—see Law Enforcement.

Crime—see Law Enforcement.

Crops—see Agriculture.

Deaths—see Vital Statistics.

Defense—see National Defense.

Divorce—see Vital Statistics.

Domestic Trade—see Retail and Wholesale Trade, and Service Establishments.

Drainage—see Irrigation.

**Economic Indexes—see also** Agriculture; Business; Commodity Prices; and Manufactures

*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Banks. Monthly review published by each Bank with special reference to its own Federal Reserve District.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Also monthly releases on industrial production indexes.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics, 1982 Biennial Edition. 1983.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1983.

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76: Statistical Tables. 1981.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Employment Projections for the 1980's. 1979. (Bulletin No. 2030.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Productivity and Costs. Quarterly.

Productivity Measures for Selected Industries. Annual.

The Structure of the U.S. Economy in 1980 and 1985. 1975. (Bulletin No. 1831.)

The U.S. Economy in 1985. 1974. (Bulletin No. 1809.)

U.S. Import and Export Price Indexes. Quarterly.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President. Annual.

*Other*

Business Week. (Billboard Publications, Inc., New York, N.Y.) (Index of Business Activity.)

The Conference Board, New York, N.Y.

The Conference Board Statistical Bulletin. Monthly.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago.)

Business Cycles, Inflation, and Forecasting, by Geoffrey H. Moore. 1980. (Studies in Business Cycles 24.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Conference on Secular Inflation, Karl Brunner, editor. 1973. (Universities-Na-

**Economic Indexes—Con.**

*Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.—Con.

tional Bureau Conference 25.) (Supplement to Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking, No. 1, part 2. University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.)

Dating U.S. Growth Cycles, by Ilse Mintz, Exploration in Economic Research, vol. I, No. 1. Summer 1974. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.)

The Financial Effects of Inflation, by Philip Cagan and Robert E. Lipsey. 1978. (General Series 103.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance, Milton Moss, editor. 1974. (Studies in Income and Wealth, vol. 38.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Monetary Trends in the United States and United Kingdom: Their Relation to Income, Prices, and Interest Rates, 1867-1975, by Milton Friedman and Anna Jacobson Schwartz. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953-80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

New Developments in Productivity Measurement, John W. Kendrick and Beatrice N. Vaccara, editors. 1980. (Studies in Income and Wealth 44.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Orders, Production and Investment—A Cyclical and Structural Analysis, by Victor Zarnowitz. 1973. (Business Cycles 22.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Postwar Productivity Trends in the United States, by John W. Kendrick. 1973. (General Series 98.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

**Education—see also** Scientific Resources; and Vocational Rehabilitation

*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P-20; Technical Studies, P-23; and Population Estimates, P-25.)

Finances of Public School Systems. Annual. (GF No. 10.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

**Education—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.**

Monthly Labor Review.

Occupational Projections and Training Data. Annual.

**Department of Education**

Annual Report.

Inflation Measures for Schools and Colleges. September 1983.

**Employment and Training Administration**

Employment and Training Report of the President. Annual.

**Equal Employment Opportunity Commission**

Employment Opportunity in the Schools. Minorities and women in public elementary and secondary schools. 1979.

Employment Opportunity in State and Local Government. Minorities and women in State and local government. 1980.

**National Center for Education Statistics**

Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate. Annual.

College and University Library Survey. (1979, most recent.)

The Condition of Education. Annual.

Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.

Earned Degrees Conferred. Annual.

Faculty Salaries, Tenure, and Benefits. Annual.

Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities. Annual.

National Longitudinal Study. Reports issued 1972-78 on high school seniors from class of 1972 and their transition to higher education and the labor force.

Participation in Adult Education. (1981, most recent.)

Projections of Education Statistics. Biennial.

Residence and Migration of College Students. (1979, most recent.)

Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education. Annual.

Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems. Fall. Annual.

**National Science Foundation**

Academic Science: Graduate Enrollment and Support. Annual.

Academic Science: R&D Funds. Annual.

Academic Science: R&D Funds, Scientists and Engineers, and Graduate Enrollment and Support. Annual.

**Education—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****National Science Foundation—Con.**

Academic Science: Scientists and Engineers. Annual.

Activities of Science and Engineering Faculty in Universities and 4-Year Colleges: 1978/79. Special report. (NSF 81-323.)

Employment Patterns of Academic Scientists and Engineers, 1973-78. Special report. (NSF 80-314.)

Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. A report to the President and Congress. Annual.

Foreign Participation in U.S. Science and Engineering Higher Education and Labor Markets. Special report. (NSF 81-316.)

Projections of Degrees and Enrollment in Science and Engineering Fields to 1985. Special report. (NSF 76-301.)

Projections of Science and Engineering Doctorate Supply and Utilization, 1982 and 1987. Special report. (NSF 79-303.)

Science and Engineering Degrees: 1950-80. A Source Book. Special report. (NSF 82-307.)

Science and Engineering Doctorates: 1980-81. Special report. (NSF 83-309.)

Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Biennial.

Science Resources Studies Highlights. Frequent.

Hiring of Science and Engineering Faculty by 2- and 4-Year Colleges. (NSF 78-309.)

Tenure Practices in Universities and 4-Year Colleges. (NSF 81-300.)

Trends in Science and Engineering Degrees, 1950 through 1980. (NSF 81-320.)

Stock of Science and Engineering Master's Degree-Holders in the United States. Special report. (NSF 81-302.)

Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering. Special report. (NSF 82-302.)

Young and Senior Science and Engineering Faculty. Special report. (NSF 81-319.)

**Office for Civil Rights**

Racial, Ethnic and Sex Enrollment Data. From Institutions of Higher Education. Fall 1980.

State, Regional, and National Summaries of Data from the Fall 1980 Civil Rights

**Education—Con.**

*U.S. Government—Con.*

**Office for Civil Rights—Con.**

Survey of Elementary and Secondary Schools. Biennial.

*Other*

American Council on Education, Washington, D.C.

A Fact Book on Higher Education. Quarterly.

National Norms for Entering College Freshmen. Annual.

Bowker (R.R.) Company, New York, N.Y.

American Library Directory. Annual.

The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information.

Educational Media Yearbook. Annual.

College Entrance Examination Board, New York, N.Y.

National Report on College-Bound Seniors. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Education as an Industry, by Joseph N. Froomkin, Dean T. Jamison, and Roy Radner, editors. (NBER 28.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Education, Income, and Human Behavior, by F. Thomas Juster. 1974. (Other Conference 9.) (McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N.Y.)

Schooling, Experience, and Earnings, by Jacob Mincer. 1974. (Human Behavior and Social Institutions 2.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

National Catholic Educational Association, Washington, D.C.

Catholic Schools in America. Annual.

U.S. Catholic Schools. (1973-74, most recent.)

National Education Association, Washington, D.C.

Estimates of School Statistics. Annual.

Rankings of the States. Annual.

Status of the American Public School Teacher, 1980-81. Quinquennial.

Teacher Supply and Demand in Public Schools, 1980-81, with Population Trends and Their Implications for Schools. 1981. Annual.

Research Associates of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Higher Education Prices and Price Indexes. Annual.

**Elections**

*U.S. Government*

**Bureau of the Census**

**Congressional District Data:**

1980 Census of Population and Housing, PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress.

1980 Census of Population and Housing, PC80-SI-8, Congressional District Profiles, 98th Congress.

Current Population Reports. (Series P-20, Voting and Registration in the Election of November 19—. Biennial survey; P-23, No. 74, Registration and Voting in November 1976—Jurisdictions Covered by Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1975; and P-25, No. 916, Projections of the Population of Voting Age for States: November 1982.)

**Commission on Civil Rights**

The Voting Rights Act: Unfilled Goals. 1981.

**Congress. Clerk of the House**

Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election Years. Biennial.

**Congress. Joint Committee on Printing**

Congressional Directory. Biennial.

*Other*

Council of State Governments, Lexington, Ky.

The Book of the States and its Supplement I, State Elective Officials and the Legislatures. Biennial.

State Legislative Leaders, Committees, and Staff. Biennial.

Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C.

America Votes. A handbook of contemporary American election statistics, compiled and edited by Richard M. Scammon and Alice V. McGillivray. Biennial.

Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington, D.C.

National Roster of Black Elected Officials. Annual.

Michigan, The University of, Center for Political Studies, Institute for Social Research, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Who Voted and for Whom. Biennial.

Newspaper Enterprise Association, Inc., New York, N.Y.

The World Almanac. Annual.

Electric Utilities—see Energy.

Emigration—see Immigration.

**Employment—see** Federal Government; Labor; and State and Local Government.

**Energy—see also** Communications; Manufactures; Minerals; and Transportation

### ***U.S. Government***

#### **Bureau of the Census**

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines  
Raw Materials in the United States Economy: 1900–1977. (Issued 1980. Working Paper No. 47.)

#### **Bureau of Labor Statistics**

Consumer Price Index Detailed Report. Monthly.

Consumer Prices: Energy and Food. Monthly.

#### **Bureau of Mines**

United States Energy Through the Year 2000 (revised). December 1975.

#### **Congress. Committee on Science and Astronautics**

Energy Facts. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

Energy Facts II. 1975. (94th Congress.)

#### **Department of the Interior**

Energy Perspectives. February 1975. June 1976.

#### **Energy Information Administration**

Annual Energy Review.

Coal Production. 1980.

Electric Power Annual.

Electric Power Monthly. (Consolidates several reports which were discontinued.)

Hydroelectric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses. Annual.

International Energy Annual.

Monthly Energy Review.

Natural Gas Annual.

Petroleum Refineries in the United States and U.S. Territories.

Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures. Annual.

Single-Family Households: Fuel Oil Inventories and Expenditures. 1980.

Solar Collector Manufacturing Activity. Semiannual.

State Energy Data Report. Annual.

Statistics for Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline Companies. Annual.

Statistics of Privately Owned Electric Utilities in the United States. Annual.

### **Energy—Con.**

#### ***U.S. Government—Con.***

#### **Energy Information Administration—Con.**

Statistics of Publicly Owned Electric Utilities in the United States. Annual.

Thermal-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses. Annual.

Typical Electric Bills. Annual.

U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves. Annual.

Weekly Coal Report.

#### **Rural Electrification Administration**

Annual Statistical Report—Rural Electrification Borrowers.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tenn. Annual Report.

#### ***Other***

American Gas Association, Arlington, Va.  
Gas Facts. Annual.

Monthly Gas Utility Statistical Report.

Quarterly Report of Gas Industry Operations.

American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C.

The Basic Petroleum Data Book. Triennial.

Atomic Industrial Forum, Bethesda, Md.

Historical Profile of U.S. Nuclear Power Development.

Nuclear Power Information: Key Issues.

Uranium: 1981.

The Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, D.C.

Understanding the Natural Energy Dilemma. A Report of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. 1978.

Edison Electric Institute, Washington, D.C.

Statistical Year Book of the Electric Utility Industry. Annual.

Year-End Electric Power Survey. Annual.

McGraw-Hill Publications Co., New York, N.Y.

Electrical World Directory of Electric Utilities. Annual.

National Coal Association, Washington, D.C.

Steam-Electric Plant Factors. Annual.

Carl H. Pforzheimer & Co., New York, N.Y.  
Comparative Oil Company Statistics, 1981–1982.

**Energy—Con.**

*Other—Con.*

Whitman, Requardt and Associates, Baltimore, Md.

The Handy-Whitman Index of Public Utility Construction Costs. Semiannual.

The Handy-Whitman Index of Water Utility Construction Costs. Semiannual.

**Environment**

*U.S. Government*

**Bureau of the Census**

Current Industrial Report, series MA-200.

**Council on Environmental Quality**

Environmental Quality. Annual.

Environmental Statistics. 1978.

Environmental Trends. 1981.

**Environmental Protection Agency**

Air Quality Data. Annual.

Cost of Clean Water. Annual.

Federal Certification Test Results for Motor Vehicles. Annual.

Municipal Water Facilities Inventory. Quinquennial.

National Air Pollutant Emission Estimates, 1940-80.

Needs Survey, Conveyance and Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Summaries of Technical Data. Biennial.

Pesticides Monitoring Journal. Quarterly.

Radiation Data and Reports. Monthly.

Sewage Facility Construction. Annual.

Summary of Water Enforcement Actions Pursued by EPA since December 3, 1970. (Updated continuously.)

**Geological Survey**

Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1980. (Circular 1001.)

*Other*

The Conservation Foundation, Washington, D.C.

The Coastal Almanac, by Paul L. Ringold and John Clark. 1980.

State of the Environment. 1982.

Executions—*see* Law Enforcement.

Exports—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Family Characteristics—*see* Population.

Farms and Farm Characteristics—*see* Agriculture.

**Federal Government Finances and Employment—*see also* Elections; Scientific Resources; *and* State and Local Government**

*U.S. Government*

**Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System**

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

**Bureau of the Census**

Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1982. Annual.

**Bureau of Economic Analysis**

Business Statistics, 1982 Biennial Edition. 1983.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

**Council of Economic Advisers**

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President. Annual.

**Council on Environmental Quality**

Environmental Quality. Annual.

**Department of Labor**

Annual Report of the Secretary.

**Department of the Treasury**

Daily Treasury Statement.

Federal Aid to States. Annual.

Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances Through 1981.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

Treasury Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government. Annual.

**Internal Revenue Service**

Annual Report of the Commissioner.

Statistics of Income. (Annual reports on Individual, Corporation, Sole Proprietorship, and Partnership Returns).

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

**National Science Foundation**

Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Biennial.

Federal Funds for Research and Development. (Includes geographic distribution and funding by function.) Annual.

Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function. Annual.



## **Federal Government Finances and Employment—Con.**

### ***U.S. Government—Con.***

#### **National Science Foundation—Con.**

Federal Scientific and Technical Personnel, 1976, 1977, and 1978. Special report. (NSF 81-309.)

Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. A report to the President and Congress. Annual.

1990 R & D Funding Projections. Special report. (NSF 82-315.)

National Patterns of Science and Technology Resources. Annual.

Reviews of Data on Science Resources. Occasional. No. 34. Sex and Ethnic Differentials in Employment and Salaries Among Federal Scientists and Engineers. (NSF 79-323.)

Science Indicators. Biennial.

U.S. Scientists and Engineers. Biennial. (NSF 82-314.)

Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering. Special report. (NSF 82-302.)

#### **Office of Management and Budget**

The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of four documents, and a series of eleven special analyses published separately. The four major documents are:

The Budget of the United States Government.

The Budget of the United States Government, Appendix.

Major Themes and Additional Budget Details.

The United States Budget in Brief.

#### **Office of Personnel Management**

Annual Report.

Affirmative Employment Statistics. Biennial.

Federal Civilian Employment in the United States by Geographic Area. Biennial.

Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Workforce Statistics.

Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers. Biennial.

Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service. Annual.

Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits. Annual.

Work Years and Personnel Costs. Annual.

## **Federal Government Finances and Employment—Con.**

### ***Other***

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, D.C.

Changing Public Attitudes on Governments and Taxes. Annual.

Countercyclical Aid and Economic Stabilization. 1978.

The Inflation Tax: The Case for Indexing Federal and State Income Taxes. 1980.

Recent Trends in Federal and State Aid to Local Governments. 1980.

Regional Growth—Flow of Federal Funds. 1980.

Regional Growth—Historic Perspective. 1980.

Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism. Annual.

Moody's Investors Service, New York, N.Y.

Moody's Municipal and Government Manual. Annual with semiweekly supplements.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Conference on Research in Taxation, Michael Boskin, editor. Published as Supplement to Journal of Political Economy. April 1978. (Vol. 86, No. 2, part 2.)

The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953-80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Tax Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C.

Facts and Figures on Government Finance. Biennial.

Finance—see Federal Government; Investments; Money; and State and Local Government.

### **Fisheries**

#### ***U.S. Government***

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Fisheries of the United States. Annual.

Fishery Statistics of the United States (Statistical Digest.) Annual.

Food—see also Agriculture

#### ***U.S. Government***

Bureau of the Census

Canned Food Report. (Issued five times a year.) (Last report, July 1981.)



**Food—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Department of Agriculture**

Agricultural Outlook. Monthly.

Developments in Farm to Retail Price Spreads for Food/1981. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 488.) Revised annually.

Food and Fiber System and How It Works. March 1975. (Agricultural Information Bulletin 383.)

Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures, 1980–81. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 694.) Revised annually.

National Food Review. Quarterly.

**Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service**

Annual Statistical Review:

Food and Nutrition Program.

Food Program Update. Monthly.

**Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration.**

Family Economics Review. Quarterly.

**Other**

American Frozen Food Institute, Burlingame, Calif.

Frozen Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

National Food Processors Association, Washington, D.C.

Canned Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

**Foreign Commerce—see also** Economic Indexes; *and* International Accounts and Aid

**U.S. Government****Army, Corps of Engineers**

Waterborne Commerce of the United States (in five parts). Annual.

**Bureau of the Census**

Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. Monthly and cumulative. (FT 990.)

Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade. Monthly and cumulative. (FT 900.)

Survey of the Origin of Exports of Manufacturing Establishments. Triennial. (Current Industrial Reports M76(AS)-8.)

U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports. (Summary Report.) Monthly and annual. (FT 986.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES 2.)

U.S. Exports, Schedule E Commodity Groupings by World Area. Annual. (FT 450.)

**Foreign Commerce—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Bureau of the Census—Con.**

U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise, SIC-Based Products by World Area. Annual. (FT 610.)

U.S. Exports, Schedule E Commodity by Country. Monthly, cumulative. (FT 410.)

U.S. Exports, World Area by Schedule E Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 455.)

U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption, Schedule A Commodity by Country. Monthly, cumulative. (FT 135.)

U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings by World Area. Annual. (FT 150.)

U.S. General Imports, World Area by Schedule A Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 155.)

U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, SIC-Based Products by World Area. Annual. (FT 210.)

U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin. Annual. (FT 246.)

U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions. Monthly and annual. (FT 800.)

U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports. Monthly and annual. (FT 985.)

**Bureau of Economic Analysis**

Business Statistics, 1982 Biennial Edition. 1983.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly. (June issue contains detailed data on merchandise trade.)

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports, 1965–76, Classified by BEA End-Use Commodity Categories. 1978.

**Bureau of International Commerce**

Overseas Business Reports. Annual.

**Department of Agriculture**

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States (FATUS). Bimonthly with annual supplements on calendar year and fiscal year trade statistics.

U.S. Foreign Agricultural Trade Statistical Report. Calendar year. A supplement to FATUS. Annual.

U.S. Foreign Agricultural Trade Statistical Report. Fiscal year. A supplement to FATUS. Annual.

**Foreign Commerce—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Department of Agriculture—Con.**

World Agricultural Production and Trade, Statistical Report. Monthly.

World Indices of Agricultural and Food Production. Annual.

**Department of Commerce**

Commerce America. Biweekly. (Issues in March, June, September, and December contain quarterly data on U.S. share of world exports of manufactures.)

Export Administration Report, East-West Trade: Quarterly Report to the President, Senate, and House of Representatives.

**Department of the Treasury**

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances through 1981.

**Energy Information Administration**

Annual Energy Review

Monthly Energy Review.

**International Trade Administration**

International Economic Indicators. Quarterly.

Market Share Reports. Annual.

Overseas Business Reports. Irregular.

**International Trade Commission**

Annual Report.

**Maritime Administration**

Annual Report.

United States Oceanborne Foreign Trade Routes. Annual.

**Other**

Commodity Research Bureau, New York, N.Y.

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Foreign Trade Regimes and Economic Development: Liberalization Attempts and Consequences, by Anne O. Krueger. 1978. (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

**Forests and Lumber—see also Economic Indexes****U.S. Government****Bureau of the Census**

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial (1977, most recent.)

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

**Bureau of Industrial Economics**

Construction Review. Bimonthly.

**Bureau of Labor Statistics**

Monthly Labor Review.

**Department of Agriculture**

Agricultural Statistics. Annual.

**Forest Service**

An Analysis of the Timber Situation in the United States, 1952–2030. Appendix 3.

Land Areas of the National Forest System. Annual.

U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1950–82. Annual.

Wildfire Statistics. Annual.

**Other**

American Paper Institute, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Statistics of Paper, Paperboard, and Woodpulp. Annual.

Wood Pulp and Fiber Statistics. Annual.

National Forest Products Association, Washington, D.C.

Fingertip Facts and Figures. Monthly.

**Gas Utilities—see Energy.****Geography—see also Environment and Public Lands****U.S. Government****Bureau of the Census**

Boundary and Annexation Survey, 1970–1979. GE 30–4: Statistics on boundary change information for incorporated municipalities of 2,500 or more population. Information also on new incorporations, disincorporations, and other important status changes.

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

United States Maps, Series GE–50 and GE–70—Statistical maps in color showing standard metropolitan statistical areas, congressional districts, and the geographic distribution of population, housing, income, age, race, and other demographic characteristics.

**Geography—Con.***U.S. Government—Con.***Geological Survey**

Catalog of Information on Water Data. 1981.

Elevations and Distances in the United States. 1980.

Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1980. 1983. (Circular 1001.)

A Land Use and Land Cover Classification System for Use with Remote Sensor Data. Reprinted, 1978. (Geological Survey Professional Paper 964.)

National Gazetteer of the United States. (Issued by State.) (Geological Survey Professional Paper 1200.)

Principal Lakes of the United States. (1973, most recent.) (Geological Survey Circular 476.)

Government—*see* Federal Government; *and* State and Local Government.

Guam—*see* Outlying Areas.

Health Insurance—*see* Insurance.

**Health and Medical Care**—*see also* Accidents; Environment; Food; Insurance; Social Insurance; *and* Vital Statistics

*U.S. Government***Bureau of the Census**

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

**Bureau of Labor Statistics**

Consumer Price Index. U.S. City Average and Selected Items, Groups, and Areas. Monthly.

Industry Wage Survey Bulletin. Separate bulletins published annually for selected industries.

Monthly Labor Review.

Three Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States. (Bulletin No. 1570-6 and supplements.) (Discontinued.)

Three Standards of Living for an Urban Family of Four Persons. (Bulletin No. 1570-5 and supplements.) (Discontinued.)

**Centers for Disease Control**

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. (DHEW Pub. Nos. CDC 81-8017 and 82-8017.)

Reported Morbidity and Mortality in the United States. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (annual supplement), 1981. (DHEW Pub. No. CDC 82-8241.)

**Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service**

Annual Statistical Review:  
Food and Nutrition Program.

**Health and Medical Care—Con.***U.S. Government—Con.***Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service—Con.**

Food Program Update. Monthly.

Department of Health and Human Services Annual Report.

Fluoridation Census. 1972, 1975.

**Drug Enforcement Administration**

Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics. Irregular.

**Health Care Financing Administration**

Health Care Financing Notes. Preliminary descriptive program data. Annual.

Health Care Financing Program Statistics. Medicare and Medicaid data. Annual.

Health Care Financing Research Reports. Occasional.

Health Care Financing Review. Quarterly publication focusing on research, demonstrations, and statistics.

**National Center for Health Statistics**

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey. Annual.

Health: United States. Annual. (DHEW Pub. No. PHS 83-1232.)

Hospitals: A County and Metropolitan Area Data Book. 1975-78. (DHEW Pub. No. PHS 81-1223.)

Vital and Health Statistics. (A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.)

Series 10: Health Interview Survey Statistics. Irregular.

Series 11: Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys Statistics. Irregular.

Series 13: Health Resources Utilization Statistics. Irregular.

Series 14: Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities Statistics. Irregular.

**National Institute on Drug Abuse**

National Survey on Drug Abuse. 1977. 1979. 1982.

Nonmedical Use of Psychoactive Substances, 1976.

**Social Security Administration**

Compendium of National Health Expenditures Data. 1976.

Social Security Bulletin. Monthly with annual statistical supplement. Data on the health insurance benefits program and on medical care of public assistance recipients.

SSI Recipients in Medical Facilities Covered by Title XIX (MEDICAID), Decem-

**Health and Medical Care—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Social Security Administration—Con.**

ber 1979. 1981. (Research and Statistics Note No. 2.)

**Veterans Administration**

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

**Other**

American Dental Association, Chicago, Ill.

Dental Students' Register. Annual.

Distribution of Dentists in the United States by State, Region, District, and County. Triennial.

Survey of Dental Practice. Biennial.

American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.

Hospital Statistics. Annual.

American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill.

Physician Distribution and Medical Licensure in the U.S. Annual.

Reference Data on the Profile of Medical Practice. Annual.

American Nurses Association, Kansas City, Missouri

Facts About Nursing: A Statistical Summary. Annual.

LPNs: 1974 Inventory of Licensed Practical Nurses.

The Nation's Nurses: Inventory of Registered Nurses 1977-1978.

American Osteopathic Association, Chicago, Ill.

Statistical Study of the Osteopathic Profession. Annual.

Firing & Associates, San Francisco, Calif.

The Physically Impaired Population of the United States. 1978.

Medical Economics, Oradell, New Jersey

Physicians' Earnings and Expenses. Published annually in Medical Economics magazine.

Metropolitan Life Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Economic Aspects of Health, Victor R. Fuchs, editor. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

The Role of Health Insurance in the Health Services Sector, Richard N. Rosett, editor. 1976. (Universities-National Bureau Conference Series 27.) (Neale Watson Academic Publications, Inc., New York, N.Y.)

**Health and Medical Care—Con.****Other—Con.**

Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, Journal of Studies on Alcohol, Inc., New Brunswick, New Jersey

Statistics on Consumption of Alcohol and on Alcoholism, by M. Keller and C. Gurioli. 1976.

Hospitals—*see* Health.

Hotels—*see* Service Establishments.

Household Appliances—*see* Construction, Housing, and Real Estate.

Housing—*see* Construction.

**Immigration and Naturalization****U.S. Government**

Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs

Report of the Visa Office. Annual. (Dept. of State Pub. 8810.)

Department of Transportation

Report of Passenger Travel Between the United States and Foreign Countries. Annual, semiannual, quarterly, monthly.

Immigration and Naturalization Service

I & N Reporter. Quarterly.

Statistical Yearbook. Annual.

National Science Foundation

Foreign Participation in U.S. Science and Engineering Higher Education and Labor Markets. Special report. (NSF 81-316.)

Scientists and Engineers From Abroad. 1976-78. Special report. (NSF 80-324.)

Imports—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Income—*see* Consumer Income *and* National Income.

Industry—*see* Business; Economic Indexes; *and* Manufactures.

Institutions—*see* Education; Health; *and* Law Enforcement.

Insurance—*see also* Social Insurance

**U.S. Government**

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1982 Biennial Edition. 1983.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

**Insurance—Con.***U.S. Government—Con.***Veterans Administration—Con.**

Government Life Insurance Programs. Annual.

*Other*

American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C.

Life Insurance Fact Book. Annual.

Best (Alfred M.) Co., New York, N.Y.

Best's insurance publications. Monthly and annual publications on life, fire, and casualty companies.

Health Insurance Association of America, Washington, D.C.

Source Book of Health Insurance Data. Annual.

Insurance Information Institute, New York, N.Y.

Insurance Facts. Yearbook.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The Role of Health Insurance in the Health Services Sector, Richard N. Rosett, editor. 1976. (Universities-National Bureau Conference Series 27.) (Neale Watson Academic Publications, Inc., New York, N.Y.)

The National Underwriter Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Argus Chart. Health insurance company financial data. Annual.

Argus F.C. & S. Chart. Property and liability insurance company financial data. Annual.

Life Rates and Data. Premiums, values, dividends, and contract analysis by company. Annual.

Life Reports. Life company financial data. Annual.

Timesaver. Health insurance costs and contract analysis by company. Annual.

**International Accounts and Aid***U.S. Government*

Agency for International Development

U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance From International Organizations. Annual.

Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers. Annual.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

**International Accounts and Aid—Con.***U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1982 Biennial Edition. 1983.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly. (March, June, September, and December issues contain data on U.S. international transactions. Articles on the net U.S. investment position abroad, direct investments, travel, and other topics appear periodically in other issues.)

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports, 1965-76, Classified by BEA End-Use Commodity Categories. 1978.

Department of Defense

Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts. Annual.

Department of State

United States Contribution to International Organizations. Issued in the House Documents series. Annual.

Department of the Treasury

Active Foreign Credits of the United States Government. Quarterly.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

Export-Import Bank of the United States

Annual Report.

Report to the U.S. Congress on Export Credit Competition and the Export-Import Bank of the United States. Annual.

National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies

Annual Report to the President and to the Congress.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of four documents and a series of eleven special analyses published separately; see listing under "Federal Government Finances and Employment."

*Other*

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington, D.C.

Annual Report.

World Bank Atlas.

World Development Report. 1983.

International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.

Annual Report.

Balance of Payments Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

**International Accounts and Aid—Con.***Other—Con.*

International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.—Con.

Direction of Trade Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

Government Finance Statistics Yearbook.

International Financial Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

**International Statistics—see also International Accounts**

*U.S. Government***Bureau of the Census**

A Compilation of Age-Specific Fertility Rates for Developing Countries. International Research Document No. 7.

Country Demographic Profiles. (Series ISP-30.)

Demographic Estimates for Countries with a Population of 10 Million or More. 1981.

The Geographical Mobility of Americans: An International Comparison, by Larry H. Long and Celia G. Boertlein. Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 64.

International Population Reports. Irregular. (Series P-91.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

World Population: 1979 (most recent).

**Bureau of Labor Statistics**

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

Labor Developments Abroad. Published in Monthly Labor Review. (Contains international comparative labor statistics and U.S. Dept. of State indexes of living costs abroad and living quarters allowances.)

**Energy Information Administration**

International Energy Annual.

**Internal Revenue Service****Statistics of Income**

Internal Income and Taxes, Domestic International Sales Corporation Returns, 1972-1974.

International Income and Taxes, Foreign Income and Taxes Reported on Individual Income Tax Returns, 1972-1978.

International Income and Taxes, Foreign Tax Credit Claimed on Corporation Income Tax Returns, 1974.

International Income and Taxes, U.S. Corporations and Their Controlled Foreign Corporations, 1974-1978.

**International Statistics—Con.***Other*

The Economist Newspaper Ltd., London, England

The World in Figures. 1981.

Euromonitor Publications Ltd., London, England

European Marketing Data and Statistics Annual.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy

Production Yearbook.

Trade Yearbook.

Yearbook of Fishery Statistics.

Yearbook of Forest Products.

Inter-American Development Bank, Washington, D.C.

Annual Report.

Economic and Social Progress in Latin America. Annual.

The International Institute for Strategic Studies, London, England

The Military Balance. Annual.

International Labour Office, Geneva, Switzerland

Yearbook of Labour Statistics.

International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.

International Financial Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

Jane's Publishing Co., Ltd., London, England

Jane's Airport Equipment. Annual.

Jane's All the World's Aircraft. Annual.

Jane's Armour and Artillery. Annual.

Jane's Avionics. Annual.

Jane's Fighting Ships. Annual.

Jane's Infantry Weapons. Annual.

Jane's Merchant Ships. Annual.

Jane's Military Communications. Annual.

Jane's Military Vehicles and Ground Support Equipment. Annual.

Jane's Urban Transport Systems. Annual.

Jane's Weapon Systems. Annual.

Jane's World Railways. Annual.

Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, Mich.

World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)



**International Statistics—Con.***Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research,  
Cambridge, Mass.—Con.

Monetary Trends in the United States and United Kingdom: Their Relation to Income, Prices, and Interest Rates, 1867–1975, by Martin Friedman and Anna Jacobson Schwartz. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Trade and Employment in Developing Countries, 1: Individual Studies, Anne O. Krueger, Hal B. Lary, Terry Monson, and Narongchai Akrasanee, editors. 1981. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Trade and Employment in Developing Countries, 2: Factor Supply and Substitution, Anne O. Krueger, editor. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, France

Balance of Payments of OECD Countries, 1960–1977. 1979.

Consumer Price Indices. 1980.

Economic Outlook. Biannual.

Energy Balances. Annual.

Energy Statistics. Annual.

Indicators of Industrial Activity. Quarterly.

Labour Force Statistics. Annual with quarterly supplements.

Main Economic Indicators. Monthly.

National Accounts of OECD Countries. Annual.

OECD Financial Statistics. Annual with monthly supplements.

Oil Statistics. Annual with quarterly supplements.

Pulp and Paper. Annual with quarterly supplements.

Quarterly National Accounts Bulletin.

Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries. Annual.

Statistics of Foreign Trade:

Series A. Monthly.

Series B. Tables by reporting countries. Annual.

Series C. Trade by commodities. Annual.

Study of Trends in World Supply and Demand of Major Agricultural Commodities. 1976.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris, France  
Statistical Yearbook.

**International Statistics—Con.***Other—Con.*

United Nations Population Division, New York, N.Y.

Demographic Indicators of Countries: Estimates and Projections as assessed in 1980.

World Population Prospects as assessed in 1980.

United Nations Statistical Office, New York, N.Y.

Demographic Yearbook.

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics.

1977 Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Methodology, and Definitions. 1979.

Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Statistical Papers, Series A.) Quarterly.

Statistical Yearbook.

World Energy Supplies, 1950–74. 1976. Supplement, 1974–79. 1981.

Yearbook of Construction Statistics.

Yearbook of International Trade Statistics.

Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics.

Yearbook of World Energy Statistics.

World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland

World Health Statistics. Quarterly and annual.

International Trade—see Foreign Commerce; and International Statistics.

Investments and Securities—see also Business; Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; and Money

*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Commodity Futures Trading Commission  
Commodity Futures Statistics. Annual.

Securities and Exchange Commission

Analysis of the Impact of Competitive Commission Rates on Aggregate Price Volatility of NYSE Stocks, by Raymond H. Marcotte Jr. 1975.

Analysis of the Impact of Competitive Rates on the Liquidity of NYSE Stocks, by Peter G. Martin. 1975.

Analysis of the Spreads on the New York Stock Exchange. March 1981.

Annual Report.

Initial Public Offerings of Common Stock: The Role of Regional Broker-Dealers



**Investments and Securities—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Securities and Exchange Commission—Con.**

in the Capital Formation Process, Phase I Report. March 1980.

Monitoring Report on the Operation of the Intermarket Trading System. February 1981.

Official Summary of Security Transactions and Holdings. Monthly.

A Report on the Operation of the Intermarket Trading System: 1978–1982. June 1982.

Report of the Use of Rule 146 Exemption in Capital Formation. January 1983.

Report to Congress on the Effects of the Absence of Fixed Rates Commission. December 1975. Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Reports dated March 1976, August 1976, January 1977, and May 1977, respectively.

The Role of Regional Broker-Dealers in the Capital Formation Process: Underwriting Market-Making and Securities Research Activities. August 1981.

Securities Traded on Exchanges Under the Securities Exchange Act. Annual with quarterly supplements.

Staff Report on the Securities Industry in 1981. October 1982.

Statistical Review. Monthly.

Stock Trading Statistics. Monthly.

Stock Transactions of Financial Institutions. Quarterly.

**Other**

Bankers Trust Company, New York, N.Y.

Credit and Capital Markets, by Beverly Lowen and Donald E. Wooley. Annual.

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. (William B. Dana Co., New York, N.Y.) Semi-weekly.

Investment Company Institute, Washington, D.C.

Mutual Fund Fact Book. Annual.

Moody's Investors Service, New York, N.Y.

Moody's Manuals. (Volumes on Industries, OTC, Banks and Finance, International, Municipals and Governments, Transportation, and Public Utilities.) Annual with semi-weekly supplements.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

The Changing Roles of Debt and Equity in Financing U.S. Capital Formation, Benjamin M. Friedman, editor. 1982.

**Investments and Securities—Con.****Other—Con.**

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.—Con.

(University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Conference on Secular Inflation, Karl Brunner, editor. 1973. (Universities-National Bureau Conference 25. Supplement to Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking, No. 1, part 2.) (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.)

Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices, by John G. Cragg and Burton G. Malkiel. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Institutional Investors and Corporate Stock—A Background Report, Raymond Goldsmith, editor. 1973. (Studies in Capital Formation and Financing 13.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Fact Book. Annual.

Shareownership, 1975, 1980, and 1981.

Securities Industry Association, New York, N.Y.

Municipal Market Developments. Monthly.

Standard and Poor's Corporation, New York, N.Y.

Analyst's Handbook. Annual with monthly cumulative supplements.

Corporation Records. Six basic volumes: News Supplements, daily; Dividend Record, daily, and cumulative monthly and annual.

Daily Stock Price Records. Quarterly.

Security Owner's Stock Guide. Monthly.

Statistical Service. (Security Price Index Record; business and financial basic statistics with monthly supplement.)

Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co., New York, N.Y.) Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

**Irrigation, Drainage, and Soil Conservation—see also Agriculture****U.S. Government**

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1978, most recent.)

Bureau of Reclamation

Federal Reclamation Projects, Water and Land Resource Accomplishments. Annual.

**Irrigation, Drainage, and Soil Conservation—  
Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Soil Conservation Service**

Report of Administrator of Soil Conservation Service. Annual.

Juvenile Court—*see* Law Enforcement.

**Labor**—*see also* Accidents; Business; Economic Indexes; International Statistics; Scientific Resources; *and* Social Insurance

**U.S. Government****Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System**

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

**Bureau of the Census**

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Current Governments Reports: Public Employment, GE No. 1 (annual); City Employment, GE No. 2 (annual); Local Government Employment in Selected Metropolitan Areas and Large Counties, GE No. 3 (annual); County Government Employment, GE No. 4 (annual).

Labor Force Status and Other Characteristics of Persons With a Work Disability: 1982. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 127.)

Population Profile of the United States. (Annual—Series P-20.)

Selected Characteristics of Persons in Environmental Sciences: 1978. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 119.)

Selected Characteristics of Persons in Life Science: 1978. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 113.)

Selected Characteristics of Persons in Mathematical Specialties: 1978. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 120.)

Selected Characteristics of Persons in Physical Science: 1978. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 108.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

Statistical Portrait of Women in the United States: 1978. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 100.)

**Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law Enforcement Assistance Administration) and Bureau of the Census**

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual.

**Labor—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Bureau of Labor Statistics**

Area Wage Surveys: Metropolitan Areas, United States and Regional Summaries. Annual.

Area Wage Surveys: Selected Metropolitan Areas. Annual.

Characteristics of Agreements in State and Local Governments, July 1, 1975. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1947.)

Characteristics of Major Collective Bargaining Agreements, January 1, 1980. 1981. (Bulletin No. 2095.)

Current Wage Developments. Monthly.

Employee Compensation and Payroll Hours: Selected Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Industries. Periodic. (Discontinued.)

Employee Compensation in the Private Nonfarm Economy. Biennial. (Discontinued.)

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings, States and Areas, 1939-78. (Bulletin No. 1370-13.)

Employment and Earnings, United States, 1909-78. (Bulletin No. 1311-12.)

Employment and Wages. Quarterly.

Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment. Annual.

A Guide to Seasonal Adjustment of Labor Force Data. (Bulletin No. 2114.)

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

How the Government Measures Unemployment. (Report No. 418.)

Industry—Occupational Wage Survey. (Separate bulletins for selected manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries; studies made on a 3- to 5-year cycle.)

International Comparisons of Productivity and Costs. Annual.

International Comparisons of Unemployment. Annual.

Labor Force Statistics Derived from the Current Population Survey: A Data-book. (Bulletin No. 2096.)

Monthly Labor Review.

National Survey of Professional, Administrative, Technical, and Clerical Pay. Annual.

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States, by Industry, 1981. Annual. (Bulletin No. 2164.)

Occupational Projections and Training Data. Annual.

Productivity and Costs: Business, Nonfarm Business, and Manufacturing Sectors. Quarterly.

**Labor—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.**

Productivity and the Economy. 1981. (Bulletin No. 2084.)

Productivity Measures for Selected Industries, 1954–81. (Bulletin No. 2155.)

Special Labor Force Bulletins. Occasional.

The Structure of the U.S. Economy in 1980 and 1985. 1975. (Bulletin No. 1831.)

Supplement to Employment and Earnings, Revised Establishment Data. Annual.

Supplement to Employment and Earnings, States and Areas, 1977–80. (Bulletin No. 1370–15.)

Union Wages and Benefits. (Annual bulletins on Local-Transit Operating Employees, Motor Truck Drivers and Helpers, Printing Industry; annual and quarterly supplements on Building Trades.) (Discontinued 1981.)

U.S. Workers and Their Jobs: The Changing Picture. 1976. (Bulletin No. 1919.)

U.S. Working Women: A Chartbook. 1975. (Bulletin No. 1880.)

U.S. Working Women: A Databook. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1977.)

Who Are the Unemployed? A Chartbook. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1965.)

Workers of Spanish Origin: A Chartbook. 1978. (Bulletin No. 1970.)

**Department of Agriculture**

Farm Labor. Annual.

The Hired Farm Working Force. Biennial.

**Department of Labor**

Annual Report of the Secretary.

**Employment and Training Administration**

Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment. Monthly.

Employment and Training Report of the President. Annual.

Employment and Wages of Workers. Quarterly.

Employment and Wages of Workers Covered by Unemployment Insurance Programs. Quarterly.

Employment Service Statistics. Monthly.

Farm Labor Developments. Employment and Wage Supplement. Monthly.

Unemployment Insurance Claims. Weekly.

**Equal Employment Opportunity Commission**

Employment Opportunity in the Schools. Minorities and women in public elementary and secondary schools. 1979.

**Labor—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Equal Employment Opportunity Commission—Con.**

Employment Opportunity in State and Local Government. Minorities and women in State and local government. 1980.

**Interstate Commerce Commission**

Wage Statistics of Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual. (Statement No. 300.)

**Maritime Administration**

Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data available from source.)

Seafaring Wage Rates. Biennial.

**Office of Personnel Management**

Affirmative Employment Statistics. Biennial.

Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers. Biennial.

**Social Security Administration**

Income of the Population Aged 55 and Older, 1976. (Social Security Bulletin. July 1979.)

Studies in Income Distribution. (A series of studies presenting information on the distribution of income, taxes, and transfer payments.) (November 1979, most recent.)

**Women's Bureau**

Handbook on Women Workers. Periodic.

**Other**

Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., Washington, D.C.

The Employment Outlook. Quarterly.

Job Absence and Turnover. Quarterly.

Labor Relations Yearbook.

National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.

Mineral Resources and the Environment. 1975.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

Education, Income, and Human Behavior, by F. Thomas Juster. 1974. (Other Conference 9.) (McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N.Y.)

The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance, Milton Moss,

**Labor—Con.***Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research,  
Cambridge, Mass.—Con.

editor. 1974. (Studies in Income and  
Wealth, vol. 38.) (Columbia University  
Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Schooling, Experience, and Earnings, by  
Jacob Mincer. 1974. (Human Behavior  
and Social Institutions 2.) (Columbia  
University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Studies in Labor Markets, Sherwin  
Rosen, editor. 1981. (University-National  
Bureau Conference Series, No. 31.)  
(University of Chicago Press, Chicago,  
Ill.)

The Youth Labor Market Problem: Its  
Nature, Causes, and Consequences,  
Richard B. Freeman and David A.  
Wise, editors. 1982. (University of Chi-  
cago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

**Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons***U.S. Government*

Administrative Office of the United States  
Courts

Annual Report of the Director . . . with,  
as issued, Reports of the Proceedings  
of the Judicial Conference of the  
United States. Includes statistics on  
courts of appeals, district courts, and  
bankruptcy courts.

Calendar Year Reports on Authorized  
Wiretaps. (State and Federal.)

Calendar Year Reports on the Right to  
Financial Privacy Act of 1978.

Census of Persons Under Supervision of  
the Federal Probation System. 1973.

Federal Offenders in U.S. District Courts.  
Annual.

Grand and Petit Juror Service in U.S. Dis-  
trict Courts. Annual.

Management Statistics for U.S. Courts.  
Annual.

Quarterly Judicial Workload Statistics.  
March 31, Sept. 30, and Dec. 31.

Speedy Trial Reports, 1976-1981.  
Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980,  
most recent.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law  
Enforcement Assistance Administra-  
tion)

Capital Punishment. Annual.

Census of Jails and Survey of Jail In-  
mates, 1978. February 1979.

Children in Custody: Advance Report on  
the 1979 Census of Private Facilities.

**Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons—Con.***U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law  
Enforcement Assistance Administra-  
tion)—Con.

Children in Custody: Advance Report on  
the 1979 Census of Public Juvenile  
Facilities.

Criminal Justice Agencies in the United  
States. Periodic.

Criminal Victimization in the United  
States. Annual.

Criminal Victimization in the United  
States. Trends. Annual.

Expenditure and Employment Data for  
the Criminal Justice System. Annual.

Justice Agencies in the United States.  
May 1980.

National Prisoner Statistics. Periodic bul-  
letins and reports.

National Survey of Court Organization,  
1973; and 1977 Supplement to State  
Judicial Systems.

The Nation's Jails. A report on the  
Census of Jails From the 1972 Survey  
of Inmates of Local Jails. May 1975.

Parole in the United States. Annual.

Prisoners in State and Federal Institu-  
tions on December 31. Annual.

Prisons and Prisoners. January 1982.

Profile of Jail Inmates. October 1980.

Profile of State Prison Inmates. August  
1979.

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics.  
Annual.

Survey of Inmates of Local Jails; Ad-  
vance Report: 1973.

Bureau of Prisons

Statistical Report. Annual through 1977.

Drug Enforcement Administration

Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statis-  
tics. Irregular.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Crime in the United States. Annual. Sup-  
plemented by Uniform Crime Report-  
ing. Semiannually with annual sum-  
mary. (Releases of preliminary crime  
data for the United States.)

*Other*

Criminal Justice Institute, Inc., New York,  
N.Y.

The Corrections Yearbook.

National Bureau of Economic Research,  
Cambridge, Mass.

Essays on the Economics of Crime and  
Punishment, by Gary S. Becker and  
William Landes. 1974. (Human Behav-

**Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons—Con.****Other—Con.**

National Bureau of Economic Research,  
Cambridge, Mass.—Con.

ior and Social Institutions 3.) (Columbia  
University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

National Center for Juvenile Justice, Pitts-  
burgh, Pa.

Delinquency 1980: A Description of De-  
linquency Cases Processed by Courts  
With Juvenile Jurisdiction. 1982.

Juvenile Court Statistics: 1980. 1982.

National Center for State Courts, Williams-  
burg, Va.

State Court Caseload Statistics. Annual.

National Governors' Association, Washing-  
ton, D.C.

Marijuana: A Study of State Policies and  
Penalties.

Vol. I—Executive Summary.

Vol. II—Findings and Analysis.

Vol. III—Research and Case Studies.

National Governors' Association and Na-  
tional Association of State Budget Offi-  
cers, Washington, D.C.

Fiscal Survey of the States. Annual.

**Libraries—see Education.**

**Livestock—see Agriculture.**

**Lumber—see Forests and Lumber.**

**Manufactures—see also Agriculture; Business;  
Economic Indexes; Forests; Investments;  
Labor; and Minerals**

**U.S. Government**

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve  
System

Capacity Utilization: Manufacturing and  
Materials. G.3(402). Monthly.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Industrial Production. G.12.3(414).  
Monthly.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms  
Alcohol and Tobacco Summary Statistics.  
Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Annual Survey of Manufactures. (1981,  
most recent.)

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial.  
(1977, most recent.)

Census of Mineral Industries. Quinquen-  
nial. (1977, most recent.)

Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing In-  
dustry. (1977, most recent.)

Cotton Production and Distribution.  
Annual.

**Manufactures—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.**

Bureau of the Census—Con.

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quar-  
terly, and annual series on various in-  
dustries.

Industry Profiles, 1972–1976. (Annual  
Survey of Manufactures M76(AS)–7.)

Manufactures' Alternative Energy Capa-  
bilities (1977–78 Heating Season.)  
(Annual Survey of Manufactures M76  
(AS)–4.4.)

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories,  
and Orders. Monthly. (Current Industri-  
al Reports M3–1.)

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories,  
and Orders: 1977–1982. Annual sum-  
mary. (Current Industrial Reports M3-  
1.12.)

Origin of Exports of Manufactured Prod-  
ucts: 1981. (Annual Survey of Manu-  
factures M81(AS)–6.)

Pollution Abatement Cost and Expendi-  
tures. (Current Industrial Reports MA-  
200.)

Quarterly Financial Report for Manufac-  
turing, Mining, and Trade Corporations.  
First quarter report of year subsequent  
to reported year.

Shipments to Federal Government Agen-  
cies. (Current Industrial Reports MA-  
175.)

Survey of Plant Capacity Utilization. (Cur-  
rent Industrial Reports MQ–C1.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as  
Related to Output. Annual. (Series  
ES2.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1982 Biennial Edi-  
tion. 1983.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Industrial Economics

The U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

International Trade Commission

Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Pro-  
duction and Sales. Annual.

**Other**

Aerospace Industries Association of Amer-  
ica, Washington, D.C.

Aerospace Facts and Figures. Annual.

Aerospace Industry Year-End Review  
and Forecast. Annual.

Companies Participating in the DOD Sub-  
contracting Program. Annual.

**Manufactures—Con.****Other—Con.**

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, D.C.—Con.

DOD Prime Contract Awards by Service Category and Federal Supply Classification. Annual.

DOD Prime Contract Awards—Top 500 Contractors for RDT&E. Annual.

DOD Prime Contract Awards—"White Book" of Procurement Actions and Defense Small Business Subcontract Program. Annual.

American Frozen Food Institute, Burlingame, Calif.

Frozen Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

American Iron and Steel Institute, Washington, D.C.

Annual Statistical Report.

Commodity Research Bureau, New York, N.Y.

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

The Conference Board, New York, N.Y.

Quarterly Survey of Capital Appropriations.

Quarterly Survey of Capital Investment and Supply Conditions in Manufacturing.

Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C.

Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.

Electronic Market Trends. Monthly.

Graila Publications, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Merchandising. Monthly.

Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, Mich.

Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Postwar Productivity Trends in the United States, by John W. Kendrick. 1973. (General Series 98.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

National Food Processors Association, Washington, D.C.

Canned Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

Marine Corps—see National Defense.

Marriage—see Vital Statistics.

Medical Care; Mental Diseases—see Health.

Merchant Vessels—see Transportation.

Military Services—see National Defense.

**Minerals—see also** Economic Indexes; Energy; Foreign Commerce; *and* Manufactures

**U.S. Government****Bureau of the Census**

Annual Survey of Oil and Gas. (Current Industrial Reports MA-13K.)

Census of Mineral Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

**Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines**

Raw Materials in the United States Economy: 1900-1977. (Issued 1980, Working Paper No. 47.)

**Bureau of Mines**

Apparent Consumption of Industrial Explosives and Blasting Agents in the United States. Annual.

Mineral Commodity Summaries. Annual.

Mineral Industry Surveys. (Weekly, monthly, quarterly, or annual report.)

Minerals and Materials. (Bimonthly survey.)

Minerals Yearbook. Annual. (Issued in three volumes.)

Vol. I—Metals and Minerals.

Vol. II—Area Reports: Domestic.

Vol. III—Area Reports: International.

**Department of the Treasury**

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

**Energy Information Administration**

Annual Energy Review.

Coal Demonstrated Reserve Base, 1980.

International Energy Annual.

Monthly Energy Review.

U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves. Annual.

**Other**

American Bureau of Metal Statistics, New York, N.Y.

Non-Ferrous Metal Data Yearbook. 1982.

American Gas Association, Arlington, Va.

Gas Facts. Annual.

Year Book.

American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association

Reserves of Crude Oil, Natural Gas Liquid, and Natural Gas in the United States and Canada and United States Productive Capacity. Annual. (Last issue Dec. 31, 1979.)

American Metal Market, New York, N.Y.

Metal Statistics. Annual.



**Minerals—Con.***Other—Con.*

American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C.

Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States.

American Petroleum Institute, Independent Petroleum Association of America, and Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association

Joint Association Survey on Drilling Costs. Annual.

Chilton Co., Radnor, Pa.

The Iron Age. Weekly.

Commodity Research Bureau, New York, N.Y.

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

The independent Petroleum Association of America, Tulsa, Okla.

The Oil Producing Industry in Your State. Annual.

McGraw-Hill Publications Co., New York, N.Y.

Engineering and Mining Journal. Monthly.

Keystone Coal Industry Manual. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research

Alternative for Growth: The Engineering and Economics of Natural Resource Development, Harvey McMains and Lyle Wilcox, editors. (Other Conferences, No. 12. 1978.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

National Coal Association, Washington, D.C.

Bituminous Coal Facts. Biennial.

PennWell Publishing Co., Tulsa, Okla.

Offshore. Monthly.

The Oil and Gas Journal. Weekly.

Carl H. Pforzheimer & Co., New York, N.Y.

Comparative Oil Company Statistics, 1981-1982.

**Money and Banking—see also** Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; and Investments

*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Annual Statistical Digest.

Domestic Offices, Commercial Bank Assets and Liabilities Consolidated Report of Condition. E.3.4 (113). Semiannual.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Flow of Funds Accounts, Assets and Liabilities Outstanding, 1957-1980.

**Money and Banking—Con.***U.S. Government—Con.*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System—Con.

Flow of Funds: Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted. Z.1(780). Quarterly.

Money Stock Measures and Liquid Assets. H.6(506). Weekly.

Bureau of the Mint

Annual Report of the Director.

Comptroller of the Currency

Annual Report.

Quarterly Journal.

Department of the Treasury

Daily Treasury Statement.

Federal Aid to States. Annual.

Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Statement of United States Currency and Coin. Monthly.

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances through 1981.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

Farm Credit Administration

Annual Report on the Work of the Cooperative Farm Credit System.

Production Credit Association: Summary of Operations. Annual.

Report to the Federal Land Bank Associations. Annual.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Annual Report.

Assets and Liabilities: Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks. Semiannual (Discontinued.)

Bank Operating Statistics. Annual.

Changes Among Operating Banks and Branches. Annual.

Summary of Accounts and Deposits in All Banks. Annual.

Trust Assets of Insured Commercial Banks. Annual.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Annual Report.

Asset and Liability Trends. Annual.

Savings and Home Financing Source Book. Annual.

National Credit Union Administration

Annual Report.

Annual Statistics.

Midyear Statistics.



**Money and Banking—Con.***Other*

- Bankers Trust Company, New York, N.Y.  
Credit and Capital Markets, by Beverly Lowen and Donald E. Wooley. Annual.
- Credit Union National Association, Madison, Wisconsin  
The Credit Union Yearbook.  
National Member Survey. 1982.  
Operating Ratios and Spreads. 1981.
- William B. Dana Co., New York, N.Y.  
The Market Chronicle. Monthly.
- Federal National Mortgage Association, Washington, D.C.  
Semiannual Report.
- Investment Company Institute, Washington, D.C.  
Mutual Fund Fact Book. Annual.
- National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, Washington, D.C.  
National Fact Book: Mutual Savings Banking. Annual.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.  
The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)  
Analysis of Inflation: 1965–1974, Joel Popkin, editor. (Studies in Income and Wealth 42. 1977.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)  
The Changing Roles of Debt and Equity in Financing U.S. Capital Formation, Benjamin M. Friedman, editor. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)  
Conference on Secular Inflation, Karl Brunner, editor. 1973. (Universities-National Bureau Conference 25.) (Supplement to Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking, No. 1, part 2. University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.)  
Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices, by John G. Cragg and Burton G. Malkiel. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)  
Foreign Dollar Balances and the International Role of the Dollar, by Raymond F. Mikesell and J. Herbert Furth. 1974. (Studies in International Economic Relations 8.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)  
Institutional Investors and Corporate Stock—A Background Report, Raymond F. Goldsmith, editor. 1973. (Studies in Capital Formation and Financing 13.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

**Money and Banking—Con.***Other—Con.*

- National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.—Con.
- Monetary Trends in the United States and United Kingdom: Their Relation to Income, Prices, and Interest Rates, 1867–1975, by Milton Friedman and Anna Jacobson Schwartz. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)
- The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953–80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)
- Mortgages—see Construction; *and* Money.
- Motor Carriers and Vehicles—see Roads *and* Transportation.
- National Defense—see *also* Federal Government
- U.S. Government*
- Bureau of the Census  
Shipments of Defense-Oriented Industries. (Current Industrial Reports MA-175.) Monthly.
- Department of Defense  
Annual Fact Sheet of Department of Defense.  
Annual Report of Secretary of Defense.  
The Black in the Armed Forces. Statistical Fact Book. Annual.  
Five Year Defense Plan. Annual.  
Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts. Annual.  
Military Manpower Statistics. Monthly.  
Military Posture Report. Annual.  
Military Prime Contract Awards. Annual.  
Prime Contract Awards by State. Annual.  
Real and Personal Property of the Department of Defense. Annual.  
Selected Defense Department Economic Indicators. Monthly.  
Selected Manpower Statistics. Annual.
- National Guard Bureau  
Annual Review of the Chief.
- Office of Civil Defense  
Annual Statistical Report.
- Office of Management and Budget  
The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of four documents and a series of eleven special analyses published separately; see listing under "Federal Government Finances and Employment."

**National Defense—Con.***U.S. Government—Con.*

Selective Service System, National Headquarters

Semiannual Report of the Director of Selective Service

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers. Annual.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Data on Vietnam Era Veterans, 1981.

*Other*

Army Times Publishing Company, Washington, D.C.

Military Market Facts. Annual.

**National Income and Wealth—see also** Consumer Income; *and* Money and Banking

*U.S. Government*

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics, 1982 Biennial Edition. 1983.

Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth, in the United States, 1925–79. 1982.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1983.

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929–76: Statistical Tables. 1981.

Readings in Concepts and Methods of National Income Statistics, 1976. (Reprint of material prepared from 1954 to 1976.) Available from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly. (Summer 1983 issue.)

*Other*

American Economic Review, vol. LXIV, No. 2, May 1974, "The Concentration of Personal Wealth, 1922–1969," by James D. Smith and Stephen Franklin.

The Conference Board, New York, N.Y.

The National Wealth of the United States, by Major Sector and Industry, by John W. Kendrick, with Kyu Sik Lee and Jean Lomask. 1976. (Report No. 698.)

**National Income and Wealth—Con.***Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Analysis of Inflation: 1965–1974, Joel Popkin, editor. 1977. (Studies in Income and Wealth 42.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Business Cycles, Inflation, and Forecasting, by Geoffrey H. Moore. 1980. (Studies in Business Cycles 24.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Distribution of Economic Well-Being, F. Thomas Juster, editor. 1977. (Studies in Income and Wealth 41.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Modeling the Distribution and Intergenerational Transmission of Wealth, James D. Smith, editor. 1980. (Studies in Income and Wealth 46.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953–80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.)

The Postwar Quality of State and Local Debt, By George H. Hempel. 1971. (General Series 94.) (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.)

Vol. 39-The Personal Distribution of Income and Wealth, James D. Smith, editor. 1975. (Studies in Income and Wealth.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Vol. 40-Household Production and Consumption, Nestor E. Terleckyj, editor. 1976. (Studies in Income and Wealth.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Naturalization—see Immigration.

Navy—see National Defense.

**Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books—see also** Communications

*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Annual Survey of Manufactures.

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Library of Congress

Annual Report.

*Other*

Book Industry Study Group, Inc., Darien, Conn.

Book Industry Trends. Annual.

**Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books—Con.****Other—Con.**

Bowker (R.R.) Company, New York, N.Y.  
 The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information.  
 Library Journal. Bimonthly.  
 Publishers Weekly.

Editor & Publisher Co., New York, N.Y.  
 International Year Book.  
 Market Guide. Annual.

IMS Press, Fort Washington, Pa.  
 Ayer Directory of Publications. Annual.

Nutrition—*see* Food *and* Health.

Occupation—*see* Labor; Population; *and* Social Insurance.

Outlying Areas—*see also* Foreign Commerce

**U.S. Government****Bureau of the Census**

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1978, most recent.)

Census of Housing. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Estimates, P-25.)

Economic Census of Outlying Areas: 1977.

Guam. (OAC77-6.)

Puerto Rico. (OAC77-1 to 4.)

Virgin Islands of the U.S. (OAC77-5.)

U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions. Monthly and annual. (FT 800.)

**Bureau of Mines**

Minerals Yearbook. Annual. (Issued in three volumes; see list under "Minerals.")

**National Center for Education Statistics**

Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.

Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems. Fall. Annual.

**National Center for Health Statistics**

Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Provisional Statistics. Annual Summary also.

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

**Other**

Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan, P.R.

Balance of Payments—Puerto Rico. Annual.

Income and Product. Annual.

**Outlying Areas—Con.****Other—Con.**

Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan, P.R.—Con.

Selected Indices of Economic and Social Progress. Statistical Yearbook.

Socioeconomic Statistics. Annual.

Paper—*see* Forests and Lumber.

Parks—*see* Public Lands.

Pensions—*see* Social Insurance.

Petroleum—*see* Energy *and* Minerals.

Population and Population Characteristics—*see also* Labor *and* Vital Statistics

**U.S. Government****Bureau of the Census**

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1978, most recent.)

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P-20; Special Studies, P-23; Population Estimates and Projections, P-25; Federal-State Cooperative Program for Population Estimates, P-26; Farm Population, P-27; Special Censuses, P-28; and Consumer Income, P-60.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

**Bureau of the Census and Department of Agriculture**

Farm Population. Annual. (Series Census-ERS, P-27.)

**Bureau of Labor Statistics**

Labor Force Statistics Derived From the Current Population Survey: A Data-book. (Bulletin 2096.)

Special Labor Force Bulletins. Occasional.

U.S. Workers and Their Jobs: The Changing Picture. 1976. (Bulletin No. 1919.)

U.S. Working Women: A Chartbook. 1975. (Bulletin 1880.)

**Department of Agriculture**

Farm Population Estimates, 1910-70. 1973. (Statistical Bulletin No. 523.) Supplemented annually.

Farm Population, Estimates for (specified year).

**Veterans Administration**

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

County Veteran Population, September 1979. (Research Monograph No. 13.)

**Population and Population Characteristics—  
Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Veterans Administration—Con.**

Data on Vietnam Era Veterans, 1981.  
 Disability Compensation Data. Semiannual.  
 Information Bulletins. Semiannual.  
 National Survey of Veterans. 1979. (Research Monograph No. 14.)  
 Selected Compensation and Pension Data by State of Residence. Annual.

**Other**

Population Association of America, Washington, D.C.  
 Demography. Quarterly.  
 Population Index. (Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs for the Population Association of America, Inc.) Quarterly.

Postal Service—*see* Communications.

Power—*see* Energy.

Prices—*see* Commodity Prices; *and* Economic Indexes.

Prisons and Prisoners—*see* Law Enforcement.

Public Assistance—*see* Social Insurance.

**Public Lands and Park Systems—*see also* Federal Government; *and* Recreation**

**U.S. Government**

Bureau of Land Management  
 Public Land Statistics. Annual.

General Services Administration  
 Inventory Report on Real Property Leased to the United States Throughout the World. Annual.  
 Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World. Annual.

National Park Service  
 Areas Administered by the National Park Service. Semiannual through 1978.  
 National Park Statistical Abstract. Annual.  
 Overnight Stays. Annual.  
 Public Use of the National Parks. Monthly through December 1972.

**Other**

National Association of State Park Directors, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Annual Information Exchange.

Public Utilities—*see* Communications; Energy; *and* Transportation.

Puerto Rico—*see* Outlying Areas.

Radio—*see* Communications.

Railways—*see* Transportation.

Real Estate—*see* Agriculture; *and* Construction.

Reclamation Projects—*see* Irrigation.

Recreation—*see also* Public Lands

**U.S. Government****Bureau of the Census**

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial (1977, most recent.)  
 Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

**Bureau of Economic Analysis**

Business Statistics, 1982 Biennial Edition. 1983.  
 Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

**Coast Guard**

Boating Statistics. Annual.  
 Recreational Boating in the Continental United States in 1973 and 1976: The Nationwide Boating Survey.

**Department of Transportation**

U.S. International Air Travel Statistics. Annual.

**Fish and Wildlife Service**

Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration. Annual.  
 National Survey of Hunting, Fishing, and Wildlife Associated Recreation. Quinquennial. (1980 most recent.)

**National Park Service**

National Park Statistical Abstract. Annual  
 Public Use of the National Parks. Monthly through December 1972.

**Other**

National Association of State Racing Commissioners, Lexington, Ky.  
 Statistical Reports on Greyhound Racing in the United States. Annual.  
 Statistical Reports on Horse Racing in the United States. Annual.

National Golf Foundation, Inc., North Palm Beach, Fla.

Golf Facilities in the United States. Annual. (Information Sheet ST1.)

National Marine Manufacturers Association, Chicago, Ill.

Annual Market Research Notebook: The Marine Market. Annual.

Boating. (A Statistical Report on America's Top Family Sport.) Annual.

State Boat Registration. Annual.

**Religious Bodies***Other*

National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., New York, N.Y.

Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches. Annual.

Research and Development—*see* Scientific Resources.

**Retail and Wholesale Trade**—*see also* Commodity Prices; Economic Indexes; *and* Service Establishments

*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Annual Retail Trade Report.

Annual Wholesale Trade Report.

Census of Retail Trade. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Census of Wholesale Trade. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Merchant Wholesalers—Measure of Value Produced, Capital Expenditures, Depreciable Assets, and Operating Expenses. (1977, most recent.)

Monthly Retail Trade Report. Sales and Inventories.

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report. Sales and Inventories.

Selected Characteristics of Retail Trade—Measure of Value Produced, Capital Expenditures, Depreciable Assets, and Operating Expenses. (1977, most recent.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1982 Biennial Edition. 1983.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Industrial Economics

Franchising in the Economy. Annual.

U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

Producer Prices and Price Indexes. Monthly and annual.

Supplement to Employment and Earnings, Revised Establishment Data. Annual.

Supplement to Employment and Earnings, States and Areas Data. Annual.

**Retail and Wholesale Trade—Con.***Other*

Gralla Publications, Inc., New York, N.Y.  
Merchandising. Monthly.

Laventhol & Horwath, Philadelphia, Pa.

Executive Compensation and Fringe Benefits in the Restaurant Industry. (Published by the National Restaurant Association, Washington, D.C., based on information prepared by Laventhol & Horwath.)

National Restaurant Association. NRA News.

National Trends of Business in the Restaurant Industry. Monthly. (Published in conjunction with the National Restaurant Association.)

Restaurant Operations. Annual.

Lebhar-Friedman, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Computer and Software News. Statistical Issue, October 22, 1984. Weekly.

Discount Store News. Statistical Issue, July 23, 1984. Biweekly.

National Home Center News. Statistical Issue, May 7, 1984. Biweekly.

Nation's Restaurant News. Statistical Issues, August 13/27, 1984. Biweekly.

Market Statistics, New York, N.Y.

The Survey of Buying Power Data Service. Annual.

Roads—*see* Transportation.

Sales—*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade.

Savings—*see* Consumer Income; *and* Money.

Savings and Loan Associations—*see* Money.

**Scientific Resources***U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Reports, MQ37D.

Energy Research and Development Administration

The Nuclear Industry. Annual.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Satellite Situation Report. Semi-monthly.

National Science Foundation

Academic Science: Graduate Enrollment and Support. Annual.

Academic Science: R&D Funds. Annual.

Academic Science: R&D Funds, Scientists and Engineers, and Graduate Enrollment and Support. Annual.

**Scientific Resources—Con.***U.S. Government—Con.***National Science Foundation—Con.**

Academic Science: Scientists and Engineers. Annual.

Activities of Science and Engineering Faculty in Universities and 4-Year Colleges: 1978/79. Special report. (NSF 81-323.)

Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Biennial.

Characteristics of Experienced Scientists and Engineers. Biennial.

Characteristics of Recent Science/Engineering Graduates: 1980. Biennial.

Employment Attributes of Recent Science and Engineering Graduates. Biennial.

Employment Patterns of Academic Scientists and Engineers: 1973-78. Special report. (NSF 80-314.)

Federal Funds for Research and Development. (Includes geographic distribution and funding by function.) Annual.

Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function. Annual.

Federal Scientific and Technical Personnel. Biennial.

Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. A report to the President and Congress. Annual.

Foreign Participation in U.S. Science and Engineering Higher Education and Labor Markets. Special report. (NSF 81-316.)

National Patterns of Science and Technology Resources. Annual.

Occupational Mobility of Scientists and Engineers. Special report. (NSF 80-317.)

Problems of Small, High-Technology Firms. Special report. (NSF 81-305.)

Projections of Degrees and Enrollment in Science and Engineering Fields to 1985. Special report. (NSF 76-301.)

Projections of Science and Engineering Doctorate Supply and Utilization, 1982 and 1987. Special report. (NSF 79-303.)

1990 R&D Funding Projections. Special report. (NSF 82-315.)

Research and Development in Industry. Annual.

Research and Development in State and Local Governments FY 1977. Special report. (NSF 79-327.)

Reviews of Data on Science Resources. Occasional.

No. 33. U.S. Industrial R&D Spending Abroad. (NSF 79-304.)

**Scientific Resources—Con.***U.S. Government—Con.***National Science Foundation—Con.**

No. 34. Sex and Ethnic Differentials in Employment and Salaries Among Federal Scientists and Engineers. (NSF 79-323.)

Science and Engineering Degrees: 1950-80. A Source Book. Special report. (NSF 82-307.)

Science and Engineering Employment 1970-80. Special report. (NSF 81-310.)

Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Biennial.

Science Indicators. Biennial.

Science Resources Studies Highlights. Frequent.

Hiring of Science and Engineering Faculty by 2- and 4-Year Colleges. (NSF 78-309.)

Tenure Practices in Universities and 4-Year Colleges. (NSF 81-300.)

Scientific, Engineering, and Technical Personnel in Private Industry. Annual.

Scientists and Engineers From Abroad. Special report. (NSF 80-324.)

Stock of Science and Engineering Master's Degree-Holders in the United States. Special report. (NSF 81-302.)

U.S. Scientists and Engineers. Biennial.

Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering. Special report. (NSF 82-302.)

Young and Senior Science and Engineering Faculty. Special report. (NSF 81-319.)

**Patent and Trademark Office**

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Annual Report.

*Other*

National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.

Science, Engineering, and Humanities Doctorates in the United States. Biennial.

Summary Report. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities. Annual.

Securities—see Investments; and Money.

Service Establishments—see also Retail and Wholesale Trade

*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Annual Selected Services Report.



**Service Establishments—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Bureau of the Census—Con.**

Census of Service Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Monthly Selected Services Receipts. (Series BS.) (Discontinued December 1981.)

Selected Characteristics of Selected Service Industries—Measure of Capital Expenditures, Depreciable Assets, and Operating Expenses. (1977, most recent.)

**Internal Revenue Service**

Statistics of Income. (Annual reports on Corporation Income Tax Returns, Sole Proprietorship Returns, and Partnership Returns. Periodic reports on Foreign Income and Tax Reported on U.S. Corporation Tax Returns.)

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

**Other**

Decker Communications, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Marketing Communications. (Advertising.) Monthly.

Pannell Kerr Forster, New York, N.Y.

Trends in the Hotel Industry, U.S.A. Edition. Annual.

Trends in the Hotel Industry, International Edition. Annual.

Clubs in Town and Country.

Laventhol & Horwath, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Executive Conference Center: A Statistical and Financial Profile. Annual.

Gaming Industry Study. Annual.

Lifecare Industry. Annual. (Analysis of facilities by size and section of the country for selected financial data, resident census information, and medical costs.)

National Trends of Business in the Lodging Industry. Monthly. (Analysis of nationwide trends in sales, occupancy, and room rates of hotels, motor hotels, and economy lodging facilities.)

Trends of Business in Hotels. Monthly. (Analysis of nationwide trends in sales, occupancy, and room rates throughout Canada.)

U.S. Economy Lodging Industry. Annual. (Report on economy lodging operations.)

U.S. Lodging Industry. Annual. (Report on hotel and motor hotel operations.)

Worldwide Lodging Industry. Annual. (Report on international hotel operations.)

**Social Insurance and Human Services—see also Insurance; and Labor****U.S. Government****Bureau of the Census**

Census of Governments. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Current Population Reports (series P-80, Consumer Income.)

Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments. Annual. (GF No. 2.)

Finances of Selected Public Employee Retirement Systems. Quarterly. (GR Nos. 1-4.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

**Bureau of Labor Statistics**

Monthly Labor Review.

Department of Health and Human Services Annual Report.

**Department of Labor**

Annual Report of the Secretary.

**Employment and Training Administration**

Unemployment Insurance Claims. Weekly.

Unemployment Insurance Statistics. Monthly.

**Health Care Financing Administration**

Health Care Financing Notes. Preliminary descriptive program data. Annual.

Health Care Financing Program Statistics. Medicare and Medicaid data. Annual.

**Office of Personnel Management**

Annual Report.

Federal Fringe Benefits Facts. Annual.

Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Workforce Statistics.

Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits. Annual.

**Rehabilitation Services Administration**

Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Social Services, USA. Quarterly.

State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Year. Annual.

**Railroad Retirement Board, Chicago, Ill.**

Annual Report.

**Securities and Exchange Commission**

Annual Report.



**Social Insurance and Human Services—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.**

**Securities and Exchange Commission—Con.**

**Statistical Review. Monthly.**

**Social Security Administration**

**AFDC: 1975 Recipient Characteristics Study.** (Part I, Demographic and Program Statistics, 1977.) (Part II, Child Support Enforcement, 1978.) (Part III, Financial Circumstances, 1978.) (Part IV, Social Services, 1978.)

**Aid to Families With Dependent Children: A Chartbook.** 1978.

**Almost 65: Baseline Data From the Retirement History Study.** 1976. (Research Report No. 49.)

**Applications and Case Dispositions for Public Assistance.** Quarterly. (Report A-12.)

**The Assets of the Elderly as They Retire.** 1980.

**Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public Employee Retirement Systems.** Calendar Year 1977. 1980. (Research and Statistics Note No. 4.)

**Characteristics of Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries,** 1975. 1980.

**A Comparison of Disability Insurance Trust Fund Savings and Costs for the Beneficiary Rehabilitation Programs.** (Research Reports.)

**The Effects of Disability on Lifetime Earnings.** 1978. (Staff Paper No. 30.)

**Federal Matching Provisions for AFDC.** (Research and Statistics Note No. 2. 1979.)

**General Revenue Financing of the Social Security System.** (Staff Paper No. 33.)

**Hearings on Public Assistance.** Annual. (Report No. E-8.)

**Income and Resources of the Aged:** Chartbook. 1981.

**Income of the Population 55 and Over,** 1976. 1980. (Staff Paper No. 35.)

**Indochina Refugees Receiving Supplemental Security Income,** July 1978. 1980. (Research and Statistics Note No. 6.)

**Lifetime Covered Earnings and Quarters of Coverage of Retired and Disabled Workers,** 1972. 1977.

**Monthly Benefit Statistics Note.** Monthly.

**Pension Coverage and Vesting Among Private Wage and Salary Workers,** 1979: Preliminary Estimates from the 1979 Survey of Pension Plan Coverage. 1980.

**Preliminary Findings from the 1978 Survey of Survivor Families with Children.** 1980. (Research and Statistics Note No. 12.)

**Social Insurance and Human Services—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Social Security Administration—Con.**

**Program and Demographic Characteristics of SSI Beneficiaries.** Annual.

**Public Assistance Recipients and Cash Payments by State and County.** Annual.

**Public Assistance Statistics.** Monthly.

**Receipt of Multiple Benefits by Disabled Worker Beneficiaries.** (Staff Paper No. 40.)

**Social Security Beneficiaries in Metropolitan Areas.** Annual.

**Social Security Beneficiaries Residing Abroad,** 1976. 1978.

**Social Security Bulletin.** Monthly with annual statistical supplement. (Data on OASDHI, supplemental security income, aid to families with dependent children, and black lung programs.)

**Social Security Programs Throughout the World,** 1981. (Research Report.)

**Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs.** Annual.

**SSI Beneficiaries in Metropolitan Areas,** December 1979. 1982. (Research and Statistics Note.)

**SSI Recipients and Title XX Services,** July–September 1977. 1980. (Research and Statistics Note No. 14.)

**SSI Recipients in Medical Facilities Covered by Title XIX (MEDICAID),** December 1979. 1981. (Research and Statistics Note No. 2.)

**State and Local Government Employment Under OASDI.** Annual.

**Supplemental Security Income for the Aged: A Comparison of Five Countries.** (Staff Paper No. 15.)

**The Supplemental Security Income Program for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled: Selected Characteristics of State Supplementation Programs as of January 1982.** 1982.

**Supplemental Security Income, State and County Data.** Biannually, June and December.

**Survey of Blind and Disabled Children Receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits.** 1980.

**Survey of Disability and Work: Technical Introduction.** 1978. January 1982.

**Work Disability in the United States,** a Chartbook. 1980.

**Veterans Administration**

**Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.**

**Government Life Insurance Programs** Annual.

**Social Insurance and Human Services—Con.**

*Other*

American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York, N.Y.  
Giving USA. Annual.

American Red Cross, Washington, D.C.  
Annual Report.

Boy Scouts of America, National Council, Irving, Texas  
Annual Report.

The Foundation Center, New York, N.Y.  
The Foundation Grants Index. Edition 12. 1983.

National Data Book. Edition 7. 1983.

Giri Scouts of the U.S.A., New York, N.Y.  
Annual Report.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance, Milton Moss, editor. 1974. (Studies in Income and Wealth, vol. 38.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

United Way of America, Alexandria, Va.  
Annual Directory.

Soil Conservation—*see* Irrigation.

Sports—*see* Recreation.

**State and Local Government—*see also* Federal Government**

*U.S. Government*

**Bureau of the Census**

Census of Governments. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

City Employment. Annual. (GE No. 2.)

City Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 4.)

County Government Employment. Annual. (GE No. 4.)

County Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 8.)

Environmental Quality Control. Governmental Finances. Annual. (1979–80, last issue.) (GSS No. 103.)

Expenditures of General Revenue Sharing and Anti-recession Fiscal Assistance Funds. 1977–78. (GSS No. 96.)

Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1982. Annual.

Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments. Annual. (GF No. 2.)

Finances of Public School Systems. Annual. (GF No. 10.)

**State and Local Government—Con.**

*U.S. Government—Con.*

**Bureau of the Census—Con.**

Finances of Selected Public Employee Retirement Systems. Quarterly. (GR Nos. 1–4.)

Governmental Finances. Annual. Covers Federal, State, and local governments. (GF No. 5.)

Labor-Management Relations in State and Local Governments: 1980. (GSS No. 102.)

Local Government Employment in Selected Metropolitan Areas and Large Counties. Annual. (GE No. 3.)

Local Government Finances in Selected Metropolitan Areas and Large Counties. Annual. (GF No. 6.)

Property Values Subject to Local General Property Taxation in the United States. 1979. (GSS No. 98.)

Public Employment. Annual. (GE No. 1.)

Quarterly Summary of State and Local Tax Revenue. (GT Nos. 1–4.)

State and Local Ratio Studies, Property Tax Assessment, and Transfer Taxes. (GSS No. 99.)

State Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 3.)

State Government Tax Collections. Annual. (GF No. 1.)

Taxes and Intergovernmental Revenue of Counties, Municipalities, and Townships. Annual. (1978–79, last issue.) (GF No. 9.)

Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law Enforcement Assistance Administration) and Bureau of the Census

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual.

**Department of the Treasury**

Federal Aid to States. Annual.

**Federal Highway Administration**

Highway Statistics. Annual.

**National Science Foundation**

Research and Development in State and Local Governments 1977. Special report. (NSF 79–327.)

**Office of Management and Budget**

The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of four documents and a series of eleven special analyses published separately; *see* listing under "Federal Government Finances and Employment."

**Social Security Administration**

Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public Employee Retirement Systems. Calen-

**State and Local Government—Con.****U.S. Government—Con.****Social Security Administration—Con.**

dar Year 1977. 1980. (Research and Statistics Note No. 4.)

State and Local Government Employment Under OASDI. Annual.

**Other**

Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, D.C.

Central City-Suburban Fiscal Disparity and City Distress, 1977. 1980.

Changing Public Attitudes on Governments and Taxes. Annual.

The Condition of Contemporary Federalism. 1981.

Countercyclical Aid and Economic Stabilization. 1978.

Payments in Lieu of Taxes on Federal Real Property. 1981.

Recent Trends in Federal and State Aid to Local Governments. 1980.

Regional Growth-Interstate Tax Competition. 1981.

Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism. Annual.

State and Local Pension Systems, Federal Regulatory Issues. 1980.

State Limitations on Local Taxes and Expenditures. 1977.

The State of State-Local Revenue Sharing. 1980.

Tax Capacity of the Fifty States: Methodology and Estimates. 1982.

The Value-Added Tax and Alternative Sources of Federal Revenue. 1978.

The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Ky.

American State Legislatures; Their Structures and Procedures, 1977.

The Book of the States. Biennial.

State Administration Officials, Classified by Functions. Biennial.

State Court Systems. 1978.

International City Management Association, Washington, D.C.

Municipal Year Book.

National Governors' Association and National Association of State Budget Officers, Washington, D.C.

Budgetary Processes in the States. July 1981.

Fiscal Survey of the States. Annual.

The Tax Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C.

Facts and Figures on Government Finance. Biennial.

Stocks and Bonds—*see* Investments.

Stores—*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade and Service Establishments.

Tax Collections—*see* Federal Government; and State and Local Government.

Telephone and Telegraph Systems—*see* Communications.

Television—*see* Communications.

Trade—*see* Foreign Commerce; Retail and Wholesale Trade; and Service Establishments.

Transportation—*see also* Foreign Commerce; and Roads

**U.S. Government****Army, Corps of Engineers**

Waterborne Commerce of the United States (in five parts). Annual.

**Bureau of the Census**

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial (1977, most recent.)

U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports. Monthly and annual. (FT 985.)

Vessel Entrances and Clearances. Annual Report. (FT 975.)

**Bureau of Economic Analysis**

Survey of Current Business. Monthly. Supplemented by Business Statistics, weekly and biennial.

**Civil Aeronautics Board**

Air Carrier Financial Statistics. Quarterly.

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics. Monthly.

Handbook of Airline Statistics. Annual, with biennial supplements.

**Civil Aeronautics Board and Federal Aviation Administration**

Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers. Semiannual.

**Coast Guard**

Marine Safety Statistical Review.

Merchant Vessels of the United States. Annual.

**Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs**

Summary of Passport Statistics. Annual.

**Department of Transportation**

National Transportation Statistics. Annual.

Transportation Safety Information Report.

U.S. International Air Travel Statistics. Annual.

**Federal Aviation Administration**

Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers. Annual.

**Transportation—Con.**

***U.S. Government—Con.***

**Federal Aviation Administration—Con.**

- Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft. Annual.
- FAA Air Traffic Activity. Annual, for fiscal years.
- FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation. Annual.
- General Aviation Activity and Avionics Survey. Annual.
- U.S. Civil Airman Statistics. Annual.

**Federal Highway Administration**

- Cost of Owning and Operating Automobiles and Vans. Periodic.
- Drivers Licenses. Annual.
- Highway Statistics. Annual.
- Traffic Speed Trends. Annual.

**Interstate Commerce Commission**

- Annual Report.
- Financial and Operating Statistics, Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers. Semiannual. (Discontinued in 1979.)
- Financial and Operating Statistics, Class I Motor Carriers of Property. Semiannual. (Discontinued in 1979.)
- Financial and Operating Statistics, Class I Railroads. Semiannual. (Discontinued in 1979.)
- Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Motor Carriers of Property. Annual. (Discontinued in 1980.)
- Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual. (Discontinued in 1979.)
- Revenue and Traffic of Carriers by Water. Quarterly, with summary for calendar year. (Discontinued in 1979.)
- Transport Economics. Monthly until April 1974; quarterly thereafter. (Discontinued first quarter 1979.)
- Transport Statistics in the United States. Issued annually in five separate parts. (Parts 3–5 discontinued in 1980.)

**Maritime Administration**

- Annual Report.
- Bulk Carriers in the World Fleet. Annual.
- Containerized Cargo Statistics. Annual.
- Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data available from source.)
- Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies. Annual.
- Maritime Manpower Report. Monthly.
- New Ship Construction. Annual.
- A Statistical Analysis of the World's Merchant Fleets. Annual.

**Transportation—Con.**

***Other***

- Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, D.C.
- Aerospace Facts and Figures. Annual.
- Air Transport Association of America, Washington, D.C.
- Air Transport Facts and Figures. Annual. Quarterly Review.
- American Bureau of Shipping, New York, N.Y.
- The Record. Annual.
- American Bus Association, Washington, D.C.
- Annual Report.
- Bus Facts. Annual.
- American Public Transit Association, Washington, D.C.
- Transit Fact Book. Annual.
- Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C.
- Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded. Weekly with annual summary.
- Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual.
- Statistics of Railroads of Class I. Annual.
- Yearbook of Railroad Facts.
- Automotive News Almanac (Slocum Publishing Company, Detroit, Mich.) Annual.
- Chilton Company, Radnor, Pa.
- Annual Statistical Issue, Automotive Industries.
- General Aviation Manufacturers Association, Washington, D.C.
- Shipment Report. Monthly and Annual.
- Statistical Databook. Annual.
- Lake Carriers' Association, Cleveland, Ohio
- Annual Report.
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London, England
- Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Completed in the World.
- Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Totally Lost, Broken Up, etc., in the World. Also quarterly.
- Quarterly Shipbuilding Returns (Merchant Ships Under Construction, and Ships Not Commenced in the World).
- Statistical Tables. Annual. Analysis of world merchant fleet.
- Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, Mich.
- Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures. Annual.

## Appendix IV

### Transportation—Con.

#### *Other—Con.*

Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, Mich.—Con.

World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.

National Air Carrier Association, Washington, D.C.

Annual Report.

Railway Age. (Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., New York, N.Y.) Monthly. (Annual review and outlook issue.)

Regional Airline Association, Washington, D.C.

Annual Report.

Shipbuilders Council of America, Washington, D.C.

Annual Report.

Tanker Advisory Center, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Worldwide Tanker Casualty Returns.

Transportation Association of America, Washington, D.C.

Transportation Facts and Trends. (Discontinued.)

Transportation Policy Associates, Washington, D.C.

Transportation in America. March 1983 with periodic supplements.

Travel—*see* Recreation *and* Transportation.

Unemployment Insurance—*see* Labor; *and* Social Insurance.

Utilities, Public—*see* Communications; Energy; *and* Transportation.

Veterans—*see* National Defense; *and* Population.

Virgin Islands of the United States—*see* Outlying Areas.

**Vital Statistics**—*see also* Accidents; *and* Health

#### *U.S. Government*

Centers for Disease Control

Abortion Surveillance. Annual Summary 1979–1980.

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Annual summary also.

National Center for Health Statistics

Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional Statistics. Annual summary also.

United States Life Tables: 1969–71. Decennial.

### Vital Statistics—Con.

#### *U.S. Government—Con.*

National Center for Health Statistics—Con.

Vital and Health Statistics. (A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.)

Series 20: Mortality Data. Irregular.

Series 21: Natality, Marriage, and Divorce Data. Irregular.

Series 23: National Survey of Family Growth Statistics. Irregular.

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

#### *Other*

The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y.

Abortion: Need, Services and Policies. Each State. 1979.

Abortion 1976–77: Need and Services in the United States, Each State and Metropolitan Area. 1979.

Abortions and the Poor: Private Mortality, Public Responsibility. 1979.

Family Planning Perspectives. Monthly.

United Nations Statistical Office, New York, N.Y.

Demographic Yearbook.

1977 Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Methodology, and Definitions. 1979.

Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Statistical Papers, Series A.) Quarterly.

Statistical Yearbook.

World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland

Annual Epidemiological and Vital Statistics.

Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report. Monthly.

World Health Statistics. Quarterly and annual.

### Vocational Rehabilitation and Education

#### *U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

Department of Education

Annual Report.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of four documents and a series of eleven special analyses published separately.

**Vocational Rehabilitation and Education—  
Con.***U.S. Government—Con.*

Veterans Administration—Con.

see listing under "Federal Government  
Finances and Employment."

Rehabilitation Services Administration

Caseload Statistics of State Vocational  
Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year.  
Annual.Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in  
Fiscal Year. Annual.Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards  
for Vocational Education.State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency  
Program Data in Fiscal Year. Annual.Vocational and Technical Education.  
Annual. (Discontinued 1978.)

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veter-  
ans Affairs.Disability Compensation Data. Semiannu-  
al.Disability and Death Pension Data. Semi-  
annual.Disabled Veterans of the Vietnam Era—  
Education and Training Under the GI  
Bill and the Vocational Rehabilitation  
Program. May 1979.Employment and Unemployment Among  
Vietnam Era Veterans—An Analysis of  
the 1979 National Survey of Veterans.  
August 1981.Flight Training Under the GI Bill. Septem-  
ber 1980.**Vocational Rehabilitation and Education—  
Con.***U.S. Government—Con.*

Veterans Administration—Con.

Historical Data on the Usage of Educa-  
tional Benefits: 1944–1980. May 1981.Reports and Statistics Monograph—Se-  
lected Compensation and Pension  
Data, by State of Residence. Annual.**Vocational Rehabilitation and Education—  
Con.***U.S. Government—Con.*

Veterans Administration—Con.

Reports and Statistics Monographs—Vet-  
erans Benefits under Current Educa-  
tional Programs. Annual.Women Veterans—Use of Educational  
Benefits Under the GI Bill. September  
1981.Wages and Wage Rates—see Labor; *and*  
Social Insurance.

Wealth—see National Income.

Weather—see Climate.

Welfare Services—see Health; *and* Social Insur-  
ance.Wholesale and Retail Trade—see Retail and  
Wholesale Trade.

Wholesale Prices—see Commodity Prices.

Work Relief—see Social Insurance.

Work Stoppages—see Labor.

---

**Bureau of the Census Publication**

In most cases, separate reports of the most recent censuses are available for each State, subject, industry, etc. Complete information on publications of all the censuses and current surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census appears in the *Bureau of the Census Catalog*, published annually and available from the Superintendent of Documents.

## Guide to State Statistical Abstracts

This bibliography includes the most recent statistical abstracts for States and Puerto Rico published since 1973 plus those that will be issued in late 1983 or early 1984. For some States, a near equivalent has been listed in substitution for, or in addition to, a statistical abstract. All sources contain statistical tables on a variety of subjects for the State as a whole, its component parts, or both. The page counts given for publications are approximate.

### Alabama

University of Alabama, University, Center for  
Business and Economic Research  
*Economic Abstract of Alabama*. 1982. 404  
pp.

### Alaska

Office of the Governor, Juneau, Division of  
Budget and Management  
*The Alaska Statistical Review*. 1982.

### Arizona

Valley National Bank, Phoenix  
*Arizona Statistical Review*. 39th ed. 1983.

University of Arizona, Tucson, Division of  
Economic and Business Research, Col-  
lege of Business and Public Administra-  
tion  
*Arizona Statistical Abstract: A 1979 Data  
Handbook*. 640 pp.

### Arkansas

University of Arkansas at Little Rock, Industri-  
al Research and Extension Center  
*State and County Economic Data for Ar-  
kansas*. 14 pp. (Revised semiannually.)

### California

Department of Finance, Sacramento  
*California Statistical Abstract*, 1983. 225 pp.

### Colorado

Transrep/bibliographics, Denver  
*Statistical Abstract of Colorado, 1976-1977*  
Thomas G. Tyler, editor. 1977. 515 pp.

### Connecticut

Connecticut Department of Economic Devel-  
opment, Hartford, Business Office  
*Connecticut Market Data*. 1983. 86 pp.

### Delaware

Delaware Development Office, Dover  
*Dimensions on Delaware, A Statistical Ab-  
stract for 1979*. (Out of Print.)  
*Delaware Data Book*, 1983. 100 pp.

### District of Columbia

Office of Planning, Data Services Division,  
District of Columbia  
*Population Estimates and Housing Units*,  
annual.

### Florida

University of Florida, Gainesville, Bureau of  
Economic and Business Research  
*Florida Statistical Abstract*, 1983. 17th ed.  
1983.

### Georgia

University of Georgia, Athens, Division of Re-  
search, College of Business Administra-  
tion  
*Georgia Statistical Abstract*, 1982. 1982  
500 pp.

Office of Planning and Budget, Atlanta  
*Georgia Descriptions in Data*, 1983. 259 pp.



**Illinois**

Bureau of the Budget, Springfield  
*Statistical Abstract, 1981.* 159 pp.

Department of Commerce and Community Affairs, Springfield  
*Illinois State and Regional Economic Data Book—1982.* 245 pp.

**Indiana**

Indiana State Planning Services Agency (agency abolished July 1983), Indianapolis  
*Indiana Fact Book, 1979.* (No longer published.)

**Iowa**

Iowa Development Commission, Des Moines, Research Division  
*1983 Statistical Profile of Iowa.* 126 pp.

**Kansas**

University of Kansas, Lawrence, Center for Public Affairs  
*Kansas Statistical Abstract, 1982.* 18th ed. 1983.

**Kentucky**

Kentucky Department of Economic Development, Frankfort  
*Kentucky Economic Statistics.* 20th ed. 1984.

**Louisiana**

University of New Orleans, New Orleans, Division of Business and Economic Research and Louisiana State Planning Office, Baton Rouge  
*Statistical Abstract of Louisiana.* 7th ed. 1981. 413 pp.

**Maine**

Maine State Development Office, Augusta  
*State of Maine Fact Sheets* (Updated periodically.)

**Maryland**

Department of Economic and Community Development, Annapolis  
*Maryland Statistical Abstract.* 1983–84. 350 pp.

**Massachusetts**

Fred J. Gibney, Gloucester  
*Monograph of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts.* (30 pp; updated periodically.)

**Michigan**

Wayne State University, Detroit, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration  
*Michigan Statistical Abstract.* 17th ed. 1982–83. 695 pp.

**Minnesota**

Minnesota Department of Energy, Planning and Development, Saint Paul  
*Minnesota Statistical Profile.* 1981.

Blue Sky Marketing, Inc., Minneapolis  
*Minnesota Pocket Data Book,* 1983–84. 362 pp.

**Mississippi**

Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, College of Business and Industry, Division of Research  
*Mississippi Statistical Abstract.* 1982. 800 pp.

**Missouri**

University of Missouri, Columbia, Research Center  
*Statistical Abstract for Missouri, 1983.* 208 pp.

**Montana**

Montana Department of Commerce and Economic Information Center, Helena.  
*Montana County Profiles.* 1983. (Separate county reports updated periodically.)

**Nebraska**

Department of Economic Development, Lincoln, Division of Research  
*Nebraska Statistical Handbook.* 1984–1985. 300 pp.

**Nevada**

Office of Community Services, Carson City  
*Nevada Statistical Abstract.* 1983. 230 pp.  
*Nevada Statewide Profile.* 1982. 101 pp.

**New Hampshire**

Office of State Planning, Concord  
*Selected Characteristics of New Hampshire Communities.* December 1979. 10 pp. (out of print)  
*Selected Economic Characteristics of New Hampshire Communities.* February 1980. 11 pp. (out of print)

**New Jersey**

Office of Demographic and Economic Analysis, Trenton  
*County Data Summary, 1980.* 2 pp.

**New Mexico**

University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Bureau of Business and Economic Research  
*New Mexico Statistical Abstract, 1984.* 180 pp.

**New York**

Nelson Rockefeller Institute of Government, Albany.  
*New York State Statistical Yearbook, 1983-84.* 10th ed. 346 pp.

**North Carolina**

Office of State Budget and Management, Raleigh Research and Planning Services Section  
*North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract, 1983.* 400 pp.  
*Profile—North Carolina Counties.* 5th ed. 1981. 267 pp. (*Profile, Update, 1982,* 47 pp.)

**North Dakota**

University of North Dakota, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Grand Forks  
*The Statistical Abstract of North Dakota.* 1983. 657 pp.  
 Economic Development Commission, Bismark  
*North Dakota Growth Indicators.* 1983. 85 pp.

**Ohio**

Department of Development, Columbus, Ohio Data Users Center (ODUC)  
*ODUC Data Sets* (Updated continuously.)

**Oklahoma**

University of Oklahoma, Norman, Center for Economic and Management Research  
*Statistical Abstract of Oklahoma, 1982.* 450 pp.

**Oregon**

Oregon Department of Human Resources, Salem, State Community Services Program  
*Social Accounting for Oregon: Socio-Economic Indicators, 1980.* 420 pp. (No longer published.)

**Pennsylvania**

Department of Commerce, Harrisburg, Bureau of Statistics, Research and Planning  
*Pennsylvania Statistical Abstract, 1983.* 25th ed. 1983. 235 pp.

**Rhode Island**

Department of Economic Development, Providence  
*Rhode Island Basic Economic Statistics, 1982-1983.* 200 pp.

**South Carolina**

Budget and Control Board, Columbia, Division of Research and Statistical Services  
*South Carolina Statistical Abstract, 1982.* 320 pp.

**South Dakota**

South Dakota State Planning Bureau, Pierre  
*South Dakota Facts.* 1976. 328 pp.  
 (No longer published.)

**Tennessee**

University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Center for Business and Economic Research  
*Tennessee Statistical Abstract, 1983-84.* 6th ed. 750 pp. (Annual.)

**Texas**

Dallas Morning News, Dallas  
*Texas Almanac, 1984-1985.* 1983. 704 pp.  
 University of Texas, Austin, Bureau of Business Research  
*Texas Fact Book, 1984.* 5th ed. 229 pp.

**Utah**

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Bureau of Economic and Business Research  
*1983 Statistical Abstract of Utah.* 1983.  
 Utah Foundation, Salt Lake City  
*Statistical Review of Government in Utah.* 1983. 101 pp. (1984 edition to be issued in April 1984.)

**Vermont**

Department of Budget and Management, Montpelier  
*Vermont Facts and Figures, 1975.* 3d ed. 1975. 461 pp. (Out of print.)

**Washington**

Washington State Office of Financial Management, Olympia

*State of Washington Data Book, 1984.* 303 pp.

Washington State Research Council, Olympia

*The Book of Numbers.* 1983. 64 pp.

**West Virginia**

West Virginia Research League, Inc., Charleston

*Economic Indicators.* 1981. 92 pp.

*The 1982 Statistical Handbook.* 1983. 76 pp.

West Virginia Chamber of Commerce, Charleston

*West Virginia: An Economic-Statistical Profile, 1982.* 287 pp.

**Wisconsin**

Department of Administration, Madison, Bureau of Planning and Budget, Demographic Services Center

*Wisconsin Statistical Abstract.* 4th ed. 1979. 215 pp.

Legislative Reference Bureau, Madison

*1983-1984 Wisconsin Blue Book.* 1,000 pp. (Biennial.)

**Wyoming**

Department of Administration and Fiscal Control, Cheyenne, Division of Research and Statistics

*Wyoming Data Book, 1983.* 201 pp.

**Puerto Rico**

Planning Board, Santurce, Area of Economic and Research Evaluation, Bureau of Economic Analysis and Projections

*Statistical Yearbook, 1976.* 209 pp.

*Socioeconomic Statistics, 1980.* 14 pp.

## Appendix V

### Index to State Statistics in the 1982 Edition of the State and Metropolitan Area Data Book

[The 1982 edition of the State and Metropolitan Area Data Book (see inside back cover) contains over 2,000 subject items of comparative data for States, regions, and divisions. Listed below are the Statistical Abstract tables in this edition and the item numbers from table C (the State table) in the State and Metropolitan Area Data Book for which similar, though not necessarily comparable, comparative State data are presented. Both national-level and State-level Abstract tables are linked to the items in table C in order to provide easy reference to more detailed statistics.]

1984 Abstract table number	1982 SMADB table C item number	1984 Abstract table number	1982 SMADB table C item number	1984 Abstract table number	1982 SMADB table C item number	1984 Abstract table number	1982 SMADB table C item number
<b>Section 1</b>		<b>Section 4—Con.</b>		<b>Section 7</b>		<b>Section 10—Con.</b>	
1	2-9, 14-17	171	269, 270	336	2-5, 793-807	472	1104, 1122-1130
2	6-9	172	252-268			476	1131-1135
9-12	8-24	178, 179	273-275	340	793-807, 1276-1282	479	1140, 1158, 1159
19	33-48	182	276, 277	343	793-807		
22	33-48	204	280-290	350, 351	815-819	487-489	1043, 1045, 1161-1169
24	25-48	205	280-285	369	827-832		
25-27	25-32	206	280-290	371	820-826	492-494	1161-1166
32	47-61, 71, 81-93						
33, 34	62-93	<b>Section 5</b>		<b>Section 8</b>		<b>Section 11</b>	
35	90, 81	208	426-436	385-387	806, 809	521	1067-1069
36	89, 79, 85, 86, 93	207, 209	437-459, 532-557	390	812-814	523	1084-1072
37, 38	47-59					525	1065, 1067, 1068
41	66-69	210	487-501, 579-597	<b>Section 9</b>		528	1064, 1066, 1068, 1071, 1072
44, 45	90-93	211	502-513	415-418	1858-1875		
50, 51	94-103	217	437-450, 536-538	419	1876-1891	531	1080-1063
57	94, 99	218	451-459, 539-541	421	1892-1907	538	1043-1046, 1055, 1056
58	94-103			422	1908-1915		
61	112-123			423, 426	1924-1939		
66	112-123	222-225	620-631	431	1940-1947		
67	112-117, 120-122	226	437-450, 646-687, 487-517	432	1948-1959	<b>Section 12</b>	
68	126			433	1963-1985	561	1043, 1045, 1055, 1056
71, 72	116, 117, 122	230	437-450, 464-487	435	1986, 1987	562	1049-1054
75	118, 119	232	488-472	437	1980-1986	581, 582	2002-2010
76	119, 123	233	437-459, 514-525	438	1977-1982	584	2006
77, 78	129, 130	235	520-527	439	1987-1976	597, 598	2011-2016
		237, 239	487-513	<b>Section 10</b>			
<b>Section 2</b>		242	479-486	447	1131-1135	<b>Section 13</b>	
83	131-181, 192-207, 212-231	248	454-459	448	1073-1076, 1101-1121, 1136-1157	605, 609	294-295, 300-302, 313-318, 325-330, 344-350, 370-373, 377-378, 384, 391, 396-2011, 2016
85-88	131-151	252	460-463	450	1073, 1074, 1079-1081		
98-100	182-191	255	480-483, 608-619		1075, 1107-1115, 1143-1151		
101-103	208-211	257	528-587	451	1073-1075, 1101-1121, 1136-1157		
104-108	152-167	263	530, 531		1104	612	319-333, 377-378, 69-79, 319-333, 1189-1195
107-108	168-181	266	543, 551		1084-1091	617	291-302, 291-302, 307-318, 307-318, 377-378, 379-389, 408-417, 337-376, 344-355, 370-376, 337-343, 358-389
109, 112	192-207	267	558-597	452	1073-1076, 1079-1083	622, 623	
113	192-200	275	532-557		1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1107-1115	633	
114	193-201	282	608-619	453	1116-1118, 1121-1152	638	
115, 116	195-203	284	476-478, 473-475		1154, 1157, 1101-1126	642	
120	212-231				1092-1100	643	
121	212-221	<b>Section 6</b>		458		646, 647	
122	222-231	285, 287	632-677	459, 461		648	
<b>Section 3</b>		302	678-682	462		650	
140	232-235	307, 308	683-710	463		651	
<b>Section 4</b>		318	714, 715	465		652	
160	236-251	321	716-723			653	
161	236-245	323	724-726	467, 468			
162	236-248	324	725				
163	236-245	325, 326	733-739				
168	252-268	328	727-732	469, 470			
		329	726, 738, 739	471			

# Index to State Statistics in the 1982 Edition of the State and Metropolitan Area Data Book—Continued

[See headnote, p. 968]

1984 Abstract table number	1982 SMAODB table C item number	1984 Abstract table number	1982 SMAODB table C item number	1984 Abstract table number	1982 SMAODB table C item number	1984 Abstract table number	1982 SMAODB table C item number
<b>Section 13— Con</b>		<b>Section 17—Con</b>		<b>Section 23—Con</b>		<b>Section 25—Con</b>	
654 .....	344-355, 370-378	840-851 .....	1839-1846	1061, 1062 .....	1552, 1553, 1560-1570	1229 .....	1375-1378
662 .....	422-427	787-882 .....	1847-1858	1063 .....	1560-1570	1230 .....	1379, 1380
667 .....	418-421	<b>Section 18</b>		1064, 1065 .....	1571-1578	<b>Section 26</b>	
<b>Section 14</b>		887, 888 .....	1196-1199	1066 .....	1562, 1563	1248 .....	1396-1403
669 .....	833-836, 844-872	890, 891 .....	1196-1199	1073 .....	1577-1580	1247, 1248 .....	1404-1409
670 .....	833-872	892 .....	904-917, 1224-1226	1074 .....	1581-1584	1249 .....	1396-1398
671 .....	833-843, 860, 863, 866, 869	894 .....	1216-1219	1081 .....	1554-1558	1258 .....	1396-1401
673 .....	833-872	895 .....	1200-1203, 1208-1215	1088 .....	1568, 1569	<b>Section 27</b>	
674 .....	833-836, 844-846, 852-858	896-898 .....	1208-1215	<b>Section 23</b>		1284 .....	1410-1424
675 .....	844, 845	932 .....	1220-1223	1089 .....	1603-1606	1287 .....	1410-1424
683 .....	835, 841	<b>Section 19</b>		1102 .....	1590-1602	1288 .....	1432-1437
683 .....	873-884	937, 938 .....	1687, 1688	<b>Section 24</b>		1289 .....	1425-1431
689 .....	852-872	943 .....	1688-1700, 1705-1722	1134, 1135 .....	1227-1229	1272 .....	893
700 .....	852-855, 861, 864, 867, 871	948, 949 .....	1701-1706	1139 .....	1227-1229	1280, 1283 .....	1432, 1433
701 .....	852-855	960 .....	1709, 1712	1140 .....	1266-1282	1283 .....	1432-1435
703 .....	848, 852- 872	961 .....	1707, 1708, 1710, 1711	1141, 1142 .....	1230-1241	1294 .....	1434, 1435
706, 706 .....	885-903	965, 968 .....	1717-1722	1143 .....	1292-1296	1296 .....	1436, 1437
707 .....	885-903, 916-925	969 .....	1681-1683	1145, 1146 .....	1258, 1260-1263	<b>Section 28</b>	
714 .....	926-930	982-984 .....	1688-1700	1147, 1148 .....	1296-1300	1318 .....	1438-1456
726-729 .....	931-933	<b>Section 20</b>		1149 .....	1258, 1264-1291	1324, 1325 .....	1457-1484
730 .....	1181-1183, 1187-1178, 1180-1185	976-979 .....	1807-1822	1151 .....	1276-1278	1327 .....	785-792
<b>Section 16</b>		980 .....	1618-1822	1153 .....	793-807	1339-1341 .....	746-767, 773, 774
749-751 .....	939-973	987, 988 .....	1823-1841	1155, 1156 .....	1242-1257	1344, 1345 .....	758-767
754-756 .....	974-983	1000 .....	1823-1841	1157, 1159 .....	1319, 1320	1347 .....	768-779
762-764 .....	984-999	1001 .....	1833-1841	1162 .....	1321-1333, 1337-1340	1348 .....	768, 782- 784
770, 771 .....	984-999	1003, 1004 .....	1842-1863	1164 .....	1325, 1329, 1333	<b>Section 29</b>	
772 .....	1000, 1001	1006-1008 .....	1864-1880	1165, 1166 .....	1321, 1333	1366, 1370 .....	1467-1508
777-780 .....	1012-1018	1011 .....	1837, 1840	1170 .....	1319-1333	1371 .....	1381-1395, 1467-1508, 1681-1683
782 .....	1002-1011	<b>Section 21</b>		1191 .....	1341-1348	1376 .....	1475-1480
783 .....	1002-1018	1015, 1016 .....	1986-2001	1192 .....	1334-1338	1377 .....	1467, 1471, 1481, 1495, 1498
784 .....	1002-1011	1018, 1019 .....	1986-1985	1193 .....	1341-1348	<b>Section 30</b>	
<b>Section 17</b>		1020, 1021 .....	1986-2001	1196 .....	1334-1340	1383-1385 .....	1491-1494, 1501-1504
839 .....	1818-1835	<b>Section 22</b>		1198, 1199 .....	1345, 1346	1387 .....	1509-1517
841-843 .....	1818-1835	1046 .....	890	1217 .....	1347-1352	<b>Section 31</b>	
848 .....	1836-1838	1051, 1052 .....	1516-1532	1218 .....	1353, 1354	1425 .....	1740-1781
		1056 .....	1535-1548	1219, 1220 .....	1347-1352	1434, 1435 .....	1740-1781
		1057 .....	1541-1548	1223, 1224 .....	1355-1358	1438 .....	1724-1739
		1058 .....	1090	<b>Section 26</b>		1440, 1441 .....	1724-1739
		1059 .....	1585-1587	1225, 1226 .....	1376-1378	1444 .....	1782-1805
		1060 .....	1549-1551	1227, 1228 .....	1356-1375	1445, 1449 .....	1782-1805
						1450 .....	1806-1817

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THE 96TH CONGRESS, 1979 AND  
1980, AND ELECTIONS TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 1982**

STATE AND DISTRICT	POPULATION, 1980 (Apr. 1)						MONEY INCOME, 1979		Per- cent house- holds owner occu- pied, <sup>a</sup> 1980	Voting age popula- tion, <sup>a</sup> 1980 (1,000)	Per- cent of vote cast for winner in House race, <sup>b</sup> 1982
	Total persons (1,000)	Percent					Per capita (dol.)	Median house- hold (dol.)			
		Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>c</sup>	65 years old and over	High school gradu- ates <sup>d</sup>	Below po- verty level <sup>e</sup>					
<b>Alabama</b>	<b>3,083.9</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>5,894</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>2,731.6</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	583.9	31.0	1.0	10.7	56.7	20.1	5,764	13,998	70.6	384.3	R-61.0
2d	549.5	30.7	1.0	11.8	56.7	20.9	5,714	12,745	68.1	383.2	R-50.4
3d	565.3	26.2	.8	11.0	52.2	20.3	5,263	12,521	70.4	390.4	D-60.3
4th	582.1	7.2	.8	12.6	47.1	17.6	5,458	12,362	75.8	397.1	D-100.0
5th	549.6	14.3	.8	9.4	59.9	15.0	6,344	15,555	72.0	385.4	D-60.7
6th	554.2	34.4	.7	12.1	65.9	15.5	7,148	15,402	62.2	404.8	D-53.2
7th	560.1	33.3	.9	11.4	54.9	22.8	5,581	13,210	71.2	386.5	D-66.8
<b>Alaska</b>	<b>401.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10,183</b>	<b>25,414</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>271.1</b>	<b>R-78.6</b>
<b>Arizona</b>	<b>2,718.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>7,041</b>	<b>16,448</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>1,926.7</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	543.7	3.8	11.4	11.4	78.3	11.2	7,359	16,784	64.0	399.7	R-65.9
2d	543.2	5.6	35.6	8.6	59.5	19.2	5,447	13,450	60.2	372.7	D-70.8
3d	544.9	1.5	11.8	14.7	73.0	11.8	6,673	16,547	75.7	389.2	R-63.3
4th	543.6	.6	5.3	9.1	76.6	13.3	8,239	19,166	72.4	375.2	R-65.7
5th	542.9	2.4	17.1	11.7	75.3	10.7	7,287	16,666	69.2	390.0	D-48.7
<b>Arkansas</b>	<b>2,296.4</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>5,614</b>	<b>12,214</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>1,615.1</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	573.6	18.8	.8	14.0	45.7	24.8	4,929	10,801	67.7	396.1	D-64.8
2d	560.1	16.6	.8	10.6	65.0	13.8	6,484	14,729	67.6	401.1	R-53.9
3d	572.9	2.1	.8	14.9	57.5	16.2	5,647	12,119	74.0	414.6	R-66.0
4th	570.8	27.8	.8	15.2	53.8	21.0	5,423	11,726	72.6	403.0	D-65.6
<b>California</b>	<b>23,687.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>8,295</b>	<b>18,243</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>17,276.9</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	526.4	.8	6.1	12.5	78.2	11.2	7,515	16,364	63.4	396.9	D-62.9
2d	526.0	1.2	6.6	13.9	71.2	12.3	6,946	14,267	64.5	389.0	R-57.9
3d	525.8	8.2	9.7	10.0	79.9	10.8	8,359	17,666	58.8	390.4	D-68.6
4th	525.8	5.7	11.5	7.8	75.2	11.9	7,284	17,396	61.5	374.3	D-62.8
5th	525.9	8.0	13.2	15.9	78.2	11.2	9,788	17,276	38.9	435.7	D-57.9
6th	525.7	13.7	8.4	10.9	76.5	12.1	9,591	18,312	45.8	408.7	D-52.4
7th	525.3	10.8	9.7	9.4	78.9	8.6	8,984	21,306	65.7	378.6	D-67.2
8th	525.9	26.5	6.5	12.2	60.6	15.0	9,614	16,852	48.9	409.5	D-53.9
9th	524.6	11.6	13.5	10.0	74.5	7.8	8,564	20,463	59.4	387.4	D-60.7
10th	527.3	5.6	28.0	6.3	70.4	9.1	7,736	21,956	62.4	361.4	D-62.7
11th	525.1	5.8	11.4	10.4	82.4	8.3	10,308	22,781	57.6	404.1	D-57.1
12th	525.3	1.4	12.1	9.6	80.8	6.6	11,188	24,006	62.1	389.4	R-62.9
13th	526.8	2.3	11.8	6.8	82.4	5.7	9,514	24,117	60.7	380.4	D-65.9
14th	525.9	1.1	6.8	11.3	77.2	9.5	7,680	17,188	68.9	363.3	R-63.4
15th	525.9	2.6	26.8	9.8	59.3	14.2	6,594	15,523	61.3	359.3	D-63.7
16th	525.9	3.9	21.9	11.1	73.4	11.8	7,689	17,106	56.0	385.9	D-62.5
17th	524.8	2.8	28.3	9.4	59.6	14.7	6,474	15,312	62.0	355.1	R-54.0
18th	527.3	7.2	24.3	11.9	62.0	15.9	6,433	14,149	56.4	376.6	D-58.5
19th	526.1	2.8	25.2	10.7	73.8	10.8	7,777	17,707	54.7	384.0	R-61.1
20th	525.9	4.0	11.9	10.5	70.9	11.2	7,482	17,136	62.9	379.9	R-68.1
21st	525.0	1.5	10.2	8.8	84.5	5.5	9,796	26,101	74.4	367.5	R-71.6
22d	526.6	2.1	12.3	13.9	81.3	7.1	10,516	20,839	57.4	403.5	R-73.6
23d	526.0	2.7	9.3	12.7	83.5	8.5	13,198	21,119	45.4	426.3	D-56.6
24th	525.9	6.3	26.4	15.2	71.7	16.3	8,817	13,232	23.4	429.1	D-66.1
25th	525.4	9.6	83.6	9.3	46.1	22.7	5,080	12,441	38.0	357.9	D-65.5
26th	526.1	4.4	25.3	10.1	73.4	9.8	9,879	20,112	55.0	392.9	D-59.6
27th	525.8	10.6	16.9	9.6	79.6	10.8	10,578	18,801	36.8	416.4	D-59.5
28th	525.7	43.0	29.6	9.7	63.4	20.8	6,442	12,739	32.7	385.6	D-78.5
29th	525.6	46.6	32.3	9.1	51.5	25.7	5,092	11,678	42.5	346.7	D-79.6
30th	524.9	1.1	54.2	9.8	56.4	15.6	6,125	15,694	46.6	360.2	D-53.8
31st	526.1	33.7	25.1	6.8	63.0	15.6	6,265	17,064	53.3	353.6	D-72.4
32d	527.6	9.5	22.5	10.1	68.5	13.1	7,337	17,091	50.5	376.3	D-56.0
33d	526.3	5.2	19.0	8.0	77.9	7.7	8,553	22,706	71.1	370.6	R-65.2
34th	526.3	2.3	47.6	5.8	61.5	9.9	6,494	20,385	70.6	346.4	D-57.2
35th	526.4	3.2	13.6	10.6	74.5	9.5	7,504	18,178	70.6	372.5	R-68.3
36th	528.1	8.0	23.3	9.2	66.6	13.3	6,476	16,297	63.4	363.4	D-54.3
37th	525.0	3.8	18.5	16.5	69.0	10.6	7,789	16,118	71.0	383.3	R-59.1
38th	525.6	2.0	26.2	6.9	67.6	10.4	7,324	20,389	56.8	367.1	D-52.4
39th	526.0	1.1	15.5	7.1	79.7	6.6	8,334	22,401	59.2	380.9	R-72.2
40th	525.5	1.3	7.8	10.4	87.6	5.9	11,560	24,115	61.1	399.1	R-71.5
41st	526.0	1.9	7.2	8.7	86.5	6.0	9,383	20,660	59.4	397.1	R-66.9
42d	524.3	1.3	6.9	10.6	85.5	5.6	11,487	23,626	58.8	403.5	R-69.0
43d	528.1	2.6	12.5	12.2	81.7	8.9	8,953	20,201	65.8	367.5	(?)
44th	525.9	14.2	26.1	8.5	66.9	16.9	5,665	13,540	46.3	381.6	D-64.8
45th	525.9	1.8	18.5	10.9	74.6	10.6	7,966	16,421	53.2	387.5	R-68.6
<b>Colorado</b>	<b>2,880.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>7,998</b>	<b>18,066</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>2,081.2</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	481.7	12.3	18.9	12.8	74.4	14.0	8,511	15,255	49.3	373.6	D-60.3
2d	481.6	.8	8.7	5.4	83.5	7.2	8,320	21,337	68.8	339.6	D-61.8
3d	481.9	.7	17.1	10.3	72.7	12.9	6,692	15,751	69.5	345.2	D-53.4
4th	481.5	.5	13.7	10.2	71.5	13.1	8,703	15,696	67.1	342.7	R-68.8
5th	481.6	4.1	8.8	6.4	84.2	8.5	7,879	18,827	67.8	335.2	R-58.6
6th	481.7	2.7	5.3	6.4	86.1	5.1	9,684	22,330	67.7	344.9	R-62.2

<sup>a</sup>See footnotes at end of table.

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THE 96TH CONGRESS, 1979 AND 1980, AND ELECTIONS TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 1982—Con.**

STATE AND DISTRICT	POPULATION, 1980 (Apr. 1)						MONEY INCOME, 1979		Per-cent house-holds owner occupied, <sup>4</sup> 1980	Voting age population, <sup>5</sup> 1980 (1,000)	Per-cent of vote cast for winner in House races, <sup>6</sup> 1982
	Total persons (1,000)	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	65 years old and over	High school graduates <sup>2</sup>	Below poverty level <sup>3</sup>	Per capita (dol.)	Median house-hold (dol.)			
<b>Connecticut</b>	<b>2,107.8</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8,511</b>	<b>20,077</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>2,284.7</b>	<b>(x)</b>
1st	518.2	11.6	8.3	12.7	70.3	9.5	8,331	19,583	57.9	383.6	D-58.1
2d	518.2	2.9	1.7	10.4	69.9	7.9	7,279	18,518	64.8	378.1	D-55.6
3d	518.7	10.4	2.9	12.4	70.5	9.3	7,876	18,963	63.0	387.7	D-49.9
4th	518.6	11.2	7.7	12.3	70.9	9.4	10,779	21,775	61.2	384.4	R-58.5
5th	518.7	4.2	3.3	11.0	69.9	8.7	8,442	20,864	67.8	372.0	D-58.5
6th	517.1	1.7	2.0	11.7	70.4	5.4	8,358	20,868	69.4	378.9	R-51.7
<b>Delaware</b>	<b>584.3</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>7,448</b>	<b>17,846</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>427.7</b>	<b>D-62.4</b>
<b>District of Columbia<sup>7</sup></b>	<b>638.3</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>8,960</b>	<b>16,211</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>484.8</b>	<b>D-63.0</b>
<b>Florida</b>	<b>9,746.3</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>7,270</b>	<b>14,875</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>7,386.7</b>	<b>(x)</b>
1st	512.8	14.0	1.7	8.4	68.7	18.0	6,144	14,233	68.5	362.5	D-74.4
2d	513.1	24.2	1.3	10.7	59.3	21.7	5,448	12,117	71.0	363.4	D-61.7
3d	512.7	27.3	1.8	9.7	63.5	17.1	6,385	14,255	63.4	362.9	D-64.1
4th	512.7	10.9	1.7	16.8	68.9	13.9	6,989	14,067	71.3	366.0	D-66.9
5th	513.0	16.4	2.9	12.1	70.5	13.1	7,186	15,524	68.1	374.0	R-58.8
6th	513.0	13.9	2.3	18.5	62.3	17.9	5,985	11,909	73.0	394.1	D-61.3
7th	512.9	14.9	11.3	12.2	65.6	14.7	6,684	14,372	64.9	376.5	D-74.2
8th	512.9	6.8	1.5	27.8	67.0	10.7	7,412	12,884	71.3	413.9	(*)
9th	513.2	4.2	2.5	24.0	65.4	9.3	7,229	13,990	77.8	404.4	R-51.2
10th	512.9	13.0	3.9	18.0	61.2	14.2	6,581	13,795	72.1	381.8	(*)
11th	512.7	7.9	3.4	11.7	73.2	10.2	7,251	16,380	69.2	380.0	D-70.6
12th	513.1	19.1	5.2	18.9	63.8	15.2	7,301	14,651	69.7	384.2	R-52.6
13th	513.0	5.7	2.2	26.7	70.8	9.7	8,257	14,943	76.7	413.5	R-65.1
14th	512.8	4.1	4.8	24.4	73.4	7.2	9,097	17,346	78.0	406.9	D-73.0
15th	513.0	17.8	3.4	22.7	70.4	11.0	8,724	15,803	68.8	411.8	R-57.1
16th	513.4	5.0	21.0	17.9	69.3	8.0	8,343	18,048	74.2	396.4	D-67.8
17th	513.0	26.7	24.7	15.8	62.4	14.8	7,114	15,405	61.7	385.2	(*)
18th	513.3	15.8	50.7	24.3	53.5	20.7	6,997	11,214	35.3	417.0	D-71.2
19th	512.9	12.0	21.8	6.8	77.3	11.6	9,037	19,591	66.7	373.3	D-58.8
<b>Georgia</b>	<b>5,483.1</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>6,402</b>	<b>16,833</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>3,817.0</b>	<b>(x)</b>
1st	541.2	33.2	1.2	10.2	53.8	21.2	5,818	12,714	64.0	375.3	D-64.1
2d	550.0	36.5	1.1	10.9	47.1	23.7	5,180	12,184	64.9	369.8	D-100.0
3d	540.9	34.3	1.6	9.8	53.2	18.4	5,708	13,668	64.4	378.1	D-71.0
4th	542.4	12.9	1.8	6.3	78.1	7.9	8,212	20,763	60.8	399.7	D-85.5
5th	550.1	65.0	1.1	9.5	61.6	23.8	6,637	12,500	46.5	390.1	D-80.8
6th	548.0	14.9	.9	8.1	55.7	11.7	6,622	17,202	70.1	375.2	R-55.3
7th	545.9	6.0	.8	7.9	60.3	9.3	7,370	18,063	69.6	385.6	D-61.1
8th	541.7	35.3	.9	11.8	46.4	22.1	5,294	12,431	68.1	372.7	D-100.0
9th	551.8	5.2	.8	10.0	47.0	19.1	6,105	15,053	76.8	384.6	D-77.0
10th	550.3	25.0	1.4	8.3	58.2	15.5	6,268	15,274	65.9	368.1	D-100.0
<b>Hawaii</b>	<b>984.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7,740</b>	<b>20,473</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>689.1</b>	<b>(x)</b>
1st	482.3	1.4	5.8	8.9	75.2	9.1	8,652	21,098	47.7	362.8	D-88.6
2d	482.3	2.2	9.0	6.9	72.2	10.7	6,827	19,796	56.1	326.3	D-89.2
<b>Idaho</b>	<b>643.9</b>	<b>.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>8,248</b>	<b>15,286</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>637.3</b>	<b>(x)</b>
1st	472.4	.2	3.4	10.5	72.3	12.4	6,369	15,386	73.3	324.5	R-53.7
2d	471.5	.4	4.4	9.3	75.3	12.8	6,106	15,174	70.7	312.8	R-52.3
<b>Illinois</b>	<b>11,428.6</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>8,066</b>	<b>19,321</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>5,183.5</b>	<b>(x)</b>
1st	519.0	92.1	1.1	10.4	58.1	31.4	5,699	11,411	27.9	358.9	D-97.3
2d	518.9	70.3	7.4	8.9	58.8	18.1	6,026	17,802	56.0	340.8	D-87.0
3d	519.0	6.7	3.5	12.6	67.2	5.0	8,489	22,550	74.6	379.4	D-74.0
4th	519.0	11.2	6.9	8.4	69.3	7.0	8,333	22,751	71.4	358.5	R-54.6
5th	519.0	3.4	26.0	11.6	47.3	12.6	6,908	17,354	52.1	377.2	D-75.4
6th	519.0	.8	2.9	7.4	60.6	3.1	9,808	26,722	75.6	367.9	R-68.4
7th	519.0	66.9	4.7	8.6	57.6	28.9	6,538	13,652	33.0	344.0	D-86.5
8th	519.0	4.3	31.6	12.4	46.3	18.9	6,509	15,052	38.7	375.2	D-83.4
9th	519.1	9.8	9.5	13.5	77.6	11.7	11,156	17,068	34.7	422.9	D-66.5
10th	519.7	5.8	4.3	7.6	62.5	4.4	11,943	27,880	73.4	368.6	R-58.0
11th	519.0	.4	6.1	16.6	64.3	5.6	9,170	20,944	59.4	409.5	D-72.6
12th	519.2	.8	3.0	8.8	78.1	3.9	9,538	25,277	74.3	366.9	R-68.2
13th	519.4	1.5	1.8	8.6	82.0	2.6	10,733	27,564	78.0	370.2	R-69.8
14th	521.9	1.9	3.9	9.6	73.4	5.9	8,539	22,175	71.1	367.4	R-64.6
15th	519.0	5.7	1.2	10.9	68.3	9.0	7,472	18,732	68.4	370.5	R-66.3
16th	519.0	4.8	2.6	11.4	66.6	7.8	7,655	19,416	70.2	364.8	R-57.2
17th	519.3	2.7	2.2	12.7	68.2	8.6	7,583	18,608	72.7	372.5	D-52.8
18th	519.0	4.8	.7	12.0	66.5	8.9	7,837	18,813	71.7	368.7	R-51.6
19th	518.4	3.8	.6	13.3	64.9	12.3	8,893	15,288	69.7	366.7	R-52.1
20th	519.0	5.1	.5	14.5	66.1	10.5	7,295	16,441	72.0	376.8	D-60.4
21st	521.0	14.7	1.1	11.9	61.1	13.1	6,907	17,186	70.9	367.3	D-63.7
22d	521.3	8.5	.6	14.9	55.2	14.5	6,338	13,891	74.4	381.7	D-66.2

See footnotes at end of table.



**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THE 96TH CONGRESS, 1979 AND 1980, AND ELECTIONS TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 1982—Con.**

STATE AND DISTRICT	POPULATION, 1980 (Apr. 1)						MONEY INCOME, 1979		Percent house-holds owner occupied,* 1980	Voting age population,* 1980 (1,000)	Percent of vote cast for winner in House races,* 1982
	Total persons (1,000)	Percent					Per capita (dol.)	Median house-hold (dol.)			
		Black	Spanish origin †	65 years old and over	High school graduates ‡	Below poverty level §					
<b>Indiana</b>	<b>5,400.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7,142</b>	<b>17,882</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>3,871.8</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	547.1	24.2	8.2	8.7	62.5	11.2	7,627	20,969	67.9	375.9	D-58.3
2d	553.5	2.6	.6	10.6	66.9	9.4	7,121	17,736	72.0	391.0	D-58.2
3d	558.1	5.3	1.4	11.2	66.5	8.7	7,184	17,463	75.1	395.1	R-51.2
4th	553.7	4.8	1.3	10.5	70.0	8.4	7,183	18,058	75.8	382.2	R-64.3
5th	548.3	2.2	1.1	10.2	66.8	7.8	7,297	18,814	75.6	380.2	R-61.1
6th	540.9	3.0	.6	10.2	75.2	6.4	8,811	20,511	72.4	391.8	R-64.9
7th	555.2	1.7	.6	11.3	69.7	9.3	6,832	16,829	73.8	403.1	R-62.3
8th	548.7	2.7	.5	12.9	62.8	10.9	6,796	15,486	73.9	385.2	D-51.4
9th	544.8	1.9	.6	10.4	60.7	10.6	8,181	15,884	74.8	383.0	D-57.1
10th	541.8	27.4	1.0	10.7	60.2	14.2	6,506	15,486	57.0	384.4	D-68.7
<b>Iowa</b>	<b>2,913.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>.9</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>7,136</b>	<b>16,790</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>2,087.9</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	486.0	2.0	1.6	13.3	69.7	10.2	7,212	16,693	72.6	346.5	R-58.2
2d	485.7	.8	.8	12.1	71.2	9.0	7,139	18,082	73.4	338.3	R-58.1
3d	485.5	2.1	.6	12.5	72.7	10.6	7,186	17,087	70.6	352.5	R-55.5
4th	485.5	3.0	1.2	11.0	77.9	8.9	7,861	18,174	67.5	356.2	D-65.0
5th	485.6	.3	.8	15.8	66.5	11.5	6,534	15,231	73.8	346.8	D-58.9
6th	485.5	.3	.7	15.3	69.5	10.7	6,865	15,674	72.9	348.6	D-64.3
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>2,963.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>7,860</b>	<b>18,362</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>1,714.8</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	472.1	.6	3.1	16.0	70.8	11.2	6,706	14,595	74.7	342.4	R-68.4
2d	473.0	7.3	3.0	10.9	76.3	11.8	6,723	15,486	64.1	349.0	D-57.4
3d	472.5	9.6	2.6	9.7	77.9	7.8	8,863	20,688	71.0	334.2	R-58.2
4th	473.2	7.1	3.0	10.9	74.9	9.1	7,915	17,809	66.1	341.7	D-71.9
5th	472.9	1.8	1.7	17.2	67.2	11.0	6,522	14,167	74.6	347.3	R-67.9
<b>Kentucky</b>	<b>3,690.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>.7</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>6,876</b>	<b>13,886</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>2,878.6</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	525.8	6.8	.9	13.8	52.8	15.6	6,996	13,713	74.2	379.0	D-100.0
2d	520.6	6.1	1.0	10.0	54.2	18.4	6,574	13,727	72.0	361.2	D-73.6
3d	522.3	20.0	.6	12.1	59.9	14.3	6,855	14,996	61.9	361.8	D-65.1
4th	523.1	2.4	.6	9.7	63.3	9.1	7,482	18,758	73.4	363.1	R-54.2
5th	523.7	2.1	.8	12.1	37.7	29.0	4,470	9,944	73.8	350.5	R-65.2
6th	519.0	9.3	.6	10.2	61.2	15.2	6,539	14,924	61.3	377.2	R-65.8
7th	526.3	1.0	.7	10.3	42.1	23.3	5,134	12,142	74.9	356.2	D-79.4
<b>Louisiana</b>	<b>4,205.9</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>6,430</b>	<b>15,227</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>2,875.4</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	525.0	29.4	3.9	9.6	64.6	16.6	7,196	16,566	60.0	367.8	(D)
2d	527.3	44.5	3.6	9.9	55.9	22.3	6,177	13,130	48.8	364.7	(D)
3d	526.3	15.2	3.5	8.8	60.5	12.0	7,342	19,726	67.7	351.8	(D)
4th	525.2	31.6	2.0	11.1	59.4	17.9	6,394	14,232	68.4	363.7	(D)
5th	527.2	31.2	1.0	12.5	52.0	25.3	5,312	11,501	73.3	360.7	(D)
6th	524.8	25.1	1.6	8.0	66.0	16.5	6,941	16,837	67.4	362.3	(D)
7th	525.4	20.1	1.7	8.8	54.1	15.2	6,777	16,927	71.5	355.6	(D)
8th	524.9	38.3	1.6	10.1	48.7	23.6	5,304	12,912	71.0	349.2	(D)
<b>Maine</b>	<b>1,124.7</b>	<b>.3</b>	<b>.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>5,768</b>	<b>13,818</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>809.3</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	581.2	.3	.5	12.8	71.2	11.6	6,198	14,876	66.9	418.4	R-56.3
2d	543.5	.3	.4	12.2	65.9	14.4	5,308	12,951	72.1	384.9	R-66.6
<b>Maryland</b>	<b>4,217.0</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>6,263</b>	<b>20,261</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>3,049.4</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	526.2	18.6	1.0	10.3	68.9	11.1	6,830	17,487	71.9	369.7	D-68.3
2d	526.4	5.4	.6	8.9	66.9	5.5	6,675	21,733	65.3	368.6	D-52.6
3d	527.7	16.0	1.1	13.9	61.7	11.1	8,191	17,956	61.1	390.0	D-74.2
4th	525.5	20.7	1.4	6.2	72.6	8.2	6,563	22,535	64.7	372.9	R-61.2
5th	527.6	34.9	2.2	5.6	77.3	8.9	6,533	22,465	55.9	374.7	D-78.6
6th	528.2	3.8	.6	10.2	64.7	7.9	7,794	19,541	72.6	376.4	D-74.4
7th	527.6	73.3	.9	10.7	49.2	25.4	5,494	12,490	41.9	376.6	D-87.9
8th	528.0	9.1	4.1	9.2	67.5	4.5	12,258	26,391	62.9	391.3	D-71.3
<b>Massachusetts</b>	<b>5,737.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>7,458</b>	<b>17,575</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>4,246.8</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	522.5	1.2	2.0	12.8	70.5	10.5	6,654	16,164	62.5	391.0	R-68.5
2d	521.9	5.3	3.7	12.8	64.7	10.6	6,702	16,319	61.5	377.6	D-72.1
3d	521.4	1.5	2.1	11.8	70.9	8.0	7,273	18,712	61.5	376.6	D-66.3
4th	522.0	1.0	1.4	12.7	71.6	7.2	8,597	19,745	60.8	368.2	D-58.5
5th	518.3	1.5	3.9	10.4	74.5	8.2	8,243	20,193	60.0	368.9	D-84.6
6th	518.6	1.0	1.1	13.1	75.3	8.1	7,664	18,663	61.5	383.2	D-57.1
7th	524.0	1.1	1.4	12.5	74.6	7.0	7,757	19,978	61.1	367.2	D-77.1
8th	521.5	4.6	3.0	13.0	74.1	13.7	7,766	15,062	30.9	434.1	D-74.9
9th	519.2	16.0	5.0	12.9	70.3	13.8	7,069	16,151	48.5	361.0	D-64.1
10th	522.2	1.4	1.5	14.8	72.9	6.8	7,186	16,577	70.5	377.6	D-68.7
11th	525.1	6.1	1.8	13.0	74.3	9.7	6,933	17,810	57.8	382.9	D-100.0
<b>Michigan</b>	<b>9,262.1</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>7,886</b>	<b>19,223</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>6,516.1</b>	<b>(D)</b>
1st	514.8	70.7	2.1	9.3	56.4	18.3	6,480	15,426	67.0	349.2	D-66.7
2d	514.6	4.7	1.3	8.7	77.1	8.4	8,399	20,849	69.3	375.9	R-65.5
3d	514.6	8.8	2.4	9.6	72.3	10.6	7,478	18,252	68.0	367.5	D-58.3
4th	514.6	7.3	1.6	10.9	66.0	10.9	6,796	16,841	75.6	355.7	R-69.7
5th	514.6	6.2	1.9	10.1	70.4	8.6	7,385	16,565	73.2	359.6	R-63.1
6th	514.6	7.2	2.4	7.1	73.9	9.6	7,627	21,047	70.0	361.0	D-61.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THE 96TH CONGRESS, 1979 AND 1980, AND ELECTIONS TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 1982—Con.**

STATE AND DISTRICT	POPULATION, 1980 (Apr. 1)						MONEY INCOME, 1978		Per cent house-holds owner occupied, <sup>4</sup> 1980	Voting age population, <sup>5</sup> 1980 (1,000)	Per cent of vote cast for winner in House races, <sup>6</sup> 1982
	Total persons (1,000)	Percent					Per capita (dol.)	Median house-hold (dol.)			
		Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	65 years old and over	High school graduates <sup>2</sup>	Below poverty level <sup>3</sup>					
<b>Michigan—Con.</b>											
7th	514.8	15.3	1.7	7.8	86.0	10.0	7,906	21,158	75.6	346.9	D-75.4
8th	514.8	7.2	3.4	10.3	84.0	10.9	8,923	18,314	78.0	350.8	D-81.0
9th	514.8	4.6	1.9	11.3	88.2	10.7	8,380	16,287	79.1	358.9	R-84.9
10th	514.8	.5	1.2	10.2	87.8	12.0	8,298	18,102	79.9	357.4	D-80.1
11th	514.8	.8	.4	13.8	87.2	12.1	5,898	13,501	77.2	367.8	R-80.5
12th	514.8	2.1	1.1	8.8	88.4	8.0	8,272	22,289	77.9	362.0	D-85.9
13th	514.8	71.1	3.1	13.1	48.1	30.8	5,580	10,075	40.9	360.2	D-88.0
14th	514.8	4.9	1.0	11.3	84.8	8.6	8,725	21,803	79.2	372.4	D-84.9
15th	514.8	5.5	1.5	6.0	88.4	6.6	8,245	23,498	71.4	358.3	D-72.8
16th	514.8	2.7	2.4	10.2	85.4	6.7	8,405	21,883	78.0	367.6	D-73.7
17th	514.8	12.8	1.1	11.7	73.2	6.3	9,384	22,344	74.6	382.4	D-86.6
18th	514.8	.8	.9	7.0	84.0	3.3	12,231	29,806	78.0	360.7	R-73.3
<b>Minnesota</b>	4,078.0	1.3	.8	11.8	73.1	9.8	7,451	17,781	71.7	2,904.2	(x)
1st	509.5	.2	.7	13.1	89.7	8.7	8,782	18,888	75.3	382.8	D-81.2
2d	509.5	.1	.5	18.2	82.4	13.3	6,084	14,202	76.8	363.1	R-84.5
3d	509.5	.8	.8	7.1	88.7	3.7	10,065	25,382	75.1	352.7	R-72.2
4th	509.5	2.9	2.0	11.7	77.0	7.7	8,392	19,147	82.5	375.9	D-73.2
5th	509.5	5.8	1.1	13.6	78.8	10.9	8,213	18,152	54.2	401.4	D-85.5
6th	509.5	.4	.7	5.3	81.3	4.8	8,138	23,284	78.4	332.3	D-80.6
7th	509.5	.1	.5	13.5	82.8	15.0	5,577	13,777	77.3	355.6	R-80.3
8th	509.5	.3	.3	13.7	88.3	10.8	8,390	15,808	78.0	360.5	D-78.7
<b>Mississippi</b>	2,528.8	36.2	1.0	11.8	54.8	23.9	5,183	12,088	71.0	1,798.4	(x)
1st	504.7	26.0	.8	12.2	48.9	21.7	4,988	11,888	74.9	344.9	D-70.9
2d	504.7	53.7	1.1	12.9	46.8	34.4	4,465	10,018	64.1	327.2	R-80.3
3d	503.8	31.3	.8	11.7	55.3	21.9	5,215	12,278	74.4	346.5	D-83.1
4th	503.8	45.2	.8	11.5	60.0	23.3	5,700	12,820	68.8	345.8	D-82.5
5th	503.8	19.8	1.4	9.1	62.9	18.3	5,548	13,805	71.7	342.1	R-78.5
<b>Missouri</b>	4,818.7	16.8	1.1	13.2	83.8	12.2	8,917	18,881	88.8	3,854.2	(x)
1st	548.2	51.5	.9	13.7	58.8	18.4	8,638	14,474	54.4	393.1	D-86.1
2d	548.0	5.3	.9	8.6	77.5	4.0	9,707	23,837	75.7	386.5	D-86.5
3d	548.1	1.4	1.0	14.0	80.3	8.7	7,672	18,126	88.8	403.8	D-77.9
4th	548.6	2.7	1.0	12.9	83.8	11.9	8,244	14,409	74.5	390.4	D-84.8
5th	548.8	22.9	2.8	13.0	89.7	12.0	7,584	18,111	58.8	405.3	D-87.9
6th	548.6	1.8	1.0	14.3	87.1	10.7	8,875	15,533	72.8	386.5	R-85.3
7th	548.9	.8	.8	14.8	82.8	14.9	5,881	12,383	74.3	388.6	R-80.6
8th	548.1	4.4	.5	14.8	48.5	19.9	5,178	11,214	73.7	387.8	R-83.1
9th	548.2	3.3	.8	12.5	83.1	11.1	8,471	15,736	74.2	391.2	D-80.8
<b>Montana</b>	788.7	.2	1.3	10.7	74.4	12.3	8,588	18,420	88.8	554.8	(x)
1st	410.1	.1	1.0	10.7	75.9	12.1	8,508	15,288	88.8	291.8	D-88.8
2d	378.6	.4	1.6	10.8	72.8	12.5	8,677	15,583	88.3	263.0	R-83.7
<b>Nebraska</b>	1,588.8	3.1	1.8	13.1	73.4	10.7	8,838	18,826	88.4	1,122.7	(x)
1st	523.1	.8	.9	14.3	71.4	11.1	8,804	15,445	88.9	384.0	R-75.1
2d	522.0	8.4	2.1	8.6	77.8	9.0	7,579	18,028	84.3	385.0	R-88.7
3d	523.8	.1	2.4	15.4	71.4	12.0	8,426	14,488	71.9	373.7	R-88.7
<b>Nevada</b>	880.6	8.4	6.7	8.2	75.5	8.7	8,453	18,211	88.8	584.7	(x)
1st	400.8	8.9	7.6	8.2	74.0	9.3	8,490	18,014	87.7	282.9	D-87.5
2d	389.8	2.8	5.9	8.3	77.0	8.1	8,415	18,398	81.5	291.8	R-85.5
<b>New Hampshire</b>	828.8	.4	.8	11.2	72.3	8.6	8,988	17,013	87.8	862.5	(x)
1st	480.8	.5	.7	11.1	71.7	8.6	8,907	18,900	86.2	332.5	D-84.8
2d	458.7	.4	.8	11.2	72.8	8.4	7,025	17,132	89.1	330.0	R-70.8
<b>New Jersey</b>	7,384.8	12.6	6.7	11.7	87.4	9.6	8,127	18,800	82.0	5,374.0	(x)
1st	528.1	14.8	4.1	9.3	82.8	12.5	8,883	17,843	89.8	368.4	D-73.3
2d	528.3	13.2	4.4	15.0	80.4	12.1	6,783	15,882	89.5	382.0	D-88.0
3d	524.8	8.1	3.1	13.4	71.8	8.4	7,983	19,488	87.1	379.7	D-82.3
4th	527.5	17.3	3.0	10.1	87.8	8.4	7,501	19,800	87.8	382.7	R-82.7
5th	528.4	.9	1.5	9.3	78.7	3.8	9,848	25,560	80.0	371.6	R-85.3
6th	523.8	8.1	6.4	9.3	87.8	6.8	8,224	22,237	88.0	392.6	D-88.1
7th	525.6	14.1	7.7	11.0	71.0	7.5	8,778	21,925	81.7	387.4	R-88.0
8th	528.1	11.5	12.9	11.8	59.5	11.6	7,565	18,481	54.3	383.2	D-70.7
9th	527.3	5.8	4.1	13.2	72.7	4.0	9,908	23,021	81.9	408.4	D-83.0
10th	525.8	54.8	13.8	10.0	52.8	28.0	5,812	12,134	27.7	381.0	D-82.6
11th	525.3	8.9	2.8	12.8	72.0	5.1	9,450	22,458	80.9	401.2	D-84.3
12th	528.8	3.1	1.5	11.1	79.5	3.7	10,871	27,121	77.2	385.9	R-88.8
13th	528.2	4.3	1.8	14.4	72.8	5.6	8,291	20,320	80.9	380.7	R-89.5
14th	528.8	13.3	26.6	12.6	51.9	17.3	8,480	14,228	28.8	390.4	D-74.3
<b>New Mexico</b>	1,302.8	1.8	38.6	8.9	88.8	17.8	8,119	14,854	88.1	885.0	(x)
1st	434.1	2.3	37.4	8.3	75.8	13.6	7,048	15,977	83.7	307.6	R-82.4
2d	438.3	2.8	33.6	10.5	84.8	17.6	5,750	13,363	88.3	297.2	R-88.4
3d	432.5	.5	39.0	7.9	85.8	21.6	5,560	14,472	72.8	280.2	D-84.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THE 96TH CONGRESS, 1979 AND 1980, AND ELECTIONS TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 1982—Con.**

STATE AND DISTRICT	POPULATION, 1980 (Apr. 1)						MONEY INCOME, 1979		Percent households owner occupied, 1980	Voting age population, 1980 (1,000)	Percent of vote cast for winner in House races, 1982
	Total persons (1,000)	Percent					Per capita (dol.)	Median household (dol.)			
		Black	Spanish origin 1	65 years old and over	High school graduates 2	Below poverty level 3					
New York	17,888.1	13.7	9.8	12.3	66.3	13.4	7,488	16,547	48.6	12,870.3	(x)
1st	518.4	3.9	3.8	10.7	73.8	7.5	7,247	20,459	78.5	351.0	R-83.1
2d	515.6	8.6	6.7	7.8	89.9	7.0	7,002	22,216	78.6	351.1	D-83.1
3d	518.1	2.8	2.7	10.3	80.2	3.8	10,949	27,944	79.9	379.1	D-51.8
4th	518.4	3.7	3.0	8.1	78.9	4.0	9,111	26,748	85.8	378.0	R-60.4
5th	513.6	12.3	3.7	12.2	75.1	6.1	9,218	24,136	74.4	383.9	R-66.1
6th	516.6	50.3	9.4	11.9	80.1	14.7	8,275	16,821	55.2	388.9	D-65.9
7th	519.0	11.8	19.7	15.7	87.4	10.6	8,242	17,542	29.8	409.3	D-77.2
8th	512.4	10.0	13.9	16.9	87.5	9.5	8,558	18,173	37.5	388.7	D-66.5
9th	518.1	3.7	15.6	18.9	55.7	12.2	7,206	14,774	26.0	407.4	D-73.2
10th	513.1	6.2	8.8	18.7	83.5	12.3	7,482	15,810	33.9	388.8	D-73.2
11th	518.2	47.1	38.0	7.4	42.1	39.4	3,981	8,297	18.5	332.8	D-63.7
12th	517.0	80.1	10.1	7.3	59.6	27.2	4,858	11,128	16.8	348.5	D-60.5
13th	518.9	7.2	16.9	16.6	51.9	20.7	6,166	12,152	22.6	389.9	D-60.5
14th	515.9	5.1	6.6	12.9	84.1	9.6	7,528	18,851	49.5	379.1	R-66.1
15th	518.4	5.2	14.8	15.2	77.3	14.9	15,687	17,764	10.7	444.4	R-53.6
16th	518.4	48.6	37.9	12.9	48.7	33.4	4,922	8,764	4.0	381.7	D-87.5
17th	518.2	16.6	15.5	15.5	76.7	15.0	11,081	15,480	10.2	442.1	D-66.8
18th	518.1	43.7	51.3	6.6	40.0	43.2	3,567	7,481	5.6	328.3	D-68.9
19th	511.8	13.2	15.9	17.5	58.6	13.9	7,048	15,132	26.3	395.0	D-63.7
20th	521.2	15.5	5.6	13.4	75.2	7.3	11,010	22,481	60.6	382.2	D-56.5
21st	518.8	6.6	3.1	10.3	73.1	7.2	8,129	21,805	68.6	385.1	R-75.2
22d	518.8	8.8	4.1	10.2	74.6	7.3	8,564	22,410	68.6	383.2	R-52.9
23d	516.9	5.2	1.2	14.2	69.8	10.6	7,274	16,219	57.7	390.0	D-78.1
24th	515.8	1.5	.8	12.1	68.5	9.3	8,563	16,782	73.1	384.0	R-73.9
25th	515.0	1.8	.9	13.3	66.9	12.2	5,941	14,503	67.4	373.8	R-65.8
26th	518.2	7	7	12.2	63.0	14.9	5,509	13,704	70.6	364.2	R-71.8
27th	518.2	5.9	1.0	10.8	72.3	9.8	7,154	17,498	63.2	372.7	R-53.2
28th	518.8	2.6	1.8	12.3	69.1	11.2	8,576	15,832	66.3	382.6	D-56.3
29th	516.3	4.8	1.5	11.6	67.3	10.2	7,152	17,384	68.3	386.6	R-66.4
30th	516.8	4.9	1.8	10.6	72.9	7.4	8,074	20,635	68.6	371.1	R-68.2
31st	515.0	1.3	.8	10.9	73.0	6.2	7,501	20,090	74.7	388.4	R-75.3
32d	516.4	8.4	1.1	11.8	66.6	8.2	7,075	17,965	67.5	375.2	D-91.4
33d	516.4	19.0	2.1	13.5	56.1	16.1	8,268	13,921	52.5	383.3	D-84.1
34th	517.4	1.5	.8	13.1	66.7	12.1	5,993	14,685	72.7	389.2	D-60.2
North Carolina	5,881.8	22.4	1.0	10.3	54.8	14.8	8,133	14,481	88.4	4,224.0	(x)
1st	536.2	35.3	1.0	10.9	51.2	21.2	5,338	12,404	67.6	382.4	D-81.3
2d	536.2	40.1	.9	10.9	51.0	19.3	5,700	13,480	61.0	382.2	D-53.6
3d	535.9	27.3	1.6	9.1	51.8	18.9	5,137	12,244	66.8	379.9	D-63.6
4th	533.8	19.9	.8	8.4	64.8	11.0	7,092	16,803	65.0	395.6	D-51.3
5th	535.2	16.2	.7	10.9	52.0	12.8	6,487	14,980	72.2	388.0	D-60.3
6th	529.6	20.7	.7	10.3	58.0	10.9	7,003	16,033	67.1	386.3	D-53.8
7th	539.1	27.3	2.2	7.5	59.8	18.4	5,434	13,096	64.6	371.8	D-71.0
8th	535.5	20.1	.7	11.7	49.4	12.2	6,019	14,886	75.1	381.3	D-57.4
9th	536.3	23.3	.9	9.0	64.2	10.7	7,434	17,166	64.3	385.8	R-57.0
10th	533.0	10.6	.5	10.0	48.1	11.2	6,073	15,111	72.4	379.9	R-92.1
11th	531.1	5.5	.7	14.3	53.2	15.2	5,746	12,892	75.5	390.8	D-49.9
North Dakota	852.7	.4	.8	12.3	68.4	12.8	8,417	15,293	88.7	461.7	D-71.8
Ohio	10,797.8	10.0	1.1	10.8	67.0	10.3	7,285	17,754	88.4	7,709.3	(x)
1st	515.9	16.3	.8	11.1	64.5	10.8	7,400	17,798	59.7	365.1	D-63.5
2d	514.4	16.2	.8	11.6	64.1	11.2	8,000	17,592	60.7	370.3	R-62.7
3d	513.6	18.9	.7	10.3	67.5	12.0	7,300	16,830	63.0	370.5	D-87.1
4th	514.7	3.4	.8	11.4	68.6	9.3	6,777	17,042	73.9	360.8	R-64.6
5th	514.2	2.0	3.2	10.5	68.4	8.1	6,977	18,416	75.8	358.6	R-56.2
6th	514.9	2.0	.5	10.9	60.8	12.7	6,470	16,005	73.9	359.6	R-59.2
7th	512.7	5.4	.6	10.0	67.2	10.3	6,804	17,301	71.8	361.1	R-56.3
8th	513.4	2.8	.6	10.1	65.2	8.9	7,048	18,403	73.5	360.8	R-66.4
9th	514.1	12.5	2.6	11.4	67.0	11.1	7,571	17,970	67.6	364.6	D-57.9
10th	513.6	2.1	.5	11.2	64.3	12.0	6,220	15,479	74.0	362.2	R-63.9
11th	512.9	2.0	.6	8.4	71.8	6.9	7,537	20,480	76.4	354.9	D-60.9
12th	512.9	15.1	.7	8.3	73.7	9.6	7,459	17,977	62.3	365.4	R-50.5
13th	515.3	5.2	2.8	8.7	68.4	7.7	7,166	20,079	75.0	351.8	D-61.2
14th	514.7	10.9	.5	11.3	69.0	9.5	7,652	18,283	69.6	373.7	D-70.5
15th	514.7	11.0	.7	9.0	71.2	13.6	7,499	18,858	57.4	377.7	R-66.3
16th	513.2	5.0	.8	10.8	65.8	9.1	7,048	18,323	72.8	362.5	R-65.8
17th	515.2	10.7	1.3	11.5	66.7	9.7	7,238	18,351	73.3	372.8	R-55.1
18th	514.0	2.0	.4	13.0	62.3	10.3	6,504	16,267	78.0	367.6	D-100.0
19th	514.9	1.5	.6	13.0	77.7	3.4	9,695	23,170	74.0	387.4	D-58.8
20th	513.5	2.5	3.1	12.9	60.6	9.9	7,457	17,402	63.5	382.6	D-65.8
21st	514.6	62.3	1.0	12.3	61.5	20.4	6,980	14,162	47.9	373.3	D-66.1

See footnotes at end of table.

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THE 96TH CONGRESS, 1979 AND 1980, AND ELECTIONS TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 1982—Con.

STATE AND DISTRICT	POPULATION, 1980 (Apr. 1)						MONEY INCOME, 1979		Per cent house-holds owner occupied <sup>4</sup> 1980	Voting age population, <sup>5</sup> 1980 (1,000)	Per cent of vote cast for winner in House races, <sup>6</sup> 1982
	Total persons (1,000)	Percent					Per capita (dol.)	Median house-hold (dol.)			
		Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	65 years old and over	High school graduates <sup>2</sup>	Below poverty level <sup>3</sup>					
Oklahoma	3,025.3	6.6	1.9	12.4	66.0	13.4	6,858	14,760	70.7	2,178.4	(x)
1st	503.7	9.4	1.8	10.5	72.8	10.5	7,834	16,768	65.7	365.0	D-64.1
2d	505.1	4.5	0	13.4	58.8	16.0	6,145	13,105	77.0	353.9	D-72.6
3d	504.3	4.4	1.1	15.4	55.9	18.0	5,425	11,238	72.4	365.9	D-82.2
4th	505.9	6.3	3.2	9.4	68.9	12.2	6,486	15,321	69.4	356.7	D-65.0
5th	503.0	6.1	2.0	12.0	75.4	9.4	6,486	17,216	68.2	367.6	R-67.2
6th	503.3	9.8	2.7	13.9	64.1	13.6	6,767	14,648	70.9	361.3	D-75.4
Oregon	2,633.1	1.4	2.5	11.5	76.6	10.7	7,557	16,780	66.1	1,910.0	(x)
1st	526.8	.5	2.2	11.3	80.2	8.5	8,821	16,496	61.9	367.4	D-53.8
2d	527.0	.2	3.4	12.2	72.7	12.1	6,690	15,200	69.5	374.1	R-55.6
3d	526.7	5.5	2.0	13.0	75.4	10.8	7,783	16,570	60.2	394.3	D-78.3
4th	526.5	.4	1.9	10.8	73.1	12.1	7,000	16,197	67.0	378.7	D-59.0
5th	526.1	.5	3.0	10.5	76.6	9.7	7,489	17,600	67.6	375.6	R-61.2
Pennsylvania	11,863.9	6.8	1.3	13.9	64.7	10.5	7,077	16,880	68.9	3,740.6	(x)
1st	515.1	32.0	9.8	12.7	44.8	28.5	5,132	10,747	56.6	374.0	D-72.3
2d	517.2	80.0	1.2	13.3	55.9	27.7	5,747	11,420	51.6	378.2	D-76.1
3d	516.2	7.6	1.1	15.6	59.5	8.3	6,906	16,973	73.4	391.6	D-60.1
4th	515.8	2.6	.4	12.0	65.2	9.3	6,747	17,579	75.9	375.2	D-60.1
5th	515.5	11.2	1.6	9.8	71.2	7.7	8,150	21,002	68.9	370.6	R-67.2
6th	516.0	1.6	1.9	14.8	57.2	9.0	6,815	16,054	74.5	384.5	D-72.0
7th	515.8	5.9	.6	13.3	72.8	6.7	8,152	19,992	73.7	387.3	D-55.4
8th	516.9	2.4	1.1	8.2	75.3	5.6	8,195	22,124	74.1	384.2	D-60.3
9th	515.4	.9	.4	12.6	60.0	11.0	5,977	16,001	75.4	366.3	R-65.1
10th	515.4	.4	.4	14.6	64.5	11.2	5,968	14,319	71.6	376.3	R-67.5
11th	515.7	.6	.4	16.1	60.5	10.2	5,960	13,842	71.0	366.8	D-63.5
12th	515.9	1.1	.4	12.4	65.2	8.6	6,704	16,961	75.1	374.9	D-61.1
13th	514.3	6.4	.8	14.3	78.3	5.3	10,194	22,112	69.1	382.2	R-64.3
14th	516.6	21.6	.7	16.0	61.6	15.4	6,895	13,783	52.3	405.5	D-74.6
15th	515.3	1.6	2.8	12.8	63.3	7.5	7,806	16,584	71.2	385.8	R-67.8
16th	514.6	2.1	2.2	11.6	61.7	6.0	7,069	16,044	69.6	369.8	R-71.3
17th	515.9	6.6	.9	12.3	66.5	10.0	6,704	16,130	68.6	376.4	R-57.6
18th	516.1	2.3	.5	11.5	78.8	4.0	9,553	22,568	75.6	382.4	D-54.2
19th	516.6	2.3	.8	11.4	65.3	6.6	7,428	16,549	73.1	376.8	R-70.8
20th	516.0	5.5	.5	13.9	66.4	6.2	7,299	17,578	71.1	390.2	D-76.0
21st	516.6	3.7	.5	11.8	68.8	9.9	6,841	16,704	72.9	370.6	R-50.2
22d	515.1	3.5	.5	13.5	60.4	11.0	6,697	16,796	74.0	376.5	D-78.7
23d	516.0	.5	.4	12.2	66.1	11.1	6,212	15,451	72.7	378.3	R-66.2
Rhode Island	947.2	2.9	2.1	13.4	61.1	10.3	6,997	16,067	68.8	704.3	(x)
1st	474.4	2.5	2.0	14.1	56.1	10.0	6,963	15,881	54.7	357.1	D-80.7
2d	472.7	3.4	2.2	12.7	63.1	10.6	6,811	16,307	63.0	347.2	R-55.6
South Carolina	3,121.8	30.4	1.1	9.2	63.7	16.6	5,896	14,711	70.2	2,178.9	(x)
1st	520.3	32.3	1.7	7.5	63.1	17.5	6,126	15,004	63.9	362.9	R-64.3
2d	522.7	34.6	1.3	8.0	62.4	16.1	6,179	15,486	67.3	372.3	R-58.5
3d	519.3	22.7	.7	10.4	48.6	14.4	5,910	14,761	74.7	366.3	D-80.4
4th	520.5	19.4	.8	10.1	52.7	12.6	6,494	15,537	69.6	373.0	R-83.3
5th	519.7	32.4	.9	9.9	47.3	16.1	5,521	14,492	73.5	357.9	D-67.6
6th	519.3	40.9	1.1	9.3	49.0	23.0	5,086	12,885	71.6	347.5	D-62.5
South Dakota	690.6	.3	.6	13.2	67.9	16.9	5,697	13,156	68.3	485.2	D-61.6
Tennessee	4,591.1	15.6	.7	11.3	66.2	16.5	6,213	14,142	68.6	3,282.6	(x)
1st	512.7	1.9	.5	11.2	51.3	16.4	5,699	13,182	75.2	371.2	R-74.1
2d	510.2	6.7	.6	11.5	58.9	14.8	6,534	14,409	66.2	375.7	R-100.0
3d	516.7	12.4	.7	10.8	58.2	14.3	6,570	15,241	68.7	370.5	D-61.8
4th	510.7	3.7	.7	12.1	44.6	20.1	5,134	11,857	75.5	369.2	D-66.1
5th	514.6	21.6	.8	11.2	65.1	12.4	7,454	16,323	58.5	384.1	D-80.1
6th	511.8	7.3	.7	10.8	54.9	13.6	6,349	15,199	74.9	362.3	D-100.0
7th	503.6	12.0	1.0	9.1	61.5	12.9	6,673	16,376	79.6	351.2	R-60.6
8th	505.0	20.0	.9	12.9	60.6	18.1	5,527	12,706	69.6	358.8	D-74.9
9th	506.6	57.2	.8	11.9	59.0	25.6	5,964	12,305	54.0	359.7	D-72.4
Texas	14,239.2	12.0	21.0	9.8	62.6	14.7	7,205	16,706	64.3	6,823.1	(x)
1st	527.0	19.8	1.6	16.2	52.7	16.9	6,006	13,267	75.1	377.0	D-67.5
2d	526.8	15.5	3.2	11.6	53.9	15.3	6,199	15,279	74.7	372.6	D-64.3
3d	526.9	3.3	4.1	7.5	66.0	4.4	12,435	23,187	57.8	394.6	R-77.1
4th	527.0	14.0	2.7	14.2	56.2	12.6	6,648	15,578	72.0	377.9	D-73.8
5th	526.6	16.6	12.2	8.7	61.2	13.7	6,939	16,000	53.2	374.9	D-84.8
6th	527.4	10.8	5.9	12.1	59.9	13.9	6,669	16,206	71.5	375.2	D-64.5
7th	527.1	3.2	7.1	4.7	66.2	4.2	13,022	27,039	62.1	375.5	R-66.0
8th	527.5	16.7	12.5	4.7	65.1	8.5	7,919	22,453	69.6	347.6	R-66.7
9th	526.4	21.4	7.6	9.2	66.7	11.2	7,962	20,044	68.0	370.4	D-67.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THE 96TH CONGRESS, 1979 AND 1980, AND ELECTIONS TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 1982—Con.**

STATE AND DISTRICT	POPULATION, 1980 (Apr. 1)						MONEY INCOME, 1979		Percent house- holder owner occupied, <sup>4</sup> 1980	Voting age population, <sup>5</sup> 1980 (1,000)	Per- cent of vote cast for winner in House race, <sup>6</sup> 1982
	Total persons (1,000)	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	65 years old and over	High school gradu- ates <sup>2</sup>	Below po- verty level <sup>3</sup>	Per capita (dol.)	Median house- hold (dol.)			
<b>Texas—Con.</b>											
10th	527.2	10.4	18.5	8.6	71.0	15.6	7,137	15,096	54.6	380.9	D-82.1
11th	527.4	14.1	9.3	12.4	59.7	16.6	5,867	12,844	63.4	381.0	D-86.3
12th	527.1	17.3	10.4	10.1	61.9	12.1	7,126	16,385	64.0	374.6	D-88.9
13th	526.6	5.1	8.9	12.8	62.5	12.5	7,215	15,731	70.0	376.9	D-63.8
14th	526.9	11.5	20.1	13.4	52.0	15.6	6,485	15,686	72.0	388.6	D-60.7
15th	527.2	.6	71.7	10.0	42.0	30.7	4,514	11,849	72.2	329.0	D-85.7
16th	527.4	3.8	60.2	6.8	56.7	21.4	5,324	14,010	60.7	341.6	D-53.8
17th	526.9	3.2	11.2	15.7	54.0	14.3	8,588	13,819	72.7	380.5	D-87.1
18th	527.4	40.8	31.2	9.8	47.5	22.0	5,844	13,194	42.8	365.4	D-82.8
19th	527.8	5.4	25.0	8.7	59.1	16.1	6,678	15,811	65.3	380.9	D-81.5
20th	526.4	8.8	61.7	10.5	51.2	24.8	4,731	11,862	57.5	358.8	D-81.5
21st	527.0	2.9	22.2	12.2	67.9	12.3	8,184	16,893	69.5	377.6	R-74.8
22nd	526.6	9.6	13.6	5.8	77.5	7.4	9,580	21,702	53.2	381.5	R-68.8
23rd	526.5	4.1	53.1	6.9	58.9	21.2	5,419	15,283	69.0	336.4	D-55.3
24th	526.7	32.2	13.4	7.0	62.9	14.0	6,524	16,406	55.4	357.2	D-72.8
25th	526.8	25.0	13.7	6.0	71.2	9.4	8,498	20,924	58.4	385.2	D-80.4
26th	527.3	3.1	3.9	6.1	61.1	5.2	9,041	23,291	72.4	367.4	D-50.1
27th	527.0	2.7	61.6	8.8	52.2	23.8	5,554	14,251	62.2	341.5	D-64.9
	1,461.0	.8	4.1	7.5	60.8	10.3	6,305	17,871	78.7	380.9	(X)
1st	487.6	1.0	4.0	7.6	60.7	9.5	6,039	17,535	74.2	303.4	R-62.8
2d	487.5	.7	4.9	6.9	60.4	9.3	7,348	17,767	64.2	325.9	R-62.8
3d	486.7	.2	3.6	5.7	78.9	12.1	5,527	17,719	74.9	291.7	R-76.8
<b>Vermont</b>	511.5	.2	.8	11.4	71.8	12.1	6,178	14,780	68.7	386.1	R-68.2
<b>Virginia</b>	5,346.3	18.9	1.8	6.6	62.4	11.8	7,478	17,475	65.8	3,872.5	(X)
1st	535.1	31.3	1.3	10.0	60.3	13.4	6,597	15,852	66.2	384.3	R-53.9
2d	529.2	22.7	2.1	6.9	71.0	14.5	6,901	16,117	53.8	383.0	R-69.9
3d	533.7	28.3	.9	10.3	65.4	11.1	7,941	18,219	60.5	394.8	R-59.2
4th	535.7	39.7	1.1	9.9	51.6	15.7	6,095	15,788	67.3	377.1	D-54.4
5th	531.3	24.7	.7	12.0	44.1	14.3	5,740	14,142	76.0	382.3	D-100.8
6th	538.4	10.8	.6	12.6	56.7	11.5	6,726	15,548	69.5	401.4	D-49.7
7th	535.1	12.2	.8	9.9	58.1	11.5	6,976	17,071	69.6	383.9	R-58.9
8th	534.4	10.1	2.9	4.4	85.5	5.1	10,395	26,545	63.2	376.1	R-49.7
9th	538.9	2.4	.6	10.9	43.7	16.2	5,521	13,275	75.1	368.3	D-50.4
10th	535.1	6.8	4.0	7.5	66.8	5.4	11,891	26,098	55.4	401.3	R-52.7
<b>Washington</b>	4,132.2	2.6	2.9	10.4	77.8	8.8	8,073	18,387	65.6	2,882.8	(X)
1st	518.8	.8	1.6	9.8	83.8	6.1	9,726	22,357	71.1	380.0	R-67.6
2d	518.8	.5	1.9	11.4	75.6	10.1	7,453	17,483	71.7	370.2	D-58.6
3d	516.5	.6	1.6	10.5	74.3	10.0	7,494	17,947	68.3	359.8	D-60.1
4th	512.0	.9	8.7	10.6	68.8	12.8	7,119	16,660	66.9	358.4	R-68.6
5th	519.0	1.1	2.3	11.6	77.4	12.4	6,938	15,688	66.7	375.2	D-64.3
6th	516.0	6.1	2.8	10.1	78.4	11.0	7,346	16,645	61.2	374.5	D-62.5
7th	514.0	9.4	2.7	13.6	77.7	11.2	8,814	16,379	49.8	415.6	D-70.8
8th	517.2	1.0	1.7	6.1	85.3	5.5	9,666	24,468	72.8	361.2	R-57.0
<b>West Virginia</b>	1,949.6	3.3	.7	12.2	56.0	15.0	6,141	14,564	73.6	1,980.0	(X)
1st	488.6	1.6	.7	13.3	61.8	12.2	6,556	15,652	73.7	353.3	D-53.2
2d	487.4	3.1	.7	12.4	53.7	17.0	5,811	12,865	74.2	350.2	D-64.0
3d	486.1	3.0	.5	11.8	57.3	14.1	6,464	15,587	73.2	347.1	D-57.9
4th	487.5	5.6	.7	11.3	50.8	16.7	5,936	14,125	73.2	339.4	D-80.5
<b>Wisconsin</b>	4,705.8	3.9	1.3	12.0	69.6	8.7	7,243	17,660	68.2	3,347.9	(X)
1st	522.8	4.2	2.5	10.9	68.4	7.3	7,584	19,671	69.8	365.9	D-61.0
2d	523.0	1.2	.6	10.7	76.9	9.4	7,493	17,291	62.6	383.1	D-60.6
3d	522.9	.2	.3	13.2	67.9	11.8	6,156	14,873	72.7	374.3	R-56.6
4th	522.9	.3	4.0	11.0	69.5	5.7	8,074	20,366	61.5	381.8	D-94.6
5th	522.9	28.3	2.2	12.8	68.3	13.9	7,487	16,520	47.9	381.2	D-63.5
6th	522.5	.2	.6	13.4	66.8	7.3	6,772	17,030	74.9	370.5	R-65.0
7th	522.8	.1	.9	13.5	64.7	10.5	6,109	14,924	76.0	366.7	D-68.0
8th	523.2	.1	.4	12.3	68.7	8.3	6,634	16,705	75.0	362.6	R-57.2
9th	523.0	.4	.8	10.1	75.3	4.1	8,880	22,773	78.8	360.9	R-99.9
<b>Wyoming</b>	489.6	.7	5.2	7.9	77.9	7.8	7,927	19,984	69.2	324.0	R-71.1

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Persons 25 years old and over. <sup>3</sup> Persons whose income in 1979 was below poverty level. Percent based on number of persons for whom poverty status is determined. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 417. <sup>4</sup> As of April 1. <sup>5</sup> Persons 18 years old and over. <sup>6</sup> D=Democratic; R=Republican. Source: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial. (Copyright). <sup>7</sup> Race was won by Republican write-in candidate with 36.8 percent of the vote against the Republican and Democratic nominees. <sup>8</sup> District of Columbia is represented by a nonvoting delegate. <sup>9</sup> State law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates. <sup>10</sup> La. holds an open-primary election with candidates from all parties running on the same ballot. Since all candidates in the 1982 primary either were unopposed or received a majority in the primary, there were no candidates names on the general election ballot and no votes were canvassed.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population and Housing, Volume 4, Congressional Districts of the 96th Congress*, parts 2-52.

# Index

	Page
<b>A</b>	
Abortions	62, 71, 72
Abuse	713-718
Absent without authority (military personnel)	355
Accident and health insurance	528
Accidents and fatalities	62, 63, 121
Aircraft	62, 633, 635
Catastrophic, by type	63
Deaths and death rates	78-80, 82, 83
Drownings	78
Falls	78
Fires	108
Industrial	62, 443, 718
Motor vehicle	78, 121, 615, 616
Motorcycle	615
Police officers killed	182
Railroad	625, 639
Tanker casualties	844
Transportation	62, 63, 639
Accountants and auditors:	
Civilian labor force	419
Degrees conferred, accounting	188
Salary offers	188
Federal employees	337
Acids, distribution	784
Acids, production	788
Acquisition of territory by the U.S.	201, 203, 204
Acres. See Farms and Land.	
Acrylic, distribution	784
ACTION	139, 625
Admission to Statehood	202
Advertising:	
Expenditures	585, 587-588
Industry, summary	811
Newspapers and magazines	588
Help-wanted advertising	424
Television	588
Aeronautical radio stations	582, 635
Aeronautics, civil. See Air transportation.	
Aerospace products, space vehicle systems	602
Afghanistan. See Foreign countries.	
AFL-CIO	439, 440
Africa. See Foreign countries.	
Age of population. See Population.	
Agency for International Development	629, 630
Agents. See Brokers, dealers, and agents.	
Agricultural implements and machinery	670
Foreign trade	720, 633, 639, 640
Manufacture	772, 773
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends	547
Employees	427, 772, 773
Expenditures for new plant and equipment	773
Shipments	786, 781
Accounts for by largest companies	781
Price indexes	486
Agricultural loans. See Farm mortgage loans.	
Agricultural products. See Farms and individual products.	
Agricultural sciences:	
Degrees conferred	188, 800
Employment	800
School enrollment for advanced degrees	800
Agricultural services, by type, establishments, employees, and payroll	534
Agriculture (see also Farms and Farmers and farm-workers):	
Advertising expenditures	588
Aid to foreign countries (Public Law 480)	674
Balance sheet of the farming sector	659
Employees	414, 415, 420, 777
Federal expenditures	278, 316, 320
Foreign ownership of U.S. agricultural land	657
Indices of financial stress	680
Land available for non-Federal use	657
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	321
Unemployment	429
Vocational training program	171
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries (see also individual industries):	
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	639
Employees	338, 421
Liquor sales	442

	Page
<b>Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries—Continued</b>	
Employees—Continued	
Labor unions	441
Gross product, current and constant dollars	450
Income and profits	533, 548
National income, origin in	454
World summary	856
Aid to families with dependent children	371, 383-385
Air conditioning:	
Exports	639
Homes with	755
By region and income	786
Mechanics and repairmen	420
Shipments and retail value	784
Air Force:	
Aircraft on hand	351
Personnel	352-357
Active duty personnel and dependents	355
Desertion and AWA rates	355
National Guard	357
Reserve costs	357
Reserve Officers Training Corps	356
Air Force, Department of:	
Employment, civilian	336
Expenditures	343
Procurement actions, net value	348
Research and development	685
Air pollution	210, 211, 214, 215
Expenditures for abatement	214, 215
Air traffic hubs, summary	634
Air transportation (see also Aircraft):	
Accidents	608
Advertising expenditures	588
Civil aviation	633, 635
Employees	420, 608, 633, 635
Foreign countries	638, 679, 680
Revenues and expenses	608, 630, 632, 634
Federal outlays	608
Fuel consumption	608
Government expenditures	274
Hijacking incidents	635
National income, origin in	454
Public expenditures	277
Scheduled air carrier operations	633-635
Shipments, foreign trade	637, 639
Supplemental air carriers	635
Traffic carried	646, 630, 633-635
Aircraft:	
Accident deaths	62, 63
Civil	633-635
Revenues and expenditures	608, 632
Communication (radio)	582
Engines and parts	345, 637
Foreign trade	638, 633, 639, 640
Fuel consumption	608
Horsepower	572
In service	636
Manufacture	772, 773
Employees	427, 637, 772, 773
Scientists and engineers	686
Expenditures for new plant and equipment	773
Profits and assets	547
Research and development, expenditures	686
Sales and orders	647, 637
Shipments	345, 637, 781, 789
Military:	
Operating expenses	630, 636
Value of shipments	345, 789
Airline operations, summary	639
Airmail service	557, 634
Airports or airfields	339, 634-638
Airport Development Aid Program	278
City expenditures	287
Federal outlays	608
Serving large air traffic area or hub	634
Alabama. See State data.	
Alaska. See State data.	
Alaska Purchase	201, 203, 204
Albania. See Foreign countries.	
Alcohol use, by age group	128
Alcoholic beverages. See Liquors and beverages.	
Alkalies, catch	789



	Page
Applesauce, canned	885
Appliances, household (see also Electric machinery and Housefurnishings):	
Homes with	730
Manufacture:	
Employees	427, 772, 773
Expenditures for new plant and equipment	773
Shipments and value	791, 794
Value added	772, 773
Retail trade	799, 800, 802, 803, 805
Apportionment, House of Representatives	253
Apricots, canned	886
Architecture, degrees conferred	168
Area of:	
Foreign countries	855, 857-858
Forest land	862, 863
Outlying areas of U.S.	8, 201-203, 845
Parts	222, 234
United States	6, 8, 10, 28, 857
Cities	28-30
Public domain	204
Rural	28
Standard metropolitan statistical areas	28
States	202
Territorial expansion	201, 28
Urban	28
Water	8, 202, 207
World	857-858
Argentina. See Foreign countries.	
Argon (refined) production	794
Arizona. See State data.	
Arkansas. See State data.	
Armed Forces	352, 353
Personnel on active duty, by grade	358
Population abroad	1
Army:	
Personnel	352-354, 358, 359
Active duty personnel and dependents	355
Desertion and AWA rates	355
National Guard	357
Reserve costs	357
Reserve Officers Training Corps	358
Army, Department of the:	
Employment, civilian	338
Expenditures	340
Military forces	351
Procurement and property	346
Research and development	335
Arion arrests	184
Art works, imports	841
Arteriosclerosis, deaths	78, 80
Arthritis and rheumatism	123, 124
Arts and humanities, aid to	241-243
Asbestos	714, 715, 719-721, 840
Asia. See Foreign countries.	
Asparagus	885
Asphalt, production and value	714, 715, 725
Wholesale price indexes, roofing, etc.	739
Assault	79, 182, 184, 186
Assemblers (farm products), wholesale trade	801
Assets	
Flow of funds accounts, institutions	504, 505
Personal, U.S. and by States	480, 481
Associations, employee	439
Associations, national	59
Athletic goods. See Sporting and athletic goods.	
Atomic Energy Commission. See Energy Research and Development Administration.	
Atomic energy defense activities, expenditures	343
Australia. See Foreign countries.	
Austria. See Foreign countries.	
Automobile loans	518
Automobile service and repair	511, 512
Employees	798, 811
Injury rates	443
Nations' income, origin in	798
Receipts	81, 812
Automobiles. See Motor vehicles.	
Automotive products. See Motor vehicles, tires and tubes, etc.	



	Page
<b>Bakery products—Continued</b>	
<b>Manufacture—Continued</b>	
Employees .....	420, 428, 708, 709
Expenditures for new plant and equipment .....	708
Output per hour .....	430
Shipments accounted for by largest companies .....	781
Balance sheet, corporate business .....	538
Balance sheet of the farming sector .....	858
Bananas .....	840, 851
Bangladesh. See Foreign countries.	
Bank tellers and cashiers .....	419
Bankruptcies filed and pending .....	538
Banks (see also Finance, insurance, and real estate):	
Assets and liabilities .....	510, 512, 513
Capital accounts .....	510, 512
Closed, financial difficulties .....	508
Consumer credit .....	510
Demand deposits .....	510-512, 520
Debts to deposit turnover .....	510
Equity capital .....	512
Federal credit agencies .....	515
Federal Reserve Banks .....	503, 508, 509, 519, 521
U.S. securities held .....	323, 324
Flow of funds .....	504-507
Foreign lending .....	518
Holding companies .....	513
Insured banks .....	508, 520
Loans .....	510, 512, 517, 518, 521
Mortgage debt .....	517
Mutual savings banks .....	505-507, 513, 517
National income, origin in .....	454
Noninsured banks .....	508
Offices .....	508, 510, 513
State banks .....	508
Structure (mergers, acquisitions, suspensions) .....	508
Time (or savings) deposits .....	458, 510-512, 520
Bank and trust companies .....	428
Barbados. See Foreign countries.	
Barber and cosmetology schools .....	171
Barber shops .....	811
Barite .....	714, 715, 719
Barium .....	721
Barley .....	856
Baseball .....	241
Basketball, professional .....	241
Batteries:	
Retail trade (fire, battery, accessories) .....	799, 800
Shipments, value .....	791
Battlefield parks and sites, national .....	232
Bauxite, summary .....	734
Foreign trade .....	720, 734, 840
Imports prices (crude) .....	481
Mining industry .....	713
Production and value .....	714, 715, 719
Production, U.S. as percent of world .....	710
Beans:	
Acreage, production, and value .....	884
Canned .....	885
Consumption .....	129
Beauty shops .....	811
Beauticians and cosmetologists .....	420
Beef (see also Meat and meat products):	
Consumption .....	129, 888
Foreign trade .....	888
Prices, import and retail .....	481, 487
Local and Chicago markets .....	887
Production .....	888
Beer. See Malt liquors.	
Beets (see also Sugar beets) .....	885
Belgium. See Foreign countries.	
Bell Telephone System .....	558, 580
Belted, leather, manufacture, summary .....	770, 771
Benin. See Foreign countries.	
Berries .....	884, 885
Beryllium concentrate .....	714, 715
Beverage factories (see also Liquors, etc.) .....	788, 789
Employees .....	428, 708, 709
Expenditures for new plant and equipment .....	708
Beverages, nonalcoholic:	
Advertising expenditures .....	588
Consumption .....	129
Employees .....	782
Foreign trade .....	838
Manufacture, value added by .....	782
Producer price indexes .....	488
Shipments accounted for by largest companies .....	781
Blutan, area and population .....	857
Bicarbonates and carbonates, production .....	788
Bicycles:	
Imports and shipments .....	240

<b>Bicycles—Continued</b>	
<b>Manufacture, summary .....</b>	<b>772, 773</b>
Bills vetoed, Congressional .....	256
Biochemistry, degrees conferred .....	800
<b>Biological sciences:</b>	
Degrees conferred .....	188, 800
Employment .....	537, 808
School enrollment for advanced degrees .....	182, 800
Births and birth rates .....	80, 83-88, 70
Births to single women .....	89, 70
Characteristic of women .....	87
Components of population change .....	5, 8, 844
Expectations .....	87, 88
First births .....	89
Foreign countries .....	881
Outlying areas of U.S. .....	846
Projections .....	8
Race .....	14, 85, 86
States .....	14, 85, 86
Black lung benefit program .....	388
Black population (see also Minority races) .....	18, 32
Abortions .....	71
Age and/or sex .....	33, 35, 38
Projections .....	32
Aid to families with dependent children .....	388
Arrests .....	183
Births and birth rates .....	84, 88, 70
Births to single women .....	89
Expectations .....	87, 88
First births .....	89
Businesses owned by .....	534
Characteristics of .....	38
Children under 18 .....	83
Crime victims .....	178
Deaths and death rates .....	74, 75, 77, 82
Disabled persons .....	382
Elected officials .....	281
Employment status .....	408, 418
High school graduates and dropouts .....	158
Part-time .....	422
Farmworkers .....	420, 871
Federal employees, by pay category .....	398
Fertility .....	88
Homicides .....	180
Households, characteristics .....	45, 48, 54
Illness .....	123
Income .....	458, 484, 485, 478
By family characteristics .....	480
Poverty .....	472, 474, 478
Infant deaths .....	77
Labor force .....	407, 418, 419, 430
Life expectancy .....	73, 74
Marriage and divorce .....	44-48, 84
Migration .....	17
Nutritional intake .....	130
Occupations .....	108, 418, 420
Physicians .....	418
Visits to .....	111
<b>Schools and education:</b>	
Adult education .....	172
Attainment .....	144, 146
College .....	180
Higher education institutions .....	181, 183
High school dropouts .....	180
High school graduates .....	180
Preprimary enrollment .....	143
Private school enrollment .....	157
States .....	38-39
Suicides .....	83, 180
Unemployment .....	422
Voter registration .....	261
Voting age .....	283
Blast furnaces. See Iron and steel products.	
Blind persons .....	382, 383
Medicaid recipients .....	388
Blood donors .....	388
Blood pressure .....	125
Blouses, women's and misses', production .....	785
Blue-collar workers .....	333, 415, 417, 418
Employment cost index .....	438
Unemployment rate .....	422
Boating, canoeing, etc. .....	239
Accidents .....	808
Boats, motors and sales .....	240
Bolivia. See Foreign countries.	
Bolts, nuts, etc. See Iron and steel products.	
Bonds:	
Life insurance companies .....	527
New issues .....	523
Prices, yields, sales, and issues .....	528, 529-534

	Page
<b>Bonds—Continued</b>	
U.S. savings	323, 326, 456, 650
Wealthholders	481
Book and job printing	770, 771
Bookbinding and related industries, summary	426, 770, 771
Bookkeepers	419
Books, etc.	236, 237, 566
Printing and publishing industry	426, 564
Retail trade	803
Sales	235
Boots. <i>See</i> Footwear	
Boron minerals	714, 715
Botany degrees conferred	600
Botulism	122
Boxing, professional matches	241
Boy Scouts, membership and units	396
Braces, artificial limbs, and wheel chairs	126
Brazil. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Bread. <i>See</i> Bakery products.	
British Honduras. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
British Solomon Islands, population and area	650
Broadcast systems. <i>See</i> Radio and Television.	
Broadcasting stations, radio and television	561, 562
Broadway and off-Broadway shows	243
Broccoli	664
Broilers, production (see also Poultry)	669
Brokers, dealers, and agents	419, 429
Bank loans	510
Uses and sources of funds	507
Bromine, production and value	714, 715
Bronchitis, emphysema, etc., deaths	78
Budget, Federal	
Administrative expenditures, national defense	343
National income and product accounts	317
Off-budget Federal entities	319
Outlays	319, 342, 343
Receipts, outlays, and debt	314-316, 316, 320, 322, 486
Controlled and uncontrolled outlays	316
Trust funds	316, 317
Budgets, urban family and retired couple	466
Building construction and trades. <i>See</i> Construction industry	
Building materials:	
Cost indexes	739
Foreign trade	720
Imports	641
Producer price indexes	467, 468, 666, 739
Retail trade	799, 800, 803, 805
Wholesale trade	807
Building operations	738-744, 756
Building permits	743
Buildings. <i>See</i> Construction industry and Housing and housing units	
Buildings, Federal	204, 339
Burglary	179, 180, 181
Burma. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Burundi. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Buses	624
Employees, bus drivers	420
Exports and sales (trucks and buses)	613
Factory sales and wholesale value	615
Intercity operations	625
Registration (trucks and buses)	614, 615
Scrapped (trucks and buses)	613
Travel and speed	619
Business and commerce, degrees conferred	169, 170
College enrollment and salary offers	162, 168
Business and repair services (see also Service industries):	
Employees	777, 798, 811
Establishments	811, 812
Injuries	443
National income origin in	796
Business enterprise (see also individual types of business and industry)	
Bankruptcies filed	536
Capital, fixed nonresidential	541
Concurrent indicators	531, 544
Concerns, number	533, 535
Corporate inventory valuation adjustment	537, 547
Corporate philanthropy	552
Corporate profits and dividends	532, 537
Cycles	546
Establishments	809
Expenditures	
Plant and equipment, new	543
Research and development	582, 594
Failures and liabilities	535, 536
Failures, number	535

## Business enterprise—Continued

Financial data	531-533, 536-540, 543, 546-548
Flow of funds	504-507
Foreign-owned firms	561, 623
U.S. affiliates	622
Formations	536
Franchised establishments	586
Gross domestic product, corporations	537
Investment	542, 543
Lagging indicators	531, 544
Leading indicators	531, 544
Loan rates	521
Loans to minority-operated small businesses	532
Minority owned firms	534
National income, origin in	463
Patents	582
Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations	538
Women-owned firms	534
Business schools	171
Butter (see also Dairy products):	
Consumption	123
Manufacture	660
Prices, retail	467

## C

Cable television	569, 583
Income, revenue, and expenses	583
Cadmium	719, 721
Cafeterias. <i>See</i> Eating and drinking places.	
Calcium-magnesium chloride	714, 715
Calculators, shipments and value	794
California. <i>See</i> State data.	
Calories consumed per day	120
Calves	662, 667
Cameras. <i>See</i> Photographic apparatus, etc.	
Cameroon. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Campaigns, fund raising	267, 268, 269
Campers (trucks and trailers)	616
Camping, picnicking, etc.	233, 234, 239
Canada. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Canal Zone. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.	
Cancer (malignancies), deaths	78, 80, 81
Candy and candy stores. <i>See</i> Confectionery.	
Cane sugar. <i>See</i> Sugar	
Canning and preserving industry:	
Employees	429
Output per hour	430
Products	685, 703, 704, 706, 708
Capacity utilization, index	714
Cape Verde Islands, population and area	656
Capital appropriations, by industry	776
Capital, fixed	541, 775
Capital expenditures	543
Foreign trade	832
Manufacturers	764, 766, 767, 769, 770, 775, 780
Iron and steel industry	768
Capital punishment	196, 197
Capital stock	
Banks	510, 513
Corporations	537, 547
Utilities	556, 565, 567
Carbon dioxide (natural) production and value	714, 715, 766
Cargo tonnage. <i>See</i> Tonnage	
Carpenters	420
Carpets and rugs. <i>See</i> Floor coverings.	
Carrots	664, 665
Cashew nuts, import prices	491
Castings and shipments	798
Casualties, Vietnam conflict	354
Cattle	
Farm income	662
Farm labor in hours	672
Imports	641
Liveweight production	667
Number and value, on farms	666, 667
Prices	667
Cauliflower, acreage, production, and value	664
Celery, acreage, production, and value	664
Cement, summary	729
Foreign trade	729, 841
Manufacture	770, 771
Employees	427, 770, 771
Energy used	780
Output per hour	430
Prices	497
Producer price indexes	468, 729
Production	714, 715, 729
World	655

	Page
Center of population .....	7
Central America. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Central American Common Market, U.S. trade .....	834
Cereal and bakery products, prices .....	488, 494
Cereal consumption .....	129
Cerebrovascular diseases, deaths .....	78-80
Chad. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Chain stores, multiunits ( <i>see also</i> Retail trade) .....	799, 800
Channel Islands, population and area .....	859
Charge accounts, department stores .....	801
Charitable contributions .....	399
Cheese ( <i>see also</i> Dairy products) .....	129, 686
Chemicals and allied products ( <i>see also individual chemicals</i> ):	
Expenditures:	
Plant and equipment, new .....	543, 771
Multinational companies .....	550
Research and development .....	598
Exports .....	776, 833, 836, 839
Foreign trade .....	840
Imports .....	836, 840
Manufacture .....	770, 771
Capacity utilization rates .....	785
Capital appropriations and expenditures .....	776
Defense-oriented industries .....	345
Employees .....	426, 771, 777
Capital invested per .....	542
Injury rates .....	443
Scientists and engineers .....	598
Energy used .....	780
National income, origin in .....	454
Production, by kind .....	766
Production indexes .....	765
Profits .....	547, 549
Railroad car loadings .....	627, 628
Sales .....	547
Value added .....	770, 771
Pesticide residue in human tissue .....	213
Royalties and fees, U.S. receipts .....	552
Value of shipments .....	786
Producer prices .....	488, 480
Wholesale trade, summary .....	807
Chemistry:	
Degrees conferred and salary offers .....	188, 189, 600
Employment .....	598, 599
Nobel prize laureates .....	597
Cherries .....	684, 685
Chicken pox .....	122
Chickens. <i>See</i> Poultry.	
Child abuse .....	182
Child care arrangements .....	397
Child support payments and alimony .....	397
Children ( <i>see also</i> Population and Vital statistics):	
Aid, social welfare programs .....	369, 369, 371, 383, 395, 396
Aliens .....	99
Attending school .....	135, 137, 140, 143, 147, 148, 150
Days lost from school .....	121
Dental caries (cavities) by age .....	125
Families with .....	52, 53
Low income .....	473
Immigrants .....	90
Immunized against disease .....	122
Juvenile delinquency .....	193, 196
Mothers working .....	143, 414
Number per divorce decree .....	84
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance	
benefits .....	381
Orphans .....	396
Participating in school lunch programs .....	131, 132
Under 18, by presence of parents .....	53
Chile. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
China. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Chrome .....	786
Chromite .....	720
Chromium .....	721
Church affiliated schools .....	156, 157
Churches:	
Construction value .....	740-743
Contributions .....	59
Number and membership .....	57, 58
Cigarettes:	
Foreign trade .....	839
Manufacture .....	768, 769
Employees .....	426, 768, 769
Production, number .....	783
Shipments accounted for by largest companies .....	781
Prices .....	491
Producer prices .....	480
Smokers and use .....	126, 127
By sex and age .....	127

	Page
Cigarettes—Continued	
Stores and stands, retail trade (cigars) .....	803
Taxes, by States .....	291
CIO (Congress of Industrial Organizations) <i>See</i> AFL-CIO.	
Circulation of money .....	519
Circulation of newspapers and periodicals .....	565, 566
Foreign countries .....	681, 682
Cirrhosis of liver, deaths .....	78
Cities ( <i>see also</i> Standard metropolitan statistical areas):	
Area, land .....	28-30
Climate .....	217-226, 228, 229
Consumer price indexes .....	496
Crimes and arrests .....	178, 178
Debt .....	297
Employees and payrolls .....	309, 310
Finances of city governments .....	297-301
Governmental units .....	294, 295
Housing units, occupied .....	749
Officials, elected .....	261
Police and firefighters, salary scales .....	187
Pollutant standards index .....	211
Population .....	18, 27-30
Standard metropolitan statistical areas .....	20-25
Property tax rates .....	302
Revenue and expenditure .....	298
Stock ownership .....	524
Citizens:	
Arrivals and departures .....	245
Born abroad or at sea .....	42
Naturalized .....	98, 99
Citrus fruits .....	684, 685
Consumption .....	129
Civil aviation. <i>See</i> Air transportation.	
Civil cases and trials .....	188, 189
Civil defense .....	343
Civil service employees. <i>See</i> Government.	
Civil War, cost .....	350
Civilian population .....	6, 8
Labor force. <i>See</i> Employment and labor force.	
Outlying areas of U.S. .....	644
Claims .....	704-706, 706
Clay products ( <i>see also</i> Stone, clay, and glass products industry):	
Foreign trade .....	841
Manufacture .....	770, 771
Employees .....	427, 770, 771
Mining .....	713-715
Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, etc., establishments:	
Employees .....	811
Franchisees .....	806
Injury rates .....	443
Summary and receipts .....	811
Clergymen, pastors with charges .....	57, 58
Clerical and kindred workers .....	417, 419, 421, 436
Employee benefits .....	437
Immigrants .....	93
Labor unions .....	441
Median earnings .....	434
Unemployment rate by educational attainment and sex .....	423
Climate, selected cities .....	217-226, 228, 229
Precipitation .....	222-224
Temperature .....	217-223
Clinics, outpatient psychiatric .....	120
Clocks, watches, etc.:	
Foreign trade .....	841
Manufacture .....	772, 773
Employees .....	427, 772, 773
Shipments and value .....	794
Cloth. <i>See</i> Textile industry and Textiles.	
Clothing. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Coal ( <i>see also</i> Petroleum and coal products and coke):	
Car loadings .....	627, 628
Consumption .....	573-575, 579, 722, 728
Electric utilities .....	722, 728
Energy source .....	572, 575
Foreign countries .....	875, 878
Foreign trade .....	560, 728, 833, 836
Mines .....	713, 728
Employees .....	427, 713, 717, 728
Hours and earnings .....	717
Injuries .....	716
Prices .....	497, 578, 717
Export .....	491
Producer .....	488, 490
Production and value .....	573, 579, 710, 712, 714, 715, 719, 722, 728
By region and type .....	579
Foreign .....	875, 876

	Page		Page
Coal—Continued		Confectionery—Continued	
Public land leases .....	340	Employees .....	427, 768, 769
World production .....	855	Output per hour .....	430
Coal-tar products, foreign trade .....	838	Retail trade .....	803
Coast Guard personnel .....	353, 354	Congo. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Coastal population .....	10	Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO). <i>See</i> AFL-CIO.	
Coastlines, measurement of .....	207	Congress, U.S.:	
Coastwise traffic .....	839, 840, 843	Apportionment of Representatives .....	253
Coats, suits, etc., manufacture .....	768, 769	Bills, acts, resolutions .....	256
Employees .....	428, 769	Black elected officials .....	261
Production .....	785	Campaign finances .....	268
Cobalt .....	497, 714, 715, 721, 732	Composition .....	256, 257
Cocaine, persons using .....	126	Congressmen, salaries .....	338
Cocoa, coffee, etc., foreign trade .....	840	Members and occupations .....	258
Prices, import (cocoa) .....	491	Representatives, vote cast .....	254, 255, 262, 265
Cod .....	704-706, 708, 709	Senators, vote cast .....	252
Coffee:		Connecticut. <i>See</i> State data.	
Acreage harvested and production .....	851	Conservation and development, construction .....	740, 741
Consumption .....	129	Construction expenditures for upkeep .....	757
Foreign trade .....	840	Construction industry ( <i>see also</i> Building materials and	
Prices .....	490, 491	Highways):	
World production .....	855	Assets and liabilities .....	540
Coffeemakers, automatic .....	794	Buildings authorized .....	743
Coins .....	519	Building permits .....	743
Coke ( <i>see also</i> Coal) .....	497, 723	Construction contracts .....	534, 742, 756
Car loadings and freight carried .....	627	Defense .....	347
Coke ovens, men employed .....	718	Highway .....	610
Collective bargaining settlements .....	439	Value, by States .....	742
Colleges and universities. <i>See</i> Education, higher education		Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships .....	533
institutions.		Cost .....	739
Colombia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Employees .....	416-421, 425-427, 438, 534, 739
Colorado. <i>See</i> State data.		Capital invested per worker .....	542
Columbian-tantalum .....	721	Earnings, average .....	425, 427, 432
Commerce:		Injury rate .....	442
Domestic, by rail .....	627	Labor unions .....	441
Water .....	639, 840	Establishments, number .....	534, 738
Foreign. <i>See</i> Foreign trade.		Expenditures, Government .....	277, 280, 287, 297
Intercoastal .....	639, 840, 843	National defense .....	343
With outlying areas of U.S. ....	851	Firms, failures and liabilities .....	536
Commerce and transportation, Federal expenditures .....	316, 320	Gross product, current and constant dollars .....	450
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws .....	321	Housing units, new .....	743, 744
Commercial buildings, construction .....	739-742	Income and profits .....	548
Commercial printing ( <i>see also</i> Printing and publishing		Injuries .....	443
industries) .....	770, 771	Minority-owned firms .....	534
Shipments accounted for by largest companies .....	781	National income, origin in .....	454
Commercial service .....	536	Nonresidential building projects .....	741, 760
Commodities. <i>See individual types of commodities.</i>		Outlying areas (Puerto Rico) .....	851
Commodity Credit Corporation .....	659, 666, 667	Payroll .....	534, 738
Commodity futures trading .....	524	Receipts .....	540, 738
Common Market .....	834	Unemployment .....	423
Communication equipment, manufacture .....	772, 773	Union wage rates, indexes .....	739
Employees .....	427, 772, 773	Value added .....	738
Scientists and engineers .....	598	Value of construction .....	736, 740-743
Shipments .....	781, 791	Wage and salary disbursements .....	455
Communications, degrees conferred .....	169	Women-owned firms .....	534
Communications industry ( <i>see also individual industries</i> ):		Construction machinery, equipment, etc.:	
Assets or liabilities .....	540	Manufacture .....	772, 773
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships .....	533	Employees .....	427, 772, 773
Employees .....	427, 429	Shipments .....	791
Expenditures for new plant and equipment .....	543	Accounted for by largest companies .....	781
Foreign countries .....	881, 882	Producer price indexes .....	489
Gross product, current and constant dollars .....	450	Construction materials. <i>See</i> Building materials.	
Income and profits .....	533, 548	Consumer:	
National income, origin in .....	454	Cooperatives .....	551
Radio and television, finances .....	561	Credit .....	503, 505, 518
Receipts .....	540	Agencies, summary .....	811
Wage and salary disbursements .....	455	Loans .....	507
Communist areas ( <i>see also</i> Foreign countries), U.S. trade		Expenditures .....	450, 455
with .....	834, 836	Books .....	235
Community development and housing:		Farm foods .....	669
Federal aid to State and local government .....	278	Foreign countries .....	869
Federal budget receipts and outlays .....	316, 320	Medical care .....	103, 104
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws .....	321	Price increases, selected countries .....	495
Comoro Islands, population and area .....	859	Price index, foreign countries .....	382
Compositors and typesetters .....	420	Consumer goods, foreign trade .....	832
Computer science:		Consumer price indexes .....	320, 482, 484, 495, 496, 499
Degrees conferred .....	169, 600	By commodity group .....	493, 494
Employment .....	598, 599	Foreign countries .....	869, 871
Computer use in public schools .....	156	Purchasing power of the dollar .....	484
Concerts, symphony orchestras .....	243	Year-to-year changes .....	432, 485
Concrete and plaster products:		Consumption. <i>See individual commodities.</i>	
Import prices .....	451	Containers, manufacture and shipments:	
Manufacture, summary .....	770, 771	Employees .....	427, 768, 769
Employees .....	427, 770, 771	Glass .....	768, 769
Output per hour .....	430	Metal .....	772, 773, 769
Producer price indexes .....	489, 739	Paperboard and wooden .....	768, 769
Condensed and evaporated milk .....	129, 688	Continents, population .....	856
Confectionery:		Continents, trade ( <i>see also</i> Foreign countries) .....	834
Advertising expenditures .....	568		
Manufacture .....	768, 769		

	Page
Contribution rates, Social Security .....	378
Conveyors, shipments, value .....	791
Cooling degree days .....	227, 229
Cooperatives:	
Consumer .....	551
Farm .....	551, 687
Copper .....	721, 732
Foreign trade .....	720, 732, 839, 841
Mining industry .....	713
Output per hour .....	430
Production and value .....	710, 714, 715, 719
States .....	732
Prices .....	497, 717, 732
Import and export .....	491
Product shipments .....	789
Copyrights, registration .....	568
Corn:	
Canned .....	685
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions .....	687
Foreign trade .....	675, 678, 638
Grain:	
Acreage and value .....	672, 678, 678
Foreign trade .....	675
Prices, average .....	676, 678
Production .....	675, 676, 678
Prices, average, export .....	491
Production .....	675, 677
Cost and returns .....	677
World and foreign .....	855
Products, consumption .....	129
Sweet corn, summary .....	684
Corn poppers .....	794
Corporate business .....	537, 538, 547
Corporate farms .....	653
Corporations:	
Assets .....	505, 539
Assets and liabilities .....	538-540, 546, 547
Dividend payments .....	548
Foreign ownership, by industry .....	551
Inventories .....	453, 538, 539
Invested capital .....	547
Largest 200 ranked on value of assets .....	538
Law firms .....	187
Manufacturing, assets and profits .....	548, 774
Nonfinancial .....	537, 538, 547
Number .....	532
Philanthropy .....	562
Profits .....	531-533, 537, 539, 547-549, 774
National income component .....	453
Receipts .....	332, 532, 533, 539, 540
Retail trade .....	548
Sales .....	539, 546, 547, 774
Stocks and bonds .....	522
Taxes:	
Corporate income tax .....	276, 326, 332, 531, 539, 540, 548
Number of returns filed .....	332
Indexes by type of tax .....	326
State tax collections .....	291
Correctional institutions (see also Prisons and prisoners):	
Characteristics, by State .....	195
Jails .....	193
Juvenile .....	193
Prisoners .....	194
Correspondence schools .....	171
Cosmetics, perfume, etc. See Toilet preparations.	
Cosmetology and barber schools .....	171
Costa Rica. See Foreign countries.	
Cost-of-living indexes. See Consumer price indexes and Prices.	
Cotton:	
Acreage .....	676, 682
Consumption .....	682
Export prices (upland) .....	491
Farm sales .....	682
Foreign trade .....	673, 675, 682, 838
Output and marketing indexes .....	671, 672
Prices .....	676, 682
Production .....	672, 675-677, 682
Costs and returns .....	677
World and foreign .....	855
Cotton manufactures .....	768, 769
Consumption of cotton .....	783
Employees .....	768, 769
Producer price indexes .....	489
Countries. See Foreign countries.	
County governments .....	294, 295
Employees and payrolls .....	304
Finances .....	295
Population by size-group .....	295
Courts .....	188, 189, 193
State .....	190, 191

	Page
Cows .....	672, 687, 688
Crabmeat, imports .....	709
Crabs .....	704-708
Craft and kindred workers .....	418, 421, 438
Immigrants .....	93
Labor unions .....	441
Median earnings .....	434
Race and/or sex .....	416, 417, 420
Unemployment .....	421, 423
Rates, by educational attainment and sex .....	423
Cranberry sauce, canned .....	685
Credit agencies, consumer .....	811
Credit, consumer .....	503, 518
Credit markets, Federal participation .....	323
Credit unions .....	515, 518, 551
Uses and sources of funds .....	507
Crematories .....	811
Crime and criminals:	
Against households .....	179, 180
Arrests .....	175, 183, 184
Cases filed, State courts .....	190, 191
Court proceedings .....	188, 189
Crime rates .....	175-178
Drug violations .....	194
Firearms used .....	182
Fraud .....	183
Homicides .....	176, 180, 181, 183, 184, 189
Police officers killed .....	182
Victims, by weapons used .....	181
Immigration violations .....	98
Intercepts of communication .....	185
Juveniles in custody .....	193
Offenses known to police .....	176-178, 181
Persons charges .....	179
Prisoners .....	192, 194, 196, 197
Drug violations .....	194
Serving death sentences .....	196, 197
States .....	192
Public officials, prosecutions .....	187
Stolen property .....	181, 183, 184
Victims .....	179, 180, 182
Crops. See Farms and individual crops.	
Crude materials:	
Foreign trade .....	832
Commodities .....	833, 838, 840
Production and consumption .....	855
Volume of trading, U.S. exchange .....	524
Cuba. See Foreign countries.	
Currency:	
Circulation and stock .....	508, 519
Foreign exchange rate .....	887
Personal saving component .....	458
Supply .....	520
Volume of trading, U.S. exchange .....	524
Cusk, imports .....	709
Customs, receipts .....	314, 316, 318
Duties and percent of value .....	831, 841
Customs regions, imports and exports .....	831
Cutlery, hand tools, hardware manufacture .....	427, 772, 773
Cyclones .....	216
Cyprus. See Foreign countries.	
Czechoslovakia. See Foreign countries.	

D

Dairy cows .....	687, 688
Dairy products (see also individual products):	
Consumption .....	129
Farm output and marketing indexes .....	672
Farm sales and income .....	682, 688
Foreign trade .....	673, 838
Manufacture .....	427, 768, 769
Milk sales reported by farms .....	688
Producer prices .....	488, 688
Retail prices .....	688
Production .....	688
Retail prices .....	484
Day care establishments .....	398
Deaf persons, vocational rehabilitation .....	392
Death sentence, prisoners under .....	196
Deaths and death rates (see also Accidents and fatalities):	
Age and sex .....	74, 75, 79, 883
Cancer .....	80, 81
Cause .....	78-80, 82, 83, 606, 616, 626, 629, 633
Components of population change .....	5, 9, 644
Fetal and neonatal .....	77
Foreign countries .....	881, 883
Heart disease .....	81
Infant .....	77



	Page		Page
Deaths and death rates—Continued		District of Columbia. See State data.	
Maternal.....	77	Dividends:	
Occupational.....	443	Banks.....	508
Outlying areas of U.S.....	848	Communications systems.....	558, 559
Race.....	74, 75, 77	Corporation.....	548, 774
States.....	14, 76, 80	Individual income tax returns.....	327, 331
Summary.....	60, 63	Insurance.....	525
Debits to deposit accounts.....	519	National and personal income components.....	453, 455
Debt (see also Loans and mortgages):		Railroad stock.....	628
Farm.....	656, 660, 684	Divorce. See Marriage and divorce, and Marital status.	
Flow of funds, debt related to assets.....	507	Doctorates (Ph. D.'s).....	168-170
Manufacturing corporations.....	549	Doctors, M.D.'s. See Physicians.	
Nonfinancial institutions.....	507	Dog racing, greyhound.....	241
Public:		Domestic service workers.....	415, 417, 420, 798
Cities.....	296, 299	Median earnings.....	434
Federal Government.....	272, 315, 322-324	National income, origin in.....	454, 798
Foreign countries.....	869	Dresses, manufacture.....	765
Interest earned.....	273, 275, 287, 297, 316	Drinking places. See Eating and drinking places.	
Local government.....	272, 286, 297, 300	Driving while intoxicated.....	183, 184
State and local government.....	272, 286, 288	Dropouts (school leavers).....	158, 160
Highways.....	612	Drownings.....	82, 181
State government.....	272, 286, 287, 289	Drug abuse, treatment facilities.....	127
Defense, Department of (see also Army, Navy, and Air Force):		Drug stores, retail trade.....	799, 803
Budget, outlays.....	322	Inventories.....	800
Contract awards, by States.....	347	Sales.....	799, 800, 803
Employees, civilian.....	336, 347, 352	Drug users, by type of drug.....	128
Employment.....	336, 346, 352	Drug violations.....	183, 184, 188, 196
States.....	334, 347	Value of seizures by Immigration Border Patrol.....	86
Expenditures.....	343, 344, 348	Drugs and medicines (see also Pharmaceuticals):	
Health and medical care.....	105	Advertising expenditures.....	588, 598
Research and development.....	344, 592, 593, 595, 598	Consumer price indexes.....	494
Space program.....	601	Expenditures and charges for.....	103-106
Funds available and outlays.....	344	Foreign trade.....	839
Property, real and personal.....	339	Manufacture.....	427, 770, 771
Defense-oriented industries, shipments.....	345	Medicaid payments.....	388
Degrees conferred.....	168-170, 600	Prescribed drugs, persons insured.....	108
Dehumidifiers.....	755, 794	Producer price indexes.....	488
Delaware. See State data.		Retail sales.....	128, 797, 802
Delinquency, juvenile.....	193, 196	Wholesale trade.....	807
Denmark. See Foreign countries.		Drunk driving.....	183, 184
Density of population.....	6	Dry goods.....	807
Cities.....	28-30	Dryer, clothes.....	755, 794
Coastal.....	10	Durable goods and industries (see also Individual goods and industries):	
Foreign countries.....	857-859	Manufacture:	
States.....	11	Capacity utilization rates.....	765
Dental caries (cavities) in children, by age.....	125	Employees.....	427, 428
Dentists.....	109, 110, 112, 416, 419	Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	543
Charges and expenditures for.....	103-106	Inventories, orders, and shipments.....	774
Degrees conferred.....	170	National income, origin in.....	762
Dental care of persons covered by insurance.....	107, 108	Production indexes.....	765
Earnings from practice.....	112	Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	549
Foreign countries.....	862	Personal consumption expenditures.....	449, 450, 452
Medicaid payments.....	388	Producer price indexes.....	487
Schools, students, and graduates.....	109	Retail trade, sales and inventories.....	799, 800
Visits to.....	111	Wholesale trade, sales and inventories.....	807
Department stores (see also Retail trade).....	799-801	Dutiable imports and duties.....	83, 841
Deposits. See Banks.		Dwellings. See Housing and housing units, and Households or families.	
Desertion rates, military.....	355	Dyeing and cleaning establishments. See Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, etc.	
Detective agencies, business summary.....	811	Dyeing and finishing textiles, manufacture.....	768, 769
Development Loan Fund.....	829		
Diabetes.....	78-80, 124		
Diamonds, imports.....	720, 840, 841		
Diatomite.....	714, 715		
Diesel fuel.....	620		
Dietitians and therapists.....	109, 419		
Diphtheria.....	122		
Direct selling (house-to-house).....	803		
Disability.....	121		
Benefits paid.....	372		
Compensation and allowances, veterans.....	359-361		
Days lost from work, school.....	121		
Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	317, 378, 393		
Disabled persons:			
Characteristics.....	392, 411		
Medicaid recipients.....	388, 392		
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See Social insurance.			
Public assistance.....	392, 393		
Vocational rehabilitation.....	392		
Disasters (tornadoes, floods, etc.).....	216		
Discharges, military.....	355		
Discount rates, Federal Reserve Bank of New York.....	503, 521		
Diseases.....	122-124		
Deaths from.....	78-81		
Immunization of children.....	122		
Dishwashers.....	755, 794		
Displaced persons.....	90		
Distilled liquors. See Liquors and beverages.			
District Courts, U.S.....	189		

E

Earnings. See Profits, and Salaries and wages, and individual industries.	
Earth sciences, employment.....	599
Eating and drinking places.....	800, 803, 805
Employees.....	420, 427, 803
Franchises.....	806
Purchases.....	801
Retail trade.....	797, 805
Sales.....	799-801, 803, 805
Economic assistance.....	674, 814, 829, 830
Economic Communities (Common Market).....	868, 869
Economic growth rates.....	449, 451, 452
Foreign countries.....	452, 868
Economic opportunity programs.....	139
Economics:	
Employment.....	598, 599
School enrollment and degrees conferred.....	169, 600
Ecuador. See Foreign countries.	
Education:	
Adult, source of instruction.....	172
Attainment.....	135, 144-146, 159, 160, 418
By age, sex, and race.....	144
By occupation.....	418

	Page
<b>Education—Continued</b>	
<b>Attainment—Continued</b>	
Lifetime earning	470
Outlying areas of U.S.	848
Persons 25 years old and over	146, 148
Prisoners	194
Race or ethnic origin	148
Church affiliated schools	158, 157
Construction	740-748
Degrees conferred	168-170, 600
Salary offers	168
Employment and payrolls	308
Employment, public schools	151
Employment, State and local government	304, 306
Employment status of high school graduates and dropouts	159
Employment status, persons 18-24 years old	411, 412
Enrollment	134, 137, 140-142, 149, 150, 154, 157, 160
Bilingual programs	155, 163
College students, by family income level	163
Indian children	137
Nonpublic schools	134, 135, 140, 141, 150, 156
Outlying areas of U.S.	848
Primary schools	134, 143
Projections	134
States	148, 164
Exchange program	139
Expenditures	137, 138, 147
City government	301
Federal Government	138, 274
Higher education institutions	137, 138, 165, 167, 273
Scholarships, fellowships	165
Projections	137
Public elementary and secondary schools	137, 152, 153
Pupil transportation	165
Salaries, administrators	167
State government	138, 267, 268
Welfare programs	371
Foreign countries	863, 864
Puerto Rico	848
Funds for	
Federal government. See Federal aid to education.	
State and local government	277, 280, 285
Payrolls	304, 306
Higher education institutions	138, 161, 164, 165, 167, 171
Charges for room and board	166
Degrees conferred	168-170
Enrollment	134, 137, 140, 141, 161-164, 167
Advanced degrees	600
By field of study and sex	162
Junior colleges	163
Minority races	163
Projections	134, 140, 162
States	141, 164
U.S. service schools	161
Expenditures	137, 138, 165, 167
Price indexes	165
Scientific purposes, by type	587
Faculty	161, 167, 168
Financial aid	166, 167
Foreign students	162
Graduates (see also Education, attainment and degrees conferred)	160, 600
Income	165
Government funds	277, 280
Tuition and fees	166
Junior colleges	163
Libraries	170, 171
Noncollegiate postsecondary schools	171
Price indexes	165
Scientists and engineers, employed	587, 589
Voluntary financial support	167
International, Federal funds for	138, 139
Kindergartens	134, 137, 140, 148
Loans and grants, Federal government	138, 166
Primary school enrollment	134, 141, 143
Private schools	138-139, 140, 141, 157
Elementary and secondary enrollment	134, 135, 140, 141, 157
States	141
Projections	134
Teachers	168
Tuition	157
Projections, high school and college graduates	160
Public elementary and secondary schools	135, 138, 154
Attendance	147
Capital outlay or plant expansion	152
Enrollment	134, 135, 137, 140, 147, 148, 150, 154
Black	149
States	141

	Page
<b>Education—Continued</b>	
<b>Public elementary and secondary schools—Continued</b>	
Expenditures	137, 138, 147, 152, 153
High school graduates	160
Instructional staff	147
Libraries/media centers	168
Pupil transportation	155
Projections	134, 140
Revenue	147, 152
Special education programs	155
Student use of computers	158
Teachers	147, 150, 151, 154
Retention rates	158
Revenue from all governments	153, 154, 274
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	321
Scholastic Aptitude Test	156
School busing	155
School districts	284
School-loss days	121, 143
School lunch programs	131, 132, 139
School years completed. See Education, attainment.	
Schools for exceptional children	137
Veterans	139
Vocational, work and training programs	139, 171
Education, Dept. of, budget authority and outlays	322
Educational advertising	589
Educational and cultural associations	59
Educational buildings, expenditures for plant expansion	165, 760
Educational exchange program	139
Eggs (see also Poultry)	
Consumption	129
Exports	636
Farm income (poultry and eggs)	682
Output and marketing indexes	672
Prices	
Farm and parity	686
Producer	486, 490
Retail	487
Production	686
Egypt. See Foreign countries.	
Eire. See Foreign countries.	
Elderly (see also Population, age):	
Characteristics by age, race, and sex	36
Employment and income	474
Federal benefits, by type	376
Medicaid payments and recipients	385
Sixty-five years old and over	377
Elections	
Black elected officials	261
Campaign expenditures	267, 268
Congressional	248, 252, 254, 256, 262
Gubernatorial	259
Presidential	248, 249, 251, 262
Voter registration	261, 264
Voter turnout	246, 263-265
Voting-age population	262-266
Women in public office	262
Electric appliances, value of shipments	791
Electric central stations, horsepower	572
Electric energy	562-584
Consumption	576
Manufacturing industries	760
Foreign countries	875, 876
Generating plants, ownership	586
Nuclear capacity	590
Sales to ultimate customers	586
Electric light and power industry	
Balance sheet and income account	585
Capacity	584
Construction	738-741
Consumer cooperatives	551
Consumption of fuel	726
Electric energy	
Consumption	572
Production	572, 583, 584
World and foreign	855
Projections of requirements	582
Sales	586
General capacity, installed	583, 584
Injury rates	443
Local government enterprises	260, 297
National income, origin in	454
Ownership, class of	583, 584
Peak load	584
Revenues	585, 586
Electric machinery (see also Machinery):	
Exports, U.S. as compared to world	776



	Page		Page
<b>Electric machinery—Continued</b>		<b>Employment and labor force—Continued</b>	
Foreign trade .....	833, 839, 840	Marital status .....	408, 412-414
Manufacture .....	772, 773	Married couples, same occupation .....	421
Capital appropriations and expenditures .....	776	Migratory workers .....	95, 671
Defense-oriented industries .....	345	Minimum wage rates .....	438
Employees .....	427, 772, 773	Minority races .....	416, 419, 420
Capital invested per employee .....	542	Multiple jobholders .....	414
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new .....	543	Nonagricultural establishments .....	425
Injury rates .....	443	Nonagricultural workers, hours, earnings .....	414, 415, 425-428, 438
National income, origin in .....	454	Nonproduction workers, manufacturing industry .....	764, 766, 767-768
Shipments, value .....	791	Occupational groups (see also Occupations) .....	416, 417, 419-421
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on .....	549	Sex, race, and educational attainment .....	418
Railroad car loadings .....	628	Weekly earnings .....	434
Wholesale trade .....	807	On U.S. merchant vessels .....	644
Producer price indexes .....	488	Output per worker-hour .....	429-431, 671, 672
<b>Electrical repair shops .....</b>	<b>811</b>	U.S. and foreign countries .....	673
<b>Electricians, number .....</b>	<b>419, 420</b>	Part-time workers .....	415, 422, 438
<b>Electricity (see also Fuel and lighting):</b>		Participation rates .....	407, 408, 412, 414
Foreign countries .....	590, 682, 875	Selected countries .....	672
Prices .....	500	Persons of Spanish origin .....	410, 416, 435
Indexes .....	488, 499	Persons with a job, not at work .....	415
Production and consumption .....	570, 572	Police protection and correction .....	185, 186, 420
Residential use expenditures .....	755	Postal employees, by type .....	596
Sales .....	575, 586	Production workers .....	427, 428
<b>Electronic eavesdropping .....</b>	<b>185</b>	Manufacturing industry .....	763, 764, 768, 769
<b>Electronic equipment:</b>		Earnings, weekly .....	432
Components and accessories .....	792	Hours and earnings, States .....	433
Computing equipment, summary .....	792	Largest companies .....	768
Corporations, financial data .....	547	Output per hour .....	433
Employment in manufacturing .....	338, 777, 779	Puerto Rico .....	668
Foreign trade .....	839	States .....	768, 767
Imports as percent of new supply .....	779	Projections .....	487
Research and development expenditures .....	596, 598	Public schools .....	151
Shipments .....	791	Puerto Rico .....	848
<b>Elevators .....</b>	<b>206</b>	Race .....	407, 416, 418, 420
<b>Elevators and escalators, shipments, value .....</b>	<b>791</b>	Railroad employees .....	628
<b>El Salvador. See Foreign countries.</b>		Retail trade .....	758
<b>Emery, production and value .....</b>	<b>714, 715</b>	Scientists and engineers .....	588, 589
<b>Emission controls, motor vehicles .....</b>	<b>618</b>	Selected services .....	420, 612
<b>Employee associations .....</b>	<b>439</b>	Self-employed workers .....	414, 415
<b>Employment and labor force (see also Individual industries or occupations) .....</b>	<b>410</b>	Sex .....	406, 407, 410, 415, 416, 419, 420, 423
Age .....	407, 410, 411	Shipyards .....	644
Aggregate income deficit .....	477	Social insurance coverage (see also Social insurance) .....	375, 377, 385
Agricultural workers (see also Farmers and farm workers) .....	414-416	State and local government .....	303-308
Aircraft industries .....	637	Police protection and correction .....	186
Benefits and benefit plans .....	437	Work stoppages .....	442
By age, sex, and marital status .....	409	States .....	426
By education attainment .....	418	Taxes .....	316, 326, 331
By family characteristics .....	413	Telephone company employees .....	419, 420, 559
By households .....	49	Transportation industry .....	606
City government .....	304, 309, 310	Unemployed workers (see also Unemployment) .....	404-406, 409, 410, 421-424
Civilian labor force .....	404-406, 408-410, 415, 416, 419, 420	International comparisons .....	672
Employed persons, by hours worked .....	415	Not in labor force .....	421
Employment by sex, race, and age .....	408, 409, 421, 476	Rate, white-collar and blue-collar workers .....	422
Full- and part-time .....	410, 438, 476	Reasons .....	410, 423
Median earnings, by sex .....	434, 435	Sex and State .....	408, 414, 421
International comparisons .....	872	Urban wage earners, retail price indexes of food .....	488
Median earnings .....	435, 469	Vocational training programs .....	171
Military agencies .....	352	Wholesale trade .....	807, 808
Pension plan coverage .....	384	Women in the labor force .....	413, 414, 416, 419, 420, 435
States .....	408	By age of children .....	143, 414
Construction industry .....	416, 420, 738	Median income .....	466
Corporations and merchandising firms .....	546	Work stoppages .....	441, 442
Defense-related employment .....	346	Years of school completed .....	411
Disabled persons .....	392, 411	Youth employment programs .....	371
Employment cost index .....	436	Employment cost index, by industry and occupation .....	436
Employment status .....	404-406, 409, 421, 423, 438	Endangered species .....	213
Outlying areas of U.S. .....	848	<b>Energy:</b>	
Persons 16-24 years of age .....	412	Assistance for persons with limited income .....	371
Persons 65 years old and over .....	35	By characteristic of household .....	577
Engineers and scientists .....	416, 419, 420, 598, 599	By source .....	572, 575
Farm. See Farmers and farmworkers.		By type of fuel .....	577
Farm population .....	649	Consumption .....	570, 573, 575, 577, 579
Federal Government. See Government.		Per capita .....	573
Foreign companies, U.S. affiliates .....	822	States .....	574
Foreign countries .....	872	Value added, by industry .....	780
Foreign-owned firms .....	823	Development and research .....	585
Health occupations .....	109, 416	Expenditures:	
High school graduates and dropouts .....	159	By source .....	575
Husband and wife working .....	414, 435	States .....	576
Indexes of output and production .....	429-431	Federal .....	320
U.S. and foreign countries .....	873	Fossil fuel prices .....	578
Industry groups .....	415, 421, 425-429	Imports .....	570, 573
Injuries, number and rates .....	443	Production .....	570, 573, 722
Labor unions .....	441		
Private, employee earnings .....	432		
Iron and steel industry .....	788		
Manufacturing industries .....	775		

	Page
Energy—Continued	
Production—Continued	
By region and type .....	579
Companies .....	581
Foreign countries .....	875
Per capita .....	573
Residential expenditures .....	575, 577
Solar collectors, manufacturers' shipments .....	589
Used in manufacturing .....	780
Energy, Department of, Budget authority and outlays .....	322
Energy security trust fund .....	317
Engineering:	
Degrees conferred .....	169, 170, 600
Salary offers .....	168
Employment .....	419
Federal Government .....	337, 599
Type of institution .....	599
Students .....	162, 600
Engineers and scientists .....	416, 419, 598-600
States .....	601
Engines and turbines:	
Manufacture .....	772, 773
Employees .....	427, 772, 773
English and journalism, students .....	162
English, degrees conferred .....	169
Environmental pollution .....	209, 211, 215
Hazardous waste sites .....	212
Environmental Protection Agency:	
Budget authority and outlays .....	322
Employment .....	336
Waste treatment facilities .....	279
Environmental protection, funds for .....	215
Environmental science .....	595, 598
Equatorial Guinea, population and area .....	857
Estate and gift taxes .....	275, 316, 326
Indexes, by type of tax .....	326
Ethane .....	725
Ethiopia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Europe. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
European Free Trade Association, U.S. trade .....	835
Evaporated milk .....	129, 686
Exchanges:	
Foreign exchange rates .....	687
Securities .....	522-524
Excise taxes .....	291, 314, 316, 318, 326
Executions, prisoner .....	197
Executive service (Federal):	
Budget outlays and authority .....	322
Employment .....	333, 336
Salaries, U.S. officials .....	338
Expectation of life .....	73, 74
Foreign countries .....	861
Expenditures. <i>See</i> <i>individual subjects</i> .	
Expenditures of State and local government. <i>See</i> <i>individual governmental units</i> .	
Expenditures of U.S. Government .....	272, 314, 315, 320
Aid to the arts and humanities .....	242
Aid to foreign countries .....	350, 814, 825-830
Aid to State and local government .....	278, 279, 281-283
Highway construction .....	610, 612
Airport program .....	278
Area redevelopment .....	278
Atomic energy defense activities .....	343
Budget authority .....	322
Construction projects .....	277
Defense .....	314, 316, 343, 883
Contracts and payrolls .....	346, 347
Foreign military assistance .....	350
International comparison .....	345, 883
Stockpile materials .....	719
Departments and agencies .....	322, 346
Education. <i>See</i> Federal aid to education.	
Environmental programs .....	215
Federal food programs .....	131, 132, 368, 369, 371
Forests .....	692, 694
Function .....	277, 316
Head start program .....	396
Health services and supplies .....	105
Hospitals .....	113
Land and buildings .....	204, 339
Loans, direct and guaranteed .....	324
Military services .....	316, 343, 346, 347
National defense .....	342, 344
Cost of American wars .....	350
Research and development .....	344
Veterans programs .....	343
National income and product accounts .....	317
Payments for public assistance .....	371, 393
Payrolls .....	303, 333, 335
Police protection and correction, States .....	186

	Page
Expenditures of U.S. Government—Continued	
Pollution control .....	214, 215
Public debt .....	315, 322, 323
Interest earned .....	275, 316
Public roads .....	278, 287, 612
Purchases of goods and services .....	317, 449
Receipts and payments, international transportation .....	636
Research and development .....	592-598
By field of science .....	595
Rivers, harbors, and flood control .....	639
Schools, public and private .....	138
Social welfare programs .....	384, 367-370, 375
Social insurance benefits .....	374
Space programs .....	601, 602
Stockpiling .....	719
Transportation .....	624
Trust funds .....	316, 317
Veterans benefits ( <i>see also</i> Veterans affairs) .....	361
Vocational rehabilitation .....	278, 392
Export-Import Bank .....	336, 825
Exports. <i>See</i> Foreign trade.	
Eyeglasses and contact lenses .....	103, 104, 125

F

Fabrics. <i>See</i> Textile Industry and Textiles.	
Factories. <i>See</i> Manufacturing Industry.	
Failures:	
Bank .....	509
Business concerns .....	535
Industrial and commercial .....	535, 536
Falls, deaths from .....	82
Families. <i>See</i> Households or families.	
Fans, shipments, value .....	791, 794
Farm Credit Administration .....	336
Farm implements and machinery. <i>See</i> Agricultural implements, etc.	
Farm mortgage loans:	
Debt .....	656, 659, 660
Held by commercial banks .....	510, 517
Held by mutual savings banks .....	517
Interest payable .....	661
Mortgage debt outstanding .....	517
Principal lenders .....	458, 517, 521, 756
Veterans guaranteed and insured .....	363
Farm products. <i>See</i> Farms, agricultural products.	
Farm real estate .....	656, 658
Farm supplies, wholesale trade .....	807
Farmer cooperatives .....	551, 867
Farmers and farm managers .....	420
Farmers and farmworkers .....	420, 649, 681
Bankruptcies filed .....	536, 680
Educational attainment .....	418
Immigrants .....	93
Indexes of inputs .....	670
Median earnings .....	434
Migratory workers .....	95, 671
Minimum wage rates .....	439
Off-farm work, days .....	654
Race .....	418, 420
Sex .....	416, 417, 420
Tenure of operator .....	653, 656
Unemployment .....	423
Rate, by educational attainment and sex .....	423
Wages or income .....	681, 671
Personal income component .....	455
Receipts from marketing .....	663
Farms .....	649, 651, 652, 654-656, 685
Acreage .....	651-654, 656, 686
Average per farm .....	652
Cropland .....	203, 651
Crops harvested ( <i>see also</i> <i>individual crops</i> ) .....	676-679, 681-654
Principal crops .....	672
Required for specified purposes .....	675
States .....	655
Utilization .....	203
Agricultural products:	
Exports, acreage used for producing .....	675
Foreign countries, production .....	878, 879
Foreign trade .....	673-675
Income from .....	881-883
Marketed through farmer cooperatives .....	667
Output and marketing indexes .....	671, 672
Prices ( <i>see also</i> Prices received by farmers):	
Producer .....	482, 488, 490
Production, U.S. and world .....	675
Puerto Rico .....	881

	Page
Farms—Continued	
Agricultural products—Continued	
Railroad car loadings of .....	627, 628
Wholesale trade .....	807
World production .....	855
Assets and liabilities .....	505, 859
Balance sheet of the farming sector .....	859
Capital, fixed .....	541, 747
Capital purchases .....	686
Consumer expenditures, farm foods .....	688
Corporate .....	653, 656, 656
Credit .....	517
Crops (see also individual crops):	
Acreage harvested .....	675, 677-679, 681-684
Acreage, summary .....	672, 676
Consumption .....	682
Foreign trade .....	678, 681, 682
Fruits and nuts .....	672, 684
Income from .....	654, 682, 683
Output and marketing indexes .....	671, 672
Prices .....	665, 678, 679, 681-684
Producer price indexes .....	488
Production .....	675-679, 681-684
Costs and returns .....	677
World and foreign .....	855, 878, 879
Stocks, year end .....	678, 682
Sugar consumption .....	683
Value .....	650, 676-679, 681-684
Vegetables .....	672, 684
Foreign trade .....	638
Debt .....	656, 659, 680, 684
Mortgage outstanding .....	517
Economic class .....	654
Expenditures .....	680, 665, 656
Farm marketings .....	659, 682, 683
Government payments to farmers .....	659, 681-683
Gross farm product .....	659
Horsepower, work animals on farms .....	572
Households or families, characteristics, by race .....	650
Housing .....	753
Income .....	453, 680, 661, 684-686
Farm operators .....	650, 681
Income and production expenses .....	646, 661, 685
Input indexes .....	670
Inventories, change in .....	659
Irrigated farmland .....	656
Labor inputs .....	670, 671
Livestock on farms, by States .....	687
Living cost .....	661
Motor equipment on farms .....	670
National income, components .....	454
National income, origin in .....	454, 659
Number of farms .....	646, 651-656, 665, 688
Reporting sales of milk .....	691
Operator characteristics .....	654, 656
Ownership .....	666
Population .....	646, 649, 650
Characteristics .....	649
Migration .....	649
States .....	651
Poultry, number on farms .....	689
Price supports, CCC transactions .....	667
Prices received by farmers:	
Crops .....	676, 678, 679, 681-684
Livestock and products .....	687, 689
Real estate, input indexes .....	670
Real estate, value .....	658
Rental value of homes .....	659
Size .....	646, 651
States .....	655
Taxes .....	659, 661
Tenure of operator .....	650, 653, 654, 656
Type .....	654
Type of ownership .....	653, 656
Value:	
Farm output .....	659
Farm products sold .....	653-655, 666, 688
Farm property:	
Land and buildings .....	653, 655
Livestock .....	659, 688
New construction .....	740, 741
Wages paid, hired labor .....	661
Fatalities. See Accidents and fatalities.	
Fats. See Lard, Margarine, and Oils.	
Federal aid to education .....	139, 152, 242, 275, 277-279, 287, 367
Budget outlays .....	138, 314, 320
Higher education institutions .....	139, 275, 316, 388, 369
Scientific purposes .....	597

	Page
Federal aid to education—Continued	
Public elementary and secondary education .....	138, 138, 152, 388, 389
Research .....	139, 582-584, 586
Science and engineering .....	586
Veterans programs .....	139, 361
Vocational training programs .....	139, 172
Federal aid to State and local government .....	278, 279
Environmental protection .....	215
Federal banks. See Banks.	
Federal budget:	
National income and product accounts .....	317
Outlays .....	319, 342, 343
National defense and veterans programs .....	343
Receipts, outlays, and debt .....	314-316, 318, 320, 322
Trust funds .....	316, 317
Federal courts .....	188, 188, 189
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation .....	338
Federal employees, civilian. See Government.	
Federal food programs .....	131, 372, 373
Federal funds, summary distribution by State .....	325
Federal Government. See Government.	
Federal Government finances. See Receipts and Expenditures of U.S. Government.	
Federal National Mortgage Association .....	515
Federal real property .....	204, 339
Federally affected areas, aid to .....	139
Feed:	
Farm expenditures for .....	681
Farm output indexes .....	671, 672
Foreign trade .....	673, 638
Feldspar .....	710, 714, 715, 719
Ferroalloys .....	713
Foreign trade .....	841
Production .....	855
Fertility rate .....	9, 63, 64, 68
Fertilizers:	
Consumption .....	670
Farm expenditures for .....	681
Foreign trade .....	838, 840
Manufacture, summary .....	770, 771
Nutrient content .....	670
Value of shipments .....	786
Fetal deaths .....	77
Figs, canned .....	685
Fiji Islands, population and area .....	857
Filipinos, number in U.S. ....	99
Filling stations. See Gasoline service stations and garages.	
Finance. See individual subjects.	
Finance companies, consumer installment credit held .....	515, 518
Business receivables .....	515
Consumer receivables .....	515
Finance, insurance, and real estate:	
Assets or liabilities .....	515, 540
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships .....	533
Employees .....	416, 419, 421, 425, 429, 438, 534
Earnings, average .....	425, 432
Injuries .....	442, 443
States .....	426
Women .....	419
Establishments .....	534
Farms and real estate .....	658
Firms owned by women .....	534
Flow of funds .....	505, 506, 515
Foreign investments in U.S. ....	824
Gross product, current and constant dollars .....	450
Multinational companies .....	550
Income and profits .....	533, 548
Minority-owned firms .....	534
National income, origin in .....	454
Payroll .....	534
Receipts .....	540
Unemployment .....	423
Value of farms .....	658
Wage and salary disbursements .....	453
Financial instruments, volume of trading, U.S. exchange .....	524
Fine arts, degrees conferred .....	169
Finland. See Foreign countries.	
Fire department. See Public safety.	
Fire insurance .....	527
Firearms .....	83, 180-182
Accident deaths .....	82
Firefighters .....	420
Fires and fire losses .....	198, 694
Accidental deaths .....	82, 83, 198
Firms. See Business enterprise and individual types of business and industry.	

	Page
<b>Fish (see also individual species):</b>	
Canning and preserving	703, 708
Catch, quantity and value	700, 702, 704-707, 856
Foreign countries (catch only)	703, 705
Consumption	129, 704
Foreign trade	701, 703, 708, 720, 838, 840
Prices	704, 706
Production and value	708
Retail trade	803
Supply	701, 703, 706
Fish meal and oils	708, 709
Fishery industry	702
Catch	702, 704
Products	700-704, 708, 709
Fishing and hunting (recreation)	233, 234, 238, 239
Flax, consumption by mills	783
Flight schools	171
Floods	83, 218
Floor coverings:	
Imports	841
Manufacture	770, 771
Employees	428, 771, 772
Producer price indexes	489, 739
Floor polishers, electric, sales and retail value	794
Florida. See State data.	
Florists	803
Flounder	700, 704-708
Flour consumption (see also Grain-mill products)	129
Flow of funds	504-507
Corporate business	547
Fluor spar	714, 715, 719
Fodder. See Feed and Hay	
Food contractors, sales and purchases	801
Food for Peace	874
Food products machinery, shipments, value	791
Food products manufacturing industry	771, 772
Canned foods	685
Capacity utilization rates	785
Capita appropriations and expenditures	776
Capital invested per worker	542
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends	547
Employees	428, 771, 772, 777, 779
Labor unions	441
Expenditures:	
Plant and equipment, new	543
Multinational companies	550
Research and development	598
Frozen foods	685, 703, 708
Imports as percent of new supply	779
Injuries	443
National income, origin in	454
Production indexes	786
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	549
Summary	688
Food programs (Federal)	131, 368, 369, 371
Food surplus, donated to needy families	131
Food waste disposers	794
Foods and foodstuffs (see also individual commodities):	
Advertising expenditures	588, 589
Car loadings	828
Consumer expenditures	889
Consumption	129
Costs	888
Weekly food	498
Foreign trade	832, 833, 838, 840
Quantity and value indexes	832
Waterborne commerce	840
Manufacture, summary	788, 789
Energy used	780
Prices:	
Consumer price indexes	483, 484, 486
Increase, U.S. and foreign countries	871
Producer prices	482, 485, 487, 488, 490
Retail prices	487, 488
Spot market prices	487
Production indexes	872, 785
Retail trade:	
Employees	803
Inventories	800
Sales	797, 798, 800, 802-804
Supply and utilization	888
Volume of trading, U.S. exchange	524
Football	241
Footwear	
Consumer price indexes	494
Imports	841
Manufacture	770, 771
Employees	428, 770, 771
Output per hour	430
Production	785
Producer price indexes	488

	Page
<b>Footwear—Continued</b>	
Retail trade	799, 800
Foreign aid by U.S. Government	814, 829
Countries	828-829
Economic assistance	829, 830
Military aid	350, 829
Programs	874, 825, 826
Foreign aid, public and private, to developing countries	890
Foreign and agricultural aid, exports financed	830
Foreign citizens, science doctorates	800
Foreign companies, U.S. affiliates	822
Foreign countries:	
Agricultural aid	874
Aid by U.S. Government	850, 828-830
Aid to developing countries	890
Allies	97, 98
Area and density of population	857-859
Armed Forces personnel	884
Arms exports and imports	348
Birth rates	881
Border crossings via Canada and Mexico	95
Central American Common Market	534
Civil aviation, kilometers flown	879, 880
Communications industry	881, 882
Consumer price index	382, 495, 869, 871
Death rates	881
Debt	889
Defense spending and productivity growth	345
Employment and labor force	872
Energy production and consumption	579, 722, 875
Exchange rates	887
Export and import unit value indexes	832
Fertility rates	881
Financial resources	890
Fish catches	703, 706
Gross domestic product	451, 868-869, 870
Gross national product	885
Growth rates, economic	449, 452
Health and medical services	882
Homicides	181
Housing and housing units	882
Immigration to U.S.	89, 91-93
Investments in U.S.	726, 814, 821, 822, 824
Multinational companies	550
Labor force participation rates	872
Latin American Free Trade Association	834
Life expectancy	881
Loans, by U.S.	516
Manufacturing establishments and employees:	
Productivity, compensation, and labor costs, indexes	873
Migratory workers admitted to United States	95
Military expenditures	342, 348
Military personnel, U.S. on active duty	354
Military sales	348
Military ships, by type	885
Motor vehicle registrations	813
Motor vehicles in use	879, 880
National defense expenditures	883
Nobel prize laureates	587
Nuclear power generation	590
Owning U.S. agricultural land	557
Owning U.S. firms	551
Passengers, arrivals and departures	245
Passports issued	244
Pension index	382
Population	857-860
Production:	
Cement, iron ore, and yarn	874
Corn	879
Crops	878
Indexes	889
Meat	879
Minerals	875, 878
Steel	874
Sugar	883, 879
Railroad traffic	879, 880
Refugees admitted to U.S.	93
Reserve assets	888
Schools and education	863, 884
Shipping	845, 878, 880
Social Security programs, payroll tax rates	382
Sources of minerals	721
Space vehicles	802
Steel production and consumption	874-878
Suicides	181, 883
Tax receipts by type of tax	870
Territory ceded to United States	201, 203
Trade	888
Trade with United States	823-827, 888

	Page
<b>Foreign countries—Continued</b>	
Transportation	878, 880
Travelers to and from U.S., expenditures	844, 846
U.S. balance on account transactions	880
U.S. citizens, naturalized	99
U.S. investments, mineral industries	728
Vessels lost	845
Vital statistics	861
Wage index	382
Foreign currency holdings	821
Foreign exchange holdings	888
Foreign exchange rates	887
Foreign grants and credits, U.S. Government	825-828
Foreign investments in United States	814, 822, 823
Foreign languages, degrees conferred	108
Foreign languages spoken in households	44
Foreign students	182
Foreign trade (see also Foreign aid, Foreign countries, and individual commodities)	
Agricultural aid (Public Law 480)	830
Agricultural products	873, 883
Acres used for producing exports	876
Crops	878, 879, 881, 882
Government-financed programs, exports	874
Imports and land	888
Value	873
Wool	784
World and U.S. exports	875
Airborne exports and imports	837
Aircraft and aircraft parts, exports	838
Automobiles, imports	817, 832
Balance of payments, transportation	838
Balance of trade	831
Capital goods	832
Coastal districts	841
Commodity groups	833, 838-841
Consumer goods	832
Continents	833-837
Countries	834-837, 888
Customs regions	831
Exports:	
Arms, by supplier and recipient countries	848
Countries	888
Fiber (man made)	784
Financed under Foreign Assistance Act	830
Minerals	720
Price indexes	482
Fish products	700, 701, 703, 709
Food, feed, and beverages	832
Imports:	
Books	237
Commodities	841
Countries	888
Crude oil	720
Fiber (man made)	784
Fishery products	708
Free and dutiable	841
Minerals	720
Price indexes	482
Tungsten	733
Uranium	733
Indexes of industrial production	888
Indexes of quantity and value	831, 832
Industrial supplies	832
International transactions, U.S.	818-820
Exports, U.S. compared to world	776
Iron and steel	786
Merchandise	831
Countries	834-837
Puerto Rico	851
Mineral fuels	580
Mississippi River, freight on	840
Nationality of carrier	841, 842
Plywood	888
Ports	838, 842
Prices	491
Reexports of foreign merchandise	831
Shipping	838, 842
U.S. merchant marine	844
Textile products	785
Timber products	885
Trade areas	833
U.S. affiliates of foreign companies	822
U.S. balance on account transactions	817, 820
Waterborne commerce	838-841
Woodpulp	888
World summary, external trade	855
Foreign travel	230, 240, 245
Forest fire	894
Forest products (see also individual products):	
Car loadings	827, 828

## Forest products—Continued

	Page
Consumption	888
Foreign trade	888, 728
Manufacture	888, 728, 729
Employees	728, 729
Prices	888
Production	888, 888, 887-888
Supply	888
National forests	888
Forestry	188
Forests:	
Commercial	888, 888
Land, acreage and ownership	888, 888, 888, 888
National	888, 888, 888
Payments and receipts	888
Recreational use	888
Foundations, philanthropic	888, 888
Foundries, manufacture	778, 779
Employees	427, 778, 779
Output per hour	428
Shipments accounted for by largest companies	781
Forks. See Poultry.	
France. See Foreign countries.	
Franchised establishments	888
Fraud	188
Free merchandise imports	881, 841
Freezers, home	788, 788
Freight traffic. See Air transportation, Canals, Railroads, Rivers, and Waterways.	
French West Indies, U.S. trade	888
Frozen foods:	
Consumption	128
Fish	708, 704, 709
Production	888
Fruit cocktail, canned	888
Fruits:	
Canned and frozen	888
Consumption	128
Foreign trade (fruits and preparations)	873
Frozen food production	888
Fruits and nuts:	
Foreign trade	838, 840
Income and receipts from	888
Output and marketing indexes	871, 872
Fruits and vegetables:	
Producer price indexes	488
Production, canned and frozen	888
Retail prices	484
Retail trade	883
Fryers, electric	784
Fuel (see also individual types):	
Advertising expenditures	588
Consumption:	
Airplanes, civil	808, 833, 838
Manufacturing industries	728, 788
Motor vehicles	808, 818, 821
Railroads	808
Utilities	588, 728
Electricity generated by	583, 584
Energy produced and consumed	570, 572, 573
Foreign trade	720
Industry, summary	713
Prices:	
Average	575
Retail	500, 820
Producer	487, 488
Production	573, 712, 714, 715, 717, 718
Retail trade	802, 803
Used in heating and/or cooking	754, 755
Fuel and lighting, price indexes:	
Consumer	448
Producer	488
Retail	488
Fuel oils:	
Consumption:	
Airplanes, civil	808, 838
Motor vehicles	808, 818
Railroads	808
Residential	577
Energy produced and consumed	572
Foreign trade	720, 723, 840
Fossil fuel prices	578
Inventories, value, and quantity	724
Price indexes:	
Producer	488
Retail	488
Production	573, 723
By region	722
Residential use	577, 725
Mobile homes	577



	Page
Fund-raising campaigns .....	399
Funds, flow of .....	504-507
Funeral services, crematories .....	811
Furnishings, house. <i>See</i> Housefurnishings.	
Furniture:	
Advertising expenditures .....	569
Car loadings .....	628
Earnings .....	695
Manufacture .....	768, 769
Employees .....	427, 768, 769, 777
Capital invested per .....	542
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new .....	769
Injury rates .....	443
National income, origin in .....	454
Output per hour .....	430
Production indexes .....	765
Retail trade .....	797, 802, 803, 805
Employees .....	427, 803
Inventories .....	800
Sales .....	799, 800, 803, 805
Wholesale trade .....	807
Producer price indexes .....	489
Furs and fur goods:	
Foreign trade .....	840
Manufacture, summary .....	768, 769
Futures price indexes, selected commodities .....	497

G

Gabon. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Gadaden Purchase .....	201, 203, 204
Gambling and gamblers, arrests .....	183, 184
Games, toys, etc.:	
Advertising expenditures .....	568
Foreign trade .....	841
Manufacture .....	772, 773
Producer price indexes .....	489
Garages. <i>See</i> Gasoline service stations and garages.	
Gardens, home, characteristics .....	238
Garnet (abrasive), production and value .....	714, 715
Gas ( <i>see also</i> Petroleum and gas wells):	
Customers, sales, and revenue .....	587, 588, 629
Average prices, selected areas .....	499
Gas mains, mileage .....	587
Liquefied petroleum gases, sales and exports .....	725
Manufactured, customers, sales, and revenue .....	588
Natural .....	573, 575, 578, 714, 715, 723, 725, 727, 728
Consumption .....	573-575, 578, 579, 727
Customers, sales, and revenue .....	588, 727
Drilling expenditures .....	710, 724, 725
Energy produced and consumed .....	572
Expenditures .....	578
Exports and imports .....	580, 840
Industry, summary .....	713
Inventories, value, and quantity .....	724
Lease revenues .....	724, 725
Marketed production .....	727
Pipeline companies, mileage .....	629
Prices .....	497, 578
Production .....	573, 722, 724, 727, 728
By region and type .....	579
Foreign countries .....	875
Reserves .....	726, 727
Residential use .....	755
Sales volume .....	725
Price indexes:	
Producer .....	488
Retail .....	499
Production and value .....	714, 715, 727
Production indexes .....	712
Gas and electric utilities:	
Employees .....	427
National income, origin in .....	454
Output per hour .....	430
Price indexes .....	499
Gas utility industry:	
Balance sheet and income account .....	587
Construction .....	739
Customers, sales, and revenue .....	587, 588, 727
Gas mains, mileage .....	587
Local government enterprise .....	297
Expenditures .....	277, 280
Prices, by class of service and States .....	589
Value of new construction .....	740, 741
Gasoline .....	723
Advertising expenditures .....	588
Consumption:	
Civl aviation .....	633, 635
Motor vehicles .....	619, 621, 622
Personal consumption expenditures .....	621

	Page
Gasoline—Continued	
Prices (retail) .....	620, 723
Consumer price indexes .....	494
Production .....	723
Supply .....	620
Taxes .....	326, 612, 613, 621
Governmental revenue .....	274
Gasoline service stations and garages:	
Auto operators cost for use of garages, etc .....	621
Construction, private .....	743
Employees .....	420, 803
Franchises .....	806
Retail trade .....	797, 799, 800, 803, 805
States .....	805, 812
Gem stones .....	714, 715, 720
General merchandise, retail trade:	
Employees .....	427
Inventories .....	800
Sales .....	799, 800, 804
General Services Administration, employment .....	336
Geographic data .....	206-208
Geography and cartography .....	169, 599
Geology, degrees conferred .....	169
Georgia. <i>See</i> State data.	
Germany. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Ghana. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Gibraltar. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Gift taxes .....	326
Girl Scouts, membership and units .....	398
Glass ( <i>see also</i> Stone, clay, and glass products):	
Foreign trade .....	841
Manufacture .....	770, 771
Corporations, financial data .....	547
Employees .....	427, 770, 771
Output per hour .....	430
Producer price indexes .....	489, 739
Gloves, leather .....	770, 771
Gold, summary .....	731
Circulation and monetary stock .....	519, 621
Imports as percent of consumption .....	721
Mining industry, summary .....	713
Prices .....	497
Production and value .....	714, 715, 731
Reserve against U.S. notes .....	508, 519
Stock .....	508
Golf .....	238, 240
Government ( <i>see also</i> Expenditures of U.S. Government and Receipts, U.S. Government, and individual gov- ernment units):	
Debt .....	320
Employees .....	271, 336, 429, 439
All classes .....	425, 426
Blue-collar workers .....	338
City government .....	309, 310
Federal, civilian .....	303, 320, 333-338
Abroad .....	7, 8
Accessions and separations .....	333
Agency .....	334, 336, 337
Blue-collar workers .....	333-338
Compensation authority .....	335
Defense-related work .....	348
Minority groups, by pay category .....	336
Occupation groups .....	337
Pay increases .....	336
Payrolls .....	271, 303, 333
Salaries, annual average .....	336, 336, 429
Sex .....	333
Sick leave .....	365
Standard metropolitan statistical areas .....	333
States .....	334
Type of position .....	333
Wages and salaries .....	333, 335
White-collar workers .....	333
Labor unions .....	441
Local government .....	284, 303, 304, 306-308
Scientific and technical .....	597, 599
State government .....	303, 304, 306-308, 438
Expenditures (all governments) .....	273, 275, 277, 294, 320
Federal .....	273, 274, 277, 316, 392
Aid to State and local government .....	392
Public assistance programs .....	371
State and local government .....	273, 274, 280, 287, 297, 301
Federal civilian salaries, annual average .....	336
Federal participation in domestic credit markets .....	323
Federal real property .....	204, 339
Flow of funds .....	504-507
Gross product, originating in .....	450
Hospitals .....	113
Insurance. <i>See</i> Social Insurance.	

	Page
<b>Government—Continued</b>	
Land. See Public lands.	
National income, origin in	464
Number of units by type of government	272
Organization chart of U.S. Government	313
Purchases of goods and services	449-451
Receipts	320
Highways	611
Revenue (see also Taxation)	154, 273, 274, 281
Revenue and expenditure, State government	288
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	321
Securities	521-523
Strategic and critical materials, summary	719
Structures	299
Unemployment	423
Value of shipments	332
Wages and salaries:	
National income component	463
Governors, number and vote cast	298
Grain (see also Individual classes):	
Car loadings	627
Consumption	129
Farm income	662
Foreign trade	673, 698
Exports by trade areas	633
Output indexes	671, 672
Prices, producer indexes	486
Volume of trading, U.S. exchange	524
Grain-mill products, manufacture	708, 709
Employees	427, 430, 788, 789
Grants reported by subject	400
Grapefruit, production and value	694, 695
Grapes, production and value	694
Grazing:	
Land, Federal acreage	303, 339
National forests, livestock, and receipts	692
Public lands, leases	340
Great Britain. See Foreign countries.	
Great Lakes:	
Commerce	639-641
Fisheries	702, 708, 707
Greece. See Foreign countries.	
Greenland. See Foreign countries.	
Greens, leafy, canned	686
Greeting cards, manufacture	770, 771
Groceries, automatic	794
Groceries:	
Retail trade	798, 800, 809
Wholesale trade	807
Gross domestic product, by country	451, 866, 867, 870
Gross domestic product, corporate businesses	537
Gross national product	320, 446, 448-452
As percent of national defense outlays	343
Auto products as percent of	617
Current and constant dollars	449
Economic growth rates	449, 451, 452
Energy consumption	573
Foreign countries	452, 866, 868
Implicit price deflators for	449, 486
National health expenditures as percent of GNP	100, 102
Relation to national and personal income	446, 450
Gross private domestic investment in relation to GNP	448,
Current and constant dollars	448, 451, 542
Ground water used	208, 209
Groundfish, imports	709
Growth rates:	
Population	8
Guadeloupe, population and area	859
Guam. See Outlying areas of U.S.	
Guards and watchmen	420
Guatemala. See Foreign countries.	
Gubernatorial elections	259
Guinea. See Foreign countries.	
Guns. See Firearms	
Guyana. See Foreign countries.	
Gypsum and gypsum products	721
Producer price indexes	486, 739
Production and value	714, 715, 719

## H

<b>Haddock.</b>	
Catch	700, 704-705
Fresh and frozen packaged	708
Imports, pickled or salted	709
Prices received by fishermen	704
Hair dryers, sales and retail value	794
Hake, imports	709
Hake, imports	704, 705, 707, 708
Hallucinogenic drugs	128

Hams, bacon, etc., imports	86
Handbags, manufacture, summary	770, 771
Handicapped:	
Health aids	138
Institutions for	35
School enrollment, educational programs	135
Hardware:	
Manufacture, summary	772, 773
Retail trade	798, 808
Wholesale trade	807, 808
Producer price indexes	486, 739
Hats, manufacture	798, 799
Hawaii. See State data.	
Hay:	
Acreage, production, and value	676
Hours per unit of production	672
Output indexes	671, 672
Prices, farm	676
Indexes (hay and hayseeds)	685
Hazardous waste sites	292
Head Start program	388
Health and beauty aids, retail sales	138, 882
Health and medical associations	9
Health care:	
Advertising expenditures	399
Consumer cooperatives	391
Consumer expenditures	103, 104
Consumer price indexes	486
Drug abuse treatment facilities	127
Employees	112, 416, 419, 420, 436, 789
Federal Government	287
Labor unions	441
Employment and payroll	388
Expenditures for	102, 103, 105, 398
Facilities	118, 119
Federal outlays for	103
Foreign countries	692
Hospitals and institutions	112, 113, 115-120
Employment and payroll	388
Occupancy rates	115, 117
States	118, 119
National expenditures	104
National income, origin in	464, 786
Nursing care homes	104, 117, 119
States	118
Personal expenditures	104, 105
Philanthropy	103, 104
Price indexes	103, 105
Public expenditures	103, 104, 273, 297, 384, 387
Federal Government	274, 277, 288-279
Aid to State and local governments	276
State and local government	274, 277, 280, 285, 288, 289
City government	297, 301
State government	287, 288
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	321
Type	104, 107
Veterans health care	382
Health and Human Services, Department of:	
Budget authority and outlays	322
Employment	325
Expenditures, research and development	385
Health and welfare	314, 315, 320
Health insurance	108, 518
Coverage, by age	107
Coverage, by type	107-108
Enrollment and payments	385, 387
Expenditures for	102, 104
Aged	388, 389
Hospital charges and reimbursements	386
Private organizations, financial data	525
Health profession, degrees conferred	108, 162, 169, 170
Health services and supplies, expenditures	102, 105
Heart disease	79-81, 118, 123, 124
Heating and plumbing equipment, etc.	
Housing units	750-754
Expenditures for upkeep and improvement	757
Foreign countries (piped water)	662
Type of fuel	755
Manufacture	772, 773
Employees	427, 772, 773
Producer price indexes	486, 739
Summary of shipments	780
Wholesale trade	807
Heating-degree days	227
Heating pads, electric	794
Heights, average, by age and sex	138
Helium, production and value	714, 715
Hepatitis	78, 122
Heroin, persons using	138
Herring	704-707



	Page
Hides and leather products (see also Leather and leather products):	
Foreign trade .....	673, 838, 840
Prices .....	490
Producer indexes .....	489
Highway trailers, car loadings .....	627
Highways:	
Construction .....	612, 739
Contracts awarded .....	610
Value of new construction .....	740, 741
Debt, State and local government .....	612
Employees and payrolls .....	303, 306, 309
Expenditures:	
All governments .....	277
City government .....	301
State and local government .....	273, 274, 277, 280, 285, 297
State government .....	287, 289, 610, 611
U.S. government .....	273, 274, 606, 610, 612
Federal aid .....	278
Highway trust fund .....	317
Federal-aid systems .....	609, 610, 612
Mileage .....	609, 610
Motor fuel consumption .....	608, 619
Motor fuel tax .....	612
Railroad grade crossings and accidents .....	629
Receipts .....	611
Roads and trails, national forests .....	692
Type and control .....	609, 610
Types of roads travelled .....	610
Hiking and mountain climbing .....	233, 238
Historians .....	599
Historic sites .....	232
History, degrees conferred .....	169
Hockey .....	241
Hogs .....	662, 686, 687
Home appliances. See Appliances.	
Home economics .....	169, 171
Home health care .....	386, 388
Home loan banks. See Banks.	
Homes. See Housing, etc.	
Homestead entries on public land .....	340
Homicides .....	78, 79, 82, 175-178, 180-184, 197
Police officers killed .....	182
Victims, by weapons used .....	181
Honduras. See Foreign countries.	
Hong Kong. See Foreign countries.	
Horseback riding .....	233, 238
Horsepower .....	572, 670
Hosiery .....	784
Hospital care, expenditures for .....	103, 104
Hospitals .....	112, 115, 117
Assets, expenses, and personnel .....	113
Average daily room charge .....	114
Beds .....	113, 115
Charges and personal expenditures for .....	104, 105
Construction, value .....	740-743
Cost per patient to hospital .....	114
Discharges from .....	116
Employees .....	112, 113, 115, 306, 419, 420
Payrolls .....	306
Facilities .....	112, 113, 115
Foreign countries .....	662
Governmental revenue .....	274
Insurance:	
Benefits .....	106, 378, 385, 387
Charges and reimbursements, Medicare .....	386
Coverage .....	107, 108
Enrollment, Medicare .....	385, 387
Medicare program .....	385, 387
Payments, Medicare .....	378, 385, 387
Persons covered by type of plan .....	108
Persons served, Medicare .....	386
Mental hospitals .....	112, 119, 120
National expenditures .....	103, 104
Occupancy rates .....	113, 115
Patients admitted .....	115
Prices, indexes .....	100, 108
Private expenditures, construction .....	103
Public expenditures .....	103, 105, 273, 277
State and local government .....	114, 280, 285, 287, 297
States .....	115
Type of control and service .....	112, 113
Use, admissions, and patient days .....	116, 117
Veterans, expenditures, and patients .....	119, 316, 361, 382
Hotels .....	811
Advertising expenditures .....	569
Employees .....	429, 796, 811
Injury rates .....	443
Payroll .....	811
Franchises .....	606
Indexes of operations .....	810

	Page
Hotels—Continued	
National income, origin in .....	454, 796
Hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps .....	809-811
Hours and earnings (see also Salaries and wages and individual industries and occupations):	
Aircraft personnel .....	606, 637
Farmworkers .....	671
Indexes of payment .....	431
U.S. and foreign countries .....	873
Industrial groups .....	427, 432
Average hourly earnings .....	425, 427
Average weekly hours .....	425
Nonagricultural industries .....	427
Production workers, manufacturing .....	427, 432, 433
Railroad employees .....	806
Wage and salary workers, earnings .....	427, 434
Year-to-year changes, earnings and compensation .....	403, 432
House of Representatives .....	253-257
Housefurnishings (see also Appliances):	
Consumer price indexes .....	494
Manufacture, summary .....	768, 769
Retail trade .....	799, 800, 803
Advertising expenditures .....	568, 569
Wholesale trade .....	807
Household operation:	
Consumer price indexes .....	494
Costs .....	498
Household workers. See Domestic service workers.	
Households or families (see also Housing and housing units):	
Automobiles, ownership .....	622
Average number of square feet per household .....	756
Cable television, subscribers (household) .....	563
Characteristics .....	49
Children under 18 years old .....	50, 53, 54
Cost-of-living, families .....	498
Crimes against .....	179
Families in poverty .....	474, 477
Farm .....	650, 654
Flow of funds .....	504, 505
Householder .....	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 461, 488
Income .....	372, 373, 459, 461-466, 488, 477
Age 65 years old and over .....	35, 474, 478
Aggregate income deficit .....	477
Below poverty level .....	372, 373, 444, 465, 471, 474, 476, 477
By race of householder .....	373, 459
Families, by States .....	487
Husband-wife families .....	373, 435, 481, 485
Male and/or female householder .....	435, 460, 481, 486
Median family income, by race .....	459, 466
Poverty .....	372, 373, 444, 473, 475, 477, 478
White and Black population compared .....	465
Married couples with or without own household .....	47, 481
Minority races .....	46, 47
Number of persons in family .....	51
One-person households .....	55, 481
Outlying areas of U.S. .....	845
Participation in leisure time activities, by type .....	238
Poor persons .....	444, 472
Poverty .....	372, 444
Public assistance to families .....	371-373, 398
Shared by unrelated individuals .....	55
Size .....	47, 48, 52, 53
States .....	50, 51
Taxes paid .....	482
By income level .....	302
Telephone service .....	580
Trips, by purpose .....	244
Housing and housing units (see also Households or families):	
Building fires .....	198
Characteristics, by square footage of floor space .....	756
Components of inventory change .....	747
Construction:	
Apartments completed and rented .....	756
Cost .....	739
Mortgage loans for .....	514, 744
New units .....	743, 744
Outlying areas (Puerto Rico) .....	861
Value .....	736, 740-743
Consumer price indexes .....	482, 493, 494, 496, 499
Foreign countries .....	671
Equipment:	
Electrical appliances, selected .....	748
Telephone .....	580, 748
Expenditures for maintenance and repair .....	757
Farm .....	746, 753
Federal outlays .....	318

	Page
Housing and housing units—Continued	
Financing .....	745, 758
Foreign countries .....	882
Gross housing products .....	746
Homes, privately-owned, characteristics .....	744
Leased by Local Housing Authority .....	758
Loans .....	514, 516, 517, 769, 760
Federal Housing Administration (FHA) .....	745, 759, 760
Veterans Administration (VA) .....	383, 745, 759
Minority races, occupants .....	753
Mobile homes .....	744, 746
Mortgage loans, characteristics of .....	759
Mortgaged .....	517, 758-760
New privately owned homes, characteristics .....	744, 745, 758
New, purchased by Local Housing Authority .....	758
Nonfarm .....	744
Tenure (owner- or renter-occupied) .....	753, 758
Value .....	759
Occupied units .....	748-751, 753
Financial characteristics .....	754
Heating equipment used .....	754, 755
Race and region .....	753
Outlying areas of U.S. ....	845
Owner-occupied .....	748-751, 753, 754, 758
Plumbing facilities .....	748, 750, 751, 753, 757
Expenditures for maintenance and repair .....	757
Population per unit .....	748, 750, 751, 753
Price indexes .....	739, 745
Price, homes .....	736, 746, 759
Public housing, low rent units .....	756
Expenditures, Federal and State .....	278, 279, 367-369
Recent home buyers, characteristics .....	758
Renter-occupied .....	748, 753, 754, 757
Repairs and additions .....	757
Residential energy consumption .....	577
Rooms per unit .....	748, 753
Senior citizens .....	758
Sold or for sale .....	736, 745, 746
Structural type .....	743, 744, 757
Tenure (owner- or renter-occupied) .....	753, 758
Tenure (owner- or rental-units) vacancy rates .....	748
Units in structure, number .....	748, 753
Vacancies .....	748, 757
Value (owner-occupied) .....	748, 749, 754
Year built .....	746, 749, 753, 757
Year-round units, States .....	750, 751
Housing and urban development:	
Budget authority and outlays .....	322
Employment .....	336
Expenditures .....	273, 275, 277, 278, 280, 287, 297
City government .....	297, 301
State and local government .....	274
Low-rent housing units .....	279, 756
Human resources, Federal outlays as percent of GNP .....	315
Humidifiers .....	755
Hungary. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Hunting and fishing .....	233, 234, 238, 239
Hydrogen and compounds, production .....	786
Hurricanes .....	83, 216
Hydroelectric power .....	579
Hydropower:	
Production and consumption .....	573, 575, 583
Source of energy .....	574, 579
Hypertension .....	123-125
I	
Ice cream, production .....	688
Idaho. <i>See</i> State data.	
Illinois. <i>See</i> State data.	
Illiteracy .....	146, 863, 864
Illness ( <i>see also</i> Deaths by cause, Disability, Disabled persons, Diseases) .....	122-124
Days lost from work, school .....	121, 143
Employee protection against income loss .....	385
Restricted activity days .....	121
Immigration .....	88
Age and sex .....	93
Aliens .....	95-99
Deported .....	96
Naturalized .....	98, 99
Countries .....	89, 91, 93, 96, 99
Criminal offenses .....	96, 189, 196
Immigrants .....	90
By class of admission .....	90
By country of birth .....	92
Characteristics .....	93
Cuban, characteristics .....	94
Refugees .....	90, 93, 94

	Page
Immigration—Continued	
Refugees—Continued	
Indochina .....	94
States .....	98, 99
Immunization of children .....	122
Implicit price deflators for GNP .....	448, 486
Imports. <i>See</i> Foreign trade.	
Income ( <i>see also</i> Salaries and wages):	
Aggregate income .....	481
Corporate .....	332, 455, 537, 539, 540
Disposable personal income .....	465
Per capita .....	450
Per family in relation to life insurance .....	528
Distribution .....	455, 460, 463-465, 467-469
Families and unrelated individuals .....	459, 462-466
Age 65 years old and over .....	35, 474, 478
Aggregate income .....	462, 465, 478
Below poverty .....	444, 471, 472, 474, 476, 478
Black families and/or unrelated individuals .....	459, 464, 465
By race and age of householder .....	460, 465
By residence, region, and tenure .....	460
Characteristics, by income level .....	460, 466
Median income .....	459, 463, 464, 466, 466, 650
By race of householder .....	459, 466
Outlying areas (Puerto Rico) .....	848
Per capita income .....	465
Poverty .....	444, 473, 478
Taxes paid, selected cities .....	302
Families below poverty level .....	474, 478
Farm .....	454, 455, 646, 660-665
Flow of funds .....	504, 506
Gross national product .....	450
Loss from short-term sickness .....	385
Mean (average) income, families .....	465
Median income .....	435, 466, 466
By age, and sex .....	466
Ratio, women to men .....	434
States .....	467
Minority races .....	466, 472
National income .....	446, 450, 453, 455
Industrial origin .....	454
Originating in farming .....	659
Originating in manufacturing .....	762
Nutritional intake, by income level .....	130
Personal .....	446, 455-457, 681
Current and constant dollars .....	456
Per capita .....	450, 457, 466, 478
Saving .....	458
States .....	468
Personal consumption expenditures compared with	
Income .....	450
Race and Spanish origin of householder .....	461, 463
Race of persons receiving .....	463, 464, 469
Saving .....	428
Selected measures for 50 largest cities .....	471
Sex of persons receiving .....	466, 469
Stock ownership, by income level .....	524
Supplemental security income .....	396
Income tax ( <i>see also</i> Taxation):	
Corporation .....	273, 276, 291, 326, 332, 539
Returns, by asset class .....	332, 539
Indexes, by type of tax .....	326
Individual .....	273, 276, 281, 283, 291, 326-331
Average tax by income level .....	326
Returns filed, by marital status and income level .....	326
States .....	283, 291, 330, 331
Independent telephone companies .....	559
Index numbers. <i>See</i> individual subjects.	
India. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Indian lands .....	203, 205
Indiana. <i>See</i> State data.	
Indians, American:	
Federal expenditures for education .....	139
Indonesia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Industrial accidents .....	63
Industrial advertising expenditures .....	569
Industrial and commercial enterprises, failures .....	535, 536
Industrial building, construction .....	739-743, 760
Industrial chemicals, value of shipments .....	766
Industrial injuries .....	443, 718
Industrial pollution, expenditures for abatement .....	216
Industrial production, indexes .....	765
Foreign countries .....	669
Industrial research and development .....	592-594, 597, 598
Industrial securities .....	522, 523
Industry. <i>See</i> Corporations and individual industries.	
Infant death ( <i>see also</i> Deaths and death rates) .....	63, 77, 78, 80
Inflation. <i>See</i> Prices, consumer, and Consumer price indexes.	
Influenza and pneumonia deaths .....	78-80

	Page
Inhalants .....	126
Inheritance taxes .....	275
Injuries .....	121, 123, 629
Industrial .....	442, 443, 718
Transportation .....	608
Installment credit, consumer .....	503, 518
Institutional care facilities .....	117
Institutional population .....	58
Criminals .....	194, 196, 197
Mentally ill and retarded .....	119, 120
States .....	56
Institutions. See Hospitals.	
Institutions of higher education. See Education.	
Instruments and related products:	
Defense oriented shipments .....	345
Foreign trade .....	839, 841
Manufacture .....	772, 773
Employees .....	427, 772, 773, 777, 779
Capital invested per employee .....	542
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new .....	773
Imports as percent of new supply .....	779
Injury rates .....	443
National income, origin in .....	454
Production indexes .....	765
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on .....	549
Insurance as component of saving .....	458
Insurance business (see also Finance, insurance, and real estate and Social insurance):	
Advertising expenditures .....	568, 569
Automobile insurance .....	528
Casualty, marine, and fire insurance .....	527
Employees .....	419, 427, 438
Equity, wealthholders .....	479
Federal deposit insurance coverage .....	509
Flow of funds .....	505, 508
Health and medical insurance .....	107, 108, 528
Life insurance .....	525-527
In force .....	526
Uses and sources of funds .....	507
Mortgages .....	517
National income, origin in .....	454
Property and liability .....	527
U.S. securities held by insurance companies .....	324
Workmen's compensation payments .....	389
Insurance, Government. See Social insurance.	
Insurance, medical care .....	102-104, 106-108, 526
Insurance, social. See Social insurance.	
Inter-American Development Bank .....	826
Inter-city traffic .....	604, 607, 625
Interest:	
Federal Government .....	320
Payments:	
Corporations .....	539
Federal Government .....	314, 316-318
Debt .....	322, 323
Railroad .....	826
State and local government .....	280, 287, 297
War loans .....	350
Receipts:	
Corporation income tax returns .....	314, 316, 318
Individual income tax returns .....	314, 316, 318, 327, 331
National and personal income component .....	453, 455
Internal revenue collections (see also Taxation) .....	314, 318, 326-331
Internal waterways, traffic .....	639, 840
International affairs:	
Balance of trade .....	831
Commerce .....	831, 833-837, 841, 851
Foreign countries .....	879, 880
Consumer price indexes .....	871
Federal expenditures .....	139, 278, 316, 320
Foreign exchange rates .....	687
Foreign investments in U.S. .....	814, 822
Gross national product .....	866
Growth rate, economic .....	449
Health and medical .....	862
Indexes of consumer prices .....	869
Indexes of industrial production .....	869
International transactions, U.S. .....	817-821
Multinational companies .....	550
Receipts and payments for transportation .....	638
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws .....	321
Schools and education .....	863, 864
U.S. Government aid .....	825-830
U.S. investments .....	821, 824
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development .....	826
International composite indexes, selected countries .....	544
International Development Association .....	826
International Finance Corporation .....	826
International investment position, U.S. .....	821, 824

	Page
International mail (U.S. postal) .....	557
Interracial marriages .....	45
Inventories (see also Stocks, commodity):	
Business .....	448, 449, 539
Inventory valuation adjustment .....	547
Iron and steel industry .....	788
Manufacturers' .....	545, 784, 774, 775
Merchant wholesalers .....	545
Retail trade .....	545, 800, 801
Strategic and critical materials .....	719
Wholesale trade .....	807
Investment companies, uses and sources of funds .....	507
Investments (see also Securities):	
Foreign, in U.S. .....	726, 818, 819, 821-823
Life insurance companies .....	527
Manufacturing industries .....	775
Nonfinancial corporations .....	543
Nonresidential, by structure .....	542
Private domestic, gross .....	449, 458
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws .....	321
State and local government .....	277
U.S. Government obligations .....	324, 510, 513, 538
U.S. international .....	818, 819, 821, 824, 826
Iowa. See State data.	
Iran. See Foreign countries.	
Iraq. See Foreign countries.	
Ireland (Eire). See Foreign countries.	
Iron:	
Ore .....	721, 731
Foreign trade .....	720, 731, 839
Mining industry .....	713, 721
Output per hour .....	430
Prices .....	497, 717
Imports .....	491
Production .....	714, 715, 719, 731, 874
U.S. as percent of world .....	710
World .....	731, 855, 874
Pig:	
Production .....	855
U.S. as percent of world .....	710
Iron and steel products (see also Metals and metal products):	
Consumption .....	874
Foreign countries, steel .....	874
Foreign trade .....	788, 839, 841
Areas .....	833
Imports as percent of consumption .....	721
Manufacture .....	770, 771
Capital appropriations and expenditures .....	776
Employees .....	427, 770, 771
Energy used .....	780
Expenditures for plant and equipment, new .....	543, 771
Output per hour .....	430
Production .....	719, 788
Shipments .....	781, 789
Summary .....	788
Prices:	
Export (scrap) .....	491
Producer indexes .....	489, 739
Production, U.S. as percent of world .....	788
World production (crude steel) .....	855, 874
Irons, electric .....	794
Irrigation .....	339, 656
Israel. See Foreign countries.	
Italy. See Foreign countries.	
Ivory Coast. See Foreign countries.	

J

Jails .....	193, 194
Jamaica. See Foreign countries.	
Japan. See Foreign countries.	
Jewelry:	
Advertising expenditures .....	568, 569
Manufacture, employees .....	772, 773
Retail trade .....	802, 803
Job Corps .....	172, 371
Job openings, nonfarm .....	424
Jogging .....	236
Jordan. See Foreign countries.	
Journalism and English students .....	162
Judgeships .....	190
Judicial service (Federal):	
Budget outlays and authority .....	322
Courts, U.S. .....	188, 189
Employees and payrolls .....	333, 336
Expenditures .....	316
Juices .....	129, 685
Junior colleges (see also Education) .....	163

	Page
Jobs and job manufacturers, foreign trade	401
Juvenile correction facilities	199
Juvenile court, cases handled	199, 199
Juvenile delinquency	194, 199, 199

## K

Kampuchea. See Foreign countries.	
Kansas. See State data.	
Kentucky. See State data.	
Kenya. See Foreign countries.	
Kazakhstan, production	726
Kid goods, manufacture	429, 709, 709
Korea. See Foreign countries.	
Kuwait. See Foreign countries.	

## L

Labor force. See Employment and labor force.	
Labor sales and income	441
Labor unions	99, 429, 439-441
Collective bargaining activities	439
Laborers (see also Farmers and farmworkers):	
Agriculture	99
Manufacturing	99
Median earnings	434
Nonfarm	419, 421, 429
Unemployment rate by educational attainment and sex	439
Race and sex	419, 417, 429
Lamb and mutton (see also Meat and meat products)	129
Lanka. See Sheep and lamb.	
Lamp bulbs and tubes	791
Land (see also Farms and Public lands):	
Area:	
China	29-30
National parks	299
Outlying areas of United States	202, 646
United States	9, 10, 299
Farmland	202, 651-693, 695
Irrigated	695
Federal land	202, 299
Forest, area and ownership	692, 693
Indian lands	206
Ownership	203, 339
Parks	232, 234
Urban land area, States	205
Utilization	203
Utilized and reclaimed by the mining industry	718
Language (foreign), degrees conferred	199
Laos. See Foreign countries.	
Larceny	179-181, 199, 199
Lard	129, 675
Latex. See Rubber and rubber goods.	
Latin American Free Trade Association, U.S. trade	634
Laundries	811
Laundry appliances	794
Law, degrees conferred	199, 170
Law enforcement, Federal courts, and prisons:	
Arrests	175, 183, 184
Black elected law enforcement officials	291
Courts	188-191, 193
Criminal justice system	185
Police	185-187
Prisons and prisoners	192-194, 199, 197
Law students	192
Lawnmowers, shipments and retail value	794
Lawyers and judges	416, 419
Lead and zinc ores, mining industry	713
Lead, summary	730
Foreign trade	720, 730
Mining industry	713
Prices, New York and London	497, 717, 730
Production and supply	714, 715, 730
Production, U.S. as percent of world	710
World production	719, 730
Leases, permits and licenses, public lands	340
Leather and leather products (see also Hides and leather products and Footwear):	
Foreign trade	641
Manufacture	770, 771
Employees	429, 770, 771, 777
Capital invested per employee	642
Expenditures for plant and equipment, new	771
Imports as percent of new supply	779
Injuries	443
National income, origin in	454
Production indexes	786

Leather and leather products—Continued	
Producer price indexes	69
Lebanon. See Foreign countries.	
Leeward and Windward Islands, U.S. trade	636
Legal services:	
Employees	337, 799
National income, origin in	454, 799
Legislative service (Federal):	
Budget authority and outlays	332
Expenditures	316
Officials, salaries	339
Legislatures, State, composition	289
Lemons	694
Land-lease, grants and credits	695
Leprosy	122
Lesotho. See Foreign countries.	
Letting	497, 694
Liberia. See Foreign countries.	
Libraries	179
College expenditures for	195
Employees	309, 337, 416, 449
Payrolls	399
Federal grants-in-aid for	139
Public school	195
Library science, degrees conferred	199
Libya. See Foreign countries.	
Licenses and permit taxes	273, 287, 291, 297
Licensed drivers, by age groups	696
Licenses, permits, etc.:	
Drivers licenses, by States	614, 696
Fishing and hunting	299
Public lands	340
Life expectancy	71, 74
Foreign countries	696, 699
Life insurance	525, 529
Assets, earning rate, liabilities, etc.	506, 525, 527
Companies, mortgage loans outstanding	517
Acquisition of investments	597
Life sciences	599, 699
Employment	599
Research, U.S. Government obligations for	599
Light and power. See Electric lights, etc.	
Lighting equipment, manufacture	772, 773
Lime, summary	497, 729
Production and value	714, 715, 729
Liquefied petroleum gases, sales and exports	725
Liquor law violations	183, 184
Liquors and beverages (see also Malt liquors):	
Advertising expenditures	599
Imports	646
Prices	691
Retail trade	797, 799, 800, 802, 809
State liquor stores, revenue and expenditure	273, 295
287, 297	
Supply and utilization	699
Taxes	297, 291, 329
Governmental revenue	274
Wholesale trade	807
Lithographing, shipments	791
Livestock. See Animals, domestic, and individual classes.	
Living cost. See Consumer price indexes and Prices.	
Loans and mortgages (see also Debt):	
Banks	510, 511, 513, 516, 517, 521
Construction loans	516, 521
Credit market, flow of funds	505, 509
Credit unions	515, 519
Farm. See Farm mortgage loans.	
Federal government loans	394
Federal Housing Administration	517, 729, 799
Yields, home mortgages	996
Foreign countries	519
Held by financial institutions	519, 519, 729
Home mortgage loans	516, 745, 729, 729
Insurance companies	517, 527
Interest rates	519, 521
Land loans	519
Minority-operated small businesses	532
Mortgages, nonfarm homes	517, 522, 799-799
Personal loans	519
Savings and loan associations	514
Veterans	363, 517, 799
Wealthholders	479
Lobsters	700, 704-705, 709
Local government. See Individual governmental units and State and local government.	
Locomotives (railroad)	629, 639
Lodging industries, summary	819
Logging camps and contractors, earnings	695
Louisiana	292
Louisiana. See State data.	



	Page
Louisiana Purchase .....	201, 203, 204
Lubricants, grease and oil, advertising .....	588
Luggage, manufacture .....	772, 773
Lumber and allied products:	
Earnings .....	685
Foreign trade .....	697, 699, 840
Waterborne commerce .....	840
Manufacture .....	768, 769
Consumption and stocks .....	695, 697
Employees .....	427, 768, 769, 777, 779
Capital invested per employee .....	542
Energy used .....	780
Expenditures, new plant and equipment .....	769
Imports as percent of new supply .....	779
Injury rates .....	443
National income, origin in .....	454
Production .....	690, 697, 808
Indexes .....	765
World .....	855
Shipments, value .....	769
Sawmills and planing mills .....	781
Prices .....	696
Import .....	491
Producer .....	488, 400, 690, 606, 739
Railroad, car loadings of .....	627, 628
Retail trade .....	799, 802
Wholesale trade .....	807

M

Macao, population and area .....	859
Machine tools .....	790, 839
Orders and shipments .....	790
Machinery (see also individual classes):	
Exports, U.S. as compared to world .....	776
Farm, expenditures for and number on .....	670
Farm input indexes .....	670
Foreign trade .....	833, 838-840
Manufacture .....	772, 773
Capacity utilization rates .....	765
Capital appropriations and expenditures .....	776
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends .....	547
Employees .....	427, 772, 773, 777, 779
Scientists and engineers .....	598
Energy used .....	780
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new .....	543, 773
Multinational companies .....	550
Research and development .....	596
Imports as percent of new supply .....	779
Injury rates .....	448
National income, origin in .....	454
Production indexes .....	765
Royalties and fees, U.S. receipts .....	552
Shipments .....	789, 791
Accounted for by largest companies .....	781
Value and receipts, defense-oriented industries .....	345
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on .....	549
Wholesale trade .....	807
Producer price indexes .....	489
Mackerel .....	704, 705, 707, 708
Madagascar. See Foreign countries.	
Magazine advertising expenditures .....	555, 587, 589
Magnesium:	
Consumption .....	735
Prices .....	497
Production and value .....	714, 715, 735
Production, U.S. as percent of world .....	735
Shipments of mill products and castings .....	790
World production .....	719, 735
Mail, foreign countries (see also U.S. Postal Service) ....	681, 682
Mail-order houses .....	799, 800, 803
Maine. See State data.	
Malaria .....	122
Malawi. See Foreign countries.	
Malaysia. See Foreign countries.	
Mail. See Foreign countries.	
Malignancies, deaths .....	78, 80
Malt liquors (see also Liquors and beverages) .....	782
Advertising expenditures .....	588, 589
Output per hour .....	430
Malta. See Foreign countries.	
Malted milk powder, production .....	888
Managers. See Proprietors, etc.	
Manganese:	
Foreign trade .....	720
Import prices .....	491
Mining industry .....	721
Production and value .....	714, 715
Manmade fibers and fabrics (see also specific items) .....	783
Manufacture, output per hour .....	430

	Page
Manmade fibers—Continued	
Producer price indexes .....	466
Manned space flight .....	602
Manufacturing industry (see also individual industries)...	764-769, 775, 778
Foreign trade .....	832, 833, 838
Individual commodities .....	838-841
Production indexes .....	765
Quantity and value indexes .....	832
World production .....	855
Manufacturers' excise taxes .....	326
Manufacturers' sales branches, offices .....	807
Manufacturing industry (see also individual industries)...	764-769, 775, 778
Assets, profits, etc .....	540, 546
Building fires .....	196
Capacity utilization .....	765, 774
Capital appropriations and expenditures .....	776
Capital expenditures .....	763, 764, 769, 770, 775
States .....	766, 767
Capital, fixed .....	541
Capital, fixed, net stocks .....	775
Coincident indicators .....	544
Collective bargaining settlements .....	439
Companies, capital .....	538, 778
Corporations .....	538, 546
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships .....	533, 775
Depreciation .....	783, 775
Employees ....	421, 425-427, 438, 534, 763, 764, 766-769, 775, 777-780
Capital invested per employee .....	542
Earnings .....	425, 427, 432, 433
States .....	433
Geographic divisions .....	775
Industries .....	427, 768, 769, 777
Injury rates .....	442
Labor unions .....	441
Scientists and engineers .....	598
States .....	766, 767, 776
Establishments .....	534
Expenditures:	
Payrolls .....	534, 768-773, 775
Plant and equipment, new .....	766, 767
Industry groups .....	769, 770
Multinational companies .....	550
States .....	766, 767
Research and development .....	598, 599
Firms:	
Corporate philanthropy .....	552
Failures .....	536
Legal form of organization .....	533, 775
Merchandising, sales, by group rank .....	546
Minority-owned .....	534
Owned by women .....	534
Selected data .....	775
Fuels and electric energy .....	780
Gross product, current and constant dollars .....	450
Multinational companies .....	550
Income and receipts .....	533, 540
Income tax returns, by asset-size .....	540
Imports as percent of new supply .....	779
Injuries .....	443
Inventories .....	545, 764, 774
Investments .....	763, 822, 824
Lagging indicators .....	544
Leading indicators .....	544
National income, origin in .....	454, 762
Orders and shipments .....	345, 774
Outlying areas of United States .....	849-851
Output as related to capacity .....	774
Output per hour .....	429-431
U.S. and foreign countries .....	873
Payrolls, industries .....	764, 768-773
States .....	758-767
Pollution abatement .....	216
Producer price indexes .....	487
Production indexes .....	765
Profits .....	533, 548, 549
Proprietors and firm members .....	784
Royalties and fees, U.S. receipts .....	552
Sales .....	545, 547
Securities issued .....	522
Shipments .....	777, 778, 789-791, 794
Accounted for by largest companies .....	781
Castings .....	769
Value, electrical machinery .....	791
Solid waste disposal .....	212
Space vehicle systems .....	602
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on .....	549

	Page
<b>Manufacturing industry—Continued</b>	
Unemployment.....	423
Value added.....	345, 538, 763, 764, 768-773, 775, 781
Defense oriented industries.....	345
Energy consumption.....	780
Geographic divisions.....	775
Share accounted for by largest companies.....	780
Wages and salaries.....	455, 764
Margarine.....	129
Marihuana, persons using.....	128
Marine communication, radio stations.....	562
Marine Corps.....	351-354, 356, 357
Active duty personnel and dependents.....	355, 356, 357
Personnel, desertion and AWA rates.....	355
Reserve costs.....	357
Marital status of population.....	43-46, 49, 84-86
Black, by sex.....	44, 46
By presence of children.....	53
By sex and age.....	46, 55
Couples with or without own household.....	47
Householder.....	46, 54
Immigrants.....	93
Interracial couples.....	45
Labor force participation rates.....	412
Members of Congress.....	258
Number and rate, by States.....	85
Outlying areas of U.S.....	845
Percent single, by age and sex.....	48
Persons 65 years old and over.....	35
Spanish-origin.....	44, 49
Tax returns filed.....	326
Unmarried couples, by presence of children.....	47
Women in the labor force.....	413, 414
Marriage and divorce.....	44, 45, 63, 84-86
Median age at first marriage.....	84
Outlying areas of U.S.....	846
Rates.....	63, 84-86
Remarriages.....	84
States.....	85, 86
Status, by sex and age.....	43, 44
Married persons. <i>See</i> Marital status.	
Martinique, population and area.....	859
Maryland. <i>See</i> State data.	
Masons and tile setters.....	420
Massachusetts. <i>See</i> State data.	
Maternal and child health service, expenditures for.....	103, 368, 369
<b>Mathematics:</b>	
College students.....	162
Degrees conferred.....	169, 600
Salary offers.....	168
Employment in.....	337, 416, 598, 599
School enrollment for advanced degrees.....	600
Mauritania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Mauritius. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Measles.....	122
Meat and meat products ( <i>see also individual meats</i> ).....	686
Consumption.....	129, 686
Federal inspection.....	686
Foreign trade.....	673, 686, 838, 840
Frozen food production.....	685
Manufacture.....	768, 769
Employees.....	427, 768, 769
Meat cutters and butchers.....	420
Production.....	686
World and foreign.....	855
Prices:	
Producer price indexes.....	488
Retail price indexes.....	494
Retail trade.....	803
Mechanics and repairmen.....	420
Medicaid.....	107, 371, 387, 388
Medical assistance for the aged.....	393
Medical care ( <i>see also</i> Health care):	
Expenditures for.....	100, 103, 105, 371
Per capita.....	104
Insurance benefits.....	107, 108, 387, 528
Enrollment and charges.....	107, 387
Reimbursements.....	386
Expenditures for.....	103, 104
Price indexes.....	100, 106, 482, 493, 494, 496
Medical research.....	103
Medical schools:	
Degrees conferred.....	169, 600
Foreign graduates.....	109
Number, students, graduates.....	109
Medical sciences, employment.....	599
Medical services. <i>See</i> Health and medical services.	
Medicare and Medicaid, Federal outlays for.....	105, 373, 376
Characteristics of persons covered.....	107, 387

	Page
<b>Medicare and Medicaid—Continued</b>	
Households receiving.....	372, 373
Medicinal chemicals.....	708
Medicines. <i>See</i> Drugs and medicines.	
Melons.....	684
Members of Congress. <i>See</i> Congress, U.S.	
Memorials, national.....	232
Menhaden.....	704-707
Meningitis.....	78, 122
Mental hospitals.....	112, 113, 117, 118, 120
Mentally retarded.....	56, 118, 120
Merchandise. <i>See</i> Foreign trade and General merchandise.	
Merchant vessels.....	642
Employment and wage scale.....	644
Foreign countries.....	644, 645, 878, 880
Number.....	642, 645
Horsepower.....	572
Lost.....	645
World.....	855
Merchant wholesalers.....	807
Sales and inventories.....	545
Mercury (quicksilver).....	714, 715, 718, 721
Metal mines. <i>See</i> Mining and smelting.	
Metals and metal products ( <i>see also individual metals</i> ).....	712
Employees in mineral industries.....	714-717, 718, 720
Foreign trade.....	338, 713, 718
Imports as percent of consumption.....	720, 838, 839, 841
Imports as percent of consumption.....	721
Manufacture ( <i>see also individual industries</i> ).....	770-773
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends.....	547
Defense-oriented industries.....	345
Employees.....	427, 770, 773, 777, 779
Capital invested per employee.....	542
Energy used.....	780
Expenditures:	
Plant and equipment, new.....	543, 771, 773
Multinational companies.....	580
Research and development.....	586
Imports as percent of new supply.....	779
Injury rates.....	443
National income, origin in.....	454
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	548
Producer price indexes.....	489, 490, 739
Production and value.....	712, 714, 715, 717, 719
Indexes of production.....	712, 717, 765
World production.....	719, 855, 874
Railroad, car loadings of.....	627, 628
Royalties and fees, U.S. receipts.....	552
Shipments of metal products.....	769, 790
Spot market price indexes.....	459
U.S. and world production.....	719, 874
Wholesale prices.....	717
Wholesale trade, sales, and inventories, etc.....	807
Metalworking machinery:	
Exports.....	639
Manufacture.....	772, 773
Metric conversion factors.....	854
Metric weights and measures.....	ix
Metropolitan statistical areas.....	895-904
Population.....	18, 20-25
Mexican War, cost.....	350
Mica.....	714, 715, 719, 721
Michigan. <i>See</i> State data.	
Microwave ovens.....	755, 794
Migration.....	14, 15, 17
Farm.....	649
Regions.....	15
States.....	14
Migratory workers.....	95, 671
Military aid by U.S. Government.....	350, 818, 819, 825, 826, 829
Military aircraft.....	345, 636
Military Assistance Program, shipments.....	831
Military construction, value.....	740, 741
Military expenditures, worldwide.....	342, 348
Military personnel, U.S., on active duty.....	352, 353, 355
Military science, degrees conferred.....	189
Military services ( <i>see also</i> Veterans affairs).....	345, 351
Casualties.....	354
Court-martial cases.....	196
Discharges, by type.....	355
Expenditures.....	343, 344, 347
Reserves.....	357
Foreign countries.....	883
Pay rates.....	356, 357
Payroll.....	347, 352
Personnel.....	347, 352-355, 357
Active duty personnel and dependents.....	355
Foreign countries.....	354
National Guard.....	357

	Page
<b>Military services (see also Veterans affairs)—Continued</b>	
<b>Personnel—Continued</b>	
Retirees	352
Sex, race, and Spanish origin	353
Veterans, served in Vietnam	359
Women	353
Procurement actions	348
Sales to foreign countries	349
Selective service, inductees	355
By war	354
Wages and salaries as income components	433
Military ships, by type and country	585
<b>Milk:</b>	
Consumption	129
Milk products	586
Shipments accounted for by largest companies	781
Prices:	
Retail	497, 586
Wholesale	586
Producer price indexes	498
Production	586
Sales	586
<b>Military</b>	766, 769
<b>Milkwork:</b>	
Earnings	586
Manufacture, summary	766, 769
Producer price indexes	739
<b>Milo. See Sorghum for grain.</b>	
<b>Mineral land, public</b>	340
<b>Minerals and mineral products (see also Mining and smelting and individual minerals):</b>	
Employees	717
Average earnings	717
Foreign trade	720
Waterborne commerce	540
Fuels, production and consumption	572
Imports as percent of consumption	721
Industries, summary	713
Manufacture, summary	770, 771
Nonmetallic minerals	628
Production	712, 714-717, 719
Foreign countries	875, 876
Indexes	765
Value	714, 715
Strategic and critical materials	719
U.S. and world production	710, 719
Value	712, 714, 716
Wholesale prices	497, 717
Producer price indexes	489
Wholesale trade	507
<b>Minimum wage rates</b>	438
<b>Mining and smelting:</b>	
Assets	540, 547
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	533
Earnings, by country	726
Employees	421, 425, 427, 438, 534, 712, 713, 777
Earnings	425, 432
Injury rates	442
Labor unions	441
Production workers	427, 712, 771
Expenditures	534
Plant and equipment, new	543, 712, 713
Multinational companies	550
Firms	533, 712
Failures and liabilities	535
Foreign countries, production	875, 876
Gross product, current and constant dollars	450
Multinational companies	550
Income, profits, and receipts	533, 547, 548
Industrial summary	713
Injuries	83, 718
Investments	726, 824
Land utilized and reclaimed in the U.S.	718
National income, origin in	454, 712
Output per hour	430
Payrolls	534, 713
Production and consumption	712
Production indexes	765
Royalties and fees, U.S. receipts	582
Sales	547
Shipments and value added	712, 713
Unemployment	423
Wages and salaries	455, 712
<b>Minnesota. See State data.</b>	
<b>Minority races (see also Black population):</b>	
Abortions	71
Aid to families with dependent children	396
Arrests, number and crime	183
Births and birth rates	64, 65, 70
Businesses operated by, loans	532

	Page
<b>Minority races—Continued</b>	
Businesses owned by	534
Deaths and death rates	74, 75, 77
Employment status	406, 416
Federal, civilian	336
High school graduates and dropouts	159
Part-time	422
State and local government	305
Farm population	549
Fertility	63
Homicides	180
Householder	48, 52
Housing units	753
Income:	
Families and unrelated individuals	462, 463, 485, 486
Poverty (low income)	444, 472, 473
Recipients, by income level	489
Labor force	407, 410, 416
Life expectancy	73, 74
Marital status	44, 46
Occupations	169
Sex and educational attainment	418
Population:	
Age and/or sex	35, 36
Characteristics	38, 39
Ethnic origin	42
Institutional	58
Migration	17
Residence	18
Selected cities	28-30
States	36
Urban and rural	27
Schools and education, enrollment	146, 157
Higher education institutions	163
Suicides	53, 180
Unemployment	422
<b>Mint for oil</b>	584
<b>Mississippi. See State data.</b>	
<b>Mississippi River traffic</b>	540
<b>Missouri. See State data.</b>	
<b>Mibers (food)</b>	794
<b>Mobile homes</b>	746
Gross and net stocks	747
Loans	518
New homes, by region and price	746
Mobility status of population	18, 17
Moleses	584
<b>Molybdenum, summary</b>	732
Foreign trade	720, 732
Production and value	714, 715, 732
World production	719
<b>Monetary system and banks, flow of funds</b>	505
<b>Money (see also Banks and Money rates)</b>	518
Money market rates	520, 521
Money orders (postal)	554, 556
<b>Money rates:</b>	
Discount, Federal Reserve Bank of New York	503, 521
Foreign exchange	507
Market	521
<b>Money supply</b>	520
<b>Montana. See State data.</b>	
<b>Monuments, national</b>	232
<b>Morbidity</b>	122
<b>Morocco. See Foreign countries.</b>	
<b>Mortgages. See Loans and mortgages.</b>	
<b>Motels, tourist courts</b>	509-511
<b>Motion picture industry:</b>	
Employees	429, 798
National income, origin in	798
Production, distribution services	811
Theaters	811
<b>Motor fuel:</b>	
Advertising expenditures	599
Consumption, motor vehicles	519
Prices, retail	723
Production	723
Supply	520
Taxes	287, 291
Sales and receipts	281
States	512
<b>Motor homes</b>	518
<b>Motor vehicles:</b>	
Accidents/deaths	78, 82, 83, 121, 508, 515, 516
Advertising expenditures	598, 599
Automobiles, factory-installed equipment	518
Cars and trucks in use	517
Common carriers	504, 507, 524, 525
Employees	525
Cost of operation, automobile	520, 521
Dealers, franchisees	505



	Page
<b>Motor vehicles—Continued</b>	
Drivers licenses, by States	614
Licensed drivers, by age group	616
Emission controls	616
Farm expenditures	670
Foreign countries	879, 880
Foreign trade	613, 617, 832, 833, 839, 840
Fuel consumed	619, 622
Horsepower	672
Insurance	627, 628
Manufacture	772, 773, 783
Capital appropriations and expenditures	776, 783
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends	647
Employees	427, 772, 773, 783
Capital invested per	642
Expenditures, new plant and equipment	643, 773
National income, origin in	454
Production and value	617
Research and development expenditures	586
Sales	613, 615
Shipments	780
Accounted for by largest companies	781
World production	655
Number on farms	670
Parts, value of shipments	791, 793
Pollutant emissions	211
Prices	617
Consumer indexes	484
Producer indexes	486
Railroad, carloadings of	627
Recalled for safety defects	616
Recreational vehicles	618
Registrations	613-615, 621
Repair shops, rental service, etc.	611, 612
Retail trade	789, 800, 802-804
Sales	615, 797, 804
Scrapped	613
Taxes	613, 621
License and motor fuel	267
Theft	176-179, 183, 184, 186, 188
Travel and speed	619
Value of shipments	793
Wholesale trade	807
Producer price indexes	489
Motorcycles (see also Bicycles)	608, 614, 615, 840
Motors and generators	781
Mozambique. See Foreign countries.	
Mullet, catch	707
Multinational companies	547, 550
Multiunit companies (see also Retail trade)	784, 800
Mumps	122
Municipal and State bonds	522, 523
Municipalities. See Cities and Standard metropolitan statistical areas.	
Murders. See Homicides.	
Museums	241, 243
Mushrooms, canned	685
Music, degrees conferred	169
Musical instruments	772, 773
Advertising expenditures	589
Foreign trade	841
Musicians, symphony orchestras	243
Mutton (see also Meat and meat products)	129, 686
Mutual funds	525

## N

<b>National Aeronautics and Space Administration</b>	595
Budget authority and outlays	322
Employment	336
Expenditures, research and development	592, 593, 598
Space program	601, 602
National associations	59
National banks. See Banks.	
National Credit Union Administration, employment	336, 337
National debt. See Debt.	
<b>National defense:</b>	
Contract awards and payoffs	347
Cost of American wars	350
Employment and payoffs	303
Employment, defense-related	346
Expenditures, U.S. and foreign countries	345, 663
International comparisons of productivity growth	345
Federal expenditures	273, 314, 316, 318, 320, 325, 343, 344
Purchases of goods and services	449
Research and development	344
Reserve costs	357
Federal outlays as percent of GNP	315

<b>National defense—Continued</b>	
Military forces	351-364
Armed Forces personnel, foreign countries	364
Branch of service	358, 357
Desertion and AWA rates	355
Reserve Officers Training Corps	355
National Guard	357
Military ships, by type and country	365
Outlays	318, 342, 343
Procurement actions, net value	346
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	321
Worldwide military expenditures	342, 346
National Defense Education Act	139
National forests. See Forests.	
National Guard	357
National health expenditures	100, 102, 103
Percent of GNP	102
National income	448, 450, 453, 454, 798, 797
Originating in domestic trade	455, 796
Originating in farming	699
Originating in manufacturing	702
Originating in mining	712
National income and product accounts	317, 458, 537
National parks	232, 233
National product or expenditure	448-451, 689
Economic growth rates	451
Foreign countries	689
National Science Foundation	385
Employment	399
Expenditures, space program	601
National stockpile	719
National wealth	451
NATO countries, military expenditures	342, 346
Natural gas. See Gas.	
<b>Natural resources:</b>	
Employment and payoffs	303
Expenditures:	
Federal	273-275, 277, 278, 318
State and local government	273-275, 277, 288, 287
State governments, by State	288
Governmental revenue	274
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	321
Naturalization	88, 89
Nature study (recreation)	239
Navy	352-357
Active duty personnel and dependents	355, 356
Navy, Department of:	
Employment, civilian	338
Expenditures	343
Research and development	595
Military forces	351
Procurement actions, net value	346
Nebraska. See State data.	
Negro population. See Black population.	
Neonatal deaths (see also Deaths and death rates)	77
Nepal. See Foreign countries.	
Netherlands. See Foreign countries.	
Netherlands Antilles	
Area and population	859
U.S. trade	835
Nevada. See State data.	
New Hampshire. See State data.	
New Jersey. See State data.	
New Mexico. See State data.	
New York. See State data.	
New York Stock Exchange	522-524
New Zealand. See Foreign countries.	
News dealers, retail trade	803
<b>Newspapers and periodicals:</b>	
Advertising expenditures	555, 567, 568
Copyrights	568
Establishments	564
Foreign countries	661, 662
Frequency of publication	564
Manufacture, summary	770, 771
Employees	428, 564, 770, 771
Payoffs	584
Shipments, largest companies	781
Newspaper consumption	585, 680, 689
Number and circulation	558, 565, 568
Operating revenues	558
Newspaper	690, 698, 699
Consumption	565, 680
Imports	841
Prices	461
World production	655
Nicaragua. See Foreign countries.	
Nickel	487, 721, 733
Foreign trade	720, 733, 841
Import prices	481

	Page		Page
Nickel—Continued		Oil and gas wells. See Petroleum and gas wells.	
Mine production .....	714, 715, 719, 733	Oil crops .....	662, 671, 672
Niger. See Foreign countries.		Oil spills .....	209, 644
Nigeria. See Foreign countries.		Oils:	
Nitrogen (agriculture) production .....	719	Animal (oils and fats) .....	129, 673, 675
Nobel prize laureates .....	597	Animal and vegetable:	
Nonagricultural workers, job openings and placements .....	424	Foreign trade .....	838, 841
Nondurable goods and industries (see also individual goods and industries):		Producer price indexes .....	488
Consumer price indexes .....	494	Crude oil, reserves .....	726
Manufacture:		Fish .....	706, 709
Capacity utilization rates .....	765	Fuel. See Fuel oils.	
Employees .....	428, 429	Lubricating .....	838
Expenditures for new plant and equipment .....	543	Mineral. See Petroleum and products:	
Inventories, orders, and shipments .....	774	Spot market price indexes .....	489
National income, origin in .....	762	Vegetable:	
Production indexes .....	765	Export prices .....	491
Stockholders' equity, profit rates .....	549	Foreign trade .....	673, 675, 838
Personal consumption expenditures .....	449, 450	Production, consumption, and stocks .....	129, 675
Producer price indexes .....	487	Oklahoma. See State data.	
Retail trade, sales and inventories .....	799, 800	Old-age assistance, public .....	393
Wholesale trade, sales, and inventories .....	907	Old-age pensions. See Pensions.	
Nonferrous metals and products. See Metals and metal products.		Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See Social Insurance.	
Nonfinancial corporations .....	537, 543, 547	Olefin, distribution .....	764
Nonmetallic minerals (see also individual minerals):		Olives, canned .....	685
Industries, summary .....	713	Oran, population and area .....	858
Manufacture, summary .....	770, 771	Onions, acreage, production, value, and price .....	684
Producer prices and indexes .....	489, 490	Opera, companies and performances .....	243
Production and value .....	714, 715, 717	Operations performed, by type and sex of patient .....	117
Production indexes .....	712	Operatives and kindred workers .....	438
Nonresidential buildings, by type and footage .....	760	Immigrants .....	93
Nonresidential capital, fixed .....	541	Median earnings .....	434
Nonresidential fixed investment .....	542	Race and/or sex .....	416, 417, 420, 421
Nonwhite population. See Black population and Minority races.		Unemployment rate, by educational attainment and sex .....	423
North Carolina. See State data.		Ophthalmologists .....	110
North Dakota. See State data.		Optical (ophthalmic) goods, manufacture, summary .....	772, 773
Norway. See Foreign countries.		Employees .....	428, 773
Nuclear forces .....	351	Retail trade .....	802
Nuclear power:		Optometrists .....	104
Commercial generation, by country .....	590	Orange juice .....	497, 685
Consumption .....	573-575	Oranges .....	497, 684, 651
Production .....	573, 590	Orchestras, symphony .....	243
By region and type .....	579	Ordnance and accessories, manufacture:	
Source of energy .....	579	Employees .....	427
Nuclear reactors .....	590	Injury rates .....	443
Nuclear Regulatory Commission .....	595	Oregon. See State data.	
Nurses .....	109, 419, 420	Ores, crude (see also individual ores):	
Nursing care, coverage by health insurance .....	107, 108	Car loadings .....	627, 628
Nursing homes .....	103-105, 107, 108, 112, 117, 118	Foreign trade .....	720, 833, 838, 840
States .....	118	Mining industry .....	713
Nursing personnel, health and medical services .....	109	Production and value .....	714, 715, 719
Nursing schools, students, and graduates .....	109	Prices .....	717
Associated with hospitals .....	171	Organization chart of U.S. Government .....	313
Nutrition:		Organizations, nonprofit .....	59
Federal food programs .....	131, 371	Orphans .....	398
Aid to State and local governments .....	279	Osteopaths (see also Physicians) .....	109, 111
Nutrients and nutritional intake .....	130	Outboard motors .....	240
Per capita consumption of major commodities .....	129	Outdoor recreation:	
Nuts. See Fruits and nuts.		Activities .....	233, 238
Nylon, yarn, export prices and distribution .....	491, 784	Park acreage, visits, overnight stays .....	233
		Summary, States .....	234
		Outlying areas of United States:	
		Accession .....	203
		Aliens naturalized .....	99
		Area .....	8, 203, 842, 845
		Banks .....	511
		Births and deaths .....	644, 846
		Business summary .....	850, 851
		Climate (Puerto Rico) .....	217-226, 228, 229
		Commerce .....	851
		Construction industry (Puerto Rico) .....	851
		Crops (Puerto Rico) .....	851
		Education (Puerto Rico) .....	848
		Employment and labor force (Puerto Rico) .....	845
		Farm products (Puerto Rico) .....	861
		Federal Government employees .....	334
		Finances .....	849
		Geographic data .....	206
		Government receipts and expenditures (Puerto Rico) .....	849
		Gross product and imports (Puerto Rico) .....	849
		Highway projects, Federal-aid (Puerto Rico) .....	612
		Hospital facilities .....	115
		Income (Puerto Rico) .....	848
		Income taxes .....	849
		Libraries .....	170
		Manufactures (Puerto Rico) .....	850
		Marriage and divorce .....	846
		Migratory workers admitted into .....	95
		National forest (Puerto Rico) .....	694

	Page		Page
Outlying areas of United States—Continued		Partnerships—Continued	
National income (Puerto Rico) .....	849	Law firms .....	187
Physicians .....	110	Passengers:	
Population and area (Puerto Rico) .....	26, 846, 859	Arrivals and departures .....	245
Population and characteristics .....	8, 12, 13, 844, 845	Arriving from overseas .....	244
Components of change .....	844	Carrier operation, summary .....	624, 625, 636
Public assistance .....	395	Air .....	632-634, 636
Savings and loan associations .....	514	Rail .....	626, 627
School lunch program .....	132	Outlays, by type of transport .....	605
Schools and education .....	136, 159, 184, 845, 846	Passenger traffic, volume .....	607
Service industries .....	850	Railroad accidents, by type .....	629
Social insurance .....	380	Revenues, by type of transport .....	606
Sugar production (Puerto Rico) .....	683	Travelers .....	244
Tourism (Puerto Rico) .....	846	Passports issued, by characteristics of travelers .....	244
Trade (business) .....	850, 851	Pastors, number with charges .....	57, 58
Unemployment (Puerto Rico) .....	846	Pastureland, acreage .....	203
Unemployment insurance .....	390, 391	Patents and certificates of trademarks .....	552
Veterans .....	358, 361	Pathologists .....	110
Vital statistics .....	846	Paving and roofing materials, manufacture, summary .....	770, 771
Output per hour (see also Productivity):		Payrolls. See Salaries and wages and individual industries.	
Farms .....	671, 672	Peace Corps (ACTION) .....	139, 625
Manufacturing industries .....	430, 431	Peaches .....	684, 685
U.S. and foreign countries .....	873	Peanuts:	
Mining industries .....	430, 728	Acreage, production, and value .....	681
Oxygen, production .....	788	Consumption .....	129
Oysters .....	704, 706-708	Sales under price support .....	681
		World production .....	655
		Pears .....	684, 685
		Peas .....	684, 685
		Peat .....	714, 715
		Pennsylvania. See State data.	
		Pensions and retirement benefits (see also Social insurance):	
		By occupation and industry group .....	436, 437
		Civilian workers .....	364, 365
		Government employees .....	363, 368, 374, 383
		Military .....	359-361, 383
		Pension indexes, foreign countries .....	382
		Private and public plans .....	384
		Railroad .....	368, 369, 374, 375, 381
		Veterans .....	350, 360, 368, 389
		Perch .....	704-706, 708
		Performing arts, selected data .....	243
		Perfume. See Toilet preparations.	
		Periodicals. See Newspapers and periodicals.	
		Perlite, mine production .....	714, 715
		Personal consumption expenditures .....	230, 235, 448, 449, 451, 452, 455, 680
		Current and constant dollars .....	448, 449, 452
		Transportation .....	605
		Personal income .....	281, 446, 450, 455, 661
		Personal savings .....	458
		Personal services or care (see also Service industries) .....	811, 812
		Consumer price index .....	494
		Employees .....	416, 420, 798, 811
		National income, origin in .....	454, 796
		Price increases, U.S. and foreign countries .....	871
		Personal wealth .....	479-481
		Personnel administration, Federal employees .....	337
		Peru. See Foreign countries.	
		Pesticides:	
		Federal expenditures, pollution control .....	215
		Production and sales .....	213
		Residue in human tissue .....	213
		Value of shipments .....	766
		Pet products, advertising expenditures .....	568, 569
		Petroleum and coal products, manufacture .....	770, 771
		Capital appropriations and expenditures .....	776
		Employees .....	428, 770, 771, 777
		Energy used .....	780
		Expenditures, new plant and equipment .....	771
		Multinational companies .....	550
		Inventories, value and quantity .....	724, 787
		National income, origin in .....	454, 712
		Production indexes .....	765
		Profit and sales .....	582
		Shipments .....	787
		Petroleum and gas wells (see also Gas) .....	713, 721
		Accidents and fatalities .....	718
		Drilling expenditures .....	710, 724
		Employees .....	427, 713
		Leases and production .....	724
		Number and production (oil) .....	710, 721, 727
		Petroleum and products (see also Petroleum and coal products):	
		Consumer cooperatives .....	551
		Consumption .....	573, 575, 722
		Imports as percent of consumption .....	721

	Page
Petroleum and products—Continued	
Consumption—Continued	
States	574
Crude oil:	
Drilling expenditures	710, 724, 725
Energy produced and consumed	572, 573
Foreign trade	580, 581, 720, 723, 840
Imports, by country of origin	579, 580
Lease revenues	725
Prices	497, 717, 723
Production	581, 712, 714, 715, 719, 723, 727
Foreign countries	875, 876
Reserves	726, 727
Runs to stills and stocks	723
Employment	725
Energy consumption	579
Foreign investments in U.S.	726, 822
Foreign trade	580, 723, 833, 838
Gross product, multinational companies	550
International investments	824
Investments	728
Manufacture	770, 771
Natural gas liquids	728
Output of refineries (see also Petroleum-refining industry)	723
Pipeline industry	604, 807
Railroad, carloadings of	627, 628
Royalties and fees, U.S. receipts	552
Stocks	723
Wholesale trade	807
Producer price indexes	488
Petroleum companies, financial data	581, 582
Petroleum pipeline companies	629
Building construction, value	740, 741
Petroleum-refining industry	770, 771
Corporations, financial data	547
Defense-oriented industries	345
Employees	428, 770, 771
Capital invested per	542
Injury rates	443
Energy consumption	780
Expenditures, new plant and equipment	543, 771
Output per hour	430
Profits and dividends	547
Refinery products	723
Research and development, expenditures	596
Sales	547
Shipments accounted for by largest companies	781
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	549
Pharmaceuticals (see also Drugs and medicines):	
Exports	839
Manufacture:	
Corporation assets and profits	547
Shipments accounted for by largest companies	781
Value of shipments	786
Pharmacists	109, 419
Pharmacy, degrees conferred	169
Philanthropy	399, 400
Corporate	552
Expenditures, health	103, 104
Philippines. See Foreign countries.	
Phonograph records and tapes	237
Phonographs and record players	794
Advertising expenditures	568, 569
Phosphate materials:	
Exports	720
Mining industry	729
Production and value	714, 715, 719
Production (chemical)	786
Photofinishing laboratories, summary	811
Photographic apparatus and material:	
Foreign trade	839, 841
Manufacture	772, 773
Employees	428, 772, 773
Shipments accounted for by largest companies	781
Retail trade	803
Photographic studios, summary	811
Physical education, degrees conferred	169
Physical sciences	337, 599, 600
School enrollment and degrees conferred	162, 600
Physicians	109-111, 419
Births attended by	66
Black	419
Degrees conferred	170
Earnings	112
Expenditures for	103-105
Fees	100, 108
Foreign countries	882
Foreign medical school graduates	109
Liability claims and insurance expenses	112

	Page
Physicians—Continued	
Medicaid payments	386
Office and home visits	108
Osteopaths	109, 111
Persons covered by insurance	107
Specialty and professional activity	110
States	110
Type of practice	111
Visits to	111
Physics	600
Degrees conferred, salary offers	168
Nobel prize laureates	597
Scientists employed	597, 599
Physiology, Nobel prize laureates	597
Pig iron. See Iron.	
Piggyback	627, 628
Pigs. See Hogs.	
Pilchard. See Sardines.	
Pimientos, canned	685
Pineapples	685, 851
Pipe:	
Iron and steel imports	841
Production and shipments	769
Pipeline companies	629
Pipeline transportation industry, petroleum	604, 606, 607
Accidents	608
Revenues and expenses	606
Pistols. See Firearms.	
Plant and equipment expenditures:	
Foreign-owned firms	823
Selected industries	768, 773
States	768, 767
Plaster. See Concrete and plaster products.	
Plastics materials and resins, value of shipments	786
Plastics products, manufacture	770, 771
Employees	428, 770, 771, 777
Exports	839
Shipments accounted for by largest companies	781
Value of shipments	787
Plate glass. See Glass.	
Plates, sheets, etc. (iron and steel), foreign trade	839, 841
Platinum-group metals	717, 720, 721, 736
Playgrounds	233
Plumbers and pipefitters	420
Plumbing. See Heating and plumbing equipment.	
Plums	684, 685
Plywood:	
Imports	609, 841
Per capita consumption	695
Producer price indexes	488, 690, 696, 739
Production, shipments and value	699
Poisoning, deaths from	82, 83, 180
Poland. See Foreign countries.	
Police departments. See Public safety.	
Policemen and detectives	420
Poliomyelitis	122
Political action committees	268
Political advertising	569
Political parties:	
Campaign expenditures	267, 268
Political action committees	268
Congress, composition of	256, 257
Congressional and Presidential votes	246, 248-252, 254, 255, 262
Governors, by party affiliation	259
State legislatures, composition of	260
Political science, degrees conferred	169, 599
Pollution:	
Air	210, 214
Air quality stations	211
Environmental	209, 211, 215
Expenditures	214, 216
Motor vehicle emissions	211
Water	209, 214
Polyester, production	764
Poor persons	444, 471-475
Population (see also Vital statistics)	6, 11, 18, 26, 32, 35
Abroad	7, 8
Adults under correctional supervision	192
Age:	
Distribution	34, 35, 38
Median age	32
Members of Congress	258
Outlying areas	844
Race	33, 35, 38
School enrollment	142, 147
Sex	31, 33
Sixty-five years old and over	34, 35, 38, 55, 377, 474
States	34
Under 18, by presence of parents	53

	Page
<b>Population—Continued</b>	
Age—Continued	
Voting-age population	262-266
Black. See Black population.	
Center	7
Change	11, 18
Cities	27-30
Coastal	10
Components of change	5, 9, 14
Outlying areas	844
Standard metropolitan statistical areas	20-25
Density	6, 10, 11, 13, 26, 28-30
Foreign countries	857-859
Disabled persons, characteristics	392
Ethnic origin	36, 42
Farm	846, 849, 850, 854
States	651
Fertility	9, 63, 66
Foreign countries	855, 857-859
Growth rates	5, 9, 856
Households and/or families	47, 48, 51-55, 461
Illiteracy	146
Increase	5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14
Standard metropolitan statistical areas	20-25
Institutional	56
Intrinsic rate of natural increase	63
Labor force. See Employment and labor force.	
Life expectancy	850
Local governments	296
Marital status	43, 44, 46, 55, 54-56
Characteristics of householder	52
Members of Congress	296
Unmarried couples by presence of children	47
Metropolitan	18-25
Migration	14, 15, 20-25, 849
Minority races below poverty level	444, 473
Mobility	16, 17
Nativity	42
Nonwhite. See Black population and Minority races.	
Outlying areas of U.S.	5, 12, 13, 844, 846
Puerto Rico	848
Persons living alone	55
Poverty	444, 471, 473, 474
Projections	6, 15
Age and sex	32
Foreign countries	860
World	856
Race (see also Black population and Minority races)	18, 27, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38
Ranked by States and/or cities	11, 13, 26-30
Regions and divisions	10, 26
Resident	6, 34
School years completed	135, 144-146
Sex	31, 32
Age distribution	31, 33
Householder	51, 52
Unemployment, and reason	423
Size-group of States	10
Social and economic characteristics:	
American Indian, Eskimo and Aleut	39
Asian and Pacific Islander	39
Black	39
Spanish origin	41
White	37
Spanish origin	36, 40-42
Standard metropolitan statistical areas	17, 18, 20-21
Mobility	17
Size-class	18
State of birth and residence	42
States	5, 11-13, 15, 26, 37, 38
Age	36
Density	13
Households	51
Race and/or sex	36, 37
Spanish origin	36
Urban and rural	26, 27, 32
Voter turnout	261, 265
Voting-age population and votes	262, 264, 266
Weekholders	461
World	852, 855, 856, 860
<b>Pork (see also Meat and meat products):</b>	
Consumption and production	129, 886
Foreign trade	886, 889
Price, retail	497
Portland cement	714, 715, 729
Portugal. See Foreign countries.	
Possessions. See Outlying areas of U.S.	
Post Office Department. See U.S. Postal Service.	
Postal rates	557
Postal service, foreign countries	861, 882

	Page
<b>Potash (potassium salt):</b>	
Foreign trade	738
Mining industry	738
Production and value	719
Potassium	721
<b>Potatoes:</b>	
Acreage, production, and value	678, 681
Canned	686
Consumption	136
Farm labor in man-hours	672
Frozen food production	685
Prices	467, 678, 681
World production	685
<b>Pottery:</b>	
Imports	841
Manufacture and employees	427, 770, 771
<b>Poultry (see also Eggs):</b>	
Consumption	136
Farm labor in man hours	672
Farms and/or income	682
Farm value	686
Frozen food production	685
Number on farms and raised	688
Output and marketing indexes	671, 672
Prices	689
<b>Poverty</b>	444, 471-473
<b>Power (see also Electric light and power industry):</b>	
Electric	563, 584, 585
Generating plants privately owned	585
Nuclear energy capacity	589
Electrical generation, nuclear reactors	589
Horsepower	572
Hydro	569
Nuclear	563, 589
Production and consumption	572
Projections of electric energy requirements	582
Tractive effort of railroad locomotives	626
Water	589
Power plants. See Electric light and power industry.	
Precious metals, volume of trading, U.S. exchange	584
Precipitation, selected cities	222-234
President, U.S.	248-251, 382
Campaign finances	387
Salary	338
<b>Prices (see also Individual commodities):</b>	
Automobiles, cost of operating	620, 621
Bonds	523, 534
Books and periodicals	236
Consumer, percent change	495
Dairy products	588
Electricity	570
Export and import	481
Fish, by species	704, 705
Food	488
Gasoline and diesel fuel	620
Homes	759
Increases, U.S. and foreign countries	671
<b>Indexes:</b>	
Colleges and universities	165
Consumer price	482, 494, 495
Foreign countries	886, 871
Residential rents	488
Selected cities	488
Year-to-year changes	483
<b>Exports</b>	480
Houses, one-family	736, 745
Imports	482, 487
Medical care	100, 106
Producer price	482, 496-498
Construction materials	606, 738
Foreign countries	888
Iron and steel	802
Purchasing power of the dollar	484, 702
Railroad freight	626
Retail price	498, 499
Spot market price	488
Lumber and stumpage	688
Mineral products	487, 717
Newsprint	689
Producer	480
Year-to-year change, selected groups	485
<b>Received by farmers:</b>	
Crops	685, 678, 679, 679, 681-684
Livestock and products	685, 687, 688
Retail	488, 600
Stocks	523, 524
Utilities	500
Wool	704
Prime movers	577



	Page		Page
Printing and publishing industries (see also <i>Individual classes</i> )	428, 770, 771	Public Assistance—Continued	
Books and pamphlets	236, 428	Health expenditures	105
Corporations, financial data	547	Recipients	371, 385, 386
Employees	419, 428, 684, 777	Public assistance programs, Federal expenditures	318, 371
Capital invested per	542	Public broadcasting stations	682, 683
Energy used	780	Public buildings, construction, value	740-742
Establishments	684	Public debt. See <i>Debt</i> .	
Expenditures, advertising	585, 586	Public domain. See <i>Public lands</i> .	
Injury rates	442	Public housing	372
National income, origin in	454	Public lands (see also <i>Forests</i> ):	
Newspapers and periodicals	564-566	Acquisition and area	204, 336
Newsprint	680, 685	Available for agricultural use	657
Production indexes	765	Cost and usage	338
Sales by type and market area	235	Disposal, summary	340
Shipments accounted for by largest companies	781	Forest land, area	682, 683
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	548	Homestead entries	340
Printing machinery:		Leases, permits, licenses	340
Foreign trade	639	National park system	232
Shipments, value	781	Ownership	203, 336, 657
Printing paper	686	Perks	232
Prisons and prisoners	183, 184, 196, 197	Receipts from	340
Average sentence and time served	196	Recreation	234
Characteristics of prisoners	194, 196	Public libraries	170
Characteristics of State prisons	186	Public officials, prosecutions	187
Juveniles in custody	183	Public roads. See <i>Highways</i> .	
Number of prisoners	182, 186	Public safety:	
Paroles, number	182, 186	Communication, radio stations	582
Prisoners executed	187	Employees	185, 186, 303, 306, 308, 416
Prisoners under sentence	188	Fire protection	187, 303
Private schools. See <i>Education</i> .		Payrolls	303, 306, 308
Producer price indexes	486	Police officers killed or injured	182
Commodity groups	482, 487-488	Police protection and correction	185, 186, 303
Foreign countries	671	Salaries, police and firefighters	187
Purchasing power of the dollar	484	Expenditures, police protection	273, 287
Productivity		Public expenditures	185, 186, 280, 287
Electric light and power industry	430	Public schools. See <i>Education</i> .	
Farm input indexes	670	Public service. See <i>Service industries</i> .	
Farm output	671, 672	Public transportation	623, 624
Mining industries	728	Public utilities (see also <i>Electric light and power</i> , <i>Railroads</i> , etc.):	
Output of plant and equipment, manufacturing industries	774	Advertising expenditures	586
Output per hour	429-431, 671, 672	Assets or liabilities	540
Manufacturing industries	673	Construction	740-742
Professional schools. See <i>Education, higher education institutions</i> .		Cost indexes	736
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	416, 417, 418, 438	Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	533
Employee benefits	421, 437	Employees	419, 420, 425, 426, 429, 438
Immigrants	83	Earnings, average	425, 429, 432
Labor unions	441	Injury rates	443
Median earnings	434	Labor unions	441
Race	416, 418	Expenditures for new plant and equipment	543
Unemployment	421, 423	Firms	533
Profits:		Governmental revenue	274
Bank	508, 510, 513	Gross product, current and constant dollars	480
Business enterprises	532	Income and profits	533, 548
Corporation	453, 458, 536, 547-549, 774	Local government enterprise	275
Projections:		National income, origin in	454
Electric energy	562	Receipts	540
Labor force	407	Securities	522, 523
Population	8, 32, 680	Public welfare. See <i>Welfare services</i> .	
World	686, 690	Public works projects	742
School enrollment and attainment	140, 182	Publishing industry. See <i>Printing and publishing industries</i> .	
Water use	208	Puerto Rico. See <i>Outlying areas of U.S.</i>	
Property insurance	527	Pulp mills	708, 709
Property tax	273, 275, 276, 280, 281, 283, 287, 287	Pulpwood	688, 689
States, selected cities	302	Pumice, production, and value	714, 715
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm:		Pumpkin and squash, canned	685
Employees	416, 438	Pumps and compressors:	
Income	453, 455	Exports	636
Median earnings	434	Shipments, value	781
Number	417, 419	Purchasing power of the dollar	484
Immigrants	83	Purses	770, 771
Unemployment rate by educational attainment and sex	423	Pyrites	714, 716, 730
Proprietorships	532, 533		
Protective service workers. See <i>Public safety</i> .			
Prunes and plums	684, 685		
Psychiatrists	110		
Liability claims and insurance expenses	112		
Psychology:			
Degrees conferred	600		
Employment	588, 589		
Graduate students	600		
Research, U.S. Government obligations for	585		
Psychotherapeutic drugs, nonmedical use	128		
Public administration. See <i>Government</i> .			
Public affairs, degrees conferred	168		
Public assistance	131, 278, 279, 344, 367, 370, 371, 383-386		
Benefits paid	371, 372		

## Q

Quarries. See <i>Foreign countries</i> .	
Quarries. See <i>Mining and smelting</i> .	
Quilts, production	729
Quicksilver (mercury)	714, 715

## R

Rabies	122
Race, population (see also <i>Population</i> )	18, 32, 36, 42
Racetrack operations, business summary	236, 241
Radio:	
Broadcasting:	
Advertising expenditures	585, 587, 589

	Page
Radio—Continued	
Broadcasting—Continued	
Authorization .....	582
Financial data .....	581
Operating revenues .....	555
Operators licensed .....	582
Special services .....	582
Stations .....	558, 583
Sets:	
Advertising expenditures .....	568, 569
Foreign countries .....	881, 882
Homes with .....	558
Manufacture:	
Employees, earnings .....	427
Equipment (radio and television) .....	772, 773
Shipments accounted for by largest companies .....	781
Shipments, value (radio and related products) .....	791, 794
Production and imports .....	584
Retail trade (radio and television) .....	803
Radiologists .....	110
Liability claims and insurance expenses .....	112
Railroad Retirement Board .....	338, 368, 369, 374, 375, 381
Railroads:	
Accidents and fatalities .....	83, 608, 626, 629
Building construction, value .....	740, 741
Carloadings, by commodity .....	627, 628
Car-miles, train-miles, etc .....	626, 627
Communication, radio stations .....	582
Employees .....	429, 608, 628, 628
Equipment in service .....	628, 628
Expenditures .....	543
Manufacture .....	772, 773
Employees .....	427, 772, 773
Shipments .....	789
Federal outlays .....	608
Finances:	
Capitalization and investment .....	626
Income and profits .....	628
Revenues and expenses .....	606, 626, 627
Stocks and bond prices and yields .....	522, 523
Taxes .....	626, 627
Foreign countries .....	879, 880
Freight, price indexes .....	628
Freight traffic and revenue .....	604, 607, 626-628
Fuel consumption .....	608
Horsepower .....	572
Mileage owned and operated .....	626
National income, origin in .....	454
Passenger traffic and revenue .....	626, 627
Piggyback .....	627, 628
Rails and ties laid .....	628
Retirement .....	376
Revenue traffic/per hour .....	430
Summary .....	626
Wages and salaries .....	606, 626
Railways, electric, employees and operations .....	624
Operations .....	624
Rainfall, selected cities .....	222, 223
Ranges. <i>See</i> Stoves and ranges.	
Rape .....	179, 180, 183, 184, 189, 196
Raw materials. <i>See</i> Crude materials.	
Rayon and related fabrics, manufacture .....	783, 784
Real-estate business ( <i>see also</i> Finance, insurance and real estate):	
Advertising expenditures .....	569
Employees .....	419, 429, 438
Life insurance companies .....	527
National income, origin in .....	454
Wealthholders .....	479, 481
Real-estate loans ( <i>see also</i> Farms) .....	510, 513, 514, 516, 517, 659, 660
Receipts ( <i>see also</i> individual subjects):	
Broadcasting industry .....	561
Construction industry .....	738
Corporation .....	332, 532, 533, 539, 540
Farm and farm marketings .....	662, 663
Federal .....	153, 314, 315, 317, 318
International investments .....	824
International transportation .....	638
Law firms .....	187
Minority-owned firms .....	534
Partnerships, proprietorships, and corporations .....	532, 533
Revenue:	
Federal government .....	153, 154, 272-275
Local governments .....	153, 275, 276
City governments .....	297, 300
State and local governments (combined) .....	272-276, 281-283, 291
State governments .....	275, 276, 287, 289, 291
Service industries .....	811, 812
Telephone systems .....	558

	Page
Receipts—Continued	
United States Government .....	314-317
From national forests .....	682
From public lands .....	340
National income and product accounts .....	317
Postal .....	554, 556
Sources .....	275, 276, 316-318, 326, 331
Trust funds .....	317
Recent trends .....	nd
Reclamation, Bureau of, irrigation projects .....	658
Recreation ( <i>see also</i> Amusements):	
Activities .....	233, 239-241, 243
Building construction, value .....	742, 743
Consumer price indexes .....	494
Employees and payrolls .....	308
Expenditures (all governments) .....	273
Local government .....	275, 277, 280, 287
Household participation, by type .....	238
Parks:	
Employees and payrolls .....	303, 308
National .....	232
Performing arts .....	243
Personal consumption expenditures .....	230, 236
Public lands, recreational use .....	234
Symphony orchestras, attendance, etc .....	243
Travel .....	244, 245
Video games, summary .....	237
Recreational vehicles .....	618
Red Cross .....	389
Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:	
Exports .....	839
Manufacture .....	794
Refugees .....	90, 93, 94
Religion .....	57-59
Religious associations .....	59
Religious education, degrees conferred .....	189
Religious, social, and recreation workers .....	416, 419
Rents:	
Indexes .....	494, 496
Price increases, U.S. and foreign countries .....	871
Repair services. <i>See</i> Business and repair services and Service industries.	
Representatives, U.S. <i>See</i> Congress, U.S.	
Research and development:	
Employment .....	597-599
Expenditures:	
By country .....	597
Colleges and universities .....	165, 596, 597
Federal .....	593-596
National defense .....	343
Space program .....	601, 602
Federal Government obligations for .....	596
Federal grants-in-aid for .....	139
Federal outlays for environmental studies .....	215
Funds for .....	592-594, 596
By industry group .....	596
Reserve Officers Training Corps .....	356
Residential buildings. <i>See</i> Construction industry and Housing and housing units.	
Residential capital, fixed .....	747
Residential energy .....	577
Resorts and hotels, advertising expenditures .....	569
Restaurants. <i>See</i> Eating and drinking places.	
Retail prices indexes ( <i>see also</i> Consumer price indexes) .....	498
Retail sales, drugs and toiletries .....	128
Retail trade ( <i>see also</i> Prices and Trade):	
Advertising expenditures .....	569
Chain stores (multiunits) .....	799, 800
Consumer credit .....	518
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships .....	533
Department stores, summary .....	801
Employees .....	417, 419, 421, 429, 438, 798
Earnings, average .....	429, 432
Kind of business .....	803
Women .....	419
Establishments .....	798, 802, 803
Failures and liabilities .....	536
Largest companies .....	802
Legal form of organization .....	533
Firms .....	798
Owned by minority races .....	534
Owned by women .....	534
Franchises .....	806
Inventories .....	545, 800, 801
Kind of business .....	799, 800, 803
Multiunit companies .....	798, 800
National income, origin in .....	454, 796, 797
Outlying areas of U.S. .....	850, 851
Payrolls .....	798, 803
Proprietors .....	533, 798, 803



	Page
<b>Retail trade—Continued</b>	
Sales	421, 546, 797-800, 802-805
Department stores	801
Inventory ratios	800
Per capita	799, 799
Ratios	804, 805
Stores. <i>See</i> Retail trade, establishments.	
Retention rates, school	159
Retirement system:	
Benefits paid	318, 372, 378, 383
Civil Service	368, 369, 374, 375, 383
Federal other than civil service	374, 383
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. <i>See</i> Social insurance.	
Private and public plans	364
Railroad	318, 368, 369, 374-378, 381
State and local government	280, 368, 369, 374, 375, 383
State programs, uses and sources of funds	507
Reunion, population and area	859
Reupholstery, furniture repair shops	811
Revenue receipts. <i>See</i> Receipts.	
Revolvers. <i>See</i> Firearms.	
Rheumatic fever	122
Rhode Island. <i>See</i> State data.	
Rhodesia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Rice:	
Acreage and value	678
Consumption	129
Foreign trade	673, 675, 681, 689
Prices	491, 678
Production	675, 676, 681
Foreign countries	678
Supply, disappearance, and price support	681
World	655
Rivers, canals, harbors, etc.	
Commerce, domestic and foreign	639, 640
Federal expenditures for	639
Length of principal rivers	208
Roads, public. <i>See</i> Highways.	
Robbery	176, 177-184, 196
Romania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Roofing	757
Rubber and rubber goods ( <i>see also</i> Tires and tubes):	
Carloadings	626
Foreign trade	767, 838-841
Manufacture:	
Capacity utilization rates	766
Corporations, financial data	547
Defense-oriented industries	345
Employees	428, 770, 771, 777
Capital invested per	542
Establishments	770
Expenditures:	
Plant and equipment, new	543, 771
Multinational companies	550
Research and development	596
Injuries	443
National income, origin in	464
Natural, reclaimed, and synthetic	787
Production indexes	786
Sales	547
Stockholders, equity, profit rates on	549
Producer prices	490
Rubella	122
Rugs. <i>See</i> Floor coverings.	
Rural delivery mail	569
Rural Electrification Administration	569
Rural population. <i>See</i> Population.	
Russia (U.S.S.R.). <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Rwanda. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	

## S

St. Lucia Island, population and area	869
<b>Salaries and wages (<i>see also</i> Income and individual industries)</b>	
Amusements, places of, employees	811
City government employees	309, 310
Collective bargaining settlements	439
Component of national income	453
Construction industry	431, 736
Earnings, lifetime	470
Employment covered by social insurance	375, 377, 380
Farm	431, 671
Federal employees	333, 335, 338
Finance, insurance, real estate	429, 431
Firefighters	167
Higher education institutions, faculty and administrators	167

## Salaries and wages—Continued

Hotel employees	811
Income tax returns (reported totals)	327, 331
Indones	431
Foreign countries	362
Manufacturing industries	427-429, 431, 775
Earnings, year-to-year changes	432
Hourly compensation and earnings	873
Hours and earnings, average	431-433
Industrial groups and industries	768-773, 775
Payroll index	431
Puerto Rico	860
State distribution	768, 767
Military personnel	347, 352, 356, 357, 463
Mineral industries	713
Minimum wage rates	438
Mining	431
Municipal employees	309
Nonagricultural industries	427, 429
Nonmanufacturing industries	431
Personal income	455
Police	187
Private industry	432
Production workers, by industry	427-429
Railroads	626, 629
Retail trade	431, 798, 803
Seamen	644
Service industries, employees	431, 611, 612
Teachers	147, 151
Telephone systems, employees	558, 559
Timber-based industries	685
Trunk industry	431, 824
Wage and salary workers, earnings	434, 465
Wholesale trade	431, 807, 803
<b>Sales (<i>see also</i> individual commodities):</b>	
Aircraft and parts	637
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions	687
Corporation	539, 546, 547
Manufacturing	548, 774
Farm products, value	654, 665
Franchised establishments	805
Hotel operations, index	810
Manufacturing and trade	545
Merchandising	548
Postage stamps, receipts from	554, 558
Retail	794, 798-800, 803-805
Department stores	801
Farm equipment	670
Per capita	798, 799
Ratios	800
Stocks and bonds	523
Uranium, private industry	733
Wholesale trade	807-809
Salesworkers	416, 417, 419, 421, 436
Immigrants	93
Median earnings	434
Unemployment	421, 423
Salmon:	
Canned	685, 704, 705, 706, 709
Catch	704, 705, 707
Salt, production and value	714, 715
Samoa, American. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.	
Sand and gravel industry, summary	713
Production and value	714, 715
Sanitation. <i>See</i> Health, etc.	
Sardines	704, 705, 796, 709
Saudi Arabia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Sauerbrat, canned	686
<b>Savings:</b>	
Credit unions	515
Deposits, bank	458, 519, 520
Gross savings, sources and uses	458
Personal	455, 458
U.S. bonds	323, 326, 806
<b>Savings and loan associations:</b>	
Financial items	513, 514, 517
Flow of funds	505, 508
Mortgage debt held by	517
Uses and sources of funds	507
Savings banks. <i>See</i> Banks.	
Saw logs	895, 896
Sawmills. <i>See</i> Lumber and allied products.	
Sawtimber	892, 893
Scales and balances, shipments, value	791
Scallops	700, 704
Scholastic Aptitude Test	159
School dropouts	169
<b>Schools (<i>see also</i> Education):</b>	
Board, Black elected officials	281
Busing	155

	Page
Schools—Continued	
Church affiliated .....	156, 157
Districts .....	294, 304
Dropouts .....	160
Expenditures .....	152, 153
Lunch programs .....	131, 132, 139, 371
Noncollegiate postsecondary .....	171
Nonpublic .....	134, 141, 156, 157
Number .....	134, 136
Preprimary enrollment .....	141, 143
Pupil transportation .....	155
Sunday or Sabbath .....	57, 58
Scientific, engineering, and technical associations .....	59
Scientific instruments. <i>See</i> Instruments.	
Scientific research. <i>See</i> Research and development.	
Scientists and engineers .....	416, 419, 596, 598, 600
Characteristics .....	596, 601
Degrees conferred .....	170, 600
Employment .....	596, 599, 601
By industrial sector .....	599
Research and development .....	596, 597
Unemployment .....	601
Scouts, membership and units .....	396
Scup, catch .....	706
Seafloods .....	685, 704-709
Securities:	
Held by corporations .....	323, 536
Held by government corporations and credit agencies .....	324
Uses and sources of funds .....	507
Held by insurance companies .....	525
Holdings of banks .....	323, 505, 506, 510, 511, 513
Holdings of individuals and businesses .....	524
Holdings of State and local governments .....	324
Interest-bearing, government .....	323, 324
New issues .....	523
Prices, sales, yields and issues .....	522-524
Savings of individuals .....	458
Stocks and bonds, sales .....	522
Tax-exempt, outstanding .....	324
Security dealers and exchanges, employees .....	427
Sedatives, persons using .....	126
Seeds:	
Farm expenditures for .....	661
Output and marketing indexes .....	672
Producer price indexes (hay, seeds) .....	466
Segregation, school .....	149
Selective service, violations .....	189, 196
Selenium .....	721
Senators, U.S. .....	252
Senegal. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Service industries ( <i>see also individual services</i> ):	
Assets and liabilities .....	540
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships .....	533
Degrees conferred .....	170
Employees .....	338, 415, 417, 419, 421, 425, 427, 796, 809, 811, 813
Earnings, average .....	425, 427, 432, 434
Educational attainment .....	418
Injury rates .....	442
Kind of business .....	811, 812
Labor unions .....	441
Race and sex .....	415-417, 419
States .....	426, 812
Establishments .....	809, 813
Franchises .....	806
Tax-exempt .....	813
Firms .....	533, 809, 811
Minority-owned .....	534
Owned by women .....	534
Gross product, current and constant dollars .....	450
Multinational companies .....	550
Income and profits .....	533, 548
Injuries .....	443
Kind of business .....	811, 812
National income, origin in .....	454, 796, 797
Outlying areas of U.S. .....	850, 851
Payrolls .....	811-813
Personal consumption expenditures .....	449, 450
Proprietors .....	809
Receipts .....	533, 811, 812
Unemployment .....	423
Wages and salaries .....	455
Service stations. <i>See</i> Gasoline service stations.	
Service workers. <i>See</i> Service industries.	
Sewage treatment systems .....	210
Sewer and water systems, construction .....	740, 741
Sewing machines, shipments, value .....	791
Shareowners, stocks .....	524
Sheep and lambs:	
Farm income .....	662
Liveweight production .....	667

	Page
Sheep and lambs—Continued	
Number and value, on farms .....	666, 667
Prices .....	667
Shorn .....	764
Shellfish:	
Canned, quantity and value .....	706
Catch .....	700, 702, 704-707
Consumption .....	704
Foreign trade .....	633
Frozen, quantity and value .....	706
Prices received by fishermen .....	704
Shipbuilding, summary .....	772, 773
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends .....	547
Employees .....	427, 644, 772, 773
Private shipyards, summary .....	643
Value of shipments .....	763
Shipments:	
Foreign trade, by method of transport .....	637, 639
Manufacturers' .....	767, 769, 770, 774, 780, 789, 790
Aircraft .....	345, 637
Castings .....	769
Iron and steel products .....	769
Steel products .....	769
Value .....	761
Defense-oriented industries .....	345
Government by agency .....	332
Plastics products .....	767
Shipments accounted for by largest companies .....	761
Uranium, mine ore .....	733
Shipping. <i>See</i> Merchant vessels and Tonnage.	
Ships:	
Merchant vessels .....	642-645
Foreign countries .....	679, 680
Lost .....	645
Military, by type .....	345, 685
Outboard motors and boats .....	240
Repairs .....	345, 643
Tanker casualties .....	644
Shoe repair shops, hat cleaning, summary .....	811
Shoe stores, retail trade .....	796, 800
Shoes. <i>See</i> Footwear.	
Shorelines (tidal), by States .....	207
Short-term liabilities to foreigners .....	621
Shortening .....	129
Shrimp:	
Canned, quantity and value .....	706
Catch .....	700, 704-707
Imports .....	709
Sickness. <i>See</i> Illness.	
Sierra Leone. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Silk (raw) and silk goods consumption, by mills .....	763
Silver .....	713, 731
Consumption .....	731
Foreign trade .....	731, 840, 841
Imports as percent of consumption .....	721
Prices .....	497, 731
Production and value .....	714, 715, 731
Production, U.S. as percent of world .....	719
Silverware and jewelry, manufacture .....	426, 772, 773
Singapore. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Single persons. <i>See</i> Marital status.	
Skating .....	236
Skins. <i>See</i> Hides, etc.	
Slaughtering and meat-packing industry. <i>See</i> Meat and meat products.	
Small Business Administration, budget outlays .....	322
Smelt, imports .....	709
Smelting and refining industry:	
Employees, earnings .....	427
Output per hour .....	430
Snow and ice pellets, selected cities .....	224
Snowmobiling .....	236
Soap:	
Advertising expenditures .....	566
Manufacture:	
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends .....	547
Employees and earnings .....	426
Shipments accounted for by largest companies .....	761
Value of shipments .....	766
Soccer .....	241
Social and recreation workers .....	419
Social insurance:	
Beneficiaries and benefits, by States .....	390, 391, 394
Benefits provided, by type of protection .....	376, 385
Expenditures (public) for .....	364, 367
Per capita .....	370
Government insurance trust funds .....	273, 275, 314, 318
Federal receipts and expenditures .....	316, 317
State and local receipts, expenditures .....	260, 297

	Page
Social insurance—Continued	
Individual programs:	
Aid to families with dependent children .....	393, 395, 395
Beneficiaries and benefits .....	374, 361, 383
Coverage .....	375, 377
Federal retirement insurance .....	368, 369, 374, 383
Average annual benefits .....	383
Civil service .....	383
Hospital and medical .....	376, 368, 387
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance:	
Average payments .....	381, 393
Beneficiaries and payments .....	364, 372, 379-381, 393, 394
Children, beneficiaries and benefit payments .....	361
Contribution rates .....	377, 376
Coverage, workers and earnings .....	377
Public expenditures .....	103
Trust funds .....	273, 275, 317, 376, 378
Medicaid payments and recipients .....	368
Nongovernment establishments .....	368
Old-age insurance taxes .....	326
Payroll tax rates .....	382
Protection against income loss .....	395
Railroad insurance .....	381
State and local public retirement insurance .....	368, 369, 374, 383
Average annual benefits .....	383
Unemployment insurance (Federal and State) .....	293, 375
States .....	293, 390, 391
Veterans insurance .....	361
Life insurance .....	317
States .....	361
Workmen's compensation .....	103, 388
Social insurance administration .....	274, 280
Social sciences, degrees conferred .....	600
Employment and unemployment .....	598, 599
Research, U.S. Government obligations for .....	595
School enrollment for advanced degrees .....	162, 600
Scientists and engineers .....	601
Social Security. See Social insurance.	
Social welfare. See Welfare services.	
Social welfare associations .....	59
Sociology .....	169, 599, 600
Sodium compounds:	
Mines (natural), production and value .....	714, 715
Production .....	768
Soft drinks. See also Beverages, nonalcoholic .....	129
Softball, amateur .....	240
Solar energy, collectors, manufacturers shipments .....	589, 790
Sorghum grain:	
Acreage, production, and value .....	676
Prices .....	491, 676
Supply, disappearance, and price support .....	680
South Africa. See Foreign countries.	
South Carolina. See State data.	
South Dakota. See State data.	
Soybeans:	
Acreage, production, and value .....	675, 676, 680
Exports .....	675, 633, 638
Prices .....	491, 676
Supply, disappearance, and price support .....	680
World production .....	655
Space research and technology:	
Expenditures, Federal .....	274, 277, 316, 320, 583, 595
Space program .....	601, 602
Space vehicles .....	345, 602
Spain. See Foreign countries.	
Spanish origin population:	
Age .....	40, 41
States .....	40
Below poverty level .....	474
Births, expectations .....	68
Businesses owned by .....	534
Characteristics .....	41
Children under 18 years old .....	53
Disabled persons .....	392
Education .....	144, 148
Employment .....	406, 411, 416, 434
Fertility .....	68
Households, characteristics .....	49
Income .....	435, 459, 469
Marital status .....	44
Median family income .....	459
Mobility status .....	17
Number of families and residence .....	35, 37
Sex .....	26, 41
States .....	36
Spanish-American War, cost .....	350
Special delivery mail .....	556
Speech and dramatic arts, degrees conferred .....	169

	Page
Spinach .....	685
Sporting and athletic goods:	
Advertising expenditures .....	568, 569
Foreign trade .....	640, 641
Manufacture .....	772, 773
Retail trade .....	802, 803
Sports .....	233, 238, 240
Spot market price index .....	489
Squash and pumpkin, canned .....	685
Sri Lanka. See Foreign countries.	
Stabbings .....	181
Stampings (metal) manufacture .....	772, 773
Employees .....	427, 772, 773
Shipments accounted for by largest companies .....	761
Stamps, postage, receipts from .....	554, 556
Standard metropolitan statistical areas (see also Cities) .....	695-904
Aid to families with dependent children .....	396
Consumer price indexes .....	496, 499
Crimes and crime rates .....	176
Employment, government .....	333
Households .....	50
Housing:	
Starts .....	744
Vacancies .....	757
Year built .....	757
Illness .....	123
Income .....	484
Selected Measures for 50 largest cities .....	471
Land area .....	18
Pollutant standards index .....	211
Population .....	18, 20-26
Mobility status .....	17
Price indexes .....	498
Residential rent, indexes .....	498
State and local governments, combined data (see also individual governmental units):	
Debt .....	280, 286, 324
Highways .....	612
Employees and payrolls .....	185, 303-307
Expenditures (see also Finances) .....	270, 271, 273, 281
Hospitals and medical care .....	105, 113
Payments for public assistance .....	393
Receipts .....	272
Schools .....	138
Social insurance, etc .....	367-369
Federal grants and aid to .....	278, 279, 319, 325
Finances .....	271-273, 275-277, 281-286, 295, 296, 300, 301, 383
Intergovernmental .....	278-280, 375
Flow of funds .....	504-506
Forest land .....	692, 693
Governmental units .....	294
Hospital data .....	113, 120
National income, origin in .....	448, 454
Number of units .....	272
Purchases of goods and services .....	448, 449
Receipts .....	270, 281, 285
Retirement funds .....	507
Retirement systems .....	368, 369, 374, 375, 383, 384
Revenues .....	273, 282, 283, 296
Taxes .....	275, 292
Securities issued .....	285
U.S. securities held by .....	324
Women holding public office .....	282
State data (for individual States):	
Abortions .....	72
Adults under correctional supervision .....	192
Aliens .....	96, 99
Altitudes .....	208
Animals, domestic, number .....	667
Apportionment of Representatives .....	253
Appropriations for arts agencies .....	242
Area .....	202, 207
Banks, assets and liabilities .....	511
Births and birth rates .....	14, 65, 66
Black elected officials .....	281
Building permits .....	743
Civilian labor force .....	406
Climate .....	217-228, 228, 229
Coal and coke production .....	728
Coastlines .....	207
Congress, U.S., composition .....	257
Construction contracts awarded .....	742
Copper, mine production .....	732
Correctional facilities, characteristics .....	195
Courts .....	191
Caseflow .....	190
Crime rates .....	177
Crops, principal .....	677, 684

	Page
State data (for individual States)—Continued	
Deaths and death rates .....	14, 76, 77, 80
Defense contracts .....	347
Dentists .....	110
Divorces .....	88
Drivers licenses .....	614
Education. See State data, Schools and education.	
Elections .....	249-255, 257, 259, 260, 265
Voter registration .....	261, 264
Electric bills .....	500
Electric energy sales .....	586
Electric power .....	564
Elevations .....	206
Employment:	
Government .....	308, 334
Manufacturing .....	768, 767, 778
Nonagricultural industries .....	428
Sex .....	406
State and local government (combined data) .....	306, 307
Payrolls .....	306
Police protection and correction .....	188
State government .....	307
Energy consumption .....	574
Energy expenditures .....	576
Failures and liabilities .....	535
Farms .....	652, 655
Income .....	663, 684
Milk sold .....	688
Population .....	651
Real estate, value per acre .....	658
Value, farms and products sold .....	655
Fisheries .....	706, 707
Forest land, area and ownership .....	693
Foundations .....	400
Fuel production .....	727
Gas utility industry .....	586, 589
Government finances:	
Federal (income tax collections) .....	330, 331
Intergovernmental transactions .....	279, 283, 285
State government .....	289, 291
State and local government .....	279, 283-286
Governmental units .....	294
Governors, vote cast .....	259
Health care expenditures .....	105
Highway projects, Federal aid .....	612
Hospital charges .....	114
Hospital facilities .....	115, 118
Households or families .....	51
Housing units .....	743, 750, 751
Income, families .....	467
Per capita .....	468
Persons in poverty .....	472, 475
Tax rates .....	284
Indian lands .....	205
Insurance business .....	387, 526
Intergovernmental transactions .....	279, 282
Labor unions .....	440
Land and buildings, Federal .....	339
Lead, mine production .....	730
Legislatures, composition .....	260
Lotteries, revenue from .....	292
Manufactures, summary statistics .....	766, 767
Defense-oriented industries .....	345
Hours and earnings, average .....	433
Marriage and divorce .....	85, 86
Medicaid payments and recipients .....	387
Mental care facilities .....	120
Metropolitan population .....	19
Mineral production and value .....	714-716
Motor-fuel tax .....	612
Motor-vehicle accident fatalities .....	616
Motor-vehicle registration .....	614
National forests .....	694
Newspapers, number and circulation .....	566
Parks .....	234
Personal wealth .....	480
Physicians, dentists, and nurses .....	110
Police protection and correction .....	186
Population .....	11-13, 15, 26, 34, 36, 38, 40
By age .....	38
By sex and/or race .....	37
Components of change .....	14
Density .....	11, 13
Institutional .....	56
Metropolitan .....	19
Mobility .....	16
Spanish-American .....	40
Poultry and eggs .....	689
President, vote cast .....	249-251
Prisoners .....	194, 197
Public assistance .....	394-396

	Page
State data (for individual States)—Continued	
Recreational areas .....	234
Representatives, U.S., vote cast .....	254, 255
Retail trade .....	804, 805
Rivers .....	208
Roads and highways .....	609, 611, 612
Savings and loan associations .....	514
School lunch program .....	132
Schools and education:	
Attainment .....	145
Elementary and secondary .....	136
Classroom teachers .....	151
Enrollment .....	141, 148, 149
Expenditures .....	153
High school graduates .....	159
Higher education institutions .....	136, 141, 164
Revenue from Federal government .....	154
Years completed .....	145
Scientists and engineers .....	601
Senators, vote cast .....	252
Service industries, summary .....	612
Social insurance .....	380, 387
Taxation .....	283, 284, 289, 291, 330, 331
Teachers .....	151
Telephones, distribution of .....	580
Unemployment .....	408, 424
Unemployment insurance .....	293, 390, 391
Urban and rural .....	28
Urban land area .....	205
Veterans, number and expenditures .....	358, 361
Voter registration .....	261, 264
Voter turnout .....	264, 205
Votes cast .....	249-251, 254, 259, 262, 264, 266
Voting age population .....	263, 264
Water use .....	208
Weather data .....	227
Wholesale trade, summary .....	608
Women holding public office .....	282
Workmen's compensation payments .....	388, 389
Year of admission to Statehood .....	202
Zinc production .....	734
State government (see also State and local government):	
Debt, public highways .....	612
Employees and payrolls .....	271, 303
Work stoppages .....	442
Expenditures .....	290
Environmental control .....	215
Forests .....	694
Highway construction .....	610
Police protection and correction .....	185, 186
Schools .....	138
Federally owned land .....	204
Finances .....	272, 276, 277, 286-291, 296
Intergovernmental transactions .....	287, 297
Revenue from lotteries .....	292
Highway funds, disbursements of .....	611
Park systems .....	234
Payments for public assistance .....	393
Receipts, highways .....	611
Taxes .....	276, 284, 287, 288, 291
Individual income, by States .....	264
Motor fuel .....	612
Property .....	296
Unemployment insurance .....	293, 374, 375
State highways. See Highways.	
State park systems .....	234
Statehood, admission to .....	202
Stationery and book stores .....	803
Statistics, employment in .....	599
Steam engines and turbines, electric:	
Light and power plants .....	583
Locomotive (railroads) .....	626, 628
Shipments, value .....	791
Steel. See Iron and steel products.	
Steel works and rolling mills (see also Iron and steel) .....	770, 771
Output per hour .....	430
Stimulants, persons using .....	126
Stock exchanges:	
Money market rates on call loans .....	521
Prices and volume of trading .....	523
Securities listed on, and sales .....	522, 524
Stockholders, characteristics of .....	524
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on .....	549
Stockpiles, government:	
Rubber deliveries from .....	787
Strategic and critical materials .....	719
Stocks:	
Corporate, flow of funds .....	505, 506
Life insurance companies .....	527



	Page
Stocks—Continued	
New issues	523
Ownership	479, 524
Prices, yield, sales, issues, etc	522-524
Wealthholders	479, 481
Stocks, commodity inventories (see also Individual commodities):	
Retail trade	788, 880
Wholesale trade	807, 889
Stone industries	713
Production and value	714, 715
Production indexes	712
Stone, clay, and glass products industry	770, 771
Employees	427, 770, 771, 777, 779
Capital invested per	542
Energy used	780
Expenditures:	
Plant and equipment, new	543, 771
Research and development	586
Imports as percent of new supply	779
Injury rates	443
National income, origin in	454
Production indexes	786
Railroad car loadings of commodities	627, 628
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	549
Stores, restaurants, etc., construction	743
Stoves and ranges	755, 794
Strategic and critical materials, summary	719
Strawberries, acreage, production, and value	684
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	122
Strikes and lockouts (work stoppages)	441
Strontium	721
Structural clay products	427
Structural iron and steel	489, 491
Structural metal works (see also Iron and steel)	427, 772, 773
Students. See Education, enrollment.	
Subways and elevated railways	624
Sudan. See Foreign countries.	
Sugar:	
Consumption	129, 693
Foreign trade	840
Prices:	
Imports	491
Producer indexes	498
Production	663, 684
World	683, 685
Quota charges and supply	693
Refining and manufacture	428, 772, 773
Output per hour	430
Sugar beets	676
Sugar crops	672, 684
Supercane:	
Acreage, production, value, and price	684
Puerto Rico	851
Suicides	76, 79, 82, 83, 180, 181, 863
Sulfates, production	768
Sulfur	497, 721, 730
Foreign trade	720, 730
Production and value	714, 715, 730
Production, U.S. as percent of world	719
Wholesale prices	717, 730
Sulfuric acid, production	786
Sunday or Sabbath schools	57, 58
Sunshine, selected cities	225
Supplemental Security Income	368, 369, 371, 372, 376, 383-396
Supreme Court, U.S.	188
Surgeons	110, 112
Surgery performed, by type, and sex of patient	117
Liability claims and insurance expenses	112
Surgical instruments, manufacture	427, 772, 773
Surgical insurance	108
Surinam. See Foreign countries.	
Swaziland. See Foreign countries.	
Sweden. See Foreign countries.	
Swimming and swimming pools	233
Swine. See Hogs.	
Switchboard apparatus, shipments, value	791
Switzerland. See Foreign countries.	
Swordfish, imports	709
Symphony orchestras	241, 243
Syphilis, deaths	78
Syria. See Foreign countries.	

T

Taiwan (Republic of China). See Foreign countries.	
Talc, pyrophyllite, and soapstone	714, 715
Tallow and grease (animal)	491, 675, 838

	Page
Tanneries, summary	772, 773
Tantalum	721
Tanzania. See Foreign countries.	
Tariff. See Customs receipts.	
Taxation (see also Customs receipts):	
Farm property	681
Federal tax, indexes, by type of tax	326
Governmental revenue, by type of tax	274
Motor-fuel taxes and motor-vehicle fees	287, 291, 326, 812, 613, 621
National (internal revenue)	326
Collections by source	326
Corporation income tax:	
Federal budget receipts	273, 276, 314, 316-318
Internal revenue collections	326
State government revenue	275, 278, 280, 287
Tax liabilities	531, 539, 548
Tax returns filed	329, 332, 539
Employment tax	316, 326, 331
Estate and gift taxes	275, 316, 326, 327
Excise taxes	291, 314, 318, 318, 326-331
Individual income tax	273, 275, 276, 280, 287, 314, 316, 318
Average tax by income level	328
By income level, selected cities	302
Household, by type of tax	462
Rates	329
Returns filed, by marital status and income level	326
Summary	326, 328, 331
Personal taxes	317
Property tax:	
Government revenue	274, 297
Rates, selected cities	302
State and local government	273, 275, 280, 281, 296
Railroads	626, 627
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	321
State and local government:	
By type of tax	275, 276, 280, 281
City government	298, 299
Per capita	253
State governments	287, 288, 291, 296
Tax-exempt securities outstanding	324
Tax receipts by country	870
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	420
Tea:	
Consumption	129
Foreign trade	840
Prices	491
Teachers, number	147, 150, 151, 416, 417, 419
Degrees conferred	169
Employed in public schools	151, 417
Experience and degrees held	150
Foreign countries	863, 864
Higher education institutions	161
Labor unions	441
Lacking full certification	150
Salaries	151
Tenure	168
Technicians:	
Employed, number	416, 419, 599
Health care	109
Teen-agers, labor force (see also Population, age)	407, 412, 422
Telegraph and telephone systems:	
Coaxial tube, mileage	559
Consumer cooperative (telephone)	551
Dividends	568
Employees	419, 420, 427, 558, 559
Telephone operators	419
Financial data	558, 569
Foreign countries	681, 682
Independent telephone companies	559
Operating revenues	555
Line and wire mileage	558, 559
Manufacture, shipments accounted for by largest companies	781
Microwave radio relay mileage	559
National income, origin in	454
Overseas systems and rates	558
Toll rates	580
Value of new construction	740, 741
Wires tapping	185
Telephones (see also Telegraph, etc.):	
Calls made	580
Households with	558
Number	558-560
Foreign countries	881, 882
Type of service and rates, selected cities	580
Teletypewriter (TWX)	556

	Page
Television (see also Radio):	
Broadcasting .....	561
Advertising expenditures .....	555, 567-569
Operating revenues .....	555
Public broadcasting stations .....	562, 563
Cable TV systems and subscribers .....	558, 563
Sets:	
Advertising expenditures .....	568, 569
Foreign countries .....	881, 882
Households with .....	558, 755
Manufacture:	
Employees, earnings .....	427
Shipments and retail value .....	794
Production and imports .....	564
Stations .....	556, 563
Temperature, selected cities .....	217-221
Tennessee. See State data.	
Tennessee Valley Authority, employment .....	336
Tennis .....	240
Tenure. See Housing and housing units and Farms.	
Territorial accessions of the U.S. ....	201, 203
Texas. See State data.	
Textile industry .....	768, 769
Capacity utilization rates .....	765
Capital invested per worker .....	542
Car loadings .....	628
Corporations, financial data .....	547
Employee .....	428, 768, 769, 777, 779
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new .....	543, 769
Fiber (manmade) distribution .....	784
Foreign trade .....	785, 833, 839-841
Imports as percent of new supply .....	779
Injury rates .....	443
National income, origin in .....	454
Prices and indexes .....	488-490
Production indexes .....	785
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on .....	549
Textile machinery .....	791, 839
Thailand. See Foreign countries.	
Theaters, etc.:	
Attendance and receipts .....	240
Personal consumption expenditures .....	235
Theatrical presentations, business summary .....	811
Theft. See Crime and criminals.	
Theology, degrees conferred .....	169
Therapists and dieticians .....	109
Thread. See Yarn, thread, etc.	
Timber (see also Lumber and allied products):	
Earnings .....	695
Exports and imports .....	699
Per capita consumption .....	695
Prices .....	696
Products from roundwood .....	695
Receipts from sales .....	340
Removed from national forests .....	692
Volume, growth and cut .....	692
World production (roundwood) .....	855
Tin .....	721, 733
Foreign trade .....	720, 733, 841
Prices:	
Imports (tin, bars, blocks, pigs) .....	491
Wholesale .....	497, 717, 733
Production .....	714, 715, 733
U.S. as percent of world .....	719
Value .....	714, 721
Tinware, manufacture .....	427, 772, 773
Tires and tubes .....	613
Manufacture .....	770, 771
Employees .....	428, 770, 771
Output per hour .....	430
Shipments accounted for by largest companies .....	781
Retail trade (tire, battery, accessories) .....	799, 800, 803
Wholesale trade (tire, battery, accessories):	
Producer price indexes .....	468
Titanium concentrates .....	714, 715, 719, 735, 786
Titanium ores .....	713, 721, 735
Tobacco:	
Acreage and production, Puerto Rico .....	851
Acreage, production, and value .....	675, 676, 682, 683
Output and marketing indexes .....	671, 672
Advertising expenditures .....	568, 569
Consumption per person .....	783
Farm income .....	662
Farm labor required, man-hours .....	672
Foreign trade .....	673, 675, 682, 833, 838, 840
Manufacture .....	768, 769, 783
Capital invested per worker .....	542
Corporations, financial data .....	547
Employees .....	428, 768, 769, 777
Expenditures for plant and equipment, new .....	769
Injury rates .....	443

	Page
Tobacco—Continued	
Manufacture—Continued	
National income, origin in .....	454
Output per hour .....	430
Production .....	783
Indexes .....	785
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on .....	549
Summary .....	783
Prices:	
Export .....	491
Farm .....	676, 683
Producer price indexes .....	489
Retail trade .....	802, 803
Taxes .....	287, 291, 328
Governmental revenue .....	274
World production .....	855
Togo. See Foreign countries.	
Toliet preparations, etc.:	
Advertising expenditures .....	568, 569
Shipments accounted for by largest companies .....	781
Value of shipments .....	786
Tomatoes .....	497, 684, 885
Tonnage, vessels:	
Domestic commerce .....	640, 641
Entered and cleared in foreign trade .....	642
Foreign countries (shipping) .....	679, 680
Merchant .....	642-644
Ships and tonnage lost .....	645
Waterborne foreign commerce .....	641
Tools. See Cutlery, etc., and Machine tools.	
Tornadoes .....	83, 216
Tourism, foreign (see also Travel) .....	97, 244, 245
Puerto Rico .....	848
Townships and special districts:	
Employment and payrolls .....	304
Population .....	295
Toys. See Games, toys, etc.	
Tractors:	
Foreign trade .....	833, 839-841
Horsepower .....	670
Manufacture, shipments .....	791
Number on farms .....	670
Trade (business) (see also Commerce, Foreign trade,	
Retail trade, and Wholesale trade):	
Assets or liabilities .....	546, 547
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships .....	533
Employees .....	425, 427, 777, 798
Injury rates .....	442, 443
Labor unions .....	441
States .....	426
Establishments .....	533, 546, 547
Expenditures for plant and equipment, multinational	
companies .....	550
Gross product, current and constant dollars .....	450
Multinational companies .....	550
Income and profits .....	533, 546-548
International investments .....	824
Merchandising firms, summary .....	809
National income, origin in .....	454, 796
Sales .....	547, 809
Wages and salaries .....	455
Trade, business, and commercial associations .....	59
Trade schools .....	171
Trademarks .....	552
Traffic deaths .....	615, 616
Trailer parks, business summary .....	811
Trailers (campers) .....	618
Tranquilizers .....	126
Transit industry, summary .....	624, 625
Federal grants for mass transportation .....	624
Fuel consumption .....	608
Local government enterprise .....	275, 277, 297
Wages and salaries .....	624
Transportation (see also individual carriers):	
Accidents .....	608
Carriers of passengers .....	607, 624, 625
Carriers of property .....	607, 625, 628
Consumer price indexes .....	493, 494
Foreign countries .....	871
Expenditures .....	278, 630
Foreign countries .....	879, 880
Freight .....	605
Fuel consumed .....	570
Household, by vehicle characteristics .....	621, 622
Multinational companies .....	547
Outlays, by type of transport .....	605, 606
Personal consumption expenditures .....	605
Transportation, Dept. of .....	279, 322, 585

	Page
Transportation equipment:	
Exports, U.S. as compared to world .....	776
Foreign trade .....	839, 640
Manufacture .....	772, 773
Capacity utilization rates .....	765
Defense-oriented industries .....	345
Employees .....	427, 436, 772, 773, 777, 779
Scientists and engineers .....	598
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new .....	543, 773
Imports as percent of new supply .....	779
Injury rates .....	443
National income, origin in .....	454
Production indexes .....	765
Operators .....	421
Unemployment rate, by educational attainment and sex .....	423
Producer price indexes .....	489
Railroad carloadings .....	626
Royalties and fees, U.S. receipts .....	552
Value of shipments .....	793
Transportation industry (see also individual industries):	
Advertising expenditures .....	589
Assets or liabilities .....	540
Companies, largest, ranked by revenues .....	607
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships .....	533
Employees .....	420, 421, 425-427, 436, 534, 777
Earnings, average .....	425, 427, 432, 606
Injuries .....	442, 443
Labor unions .....	441
States .....	428
Type of transport .....	606
Establishments .....	534
Expenditures for plant and equipment, new .....	543
Multinational companies .....	550
Firms .....	533, 534
Owned by minority races .....	534
Owned by women .....	534
Foreign countries .....	879, 860
Gross product, current and constant dollars .....	450
Multinational companies .....	560
Income and profits .....	533, 548
National income, origin in .....	454
Output per hour .....	430
Payroll .....	534
Revenues and assets, largest companies .....	607
Unemployment .....	423
Wage rates .....	407
Transportation to work .....	622, 623
Travel:	
Advertising expenditures .....	568, 569
Air carriers .....	636
Foreign .....	97, 230, 244, 245, 636
Charter passengers .....	636
Household, by vehicle characteristics .....	621, 622
Means of transport .....	245
Mileage:	
Air carriers .....	630, 633
Highway, by type of road .....	609, 610
Motor vehicle .....	619
Passengers, arriving and departing .....	244
Passports issued .....	244
Recreation .....	233
Tourists .....	244, 245
Trips by households .....	244
Treasury bonds outstanding .....	323
Sales, prices, and yields .....	522, 523
Treasury Department, budget outlays .....	322
Trials, criminal and civil .....	188, 189
Trinidad and Tobago. See Foreign countries.	
Tripoli, mine production .....	714, 715
Trips. See Travel.	
Trucks:	
Employees, truck drivers .....	420, 606
Injury rates .....	443
Export value (trucks and buses) .....	613
Exports .....	839
Factory sales (trucks and buses) .....	613, 615
In use (cars and trucks) .....	617
Motor-fuel consumption .....	619
Number on farms .....	670
Registration (trucks and buses) .....	614, 615
Scrapped (trucks and buses) .....	613
Travel and speed .....	619
Trust funds, U.S. Government .....	316, 317
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands:	
Aid by U.S. Government .....	826
Population and area .....	8, 202, 203, 644
Tuberculosis .....	78, 122
Hospitals .....	112

	Page
Tuition, private schools .....	157
Tuna:	
Canned, quantity and value .....	766
Catch .....	700, 704, 705, 707
Consumption .....	704
Imports .....	709
Supply .....	705
Tungsten .....	497, 713, 721, 733
Consumption and sources of supply .....	733
Imports .....	720, 733
Production and value, ore .....	714, 715
Production, U.S. as percent of world .....	719
Tunisia. See Foreign countries.	
Turbines. See Steam engines.	
Turkey. See Foreign countries.	
Turkeys. See Poultry.	
Typewriters, shipments, value .....	791

U

Uganda. See Foreign countries.	
Unemployment .....	404-406, 408, 410, 422, 424
By industry and occupation .....	423
By sex, race, and age .....	408, 409
By years of school completed .....	411
High school graduates, and dropouts .....	159
Income .....	372
International comparisons .....	872
Outlying areas of U.S. ....	848
Persons, 16-24 years old .....	412
Rate, by educational attainment and sex .....	423
Reasons, by sex .....	410
Spanish origin .....	410
State .....	498
Summary .....	422, 424
Trust fund .....	317
Unemployment insurance:	
Claims and benefits payments .....	372, 374, 390, 391
Employees and payrolls covered .....	375, 390
Governmental finances .....	273, 280
State programs .....	293, 422
Veterans .....	374
Unincorporated enterprises, flow of funds .....	504, 508
Unions. See Labor unions.	
United Kingdom. See Foreign countries.	
United Nations, Relief and Works Agency .....	626
United States Government. See Government.	
United States Postal Service .....	554
Employees, by pay category .....	338
Employment and/or payrolls .....	303, 336, 337
States .....	334
Type of job .....	556
Expenditures .....	273, 275, 316, 556
Money order business .....	554, 556
Post offices, number .....	554
Postal rates .....	557
Postal savings .....	556
Revenues .....	273-275, 316, 554-556
Volume of business .....	554, 557
United States securities (see also Debt):	
Held by banks .....	323, 510
Held by corporations .....	323, 538
Held by Government corporations, credit agencies, etc .....	324
Interest-bearing .....	323, 324
New issues .....	523
Prices, sales, and yields .....	522, 523
Taxable, yields .....	521
United Way campaigns .....	399
Universities. See Education, higher education institutions.	
Upper Volta. See Foreign countries.	
Uranium .....	713, 733
Ores .....	714, 715
Oxide .....	719
Production .....	590
Urban land area, States .....	205
Urban population. See Population.	
Urban renewal. See Housing and urban development.	
Uruguay. See Foreign countries.	
Utah. See State data.	
Utilities (see also Gas utility industry and Electric light and power industry):	
Electric supply systems and generating plants, States .....	564
Heating fuel, homes .....	755
Households with .....	556
Industrial production indexes .....	765
Retail prices .....	499, 500



	Page		Page
<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>	
Vacuum cleaners, manufacture .....	791, 794	Vitamins .....	128, 130
Value added by manufacture:		Vocational and technical schools .....	169, 171
All industries .....	768-773	Vocational education and rehabilitation .....	138, 139, 278, 361, 363, 368, 369, 382, 398
Puerto Rico .....	850	Medical .....	103
By legal form of organization .....	775	Veterans .....	361, 363
Establishments, by employee size-class .....	775	Voter registration .....	261, 264
Geographic divisions .....	775	Votes:	
Largest companies .....	780	Congressional .....	252, 254, 255, 262
Per production worker .....	763	Gubernatorial .....	259
States .....	768, 767	Presidential .....	246, 248-251, 262
Value added in mining .....	712	Voting-age population .....	262-268
Vanadium .....	714, 715, 719, 721		
Variety stores, summary and sales .....	799, 800, 803	<b>W</b>	
Varnishes and paints. <i>See</i> Paints, varnishes, etc.		Waffle irons .....	794
Veal ( <i>see also</i> Beef and Meat and meat products) .....	129, 686	Wage earners. <i>See</i> Employment and labor force and individual industries.	
Vegetable oils. <i>See</i> Oils.		Wages and wage rates. <i>See</i> Salaries and wages.	
Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):		Wars:	
Acreage and production, Puerto Rico .....	851	American, total cost of .....	350
Acreage, production, and value .....	684	Deaths .....	354
Output and marketing indexes .....	671, 672	Military personnel, desertion and AWA .....	355
Canned .....	685	U.S. troops and casualties .....	354
Consumption .....	129	Vietnam conflict .....	354
Farms and/or income .....	662	Length of service, veterans .....	359
Foreign trade .....	673, 633, 638, 840	Warsaw Pact countries, military expenditures .....	342, 348
Frozen food production .....	685	Washing machines:	
Vehicles. <i>See</i> Motor vehicles, Tractors, etc.		Electric, homes with .....	755
Veneers and veneer logs .....	695	Shipments and retail value .....	794
Venereal diseases .....	122	Washington. <i>See</i> State data.	
Venezuela. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Waste disposal, by type .....	212, 213
Vermiculite, mine production .....	714, 715	Waste material .....	215
Vermont. <i>See</i> State data.		Wastepaper:	
Vessels. <i>See</i> Ships.		Producer price indexes .....	488
Veterans Administration:		Utilization and recovery .....	688
Budget outlays and authority .....	322	Watches. <i>See</i> Clocks, watches, etc.	
Employment .....	334, 336	Water:	
Expenditures .....	103, 360, 361	Area:	
Home loans .....	517, 759	United States and outlying areas .....	6, 202, 207
Land and buildings .....	339	Public domain .....	204
Medical centers .....	362, 363	Pollution .....	214, 215
Veterans affairs:		Expenditures for abatement .....	214, 216
Federal aid .....	318, 320	Oil spills .....	209, 644
Pensions and other benefits:		Rivers and streams .....	209
Cost of American wars .....	350	Power .....	583, 589
Disability, service-connected .....	359	Transportation .....	638-641
Disbursements .....	278, 343, 360, 361, 364, 367-370	Accident deaths .....	83
Education and training .....	139, 361, 363	Federal outlays .....	606
Expenditures .....	273, 361	National income, origin in .....	454
Health expenditures .....	105, 371	Shipments, foreign trade .....	639
Hospital or domiciliary care .....	361-363	Use .....	209
Life insurance .....	361	Waterborne commerce ( <i>see also</i> Foreign trade) .....	638-644
Funds .....	316, 317	Waterskiing .....	233
Loans guaranteed and insured .....	363	Waterways, internal traffic .....	639, 640
Pensioners on rolls, by wars .....	360	Intercity traffic .....	604, 607
Social insurance, income security .....	318, 372, 385	Waterworks:	
Unemployment allowances .....	372, 374	Local government enterprise .....	275, 297
Veterans or dependents receiving .....	359, 360, 362, 363, 372	Employees and payrolls .....	309
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws .....	321	Expenditures .....	277, 280
Veterans in civil life .....	358, 359	Public supply .....	209
Vetoed bills, Congressional .....	256	Value of new construction .....	740, 741
Vice President of U.S., salary .....	338	Wealth .....	451, 479-481
Video games, summary .....	237	Weapons, firearms .....	83, 181, 182
Vietnam. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Accident deaths .....	83
Vietnam conflict .....	350, 354	Wearing apparel. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Length of service, veterans .....	359	Weather conditions at selected stations .....	217-226, 228, 229
Military personnel .....	354	Weather, Federal outlays for research .....	215
Desertion and AWA rates .....	355	Weights and measures .....	ix
Refugees .....	94	Weights, at birth .....	66
Veterans .....	359	Weights, average, by age and sex .....	128
Virgin Islands. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.		Welders and flame cutters .....	420
Virginia. <i>See</i> State data.		Welfare services ( <i>see also</i> individual programs):	
Visits to:		Employees and payrolls, State and local government .....	306
National and State park areas .....	232, 233	Expenditures .....	273
Physicians and dentists .....	111	Federal .....	274, 278, 280, 364, 367-370
Visual impairment .....	123, 124	Local government .....	301
Vital statistics ( <i>see also</i> Births and Deaths):		State and local government .....	274, 280, 285, 287, 297, 364, 367-370
Average weights and heights .....	128	State government .....	299
Fertility rate .....	9, 63, 68	West Indies, workers entering U.S. ....	95
Foreign countries .....	861	West Virginia. <i>See</i> State data.	
Life tables .....	73, 74	Western European economic blocs .....	968
Marriage and divorce .....	43, 44, 63, 84-86	Western Samoa. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
States .....	85, 86	Wheat:	
Mentally retarded .....	120	Acreage, production, and value .....	675, 676, 679
Morbidity .....	122	Commodity Credit Corporation transactions .....	667
Outlying areas of U.S. ....	846	Farm labor required, worker-hours .....	672
Rates, summary .....	63	Foreign countries, production .....	878
World .....	856		

	Page
Wool—Continued	
Foreign trade .....	675, 679, 836
Prices:	
Export .....	491
Farm .....	676, 679
Producer .....	490
Under support .....	679
Production costs and returns .....	677
Supply and disappearance .....	879
World production .....	855
Wheat flour:	
Consumption .....	129
Exports .....	839
Prices .....	491
Whiskey:	
Consumption .....	782
Imports .....	840
Prices .....	491
Production, stocks, and tax-paid withdrawals .....	782
White-collar workers .....	333, 337, 415, 417
Employment cost index .....	486
Unemployment rate .....	422
Women .....	336
White House, employment .....	336
Whitefish, imports .....	709
Whiting, quantity and value of catch .....	704-706
Fresh and frozen packaged .....	709
Wholesale and retail trade:	
Capital invested per worker .....	542
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships .....	548
Unemployment .....	423
Wholesale price indexes (see also Producer price indexes):	
Business .....	486
Construction materials .....	739
Wholesale trade (see also Prices and Trade):	
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships .....	533, 609
Employees .....	421, 429, 436, 534, 796, 807
Earnings, average .....	429, 432
Kind of business .....	807
States .....	696
Establishments .....	534, 807, 806
Failures and liabilities .....	536
Legal form of organization .....	533
States .....	696
Firms .....	807, 809
Owned by minority races .....	534
Owned by women .....	534
Inventories .....	809
Kind of business .....	807, 809
Merchant wholesalers and proprietors .....	807, 809
National income, origin in .....	454, 796, 797
Outlying areas of U.S. .....	850, 851
Payrolls .....	534, 807, 806
Proprietors .....	807
Sales .....	807-809
States .....	696
Stocks .....	807, 809
Widowed persons .....	43, 44, 54
Wildfires .....	684
Wildlife, endangered species .....	213
Wind velocity, selected cities .....	226
Wines (see also Liquors, etc.) .....	782
Advertising expenditures .....	568, 569
Wholesale trade .....	807
World production .....	855
Wire, manufacture .....	772, 773
Wiretapping .....	165
Wisconsin. See State data.	
Women:	
Abortions .....	80, 71, 72
Births to single women .....	67, 69, 70
Deaths and death rates .....	79
Discharged from hospital and diagnosis .....	116
Elected to public office .....	262
Employed in Federal government .....	335
Firms owned by .....	534
First births .....	69
Heads of household .....	48, 50, 54, 413, 469
Institutional population .....	56
Labor force .....	405, 416, 436

	Page
Women—Continued	
Marital status .....	43, 44
Percent single, by age .....	46
Population, projections .....	31, 32
Scientists and engineers .....	596
Working mothers .....	143
Wood and wood manufacture (see also Lumber and Timber):	
Foreign trade .....	836, 841
Manufacture, summary .....	766, 769
Woodpulp (see also Paper and pulp) .....	690, 696
Foreign trade .....	696, 836, 840
Prices:	
Import and export .....	491
Producer indexes .....	486, 690, 690
World production .....	855
Woodworking machinery, shipments, value .....	791
Wool:	
Consumed in manufacturing .....	763, 764
Farm income .....	662
Foreign trade .....	764, 840
Prices:	
Farm .....	764
Import .....	491
Producer (combing and staple) .....	490
Production .....	764
World .....	855
Wool manufacturing industry .....	766, 769
Work and training programs .....	172, 371
Work stoppages .....	441, 442
Workers. See Employment and labor force.	
Working mothers .....	142
Workmen's compensation program .....	103, 366, 369, 372, 375, 366, 369, 527
World, summary statistics .....	855
Armed Forces personnel .....	684
Comparative data (area, population, etc.) .....	857-859, 881-884
Exports of manufactures, U.S. comparison .....	776
Farm commodities .....	675, 863, 877, 878
Foreign exchange rates .....	667
Merchant vessels .....	644, 645
Military expenditures .....	342, 346, 863
Mineral production .....	723, 726-734
U.S., as percent of world .....	719
World Wars I and II, cost .....	360
Worldwide tanker casualties .....	644
Worth, net, families and individuals .....	479, 480
Writers, artists, and entertainers .....	419
Wyoming. See State data.	

X

X-ray equipment, etc., shipments, value .....	791
---	-----

Y

Yarn, thread, etc., manufacture .....	766, 769
Employees .....	426, 766, 769
Foreign trade .....	639, 841
Yemen. See Foreign countries.	
Youth employment programs .....	371
Yugoslavia. See Foreign countries.	

Z

Zaire. See Foreign countries.	
Zambia. See Foreign countries.	
Zinc, summary .....	713, 734
Foreign trade .....	720
Imports as percent of consumption .....	721
Prices .....	497, 717, 734
Production and value (mine and smelter) .....	714, 715, 734
Production, U.S. as percent of world .....	719
Zoology, degrees conferred .....	169



# data user

## news

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

### Be Informed About Census Statistics... Subscribe to Data User News, the Census Bureau's Monthly Newsletter

#### Who's reading Data User News?

State and local government planners. Librarians. market researchers. business professionals. information specialists. consultants. students. professors.

Do you need the latest on the 1980 Census of Population and Housing and developments in the 1982 Economic Censuses? If so, read Data User News, the Census Bureau's monthly newsletter.

The newsletter will also keep you informed about—

- Census Bureau products and services
- censuses and surveys on the drawing board and estimates and projections in preparation
- highlights of statistics from other Federal agencies

- conferences and workshops
- new Census Bureau reports and guides
- State data centers and other organizations which offer statistical services

Data User News tackles the technical side, too, with—

- detailed information on new data files on tape
- in-depth pieces on statistical series and methodologies

Stay informed about Census Bureau reports, products, and services which fit your needs. Subscribe to Data User News for \$20 per year

(please detach here)

#### ORDER FORM

MAIL TO: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Enter my subscription to DATA USER NEWS at \$20 per year (\$25 for foreign mailing) C1218

Enclosed is \$  ☐ check,

☐ money order, or charge to my

Deposit account No.

Make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents

OR

Master Card  
and  
VISA  
accepted.

#### Credit Card Orders Only

Total charges \$  Fill in the boxes below

Credit Card No.

Expiration Date  
Month/Year

Order No.

Name—first, last

Company name or additional address line

Street address

City

State

ZIP code

(or Country)

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

#### For Office Use Only

Quantity Charges

Enclosed  
To be mailed  
Subscriptions

Postage  
Foreign handling  
INSUR  
OTHER

UPNS  
Discount  
Refund



**Now includes an index to tape files!**

## 1980 Census of Population and Housing

# Users' Guide

To make the best use of 1980 Census data, get the Users' Guide, a multi-volume work, consisting of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects, geographic considerations, reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms.
- **Part C. Index to Summary Tape Files 1 to 4**—Provides an index, subject-by-subject, to the hundreds of tables in the four major summary tape series. Tells which tables have the desired data and also provides complete descriptions for all tables in these STF's.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide "Part A. Text" revisions on new developments relating to the 1980 census.

Watch for future supplements to the 1980 Users' Guide, such as an index to selected 1980 census reports.



**ORDER FORM** Send order form to Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Please send me the Users' Guide (PHC80-R1):  
 Part A. Text, \$5.30, S/N 003-024-03625-S, \_\_\_\_\_ copies.  
 Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates.  
 (Supplement 1) \$6.00 S/N 003-024-05004-S, \_\_\_\_\_ copies.  
 Part C. Index to Summary Tape Files 1 to 4.  
 (Supplement 2) \$4.25, S/N 003-024-05771-S, \_\_\_\_\_ copies.

Make check or money order payable to:  
**SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS**

OR

Master Card  
and  
VISA  
accepted.

Enclosed is \$\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ check,  
☐ money order, or charge to my

Deposit Account No. \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

Credit Card Orders Only

Total charges \$\_\_\_\_\_ Fill in the boxes below.

Credit Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date  
 Month/Year \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

### SHIP TO:

Company or personal name

Additional address/attention line

Street address

City

State

ZIP code

(or Country)

### For Office Use only

Quantity \_\_\_\_\_ Charges \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ To be mailed \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Subscriptions \_\_\_\_\_

Postage \_\_\_\_\_

Foreign handling \_\_\_\_\_

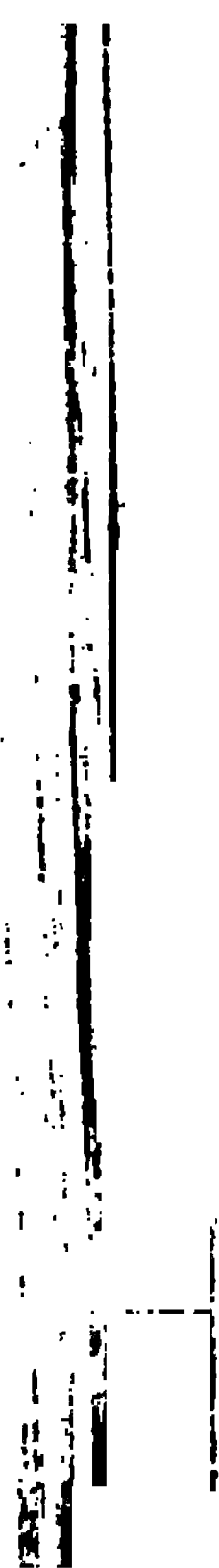
MMOS \_\_\_\_\_

CIPM \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ UPNS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Discount \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Refund \_\_\_\_\_









Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 019 659 726

DATE DUE


STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES  
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004